

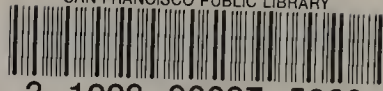


SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE BOOK

Not to be taken from the Library

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1223 90037 5263

The
OFFICIAL
INDEX

TO

The Times

JULY—SEPTEMBER.

1915.

LONDON:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY JOHN PARKINSON BLAND, AT THE TIMES OFFICE,
PRINTING-HOUSE-SQUARE, E. C.

Reprinted by permission of Times Newspapers Limited, London

KRAUS REPRINT

A Division of Kraus-Thomson Organization Ltd.
Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1968

*52
L842
v.2
[1915]

69-02

Printed in Germany

Lessing-Druckerei Wiesbaden

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE TIMES INDEX.

JULY-SEPTEMBER, 1915.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month, and the second the page. The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page ; for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—*a, b, c, d, e, f*. Thus July 23, 7*f* denotes the issue of July 23, page 7, and column *f*.

THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED :—*add.*—address ; *art.*—article(s) ; *e.e.*—early edition ; *ed.*—edited or edition ; *E.S.*—Engineering Supplement ; *Ed.S.*—Educational Supplement ; *evid.*—evidence ; *F.N.*—Financial note ; *int.*—interview ; *Ir.*—Ireland ; *l.*—letter(s) ; *l.e.*—late edition ; *L.S.*—Literary Supplement ; *lect.*—lecture ; *mem.*—memorandum ; *n.c.*—no change ; *p.*—paper read, or reads paper ; *P.N.*—Political Notes ; *P.S.*—Poetry Supplement ; *R.C.*—Roman Catholic ; *R.S.*—Russian Supplement ; *s.*—speech(es) ; *s.P.*—speech(es) in Parliament ; *sp. art.*—special article(s) ; *tel.*—telegram ; *trans.*—translated or translation.

A

- " A. B."—on European war : publications : dispatch to neutral countries : postal regulations (l.), Aug. 20, 7*c*
- " A. B."—on European war : Dardanelles dispatches : delayed publication (l.), Aug. 10, 7*e*
- " A. E."—poem (" Gods of War " ; P.S.), Aug. 9, 8
- " A. F. R."—on European war : finance : restriction of use of gold (l.), Aug. 10, 7*d*
- " A. F. R."—on European war : moral results of German air raids (l.), Aug. 14, 7*d*
- " A. K. L."—on ministry : suggested reduction in size of cabinet (l.), Sept. 2, 7*c*
- " A. M. D."—on European war : finance : conservation of gold (l.), July 19, 7*c*
- " A. M. D."—on income-tax : church collections (l.), Aug. 9, 9*e*
- " A. N. D. P."—on European war : army : sandbags (l.), Aug. 14, 7*c*
- " A. R."—on European war : army : sandbags (l.), Sept. 3, 7*e*
- " A. R. C. S."—on Leonard Bairstow ; Royal College of Science : discontinuance of third-year course for associateship in mechanics (l. ; Ed.S.), July 6, 88*b*
- ABBOT, Captain Rev. W. H.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 31, 9*b*
- ABBOTT, Dr. Edwin A. :—
" Fourfold Gospel, The. Section III. The Proclamation of the New Kingdom"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 278*a*
" Miscellanea Evangelica (II.) Christ's Miracles of Feeding"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296*b*
- ABBOTT, Capt. Frank B.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 26, 10*a*
- ABERDEEN, Lady—to visit United States and Canada, Aug. 27, 9*e* ; leaves for New York, Sept. 30, 9*e*
- ABERDEEN, Lord—to visit United States and Canada, Aug. 27, 9*e* ; leaves for New York, Sept. 30, 9*e*
- ABERDEEN Heritable Securities and Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 24, 10*e*
- ABERDEENSHIRE :—
Deputy lieutenants — appointed, Aug. 11, 7*c* ; 16, 7*c*
- ABINGDON School :—
Scholarships—awarded, July 22, 9*a*
- ABRAHAM, Mr. William—death, Aug. 3, 7*e*
- ABRAHAM, Mr. Alfred E. (Alfred Austin) :—
Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, July 30, 2*f* ; public examination held, Aug. 25, 3*e*
- ABRAHAM (Michael), Sons, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
on Vera Cruz Terminal Company—formation of committee of first debenture holders (l.), July 19, 13*c*

ABRAM, Corpl. T.—experiences in *Hesperian* disaster, Sept. 7, 10a (e.e.)

ACADEMY of Dramatic Art :—

Term, Autumn—opening date, Sept. 27, 13d

ACCIDENTS :—

Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
—Casualties

Bathing and drowning :—

Aberdeen Harbour, Aug. 19, 11b (e.e.)

Aberystwith, Sept. 22, 5c

Belhaven Sands, July 31, 9c

Buchanhaven, Sept. 14, 5d (e.e.)

Carmarthen Bay, Aug. 28, 9d

Chirk Castle, Aug. 11, 3d

Cornwall (training-ship) — cutter collides with tug; 16 boys drowned, Aug. 31, 3a; message of sympathy from King and Queen, Sept. 1, 7c; inquest, 10, 5d

Duckett's Canal, Aug. 13, 2d

Eastbourne, July 9, 10c

Enfield — spectators' inaction denounced by coroner, Aug. 13, 2d

Jersey—eight boys drowned, July 8, 6b

Newquay, Aug. 11, 3d

Northumberland coast, July 31, 9c

Regent's Canal, Aug. 7, 8b; Mrs. Lindemann (l. quoted), Sept. 1, 3c

Rescues :—

Windsor—particulars, Sept. 23, 5d

Sandgate, July 8, 6b

Sandown, Aug. 30, 9c

Sonning, Sept. 21, 11e; inquest, 22, 11e

Yateley, July 8, 6b

Buildings :—

Bradford—collapse of wall (fatal), Aug. 5, 9a (e.e.)

Cliff :—

Gowbarrow (fatal), Aug. 26, 9d

Coal-mining :—

Bentnck Colliery, Kirkby-in-Ashfield—cage accident: ten miners killed, July 1, 10c; 2, 10d (e.e.)

Exhall Colliery, near Nuneaton—fire: loss of 14 lives: particulars, Sept. 22, 5c

Drowning : see Bathing and drowning, above

Explosions :—

Aldershot—sewers, Aug. 19, 3d

Glasgow—Ardeer factory (fatal), Aug. 2, 4d; 4, 6d

Hounslow—Messrs. Curtis and Harvey's gunpowder factory (fatal), July 10, 4b

Mount Pleasant Post Office—explosion of shell, Sept. 7, 9c; 11, 3d

Explosive bomb :—

Upavon (fatal), July 9, 10c

Fires : see FIRES

Horse show—Rugby : spectators injured, Aug. 26, 9d (e.e.)

Lifts :—

Arundel-street, Strand (fatal), Sept. 27, 5d

Motor : see under MOTORS

Mountaineering :—

Snowdon (fatal), Sept. 2, 9c

Panic :—

Emily, excursion steamer, at Conham—several children killed, Aug. 12, 6d

Railway : see RAILWAY accidents

Riding—Epsom (fatal), Sept. 17, 11d

ACCIDENTS (continued) :—

Sewer :—

Manchester—workmen drowned, Aug. 11, 3d

Shipping : see SHIPPING casualties

Shooting :—

Lichfield (fatal), Sept. 6, 11c

Windsor Great Park — King's

Flemish farm (fatal), Aug. 26, 3c

Switchback roundabout — Hampstead Heath, Aug. 3, 6c

Trees—fall of branch in Kew Gardens (fatal), Sept. 13, 10a; at Drumodd (fatal), Sept. 28, 5e

Vehicles :—

South Hampstead (fatal), Sept. 24, 5d

Water main pipes—near Stanage Castle (E.S.), July 30, 135b

ACHESON, Lieut. Lord—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 7, 11b

ACKERMAN, Mr. Carl W. (U.S.A.)—interview with Herr Zimmermann, July 28, 5c (e.e.); reports differences between German Foreign Office and Admiralty respecting submarine policy, Aug. 30, 5b, c

ACLAND, Mr. A. H. D.—appointed to scientific research committee, July 27, 6e

Teachers' Registration Council—services: resolution of thanks presented; Very Rev. T. B. Strong (s.); reply (s.; Ed.S.), July 6, 90c

ACLAND, Second Lieut. W. H. Dyke—awarded order of St. George, Aug. 26, 10b

ACORN, George :—

"Driving Force, The" — reviewed (L.S.), July 22, 246d

"ACTION"—on European war: national service (l.), Aug. 31, 8a

ACTORS' Association :—

Meeting, July 23, 11d

ACTORS' Church Union :—

Meeting, July 17, 8b

ACTORS' Orphanage Fund :—

Garden party in aid (Royal Botanic Gardens)—arrangements, July 16, 11a; held, 21, 9c

ACTS of Parliament :—

Operation :—

Suspension :—

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

ACWORTH, Mr. W. M. :—

on army—recruiting: non-acceptance of agricultural machinery workers (l.), Aug. 11, 7d

ADAIR, Cecil :—

"Sails of Life"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239c

ADAIR, Capt. Sir Frederick E. S.—will, Sept. 30, 9c

ADAMS, M. Bridges :—

on tuberculosis—prevalence among elementary school children: open-air recovery schools (l.; Ed.S.), July 6, 88c

ADAMS, Ernest — conspiracy to defraud charge, Sept. 28, 5d (e.e.)

ADAMS, Maj. George S.—will, Sept. 29, 11e

ADAMS, Stanley—refusal to fill up national registration form charge, Sept. 20, 5b

ADAMS, Prof. William G.—will, Sept. 9, 9c

ADAMSON, Mr. Mark :—

at Malton Agricultural Club, on soldiers as harvesters, July 26, 3c

ADAMSON, Capt. William C.—killed in action, Sept. 13, 11c

ADDAMS, Miss Jane :—
 War, European—peace mission, July 7, 7c
 ADDAMS-WILLIAMS, Second Lieut. D. A.—
 killed in action, Aug. 20, 3d
 ADDIE (Robert) and Sons' Collieries (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 23, 4c
 ADDISON, Dr. Christopher—appoints Parliamentary private secretary, July 9, 9c
 War, European :—
 Supplies—acceleration of output : speech to London political agents (P.N.), July 21, 8b
 at Metropolitan Munitions Committee, on European war : supplies : need for more workers for night shifts, Sept. 1, 5c
 ADDISON, Maj. G. H.—received by King ; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 2, 11b
 ADDITIONAL Curates Society :—
 Contributions, Aug. 9, 11e ; Sept. 7, 4b
 ADEANE, Mr. C. :—
 France—agriculture : devastated districts : mission, July 17, 9d ; (sp. art., "Women of France : crops on battlefields"), Aug. 7, 5a
 ADELAIDE, Archbp. of : see O'REILY, Most Rev. John
 ADLINGTON, William :—
 "Golden Asse of Apuleius, The" (trans. ; new ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 281b
 ADLON, Herr (Germany)—reference in "Notes by a neutral," Aug. 18, 5a
 ADMIRALTY Arch—approach : see under MALL
 "ADMIRER, An"—on Sir William Van Horne (I.), Sept. 16, 9d
 ADVERTISING :—
 Swann, Mr. L. H. H. (s.), Sept. 29, 7d (e.e.)
 ÆOLIAN Hall :—
 Concerts : see under MUSIC—Concerts
 AERONAUTICS :—
 Aeroplanes :—
 Casualties : see under Casualties, below
 Control :—
 Special article ("Aeronautics : aeroplane controls : methods of manipulation"; E.S.), July 30, 139b
 Engines :—
 Starter—Messrs. C. A. Vandervell's electric self-starter : particulars (E.S.), July 30, 140c
 Imperial flotilla : see under ROYAL Flying Corps
 Long distance flight—Lemberg to Halle, July 3, 7f
 Plans of new model machine, alleged theft of — prosecution, Sept. 23, 7b (e.e.)
 Records : see under Records, below
 Research—work at Royal Aircraft Factory : report (E.S.), July 30, 139c
 Supply :—
 Special article ("Aeroplane supply problems"; E.S.), Aug. 27, 155b
 Types :—
 Special article ("Aeroplane supply problems : multiplicity of types"; E.S.), Aug. 27, 155b
 Casualties :—
 Aeroplanes :—
 Blood, Capt.—at Hounslow Heath, Sept. 25, 3d ; inquest, 29, 5d
 Chartres—collision between two machines (fatal), July 31, 6e (e.e.)

AERONAUTICS — Casualties -- Acroplanes (continued) :—
 Hamilton, Count—at Karlskrona, (fatal), July 19, 5c
 Hobbs, Lieut. G.—at Martin Mill (fatal), Sept. 8, 3b
 Liley, Mr. H. D.—at Brighton (fatal), July 13, 12f (e.e.)
 Malmquist, Lieut.—at Karlskrona (fatal), July 19, 5c
 Mapplebeck, Capt. G. W.—(fatal), Aug. 27, 3b
 Montbard,—two killed, Aug. 14, 6c
 Sofia—Bulgarian military airmen, July 30, 5f (e.e.)
 Villa Coublay—two airmen killed, Aug. 10, 6d
 Watson, Flight Lieut. L. E.—at Cross-in-Hand, East Sussex (fatal), July 1, 9c
 Wilson, Flight-Lieut. A. C.—at Hounslow, Aug. 18, 6d
 Airship shed, Wormwood Scrubs—explosion (fatal), July 29, 6f ; inquest, Aug. 2, 2e
 Waterplanes :—
 McLarty, Flight Sub-Lieut. J.—Southampton Water (fatal), Aug. 26, 9e
 Flying Services Fund : see that title
 Great Britain :—
 Ministry, suggested creation of—Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Imperial flotilla : see under ROYAL Flying Corps
 Law cases (acquisition of aviation ground by Crown : petition for compensation), July 8, 3b ; 15, 3a ; 16, 3c ; 24, 3b
 Military (see also WAR, European (operations)—Aerial) :—
 France—under-secretaryship for aviation created, Sept. 15, 6c ; 16, 7e
 National Physical Laboratory—investigations (report ; E.S.), July 30, 146d
 Records :—
 Aeroplanes :—
 Height :—
 British (for pilot alone)—granted to Mr. H. G. Hawker, Aug. 27, 3b
 Passengers, with four—at Rott-hauser, Sept. 8, 5b
 Royal Aircraft Factory :—
 Research—report (E.S.), July 30, 139c
 Royal Flying Corps : see ROYAL Flying Corps
 Royal Naval Air Service : see ROYAL Naval Air Service
 United States :—
 Airships—vessels of Zeppelin type ordered by government, July 12, 7e
 War, European : see WAR, European (operations)—Aerial
 War, use in :—
 Bomb throwing—aerial range finder : Padre Alfani's invention, Sept. 10, 7e
 Waterplanes :—
 Casualties : see under Casualties, above
 AFFORESTATION : see FORESTRY
 AFLALO, Mr. F. G. :—
 on war, European—army : recruiting : badges for unfit (I.), July 30, 7e

AFRICA, British South-West :—

Railways :—

Walfish Bay—construction : last section completed, Aug. 19, 5e

AFRICA, British West :—

Gold :—

Output—statistics, July 22, 11d ; Aug. 28, 10a ; Sept. 28, 13c

AFRICA, Central :—

War, European : see under WAR, European

AFRICA, German East :—

British missionaries interned, Aug. 10, 11a (e.e.) ; 25, 5d

War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)—Africa, East

AFRICA, German South West :—

Herreros rebellion— inquiry announced by Gen. Botha, July 26, 6e

History (sp. art., "A bitter blow to Germany : meaning of 'South-west'"), July 10, 5c

Surrender to Union of South Africa : see under WAR, European

War, European : see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)

AFRICA, Portuguese West :—

Insurrection— fighting : government forces enter Cuamato, Aug. 21, 5d

AFRICA, South :—

Banking :—

National Bank of South Africa :—

Branches— at Luderitzbucht : opened, Aug. 21, 11f ; at Windhuk ; opened, 24, 11a (e.e.) ; at Swakopmund : opened, 30, 10b

Standard Bank of South Africa :—

Branches— at Maclentown : opened, Aug. 19, 11f ; at Windhuk : opened, 24, 11a ; at Swakopmund : opened, 25, 10f

Dividend, Aug. 26, 13a

Report, Sept. 30, 11e

Election, Parliamentary—Gen. Botha holds meetings, Aug. 25, 5d (l.e.) ; Sept. 22, 7d ; campaign proceeding, 10, 7f ; nomination and polling days fixed, 16, 7b ; nominations made, 27, 7b

Independence—Emperor William II. : offer to guarantee : Gen. Botha's disclosures (s.), July 26, 6e ; Aug. 5, 5c ; Col. Maritz (int.), Sept. 16, 7b

Ministry—effect of European war : our Cape Town correspondent's comments, July 2, 7e

Parliament—dissolved, Aug. 24, 5c (l.e.)

Parties, political—effect of surrender of German South-West Africa on political situation, July 12, 7a

Labour party— election manifesto, Sept. 24, 7e (l.e.)

Congress—held ; scenes, Aug. 24, 5d ; resolution adopted, 25, 5b

Split—"war on war section" to secede : to form International Socialist League, Sept. 24, 7e

Nationalist party :—

Cape Division— congress held, Sept. 18, 5f

Congress—held at Bloemfontein ; our Cape Town correspondent's comments, July 17, 5b ; Mr. Creswell (s.), 19, 5e

Policy :—

Merriman, Mr. (s.), Sept. 23, 7c

Peace party—meetings refused hearing at Pretoria, Aug. 19, 5c (l.e.)

AFRICA, South— Parties, political (continued) :—

South African party :—

Congress (Bloemfontein)—held ; Gen. Botha (s.), Aug. 20, 5c (l.e.)

Press :—

Burger, De—noticed, July 12, 7a

Rebellion : see under WAR, European
Special article ("Empire's debt to Gen. Botha : the saving of South Africa"), July 2, 7e

Trade :—

Imports and exports :—

Statistics—January to May : 1913-14-15 compared, Aug. 25, 11d (e.e.)

War, European : see under WAR, European

AFRICAN Land and Investment Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Aug. 10, 10d

AFRICAN Society :—

Meeting—held, July 10, 5b

President—elected, July 3, 6a

AFRICAN Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 24, 13e

AFRIKANDER Proprietary Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—

Meeting—arrangements, July 31, 11a

AGA Khan—arrives in London from France, July 1, 11a ; invited to luncheon with King and Queen, 5 11b ; received by Queen Alexandra, 8, 11b ; leaves for continent, 29, 9a

AGHNUNI—murdered, Sept. 30, 5e

AGNEW, Commander D.—appointed to committee on port of Glasgow traffic, Aug. 21, 3c

AGOMBAR, Louisa—inquest, Aug. 24, 3e

AGRICULTURE :—

Arable land—increase : Lord Selborne (s.), Sept. 17, 5c

Autumn work (sp. art., "Autumn work in the fields : preparing for spring : how to make the most of winter frosts"), Sept. 27, 5d

Blenheim Park—experiments (sp. art., "Farming at Blenheim : the Duke of Marlborough's experiments"), Aug. 18, 9e

Crops :—

Acreage—statistics, Sept. 3, 5a ; 11, 5b

Condition :—

The Times special reports—special articles ("British crops : *The Times* special reports : a discouraging outlook"), July 19, 3c ; ("British crops : a protracted harvest : *The Times* special reports"), Aug. 16, 3c ; ("British crops : advance in grass and roots : *The Times* special reports"), Sept. 13, 3b

Estimates, home and foreign. July 26, 13c ; Aug. 25, 11e ; Sept. 22, 5c

Harvest—prospects : effect of bad weather, Aug. 10, 3c ; 16, 3c ; our agricultural correspondent's comments, 28, 8f

Gathering, voluntary aid in—our agricultural correspondent's comments, Aug. 28, 8f

Board of Agriculture—announcements, July 10, 4b ; 26, 3c

Schoolmasters, camp of—Mr. H. Overman (l.), Aug. 24, 3c

Soldiers—employment : conditions : Army Council announcement, July. 14, 5d ;

AGRICULTURE—Crops—Harvest—Gathering, voluntary aid in—Soldiers (continued):—

criticism at meeting of Malton Agricultural Club; Mr. M. Adamson (s.), 26, 3c; Lord Selborne (s.), Aug. 27, 8a

Thanksgiving—gifts: suggestion by mayoress of Liverpool, Aug. 25, 8b (e.e.)

Returns—for 1915: preliminary statement, Sept. 3, 5a

Weather—damaged by storms, July 1, 6e; 19, 8f (e.c.); 26, 8b; Aug. 11, 3c

Food products—values of yield of protein and energy calories per acre: Prof. W. M. Thompson (l.), July 26, 3c

Grassland:—

Conversion for cereals:—

Blenheim Park experiments: see Blenheim Park, above

Marlborough, Duke of (with others)—appeal (l.), Sept. 25, 7e
Selborne, Lord (s.), Sept. 17, 5c

Information—Board of Agriculture list of correspondents: Mr. H. Smith (l.), Sept. 20, 9e

Intensive culture:—

Burhill Intensive Gardens, Walton-on-Thames—particulars, Sept. 10, 5b

Value—discussed, July 26, 3c (e.e.)

Labour: see under **LABOUR**

Live stock:—

Breeding:—

Improvement:—

Government scheme—administration of grant (report), Aug. 18, 3b

Immature animals, slaughter of:—

Calves—discussed, July 26, 3c (e.e.)

Bill:—

Order—modifying: provisions, Aug. 23, 3c

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 10e

Strachie, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 10e

Special article ("The slaughter of calves: Board of Agriculture restrictions: selection of bulls"), Aug. 2, 2d

Litter—use of bracken suggested: Board of Agriculture leaflet, Sept. 16, 11d

Statistics—for 1915, Sept. 3, 5a; 14, 5b

Machinery:—

Special article ("Machinery on the land: autumn tillages: economy of manual labour"), Aug. 30, 4d

Manure:—

Supplies:—

Hendrick, Prof. J. (s.), Sept. 9, 8b

Organization, national:—

Bathurst, Capt. C. (l. quoted), July 14, 5e

Committee, departmental—recommendations, Aug. 27, 7f; interim report issued, Sept. 1, 5b

County councils—appointment of committees to assist farmers: Lord Selborne (s.), Aug. 27, 8a; Sept. 10, 9c; 17, 5c; departmental committee on production of food: recommendations, 1, 5b

Farmers' Club—committee (mem.), Sept. 20, 5a

Selborne, Lord (s.), Aug. 27, 7f; Sept. 10, 9c; 17, 5c

AGRICULTURE (continued):—

Pests:—

Birds—correspondence, Sept. 10, 11d; 14, 9e; 17, 9e; 18, 7e

Returns—for 1915: preliminary statement, Sept. 3, 5a

Shows:—

Royal Agricultural Society of England:—

Manchester (1916)—arrangements, July 29, 9e

Nottingham—held, July 1, 16a; 2, 10e (e.e.); 3, 6b; 5, 6d; prizewinners, 1, 16a; 2, 10c (e.e.); 3, 6b; visitors: statistics, 5, 6d; (art., "The royal show: animal resources of the country: stimulus to farmers"), 5, 6d

War, European:—

Rew, Mr. R. H. (s.), Sept. 9, 8b

Women—employment: see under **LABOUR—Agricultural**

AGRICULTURE, Board of:—

Correspondents, list of—Mr. H. Smith (l.), Sept. 20, 9e

AGUA Santa Coffee Company (Ltd.):—

Report, July 8, 12e

AGUERO, Señor Riva (Peru)—appointed premier, Aug. 20, 5f (e.e.)

AHLERS, Nicholas H. A.—high treason charge recalled; interned in concentration camp, July 31, 6f

AIKINS, Sir James (Manitoba)—elected leader of Conservative party, July 22, 5b

AILESBUURY, Lord—returns to Savernake Forest, Sept. 2, 9b

AINGER, Mr. A. C.:—

on war, European—motor ambulances: old Etonians' fund (l.), Aug. 24, 7c

AINSCOUGH, Lieut. C.—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5e

AINSWORTH, Mr. J. S.:—

in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 22, 12d

AIRD, Mr. John—appointed general manager of Canadian Bank of Commerce, Sept. 23, 12a

AIRD, Sir John—appointment to ministry of munitions, July 16, 6b

AIR-GUNS:—

Sale—magisterial comments, Aug. 14, 3d

AITKEN, Mr. H. M.—death, Aug. 17, 9d; Mr. E. Cutler (l.), 19, 11a (e.e.)

AITKEN, Sir Max—appointed general representative of Government of Canada with Canadian troops at front, Sept. 22, 8f

AKROYD-STUART, Mr. Herbert:—

on engines—internal combustion: protests against use of term Diesel and claims to be original inventor (l.; E.S.), July 30, 134d

ALASKA Treadwell Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Aug. 18, 10c

ALASKA United Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Aug. 18, 10c

ALBANIA:—

Distress:—

Relief:—

Committee, American—steamer *W. G. Cochrane*: vessel held up pending change of registry, July 24, 5a

Essad Pasha—fighting between followers and Mirdites, Sept. 3, 7f (e.c.)

Greek occupation of Epirus: see under **WAR, European—Albania**

ALBANIA (continued):—

- Insurrection—rebel leader hanged ; lives of other rebels spared by Essad Pasha's orders, Sept. 10, 7b
 Montenegrin occupation of Skutari : see under WAR, European—Albania
 Serbian occupation of Durazzo : see under WAR, European—Albania
 War, European : see under WAR, European
- ALBANY, Duchess of—present at an "at home" at 13, Prince's-gate, July 16, 11a
- ALBEMARLE, Lord—dines with King and Queen, Aug. 12, 9b
- ALBERT, King of the Belgians—appointed colonel-in-chief of 5th Dragoon Guards, Aug. 12, 9c
 Expenses incurred on behalf—sum included in supplementary estimates (Parlt. paper), July 13, 3d
 Portrait (by M. Em. De la Montagne)—particulars, Sept. 16, 11e
 War, European—meets Mr. Asquith and Lord Kitchener, July 10, 6f ; visited by President Poincaré ; receives French war cross, Aug. 4, 8a ; reply to message from King George, 7, 5e ; visits French armies ; exchanges message with M. Poincaré, 26, 5d
- ALBERT, Dr. Heinrich (Germany)—disclosures respecting efforts to hamper production of munitions in United States, Sept. 7, 8d ; British white paper, 22, 7a
- ALBERTA :—
 Drink :—
 Prohibition—vote in favour of : telegram sent to Mr. D. Lloyd George, July 23, 7f
- ALBERT medal : see under MEDALS
- ALCOCK, Lieut. Alan B. F.—gallantry ; awarded D.S.C., Sept. 13, 5b
- ALCOCK, Mr. Frederick—retiring from general managership of Pacific Steam Navigation Company, July 3, 14a (c.c.)
- ALCOHOL :—
 Industrial :—
 Competition, international—particulars (E.S.), Aug. 27, 156c
- ALDENHAM School :—
 Mariette legacies (law case), July 3, 3c
- ALDERNEY :—
 Court :—
 Clerk—appointment, Aug. 18, 7c
- ALDERSON, Dame Florence A. E.—will, Sept. 4, 9d
- ALDI, Sergt. Albert—letter quoted, July 2, 7d
- ALDWYCH Theatre, Aug. 2, 7b ; Sept. 30, 4b (c.c.)
- ALEXANDER, Lady :—
 on war, European—national economy : suggested standardization of women's dress (l.), Aug. 14, 7c
- ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. Ernest—received by King ; decorated with V.C., July 13, 9b
- ALEXANDER, Sir George :—
 on war, European—finance : loan : conversion of life insurance policies (l.), July 3, 9d ; correspondence, 5, 9e
- ALEXANDER, Lieut. J. A. E.—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e
- ALEXANDER, Mr. John—will, Sept. 15, 9d
- ALEXANDER, Mr. P. F. :—
 "North-West and North-East Passages, 1576-1611"—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b
- ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. Walter L.—will, July 14, 11c

ALEXANDERS and Co. (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 2, 15c
 Report, July 9, 15c

ALEXANDRA, Queen :—

July—at Marlborough House 1, 11a ; 3, 11b ; 5, 11b ; 7, 11b ; 8, 11b ; 11, 11b ; 19, 9e ; 21, 9b ; 22, 9b ; 24, 9b ; 26, 9b ; 29, 9a ; 31, 9e ; present at *matinée* at Haymarket Theatre, 3, 10c, 11b ; presents aeroplanes contributed by overseas dominions to Royal Flying Corps, 5, 10c, 11b ; unveils statue of Edward VII. in Southwark cathedral, 6, 11b, c ; represented at funeral service for Prince Alexis Dolgorouki, 8, 11b ; gift to professional flower girls in London, 9, 11d ; to open new building of Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for Blind, 14, 11b ; declares building open ; presents prizes, 23, 5c, 11a ; letter to principal, 30, 9d ; present at *matinée* at His Majesty's Theatre, 14, 11c ; 24, 8d ; visits headquarters of Hospital of Order of St. John, 21, 9b ; represented at memorial service of Hon. Maude Stanley, 26, 9b ; attends performance at London Coliseum, 27, 9b ; visits show of Pekin Palace Dog Association, 30, 9a

Aug.—at Marlborough House, 2, 7a ; 5, 9b ; 6, 9b ; 9, 11b ; 10, 9b ; 12, 9b ; 13, 9b ; 14, 9a ; 17, 9b ; 19, 9a ; 23, 9b ; 25, 9b ; 26, 9b ; 30, 9b ; at Welbeck Abbey, 12, 9b ; 13, 9b ; witnesses presentation of colours to Welsh Guards, 4, 9b ; gift of first telephone used at Marlborough House to electrical exhibition, 11, 7c ; leaves London on visit to Duke and Duchess of Portland at Welbeck Abbey, 12, 9b ; present at marriage of Hon. Ivy Gordon-Lennox and Marquess of Titchfield, 13, 9b ; visits King and Queen at Windsor Castle, 27, 9b ; visits war exhibition at Guildhall, 31, 9d

Sept.—sends wreath and represented at funeral of Maj. F. Knollys, 30, 9c
 National Doll League — expresses approval, Sept. 8, 9d
 "View in Windsor Park, A" (water-colour) — reproduction : copy noticed, July 13, 4d

War, European :—

Declaration, anniversary of—attends service at St. Paul's cathedral, Aug. 5, 7d, 9b

Indian soldiers on active service — sends photograph of King Edward and herself in robes of state, Aug. 16, 8a

Navy — sends wreaths for E 13 victims, Aug. 28, 9b ; 30, 4e

Sick and wounded :—

Anglo-Russian Hospital — gives patronage, Aug. 25, 9b ; contributes, Sept. 9, 9b

British Red Cross Hospital at Netley—visits, Aug. 24, 9b

Cedar Lawn Red Cross Hospital—visits, Aug. 23, 9b

Connaught's Canadian Red Cross Hospital, Duchess of—visits, July 22, 9b

Dardanelles — comforts for wounded at : present at *matinée* at Queen's Theatre in aid, July 10, 9e

French Red Cross Fund—present at garden party at Montagu House in aid, July 8, 7d, 11b

- ALEXANDRA, Queen—War, European—Sick and wounded (continued) :—
 King George Hospital — visits, Aug. 14, 9a; 25, 9b
 London General Hospital, 3rd—visits, Aug. 17, 9b
 Marylebone War Hospital Supply Depot—visits, July 16, 11a
 Motor ambulances — inspects unit presented by French relief fund in England to French government, July 15, 9a, d
 Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital—visits, July 31, 9e
 Streatham Base Hospital Supply Depot—visits, Aug. 19, 9a
 Train, ambulance — inspects, July 29, 9a
- ALEXANDRA day :—
 Collecting boxes—law case, July 1, 4d; 2, 3b; 3, 3d
- ALEXEIEFF, Gen. (Russia)—biographical, Sept. 2, 6f; appointed chief of general staff, 2, 6f; 9, 6f
 War, European—defence in Cholm-Wlodawa region commended, Aug. 13, 6e
- ALEXINSKY, Gregor :—
 "Russia and the Great War"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 248a
- ALFANI, Padre (Italy)—aerial range-finder invention announced, Sept. 10, 7c
- ALFONSO XIII., King of Spain—visits Sir A. Hardinge, Aug. 2, 3c
 War, European — attitude (sp. art., "Spain and the war"), Sept. 8, 5f
 Prisoners—letters received from relatives imploring assistance in discovering whereabouts, July 27, 5f (e.e.)
 on war, European (int.), Sept. 9, 5e
- ALFORD, Mr. H. P. :—
 on war, European—finance : restricted use of gold (l.), Aug. 21, 7e
- ALGAR, Mr. C. G.—elected master of Cooks' Company, Sept. 20, 5e
- ALGOMA Central and Hudson's Bay Railway : see under CANADA—Railways
- ALHAMBRA Theatre, Aug. 31, 3f; Sept. 24, 3d
- ALI Bin Ahmed Bin Ali, Sir (Sultan of Lahej)—death reported, Aug. 14, 5d
- ALIENS :—
 Naturalization — certificates granted during August : statistics, Sept. 4, 9b
 War, European : see under WAR, European—Great Britain
- ALINGTON, Rev. C. A. :—
 on war, European — supplies : limitation of profits (l.), Sept. 14, 9d
- ALLAN, Mr. Robert G.—will, Sept. 21, 11e
- ALLAN (J. and R.) (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 12, 8d
- ALLANBY, Rev. C. G. :—
 on war, European — Australian expeditionary force : entertainment of men on furlough (l.), July 5, 9e
- ALLAN Line Steamship Company :—
 Canadian Pacific Ocean Services : see under CANADA—Shipping
- ALLANSON, Mr. Charles—will, July 12, 11e
- ALLEN, Lance-Corporal G. W.—bravery in action : Mr. B. Rand (l.), Aug. 17, 7c
- ALLEN, Prof. Sir H. B. :—
 "Australia's Dead"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 304b
- ALLEN, Private H. J. W.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10c
- ALLEN, Mr. Herbert :—
 on Baku Russian Petroleum Company's report — disclaims responsibility (l. quoted), Sept. 21, 13a; reply to Mr. W. W. Rutherford (s.), 29, 14b
- ALLEN, Mr. Immo S. :—
 "Harmonic Scale, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a
- ALLEN, Col. J. (New Zealand)—appointed minister of defence, in coalition ministry, Aug. 7, 6c; 9, 7e
 War, European :—
 Great Britain — replies to deputation urging further efforts, July 27, 5b
- ALLEN, Mr. J. W. :—
 "Danger of Peace, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a
- ALLEN, Stanley G.—killed by lightning, July 8, 6d
- ALLENBY, Lieut.-Col. Augustus H.—killed in action, Aug. 16, 5f; biographical, 21, 10b
- ALLENBY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edmund—received by king; invested with insignia of K.C.B., July 29, 9a
- ALLEY—revived after immersion for eight minutes at Shepperton Lock, Aug. 13, 2d
- ALLGEMEINE Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft :—
 Berlin Electric Company—arrangement reported, Aug. 14, 5d; Sept. 7, 7e (c.c.)
- ALLGOOD, Capt. Bertram—will, Aug. 16, 9e
- ALLIANCE and Dublin Consumers' Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 14, 12e
- ALLIANCE Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 29, 15b
- ALLIANCE Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 7, 13d
- ALLPORT, Capt. Thomas C.—killed in action, Aug. 6, 9d
- ALLUTA Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 5, 15b
- ALMASOFF, Gen. (Russia)—imprisoned in Austria, Sept. 7, 7e (l.e.)
- ALMA-TADEMA, Miss L. :—
 on war, European (l.), July 12, 9d
- ALSACE-LORRAINE :—
 War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)
- ALSBACH, Sister (Netherlands) :—
 on war, European—British and German prisoners exchanged : statement, July 5, 7d (l.e.)
- ALSTON, Capt. Robert C. W.—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e
- ALTAI Railway : see under RUSSIA—Railways
- ALTSHELER, Mr. J. A. :—
 "Forest of Swords, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247b
- ALUMINIUM :—
 Alloys :—
 Exposure tests—Prof. E. Wilson (p.; E.S.), Sept. 24, 177b
- AMADE, Général d' (France) :—
 Dardanelles operations—Sir I. Hamilton's dispatch, July 7, 11a; Sept. 21, 9f; British soldiers' demonstrations, 21, 10a
- AMALGAMATED Copper Company :—
 Dissolution—plan : particulars, July 10, 11a; distribution of assets : arrangements, 15, 11d; 29, 10f
 Dividend, July 16, 14f
- AMALGAMATED Union of Operative Bakers and Confectioners :—
 on war, European—national service : London district board passes resolution : correspondence between secretary and Sir E. Carson, Sept. 29, 5c
- AMALGAMATED Zinc (De Bavay's) (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Sept. 16, 13e

AMAR SINGH, Jemadar—received by King : decorated with Indian Distinguished Service Medal, Sept. 23, 11b

AMBASSADORS Theatre :—
Belgian Red Cross—*matinée* in aid : arrangements, June 1, 11d ; 7, 6b ; given, 10, 9a

AMEGLIO, Gen. (Italy)—appointed Governor of Tripoli, July 15, 5c

AMELIA, Queen :—
July—visited by King George and Queen Mary, 2, 11b ; visits Queen Alexandra, 7, 11b ; present at garden party at Montagu House in aid of French Red Cross Fund, 8, 7d ; present at *conversazione* of League of the Empire, 19, 9e (c.e.) ; visits Queen Mary's Auxiliary Hospital, 23, 11b
Aug.—training as nurse, 11, 8f ; visits Queen Alexandra, 26, 9b
Sept.—present at concert at 3rd London General Hospital, 4, 9b ; leaves for continent, 20, 11b
“Memories of Queen Amélie of Portugal”—reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 226b

AMERICA, Central :—
Cattle—first shipment to New Orleans : particulars (F.N.), July 27, 11a

AMERICA, Latin :—
German economic league formed—Herr Dernburg appointed president, Sept. 4, 6e ; 6, 7f

AMERICAN Can Company :—
Anti-trust law prosecution : see under UNITED STATES—Trusts—Anti-trust law
Dividend, Sept. 4, 11b

AMERICAN Car and Foundry Company :—
Dividend, Sept. 3, 13b

AMERICAN Hide and Leather Company :—
Report, Sept. 2, 11a

AMERICAN Institute of Electrical Engineers :—
Meeting (E.S.), Aug. 27, 161a

AMERICAN Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 14, 12e

AMERICAN Smelting and Refining Company :—
Dividend, Aug. 5, 11a
Report, Sept. 14, 13b

AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph Company :—
Dividend, Sept. 8, 11a

AMERICAN Thread Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 13, 13b
Report, July 16, 13b

AMERICAN Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 23, 14d

AMERICAN Women's War Hospital : see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals

AMERICAN Woollen Company—contravention of Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, charge, July 6, 6a ; New Jersey charter abandoned ; to reincorporate in Massachusetts, Aug. 16, 10c

AMERY, Mr. L. S. :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
National service, Sept. 16, 12b ; 29, 12e ; reasons for debate (1.), 30, 7e
on war, European—national service (sp. art., “An organized nation : national service”), Aug. 26, 7f ; reprinted in pamphlet form, Sept. 15, 7e ; (1.), Sept. 4, 7c

AMETTE, Cardinal, Archbp. of Paris :—
on French national fête celebrations, July 14, 7b (c.e.)

AMEY (Belgium)—conveying letters from continent to England en charge, Aug. 21, 3e

AMMUNITION :—
Shells :—
Defective—expenditure on rebanding : report of Public Accounts Committee, Aug. 21, 3c
High explosive :—
Lewes, Prof. V. B. (lect.), July 8, 6e
Shrapnel :—
Carron Company—document relating to early history (E.S.), July 30, 134d

AMOS, Lieut. Henry C.—killed in action, July 28, 5d

AMOUROUX, Mme.—spiritualism frauds charge, Aug. 6, 5d

AMSDEN, Mr. George—elected master of Society of Apothecaries, Sept. 27, 5d

AMSTERDAM :—
Port :—
Labour exchange, projected : see under NETHERLANDS—Labour—Exchanges

AMYCLA, Bp. of : see FENTON, Rt. Rev. Patrick

ANACONDA Copper Mining Company :—
Dividend, Sept. 29, 14f

ANANTAPUR Gold Field (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 3, 13e

ANCIENT Order of Foresters Friendly Society :—
Court, high (Oxford)—held, Aug. 3, 7b
War, European—members serving with colours : statistics, Aug. 3, 7b

ANDERSEN, Mr. H. N. :—
on East Asiatic Shipping Company—sale of steamers (int.), Sept. 16, 14a (c.e.)

ANDERSON, Private—gallantry, Sept. 7, 3d

ANDERSON, Mr. A. J. :—
“Admirable Painter, The. A Study of Leonardo da Vinci”—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 293b

ANDERSON, Alice : see under MURDER

ANDERSON, Mr. Archibald—will, July 7, 11e

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. A.—received by King : invested with insignia of K.C.B., July 20, 9b

ANDERSON, Lieut. C. H.—killed in action, Aug. 12, 5e

ANDERSON, Capt. E. G.—killed in action, Aug. 9, 10c

ANDERSON, Capt. F.—received by King : decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 22, 11b

ANDERSON, Mr. G. A.—exhibition of pictures : see under ART—Exhibitions

ANDERSON, Hon. Maj. and Quartermaster G. W.—death, Sept. 14, 11c

ANDERSON, Capt. John F.—killed in action, July 20, 5e

ANDERSON, Mr. John M.—will, Aug. 5, 9d

ANDERSON, Mr. R. A. :—
on war, European—soldiers' graves : fund for planting flowers suggested (1.), July 28, 7e

ANDERSON, Capt. Stanley J.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 26, 10a

ANDERSON, Mrs. W. C. (Miss Mary Macarthur)—daughter born, July 19, 9e ; appointed to committee for supply of workers for manufacture of munitions, Sept. 23, 11c

ANDERTON, Second Lieut. W. L.—killed in action, Aug. 28, 9e ; 30, 9e

ANDRESEN, Mr. P. :—
on Denmark—glass-making industry (1.), July 27, 7c

- ANDREWES, Quartermaster-Sergeant A.—awarded clasp to Distinguished Conduct Medal, Aug. 6, 10c
- ANDREWS, Sec. Lieut. Alan C. F.—killed in action, July 12, 6b
- ANDREWS, Ernest W.—wearing army uniform without authority charge, Aug. 21, 3d; dismissed the service, 26, 11e
- ANDREWS, Mr. Ewart S.:—
“Strength of Materials, The”—reviewed (E.S.), July 30, 147b
- ANDREWS, Capt. Maynard P.—killed in action, Aug. 23, 9e
- ANDREWS, Second Lieut. W. F.—killed in action, Aug. 10, 8c
- ANDREYEV, Leonid:—
“Sorrows of Belgium, The: A Play in Six Scenes”—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 276d
- ANGELL, Mr. Norman:—
“Prussian in our Midst, The”—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240b
- ANGLOFF, M. (Bulgaria):—
on war, European—Bulgarian policy (statement), Sept. 24, 8e
- ANGLESEY, Lord—leaves for Gallipoli, Aug. 13, 9b
- ANGLING:—
Wounded soldiers—contest at Deal: result, Sept. 10, 5b
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Telegraph Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 10, 11e
- ANGLO-BELOIAN Agency (Ltd.):—
Law case, July 30, 2d; 31, 3b
- ANGLO-BELGIAN Lace Hostel—particulars, Sept. 10, 11c
- “ANGLO-CELT”—on European war: national service (l.), Aug. 31, 8b
- ANGLO-CYLON and General Estates Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, July 16, 14b
Report, July 8, 12e
- ANGLO-CHINESE Engineers' Association—registered as private company; particulars (E.S.), July 30, 140d
- ANGLO-DUTCH Plantations of Java (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Aug. 27, 11b (e.e.)
Report, Aug. 20, 11a
- ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Oilfield (Ltd.):—
Meeting, July 16, 14b
Report, July 6, 14b
- ANGLO-FRENCH Exploration Company (Ltd.):—
Finance—preference capital: proposals to cancel to be considered at meeting, Aug. 23, 11e; approved, Sept. 16, 14e
Meeting, Sept. 16, 14e
- ANGLO-JOHORE Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Report, July 23, 14d
- ANGLO-MALAY Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 2, 10d
- ANGLO-MEXICAN Petroleum Products Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, July 7, 4a
- ANGLO-PERSIAN Oil Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 7, 16e
- ANGLO-ROUMANIAN Petroleum Company (Ltd.):—
Report, July 20, 11e
- “ANGLO-SAXON”—on European war: suggests wearing by mothers of posthumous awards of decorations and medals (l.), July 13, 7c
- ANGLO-SPANISH Coaling Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 25, 10e
- ANGLO-SUMATRA Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 13, 10d
- ANGOLA: see AFRICA, Portuguese West
- ANOUS, Lieut. R. B.—killed in action, Sept. 30, 8b
- ANGUS, Lance-Corporal William—received by King; decorated with V.C., Aug. 31, 9b; public welcome at Carlisle; presentation, Sept. 6, 11d
- ANIMALS:—
Perforating:—
Cruelty—prosecutions, Aug. 21, 3d
- ANNAND, Col. John H.—will, July 19, 9d
- ANNFIELD Plain and District Gas Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 21, 11e
- ANNUITIES:—
Companies, insurance—terms: revision discussed, July 19, 13c; (F.N.), 22, 10a; improved terms issued, 19, 13c; 27, 13a (e.e.)
Government—suggested new actuarial basis: Mr. C. F. Denny (l.), July 17, 7c
- ANNUNZIATA, order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Italy
- ANNUNZIO, Signor Gabriele d' (Italy)—appointed official war correspondent, July 19, 6a; under fire in aeroplane over Trieste, 28, 5c; addresses *Amalfi* survivors, 29, 5d (e.e.); visits Trent in aeroplane: drops message to population, Sept. 22, 8b (e.e.)
Cabiria—film to be produced at West End Cinema, Sept. 14, 6d; produced, 28, 5b
- “ANOTHER Banker”—on war, European: national economy (l.), July 2, 9d
- “ANOTHER Parent”—on navy: midshipmen's pay (l.), Aug. 5, 5e
- “ANOTHER Shipowner”—on German submarine “blockade” of Great Britain (l.), July 6, 9e
- ANSTEY, Mr.:—
“In Brief Authority”—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 333a
- ANSTRUTHER, Rear-Adm. R. H.—promoted rear-admiral, July 19, 8d
- ANTARCTIC regions:—
Scott expedition:—
Memorials:—
St. Paul's Cathedral—bas-relief to be erected: particulars, Aug. 21, 9e
- ANTHRAX:—
Llanfrecfa—cases, Sept. 16, 11d
Shaving brushes, infection by—veterinary surgeon: evidence, July 7, 6b (e.e.)
- ANTHROPOLOGY:—
Siberia:—
Expedition—account of work: July 7, 7c (e.e.); Miss Ozaplicka: returns to London, Sept. 7, 11c; (int.), 8, 9c
Special article (“Tribes of the Ycnesei: the Oxford expedition,” R.S.), Sept. 18, 6b
- ANTI-GERMAN Union—objects, Sept. 15, 1e
Appeal, Sept. 15, 1e
Meetings—held, Sept. 13, 3d
- ANTISEPTICS:—
Landouzy, Prof. (p.), Aug. 6, 5b
New discovery—Dr. A. Carrel's discovery: particulars, Aug. 6, 5b; Dr. H. D. Dakin's share in discovery: Prof. J. B. Cohen's comments, 7, 5e; Prof. L. Smith's discovery of same preparation: Prof. H. Littlejohn (l.), 9, 9d
- “ANTI-WAR profits”—on European war: limitation of profits (l.), Sept. 16, 9d
- ANTROBUS, Lieut. E.—will, July 27, 9c

ANTS :—

Cardiff—plague at, Aug. 10, 3b

"ANZAC" : see under DARDANELLES

APEX Mines (Ltd.) :—

New Kleinfontein Company — Company's shareholding : distribution scheme : meeting announced, Sept. 17, 13a

APOLLINARIS and Johannis (Ltd.) :—

Report, July 15, 11e

APOLLO Theatre, July 8, 6b ; 14, 12b ; 17, 9d ; Sept. 10, 6f ; 27, 11c

APOTHECARIES' Hall—structural alterations to be undertaken, Aug. 9, 5e

APPLAUSE :—

Special article ("The incidence of applause"), Aug. 27, 9d

APPLEYARD, Lieut. William—killed in action, Sept. 10, 7e

APPLIN, A. :—

"Nursing Home, The" — noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223c

APULEIUS :—

Special article ("An ancient 'comédie humaine'"; L.S.), Aug. 26, 281b

ARAMAYO Francke Mines (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 24, 10c

ARAUJO Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 21, 12c

ARBITRATION, International :—

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

ARBROATH :—

Freedom—conferred on Mr. A. Carnegie and Mr. Alexander Balfour, Sept. 23, 5d

ARBUCKLE, Sir William—death, Aug. 6, 5e

ARBUTHNOT, Capt. A. H.—will, Sept. 13, 11c

ARBUTHNOT, Brig.-Gen. D.—received by King ; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Sept. 16, 11b

ARCADIAN Club—secretary and manager fined, Sept. 10, 3f

ARCHEOLOGY :—

Asia :—

Stein's expedition, Sir A. :—

Special article ("Treasures of Asia"), Sept. 29, 7d

Canterbury :—

St. Augustine's College — Abbey Field : tombs of Archbishops discovered : Rev. R. U. Potts (statement), Aug. 7, 3d

Iron age, first—remains of hut of village and tombs discovered near Fabriano, Sept. 22, 8a (e.e.)

London, City of—Roman rubbish pits : pottery found : particulars, Aug. 27, 3c ; Sept. 7, 5c (e.e.)

Roman measure discovered at site of Roman camp at Caervoran (illus.)—Mr. R. C. Shaw (l.) ; Prof. Haverfield (l.), Sept. 4, 7e

ARCHANGEL :—

Fire : see under RUSSIA—Fires

ARCHBISHOP of Canterbury's Oxford and Cambridge Missionary Exhibition's Fund :—

Report, Aug. 2, 7e (e.e.)

ARCHER, Mr. A. B. :—

"Stories of Exploration and Discovery"—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b

ARCHER, Mr. William :—

"Thirteen Days, The, July 23-August 4, 1914"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a ; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 332b

ARCHER-SHEE, Lieut.-Col. Martin—promoted lieutenant-colonel, Aug. 31, 9c in Parliament, on—

Register, National, July 6, 12b

ARCHIBALD, Mr. James F. J.—arrested by British for carrying German dispatches, Sept. 2, 4c (e.e.) ; papers seized : extracts, 7, 7d ; released ; leaving for America, 8, 6e ; arrest in New York expected, 11, 6e ; reprints and translations of documents issued as white paper, 22, 7a ; statement denying that he knew contents of correspondence, 22, 7c ; American comments, 23, 8b ; 24, 8d

ARCTIC regions :—

Russanoff expedition—report respecting, Sept. 24, 13d (e.e.)

Stefansson expedition — message received from Mr. Stefansson by naval department at Ottawa (art., "Stefansson safe : message after a year's silence"), Sept. 18, 5e

Vilkitsky expedition — M. Kourchakof leaves Petrograd to render assistance, July 24, 5a (e.e.) ; steamers *Taymir* and *Vaigatch* arrive at Archangel, Sept. 24, 13d (e.e.)

ARDEN, Miss Caroline R.—will, Sept. 23, 11c

ARDING and Hobbs (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 16, 13c ; 21, 12e

ARDMORE :—

Fire : see under UNITED STATES—Fires

ARDROSSAN Harbour (Ltd.) :—

Report, July 17, 11f

ARGENTINA :—

Agriculture :—

Live stock :—

United Kingdom — importation from : prohibition removed, July 5, 6d

Maize :—

Shipments — to Scandinavia : statistics, Sept. 18, 6a

Banking :—

Banco Español del Rio de la Plata :—

Dividend, Aug. 28, 10e

Banco Popular Argentino :—

Report, July 21, 11e ; 31, 10e ; Sept. 2, 11b (e.e.)

Finance :—

Budget (1916)—presented, Aug. 9, 14b

Treasury bills—repayment : announcement, July 15, 12c

Machinery :—

Contracts—placed in Europe before beginning of war : particulars (E.S.), Aug. 27, 156c

Meat :—

Shipment—statistics, July 3, 14b ; 10, 11b ; 17, 12b ; 24, 12d ; 31, 11b ; Aug. 7, 11a ; 14, 11b ; 21, 12c ; 28, 11e ; Sept. 4, 11c ; 11, 11b ; 18, 12e ; 25, 11b

Ministry :—

Finance minister appointed, Aug. 25, 10a

Railways :—

Argentine North-Eastern Railway Company :—

Finance—debenture stock : funding scheme : circular, July 1, 15b ; meeting of holders held, 22, 12e

Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway Company :—

Dividend, Sept. 30, 11c ; (F.N.), 30, 11a

Buenos Ayres Western Railway Company :—

Dividend, Sept. 30, 11c ; (F.N.), 30, 11a

ARGENTINA—Railways (continued):—

Central Argentine Railway Company:—

Director appointed, Sept. 17, 136 (e.c.)

War, European—members of staff serving with colours: number, Aug. 19, 11f

Trade:—

Imports and exports:—

Statistics—January to April: 1913-14-15 compared, Aug. 25, 11d (e.c.); for first half of 1915 (F.N.), Sept. 15, 10a

War, European: see under WAR, European

ARGENTINE Eastern Land Company (Ltd.):—

Report, July 29, 12c

ARGENTINE Iron and Steel Company (Pedro Vasena é Hnos) (Ltd.):—

Meeting, July 20, 12b

Report, July 13, 13b

ARGENTINE North-Eastern Railway Company: see under ARGENTINA—Railways**ARGENTINE Northern Land Company (Ltd.):—**

Report, Aug. 9, 14c

ARGONNE:—

War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)

ARGYLL, Duke of—appointment as vice-lieutenant of Argyll gazetted, July 7, 11b; withdraws support from Voluntary Recruiting League, Sept. 6, 5b**ARGYLL and Sutherland Highlanders:—**

War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army

ARIZONA Copper Company (Ltd.)—operations suspended, Sept. 21, 12c

Report, July 9, 15c; 30, 11f

ARMAGH, Archbp. of: see CROZIER, Most Rev. J. B.**ARMENIA:—**

Massacres: see under WAR, European—Turkey

ARMITAGE, Second Lieut. Alfred C.—death, July 30, 4b**ARMITAGE, Capt. Charles L.—awarded D.S.O., July 26, 11b****ARMOUR:—**

Warfare, use in modern—considered by British authorities, July 23, 8d

Correspondence, July 22, 7d; 26, 7c; 27, 7d; 28, 7c; Aug. 4, 7c

Davson, Prof. E. R. (l.), July 22, 7d

Doyle, Sir A. Conan (l.), July 27, 7d; Aug. 4, 7c

ffoulkes, Mr. C. (sp. art.), "Revival of armour: new lessons from the past", July 24, 9d

Frewen, Mr. M. (l.), July 28, 7c

O'Callaghan, Maj.-Gen. Sir D. (l.), July 26, 7c

Special articles ("Armour for battle: helmets and shields in the trenches: value against bullets"), July 20, 9c; ("Armoured men: naval surgeon's views: helmets to prevent head wounds"), 21, 9d; ("Trench helmets"), 22, 7d

ARMOUR, Rev. W.:—

on war, European—spiritual forces (l.), Aug. 2, 5c; 11, 7c

ARMOUR and Company, Messrs.:—

Contraband case—judgment, Sept. 17, 3a, b

ARMSTRONG, Lieut. Edward W.—death from wounds, July 16, 7c

ARMSTRONG, Second Lieut. G. C.—killed in action, Aug. 18, 5c

ARMSTRONG, Lieut. George P.—killed in action, July 10, 4c

ARMSTRONG, Prof. H. E.:—

on war, European—scientific resources: organization (l.), July 15, 7d; Aug. 9, 9d

ARMSTRONG, Second Lieut. Harry W.—killed in action, July 21, 4c

ARMSTRONG, Capt. J. N.—killed in action, Aug. 28, 9b

ARMSTRONG, Capt. W. F.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 26, 11b

ARMSTRONG (Sir W. G.), Whitworth and Co. (Ltd.):—

Directors elected, Aug. 16, 12f

Dividend, Sept. 11, 10a

Elswick works—German workman prosecuted, Aug. 18, 3c

ARMY:—

Aeronautics: see ROYAL Flying Corps

Appointments and promotions, July

2, 12a; 3, 12a; 5, 14d; 6, 15a;

7, 14a; 8, 14d; 9, 15d; 10, 12a;

12, 15a; 13, 13c; 14, 12c; 15, 10d;

16, 15c; 17, 8d; 19, 13d; 20, 13a;

21, 13c; 22, 13b; 23, 15c; 24, 13a;

26, 13d; 27, 10a; 28, 10b; 29,

13c; 30, 13a; 31, 4c; Aug. 4, 4a;

5, 4c; 6, 13d; 7, 4a; 9, 12d, c;

10, 4c; 11, 4b; 12, 4a; 13, 8c;

14, 3a; 16, 11a; 17, 13a; 18, 8b;

19, 8b; 20, 8c; 21, 8c; 23, 11c;

24, 8b; 25, 8c; 26, 11d; 27, 8c;

28, 8d; 30, 8b; 31, 10c; Sept. 2,

8a; 3, 10d; 4, 8d; 6, 6a; 7, 10c;

8, 8c; 9, 10c; 10, 6c; 11, 8c;

13, 13d; 14, 6c; 15, 4a; 16, 6b;

17, 4a, 5b (e.c.); 18, 10c; 20, 4b;

21, 4c; 22, 4c; 23, 4a; 24, 4c;

25, 8b; 27, 6c; 28, 4a; 29, 4a;

30, 8c

Athletics: see under ATHLETICS

Billeting: see under WAR, European

—Great Britain—Army

Cadets:—

Examinations (admission)—results,

Aug. 20, 10c; announced, Sept. 17, 11b

Canteens:—

Management—new rules issued,

Sept. 6, 5c

Clothing—unlawful dealing in: prosecutions, July 29, 4d; Aug. 10, 3d; 24, 3c

Commissions:—

Bribery case—War Office clerk prosecuted for facilitating application, July 12, 5c

Forging nomination paper—prosecutions, July 30, 3c; 31, 8f

Compulsory service: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, national

Cookery:—

Training:—

Schools—established in each command, July 5, 6b

London County Council Technical School (Haverstock-hill)—course (art., "School for soldier cooks: lessons from L.C.C. women instructors"), July 28, 9d

Courts-martial:—

Andrews, Second Lieut. E. W., Aug. 26, 11c

Coode, Temp. Lieut. C. H., Sept. 8, 8c

Curry, Second Lieut. W. G., Sept. 25, 3d

ARMY—Courts-martial (continued):—

Grainger, Second Lieut. H., Aug.

6, 13*d*

High, Second Lieut. W., Sept. 17,

5*e*

McCulloch, Tempy. Lieut. A., July

22, 13*b*

McGachen, Tempy. Lieut. A. N. E.,

Sept. 13, 13*e*

McGrath, Second Lieut. J. C., Sept.

25, 3*d*; 27, 13*f*Meikle, Capt. A. F. T., Sept. 23, 5*d*

Prior, Lieut.-Col. C. L., July 28,

4*a*; Aug. 10, 6*d*

Thornburn, Second Lieut. R., Sept.

25, 3*d*

Tonkin, Second Lieut. T. C., July

28, 4*c*

Wilder, Lieut.-Col. H. C., Sept. 17,

5*e*Deserters — prosecution, Sept. 10, 3*d*

Food:—

Catering system—army officer's views quoted, July 5, 6*b*; employment of women suggested: correspondence, Sept. 1, 9*d*

Rations—for home service: particulars, July 5, 6*a*; 6, 6*c*; illicit sale: army order issued, Sept. 6, 5*c*; field: army order issued, 24, 5*c*

Thefts — prosecutions, July 17, 8*c* (e.e.); 23, 15*f*; 29, 4*d*

Waste in camps: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Army

Horses:—

Artillery:—

Article ("Artillery horses: the need for a new breed"), Sept. 3, 13*c* (e.e.)

Supply:—

Committee—formed; composition, Aug. 12, 3*b*

Horseshoes—stealing and receiving: prosecution, July 30, 3*b*

India: see under INDIA—Army

Indian Guards—suggested formation of regiment: question to be asked in Commons, July 21, 6*b*

Institutes: see Canteens, above

Mascots: see under MASCOTS

Nursing service:—

Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military

Nursing Service: see under NURSES

Officers:—

Commissions—army order issued: particulars, Aug. 30, 8*a*

Gambling-houses, visits to:—

Prior, Lieut.-Col. C. L.—court-martial held, July 28, 4*a*; findings, Aug. 10, 6*d*

Night clubs:—

Visits in uniform:—

Wilder, Lieut.-Col. H. C., and Second Lieut. W. High—court-martial held, Sept. 17, 5*e*

Pensions:—

War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Pensions

Ranks, promotion from—names, July 16, 15*c*; 23, 15*c*; 28, 10*b*; Aug. 5, 4*c*; 30, 8*b*; 31, 10*c*; Sept. 6, 6*a*; 9, 3*a*, 10*c*; 14, 6*c*; 20, 4*b*; 27, 6*c*

Ordnance Department:—

Administration:—

Correspondence, July 8, 9*c*; 8, 9*e*Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), July 2, 10*d***ARMY—Ordnance Department—Administration (continued):—**Haldane, Lord (s.), July 6, 12*d*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), July

2, 10*e*

Parliament: see under PARLIA-

MENT

Sydenham, Lord (l.), July 6, 9*d*;7, 6*c*

Pay:—

Proficiency—troops serving with expeditionary force overseas: army order issued, Sept. 20, 5*c*

Pensions:—

War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain

Rations: see under Food, above

Recruiting:—

War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Recruiting

Regiments: see their respective titles

Retirements, July 2, 12*a*; 3, 12*b*;6, 15*a*; 7, 14*b*; 8, 14*d*; 9, 15*d*;10, 12*a*; 12, 15*c*; 13, 13*c*; 14, 12*c*;15, 10*d*; 16, 15*c*; 17, 8*e*; 19, 13*d*;21, 13*c*; 22, 13*b*; 23, 15*c*; 24, 13*a*;26, 13*d*; 27, 10*a*; 28, 10*b*; 30, 13*a*;31, 4*e*; Aug. 4, 4*b*; 5, 4*c*; 6, 13*d*;7, 4*b*; 9, 12*e*; 10, 4*d*; 11, 4*b*;12, 4*b*; 13, 8*c*; 14, 3*b*; 16, 11*a*;17, 13*c*; 18, 8*c*; 19, 8*b*; 20, 8*d*;21, 8*c*; 23, 11*c*; 24, 8*c*; 25, 8*d*;27, 8*c*; 30, 8*b*; 31, 10*d*; Sept. 2,8*b*; 3, 10*d*; 4, 8*d*; 6, 6*c*; 7, 10*d*;8, 8*d*; 9, 10*c*; 10, 6*c*; 11, 8*c*;13, 13*d*; 14, 6*c*; 15, 4*b*; 16, 6*b*;17, 4*b*; 18, 10*c*; 20, 4*b*; 21, 4*c*;22, 4*c*; 23, 4*b*; 24, 4*c*; 25, 8*b*;27, 6*c*; 28, 4*a*; 29, 4*c*

Savings banks:—

Lowland Field Ambulance, R.A.M.S.

—scheme: particulars, Aug. 27, 2*e*

• Soldiers:—

Clubs:—

Soldiers' Clubs Association: see that title

Discharged:—

Land settlement: see under SMALL holdings

Stores—stealing and receiving: prose-

cutions, July 17, 8*c* (e.e.); 23, 15*f*;29, 4*d*; 30, 3*b*; Aug. 10, 3*d*; 47

workmen at Witley camp arrested,

Sept. 15, 4*f*; prosecutions, 18, 3*e*;

discovered on premises of dealers

at Ashford, 20, 5*c*; prosecutions,21, 5*c*; 28, 5*c*; Parliament: see

under PARLIAMENT

Tattoo (Peckham Rye) — arrangements, July 29, 9*f*

Territorial: see ARMY, territorial

Transport:—

Motor—note (E.S.), July 30, 14*c*

Uniform:—

Wearing, unauthorized — prosecutions, July 5, 6*c*; 19, 8*d* (e.e.); Aug. 18, 3*d*; 20, 8*b* (e.e.); 21,

3*d*; 30, 4*f*; Sept. 24, 3*c*

War, European: see WAR, European—Great Britain—Army; and WAR, European (operations) — British army

ARMY, Territorial:—

Appointments and promotions, July

2, 12*a*; 3, 12*b*; 6, 15*b*; 7, 14*c*;8, 14*e*; 9, 15*e*; 10, 12*c*; 12, 15*d*;13, 13*c*; 14, 12*e*; 15, 10*e*; 16,15*d*; 17, 8*c*; 19, 13*e*; 20, 13*b*;21, 13*d*; 23, 15*d*; 24, 13*b*; 26,13*d*; 27, 10*c*; 28, 10*d*; 29, 13*d*;

ARMY, Territorial—Appointments and promotions (continued):—
 30, 13c; Aug. 4, 4d; 5, 4d; 6, 13e; 7, 4c; 9, 12e; 10, 4d; 11, 4c; 12, 4c; 13, 8d; 14, 3a; 16, 11c; 17, 13d; 18, 8d; 19, 8c; 20, 8d; 21, 8d; 23, 11d; 24, 8c; 25, 8e; 26, 11e; 27, 8d; 28, 8e; 30, 8d; 31, 10d; Sept. 2, 8b; 3, 10e; 4, 8e; 6, 6c; 7, 10d; 8, 8d; 9, 10d; 10, 6c; 11, 8d; 13, 13e; 14, 6d; 15, 4c; 16, 6c; 17, 4c; 18, 10d; 20, 4c; 21, 4d; 22, 4d; 23, 4b; 24, 4d; 25, 8d; 27, 6c; 28, 4b; 29, 4d; 30, 8e

London Territorial Force Association, County of:—
 Recruiting—powers delegated to Lord Mayor's Council: Lord Esher (l.), Aug. 4, 7d

Nursing service: see under NURSES

Officers:—
 Decoration—awards, Sept. 11, 9d

ARMY Act:—
 Bill, Amendment (No. 3):—
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Army and Navy Gazette:—
 "Mentioned in Dispatches"—noticed, Aug. 19, 9e; (L.S.), 26, 288a

ARMY Council:—
 War, European:—
 Army—recruiting: letter addressed to employers' associations (text), Aug. 10, 3b

ARMY Ordnance Corps:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army

ARMY Service Corps:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army

ARNDT, Auguste—escapes from internment camp at Alexandra Palace, July 6, 8d; recaptured, 7, 6c

ARNELL, Second Lieut. Reginald B.—killed in action, Aug. 5, 9e

ARNOLD, Prof. E. V.:—
 on war, European — national service (l.), Aug. 31, 7f; Sept. 11, 7e

ARNOLD, Sir Edwin:—
 "Indian Poetry and Indian Idylls"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a

ARNOLD, Lieut. Hugh—killed in action, Aug. 26, 5e

ARNOLD, Lilian:—
 "Enchanting Distance, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c

ARNOLD, Mr. S.:—
 in Parliament, on—
 Budget, Sept. 24, 10b

ARNOLD, Mr. William S.—will, Sept. 4, 9d

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Mrs.:—
 on war, European—supplies: sandbags (l.), Sept. 8, 7e

ARNOUX, M. René (France)—account of effects of French high explosives, Aug. 7, 5d (e.e.)

ARRAS—fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)

ARSON:—
 Prosecutions, Aug. 12, 3e; Sept. 1, 3d (e.e.); 7, 5c

ART:—
 Education:—
 Examinations:—
 Special article ("Examinations and art"; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 96d

Exhibitions:—
 Anderson, Mr. G. A.—pictures, July 13, 9b; 15, 9e; 21, 8b

Artists' war relief exhibition—held, July 29, 9d

ART—Exhibitions (continued):—
 British Museum — watercolours bequeathed by Rev. C. J. Sale, July 23, 11d

Guildhall Art Gallery—war pictures, July 14, 11b; admission charge on Wednesdays, 15, 10b; closing announced, Aug. 28, 9a; extended, Sept. 1, 11b

International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers — announced, Sept. 30, 6d (e.e.)

Lake District Artists' Association—held, Aug. 25, 9d

London General Hospital (T.F.), 3rd—held, Sept. 9, 3d

Maddox-street Galleries—held, July 29, 9d

Mestrovic, M. Ivan—sculpture: correspondence, July 1, 9d; 2, 9d; 3, 9e; 5, 9e; Mr. J. Lavery (with others, l.), 2, 9d; Sir W. Wallis (l.), 2, 9d; Mr. J. B. Manson (l.), 3, 9e; closing announced, Aug. 18, 9d

Modern Gallery—held, July 13, 9a; 15, 9e

Paris—military pictures: announced, Aug. 28, 9a

Prince's Skating Club—exhibits: particulars, Sept. 16, 11c

Reims Cathedral—photographic pictures: held, Aug. 7, 9a

Royal Academy of Arts—summer exhibition: soldiers and sailors in uniform to be admitted free, July 24, 8f

Southwark and Lambeth Free Loan Picture Exhibition—not to be held, July 20, 3d

Toynbee Art Club—held, Aug. 9, 11e

France:—
 Soldier's work—exhibition held at Paris, July 6, 7d (e.e.)

Layard, Sir H.—collection: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Plumbago, portraits in:—
 Wellesley's collection of miniatures in plumbago, Mr. F.—catalogue issued, July 31, 7b

Sales:—
 Lawrence, Sir T.—"Two daughters of Colonel Cartaret Hardy" (5,200 guineas), July 2, 11e

Neer, A. Van der—"Winter scene" (1,050 guineas), July 2, 11e

at New York—our special correspondent's comments (art., "Art sales in New York: demand for the best work only"), Sept. 28, 11c

by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, July 2, 11e; 3, 6b; 7, 11c; 10, 9b; 17, 9b; 31, 9c; Aug. 5, 9d (e.e.); 13, 9b (e.e.)

of late Mr. C. T. D. Crews's collection July 2, 11e; 3, 6b; 7, 11c

of late Mr. Robert English's collection, July 10, 9b

of Montefiore collection—announced, July 6, 6d; held, 13, 9d; 15, 9c

of Lord Northesk's pictures, July 1, 11d

of late Sir Horace Regnart's pictures, July 31, 9c

of Mr. Jeffery Whitehead's collection, Aug. 5, 9d (e.e.); 13, 9b (e.e.)

"View in Windsor Park, A" (water-colour)—reproduction noticed, July 13, 4d

ART (continued) :—

"White Comrade, The" (picture)—
particulars, Sept. 16, 11c

ARTHUR, Capt. C. G.—received by King ;
invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept.
16, 11b

ARTILLERY :—

"Origin of Artillery, The"—reviewed
(L.S.), Sept. 16, 306b

ARTZBASHEFF, M. :—

"Breaking Point"—noticed (L.S.),
Sept. 30, 335b

ARUNDEL Castle :—

Visitors—opening to: arrangements,
July 31, 4d

ASAKAWA, Prof. G., and Prof. J. E.
Petavel :—

at British Association, on gas-engine
efficiency (E.S.), Sept. 24, 171c

ASH (Claudius), Sons and Co. (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Aug. 28, 11b

Report, Aug. 21, 11c

ASHANTI Goldfields Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 7, 16c

ASHDOWN, Mr. Curtis G.—elected member
of court of Common Council, July 7,
16, 6 (e.c.)

ASHLEY, Mr. Cecil :—

on war, European—national service
(1.), Sept. 21, 9d

ASHLEY, Mr. W. :—

on war, European—army, territorial :
grievances (1.), July 13, 7c

ASHMEAD-BARTLETT, Mr. E. :—

Dardanelles operations—articles ("The
battle of Gully Ravine: our greatest
success in Gallipoli: irresistible
British infantry"), July 9, 7a ;
("Mass attacks by the Turks: no
fresh advance in Gallipoli: new
enemy trenches"), 15, 6c ; ("A
valley of death: Turkish losses
in Gully Ravine: the task of our
troops"), 20, 6c ; ("Bludgeon work in
Gallipoli: the advance against Achi
Baba"), 27, 5a ; ("Oversea troops
in Gallipoli: fire supremacy over
the Turks: life in underground
trenches"), Aug. 6, 5d ; ("The
Gallipoli landing: difficult flank
position: line joined after five days'
fighting"), 25, 7f ; ("Fresh army
in Gallipoli: full story of the land-
ing: advance in terrible country"),
26, 5a ; ("The four days' battle:
great struggle at Suvla: Sari Bair
crest won and lost"), Sept. 3, 9f ;
("Yeomanry in Gallipoli: glorious
baptism of fire: over the crest
of the hills: 'as you were'"),
4, 7f ; ("Fleet auxiliaries off
Gallipoli: picket boats and
trawlers"), 20, 7e ; republished in
book form, 11, 6d ; reviewed (L.S.),
16, 307c

ASHTON, Bros. and Co. (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 30, 11f

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE :—

Labour: see under LABOUR—Muni-
cipal employees

ASHWELL, Miss Lena :—

on war, European—army: soldiers :
social work: entertainments (1.),
July 5, 9c

ASHWORTH, Marion :—

"Sentimental Pilgrim, A"—noticed
(L.S.), Sept. 9, 303a ; reviewed
(L.S.), 23, 321c

ASIA Minor :—

Greeks :—

Dawkins, Mr. R. M. (s.), Sept. 10,
6b

ASKWITH, Sir George :—

Labour disputes :—

Glass trade—to confer with men's
representatives, Aug. 10, 3c
conference held, 11, 7c (e.c.)

Scottish coalminers' claim for ad-
vance of wages—award, July 3,
10c

ASPREY and Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, July 1, 14c

ASQUITH, Lieut.-Commander Arthur M.—
appointment as lieutenant, R.N.V.R.,
gazetted, July 7, 11b ; promoted
lieutenant-commander, Sept. 13, 11b

ASQUITH, Miss Elizabeth—to appear with
Mr. Gerald du Maurier at *matinée*
at His Majesty's Theatre, July 3, 11d ;
appears, 14, 11c

ASQUITH, Mr. H. H. :—

July—audiences of King, 13, 9d ;
29, 9a ; leaves for Alderley Park, 31,
9e

Aug.—audiences of King, 13, 9a ;
25, 9b ; returning to London, 31, 9b

Sept.—audiences of King, 2, 9b ;
17, 11b ; leaves for Scotland, 4, 9b ;
arrives in London, 8, 7c ; 63rd birth-
day celebrated, 13, 11b ; entertains
Mr. and Mrs. Churchill at luncheon,
18, 9b

Labour :—

Coalmining trade :—

South Wales wages agreement
dispute — requested to inter-
vene, July 17, 6c

Wages—bonus award: to confer
with representatives, Aug. 20,
3c ; 25, 3a ; confers with repre-
sentatives of Miners' Federation
of Great Britain and North-
umberland Coalowners' Associa-
tion, 26, 3b ; decision, 28, 8b

War, European—first visit to front in
Flanders: Sir J. French's dispatch,
July 12, 12e ; confers with French
ministers at Calais, July 10, 6f ;
visits British general headquarters,
10, 6f ; 13, 5a ; meets King Albert,
10, 6f ; visits Grand Fleet, 12, 7d ;
report of morning tour of areas
affected by Zeppelin raid, Sept.
28, 6c

Africa, surrender of German South-
West—message to Gen. Botha,
July 13, 5c (l.c.)

Service, national — addresses con-
ference of labour leaders, Sept. 29,
9d

at House of Commons, on European
war — national economy ; taxa-
tion : suggested increase, July 23,
9f

in Parliament, on—

Parliamentary procedure — closure :
supply : resolution, July 15,
8d

Parliamentary questions — number,
July 29, 7f

Session—agitation against adjourn-
ment, July 29, 8a

Wales — Church Disestablishment
Act: postponement bill, July 27,
8c

War, European :—

Africa, German South-West —
surrender to Union forces, July
14, 10d

Army—recruiting, July 29, 8a ;
Italian comment, 30, 5c ; re-
view of situation, Sept. 16, 12a ;
German comments, 18, 3c ;
20, 7f ; 23, 7a

- ASQUITH, Mr. H. H. — in Parliament, on War, European (continued) :—
Finance :—
Expenditure — 6th vote of credit, July 21, 10a, c; 7th vote of credit, Sept. 16, 10c
Gold—conservation, July 29, 8a
Press—criticism of government, July 28, 7f
Service, national, Sept. 15, 8b, 8d; declines to make statement: appeal to members to refrain from raising subject, 29, 12b
Supplies—acceleration of output, Sept. 16, 12a
on Haldane, Lord—tribute (l. quoted), July 6, 12e
- ASQUITH, Miss Violet—health, July 13, 6c; 14, 11b; 15, 9a; 16, 11a; 17, 9b; 19, 9c; 26, 9b; Aug. 12, 9b; 13, 9b; Sept. 3, 11b; 20, 11b; leaves London, Aug. 27, 9b; leaves for Godalming, Sept. 20, 11b
Marriage — engagement announced, July 5, 8a; wedding postponed, 14, 11b; date: celebration during last week in September likely, 30, 9a; statement, 31, 9e
- ASSAM :—
Rivers—in flood, Aug. 25, 5c
ASSAM Bengal Railway Company: see under INDIA—Railways
ASSAM Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 22, 12b
Report, July 13, 13b
- ASSER, Brig.-Gen. J. J.—awarded Order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
- ASSETS Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 10, 11e
- ASSIZES :—
Winter—*Gazette* notice, July 17, 2f
- ASSOCIATED Portland Cement Manufacturers (1900) (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 21, 12d
- ASSOCIATION of Head Mistresses :—
on street, collections by girls (l.), July 22, 7c
- ASSOCIATION of Municipal Authorities in Ireland :—
Conference (Dublin)—held, Sept. 22, 15b (e.e.)
- ASTLEY, Arthur—death, Sept. 8, 8b
- ASTLEY, Jacob J.—personation and forgery charge, July 3, 6b; 6, 6c
- ASTON, Capt. Frederick M. — killed in action, Aug. 6, 9d
- ASTOR, Mr. W. Waldorf—presents estate in New York of value of £1,400,000 to Capt. J. J. Astor, July 3, 6b
- ASTRONOMY :—
Dyson, Sir F. W. (s.), Sept. 9, 8c
- ATCHISON, Second Lieut. J. O.—killed in action, July 22, 5e
- ATHERLEY-JONES, Mr. L. A. :—
on labour—South Wales coalminers' dispute (l.), July 17, 7d
on *The Times*—criticism of government's war policy (l.), Aug. 10, 7e
- ATHLETICS :—
Army :—
Aldershot command — championship meeting, Aug. 9, 13b; 18, 8c
Army Service Corps—sports at Aldershot held, July 12, 15e
Coldstream Guards, Fourth Reserve Battalion—sports held, July 16, 15b
Cross-country running: see under CROSS-COUNTRY running
Crowborough—race held, July 5, 17b
- ATHLETICS—Army (continued) :—
Keighley—walking race held, July 5, 17b
Lancashire — East Lancashire military committee to be formed, July 12, 15e
Life Guards Reserve Regiment, 2nd —sports held, July 22, 13d
Tadworth camp—sports held, Sept. 20, 10b
Woolington Park—race held, July 5, 17b
Commercial Travellers' Association—Bristol branch: sports held, July 12, 15e
- ATKINSON, Capt. Edward W.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 4d
- ATKINSON, Lieut. Geoffrey B.—killed in action, July 1, 6c
- ATKINSON, Capt. William E. G.—killed in action, Aug. 16, 5f
- ATKINSON, Capt. William N.—killed in action, July 23, 4d
- ATLANTA and Charlotte Airline Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- ATLANTIC Union :—
War, European — wounded soldiers from dominion contingents: organizing entertainments, July 9, 11b
- ATLAS Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, July 24, 12d
Dividend, Sept. 29, 15b
- ATTENBOROUGH, Lieut.-Col. J.—received by King: invested with insignia of C.M.G., Sept. 27, 11b
- ATTLA—Bismarck's observations on: correspondence, Aug. 17, 7c
- ATTWOOD, Capt. Algernon F. — biographical, July 2, 11c
- AUCHTERADEER Ladies' Organization :—
Sale of work—held, Aug. 16, 9b
- AUCTIONEERS' and Estate Agents' Institute —to present Star and Garter Hotel (Richmond) to Queen Mary for purpose of hospital for disabled soldiers, Aug. 9, 11c; 10, 9c; Mr. A. Stanley (l. quoted), 12, 8a
Members serving with forces—number, Aug. 9, 11c
- AUFFENBURG, Gen. von (Germany)—court-martial; acquitted, Aug. 12, 5e
- AUGAGNEUR, M. (France) :—
War, European—attends conference with British ministers at Calais, June 10, 6f
on war, European—letter to committee of French Relief Fund, July 14, 11c; work of allied navies: message to *The Times*, Aug. 4, 7f
- AUGENER, Mr. George P. W.—death, Aug. 30, 9b (e.e.); will, Sept. 21, 11e
- AUGUSTA, German Empress—invited to visit Eastern war front by Emperor William, July 21, 6b (l.e.)
- AUGUSTA Victoria, Queen—arrives at Eastbourne, Aug. 11, 9b
- AUSTIN, Alfred: see ABRAHAMS, Alfred E.
- AUSTIN, Mr. Alfred :—
"English Pastorals" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 7, 108d
- AUSTRALASIA :—
Banking :—
Bank of Australasia :—
Report, Sept. 10, 12f
- AUSTRALIA :—
Agriculture :—
Wheat :—
Export — conference of state premiers to be held, July 13, 5c

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—

Banking :—

Austrian Bank of Commerce :—

Branch opened, Aug. 9, 14*b*Director elected, Sept. 16, 13*d*Report, July 28, 12*b*

Commercial Bank of Australia (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 22, 13*a*Report, Sept. 4, 4*f*

Commonwealth Bank of Australia (Ltd.) :—

Report, Sept. 2, 10*d*

Union Bank of Australia (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 7, 16*e*Meeting, July 27, 12*d*Report, July 10, 11*e*

Conscription — motion discussed in Senate, July 16, 8*c*; resolution in favour adopted by Associated Chambers of Manufacturers, Sept. 24, 7*b*; Mr. Massey (s.), 25, 6*a*; 27, 7*b*

Constitution :—

Federal powers, proposed extension of :—

Referenda proposals—reintroduction: Bills passed by Senate, July 16, 8*e*; policy adopted at Labour conference, Aug. 5, 5*a*

Cricket : see under CRICKET

Finance :—

Budget—deficit : Mr. Fisher's interim statement, Aug. 13, 10*e*

Expenditure :—

Public works—economy urged, Sept. 15, 6*b*War—total to date, Aug. 13, 10*e*Fisher, Mr. (s.), July 22, 5*d*; Aug. 13, 10*e*

Gold :—

Export—prohibited, July 16, 12*f*

Loans :—

Public works — requirements : State premiers' conference to meet Mr. Fisher, Sept. 15, 6*b*

War issues (local; £5,000,000)—

announced, July 2, 7*e*; 8, 12*a*;terms, 9, 14*b*; 15, 5*e*; Mr.Fisher (s.), 22, 5*d*; Bill: passed

by House of Representatives,

24, 5*e*; passed by Senate, 26,12*a*; further particulars, 24,10*a*; first instalment: issued,Sept. 1, 9*d*; oversubscribed,2, 10*e*; Mutual Life and

Citizens' Assurance Company

subscribe £1,000,000, 14, 13*b*

(e.e.); new £25,000,000 issue:

announced, 17, 8*a*

Taxation :—

Income-tax — Mr. Fisher: state-

ment, July 17, 6*b*; scale:

Federal government's proposals,

30, 6*d*

Land tax—not to be increased.

July 31, 5*d*

Germany :—

Commercial relations — boycott: by British firms trading with Australia after war suggested: Australasian section of London Chamber of Commerce: attitude (F.N.), Aug. 7, 10*a*; 11, 10*a*; Sydney merchant's comment (F.N.), 7, 10*a*; Australasian Merchants' Committee passes resolution (F.N.), Sept. 3, 12*b*; pledge by members of Federal House of Representatives, 13, 7*c* (e.e.)

Land :—

Soldiers—grants: state government making inquiries, July 26, 5*e*

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—

Metals :—

German contracts — Imperial government's inaction regarding: Mr. Hughes (statement), July 12, 13*a*; conference held (F.N.), Aug. 5, 10*a*; Mr. Hughes (statements), 7, 5*d*; Sept. 9, 6*e*

Spelter—German owned: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; export: Mr. Hughes's statement, July 9, 7*c*

Zinc concentrates (law case), Sept. 1, 3*d*; 8, 3*a*

Government control of markets — establishment of exchange possible, July 22, 5*f*; Mr. Hughes's announcement of policy, Aug. 6, 11*b*

Ministry—creation of new ministry announced, July 9, 7*c*; strength: our Sydney correspondent's comments, Aug. 5, 5*a*

Jensen, Mr. J.—appointed minister for the navy, July 13, 5*c*

Navy :—

Strength—destroyer launched: our naval correspondent's comments, Aug. 31, 5*e*

Parties, political :—

Labour party :—

Conference — held; policy adopted: our Sydney correspondent's comments, Aug. 5, 5*a*

Referenda proposals: see under Constitution, above

Russia :—

Commercial relations :—

Imports and exports — statistics (R.S.), Sept. 18, 12*b*

Special article ("Russia and Australia: growing trade relations"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 12*b*

Trade routes—proposals outlined (R.S.), Sept. 18, 12*b*

Trade :—

Imports and exports—statistics: for June, July 2, 14*a*; for four months, Aug. 25, 11*d* (c.e.)

Turf :—

Curtailment of race meetings — Victorian cabinet decision, July 21, 8*e*

Jockey Club — European war: patriotic contributions, Aug. 20, 5*d*

War, European: see under WAR, European

Weather :—

Rainfall, July 16, 14*b*; Aug. 25, 11*e* (e.e.); Sept. 14, 7*f*; '5, 11*b*; 22, 15*b*; 25, 11*b* (e.e.)

Wool :—

Crossbred—export to allied countries permitted, Sept. 22, 7*e*

Export—statistics, July 9, 14*e*; 15, 12*e*; Aug. 13, 11*b*; Sept. 10, 13*e*

Production — statistics, July 15, 12*e*

Sales, July 12, 14*e*; 13, 12*b*; 15, 12*e*; Sept. 9, 12*c*; 15, 11*b*; 24, 13*d*

Melbourne—opening date, Sept. 20, 12*b*

AUSTRALIAN Agricultural Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, July 22, 13*a*

AUSTRALIAN Bank of Commerce: see under AUSTRALIA—Banking

AUSTRALIAN Natives Association :—
 London branch—"New Zealand evening": arrangements, Aug. 31, 13e;
 held, Sept. 2, 6b; opens buffet for
 Australian and New Zealand soldiers,
 16, 11c
 "AUSTRALIENSIS"—on European war :
 national service (l.), Aug. 28, 7d
 AUSTRIA, Archduke Eugen of—military
 order for distinguished service con-
 ferred, Aug. 2, 3b (e.e.)
 AUSTRIA, Archduke Frederick of—pre-
 sented with Field Marshal's baton,
 Aug. 6, 5e (e.e.)
 AUSTRIA, Archduke Karl Francis Joseph
 of — appointed major-general in
 German army and rear-admiral in
 German navy, July 17, 5c (l.e.)
 War, European — visits Italian
 frontier, July 5, 7f
 AUSTRIA, Archduke Karl Stephan of—
 to be proclaimed King of Poland at
 Warsaw, Aug. 16, 6d
 AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
 Agriculture :—
 Wheat :—
 Hungary — harvest: estimate,
 July 12, 7f (e.e.); official
 warning, 14, 7f (l.e.)
 Army :—
 War, European: see under WAR,
 European (operations)
 Drink :—
 Beer—consumption and output de-
 creased, Aug. 10, 5f
 Spirits—government monopoly to
 be established, July 3, 7e (l.e.)
 Emperor: see FRANCIS Joseph
 Finance :—
 Expenditure :—
 Vienna — burgomaster's report,
 Aug. 10, 5f
 Loans :—
 Austrian (second) — subscrip-
 tions, July 8, 7c
 Hungarian — subscriptions, July
 5, 8b (e.e.)
 Moratorium, Austrian foreign—
 prolonged, Aug. 24, 11b (e.e.)
 Savings banks: statistics, July 22, 5f
 Food :—
 Meat—restrictions on restaurants,
 July 5, 7b (l.e.); days of abstin-
 ence appointed in Hungary, 7, 7c
 Prices — British, German, and

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Food — Prices (con-
 tinued) :—
 Austrian compared, July 17, 5e
 (e.e.); particulars, Aug. 2, 3e;
 price of horseflesh in Vienna,
 9, 7c; government takes measures
 against dealers, 10, 5f; scenes in
 poultry market at Brünn; women
 charged with extortion, 16, 5c
 (e.e.); prices in Vienna, June,
 1914 and 1915, compared, 17, 5d
 (e.e.); August, 1914-1915, com-
 pared, Sept. 1, 7f
 Navy :—
 War, European: see WAR, Euro-
 pean (operations) — Naval —
 Austrian navy
 Press—Bohemian journals suppressed,
 Aug. 19, 5b
 Prices—British compared, July 17, 5e;
 statistics, Aug. 2, 3e
 Trade :—
 Imports and exports :—
 Austrian — statistics: for second
 quarter of 1915, Aug. 23, 3c
 War, European: see under WAR,
 European
 AUSTRIAN Lloyd Steamship Company :—
 Report, July 3, 7e (l.e.)
 AUTOGRAPHS :—
 Royal Colonial Institute library—
 exhibition held, Sept. 11, 7c
 AUTOMATIC machines :—
 Thefts—prosecution, Aug. 9, 10f
 AUTOMOBILES: see MOTORS
 AUX Classes Laborieuses (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Sept. 10, 13d (e.e.)
 AVERAGE Trust (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 21, 11e
 AVERY, Capt. Thomas—killed in action,
 July 1, 6c
 AVERY (W. and T.) (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 14, 13e
 AVES, Mr. Ernest—taking photographs
 in forbidden area charge, Sept. 24, 5d
 AYRES, Ruby M. :—
 "Richard Chatterton, V.C."—noticed
 (L.S.), July 29, 255c
 AYRTON, Capt. F. F. J.—killed in action,
 July 30, 4c
 AZMY Bey (Turkey)—biographical; ap-
 pointed Vali of Beirut, Aug. 2, 3e
 (e.e.); 7, 5c; Stambul police pre-
 fecture: resignation reported; par-
 ticulars, Sept. 10, 7b

B

"B. N."—on European war: supplies :
 sandbags (l.), Aug. 30, 7e
 BACCHUS, Capt. William H. O.—death from
 wounds, Sept. 21, 4b
 BACHMANN, Adm. (Germany)—resigns post
 as chief of naval general staff, Sept.
 27, 7d
 BACKUS and Johnston's Brewery Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Sept. 27, 12f
 BACON, Lieut.-Commander S. K.—awarded
 D.S.O., Aug. 7, 8b
 BADENOCH, George A.—trading with enemy
 charge, July 2, 10c (e.e.)
 BADEN-POWELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert :—
 "Recollections of Soldiering, Sport,
 &c." — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 16,
 308b
 BADEN-POWELL Girl Guides :—
 Rally—Bedford College for Women
 grounds: arrangements, July 9, 11e

BADGES :—
 War, European: see under WAR,
 European—Great Britain
 BAGAN Serai Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 17, 13e
 BAGEHOT, Walter :—
 Leading article ("The mere author"),
 Aug. 7, 7b
 "Works and Life of Walter Bagehot,
 The"—reviewed (L.S.), July 29, 249b
 BAGHDAD Railway: see under TURKEY—
 Railways
 BAGOT, Mr. R. :—
 "Italians of To-day, The" (new ed.)—
 noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280b
 on foreign relations—Italy: com-
 mercial relations (l.), Sept. 10, 9d
 BAHIA (city) :—
 Finance :—
 Loan (1912)—payment of coupons :
 proposals (F.N.), Aug. 6, 11b

- BAILEY, Second Lieut. G. S.—killed in action, Aug. 13, 5e
- BAILEY, Mr. H. C.:—
 "Highwayman, The" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295c
- BAILEY, Richard J.—inquest, Aug. 26, 3c
- BAILEY and Whites (Ltd.):—
 Law case, July 17, 3b
- BAILLIE, Capt. Ian H.—will, Aug. 28, 9d (e.e.)
- BAILLOD, C.:—
 "Pourquoi l'Allemagne devait faire la Guerre"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b
- BAILLOU, Gen. (France)—appointed to command French Mediterranean expedition, July 5, 7d
- BAILWARD, Mr. W. A.:—
 on war, European—sick and wounded: suggests publication of lists of Colonials in various hospitals (L.), Sept. 24, 11a
- BAINBRIDGE, Prof. Francis A.—biographical; appointed to London University professorship of physiology, July 15, 9d
- BAINBRIDGE, Mr. Oswald—death, Sept. 28, 11b; funeral arrangements, 29, 11b
- BAINTON, Mr. Edgar L.—opera *Oithona* produced, Aug. 12, 9c
- BAIRD, Maj. A. W. F.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 7, 11b
- BAIRD, Sir Alexander—leaves for Continent, Sept. 25, 9b
- BAIRD, Maj. H. B. D.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 31, 9e
- BAIRD, Capt. J. H. G.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 26, 11b
- BAIRSTOW, Leonard—award of diploma in mechanics of Royal College of Science: correspondence (Ed.S.), July 6, 88b
- BAKALOFF, M. (Bulgaria)—resigns from ministry, Sept. 29, 7c; 30, 5c
- BAKER, Police-Sgt.—bravery rewarded, Sept. 1, 13b (e.e.)
- BAKER, Capt. E. C.—injured by explosion of shell, Sept. 7, 9c; health, 8, 9b
- BAKER, Prof. H. B.—appointed to consulting panel of Admiralty inventions board, July 19, 5d; unable to attend meeting of British Association, Aug. 16, 10a
- BAKER, Joseph H.—unlawfully wearing naval uniform charge, Sept. 27, 6e
- BAKER, Lieut. R. F.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10c
- BAKER, Capt. Roger D.—death from wounds, Aug. 24, 3e; biographical, 28, 9e
- BAKER, Mr. T. Thorne:—
 on war, European—army: gifts of field glasses (L.), Sept. 13, 9e
- BAKER (Charles) and Co. (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Sept. 16, 13e
- BAKERS:—
 Exhibition: see under CONFECTIONERS, bakers, and allied traders
 Lal cur: see under LABOUR
- BAKU, Russian Petroleum Company (Ltd.):—
 Allen, Mr. H.—cancellation of appointment: Mr. W. W. Rutherford (s.), Sept. 29, 14b
 Report, Sept. 20, 13f; Mr. H. Allen disclaims responsibility (L. quoted), 21, 13a; meeting of shareholders; Mr. W. W. Rutherford (s.); Mr. H. Allen (s.); resolution passed, 29, 14b (and e.e.)
- BALCOMBE-BROWN, Second Lieut. William E.—killed in action, July 5, 14c
- BALDWIN, Brig.-Gen. A. H.—killed in action, Aug. 20, 3d
- BALDWIN Locomotive Company of Philadelphia—awarded grand prize at Panama-Pacific Exposition (E.S.), July 30, 143b
- BALFOUR, Mr. A. J.—at Windsor Castle, Aug. 2, 7a; leaves, 3, 7a; audience of King, 25, 9b; Sept. 16, 11b
 British Association—letter read at meeting, Sept. 8, 9e
 "Theism and Humanism. Being the Gifford Lectures for 1914": writes preface, Sept. 20, 11b; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 327a
- War, European—attends conference with French ministers at Calais, July 10, 6f
 German airship raids—letter to correspondent, Aug. 30, 6d; German comments, Sept. 3, 7f; German reply respecting fortification of London, 20, 5c
 Naval operations—reply to Count Reventlow's review of first year: letter to Mr. Tuohy, Aug. 2, 5d; German replies, 6, 5f; German submarine warfare: letter to correspondent on German "concessions" to America, Sept. 6, 9d; German comments, 11, 5f
 at Guildhall, on Mr. J. Chamberlain; European war; imperial federation, July 9, 3d
 at House of Commons, on European war: overseas dominions support of Great Britain, July 14, 6b
 at London Opera House, on European war: first year reviewed; German miscalculations; unity of allies; tributes to French and Russian armies; British achievements: work of the navy; British resources, Aug. 5, 7f
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European—defence of London against air raids; supply of anti-aircraft guns, Sept. 16, 12c
 on navy—gift of £35,000 by British residents abroad for purchase of ten seaplanes (L. quoted); July 31, 5e
- BALFOUR, Mr. Alexander—freedom of Arbroath conferred, Sept. 23, 5d
- BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. Andrew—appointed to medical committee for Dardanelles, July 16, 3e
- BALFOUR, Capt. E. W. S.—received by King: invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 20, 9b
- BALFOUR, Lady Frances:—
 on war, European—lost kit: withdraws accusation against members of ambulance column attached to London district (L.), July 14, 9d
- BALFOUR, Lieut. Isaac B.—killed in action, July 10, 4c
- BALFOUR-KINNEAR, Mr. G. D.—will, Aug. 10, 9c
- BALFOUR of Burleigh, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European:—
 Chaplain-general, appointment of deputy, Sept. 23, 10b
 Pensions—Bill, July 27, 7f
- BALKANS:—
 Agriculture:—
 Harvest—arrangements and prospects, July 3, 8b
 Ethnology:—
 Smith, Prof. G. E. (s.), Sept. 10, 6b
 War, European: see under WAR, European

- BALL, Rev. Dr. C. J.—elected fellow of King's College, London, July 10, 8f (e.e.)
- BALL, Mr. G. H., and Mr. H. G. Smith :—
“English Composition”—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110b
- BALL, Second Lieut. James—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4a
- BALL, Lionel A. R.—false pretences charge, Aug. 12, 3c
- BALLARAT, R. C. Bp. of: see HIGGINS, Rt. Rev. Joseph
- BALLEINE, Capt. Cuthbert F.—killed in action, July 7, 13e; biographical, 8, 4e; will, Aug. 14, 9e
- BALLETS :—
Cythera—produced, Aug. 24, 9e
Pastorale—produced, Sept. 7, 5c
- BALLIN, Herr (Germany)—awarded Iron Cross, Aug. 6, 5f
- BALLS, Mr. William — will, July 2, 11e
- BALLY, Maj. Gen. William—will, July 15, 9e (e.e.)
- BALTIC Exchange :—
Alien enemy firms in United States—warns members against dealings with, Sept. 16, 6a
- BALTIMORE and Ohio Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- BALUCHISTAN, British—Persian Baluchis' raid: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- BAMKIN, Second Lieut. Harold P.—killed in action, July 27, 5e
- BANBURY, Sir Frederick :—
in Parliament, on—
Budget, new, Sept. 22, 12b
Parliamentary procedure—closure: supply: resolution, July 15, 8d
War, European :—
Service, national, Sept. 15, 8c; 29, 12d
on war, European—national service (l.), Sept. 6, 10b
- BANCA Commerciale Italiana: see under ITALY—Banking
- BANCO de Chile: see under CHILE—Banking
- BANCO de la Habana: see under CUBA—Banking
- BANCO Popular Argentino: see under ARGENTINA—Banking
- BANCROFT, Mr. F. :—
“Money's Worth”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311b
- BANDARAPOLA Ceylon Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 1, 12a
- BAN DE SAPT, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
- BANDOCK, Miss Ellen J.—will, July 29, 9e
- BANG, Capt. (Norway)—report on sinking of *Trondhjemsfiord*, Aug. 3, 4c
- “BANK cashier, A”—on European war: finance: restricted use of gold (l.), Aug. 24, 7e
- BANKERS' clearing-house—returns, July 2, 14b; 9, 14b; 16, 13a; 23, 13c; 30, 10c; Aug. 6, 11f; 13, 10f; 20, 10f; 27, 11f; Sept. 3, 13f; 10, 13a; 17, 12b; 24, 12c
- BANKES, Sir J. E. :—
War, European—gives services on national register, Aug. 12, 3c
- BANKING :—
Conditions :—
Article (“Banking in war time: features of the half-year; dividends and depreciation”), July 2, 11c
- BANKING (continued) :—
Dividends—policy (F.N.), July 2, 13b; 3, 13a; 8, 12a
Investments—depreciation (F.N.), July 2, 13b
Savings banks: see SAVINGS banks
“BANK manager”—on European war: finance: restriction in use of gold (l.), July 24, 7d; Aug. 27, 9b
- BANK-NOTES :—
Lost (law case), July 29, 3e
- BANK of Athens: see under GREECE—Banking
- BANK of Australasia: see under AUSTRAL-ASIA—Banking
- BANK of Bengal: see under INDIA—Banking
- BANK of Bombay: see under INDIA—Banking
- BANK of Egypt: see under EGYPT—Banking
- BANK of England :—
Court—held, Sept. 24, 12b
Dividend, Sept. 24, 12b
Dividends, accumulative—stock required for investment purchased, July 22, 11d; Sept. 8, 10a
Gold-holding (F.N.), Sept. 10, 12b; 17, 12b
Meeting—announced, Sept. 3, 13f
Returns, July 2, 14b; 9, 14b; 16, 13a; 23, 13c; (F.N.), 23, 13b; 28, 11f; 30, 10c; Aug. 6, 11f; 13, 10a, f; 20, 10f; 27, 11f; Sept. 3, 13f; 10, 13a; 17, 12b; 24, 12c
- BANK of France: see under FRANCE—Banking
- BANK of Ireland: see under IRELAND—Banking
- BANK of Italy: see under ITALY—Banking
- BANK of Liverpool (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 21, 12c
Report, July 10, 11e; correction, 12, 14f
- BANK of Madras: see under INDIA—Banking
- BANK of Montreal: see under CANADA—Banking
- BANK of the Netherlands: see under NETHERLANDS—Banking
- BANK of New South Wales: see under New South Wales—Banking
- BANK of North Queensland: see under QUEENSLAND—Banking
- BANK of Spain: see under SPAIN—Banking
- BANK of Victoria: see under VICTORIA—Banking
- BANK of Whitehaven (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 28, 12b
- BANKRUPTCY :—
Failures: see FAILURES
Proceedings—expenditure and receipts: statistics, Aug. 23, 10a
- BANKS, Second Lieut. Charles H. D.—killed in action, July 6, 6d
- BANKS' monthly statements, July 19, 12a; (F.N.), 31, 10a
- BANNER, Capt. W. Harmood—killed in action, Sept. 2, 5e
- BANNISTER, L. C. :—
“Slice of a Woman's Life, A”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d
- BANTENG Selangor Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—
Dividend, Sept. 16, 13c
Report, Sept. 21, 12e
- BAPTISTS :—
Pastoral changes, July 29, 9d; Aug. 5, 4b; 12, 3d; 19, 9c; Sept. 2, 8c; 9, 9d
- BAR :—
War, European—barristers serving: additions and corrections to lists, July 2, 3c

- BARCLAY, Mr. Frederiek J.—will, July 3, 11d
- BARCLAY and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 9, 15c
Meeting, July 30, 12f
Report, July 21, 11e; 30, 12e
- BARCLAY, Perkins, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 13, 12b
Report, July 5, 15b
- BARD, Mr. Wilkie—injunction to restrain from appearing at Liverpool Hippodrome : application by Moss Empires (Ltd.), Sept. 23, 13d (e.e.)
- BAREFOOT, Col. G. H.—received by King ; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Sept. 4, 9b
- BARFIELD, Lieut. John C. H.—killed in action, July 3, 6c
- BARINO, Mr. Walter—will, July 17, 9c
- BARK, M. (Russia)—arrives at Toulon, Sept. 20, 7f; arrives in Paris, 21, 7b; arrives in London, 22, 8a; received by King George, 25, 6b, 9b
War, European :—
Finance — mission to London : confers with Mr. McKenna at Treasury, Sept. 23, 8e; 25, 6b; exchanges visits with representatives of diplomacy and finance, 24, 8d; visits Mr. Asquith, 25, 6b; entertained at dinner by Mr. Harcourt on behalf of government, Sept. 29, 8c (e.e.)
at Paris, on European war : increased production of munitions, Sept. 22, 8d
in Duma, on European war—Russian financial situation, Aug. 3, 6b; (R.S.), Sept. 18, 3b
on war, European—suggestion for pooling allied resources; commercial relations after the war (int.), Sept. 21, 7b
- BARKER, Lance-Corpl.—gallantry, Sept. 7, 3d
- BARKER Mr. Ernest :—
“ Mothers and Sons in War Time ”—publication announced, Aug. 26, 9b; noticed, Sept. 20, 11c; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 318c
- BARKER, Mr. Granville—leaves United States for England, July 13, 3d
- BARKER, Lieut. J. H. J.—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5e
- BARKER (Johu) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 27, 12b
- BARKER-MILL, Second Lieut. John H. V.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11c
- BARLEY :—
Crops :—
Condition—*The Times* special reports, July 19, 3c; Aug. 16, 3c; Sept. 13, 3b
- BARLOW, Sir John :—
on war, European—national service (L.), Sept. 7, 9e
- BARLOW and Jones (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 24, 10d
- BARNABY, Sir Nathaniel—will, July 28, 9a
- BARNARD, Canon :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on unmarried mothers question, July 8, 6d
- BARNARDO'S Homes, Dr. :—
Children admitted—statistics, July 3, 12c
- BARNARDO Village Homes :—
Founders' day — celebrated, July 5, 6b
- BARNES, Dr. Ernest W.—biographical, Sept. 29, 11c; appointed master of Temple, 29, 11c
- BARNES, Mr. G. N. :—
at Walworth, on European war : output of supplies : labour, Sept. 13, 10c
in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 24, 10a
Postage, halfpenny — abolition, Sept. 24, 10a
Taxation — distribution, Sept. 24, 10a
Wages, tax on, Sept. 24, 10a
War profits tax, Sept. 24, 10a
on war, European—supplies : labour (int.), Sept. 14, 5a
- BARNES, Sir G. Stapylton—biographical, July 15, 5c; appointed member of council of Governor-General of India, 15, 5c; defers taking charge of department of commerce and industry, 15, 5c
- BARNES, Mr. Goodwin H.—will, July 6, 11e
- BARNES-LAWRENCE, Canon A. E. :—
on war, European—Persian Gulf force : gifts (L.), Aug. 18, 7d; 27, 7e
- BARNET Fair :—
Special article (“ Barnet Fair : the art and craft of horse-dealing ”), Sept. 6, 11c
- BARNETT, Maj. Carew—killed in action, Aug. 31, 10b
- BARNETT, Lieut. Denis O.—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e
- BARNETT, Mr. John F. :—
“ Evening Breezes ”—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 108d
“ Twilight Music ”—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 108d
- BARON, Col. Baptist J.—will, July 15, 9e (e.e.)
- BARON, Dr. Barclay—accepts invitation to become lord mayor of Bristol, Sept. 28, 5e
- BARON, Mr. Sol :—
Bankruptcy—application for order of discharge, July 15, 3b
- BARONE, Col. (Italy) :—
on war, European—prospect of allied offensive in western theatre (art. quoted), Sept. 4, 6a
- BARR, Lieut.-Col. Sir David—retirement as member of Council of India announced, July 13, 7c
- BARR, Douglas—shooting burglar charge, Aug. 25, 3b
- BARRACLOUGH, Mr. William—will, July 24, 9b
- BARRADELL—fined for absenting himself from work, Sept. 24, 5d
- BARRENKOPF, fighting in : see under WAR, European (operations)
- BARRÈS, M. Maurice (France) :—
“ Union Sacrée, L' ”—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 292c
on war, European (statement), July 29, 5d (e.e.); account of visit to Canadian front (art. quoted), Aug. 21, 5b; account of visit to British front, Sept. 3, 7b (e.e.)
- BARRETT, Dorothea :—
“ Neither Citizen Nor Freewoman ”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 336a
- BARRETT, Capt. P. S.—will, Aug. 11, 9e
- BARRINGTON, Lord—gives luncheon to meet overseas members of Empire Parliamentary Association, July 31, 9e
- BARRINGTON, Mr. Richard M.—death, Sept. 17, 11d
- BARRINGTON, Mrs. Russell :—
“ Works and Life of Walter Bagehot, The ” (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), July 29, 249b

- BARRINGTON-WARD, Mr. L. E.—appointed visiting surgeon to King George Hospital, July 29, 9b
- "BARRISTER-AT-LAW"—on European war: supplies: insurance of voluntary workers under National Insurance Act (l.), Sept. 16, 9e
- BARROE, Maj. H.—account of torpedoing of *Hesperian*, Sept. 6, 9f
- BARROW, Brig.-Gen. de S.—received by King: invested with insignia of C.B., July 2, 11b
- BARROW, Mr. Samuel—will, July 29, 9e
- BARRY Railway Company: see under WALES—Railways
- BART Light Railway Company: see under INDIA—Railways
- BARTER, Lieut. Frederick—presentation, July 7, 6a (e.e.); decorated with V.C. by King, 13, 9c
on Smart, Capt.—gallantry (int.), Aug. 14, 9b
- BARTHO, M. (France):—
at Havre, on European war, July 5, 8a (e.e.)
- "BARTHEUS"—"A Tall Ship and Other Naval Occasions"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311b
- BARTOLOMASI, Mgr. (Italy)—received by Pope, Aug. 21, 5e
- BARTON, Rear-Adm. E. G.—promoted rear-admiral, July 19, 8d
- BARTON, Capt. Frederick St. John—killed in action, Aug. 3, 3e; biographical, 7, 9e
- BARTON, Second Lieut. Guy S.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b
- BARTON, Mr. Harry S.:—
on war, European—finance: loan: purchase of stock to finance parish charities (l.), Aug. 3, 5e
- BARTON, Miss Mabel—will, Sept. 24, 11e
- BARTON, Maj. P.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 21, 9a
- BARTON, Mr. P. F.:—
on war, European—correspondence with front: danger of spies (l.), Aug. 11, 7d
- BARWICK, Sir John Storey—death, Aug. 13, 9e; will, Sept. 28, 11e
- BARZILAI, Signor (Italy)—receives presentation flag, July 14, 7c (e.e.); appointed minister without portfolio, 17, 5b
at Naples, on European war—Italian policy, Sept. 28, 7b
- BASEBALL:—
Americans resident in London v. Duchess of Connaught's Canadian Red Cross Hospital team, July 12, 15e; v. Canadian military team, Sept. 13, 10e
- BASING, Brig.-Gen. Lord—promoted brigadier-general, Sept. 18, 6a
- BASS, Ratcliff, and Gretton (Ltd.):—
Report, Aug. 9, 14d
- BASESEWITZ, Countess Ina von (Germany)—son born, July 13, 5e (e.e.)
- BASUTOLAND:—
War, European: see under WAR, European
- BATEMAN, Lieut. Bernard M. B.—death from wounds, July 27, 5e; awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10b
- BATES, Lieut. H.—killed in action, Aug. 26, 5e
- BATES, Capt. S. G.—will, Aug. 18, 9c
- BATH, Mr. Hubert:—
"African Suite"—performed at Queen's Hall promenade concert, Sept. 2, 9e
- BATH, Order of: see under ORDERS (British)
- BATH and Wells, Bp. of: see KENNION, Rt. Rev. G. W.
- BATHING:—
Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS
London boys, for—Mrs. O. Lindemann (l. quoted), Sept. 1, 3c
- BATHO, Edith C.:—
"Art of History, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287d
- BATHURST, Lord—appointed commandant on lines of communications, Sept. 29, 11b
- BATHURST, Capt. Charles:—
at Mansion House, on European war—
food: economy, July 1, 11c
on income-tax—extension to wage-earners (l.), July 29, 7c
on war, European—food supply (l. quoted), July 14, 5d (e.e.); (l.), Aug. 12, 7d; home production; land taxation (l.), Sept. 22, 9d
- BATTENBERG, Princess Henry of:—
July—opens flower show at Muswell Hill in aid of Mr. C. Arthur Pearson's hostel for blinded soldiers, 5, 11b; inspects work of doll-making industry at Shanklin, 15, 9e (e.e.); leaves Isle of Wight for London, 17, 9b; visits war exhibition at Knightsbridge, 28, 9b
Sept.—visits King and Queen at Windsor Castle, 13, 11b
- BATTENBERG, Prince Leopold of—promoted lieutenant, Aug. 10, 3c
- BATTENBERG, Prince Louis—returns to London from continent, July 2, 11b; visits Newport, Cowes, and Ryde, Sept. 6, 11b (e.e.); visits King and Queen, 22, 11b; leaves for Scotland, 24, 11a
War, European—letter respecting mobilization of fleet: our naval correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Stand fast": Prince Louis's order to the fleet"), Aug. 10, 3a; letter to Mr. W. Churchill, 21, 6f
at Newport, on Royal National Lifeboat Institution, Aug. 30, 9d; on naval and military cooperation, Sept. 1, 11b
- BATTENBERG, Princess Louise of—celebrates 26th birthday, July 13, 9d
- BATTERSEA:—
Borough council:—
Finance:—
Loan, proposed—Treasury refuses sanction, July 12, 11c
- BAUCHOP, Lieut.-Col. A.—killed in action, Aug. 26, 5e
- BAUMANN, M. (France):—
War, European—French army contracts: M. Boret's revelations, Aug. 26, 5d; resigns managing directorship of Flour Mills Company of Corbeil, Sept. 26, 5d, 5c (e.e.)
- BAVARIA:—
Crown Prince—message from Emperor William, Aug. 27, 5f
King: see LUDWIG
- BAVARIA, Prince Leopold of—biographical, Aug. 6, 6c; receives Prussian order Pour le Merite, 10, 5f
War, European—captures Warsaw Aug. 6, 6a, c; German comments 10, 5f
- BAX, Mr. Arnold:—
"In a Vodka Shop"—reviewed, July 24, 9b
"Princess's Rose Garden, The"—reviewed, July 24, 9b

- BAX-IRONSIDE, Sir Henry—leaves Sofia for England, July 12, 7f; arrives in London, 24, 9a; at Heronden House, Eastry, 29, 9b; received by King, Aug. 6, 9b
- BAXTER, William: see under MURDER—Taylor, Rosina
- BAYFORD, Acting Lieut. Stephen A.—gallantry, Aug. 17, 8d
- BAYLEY, Mr. Victor—appointed superintendent of munitions for India, July 5, 7c
- BAYLIFF, Lieut.-Col. A. D.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 2, 11b
- BAZETT, Capt. Arthur H.—killed in action, Aug. 23, 9e; biographical, Sept. 3, 6e
- BAZIN, Lieut. Geoffrey M.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 6b; 28, 4e
- BAZIN, M. René (France)—visits British grand fleet, Sept. 6, 8e; leaves London for Paris, 8, 9b
 "Récits du Temps de la Guerre"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 300b
 on war, European—German submarine losses (art. quoted), Sept. 9, 5c
- BEADLE, Mr. Charles :—
 "Passionate Pilgrimage, A"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b
- BEADON, Capt. Basil H. E.—killed in action, Aug. 25, 5e
- BEALE, Prof. J. H. :—
 "Bartolus on the Conflict of Laws" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223d
- BEALE, Lance-Corpl. J. R.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10c
- BEALE, Sir W. P. :—
 on war, European—national service (l.), July 16, 9c
- BEALL, Maj. Edward M.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3d; received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 13, 9a
- BEAN, Mr. O. E. W. :—
 "Flagships Three"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a
- BEANLAND, Lieut. J. W.—killed in action, Aug. 23, 9e
- BEANS :—
 Crop :—
 Condition — *The Times* special reports, July 19, 3d; Aug. 16, 3d; Sept. 13, 3b
 Scarlet runners, large—display by Messrs. Sutton and Son: particulars, Sept. 1, 5d
- BEARE Martin and Co. (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, July 14, 3d
- BEARNE, Maj. L. C.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 6, 9b
- BEASLEY, Second Lieut. James J.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8f
- BEATTIE, Mr. J. Martin :—
 "Post-mortem Methods"—noticed, (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263c
- BEATTY, Vice-Adm. Sir David—promoted vice-admiral, Aug. 12, 4d
- BEATTY, Dr. H. M. :—
 on Bismarck — observations on Attila (l.), Aug. 17, 7c
 on Galeotto and Galahad (l.; L.S.), July 22, 247a
- BEAUCHE, M. François—wounded; appeals for gifts of cigarettes or tobacco, Aug. 24, 5d (e.e.)
- BEAUMAN, Capt. Archibald B.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 7, 3a
- BEAUMONT: see CONNEAU, Lieut.
- BEAUMONT, Lady—son born, July 23, 11a
- BEAUMONT, Mr. G. :—
 "Book of English Poetry, A" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 336a
- BEAUMONT, Adm. Sir Lewis—relinquishes good service pension, July 1, 9c
- BEAUNIER, M. André :—
 "Idées et les Hommes, Les"—reviewed (L.S.), July 22, 244d
- BECHER, Maj. John P.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 16, 3a
- BECHER, Capt. Maurice A. N.—killed in action, July 30, 4c
- BECHER, Lieut.-Col. N. C.—killed in action, Aug. 10, 8c
- BÈCHEVET, Countess Diane de :—
 Law case, July 16, 3b
- BECHSTEIN Hall :—
 Concerts: see under MUSIC—Concerts
- BECHUANALAND Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 12, 14f
- BECK, Second Lieut. Charles B. H.—death from wounds, Sept. 6, 7d
- BECK, Mr. L. Adams :—
 on war, European—trade: Quadruple Entente: suggested economic league (l.), July 28, 7c
- BECK, Corpl. Robert—recovers speech and hearing by laughing, Sept. 1, 3c
- BECKER, ex-Police-Lieut. Charles (U.S.A.)—executed, July 31, 5c
- BECKER, Gray, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, July 6, 3b
- BECKETT, Miss Mary—will, Sept. 10, 11c
- BECKETT, Mrs. Ralph—son born, Sept. 20, 11b
- BECKETT, Mr. W.—will, Aug. 9, 11c
- BECKWITH, Maj. Arthur T.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 4c
- BEDDINGTON, Mrs. Julia—will, Aug. 21, 9d
- BEDEL-STVRIGHT, Surgeon David R.—death, Sept. 13, 11e
- BEDFORD, Duchess of :—
 on drink—closing of publichouses during European war: petition signed by women discharged from Holloway prison (l.) Aug. 13, 7d
- BEDFORD, Duke of :—
 at Zoological Society, on society's gardens, Aug. 19, 9d
- BEDFORD College for Women :—
 Appointments, Aug. 14, 9b
 Scholarships—awarded, July 3, 6b
- BEDFORD Grammar School :—
 War, European—old boys: memorial service: arrangements, July 14, 11b
- BEECH, Lieut. Rowland A. J.—will, July 15, 9e
- BEECHAM, Mr. Thomas :—
 Concerts — conducting (sp. art., "The coming concert season: Mr. Beecham's conducting"), Sept. 18, 9c
 Opera, English — autumn season at Shaftesbury Theatre: arrangements, Aug. 21, 9c
- BEERBOHM, Miss C. :—
 on war, European—(distress: holidays for necessitous ladies (l.), Aug. 9, 13a
- BEESELY, Prof. Edward S.—death, July 9, 11d; will, Aug. 21, 9d
- BEGBIE, Mr. Harold :—
 "On the Side of the Angels. A Reply to Mr. Arthur Machen"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312b
- BEGGEROV, Admiralty Councillor (Germany)—fined for espionage in Denmark, Aug. 19, 5e
- BEHAM, Samuel—conspiracy to obstruct enforcement of Aliens Restriction Act charge, Sept. 16, 5c

BEHAR and Orissa :—

Law :—

High Court—established : judges provisionally provided, Aug. 21, 7c

BEHNCKE, Rear-Adm. (Germany)—vacates post as vice-chief of naval general staff, Sept. 27, 7d

BEHRENS, Lieut. Robert P.—will, July 13, 9d

BEILBY, Mr. G. T.—appointed to central committee on Admiralty inventions board, July 19, 5d; appointed to scientific research council, 27, 6c

BEIRUT :—

Vali—new appointment, Aug. 2, 3e (e.e.); 7, 5c

War, European : see under WAR, European

BETT, Mr. Otto—appointed honorary secretary of South African Hospital and Comforts Fund, Sept. 1, 7d

BETT fellowships for scientific research : see under SCIENCE—Research

BEITH, Mr. Alexander—will, July 31, 9c

BEK, Lieut.-Col. Roustam—to be welcomed as honorary officer of Fleet-street Company of Athletes' Volunteer Force, July 2, 3b

BEL, Lieut.-Col. Ferréal F.—appointed C.M.G., July 24, 6c (e.e.)

BELAEV, Col. N. T.—received by King George, Sept. 22, 11b

BELCHER, Annie—inquest, Sept. 29, 5d

BELCHER, Lance-Sgt. Douglas—received by King : decorated with V.C., July 13, 9c; Mr. Buchan's account of exploit, 13, 8d

BELCHER, Capt. Gordon—will, July 16, 11d
BELCHER, Lieut. H. G.—killed in action, Aug. 12, 5e

BELFAST :—

Fire : see under IRELAND—Fires

Harbour Board :—

Employees on active service—sued for arrears of pay, Sept. 22, 5b

BELFORT :—

War, European : see under WAR, European

BELGIAN Red Cross :—

War, European—see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded

BELGIAN Refugee Food Fund : see under WAR, European—Refugees—Great Britain—Food

BELGIUM :—

Army :—

War, European : see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)

Banking :—

Banque Centrale Anversoise—absorption by Deutsche Bank reported, July 6, 13a; denial, 19, 11c

Elections, communal—postponed, Sept. 7, 7e

Finance :—

Loan (1914)—coupons falling due on August 5 : Messrs. Baring Brothers : announcement, Aug. 2, 9f

Fires :—

Strazeele—warehouse containing empty sandbags destroyed, July 21, 5b

German occupation : see under WAR, European—Belgium—German occupation

Independence—anniversary of declaration : service at Westminster Cathedral : arrangements, July 16,

BELGIUM—Independence (continued) :—

11e; held, 22, 9e; celebration arrangements, 21, 5b (e.c.); celebrated in London, 22, 9e; shops closed in Belgium; black flags hung out; celebrated by exiles in Netherlands, 22, 9e; letter describing celebration quoted, Aug. 20, 5b

King : see ALBERT, King of the Belgians

Ministry :—

Foreign affairs—Baron von Beyrens appointed, July 29, 5c (e.e.)

Queen : see ELIZABETH

Rebuilding :—

Harta, M. (statement, L.S.), Aug. 5, 260c

War, European : see under WAR, European

BELGIUM, Princess Marie José of—birthday, Aug. 4, 9b; placed in care of Ursuline nuns at Brentwood, Sept. 25, 3e

BELGRADE :—

War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)

BELGRAVIA Dairy Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 19, 12e

BELIAEFF, Gen. (Russia)—appointed assistant minister for war, July 10, 6b

BELL, Mr. A. F. :—

"Gray : Poems Published in 1768" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a

BELL, Second Lieut. Aveling F.—killed in action, Aug. 23, 9e

BELL, Mr. Clive :—

"Art"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 328a

"Peace at Once"—reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 240a

BELL, Sir F. (New Zealand)—appointed leader of council, Aug. 9, 7e

BELL, Mr. F. N. D. (New Zealand)—appointed to coalition cabinet without portfolio, Aug. 7, 6c

BELL, Mr. J. N.—report on visit to British front in Flanders, Sept. 27, 10c

BELL, Mr. Walter—will, Sept. 21, 11e

BELLE Line Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—

Steamers, passenger—placed for sale by private treaty, July 28, 8a

BELLINGHAM, Lieut. Roger C. N.—will, July 28, 9a

BELLOC, Mr. Hilaire—delivers address at Pilgrims Club on European war, July 1, 11a

BELL Reef Development Company (Ltd.) :—Report, Aug. 9, 14a

BELL Telephone of Canada (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 1, 15e

BELLS :—

Carillons :—

Denyn, M. Joseph—giving recital on Cattistock Bells, Dorset, July 24, 9f; gives, 30, 9b; (sp. art., "The carillonneur in England : M. Denyn's delicate art"), 31, 9d

BELOW, Gen. von (Germany) :—

War, European—army order quoted, Sept. 7, 8c

BELTS :—

Driving :—

Materials—investigation in properties (E.S.), July 30, 146c

BENCE-JONES, Mr. R. :—

on war, European—national service : national register (L.), July 1, 10c

BENCKENDORFF, Count (Russia)—audiences of King George, Aug. 6, 9b; Sept. 21, 11c

- BENCKENDORFF**, Count (Russia) (continued):—
 at Russian embassy, on Russian victory in Baltic, Aug. 25, 3d
 on war, European—unity of Allies (int.), Aug. 3, 6a
- BENCKENDORFF**, Countess:—
 on war, European—appeal on behalf of Russian prisoners (l.), Aug. 9, 9d; 21, 10f; result of appeal (l.), Sept. 10, 9d
- BENDYSHE**, Rev. R.—will, July 24, 9b
- BENEDIAL**, B. Y.:—
 "Blind Sight"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247c
- BENEDICT XV.**, Pope:—
 Coronation—ceremony to be postponed, Sept. 4, 6b
 War, European — interview with *Liberté* correspondent (M. Lapatie): M. Lapatie's statement, July 2, 7d; Papal reply to Cardinal Amette disavowing interview, 20, 5e; views: M. Fernand Laudet's account of visit, 5, 7b; Cardinal Gasparin (l. quoted), 14, 8d; Papal statement in *La Croix*, 20, 5e; sends gift of money for relief of distress in East Prussia, Aug. 16, 5f; receives Mgr. Bartolomasi, 21, 5e
 Peace, suggestion for — letter to belligerent states, July 31, 7f; *Frankfurter Zeitung* forecast, 31, 7f; Italian comments, 31, 7f; Aug. 2, 6b; German comments, 4, 5f; *Osservatore Romano* comments, 5, 5b; Cardinal Gibbons's mission to America: received by Dr. Wilson, Sept. 3, 8e; 4, 6e; American opinion, 4, 6e; conflict between American and Vatican versions: explanations, 7, 7e; 8, 5a
- BENEDICTINES**:—
 Pershore Abbey, community at — secession of Dom Anselm Mardon to Roman Catholic Church: effect: Lord Halifax: statement, Sept. 10, 11c (e.e.)
- BENGAL DOOARS Railway Company**: see under INDIA—Railways
- BENN**, Mr. A. Shirley:—
 on war, European—finance: American exchange (l. quoted; F.N.), Aug. 17, 11a
- BENN**, Sir John:—
 at London county council, on city livery guilds' funds, July 21, 8d
- BENN**, Capt. Joseph—killed in action, Sept. 8, 5c
- BENNETT**, Mr. (Canada) — accompanies Sir R. Borden on mission to England: our Toronto correspondent's comments, July 9, 8b
- BENNETT**, Mr. Andrew P. — appointed commercial attaché to British legation at Bukarest, Sept. 29, 7d (e.e.)
- BENNETT**, Mr. Arnold:—
 on war, European — army: strength (art. quoted), Aug. 25, 7d
- BENNETT**, Rev. George—will, Sept. 29, 11e
- BENNETT**, Mr. Joshua—will, July 3, 11d
- BENNETT**, Rolf: see MARTEN, W.
- BENNETT**, Mr. T. J.:—
 on war, European—finance: loan (l.), July 10, 7e
- BENNETTS**, Miss Olympia—will, Sept. 2, 9c (e.e.)
- BENOIST**, Jean — aeroplane accident (fatal), July 30, 5c
- BENSON**, Mr. E. F.:—
 "Oakleyites, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 294c
- BENSON**, Dr. F.—death, Sept. 30, 4f (e.e.)
- BENTON**, Dr. W.:—
 East Ham — health (report), Aug. 31, 3b (e.e.)
- BENZLER**, Bp. — orders removal of images of Joan of Arc from churches in diocese: *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, Aug. 5, 5b (e.e.)
- BERCHTOLD**, Count — promoted captain in regiment of dragoons, July 3, 7f (e.e.)
- BERENDT**, Henrick — threats charge, Aug. 7, 2e
- BERENGER**, M. Henry (France):—
 on war, European — France: supplies: output (art. quoted), July 30, 5c; statement respecting solidity of French front, Aug. 14, 5b (e.e.)
- BÉRENGER**, M. René—death, Aug. 30, 5e
- BERESFORD**, Adm. Lord Charles—awarded good service pension, July 1, 9c; health, Aug. 12, 7f; 13, 9b
 on war, European — cotton question: letter read at meeting at Queen's Hall, Aug. 12, 7f
- BERESFORD**, Mr. J. D.:—
 "Mountains of the Moon, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 286b
- BERG**, Leo:—
 "Uebermensch in der Modernen Litteratur, Der" — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 317a
- BERKSHIRE county council**:—
 Finance:—
 Expenditure — reduction advocated, July 26, 3d
- BERLEIN**, Lieut. C. M. — will, Sept. 2, 9c
- BERLIN**:—
 Birth-rate — statistics for July, Sept. 13, 8b
 Municipality:—
 Finance:—
 Loan (£14,400,000) — scheme approved for raising, July 12, 7f; adopted, Aug. 11, 5f (e.e.)
 Stadium — opened, Aug. 11, 5f (e.e.)
- BERLIN Act**, 1885:—
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- BERLIN Electric Company**:—
 Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft—arrangement with, Aug. 14, 5c; Sept. 7, 7e (e.e.)
- BERNADOTTE**, Prince Oscar:—
 at Stockholm, on "General" William Booth, Sept. 22, 11c
- BERNAM-PERAK Rubber Plantations (Ltd)**:—
 Dividend — on ordinary shares deferred, Sept. 21, 13a (e.e.)
 Meeting, Sept. 21, 13a (e.e.)
 Report, Sept. 22, 14f
- BERNE**, Lieut. H. C.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 9, 11b
- BERNHARD**, Dr. Georg (Germany):—
 on war, European — German submarine "blockade": German reply to United States (art. quoted), July 12, 7e; Balkan situation: Bulgarian attitude (art. quoted), Aug. 13, 5f
- BERNHARDI**, Gen. von (Germany)—appointed to command on eastern front, Sept. 9, 5c
- BERNHARDT**, Mme. Sarah — returns to Paris; to reopen her theatre, Aug. 21, 5c

BERNSTORFF, Count (Germany) :—

War, European—espionage accusation in United States, July 3, 8e (e.e.); anxiety over submarine policy, 13, 5c; to confer with Mr. Lansing, 16, 8f (l.e.); on new American note, 24, 7f (e.e.); letter to Mr. M. Braun, Aug. 23, 5f; prospects of dismissal from Washington, 24, 3d; request to United States to delay action respecting *Arabic* pending receipt of German version, 25, 6d; received by Mr. Lansing, 27, 5e; assurances to United States, 28, 6c; United States press demand for dismissal, Sept. 8, 6e; received by Mr. Lansing, 14, 8a

Archibald papers, disclosures in, Sept. 7, 8d; 8, 6e; 9, 6b; 11, 6e; 13, 8d; 20, 7b; (British white paper), 22, 7f; 23, 8b; 24, 8d; said to have only entrusted verbal message to Mr. Archibald, 11, 6e

Peace agitation in United States, Sept. 4, 6e; supposed statement as to terms, 4, 6e

BERRIDGE, Sir T. :—

on ministry—suggested reduction of size of cabinet (l.), Sept. 2, 7c

BERRY, Sapper E.—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c

BERRY, Mr. John—death, Sept. 20, 5e

BERTIE, Sir Francis : see BERTIE of Thame, Lord

BERTIE of Thame, Lord (Sir Francis Bertie)—barony conferred : *Gazette* notice; takes title, Aug. 14, 8a

BERTIN, M. (France)—rescues fellow airman during air-raid : mentioned in order of day, Sept. 4, 6a (e.e.)

BERWICK, Mr. T. F. H. :—

on war, European—national register (l.), July 28, 7c

BERWICK, Mr. Thomas—will, Sept. 30, 9c (e.e.)

BESANT, Mr. A. D. :—

on war, European—finance : loan : suggested investment of life assurance policies (l.), July 5, 9e

BESANT, Lieut.-Com Thomas F.—will, July 27, 9c (e.e.)

BESELER, Gen. von (Germany)—appointed governor-general of Poland, Sept. 3, 7c (e.e.)

BESNARD, M. René (France)—offered post as under-secretary for aviation, Sept. 15, 6c; appointed, 16, 7c

BESSBOROUGH, Henrietta Lady—letter quoted, Aug. 7, 7e

BEST, Mrs. Samuel—daughter born, Aug. 24, 9b

BETHELL, Maj. A. B.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 26, 11b

BETHLEHEM Steel Company :—

Earnings—statistics, Aug. 4, 11b

BETHMANN-HOLLWEO, Herr von (Germany) :—

Liberal party leaders' attacks—Magdeburg journal's comments, Aug. 11, 5f

War, European—reply to United Press request for declaration by Emperor William as to peace, Aug. 10, 8a; interview with Mr. F. H. Krebs : statement respecting United States attitude and German agitation in United States, 23, 5f; reported as anxious for understanding with United States on submarine policy, 30, 5a

BETHMANN-HOLLWEO, Herr von (Germany)

—War, European (continued) :—

Arabic, sinking of—statement to correspondent of Associated Press, Aug. 27, 5e

at Berlin, on Marshal von Hindenburg, Sept. 6, 7e

in Reichstag, on European war—British policy towards smaller nations; Anglo-German negotiations in 1912: Lord Haldane's mission; Russo-German relations; conference proposal; future of Poland; freedom of the seas, Aug. 21, 4a; German comments, 21, 4f; 31, 5f; Austrian comments, 23, 5e; correspondence, 24, 7d; Russian press comments, 25, 5f; Sir E. Grey's reply (l.), 26, 7d; *North-German Gazette* reply, 28, 6d; German Socialist comment, 31, 5f; British Foreign Office statement as to 1912 negotiations, Sept. 1, 9f; *North-German Gazette* reply, 9, 5d

BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, Fräulein Ilse von (Germany)—betrothal to Count Zech von Burkersroda announced, July 5, 7d (l.e.); marriage, 7, 7f (e.e.)

BETHUNE, Mr. A. :—

on rubber—sales to Germany by rubber companies in London (s.), July 20, 12f (e.e.)

BEVAN, Dr. Arthur—returns to London from France, Sept. 24, 11a

BEVAN, Rt. Rev. Edward L., Bp. of Swansea—biographical, July 15, 9a; appointed Bp. of Swansea, 15, 9a; consecration : date, Sept. 8, 3f

BEVAN, Mr. Edwyn :—

on war, European—prayer and intercession (l.), July 30, 7c

BEVERIDGE, Second Lieut. David A.—death, Sept. 24, 11b

BEVERIDGE, Mr. W. H.—appointed to committee for supply of labour for munitions work, Sept. 23, 9c

BEVERIDGE, Lieut.-Col. W. W. O.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., Sept. 4, 9b

BEVES, Gen.—1st South African Infantry Brigade's fine marching : appreciation, July 14, 7e

BEWES, Mr. W. A. :—

on war, European—German agitation in Spain (l.), Sept. 10, 9e

BEWSHER, Private—gallantry, Sept. 7, 3e

BEYENS, Baron von (Belgium)—appointed provisional foreign minister, July 29, 5c (e.e.); report on Franco-German conversations respecting Belgian Congo in 1914 quoted; Belgian Grey Bock, Aug. 9, 4e; German reply, 9, 4e; diplomatic report quoted, 27, 5f " *Allemagne Avant la Guerre, I* "—reviewed, Sept. 29, 11d; (L.S.), 30, 326c

BHAN Singh—gallantry, July 30, 5d

BIALYSTOK, fighting at : see under WAR, European (operations)

BIBBY, Mr. J. :—

" *Friendly Talk with Socialists and Others, A* "—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232b

BIBI Eibat Oil Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Aug. 2, 9f

RIBLE :—

War, European—apt quotation : correspondence, Aug. 12, 7c; 13, 7d; 18, 7d

BIDDLECOMBE, Commander T. W. — commands *Pioneer* in operations against Königsberg, July 13, 6d

BIDDULPH, Gen. Sir Robert :—
on war, European — finance : con-
servation of gold (l.), July 22, 7c ;
Aug. 12, 7e ; 23, 7c

BIDGOOD, Private — decorated with
D.C.M. by King, Sept. 9, 3c

BIELBY, Mary — manslaughter charge,
Aug. 31, 3c

BIELOPOLSKI, M. (Russia) :—
in Council of Empire, on distress in
Poland, Aug. 3, 6b

BIGBY, Norman — motor accident (fatal),
Sept. 27, 5c

BIGGS, Henry, and others — theft charge,
July 29, 4d

BIGGS, Mrs. Russell — acknowledges
sympathy, Aug. 10, 9b

BIGHAM, Mr. Henry J. (U.S.A.) :—
on war, European — British policy
respecting cotton (int.), Aug. 17,
5b (l.e.)

BIGLAND, Mr. Alfred :—
in Parliament, on :—
Sugar duty—operations of Royal
Commission, Sept. 30, 10c

BIGLAND, Second Lieut. George B.—killed
in action, July 7, 13c

BIGSWORTH, Squadron Commander A. W.—
biographical, Aug. 27, 6e ; awarded
D.S.O., Sept. 13, 5b

War, European — sinks German
submarine off Ostend, Aug. 27, 6e ;
German denial, 30, 6b

BIKAM Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 22, 14f

BIKANER, Maharaja of — death of daughter,
Aug. 2, 7b

BILBAO River and Cantabrian Railway :
see under SPAIN—Railways

BILBROUGH, Mr. Alfred — will, Sept. 9,
9e

BILHARZIOSIS, Egyptian — demonstration
to be given, July 28, 13b ; our medical
correspondent's comments (art., "A
plague of Egypt : important dis-
covery in disease"), 31, 6d (e.c.)

Leiper, Lieut.-Col. — investigations
(lect.), July 31, 6d (e.e.)

BILLET, Capt. Paul (France)—awarded
D.S.O., Aug. 26, 10f

BILLIARD, Robert :—
"Belgique Industrielle et Commerciale
de Demain, La"—noticed (L.S.),
Sept. 30, 336b

BILLIARDS :—
Fatality during play, Aug. 24 9d

Harverson v. Falkiner, Aug. 16,
8c

Inman v. Gray, July 1, 6e ; 2, 6d ;
3, 6b ; 5, 17b ; v. Newman, 20, 8d ;
21, 8e ; 23, 5c ; 24, 8f ; 26, 8b ;
27, 9e ; 28, 4c ; 29, 9b ; 30, 9b ;
31, 8b ; Aug. 2, 6d ; v. Falkiner,
Sept. 27, 13e

Reece v. Falkiner, July 6, 6d ; 7, 6e ;
8, 6a ; 9, 6d ; 10, 4e ; 12, 15e ;
13, 3f ; 14, 6d ; 15, 10b ; 16, 4e ;
17, 8b ; 19, 8d

Stevenson v. Gray, Aug. 19, 3c ;
21, 3d ; 23, 3d ; 24, 3d ; 25, 3d ;
26, 3c ; 30, 4e ; v. Harverson, 31,
3b ; Sept. 1, 14a ; 2, 9e ; 3, 10e ;
4, 3e ; 7, 5d ; 9, 9d ; 10, 11b ;
11, 3e ; 13, 3f

BILLINGS, Dr. John Shaw :—
"John Shaw Billings : A Memoir"—
reviewed (L.S.), July 22, 243c

BILLINGTON, Second Lieut. Leslie C.—
killed in action, July 17, 4b

BILLINGTON, Mary F. :—
"Roll-Call of Serving Women, The"—
noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a

BILLS of lading :—

Law cases, July 8, 3c

War, European — form of consign-
ment : Board of Trade recom-
mendations, Aug. 20, 11b (e.e.)Prizes, British — position of British
bankers holding bills of lading :
hearing by judicial committee of
privy council, July 20, 3a ; 21,
3a ; 22, 3a**BINARVILLE**, fighting at : see under WAR,
European (operations)**BINDLOSS**, Mr. Harold :—"Risky Game, A"—reviewed (L.S.),
Sept. 2, 294d**BINGHAM**, Mr. Alexander Frederick—will,
Aug. 11, 9e (e.e.)**BINGHAM**, Col. Sir John E.—will, July
12, 11e**BINGHAM**, Mr. T. Martin—death, Sept. 25, 3e**BINSTEED**, Capt. Gerald C.—will, July 14, 11e**BINYON**, Mr. Laurence — poems ("The
cause"; L.S.), July 8, 225d ;
("France"), 14, 9c ; ("For the
fallen"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 5**BION**, Mr. Herbert S.—death, July 13, 13e**BIRCH**, Sir Ernest :—on war, European — British aerial
service : gift of aeroplanes from
residents of British Malaya (l.),
Sept. 28, 9e**BIRCHALL**, Lieut.-Col. A. P. D.—will, July
23, 11e ; burial : officer's letter quoted,
Aug. 25, 9e**BIRD**, Flight Lieut.—rescued from North
Sea by Dutch trawler : allowed to
return to England, July 9, 7f**BIRD**, Mr. John—will, Sept. 9, 9e**BIRD**, Lieut. Wilfred S.—will, Sept. 18, 9e**BIRD**, Maj. William T.—killed in action,
July 23, 4d**BIRDS :—**

Birds of Paradise :—

East Indies, Dutch — licences for
hunting : government decision,
July 21, 8fCrops — ravages : correspondence,
Sept. 12, 11d ; 14, 9e ; 17, 9e ;
18, 7e ; 23, 7d

Geese :—

Michaelmas—prices, Sept. 29, 5d

Grouse : see GROUSE

Hawks :—

Swallows, attacks on (sp. art.,
"Hawks and swallows"), Sept.
27, 11eLondon — migrant birds in (sp. art.,
"Migrant birds in London : ways
of the wagtails : scarce autumn
visitors"), Sept. 10, 11d

Partridges : see PARTRIDGES

Pigeons :—

War, European : see under WAR,
European—Great BritainSpecial article ("The silence of July :
young birds' disguises"), July 3, 11e

Swallows :—

Hawks, hobby — attacks on (sp.
art., "Hawks and swallows"),
Sept. 27, 11eRoost, Thames-side (sp. art.,
"Hawks and swallows : scenes
at a Thames-side roost"), Sept.
27, 11c

Wagtails :—

Special article ("Migrant birds in
London : ways of the wagtails"),
Sept. 10, 11d

Waterfowl :—

London parks (art., "London water-
fowl : the struggle for life in
July"), July 21, 9e

- BIRDWOOD, Sir George** :—
 on currency — suggested abolition of half sovereign (l.), Sept. 6, 9c
 on Marmara — spelling (l.), Aug. 6, 7d; 12, 7c
 on war, European — Indian foot-notes (l.), Sept. 21, 7e
- BIRDWOOD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R.**—mentioned in Dardanelles operations dispatch, July 7, 11a; Sept. 21, 10b, 11b
- BIRKBECK, Lieut. Morris**—death, July 24, 4d
- BIRLEY, Miss A.**—will, July 22, 9c
- BIRLEY, Sgt. Alfred**—escapes from German prison camp; received by King, Sept. 27, 7e
- BIRMINGHAM** :—
 Bankers' clearing returns, July 27, 13b (e.e.); Aug. 9, 15a; 18, 11b (e.e.); 31, 13b (e.e.); Sept. 16, 14a (e.e.); 28, 13e (e.e.)
 City council :—
 Expenditure on new works—sanctioned (E.S.), July 30, 142d
 Education :—
 Technical—development (sp. art., "Development of technical instruction," Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 111a
 Fair—to be held (Ed.S.), July 30, 142d
 Finance :—
 Bills—issue: tenders received, July 6, 13e
 Lightwood Park — Shakespeare garden: opened, July 23, 5c
 Lord Mayoralty—Mr. N. Chamberlain invited to be nominated, July 26, 8e
 Meningitis, cerebro-spinal: see under MENINGITIS, cerebro-spinal
 Prince of Wales Theatre, Sept. 1, 6c
 Tramways :—
 Labour: see under LABOUR —
 Tramway
 Water supply—accident to main pipe (E.S.), July 30, 135b
- BIRMINGHAM, Bp. of**: see WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. Russell
- BIRMINGHAM Agricultural Exhibition Society** :—
 Cattle show: see under CATTLE—Shows
- BIRMINGHAM Small Arms Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, Sept. 16, 13e
 Report, Sept. 27, 12f
- BIRRELL, Mr. Augustine**—to address meeting at Chelsea Palace Theatre, Sept. 18, 9b
 at Chelsea Palace, on European war—army: recruiting, Sept. 27, 13f
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European :—
 Service, National—national register: Bill, July 9, 12d
- BIRTH-RATE** :—
 Decline :—
 Article ("The birth-rate"), Aug. 20, 3b
 Woman doctor's views, Aug. 21, 3b
 Statistics—first quarter of 1915, Aug. 18, 3c; past 13 weeks, 20, 3b;
 Board of Trade returns, 20, 9e
- BIRTHS** :—
 Families, restriction of :—
 Boobyer, Dr. P. (p.), Sept. 6, 11e
 Notification :—
 Act :—
 Extension Act — inaugurated, Sept. 10, 5a
 Broadbent, Mr. B. (sp. art., "Where no babies die"), Sept. 10, 5a
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- BISHOP, Rev. G. B. H.** :—
 "Religion of Russia, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232b
- BISHOP of London's Fund** :—
 Board of Management—meeting, July 16, 11b
 Report of executive committee, July 16, 11b
- BISHOPS**: see under CHURCH of England
- BISMARCK**—observations on character of Attila quoted: Dr. H. M. Beatty (l.), Aug. 17, 7c
- BISSING, Baron von**—appeal against order for internment negatived; interned, July 24, 8f; denial (l. quoted), 26 8c; discussion in House of Commons recalled, 24, 8f; receives internment order, 27, 10e; appeal against: hearing, Aug. 25, 3c; decision: date, 27, 9b; Home Office decline to make statement, Sept. 17, 11d; interned, 21, 5d
- BISSING, Gen. von (Germany)**—recalled from post as Governor of Belgium, Aug. 5, 6b (l.e.); arrives at Berlin, 11, 6f
 War, European—statement respecting imprisonment of Cardinal Mercier, July 9, 7f (e.e.); occupying M. Carton de Wiart's house, 19, 5d
- BJOERNSEN, M. Bjoern (Norway)** :—
 War, European—to deliver pro-German lectures in Norway, Sept. 11, 5d
- BLACK, Mr. (Australia)** :—
 on war, European—national service (statement), Aug. 24, 8a
- BLACK, Mr. Alexander** :—
 "Thornycy"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231c
- BLACK, Capt. Donald McG.**—killed in action, Aug. 14, 5f; biographical, Sept. 8, 5e
- BLACK, Sir Frederick W.**—biographical, Aug. 4, 6c; appointed director-general of munitions supply, 4, 6c
- BLACK, Prof. Hugh**—declines invitation to pastorate of City Temple, Sept. 16, 5c
- BLACK, Mr. James Joseph**—will, July 30, 9e
- BLACK, Capt. T. Porteous**—killed in action, Aug. 26, 5e
- BLACKBURN** :—
 Engineer and surveyor, borough—new appointment, Sept. 28, 5e
- BLACKBURN, Mrs.**—funeral, July 30, 9a
- BLACKBURN, Maj. John G.**—killed in action, Sept. 2, 5d; biographical, 6, 7d
- "BLACK country vicar"—on picture palaces (l.), July 5, 9e
- BLACKER, Maj.**—employment at War Office: Sir A. Markham (s.P.), July 29, 8c
- BLACKER, Second Lieut. George F.**—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e
- BLACKETT, Mr. B. P.**—appointed member of Anglo-French mission on American exchange; leaves for United States, Sept. 6, 8c
- BLACKHAM, Lieut.-Col. R. J.** :—
 on war, European—work of Red Cross in India (l. quoted), Aug. 3, 2e
- BLACK-HAWKINS, Capt. Claude C. R.**—killed in action, Sept. 1, 11e
- BLACKMAIL** :—
 Prosecutions, Aug. 26, 3c; Sept. 2, 8e; 9, 3c; 10, 5c; 11, 3e; 14, 13b (e.e.)
- BLACKMAN, Rev. G. D'Arcy** :—
 on war, European—Russian honour conferred on British troops (l.), Aug. 27, 9b

- BLACKWELL, Second Lieut. Charles—death from wounds, July 24, 4d
- BLACKWOOD Coffee Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Sept. 16, 13e
- Blackwood's Magazine* — extracts, Sept. 2, 4d (c.e.)
- BLADES, Second Lieut. Lawrence T.—killed in action, July 9, 4d
- BLAGROVE, Lieut. R. C.—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5e
- BLAIR, Second Lieut. George Y.—death from wounds, July 30, 4b
- BLAIR, Maj. J. M.—awarded order of St. Stanislaus, Sept. 25, 9c
- BLAIR, Second Lieut. Patrick E. A.—killed in action, July 10, 4c; biographical, 16, 7e
- BLAIR, Sir Robert — receives degree of Edinburgh University, July 9, 10d
- BLAIR, Mr. Wilfrid :—
“1915 and Other Poems. 'Tis Simple Mirth”—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 224a
- BLAIR-IMRIE, Lieut.-Col. H. F.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Sept. 13, 11b
- BLAKE, Lady—death, Sept. 14, 11e
- BLAKE, Sir Henry :—
on war, European — national service (1.), Aug. 31, 7f
- BLAKENEY, Amy — theft charge, Sept. 27, 5d
- BLAKENEY, Mr. E. H. :—
on war, European — publication of *The Times* series of broadsheets (1.), Sept. 15, 9c
- BLAKISTON, Rev. Dr. H. E. D. :—
on Raper, late Mr. R. W.—memorial service in Chapel of Trinity College, Oxford University (1.), July 22, 9b (e.e.)
- BLAKLEY, Bandsman—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
- BLANC, M. Edmond (France)—to sell racing stables, Sept. 4, 3b
- BLANCHE, M. Jacques E. :—
“*Cahiers d'un Artiste*”—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 284d
- BLAND, Arthur F.—fraud charge, Aug. 25, 3a
- BLANFORD, Maj. Charles E.—death from wounds, July 16, 7e
- BLAYLOCK, Peter — treating friend to glass of beer charge, Sept. 21, 5d
- BLEASE, Capt. Harvey — killed in action, Aug. 16, 5f; biographical, 20, 3d
- BLENHEIM, battle of — anniversary : new flag placed in Windsor Castle, Aug. 3, 7d
- BLENHEIM Park :—
Agricultural experiments : see under AGRICULTURE
- BLESSLEY, Mr. W. D.—will, Aug. 12, 9c
- BLEW, Mrs. Sarah—will, July 2, 11e (e.e.)
- BLIGH, Lieut. Edward H. S.—killed in action, Sept. 15, 5d
- BLIND :—
East London Workshops for the Blind : see that title
Recovery of sight — instance during torpedoing of *Hesperian*, Sept. 6, 10a; 7, 10b
War, European : see under WAR, European—Great Britain
- BLIND School (Swiss Cottage) :—
War, European — work of pupils : particulars, July 24, 3c
- BLISS, Rev. W. H.—retiring as vicar of Kew, Sept. 22, 5c
- BLISS, Lieut.-Col. Wilfrid M.—will, Aug. 21, 9d
- BLISS, Rev. William B.—will, July 7, 11e
- BLOCK 14 Torrington No Liability (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 28, 12b
- BLOMEFIELD, Commander T. C. A.—death from wounds, Aug. 20, 3d
- BLOOD, Capt.—aeroplane casualty, Sept. 25, 3d; inquest, 29, 5d
- BLORE, Seaman Arthur R.—gallantry, Sept. 13, 5c
- BLOUNT, Mr. Bertram :—
at Queen's Hall, on European war : cotton question, Aug. 12, 7f
on war, European — cotton : German imports (statement), July 21, 8c; British refusal to declare contraband (views), Aug. 10, 6f
- BLOUNT-DINWIDDIE, Capt. James T.—death from wounds, Sept. 16, 7d
- BLUME, Gen. von (Germany) :—
on war, European — German supplies and resources (art. quoted), July 23, 7f; Aug. 7, 5f
- BLUNDELL, Mrs. Francis (M. E. Francis) :—
“*Dark Rosaleen*”—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279a
- BLUNDELL'S School (Tiverton) :—
Scholarships and exhibitions—awarded, Aug. 7, 2f; 20, 9d
War, European — roll of honour, Aug. 7, 2f
- BLYDE, Lieut. N. C.—gallantry, Sept. 17, 7e
- BLYTH, Lord :—
on Great Britain and France—proposed adoption of penny postage (1.), Aug. 13, 7c
- BLYTH, Mr. Herbert C. :—
on war, European—finance : American exchange question (1. quoted; F.N.), Aug. 19, 10a
- BLYTHE, Ernest — refusing to comply with deportation order charge, Aug. 6, 8a
- BOARDMAN, Miss :—
on war, European—American Red Cross : reported proposed withdrawal of doctors and nurses (statement), Aug. 3, 3c
- BOBRINSKY, Count (Russia) :—
in Council of Empire, on European war : distress in Poland, Aug. 7, 6d
- BOCHARTY, Emile—blackmail charge, Aug. 26, 3c; Sept. 2, 8e
- “BOCHE, The lesson of the”—special article (L.S.), Sept. 16, 305b
- BOCK UND POLACH, Gen. (Germany)—appointed to command 5th army corps, Sept. 9, 5c
- BODDAN-WHETHAM, Capt. S. A.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 22, 9b
- BODDINGTON'S Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 7, 11f
- BODEGA Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, July 24, 3c
Report, July 23, 14d
- BOEGGILD, M. (Denmark)—appointed consul-general in London, July 22, 9b
- BOER war : see SOUTH African war
- BOGAWANTALAWA District Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 19, 12c
- BOGGS, Winifred :—
“*Sally on the Rocks*”—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 222d
- BOHEMIA :—
War, European : see under WAR, European
- BOIKI tribe—particulars (R.S.), Sept. 18, 8b
- BOILERMAKERS' Society :—
Report, Aug. 16, 8c

- BOILERS :—**
 Economizers :—
 Circulators — new type described (E.S.), July 30, 140c
 Plugs—fusible tin : investigation by United States bureau of standards (E.S.), Aug. 27, 156d
- BOISSIER, Lieut. E. G.**—awarded D.S.O., July 3, 6e
- BOLAND, Mr. J. C. :—**
 on *Arabic*, sinking of (int.), Aug. 21, 8a (e.e.)
- BOLCKOW, Vaughan, and Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, Sept. 11, 10a
 Meeting, Sept. 30, 12a
- BOLITHO, Mr. T. B.**—will, Aug. 20, 9e
- BOLITHO, Lieut. William T. M.**—will, Sept. 17, 11c
- BOLLA, Capt. (Italy)**—killed in aeroplane accident while on war service, July 21, 5c
- BOLLAND, Maj. Theo. J.**—killed in action, July 7, 13e
- BOLTON, Lady**—will, July 28, 9a
- BOLTON, Capt. H. H.**—will, Aug. 10, 9c
- BOMBAY :—**
 Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics : see that title
- BOMBAY (presidency) :—**
 Council, executive :—
 Member appointed, Sept. 1, 9c
- BOMBAY Electric Supply and Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Meeting, July 30, 12d
- BOND, Rev. Basil K.**—account of memorial service for sinking of *Royal Edvard* at sea, Sept. 7, 5c (e.e.)
- BOND and Share Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, July 17, 11f
- BONDFIELD, Miss Margaret :—**
 on Home Helps Society—appeal, Sept. 14, 5c
- BONE, Prof. W. A. :—**
 at British Association, on control of fuel consumption, Sept. 9, 8b ; (E.S.), 24, 177c
- BONHAM-CARTER, Capt. G.**—will, July 24, 9b
- BONNER, Capt. Singleton**—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3d
- BOOBYER, Dr. Philip :—**
 at Royal Sanitary Institute, on restriction of families, Sept. 6, 11e
- BOOKS :—**
 Exhibition, war—particulars, Aug. 27, 11b (e.e.)
 Trade—effect of European war (sp. art., "War and the book trade"; L.S.), Aug. 5, 262a
- BOOK sales :—**
 "Life of our Lord" in Tahitian, printed in Sydney, 1814—copy sold, Aug. 12, 5e (e.e.)
 Manuscripts :—
 of Macartney collection, July 9, 10d (e.e.)
 "Temple," 1641—copy sold (£31), July 29, 9f (e.e.)
 by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge, July 9, 10d (e.e.)
 of Baron de Reuter's library, July 8, 6d
- BOOKS reviewed and noticed : see PUBLICATIONS**
- BOOSEY, Lieut. Noel C.**—death from wounds, July 30, 4b
- BOOTH, Mr. A. A. :—**
 at Liverpool, on European war : overseas trade ; shipping trade : rates ; taxation of profits, Sept. 16, 5d ; (F.N.), 18, 11a
- BOOTH, "General" Bramwell :—**
 at Central Hall, on European war, July 16, 11b
- BOOTH, Mr. F. H. :—**
 in Parliament, on—
 Sugar duty—operations of Royal Commission, Sept. 30, 10c
 War, European :—
 Press—criticism of government, July 29, 8d
- BOOTH, Mr. Handel :—**
 at Spring Gardens, on finances of London Insurance Committee, Sept. 24, 5c
- BOOTH, Mr. John :—**
 on Shakespeare — apt quotations concerning European war (I.), July 30, 7e
- BOOTH, Lieut. Laurence E.**—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b
- BOOTH, "General" William :—**
 Bernadotte, Prince Oscar (s.), Sept. 22, 11c
 Memorial — building in Stockholm opened, Sept. 22, 11c
 Salvation Army—foundation (art., "Salvation Army jubilee"), July 5, 10d
- BOOTHMAN, Mr. Charles T.**—will, July 7, 11c
- BOOTHROYD, Mr. J. W. :—**
 on war, European—national service (I.), Aug. 28, 7d
- BORDEAUX, M. Henry :—**
 "Mind Awakened, A" — reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 230c
- BORDEN, Sir Robert (Canada) :—**
 July—arrives at Liverpool, 9, 8b ; in London : visited by Mr. A. B. Law, 10, 7c ; luncheon to be given by Empire Parliamentary Association to meet : arrangements, 12, 11b ; given, 14, 6a ; Sir G. H. Berley gives dinner to meet, 14, 6b ; audiences of King, 14, 11b ; 29, 9a ; present at *matinée* at Queen's Theatre, 16, 11d ; dines with Mr. Harcourt ; luncheon with Lord Bryce, 17, 6d ; attends privy council, 29, 9a, b ; arrives at Windsor Castle, 29, 9a ; entertained at Carlton Hotel, 31, 9d ; visits exhibition at Guildhall, 31, 9c
 Aug.—awarded Legion of Honour, 2, 4b ; entertained at Canada Club, 7, 8c ; visits Victoria League Club, 9, 5c ; visits Bristol, 10, 9e ; at Deal : contributes to local Hospital Saturday Fund, 23, 3b ; leaving England ; visit reviewed ; farewell message, 27, 9e
 Sept.—arrives at New York, 3, 7b ; at Toronto : replies to address, 6, 8e ; western tour announced, 25, 5c (e.e.)
 Cattle, embargo on Canadian—to receive deputation, Aug. 9, 13b ; receives, 11, 5b
 Law, Mr. A. B.—appreciation (s.), July 14, 6a
 London, City of—freedom : Corporation passes resolution to present ; Mr. H. F. Hepburn (s.), July 20, 8b ; arrangements, 29, 9b ; receives, 30, 7d
 Ministry, imperial—attends meeting of Cabinet council ; *The Times* comment, July 15, 6d ; Lord Milner (s.), 16, 7b
 Scotsmen—part in development of Canada (I. quoted), Aug. 28, 9a (e.e.)
 United States—wheat crop surplus : denies alleged negotiations between British and Canadian governments, July 15, 12c

BORDEN, Sir Robert (Canada) (continued):—

War, European—mission to England: object: our Toronto correspondent's comments, July 9, 8*b*; statement, 10, 7*c*

Canadian expeditionary force — reviews troops quartered at Shorncliffe, July 19, 5*b*; visits Queen's Canadian Hospital at Beachborough Park, 19, 5*b*; inspects Canadian Red Cross Hospital at Cliveden, 19, 5*b*; arrives in France on visit to front; inspects hospitals; visits trenches; inspects units of Canadian division, 23, 7*c*; at Paris; visits hospital, 26, 5*d*; arrives in London, 27, 6*c*; plants seeds on Canadian soldiers' graves; describes visit, 28, 6*b*; Canadian Record Officer's account of visit, Sept. 23, 7*b*; reviews troops at Niagara, 27, 7*b*

at Bristol, on European war, Aug. 10, 9*e*

at Canada Club, on European war: Canadian participation; use of science in war, Aug. 7, 8*c*

at Charles-street, on European war: Club of the Maple Leaf; work of women of Empire, Aug. 4, 7*e*

at Guildhall, on European war: Canada, July 30, 7*d*

at House of Commons, on European war: Canada: support of Great Britain; expeditionary force; resources;

valour of British armies, July 14, 6*a*

at London Opera House, on European war: attitude of British dominions; unity of the Allies; Canadian determination, Aug. 5, 8*b*

at New York, on transportation of Canadian wheat crop (int.), Sept. 3, 7*b*

at Ottawa, on European war: his visit to Canadian hospitals and lines in France: eulogy to Canadian troops; work of British navy, Sept. 18, 5*d* (c.e.)

at Ottawa Agricultural Fair, on French agricultural operations in proximity to war zone, Sept. 14, 7*b* (e.e.)

at Ottawa Canadian Club, on his visit to front in Flanders, Sept. 17, 8*b* (l.e.)

at Rutland-gate, on European war: Canadian red cross work, Aug. 3, 7*c*

at St. Catharine's, on European war: Great Britain: achievements, Sept. 27, 7*b*

at Toronto, on British Empire: equal citizenship, Sept. 29, 7*b*

at Victoria League Club, on the club, Aug. 9, 5*c*

on war, European—Canadian support of Great Britain: statement, July 10, 7*c*; attitude of British dominions: letter in *Petit Journal*, Aug. 14, 5*b*

BORDER Regiment:—

War, European: see under WAR, European—British army

BORGO—bombardment: see under WAR, European (operations)

BORNU, Shehu of:—

War, European — address and patriotic offering on fall of Garua, Sept. 4, 5*b*

BORTHWICK, Lance-Corpl.—gallantry, Sept. 7, 3*e*

BORTON, Capt. Amyas E. — awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3*d*; health; leaves hospital, 19, 9*e*; received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 18, 9*b*

BOSANQUET, Lieut.-Col. Lionel A.—killed in action, Sept. 6, 7*d*

BOSANQUET, Mr. Percival—will, Sept. 13, 11*c*

BOSCAWEN, Sir A. G.:—

in Parliament, on—

Wales — Church Disestablishment

Act: postponement: Bill, July 27, 8*d*

BOSHER, Mr. Benjamin J.—will, July 7, 11*e*

BOSPORUS:—

War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)

BOSSCHERE, Jacques de—behaving indecently charge, Sept. 25, 3*b*

BOSWELL, James:—

House — No. 56, Great Queen-street: staircase added to Geffrye Museum, Sept. 22, 11*e*

BOTHA, Miss — studying nursing in hospital at Eastbourne, Sept. 6, 11*b*

at Trafalgar-square, on army: recruiting, July 13, 3*d*

BOTHA, Gen. Louis (South Africa):—

July—to receive degree of Cape Town University, 17, 5*b* (l.e.); inquires as to health of Louis Hawkin (nephew), 19, 9*e*; arrives at Cape Town, 22, 5*c*; 23, 8*d*; leaves for Pretoria; replies to address at Stellenbosch, 30, 5*f*; at Pretoria, 31, 5*b*

Aug.—at Johannesburg: replies to address at Wanderer's Club, 5, 5*c*

Sept.—election tour in Orange Free State and northern district of Cape Colony: attitude of Nationalists, 22, 7*d*

War, European — appreciation of work, July 2, 7*e*; resolution in House of Commons (P.N.), 13, 6*b*

Africa, German South West —

surrender of, July 10, 5*a*, *c*, *e*, 6*a*; our military correspondent's comments ("Gen. Botha's victory"), July 10, 5*a*; report, 12, 7*a*; messages of congratulation, 12, 7*a*, *b*; 13, 6*a*; effect on political situation in South Africa, 12, 7*a*; reply to messages from King George and Lord Kitchener, 13, 6*a*; 14, 8*e*; expected at Cape Town, 14, 8*e*; New Zealand opinion, 14, 7*c* (l.e.); demonstration at Cape Town; arrangements, 15, 5*e* (l.e.); 21, 5*c* (e.e.); Lord Milner (s.), 16, 7*b*; order to troops, 19, 5*f*; Gen. Botha replies to address at Cape Town, 23, 8*d*; speech on his campaign: disclosures respecting Emperor William's ambitions in South Africa, 26, 6*e*; reply to Empire Parliamentary Association, 26, 6*e*; Gen. Botha's reply to message from Mr. J. Redmond, Aug. 6, 5*c*; speech on cost, Sept. 22, 7*d*

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 16, 10*b*

at Bloemfontein — replies to address, July 30, 5*b* (l.e.)

at Cape Town, on European war, Aug. 23, 5*f* (e.e.)

at Colesberg, on European war: support of Great Britain, Sept. 22, 7*d*

at Johannesburg, on European war; conquest of German South West Africa; Emperor William's telegram respecting South Africa, Aug. 5, 5*c*

- BOTHA**, Gen. Louis (South Africa) (continued):—
at South African party's congress, Bloemfontein, on European war : South African loyalty ; policy, Aug. 20, 5c (l.e.)
- BOTHA**, Brig.-Gen. Manie (South Africa):—
German South West Africa, expedition to—Otavi occupied, July 5, 8d
- BOTHMANN**, Baron von (Germany):—
War, European — statement as to food supplies, Aug. 12, 5f (e.e.)
- BOTREL**, M. Theodore (France) — mentioned in dispatches and decorated with War Cross for singing in trenches, July 6, 8b (e.e.)
- BOTTOMLEY**, Mr. Horatio :—
Law case, July 23, 3b
- BOTTOMLEY**, Prof. W. B. :—
at British Association, on plant growth, Sept. 11, 9b
- BOUCHIER**, Lieut. Charles B.—killed in action, Aug. 16, 5f
- BOUCICAULT**, Ruth N. :—
"Substance of His House, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239c
- BOUGHTON**, Mr. Rutland :—
School of Opera at Glastonbury—particulars (Ed.S.), July 6, 92d
- BOUGHTON** Green horse fair — abolition proposed, Sept. 4, 9c ; Northampton branch of Farmers' Union to oppose, 28, 10b
- BOUILLET**, Sub-Lieut. (France) — drops bombs on Austrian submarine, July 3, 7e
- BOULANGER**, O. :—
"France et Belgique (1914-1915)" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b
- BOULDERSON**, Mr. A. — will, Aug. 13, 9c
- BOULOC**, E. :—
"Visions de Guerre et de Victoire"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b
- BOURBON-ORLÉANS**, Princess Marie Louise of—marriage with Prince Philip of Bourbon-Sicile arranged, Aug. 10, 9c
- BOURBON-PARMA**, Princess Cica de—takes vows as nun, Aug. 16, 7c
- BOURBON-SICILE**, Prince Philip of — marriage with Princess Marie of Bourbon-Orleans arranged, Aug. 10, 9c
- BOURCHIER**, Mr. Arthur—tour in provincial towns : arrangements, Aug. 19, 9b
Garriek Theatre—not to apply for renewal of licence, Sept. 23, 11c
Law case, Sept. 16, 6d
- BOURNE**, Cardinal — visits Bp. Hedley, Sept. 4, 9b
at Shadwell, on European war—Poland, July 3, 6e
on war, European (pastoral), Aug. 2, 6c
- BOURNEMOUTH** and Poole Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 23, 14d
- BOURNEMOUTH** Gas and Water Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 19, 10e
- BOURTZEFF**, M. (Russia)—pardoned, Aug. 4, 5c (e.e.), 6b
- BOUSTEAD**, Lieut. L. Clive—killed in action, July 9, 4d
- BOVILL**, Capt. A. C. S.—awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
- BOVRIL** (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 31, 10e
- BOW**, Mr.—offers reward to airman bringing down Zeppelin on British soil, July 2, 10c (e.e.)
- BOWATER**, Sir T. Vansittart :—
on war, European—10th (City of London) Royal Fusiliers : appeals for gifts of tobacco, Aug. 23, 2f
- BOWATER**, Mr. W. H. (Lord Mayor of Birmingham) — visits army in France, Aug. 21, 3b
- BOWDEN**, Lieut.-Col. George R. H.—
perjury charge, Sept. 7, 5e ; 21, 6d ; relinquishes temporary rank as lieutenant-colonel, 14, 8a
Empire battalion inquiry : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Contracts
- BOWDEN**, Col. H. :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Contracts — allegations against British Empire Committee : report of court of inquiry, July 28, 8d
- BOWDLER**, Maj. B. W. B.—awarded order of St. Stanislas, Aug. 26, 10b
- BOWEN**, Capt. Alfred J. H.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3e ; invested with insignia by King, 26, 11b
- BOWER**, Sir Graham :—
on war, European—cotton : British policy respecting trade to Germany through neutral countries (l.), July 24, 7c
- BOWERMAN**, Mr. C. W. :—
on war, European—army : recruiting : attitude of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress (statement), Sept. 30, 8c
- BOWERS**, Capt. A. H. M.—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5e
- BOWES-LYON**, Lady Christian—daughter born, July 21, 9b
- BOWLBY**, Capt. Geoffrey V. S.—will, July 10, 9d
- BOWLER**, L. P. :—
"Twixt Silver and Gold"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311d
- BOWMAN**, Mrs. P. J. — will, Sept. 6, 11d
- BOWMAN-MANIFOLD**, Lieut.-Col. M. G. E.—mentioned in dispatches, Sept. 21, 11b
- BOXALL**, Capt.—memorial in St. Peter's Church, Cowfold : unveiling arrangements, July 23, 11a
- BOXING** :—
Basham, Sgt. v. Pte. D. Roberts, Aug. 13, 8b
McFarland, Packy v. Mike Gibbons—articles signed to box 10 rounds for £6,770, Aug. 18, 9e
Moran v. Sims, July 27, 9c
- BOYD**, Lieut. R. M. Stewart—killed in action, July 29, 9c
- BOYD**, Mr. Thomas D.—will, Aug. 30, 9c (e.e.)
- BOYD**, Sgt. W.—gallantry, Sept. 7, 3c
- BOYD-CARPENTER**, Mrs. W.—death, Sept. 2, 4b ; message of sympathy from King and Queen, 3, 11d ; funeral, 6, 11b ; correspondence, 6, 11b (e.e.)
- BOYD-CARPENTER**, Rt. Rev. W.—appointed Lady Margaret preacher at Cambridge University, July 26, 9e ; acknowledges sympathy, Sept. 7, 11b
at Mansion House, on disease : transmission by flies (l.), July 6, 6c
- BOYD-MOSS**, Maj. E. W.—killed in action, Aug. 18, 5c
- BOYER**, M. (France)—mentioned in dispatches, Sept. 4, 6a (e.e.)
- BOYLE**, Brig.-Gen. R. C.—received by King ; invested with insignia of C.B., Aug. 25, 9b

- BOYLE, Prebendary William S.—will, July 15, 9e
- BOYNE, battle of—celebrated; no celebrations in Ulster; Sir Edward Carson: message read, July 13, 8d
- BOYNE, Lady—promoted Lady of Grace of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, Sept. 29, 11c
- BOYNE, Lord—promoted Knight of Grace of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, Sept. 29, 11c
- BOYS' Brigade:—
Council—meeting at Sheffield; message from King read, Sept. 21, 5b
- BOY scouts: see SCOUTS, boy
- BRACKLEY, Lord—christened, July 1, 11b
- BRADBURN, Mr. Harold—appointed manager of Manchester (Mosley-street) office of Williams Deacon's Bank, Aug. 28, 2f
- BRADBURY Greatorrex and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 16, 13b
- BRADDYLL, Lieut. Edward C.—killed in action, Sept. 17, 11e
- BRADFORD District Bank (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 7, 16c
- BRADFORD Dyers' Association:—
Dividend, Aug. 17, 10c
- BRADLEY, Mr. J. L.—will, Aug. 9, 11c
- BRADLEY, Miss Katharine, and Miss Edith Cooper ("Michael Field"):—
"Dedicated"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247d
- BRADLY, Lieut. John F.—death from wounds, July 10, 4c
- BRADNEY, Capt. Philip E.—killed in action, Aug. 7, 9e; biographical, 9, 10c
- BRADRIDGE, Mr. C. K.:—
on war, European—finance: restriction of use of gold (l.), Aug. 10, 7d
- BRADSHAW, Mr. F.:—
"Short History of Modern England, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c
- Bragg, Second Lieut. R. C.—killed in action, Sept. 18, 9e
- BRAGG, Prof. W. G.—appointed to consulting panel of Admiralty inventions board, July 19, 5d
- BRAHAMSTEIN, Harry—robbery charge, Aug. 17, 13b (e.e.)
- BRAHMO Samaj—death of founder: anniversary celebrated, Sept. 28, 5e
- BRAINARD, Mary G. G.:—
"Campaigns of the One Hundred and Forty-Sixth Regiment, New York State Volunteers, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a
- BRAITHWAITE, Maj.-Gen. W. P.—mentioned in dispatches, Sept. 21, 11b
- BRAITHWAITE, Canon P. R. P.:—
at Church House, on European war: temperance; national economy, July 10, 8f
- BRAITHWAITE, Capt. Richard W.—killed in action, Aug. 5, 9e; will, Sept. 30, 9c
- BRAITHWAITE, Maj.-Gen. W. P.—Dardanelles operations: dispatch, July 7, 11a
- BRAMLEY, Mr. F.:—
at Derby, on European war: attitude of German trade unionists, July 3, 6c
at Trade Union Congress, on European war: national service, Sept. 8, 8a; trade union movement, 9, 7e
- BRAMLEY, Mr. Frank—death, Aug. 12, 9d; friend's appreciation, 21, 9d
- BRAMWELL, Capt. Charles G.—killed in action, July 8, 4f
- BRANCKEN, Canonius—sentenced by Germans in Belgium, Aug. 7, 5f
- BRAND, Maj. Charles H.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 4c
- BRAND, Mrs. Hubert—daughter born, Aug. 31, 9b
- BRANDON, Mr. H.:—
on war, European—charm for soldiers "Touchwood" (statement), Aug. 20, 9d
- BRANDT, Lieut. Druce R.—killed in action, July 19, 4b; biographical, 20, 4e
- BRANDT (A. H.) and Co. (Ltd.):—
Law case, July 22, 3d
- BRANGWIN, Clark, and Co. (Ltd.):—
on war, European—trade: licences to trade with neutral countries (l.), Aug. 12, 7e
- BRASSEY, Lord—leaves for Mediterranean, July 17, 9b; at Malta, Aug. 7, 9b
"Faith and Work"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240a
"Naval Annual"—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 222a
Sunbeam (yacht)—converted into hospital ship; to convey wounded from Dardanelles, July 17, 9b
- BRATIANO, M. (Rumania)—confers with M. Marghiloman, July 1, 7c; confers with King Ferdinand, Sept. 27, 7e
- BRAUN, Herr (Germany):—
in Prussian Diet, on—
War, European—peace terms: German reply to French comments, July 6, 7f (e.e.)
- BRAUN, Mr. Marcus—gift and letter from Count Bernstorff, Aug. 23, 5f
- BRAVERY rewarded:—
Albert medal—award, July 13, 9c
Culvert, rescue from, Sept. 1, 13b (e.e.)
Drowning rescues, Aug. 2, 2f; 12, 8a; Sept. 18, 3c
Edward medal—awards, July 13, 9c; Aug. 14, 9b
Royal Humane Society—awards, July 23, 4d; Sept. 18, 3c
- BRAY, Samuel, with others—conspiracy charge, Aug. 13, 8d; 19, 3c; 25, 11f (e.e.)
- BRAZ, Senhor Wenceslao (Brazil):—
on finance—special message, July 3, 14a
- BRAZIL:—
Finance:—
Budget—estimates, July 5, 15f; 9, 14b
Condition—Dr. W. Braz: special message, July 3, 14a
Currency—issue of 350,000 contos of reis in paper money projected, Aug. 19, 11f (e.e.); approved by Chamber, 26, 12a; presidential sanction accorded; our correspondent's comments, 31, 13d; Mr. G. Watson (s.), Sept. 1, 13b
- Loans:—
Bills, Treasury—redemption (F.N.), Aug. 4, 10a
Funding scheme—Messrs. N. M. Rothschild and Sons: announcements, July 17, 12a (e.e.); Sept. 17, 13b (e.e.)
New issue (£15,600,000)—Bill passed by Chamber, Aug. 9, 14b
- Meat:—
Export trade—financial assistance favoured by Parliamentary agricultural committee, Aug. 31, 13d
- Railways:—
Central Bahia Railway Trust:—
Dividends, July 6, 14b

- BRAZIL**—Railways (continued):—
 San Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Sept. 16, 13c
 Trade:—
 Imports and exports:—
 Statistics—for four months, Aug. 25, 11d (e.e.)
- BRAZILIAN** Traction, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Sept. 2, 10d
 Pearson, Dr. F. S.—report written in the *Lusitania* received, Aug. 27, 3d
 Report, Aug. 27, 10f; (F.N.), 27, 10a
- BREAD**:—
 Prices — reduced in Lincolnshire, Sept. 14, 3f; tables, 24, 3b
 Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
- BREAD** and Food Reform League:—
 Diet and hygiene campaign — particulars, July 16, 11b
- BRECKEL**, Second Lieut. Ralph L.—killed in action, July 17, 4b
- BRENNAN**, John — false pretences charge, July 10, 8f
- BRENOCK**, Robert H.—charged under Aliens Registration Order, Sept. 23, 7d (e.e.)
- BRENTFORD** Gas Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, July 31, 10e
- BREST-LITOWSK**: see under **WAR**, European (operations)
- BRETT**, Capt. H. A.—killed in action, Aug. 19, 2f
- BREWERY** trade:—
 Exhibition—not to be held, Aug. 21, 10b
- BRIbery**:—
 Gaming-house case — prosecutions, Sept. 14, 3c
 Police detective — attempted bribery by defendant, Sept. 3, 5b
 Prosecution, July 12, 5c
- BRICE-SMITH**, Second Lieut. John K.—death from wounds, Sept. 16, 7d
- BRICKA**, Mme. — memorial: sum subscribed by friends on behalf of Clergy Seaside Rest, Margate, July 7, 11b
- BRICK-LANE** market: see under **LONDON**—Markets
- BRIDGE**, Sir Cyprian A. G.:—
 on war, European — United States: pro-British feeling (l.), Aug. 28, 7c
- BRIDGE**, Sir Fredrick:—
 "Peace—a Fable"—noticed, Aug. 28, 9d
- BRIDGEMAN**, Brig.-Gen. F. C.:—
 at Regent's Park, on European war: War Office appreciation of volunteer movement, July 26, 3e
- BRIDGEMAN**, Mrs. Sophia C.—will, Aug. 2, 7e
- BRIDGEMAN**, Mrs. W. C. — elected vice-chairman of political committee of Ladies' Imperial Club, July 24, 9b
- BRIDGES**:—
 Girdle—long continuous: particulars (E.S.), Sept. 24, 167b
- BRIDGES**, Maj.-Gen. (Australia)—account of death, July 31, 5c; state funeral in Melbourne, Sept. 3, 8f (e.e.); mentioned in Sir I. Hamilton's dispatch, Sept. 21, 10b
- BRIDGES**, Mr. Robert—poem ("Wake up, England"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 2
- BRIDGES**, Mr. Victor:—
 "Mr. Lyndon at Liberty"—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255c
- BRIDGEWATER**, Mr. Francis M.—will, Aug. 6, 9c
- BRIERLEY**, Maj. Charles L.—death from wounds, Sept. 24, 11b
- BRIERLEY**, Lieut. Horace J.—killed in action, Sept. 1, 11e
- BRIGGS**, Esther — consigning for sale gooseberries affected with American mildew charge, Sept. 21, 5c
- BRIGGS**, Second Lieut. Leonard S. — awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b
- BRIGGS**, Lieut. Richard S.—killed in action, Aug. 6, 9d
- BRIGHT**, Mr. Charles E.—death, July 19, 9d (e.e.); will, Sept. 27, 11e
- BRIGHTEN**, Second Lieut. Ralph D.—killed in action, Aug. 31, 10b
- BRIGHTMAN**, Dr. F. E.:—
 "English Rite, The: Being a Synopsis of the Sources and Revisions of the Book of Common Prayer" — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 291a
- BRIGHTON**:—
 Boats, pleasure—numbers substituted for names, Aug. 3, 6c
 Conditions — rumours contradicted, Aug. 13, 8b; 31, 3b
 Indian soldiers: see under **WAR**. European — India — Great Britain — Expeditionary force
 Orchestra, municipal—proposal to give notice to director and paid members to terminate engagements, Sept. 20, 5e; resolution—negated by town council, 24, 5d, 5b (e.e.)
 Special article ("The new holidays: south coast crowded but quiet: Brighton's darkened front"), Aug. 18, 9d
- BRIGHTON** and Hove General Gas Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Aug. 23, 11e
- BRIGHTON** College:—
 Scholarships and exhibitions:—
 Officers' sons—nomination by army council: conditions, Sept. 29, 9c (e.e.)
- BRILLIANT** Block Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
 Finance—call on contributing shares, July 17, 12b (e.e.); Aug. 14, 11a (e.e.)
- BRILLIANT** Extended Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Aug. 21, 11e
- BRINKLEY**, Capt. F.:—
 "History of the Japanese People, A"—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255c; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 316b
- BRISBANE**, Coadjutor Bp. of: see **LE FANU**, Rt. Rev. Henry F.
- BRISCOE**, Mr. W. A.:—
 on taxation—position of Australian merchants (l. quoted; F.N.), Sept. 29, 13b
- BRISTOL**:—
 Docks:—
 Canteen — for workers: opened, Aug. 14, 8b
 Lord mayor—Dr. B. Baron accepts invitation to become, Sept. 28, 5e
- BRISTOL** and South Wales Railway Waggon Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Aug. 4, 10d
- BRISTOL** Brewery Georges and Co. (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, July 17, 11f
- BRISTOL** Tramways and Carriage Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, July 29, 12c
- BRISTOL** University:—
 B.Sc. examination—result, July 17, 8c
- Britannia*—title: Miss C. Pankhurst (art. quoted), Sept. 30, 4c
- BRITISH** Academy:—
 Meeting (annual)—held, July 1, 11e

- BRITISH Aluminium Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 16, 13e
- BRITISH American Tobacco Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 25, 11b; 26, 13a; Sept. 22, 14f
- BRITISH and Benington's (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 17, 10c
- BRITISH and Continental Tea Plantations Trust (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 21, 11e
- BRITISH and Foreign Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 1, 15e
- BRITISH and Foreign Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 3, 13e
- BRITISH Assets Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 16, 13b
- BRITISH Association for the Advancement of Science :—
Meeting (Manchester) — programme and prospects, Aug. 9, 5d; Sept. 7, 5b; held, 8, 9c; 9, 8a; 10, 6a; 11, 9a; 13, 3d; (E.S.), 24, 171a, 177c
Article ("Mobilized science: British Association in Manchester"), July 23, 11d
Chemical section — president : change, Aug. 16, 8a
Hele-Shaw, Dr. H. S. (l.), Aug. 6, 7d
Roscoe, Sir H. (l.), Aug. 5, 5e
Meeting, next — president elected; venue arranged, Sept. 10, 5a
- BRITISH Association for the Free Importation of Canadian Cattle :—
Meeting, Aug. 10, 5e
- BRITISH Association of Advertising :—
Meeting, Sept. 29, 7a (e.e.)
- BRITISH Bank of South America (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 3, 13f
- BRITISH Borneo Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 22, 14f
- BRITISH Borneo Para Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 4, 10d
- BRITISH Borneo Rubber Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 29, 10f (e.e.)
- BRITISH Canadian and General Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 3, 14a (e.e.)
- BRITISH Club for Belgian Soldiers : see under WAR, European—Belgium—Army—Soldiers—Leave in England
- BRITISH Coalite Company (Ltd.) :—
Finance—first mortgage debentures to be paid off, Sept. 9, 12e (e.e.)
- BRITISH Columbia :—
Gold : see under CANADA
War, European : see under WAR, European
- BRITISH Columbia, Bp. of : see SCRIVEN, Rt. Rev. Augustine
- BRITISH Columbia Electric Railway Company : see under CANADA—Railways
- BRITISH Cotton Ginning Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 23, 14d
- BRITISH Cotton Growing Association :—
Meeting, July 7, 16a (e.e.)
- BRITISH Dental Association—annual meeting, July 26, 8e
- BRITISH Dyes (Ltd.) :—
Falconer, Mr. J. (s.), July 14, 5d
Meeting, July 14, 5d
Report, July 6, 6b
Research department — inaugurated : technical committee : composition; advisory council : composition, July 13, 3c; Prof. S. Thompson (l.), 14, 7d
- BRITISH Dyes (Ltd.) (continued) :—
Swiss manufacturers' attitude—German threats : Mr. J. Falconer (s.), July 14, 5d
- BRITISH Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association :—
Foreign markets—plans for organization of exports : note (E.S.), Aug. 27, 160c
- BRITISH Electric Traction Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 24, 11d
- BRITISH Empire :—
Dominions :—
Citizenship, equal—Sir R. Borden (s.), Sept. 29, 7b
London offices (Lord Grey's scheme)—crescent site in Strand : option extended, July 26, 8f
Land settlement after the war :—
After-War Empire Settlement and Rural Employment Committee—deputation to Mr. Bonar Law and Lord Selborne, Aug. 20, 5c
Haggard, Sir H. Rider (s.), Aug. 20, 5c
Sydenham, Lord (s.), Aug. 20, 5c
- Unity :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), July 14, 6b; Aug. 5, 8b
Borden, Sir R. (s.), July 14, 6a; Aug. 5, 8b
Law, Mr. A. B. (s.), July 14, 6a; Aug. 5, 8d
- BRITISH Farmers' Red Cross Fund : see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society—Funds
- BRITISH Fire Prevention Committee :—
Air raid warning—poster issued, Sept. 13, 3c
- BRITISH Gas Light Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 26, 13a
- BRITISH Hotel, Restaurant, and Club Employees' Society :—
Presidency—accepted by Lord Dysart, Sept. 30, 4f (e.e.)
- BRITISH Immigration League :—
Meeting—resolutions passed, Aug. 5, 5b
- BRITISH India Steam Navigation Company :—
Services—new fortnightly service between Singapore and Bangkok instituted, Sept. 1, 14b
- BRITISH Insulated and Helsby Cables (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 31, 10e; Sept. 10, 12f
- BRITISH Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 14, 13e
- BRITISH Law Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 9, 15c
- BRITISH Linen Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 13, 10d
- BRITISH Motor Cab Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 3, 13f
- BRITISH Museum :—
Aircraft raids—precautions (report quoted), Aug. 7, 9a
Art—watercolours bequeathed by Rev. C. J. Sale exhibited, July 23, 11d
"Catalogue of Drawings by Dutch and Flemish Artists in the British Museum. Vol. I. Drawings by Rembrandt and his School"—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 221e
Report, Aug. 7, 9a
Visitors—August bank holiday : statistics, Aug. 3, 6c
- BRITISH New Guinea Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 28, 12b

- BRITISH North Borneo Rubber Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 30, 12c
Report, July 20, 11e
- BRITISH Oil and Cake Mills (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 29, 12c
Report, Aug. 2, 9f
- BRITISH Portland Cement Manufacturers :—
Report, July 22, 13a
- BRITISH Red Cross Society :—
War, European : see under WAR,
European—Sick and wounded
- BRITISH Reinforced Concrete Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—
Tramway foundations — pamphlet noticed (E.S.), Aug. 27, 156c
- BRITISH Science Guild :—
Meeting (annual) — held, July 2, 6c
- BRITISH Socialist Party : see under PARTIES, political
- BRITISH South Africa Company :—
Law case (poisoned cattle), July 21, 3a
- BRITISH Steamship Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 10, 11e
Meeting, July 24, 11e
Report, July 14, 13e
- BRITISH Thomsou-Houston Company (Ltd.) :—
Electric motors, polyphase induction—catalogue noticed (E.S.), Sept. 24, 172c
French government — places order for special fabriol pinions (E.S.), July 30, 137b
Motor starting switches — particulars (E.S.), July 30, 140c
- BRITISH Tobacco Company (Ltd.) (Australia) :—
Dividend, Sept. 8, 10f ; 9, 12a
- BRITISH Village Industries — goods on view at head offices : particulars, Sept. 10, 10d (e.e.)
- BRITISH Women's Hospital Committee :—
Meeting (His Majesty's Theatre) — procession of women carrying posters to advertise, Sept. 27, 13f ; postponed, 30, 4f
- BRITTON Industrial School :—
Girls — entertainment : chaperon to be employed during holidays, July 15, 8f
- BRJOSOVSKY, Maj.-Gen. (Russia) :—
War, European — report on defence of Osowiec, Sept. 6, 7a
- BROADBENT, Mr. Benjamin :—
on infantile mortality (sp. art., "Where no babies die : an experiment at Villiers le Duc : lessons from England"), Sept. 10, 5a
- BROADHURST, Lieut. Gerald H.—killed in action, July 21, 4e
- BROADMEAD, Miss Constance—will, Sept. 18, 9c
- BROADRICK, Lieut.-Col. George F.—killed in action Sept. 4, 5e
- BROADSHEETS — *The Times* series containing excerpts from classics : see under WAR, European—Publications
- BROADWATER Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 6, 12f
- BROCK, Capt. Alec W. S. — awarded D.S.O., July 26, 11b
- BROCK, Capt. B. de L.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, July 20, 9b
- BROCKHUIZEN, Rev. H. van (South Africa) —sentenced in connexion with rebellion, Aug. 7, 6c (L.e.)
- BROCKLEBANK, Lady —son born, Sept. 7, 11b
- BROCKTON, Mr. William R.—death, Sept. 18, 10b
- BRODHURST, Maj. B. M. L.—will, Aug. 28, 9c
- BRODIE, Capt. W. L. — received by King ; decorated with V.C., July 19, 9e
- BRODRIBB, Mr. C. W.—poem ("Expeditional" : P.S.), Aug. 9, 16
- BRODRICK, Mr. George—health, Sept. 13, 11b
- BROKEN Hill Associated Smelters Proprietary (Ltd.) :—
Lead and zinc concentrates—invite offers, July 20, 13d
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 10 Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 8, 14e
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 14 Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 31, 13d
Report, July 8, 14e
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 24, 10e
Report, Aug. 16, 10b
Steel works — extensions approved, Aug. 31, 13d
- BROKEN Hill South Silver Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 18, 12b
- BROKEN Hill Water Supply Company (Ltd.) — position : meeting of shareholders to consider announced, Sept. 28, 13e, 13c (e.e.)
- BROMLEY, Maj. Cuthbert — death in *Royal Edward* disaster, Sept. 8, 5e
- BROMPTON and Kensington Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 11, 10e
- BROMSGROVE School :—
Scholarships—awarded, July 1, 11e
- BRONTE, Duke of : see HOOD, Mr. A. Nelson
- BROODBANK, Mr. J. G. :—
on Royal Albert Docks — congestion (int.), July 29, 5e
- BROOK, George — inquest, Aug. 13, 2d
- BROOKE, Lady :—
War, European — appeal for hospital train, Aug. 10, 11a (e.e.)
- BROOKE, Col. Lord — received by King ; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 2, 11b
- BROOKE, Elfrida Marjorie Lady—appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Aug. 11, 9d
- BROOKE, Capt. George T.—will, July 12, 11e (e.e.)
- BROOKE, Mr. Gerald :—
at Aldgate East, on changed conditions in tea trade, July 6, 13f
- BROOKE, Capt. Richard R. M.—will, Aug. 18, 9e
- BROOKE, Rupert—funeral at Scyros, July 14, 11d
"1914 and Other Poems"—reviewed (L.S.), July 22, 244b
- BROOKE Bond and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 6, 13f
- BROOKLYN Rapid Transit Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- BROOKS, Albert H. — spreading false rumours charge, Sept. 16, 11d
- BROOKS, E. St. John—poem ("Russia" : R.S.), Sept. 18, 2b
- BROOKS, Harry—motor accident, Sept. 27, 5c
- BROOKS, Mr. Van W. :—
"World of H. G. Wells, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232a

- BROOKS, William G.—conspiracy to obstruct enforcement of Aliens Restriction Act charge, July 5, 14*f*; 19, 4*f*; Aug. 2, 2*f*; 9, 5*e*; Sept. 16, 5*e*
- BROOKS and Doxey (Ltd.):—
Report, Aug. 9, 14*e*
- BROOME, Maj.-Gen. Ralph C.—death, Sept. 10, 7*e*
- BROOME (Selangor) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.):—
Report, Sept. 22, 14*f*
- BROOMFIELD—inquest, Aug. 13, 2*d*
- BROQUEVILLE, Baron de (Belgium):—
on war, European—statement, July 21, 5*b* (e.e.)
- BROTHERHOOD movement:—
Conference, national—held, Sept. 21, 6*c*
President—address, Sept. 21, 6*c*
- BROUGH, Mr. Lawrence:—
Law case, Sept. 16, 6*d*
- BROUGHAM, Mrs.—son born, Sept. 10, 11*b*
- BROWELL, Col. E. T.—death, Aug. 13, 9*e*; will, Sept. 29, 11*c*
- BROWETT, Private H. Arthur—letter to Secretary for India in praise of Indian troops, Sept. 28, 7*d*
- BROWN, Sir Benjamin:—
on capital and labour—relations (l.), Sept. 30, 7*d*
- BROWN, Mr. Charles—will, Aug. 30, 9*c*
- BROWN, Private E.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10*c*
- BROWN, Mr. H.:—
“Secret of Human Power, The”—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255*d*
- BROWN, Capt. Harold—awarded D.S.O., July 26, 11*b*
- BROWN, Mr. Herbert:—
at Kingston market, on British Farmers' Red Cross Fund, Sept. 17, 11*b*
- BROWN, Capt. Hugh Barrington—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 7, 3*a*
- BROWN, Temporary Skipper J.—court-martial, Aug. 6, 8*c*
- BROWN, Mr. Robert—will, Aug. 5, 9*d*
- BROWN, Thomas—impersonation charge, Aug. 30, 4*f*; Sept. 13, 3*f*
- BROWN, Mr. W. H.:—
on fish trade—projected importation of frozen fish (l.), Aug. 23, 7*e*
- BROWN, Mr. Walter—received by King: decorated with Albert medal, July 13, 9*c*
- BROWN, Stewart, and Co. (Ltd.):—
Report, July 20, 11*e*
- BROWN (John) and Co. (Ltd.):—
Directors—change, July 24, 10*d*
Employees—enlistment in ranks: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- BROWNE, Capt. C. G.—received by King: invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 13, 9*a*
- BROWNE, Miss Elizabeth—will, July 9, 11*d*
- BROWNE, Capt. Harold V.—death from wounds, Sept. 20, 11*e*
- BROWNE, Capt. M.—received by King: decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 25, 9*b*
- BROWNE, Capt. Percival L.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8*e*
- BROWNE, Mr. Warne—death, Aug. 10, 8*e*
- BROWNJOHN, Mr. William A.—will, July 29, 9*e*
- BROWNLIE, Mr. J. T.—appointed to committee for supply of labour on munitions work, Sept. 23, 11*c*
- BRUCE, Maj. A. G.—received by King: invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 18, 9*b*
- BRUCE, Lieut.-Col. C. G.—mentioned in dispatch, Sept. 21, 10*a*
- BRUCE, Lady Helen—will, Sept. 13, 11*c*
- BRUCE, John—drowned, Sept. 14, 5*d* (e.e.)
- BRUCE, Lieut. N. M.—killed in action, Aug. 16, 5*f*; 19, 2*f*
- BRUCE, Lieut. Robert—travels from Vancouver to join regiment at Dardanelles, Sept. 13, 3*e*
- BRUCE, Lieut.-Col. T.—awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10*b*
- BRUCE, Mr. W. S.:—
“Nor’ East, The”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287*d*; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 291*c*
- BRUCE-GARDYNE, Lieut. T. M.—received by King: decorated with Military Cross, July 20, 9*b*
- BRUGNIERE, Mrs. (U.S.A.)—body washed ashore at Castle Freke: identified, Sept. 25, 3*e*
- BRUNKER, Prof. Heinrich—death, Aug. 14, 5*d* (e.e.)
- BRUNNER, Sir John — summoned for balance of cab fare, Aug. 28, 8*c*
at Chertsey, on Germans, Sept. 24, 11*d*
- BRUSGAARD Steamship Company of Drammen:—
Vessels—three steamers ordered from China, Sept. 29, 7*f* (e.e.)
- BRUSSELS:—
War, European: see under WAR, European
- BRYAN, Second Lieut. Edward W.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11*c*
- BRYAN, Mr. W. J. (U.S.A.):—
War, European—efforts for peace: open letter addressed by Baron d’Estournelles, July 1, 7*e*; gift for Germans interned in Canada, 8, 7*d*
on war, European—sinking of *Arabic* (views), Aug. 24, 3*d*
- BRYANS, Lieut. Richard—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3*b*
- BRYANT, Capt. C. E.—received by King: invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 4, 9*b*
- BRYCE, Lord:—
at Æolian Hall, on John Huss, July 7, 7*b*
at British Academy, on European war, July 1, 11*e*
at British Association, on education, Sept. 9, 8*b*
at Dulwich College, on European war, July 30, 9*e*
in Parliament, on—
War, European:—
Supplies—acceleration of output, July 3, 10*b*
- BRYCE, Mrs. Charles:—
“Ashiel Mystery, The”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303*d*
- BRYCE, Mr. J. A.:—
in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 22, 12*d*
- BRYDON, Mr. Robert—will, Sept. 30, 9*c*
- BRYNE, Mr. James—will, July 24, 9*b*
- BRZESKA, M. Henri G.—killed in action: biographical, July 7, 13*d*
- BUCCLEUCH, Duke of—garden party given at Montagu House in aid of French Red Cross Fund, July 8, 7*d*
Dalkeith—gift to town of fair and customs rights, Sept. 14, 5*f*
- BUCH, Herr von (Germany):—
on war, European—Luxemburg’s neutrality (int.), July 5, 7*f*
- BUCHAN, Andrew—drowned, Sept. 14, 5*d* (e.e.)
- BUCHAN, Lieut.-Col. G. S.—appointed to medical committee for Dardanelles, July 16, 3*e*

- BUCHAN, Mr. John—lecture arrangements, July 14, 11b
 “Nelson’s History of the War. Vol. VI.”—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255d
 “Salute to Adventurers”—reviewed (L.S.), July 29, 253b
 on war, European—battles round Ypres (sp. art., “A soldiers’ battle: the second fight for Ypres: April 22-May 13”), July 13, 7e; Anglo-French victories in Artois and Champagne (“The allies’ advance: British rôle in the fighting: Hooge and Loos: the great move in Champagne”), Sept. 29, 9e; (“Clearing of Loos: the new army’s first success: 48 hours’ hard fighting”), 30, 7f
- BUCHANAN, Sir George—received by Tsar at Tsarskoe Selo, July 29, 5c
 on war, European—British achievements (int.), Aug. 16, 5c; Russian wounded: proposed British hospital for Russia (L.), Aug. 30, 7c
- BUCHANAN, Mr. J. Courtney:—
 at Charing Cross Hospital, on supply of medical officers for voluntary hospitals, July 31, 8e
- BUCK, Charles:—
 “Call of the Cumberlands, The”—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c
- BUCKELL, Mr. Anthony—will, July 10, 9d
- BUCKINGHAM, Duchess of:—
 on King Albert’s Civilian Hospital Fund (with others; appeal), Aug. 10, 9e
- BUCKLAND, Brig.-Gen. R. U. H.—received by King: invested with insignia of C.B., Aug. 6, 9b
- BUCKLE, Mr. G. E.:—
 on ministry—cabinet: suggested reduction in size (L.), Sept. 3, 9e
- BUCKLEY, Lieut. Bryan B.—appointed private secretary to Sir F. Hopwood, July 17, 7c
- BUCKLEY, Second Lieut. Edward M.—killed in action, Aug. 25, 5e
- BUCKLEY Mr. Wilfred:—
 on milk—price (L.) Sept. 8, 7e
- BUCKMASTER, Sir S.—permanent secretary appointed, July 2, 9e
- BUCKNELL, Joseph, and others—stealing and receiving charge, Sept. 14, 5d
- BUCKWALD, Dr. R.:—
 “Deutsches Volkstum: Bekenntnisse Deutscher Helden und Denker” (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 298b
- BUDD, Lieut. Wrinch J.—killed in action, July 14, 7f
- BUDDHISM:—
 Stein, Sir A.—discoveries in Chinese Turkestan (sp. art., “Treasures of Asia: Buddhist discoveries in Chinese Turkestan”), Sept. 29, 7d
- BUDDIN, George T.—inquest, Aug. 7, 8b
- BUDGEN, Lieut. Robert G.—killed in action, Sept. 2, 5d
- BUDGET:—
 Finance Bill (No. 2):—
 Collins, Mr. G. (s.P.), July 15, 8f
 McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), July 15, 8f
 Molteno, Mr. (s.P.), July 15, 8f
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- BUDGET, new—insurance rates quoted (F.N.), Sept. 10, 12b; 17, 4e; 21, 8e; clearances from bond limited: customs order issued, 11, 7e; summary, 22, 9e; Lobby opinions, 23, 9e; (P.N.), 24, 10f; public opinion and probable effect on prices discussed, 23, 9f; 25, 7d; opinion in City (F.N.),
- BUDGET, new (continued):—
 23, 12a; dates of operation of taxes (P.N.), 25, 3c; insurance claims settled (F.N.), 28, 12a
 Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 12b
 Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), Sept. 24, 10a
 Byles, Sir W. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 12c
 Chaplin, Mr. H. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 12b
 Denman, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 12b
 Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Sept. 24, 10a
 Evans, Mr. L. Worthington (s.P.), Sept. 24, 10b
 French comment, Sept. 23, 7c
 German comments, Sept. 27, 7f (e.e.); 28, 7f
 Hardy, Mr. L. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 12c
 Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 12c
 Houston, Mr. R. P. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 12b
 Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), Sept. 22, 12c
 Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 12c
 McKenna, Mr. R.—introductory speech (s.P.), Sept. 22, 10c; reply to criticism (s.P.), 24, 10c
 Markham, Sir A. (s.P.), Sept. 24, 10e
 Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), Sept. 24, 10b
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 12c
 United States comments, Sept. 24, 7b
 Walton, Sir J. (s.P.), Sept. 24, 10b
- BUENOS Aires:—
 Municipality:—
 Finance:—
 Bills, Treasury—renewal: terms: Messrs. Kleinwort, Sons, and Co.: announcement, July 14, 14e; 15, 11a: Mr. E. M. Harvey: statement, July 14, 14c
- BUENOS Ayres Great Southern Railway Company: see under ARGENTINA—Railways
- BUENOS Ayres Western Railway Company: see under ARGENTINA—Railways
- BUFFALO and Lake Huron Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- BUG river campaign: see under WAR, European (operations)
- BUIST, Lieut. Kenneth — biographical, July 2, 11c
- BUKAREST, Treaty of:—
 Anniversary, Aug. 13, 7e
- BUKIT Lintang Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Sept. 29, 15b
- BUKIT Mertajam Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, July 3, 13c
 Meeting, July 27, 12f
 Report, July 14, 13e
- BUKIT Rajah Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Sept. 25, 10e
 Meeting, July 20, 12a
 Report, July 12, 14f
- BUKIT Selangor Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
 Report, July 19, 12e
- BUKOBA, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
- BUKOWINA, fighting in: see under WAR, European (operations)
- BULGARIA:—
 Army:—
 Artillery:—
 Ammunition supplies — official statement contradicting rumours of insufficiency, Sept. 3, 5b
- Finance:—
 Loans:—
 Austro-German advance—official Bulgarian statement, Aug. 9, 7b

BULGARIA—Finance—Loans (continued):—
 1902 — bonds drawn for redemption, Sept. 17, 13a
 1907 — bonds drawn for redemption, July 27, 11a
Forestry:—
 Rilo monastery — timber contracts cancelled, Sept. 20, 8e
 Great Britain, relations with: see **FOREIGN relations**—Bulgaria
Ministry (Radoslavoff) — Gen. Fitcheff resigns, Aug. 21, 6e; Dr. Tontcheff and M. Bakaloff resign, Sept. 29, 7c; 30, 5c; reported request to M. Malinoff to form cabinet, 30, 5c
Outrages, explosive:—
 Sofia — trial of suspects; sentences, July 13, 5c; perpetrators executed, Aug. 5, 5f
Parliament — agitation for convocation, Sept. 21, 8d
 Switzerland, relations with:—
Diplomatic service — M. Tosheff appointed minister to Switzerland, Aug. 6, 5f
 Turkey, relations with: see **WAR, European** — Turkey and Bulgaria
War, European: see under **WAR, European**
BULKELEY-EVANS, Mr. W. A.:—
 on "Colonial" — synonym for (1.), Aug. 9, 9e
BULKELEY-JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. C. B.—
 awarded order of St. George, Sept. 25, 9c
BULKINGTON:—
 Birth-rate—statistics, July 17, 8f
BULL, Lieut. G. J. O.—killed in action, July 23, 4d
BULL, Dr. Richard — reported discovery of cure for spotted fever: statement by Maj. Gordon, Aug. 12, 3b
BULL, Private T. — gallantry, Aug. 6, 10a
BULLARD, Lieut. E. G.—killed in action, Aug. 9, 10c
BULLEN-SMITH, Maj. G. M.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 2, 11b
BULLOCK, Lade, and Co. (Ltd.):—
 Report, Aug. 20, 11a
BULLOCK, Prof. Thomas L.—will, July 20, 9e
BULLOCK-WEBSTER, Rev. G. R.:—
 on collections by girls, street (1.), July 23, 11e
BULLOCK-WEBSTER, Violet: see O'CONNOR, Mrs. Arnel
BULLOUGH, Mrs. Ian (Miss Lily Elsie)—
 to appear at His Majesty's Theatre, Aug. 27, 6b (e.e.)
BULLPITT, Mr. James—will, July 26, 9c
BULOW, Field Marshal von (Germany)—
 undergoes cure at Harzburg, Sept. 1, 7f (e.e.)
BULOW, Prince:—
 on German greatness (s.), Aug. 13, 5f (e.e.)
BUNBURY, Brig.-Gen. V. T.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Aug. 21, 9a
BUNDEY, Henry J.—abduction charge, Sept. 4, 3d (e.e.)
BUNHILL-FIELDS:—
 Special article ("Discovering the City: charm of Bunhill-fields"), Aug. 14, 9c
BUNSON, Mr. Robert H.:—
 Law case, July 30, 2f; 31, 3a
BURBAGE, James:—
 Theatre built in Shoreditch: see under **THEATRES**—Shoreditch

BURBERRY, Messrs.:—
 Gabardine — reference to, Sept. 27, 11d; statement, 28, 11c
BURBIDGE, Mr. Richard—appointed justice, July 10, 9b; appointment to ministry of munitions, 16, 6b; leaves for Buenos Aires, Aug. 28, 9a
BURCHELL, Mr. S. H.:—
 "Jacob Peck, Orange Grower"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247b
BURDETT, Capt. Edward J.—killed in action, July 8, 4e
BURDETT, Sir H. C.:—
 on war, European—pensions Bill (1.), July 28, 7e
BURDETT-COUTTS, Mr. W. L. A.:—
 War, European—entertains parties of wounded soldiers from London hospitals at Holly Lodge, July 10, 9b; 30, 9a
BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert M., Bp. of Southwark—at Windsor Castle, July 19, 9e
BURGES, Mr. F. W.:—
 "Antique Furniture" — reviewed (L.S.), July 22, 242c
BURGESS, Mr. G. F.:—
 on birds—ravages on fruit crops (1.), Sept. 10, 11d; 17, 9e
BURGHCLERE, Lady:—
 on war, European—food for prisoners of war (1.), Sept. 10, 11b
BURGLARIES:—
 Boy escapes from remand home, commits another burglary and eludes capture, Aug. 9, 12e
 Burghfield—prosecution, Sept. 11, 3c (e.e.)
 Havant—Leigh Park: particulars, July 8, 6a
 Highbury—prosecutions, Sept. 27, 5d
 Kensington, South — Rembrandt Hotel: prosecution, Sept. 8, 3b
 Oxford-street — Messrs. Wheaton and Bennett's, Sept. 9, 3c
 Port Glasgow — householder acquitted on murder charge, Aug. 25, 3b
 Tottenham-court-road — Jewish Synagogue in Whitfield-street, Aug. 27, 11b (e.e.)
 Wardour-street—prosecution, July 12, 3b
BURGOYNE, Mr. P. B.:—
 on war, European—patriotism of rejected Australian recruit (1.), July 23, 9e
BURIAN, Baron (Austria-Hungary)—arrives in Berlin, Aug. 14, 5d
BURKE, Lieut.-Col. C. J.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 15, 9a
BURKE, Emily M.:—
 "Shining East, The. Being the Story of the Ancient Civilizations of Egypt and Western Asia"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91c
BURKE, Mr. T.:—
 "Nights in Town. A London Autobiography"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 324b
BURKESRODA, Capt. Count Zeck—marriage, July 7, 7f (e.e.)
BURLAND, Lieut.-Col. W. W.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 22, 9b
BURLEIGH, Lieut. Bennet—killed in action, July 23, 4d
BURLEIGH, late Mr. Bennet:—
 Estate—administration: order made, July 17, 3d
BURLS, Mr. G. A.:—
 "Aero Engines"—noticed (E.S.), July 30, 147c; reviewed (E.S.), Sept. 24, 179a

- BURMA Ruby Mines (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 20, 12a
Report, July 10, 11e
- BURMESTER, Lieut. Maurice G.—death
from wounds, Sept. 7, 7d
- BURN, Col. C. R. :—
on war, European—national service
(l. quoted), Sept. 21, 5c
- BURN, Lieut. W. W. A.—reported missing
and probably killed, Sept. 1, 11e
- BURNE, Capt. A. H.—received by King :
invested with insignia of D.S.O.,
Sept. 4, 9b
- BURNE-JONES, Sir Philip :—
on Westminster Abbey—refusal to
admit visitors at other than ap-
pointed hours (l.), Aug. 9, 9e
- BURNELL, Mr. F. S. :—
“Australia versus Germany”—re-
viewed (L.S.), July 1, 219b
- BURNELL and Company Galvanizers, Liver-
pool (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 27, 12f
- BURNETT, Maj. J. L. G.—received by King ;
invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept.
22, 11b
- BURNETT, Sir Robert :—
on Maisey, Mr.—testimonial (with
others, l.), Aug. 5, 9b
- BURNLEY-CAMPBELL, Second Lieut. Colin
W.—killed in action, July 3, 6c ; bio-
graphical, 5, 14c
- BURNS, Canon—appointed rector of Eng-
lish College, Valladolid, Sept. 18, 9b
- BURNS, Mr. C. Delisle :—
“Political Ideals”—reviewed (L.S.),
Sept. 9, 297b
- BURNS, Mr. Walter S. M.—accepts seat
on London board of Bank of New South
Wales, Sept. 1, 12f
- BURNS Brothers (New York) :—
Dividend, July 22, 13a
- BURRELL, Second Lieut. John S.—killed
in action, Aug. 24, 5e
- BURRELL, Second Lieut. Percy E.—killed
in action, Sept. 6, 7d
- BURRELL, Lieut. William—will, July 14,
11c
- BURROUGHS, Rev. E. A. :—
“Faith for the Firing Line, A”—
Sir Evelyn Wood writes intro-
duction, July 23, 11e ; noticed
(L.S.), 29, 256b
on war, European : anniversary of
declaration of war : intercession ser-
vice ; spiritual forces (l.), Aug. 3, 5d
- BURROW, Mr. George A.—will, July 19, 9d
- BURSTALL, Miss :—
on collections by girls, street (views),
July 23, 11e
- BURT, Mr. Thomas — resuming Parlia-
mentary duties, July 8, 11d ; bust at
Newcastle Jubilee Library unveiled,
Sept. 22, 3d
- BURT-MARSHALL, Capt. David B. —
awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3d
- BURTON, Mr. Arthur E. :—
on whistles, police — prohibition of
use by London residents except for
police purposes (l.), Sept. 14, 5b
- BURTON, Mr. William—will, Sept. 11, 9c
- BURTSEFF, M. (Russia) :—
on Russian political situation (int.),
Sept. 22, 8d (e.e.)
- BURY, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of North and
Central Europe :—
on war, European — British prisoners
in Germany (l.), Aug. 6, 13f ; Sept.
1, 9e ; national service (l.), Aug. 24,
7e
- BURY, Lieut. John—killed in action, July
14, 7f
- BUSH, Lieut. Walter D.—awarded Military
Cross, July 5, 4d
- BUSHIRE, British occupation of : see under
PERSIA—Great Britain
- BUSK, Mr. Edward T.—will, Sept. 29, 11e
- BUSSCHE, Herr von dem (Germany)—
conference with M. Marghiloman,
July 1, 7c
- BUSSELL, Lieut. E. J. D.—killed in action,
July 1, 6c
- BUSSELL, Capt. John G.—killed in action,
July 6, 6d
- BUTCHER, Mrs. E. L. :—
“Fool’s Sermon, The” — noticed
(L.S.), Sept. 9, 304b
- BUTCHER, Col. Henry T.—killed, Sept. 25, 4e
- BUTCHER, Mr. J. G. :—
in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 22, 12d
- BUTCHERS :—
Blind — Dudley magistrate’s com-
ment, Aug. 10, 3c (e.e.)
- BUTIAUX, Henri E. — obtaining Belgian
passport by personation charge, July
15, 10c
- BUTLER, Capt. Arthur G.—awarded D.S.O.,
July 5, 4d
- BUTLER, Prof. H. E. :—
“Apologia and Florida of Apuleius of
Madaura, The” (trans.) — re-
viewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 281b
“Metamorphoses, or Golden Ass of
Apuleius of Madaura, The” (trans.)
—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 281b
- BUTLER, Capt. John F. P.—awarded V.C.,
Aug. 24, 9d ; decorated by King, 25,
9b
- BUTLER, Prof. Nicholas M. — awarded
degree of Toronto University, Sept.
24, 7e
- BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. R. H. K.—promoted
Major-General, July 10, 9c (e.e.)
- BUTLER, Mr. Spencer P.—death, July 13,
13e ; will, Aug. 14, 9e
- BUTT, Mmc. Clara : see RUMFORD, Mrs.
Kennerley
- BUTTERFLIES :—
Serbia—notes, Aug. 3, 3a
- BUTTERS Salvador Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 19, 12e
- BUTTERWORTH, Mr. Joshua — report on
visit to British front in Flanders, Sept.
27, 10c
- BUTTE Superior Copper Company :—
Dividend, Sept. 10, 13f
- BUXTON :—
Baths — free treatment of men in-
valided home from front : parti-
culars, Sept. 7, 4a
Notes, Aug. 4, 9b (e.e.) ; 25, 9b ; 29,
11b
- BUXTON, Lord—movements, July 10, 6a
at Johannesburg, on war, European—
conquest of South West Africa, Aug.
5, 5c
- BUXTON, Mr. Noel, and Mr. C. R.
Buxton :—
“War and the Balkans, The” —
noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a
- BUXTON Lime Firms (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 23, 4c
- BYAS, Mr. Edward—will, Sept. 24, 11e
- BY-ELECTIONS :—
Carnarvonshire (Arfon) — Mr. G. C.
Rees returned, July 7, 6c
Dublin (Harbour division) — candi-
dates : names ; polling date, Sept.
25, 3e ; nominations, 29, 10a
Glasgow (Central) — two Unionist
candidates nominated : our Parlia-
mentary correspondent’s com-
ments, July 14, 5d ; Mr. A. B. Law

BY-ELECTIONS—Glasgow (Central) (continued):—
 (tel.), 15, 3*d*; campaign closes;
 Mr. Gulland (tel.), 16, 10*a* (e.e.);
 poll: result (N.C.), 17, 6*b*
 Westmorland (North)—Lieut. C.
 Lowther: recommended as Unionist
 candidate, July 24, 9*b*
BYFORD, Miss—accident on Snowdon
 (fatal), Sept. 2, 9*e*
BYLES, Sir W.:—
 in Parliament. on—
 Budget, Sept. 22, 12*d*
BYNG, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. H. G.—received
 by King; invested with insignia of
 K.C.M.G., July 14, 11*b*

BYNG, Maj. L. F.—will, Aug. 14, 9*e*
BYRNE, Alderman A.:—
 Dublin (Harbour division) by-election
 —to contest, Sept. 25, 3*e*; nomi-
 nated, 29, 10*a*
BYRNE, Elizabeth A.—inquest, Sept. 28,
 5*c*
BYRNE, Mr. L. S. R.:—
 on war, E ropean—national service
 (l.), Aug. 12, 7*d*
BYRON, Mr. T. H.:—
 at Iron and Steel Institute. on car-
 burization of iron (E.S.), Sept. 24,
 177*b*
 "BYZANTIOS"—on Sea of Marmara:
 spelling (l.), Aug. 11, 7*c*

C

"C."—on R. W. Raper: tribute (sp. art.,
 "R. W. Raper: a tribute to his
 many gifts"), July 20, 9*d*
 "C. A. M."—on European war: parcels
 for Gallipoli (l.), Aug. 7, 7*e*
 "C. H."—on European war: delay
 in giving news of casualties to rela-
 tives (l.), Sept. 28, 11*c*
 "C. L. D."—on "Colonial": synonym for
 (l.), Aug. 17, 7*d*
 "C. M."—on railway stations: seating
 accommodation at London termini
 (l.), Aug. 16, 9*c*
CABINET councils: see under **MINISTRY**
CABS:—
 Taxi-meter:—
 Accidents: see **MOTORS**
 Fares:—
 Non-payment—prosecution, Aug.
 28, 8*c*
 Overcharge—to soldiers on short
 leave: drivers prosecuted, Sept.
 11, 11*b* (e.e.)
CADBURY, Mr. George—opens Sunday
 school training college at Birmingham,
 Sept. 25, 3*e*
CADET Corps:—
 Essex—corps for boys to be drafted
 on leaving school: education com-
 mittee appoint special committee to
 organize, Sept. 28, 5*e*
 "The Queen's" Regiment, 1st Cadet
 Batt.—camp at Haileybury College
 announced, July 30, 8*f*
CADMAN, Mr. G. S.—will, July 17, 9*d*
CADOGAN, late Lord:—
 Estates—law case, July 3, 3*c*
CADORE:—
 War, European: see under **WAR**,
 European (opcrations)
CADORNA, Gen. (Italy)—meeting with
 Gen. Joffre, Sept. 8, 6*c*
CAFANDARIS, M. (Greece)—appointed min-
 ister of interior, Aug. 24, 6*e*
CAILLARD, Mrs. E. M.:—
 "Church and the New Knowledge,
 The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 336*a*
CAILLER, Messrs.:—
 War, European—boxes imitated by
 Germans in conducting peace agita-
 tion in Russia, Aug. 31, 6*b* (e.e.);
 Sept. 13, 7*f*
CAIN, Dr. J. C.—appointed member of
 technical committee of research depart-
 ment of British Dyes (Ltd.), July 13, 3*e*
CAIN, John—body found on railway line:
 identified, Sept. 29, 5*e*
CAINE, Mr. Hall:—
 "Drama of Three Hundred and
 Sixty-five Days, The"—reviewed
 (L.S.), Sept. 16, 307*c*

CAIRD, Mrs. Mona:—
 "Stones of Sacrifice, The"—noticed
 (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323*b*
CAIRN Line of Steamships (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Sept. 13, 13*c*
CALCUTTA:—
 All-India Victoria Hall—King contri-
 butes two oil paintings, Sept. 30, 9*c*
CALCUTTA University:—
 Finance—deficit (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106*b*
 Palit, Sir T. N.—gift: action by two
 sons for declaration of invalidity:
 result (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106*b*
CALDERON, Mr. George—reported missing
 in Gallipoli, July 15, 9*e*
CALDWELL, Mr. James:—
 on Crown prerogative to dissolve
 Parliament (l.), Sept. 22, 9*d*; 29, 9*d*
CALEDONIAN Railway Company: see under
SCOTLAND—Railways
CALEDONIAN Trust (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Aug. 4, 10*d*
CALGARY and Edmonton Land Company
 (Ltd.):—
 Land sales—statistics, July 3, 14*a*
 (e.e.); Sept. 8, 11*a* (e.e.)
CALICO Printers' Association:—
 Report, Aug. 18, 10*c*; 26, 13*a*
CALIFORNIA Petroleum Corporation (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Sept. 14, 12*e*
CALLENDAR, Prof. H. L.:—
 "Callendar Steam Tables, The"—
 noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263*b*
CALMON, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
 on *Arabic*, sinking of the (int.), Aug.
 20, 7*f*
CALUMET and Heckla Mining Company:—
 Dividend, Sept. 3, 13*b*
CALVERT, Mr. A. F.:—
 "Mineral Resources of Minas Geraes
 (Brazil)"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12,
 271*b*
 "Salt in Cheshire"—noticed (L.S.),
 Sept. 23, 323*b*
CALVERT, Second Lieut. Cecil F. H.—
 killed in action, Sept. 18, 9*e*; bio-
 graphical, 20, 11*e*
CALVERT, Mr. Frank—drowned, Sept. 17, 11*d*
CAMBEN, Mr. W.—resigns from court of
 common council, Sept. 6, 11*c*; re-
 signs as member of Corporation of
 London, Sept. 22, 5*d*
CAMBERWELL:—
 Borough council:—
 Printing department — to be
 abolished, Sept. 23, 11*b*
 Rates: see under **LOCAL** taxation
CAMBON, M. Jules (France)—conversations
 in April, 1914, with Herr von Jagow
 respecting Belgian Congo: Belgian
 Grey Book: German reply, Aug. 9, 4*e*

- CAMBON, M. Paul** (France)—leaves for continent, July 31, 9c
 War, European—review (message), Aug. 2, 6a
 at London embassy, on European war: England's efforts, July 15, 9d
 on war, European—French Red Cross: success of collection on "France's Day": letter of thanks to Lord Mayor Johnston, Aug. 26, 9b; sick and wounded: "Our Day" (l. quoted), Sept. 22, 11d
- CAMBRAY, Mr. Philip**—appointed assistant private secretary to Mr. Walter Long, Aug. 13, 7c
- CAMBRIA Steel Company (Ltd.)**:—
 Dividend, July 23, 14f
 Sale—negotiations, Sept. 25, 11b
- CAMBRIDGE**:—
 First Eastern General Hospital: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals
- CAMBRIDGESHIRE Regiment**:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army
- CAMBRIDGE University**:—
 Degrees—conferred, July 17, 3d
 Downing College:—
 Master elected, Aug. 3, 7b
 Emmanuel College:—
 Research Studentship Fund—awards, July 19, 8c
 Forestry school—particulars (Ed.S.), July 6, 89a
 Girton College:—
 Prizes awarded, July 12, 5b
 Scholarships and studentships awarded, July 12, 5b
 Local examinations—class lists, Aug. 31, 13b (e.e.)
 Newnham College:—
 Fellowship awarded, Aug. 30, 4b
 Scholarships and studentships—awarded, Aug. 30, 4b
 Squire scholarships—awarded, July 15, 9d
 Trinity College:—
 Building alterations—Lt.-Col. J. H. Dauber (l.), July 9, 9c; correspondence, 13, 7d
- CAMERON, Mr. A.**—will, Sept. 1, 11c
- CAMERON, Lieut. Ewen**—found shot in train, Aug. 28, 3d
- CAMERON, Dr. S. J.**:—
 "Manual of Gynaecology, A"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 290b
- CAMERON, Capt. William H. V.**—biographical, Sept. 11, 5e
- CAMERON Highlanders**:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army
- CAMEROON**:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
- CAMMAERTS, M. (Belgium)**:—
 at London Pavilion, on European war, July 9, 10d
 on war, European—water sterilizers for army (l.), July 5, 6c (e.e.)
- CAMMELL, Capt. G. A.**—awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
- CAMMELL, Laird, and Co. (Ltd.)**:—
 Dividend, Sept. 16, 13e
 Files—manufacture: catalogue noticed (E.S.), July 30, 14c
 Sheffield—new works to be erected, Aug. 17, 6e
 Timekeeping, irregular—workmen fined by Liverpool munitions tribunal, Sept. 20, 5d
- CAMPAGNAC, Mr. E. T.**:—
 "Theory of Education, A"—reviewed (Ed.S.), July 6, 85a
- CAMPBELL, Mr. Cecil**—arrives in London from New York, Sept. 15, 9b
- CAMPBELL, Donald B.**:—
 on war, European—national service (l.), Aug. 24, 7e
- CAMPBELL, Lieut. Frederick W. (Canada)**—exploits during attack on "Story Mountain," July 13, 5e; awarded V.C., Aug. 24, 9d
- CAMPBELL, Lieut. and Adjutant Geoffrey A.**—killed in action, Sept. 4, 5e
- CAMPBELL, Lieut. George E. F.**—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8c; biographical, Sept. 3, 6c
- CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. J.**—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Aug. 6, 9b; awarded order of St. Stanislas, 26, 10b
- CAMPBELL, Second Lieut. Kenneth J.**—will, Sept. 29, 11e
- CAMPBELL, Rev. R. J.**—to visit troops in France, July 19, 9e; reported possible change of communion: statement, Sept. 17, 11b; terms, 22, 5c; 24, 11c; leaving London for period of rest, 20, 11b; leaving for France, 24, 11c
 City Temple—resigns pastorate (art., "Retirement of famous preacher: Rev. R. J. Campbell and the City Temple"), Sept. 15, 9e; accepted, 16, 5c; to make personal statement later on, 20, 11b; farewell: date, 24, 11c
 on City Temple War Working Party—appeals for funds, Sept. 29, 11b
- CAMPBELL, Mrs. R. W.**—corrects *The Times* obituary notice of Sir James Murray, Aug. 27, 9d
- CAMPBELL, Richard**—failing to furnish particulars to registration officer charge, July 21, 3d
- CAMPBELL, Commander V. L. A.**—awarded D.S.O., July 3, 6c; invested with insignia by King, 17, 9b
- CAMPBELL, Capt. W. H. McN.**—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 7, 11b
- CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. P.**—inspects Eton College officers' training corps, July 19, 9d
- CAMPBELL, Sir Walter**—dines with King and Queen, Aug. 14, 9a
- CANADA**:—
 Accidents:—
 Explosions:—
 Canadian Explosives Company—factory at Beloeil, July 7, 7d
 Agriculture:—
 Crops—reports, July 10, 11b; 28, 11e; 31, 5b; Aug. 20, 5c; production estimates, 21, 12b (e.e.); 25, 11d; Sept. 22, 5c
 Harvest—started, Aug. 21, 12b (e.e.)
 Gathering—soldiers to assist, July 3, 7e
 Storm in Ontario—effect, Aug. 5, 5c
 Transportation—to Great Britain: Sir R. Borden (int.), Sept. 3, 7b
 Grain crop—British government contemplating purchase: our Toronto correspondent's comment, Aug. 20, 5c; prospects; statistics, Sept. 11, 5b
 Wheat:—
 Crop:—
 Estimate—statistics, Sept. 11, 5b; 13, 13c; 22, 5c; 28, 13c

CANADA — Agriculture — Wheat (continued) :—

Export :—

Great Britain — discussed (F.N.), Aug. 21, 11a

Neutral countries — embargo : Sir G. Foster (s.), Sept. 11, 5b ; official statement from Trade and Commerce Department, 14, 8b

New Zealand — 100,000 bushels to be shipped, Sept. 24, 7e

Surplus available for — statistics, Sept. 16, 7a

Prices—falling, Aug. 28, 5c ; Sept. 14, 8b

Banking :—

Bank of British North America (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Aug. 11, 10e

Bank of Hamilton (Ltd.) :—

Royal Bank — amalgamation disallowed, Aug. 23, 11b

Bank of Montreal (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 26, 12b

Canadian Bank of Commerce (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 26, 12b

Managers—changes, Sept. 23, 12a

Clearings—increase, Aug. 24, 11c (e.e.)

Dominion Bank (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Aug. 17, 10c

Report, July 26, 12b

Imperial Bank of Canada (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 13, 13b

Report, July 12, 14f

Molson's Bank, Montreal (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 8, 10f

Royal Bank of Canada (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 19, 12e

Hamilton Bank — amalgamation disallowed, Aug. 23, 11b

Union Bank of Canada (Ltd.) :—

Directors—changes, Aug. 25, 10f

Cattle :—

Embargo, British — Lord Selborne and Sir R. Borden to receive deputation, Aug. 9, 13b ; receive, 11, 5b ; meeting of British Association for the Free Importation of Canadian Cattle, 10, 5e ; National Farmers' Union passes resolution, 11, 3b

Copper :—

Smelting — government to grant bounty, Aug. 24, 11c (e.e.) ; (art., "Copper smelting in Canada" ; E.S.), 27, 162c

Granby smelter at Grand Forks—particulars (E.S.), Aug. 27, 162c

Crime :—

Outrages, explosive :—

Dauphin — bomb discovered in armoury, July 21, 5d

Lcfier, William — sentenced, Aug. 14, 5e

Election, general — prospects : our

Toronto correspondent's comments, Sept. 9, 5f ; 18, 7d

Engineering trade :—

Workshops — adaptability (note ; E.S.), Aug. 27, 157a

Finance :—

Exchange situation — our Toronto correspondent's comments, Aug. 24, 5d

Expenditure — statistics, Aug. 9, 8d

Public works—to be reduced, Aug. 24, 5d

CANADA—Finance (continued) :—

Loans — bonds sold in New York, July 22, 12f ; Mr. White : statement, 23, 12f ; publicly reoffered : oversubscribed, 26, 13a ; (F.N.), 27, 11a ; terms (F.N.), Aug. 4, 10a

Revenue returns—for June, July 12, 13d

Fires :—

Montreal — Princess Theatre, Sept. 24, 7e

Gold—new field discovered, Sept. 6, 8c

Nugget — valued at £8,000 : discovered in Engincer mines, Atlin, July 16, 7c

Labour :—

Coalmining :—

Disputes :—

Springhill Coal Mines—dispute settled, Aug. 24, 5d

England — party of skilled workmen engaged by Mr. G. N. Barnes and others : arrive at Plymouth, July 31, 9e

Labour Day — celebrated, Sept. 7, 7e (l.e.)

Oil (petroleum) :—

Reserves :—

Report of Canadian Department of Mines (E.S.), Aug. 27, 162b

Parliament :—

Dissolution — probable government proposals, Sept. 18, 7d

Re-assembly — prospects, Sept. 18, 7d

Petroleum : see Oil, above

Police :—

Mounted :—

Maintenance — Alberta and Saskatchewan renew agreement with federal government ; cost for 1915, Aug. 7, 5e (e.e.)

Press — censorship established : particulars, July 26, 5d

Evening Journal, Ottawa—article on *The Times* quoted, July 20, 5c

Railways :—

Algoma Central and Hudson's Bay

Railway Company :—

Bonds — Lake Superior Corporation's guarantee : bondholders' committee's inquiry (circular), Aug. 18, 10d ; Stock Exchange correspondent's views (F.N.), Sept. 6, 12a

British Columbia Electric Railway Company :—

Report, July 29, 12c

Canadian Northern Railway Company — first passenger train reaches Pacific Coast from

Toronto, Aug. 30, 5b

Finance :—

Loan floated in New York, Aug. 13, 11b

Canadian Pacific Railway Company :—

Dividends, Aug. 10, 11e ; 11, 11a

Grain—loading record, Sept. 27, 12d

Report, Aug. 11, 10e ; (F.N.), 11, 10a ; 24, 10d ; 25, 10e

Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company :—

Cochrane-Graham section, — opened, July 17, 12a (e.e.)

Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada :—

Finance—bills due on July 15 : payment arrangements, July 8, 13d

CANADA—Railways—Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada (continued):—
 Services—new through service: particulars, July, 14, 13*d*
 Toronto Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Sept. 13, 13*c*
 Winnipeg Electric Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Sept. 23, 4*c*
 Scotsmen—part in development: Sir R. Borden (l. quoted), Aug. 28, 9*a* (e.e.)
 Shipping:—
 Canadian Pacific Ocean Services (Ltd.)—formed: objects, Aug. 13, 11*d*
 Canadian Pacific Steamships (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, Aug. 11, 11*a*
 Services:—
 France, new service to—company incorporated, Sept. 27, 12*b*
 Trade:—
 Statistics—for three months, Aug. 24, 5*d*; for five months, Sept. 22, 7*c*
 War, European: see under WAR, European
 Weather:—
 Storms: see under GALES and storms
 Zinc:—
 Smelting—government to grant bounty, Aug. 18, 5*b*; 24, 11*c* (e.e.); discussed (E.S.), 27, 162*c*
 CANADA Cement Company (Ltd.):—
 Finance—bonds to be purchased on account of sinking fund: announcement, Aug. 31, 11*b*
 CANADIAN Assurance Company—purchases war stock, July 1, 3*f*
 CANADIAN Bank of Commerce: see under CANADA—Banking
 CANADIAN Capital Investments (Ltd.):—
 Liquidation—creditors' and shareholders' meetings held, Sept. 11, 11*b* (e.e.)
 CANADIAN Car and Foundry Company (Ltd.):—
 Stock, common—rise (F.N.), July 29, 11*a*
 CANADIAN Explosives Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, July 12, 14*f*
 CANADIAN General Electric Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Sept. 3, 13*f*
 CANADIAN Iron Corporation (Ltd.):—
 Reorganization—first mortgage bondholders requested to deposit proxies, Sept. 16, 14*a* (e.e.)
 CANADIAN Northern Railway Company: see under CANADA—Railways
 CANADIAN North-West Land Company (Ltd.):—
 Land—sale statistics, Sept. 22, 15*a* (e.e.)
 Report, Aug. 4, 10*d*
 CANADIAN Pacific Ocean Services (Ltd.): see under CANADA—Shipping
 CANADIAN Pacific Railway Company: see under CANADA—Railways
 CANADIAN Western Natural Gas Light, Heat, and Power Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Aug. 14, 10*e*
 CANCER:—
 Imperial Cancer Research Fund: see that title
 Women—effect of celibacy and marriage: Imperial Cancer Research Fund (report quoted), July 21, 9*c*
 CANDY, Mrs.:—
 War, European—to entertain Australian soldiers, Aug. 16, 4*c*

CANNON, Private Harry R.—awarded order of St. George, Sept. 23, 7*b* (e.e.)
 CANONGE, Gen. F.:—
 "Histoire de l'Invasion Allemande en 1870-1871"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 336*b*
 CANTAN, Maj. H. T.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Sept. 27, 11*b*
 CANTARE, Gen. Antonio (Italy)—killed in action, Sept. 1, 7*d*
 CANTERBURY:—
 King's School:—
 Scholarships awarded, July 6, 15*c*
 St. Augustine's College:—
 Abbey Field—archæological discoveries: tombs of archbishops discovered: Rev. R. U. Potts (statement), Aug. 7, 3*d*
 Commemoration—held, Aug. 7, 3*d*
 Ellis, Miss Litt—legacy: warden (s.), Aug. 7, 3*d*
 CANTERBURY, Archbp. of: see DAVIDSON, Most Rev. R. T.
 CANTLIE, Lieut. Colin—awarded D.S.C., Sept. 13, 5*b*
 CANTORE, Maj.-Gen. (Italy)—killed, July 27, 5*c*
 CAPITAL and Counties Bank (Ltd.):—
 Branch, new—established, July 9, 14*b*
 Dividend, July 8, 12*e*; (F.N.), 8, 12*a*
 Meeting, July 22, 11*d*
 Report, July 16, 13*b*
 "CAPTAIN, R.F.A."—on European war: parcels for Gallipoli (l.), Aug. 4, 7*d*
 CARDEN, Lieut.-Col. D. A.—will, Aug. 26; 9*d*
 CARDIFF:—
 Ants, plague of: see under ANTS
 Buildings, public—erection of new offices postponed (E.S.), July 30, 142*d*
 Coal: see under COAL—Trade—Sale
 Docks:—
 Mount Stuart Dry Docks Company—projected new dock: particulars (E.S.), Sept. 24, 167*c*
 Railway traffic improvement—proposals formulated by Cardiff Railway Company: Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners' Association to support, Aug. 24, 11*f*; (art., "South Wales traffic problems"; E.S.), 27, 158*d*
 Fire: see under FIRES
 Infirmary:—
 Maternity department—anonymous gift to establish, Sept. 9, 3*b*
 Medical school, Welsh national—foundation-stone laid (art., "Wales"; E.S.), Sept. 7, 109*d*
 Water supply—note (E.S.), July 30, 142*d*
 Reservoir—extension: work delayed (E.S.), July 30, 142*d*
 CARDIFF College:—
 Officers' training corps—offer to form contingent refused by War Office: Principal Griffiths (statement; E.S.), Aug. 3, 99*b*
 CARDIGAN, Lady—will, Aug. 12, 9*c*
 CARDINALS: see under VATICAN
 CAREW, Mrs. James (Miss Ellen Terry)—appears at *matinée* at Haymarket Theatre, July 3, 10*e*
 CAREY, Mr. A. E.:—
 "War's Aftermath"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232*b*
 CAREY, Maj.-Gen. C. W.—dines with King and Queen, Aug. 13, 9*b*
 CARIBBEAN and Southern Steamship Company: see under UNITED STATES—Shipping

- CARILLONS: see under BELLS
- CARLEBACH, Mr. Percy—interned as prisoner of war: application to Court, Aug. 2, 2c
- CARLILE, Preb. W.—to address meeting in Hyde Park on his visit to France, Sept. 22, 5b
 War, European—account of visit to the front, Sept. 24, 11c
 on war, European—prisoners in Germany: Church Army's work on behalf (l.), July 31, 7e
- CARLIN, M. Gaston (Switzerland):—
 on war, European—German agitation (l.), Sept. 11, 7e
- CARLIN, Sgt. J. C.—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
- CARLISLE:—
 Diocese:—
 Conference—held, Sept. 23, 5c
- CARLISLE, Bp. of: see DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W.
- CARL Rosa Opera Company—tour during autumn season: arrangements, Aug. 25, 9d
- CARLTON Tea-room (Cophthall-avenue):—
 Waitresses—conduct: prosecution, July 19, 4f; 27, 4e
- CARLYLE, Second Lieut. Robert—killed in action, July 21, 4e
- CARLYLE, Thomas:—
 Stanley, friendship with Hon. Maude—Mr. R. McNeill (l.), July 19, 9d
- CARMARTHEN:—
 Workhouse—inmates' dinners: meat and vegetables temporarily suspended, Sept. 13, 5d
- CARMICHAEL, Mr. Claude D. J.—death, Sept. 9, 9c
- CARMICHAEL, Mr. D.:—
 at Trade Union Congress, on European war: national service, Sept. 8, 8b
- CARMICHAEL, Mr. Daniel—will, July 2, 11e
- CARMICHAEL, Lieut. R. H. M.—killed in action, July 22, 5e
- CARNARVONSHIRE:—
 Arfon:—
 By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
- CARNEGIE, Mr. Andrew—freedom of Air-broath conferred, Sept. 23, 5d
- CARNEGIE, Maj. Robert—son born, July 8, 11b
- CARNEGY, Maj. R. L.—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5e
- CARNFORTH Hematite Iron Company (Ltd.):—
 Sale of property—particulars of scheme, July 26, 12b
- CARNIA:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
- CARNT, Mr. E. C.—death, Aug. 12, 9d (e.e.)
- CAROL, Miss Doris—appears at London Coliseum, July 27, 9c
- CAROL, Stella: see LE BLOND, Mrs.
- CARP, M. (Rumania)—rumours of ministerial appointment discredited, Sept. 20, 8e
- CARPENTARIA, Bp. of: see NEWTON, Rt. Rev. Henry
- CARPENTER, Mr. Edward:—
 "Healing of Nations and the Hidden Sources of their Strife, The"—reviewed (L.S.), July 29, 252d
- CARPENTER, Capt. Edward B.—death from wounds, Aug. 23, 9e; Sept. 3, 6c
- CARPENTER, Prof. H. C. H.—appointed to consulting panel of Admiralty inventions board, July 19, 5d
- CARPENTER, Col. John A.—promoted Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Sept. 29, 11c
- CARPENTER, Sydney—cliff accident (fatal), Aug. 26, 9d
- CARPENTIER, M. Georges (France)—sustains injuries in aeroplane casualty, Aug. 12, 5f; Sept. 1, 7c
- CARR, Private E.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10c
- CARR, Mrs. Lallie:—
 Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, Aug. 11, 3b
- CARREL, Dr. Alexis (France):—
 Antiseptic—discovers new preparation: particulars, Aug. 6, 5b; correspondence, 7, 5e; 9, 9d
- CARR-GOMM, Mr. H. W. C.:—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European—army, territorial: second line battalions, Sept. 23, 10c
- CARRIAGE duty:—
 Commercial travellers' cars—magisterial decision, Aug. 12, 3a (e.e.)
- Pinero, Sir A.—letter quoting his grandfather's correspondence with Pitt, Sept. 24, 9c
- CARRILLO, G.:—
 "Parui les Ruines"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d
- CARRON Company—particulars (E.S.), July 30, 134d
- CARSO:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
- CARSON, Sir Edward—resumes Parliamentary duties, July 23, 11a: visits Mr. Asquith, Sept. 22, 9c
 at Guildhall, on European war—army: recruiting, July 10, 8b
 at Hove, on European war: British determination; national service; appeal to neutrals, Aug. 5, 8f
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European:—
 Service, national—national register: Bill, July 9, 12d
 on Ulster day—anniversary (l. quoted), Sept. 24, 5c
 on war, European—message read at Strandtown, July 13, 8d; message to America: statement to Associated Press, Aug. 3, 4d; national service: letter to Secretary of Amalgamated Union of Operative Bakers and Confectioners, Sept. 29, 5c
- CARSTENTER, Sub-Commander (Germany)—arrested in Johannesburg, Aug. 30, 5c (e.e.)
- CARTER, Lieut. Arthur D. D.—death, July 28, 5d
- CARTER, Second Lieut. Gerald F.—death from wounds, Aug. 5, 9e
- CARTER, Maj. H. S. M.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 31, 9b
- CARTER, Dr. Ronald:—
 on war, European—mothers and war work (l.), Sept. 21, 9d
- CARTER, Mr. W.:—
 at Nottingham, on European war: national service, Aug. 23, 8b
- CARTER, Winifred:—
 "Ashes of Eden"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311d
- CARTER-CAMPBELL, Maj. G. T. C.—awarded order of St. Stanislas, Aug. 26, 10b
- CARTON DE WIART, Mme. (Belgium)—imprisoned by Germans: report of release unconfirmed, July 15, 5f; home occupied by Gen. von Bissing, 19, 5d; to be released, Sept. 6, 8e; released; arrives at Basle, 7, 7a

CARTWRIGHT, Lieut. C. W.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 7, 11b

CARTWRIGHT, Second Lieut. John D.—killed in action, Aug. 16, 5f

CARTWRIGHT, Capt. W. R.:—
Law case, July 20, 3a

CARUTHERS-LITTLE, Capt. Arthur W. P.—killed in action, Aug. 25, 5e

CARVER, Dr. T. N.:—
"Essays in Social Justice"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232b

CARVEY, George: see FABRE, Ferdinand F.

CASEY, Mrs.—family: war record, Sept. 1, 3c

CASEY, Private R.—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c

CASGRAIN, Mr. (Canada):—
on war, European—Canada: national service (statement), July 30, 6e

CASSEL, Sir Ernest—contributes to S.S.S. (Smokes for Wounded Soldiers and Sailors), July 28, 4b; contributes to fund for relief of Polish Jews, 28, 9e
Privy councillorship—application to Court for order *nisi* respecting issue of *quo warranto*, July 15, 35; 23, 3a

CASSELS, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey R.—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10b

CASSILY, Rev. Francis:—
"What Shall I Be?"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b

CASSON, Lieut.-Col.—mentioned in dispatch, July 7, 9e

CASSWELL, Second Lieut. F. C.—death in *Royal Edward* disaster, Sept. 8, 5e

CASTELNAU, M. Léonce de (France)—youngest "Bachelor" in France, July 15, 5d (e.e.)

CASTLE, Agnes and Egerton:—
"Hope of the House, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 321b

CASTRO, Senhor Alvares (Portugal)—appointed governor of Mozambique, Sept. 2, 5e (e.e.)

CASTRO, Dr. Jose (Portugal)—resigns ministry of war, July 24, 5c

CATER, Lieut.-Commander E. W.—killed in action, Aug. 10, 8c

CATERERS:—
Prices—increased, Sept. 25, 7d

CATOR, Father Henry W.—will, July 12, 11c

CATS:—
Performing:—
Cruelty—prosecution, Aug. 21, 3d

CATTANACH, Lieut. John—death from wounds, Aug. 9, 10c

CATTLE—cow in clothier's shop: incident at Reading, Sept. 17, 11d
Birkenhead—Irish and foreign imports: date of inauguration of orders altered, Sept. 4, 9a

Calves:—
Immature animals, slaughter of:—
Bill:—
Order modifying—provisions, Aug. 23, 3c
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 10d
Strachie, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 10e
Special article ("The slaughter of calves: Board of Agriculture restrictions: selection of bulls"), Aug. 2, 2d

Canadian:—
Embargo—Lord Selborne and Sir R. Borden to receive deputation, Aug. 9, 13b; our agricultural correspondent's comments, 9, 13b; meeting of British Association for the Free Importation of

CATTLE—Canadian—Embargo (continued):—
Canadian Cattle; Bailie Edward Watson (s.); Councillor Neave (s.), 10, 5e; National Farmers' Union passes resolution, 11, 3c; Lord Selborne and Sir R. Borden receive deputation, 11, 5b; Lord Selborne (s.), Sept. 20, 10e

Foodstuffs:—
Cake, palm-kernel—Prof. W. R. Dunstan (l.), July 7, 9c

Export:—
Prohibition, suggested:—
Nesbitt, Mr. T. (s.), July 1, 16a
Hainan, Mr. E. T. (s.), Sept. 9, 8b
Sampling and analysis—Board of Agriculture notice, Sept. 21, 5b
Winter feeding—effect of July rains on pastures discussed (art., "The meat supply: winter feeding of stock"), Aug. 9, 13a

Sales:—
Shorthorns:—
of Messrs. E. and J. Whinneak's herd, Sept. 23, 7d (e.e.)

Shows:—
Birmingham Agricultural Exhibition Society—fat stock show abandoned, Aug. 20, 3a

Statistics—for 1915, Sept. 3, 5a; 14, 5b

Supply:—
Article ("More cattle in the pastures: a healthy sign"), Sept. 1, 5b
Foreign—landing at Avonmouth and at Cardiff for slaughter at port: Board of Agriculture order, Aug. 28, 8b
Selborne, Lord (s.), Aug. 27, 7f

CAUCASIAN (Tchermoeff) Oil Fields (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Sept. 23, 13d (e.e.)

CAUCASUS:—
Viceroy—Count Voroitzoff-Dashkoff resigns: Count Nicholas of Russia appointed, Sept. 9, 6e
Viceroy, deputy—appointed, Sept. 2, 6f
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)

CAULLE, Abbé:—
on France—education: war lessons (add. quoted: Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 112a

CAUSTON, Ernest St. G.—converting trust money charge, Sept. 10, 2e

CAUTLEY, Maj. William O.—will, Aug. 5, 9d

CAVAN, Maj.-Gen. Lord—promoted major-general, Aug. 20, 6d (e.e.); awarded Legion of Honour, Sept. 11, 9d; appointed deputy-lieutenant for Hertfordshire, 11, 9e; chosen representative peer for Ireland to sit in House of Lords, 25, 9b

CAVE, Mr. G.:—
in Parliament, on—
Wales—Church Disestablishment Act: Postponement Bill, July 27, 8c
War, European:—
Service, National, Sept. 17, 10d

CAVE, Lieut. K. McC.—received by King: decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 9, 11b

CAVENDISH, Lady Moyra—daughter born, Aug. 12, 9b

CAVENDISH, Lord Richard:—
at Barrow Steel Works, on lack of munitions at the front, Sept. 18, 6b
at Lancaster, on European war: national service, Sept. 4, 3d

- CAVENDISH-ACHESON, Commander Patrick G. E.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 17, 8*d*
- CAWS, Samuel D. — advertising Whitsun excursion charge, July 14, 12*b*
- CAZALET, Lieut. Clement M.—death from wounds, Sept. 15, 5*d*
- CAZALET, Lucy :—
“Short History of Russia, A” — noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110*d*
- CAZENOVE, Capt. B. de L.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 2, 11*b*
- CECIL, Lieut. Edward R. Gascoyne—killed in action, July 16, 7*e*; memorial service: arrangements, 20, 9*b*; held, 26, 9*c*
- CECIL, Mrs. Evelyn—gives tea to meet New Zealand and Australian wounded soldiers, July 31, 9*c*
- CECIL, Lord Hugh :—
at Church House, on European war: national economy, July 9, 10*c*
on war, European—national service (1.), Aug. 26, 8*d*
- CECIL, Lady Robert :—
on war, European—war loan; women and fashions (1.), July 7, 9*c*
- CECIL, Lord Robert :—
at Croydon, on European war, Sept. 10, 10*d* (e.e.); correspondence, 15, 7*c*
in Parliament, on—
Wales — Church Disestablishment Act: postponement Bill, July 27, 8*c*
War, European :—
Cotton — Germany: imports through neutral countries, July 13, 10*d*; 27, 8*d*
German demand for indemnity, Sept. 16, 12*f*
Peace terms, German, Sept. 16, 12*f*
Persian situation—British occupation of Bushire; affairs at Ispahan and Shiraz; British policy, Sept. 29, 12*b*
- CELTIC Collieries (Ltd.) (Liverpool) :—
Dividend, Sept. 14, 12*e*
- CENTENARIANS :—
Paris, Miss F. C.—celebrates 101st birthday, Sept. 17, 11*d*
- CENTRAL Argentine Railway Company :
see under ARGENTINA—Railways
- CENTRAL Association of Volunteer Training Corps : see under WAR, European—
Great Britain—Defence—Civilian volunteer defence forces
- CENTRAL Bahia Railway Trust : see under BRAZIL—Railways
- CENTRAL Committee for National Patriotic Organizations :—
Appeal, Aug. 10, 9*b*
Meeting (London Opera House)—arrangements, July 30, 6*e*; held, Aug. 5, 7*f*
- CENTRAL Committee of Toy Industries (Ltd.)—formed: object, July 15, 9*e*
Meeting, July 15, 9*e*
- CENTRAL Council for District Nursing in London : see under NURSES
- CENTRAL Criminal Court :—
Sittings, July 1, 4*e*; 2, 4*a*; 20, 3*d*; 21, 2*f*; 26, 3*d*, *e*; 28, 4*c*; Sept. 9, 3*c*; 10, 2*e*, *f*, 3*c*, *d*; 11, 3*c*, *e*; 14, 3*c*, 13*b* (e.e.); 16, 5*c*; 18, 3*d*, *e*; 28, 5*d* (e.e.)
Ventilation — complaint by counsel, Sept. 28, 5*c* (e.e.)
- CENTRAL London Railway Company :—
Accident: see under RAILWAY accidents
Dividend, July 23, 14*d*; (F.N.), 23, 13*b*
- CENTRAL London Regiment (volunteers)—
inspected, July 26, 3*e*
- CENTRAL of New Jersey Railway Company :
see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CENTRAL Zinc Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 29, 12*b*
Sulphide Corporation (Ltd.)—secures option to take over undertaking: terms (F.N.), Aug. 3, 9*a*
- “CENTURION”—on European war: army: compulsory service (1.), July 14, 5*b*
- CENTURIONE, Signor (Italy)—petition to Signor Salandra respecting property of enemy sympathisers in occupied territory, Sept. 16, 7*b* (e.e.)
- CENTURY Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 31, 10*c*
- CERAMIC :—
Electrical fittings: see under ELECTRICITY—Fittings
- CEYLON :—
Agriculture :—
School—to be opened, Sept. 2, 5*c* (e.e.)
Fires :—
Vavasseur—oil mill, Aug. 4, 11*f*
Law :—
Judges—appointment, Aug. 18, 7*c*
Riots :—
Religious—martial law suspended, Sept. 2, 5*c* (e.e.); Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- CEYLON Association in London :—
on officers, employment of wounded (1.), Sept. 25, 9*e*
- CEYLON Tea Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 30, 11*e*
- CHADWICK, Mr. Henry—will, Aug. 26, 9*d*
- CHADWICK, Joseph W.—soliciting sale of ammunition from soldier charge, Sept. 23, 5*b*
- CHALLENGER, Second Lieut. Alan C.—killed in action, Aug. 9, 6*d*; verses (“In a Rest Camp”), 6, 9*d*
- CHALLENGER, Capt. Norman B.—killed in action, Aug. 7, 9*c*
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Austen—present at memorial service for officers of 14th (King George's Own) Sikhs, Aug. 27, 9*b*
at Guildhall, on Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, July 9, 3*j*
at Queen's Hall, on European war: national service, July 10, 8*e*
in Parliament, on—
War, European (operations) :—
Persian Gulf campaign, July 27, 8*a*; British victory at Kut-el-Amara, Sept. 30, 6*e*, 10*b*
- CHAMBERLAIN, George A. :—
“Through Stained Glass”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 31*c*
- CHAMBERLAIN, Houston Stewart—birthday celebrated: German comments, Sept. 13, 7*f*
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Joseph :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), July 9, 3*d*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), July 9, 3*f*
Law, Mr. A. B. (s.), July 9, 3*f*
Long, Mr. W. (s.), July 9, 3*f*
Memorial :—
Guildhall Art Gallery—bust: unveiling arrangements, July 5, 6*c*; unveiled, 9, 3*d*
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Neville :—
Birmingham—invited to become lord mayor, July 26, 8*e*
- CHAMBERS, Private S. G.—recovers sight in *Hesperian* disaster, Sept. 7, 10*b*
- CHAMBRUN, Countess de :—
“Pieces of the Game”—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 23*c*

- CHAMPAGNE, battles in: see under WAR, European (operations)
- CHAMPION Reef Gold Mining Company of India (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 16, 13b *
- CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Mrs. Philip:—
"Hester and I"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271b
- CHANCE, Lady:—
on war, European—British failure to understand the war (l.), Aug. 3, 5e
- CHANDA SINGH—application to judicial committee of privy council for special leave to appeal against dismissal refused, July 15, 3a (e.e.)
- CHANGKAT Rubber and Tin Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 5, 10d
- CHANNON, Mrs. Francis:—
"Strength of Weakness. The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d
- CHANVEL, Brig.-Gen. H. G.—promoted brigadier-general, July 10, 9c (e.e.)
- CHAPLIN, Lieut.-Col. Charles S.—killed in action, Aug. 7, 9e
- CHAPLIN, Charlic:—
Films: see under CINEMATOGRAPH
- CHAPLIN, Mr. Henry:—
at Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, on food supply, July 14, 5d
at Hotel Cecil, on village industries, July 31, 8f
in Parliament, on—
Budget, new, Sept. 22, 12b
Import duties, Sept. 30, 10d
War, European:—
Africa, German South-West — surrender to Union force, July 14, 10e
Service, national, Sept. 15, 8c; 29, 12e
War Office—administration, July 2, 10e, f
- CHAPLIN, Lieut. Humphrey M.—killed in action, July 2, 11c
- CHAPLIN (W. H.) and Co. (Ltd.):—
Report, July 23, 14d
- CHAPMAN, Mr. Francis—will, Sept. 2, 9c
- CHAPMAN, Maj. Frank—killed in action, Aug. 31, 10a
- CHAPMAN, Maj. H. R.—killed in action, July 2, 11c
- CHAPMAN, Rev. Hugh B.:—
on war, European—Frenchwomen: patriotism (l.), July 12, 9c
- CHAPMAN, Capt. W. H.—killed in action, Aug. 14, 5f
- CHAPMAN-HUSTON, Mr. Desmond M.:—
"Subjects of the Day. Being a Selection of Speeches and Writings by Earl Curzon of Kedleston" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 228b
- CHAPPELL, Sgt.—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
- CHAPPELL and Co.:—
Queen's Hall—proprietorship: statement, July 30, 8c
- CHARD, Capt. W. W.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 2, 11b
- CHARING Cross, West End, and City Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 30, 11f
- CHARING Cross Hospital:—
Women students — admission: statement, July 27, 9c
- CHARITIES:—
Collections, street: see COLLECTIONS, street
War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Distress—Relief funds
- CHARLES Frohman Corporation—formed, Aug. 19, 9b
- CHARMS: see MASCOTS
- CHARNWOOD, Lord:—
in Parliament, on—
War, European:—
Cotton — Germany: imports through neutral countries (l.), July 16, 10c
- CHARRINGTON, Capt. A. C.—will, Sept. 3, 11e
- CHARTERED Bank of India, Australia, and China (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 9, 12a
- CHARTERIS, Mrs. Guy — daughter born, Aug. 12, 9b
- CHARTERIS, Lieut.-Col. J. — promoted lieutenant-colonel, Aug. 25, 3b
- CHARTER Trust and Agency Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 10, 11e
- CHARTREE, Lieut. Fred W.—killed in action, Aug. 23, 9e
- CHARTRES, Mrs. John (Annie Vivanti):—
Invader, The — produced at Goldoni Theatre, Venice, Sept. 13, 7d
- CHASE, Beatrice:—
"Through a Dartmoor Window"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232b
- CHASE, Mrs. Lewis:—
"Vagabond Voyage through Brittany, A"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 324c
- CHATELAIN, Prof. Henri—death, Aug. 27, 9e
- CHATHAM, Lord:—
Ministry, coalition — Mr. A. B. Law (s.p.), July 29, 8e; Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill corrects Mr. Bonar Law's reference (l.), 30, 5e; Mr. A. B. Law's reply (l.), 31, 7d; Lord Ilchester (l.), 31, 7d
War — conduct of (sp. art., "Statecraft and strategy: Chatham's conduct of war"), Sept. 1, 7a
- CHAUBAL, Mr. Mahadev B. — appointed member of executive council of governor of Bombay, Sept. 1, 9c
- CHEESE:—
Prices — increase at Preston fair, Sept. 29, 5b
- CHEESMAN, Lieut. George L.—killed in action, Sept. 14, 11c
- CHEETHAM, Lieut. J. — awarded D.S.C., July 3, 6e
- CHELMSFORD, Bp. of: see WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E.
- CHELMSFORD Hospital — struck by lightning, July 26, 8b
- CHELNIKOFF, M. (Russia):—
at Moscow, on reorganization of cabinet, Sept. 22, 7d
- CHELSEA Hospital for Women:—
Rebuilding fund:—
Contribution, July 7, 11c
- CHEMICAL Society:—
War, European — organization of resources: council invite suggestions and inventions, July 3, 6b; response; particulars, Aug. 10, 8a
- CHEMISTRY:—
War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Resources—Scientific
- CHEMISTS:—
Training:—
Ramsay, Sir W. (s.), July 15, 10c
- CHERAKARA Tea Estates (Ltd.):—
Report, Aug. 9, 14e
- CHESAPEAKE, and Ohio Northern Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

CHESNAIS, P. G. La :—

"Groupe Socialiste du Reichstag et la Déclaration de Guerre, Le" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 336b

CHESNUTT, Cooper, and Co. — Russian consignment department opened, Aug. 27, 11b (e.e.)

CHESTER, Bertram — obstructing coast watcher charge, July 5, 6c

CHESTER, Lieut. James L.—killed in action, July 14, 7f

CHESTER Waterworks (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Aug. 13, 10d

CHEVIOT Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 3, 13f

CHEYLESMORE, Lord :—

on war, European—Russian sick and wounded: Anglo-Russian hospital (l.), Aug. 31, 7c

CHEYNE, Mrs. Elizabeth G. :—

"Resurrection"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335d

CHICAGO, Burlington, and Quincy Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES —Railways

CHICAGO, Indianapolis, and Louisville Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES —Railways

CHICAGO, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES —Railways

CHICAGO and North-Western Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES —Railways

CHICAGO and Western Indiana Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES —Railways

CHICHESTER, Bp. of: see RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. C. J.

CHICHESTER, Brig.-Gen. A. A.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., Aug. 13, 9a

CHICHESTER, Mr. Richard C. F.—death in Serbia, Aug. 5, 6b; Maj. J. T. Morrison (l.), 9, 9e

CHICK, Henry W.—theft charge, Sept. 11, 3c

CHIDDINGFORD :—

War, European—manufacture of walking sticks for use of wounded soldiers: particulars, Sept. 27, 5d

CHILD and Co. :—

Report, July 19, 12e

CHILDREN :—

Crippled :—

Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital and College: see that title

Cruelty :—

Prosecution, Aug. 7, 2e; Sept. 2, 4c; 15, 4e; 28, 5c; 29, 5d and (e.e.)

Diet :—

Maud, Miss C. E. (l.), Sept. 2, 7c

Infantile mortality :—

Articles ("The birth-rate: waste of infant life"), Aug. 20, 3b; ("Saving the babies"), Sept. 11, 3c

Benton, Dr. W. (report quoted), Aug. 31, 3b (e.e.)

Births—Notification Act: see under BIRTHS

Broadbent, Mr. B. (sp. art., "Where no babies die"), Sept. 10, 5a

Maud, Miss C. E. (l.), Sept. 2, 7c

Tchaykovsky, Dr. B. (l.), July 1, 9c

Villiers le Duc—experiment: Mr. B. Broadbent (sp. art., "Where no babies die: an experiment at Villiers le Duc"), Sept. 10, 5a

Woman doctor's views, Aug. 21, 3b

CHILDREN (continued) :—

Infants :—

Care :—

Article ("Saving the babies: plans for a vigorous campaign"), Sept. 11, 3c

Broadbent, Mr. B. (sp. art., "Where no babies die"), Sept. 10, 5a

Exhibition (Passmore Edwards Settlement) — arrangements, July 6, 6c; held, 7, 6e

Information—library of National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children offered, July 23, 15e

"Mothers' Arms": see MOTHERS' Arms

Overlain—cases of suffocation: city coroner's comments, Sept. 25, 3e

Labour: see under LABOUR

Medical treatment :—

Special article ("Local administration: the medical service"; Ed.S.), July 6, 90a

Nurseries :—

Wealdstone—house opened, Sept. 20, 5e

Parents—mother's long walk to see her children: particulars, Sept. 3, 5c

Playing with—special article ("Playing with children: the essence of success at 'pretending'"), Aug. 11, 9c

Poor law :—

Homes—closing: Mr. W. Long (l. quoted), Sept. 10, 11b

Teeth :—

Dentistry, school :—

Montgomeryshire — progress (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99b

Tuberculosis: see under TUBERCULOSIS

CHILE :—

Banking :—

Banco de Chile :—

Dividend, July 6, 14b

Finance :—

Bills, Treasury—redemption (F.N.), July 28, 11a

France, relations with :—

Commercial relations :—

La Pallice—effect of reduced shipping calls discussed (F.N.), Sept. 9, 11c

Germany, relations with :—

Neutrality question: see WAR, European—Chile—Neutrality

Presidency—Señor J. L. Sanfuentes elected, July 27, 5f (e.e.)

CHILTON, Lieut. Frank—killed in action, July 2, 11c

CHINA :—

Administration — scheme to revive monarchy: particulars, Aug. 25, 6e; President Yuan Shi-kai (statement), Sept. 8, 5d; movement arrested: our Peking correspondent's comments, 14, 8d

Banking :—

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation :—

Dividend, July 14, 13e

Concessions :—

Standard Oil Company—negotiations with Chinese government suspended: particulars, Aug. 19, 5d

Crime :—

Outrages, explosive :—

Asiatic Daily News—bomb thrown at premises, Sept. 14, 8d (e.e.)

CHINA (continued):—

Floods:—

Canton district—particulars, July 14, 7b (e.e.)

Great Britain:—

Commercial relations—assistance to be given to British agents in China: Board of Trade announcement, Sept. 9, 3c; *Manchester Guardian*: special illustrated number noticed, 21, 7d

Japan, relations with:—

Tsingtau:—

Customs—agreement concluded: particulars, Aug. 9, 7c

Shipbuilding trade:—

Brusgaard Steamship Company of Drammen—orders three steamers, Sept. 29, 7f (e.e.)

CHINGAREFF, M. (Russia):—

in Parliament, on European war: finance, Sept. 2, 5e

CHINO Copper Company:—

Dividend, Sept. 15, 11a

CHINOV, Hon. Fazulbhoy M.—death, July 23, 7f (e.e.)

CHISHOLM, Maj. H. A. (Canada)—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 31, 9b

CHOATE, Mr. Joseph H.—awarded degree of Toronto University, Sept. 24, 7e; receives, 29, 7c (l.e.) at Toronto University, on European war, Sept. 29, 7c (l.e.)

CHOLERA:—

War, European: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded

CHOLM, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)—Cholm, and Lublin-Cholm front

CHOUVILLE, L.:—

"En Douce France," — noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c

CHOWN, Mr. Thomas—will, Sept. 25, 9e

CHRISTENSEN, Mr. Arthur:—

"Politics and Crowd Morality"—reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 234b

CHRISTIAN, Mr. Bertram:—

on war, European—Serbian Relief Fund (with others; l.), July 15, 9c

CHRISTIE, Maj. George J.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3d

CHRISTIE, Mr. Hector—will, July 26, 9c

CHRISTIE, Maj. James H.—killed in action, July 8, 4f

CHRISTIE, Manson, and Woods, Messrs.:—

Art sales: see under ART—Sales

CHRISTITCH, Capt. Nikola (Serbia)—appointed military attaché at Rome, Aug. 26, 6c

CHRIST'S Hospital (Horsham):—

St. Matthew's day—Lord Mayor Johnston sends gifts of new coins to boys, Sept. 22, 5d

Stock's Trust—vacancies for sons of fallen naval officers, Aug. 9, 4d

CHUBB, Mr. C. H. E.—purchases Stonehenge, Sept. 22, 11e; 23, 11b

CHUBB, Capt. Geoffrey—killed in action, July 19, 4c; biographical, 20, 5e

CHUBB, Gunner John—gallantry, Aug. 17, 8d

CHUNG Ling Soo—performance noticed, Sept. 14, 5d

CHURCH, Sir Arthur H.—will, Aug. 16, 9e

CHURCH Army:—

Garden party (Montagu House)—given, July 28, 9c

War, European — work among prisoners in Germany: Rev. J. T. Hales (l. quoted), July 31, 6e; sick and wounded: gift to provide

CHURCH Army — War, European (continued):—

bodies of 25 motor ambulances, Aug. 3, 2e; rest huts for soldiers: appeal, Sept. 17, 5d; Preb. Carlile (int.), 24, 11c (e.e.); meeting in Hyde Park in aid of work, 25, 3c

CHURCH Congress — meetings during European war: standing committee's decision, July 9, 15e

CHURCHES:—

Inter-communion:—

Robertson, Rt. Rev. A., Bp. of Exeter (s.), July 16, 6c

Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (add.), July 17, 8a

CHURCHILL, Lieut. Arthur N. H.—death from wounds, Sept. 13, 11e; biographical, 16, 7e

CHURCHILL, Capt. J. A.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 21, 9a

CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston — Leicester speech: postponed, July 3, 9e; 9, 9c; visits exhibition at Guildhall Art Gallery, 14, 11b; returns to House of Commons, 23, 5c; entertained at luncheon by Mr. Asquith, Sept. 18, 9t; visits Mr. Asquith, 22, 9c; exhibit at exhibition of International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers reported, 30, 6d (c.e.)

War, European — Dutch neutrality question (int.), July 19, 5c (e.e.); German comments, 23, 7f; address on work of allied navies at Trafalgar day concert at London Opera House cancelled, Sept. 15, 9d

Navy—mobilization: Prince Louis of Battenberg's letter (sp. art., "Stand fast": Prince Louis's order to the fleet"), 10, 3z; letter from Prince Louis of Battenberg, 21, 6f; organization: Lord Haldane (s.), Sept. 15, 5e at Guildhall, on European war, July 10, 8c

at Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield, on European war: output of munitions; operations in West and Dardanelles; Russian retreat; need for increased efforts, Sept. 18, 3a

CHURCHILL, Mrs. Winston—opens recreation rooms for munition workers at Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield, Sept. 18, 3a, accident to daughter, 25, 3e

CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston (U.S.A.):—

"Far Country, A"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223c; reviewed (L.S.), 8, 230d

CHURCHMEN'S Union:—

Conference (Rugby)—held, Sept. 10, 5c

CHURCH Missionary Society:—

Finance — expenditure: instruction to secretaries, July 16, 11c

Secretary, editorial — new appointment, July 23, 3d

CHURCH of England:—

Appointments, July 1, 4d; 2, 11c; 5, 6c; 7, 6e; 8, 10f; 10, 8d; 12, 6c; 14, 5c; 16, 15d; 19, 9d; 21, 3c; 22, 13d; 23, 3d; 27, 10d; 30, 9c; Aug. 3, 2e; 5, 4b; 6, 13e; 10, 8e; 11, 3c; 13, 9b; 14, 9a; 16, 4e; 17, 9e; 18, 9a; 20, 4d; 21, 8e; 24, 9d; 25, 3c; 26, 9b; 27, 3c; 30, 9b; 31, 8e; Sept. 2, 8e; 3, 11c; 4, 8e; 8, 9d; 10, 3d; 11, 9d; 13, 11c; 15, 9d; 17, 4f; 18, 10f; (correction, 20, 5c); 20, 5c; 21, 11c; 22, 11c; 23, 11d; 24, 11b; 28, 11e; 29, 5d; 30, 9f

CHURCH of England (continued) :—

Bishops :—

Appointments, new — Goulburn (Rt. Rev. L. B. Radford), July 3, 10e; Tinnevely (Rt. Rev. E. H. M. Waller), 13, 9e; Swansea (Rt. Rev. E. L. Bevan), 15, 9a; Carpentaria (Rt. Rev. H. Newton), 16, 11e; British Columbia (Rt. Rev. A. Scriven), Aug. 6, 13f; Brisbane (Rt. Rev. H. F. Le Fanu), 24, 9e

Retirements (Rt. Rev. N. Straton, Bp. of Newcastle), July 1, 4d

Clergy :—

Ambulance work — scheme to train clergy in York and district : particulars, Aug. 24, 8e

Conference of modern churchmen (Rugby) — arrangements, July 22, 13d

Council : see REPRESENTATIVE Church Council

Eastern Church, Orthodox — relations with : Convocation of Canterbury passes resolution, July 8, 6c

Orders, candidates for :—

Ordinations :—

Newcastle, Aug. 25, 3c

Sodor and Man, Aug. 4, 9d (e.e.)

Theological colleges :—

Curriculum — reform : Rev. H.

D. A. Major (p.), Sept. 10, 5c

Examination, entrance — results, July 15, 10b

Prayer-book :—

Revision :—

Report of joint committee on King's letters of business :—

Convocation of York — Upper

House : discussion ; resolutions passed, July 23, 5c

Teaching — revaluation : Rt. Rev.

J. W. Diggle, Bp. of Carlisle (add.), Sept. 23, 5c

Women :—

Church councils, proposed admission to :—

House of Laymen (Canterbury) — to appoint committee, July 8, 6d

CHURCH of England Waifs and Strays Society :—

Home for crippled boys (Pyrford) — foundation-stone : laying arrangements, July 17, 9b (e.e.)

War Emergency Fund — meeting in aid : held, July 16, 11a

Hatfield House — garden party in aid : arrangements, July 17, 9b (e.e.)

" CHURCHWARDEN " — on land valuation : churchyard incident (l.), Sept. 17, 9c

CHURTON, Ven. T. T.—will, Aug. 20, 9e

CICELY Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :— Report, July 23, 14d

CIGARETTES :—

Smoking, excessive — Dr. West (comments), Aug. 18, 3c

Waste ends—hawking : prosecution, Sept. 2, 11a (e.e.)

CINCINNATI, Indianapolis. and Western Railway Company : see under UNITED States—Railways

CINEMATOGRAPH :—

Birth of a Nation, The — production at Scala Theatre : arrangements : Sept. 16, 3d ; produced, 28, 5b

Cabinet council — arrival of ministers : film taken with official sanction, Aug. 21, 3c

CINEMATOGRAPH (continued) :—

Cabiria — production at West End Cinema : arrangements, Sept. 14, 6d ; produced, 28, 5b

Chaplin films, Charlie — note by a neutral, Aug. 28, 5b

Essanay Company's policy—meeting of members of Cinema Exhibitors' Association ; resolution passed, Sept. 18, 3e

Crime :—

Juvenile offenders — influences of objectionable scenes : Alderman Henson (observations), Sept. 4, 3e (e.e.)

Denmark — reported amalgamation of German and Danish firms at Copenhagen, Aug. 9, 7d

Films :—

Import duty — budget provisions : particulars, Sept. 22, 9e

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 12a

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Hypocrites — exhibition forbidden by British Board of Film Censors ; private performance attended by members of London county council and other public workers ; result of card vote, July 24, 3e

Theatres :—

Closing, suggested compulsory :— Correspondence, July 5, 9e ; 7, 9c

Fires : see under FIRES

Sunday entertainments :—

London — theatres licensed by London county council : report : discussion, July 21, 8d

War, European : see under WAR, European

CINTRÉ, Lieut. Alfred L. M. (France) — awarded D.S.C., Sept. 13, 5c

CIPOLLA, Private Angelo — letter quoted, July 2, 7d

CITIZENSHIP :—

Teaching — correspondence (Ed.S.), July 6, 88b

CITY and South London Railway Company :—

Dividend, July 23, 14d ; (F.N.), 23, 13b

CITY Bank of Sydney : see under NEW South Wales—Banking

CITY Equitable Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Director elected, Sept. 8, 11a (e.e.)

CITY of Buenos Aires Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 31, 10e

CITY Offices Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 15, 11a

CITY of London School :—

Prizes distributed, July 29, 9d

War, European — old boys serving : statistics, July 29, 9d

CITY Temple :—

Pastorate — Rev. R. J. Campbell resigns, Sept. 15, 9e ; accepted, 16, 5c ; Prof. H. Black declines invitation, 16, 5c

CIVIL service :—

Estimates :—

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT Supplementary (Parlt. paper), July 13, 3d

Examinations :—

Home, Indian, and Colonial — successful candidates : names, Sept. 25, 9d

CIVIL service (continued):—

Retrenchments — Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Women :—

Higher positions, appointment to :—
Association of Women Clerks and Secretaries — executive committee passes resolution. Aug. 5, 9c (e.c.)

Memorial — presented by National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies to Mr. Asquith, Aug. 6, 9c

CIVIL Service Bank (Ltd.):—

Officials prosecuted, July 26, 3e; 28, 4c

CIVIL Service Cooperative Society (Ltd.).

Haymarket — depositing for sale bottles of unsound turtle soup charge, Aug. 5, 4b

"CIVIS"—on European war: national service (l.), July 14, 5a; Aug. 23, 8a

CLANCEY, Sgt.-Maj. G. A.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross. Aug. 27, 9b

CLAN Line Steamers (Ltd.):—

Africa, South—vessels to call at ports of conquered German territory, July 28, 6b

CLANRICARDE, Lord :—

Estates (Galway) — compulsory sale to Congested Districts Board: final award, July 30, 6c

CLARE, Mr. George :—

Dollar-exchange conversion tables — noticed, Sept. 1, 13b

CLARK, Miss Ann E. C.—will, Sept. 27, 11e

CLARK, Mr. Dudley—poem ("Called up"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 7

CLARK, Prof. E. C. :—

on labour—dispute : South Wales coalmining strike (l.), Sept. 6, 9e

CLARK, Lieut. G. W.—awarded order of St. Anne. Aug. 26, 10b

CLARK, Mrs. Katharine K.—will, July 16, 11d

CLARKE, Second Lieut. Algernon P.—killed in action, July 28, 5d

CLARKE, Brinley—motor accident, Sept. 27, 5d

CLARKE, Sgt. E. J.—decorated with D.C.M. by King, Sept. 8, 9c

CLARKE, Sir Edward :—

at Church House, on European war, July 6, 10c

CLARKE, Rear-Adm. H. J. L.—promoted rear-admiral, July 20, 3d; retirement. 21, 13e

CLARKE, Lieut. John—death from wounds, Sept. 16, 7d

CLARKE, Mr. John F.—will, Aug. 5, 9d

CLARKE, Mr. Thomas—death, Sept. 14, 6c

CLARKE, Second Lieut. W. H.—will, Aug. 17, 9e

CLARKE, William—wounded; particulars of casualties to brother, Sept. 25, 3d

CLARKE, Capt. William G.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3e

CLARKE, Capt. William P.—will, July 31, 9c

CLASSICAL Concert Society—programme, Sept. 18, 9e

CLAUSSEN, Herr M. B. (Germany)—offers free news service to American press, July 17, 5d

CLAXTON, Mr. J. W. :—

"Industrial Geography of Britain. A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110d

"Our Country's Industrial History"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91c; Sept. 7, 110c

CLAY, Dr. :—

at King's College, on European war—
inventions, July 23, 5e

CLAYE, Mr. E. H.—will, Aug. 12, 9c

CLAYTON, Capt. Harold R.—killed in action, Aug. 28, 9e

CLEATOR and Workington Junction Railway Company :—

Dividend, Aug. 9, 14e

CLEEVE, Mr. Charles E. :—

on anthracite coal—price (l.), Sept. 14, 9e

CLEGG, Capt. A. V.—death from wounds, Aug. 18, 5e

CLEGG, Capt. Frank C.—killed in action, Sept. 2, 5d

CLEMART, Mr. W. H.—death, July 24, 9c

CLEMENCEAU, M. (France) :—

on war, European—extracts from English general's letter describing training of British gunners by French, Aug. 31, 5d

CLEMENTS, Mrs.—experiences in *Hesperian* disaster, Sept. 7, 10a (e.e.)

CLEMON, Lieut.-Col. W. F.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 27, 11b

CLERGY Mutual Assurance Society (Ltd.):—
Meeting, July 24, 11a

Report, July 23, 14d

CLERK, Sir William—biographical, July 15, 5c; relinquishing charge of department of commerce and industry in executive council of governor-general of India, 15, 5c

CLERMONT, Capt.—motor-car accident, July 12, 8b

CLERY, Mr. John W.—will, July 8, 11e

CLERY, Lieut. Vyvian A. C.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 3e

CLIFF, Capt. Reginald B. T.—death from wounds, Sept. 28, 4d

CLIFFORD, Rt. Rev. A. :—

on war, European—spiritual forces (l.), Aug. 5, 7c

CLIFFORD, Brig.-Gen. H. F. H.—appointed brigade commander, Aug. 20, 6d (e.c.); awarded order of St. Stanislas, 26, 10b

CLIFFORD, Rev. Dr. John—to preach sermon at assembly of Congregational Union of England and Wales, July 29, 9d; appointed president of brotherhood movement for 1916-17, Sept. 21, 6c

Westbourne Park Baptist Chapel—preaches farewell sermons, Aug. 30, 9b

CLIFTON—flash signals explained, Aug. 13, 8a

CLIFTON, Private—absentee charge, Aug. 17, 13a (e.e.)

CLIFTON, Capt. Augustus W.—will, July 1, 11d (e.c.)

CLIFTON, George—thief charge, July 5, 6c

CLINTON, Lieut. Leslie S.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 3e

CLIVE, Lieut.-Col. G. S.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 16, 9b

CLIVE, Capt. P.—wounded, Aug. 11, 9e

CLOCKS and watches :—

Import duty—budget provisions: particulars, Sept. 22, 9f

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 9e

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

CLOETE, Mr. William B.—will, July 19, 9d

CLONAKILTY Extension Railway Company :
see under IRELAND—Railways

CLOSE-BROOKS, Lieut. Arthur B.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11c

CLOSE-BROOKS, Mr. John C.—failure to trace: application to Court, July 14, 3e

CLOTHING trade :—

Allied governments—placing of large army cloth contracts with woollen manufacturers of Yorkshire anticipated, Aug. 26, 9c

CLOUGH, Mrs. Smith :—

"Pitman's New Course in Type-writing"—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c

CLOUTMAN, Lieut. Wolfred R.—killed in action, Aug. 26, 5e

CLUBS :—

Night :—

Dancing—earlier hour for ceasing : announcement, Sept. 30, 4c

Drinking at—Mr. R. Wallace (observations), Sept. 23, 5d; discussed, 24, 11e; 27, 5c

Military disapproval—Maj. McKay (evid.), Sept. 10, 3f

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Prosecution, Sept. 10, 3f

Soho district—*The Times* comment, Sept. 30, 4c

Suppression :—

Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln (l.), Sept. 30, 7e

Registered—statistics, Aug. 2, 2d (e.e.)

CLYDE :—

Bridge at Stobcross—erection projected : agreement between Clyde trustees and Glasgow corporation (E.S.), Sept. 26, 167d

Trust :—

Revenue—statistics, July 7, 16a (e.e.)

CLYDE, Mr. J. Avon—elected dean of faculty of advocates, July 14, 5c

CLYDE Valley Electrical Power Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Sept. 3, 13f

CLYNES, Mr. J. R. :—

at Trade Union Congress, on European war : national service, Sept. 8, 8a

COAL :—

By-products :—

Cyanogen : see CYANOGEN

Combustion, spontaneous — preventives : note (E.S.), July 30, 144c

Economy in use, suggested :—

Rose, Dr. J. H. (l.), July 3, 9d

Trade :—

Exports :—

Committee (Mr. Russell Rea's)—work : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, July 1, 9f; policy discussed (F.N.), Aug. 6, 11b; conference with South Wales Coal Owners' representatives, 12, 3a

France—two million tons purchased under "most favoured nation" treaty, Aug. 31, 5d

Germany—supplies of Welsh coal : correspondence, July 19, 7d

Netherlands—licences : notification issued, Aug. 23, 3b; Prof. de Vooy leaves for England in connexion, 25, 5b

Restrictions, further—order in council, Aug. 4, 6e; effect on British coal trade (F.N.), 6, 11b; official statement issued, 9, 5e

Sweden, to—position, July 20, 5f; export of limited quantity agreed to, Aug. 5, 5e (l.e.); contract for supply of 600,000 tons awarded to Germany, 6, 6e; (F.N.), 6, 11b; practically suspended : *The Times* comment, Sept. 18, 5d

COAL—Trade—Exports (continued) :—

Statistics—for first six months of 1915, Sept. 3, 5c

Tax—abolition : correspondence, July 19, 7d

Wales, South :—

Strike—effect (F.N.), July 17, 11a

Loading plant—hydraulic tip at Barry : particulars (E.S.), Aug. 27, 159a

Output :—

Acceleration of (P.N.), July 23, 5c; note (E.S.), 30, 141b

Barker, Mr. G. (int.), Sept. 3, 5c

Conferences—to be held at London Opera House, July 1, 9f; 2, 6d; 12, 5b; postponed, 15, 7f; arrangements, 23, 5c; 28, 6e; held, 30, 7f; of employers and miners : at Home Office : arranged, Aug. 19, 3a; Sept. 2, 4b; held, 3, 5c

Henderson, Mr. A. (int.), July 22, 8a (e.e.)

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), July 30, 8a

Simon, Sir J. (s.), July 30, 7f

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), July 30, 8c

Statistics—for first six months of 1915, Sept. 3, 5c

Wales, South :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), July 22, 7e

Strike—effect : our special correspondent's comments, July 22, 7f

Prices—rise, Sept. 28, 5b

Anthracite :—

Correspondence, Sept. 10, 9e; 14, 9e

Limitation :—

Bill (P.N.), July 14, 5c; text, 15, 8a; criticism, 15, 8a;

(P.N.), 16, 6b; 24, 8f

Anderson, Mr. (s.P.), July 23, 10c

Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), July 23, 10d

Markham, Sir A. (s.P.), July 20, 10e; 23, 10c

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Pretymann, Mr. E. G. (s.P.), July 23, 10d

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 20, 10d; 23, 10c; 24, 8d; 28, 8c

Walsh, Mr. (s.P.), July 20, 10e

Walton, Sir J. (s.P.), July 20, 10d

Conference between government exports committee and South Wales coal owners held : scheme of South Wales coal owners outlined, Aug. 12, 3a

London—scheme accepted by 373 merchants, Sept. 29, 5b; statement by coal merchant, 30, 13a (e.e.)

Wales, South—best house coal reduced, Aug. 20, 6e

Winter—prospects, Sept. 30, 13a (c.c.)

Profits : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Profits

Sales :—

Cardiff Chamber of Commerce—passes resolution, July 16, 14f

COAL—Trade (continued):—

Supply:—

Home trade—South Wales coal owners' scheme: discussed at meeting of government committee on exports and representatives of South Wales coal trade, Aug. 12, 3a

London — storage depôts suggested: London county council: sub-committee's report: general purposes committee's views, July 26, 3e; merchants requested to increase stocks: Board of Trade (circular), Sept. 1, 5d; householders advised to store, 1, 5d; merchants' views, 2, 9c; Board of Trade urges local authorities to increase their stocks, 28, 5b; Hammer-smith borough council purchases 5,000 tons of Welsh coal, 28, 5b

COALMINING:—

Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS

Compressed air:—

Machinery—inefficient working: Mr. S. Mavor (p.; E.S.), Sept. 24, 177d; note (E.S.), 24, 173b

Economy:—

Board, suggested—discussed (E.S.), July 31, 135d

Note (E.S.), July 31, 141c

Special article ("Economy of coal: sources of waste in mining"; E.S.), July 30, 135c

Labour: see under LABOUR

Nationalization — attitude of coal-owners and miners: our special correspondent's comments, Aug. 31, 6e

Power supply:—

Producer gas—utilization of waste fuel: Mr. M. H. Mills (p.; E.S.), Sept. 24, 177b

Profits:—

War: see WAR, European—Great Britain—Profits

Wales, South — development work (E.S.), Sept. 24, 174d

COATES, Second Lieut. Basil M.—killed in action, Sept. 15, 5d

COATS (J. and P.) (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Aug. 21, 11e

COBB, Capt. Kenneth R.—killed in action, July 10, 4c

COBB, Capt. Mervyn H.—will, July 13, 9d

COBLEN Club—footnote to account of League Neues Vaterland, Sept. 21, 7d; Lord Welby (l.), 24, 9d

COCHIN, Lieut. (France)—mentioned in army order: exploit of the submarine *Papin*, Aug. 14, 5d

COCHRANE, Lieut.-Commander Archibald D.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 13, 5b

COCHRANE, Mr. R.:—

on *The Times* broadsheets: Tennyson's action during Crimean war recalled, Sept. 4, 7c

COCKLE, Miss Mary—will, July 22, 9c

COCOA:—

Duty:—

Increase—budget: insurance rate quoted, Sept. 17, 4e; provisions: particulars, 22, 9e

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 12a; 30, 10b

Rees, Sir J. D. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10b

CODDINGTON, Capt. Hubert J.—killed in action, July 16, 7e; will, Sept. 15, 9d

COFFEE:—

Consumption—increased: discussed, Aug. 26, 9c

Duty:—

Increase—budget provisions: particulars, Sept. 22, 9e

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 9e

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Substitutes—use in Germany: reference in "Notes by a neutral," Aug. 23, 5a

War, European: see under WAR, European

COFFIN, Lieut.-Col. Campbell—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 22, 9b

COHEN, Mr. B. A.—operation, Sept. 17, 11b

COHEN, Lieut. G. H.—will, Aug. 20, 9c

COHEN, Prof. J. B.:—
on antiseptic, new — Dr. H. D. Dakin's part in discovering (comments), Aug. 7, 5e

COINS:—

Roman — coin of Hadrian found in Sheppey, Sept. 10, 6f

COKE:—

Ovens:—

Bee-hive — note (E.S.), Sept. 24, 173b

Bone, Prof. W. A. (add.), Sept. 9, 8b; (E.S.), 24, 177c

COLARD, Gen. von (Germany) — appointed Statthalter of Galicia, July 31, 5d; Aug. 2, 3f

COLBOURNE, Second Lieut. Eric K. — awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11c

COLCHESTER Brewing Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Sept. 17, 13e

COLDS:—

Churches — attendance by persons suffering from: correspondence, Sept. 25, 9c

COLE, Brig.-Gen. A. W. G. L.—will, Aug. 28, 9c

COLE, Miss Hylda C.:—

"Heather Ways" — noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231d; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 252b

COLE, Commander John F. H.—biographical, Sept. 6, 7d

COLE, Mr. Rex Vicat:—

"Artistic Anatomy of Trees, The" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323a

COLEBROOKE, Lord — leaves for continent, Aug. 4, 9b

COLEBROOKE, Second Lieut. Geoffrey B. — killed in action, Aug. 3, 3e

COLE-HAMILTON, Col. A. R.—killed in action, Aug. 18, 5e

COLEMAN, Henry S.—inquest, July 7, 6b (e.e.)

COLES, Second Lieut. Crewe—killed in action, July 3, 6c

COLIN, L.:—

"Barbares à la Trouée des Vosges, Les"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 336b

COLISEUM, London: see LONDON Coliseum

COLISEUM Syndicate (Ltd.):—

Dividend, July 29, 12c

COLLECTIONS, street:—

Girls, by—under consideration at Scotland Yard, Aug. 6, 9c

Age — raising suggested, Aug. 6, 9c

Article ("Street collecting by girls: abuses of patriotic charity"), July 23, 11e

Association of Head Mistresses — protest: Miss A. E. Escott (with others; l.), July 22, 7c

- COLLECTIONS, street — Girls, by (continued):—
 Bullock-Webster, Rev. G. R. (l.), July 23, 11c
 Burstal, Miss (views), July 23, 11c
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Price, Mr. E. C. (views), July 23, 11c
 Police regulations — issued ; particulars, Aug. 11, 9d
- COLLEN, Second Lieut. William S.—killed in action, Aug. 23, 9e
- COLLET, Capt. Charles H.—killed in action, Sept. 4, 5e
- COLLIER, Dr. W. :—
 on war, European — national service (l.), Aug. 21, 7e
- "COLLIERY owner" — on coalmining trade ; taxation of war profits (l.), Aug. 30, 7e
- COLLIGNON, M. (France) — killed in action at age of sixty, Aug. 18, 6b
- COLLINORDOE (W. H. and L.) (Ltd.):—
 on halfpenny postage : abolition (l.), Sept. 29, 5b
- COLLINGS, Mr. Ernest H. R. :—
 on Mestrovic's sculpture, M. Ivan (l.), July 5, 9e
- COLLINGS, Mr. Jesse :—
 on income-tax — proposed extension to wage-earners (l.), July 27, 7d
- COLLINGWOOD, Second Lieut. G. A.—killed in action, Aug. 28, 9e
- COLLINS, Sir Arthur J. H.—death, Sept. 14, 11c
- COLLINS, Mr. G. P. :—
 on taxation : suggested increase (l.), Aug. 18, 7d
- COLLINS, Capt. Philip — killed in action, Aug. 5, 9e
- COLLINS, Sir S. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European — national service, Sept. 29, 12e
- COLLINS, Lieut.-Col. W. F.—awarded order of St. Stanislas, Sept. 25, 9c
- COLMAN, Sir Jeremiah :—
 on war, European — finance : Great Britain (l.), July 19, 7c
- COLNE Valley Water Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Aug. 6, 12f
- COLOGNE, Archbp. of : see HARTMANN, Cardinal
- COLOMB, Lance-Cpl. G. L.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10c (e.e.)
- COLOMBIA :—
 Finance :—
 Debt—interest : payment : Consulate-General in London. announcement, July 3, 13f ; Council of Foreign Bondholders announcement, 9, 13b ; tenders invited, Aug. 9, 15a ; opened, 10, 10e ; July instalment received, 24, 11c (e.e.) ; remittances to meet interest due on six per cent. bonds delayed (F.N.), Sept. 4, 10a² ; received, 11, 10d
- Railways :—
 Colombia Railways and Navigation Company :—
 Finance—debentures : interest : payment deferred, Sept. 25, 8e
 Dorado Extension Railway Company :—
 Report, Aug. 23, 11e
 Pacific Railway of Colombia :—
 Finance—bonds : redemption : announcement, Sept. 3, 13a ; tenders, 15, 10f
- War, European : see under WAR, European
- COLOMBIA Railways and Navigation Company : see under COLOMBIA—Railways
- "COLONEL"—on European war : army : officers' expenses (l.), Aug. 13, 7d
- "COLONIAL"—synonym for : correspondence, Aug. 9, 9e ; 11, 7e ; 12, 7e ; 13, 7d ; 14, 7d (e.e.) ; 17, 7d ; 20, 7e (e.e.)
- COLONIAL Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 16, 13e
 Report, Sept. 28, 12a
- COLONIAL Mutual Life Assurance Society of Australia (Ltd.) :—
 Offices—at 33, Poultry : completed, Sept. 9, 13a
 Report, Sept. 9, 12a
- COLONIAL Property and Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 26, 12b
- COLSON, Mr. C.—will, Aug. 20, 9e
- COLSTON, Maj. Harold K.—killed in action, Aug. 6, 9d
- COLTNESS Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 20, 13f
- COLUMBIA Gas and Electric Company :—
 Report, July 2, 14d
- COLVER, Lieut. Edward W. — killed in action, July 6, 6d
- COLVILLE, Capt. Henry G. C.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 6b
- COLVILLE, Maj. John R.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3d
- COLVILLE, Adm. Sir Stanley C. J.—appointment as G.C.V.O. gazetted, July 17, 9b
- COLVIN, Sir Sidney :—
 "On Concentration and Suggestion in Poetry"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c
- COMEDY Theatre, July 15, 9e ; Aug. 25, 9c
- "COMMANDANT, A"—on waste of food in camps (l.), Sept. 1, 9d
- COMMERCIAL Banking Company of Sydney : see under NEW SOUTH WALES—Banking
- COMMERCIAL education :—
 Harrods' Stores—scholarships : examination announced, Aug. 25, 3d
 London Chamber of Commerce examination—facilities to be provided for members of British detachment interned in Netherlands to take part, Aug. 28, 9d
 Special article ("Supply and demand in London : vocational instruction," Ed.S.), July 6, 89c
- COMMERCIAL Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 31, 10e
- COMMERCIAL Union Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, July 31, 2f
- COMMITTEE of Imperial Defence :—
 Meetings—held, Aug. 28, 7c ; Sept. 1, 8b ; 24, 9c ; 25, 7c
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Secretary—Lt.-Col. Swinton appointed in succession to Col. Hankey, Aug. 20, 3c ; correction, Aug. 21, 7c
 War, European—inactivity during : our military correspondent's comments, Sept. 1, 6a
- COMMON Council, court of : see under LONDON, corporation of
- "COMMON sense"—on European war : strikes : suspension of Trades Disputes Act (l.), July 17, 7d
- Commonwealth :—
 Talbot, Lieut. Gilbert—death described (art. quoted), Sept. 7, 11d

COMPANIES :—

Ministers of State :—

Directorships :—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Winding-up proceedings—receipts and expenditure: statistics, Aug. 23, 10a

COMPASSES :—

Export :—

Prosecution, July 30, 3a

COMPTON, Second Lieut. E. R. F.—awarded order of St. Stanislas, Sept. 25, 9c

COMPTON, Lieut. Lord Spencer D.—will, Sept. 4, 9d

CONCANON, Capt. :—

on *Arabic*, sinking of (statement), Aug. 25, 3c

CONCANON, Capt. G. L. B.—killed in action, Aug. 3, 3e

CONCERTS : see under MUSIC

CONCORDIA Electric Wire Company (Ltd.)—enemy alien's shareholdings: directors prosecuted, Sept. 1, 3c

CONCRETE :—

Oil, mixing with—note (E.S.), Aug. 27, 157c

Reinforced: see FERRO-CONCRETE

CONFECTIONERS, bakers, and allied traders :—

Exhibition (Royal Agricultural Hall)—held, Sept. 7, 4a

CONFIDENCE trick: see under IMPOSTURE

CONGO, Belgian :—

German designs—Franco-German conversations in 1914: Belgian Grey Book disclosures: German reply, Aug. 9, 4e

CONGREGATIONAL churches :—

Pastoral changes, July 29, 9d; Aug. 5, 4b; 12, 3d; 19, 9c; 26, 3c; Sept. 2, 8e; 9, 9d; 30, 9f

CONGREGATIONAL Union of England and Wales :—

Assembly (Leeds)—Dr. Clifford to preach sermon, July 29, 9d

CONISTON :—

Holidays, suitability for—Mr. W. C. Sidgwick (l.), July 3, 9c

CONNAUGHT, Duchess of—birthday anniversary, July 26, 9b

CONNAUGHT, Duke of—appointment as commander-in-chief of home forces suggested, Sept. 22, 6c; Canadian opinion, 25, 5f

War, European—anniversary of declaration: represented at service at St. Paul's Cathedral, Aug. 5, 9b; in Canada: reviews university battalion; to visit Toronto military exhibition, 28, 5c

on war, European—sick and wounded: *The Times* fund (with another, l.), July 5, 9f

CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of—visits King and Queen at Aldershot, Aug. 19, 9a; awarded order of St. Vladimir, Sept. 25, 9c; promoted major, 29, 8f

CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of—working as nurse at St. Mary's Hospital, July 16, 11d; staying at Warsash, Hampshire, Sept. 10, 11b

CONNAUGHT, Princess Patricia of :—

Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry—message read at dinner in celebration of anniversary of formation, Aug. 23, 9c

CONNEAU, Lieut. (France) — commands squadron of seaplanes for defence of Venice, July 8, 7c

CONNELL, Mr. H. :—

"Clydeside Warblings" — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a

CONNER, Maj. Richard—death, Sept. 9, 4a

CONRAD, Mr. Joseph :—

"Victory"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 330b

CONRAD von Hoetzendorff, Baron (Austria)—promoted generalissimo, July 1, 7c

CONSCIENCE money—acknowledged, July 1, 6d; 2, 11d; 5, 14e; 9, 11c; 28, 9c; Aug. 21, 4f; 31, 13b (e.e.); Sept. 7, 10e; 10, 6f; 16, 11d; 17, 11d

War profits, July 5, 8a

CONSCRIPTION :—

Memorandum, 1875 (No. 371)—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

War, European: see WAR, European

—Great Britain—Service, national

CONSETT Iron Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 21, 11e

CONSOLIDATED Cambrian (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 9, 15c

CONSOLIDATED Electrical Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, July 7, 16a (e.e.)

CONSOLIDATED Fund Bill :—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

CONSOLIDATED Gas, Electric Light, and Power Company of Baltimore (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Aug. 26, 13a

Report, Sept. 15, 11a

CONSOLIDATED Gas Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 30, 11b

CONSOLIDATED Water Works Company of Rosario (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 15, 11a

CONSOLS :—

Stock Exchange—demand for (F.N.), Sept. 1, 12a

War loan, conversion into: see under WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain—Loans—Second issue—Conversion

CONSPICUOUS Gallantry Medal: see under MEDALS

CONSTANTINE, King of Greece—health, Sept. 24, 8e; receives M. Venezelos, 21, 8d; 23, 8d; 25, 6e; receives Gen. Danglis, 25, 6e; in agreement with M. Venezelos, 27, 7e

Ministerial crisis—receives M. Venezelos, Aug. 18, 6e

Ministerial crisis—receives M. Venezelos, Aug. 18, 6e

CONSTANTINOPLE :—

Fires: see under TURKEY—Fires

War, European: see under WAR, European

CONSTANTINOPLE University :—

National economy—professor appointed, Sept. 24, 7e

"CONSTANT reader, A"—on Post Office: suspension of Sunday deliveries (l.), Sept. 13, 9e

CONSULAR service :—

Denmark—consul general in London: change, July 22, 9b

CONSUMPTION: see TUBERCULOSIS

CONTEMPORARY Art Society :—

Pictures acquired—particulars, July 30, 8f

CONTRABAND of war :—

War, European: see under WAR, European

CONVOCACTION :—

Canterbury :—

Meetings, July 7, 6e; 8, 6c

War, European—lower house: resolutions submitted by committee: discussed and adopted, July 7, 6e

York :—

Meeting, July 23, 5c

CONWAY, Maj. Edgar P.—killed in action, Sept. 1, 11e

- CONYBEARE, Dr. F. C. :—
on war, European—recantation of views (l. quoted), July 2, 9d
- COODE, Temporary Lieut. C. H.—dismissed army, Sept. 8, 8c
- COOK, Maj. A. E.—killed in action, July 19, 4c
- COOK, David—receiving charge, Aug. 9, 5e; 18, 3d
- COOK, Mr. Herbert :—
"Portrait of Caterina Cornaro, The. By Giorgione (finished by Titian)" —noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b
- COOK, Capt. James :—
Memorials—tablet placed in school at Great Ayton, Sept. 1, 3f
- COOK, Mr. Joseph—will, July 16, 11d
- COOK, Mr. T. A. :—
"Kultur and Catastrophe"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240a
- COOK, Private William—absentee charge, Aug. 14, 8b (e.e.)
- COOK (James W.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 4, 4f
- COOK (Thomas) and Son, Messrs. :—
Panama-Pacific exhibition—exhibit in transportation department awarded prize, Sept. 2, 9b
- COOKE, Miss Alice M. P. :—
"Irish Heroes in Red War"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263d
- COOKE, Col. B. H. H.—awarded order of St. Stanislas, Aug. 26, 10b
- COOKE, Mr. C. C. Radcliffe :—
on war, European—cost of living : food prices (l.), Aug. 7, 7e
- COOKE, Sub-Lieut. Guy P.—killed in action, July 22, 5e
- COOKE, Maj. Hugh W. F.—killed in action, July 21, 4e
- COOKE, Lieut. L. D.—wounded; erroneously reported killed, Sept. 1, 11c
- COOKE, Mr. W. H.—will, July 24, 9b
- COOKERY :—
Army : see under ARMY
German methods—practised in England : M. Gringoire (art. quoted), Aug. 24, 9b; Mr. H. Senn (int.), 25, 9e; (art., "Changes in English cookery : vogue of German dishes denied"), 25, 9e
Hay-box :—
National Food Fund—arranging demonstrations, Aug. 3, 8c; demonstration, 11, 3e
National Training School of Cookery—children's kitchen (art., "The children's kitchen : lessons in thrifty housekeeping"), July 1, 11c
- COOKS' Company :—
Master elected, Sept. 20, 5e
- COOKSON, Lieut.-Commander Edgar C.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 13, 5b
- COOLEY, Mr. E. G. :—
"Vocational Education in Europe"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92b
- COOMBER, Helen :—
"Lessons and Experiments on Scientific Hygiene and Temperance for Elementary School Children"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
- COOMBS, Mr. Robert—will, Sept. 29, 11e
- COOPER, Miss Edith, and Miss Katharine Bradley (Michael Field) :—
"Dedicated"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247d
- COOPER, Mr. Eric T. :—
"Soliloquies of a Subaltern Somewhere in France"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 324a
- COOPER, Mr. Frank T.—death, Aug. 5, 5e
- COOPER, Lieut. G. J. R.—awarded order of St. Stanislas, Sept. 25, 9c
- COOPER, Capt. H. A.—awarded order of St. George, Aug. 26, 10b
- COOPER, Harry S., and others—conspiracy charge, July 28, 4c
- COOPER, Lieut. Henry M. H.—killed in action, Aug. 6, 9d
- COOPER, Sub-Lieut. J. M.—body removed from Ballintoy churchyard and re-interred at St. Mary's, Longfleet, Poole, Sept. 20, 11b
- COOPER, Second Lieut. Leonard G.—killed in action, Aug. 31, 10b; biographical, Sept. 6, 7d
- COOPER, Sir R. :—
in Parliament, on—
Budget—altercation with chairman of committee, Sept. 24, 10d
War Office—administration, July 2, 10d
- COOPER, Second Lieut. William—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b
- COOPERSTEIN, Lewis—dealing in gold and silver without licence charge, Aug. 12, 3f
- COPE Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 30, 11b
- COPPER :—
Melting :—
Gas furnaces—test held (E.S.), July 30, 140c
Price (F.N.), Aug. 4, 10a; 17, 11a
Supplies :—
Europe (F.N.), Aug. 4, 10a
Statistics (F.N.), Aug. 17, 11a
War, European : see under WAR, European
- COPRA :—
Shipment during 1914—statistics, July 26, 12d
- COPYRIGHT :—
Enemy countries, agreement with—correspondence, July 21, 7c; Mr. R. J. Smith (l.), 22, 7d
- CORBET, Sir R. J.—will, July 22, 9c
- CORDEROY, Charlotte—attempted suicide charge, Aug. 10, 3d
- CORDEVOLE—fighting : see under WAR, European (operations)
- CORDWAINERS' Company :—
Master elected, July 7, 16b (e.e.); Sept. 27, 5d
- CORK, Bandon, and South Coast Railway : see under IRELAND—Railways
- CORKERY, Mrs.—receives replica of Cross of Legion of Honour presented to Flight-Lieut. Warneford, Aug. 9, 3c
- CORNBLOW, Joseph—unlawful possession of army clothing charge, July 29, 4d
- CORNHILL Committee : see under WAR, European—Trade—Great Britain—Enemy, trading with—Committee, Cornhill
- CORNISH, Mr. H. D. :—
"Handbooks of Indian Law"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 267d
- Cornwall (training ship)—cutter collides with tug; 16 boys drowned, Aug. 31, 3a; message of sympathy from King and Queen, Sept. 1, 7e; inquest, 10, 5d
- CORNWALL, Duchy of :—
Estate :—
Kennington—building operations suspended; plans for cottages described, Aug. 10, 9d
- CORPECHOT, M. Lucien :—
"Memories of Queen Amélie of Portugal"—reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 226b
- CORRY, Lieut. Arnar V. L.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11c

- CORY, Sir Clifford J.—appointed deputy-lieutenant for Glamorganshire, Aug. 11, 7c
- COSBY, Mr. Dudley S. A.:—
“Towards Universal Peace”—noticed, Sept. 9, 304b
- COSGROVE, Corpl. William — awarded V.C., Aug. 24, 9d
- COSKEN, Lillie A.—killed in fall from train, Aug. 9, 5b
- COSSEY, Mr. John:—
on sugar (beet)—crop in Norfolk (l. quoted), Sept. 9, 3a
- COSTA, Dr. Affonso—injured in tram accident, July 5, 7e; health, 6, 7e; 7, 7f; 13, 5c
- COSTA Rica:—
Finance:—
Loan (1911)—funds for service received, Sept. 29, 14c
- COSTA Rica Railway Company: see under COSTA Rica—Railways
- COSTELLO, Mary:—
on France—education: war lessons: distribution of booklets (l.; L.S.), Sept. 7, 112a
- COSTUME:—
Colour—shortage of dyes: effect discussed, Aug. 19, 9d; (art., “Colour problem in clothes: effects of the lack of dyes”), 20, 9e
- Fashions:—
Autumn:—
Special article (“Autumn fashions the limits of change: popularity of the coat frock”), Sept. 27, 11d
- Women's dress—Lady Robert Cecil (l.), July 7, 9c
- France:—
Economies (sp. art., “Fairness in dress economies: the French woman's way: practical philanthropy”), Aug. 30, 9d
- Paris fashions: see Paris fashions, below
- Hats:—
Import duty—budget provisions: particulars, Sept. 22, 9e; head of French firm: views, 24, 5a
- Correspondence, Sept. 25, 7d
- McKenna, Mr. R. (S.P.), Sept. 22, 9e
- Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Pinero, Sir A.—letter quoting his grandfather's correspondence with Pitt, Sept. 24, 9c
- Japanese dress goods—imports by Messrs. John Howell and Sons: particulars, Sept. 28, 5c
- Men's clothes:—
Article (“Sombre clothes for men: effect of war and lack of dyes”), Aug. 21, 9e
- Paris fashions — special articles (“Paris French again: the passing of German influence”), July 5, 11d; (“Price of fashion: why Paris frocks are dear: working women's claims”), 12, 11d; (“Economies in dress: example of France: the superfluity of fashion”), 26, 9d
- Stocking, “wood pulp”—particulars, Aug. 6, 8c (e.e.)
- Women's clothes:—
Standardization:—
Correspondence, Aug. 10, 7d; 11, 9d; 14, 7c; 16, 9c; 17, 9c; 19, 7c; views quoted, 11, 9d
- COTTERELL, Constance:—
“Perpetual Choice, The”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 333b
- COTTERILL, Mr. H. B.:—
“Medieval Italy. During a Thousand Years (305-1313)” —noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287d; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 302a
- COTTON:—
Bill (Emergency):—
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- British Empire:—
Cultivation:—
Report of British Cotton Growers' Association, July 7, 16a (e.c.)
- Contraband question: under WAR, European—Contraband
- Egypt:—
Crop—reports, July 24, 13d; Aug. 14, 10b
- Cultivation—property restrictions: removal, Sept. 17, 12d
- Prices—maintenance at remunerative level: British government to purchase cotton in connexion, Sept. 28, 7e
- Explosives, use for: see under EXPLOSIVES
- Genoa—congestion: our marine insurance correspondent's comments, Sept. 30, 13d
- India:—
Crop—report, Sept. 14, 12e; forecast of Indian Department of Statistics, 28, 13e (e.e.)
- Liverpool Cotton Association—annual circular, Sept. 4, 11c
- Russia:—
Supply—Board of Agriculture statistics for 1914-15 (R.S.), Sept. 18, 12a
- Sales—first bale of new crop fetches £210, Aug. 12, 3a
- Shipments: see under SHIPPING
- Substitutes—German claims doubted: reference in “Notes by a neutral,” Aug. 23, 5b
- Trade—Labour: see under LABOUR
- United States:—
Crops—reports, July 2, 15b; Aug. 3, 9c; (F.N.), 21, 11a; 31, 13c; estimate: by secretary of New Orleans Cotton Exchange, Aug. 2, 4b, 9e; damage by storm in Texas region, 20, 5d; statistics for year ended July 31, 21, 12b; ginning returns, Sept. 9, 12a
- Financing—Dr. Wilson and Mr. Harding confer, Aug. 24, 6f (l.e.); Mr. McAdoo: announcement, 25, 11e (c.e.)
- Transport to Europe — discussed (F.N.), Sept. 1, 12a
- Trade:—
Export—statistics, Aug. 4, 11c; 18, 11b
- Manufacturing in Southern States —statistics, Aug. 21, 12c
- War, European: see under WAR, European
- COTTON, Charles, and Izaak Walton:—
“Compleat Angler, The” — reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 236d
- COTTRELL, Commander William H.—gallantry, Aug. 17, 8b
- COULTHORPT, Mr. W. L.—account of sinking of *Caucasian*, July 3, 8d]
- COULTON, Mr. G. G.:—
“Medieval Studies”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323c
- on war, European—national service (l.), Aug. 27, 7d; Sept. 2, 7d; 7, 9e

- COUNCIL for the Study of International Relations :—
 Special article (" Education in foreign affairs," Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106a
 Work—secretary (l.), Sept. 22, 9d
 " COUNTRY-CAR owner " — on taxation of motor-cars (l.), Sept. 17, 9d
 " COUNTRY pharmacist, A " — on European war : finance : loan (l.), July 8, 9e ; correspondence, 9, 9c
 " COUNTRY rector, A " — on land valuation : churchyard incident (l.), Sept. 16, 9e
 COUNTY courts :—
 Holidays—during August : order issued, July 9, 2f
 Judges—new appointment, July 30, 7b
 COUNTY of London Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 27, 12f
 COURLAND :—
 Special article (" Germans in Courland : story of the Baltic provinces," R.S.), Sept. 18, 11e
 COURSING :—
 Kinnmount—meeting arranged, Sept. 24, 4e
 Mid-Annandale meeting — revived, Sept. 24, 4e
 COURT, Capt. William H. R.—will, Sept. 9, 9e
 COURTAULDS (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 30, 11f
 COURT Line (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 2, 15c
 COURTNEY, Mr. William L. :—
 " Literary Man's New Testament, The "—reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 238a
 COURTNEY of Penwith, Lord :—
 " Nationalism and War in the Near East " (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a ; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 290c
 COUTTS, Capt. D.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, Sept. 25, 9c
 COUTTS and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 17, 11f
 COVENTRY :—
 War work (sp. art., " The workshops of war : Coventry : example and emulation "), Sept. 18, 8b
 COVENTRY Chain Company (Ltd.) :—
 Finance—share issue announced, July 17, 11a ; prospectus, 19, 11a, 12c
 COVINGTON, Mr. Zellah (U.S.A.) :—
 on *Arabic*, sinking of (int.), Aug. 21, 8b
 COWARD, Capt. Leslie G.—killed in action, Sept. 30, 8b
 COWBROUGH and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Sept. 10, 12f
 COWDRAY, Lady :—
 Agriculture — employment of women : to lend house in Carlton House-terrace for demonstration, July 8, 6d ; demonstration given, 12, 11c
 COWELL, Maj. Henry P. J.—death from wounds, Sept. 7, 7d
 COWEN, Second Lieut. Reginald P.—death, Aug. 31, 10a
 COWLEY, Lord—collection of furniture and tapestries at Draycot House : sale announced, Sept. 3, 11c ; postponed, 6, 3d
 COX, Lieut. Bernard T.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 17, 8d ; invested with insignia of D.S.O. by King, Sept. 10, 11b
 COX, Second Lieut. D. W.—death from wounds, Aug. 19, 2c
 COX, George—saves soldier from drowning, Sept. 23, 5d
 COX, Maj.-Gen. H. V.—mentioned in dispatch, Sept. 21, 10a
 COX, Mr. Harold—to address meeting at Merchant Taylors' Hall, July 13, 6d at House of Commons, on taxation—suggested increase, July 23, 9f on currency—suggested abolition of half-sovereigns (l.), Sept. 2, 7c on halfpenny postage—abolition (l.), Sept. 28, 9e
 COX, Dr. J. Charles :—
 " Pulpits, Lecterns, and Organs in English Churches " — reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 219c
 COX, Lieut. Norman J.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8e ; biographical, Sept. 6, 7d
 COXE, Mr. H. R. H.—resigning as judge of Calcutta High Court, Sept. 23, 7c
 CRABBE, Lieut. J. G.—awarded order of St. Anne, Sept. 25, 9c
 CRADOCK, Adm. Sir Christopher—memorial tablet to be erected in Hartforth parish church, Aug. 14, 8c
 CRAGG, Lieut. Noel H.—killed in action, Sept. 24, 11b
 CRAIG, Lieut. Charles S.—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10b
 CRAIGELLACHIE-GLENLIVET Distillery Company (Ltd.) :—
 Mackie and Co. (Ltd.), Glasgow — amalgamation scheme, Sept. 2, 10a Report, Sept. 2, 10d
 CRAIK, Sir Henry :—
 in Parliament, on —
 Parliament—adjournment, July 29, 8c
 War, European :—
 Register, national—Bill, July 6, 12b
 War Office — administration, July 2, 10f
 on Parliament — adjournment (l.), July 22, 7d
 on war, European — territorial army : grievances (e.), July 10, 7d ; (f.), 14, 9d
 CRAMER-ROBERTS, Second Lieut. E. H.—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5c
 CRAMPTON, Capt. Denis — commands *Weymouth* in operations against *Königsberg*, July 13, 6d
 CRANBORNE, Lord — operation, July 16, 11a
 CRANLEIGH School :—
 Scholarships — awarded, July 3, 6b
 CRANSTON, Second Lieut. W. J.—awarded Cross of Order of St. George, Sept. 25, 9c
 CRAWFORD, E. May :—
 " Called " — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b
 CRAWFORD, Lieut. Edward—will, Aug. 30, 9c (e.e.)
 CRAWFORD, Lady Gertrude — awarded badge of Turners' Company, Sept. 13, 11d
 CRAWFORD, Engineer James — awarded D.S.C., Sept. 13, 5c
 CRAWFORD, Capt. M.—pocket book : extracts relating to Duke of York's expedition to Flanders, 1793, Sept. 9, 9c
 CRAWFORD, Rt. Rev. L. P., Bp. of Stafford — consecration : date, Sept. 8, 4f
 CRAWLEY, Mr. F. J. — appointed chief constable of Sunderland, Sept. 30, 4f
 CRAWSHAY, Capt. Mervyn—will, Sept. 21, 11e
 CREAGH, Gen. Sir O'Moore :—
 at County Hall, on European war : utilization of civilian volunteer defence forces, July 9, 10b

CREDITO Italiano :—

Report, Aug. 9, 14e

CREED, Mrs. (Louisa Mack) :—

"Woman's Experiences in the Great War, A" — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a ; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 298c

CREED, Dr. J. M. :—

"German Peril. The" — noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240b

"My Recollections of Australia and Elsewhere, 1842-1914" — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 328d

CRESSINGTON Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 27, 12f

CRESSWELL, Private — gallantry, Sept. 7, 3e

CRESWELL, Mr. (South Africa) :—

at Fordsburg, on European war — attitude of South African Nationalist party, July 19, 5e

CREWE, Lady :—

on Home Helps Society — appeal, Sept. 14, 5c

CREWE, Lord — accepts presidency of English Association for 1916, Aug. 2, 2e ; audience of King, 13, 9a

Estate, Cheshire — Tetton, Elton, and Elworth portions : sale announced, Sept. 23, 5d ; offered at auction, 29, 7d (e.e.) ; 30, 4f

War, European — attends conference with French ministers at Calais, July 10, 6f

at Foreign Office, on Slavonic national aspirations, July 5, 7d

at London Opera House, on European war : Allies' determination, Aug. 5, 7f

in Parliament, on—

Wales—Church : disestablishment : postponement Bill, July 28, 8e

War, European :—

Africa, South-west—surrender to Gen. Botha, July 16, 10b

Balkan situation, Sept. 30, 10a

Cotton — Germany : imports through neutral countries, July 16, 10c

Economy, national, July 21, 10f ; proposed committee to consider suggestion, 9, 12a

Pensions—Bill, July 24, 8a ; 27, 7e ; Sept. 17, 10a ; 24, 10e ; 30, 10a

Turkey—Armenian massacres, July 29, 10d

CREWS, late Mr. Charles T. D.—collection of pictures : particulars, July 1, 11d ; sale held, 2, 11e ; 3, 6b ; tapestry and carpets sold, 7, 11c

CRICHTON, Maj. Charles W. H.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3d

CRICK, Harold — disappearance, July 3, 3b

CRICKET :—

Artillery team v. Infantry team, Sept. 13, 3f

Artists' Rifles v. 3rd Battalion H.A.C., Aug. 3, 7e

Australia :—

Inter-State matches — abandoned, July 21, 8e

Charterhouse School v. Wellington College, July 19, 8c (e.e.)

Clifton College v. Cheltenham College, July 10, 4b ; 12, 15e

Eton College v. Winchester College, July 16, 15b

Haileybury College v. Winchester College, July 30, 13d ; 31, 8d

CRICKET (continued) :—

Life Guards, 2nd, v. Royal Horse Artillery, July 5, 17b ; v. Eton College XI., 12, 15e

Malvern College v. Repton School, July 9, 6d

Royal Horse Artillery v. 6th Battery Royal Field Artillery, July 12, 15e

Royal Military Academy v. Dulwich College, July 5, 17b

Rugby School v. Marlborough College, July 28, 13b ; 29, 13a

St. Paul's School v. Dulwich College, July 12, 15e

Schoolboys—match at Lord's (art., "County cricket in miniature : a small boys' match at Lord's"), Aug. 28, 9c

Scots Guards v. Welsh Guards, July 5, 17b

Shrewsbury School v. Uppingham School, July 10, 4b

Tonbridge School v. Westminster School, July 12, 15e

CREEZIS, Capt. A.—received by King George, Aug. 6, 9b

CRIME—instance of 50 years spent in prison, Sept. 24, 5d

Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH

Physiognomy, criminal — magisterial comments, Sept. 11, 3c

CRIPPS, Mr. Harrison—elected vice-president of Royal College of Surgeons of England, July 10, 9b

CRITCHLEY-SALMONSON, Capt. Arthur C. B.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 4d

CRITERION Theatre. Sept. 28, 11e

CROCKER, Sons. and Co. (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Aug. 6, 12f

CROFT, Capt. Sir H. Archer—death from wounds reported ; biographical, Sept. 20, 11e ; 21, 11d

CROFT, Lieut.-Col. H. P.—received by King ; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 26, 9b

on war, European—national service (L.), Aug. 17, 7d

CROFTON, Maj. Charles W.—killed in action, Aug. 21, 10b

CROFTON, Prof. Morgan W.—will, July 12, 11e

CROKER, B. M. :—

"Quicksands" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b

CROKER-KING, Lieut.-Col. Charles E.—will, July 9, 11d

CROMER, Lord :—

"Subjects of the Day. Being a Selection of Speeches and Writings by Earl Curzon of Kedleston" (introduction) — reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 228b

in Parliament, on—

War, European :—

Economy, national, July 21, 10f

Pensions Bill, July 24, 8a

on income-tax — substitution of graduated for super-tax (L.), Sept. 20, 9e

on war, European — massacre of Armenians in Turkey ; German policy in the East (L.), July 30, 7c ; Anglo-Russian Field Hospital (with others ; L.), Aug. 18, 7c ; national service (L.), 30, 7d

CROMPTON, Mr. Paul—will, Sept. 10, 11e

CROMPTON and Co. (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, July 6, 13f

CROOKE, Mr. Arthur—will, July 28, 9a

CROOKES, Sir William — appointed to consulting panel of Admiralty inventions board, July 19, 5d

- CROOKHAM, Lieut. H. A. R.—death, Aug. 13, 5e
- CROOKS, Mr. Will :—
 War, European — visit to front announced (P.N.), July 13, 6b ; arrangements (P.N.), 15, 6e ; addresses soldiers at base camps ; attitude of soldiers towards strike of South Wales miners (int.), Aug. 2, 3e ; impressions of visit to munition centres in North of England, 17, 5c
 at Coventry ordnance works, on European war — output of munitions : labour disputes, Sept. 21, 5a
 at Elswick, on European war, Aug. 13, 9d
 at Wallsend, on European war, Aug. 12, 3b
 in Parliament, on—
 War Office — administration, July 2, 10e
- CROSBY, Capt. Reginald D.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b
- CROSLAND, Mr. Thomas W. H.—appeal : security for costs : application to Court, July 19, 3e
- CROSLY, Second Lieut. Cecil — killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e
- CROSS-COUNTRY running :—
 Army :—
 Bradford—race held, July 5, 17b
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne — race at Longbenton camp, July 12, 15e
 Northern Counties' Cross-Country Association — East Lancashire military committee to be formed, July 12, 15e
 Woosington Park—race held, July 5, 17b
- CROSSLEY, Mr. W. H.—will, Sept. 7, 11e
- CROSSLEY Bros. (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 20, 11a
- CROSSWELLS Cardiff Brewery (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Sept. 20, 13f
- CROWN :—
 Prerogative :—
 Admiralty contract at Rosyth — law case, Sept. 10, 5b
 Defence of realm :—
 Land — power to take compulsorily (law case), July 8, 3b ; 15, 3a ; 16, 3c ; 24, 3b
 Parliament, power to dissolve — Mr. J. Caldwell (l.), Sept. 22, 9d ; 29, 9d ; Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), 24, 9d
- CROWN Brewing Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 12, 14f
- CROYDON :—
 Water supply — increase : scheme dropped, Sept. 29, 5e
- CROYDON Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Aug. 13, 10d
- CROZIER, Capt. Herbert C.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4d
- CROZIER, Most Rev. J. B., Archbp. of Armagh :—
 at Armagh, on European war, Aug. 5, 8d (e.e.)
 on war, European — finance ; drink (l. quoted), Aug. 20, 9e (e.e.)
- CRUDDAS, Lieut.-Col. H. W.—received by King ; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 2, 11b
- CRUCKSHANK, Dr. Malcolm O.—suicide ; inquest, Aug. 2, 2e
- CRUPPI, M. Jean (France) :—
 on war, European — allies regard for Russia (int.), Aug. 25, 6c ; account of interview with Tsar, 27, 6a ; political situation in Russia (art. quoted), Sept. 21, 7d
- CRUTCHLEY, Emma — motor-omnibus accident (fatal), Aug. 10, 4c ; 20, 9d
- CRYSTAL Palace School of Engineering :—
 Certificates—distributed, July 30, 9e
- CUBA :—
 Banking :—
 Banco de la Habana :—
 Meeting — announced, July 29, 10f (e.e.)
 Railways :—
 Cuba Railroad Company :—
 Dividend, July 22, 13a
- CUBA Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 5, 15b
- CUBAN Ports Company (Ltd.) :—
 British shareholders—position : Sir E. Grey (l. quoted), Sept. 22, 14e
- CUDDY, Sergt.-Maj. (Canada)—gallantry during attack on Stony Mountain, July 13, 5f
- CULLINAN, Capt. Robert H.—killed in action, Aug. 16, 5f
- CUMBERLAND — German submarine attack : see under WAR, European (operations)—Cumberland coast
- CUMBERLAND, Capt. Brian C.—killed in action, Aug. 26, 5e
- CUMING, Rev. Arthur :—
 on income-tax—charged on Easter offerings contributed to *The Times* sick and wounded fund (l.), Aug. 7, 8d
- CUMMINGS, Dr. William H.—will, July 20, 9e
- CUNARD Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
 War, European—roll of honour, Aug. 7, 2f
- CUNINGHAM, Capt. Charles A.—killed in action, Aug. 25, 5e
- CUNLIFFE, Lord :—
 War, European :—
 Finance—present at meeting between Mr. McKenna and M. Ribot at Boulogne, Aug. 24, 6f
- CUNLIFFE, Capt. Ellis B.—will, July 15, 9e
- CUNLIFFE, Capt. J. C. P.—will, Sept. 2, 9c
- CUNLIFFE, Dr. J. W., and Dr. G. R. Lomer :—
 "Writing of To-day"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a ; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 309a
- CUNNINGHAM, Mr. Danson—will, Sept. 3, 11e
- CUNNINGHAM, Lieut. Royston K.—killed in action, July 24, 4c
- CUNNINGHAM, Ven. W. :—
 at British Association, on European war : economic conditions, Sept. 13, 3d
- CUNYNGHAME, Capt. Ronald O. B.—will, July 10, 9d
- CURR, Mr. A. L. :—
 "Commercial Geography"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91d
- CURRAN, late Mr. Thomas :—
 Will—law case, July 2, 3a ; 3, 3e ; 7, 4a ; 8, 3b ; 9, 3b
- CURRENTS :—
 Anglo-Greek convention — amendment to new duty on dried fruits : Mr. Montagu (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10c ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- CURRENCY :—
 Half-sovereign — suggested withdrawal from circulation : Prof. H. S. Foxwell (l.), Aug. 31, 7e ; correspondence, Sept. 2, 7c ; 3, 9e ; 4, 7d ; 6, 9c
- Notes :—
 Forgeries—rumours of circulation : Treasury notice, Sept. 2, 6a

- CURRENCY**—Notes (continued):—
Returns, weekly, July 3, 13*f*; 10,
10*a*; 17, 11*a*; 24, 10*a*; 31, 10*e*;
Aug. 7, 10*a*; 14, 10*b*; 21, 11*f*;
28, 10*e*; Sept. 4, 11*d*; 11, 10*e*;
18, 11*b*; 25, 10*a*
- CURREY**, Capt. George G.—killed in action,
Aug. 31, 10*a*
- CURRIE**, Col. (Canada):—
at Toronto, on European war—
expeditionary force: recruiting,
July 17, 5*d*
- CURRIE**, Brig.-Gen. Arthur W.—awarded
Legion of Honour, Sept. 11, 9*d*
- CURRIE**, Lieut. Frederick R.—killed in
action, Aug. 16, 5*f*; biographical, 21, 10*b*
- CURRIE**, Sgt.-Maj. R.—awarded cross of
order of St. George, Sept. 25, 9*c*
- CURRY**, Second Lieut. W. G.—court-martial
held, Sept. 25, 3*d*
- CURTIS**, Sec. Lieut. Alfred C.—awarded
Military Cross, July 5, 4*a*
- CURTIS**, Rev. Dr. William A.—appointed
professor of Biblical criticism in
Edinburgh University, Aug. 28, 7*c*
- CURTIS** and Harvey (Ltd.):—
Gunpowder factory—explosion: see
under ACCIDENTS — Explosions —
Hounslow
- CURWOOD**, Mr. James O.:—
“Ice-Bound Hearts” — reviewed
(L.S.), July 22, 24*c*
- CURZON**, Mr. Assheton N.:—
Bankruptcy — creditors’ meetings
held, Aug. 19, 8*f*; Sept. 2, 8*e*
- CURZON**, Mr. Frank — to take manage-
ment of Playhouse, Sept. 17, 11*d*
- CURZON**, Mrs. Frank (Miss Isabel Jay)—
daughter born, Sept. 22, 11*b*
- CURZON** of Kedleston, Lord—arrives at
Windsor Castle, Aug. 16, 9*b*
Scott Antarctic expedition—memorial
in St. Paul’s cathedral: composes
inscription, Aug. 21, 9*e*
“Subjects of the Day. Being a Selection
of Speeches and Writings by
Earl Curzon of Kedleston” —
reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 228*b*
“War Poems and Other Translations”
—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 220*d*;
Lord Curzon (l.); (L.S.): “Our
reviewer” : comments (L.S.),
15, 239*a*; Mr. H. M. Beatty (l.
L.S.), 22, 247*a*
at Montagu House, on European war:
relations between France and Great
Britain; German invasion of
France, July 8, 7*d*
- CURZON** of Kedleston, Lord (continued):—
in Parliament, on—
War, European:—
Supplies, war — acceleration of
output: Bill, July 3, 9*f*, 10*b*
- CUST**, Mr. Henry:—
“Russia and Democracy” (preface)—
reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 235*a*
on war, European (l.), July 16, 9*c*
- CUSTANCE**, Lieut. Aldwyn D.—death, July
31, 8*c*
- CUSTOMS**:—
Bill (War Powers):—
Parliament: see under PARLIA-
MENT
- CUSTOMS**, ancient:—
Blenheim, battle of — new flag placed
in Windsor Castle, Aug. 3, 7*d*
- CUTBUSH**, Second Lieut. Herbert—awarded
Military Cross, July 26, 11*c*
- CUTHBERT**, Capt. Gordon—will, July 13,
9*d*
- CUTHBERTSON**, Lieut.-Col. E. B.—awarded
order of St. Stanislas, Aug. 26,
10*b*
- CUTHBERTSON**, Mr. W.:—
on halfpenny postage — abolition
(l. quoted), Sept. 30, 4*b*
- CUTHELL**, Maj. Algernon H.—killed in
action, Sept. 1, 11*e*
- CUTLER**, Mr. Edward:—
on Aitken, late Mr. H. M. (l.), Aug. 19,
11*a* (e.e.)
- CUTLER**, Private R.—gallantry, Aug. 6,
10*c*
- CUTLERS’ Company**:—
Master elected, July 29, 10*d*
Wardens elected, July 29, 10*d*
- CUXSON**, Second Lieut. Baset P.—killed
in France, July 20, 5*e*
- CYANOGEN**:—
Gasworks — extraction in (sp. art.,
“Gas manufacture and gold mining:
cyanide processes”; E.S.), Aug. 27,
154*c*
- CYCLES**:—
Thefts — prosecution, Aug. 19, 3*c*
- CZAPLICKA**, Miss M. A.:—
Siberia — anthropological expedition:
report, July 7, 7*c* (e.e.); returns
to London, Sept. 7, 11*c*; (int.),
8, 9*c*
on Warsaw — before German occupa-
tion (int.), Sept. 8, 9*c*
on Yenesei — Oxford expedition
(sp. art., “Tribes of the Yenesei:
the Oxford expedition”; R.S.),
Sept. 18, 6*b*
- “D. A. W. W.”—on European war:
finance: loan: transference of
children’s accounts in Post Office
Savings Banks (l.), July 2, 9*e*
- “D. S. M.”—“Another Neutral”: noticed
(L.S.), July 22, 248*a*
- “D. T. C.”—on European war: army:
recruiting: posters: circulation of adver-
tisement in Germany (l.), July 6, 9*e*
- D’ABERNON**, Lord:—
on war, European—drink: results of
orders issued under Central Control
Board (statement), Sept. 25, 7*f*
- DAFT**, Mr. Charles F.—will, July 16, 11*d*
- DAGENFELD**, Countess von (Germany):—
on war, European — German sub-
marines and airships (views), July
24, 5*c*
- DAGUENET**, Capt. Charles M. H. J. (France)
—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10*f*
- DAICHES**, Dr. Samuel:—
“Lord Kitchener and his Work in
Palestine” — noticed (L.S.), Sept.
23, 323*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 331*c*
- DAILUAINÉ-TALISKER Distilleries (Ltd.)**:—
Dividend, Aug. 7, 11*f*
- Daily Mail**—correspondent in Holland
arrested, Sept. 3, 7*c* (e.e.)
Food production, home — prizes
offered: competition held, Sept. 21,
5*d*; exhibition of produce, 23, 11*e*;
24, 11*d*; 25, 3*b*
War, European — £1,000 prize for
best photograph contributed by
amateur: result to be announced,
Sept. 4, 8*b*

- "DAILY Reader" — on European war : national economy : women's dress (1.), Aug. 19, 7c
- Daily Sketch* :—
Libel action against, July 29, 3c
- Daily Telegraph* :—
Belgian Relief Fund — organizes sale of stamps in aid, Sept. 28, 5c; held, 29, 5e
- DAKIN, Dr. H. D.—part in discovery of new antiseptic : Prof. J. B. Cohen (comments), Aug. 7, 5e
- DALBIAC, Sec. Lieut. Charles J. S.—killed in action, July 10, 4c
- DALBOR, Dr. E., Archbp. of Posen and Gnesen—received by Emperor William, Sept. 16, 7f (e.e.)
- DALE, Maj. Clement H.—death, July 30, 13d
- DALE, Mr. F. R. :—
"On the Teaching of Latin"—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110b
- DALE, Mrs. Jane—will, July 24, 9b
- DALKETH :—
Buccleuch, Duke of—gift to town of fair and customs rights, Sept. 14, 5f
- DALL, Mr. William H. :—
"Spencer Fullerton Baird : A Biography, including selections from his correspondence with Audubon, Agassiz, Dana, and others"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 259c
- DALLAS, Mr. J. J.—death, Aug. 28, 9b (e.e.)
- DALLAS, Capt. John Sweetland—death from wounds, Sept. 21, 4b
- DALLEY, Mr. W. E. :—
"Steam Power"—noticed (E.S.), July 30, 147e
- DALLY, Mr. James—received by King : decorated with Edward medal, July 13, 9d
- DALMATIA :—
Italian residents — designation as "Italianissimi" : correspondence (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279b ; 26, 286d
- DALMELLINGTON Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 23, 11e
Report, Sept. 9, 12a
- DALMENY, Lord—wounded, July 31, 6f
- DALRYMPLE, Mr. J. :—
at Municipal Tramways Association, on women tramway conductors, Sept. 24, 5d
- DALTON, Sir Cornelius N. :—
"Life of Thomas Pitt, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 318b
- DALTON, Corpl. E.—awarded clasp to Distinguished Conduct Medal, Aug. 6, 10c
- DALTON, Canon J. N.—dines with King and Queen, Aug. 11, 9b
- DALZIEL, Sir Henry :—
War, European—criticism of government (P.N.), July 22, 6b
in Parliament, on—
Parliamentary procedure—closure : supply : resolution, July 15, 8d
War, European :—
Cotton—Germany : imports through neutral countries, July 13, 10b
Criticism of government, July 29, 8b
Dardanelles campaign, Sept. 23, 10c
Economy, national, July 21, 10b
Food supplies and prices, Sept. 23, 10c
Press censorship, July 1, 12c
Service, national, Sept. 15, 8d ; 16, 12c
War Office—administration, July 2, 10d, f
- DAMAN, Rev. Henry—will, July 8, 11e
- DAMANSARA (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 15, 11e
- DAMSONS : see under FRUIT
- DANCING :—
Folk :—
School of Folk Song and Dance : see that title
United States :—
Sharpe, Mr. C. (int.), Aug. 2, 7c
- DANDY, Sergeant Herbert—false pretences charge, Aug. 12, 3d ; 19, 3b
- DANEFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—
on war, European—Balkan situation (statement), Sept. 11, 5f (e.e.)
- DANGLIS, Gen. (Greece)—appointed war minister, Aug. 24, 6e ; received by King Constantine, Sept. 25, 6e
- DANIAU, Madeleine (France)—acts as village baker during absence of father at front : presented with Cross of Lorraine and congratulated by President Poincaré, Sept. 21, 8b (e.e.)
- DANIELL, Mr. Cairnes A.—death, Aug. 25, 9d
- DANIEL-LESUEUR, Mme. (France) :—
on war, European—relations between French and English women (art. quoted), Aug. 23, 9d
- DANIELS, Lieut. H.—promoted second lieutenant, July 23, 5d, 15c ; killed in action, Sept. 29, 10a
- DANSON, Lieut. Francis R.—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e
- DANTE :—
Statue (Trente)—used by Austrians as rifle target, Sept. 29, 7b
- DARDANELLES :—
War, European : see under WAR, European ; and WAR, European (operations)
- DAREWSKI, Mr. Hermann—offers reward for bringing down Zeppelin, Sept. 10, 8c
- DARLING, Andrew :—
Napoleon Buonaparte — funeral arrangements in St. Helena : lost diary recovered, Sept. 27, 9c ; text (art., "Napoleon's funeral : a lost record" ; L.S.), 30, 325d ; (sp. art., "The last phase : Napoleon's death in St. Helena : a lost diary of the funeral"), 30, 9a
- DARNLEY, Mr.—tender for salvage of *Emden* accepted, July 6, 7f
- DARRACQ (A.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 25, 10e
- DARTFORD Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Sept. 25, 11c (e.e.)
- DARTIGUENAVE, Gen. (Haiti)—elected president, Aug. 13, 5b
- DARTMOOR, old shepherd of : see DAVIES, David
- DARWIN, Maj. Leonard :—
at Eugenics Education Society, on eugenics, July 2, 6d
- DATES :—
Supplies—from Turkish Arabia : prospects, Sept. 14, 5c
- DATO, Señor (Spain)—receives British ambassador, Sept. 27, 7b (e.e.)
War, European—Spanish policy (statement), Aug. 14, 5d (e.e.)
on war, European—Spanish neutrality and sympathies (int.), Sept. 28, 7c
- DAUBER, Lt.-Col. J. H.—believed drowned in loss of *King Edward* ; biographical, Sept. 9, 4b
on war, European—national economy (1.), July 9, 9e ; correspondence, 13, 7d

- DAUDET, Léon :—
 "Hors du Joug Allemand"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b
- DAUKES, Mr. Frederick C.—will, July 10, 9d
- DAUNCEY, Alexander—rescues girl from drowning at Kingston, Aug. 12, 8a
- DAVENPORT, Sgt.-Maj. V. H.—awarded clasp to Distinguished Conduct Medal, Aug. 6, 10c
- DAVID, Herr (Germany) :—
 in Parliament, on European war, Aug. 21, 5d; 24, 5f
- DAVID, M. (France) :—
 on agriculture—gifts from Agricultural Relief of Allies Committee to farmers (l. quoted), Sept. 30, 13a (e.e.)
- DAVID, Rev. A. A. :—
 at meeting of British Association, on military training in schools, Sept. 10, 6b
- DAVIDSON, Charles Herman—obstructing non-commissioned officer charge, Sept. 1, 3d (e.e.)
- DAVIDSON, Lieut. G. L.—received by King; decorated with D.S.C., Sept. 4, 9b
- DAVIDSON, Lieut. G. S.—awarded D.S.C., July 3, 6e
- DAVIDSON, Miss Nelly :—
 "Contest, The, and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a
- DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury—health, Sept. 1, 8f; 2, 9b; 3, 11b; unable to deliver address at dedication of memorial to Bp. King, 18, 9b
 at Church House, on European war, July 9, 10c
 at Convocation of Canterbury, on European war: spiritual needs of wounded; supply of chaplains; unmarried mothers question, July 7, 6e; religious ministrations in army, 8, 6c; drinking among women, 8, 6c
 at Lambeth Palace, on European war—prayer, July 1, 10c
 at St. Paul's Cathedral, on European war, Aug. 5, 7d
 in Parliament, on—
 Wales—Church: disestablishment Act: postponement Bill, July 28, 8e
 War, European :—
 Pensions—Bill, July 24, 8b
 on national register—letter to bishops quoted, Aug. 13, 8a
 on war, European—French Red Cross: church collections (l. quoted), July 3, 11d; (sermon), Aug. 5, 7e; Church Army rest huts for soldiers: appeal, Sept. 17, 5d
- DAVIDSON, Col. William L.—death, Aug. 6, 6e
- DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, Maj. C. E. D.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 22, 9b
- DAVIES, Mr. Ben :—
 on labour—coalmining dispute in South Wales (int.), July 16, 10a
- DAVIES, Second Lieut. Carlton G.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11c; decorated by King, Aug. 21, 9a
- DAVIES, David—refusing to give up coin found on omnibus charge, Sept. 28, 8d (e.e.)
- DAVIES, David (old shepherd of Dartmoor)—sacrilege charge, July 29, 9c (e.e.)
- DAVIES, Corpl. Evan—decorated with Cross of Order of St. George by King, Sept. 28, 11b
- DAVIES, Capt. F. E.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 31, 9e
- DAVIES, Miss Fanny, and Mme. G. Suggia—give recital, July 1, 11c
- DAVIES, Lieut. G. H.—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5e
- DAVIES, Rev. Gerald S.—warns public against impostor dressed in khaki, Aug. 5, 9b
- DAVIES, Dr. H. Walford—to give organ recitals at Temple Church, July 12, 11b
 Choir—to give concerts: arrangements, July 6, 9c
 Music :—
 War, European—special article ("Music and men: soldier audiences"), July 3, 11e
- DAVIES, Capt. Herbert—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11c
- DAVIES, Second Lieut. Hugh F.—killed in action, July 9, 4d
- DAVIES, Second Lieut. Ivor T.—killed in action, July 5, 14c
- DAVIES, Maj. L. A. E. Price—promoted major, Sept. 6, 8a
- DAVIES, Second Lieut. L. E.—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5e
- DAVIES, Miss Mary :—
 Gas gangrene cure—inoculates herself with culture that effects of Dr. Taylor's antidote might be observed, Sept. 23, 7f
- DAVIES, Mr. Robert—will, Sept. 9, 9e
- DAVIGNON, Henri :—
 "Belgique et l'Allemagne, La"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a; 16, 312a
- DAVIS—committed for trial on receiving stolen property charge; suicide, Sept. 16, 11d
- DAVIS, Rev. Charles E.—resigns curacy to accept army chaplaincy, Sept. 27, 5d
- DAVIS, Mr. H. W. B.—will, July 27, 9c
- DAVIS, Second Lieut. Leo E.—biographical, Sept. 8, 5e
- DAVIS, Miss Louise H.—will, Sept. 14, 11d
- DAVIS, Mr. Montagu—will, July 15, 9e
- DAVIS, Col. R. P.—will, July 26, 9c
- DAVISON, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
 on war, European—finance: American loan to Great Britain and France (statement), Sept. 30, 5c; 30, 5d (e.e.)
- DAVISON, Dr. C. :—
 on war, European—national register (l.), July 17, 7e
- DAVSON, Mr. Edward R. :—
 on armour and helmets—use in modern warfare (l.), July 22, 7d
- DAWKINS, Maj.-Gen. C. T.—awarded Order of St. Vladimir, Aug. 26, 10b
- DAWKINS, Mr. R. M. :—
 at meeting of British Association, on Asia Minor—Greeks, Sept. 10, 6b
- DAWNAX, Capt. Guy—received by King, Sept. 17, 11b
- DAWSON, Lieut.-Col.—appointed to command battalion of 1st Infantry Brigade of South African Union contingent for Europe, Aug. 4, 6d
- DAWSON, Dr. James :—
 on frost-bite, trench—prevention proposals (art. quoted), Sept. 10, 3d
- DAWSON, Capt. John D.—killed in action, Aug. 3, 3e
- DAWSON, Mr. W. H. :—
 on war, European—Belgian neutrality: German violation (l.), Aug. 27, 7e

- DAWTREY, Mr. W. — appointed to committee for supply of labour for munitions work, Sept. 23, 9c
- DAY, Mrs. Edith—inquest, July 16, 3f
- DAY, H. :—
 “Landloper, The” — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c
- DAYLIGHT saving :—
 Correspondence, Aug. 7, 7d
- DEACON, Lieut.-Col. E.—prisoner in Germany, July 5, 14c
- DEAF and dumb :—
 Recovery—instance at cinematograph theatre, Sept. 1, 3c
 Royal School for Deaf and Dumb : see that title
- DEANE, Maj. John H.—will, Aug. 7, 9d
- DEARDEN, Mr. W. F., and Mr. C. F. Plowman :—
 “Fighting the Fly Peril” — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263c
- DEARMER, Mrs. Percy—death, July 13, 5c ; memorial service : arrangements, 16, 11a
- DEATH duties :—
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- DEATH-RATE :—
 Statistics—first quarter of 1915, Aug. 18, 3c
- DE BON, Rear-Adm. (France)—appointed commander of naval division at bases of Mediterranean Expeditionary Corps, Aug. 13, 6a
- DEBORD, George—spiritualism frauds charge, Aug. 6, 5d
- DE BOUCHERVILLE, Sir Charles B. (Canada)—death, Sept. 13, 7f
- DEBT :—
 Holbeach county court — judgment summonses against defendants earning under £1 per week : Judge Mulligan refuses to make order, Sept. 27, 5d
- DEBT, national : see NATIONAL debt
- DE BUNSEN, Sir Maurice—arrives at Windsor Castle, Aug. 9, 11b ; leaves, 10, 9b
- DEBUSSY :—
 Music—new suite performed, Aug. 25, 9c
- DE BUTTS, Lieut. F. C.—received by King : decorated with Military Cross, July 2, 11b
- DECIES, Lord—appointed assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general, Sept. 7, 11b
 War, European — offers Beresford Lodge as convalescent home for officers, Aug. 21, 9b
- DE COURVILLE, Mr. Albert, and Mr. W. Pink :—
Shell Out!—produced at Comedy Theatre, Aug. 25, 9c
- DEE, Dr.—black stone to be sold, Aug. 2, 7b
- DEE, Mr. F. :—
 at Malton Agricultural Club, on soldiers as harvesters, July 26, 3c
- DEEDES, Brev.-Maj. Charles P.—awarded Legion of Honour, Sept. 11, 9d
- DE FALLOT, Capt. Charles C.—death from wounds, July 22, 5e
- DE FRECE, Walter—conducting lottery charge, Sept. 8, 11a (e.e.)
- DE FRECE, Mrs. Walter (Miss Vesta Tilley)—celebration of silver wedding announced, Aug. 16, 9c ; celebrated, 17, 9c
- DE HALSALLE, Mr. Henry, and Mr. R. D. Hemingway :—
 “Three Gentlemen from New Caledonia” — reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 270c
- DEHAN, Richard :—
 “Off Sandy Hook” —reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 294d
- DEIGHTON, Mr. J. Howard—appointed by Mr. Shead as his under-sheriff for City of London, July 14, 6b
- DEJERINE, Prof. J. J.—awarded Moxon gold medal, July 30, 9b
- DELAHAYE and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, July 1, 14e
- DE LA MARE, Mr. W.—poem (“Happy England” ; P.S.), Aug. 9, 15
- DE LA PASTURE, Capt. C. E.—will, July 22, 9c
- DE LA POER, Count—death, Aug. 31, 3b
- DE LA PRYME, Capt. W. N. A.—received by King ; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 27, 11b
- DE LARA, Mr. Isidore :—
 Concerts to wounded in hospitals, giving—arrangements, Aug. 23, 9c
- DELAWARE and Hudson Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- DELAY, MM. Paul, and Franc-Nohain :—
 “Histoire Anecdotique de la Guerre de 1914-1915” —reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 237a
- DELBÜCK, Dr. (Germany) :—
 in Parliament, on food supply, Aug. 21, 5e
- DELCASSE, M. (France) :—
 War, European—attends conference with British Ministers at Calais, July 10, 6f
 on war, European—German treatment of French prisoners ; exchange of medical prisoners (l. quoted), Aug. 19, 5e
- DELÉPINE, Prof. S. (France) :—
 on war, European—danger of puttees in winter (views), Sept. 1, 7b
- DELHI, Umballa, Kalka Railway Company : see under INDIA—Railways
- DELHI and London Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Sept. 21, 12e
- DE LISSER, Mr. Herbert G. :—
 “Susan Proudleigh” —noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295c
- DELK, Capt. Eugene B.—account of sinking of *Leelanaw*, July 29, 5a
- DELOORME, Dr. (France) :—
 on war—head wounds (views quoted), July 21, 9d
- DEMBLON, C. :—
 “Guerre à Liège, La” —noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d
- DEMCHENKO, M. (Russia) :—
 on war, European—statement as to safety of Kieff, Sept. 18, 6c (e.e.)
- “DEMOCRAT” —on European war : national service (l.), Aug. 30, 7d
- DENAYER, Prof. (France)—violin performance, Sept. 7, 7c
- DENDY, Mary :—
 on war, European—national economy : Women’s War Economy League (l.), Aug. 28, 9d ; Sept. 1, 9e
- DENIS, Prof. E. :—
 “Grande Serbie, La” —reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 266a
- DENMAN, Lord :—
 at Queen’s Hall, on European war : national service, Sept. 4, 7e
- DENMAN, Mr. R. D. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Budget, new, Sept. 22, 12b
- DENMARK :—
 Agriculture :—
 Crops—estimates, Sept. 8, 11b
 Banking :—
 National Bank of Denmark :—
 Rate changed, July 10, 10e

DENMARK (continued):—

Eggs:—

Export—statistics for 1913, Sept. 28, 5e (e.e.)

Espionage:—

Germans arrested and fined, Aug. 19, 5e

Finance:—

Loans:—

New issue (£3,375,000)—particulars, July 2, 15b

1912—redemption of bonds : Messrs. E. J. Hambro and Co. announcement, July 7, 16d

Glass trade:—

Chimney-lamps — correspondence, July 23, 9e; 27, 7c

Press—German efforts to purchase newspapers : new conservative journal announced, Sept. 4, 5b (e.e.)

Shipping:—

East Asiatic Shipping Company—sale of 10 steamers to new company; to replace with motor-driven ships : Mr. H. N. Andersen (int.), Sept. 16, 14a (e.e.)
Law case, July 8, 3c

War, European: see under WAR, European

DENNEHY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas—death, July 15, 3a

DENNISON, Miss E. G. — will, July 30, 9e

DENNISS, Mr. E. :—

at King's College, on European war—organization of scientific resources, July 17, 8c; 23, 5e

DENNY, Mr. C. F. :—

on annuities, government—suggested new actuarial basis (l.), July 17, 7e

DENNY, Capt. L. S.—will, Aug. 24, 9e

DENNY, Mott, and Dickson (Ltd.):—

Meeting, July 1, 14b

“DENRY”—on European war: army : strength (l.), Aug. 25, 7d

DENSTONE College:—

War, European—old boys: number on service; Requiem sung, July 29, 9d (e.e.)

DENT, Mr. Alfred—begins demonstration at Russian Embassy, Aug. 25, 3d

DENT, Rev. Thomas—experiences after capture by Germans at Libau, Sept. 24, 7b (e.e.)

DENTON, Capt. Arthur—killed in action, Aug. 26, 5e

DENTON, Maj. James S.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 4c; invested with insignia by King, Aug. 31, 9b

DENTON, Private W.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10a

DENVER and Rio Grande Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

DENVER United Breweries (Ltd.):—

Report, Sept. 18, 12b

DENYN, M. Joseph (Belgium)—to give recital on Cattistock Bells, Dorset, July 24, 9f; gives, 30, 9b; (sp. art., “The carillonneur in England: M. Denyn's delicate art”), 31, 9d

DEPERT, Gen. von (Germany)—reported killed, July 28, 5f

DERBY, Lord—leaves for continent, July 20, 9b; Aug. 26, 9b; returns to England, Sept. 3, 11b; health, 15, 9b; 16, 11b

at Guildhall, on European war—army : recruiting, July 10, 8c

at Lancaster, on European war : national service, Sept. 4, 3d

DERBY, Lord (continued):—

at Manchester, on European war—national service; cotton contraband question, Aug. 23, 5c; ministry's policy (danger of drift); national service, Sept. 27, 10d

on war, European—army: soldiers transfer to other units (statement), July 3, 10e; —army, territorial: grievances (l.), July 5, 9d; —national service: message read at recruiting meeting at Rawtenstall, Sept. 14, 5c

DE RENDON, Mr. E. B. :—

“School for Lovers” — noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223c

DERHAM, Lieut. Alfred P. — awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4d

DERNBURG, Herr (Germany)—appointed president of German Economic League for South and Central America, Sept. 4, 6e

on German Economic League for South and Central America; tact and propaganda (s.), Sept. 6, 7f

DE ROBECK, Col. Baron :—

Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, July 27, 2f; Sept. 28, 4c

DE ROBECK, Vice-Adm. John M. :—

War, European — naval operations at landing of army on Gallipoli Peninsula: dispatch, Aug. 17, 7e

DERRIMAN, Capt. G. L.—death from wounds, Aug. 10, 8b; 13, 5e

DE SALIS, Mr. R. F.—provides rifle range for National Guard in Portnall Park, Sept. 22, 4f

DE SAMPAYO, Mr. Thomas E.—appointed judge of supreme court of Ceylon, Aug. 18, 7c

DESBOROUGH, Lord :—

at County Hall, on European war : utilization of services of civilian volunteer defence forces, July 9, 10b
at Manchester, on European war : military status of volunteer corps, Sept. 15, 9e

DESCHANEL, M. (France):—

in Chamber, on European war — French determination, Aug. 6, 5a

DESCLAUX, Col. (France) — publicly degraded from rank, Aug. 4, 5c

DE SELINCOURT, Mr. Ernest :—

“Imaginary Conversations” (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 265b

DESPARD, Mrs. :—

at “Despard Arms,” on Sir John French, Sept. 29, 8e

DESPARD Arms, The — objects : Mrs. Despard (statement); opened, Sept. 27, 5d; 29, 8e

DESTRÉE, M. Jules (Belgium) — lecture at Hotel Cecil announced, Aug. 14, 8b (e.e.)

DÉTAILLE, Edouard — designs trench helmet, July 22, 5d

DE TRÉMAUDAN, Mr. A. H. :—

“Hudson Bay Road, The”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 336b

DE TUYLL, Capt. Maurice A.—will, Sept. 30, 9c

DEUTSCHES Kolen Dépôt, Buenos Aires :—Coal transaction—warning to shippers, Aug. 6, 12e

DEVELOPMENT Company of Santa Fé (Ltd.):—

Meeting, Sept. 30, 12c

Report, Sept. 20, 13f

DE VERE, Mr. G. Du C. :—

“Lives of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, Vol. IX.” (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287b

- DE VESIAN, Mr. J. S. E. :—
Institution of Civil Engineers — expulsion (law case), July 21, 3c
- DEVITT, Second Lieut. Guy F. O.—killed in action, Aug. 7, 9e
- DEVLIN, Mr. J. :—
on war, European — Ireland: Nationalist party's protest against prosecutions under Defence of the Realm Act (l. quoted), Aug. 2, 2b
- DEVONPORT, Lord :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Pensions : Bill, July 24, 8a ; Sept. 17, 10a ; 24, 10e
Register, national, July 14, 10b
- DEVONSHIRE, Duke of — resigns chairmanship of Furness Railway Company, Aug. 14, 10b ; appoints additional private secretary, Sept. 10, 9c
- DEVRAIGNE, Dr. :—
on armour — use in modern war (art. quoted), July 20, 9e
- DEWAR, G. A. B. :—
" Dreams "—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247b
- DEWES, Second Lieut. B. O.—killed in action, Aug. 6, 9e
- DEWEY, Mr. T. C. :—
on Prudential Assurance Company — extended powers (s.), Sept. 24, 3d
- DEWEY, Mr. W. F.—death, Sept. 20, 5b
- DEWHURST, Mr. Isaac—will, July 14, 11c
- DIAMANTIDES, M. (Greece) — appointed minister of railways, Aug. 24, 6e
- DIAMOND, Private S.—gallantry, Sept. 7, 3d
- DIAMONDS :—
Export — restrictions : official announcement, Sept. 7, 9c (e.e.)
Import — prohibited : royal proclamation, July 30, 10b
Netherlands — exports : statistics, July 16, 14b ; 29, 10c (e.e.) ; Aug. 14, 11a (e.e.) ; 19, 10a ; 25, 11e (e.e.) ; Sept. 4, 11c (e.e.) ; 10, 13f (e.e.) ; 17, 13a (e.e.) ; 23, 13d (e.e.)
- DIAZ, Señor Porfirio—death, July 3, 7c
- DIBBS, Mr. T. A.—retires as general manager of Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Sept. 8, 11b (e.e.)
- DIBBIN, Lieut. F. J. A. — received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 13, 9a
- DICEY, Prof. A. V. :—
on war, European — national service (l.), Sept. 1, 10f
- DICK, John—inquest, Sept. 17, 11d
- DICKEN, Sub-Lieut. Aldersey—death, Sept. 13, 11e
- DICKENS, Charles :—
" Nicholas Nickleby "—letter about characters addressed to Mrs. S. C. Hall discovered : *Dickensian* comment (art., " New Dickens letter : originals of Squeers and Smike "), Sept. 2, 9c
- DICKENS, Mr. Henry F. :—
War, European — recitals in aid of British Red Cross Society's funds : forwards proceeds (l.), July 16, 11c
- DICKENS, Second Lieut. James—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10b
- DICKES, Ernest W.—charged under Defence of Realm Act, Sept. 30, 4d
- DICKIE, Lieut. J. MacN.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 31, 9b
- DICKINS, Maj. Wyndham H.—killed in action, Sept. 30, 8b
- DICKINSON, Capt. Edward—killed in action, July 10, 4c
- DICKINSON, Capt. Ronald F. B.—death from wounds, Sept. 16, 7d
- DICKSON, Georgina—killed on railway, Aug. 16, 6e
- DICKSON, Sec. Lieut. William E.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4a
- DIDEUX, Anatoli—blackmail charge, Aug. 26, 3c ; Sept. 2, 8e ; 11, 3e
- DIGBY, Sec. Lieut. J. K.—killed in action, Aug. 12, 5e
- DIGBY, Mr. Wyatt, and others—not calling general meeting of Lincoln Theatre (Ltd.) charge, July 1, 4d (e.e.)
- DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle :—
at Carlisle diocesan conference, on religion, Sept. 23, 5c
at Workington, on European war : secret diplomacy, Aug. 20, 6d (e.e.)
- DILLON, Maj. :—
War, European—estimate of war strength of Germany, Aug. 3, 4b
- DILLON, Mr. John :—
at Limerick, on European war—army : recruiting, July 26, 8c
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
National service, Sept. 15, 8b ; 16, 12e
- DIMBULA Valley (Ceylon) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 8, 10f
- DIMMOCK, Rev. William—killed in action in East Africa : Wesleyan Conference passes vote of sympathy, July 15, 8f (e.e.)
- DINGLE, Mr. Francis—will, Sept. 20, 11c
- DINGWALL, Mr. Charles A.—will, July 14, 11c
- DINWIDDIE, Capt. Melville — awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b
- DIPLOMACY :—
Secret :—
Diggle, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle (s.), Aug. 20, 6d (e.e.)
- " DIPLOMATIST, A "—" Nationalism and War in the Near East " : noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a ; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 290c
- DIRECT Spanish Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 15, 11a
- DIRECT United States Cable Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 14, 13e
- DISAPPEARANCE :—
Crick, Harold, July 3, 3b
- DISCONTO-GESELLSCHAFT, Directionder :—
Law case, July 22, 3d
- DISEASE :—
Flies, transmission by :—
Boyd-Carpenter, Rt. Rev. W. (s.), July 6, 6c
Maxwell-Lefroy, Prof. (s.), July 6, 6c
National League for Physical Education and Improvement — campaign to prevent : meeting at Mansion House to inaugurate, July 6, 6c
Sambon, Dr. (s.), July 6, 6c
Treves, Sir F. (l. quoted), July 6, 6c
- " DISGUSTED "—on army : recruiting : effect of holiday-making by young men in Cornwall (l.), Aug. 23, 7e
- DISTILLERS' Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 17, 11f
- DISTINGUISHED Conduct Medals : see under MEDALS
- DISTINGUISHED Service Cross : see under MEDALS
- DISTINGUISHED Service Medal : see under MEDALS

DISTINGUISHED Service Order : see under ORDERS (British)

DIVORCE :—

Bill (Massy's) :—

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

DIXON, Dr. A. C.—leaves for United States, July 14, 3e; returns from America: resuming pastorate at Spurgeon's Tabernacle, Sept. 25, 9d; lecture announced, 30, 4f (e.e.)

DIXON, Lieut. Cyril M.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 6c

DIXON, Chief Eng. Elias S.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 7, 8b

DIXON, Miss Eliza Jane—will, Aug. 28, 9c

DIXON, Midshipman H.—gallantry, Aug. 17, 8d

DIXON, Second Lieut. Harry Y.—killed in action, July 22, 5e

DIXON, Lieut. James A.—killed in action, Aug. 25, 5e; Sept. 9, 4b

DIXON, Mr. Royal :—

"Human Side of Plants, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d

DIXON, Prof. W. Macneile :—

"Poetry and National Character"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 313b

DJABOONG (Java) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—Report, Sept. 27, 12f

DJASINGA Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Aug. 2, 9e

DJEMAL Pasha (Turkey) :—

Characteristics, Aug. 7, 5c

War, European — relations with Enver Pasha and Committee party (sp. art., "A Turkish ruler: Djemal Pasha and his rival"), Aug. 7, 5c

DNIESTER river operations : see under WAR, European (operations)

DOBBIN, Second Lieut. George F.—killed in action, Sept. 9, 4b

DOBELL, Mr. Bertram :—

"Approach of Death, The, Sonnets"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247d

"Close of Life, The. A Poem"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247d

DOBERDO Plateau operations : see under WAR, European (operations)

DOBSON, Lieut.-Commander Claude C.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 13, 5b

DOBSON, Lily — killed by falling wall, Aug. 5, 9a (e.e.)

DOBSON and Barlow (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 23, 4c

DODD, Anna B. :—

"Heroic France" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d

DODD, F. W. :—

"Hell Dock" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323b

DODDERIDGE, G. V. :—

"War Poems" — noticed (L.S.), July 22, 248a

DODGE, Mr. W. P. :—

"Purple Iris and other Verses, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a

DODGE, Mr. Walter Phelps :—

on war, European — United States policy (l.), Aug. 26, 7e

DODGSON, Lieut.-Col. C. S.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 2, 11b

DOEUILLET (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Sept. 24, 13e

Report, Sept. 23, 4c

DOGS :—

Coursing : see COURSING

★ Cruelty—by German boy, Sept. 1, 7e (e.e.)

DOGS (continued) :—

District Railway — Welsh terrier's escapade, Aug. 10, 3c

Field trials :—

Kennel Club — abandoned, Sept. 23, 5d

Law case (claim for loss of Pekinese puppies), July 14, 3e; 15, 3b; 16, 3c

Performing :—

Cruelty—prosecution, Aug. 21, 3d

Shows :—

Kennel Club — abandoned, Sept. 23, 5d

National Terrier Club—held, July 2, 10e (e.e.)

Pekin Palace Dog Association — arrangements, July 28, 13b; held; prize-winners, 30, 9c; Queen Alexandra visits, 30, 9a

Whippet-racing :—

Sunday morning meetings (art., "Sunday morning sport: whippet-racing in the East-end"), Sept. 27, 11e

DOIG, Mr. N. S. :—

War, European — account of visit to front in Flanders, Sept. 18, 5b

DOLBEY, Frederick—charged, Aug. 9, 5c

DOLCOATH Mine (Ltd.) :—

Report, Aug. 21, 11e

DOLGOROUKI, Prince Alexis — death, July 2, 11e; Princess Alexis Dolgorouki acknowledges sympathy, 5, 11b; memorial service: arrangements, 5, 11b; held, 8, 11b; funeral, 9, 11d

DOLGOROUKI, Princess Alexis — leaving Paris for Pyrenees, July 17, 9b

DOLLS : see under TOYS

DOMINION House scheme : see under BRITISH Empire — Dominions — London offices

DOMINION of Canada News Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case, July 8, 3a

DOMINIONS Royal Commission : see IMPERIAL relations—Trade — Commission, royal

DOMINION Steel Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 31, 10e

Report, July 5, 15b, c

DOMINION Trust Company, Vancouver :—Liquidation — claims of depositors to rank as creditors rejected by liquidator, July 17, 12a

DOMVILLE, Mr. H. :—

"Viae Vitae" — noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232a

DOMVILLE, Lady — daughter born, Sept. 29, 11b

DONALD-SMITH, Helen :—

"War Distress and War Help"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271a

DONALDSON, Sir H. Frederick—resigns as chief superintendent of Woolwich Arsenal, Sept. 21, 8d; biographical, 22, 8e

Munitions ministry — appointed technical adviser, Sept. 22, 8e

DONALDSON, Miss R. E. D. — biographical; appointed lady principal of Women's Hostel, Durham University, July 14, 5b

DONELAN, Dr. James — resigns connexion with French Red Cross Society, Sept. 25, 9b

DONISTHORPE, Mr. H. St. J. K. :—

"British Ants" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335d

DONKEYS :—

Salcs — animal offered in aid of fund for wounded soldiers (£117), Sept. 9, 3c (e.e.)

DORADO Extension Railway Company : see under COLOMBIA—Railways
 DOSTOEVSKY, Fyodor :—
 "Insulted and Injured, The"—re-viewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 319c
 "DOUBTS and fears" (sp. art. ; L.S.), July 22, 241b
 DOUGHTY-WYLIE, Lieut.-Col. — killed in action : dispatch, July 7, 10a
 DOUGLAS, Lady — granted use of set of apartments at Hampton Court Palace, July 7, 11b
 DOUGLAS, Dr. A. R.—death, Aug. 27, 9b
 DOUGLAS, Lord Alfred :—
 Sor (Raymond Douglas)—school holidays (law case), July 1, 4a ; application by Dowager Lady Queensberry to vary order of court, 17, 3d
 DOUGLAS, Katharine Waldo : see FEDDEN, Mrs. Romilly
 DOUGLAS, Mr. Kenneth—survivor from *Arabic* ; *Lusitania* incident recalled, Aug. 20, 8a ; describes incidents following torpedoing, 23, 3d
 DOUGLAS, Miss Margaret :—
 on war, European — Great Britain : overlapping of charitable societies (l.), Aug. 3, 5e
 DOUGLAS, Miss Mona :—
 "Manx Songs and Maiden Songs"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231d ; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 252b
 DOUGLAS-JONES, Capt. S. D.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 13, 11b
 DOUGLAS-PENNANT, Lieut. Alan G. S.—killed in action, July 5, 14c
 DOUGLAS-PENNANT, Lieut. Hon. Charles—will, Sept. 11, 9c
 DOUMAYROU, Capt. Léonce P. R. (France)—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 27, 4a
 DOVER, Bp. of : see WALSH, Rt. Rev. W.
 DOWDESWELL, Mr. Charles W.—will, Aug. 2, 7e
 DOWLING, Capt. Geoffrey—killed in action, Aug. 6, 6e ; 7, 9e ; will, Sept. 24, 11e
 DOWN and Connor, R.C. Bp. of : see MACRORY, Rt. Rev. Joseph
 DOWNER, Sir John—death, Aug. 3, 3b
 DOWNES, Lieut. Gilbert G.—death from wounds, Sept. 17, 11e
 DOWNES, Capt. Oscar C.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 26, 10a
 DOWNIE, Lieut. J.—awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
 DOWNTON, Private W.—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
 DOYLE, Sir Arthur Conan :—
 on armour—suggests use of movable shields on wheels (l.), July 27, 7d ; Aug. 4, 7e
 DOYLE, Lieut. John J.—killed in action, Aug. 23, 9e
 DRACHMANN, Povl :—
 "Industrial Development and Commercial Policies of the Three Scandinavian Countries, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271a
 DRAGE, Mr. Geoffrey :—
 on finance — expenditure : reduction (l.), July 16, 9c
 DRAGOON Guards, 3rd :—
 War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
 DRAGOONS (Royal Scots Greys) 2nd—decorations conferred by Tsar, Sept. 25, 9c
 DRAKE, Mr. Francis C.—death, Sept. 21, 11e

DRAKE, Mr. Maurice :—
 "Ocean Sleuth, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279c
 DRAMA :—
 All Scotch—production arrangements, July 8, 6b ; 14, 12b ; produced, 17, 9d
 Between Two Women—performance arrangements, Sept. 25, 8a
 Big Drum, The—production arrangements, July 31, 9d ; produced, Sept. 2, 9d ; last act altered ; precedents recalled (art., "Sir A. Pinero's play altered : a happy ending : concession to public taste"), 4, 3b
 Bric-à-Brac — production arrangements, Aug. 31, 3e ; Sept. 7, 4b ; 11, 9d ; 14, 4f ; produced, 20, 11c
 Bureau de Post, Le—production arrangements, Aug. 26, 9c
 Green Flag, The—law case, Sept. 16, 6d
 Hamlet — produced and acted by British soldiers at front, Aug. 24, 9c
 Haunted Husband, The—performed, July 6, 11c
 Henry, Him of Eight—produced, Aug. 10, 9e
 Hindle Wakes — withdrawal from Duke of York's Theatre announced, Sept. 29, 5e
 Honi Soit—production arrangements, Aug. 26, 9c ; produced, Sept. 7, 5c
 How to Get On—production arrangements, July 6, 11a
 Invader, The—produced at Goldoni Theatre, Venice, Sept. 13, 7d
 Kick In—law case, July 3, 3c ; performance arrangements, Aug. 19, 9b ; performed, 30, 9c
 King Henry VIII.—*matinée* at His Majesty's Theatre : arrangements, July 5, 11e ; given, 6, 11e
 Light Blues, The—production arrangements, Sept. 1, 6c
 Mavourneen — production arrangements, Sept. 23, 11c
 Now's the Time—production arrangements, Sept. 24, 3d
 Octoroon—revision recalled, Sept. 4, 3b
 Only Girl, The—performance arrangements, Sept. 10, 6f ; performed, 27, 11c
 Only Way Out, The—production arrangements, Sept. 17, 11d
 On Trial—special *matinée* : arrangements, July 14, 3c
 Pete—revival ; performed, Aug. 2, 7b
 Peter Ibbetson—cast, July 16, 11e ; performed, 24, 8e
 Prodigal Son, The — performance arrangements, Sept. 30, 4b (e.e.)
 Ready Money—revival : postponed, July 26, 9d ; performed, 30, 9c ; withdrawal announced, Aug. 19, 9b
 Revision of plays (art., "Sir A. Pinero's play : a happy ending : concession to popular taste"), Sept. 4, 3b
 Romance—performance arrangements, Aug. 26, 9c ; Sept. 23, 11c ; 29, 5e
 Scarlet Pimpernel, The—revival : arrangements, Aug. 24, 9e
 Shell Out—production arrangements, July 16, 9e ; produced, Aug. 25, 9c
 Spanish Main, The—produced, Sept. 7, 5b
 Stormy Petrel, The—production arrangements, Sept. 28, 11e
 Story of Waterloo, A—revived, Aug. 9, 11e

DRAMA (continued):—

That Affair of Betsy's—production announced, Sept. 9, 9d; produced, 29, 11c

Three Patriots, The—performed, July 28, 9d

To-night's the Night—100th performance announced, Aug. 5, 9d

Tribby—performed at Finsbury Park Empire, July 6, 6b

Ware Case, The—produced, Sept. 6, 11d

When London Sleeps—revival: performance arrangements, Sept. 6, 6d; performed, 10, 11c

World of Boredom, The—performed, July 10, 9e

DRAPER, Capt. Roger F.—killed in action, Sept. 22, 6d

DRAPERS' Company:—

"History of the Worshipful Company of the Drapers of London, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247c; reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 278c

King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, contribution to, July 15, 4c

DREADNOUGHT Sea Angling Society—send fish to Westminster Hospital, Sept. 24, 5d

DREDGERS:—

Electric—particulars (E.S.), Sept. 24, 166d

DRESS: see COSTUME

DREWRY, Midshipman George L.—awarded V.C., Aug. 17, 7e; gallantry, 17, 8b

DREYFUS, M. Ferdinand (France)—death, July 16, 7f

DRINQUIER, Mr. A.—will, July 1, 11d

DRINK:—

Convictions for drunkenness—statistics for 1914 (blue book), Aug. 2, 2d (e.e.)

Sale:—

Clubs, night—during prohibited hours: Mr. R. Wallace (observations), Sept. 23, 5d; discussed, 24, 11e; 27, 5c

Report for 1914 (blue-book), Aug. 2, 2d (e.e.)

Wales:—

Clubs—sale on Sundays in districts under Sunday Closing Act made illegal, Aug. 19, 8f

War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain

Women:—

Petition—signed by women discharged from Holloway Prison: Adeline Duchess of Bedford (l.), Aug. 13, 7d

DRINKWATER, Mr. John:—

"Swords and Ploughshares"—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 217b

DRISCOLL, Rev. John T.:—

"Pragmatism and the Problem of the Idea"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271d

DROWNING:—

Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS

Revival of drowning man after eight minutes' immersion, Aug. 13, 2d

DRUIDS:—

Relics—chain of stones of oriental design: history, Sept. 28, 10b

Temple (Clapham)—service held (art., "Druidic worship in suburban villa"), Sept. 28, 10b

DRUMMOND, Mr. Hamilton:—

"Greater than the Greatest"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295c

DRUMMOND, Mrs. Maldwin—death, Sept. 21, 11c; funeral arrangements, 28, 11b

DRUMMOND, Mr. W. B.:—

"Child, The: His Nature and Nurture"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335a

DRYSDALE, Lieut. Alexander E.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 3e

DRYSDALE, Capt. Hamilton D.—killed in action, Sept. 8, 5e

DUBERY, Mr. H.:—

at Trade Union Congress, on European war: national service, Sept. 8, 8a; 9, 7e

"DUBIOUS"—on labour disputes: pro-German influences (l.), Sept. 2, 7e

DUBLIN:—

Harbour division:—

By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS

Labour:—

Coal-heavers—strike ends, Sept. 28, 5e

Riots—proposed erection of memorial to persons killed in gun-running incident: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Schools, technical—corporation refuses to lend machines for government work, Sept. 15, 7d; Mr. Lloyd George (l.), 18, 7c

DUBLIN, Archbishopric of:—

Election—meeting of diocesan synods of Dublin, Glendalough, and Kildare held; ballots abortive; referred to bench of bishops, Sept. 24, 11e

DUBLIN and South-Eastern Railway: see under IRELAND—Railways

DUBLIN (South) City Market Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Aug. 9, 14e

DUBLIN University:—

Trinity College:—

War, European—number of students serving, Sept. 25, 3e

DUCHESNE, Mr. Alfred E.—awarded prize of Royal Colonial Institute for monograph on democracy and empire, Aug. 21, 9d

DUCKHAM, Mr. Alexander—appointed to committee for supply of labour for munitions work, Sept. 23, 9c

DUCKWORTH, Sir Dyce:—

"Views on Some Social Subjects"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 336a

DUCKWORTH, Second Lieut. E.—killed in action, Aug. 20, 3d

DUCKWORTH, Sir James—will, July 20, 9e

DUDD, Sgt. W.—decorated with D.C.M. by King, Sept. 8, 9c

DUDELL, Mr. W.—appointed to consulting panel of Admiralty inventions board, July 19, 5d; appointed to scientific research council, 27, 6e

DUDEKEM, M. (Belgium)—murdered at Bruges, Sept. 25, 5e

DUDENEY, Mrs. Henry:—

"Secret Son, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 310c

DUDGEON, Lieut.-Col. Leonard—appointed to medical committee for Dardanelles, July 16, 3e

DUDLEY, Lieut.-Col. Lord—appointed commandant on lines of communication. Sept. 22, 5d

DUFF, Brig.-Gen. A. G.—invalided home from front, Aug. 5, 9b

DUFF, Lady Juliet:—

on war, European—economy in women's dress (l.), Aug. 16, 9c

DUFFERIN, Lady—opens garden fête at Highlands, Putney, July 19, 9e

DUFFY, Capt. Thomas E.—will, Sept. 16, 11c

- DUGGAN, Capt. George G.—death from wounds, Sept. 13, 11e
- DUGGAN, Rev. James—death, Sept. 4, 9a
- DUGUID-McCOMBIE, Capt. W. McC.—awarded order of St. Stanislas, Sept. 25, 9c
- DUHR, Bernhard (Germany):—
“Spirit of Lies in the War of the Peoples, The”—noticed, Aug. 11, 5f
- DUKE, Mr. H. E.—appointed to war compensation royal commission, Aug. 11, 7e
in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 24, 10a
Wages, tax on, Sept. 24, 10a
War, European:—
Register, national—Bill, July 6, 10d
Service, national, Sept. 17, 10f
Welsh Church Act—schedule of questions to incumbents, Sept. 29, 12e
- DUKE of York's Theatre, Aug. 26, 9c; Sept. 23, 11c; 29, 5e
- “DULCE et Decorum est pro Patria mori”—on bravery in action of 14th Sikhs (L.), Aug. 18, 7e
- DULWICH College:—
Prizes—distribution arrangements, July 23, 3f; distributed, 30, 9c
War, European—roll of honour: Mr. G. Smith (s.), July 30, 9e
- DUMAS, Alexandre:—
“Prussian Terror, The” (English trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), July 22, 245d; Mr. R. S. Garnett (L.; L.S.), 29, 254b
- DUMB:—
Recovery—Italian officer's speech restored by royal visit, Sept. 10, 11d
- DUMBA, Dr. Konstantin T. (Austria-Hungary):—
War, European—efforts to hamper production of munitions in U.S.A.: disclosures in *New York World*: Dr. Dumba's admissions, Sept. 7, 8d; demand for recall from Washington embassy, 7, 8d; 8, 6e; American opinion, 8, 6e; meeting with Mr. Lansing, 8, 6e; explanations to Mr. Lansing, 9, 6b; text of letter to Baron von Burian, 9, 6b; President Wilson's attitude, 10, 8a; recall decided: American note to Austria, 11, 6e; German comments, 11, 6e; 13, 8d; 16, 7f; recalled by Austrian government, 18, 6a; letter to Mr. Lansing protesting against request for recall, 20, 7c; date of departure, 21, 8e; extracts from British white paper giving reprints of papers taken from Mr. Archibald, 22, 7a; Mr. Archibald denies that he knew contents of correspondence, 22, 7c; American comment, 23, 8b; no application by American government for “safe conduct,” 23, 8b; request refused, 24, 8d; Austrian intimation to American ambassador at Vienna, 28, 7e; recalled: safe conduct secured; departure date, 29, 7b
- DUMBA, Mme. (Austria-Hungary)—American government applies to Great Britain and France for “safe conduct,” Sept. 23, 8b
- DUMBARTON Burgh and County Tramway Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Aug. 31, 13d
- DUNBLANE:—
Queen Victoria School: see that title
- DUNCAN, Mr. C.:—
in Parliament, on—
War, European:—
Pensions—Bill, July 15, 8e
Register, national—Bill, July 6, 12b
- DUNCANNON, Lady—son born, Aug. 6, 9b; christened, Sept. 16, 11b
- DUNDAS, Lieut. K. R.—killed in action, Aug. 11, 5e
- DUNDAS-MOUAT, Capt. George M.—will, July 8, 11e
- DUNDEE:—
Education:—
Special article (“University cities of Scotland: a review of educational facilities. IV.: St. Andrews and Dundee”; Ed.S.), July 6, 83a
- DUNDEE Coal Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 23, 14d
- DUNEDIN, Lord—appointed to war compensation royal commission, Aug. 11, 7e
- DUNKIRK—German air raids: see under WAR, European (operations)
- DUNLOP, ex-chief-Constable—killed by falling bough, Sept. 28, 5e
- DUNLOP, Mr. Colin—will, July 10, 9d
- DUNLOP, Lieut. J. K.—awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
- DUNLOP, Mona:—
“Guarded Trust, The”—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223c
- DUNN, Lieut.-Col. S. R.—killed in action, July 9, 4d
- DUNN, Sir W. H.:—
on parks, London—suggested discontinuance of expenditure on flowers (L.), July 19, 7d
- DUNN, late Sir William:—
Guy's Hospital—trustees of will endow lectureship in pathology, Aug. 21, 9e
- DUNNE, Gen. Sir John H.:—
on war, European—army: telescopic-sighted rifles (L.), Aug. 2, 5e
- DUNNING, Corpl.—rewarded by President Poincaré for rescuing child from burning house at Armentières, Sept. 30, 4c
- DUNRAVEN, Lord—places residence at Adare at disposal of Lord Wimborne, July 12, 11b; returns to London from Mediterranean, 19, 9e; returns from continent, Sept. 15, 9b
- DUNSTAN, Prof. Wyndham R.:—
on live stock—food: palm-kernel cake (L.), July 7, 9c
on war, European—cotton: contraband (L.), July 29, 7c
- DUPONT, M.:—
“En Compagne”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d
- DU PONT de Nemours Powder Company:—
Reorganization—particulars, Aug. 21, 12b
- DURAZZO—occupied by Serbians: see under WAR, European—Albania
- DURBAN:—
King, Dick—statue erected on esplanade, Sept. 8, 5d
- DURHAM, Bp. of: see MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C. G.
- DURHAM Light Infantry:—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) → British army
- DURHAM University:—
Convocation—arrangements, Sept. 16, 11d

DURHAM University (continued) :—
 Senate :—
 Member appointed, Aug. 5, 4e
 Women's Hostel :—
 Principal, lady—appointed, July 14, 5b
DURKHEIM, Prof. Emile :—
 "Elementary Forms of the Religious Life, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311b
DURNFORD, E. Comyns :—
 "Catholic Morality" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 324b
DURNFORD, Mr. P. B. :—
 on war, European—supplies : labour : voluntary workers (l.), Sept. 2, 7f
DURNFORD, Capt. Richard S.—killed in action, Aug. 5, 9e
DURNOVO, M.—death, Sept. 25, 5b (e.e.)
DUVAL, Capt. Etienne M. (France)—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10f
DVINSK operations : see under **WAR, European** (operations)
DWYER, Dr. :—
 War, European—peace : addresses letter to Mr. John Redmond urging support of probable appeal from Vatican, Aug. 12, 6c; Mr. Redmond's reply quoted, 13, 6e
DWYER, Lance-Corpl. Edward—to take part in recruiting march through London, July 2, 7f; to attend recruiting meetings in East-end of London, 6, 6c

DYER, Lieut. Edward A.—killed in action, July 16, 7e
DYER, Mr. E. Jerome :—
 at King's College, on European war—
 inventions, July 23, 5e
 on war, European—navy : gifts of fruit and vegetables (statement), Aug. 24, 9b
DYER, W. A. :—
 "Pierrot Dog of Belgium"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271e
DYERS, Company of :—
 Gold medal awarded, Aug. 10, 9c
DYES :—
 Article ("The lack of dyes"), Aug. 19, 9d
 Research :—
 British Dyes (Ltd.)—research department inaugurated : technical committee : composition ; advisory council : composition, July 13, 3e; Prof. S. Thompson (l.), 14, 9d
DYKES, Capt. James J.—killed in action, July 24, 4d
DYSART, Lord—accepts presidency of British Hotel, Restaurant, and Club Employees' Society, Sept. 30, 4f (e.e.)
 Law case (Twickenham ferry), July 24, 3a
DYSON, Sir F. W. :—
 at meeting of British Association, on astronomy, Sept. 9, 8c

E

"E. B."—on army : strength (l.), Aug. 25, 7c
 "E. C. N."—on European war : suggested economy in women's dress (l.), Aug. 17, 9c
 "E. D."—on synonyms for "Colonial" (l.), Aug. 12, 7e
 "E. M."—on European war : national service (l.), Sept. 2, 7e
 "E. P. C."—on European war (l.), Aug. 11, 7d
 "E. R."—on labour : coalmining trade : disputes : alleged German agitation in South Wales (l.), Sept. 3, 9d
EADE, Sir Peter—death, Aug. 13, 9e; will, Sept. 14, 11d
EAGLE Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
 Chairman—change, July 14, 13d
 Deputy-chairman—change, July 14, 13d
EARDLEY-WILMOT, Adm. Sir S. :—
 on Army Ordnance Department—administration (l.), July 8, 9e
EARLE, Rt. Rev. Alfred, Bishop of Marlborough :—
 on war, European—national service : registration (l.), July 10, 7d; 16, 9e
EARLE, Maj. R. G.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 20, 9b
EARL Roberts Rest House for Soldiers and Sailors (Pentonville-road)—particulars : opening arrangements, Sept. 22, 11d; opened, 23, 7c
EARTHQUAKES and volcanoes :—
 Africa, South—shocks felt at Johannesburg, July 1, 7b (l.e.); Sept. 30, 11f
 America, South—shocks, Sept. 9, 5a (e.e.)
 Italy :—
 Etna—in eruption, July 19, 5d
 Stromboli—in eruption, July 19, 5d
 Panama—shocks registered, Sept. 8, 9d

EASON, Mr. J. W. :—
 on war, European—debts due by enemy firms (l. quoted); (F.N.), Aug. 27, 10b
EAST :—
 German policy—Lord Cromer (l.), July 30, 7c; Mr. R. L. N. Michell (l.), 31, 7e; Mr. P. Rohrbach (art. quoted), Aug. 27, 5b
EAST Asiatic Shipping Company : see under **DENMARK—Shipping**
EASTBOURNE :—
 Lights on sea front—regulations : statement, Aug. 31, 3b
EASTBOURNE Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Aug. 11, 10e
EASTER Island—expedition : progress : news received, Aug. 21, 5b
EASTERN Church, orthodox :—
 Church of England, relations with : see under **CHURCH of England**
EASTERN Extension, Australasia, and China Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 9, 12a
EASTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 18, 12b
EASTERN International Rubber and Produce Trust (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, July 30, 12e
 Report, July 23, 14d
EASTERN Smelting Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 19, 12e
EAST Ham :—
 Health—Dr. Benton (report), Aug. 31, 3b (e.e.)
EAST Indian Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 12, 14f
 Report, July 27, 12f
EAST Indian Railway Company : see under **INDIA—Railways**
EAST Indies, Dutch :—
 Birds of Paradise : see under **BIRDS**

- EAST Lancashire Regiment :—**
 War, European: see under WAR,
 European (operations) — British
 army
- EAST London Workshops for the Blind :—**
 Pearson, Mr. C. A. (s.), Sept. 23, 7d
- EASTMAN Kodak Company of New
 Jersey :—**
 Anti-trust prosecution: see under
 UNITED STATES — Trusts — Anti-
 trust law
 Dividend, Aug. 13, 10d
- EASTON, Mr. F. :—**
 on halfpenny postage: abolition (l.),
 Sept. 29, 5b
- EAST Rand Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—**
 Finance—debenture redemption: an-
 nouncement, Sept. 9, 12c (e.e.)
 Report, Aug. 20, 11c
- EAST Surrey Regiment :—**
 Memorial service: see under WAR,
 European—Memorial services
 Operations: see under WAR, European
 (operations) — British army
- EASTWOOD, Mr. John—will, Aug. 25, 9e**
- EASTWOOD, Second Lieut. Leslie—death
 from wounds, Sept. 28, 4e**
- EASTWOOD, Maj. William—killed in action,
 Sept. 8, 5e**
- EATON, Mr. J. J. :—**
 “Worship of It, and Other Fancies,
 The”—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231c;
 reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 299b
- EATON, Mrs. Mary—drowned in Arabic
 disaster; body identified, Aug. 23, 3d**
- EBBW Vale Steel, Iron, and Coal Company
 (Ltd.) :—**
 Finance—capital: increase: approved
 at meeting of shareholders, July 20,
 11f
- “EBER”—on European war: soldiers on
 leave from front arriving in London
 in early morning (l.), Aug. 7, 7d**
- ECCLES, Mr. James—will, Aug. 6, 9e**
- ECCLESIASTICAL Dilapidations Acts :—**
 Amending Bill :—
 House of Laymen (Canterbury)—
 decision, July 8, 6d
- “ECONOMICAL dresser, An”—on war,
 European: suggested economy in
 women's dress (l.), Aug. 17, 9c**
- “ECONOMY”—on European war: army:
 billeting (l.), Aug. 12, 7d**
- ECONOMY, national: see under WAR,
 European—Great Britain**
- EDDY, Mr. Arthur J. :—**
 “Cubists and Post-Impressionists”
 —reviewed (L.S.), July 29, 253c
- EDELSTEN, Col. J. A.—appointed deputy
 lieutenant for Lancashire, Aug. 10,
 7c**
- EDEN, Col. Sir William—will, Aug. 19, 9e**
- EDERAPOLLA Tea Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend Sept. 22 14f
- EDGE Mr. J. H. :—**
 “Irish Utopia, An”—noticed (L.S.),
 Sept. 30, 335b
- EDGEUMBE Col. Charles E.—death, Sept.
 15, 9d; biographical, 16, 11b; funeral
 arrangements, 17, 11b**
- EDINBURGH :—**
 Education :—
 “James Clark” School — note
 (Ed.S.), July 6, 84d
 Royal Scottish Museum :—
 Report (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99a
- EDINBURGH American Land Mortgage
 Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, Aug. 25, 11b
- EDINBURGH Canadian Mortgage Company
 (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, July 20, 11e; 21, 11e
- EDINBURGH Collieries (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, Sept. 6, 13f
- EDINBURGH Reversion Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, Aug. 27, 10f
- EDINBURGH Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, Sept. 11, 10a
- EDINBURGH University :—**
 Biblical criticism — professorship :
 new appointment, Aug. 28, 7c
 Degrees—conferred, July 9, 10d
 English literature—professorship: new
 appointment, Aug. 24, 9c
 War, European—roll of honour :
 names: statistics, July 9, 10d
- EDISON, Mr. Thomas (United States)—**
 to join navy inventions board, July
 14, 8e
- EDMONDS, Flight Lieut.—sinks Turkish
 transport in Dardanelles, Aug. 23, 6f**
- EDMONSTONE, Sir Archibald—dines with
 King and Queen, Aug. 16, 9b**
- EDMUNDSON'S Electricity Corporation
 (Ltd.) :—**
 Meeting, July 9, 14b (e.e.)
 Report, July 1, 15e
- EDSELL, Lieut.-Col. G. A.—death, Aug.
 17, 9b; biographical, Sept. 3, 6c**
- EDUCATION :—**
 Attendance :—
 Children under five years of age,
 exclusion of—discussed (Ed.S.),
 Aug. 3, 100b
 Exemption during European war:
 see under LABOUR — Children —
 School attendance
 Commercial: see COMMERCIAL educa-
 tion
 Expenditure :—
 Economy :—
 Goldstone, Mr. F. W.—articles
 (“National Union notes,”
 Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 100b; Sept. 7,
 106c
 Monmouthshire education autho-
 rity—decision, Sept. 22, 15b
 (e.e.)
 Riley, Mr. A. (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94a
 St. Aldwyn, Lord (s.), Sept. 27, 13e
 Girls—discussed in education section
 at meeting of British Association,
 Sept. 11, 9b
- Holidays :—**
 School journeys :—
 St. Giles's Elementary School
 (Reading) — particulars, Aug.
 3, 2c
- Ideals, new—conference at Stratford-
 on-Avon held (art., “Ideals at
 Stratford,” Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106d**
- Local administration—special articles
 (“Local administration: the medi-
 cal service,” Ed.S.), July 6, 90a;
 (“School children and work,” Ed.S.),
 Aug. 3, 99c; (“Development of
 technical instruction,” Ed.S.), Sept.
 7, 111a**
- Medical treatment: see under
 CHILDREN**
- Methods, objective :—**
 Special article (“What to teach
 English children: lessons from
 the war,” Ed.S.), July 6, 86c
- Montessori methods :—**
 Kimmins, Dr. C. W. (s.; Ed.S.),
 Sept. 7, 106d
 Lectures — course: arrangements
 (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94d
 London Montessori Study Circle—
 meeting (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94d
 Stratford-on-Avon conference on
 new ideals — discussion (Ed.S.),
 Sept. 7, 106d

EDUCATION (continued):—

Parents:—

Responsibility:—

Sedgwick, Mrs. H. (add.), Sept. 9, 8b

Religious teaching in schools:—

Norwood, Mr. (p.), Sept. 10, 5c

Smith, Mr. N. (p.), Sept. 10, 5c

Rural:—

Movements, new — discussion at conference at Stratford-on-Avon (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106d

Scholars:—

Cost:—

Riley, Mr. A. (l.; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94a

Scholarships:—

London county council — successful candidates of military age: statements and reasons given for non-compliance with council's conditions discussed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 98c

London Inter-Collegiate Scholarship Board — examination: results, July 1, 10c

Schools:—

Classes:—

Size, reduction of — London schools: progress (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 98b

Inspection — dual system: abolition suggested: Mr. F. W. Goldstone (art. quoted; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106c; Lord St. Aldwyn (s.), 27, 13e

Noise caused by traffic — London county council schools: suppression discussed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 98b

Open-air:—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), July 6, 88c

Savings banks: see under SAVINGS banks

Secondary:—

Examinations:—

Board of Education circular 849:—

Robinson, Mr. A. (l.; Ed.S.), July 6, 87d

Teachers' Registration council (mem.; Ed.S.), July 6, 86d

Inspection of schools (leading art.; Ed.S.), July 6, 87a

State control:—

Bryce, Lord (s.), Sept. 9, 8b

Sidgwick, Mrs. H. (add.), Sept. 9, 8b

Teachers: see TEACHERS

Technical: see TECHNICAL education

Truants:—

Education Act — no provision made for enforcing magistrate's order, Sept. 23, 5d

Universities: see UNIVERSITIES

Vocational instruction:—

Special article ("Supply and demand in London: vocational instruction"; Ed.S.), July 6, 89c

Wales:—

Articles ("Wales"; Ed.S.), July 6, 84d; Aug. 3, 99b; Sept. 7, 109d

Board of Education (Welsh Department) — report (Ed.S.), July 6, 84d

Reform:—

Council, national — formation proposed (art., "Wales"; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 109a

Secondary schools:—

Inspection methods — discussed (Ed.S.), July 6, 84d

EDUCATION (continued):—

War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Schools

War lessons:—

Kimmins, Dr. C. W. (s.), Sept. 10, 6b

Special articles ("What to teach English children: lessons from the war"; Ed.S.), July 6, 86c; ("How to teach children about the war"), Aug. 2, 7d; ("War lessons: the past of Europe"; Ed.S.), 3, 96a

Working-classes:—

Foreign affairs, study of: see under FOREIGN policy

EDUCATION, Board of:—

Library:—

Reading-room — closed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106d

Officials:—

Riley, Mr. A. (l.; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94a

War, European:—

Economy, national — pamphlet to be issued (P.N.), July 6, 6b

EDWARD VII., King:—

Biography (by Sir S. Lee) — publication postponed, Sept. 16, 11d

Memorials:—

Southwark cathedral — statue unveiled, July 6, 11e

EDWARD Medal: see under MEDALS

EDWARDS, Mr. A. Clement:—

on labour — South Wales coalminers' dispute: appeal, July 15, 8a

EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St. Asaph—at Windsor Castle, Sept. 6, 11b

in Parliament, on—

Welsh Church Disestablishment Act — commissioners' circular to incumbents, Sept. 24, 10f

EDWARDS, Capt. Arthur N.—estate: value, Sept. 10, 11e

EDWARDS, Second Lieut. Aubyn S. — awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b

EDWARDS, Prof. C. A., and Mr. H. Kikawa:—

at Iron and Steel Institute, on chromium and tungsten in high speed steel (E.S.), Sept. 24, 177a

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. G. T. G.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., Aug. 25, 9b

EDWARDS, Capt. H. — awarded D.S.O., Aug. 7, 8b

EDWARDS, Lt.-Commr. H. D.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 7, 8b

EDWARDS, Lieut. H. L. G.—will, Aug. 26, 9d

EDWARDS, Mr. J. N.—will, Aug. 9, 11c

EDWARDS, Mr. W.:—

"Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome. With Introduction and Map" — noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b

EELS: see under FISH and fishing

EGGS:—

Bad — destruction by Bermondsey borough council: application to Tower Bridge police-court, Aug. 26, 3c

Designation — Lord Selborne considering scheme, Aug. 13, 9d; question discussed, 14, 8c

National Egg Collection: see under WAR, Europe — Sick and wounded —British

EGHAM:—

Rates: see under LOCAL taxation—Rates

EGYPT :—

Banking :—

Bank of Egypt :—

Liquidation — further payment :
announced, July 13, 13*b*

Bilharziosis : see BILHARZIOSIS

British policy — Herr von Bethmann
Hollweg (s.), Aug. 21, 4*b* : corre-
spondence, 24, 7*d*

Cotton : see under COTTON

Crime :—

Fathi Pasha — attempt on life : see
FATHI Pasha

Hafiz Neguib's exploits (art., "An
Arabian 'Knight of industry'"),
Sept. 18, 5*e*

Education :—

Technical :—

Special article ("Technical educa-
tion in Egypt"; Ed.S.), Sept.
7, 107*d*

Railways :—

Egyptian Delta Light Railways
Company :—

Dividend, July 21, 11*e*

Meeting, Aug. 31, 13*a*

Report, Aug. 11, 10*e*

Sultan—attempt on life; particulars,
July 10, 6*b*; incident described;
inquiry proceeding, 12, 7*c*; four
youths arrested on suspicion, 13, 5*e*;
reward offered for apprehension of
assailant; deputations offer con-
gratulations, 15, 5*b*; interview
quoted, 23, 7*c* (e.e.)

Trade :—

Imports and exports :—

Statistics—January to May :
1913-14-15 compared, Aug. 25,
11*d* (e.e.)

War, European : see under WAR,
European

EGYPTIAN Delta Light Railways Company :
see under EGYPT—Railways

EGYPTIAN Hotels (Ltd.) :—

Law case, July 10, 3*a*

Report, July 24, 10*e*

EHRlich, Prof. Paul — death, Aug. 23,
8*e*

EICHHORN, Col.-Gen. (Germany)—awarded
order pour le mérite, Aug. 19, 6*d*;
name mentioned in connexion with
rumoured army command changes,
Sept. 27, 10*b*

1812 : see Moscow, French advance and
retreat from

ELBOROUGH, Capt. A. C. E.—killed in
action, Aug. 12, 5*e*; memorial service :
arrangements, 16, 9*b*

ELDER, Mr. T. C. :—

on war, European—economic situation
(l.), Aug. 25, 7*e*

ELDORADO Banket Gold Mining Company
(Ltd.) :—

Report, July 14, 13*e*

ELDRIDGE, Corpl. — gallantry, Sept. 16,
3*c*

ELECTIONS, Municipal :—

Postponement :—

Bill—to be introduced (P.N.), July
22, 6*b*; 23, 5*c*

Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 24,
8*c*

Parliament : see under PARLIA-
MENT

ELECTIONS, Parliamentary :—

By-elections : see under BY-ELECTIONS

ELECTRIC and General Investment Com-
pany (Ltd.) :—

Report, July 19, 12*e*

ELECTRIC Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, July 30, 12*e*

ELECTRICITY :—

Apparatus :—

Exhibition, historical—to be held ;
particulars, Aug. 10, 3*d*; first
telephone used at Marlborough
House given by Queen Alexandra,
11, 7*c*

Development :—

Lincoln, Mr. P. M. (add., E.S.),
Aug. 27, 161*a*

Fittings, ceramic—supply : note
(E.S.), July 30, 141*d*

Meters—revised standard specification
(E.S.), Sept. 24, 172*d*

Motors :—

Induction, polyphase — British
Thomson-Houston Company's list
(E.S.), Sept. 24, 172*c*

Starting switches — British Thom-
son-Houston Company's list
(E.S.), July 30, 140*c*

Murday recording voltmeter — ap-
proved by Board of Trade, Sept. 8, 8*e*
Notes (E.S.), July 30, 145*a*; Aug.
27, 160*c*; Sept. 24, 178*a*

Power supply :—

Article ("Electric supply policy :
commercial prospects," E.S.),
Sept. 24, 178*a*

Price—note (E.S.), Sept. 24, 178*b*

Surges—protective devices against :
pamphlet noticed (E.S.), July 30,
140*c*

Trade :—

Exports :—

British Electrical and Allied Manu-
facturers Association — organi-
zation plans : note (E.S.), Aug.
27, 160*c*

ELECTROLYTIC Company :—

German interest—exclusion (F.N.),
Aug. 5, 10*a*

ELEY, Mr. Charles V. A. :—

"How to Save a Big Ship from
Sinking"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23,
324*a*; (E.S.), 24, 179*c*

ELGAR, Sir Edward :—

"Polonia"—performed, July 7, 11*c*;
(sp. art., "Other nationalism" in
music : Sir Edward Elgar's new
work"), 10, 9*e*

ELGEE, Capt. Hugh F.—killed in action,
July 15, 9*c*

ELGOOD, Second Lieut. Leonard A.—
awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11*c*

ELIAS, Edith L. :—

"In Victorian Times" — noticed
(L.S.), July 15, 239*c*; (Ed.S.),
Aug. 3, 94*b*

ELIOT, Dr. C. W. :—

"Road Toward Peace, The" —
noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232*a*; re-
viewed (L.S.), 15, 235*c*

ELIOT, Elinor M. :—

"My Canada"—noticed (L.S.), July
29, 255*c*

ELIZABETH, Queen of the Belgians—birth-
day anniversary, July 24, 9*a*; cele-
bration in Belgium forbidden by
Germans, 24, 5*b*; under fire on French
front, Sept. 28, 7*d*

ELKAN, Capt. C. T.—received by King ;
invested with insignia of D.S.O.,
Sept. 13, 11*b*

ELKINGTON, Lieut.-Col. R. J. G.—received
by King ; invested with insignia of
C.M.G., July 7, 11*b*

ELKINGTON and Co. (Ltd.) :—

Law case, July 20, 3*a*

ELLENBOROUGH, Lord :—

on war, European—cotton : British
policy (l.), July 26, 7*e*

- ELLESMERE, Lieut.-Col. Lord—infant son christened, July 1, 11b; appointed deputy lieutenant for Lancashire, Aug. 10, 7c
Brackley estate—sold Aug. 10, 3b
- ELLIOT, Lieut. Alexander "S.—killed in action, July 12, 6b
- ELLIOT, Sir F. :—
on war, European—sick and wounded : Dardanelles fund (l.), July 26, 8b
- ELLIOT, Maj. Hugh—killed in action, July 31, 8c
- ELLIOTT, H. D. :—
"Golden Lattice, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323c
- ELLIOTT, Capt. Jack :—
"Collins and Co."—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b
- ELLIOTT's Metal Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 16, 13e
- ELLIS, Mr. Charles E.—appointed to post at ministry of munitions, July 23, 8d (e.e.); elected director of Messrs. John Brown and Co., July 24, 10d; appointed to committee for supply of labour for munition work, Sept. 23, 9e
- ELLIS, Emile—failing to reduce lighting in shop charge, Sept. 29, 5f
- ELLIS, Maj. George A.—will, Aug. 19, 9e
- ELLIS, Mr. W. H.—re-elected master cutler of Sheffield, Aug. 18, 9b
- ELLISON, Mr. P. J. M.—elected captain of boats at Eton College, Sept. 18, 3c
- ELLISON, Mr. R. :—
on war, European—food prices (l.), Aug. 11, 7d
- ELLSE, Lieut. H.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 2, 11b
- ELSIE, Miss Lily : see BULLOUGH, Mrs. Ian
- ELTZBACHER, Prof. Paul :—
"Germany's Food: Can It Last?" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 256a
- ELWELL-PARKER Electric Company (U.S.A.)—orders for electric luggage trucks received from English railway companies (E.S.), July 30, 137b
- EMANUEL, Mr. W. L.—death, Aug. 5, 9d
- EMANUEL, Mrs. Walter—acknowledges sympathy, Sept. 1, 11b
- EMERSON, Col. (U.S.A.) :—
War, European—Switzerland: alleged violation of neutrality by Sir E. Grant Duff: arrested on charge of making false statements, Aug. 31, 5d; expelled from Switzerland, Sept. 1, 7c
- EMIGRATION :—
Australia—party leaves, Sept. 3, 7d (e.e.)
Passenger traffic :—
Statistics for August (white paper), Sept. 21, 5c
Statistics—Board of Trade return, Aug. 20, 9e
- EMMOTT, Lord—appointed director of Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank, July 24, 11f
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Cotton—Germany: imports through neutral countries, July 16, 10d
- EMPIRE Parliamentary Association :—
United Kingdom Branch :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), July 14, 6b
Borden, Sir R.—luncheon given, July 14, 6a
Empire Review—on European war: national service (art. quoted), Sept. 1, 10b
- EMPIRE Theatre, Sept. 2, 4d; 7, 5e
War, European—performance of film in aid of Royal Naval Division Comforts Fund: arrangements, Sept. 15, 8e; *matinée* performance in aid of "Our Day": announced, 22, 11d
- EMPIRE Transport Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 13, 12b
Report, July 5, 15b
- "EMPLOYER"—on taxation of war profits and wages (l.), Sept. 22, 9c
- EMPLOYERS' Liability Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 2, 15c
- EMPLOYERS' Parliamentary Association :—
Committee, Central Executive—meeting, Aug. 6, 6c
- ENDERSON, George—inquest, Aug. 24, 9d
- ENFIELD Cycle Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 20, 13f
- ENGINEERING :—
Contracts :—
The Times list, July 3, 4e; 10, 4e; 17, 10e; 24, 12e; (E.S.), 30, 148a; Aug. 7, 4e; 14, 4c; 21, 13b; (E.S.), 27, 164a; Sept. 4, 11d; 11, 4d; 18, 12e; (E.S.), 24, 180a
Trade :—
Hele-Shaw, Dr. H. S. (add.; E.S.), Sept. 24, 171a
Imports and exports :—
Statistics—for six months to June (E.S.), July 30, 140d
- ENGINEERING Standards Committee :—
B.A. screw taps and dies—standardization: tentative proposals (art., "Standardization of B.A. screws: tentative dimensions"; E.S.), July 30, 138c
- ENGINEERS :—
Electrical :—
Municipal work—difficulties discussed (art., "Qualifications for municipal work: tact and technique"; E.S.), Aug. 27, 160c
- ENGINES :—
Internal combustion :—
Diesel type :—
Akroyd-Stuart, Mr. H.—protest against use of term Diesel and claims to be original inventor (l.; E.S.), July 30, 134d
Gas :—
Efficiency—Prof. G. Asakawa and Prof. J. E. Petavel (p.; E.S.) Sept. 24, 171c
- ENGLAND, John :—
"Allies"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c
- ENGLISH, late Mr. Robert—collection of pictures sold, July 10, 9b
- ENGLISH, Capt. Robert E.—will, July 5, 11c
- ENGLISH and Scottish Law Life Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 6, 14b
- ENGLISH Association :—
President—Lord Crewe accepts office, Aug. 2, 2e
- "ENGLISHMAN, An"—on German inscription on front of former London office of Hamburg-Amerika Shipping Company (l.), Sept. 13, 9e
- English Review* :—
War, European—article quoted, July 1, 7e
- ENGLISH Review (Ltd.) :—
Mond, Sir A.—disposes of shares, Aug. 27 3b
- ENGLISH Sewing Cotton Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 13, 13b
Report, July 16, 13b

- ENGLISH Velvet and Cord Dyers' Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 30, 11*f*
- ENO, Mr. James C.—will, Aug. 2, 7*e*
- ENTERTAINMENTS :—
Tax, suggested—Sir A. Pinero : quotes his grandfather's letter to Pitt, Sept. 24, 9*c*
- "ENTOCK"—on War Office : refusal to supply army books to Volunteer Training Corps (l.), Sept. 23, 9*d*
- ENVER Pasha (Turkey)—gives political dinner at Constantinople, Aug. 4, 6*d*; leaves to inspect fortifications at Dardanelles, Kirk Kilisse, and Adrianople, 4, 6*d*; awarded Prussian order of merit, Sept. 4, 6*d* (l.e.); message from German Crown Prince, 6, 7*e* (e.e.); leaves Constantinople for Gallipoli, 6, 7*c* (e.e.)
- Djcmal Pasha—relations : our special correspondent's comments, Aug. 7, 5*c*
- Grand Vizier—differences reported, Aug. 27, 5*d* (l.e.)
- Liman von Sanders Pasha—differences reported, Aug. 4, 6*d*
- Mahmud Mukhtar Pasha, relations with, Aug. 26, 5*f*
- War, European—present in Gallipoli, July 6, 8*e*; reported in command, 9, 7*f*; Mr. Ashmead-Bartlett's comments, 15, 6*c*; visits Adrianople, 16, 8*e*; statement respecting Dardanelles operations (int.), Aug. 16, 6*b*; personally-directed attack at Dardanelles fails : Sir I. Hamilton's dispatch, Sept. 21, 11*b*
- on Turkish army—strength (int.), Sept. 23, 7*a*
- Eow Seng Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 15, 11*a*
- EPIRUS :—
Greek occupation—northern villages reoccupied, July 5, 7*d* (e.e.)
- EPSOM College :—
Founder's day—public celebration not to be held, July 21, 8*a*
- EPSTEIN, Mr. W. :—
on Frenssen, Herr G.—quotation from book respecting British characteristics (l.), Aug. 12, 7*d*
- EQUITABLE Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 5, 15*b*
- EQUITABLE Loan Company of Scotland (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 2, 10*d*
- EQUITABLE Trust of London (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Sept. 1, 12*e*
- Era :—
Libel action against, July 3, 3*d*
- ERITH Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—
Automatic stoker—particulars (E.S.), July 30, 140*d*
- ERRINGTON, Mr. A. D. :—
on war, European—national economy (l.), July 10, 7*e*
- ERSKINE, Lady :—
on war, European—gifts for squadrons of armoured cars in Belgium : (l. quoted), July 16, 15*a*
- ERSKINE, Payne :—
"Girl of the Blue Ridge, A"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239*b*
- ERSKINE, Rear-Adm. Seymour E.—retirement, Aug. 16, 4*f*
- ERSKINE, Lieut. Thomas B.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11*c*
- ESCAILLE, Lieut. Henri J. P. de l' (France)—awarded D.S.C., Sept. 13, 5*c*
- ESCOMBE, Capt. William M. L.—awarded D.S.O., July 26, 11*b*
- ESCOTT, Miss A. E. :—
on collections, street—by girls (with others, l.), July 22, 7*c*
- ESHER, Lady—promoted Lady of Justice of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Sept. 29, 11*c*
- ESHER, Lord :—
on army—recruiting for London territorial troops : work of County of London Territorial Association : War Office attitude (l.), Aug. 4, 7*d*
- ESMONDE, Mr.—takes seat in House of Commons, July 1, 12*a*
- ESPERANZA (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 1, 15*e*
- ESPIONAGE :—
War, European : see under WAR, European—Great Britain
- ESSAD Pasha—fighting between followers and mirdits in Albania, Sept. 3, 7*f* (e.e.)
- ESSANAY Company :—
"Charlie Chaplin" films—policy : meeting of members of Cinema Exhibitors' Association held; resolution passed, Sept. 18, 3*e*
- ESSEX :—
Deputy-lieutenant appointed, Sept. 16, 11*b*
- ESSEX Regiment :—
War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- ESSEX Yeomanry :—
War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- ESTATE sales : see under PROPERTY market
- ESTOURNELLES, Baron d' (France)—addresses open letter to Mr. W. J. Bryan on war, July 1, 7*e*
- ETHELSTON, Lieut. Herbert W.—will, Aug. 23, 9*c*
- ETHERINGTON-SMITH, Mr. Thomas B.—death, Aug. 24, 3*c*
- ETON College :—
Cricket : see under CRICKET
Holiday, summer—begins, July 28, 9*b*
Line, Mr. T.—presentation on retirement, Sept. 24, 5*d*
Officers Training Corps :—
Camp (Swanage)—particulars, July 28, 9*b*
Campbell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. P.—inspects (s.), July 19, 9*d*
Rowing : see under ROWING
Swimming : see under SWIMMING
War, European :—
"Etonians on Active Service"—new editions : announcement, Aug. 4, 9*b*; list, 14, 9*a*
- Eton College Chronicle—second lieutenant's advice to future officers : verse quoted, Sept. 24, 11*a* (e.e.)
- EU, Comte d'—visits King and Queen at Windsor Castle, July 19, 9*e*
- EUGENICS :—
Darwin, Maj. L. (add.), July 2, 6*d*
- EUGENICS Education Society :—
Meeting, July 2, 6*d*
- EUROPE :—
History :—
Special article ("War lessons : the past of Europe," Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 96*a*
- EUROPEAN Accident Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 28, 12*b*
- EUROPEAN Oilfields Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Aug. 25, 11*b*
Report, Aug. 17, 10*c*; (F.N.), 17, 11*a*; aggregate holding of shareholders voting against adoption : announcement, 27, 2*e*

- EVANGELICAL Free Churches :—
 Union, closer :—
 Committee—appointed, Sept. 17, 5c
 Conference of delegates — arrange-
 ments, Sept. 16, 5c (e.e.) ; held ;
 resolution passed, 17, 5c
- EVANS, Sir Arthur J.—elected president
 of British Association for 1916, Sept.
 10, 6a
- EVANS, Mr. Beriah :—
 "Life Romance of Lloyd George,
 The"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23,
 315c
- EVANS, Lieut. C. W.—received by King ;
 decorated with Military Cross, Aug.
 13, 9a
- EVANS, Mr. Dan H. :—
 Bankruptcy — public examination
 held, July 9, 3a
- EVANS, Mr. George—will, July 24, 9b
- EVANS, Mr. Howard—death, Aug. 9, 10c
- EVANS, Maj. L. Worthington—appointed
 Parliamentary private secretary to
 Mr. H. W. Forster, Aug. 16, 7c
 in Parliament, on—
 Budget, Sept. 24, 10b
 Foreign securities, suggested state
 purchase of, Sept. 24, 10b
- EVANS, Capt. Lewis P.—awarded D.S.O.,
 July 26, 11b
- EVANS, Mrs. Susannah—will, Aug. 4, 9d
 (e.e.)
- EVANS, Lieut. Thomas H.—will, Sept. 23,
 11e
- EVANS, Maj. W. H. — killed in action, Aug.
 23, 9e
- EVANS, Rev. W. M. L. :—
 on war, European — finance : loan :
 contribution of village of Saxby
 (l.), July 9, 9e
- EVANS (D. H.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 30, 11e
- EVELEGH, Lieut.-Col. Edmund G.—killed
 in action, July 19, 4c
- Evening News* — publication of account
 of Ochta explosion : see under PAR-
 LIAMENT
- Evening News* Prisoners of War Fund :—
 Prisoners in Germany — bread sent
 to : secretary (l.), Aug. 20, 3a
- EVERARD, Col. Sir Nugent :—
 War, European — visit to front in
 France, Sept. 18, 5b
- EVERETT, Lieut.-Col. William F.—killed
 in action, Sept. 4, 5d ; will, Sept. 21,
 11e
- EVERETT-GREEN, E. :—
 "Herndale's Heir" — noticed (L.S.),
 Aug. 5, 263c
- EVERT, Gen. Alexis (Russia) :—
 War, European — appointed to
 command western front, Sept. 6, 8e ;
 retreat from Vilna : successful
 strategy noticed, 24, 8c
- EWALD, Capt. F. C. T.—received by King ;
 invested with insignia of C.M.G., July
 2, 11b
- EWART, Col. R. H.—received by King ;
 invested with insignia of C.B., Aug.
 21, 9a
- EWING, Rev. Dr. J. W.—accepts secretary-
 ship of London Baptist Association,
 Sept. 30, 9f
- EWING, Capt. James R.—will, Sept. 15, 9d
- "EXCHANGED officer, An" — extracts
 from article in *Blackwood's Magazine*,
 Sept. 2, 4d (e.e.)
- EXELL, Capt. N. G.—death from wounds,
 Aug. 9, 10c ; biographical, 10, 8c ;
 13, 5e
- EXETER, Bp. of : see ROBERTSON, Rt. Rev.
 A.
- EXETER Diocesan Training College—closed
 temporarily, Aug. 7, 3d
- EXETER School :—
 Scholarships awarded, July 12, 5b
- EXHIBITIONS :—
 Art, &c. : see under respective titles
- Limbs, artificial (international) —
 arrangements, July 20, 9b ; held,
 21, 8e ; 23, 11b
- Panama (San Francisco) :—
 Australian pavilion — prizes
 awarded, July 6, 7e
- Awards — preliminary list, Sept. 3,
 7d ; to British firms : list, 3, 7d
 (e.e.)
- Baldwin Locomotive Company —
 awarded grand prize (E.S.), July
 30, 143b
- Cook (Thomas) and Son, Messrs.—
 awarded prize, Sept. 2, 9b
- Village industries—held, July 31, 8f
- War (Prince's Skating Club) — ex-
 hibits : particulars, Sept. 16, 11c
- EXILED Gentlewomen's Outfitting Asso-
 ciation :—
 Appeal, July 12, 11d
- "EX-JUDGE" — on European war :
 supplies : limitation of profits (l.),
 July 21, 7d
- "EX-OFFICIAL"—on Post Office : sug-
 gested suspension of Sunday deliveries
 (l.), Sept. 15, 7d
- EXPLOSIONS :—
 Gaseous :—
 Committee, British Association —
 interim report (E.S.), Sept. 24,
 170d
- EXPLOSIVES :—
 Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
- Cotton, use of — conflicting state-
 ments by Mr. N. F. Reid and Mr.
 W. S. Hopkins, July 17, 8a ; Sir
 W. Ramsay (l.), 19, 7d ; note
 (E.S.), 30, 141a
- New :—
 Kansolit — produced at Swedish
 Super-phosphate Company, Sept.
 28, 7d
- Prosecution (malicious use of gun-
 powder), Aug. 24, 8f
- Shells, high explosive :—
 French—effect : M. René Arnoux :
 communications, Aug. 7, 5d (e.e.)
- Lewes, Prof. V. B. (lect.), July 8,
 6e
- EXPORTS : see under TRADE—Imports
 and exports
- EYRE, Mr. Douglas :—
 "Reform in the Church of England"—
 noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240b
- EYRE, Mr. George H.—will, Sept. 9,
 9e
- EYRE, Capt. W.—death from wounds,
 Aug. 27, 8e

F

"F."—on European war : employment of
 wounded officers as rubber plantation
 managers and assistants (l.), Sept.
 25, 7e

"F. B."—on European war : finance :
 gold : restriction of use (l.), Aug. 31, 7d

"F. G. N."—on income-tax : assessment :
 three years' average (l.), Aug. 11, 7e

- FABECK, Gen. von (Germany)—message from Emperor William, Aug. 27, 5b (l.e.)
- FABER, M. (Denmark)—retiring as consul-general in London, July 22, 9b
- FABER, Second Lieut. C.—killed in action, Aug. 5, 9e
- FABER, Mr. Geoffrey :—
"Interflow. Poems Chiefly Lyrical"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247d; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 301a
- FABRE, Ferdinand :—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, July 28, 3d; public examination held, Aug. 25, 3e
- FABRE, M. Joseph :—
"Bourreaux de Jeanne d'Arc et Sa Fete Nationale, Les"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d
- FACTORIES :—
Lighting :—
Committee, Home. Office—report, (E.S.), Sept. 24, 173c
- FAE, JYUS :—
"Love Blossoms for My Garden of Dreams"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335d
- FAGE, Mr. A. :—
"Aeroplane, The"—noticed (E.S.), July 30, 147e
- FAILURES :—
Abrahams, Alfred E., July 30, 2f; Aug. 25, 3e
Baron, Sol, July 15, 3b
Carr, Lallie, Aug. 11, 3b
Curzon, Assheton N., Aug. 19, 8f; Sept. 2, 8c
De Robeck, Col. Baron, July 27, 2f; Sept. 28, 4c
Evans, Dan H., July 9, 3a
Fabre, Ferdinand, July 28, 3d; Aug. 25, 3e
Fosbury, William, July 2, 3b
Frinney, Ernest A. S., Aug. 26, 2f
Gazette notices, July 3, 14e; 7, 16e; 10, 11e; 14, 14e; 17, 11e; 21, 12f; 24, 11f; 28, 10e; 31, 6b; Aug. 4, 11f; 7, 8d; 11, 11b; 14, 8b; 18, 11f; 21, 11f; 25, 3b; 28, 10d; Sept. 1, 12d; 4, 3c; 8, 11e; 11, 10e; 15, 10e; 18, 11f; 22, 12d; 25, 10e; 29, 15d
Gibson, Ernest V., Sept. 1, 5e
Gray, Harry W., July 21, 3d
Hicks, Seymour, July 6, 12c (e.c.); 10, 3b
Jelly, Henry P., July 14, 12f; Aug. 11, 3e
Kemp's Mercantile Gazette, Aug. 31, 13c (e.c.)
Longden, Edward W. D., July 10, 3e
Pyke, Montague A., Sept. 8, 3b
Shaw, Rev. William H., Sept. 4, 3c (e.c.)
Smith, Col. W. Aitchison, Aug. 18, 11c (e.c.)
Stubbs' Weekly Gazette, July 5, 15b; 12, 13a; 19, 13b; 28, 10e; Aug. 9, 14b; 17, 13b (e.c.); 30, 10b; Sept. 6, 10f; 13, 12f; 27, 12b
Tottenham, Beresford P. S., Aug. 19, 8f
Tschagadaeff, Prince Alexander S., July 21, 3c
Villasbôas, João P. de M., Aug. 25, 3e
Whitehead, Ralph, July 21, 3c
- FAIRBAIRN, Second Lieut. Andrew H.—death from wounds, July 31, 8e
- FAIRBAIRN Lawson Combe Barbour (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 1, 12a
- FAIRBURN, Sir A. H.—will, July 24, 9b
- FAIRFIELD scholarship—awarded, Sept. 4, 8f
- FAIRGRIEVE, Mr. J. :—
"Geography and World Power"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91d; (L.S.), Aug. 3, 94b
- FAIRS :—
Birmingham : see under BIRMINGHAM
Boughton Green : see BOUGHTON
Green fair
Glasgow : see under GLASGOW
London :—
Annual fair, proposed — proposed Palace of Industry : site, Aug. 11, 5d
Mansfield : see under MANSFIELD
Mitcham : see MITCHAM fair
- FAITHFULL, Second Lieut. Francis W. A.—killed in action, July 8, 4e
- FALCON, Capt. Francis—killed in action, Aug. 14, 5f
- FALCON, Lieut. Geoffrey W. L.—killed in action; biographical note, Aug. 25, 5e; correction, 27, 8f
- FALCONER, Mr. J. :—
at Manchester, on British Dyes (Ltd.); German dye manufacturers' threat to Swiss manufacturers, July 14, 5d
- FALCONER, Mr. R. A. :—
"German Tragedy and its Meaning for Canada, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 256a
- FALDING, Caroline S. :—
on universities—admission of past women students to degrees (l.; Ed.S.), July 6, 88b
- FALK, Mr. Edward—escapes from internment camp at Ruhleben, July 26, 5c
- FALKENHAUSEN, Gen. von (Germany)—message from Emperor William, Aug. 27, 5b (l.e.)
- FALKENHAYN, Gen. von (Germany)—appointed colonel of 8th Infantry Regiment of Austria, July 1, 7e
War, European—Maj. Moraht's tribute, July 26, 5e; said to have inspected Serbian front, Sept. 30, 5f
- FALLE, Capt. Bertram V.—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e
- FALLON, Baron (Belgium)—permission to enter Belgium refused, Sept. 14, 7e
- FALLOWS, Lieut.-Col. James A.—will, Aug. 23, 9e (e.c.)
- FANING, Mrs. Eaton—resigns as honorary secretary of Fighting Forces Association, Aug. 4, 9c
- FANSHAWE, Lieut.-Gen. H. D.—promoted lieutenant-general, Sept. 17, 5b (e.c.)
- FANSHAWE, R. :—
"By Yser Banks. An Elegy on a Young Officer"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a
- FARADAY House :—
War, European—student serving with forces allowed to suspend course of training (Ed.S.), July 6, 85c
- FARM and Garden Union :—
Women—farm training : work : Mrs. N. Grosvenor (l.), Aug. 21, 9b
- FARMERS' Club :—
Food supplies—memorandum issued by committee, Sept. 20, 5a
- FARMERS' Loan and Trust Company, New York :—
Dividend, July 17, 11f
- FARQUHAR, Miss Sarah G.—will, July 29, 9e
- FARRAR, Rev. Cecil F.—received in Roman Catholic Church, Sept. 28, 6e
- FARRELL, Mr. J. J. :—
Dublin (Harbour division) by-election—to contest, Sept. 25, 3e; nominated, 29, 10a

- FARRER, Col. Sir George N.—English estate : probate of will granted, Aug. 6, 9e
- FARRER, Lieut. H. W. F.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, July 31, 9e
- FARRIERS' Company :—
Master elected, July 9, 14a
- FARRERY :—
Co-operation :—
Bradford—horse-owners open shoeing smithy, Sept. 15, 4f
- FARROW, George—making false passport declaration charge, Sept. 7, 3c
- FARROW'S Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 7, 16e
Meeting, Aug. 5, 2f
- FOSTER, Mr. W. :—
"English Factories in India, 1651-1654, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d
- "FATHER, A"—on European war : censorship (l.), Aug. 21, 9c
- "FATHER of one fallen"—on European war : lost kit (l.), Sept. 30, 7e
- "FATHER of two soldiers"—on Parliament : adjournment (l.), July 22, 7d
- FATHI Pasha (Egypt) — assassination attempted, Sept. 8, 6a ; assailant charged, 28, 7f ; 29, 7f (e.e.) ; sentenced, 30, 5a
- FAULKNER, Mr. A. R. :—
on war, European—army : Mediterranean expeditionary force : postal arrangements (l.), Aug. 10, 5e
- FAVERSHAM :—
Public records—refusal of town council to allow town clerk to search among archives discussed, Aug. 5, 9c
- FAVIELL, Lieut.-Com. Douglas—appointment as M.V.O. gazetted, July 17, 9b
- FAWDRY, Mr. R. C. :—
"Statics, Part II."—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
- FAYLE, Mr. C. E. :—
"Great Settlement, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240a ; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 250a
- FEARN, Sec. Lieut. Charles F.—killed in action, July 10, 4c
- FEDDEN, Mrs. Romilly (Katharine Waldo Douglas) :—
"Rock, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239b ; reviewed, 22, 246c
- FEDERATED Malay States :—
Law :—
Judicial Commissioner — appointment, Aug. 31, 7c
- FEDERATION of Master Cotton Spinners' Association :—
Meeting, July 24, 8e
President elected, July 24, 8c
- FEDERATION of University Women :—
Fellowship awarded, Sept. 24, 11a
- FELL, Mr. A. L. C. :—
at Municipal Tramways Association, on women tramway conductors in metropolitan area, Sept. 24, 5d
- FELL, Mr. Arthur :—
on motor-cars — United States competition (l.), Aug. 4, 7e
- "FELLOW, A"—on European war : organization of scientific resources (l.), July 16, 9e
- FELSTED School :—
Speech day, July 14, 5c
War, European—roll of honour, July 14, 5c
- FENDRICH, Herr Anton—account of conversations with Emperor William II., Sept. 13, 7f
- FENTON, Rt. Rev. Patrick, Bp. of Amycla—celebrates 78th birthday ; to visit Roman Catholic soldiers in France, Aug. 25, 9e
- FENTON, Second Lieut. William V.—death from wounds, Sept. 21, 4b
- FENWICK (Wm. France) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 31, 10e
- FERDINAND, King of Bulgaria—dismisses medical adviser, Aug. 18, 6a ; receives M. Malinoff, Sept. 29, 7c
War, European—receives opposition party leaders ; confers with M. Radoslavoff, Sept. 20, 8e
on war—Rumanian attitude : *Adeveral* report of statement, Sept. 27, 7e (e.e.)
- FERDINAND, King of Rumania—confers with M. Bratiano, Sept. 27, 7e
- FERGUSON, Mr. Herbert — appointed colonial secretary of Grenada, Aug. 21, 9c
- FERGUSON, Dr. M. J. (U.S.A.)—theft from by means of confidence trick : prosecution, July 9, 15e (e.e.)
- FERGUSON, Gen. Sir Charles :—
War, European—denies German report of having ordered no quarter, Aug. 26, 5f
- FERNANDEZ, Mr. James—death, July 14, 5c ; funeral service ; cremation, 17, 9b ; will, Aug. 23, 9c
- FERNIE, Second Lieut. Roy M.—killed in action, Aug. 21, 10a
- FERREIRA Deep (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 21, 12e
- FERRIES :—
Twickenham : see TWICKENHAM ferry
- FERRIS, Sister Lorna—funeral, July 27, 5c
- FERRO-CONCRETE :—
Machine for testing—design described (E.S.), July 30, 146d
- FESTINOG Railway Company : see under WALES—Railways
- FEVER :—
Metropolitan Asylums hospitals — patients under treatment : returns, Sept. 27, 5c
- FEVERSHAM, Dowager Lady—death, Aug. 30, 9c ; funeral, Sept. 1, 11b ; personal appreciation, 1, 11b
- FEVERSHAM, late Lord—will, Aug. 9, 11c
- FEVERSHAM, Lord—takes seat in House of Lords, Sept. 15, 8c
- FFOULKES, Mr. Charles :—
on armour (sp. art., "Revival of armour : war lessons from the past"), July 24, 9d
- FIELD, Prof. A. B. :—
at British Association, on engineering research at Manchester School of Technology (E.S.), Sept. 24, 171b
- FIELD, Lieut. Howard—killed in action, Aug. 13, 5e
- FIELD, Capt. John W.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 6b
- "FIELD, Michael" : see BRADLEY, Miss Katharine, and Miss Edith Cooper
- FIELD, Second Lieut. Oliver—killed in action, July 27, 5e
- FIELD, Mr. W. L. :—
War, European—three sons lost : receives letter of sympathy from King, Aug. 18, 9e
- FIELDING, Maj. George R.—killed in action, July 31, 8c
- FIELDING, Capt. Henry C.—killed in action, Sept. 16, 7e
- FIELDING-HALL, Mr. H. :—
"Field of Honour, The"—reviewed, (L.S.), Sept. 23, 321b

FIENNES, Lieut.-Col. Eustace—invalided home, July 17, 9b
 FIFE, Mr. G. R.—will, July 17, 9d
 FIFE Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 9, 14e
 FIFER, Mr. Robert—not communicating particulars of shares in company held for benefit of alien enemy charge, Sept. 1, 3c
 FIGG, Capt. Donald W.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3e
 FIGGIS, Rev. Dr. J. M.—to preach at Grosvenor Chapel, Aug. 7, 8b
 "FIGHT for Right" movement—objects, Sept. 14, 5d
 Conference (Trafalgar House)—held, Sept. 14, 5d
 FIGHTING Forces Association : see UNITED Fighting Forces Association
 "FIGHTING in Flanders"—on European war : national service (L.), Aug. 14, 7d
 FILES :—
 Manufacture :—
 Cammell, Laird, and Co.—catalogue noticed (E.S.), July 30, 140c
 FILIPESCU, M. (Rumania)—elected leader of Conservative party, July 2, 7b ; demand for mobilization : letter to King, Sept. 27, 7e
 War, European—speech in favour of Quadruple Entente reported, July 3, 8b
 on war, European—Rumanian attitude (int.), Sept. 20, 8e
 FILLEY, Second Lieut. Oliver D.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11c ; received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 13, 9a
 FINANCE :—
 Budget : see BUDGET
 Exchange, foreign :—
 Greek system—application suggested : Mr. F. Larkworthy (L.), Aug. 3, 5c ; Mr. M. Frewen (L.), 7, 7e
 Expenditure :—
 Government—estimate for financial year, Sept. 22, 9e
 Reduction, suggested—(P.N.), July 9, 10b ; (art., "National economy : the demand for reduced expenditure"), 10, 8f
 Committee—to be formed (P.N.), July 15, 6e ; Mr. Asquith (S.P.), 15, 8d ; comment, 19, 6f ; names, 21, 10a ; correspondence, 23, 9c ; meetings held, Aug. 19, 9d ; 20, 9c ; 21, 3b ; 28, 9a ; report to be submitted, Sept. 1, 13d ; 10, 5b
 Correspondence, July 13, 7c ; 16, 9c ; 22, 7d ; 30, 7e
 Crewe, Lord (S.P.), July 21, 10f
 Cromer, Lord (S.P.), July 21, 10f
 Gloucester education department—reply to Local Government Board circular, Sept. 27, 13e
 Haldane, Lord (S.P.), July 7, 12c
 Lansdowne, Lord (S.P.), July 7, 12b ; 21, 10e
 Loreburn, Lord (S.P.), July 7, 12d
 Milestone, Lord (S.P.), July 7, 12a
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Ribblesdale, Lord (S.P.), July 21, 10e

FINANCE—Expenditure—Government—
 Reduction suggested (continued) :—
 St. Aldwyn, Lord (S.P.), July 7, 12c ; (S.), Sept. 27, 13e
 Watson, Mr. W. H. (L.), July 14, 9c
 Local government : see under LOCAL government
 National debt : see NATIONAL debt
 Revenue and expenditure : see REVENUE and expenditure
 War, European : see WAR, European
 —Finance—Great Britain
 FINANCIAL Times (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 12, 8d
 FINCH, Capt.—biographical, Aug. 20, 7f
 Presentation proposed, Aug. 28, 7e
 on *Arabic*, sinking of the (int.), Aug. 20, 7f ; 21, 8b (e.e.)
 FINCH, Mr. Ernest E.—elected engineer to corporation of London, July 30, 8e
 FINCH, Mr. Henry H.—will, July 14, 11c
 FINDLAY, Sgt. David—received by King ; decorated with V.C., July 31, 9e
 FINDLAY, Second Lieut. Ian C.—death from wounds, Aug. 16, 5f
 FINDLAY, Capt. Robert de C.—will, July 20, 9e
 FINLAY, Gunner G. G.—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
 FINLAYSON, Mr. J. R. :—
 on Manchester Grammar School—attitude of headmaster towards military training (L.), Sept. 14, 9e
 FINLEY, Mr. J. :—
 "French in the Heart of America, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b
 FINSBURY :—
 Public health—medical officer's annual report, July 19, 8c
 FINSBURY Park Empire, July 6, 6b
 FIRBANK, Mr. Charles H.—will, July 10, 9d
 FIRES :—
 Bacup—cotton mills burned, Aug. 9, 5d ; 10, 3d
 Cardiff—Conway-road Wesleyan Chapel, July 9, 10a (e.e.)
 Cinematograph theatres :—
 Charing-cross-road (fatal)—inquest, July 31, 8f ; prosecutions, Aug. 2, 8d ; Sept. 8, 3b ; 10, 2f
 Colliery : see under ACCIDENTS—
 Coalmining
 Commercial-road—Vardon-street (fatal), July 3, 8b (e.e.)
 Farms—damage caused by children discussed, Aug. 2, 2c
 Liverpool—docks, July 7, 6b ; 8, 13b (e.e.) ; Dutton-street : cotton warehouse, 7, 16f
 Losses—statistics for six months (F.N.), July 7, 15a ; for July (F.N.), Aug. 9, 14b ; for August (F.N.), Sept. 7, 12a
 Newton Abbot Technical School, Sept. 24, 4a
 Sunderland—south dock : warehouse, Aug. 31, 13d (e.e.)
 Swaffham, near (fatal), Aug. 27, 11c (e.e.)
 Walmer station, Sept. 23, 11b
 Yarmouth—warehouse, July 21, 13b
 FIRKINS, Mr. O. W. :—
 "Ralph Waldo Emerson"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303c
 FIRMIN, Second Lieut. J. E. R.—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5e ; 21, 10b
 FIRST National Bank : see under UNITED States—Banking
 FIRTH, Andrew :—
 "Furnace of Iron, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c

FISCAL policy :—

Import duties, new : see IMPORT duties

FISH, Capt. F. E.—will, Sept. 3, 11e

FISH and fishing :—

Eels :—

Food value :—

Francis, Mr. A. L. (l.), July 12, 9d

Frozen fish :—

Supplies — Board of Agriculture and Fisheries scheme: particulars, Aug. 18, 3d; 19, 9d (e.e.); correspondence, 23, 7e

Sardines :—

Trade marks : see under TRADE marks

Trout :—

Streams — supply of fly-food : Salmon and Trout Association : announcement, July 9, 11e

Vessels :—

Motor :—

Scottish fleets (art., "Power-propelled fishing craft : increasing number in Scotland"; E.S.), July 30, 143a

FISHER, Mr. Andrew (Australia) :—

in Parliament, on European war : finance: local loan; expenditure; imperial advances, July 22, 5d
on conscription (statement), Sept. 27, 7b

ou Hardie, Mr. J. Keir—message of sympathy (tel.), Sept. 28, 10a
ou war, European—attitude of Australia : message to *The Times*, Aug. 4, 8a

FISHER, Col. Charles E.—will, Sept. 11, 9c

FISHER, Canon F. H.—will, July 1, 11d

FISHER, Mr. W. Hayes—resigns chairmanship of Eagle Insurance Company, July 14, 13d

in Parliament, on—

War, European :—

Pensions—Bill, July 15, 8e

Register, national—Bill, July 6, 12a

FISHER of Kilverstone, Lord—audience of King, July 14, 11b

Admiralty, Board of — inventions board : appointed chairman, July 5, 8d; 19, 5d

FISHER-ROWE, Lieut.-Col. Laurence R.—will, Sept. 28, 11e

FITCHEFF, Gen. (Bulgaria)—resigns position as minister of war, Aug. 21, 6e

FITZCLARENCE, Capt. Augustus A. C.—killed in action, July 13, 9e

FITZGERALD, Gerald—alleged bogus matrimonial agencies : arrested by police in Edinburgh, Sept. 22, 5d; prosecution, 24, 3c; 27, 5c

FITZGERALD, Lieut.-Col. O. A. G.—arrives at Windsor Castle, July 28, 9b; Aug. 10, 9b; leaves, 11, 9b

FITZGIBBON, Capt. M.—killed in action, Aug. 26, 5e

FITZHAMON, Lewis :—

"Vixen, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239c

FITZMAURICE, Lieut. M. A. R. G.—killed in action, Aug. 13, 5e

FITZWILLIAM, Lady—giving garden party in aid of Officers' Families Fund, Sept. 8, 9b

FITZWILLIAM, Mr. G.—to take over Lord Exeter's hounds during his absence on military duty, Aug. 10, 2e

FITZWYGRAM, Sir Frederick :—

Burglary at Havant residence—particulars, July 8, 6a

FLAMM, Prof. (Germany) :—

on war, European—German designs on Gibraltar (art. quoted), July 27, 5f; suggests air raid on London (art. quoted), Aug. 26, 5f

FLANDERS :—

York's expedition, 1793, Duke of—extracts from Capt. M. Crawford's pocket book, Sept. 9, 9e

FLANDERS, Charles Theodore, Count of—to enter Eton, Aug. 9, 5e

FLANDIN, E. :—

"Allemagne en 1914, L'" —noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d

FLEMALLE, Capitaine Gabriel de L. de :—

"Fighting with King Albert" —noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a

FLEMING, Capt. I. G.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 26, 11b

FLEMING, Prof. J. A.—lecture arrangements, Sept. 27, 5d

"Wireless Telegraphist's Pocket Book of Notes, Formulae, and Calculation, The"—noticed (E.S.), Sept. 24, 179c
on war, European—organization of scientific resources (l.), July 17, 7c

FLEMING, Mr. James—will, Sept. 13, 11c

FLEMING, Sir Sandford—death, July 23, 7c; memoir (sp. art., "Sir S. Fleming's death: a great engineer: linking the empire by railway and cable"), 23, 7e

FLEMING, Capt. W. E.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 22, 9b

FLEMING, Reid, and Co. (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 17, 11f

FLEMING and Ferguson (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 22, 14f

FLETCHER, Mr. Banister—university extension lectures : arrangements, Sept. 28, 11d

FLETCHER, Mr. C. R. L. :—

"Handy Guide to Oxford, A" —noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232b

"Making of Western Europe, The, Vol. II."—reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 238b

FLETCHER, Maj. H. Phillips — awarded Croix de Guerre, Sept. 9, 3f

FLETCHER, Alderman James—will, July 3, 11d

FLETCHER, Mr. John G. :—

"Some Imagist Poets. An Anthology Irradiations and Soul Spray"—noticed (L.S.) July 22, 247d

FLETCHER'S (Meat Importers) (Ltd.) :—

Report, July 21, 11;

FLIES :—

Disease, transmission of : see under DISEASE

War, European : see under WAR, European

FLINTSHIRE county council :—

Yates, Mrs. W. B.—elected, Sept. 30, 4f (e.e.)

FLORIAN, A. R. :—

"Passages for Translation into French"—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c

FLOUR :—

Prices, July 13, 12f (e.e.); Sept. 1, 13b (e.e.); London Flour Millers' Association reduces price of town households, 7, 11d

FLOWER, Capt. H. J.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 26, 11b

FLOWER Motor Ship Company (Ltd.) :—

Vessels : see under SHIPPING

FLOYD, Capt. Sir H. R. P.—will, July 23, 11e

FLYING Services Fund :—

Rolls, late Hon. C. S.—special subscription list in memory to be opened, July 21, 13e

FOGERTY, Elsie :—

"Harrying of the Dove, The" — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271a

FOGHT, Mr. Harold W. :—

"Rural Denmark and its Schools" — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 314c

FOLJAMBE, Capt. B. M. O.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, July 31, 9e ; appointment as general staff officer gazetted, Sept. 24, 11a

FOOD :—

Agricultural products — values of protein and energy calories yield per acre : Prof. W. H. Thompson (l.), July 26, 3c

Economy :—

Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), July 1, 11c

Board of Agriculture — special leaflet, Sept. 24, 5b

Gladstone, Lord (s.), July 1, 11c

Runciman, Mrs. W. (s.), July 1, 11c

Special articles ("Economy in food : how to meet the rise in prices : hints to housekeepers"), July 6, 11d ; ("Plainer fare : some hints in household economy"), 29, 9c

Prices — Austrian and German compared, July 17, 5e ; German compared, Aug. 31, 5f ; *Board of Trade Labour Gazette* quoted, Sept. 16, 5c
Budget, effect of, Sept. 23, 10a ; 25, 7d

Cook, Mr. C. C. R. (l.), Aug. 7, 7e

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10c

Ellison, Mr. R. (l.), Aug. 11, 7d

Farmers — responsibility : Lord Selborne (s.), Sept. 20, 10c

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10c

Substitutes (sp. art., "Notes by a neutral ; Germany a land of substitutes"), Aug. 23, 5a

Supplies :—

Chaplin, Mr. H. (s.), July 14, 5e

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10c

Gell, Mr. P. L. (l.), July 1, 9d

Home production :—

Bathurst, Mr. C. (l.), Aug. 12, 7d

Committee, departmental — delay in dealing with report ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Aug. 14, 6d ; recommendations : Lord Selborne (s.), 27, 7f ; report published, Sept. 1, 5b

Conference — arrangements, Aug. 13, 9c ; held, 27, 7f

County councils — appointment of committees to assist farmers : Lord Selborne (s.), Aug. 27, 7f ; Sept. 10, 9c ; 17, 5c ; 20, 10c ; reference in departmental committee's report, 1, 5b

Daily Mail — prizes : competition held, Sept. 21, 5d ; exhibition of produce, 23, 11e ; 24, 11d ; 25, 3b

Farmers' Club — committee (mem.), Sept. 20, 5a

Grassland — conversion for cereals : Lord Selborne (s.), Sept. 17, 5c ; Duke of Marlborough (with others ; l.), 25, 7e

Live stock — increase : statistics, Aug. 27, 7f ; Sept. 3, 5a ; 14, 5b

FOOD — Supplies — Home production (continued) :—

Meetings — arrangements, Aug. 18, 9e ; 19, 9e ; held, 27, 7f ; Sept. 10, 9c ; 17, 5c ; 20, 10c

Plunkett, Sir H. (s.), Sept. 23, 11c

Rew, Mr. R. H. (s.), Sept. 9, 8b

Scotland — committee : inquiry concluded, Aug. 21, 3d ; report issued, 27, 8b

Selborne, Lord — to confer with National Farmer's Union, Aug. 11, 3c ; confers (s.), 27, 7f ; (s.), Sept. 10, 9c ; 17, 5c ; 20, 10c

Vacant Land Cultivation Society — particulars, Aug. 18, 9e

Village Societies — formation proposed, Aug. 19, 9e

Wrightson, Prof. J. (lect.), July 20, 8a

Immature animals, slaughter of : see under AGRICULTURE — Live stock

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10c

Speculation, alleged — Sir H. Dalziel (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10c ; Mr. W. Runciman (s.P.), 23, 10d ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Unsound :—

Depositing for sale :—

Prosecution, Aug. 5, 4b

FOOTBALL :—

Clubs, league — groups formed for playing competition matches, July 20, 3d ; matches played, Sept. 6, 5d ; 13, 10e ; 20, 5d ; 27, 13e

Football Association :—

Chairman—re-elected, July 20, 3d

Council—meeting held, July 20, 3d

Football League :—

Meeting (annual)—held, July 20, 3d

League competitions :—

Suspension — conference of leagues at Blackpool : decision, July 5, 17b ; Football League : management committee's recommendation, 5, 17b ; annual meeting : decision, 20, 3d ; Football Association : council's decision, 20, 3d ; (P.N.), 28, 7d

Players :—

Professional — agreements for service suspended, July 20, 3d

War, European :—

Suspension of competitions. proposed :—

Conference of English, Scottish, Southern, and Irish Leagues held at Blackpool — decision, July 5, 17b

Football Association — council : decision, July 20, 3d

Football League — management committee : recommendation, July 5, 17b ; annual meeting : decision, 20, 3d

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Scottish Football Council — decision, Aug. 4, 8a

FOOTNER, Second Lieut. Arthur H.—killed in action, Sept. 8, 5e

FOOTNER, Hulbert :—

"Sealed Valley, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239b

FORBES, Lady Angela :—

Law case (separation allowance), July 28, 3d ; 29, 3b

- FORBES, Maj. Gordon S. D.—death from wounds, July 29, 9c
- FORBES-ROBERTSON, Sir J. — returning to United States for further tour, July 13, 3d
- FORD, Lieut.-Col. C. H. — received by King ; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Sept. 16, 11b
- FORD, Lieut. Charles M. — awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 23, 9b
- FORD, Prof. H. J. :—
“ Natural History of the State, The ”—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232a
- FORD, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.) :—
on war, European — American loan to Great Britain and France (views), Sept. 28, 9f ; (F.N.), 28, 12a
- FORD, Rev. Lionel :—
at Harrow School, on European war : services of old Harrovians, July 3, 6c
- FORD, Capt. Richard J. — will, July 21, 9c
- FORD, Mr. Worthington C. :—
“ Writings of John Quincy Adams ” (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 258d
- FORDE, Lieut. Kenneth—killed in action, Aug. 2, 3e
- FORDE, Col. L.—appointed to committee on port of Glasgow traffic, Aug. 21, 3c
- FORDHAM (W. B.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 17, 11f
- FORD Motor Company :—
Furnaces, blast — to be constructed at new works on river Rouge (art., “ Blast furnaces for the Ford Motor Company ” ; E.S.), Aug. 27, 155c
- FOREIGN, American, and General Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 11, 10a
- FOREIGN and Colonial Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 12, 14f
- FOREIGN Office :—
Grey, Sir Edward — early resumption of work expected : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, July 2, 8d
- FOREIGN policy :—
Bethmann-Hollweg, Herr von (s.P.), Aug. 20, 6d ; 21, 4a ; German press comment, 21, 4f ; correspondence, 24, 7d
- Greenwood, Mr. A. (l.), Sept. 22, 9d
- Working classes—study of (sp. art., “ Education in foreign affairs,” Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106a
- FOREIGN relations :—
Bulgaria :—
Diplomatic service — Mr. H. O'Beirne : appointed minister to Bulgaria, July 5, 7f ; to act as chargé d'affaires at Sofia legation during Sir H. G. Bax-Ironside's absence : official statement, 6, 6b
- France—eminent French public men visit British Fleet, Sept. 6, 8c ; visit Woolwich Arsenal ; entertained at dinner, 7, 5b
- Entente Cordiale Committee — formed ; manifesto published in special number of *Renaissance*, Aug. 4, 8a
- Postal relations—penny postage to England : adopted by postal and telegraphic commission of Chamber, Aug. 7, 5b ; opinion in British commercial circles, 9, 4c ; correspondence, 13, 7c
- FOREIGN relations—France (continued) :—
Special article (“ French and English ”), July 7, 11d
- Germany—pre-war negotiations for rapprochement : Lord Haldane (s.), July 6, 10d ; *North-German Gazette* reply, 20, 5b ; Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg (s.P.), Aug. 20, 6d ; 21, 4a ; German press comment, 21, 4f ; 23, 5e ; Dutch comment, 21, 5e ; correspondence, 24, 7d ; Russian comment, 25, 5f ; Sir E. Grey (l.), 26, 7d ; German press comment, 28, 6a ; German socialist comment, 31, 5f ; British Foreign Office statement, Sept. 1, 9f ; German reply : *North-German Gazette* statement, 9, 5d ; Lord Haldane (s.), 15, 5c ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- Grey, Sir Edward (l.), Aug. 26, 7d
- Italy :—
Commercial relations :—
Bagot, Mr. B. (l.), Sept. 10, 9d
- Persia : see PERSIA—Great Britain
- Portugal :—
Arbitration treaty—Bill sanctioning : introduced in Chamber of Deputies, July 31, 5c (e.e.)
- Commercial relations — treaty of commerce reported ratified, July 10, 5c ; to be discussed in Parliament previous to ratification, Aug. 14, 5d
- Rumania :—
Diplomatic relations :—
Commercial attaché to legation at Bukarest—new appointment, Sept. 29, 7d (e.e.)
- Russia :—
Commercial relations :—
Nicholas II.—speech in July, 1909, recalled (R.S.), Sept. 18, 4c
- Russo-British Chamber of Commerce—work (sp. art., “ Russo-British Chamber of Commerce : an Anglo-Russian tie,” R.S.), Sept. 18, 4c
- Timiriacheff, M. (int.) ; German comments, Aug. 12, 5e
- Diplomatic relations — demonstration at Russian embassy, Aug. 25, 3d
- United States :—
Ghent, centenary of treaty of (hundred years' peace) — degree from Toronto University awarded to members of American committee, Sept. 24, 7e
- FORESTAL Land, Timber, and Railways Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 27, 12f
- FORESTERS Friendly Society, Ancient Order of : see ANCIENT Order of Foresters Friendly Society
- FORESTRY :—
Dean Forest—to be used as school, Sept. 25, 8d
- Schools :—
Special article (“ Schools of forestry,” Ed. S.), July 6, 89a
- FORGERY :—
Astley, Jacob J., July 3, 6b ; 6, 6c
- Hatton, William R., July 13, 3d (e.e.) ; 21, 2f
- “ FORGETTING the war ”—special article, Sept. 7, 11c
- FORRESTER-PATON, Mr. Alexander P.—will, Aug. 4, 9d

- FORSHAW, Lieut. William T.—awarded V.C., Sept. 10, 8*f*
 FORSTER, Capt. Alfred L.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 7, 3*a*
 FORSTER, Miss Elizabeth J.—will, July 28, 9*a*
 FORSTER, Mr. H. W. :—
 Secretary, Parliamentary private—appointed, Aug. 16, 7*c*
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European—army : leave for the expeditionary force; waste of food, Sept. 23, 11*a*
 FORSTER, Dr. M. O.—appointed member of technical committee of research department of British Dyes (Ltd.), July 13, 3*e*
 FORTNER, Lieut. (Germany)—killed, Sept. 6, 7*e*
 FORTSYTH, Mr. Neil — will, Aug. 11, 9*e*
 FORT, Mr. John G.—will, Sept. 27, 11*e*
 FORTESCUE, Lieut. Charles—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4*d*
 FORTESCUE, Ernest — confidence trick charge, July 9, 15*e* (e.e.)
 FORTESCUE, Mr. F. W.—receives degree of Edinburgh University, July 9, 10*d*
 FORTESCUE, Mr. Granville :—
 on Dardanelles — Turkish defences (art. quoted), July 2, 7*c*
 FORTESCUE, Capt. Grenville—killed in action, Sept. 9, 4*a*
 FORTESCUE, Mr. John—giving lecture at Spencer House, July 21, 9*b*
 FORTESCUE, Maj. M. C. S.—will, Aug. 26, 9*d*
 "FORTITER"—on European war : Persian Gulf campaign (l.), Sept. 20, 11*d*
 FORTUNA Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, July 10, 10*f*
 Report, July 2, 15*c*
 FORUM River (Nigeria) Tin Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Aug. 7, 11*e*
 Report, July 30, 11*f*
 FOSBURY, William :—
 Bankruptcy — public examination held, July 2, 3*b*
 FOSDICK, Lieut. John H.—death from wounds, Aug. 4, 9*e*
 FOSDICK, R. B. :—
 "European Police Systems"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 332*a*
 FOSKETT, S. :—
 "Temple in the Tope, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311*b*
 FOSS, Capt. Charles C.—awarded V.C., Aug. 24, 9*d*
 FOSTER, Mr. F. R.—motor-cycle accident, Aug. 13, 9*b*
 FOSTER, Lieut. Lawrence T. L.—killed in action, Aug. 16, 5*f*; 21, 10*b*
 FOSTER, Mr. R. Le Neve—gift to found prize essay on zinc, Aug. 13, 2*f*
 FOSTER, Dr. W. H. :—
 "Essentials of Exposition and Argument"—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110*b*
 FOSTER, Mr. William :—
 "English Factories in India, 1651-4, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 9, 299*a*
 FOSTER, Porter, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 14, 13*e*
 FOUCHARD, Mr.—refusal to sign national register charge, Sept. 30, 4*f*
 FOULKE, Mr. William D. :—
 "Some Love Songs of Petrarch" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 260*b*
 FOULKES, Mr. H. D. :—
 "Angass Manual Grammar and Vocabulary"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271*c*
 FOWLER, Lady—daughter born, July 19, 9*e*
 FOWLER, Lieut. E. K.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 31, 9*e*
 FOWLER, Ellen T. :—
 "Ten Degrees Backward"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295*b*
 FOWLER, Capt. Hugh G. C.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 26, 10*a*; invested with insignia by King, Sept. 16, 11*b*
 FOWLER, Brig.-Gen. J. S.—awarded order of St. Vladimir, Aug. 26, 10*b*
 FOWLER, Mr. W. Warde :—
 on war, European (l.), July 2, 9*e*
 FOWLER (D. and J.) (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 23, 14*d*
 FOX, Mr. Charles—aiding German prisoners to escape charge, Aug. 20, 3*b*; released, 21, 3*b*
 FOX, Mr. Francis F.—will, Aug. 7, 9*d*
 FOX, His Honour J. Scott—appointed judge of county courts on circuit 7, July 30, 7*b*
 FOX, Mr. Joseph H.—will, July 5, 11*c*
 FOX, Mr. Robert—will, Aug. 25, 9*e*
 FOX, Lieut. Victor W. D.—will, Aug. 18, 9*c*
 FOX, Second Lieut. Wilfrid—killed in action, Aug. 6, 9*e*
 FOXES :—
 Depredations :—
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 FOXWELL, Prof. N. S. :—
 on currency—suggested withdrawal of half-sovereigns from circulation (l.), Aug. 31, 7*e*
 FRAMINGHAM, Sgt.-Maj. George E. — awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10*b*
 FRANCE :—
 Accidents :—
 Explosions :—
 Marseilles—at premises of Rourc Sarrazia Pyrotechnical Manufacturing Company : particulars, July 3, 7*b*
 Satory—mine explodes, Sept. 30, 6*f*
 Agriculture :—
 Crop—condition : statistics, Aug. 14, 6*a*; prospects, Sept. 7, 8*c*
 Farms—compulsory exploitation : Bill to be submitted, Sept. 25, 5*b*
 Live stock :—
 Cattle shipped from Canada and United States, July 7, 7*e* (e.e.)
 Military aid—soldiers permitted to assist farmers : particulars, July 7, 7*e* (e.e.); Sept. 25, 5*b*
 Restoration of devastated land :—
 Farmers, help for :—
 Adeane, Mr. C.—mission to France, July 17, 9*d*; (sp. art., "Women farmers of France: the King's gift : crops in battlefield"), Aug. 7, 5*a*
 British gifts of cattle and implements — particulars, Aug. 7, 5*a*; 28, 5*e* (e.e.); Sept. 30, 13*a* (e.e.); M. David (l. quoted), 30, 13*a* (e.e.)
 Northbrook, Lord—mission to France, July 17, 9*d*
 Society of Friends—work described, Aug. 7, 5*a*; (sp. art., "Confidence of France : Quaker devotion"), Sept. 27, 7*a*

FRANCE — Agriculture — Restoration of devastated land — Farmers, help for (continued) :—

Vogüé, Comte de—confers with Royal Agricultural Society of England (int.), July 17, 9d

Army: see under WAR, European; and WAR, European (operations)

Banking:—

Bank of France:—

Returns, July 2, 14b; 10, 14a; 17, 13a; 23, 13c; 30, 10c; Aug. 6, 11f; 13, 10e; 20, 10d; 27, 11a; Sept. 3, 13a; 10, 13a; 17, 12f; 24, 12c

Chile, relations with: see under CHILE

Coal:—

Price—in Paris, Aug. 31, 5d

Supplies:—

Sembat, M. (int.), July 19, 6d

Costume: see under COSTUME—Paris fashions

Crime:—

Spiritualism—medium frauds: prosecutions at Paris, Aug. 6, 5d

Education:—

Schools—classes held in cave in Aisne region, July 26, 5c

War lessons—booklets distributed by French government: correspondence, Sept. 8, 7c; Mary Costello (l.; E.S.), 7, 112a; circular addressed to schoolmasters, 13, 7d

Fête, national—celebration arrangements, July 14, 7b; Cardinal Amette commands, 14, 7b (e.e.); celebrations in Paris; pilgrimage to statue of Strassburg; M. Barrès (s.), 15, 5d; M. Anatole France (message); Lord Mayor of London (tel.), 15, 5d: celebrated throughout Great Britain, 15, 9d; Paris municipal council: reply to message from London county council, 15, 9d (e.e.)

Finance:—

Bills, Treasury—due for repayment on October 5: renewal arrangements (F.N.), Sept. 17, 12b

Bonds, national defence—placing on same footing as Rentes: Bill passes Chamber, July 2, 15c; increase: Bill authorizing tabled, 13, 12f; total issues: M. Ribot (statement), Sept. 20, 12a; yield during August: M. Ribot (s.), 25, 5e

Bonds, Treasury—for 5f. and 20f. issued, Aug. 17, 5d

Bourse:—

Settlement—postponed: meeting of official brokers' syndicate, Aug. 11, 10a; payment of moratorium interest, Sept. 17, 12e

Budget—discussed in Chamber, Sept. 25, 5e

Credit votes—total, Sept. 15, 6c; 23, 7c; for last three months of present year: Bill: to be submitted to Chamber, 15, 6c; 23, 7c

Expenditure—statistics, Sept. 15, 6c; 23, 7c

Gold:—

Export—prohibited, July 9, 14a; Press Bureau warning to British travellers, 17, 6b

Hoarded—exchange of people's savings for banknotes: particulars, July 8, 8d (e.e.); 9, 7e;

FRANCE — Finance — Gold — Hoarded (continued) :—

amount received, 23, 7d; 30, 6b (e.e.); Aug. 13, 11b; reference in M. Poincaré's message to Parliament, 6, 5a

Reserves—statistics, July 30, 6b (e.e.)

Loans:—

First issue, projected—M. Ribot: statement, Sept. 20, 12a; announcement, 23, 7c

London—new credit arranged: particulars (F.N.), July 7, 15a

United States—loan arranged by Messrs. Rothschild, of Paris, with Messrs. J. P. Morgan and Co.: particulars (F.N.), July 6, 13a; export credit: procedure: our New York correspondent's comments (F.N.), 6, 13a; negotiations by French bankers, 10, 11a; Messrs. J. and W. Seligman and Co. subscribe, 15, 12f; Federal Reserve Board's attitude, 22, 12f; Messrs. Morgan and Co. arranging to exchange portion of franc bonds of Pennsylvania Railway Company into dollar bonds, Aug. 20, 11c; \$20,000,000 credit completed: Messrs. Brown Brothers: announcement, 26, 13b Advance to improve exchange: see under WAR, European—Finance — Great Britain and Allies

Money—export and re-export: prohibited, Aug. 27, 11a

Revenue—returns for June, July 12, 13d; decrease, Sept. 23, 7c

Ribot, M. (s.), Sept. 25, 5e

Treasury issues:—

Provincial service — Bill submitted: M. Ribot (int.), Sept. 20, 12a

Food:—

Bread — wheat substitutes (art., "New French war loaf"), Aug. 31, 9e

Economy:—

Special article ("French thrift: saving in the household"), July 19, 9c

Flour supply—Senate to discuss purchase scheme, Sept. 17, 8b (e.e.)

Prices:—

Special article ("French thrift: high food prices"), July 19, 9c

Wheat—government selling powers Bill adopted by Chamber, Aug. 9, 7e: requirements discussed, 31, 9e; Senate to discuss purchase scheme, Sept. 17, 8b (e.e.)

Fruit:—

Crop—yield, Sept. 29, 5e

Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—France

Greece, relations with—minister nominated for service at Athens, July 26, 7c

Italy, relations with:—

Congress—held at Milan, Sept. 18, 6c; second congress to be held at Paris, 18, 6c

Land:—

Exploitation, compulsory—Bill to be submitted, Sept. 25, 5b

Medals:—

Military—award, Sept. 17, 7c

War, European: see under WAR European—France

FRANCE (continued):—

Ministry—two under-secretaries for war appointed: additional under-secretaries to be appointed. July 2, 8a; powers defined. 20, 5b; under-secretaryship for aviation created, Sept. 15, 6c; 16, 7e

War department:—

Administration—medical service: criticism: see under WAR.
European—France—Ministry—War department

Navy: see WAR, European (operation-)

—Naval—French navy

Parliament—members to visit Great Britain, Aug. 9, 8d

Union Sacrée reviewed—M. Poincaré's message, Aug. 6, 5a

War, European: see under WAR, European

Post Office:—

Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations

Press (see also under WAR, European—France):—

Homme Enchaîné, L.—seized by authorities, Aug. 17, 5c; reappears. 23, 5e

Journal, Le—sale to syndicate represented by Senator Humbert announced, July 31, 5e; policy: Senator Humbert (statement). Aug. 17, 5f (e.e.)

Railways:—

Etat Railway—conveys large consignment of imported coal, Aug. 31, 5d

Rent:—

Bill (relief to citizens affected by war)—introduced: particulars. July 9, 7c

Trade:—

Imports and exports:—

Statistics—first six months of 1915, July 19, 13c; January to May: 1913-14-15 compared. Aug. 25, 11d (e.e.)

Turf—resumption of racing next spring projected, Sept. 6, 5d

Viticulture:—

Exports—total prohibition: concessions made to United States and allied countries. Aug. 31, 9c

Vintage—prospects, Sept. 7, 8c

Champagne:—

Special article ("War and champagne: difficulties of the vintage: Reims under the guns"), Sept. 16, 11d

War, European: see under WAR, European

FRANCE, Alice—breach of Defence of the Realm Act charge, Sept. 15, 9d

FRANCE, Anatole: see THIBAUT, Jacques Anatole

FRANCE and Canada Steamship Company—incorporated, Sept. 27, 12b

FRANCHI, Dr. Franco—forecast of Pope's appeal for peace, July 31, 7f

FRANCHISE:—

Register:—

Postponement of registration:—

Bill—to be introduced (P.N.). July 22, 6b; 23, 5c; Mr. W. Long (S.P.), 24, 8c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Barristers, revising—position of: correspondence, July 26, 7e

FRANCIS, Mr A. L.:—

on war, European—organization of scientific resources (L.), July 20, 7d

"FRANCIS, M. E.": see BLUNDELL, Mrs. Francis

FRANCIS, Day, and Hunter, Messrs.:—

Song competition. British—prizes awarded, Aug. 21, 9c

FRANCIS JOSEPH, Emperor of Austria—receives King Ludwig of Bavaria at Schönbrunn Castle, July 3, 7e (e.e.); health: adverse rumours officially denied, 22, 5f (e.e.); suffering from severe chill, Aug. 7, 6e; birthday celebrated, 19, 5f (e.e.); 20, 5f

War, European—receives deputation of Hungarians and Croats: speech, Sept. 7, 7e

FRANCKE, Col.—at Otavifontein, July 14, 7e

FRANC-NOLLAIN and Paul Delay, MM.:—

"Histoire Anecdotique de la Guerre de 1914-1915"—reviewed (L.S.). July 15, 237a

FRANK, Jakob (Germany):—

on war, European—United States note to Germany respecting submarine warfare (art. quoted), July 28, 5c

FRANK, Leo (United States)—lynched by mob, Aug. 18, 5b

FRANKLAND, Maj.—killed in action: dispatch, July 7, 10b

FRANKLAND, Prof. Percy—appointed to consulting panel of Admiralty inventions board, July 19, 5d

FRANKLIN, Charles—kissing messenger girl charge, July 9, 3c

FRANKS, Capt. John F.—killed in action, Sept. 28, 4e

FRASER, Capt. D'Arcy M.—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e

FRASER, Capt. Forbes L.—awarded Legion of Honour, Sept. 11, 9d

FRASER, Capt. H. C.—killed in action, Aug. 13, 5e; 18, 5c

FRASER, Maj. H. F.—received by King: invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 16, 11b

FRASER, Harold J. D.—possessing false passports charge, Aug. 4, 9d; 11, 3d

FRASER, Mr. Lovat:—

"Pirates" (illustrations)—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 336a

FRASER, Maj.-Gen. Sir T.:—

on war, European—national service (L.), Sept. 9, 7f

FRASER, Mr. W. (New Zealand)—appointed minister for public works in Coalition cabinet, Aug. 7, 6e; 9, 7e

FRASER and Chalmers (Ltd.):—

Dividend, July 9, 15c

FRAZER, Lady:—

"Maison aux Panonceaux, La"—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c

FRAZIER, Corpl. E.—awarded clasp of distinguished conduct medal, Aug. 6, 10c

FREE Churches: see EVANGELICAL Free Churches

FREEMAN, Arthur—conspiracy charge, Aug. 13, 8d; 19, 3c; 25, 11f (e.e.)

FREEMAN, Edward—found dead, Sept. 27, 5d

FREEMAN, Mr. H. G.—drowned, Aug. 30, 9c

FREEMASONS:—

City Livery Lodge (No. 3,752)—consecrated, Sept. 24, 5d

FREER, James—failing to report "North Sea" episode charge, Aug. 24, 3b

FREER, Lieut. John W.—death from wounds, July 5, 14c

FREE Trade Union—meeting (P.N.), Sept. 24, 10f; (P.N.), 29, 5e

FREMANTLE, Very Rev. W. H., Dean of Ripon—resigning deanery, July 10, 4b

FRENCH, Field-Marshal Sir John—birth-day, Sept. 28, 8c

War, European—present at conference of British and French*ministers at Calais, July 10, 6f; inspects 4th Division, 22, 5d; message to South Africa, Aug. 13, 6a; inspects Guards Brigade, 24, 6b (e.c.)

Communiqués—British success at Pilkem and minor operations round Ypres, July 7, 8b; 10, 6c: Ypres fighting, 19, 6b; British success near Hooge, 21, 6a; fighting at Hooge and Zillebeke, 26, 6b; mine operations, 30, 6c; German success at Hooge, 31, 6e: British retake positions, Aug. 2, 4b; British success at Hooge, 10, 6b; 11, 6b; 19, 6f; no fighting; train fired at Langemarck; aeroplanes brought down, 31, 6b: Sept. 10, 8b; aerial fighting and artillery actions, 16, 8b; mine and artillery actions, 20, 8b: 22, 8b; 25, 6a; air raid on Valenciennes, 25, 6a: Anglo-French offensive: German positions carried near Hooge and La Bassée-Lens, 27, 8b, c; 28, 8d; 29, 8e

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Dispatches (operations in Flanders to May 25), July 12, 9e

Lens-La Bassée victory—message to Lord Mayor of London, Sept. 29, 8e

on Kensington and Fulham General Hospital—appeal (l. quoted), July 20, 8b

FRENCH Red Cross:—

War, European: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded

FRENSEN, Herr Gustav (Germany)—quotation from book respecting British characteristics: Mr. M. Epstein (l.), Aug. 12, 7d

FRESH Air Fund:—

Appeal, July 12, 11c

FRESHFIELD, Dr. Edwin—elected master of Scriveners' Company, Sept. 20, 5e

Freshwater Advertiser—publishing military information: prosecution, July 26, 3d

FREWEN, Mr. Moreton:—

on armour—use of shields in Cuban campaign (l.), July 28, 7c

on finance—gold and exchanges (l.), Aug. 7, 7e; currency: suggested abolition of half-sovereign (l.), Sept. 3, 9e

FREYBERG, Lieut.-Col. B. C.—awarded D.S.O., July 3, 6e

FRIEDBERGER, Capt. William S.—will, Aug. 3, 7e

FRIEDENSTEIN, Mr. Joseph—will, Aug. 19, 9c

FRIEDRICHSTAD operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

FRIEND, Capt. George B. T.—killed in action, July 31, 8c

"FRIENDLY Dutchman"—on European war: need for reticence on part of officers on leave from the front (l.), Sept. 28, 11d

FRIENDLY societies:—

Conference, national (Hull) — held, Sept. 25, 3b

Postal changes—request for deputation to Mr. McKenna, Sept. 25, 7d

FRINNEY, Mr. Ernest A. S.:—

Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, Aug. 26, 2f

FRITSCH, Mr. F. E.:—

"Elementary Studies in Plant Life"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92a

FRIZELLI, Second Lieut. E. S.—killed in action, Aug. 10, 8b

FROHMAN, Mr. Charles:—

Memorial (Marlow)—erection of drinking fountain projected, July 14, 5d

"FROM the fighting zone"—on European war: prayer (l.), July 28, 7e

FROST, Clarence H.—charged under Prevention of Corruption Act, July 21, 3d; Sept. 18, 3e

FROST-BITE:—

Trench—prevention proposals: Prof. J. L. Smith and Prof. J. Ritchie (art. quoted), Sept. 10, 3d

FRUIT:—

Crops:—

Birds—ravages: correspondence, Sept. 12, 11d; 14, 9e; 17, 9e; 18, 7e; 23, 7d

Damaged by storms, July 26, 8b

Gathering—by university women students: correspondence, Aug. 30, 9c

Damsons:—

Market Drayton fair—held, Sept. 23, 11e

Dried:—

Christmas season—prospects, Sept. 14, 5c (and e.c.)

Import duty—budget proposals, Sept. 22, 9e

Prices—effect of high cost of labour and carriage: correspondence, Aug. 18, 7d; Fruit and Vegetable Producers and Distributors, Covent Garden (statement), 19, 9e

Supplies—prospects, Aug. 20, 9d

Wasted—correspondence, Aug. 18, 7d; 20, 9c

FRY, Mr.—injured by explosion of shell, Sept. 7, 9c

FRY, Lieut. Kelsey—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11c

FRY, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln:—

on clubs, night—suppression (l.), Sept. 30, 7e

on war, European—flies at front: protector (l.), Aug. 16, 7c; 18, 3b; 31, 7c

FUAD, Marshal (Turkey)—attends political dinner given by Enver Pasha, Aug. 4, 6d

FUEL:—

Coal: see COAL

Consumption:—

Economy—note (E.S.), Sept. 24, 173b

Article ("Economy in fuel: practical hints for the household"), Sept. 10, 11c (and e.c.)

Bone, Prof. W. A. (add.), Sept. 9, 8b; (E.S.), 24, 177c

Correspondence, July 3, 9d; 31, 7e; Sept. 13, 9e

Peat, use of:—

Maxwell, Sir H. (l.), July 14, 9d

Rawnsley, Canon H. D. (l.), July 13, 7c; 20, 7d

Wood, use of:—

Robinson, Mr. W. (l.), July 15, 7e

FULLER, Sir John M. F.—operation, Aug. 25, 9b; death, Sept. 6, 5b; funeral, 9, 9b

FULLER, Corpl. W. D.—decorated with order of St. George by King, Sept. 30, 9e

FULLER, Medley, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, July 14, 3e : 15, 3b ; 16, 3c
 FULLERTON, Capt. Eric—commands *Severn*
 in operations against *Königsberg*, July
 13, 6d
 FULLERTON (James) and Co. — action
 brought by workman under Munitions
 of War Act, Aug. 14, 8b
 FULTON, Private A. G.—suffering from
 shock, Aug. 20, 3d
 FULTON, Col. J. D. B. :—
 on war, European—aeronautics : vac-
 ancies for examiners and viewers
 (l.), July 23, 9e
 FULTON (William) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 25, 11b
 FUNERALS :—
 Saturday afternoon — abolition :
 British Undertakers' Association
 organizing petition, Aug. 20, 9a
 FURLEY, Corporal Edward H. M.—killed
 in action, Sept. 23, 3a
 FURMAN, Mr. Franklin :—
 "Valves and Valve Gears. Vol. I."—
 noticed (E.S.), July 30, 147c
 FURNACES :—
 Electric :—
 Industrial application (sp. art., "The
 uses of intense heat : applications
 in industry"; E.S.), Aug. 27, 152c

FURNACES (continued) :—
 Gas :—
 Copper melting—test held (E.S.),
 July 30, 140c
 Stokers, automatic :—
 Erith-Riley, stoker — particulars
 (E.S.), July 30, 140d
 FURNESS, Withy, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, July 16, 12e
 Report, July 13, 13b
 FURNESS Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
 Directors, board of—changes, Aug. 14,
 10b
 Dividend, Aug. 12, 8d
 FURNITURE :—
 Sales :—
 of East Anglian Galleries' stock,
 Sept. 23, 11b
 FURS :—
 Trade :—
 Conditions, Sept. 28, 11c
 FURSE, Rt. Rev. Michael B., Bp. of
 Pretoria :—
 at Kensington, on Kensington war
 hospital, July 16, 11e
 FUZET, Very Rev. F. E., Archbp. of
 Rouen—Rt. Rev. H. R. Wakefield's
 account of meeting, Sept. 14, 7f
 FYLDES, Second Lieut. A. W.—killed in
 action, Aug. 18, 5e

G

"G. D. L."—on European war : use of
 term "expeditionary forces" (l.), Aug.
 7, 7d
 "G. G. A."—on European war : national
 service (l.), Aug. 31, 8b
 GABRIEL, Maj. E. V.—received by King,
 Aug. 19, 9a
 GADKE, Herr (Germany) :—
 on war, European — German cam-
 paign against Warsaw (art. quoted),
 July 27, 5f
 GAEDE, Gen. (Germany) — message from
 Emperor William, Aug. 27, 5b
 GAELIC League : see under IRELAND—
 Language
 GAFFNEY, Miss Bessie — addresses of
 prisoners in Belgium, Sept. 27, 5d
 GAFFNEY, Mr. T. St. John (U.S.A.)—pro-
 German sympathies : conduct being
 considered by state department, Sept.
 27, 7c
 GAIETY Theatre, Aug. 5, 9d
 GAIRDNER, Mr. Charles — accepts director-
 ship of Central Argentine Railway
 Company, Sept. 17, 13b (e.e.)
 'GALAHAD' — controversy respecting
 English version of "Galeotto" : Lord
 Curzon (l.; L.S.) : our reviewer :
 comments (L.S.), July 15, 239a ; Mr.
 H. M. Beatty (l.; L.S.), 22, 247a
 GALANG Besar Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 29, 15b
 GALBRAITH, Second Lieut. David B.—
 killed in action, Aug. 30, 9e
 GALBRAITH, Mr. S. — removed to West-
 minster Hospital, Sept. 16, 11d ;
 health, 17, 11d ; 20, 11b ; 27, 11c ;
 leaves Westminster Hospital, 20, 11b
 GALBRAITH, Lieut. W. Brodie — death
 from wounds, July 21, 4e
 GALE, Maj. Marmaduke H. L.—biographical,
 July 10, 4c
 "GALEOTTO" — controversy respecting
 English version : Lord Curzon (l.;
 L.S.) : our reviewer : comments
 (L.S.), July 15, 239a ; Mr. H. M.
 Beatty (l.; L.S.), 22, 247a

GALES and storms, July 1 6e ; 6, 6b
 (e.e.) ; 26, 8b ; 29, 9b (e.e.) ; Aug.
 16, 6f
 Canada :—
 Ontario—30 hours' storm, Aug. 5, 5c
 China :—
 Shanghai — typhoon ; particulars,
 July 29, 6b ; 30, 8d
 Devonshire, July 6, 6b (e.e.)
 Jamaica :—
 Hurricane, Aug. 16, 5d (e.e.) ; 17,
 5b ; particulars of damage, 24,
 5d (e.e.)
 Lightning :—
 Allan, Stanley G.—killed, July 8, 6d
 Liverpool — thunderstorm lasting
 15 hours, July 29, 9b (e.e.)
 London — buildings in Strand
 struck by lightning, Aug. 16, 6f
 Malvern — large hailstones : corre-
 spondence, July 6, 9e
 United States — particulars, July 9,
 7d
 Eric (Pennsylvania) — cloudburst :
 particulars, Aug. 5, 6b
 St. Louis—storm (fatal), Aug. 23,
 6b (e.e.)
 Texas — hurricane : particulars,
 Aug. 19, 5d (e.e.) ; damage to
 cotton crops, 20, 5d (F.N.), 20,
 10a ; 21, 12a
 Waterspouts — off Dymchurch : Rev.
 H. Harries (l. quoted), Aug. 19, 11f
 GALIANO, Señor Álvaro A. :—
 "Truth about the War, The" —
 reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 314b
 GALICIA :—
 Autonomy — to be suspended :
 German press reports, Aug. 2, 3f
 Delation — to be suspended : *The*
Times comment, Aug. 2, 3f
 Slavs : see under SLAVS
 Statthalter — change, July 31, 5d ;
 Aug. 2, 3f
 War, European : see under WAR,
 European ; and WAR, European
 (operations)

- GALITZIN, Prince Boris — appointed Halley lecturer at Oxford University, July 2, 6d
- GALKANDEWATTE Tea Company (Ltd.) :— Report, Sept. 6, 13f
- GALLON, Tom :—
“Man in Motley, The” — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
- GALLOWAY, Rev. Dr. George — appointed principal in St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University, Aug. 28, 7c
- GALSWORTHY, Mr. John :—
“Freelands, The” — reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 277c
- GALTIER, M. Joseph (France) :—
on war, European — Great Britain (art. quoted), July 22, 5b
- GAMBLE, Mr. K. :—
on war, European — finance : gold : restriction of circulation urged (l.), Sept. 4, 7b
- GAMELIN, Lieut.-Col. Maurice G.—appointed C.M.G., July 24, 6c (e.e.)
- GAMESON, Mr. Charles H. :—
Patent for “tinning” of iron articles, German — application to Patents Court, Sept. 16, 5c (c.e.)
- GAMING :—
Houses :—
Bribery of police, attempted—prosecutions, Sept. 14, 3c
Metropolitan area — decrease in number (art., “Fewer gaming houses : effect of recent prosecutions”), Aug. 3, 6f
- GAMLEN, Mr. Robert H.—will, July 15, 9e
- GAMMAN, Second Lieut. Gilbert—killed in action, Sept. 22, 6d
- GAMMON, Mr. C. B. (“Barclay Gammon”) —will, July 26, 9c
- GANDY Bclt Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 30, 11e
- GANGHOFER, Herr Ludwig (Germany) — meeting with German Emperor near Lemberg, July 9, 7f ; wounded, Sept. 23, 7b (l.e.)
- GANGOLY, Mr. O. C. :—
“South Indian Bronzes” — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271a ; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 286a
- GANZONI, Lieut. F. J. C.—rejoins battalion, Aug. 6, 9b
- GARCIA, Arthur — theft charge, Sept. 30, 4f
- GARCKE, Mr. Emile :—
“Manual of Electrical Undertakings” —noticed (E.S.), July 30, 145b
- GARDEN, Lance-Corpl. G.—gallantry, Sept. 7, 3d
- GARDINER, Maj. — killed in action ; biographical, July 31, 8c
- GARDINER, Mr. A. G. :—
“War Lords, The” — noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231b ; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 243b
- GARDINER, Miss L. :—
on birds — ravages on fruit-crops (l.), Sept. 23, 7d
- GARDINER, Rev. T. G. :—
on war, European—sick and wounded : contribution to *The Times* fund (l.-quoted), July 31, 9a
- GARDNER, Dr. E. A. :—
“French Sculpture of the Thirteenth Century” — noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231b ; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 237c
“Handbook of Greek Sculpture, A” — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335a
- GARDNER, George — false pretences charge, Sept. 9, 3c (e.e.)
- GARDNER, Prof. Percy :—
at Churchmen's Union conference, on European war, Sept. 10, 5c
- GARIBALDI, Ezio — wounded, Aug. 27, 5e (l.c.) ; 28, 5c (e.e.)
- GARNER, Mrs. Judith — refusing to sign national registration form charge, Sept. 30, 4f
- GARNETT, Mrs. Constance :—
“Insulted and Injured, The” (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 319c
- GARNETT, Mr. R. S. :—
“Prussian Terror, The” (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), July 22, 246d ; Mr. R. S. Garnett (l. ; L.S.), 29, 254b
- GARNHAM, Lieut. P. C.—will, July 17, 9d
- GARRETT, Lieut. Henry F.—killed in action, Sept. 2, 5d
- GARRETT-SMITH, Second Lieut. Louis—death from wounds, Aug. 7, 9e
- GARRICK Theatre, July 26, 9d ; Aug. 3, 6b ; 31, 3f ; Sept. 23, 11c
- GARRISON, Mr. F. H. :—
“John Shaw Billings” — noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231b ; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 243c
- GARRITY, Private T.—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
- GARRUS, Ferdinand : see FABRE, Ferdinand
- GARSTIN, Maj. W. F. C.—killed in action, Aug. 20, 3d
- GARSTIN, Sir William—at Windsor Castle, Sept. 6, 11b
- GARTON, Lieut. James A.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 3e ; decorated by King, Sept. 4, 9b
- GARTSHORE, Mrs. Augusta L. M.—will, July 17, 9d (c.e.)
- GAS :—
Oil—tests (art., “The quality of gas oil,” E.S.), Sept. 24, 170c
Reservoirs :—
Special (“The storage of gas : a novel design in holders,” E.S.), Sept. 24, 170c
Water-gas plants :—
Article (“Continuous water-gas plant,” E.S.), July 30, 144b
- GAS, asphyxiating :—
Gangrene—cure : Miss M. Davies inoculates herself with culture that effects of Dr. Taylor's preparation might be observed, Sept. 23, 7f
- GASKELL, Mr. and Mrs. Penn—acknowledge sympathy, July 14, 11b
- GAS Light and Coke Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 21, 11c
Meeting, Aug. 7, 11d
Report, July 30, 11f
- GASPAR, Senhor A. R. (Portugal)—appointed colonial minister, July 24, 5c
- GASPARRI, Cardinal—nephew wounded, July 22, 5c (c.e.)
on war, European—German violation of Belgian neutrality (l. quoted), July 14, 8d
- GASQUET, Cardinal :—
War, European—statement respecting Pope's appeal for peace, July 31, 7f
- GAster, Dr. M. :—
“Rumanian Bird and Beast Stories” —reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 285b
- GASTINE, Commandant Louis A. (France)—appointed honorary companion D.S.O., Aug. 26, 10f
- GASWORKS :—
Rubber production, synthetic :—
Special article (“Gasworks and rubber manufacture : prospects of the process,” E.S.), July 30, 144b
- GATEHOUSE, Second Lieut. Richard P.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11c

- GATES, Prof. R. Ruggles :—
 "Mutation Factor in Evolution, with particular reference to *Oenothera*, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 224a; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 251a
- GATHORNE-HARDY, Lieut. Geoffrey M.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11c; decorated by King, Sept. 13, 11b
- GATTI (A. and S.), Messrs.—law case, July 3, 3c
- GAULT, Maj. A. H.—awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
- GAY, Lance-Corpl.—gallantry, Sept. 7, 3d
- GAYDA, Signor Virginio :—
 "Modern Austria. Her Racial and Social Problems"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a
- Gazette*, The—first number noticed, Sept. 29, 11e
- GEACH, Mrs. Charles L. E.—conviction under Motor Car Acts : application to quash, July 28, 3a
- GEDDES, Col. :—
 War, European—exploits of Geddes detachment during German gas attack in April: Mr. J. Buchan's account (sp. art., "A soldier's battle"), July 13, 7f
- GEDDES, Capt. Guy W.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 4d
- GEDGE, Canon H. S. :—
 on war, European—national register (L.), July 2, 9e
- GEESSE : sec under BIRDS
- GEFFRYE Museum (Kingsland-road)—particulars, Sept. 22, 11e
 Staircase from James Boswell's house added, Sept. 22, 11e
- GIEKOFF, Gen. (Bulgaria)—appointed assistant commander-in-chief of army, Sept. 28, 8c
- GILDART, Rev. Henry—will, Aug. 25, 9e
- GELL, Mr. P. Lyttleton :—
 on war, European—shipping : prizes : British : delay in utilization (L.), July 8, 9e
- GEMMELL, Capt. Stewart A.—death from wounds, July 29, 9e
- GENERAL Ceylon Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 8, 10f
- GENERAL Commercial Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 3, 13f
- GENERAL Electric Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 21, 12b
 Electric light fittings—catalogue : new edition noticed (E.S.), Aug. 27, 156c
 Meeting, July 10, 10f
 Post Office—award contract for supply of Osram drawn-wire lamps, Sept. 17, 13e
 Report, July 3, 13e
- GENERAL Electric Company of Witton :—
 Electrical surges — protective devices against : pamphlet noticed (E.S.), July 30, 140c
- GENERAL Federation of Trade Unions—representatives leave for front in order to investigate conditions, Aug. 14, 8a
 Conference (Derby)—held, July 3, 6c
 War, European—national service : resolution passed, Aug. 26, 8d; conference held, Sept. 29, 9d
- GENERAL Hydraulic Power Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 30, 11f
- GENERAL Life Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 1, 15e
- GENERAL Motors Company :—
 Meeting, Sept. 18, 12a
 Report, Sept. 20, 13f
- GENERAL Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, July 31, 2f
- GENNADIEFF, M. (Bulgaria) — prosecution : statement, July 15, 15b; adherents—demand withdrawal of prosecution, 20, 5d
 War, European — attends meeting of ministerialists : to support ministry, Sept. 27, 7e
- GENNADIUS, M. (Greece) — returns to London, Aug. 24, 9b
- GENOA :—
 Port :—
 Cotton — congestion : our marine insurance correspondent's comments, Sept. 30, 13d
- GENT, Second Lieut. Thomas S.—killed in action, July 29, 9e
- GEORGE, King of Greece — removed to Castle of Dekelia, July 19, 6a; health, 24, 5b
- GEORGE, Prince — leaves Buckingham Palace for Broadstairs, Sept. 22, 11b
- GEORGE V., King :—
 July—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11b; 2, 11b; 3, 11b; 5, 11b; 6, 11b; 7, 11b; 12, 11b; 13, 9b; 14, 11b; 15, 9a; 29, 9a; at Windsor Castle, 15, 9a; 16, 11a; 17, 9b; 19, 9e; 20, 9b; 21, 9b; 22, 9b; 24, 9a; 26, 9b; 27, 9b; 28, 9b; 29, 9a; 30, 9a; 31, 9c; visits Queen Amelia at Richmond, 2, 11b; leaves Buckingham Palace on tour of inspection, 7, 8f; 22nd anniversary of wedding day, 7, 11b; congratulations to Shah of Persia on birthday anniversary, 12, 11b; congratulations to King of Serbia on birthday, 13, 9d; lends brakes to convey convalescent soldiers to Royal Botanic Gardens, 16, 11a; leaves Windsor on tour of munition centres, 23, 5c; represented at funeral of Hon. Maude Stanley, 26, 9b; contribution to West Norfolk and Lynn Hospital, 26, 9b; represented at funeral of Mrs. Blackburn, 30, 9a
 Aug.—at Windsor Castle, 2, 7a; 3, 7b; 6, 9b; 7, 9b; 9, 11b, c; 10, 9b; 11, 9b; 12, 9b; 13, 9a, b; 14, 9a; 16, 9b; 17, 9b; 24, 9b; 25, 9b; 27, 9b; 28, 9a; 30, 9b; 31, 9b; at Buckingham Palace, 4, 9b; 5, 9e; 6, 9b; 13, 9a; 25, 9b; 31, 9b; contributes to London Orphan School, Watford, 7, 9b; visits Virginia Water, 16, 9b; witnesses aerial exhibition at Windsor Castle, 17, 9b; at Aldershot, 18, 6a, 9b; 19, 9a, d; 20, 9b; 21, 9a; 23, 9b, c; visits Royal Aircraft Factory, 19, 9d; inspects working of machine-gun on Rushmoor rifle range, 20, 9b; visits Brighton, 23, 9b; Sir D. Keppel stands sponsor on behalf at christening of infant son of Lieut.-Col. C. Wigram, 28, 9a
 Sept.—at Windsor Castle, 1, 11b; 2, 9b; 3, 11b; 4, 9b; 6, 11b; 11, 9e; 13, 11b; 14, 11b; at Buckingham Palace, 15, 9b; 16, 11b; 17, 11b; 18, 9b; 20, 11b; 21, 11c; 22, 11b; 25, 9b; 27, 11b; message of sympathy on accident to cutter of training-ship *Cornwall*, 1, 7c; message of sympathy on occasion of funeral of Mr. McClelland, 2, 9c (e.e.); message of sympathy on death of Mrs. Boyd Carpenter, 3, 11d; visits Prince and Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein at Cumberland Lodge, 4, 9b; at Bristol : visits remount dépôt at

GEORGE V., King (continued):—

Shirehampton; visits Southmead Royal Infirmary and Beaufort Hospital, 8, 9*b*, *c*; visits Exeter, 9, 3*d*, 9*b*; visits Plymouth, 9, 3*d*, 9*b*; 10, 11*b*, *c*; message to British Association, 9, 8*a*; visits Devonport dockyard. Royal Naval Barracks, Keyham, and Royal Sailors' Rest, 10, 11*b*, *c*; exchanges telegrams with Tsar Nicholas, 15, 6*b*; represented at funeral service of Sir C. MacDonald, 15, 9*e*; sends gift of venison to Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, 20, 11*b*; presents signed portrait to council of Royal Army Temperance Association, 22, 5*d*; visits Dover and Folkestone, 24, 5*c*, 11*a*; receives M. Bark, 25, 6*b*, 9*b*; leaves Buckingham Palace on tour of inspection, 27, 11*b*; visits Leeds University, 28, 11*b*, *e*; visits Sheffield University, 29, 8*a*, 11*b*

Army:—

Welsh Guards — to present colours, Aug. 3, 7*e*; presents (add.), 4, 9*b*, *d*; becomes Colonel-in-Chief, 9, 8*d*

Boys' Brigade — message read at meeting of council at Sheffield, Sept. 21, 5*b*

British Association — message to (tel.), Sept. 9, 8*a*

Bust (by Sir G. Frampton) — in Guildhall: unveiling arrangements, Sept. 8, 9*b*; 25, 4*f*; unveiled; Sir C. Wakefield (s.), 30, 9*c*

Calcutta — All-India Victoria Hall: gift of two oil-paintings, Sept. 30, 9*c*

Councils — announcement, July 2, 11*b*; held, 7, 11*b*; 14, 11*b*; 29, 9*a*, *b*; announcement, Aug. 9, 11*b*; held, 13, 9*a*; 21, 9*a*; Sept. 15, 9*b*; announcement, 22, 9*c*; held, 25, 9*b*

Household:—

Field officer in brigade waiting—appointed, July 27, 9*b*; Sept. 28, 11*b*

Gentlemen ushers-in-ordinary — appointment, Aug. 28, 9*a*

Investiture — announced, July 5, 4*d*; held, 13, 9*b*

King George's Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses — present at *matinée* at His Majesty's Theatre in aid, July 6, 11*b*, *e*

Motor accident avoided — chauffeur prosecuted, Aug. 12, 3*b*

Navy — aide-de-camp: new appointments, Aug. 31, 10*f*

Portraits — painted by Miss M. Grose: unveiled at Dome, Brighton, July 27, 9*b*; published by Messrs. Raphael Tuck and Sons: noticed, 30, 9*e*

Wales — national eisteddfod: reply to message, Aug. 7, 9*b*

War, European:—

Africa, German South West—surrender: message to Gen. Botha and Gen. Botha's reply, July 13, 5*a*; 14, 8*e*

Army — inspects division of troops near Winkfield, Aug. 12, 9*b*

Recruiting:—

Ireland — message read at recruiting meeting at Warrepoint, July 8, 8*b*

Canadian expeditionary force — reviews troops in Shorncliffe command, Sept. 3, 11*b*, *d*

GEORGE V., King—War, European (continued):—

Declaration — anniversary: to attend service at St. Paul's cathedral, July 22, 9*d*; 24, 9*c*; 26, 6*f*; 30, 9*e*; Aug. 3, 6*e*; 4, 6*e*; attends, 5, 7*d*, 9*b*; exchanges telegrams with M. Poincaré, 5, 6*a*; 6, 5*b* (e.e.); reply to message from Canadian people, 6, 5*b*

Field, Mrs. W. L.—letter to, on loss of three sous, Aug. 18, 9*c*

France:—

Agriculture — devastated districts: gift of rams, Aug. 7, 5*a*; animals to be exhibited, 11, 9*d*

Gouraud, Gen. — messages exchanged, July 10, 5*c*

Horticultural Relief Fund — contributes, Sept. 8, 9*b*

Indian forces — confers decorations and medals on members, Aug. 23, 9*c*

Italy — "Italian Day" in England: promises to attend *matinée* at London Coliseum, Aug. 21, 9*e*

Knight, Mr. A.—letter to, on loss of his three sons, Sept. 6, 11*b*

Navy — visits Grand Fleet: message to Adm. Sir J. Jellicoe, July 10, 8*d*; contributes to fund for providing newspapers for fleet, Aug. 5, 9*b*

Nicholas II. — telegram to, on his assumption of command of armies in field, Sept. 15, 6*b*

Poincaré, M. — telegram to, on anniversary of declaration, Aug. 5, 6*a*; 6, 5*b* (e.e.)

Prisoners — wounded officers and men released by German government: visits party in 3rd London General Hospital, Sept. 2, 9*b*; receives escaped soldiers from German prison camp, 27, 7*e*

Russian army — admiration for: message, Sept. 8, 5*f*

Sick and wounded:—

Anglo-Russian Hospital Fund — contributes, Sept. 8, 9*b*

Ascot Military Hospital—visits, July 22, 9*b*

Australian Auxiliary Hospital, 1st—visits, Aug. 17, 9*b*

Bathurst House Hospital—visits, July 14, 11*b*

Birmingham — 1st Southern General Hospital: visits, July 23, 5*e*

Bristol — 2nd Southern General Hospital and Beaufort Hospital: visits, Sept. 8, 9*b*, *c*

Dominion — converses with Australians and New Zealanders wounded in Dardanelles, Sept. 2, 9*c*

Dover House Hospital, Rcehampton—visits, Sept. 17, 11*b*

Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich—visits, Sept. 22, 11*b*

Duchess of Connaught's Canadian Red Cross Hospital — visits, July 21, 9*b*

Exeter—No. 1 and No. 5 Hospitals: inspects, Sept. 9, 9*b*

Gifford House Convalescent Hospital, Roehampton — visits, Sept. 17, 11*b*

Greville's Convalescent Hospital, Hon. Mrs. — visits, Aug. 9, 11*b*

GEORGE V., King—War, European—Sick and wounded(continued):—
 Indian forces — visit to members in Brighton hospitals, Aug. 23, 9b
 Leeds — Second Northern General Hospital: visits, Sept. 28, 11b;
 East Leeds War Hospital: visits, 29, 8a, 11b
 London T.F. General Hospital, 3rd—visits, Sept. 2, 9b
 New Zealanders' hospital at Walton-on-Thames — visit announced, Aug. 2, 7c; visits, 14, 9a
 Plymouth — visits Kepple-place Hospital and Military Hospital, Sept. 9, 3e, 9b; visits Royal Naval Hospital and Military hospitals, 10, 11b, c
 Princess Henry of Battenberg's Hospital—visits, Sept. 27, 11b
 Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital for Sailors and Soldiers—visits, July 2, 11b
 Reading Hospital—visits, Aug. 2, 7a
 Sheffield — visits 3rd Northern General Hospital and Wharfedale War Hospital, Sept. 30, 9e
 Slough, V.A.D. Hospital—visits, July 27, 9b (e.e.)
 University College Hospital — sends gift of venison, Sept. 28, 11b
 Walker's Hospital, Mrs. Hall—visits, Sept. 27, 11b
 Windsor—Red Cross Hospital: inspects, Sept. 11, 9e
 Soldiers on leave from front — shelter to be provided at royal mews for men passing through London, Sept. 15, 9d; accommodation extended, 24, 8b
 Supplies:—
 Birmingham — visits munition factories, July 23, 5e; 24, 6b; receives members of munitions committee and board of management (s.), 24, 6b, 9a; message to workers at Birmingham Small Arms Company's works, 26, 6e; letter to munitions committee, Aug. 3, 2d
 Coventry — visits munition factories, July 23, 5e; receives members of armament output committee, 23, 11a
 Leeds — visits munition factories, Sept. 28, 11b, e
 Sandbags — message: Miss E. Milner (l.), Sept. 21, 9d
 Sheffield — visits munition works, Sept. 29, 8a, 11b; 30, 4e, 9e; fires shell against hard-faced armour, 30, 4e
 Wesleyan conference—address to, July 16, 6c
 on Seamen's Hospital (Greenwich) (l. quoted), July 3, 11a
 GEORGE, Second Lieut. Frank W.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 6c
 GEORGE, Miss Gladys—taxi-cab accident: witnesses required: police notice issued, Sept. 6, 5d
 GEPP, Capt. N. M.—killed in action, Aug. 14, 5f
 GERARD, Mr. J. W. (U.S.A.):—
 War, European—report on treatment of British prisoners in Germany, Aug. 11, 5c

GERARD, Louise:—
 "Virgin's Treasure The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d
 GERARD, Morice:—
 "Beacon Fires. A Story of the Great Armada"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d
 GERMAN Society for the Protection and Preservation of Monuments:—
 Meeting held at Brussels, Sept. 1, 7f (e.e.)
 GERMANTON (N.S.W.): see HOLBROOK
 GERMANY:—
 Agriculture:—
 Harvest—prospects, July 1, 7c; 22, 5f; statistics for 1914, 22, 5f; soldiers to assist, 28, 5b (l.e.)
 Control — government scheme completed, July 3, 7f; scheme of maximum prices fixed, 28, 5f
 Army:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Germany; and WAR, European (operations) — German army
 Associations law—amendments: discussed in Reichstag, Aug. 31, 5f
 Australia, relations with: see under AUSTRALIA
 Balkan policy:—
Hamburger Fremdenblatt quoted, Sept. 25, 5f
 Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Aug. 12, 5f; 18, 5f; Sept. 11, 5f
 Rohrbach, M. Paul (art. quoted), Aug. 27, 5f
 Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), Aug. 17, 7c (l.e.); 20, 5f; Sept. 8, 5b
 Banking:—
 German South American Bank:—
 Report, July 20, 5f (e.e.)
 Imperial Bank of Germany:—
 Returns, July 5, 15f; 12, 13f; (correction, 13, 11f); 20, 11f; 28, 11f; Aug. 11, 10e; 18, 10e; 27, 11a; Sept. 4, 10d; 11, 10e; 20, 12f; 28, 12f; operations in war time compared with 1914, Aug. 20, 5b
 Mittel Rheinische Bank — losses through war: liquidation decided on, Aug. 19, 5f
 Bccr:—
 Output—reduced, July 9, 7f (l.e.)
 Birth-rate:—
 Berlin—statistics: for July, Sept. 13, 8b
 Chile, relations with: see under CHILE
 Church:—
 Bishops—conference: arrangements, July 3, 7f
 Coal supply—government measures: see under WAR, European—Germany—Coal supply
 Colonies:—
 African—aspirations: correspondence, July 12, 9d
 Conquered territory: see under WAR, European—Germany
 Copper supplies: see WAR, European—Copper—Germany
 Cotton supplies: see WAR, European—Cotton—Germany
 Crown Prince:—
 "Real Crown Prince, The. A Record and an Indictment"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231b
 Unpopularity, Aug. 25, 5a
 War, European—returns to front in Argonne, July 3, 8b; message to King of Württemberg, 12, 7f; army order quoted, 24, 6e; speech

GERMANY—Crown Prince—War, European (continued):—

to troops on successes in Argonne, 29, 5c; Prof. Wegener's account of divine service in Argonne, Aug. 6, 5f; army order on anniversary of Longwy, 26, 7e; awarded Prussian Order of Merit, 27, 5f; message to Enver Pasha, Sept. 6, 5e

Argonne campaign: see WAR, European (operations) — Argonne

Crown Princess—birthday, Sept. 24, 8d; to assist women without means who have given birth to a child during the war, 24, 8d

East, policy in—Lord Cromer (l.), July 30, 7c; Mr. R. L. N. Michell (l.), 31, 7e; M. Paul Rohrbach (art. quoted), Aug. 27, 5b; Herr T. Wolff (art. quoted), Sept. 8, 5b; *Hamburger Fremdenblatt* (art. quoted: "From Hamburg to Baghdad"), 25, 5f

Education:—

Military training in schools—compulsory: prosecutions for evading, July 29, 5f

Teachers—Berlin: number on active service; casualties, Aug. 16, 5c

War lessons (sp. art., "What German children are taught"; Ed.S.), July 6, 86a

Emperor: see WILLIAM II.

Finance:—

Condition—exhaustion reported: rumours of bankers' intimation to Emperor William denied, July 19, 5e (e.e.); Dr. Helfferich (int.), Aug. 13, 5f; (s.), 21, 5d; 24, 5f; *Cologne Gazette* comment, 17, 5f; Herr David (s.), 21, 5d

Credit, vote of—proposed, Aug. 13, 6a

Expenditure:—

Helfferich, Dr. (s.), Aug. 21, 5d; 31, 5f; (int.), Sept. 27, 7c

Finance ministers' conference—announced, July 8, 7e; held, 15, 5e

Gold:—

Reserve—statistics, Aug. 5, 5f; 12, 5a (e.e.); 20, 5b; Sept. 4, 5f (e.e.)

Swiss banks—deposits: statistics, Sept. 10, 13b

Loans—subscriptions to first and second: totals, Sept. 25, 6b

Third—prospects: Dr. Helfferich (views), July 6, 7f; press anticipations, 21, 5e; Aug. 17, 5f; terms, 18, 6b; 26, 6e; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, 19, 5f; (F.N.), 28, 10a; Bill: third reading; Dr. Helfferich (s.), 21, 5d; Socialist opposition growing, 27, 5f (e.e.); subscriptions: arrangements, Sept. 3, 7f; invited, 4, 5f; press campaign, 4, 5f; 6, 7f; 8, 5b; 9, 6e (l.e.); 18, 5f; particulars of subscriptions, 4, 6b (l.); 6, 7f; 7, 7e (e.e.); 8, 5b; 9, 5c (e.e.); total, 25, 6b (and e.e.); "ten commandments" of war loan, 9, 6e; result: Dr. Helfferich (int.), 27, 7c; Emperor William: congratulations to Dr. Helfferich, 27, 7c; (F.N.), 27, 12a; German comment, 28, 7f

GERMANY—Finance—Loans—Third (continued):—

Swedish contributions—regret expressed by minister of finance, Sept. 11, 5d

Swedish advance—particulars, Sept. 21, 7e

Securities, foreign—sale: *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, Aug. 27, 5f; (F.N.), 28, 10a; *Berliner Tageblatt* quoted, Sept. 8, 5b; Swedish: sales, 22, 7e

Special article ("Holding out limits of economic endurance. I. On the enemy side"), July 16, 6a

Stock exchange—over-speculation: semi-official warnings issued, Aug. 14, 5d (e.e.)

Taxation:—

Helfferich, Dr. (s.), Aug. 21, 5d; 24, 5f

War profits, tax on—announced, Aug. 24, 5f

War chest—treasure used, Aug. 31, 5f; to be reconstituted, Sept. 13, 8c

William II., Emperor, and German Princes—financial losses (l. quoted), July 20, 6b

Fires—heath and forest conflagrations, July 12, 7f (l.e.)

Charlottenburg—United Chemical Works, July 9, 8b

Königsberg—spirit distillery, July 3, 7d

Reinsdorf—powder works (fatal), Aug. 14, 5b (e.e.)

Rosenthal—30 houses destroyed, July 3, 7d

Fiscal policy—War Committee of German Industry: proposals outlined, Sept. 10, 7f; association of industries relating to half-finished goods: circular in opposition, 10, 7f

Food:—

Meat:—

Prices—pork: Butchers' Guild of Berlin petition to minister of agriculture, Sept. 22, 8b
Weissenfels—strike of butchers, Sept. 22, 8b

Prices—Austrian and British compared, July 17, 5e; prospects of increase: protests, 22, 5f; maximum prices fixed by Federal Council, 28, 5f; disturbances, Aug. 12, 5c; *Vossische Zeitung* account, 12, 5f; reduction of flour and bread prices probable, 14, 5d (e.e.); British compared, 31, 5f; control: elaborate system announced, Sept. 28, 7f; German comments, 29, 7f

Berlin—official returns: June 1915 and July 1914 compared (table), Aug. 17, 5d

Rice—scarcity, Sept. 3, 8c

Substitutes (sp. art., "Notes by a neutral: Germany a land of substitutes"), Aug. 23, 5a

Supplies:—

Soldiers' correspondence quoted, July 3, 7d

Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Germany

Iron trade—state control foreshadowed: *Cologne Gazette* statement, July 17, 5e

Labour:—

Disputes:—

Krupp's, Messrs.—report denied, July 26, 5a

GERMANY—Labour (continued):—

Trade unions:—

War, attitude towards: see under

WAR, European—Germany—

Labour

Unemployment:—

Cotton trade—effect of government restrictions on manufactures, July 24, 5f

Languages:—

French—use in streets: Berlin court decision, Aug. 18, 5f

Law:—

Lawyers on active service—statistics as to casualties, Sept. 6, 7f

Living, cost of—statistics, Sept. 2, 6c (e.e.)

Metals—supply: government measures, Aug. 5, 5f; confiscation decided upon, Sept. 28, 7f

Ministry (Bethmann-Hollweg)—reported differences respecting submarine policy, Aug. 30, 5a; rumours of Adm. Tirpitz's resignation, Sept. 3, 8b

Music: see MUSIC

Naturalization laws—position of Germans abroad: Prof. Seligson (art. quoted), Sept. 7, 7c

Navy:—

Admiralty—staff changes, Sept. 27, 7d

Hindenburg—launched, Aug. 3, 3f; our naval correspondent's comments, 4, 6f

War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—German navy

Nickel—supply: government measures, Aug. 5, 5f

Oil:—

Supply—shortage: importers pledged not to sell privately, July 5, 7f (L.S.); 9, 6c

Organization:—

Special article ("The pack animal," L.S.), July 8, 225b

Parliament—session: reassembly date; probable business, July 23, 9d; 28, 6b; reassembles, Aug. 20, 4a; adjourned, 31, 5f

Building—new inscription, Aug. 31, 5f

Parties, political—resolutions respecting European war: see under WAR, European—Germany—Parties

Patents and trade marks—enemy rights: new powers conferred on government by federal council, July 6, 7f

Press—extracts in connexion with war: see WAR, European—Germany—Press

Prices—British and Austrian compared, July 17, 5e; maximum fixed by federal council, 28, 5f; British compared, Aug. 31, 5f

Control—elaborate system announced, Sept. 28, 7f; German comments, 29, 7f

Special article ("Notes by a neutral: tolerable limit of prices"), Aug. 23, 5b

Publications:—

Tauchnitz editions, Leipzig—issue of new volumes: correspondence, July 21, 7c; Mr. R. J. Smith (L.), 22, 7d; Messrs. Nelson to issue rival edition, 22, 7d; Mr. T. F. Unwin (L.), 23, 9e; Baron Tauchnitz (message), 30, 6b

GERMANY (continued):—

Shipping:—

Hamburg-Amerika Shipping Company:—

London office, former—German inscription on front: correspondence, Sept. 13, 9e

Steel:—

Production—statistics for May. July 2, 7c

Trade:—

Business methods—particulars (R.S.), Sept. 18, 9b

Moscow—incident described (R.S.), Sept. 18, 9b

Wile, Mr. F. W. (s.), Sept. 17, 5c

Turf—Horseracing Calendar for autumn issued, Sept. 6, 7f

War, European: see under WAR, European

Weather—drought ends, July 1, 7c

GETHING, Second Lieut. Hugh B.—killed in action, Aug. 31, 10a

GHAUS Baksh, Sirdar Sh—death, Sept. 20, 5e

GHENT:—

War, European: see under WAR, European

GHENT, treaty of: see under FOREIGN relations—United States

GHOSAL, Mrs.:—

"Fatal Garland, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c

GIB, Gen. Sir William A.—death, Sept. 21, 11e

GIBB, Mrs. Isabella—will, July 9, 11d

GIBBONS, Cardinal—visits President Wilson, Sept. 3, 8e; American opinion, 4, 6e; Vatican semi-official statement, 6, 8e; conflict in American and Vatican views due to technicality: explanations, 7, 7e; 8, 5a

GIBBONS, Mr. Herbert H.—will, Sept. 18, 9c

GIBBS, Sec. Lieut. Bernard—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4b; killed in action, 15, 9c; biographical, 17, 4b

GIBBS, Capt. Eustace L.—will, Aug. 2, 7e

GIBBS, Mr. Herbert:—

on income-tax—suggested extension to wage-earners (L.), July 28, 7c

GIBBS, Mr. Vicary—joins board of Australian Pastoral Company, Aug. 17, 11c

GIBRALTAR:—

German designs—Prof. Flamm (art. quoted), July 27, 5f

GIBSON, Mr. C. R.:—

"Stars and their Mysteries, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335a

GIBSON, Rfr. Rev. Edgar C. S., Bp. of Gloucester—arrives at Windsor Castle, Aug. 2, 7a; leaves, 3, 7b

GIBSON, Mr. Ernest V.:—

Bankruptcy—public examination held, Sept. 1, 5c

GIBSON, P. O. Frederick—gallantry, Aug. 17, 8c

GIDE, C., and C. Rist:—

"History of Economic Doctrines from the Time of the Physiocrats to the Present Day, A"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 320a

GIDNEY, Miss Muriel—body discovered in Penge tunnel, Aug. 5, 9c

GILBERT, Lieut. (France):—

War, European—air raid on Friedrichshafen; forced to descend in Switzerland, July 1, 7b; chivalry to German airman, 19, 5e (e.e.); escapes from internment in Switzerland; to be sent back and re-interred, Aug. 30, 5b; returns to Switzerland, 31, 5d

- GILBERT, Sir W. S.—bronze medallion placed in position on Victorian Embankment, Sept. 1, 11d
- GILBRETH, Mrs. L. M.:—
"Psychology of Management, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312b
- GILES, Sub-Lieutenant Alfred E. B.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 17, 8d
- GILES, Mr. Herbert A.:—
"Confucianism and its Rivals"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 284b
- GILL, Lieut. Kenneth C.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 16, 3b
- GILLESPIE, Second Lieut. Charles—death from wounds, Sept. 24, 11b
- GILLESPIE, Lieut.-Col. F. M.—killed in action, Aug. 18, 5e; 31, 10b
- GILLESPIE, Tempy. Lieut. John M.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 3e
- GILLIEAUX, Mr. Marcel:—
at Mining Institute of Scotland, on lining shafts of mines (E.S.), Aug. 27, 162d
- GILLIES, Rev. J. R.—degree of Edinburgh University conferred, July 9, 10d
- GILLOW, Canon Henry H.—will, July 21, 9e
- GILPIN, Lieut. Robert—killed in action, July 14, 7f
- GILROY, Sons, and Co. (Ltd.):—
Report, July 7, 14e
- GILSON, Mr. J.:—
"Ambulance Hand-book for Boy Scouts, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271a
- GIOLITTI, Signor:—
at Cuneo, on European war. July 7, 7e
- GIPSIES:—
Italy—band raids Tuscany village; arrests, Aug. 28, 5e (e.e.)
- GIRDLESTONE, Mrs. Lily—refusing to fill up National Registration form charge, Sept. 28, 5d
- GIROUARD, Sir Percy—biographical, July 31, 7d; reported resignation of position at ministry of munitions: Sir H. Dalziel (s.P.), 29, 8b; official statement, 30, 6c; leaves ministry of munitions; resuming managing-directorship of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth, and Co.: Press Bureau statement, 31, 7d; re-elected director of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth, and Co., Aug. 6, 12f
- GIRTON College: see under CAMBRIDGE University
- GITSCHER, Gen. von—representations respecting expulsion of Greek population from Syria, Sept. 28, 7e
- GLADSTONE, Lord:—
at Mansion House, on European war: food economy, July 1, 11c
at Royal Colonial Institute, on European war: South African Hospital Fund, Aug. 27, 9c
on war, European—South African Hospital and Comforts Fund: appeal (L.), Sept. 7, 9d; 22, 11e
- GLADSTONE, Lieut. W. G.:—
Memorials—Hawarden churchyard: placed on grave, Aug. 11, 9e
- GLAMIS, Maj. Lord—resigns commission, July 17, 9b
- GLAMORGANSHIRE:—
Lieutenants:—
Deputy-lieutenants—appointment, Aug. 11, 7c
- GLANTAWNE, Lord—death, July 28, 9d; funeral arrangements, 31, 9b; funeral, Aug. 2, 7b
- GLASGOW:—
Fair, proposed Leipzig—Bailie Smith (s.); corporation agree to appointment of special committee to consider, Aug. 20, 3b
- Port:—
Cross-river communication at Stobcross—agreement arranged (E.S.), Sept. 24, 167d
Traffic—committee appointed by government, Aug. 21, 3c; note (E.S.), 27, 157d
- Royal Technical College:—
Munitions—free courses for unskilled workers, Sept. 23, 9c
- Tramways:—
Receipts—record, Sept. 21, 5c
Report of committee, July 9, 15c
Women—number employed as conductors, Sept. 21, 5*; Mr. J. Dalrymple (s.), 24, 5d
- Water supply—augmentation scheme (E.S.), Sept. 24, 175b
- GLASGOW American Trust Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Aug. 23, 11e
- GLASGOW and South African Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Sept. 22, 14f
- GLASGOW and South-Western Railway: see under SCOTLAND—Railways
- GLASGOW Cotton Spinning Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Aug. 31, 13d
- GLASGOW Incorporation of Weavers:—
Rosebery, Lord—admitted honorary member, Sept. 4, 3d
- GLASGOW Royal Exchange:—
Dividend, July 3, 13e
- GLASIER, Mr. J. B. Bruce—refused passport to travel to international Socialist conference at Bern, Sept. 8, 9b (e.e.)
- GLASS:—
Labour: see under LABOUR
- Plate:—
Import duty—budget proposals: particulars, Sept. 22, 9e
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 9e
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- GLASTONBURY:—
School of Opera: see under OPERA—Schools
- GLAZEBROOK, Lieut. Arthur R.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b
- GLAZER, Michael—thief charge, Sept. 1, 5d
- GLAZIERS' Company:—
Master elected, Sept. 27, 5d
- GLEDHILL, Private—gallantry, Sept. 7, 3e
- GLEGG, Lieut. Robert—killed in action, Aug. 3, 3e
- GLENALMOND:—
Trinity College:—
Scholarships awarded, Aug. 4, 9c
- GLENBOIG Union Fireclay Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 23, 4e
- GLENCONNER, Lord:—
on European war (L.), July 14, 9d; correspondence, 15, 7d
- GLENDINNING, Mr. John W.—will, Sept. 28, 11c
- GLENDON Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 14, 10e
- GLENLOSSIE Glenlivet Distillery Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Aug. 4, 10d
- GLENN, Mr. W. H. (New Zealand)—arrives in England to offer services to War Office, Sept. 28, 5e

- GLOAG, Prof. W. M.—receives degree of Edinburgh University, July 9, 10*d*
- GLOBE and Phoenix Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 1, 15*e*
- GLOUCESTER, Bp. of: see GIBSON, Rt. Rev. Edgar C. S.
- GLOUCESTER Railway Carriage and Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 28, 12*a*
- GLOVER, Mr. James :—
Libel action against, July 3, 3*d*
- GLOVER, Mr. T. R. :—
"Poets and Puritans" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 304*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 319*a*
- GLOVER and Main (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 23, 4*c*
- GLYN, Rt. Rev. Edward C., Bp. of Peterborough—leaves for Llandudno, Aug. 19, 9*a*
- GLYN, Capt. R. G. C.—awarded order of St. Anne, Sept. 25, 9*c*
- GLYN-JONES, Mr. W. S. :—
in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 24, 10*d*
Patent medicines, tax on, Sept. 24, 10*d*
- GLYN, Mills, Currie, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 10, 11*e*
- GLYNN's Lydenburg (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 24, 10*e*
- GODFRED, Lieut. J. D.—received by King; decorated with D.S.O., July 2, 11*b*
- GODFREY, Mr. C., and Mr. E. A. Price :—
"Arithmetic"—noticed (L.S.), July 6, 92*b*
- GODFREY-FAUSSETT, Lieut.-Col. Owen G.—will, Aug. 10, 9*c*
- GODLEY, Gen. Sir A. :—
on Manders, late Col. Neville—appreciation (tel.), Aug. 16, 9*b*
- GODMAN, Mr. F. Ducane, and Osbert Salvin :—
"Biologia Centrali-Americana. Zoology, Botany, and Archæology" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 307*a*
- GODSAL, Second Lieut. Alan—killed in action, Aug. 6, 9*c*
- GODSELL, Lieut. Kenneth B.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 16, 3*b*
- GODSON, Maj. G. F.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 25, 9*b*
- GODWARD, Second Lieut. Eric J.—killed in action, Sept. 9, 4*b*
- GODWIN, Rev. C. H. S. :—
"Anglican Proper Psalms, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 304*b*
- GODWIN, Lieut. Claud H.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 17, 8*d*
- GODWIN, Mr. J. D. :—
"Small Holdings and Householders' Gardens"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323*a*
on vegetables—autumn: advice on sowing and treatment, July 26, 3*c*
- GOEBEN, late Col. von (Germany) :—
Macedonian Komitadjis, campaign against—correspondence, Aug. 6, 7*d*
- GOERZ (A.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 1, 14*c*
- GOETHALS, Col. G. W. (United States)—
resignation of Governor-Generalship of Panama Canal, Aug. 10, 5*f*
"Government of the Canal Zone"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240*a*
- GOGOL, Nikolai :—
"Taras Bulba. The Terrible Cossack"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280*a*
- GOLCONDA Malay Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 23, 4*c*
- GOLD :—
Extraction :—
Cyanide processes (sp. art., "Gas manufacture and gold mining: cyanide processes"; E.S.), Aug. 27, 154*c*
Production—increased: note, Aug. 9, 14*a*
- GOLD, Maj. Archibald G.—appointed deputy-lieutenant for Essex, Sept. 16, 11*b*
- GOLDBERG, Second Lieut. H. W.—death from wounds, Aug. 2, 3*e*; memorial service: arrangements, 12, 9*b*; 13, 9*b*
- GOLD Coast Colony :—
War, European: see under WAR, European
- GOLDEN Hope Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 16, 13*e*
Reading Estate, Klang — purchase: option secured, Aug. 27, 2*f*; directors authorized to enter into contract for, Sept. 4, 11*c* (e.e.)
- GOLDEN Kopje Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 18, 10*e*
- GOLD Fields Rhodesian Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Aug. 18, 11*e*
Report, Aug. 10, 10*d*
- GOLDIE, Lieut. B. H.—will, Aug. 26, 9*d*
- GOLDIE, Sir George :—
at London county council, on restriction of expenditure, July 21, 8*d*
on London county council—restriction of expenditure (mem.), July 19, 5*b* (e.e.)
- GOLDIE-TAUBMAN, Capt. Gerald—death, Sept. 17, 11*e*
- GOLDMAN, Emanuel—false pretences charge, Sept. 9, 3*c*
- GOLDRING, Mr. Douglas :—
"It's an Ill-wind"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223*b*
- GOLDSBROUGH Mort and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 7, 13*d*
- GOLDSMITHS' and Silversmiths' Company :—
Dividend, Sept. 27, 12*f*
- GOLDSTEIN, Prof. (Germany)—discovers "Bottle Rays," Aug. 19, 5*d*
- GOLDSTEIN, Myer—thief charge, Sept. 28, 5*c* (e.e.)
- GOLDSTONE, Mr. F. W.—appointed member of senate of Durham University, Aug. 5, 4*e*
on education—organization of science (art., "National Union notes"; Ed.S.), July 6, 92*c*; expenditure: economy: articles ("National Union notes"; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 100*b*; Sept. 7, 106*c*
- GOLF :—
Balls :—
Export—restriction: letter from British subject resident in New York quoted (F.N.), Aug. 31, 9*a*
Fatality during play, Aug. 24, 9*d*
Gentlewoman — brooch medals presented to ladies' clubs for competition: receipts devoted to Queen's "Work for Women" Fund, Sept. 30, 4*f* (e.e.)
Professional matches :—
Heaton Park course—exhibition matches played, July 1, 16*a*
Mid-Surrey Club course—Vardon and Taylor v. Braid and Herd, July 8, 11*e*
Raynes Park Club's course—tournament played, Sept. 27, 13*e*

GOLF (continued) :—

Royal and Ancient Club—annual business meeting, Sept. 30, 4f

United States :—

Championships :—

Amateur — qualifying rounds completed, Sept. 1, 14b; competitions, 2, 8d; 3, 2e; 6, 5d
Ladies—Miss V. Ramsey unable to compete, Sept. 7, 5d; competition: result, 13, 3f
Metropolitan open—result, July 12, 15e

GOMES, Senhor Texeira (Portugal)—leaves London for continent, July 9, 11c; returns to London, 28, 9b

GOMME, Sir Laurence :—

"Primer of London Citizenship, A" (preface)—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c

GOMPERS, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—

on war, European—United States export of munitions: strikes threatened (statement), July 21, 5f

GONCHAROV, Ivan :—

"Precipice, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311b

GOOCH, Maj. E. S.—gallantry, Sept. 17, 7c; death from wounds, 23, 3a

GOOCH, Mr. H. M. :—

on war, European—prayers and intercession (l.), July 24, 7e

GOOCH, Mr. William F.—will, Sept. 23, 11c

GOODDEN, Lieut. Henry W.—will, Sept. 23, 11c

GOODFELLOW, Capt. A. J.—killed in action, Aug. 12, 5c

GOODFELLOW, Lieut.-Gen. Charles A.—death, Sept. 2, 4b

GOODNOW, Prof. F. J. :—

on China—administration: monarchical movement (views quoted), Sept. 9, 5e (e.e.)

GOODRICHE, Mr. C. A.—will, Aug. 10, 9c

GOOLD-ADAMS, Sir H. J. (Queensland) :—
in Parliament, on European war—Australia, July 15, 5e

GOOSEBERRIES :—

Mildew :—

Prosecution, Sept. 21, 5c

GOPENG Consolidated (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 24, 10e; Sept. 24, 13c

GORBOLD, Mr. Roland :—

at Cordwainers' Hall, on supply of army boots, Sept. 16, 5e

GORDON, Maj.—statement respecting reported cure for spotted fever, Aug. 12, 3b

GORDON, Miss A. G. (Australia)—bale of wool presented in aid of Belgian Relief Fund sold for £1,168, Sept. 14, 5a

GORDON, Mr. Alexander D.—will, Sept. 20, 11c

GORDON, Maj.-Gen. F.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., July 26, 9b

GORDON, Prof. G. S. :—

"Twelfth Night; Julius Cæsar; Macbeth"—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c

GORDON, Lieut.-Col. H.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 7, 11b

GORDON, Mr. H. H. :—

on London—municipal administration (statement), Aug. 3, 6d

on war, European—national economy (l.), July 5, 9e; municipal economy (l.), 30, 7e; competition between tramways and motor omnibuses (l.), 31, 7f: statistics quoted, Aug. 9, 10d

GORDON, Maj.-Gen. J. :—

on war, European — national service (l.), Aug. 28, 7d

GORDON, Col. L. G. F.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., Aug. 21, 9a

GORDON, Private W.—death: Parliament; see under PARLIAMENT

GORDON Hotels (Ltd.) — directors summoned under Shops Act, July 1, 4d
Report, July 22, 13a

GORE, Capt. Annesley C. E. St. G.—killed in action, July 8, 4c

GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles, Bp. of Oxford :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on individualism in church and state, July 7, 6e; drinking among women, 8, 6c

GORE, Sir F. C. :—

on war, European—national economy: suggests discontinuance of expenditure on flowers in London parks (l.), July 17, 7c

GORE-LANGTON, Capt. Montague V.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b

GOREMYKIN, M. (Russia) — resignation reported imminent, Aug. 20, 6a; leaves to lay Progressive Party's programme before Tsar, Sept. 13, 7a; returns to Petrograd, 15, 5c; to confer with Tsar, 18, 6c; leaves Petrograd to visit Tsar, 29, 7b

Ministry — agitation for re-organization and reform see RUSSIA—Ministry (Goremykin)

in Duma, on—

War, European — Russian policy: Polish autonomy, Aug. 2, 3c; (R.S.), Sept. 18, 2d

GORGES, Richard: see under MURDER—Young, Alfred

GORKY, Maxim—forged speech circulated by Germans, Sept. 24, 7f

"Childhood" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 298a

"In Russia"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 298a

GOSCHEN, Lieut.—reported ill at Magdeburg, Aug. 31, 5b

GOSCHEN, Mr. Charles H.—will, Sept. 24, 11e

GOSCHEN, Sir Edward — arrives at Windsor Castle, Aug. 2, 7a

Great Britain and Germany — relations: Baron Beyens's report of views in 1912, Aug. 27, 5f

GOSLING, Mr. Harry — elected chairman of Trades Union Congress Parliamentary Committee, Sept. 30, 4f

Goss, Second Lieut. Raymond G. F.—killed in action, Aug. 21, 10b

GOTHA, Lieut. von (Germany) — long flight, July 3, 7f

GOUGH, Mr. Charles—will, Sept. 11, 9a

GOUGH, late Gen. Sir Charles J. C. :—

Will (law case), July 24, 3c

GOUGH, Lieut. G. W. B.—killed in action, Aug. 18, 5e

GOULBURN, Bp. of: see RADFORD, Rt. Rev. L. B.

GOULD, Mr. B. A. :—

"War Thoughts of an Optimist" — noticed (L.S.), July 29, 256a

GOULD, Mr. Nat :—

"Never in Doubt" — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c

GOULDING (W. and H. M.) (Ltd.) :—

Report, Aug. 4, 10d

GOURAUD, Gen. Henri J. E. (France)—biographical, July 5, 7d; wounded at Dardanelles, 3, 8e; 5, 7d; arrives in France, 8, 8c (l.c.); 9, 7f;

- GOURAUD, Gen. Henri J. E. (France) (continued):—
exchanges messages with King George, 10, 5c; awarded military medal, 12, 7c; decree conferring medal quoted, 22, 5d (e.e.); health, Aug. 20, 5d (e.e.); appointed K.C.M.G., 28, 5e; reference in Sir I. Hamilton's dispatch, Sept. 21, 11b; health, 22, 7e
- GOURGAUD, Baroness—will, Sept. 22, 11e
- GOURMONT, M. Rémy de:—
"Pendant L'Orage" — reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 261c
- GOVERNMENT publications: see PUBLICATIONS, government
- GOWANS, Col. — contravention of lighting restrictions order charge, Aug. 21, 3c
- GRAHAM, Amy — acquitted of shop-lifting charge, Aug. 12, 3c
- GRAHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward — received by King; invested with insignia of K.C.B., Aug. 21, 9a
- GRAHAM, Mr. L.:—
on war, European — difficulties of British export merchants (l.; F.N.), Aug. 12, 10a
- GRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. M. D. — awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
- GRAHAM, Capt. Marmaduke W.—killed in action, July 31, 8c
- GRAHAM, Mr. Robert — appointed secretary to Buenos Ayres Western Railway Company, Sept. 23, 13c
- GRAHAM, Mr. Stephen:—
Russian literature — effect of European war (sp. art., "Russian literature and the war"; L.S.), Sept. 9, 297d
- Special articles ("London to Cairo: the Sphinx and the war"), July 14, 11d; ("Monks of the Sahara: the early hermit's successors"), 21, 5a
- on war, European — Russia: conditions (sp. art., "Russia at bay: a people deeply stirred: passion and grief in the house: the spirit of 1812"), Sept. 23, 5a
- GRAHAM, Capt. W. L. C.—death from injuries, July 17, 5e; biographical, 19, 4c
- GRAHAM, Dr. William:—
on insanity — effect of European war (report quoted), Aug. 6, 8a
- GRAHAME, Mr. T. G.—attacked and wounded in Persia, Sept. 7, 8e; succumbs to wounds, 11, 6d; correction, 13, 7d
- GRAHAME, Winifred:—
"Imperial Malefactor, The" — noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223c
- GRAHAME-WHITE, Mr. C.—resigns as flight-commander in Royal Naval Air Service, Aug. 4, 6c; appointed to supervise government contracts for aeroplanes entrusted to Grahame-White Aviation Company, 4, 6c
- GRAINGER, Second Lieut. H.—cashiered, Aug. 6, 13d
- GRAINGER, Capt. James F. S.—killed in action, Aug. 21, 10a
- GRAND Guignol Company:—
Garrick Theatre season—programme, July 26, 9d; performances given, Aug. 3, 6b
- GRAND Hotel, Birmingham (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Sept. 16, 11d
- "GRANDMOTHER, A"—on European war: national service (l.), Aug. 19, 7e
- GRAND Trunk Railway Company of Canada: see under CANADA—Railways
- GRANT, Maj. Charles G. C.—awarded Legion of Honour, Sept. 11, 9d
- GRANT, Mr. Hamil:—
"Spies and Secret Service"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 224a; reviewed, 9, 6d
- GRANT, Mr. Henry—will, July 23, 11e
- GRANT, Mr. J. A.:—
on war, European—personal responsibility for outrages (l.), Sept. 13, 9e
- GRANT, Lionel, and Montagu Pyke—manslaughter charge, Aug. 2, 8d; Sept. 8, 3b; 10, 2f
- GRANT, Lady Sybil:—
"Dream Songs"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 264a
- GRANT, Vice-Adm. William L.—promoted vice-admiral, July 19, 8d; received by King, Aug. 16, 9b
- GRANT DUFF, Mrs.:—
Prisoners of war in Germany—scheme for supplying bread: Rt. Rev. H. Bury (l.), Aug. 6, 13f; Sept. 1, 9e; (sp. art., "Bread for British prisoners"), 9, 5e
- GRANTHAM, Capt. Frederick W.—killed in action, Aug. 21, 10a
- GRANTHAM, Sec. Lieut. Hugo F.—killed in action, July 10, 4c
- GRANVILLE, Lady:—
on Peninsula war—Duke of Wellington's strategy (l.), Aug. 7, 7e
- GRANVILLE, Sec. Lieut. S. A. H.—removed from service, July 8, 14d
- Graphic, Daily Graphic, and Bystander (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 29, 12c
- GRATTAN, Lady Mary—will, Sept. 2, 9c
- GRAVES, Mr. Arnold F.:—
"Long Retreat and other Doggerel, The"—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 217b
- GRAVES, Prof. E. P.:—
"Student's History of Education, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110b
- GRAVES, Lieut. Walter F.—will, July 19, 9d
- GRAY, Mr. Harry W.:—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, July 21, 3d
- GRAY, Mr. Robert—will, July 21, 9c
- GRAY, Thomas:—
Relics and unpublished letters—Mrs. Turpin's collection sold, July 9, 10d (e.e.)
- GRAY, Mr. William C.—will, Sept. 18, 9c
- GRAY, Sec. Lieut. William E.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4b
- GREASLEY, Mr. John—will, July 15, 9e
- GREAT Boulder Proprietary Gold Mines (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 21, 11e
- GREAT Central Railway Company:—
Accident: see under RAILWAY accidents
- Dividend, July 30, 11f
- GREAT Eastern Railway Company:—
Dividend, July 24, 10e; (F.N.), 24, 10a
- Employees—names of men serving with forces: roll of honour exhibited at Liverpool-street station, July 16, 4d
- Train, ambulance: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—Transport—Trains
- GREAT Northern Railway Company:—
Dividend, July 24, 10e; (F.N.), 24, 10a
- Holloway station—closing announced, Sept. 28, 11e
- Receipts, July 24, 10e; (F.N.), 24, 10a

GREAT Northern Railway Company (continued) :—
 Services—alterations announced, Sept. 28, 11e
 Sunday—Alexandra Palace line : to be discontinued, Sept. 28, 11e
 GREAT Northern Railway Company (Ireland) : see under IRELAND—Railways
 GREAT North of Scotland Railway Company : see under SCOTLAND—Railways
 GREAT Western Railway Company :—
 Assessment appeal : see under LOCAL taxation—Rates—Assessment
 Dividend, July 31, 10e
 Employees—numbers killed, wounded, or missing in war, July 2, 4b
 Fishguard-Rosslare service—suspended owing to labour troubles, Aug. 12, 6d ; resumed, 13, 9d
 Newport—new engine shed at Maesglas : particulars (E.S.), July 30, 143b ; extension scheme : particulars (E.S.), 30, 143b
 Scaife, Mr. E. A.—retirement announced, Sept. 15, 9d
 Train, ambulance : see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—Transport—Trains—British
 GREAVES, James Henry—arson charge, Aug. 12, 3e
 GREECE :—
 Ancient :—
 Culture :—
 Oxford University extension meeting—discussion (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 108c
 Banking :—
 Bank of Athens :—
 Ledger, Mr. T. B.—remittances to London branch : evidence in police-court case, Aug. 18, 3b ; Messrs. Stibbard, Gibson, and Co. : statement, 23, 3d
 Elections, parliamentary—state of parties, July 2, 7e (e.e.)
 Epirus, Northern :—
 Greek vice-consulates :—
 Suppression :—
 Bill—introduced, Sept. 1, 7c
 Finance :—
 Debt—revenues assigned for service : statistics, Aug. 9, 14f ; 25, 11e (e.e.)
 Exchanges, foreign :—
 Larkworthy, Mr. F. (l.), Aug. 3, 5c
 Food :—
 Wheat—negotiations for transport of wheat from Bulgaria and Rumania opened, Sept. 9, 5f
 Ministry (Gounaris)—resigns, Aug. 17, 6c ; crisis ; M. Venezelos prospects ; King receives M. Venezelos, 18, 6e ; 19, 5c ; situation, 20, 5d ; M. Venezelos consents to form cabinet, 23, 6a
 Ministry (Venezelos)—formed ; names, Aug. 24, 6e
 Parliament—adjournment : attitude of Venezelist press, July 17, 5b ; adjourned, 19, 6a ; Royal decree signed, 21, 5d ; session opened, Aug. 18, 6e ; adjourns, 27, 5d ; Sept. 7, 7e
 Gounaris, M. (statement), July 21, 5d
 Parties, political :—
 Venezelists—strength, July 1, 7c (e.e.) ; 2, 7e (e.e.) ; prospects ; our Athens correspondent's comments, 7, 7a
 7 * War, European : see under WAR, European

GREECE, Prince George of—arrives at Copenhagen, Aug. 16, 5c
 GREEN, Mr.—purchases Lord Ellesmere's estate at Brackley, Aug. 10, 3b
 GREEN, Mrs. Abigail—will, July 21, 9c
 GREEN, Prof. Arthur G.—awarded gold medal by Dyers' Company, Aug. 10, 9c
 GREEN, Lieut. Clifford W.—death from wounds, July 1, 6c
 GREEN, Sir Frederick—appointed honorary treasurer of League of Mercy, July 21, 9b
 GREEN, Capt. G. Owen—killed in action, Sept. 2, 5e
 GREEN, J. C.—gallantry, Sept. 17, 5e
 GREEN, Mr. R. H. :—
 on wheat acreage on Romney Marshes (l.), Aug. 30, 7c
 GREEN, Mr. Russell :—
 "Just Use of a Latin Element in English Style, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
 GREENE, Arthur :—
 "Sluice-Gate, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a
 GREENE, Mr. Edwin—death, Aug. 11, 3d
 GREENE, Lieut. Henry—killed in action, Aug. 30, 9e
 GREENOCK Provident Bank—100th birthday, Sept. 24, 5d
 GREENSHIELDS, Lieut.-Commander T. E.—killed in action, Aug. 12, 5e
 GREENSLADE, Mr. William A.—will, Sept. 9, 9e
 GREENWICH :—
 Trafalgar Hotel—converted into home for nurses (art., "Memories of whitebait dinners : famous Greenwich hotel closed), Sept. 6, 5c
 GREENWOOD, Mr. Arthur :—
 on Council for the Study of International Relations—work (l.), Sept. 22, 9d
 GREENWOOD, Mr. G. G. :—
 on war, European—national service (l.), Aug. 28, 7e
 GREENWOOD and Batley (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, July 1, 14a
 GREER, Capt. E. B.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, July 2, 11b
 GREGORY, Mr. Charles :—
 on halfpenny postage—abolition (l.), Sept. 30, 7e
 GREGORY, Miss Doris—awarded Fairfield scholarship, Sept. 4, 8f
 GREGSON, Lady Violet—daughter born, July 1, 11a
 GREIG, Staff Surg. L. L.—received by King, July 6, 11b
 GREIN, Mr. J. T. :—
 on opera—Russian season in London (l.), July 2, 10c (e.e.)
 GREINDL, Baron (Belgium)—diplomatic reports quoted, Aug. 7, 5f ; 9, 4c 12, 5f ; 21, 5e
 GREINER, Dr. Adolphe—health, Sept. 24, 13e
 GRENADA :—
 Colonial secretary—appointment, Aug. 21, 9c
 Treasurer—change, Aug. 21, 9c
 GRENFELL, late Capt. Francis :—
 Buchan, Mr. J.—tribute, July 13, 8d
 GRENFELL, Second Lieut. Gerald W.—killed in action, Aug. 4, 9e ; poem ("To John"), 11, 7c ; memorial service held, 11, 7c ; 12, 9b
 GRENFELL, Mr. Julian—poem ("Into Battle"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 9 ; death memorial service held, 11, 7c ; 12, 9b

GRENVILLE United Mines (Ltd.):—

Report, Aug. 25, 11b

GREVILLE, Mrs. Ronald:—

War, European—Canadian expeditionary force: lends house for Club of the Maple Leaf, Aug. 4, 7c

GREY, Lord—withdraws support from Voluntary Recruiting League, Aug. 25, 7d

at Newcastle, on European war: national service, Sept. 10, 8d

on war, European—finance: loan: Howick Co-operative Society's investment (l.), July 3, 9d; —national service (l.), Aug. 10, 7d

GREY, Sir Edward:—

July—health, 2, 8d; 9, 11c; 13, 6c; attends cabinet council, 15, 6d; reception in House of Commons, 16, 8d; audience of King, 29, 9a

Aug.—audience of King, 25, 9b

Daily News attack (1912) recalled—Belgian diplomatic report quoted, Aug. 27, 5f

Foreign Office—early resumption of work expected: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, July 2, 8d; visits, 13, 6c; resuming duties, 15, 6d; resumes, 16, 8d; leaves London for holiday: substitute appointed, Sept. 2, 6d

Retirement—German report, July 1, 7b

War, European—correspondence and notes to United States respecting British prize court procedure and British order in council respecting "blockade" of Germany, Aug. 4, 5a; German message on blade-bone dropped from Zeppelin, Sept. 14, 8c

Conybeare, Dr. F. C.—recantation of views (l.), July 2, 9d

in Parliament, on—

War, European—Bulgarian mobilization and policy: British warning; Allies' intention to support friends financially and with military force announced, Sept. 29, 17b; opinion in Bulgarian circles in London, 30, 5d (e.e.)

on Cuban Ports Company—position of British shareholders (l. quoted), Sept. 22, 14c

on Howard, Sir Henry—leave of absence from Vatican (l. quoted), Sept. 13, 9e

on war, European—diplomatic steps leading to war: reply to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's speech in Reichstag (l.), Aug. 26, 7d; German press comment, 28, 6d; 30, 5b; Dutch press comment, 27, 5b (e.e.); Foreign Office statement as to Anglo-German negotiations (1912), Sept. 1, 9f; *North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), 9, 5d

GREY, Mr. George—death, Sept. 21, 11c

GREY, Mr. Zane:—

"Rainbow Trail, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c

GRIBBLE, Mr. Francis—release from Ruhleben; experiences (int.), Sept. 27, 7f

GRIEN, Alphonso—escapes from prisoners' internment camp, Aug. 13, 6a

GRIERSON, Prof. Herbert J. C.—biographical; appointed professor of English literature at Edinburgh University, Aug. 24, 9c

GRIFFITH, Mr. D. W.:—

"Birth of a Nation, The"—produced at Scala Theatre, Sept. 28, 5b

GRIFFITH, Mr. Ellis J.:—

"Wales. Her Origins, Struggles, and Later History, Institutions, and Manners" (introduction)—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263c; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 334d

at Queen's Hall, on European war—national service, Sept. 4, 7c

in Parliament, on—

Wales—church disestablishment: postponement Bill, July 27, 8d

War, European:—

Register, national—Bill, July 9, 12c

Service, national, July 29, 6d; 29, 6: (e.e.); Sept. 17, 10c

GRIFFITH, Second Lieut. J. J.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8f

GRIFFITH, Second Lieut. Walter S. C.—killed in action, Aug. 23, 9c

GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Sir A.:—

in Parliament, on—

War, European—national service, Sept. 29, 12d

Welsh Church Act—schedule of questions to incumbents, Sept. 29, 12f

GRIFFITHS, Second Lieut. A. R.—killed in action, Aug. 14, 5f

GRIFFITHS, Maj. J. Norton—returning to front in Flanders: attached to general headquarters, Sept. 28, 10a

on war, European—situation in Great Britain (int.), Sept. 28, 10a

GRIFFITHS, Councillor Tom—appointed assessor to munitions tribunal for Wales, July 16, 9f

GRIFFITHS, Qmr. and Hon. Capt. William H.—killed in action, Sept. 9, 4b

GRIGSON, Second Lieut. Francis H.—killed in action, Aug. 21, 10a

GRIMAUTY, F. H.:—

"Six Mois de Guerre en Belgique par un Soldat Belge"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 336b

GRIMTHORPE, Lord:—

in Parliament, on—

War, European:—

Supplies—acceleration of output, July 3, 10b

GRINDELWALD:—

Condition (sp. art., "Plight of Swiss hotels: empty Grindelwald"), Sept. 14, 11d

GRINGOIRE, M. Th.:—

on cookery—German methods (art. quoted), Aug. 24, 9b

GROBLER, Piet (South Africa)—sentenced in connexion with rebellion, Aug. 5, 5b (l.e.)

GROCERY trade:—

Labour: see under LABOUR

GRODNO:—

Note, Sept. 4, 5e

War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)

GROETZEL, Dr. (Germany)—medical adviser to King of Bulgaria: dismissed, Aug. 18, 6e

GROGAN, Lieut. James C.—killed in action, July 29, 9e

GRONOW, Anna T.:—

"Fur Klcine Leute"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91d

GROSE, Miss Margaret—presents portrait of King George to Brighton corporation, July 27, 9b

GROSSMITH, Mr. Weedon—to appear at Palladium, Sept. 17, 11d

GROSVENOR, Mrs. Norman:—

on Farm and Garden Union—farm training for women (l.), Aug. 21, 9b

- GROTHUS, Baron (Russia) :—
 War, European—treason : hanged,
 Aug. 19, 5*d*
- GROVITCH, Mine. (Serbia)—leaves London
 for Paris, Aug. 17, 9*b*
- GROUSE :—
 Shooting season :—
 Commencement — advancement of
 date : Bill (P.N.), July 9, 10*b* ;
 Parliament : see under PARLIA-
 MENT ; not to be proceeded with
 (P.N.), 21, 8*b*
 Reports, Aug. 13, 9*c* ; 21, 9*d*
 Unshot moors—suggested help by
 shots unfit for service : corre-
 spondence, Sept. 7, 9*c*
 Supply—report, Aug. 21, 9*d*
- GROVER, Maj. John—killed in action, July
 1, 6*c*
- GROVLEZ, Gabriel :—
 “Fancies” —noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7,
 108*d*
- GRUBB, Mr. H. Percy :—
 on war, European—national service
 (I.), Aug. 30, 7*d*
- GRUCHY, Pte. Arthur—drowned, July 8,
 6*b*
- GRUNDY, Lieut. G. E.—killed in action,
 Aug. 10, 8*c*
- GRYPARIS, M. (Greece)—appointed minister
 to Turkey, Aug. 20, 5*d* (e.e.)
- GUARDBRIDGE Paper Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 12, 8*d*
- GUARDIAN Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
 Managers—changes, July 3, 13*f*
 Secretary—change, July 3, 13*f*
- GUATEMALA :—
 Cattle :—
 Shipments—from Port Barrios to
 New Orleans : particulars (F.N.),
 July 27, 11*a*
- GUCHKOFF, M. Alexander (Russia)—to be
 appointed head of new department of
 munitions, Aug. 7, 6*b* ; elected presi-
 dent of war industrial conference,
 12, 5*b* (e.e.)
 on war, European — Bulgarian atti-
 tude : appeal to Bulgarian states-
 men, Sept. 25, 6*e*
- GUDGEON, Capt. F. G.—killed in action,
 Aug. 11, 5*e*
- GUÉCHOFF, M. :—
 “Alliance Balkanique, L'” — noticed
 (L.S.), Sept. 30, 336*b*
- GUEST, Capt. F. E.—relinquishes appoint-
 ment as aide-de-camp, Sept. 16,
 11*b*
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European :—
 Army recruiting, Sept. 29, 12*c*
 Service, national, July 29, 6*c* ;
 Sept. 15, 8*c* ; 16, 12*d* ; 29,
 12*c*
- GUEST, Mr. G. :—
 “First Course in English Composition,
 A” —noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91*c*
- GUEST, Mr. James J. :—
 “Grinding Machinery” — reviewed
 (E.S.), Aug. 27, 163*b*
- GUEST, Mr. Lionel—returns from France
 on leave, July 7, 11*b*
- GUEST, Keen, and Nettlefolds (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 6, 12*f*
 Report, Aug. 18, 10*e*
- GUHR, Carl :—
 “Paganini's Art of Playing the
 Violin” —reviewed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3,
 98*c*
- GUIANA, Bp. of : see PARRY, Rt. Rev.
 E. A.
- GUICCIARDINI, Count (Italy)—death, Sept.
 2, 5*b*
- GUILDHALL :—
 George V. and Queen Mary—busts by
 Sir G. Frampton : unveiling ar-
 rangements, Sept. 8, 9*b* ; unveiled,
 30, 9*c*
- GUILDHALL Art Gallery :—
 Chamberlain, Mr. J.—bust : unveiling
 arrangements, July 5, 6*c* ; un-
 veiled, 9, 3*d*
- GUILDHALL School of Music :—
 Medal, gold—awarded, July 28, 9*d*
 Scholarships—awards, July 28, 9*d*
- GUILLAUME, President (Haiti)—assassinated
 by revolutionary mob, July 29,
 5*d*
- GUILLEMIN, M.—nominated for position
 of French minister at Athens, July 26,
 7*c*
- GUINNESS, Lady Gwendolen :—
 on war, European—presents for naval
 prisoners in Germany (I.), Sept. 15,
 7*c*
- GUINNESS (Arthur), Son, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 4, 10*d*
- GULL, Ranger :—
 “Monstrous Enemy, The” —noticed
 (L.S.), July 1, 223*c*
- GULLAND, Mr. J. W. :—
 on Glasgow (Central) by-election (tel.),
 July 16, 10*a* (e.e.)
- GULLIFORD, Frederick—cruelty to his wife
 charge, Aug. 6, 13*c*
- GUN Licence Act :—
 Airguns—position of : magisterial
 comments, Aug. 14, 3*d*
- GUPTA, Sir Krishna :—
 at Draycott-place, on female education
 in India, July 15, 5*c*
- GURNER, Mr. Henry — will, Aug. 25,
 9*e*
- GUSTAV V., King of Sweden—injured in
 accident, Aug. 28, 7*c*
- GUTCH, Mr. Arthur H.—will, July 31, 9*b*
 (e.e.)
- GUTCH, late Mr. George A.—library sold,
 July 24, 8*f*
- GUTIERREZ-PONCE, M. (Colombia)—takes
 Beaumont, Eastbourne, for summer
 residence, Aug. 21, 9*a*
- GUTSULI tribe—particulars (R.S.), Sept.
 18, 8*a*
- GUY, Mr. Henry A. — will, Sept. 11,
 9*c*
- GUYOT, M. Yves :—
 at British Association, on European
 war : economic situation, Sept. 11,
 9*b*
- GUY'S Hospital :—
 Pathology — Sir William Dunn
 lectureship endowed, Aug. 21,
 9*e*
 Statistics—for 1914, Aug. 31, 9*c*
- GWALIOR, Maharajah Scindia of—mone-
 tary present to ministry of munitions,
 Aug. 21, 3*b*
- GWYER, Capt. C. P.—killed in action, Aug
 17, 5*e*
- GWYN, Mr. Tatham — death, Aug. 12
 9*d*
- GWYNN, Mr. Stephen :—
 “Famous Cities of Ireland, The” —
 noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 324*c*
- GWYNNE, Capt. John F.—killed in action,
 July 14, 7*f* ; biographical, 15, 9*c*
- GWYNNE, Rt. Rev. Llewelyn H., Bp. of
 Khartum — biographical, July 21,
 9*e*
 War, European — appointed to re-
 present Chaplain-General at front,
 July 21, 9*c*
- GWYNNETTE, Private A.—decorated with
 D.S.M. by King, Sept. 30, 9*c*

H

- "H."—on income-tax : suggested payment in land (l.), Sept. 16, 9d
- "H. F. B."—on War Office : administration : *The Times* attitude (l.), July 6, 9e
- "H. F. S."—on European war : public speeches (l.), July 19, 7c
- "H. M. R."—on European war : organization of scientific resources (l.), July 17, 7c
- "H. M. W."—on *The Times* : circulation in Germany (l.), Aug. 26, 7e
- "H. S. W. E."—on Edmund Spenser : quotation from "Faerie Queene" applied to German invasion of Belgium (l.), Aug. 28, 7c
- "H. T. K."—on European war : spiritual forces (l.), Aug. 4, 7e
- "H. V. B."—on *The Times* : circulation in Germany (l.), Aug. 25, 7c
- HAARON VII., King of Norway—birthday celebrated, Aug. 4, 9b
- HAASE, Mr. Ernst—death, Aug. 6, 9b
- Habeas Corpus* :—
Alien enemy, position of interned—law case, Aug. 31, 3d ; Sept. 7, 2e
- HABERT, Armand—wounded ; decorated with War Cross, July 15, 5d (e.e.)
- HACKNEY :—
Medical officer of health—report, Sept. 23, 5d
Rates : see under LOCAL taxation—Rates
- HACKNEY and Shepherd's Bush Empire Palaces (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 29, 12c
- HACKWOOD, Mr. F. W. :—
"Oldbury and Round About"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 288b
- HADDINGTON, Lord—withdraws support from Voluntary Recruiting League, Aug. 25, 7d ; health, Sept. 13, 11b
- HADDON, Mr. John L. :—
"Educative Geography"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91d
- HADDOW, Mr. J. T.—will, July 17, 9d
- HADFORD, Col. A. G.—elected director of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth and Co., Aug. 6, 12f
- HADOW, Rev. George R.—will, Sept. 20, 11c
- HADRILL, Lieut. A. W.—killed in action, Aug. 18, 5e
- HAERTEL, M. M. :—
"German Reader for Beginners"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
- HAFIZ Neguib—criminal exploits (sp. art., "An Arabian 'Knight of Industry' : exploits of Hafiz Neguib"), Sept. 18, 5e
- HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider :—
on labour—employment of ex-service men on the land (s.), Aug. 20, 5c
- HAIG, Maj. A. G.—awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
- HAIG, Gen. Sir Douglas :—
War, European—operations in Festubert region : dispatch, July 12, 12b
- HAILEYBURY College :—
War, European—roll of honour, July 21, 8c
- HAINAN, Mr. E. T. :—
at British Association, on cattle : foodstuffs, Sept. 9, 8b
- HAINES, George, and others—stealing and receiving charge, Sept. 14, 5d
- HAINES, Mr. William B.—awarded Beit fellowship for scientific research, July 21, 8b
- HAIN Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 31, 10e
- HAIR Bey (Turkey)—resignation as Sheikh-ul-Islam reported, Sept. 10, 7b
- HAIRIK, Khirmean :—
"Meeting of the Kings, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a
- HAITI :—
Political disturbances—prisoners executed, July 28, 5b ; president assassinated ; further disturbances ; United States warship arrives at Port-au-Prince, 29, 5d ; marines landed, 30, 5b
President—assassinated by mob ; particulars, July 29, 5d
- HALADJIAN Effendi—murdered, Sept. 30, 5e
- HALDANE, Lord—appointed to scientific research committee, July 27, 6e
Anglo-German relations—mission to Germany (1912) : Lord Haldane (s.), July 6, 12d ; *North-German Gazette* official reply, 20, 5b ; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg (s.P.), Aug. 20, 6d ; 21, 4a ; German press comment, 21, 4f ; Sir E. Grey (l.), Aug. 26, 7d ; German press comment, 28, 6d ; 30, 5b ; British Foreign Office statement, Sept. 1, 9f ; *North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), 9, 5d
Asquith, Mr. H. H.—tribute (l. quoted), July 6, 12e
German press attacks, July 13, 5f
at Dundee, on European war : appeal for unity ; national service ; navy : negotiations of 1912 with Germany ; organization by Mr. Churchill, Sept. 15, 5e
at National Liberal Club, on European war ; account of Anglo-German negotiations prior to war, July 6, 12d ; Mr. Lloyd George's statement, 8, 8c ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 9, 8d ; Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.), 12, 5e ; Lord Middleton (l.), 12, 9d ; German press comments, 13, 5f ; *North-German Gazette* official reply, 20, 5b
in Parliament, on—
Finance—government expenditure : reduction, July 7, 12c
- HALDANE, Dr. John Scott—awarded medal of Institution of Mining Engineers, Aug. 24, 9d ; receives, Sept. 16, 11e ; note (E.S.), 24, 173b
Services to mining industry—note (E.S.), Sept. 24, 173b ; Sir T. H. Holland : tribute to work, Sept. 16, 11e
- HALE, Mr. C. W. :—
"Domestic Science, Part I."—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
- HALES, Rev. James T.—acknowledges receipt of letters from relatives of prisoners of war in Germany, July 10, 9b ; letter to Preb. W. Carlile respecting Church Army's work on behalf of prisoners in Germany (l.), 31, 7e

- HALIFAX Commercial Banking Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 5, 15b
- HALL, Mr. C. A.:—
"Plant Life"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223d
- HALL, Cecilia—treating charge, Sept. 25, 3b
- HALL, Charles—inquest, Sept. 23, 5d
- HALL, Elizabeth—funeral, Aug. 31, 3e
- HALL, Prof. G. W. L. Marshall—death, July 20, 9c
- HALL, Rev. George:—
"Gypsy's Parson, The: His Experiences and Adventures"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311b; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 316d
- HALL, Miss Gertrude—disappearance; found, Aug. 25, 3d
- HALL, Second Lieut. John E. K.—death from wounds, Sept. 30, 8c
- HALL, Maj. Robert M.—death, July 21, 4e
- HALL, Capt. Roger—will, July 8, 11e
- HALL, Mr. Ronald:—
"Frederick the Great and His Seven Years' War"—reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 234c
- HALL-EDWARDS, Maj. J.:—
on war, European—badges to men invalidated out of service (L.), July 16, 9e
- HALLEY'S Industrial Motors (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 9, 14e
- HALLOWES, Mrs. J. S.:—
"Mothers of Men and Militarism"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280b
- HALLOWES, Second Lieut. Rupert P.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b
- HALLOWES, Maj.-Gen. W. J.—motor-car accident, July 12, 8b
- HALSBURY, Lord:—
Birthday—article ("Lord Halsbury's birthday: the first imperial Lord Chancellor"), Sept. 3, 11e
- HALSTEAD, Lieut. Arthur F.—killed in action, July 14, 7f
- HALSWELLE, Capt. Wyndham—will, Sept. 15, 9d
- HAMBLIN, Mr. Robert A.:—
"Heart of Joanna, The"—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 222c
- HAMBOURG, Mr. Mark—piano recital, July 6, 11c (e.e.)
- HAMBRO, Maj. P. O.—awarded order of St. Vladimir, Aug. 26, 10b
- HAMBURG-AMERIKA Shipping Company: see under GERMANY—Shipping
- HAMILTON, Count—aeroplane casualty (fatal), July 19, 5c
- HAMILTON, Lady:—
on war, European—Dardanelles and Gallipoli operations: gifts for troops (L.), July 20, 7c
- HAMILTON, Capt. Archibald C.—killed in action, July 8, 4e
- HAMILTON, Maj. C. G. C.:—
on members of Parliament—salaries: suspension of payment (L.), Aug. 25, 7c
- HAMILTON, Capt. Lord Claud R.—leaves Windsor Castle, Aug. 14, 9a; promoted captain, Sept. 7, 11b
- HAMILTON, Private F.—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
- HAMILTON, Capt. F. A. C.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 9, 11b
- HAMILTON, Gen. Sir Ian:—
War, European—Dardanelles and Gallipoli operations: dispatch, July 7, 9d; (correction, Sept. 22, 7e); appeals for gifts for troops (L. quoted), July 12, 5c; work of Australian soldiers (L. quoted), 20,
- HAMILTON, Gen. Sir Ian—War, European (continued):—
7c; second dispatch, Sept. 21, 9e; special order in praise of troops, 25, 5c
- Australasian troops—praise: letter quoted, July 20, 7c; special order, Sept. 25, 5c
- British troops—new divisions: special order in praise, Sept. 25, 5c
- Communiqués—allied attack on Krithia and Achi Baba, July 1, 8d; Turkish attacks repulsed, 3, 8e; 6, 8e; 8, 8e; advance on right wing, 16, 8e; minor actions, 23, 8b; Australians capture crest, Aug. 4, 6d; progress towards Krithia and in Anzac region, and fresh landing reported, 11, 6a; 12, 6c; further progress, 19, 6b; further report of landing at Suvla Bay, 20, 6e
- New Zealand troops—special order in praise, Sept. 25, 5c
- Overseas Club gift for Mediterranean expedition—letter of thanks, Sept. 15, 9c
- Sikhs—14th: tribute to, Aug. 26, 5d (e.e.); special order in praise, Sept. 25, 5c
- 29th division—special order in praise, July 28, 5e
- HAMILTON, Lieut. Louis H. K.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 25, 6f
- HAMILTON Bank: see under CANADA—Banking
- HAMILTON-GRACE, Maj. Raymond S.—accidentally killed, Aug. 24, 5e
- HAMILTON-GRIERSON, Second Lieut. James G.—killed in action, July 24, 4d
- HAMILTON of Dalzell, Lord—appointment as aide-de-camp gazetted, Aug. 19, 9a
- HAMLIN, Mr. Ernest A.—will, July 7, 11e
- HAMMER, Kommandor Rord R. J. (Denmark)—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Sept. 2, 9b
- HAMMERTON and Co.:—
Law case (Twickenham ferry), July 24, 3a
- HAMMICK, Sir Murray—appointed member of Council of India, July 13, 7c
- HAMMOND, Second Lieut. Frederick R. C.—killed in action, July 12, 6b
- HAMMOND, Second Lieut. J. L. Le B.—appointment as second lieutenant gazetted, Sept. 17, 11d
- HAMMOND, Mr. Robert—death, Aug. 21, 12b (e.e.)
- HAMMOND (Robert) and Son, Messrs.—future work: announcement, Aug. 21, 12b (e.e.)
- HAMPDEN, Brig.-Gen. Lord—appointed brigadier commander, Aug. 20, 6d (e.e.)
- HAMPDEN Cloncurry Copper Mines (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 27, 12f
Report, July 28, 12b
- HAMPSHIRE:—
Deputy-lieutenant appointed, Sept. 1, 11b
- HAMPSHIRE Regiment:—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army
- HAMPSTEAD Heath:—
Bank holiday (art., "Bank holiday: gaieties of Hampstead Heath"), Aug. 3, 6c
- HAMPSTEAD police-court—no cases: pair of white gloves presented to chairman, Aug. 19, 8f

- HAMPTON Court Palace :—
 Grape vine—particulars, Aug. 18, 9*d*
 State apartments :—
 Visitors—August bank holiday : statistics, Aug. 3, 6*c*
- HANAN, Mr. J. A. (New Zealand)—appointed minister of education in coalition cabinet, Aug. 7, 6*c*; 9, 7*c*
- HANBURY, Capt. Philip Lewis—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 7, 3*a*
- HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Sir J.—awarded order of St. Vladimir, Sept. 25, 9*c*
- HANCE, Lieut. Henry M.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11*c*; decorated by King, Sept. 4, 9*b*
- HANCOCK, Mr. A. H.—summoned for omitting to give up armlet and truncheon of special constable after being dismissed, Aug. 26, 3*c* (e.e.)
- HANCOCK, Mr. Thomas—will, Aug. 31, 9*e*
- HANCOCK and Co. (New Zealand) (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Aug. 16, 10*b*
- HANDFIELD-JONES, Lieut. Neville—killed in action, Sept. 30, 8*b*
- HANDOVER, Mrs. Emmeline—organizing *matinée* at Metropolitan music-hall, July 2, 6*d* (e.e.)
- HANEWINKEL, Capt. Ernest E.—killed in action, Sept. 6, 7*d*
- HANKEY, Private J.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10*a*
- HANLY, Mr. J. H., and Mr. E. A. A. Varnish :—
 "Junior Graphic Grammar, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110*c*
- HANNA, Mr. (Canada)—removed to hospital to undergo operation, Sept. 13, 7*f* (e.e.)
- HANNAH, Mr. Ian C. :—
 "Arms and the Map"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 288*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 310*a*
- HANNING, Mr. S. C. :—
 "Caledonia"—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255*b*
- HANOTAUX, M. (France) :—
 on war, European—Allies : co-ordination (statement), July 2, 7*f*
- HANSEN, M. Brynjulf (Denmark)—commissioned by King to purchase canoe in Hamburg; arrested; released, Sept. 20, 7*d* (e.e.)
- HANSON, Alderman Charles A. :—
 at Guildhall juvenile court, on cinema shows and juvenile offenders, Sept. 4, 3*e* (e.e.)
- HANSON, Mr. D., and Mr. John L. Haughton :—
 at Institute of Metals, on new thermostat (E.S.), Sept. 24, 172*c*
- HARBERT, George, with others—thief charge, July 29, 4*d*
- HARBORD, Mr. F. W.—appointed honorary adviser in metallurgy to Munitions Committee, Aug. 9, 8*d*
- HARCOURT, Mr. L. :—
 at Rawtenstall, on European war : Great Britain : achievements; ministry : criticism; army : recruiting : press attitude; national service, Sept. 15, 8*f*; German comments, 18, 5*f*
- HARCOURT, Mr. R. V.—promoted temporary lieutenant, Royal Naval Air Service, Sept. 2, 9*b*
- HARDEN, Herr Maximilian (Germany) :—
 on war, European—surrender of South-west Africa; Russian and French endurance; Russian plans respecting Constantinople; failure of German imperial policy (art. quoted), July 27, 5*f*; *The Times* comment ("Is it worth while?"), Sept. 2, 289*b*
- HARDIE, Mr. J. Keir—death, Sept. 27, 10*d*; messages of sympathy; funeral arrangements, 28, 10*a*; funeral, 30, 4*d*
- HARDING (*alias* Penney), Laura—wounding charge, Sept. 15, 4*e*; 29, 5*d* (e.e.)
- HARDING, Mr. W. C. (U.S.A.) :—
 on war, European—cotton : German desire for exports from America (s.), Aug. 26, 6*a* (e.e.)
- HARDINGE, Sir Arthur—injured in lift accident, July 30, 5*d*; 31, 5*c* (e.e.); visited by King Alfonso, Aug. 2, 3*c*
- HARDINGE of Penshurst, Lord :—
 Imperial Conference—representation of India : acceptance of resolution passed by Legislative Council (s.), Sept. 24, 7*e*
- HARDING-NEWMAN, Maj. E.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 16, 11*b*
- HARDSTAFF, Mr. Thomas—will, Aug. 27, 9*c*
- HARDWICK, Charles—impersonating detective charge, Aug. 2*c*, 8*b* (e.e.)
- HARDY, Mr. L. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Budget, Sept. 22, 12*c*
- HARDY, Col. Sir Reginald :—
 "Ipra Opulenta. The Earlier History of Ypres"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295*d*
- HARDY, Thomas—poem ("Song of the Soldiers"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 3
- HARDY, Private Thomas : see SMART, Capt. Hugh S.
- HARE, Mr. Christopher :—
 "Life and Letters in the Italian Renaissance"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 253*a*
- HARE, Capt. Robert S. M.—killed in action, Aug. 21, 10*b*
- HARFORD, Lance-Corpl.—decorated with D.C.M. by King, Sept. 8, 9*c*
- HARFORD, Lieut. C. E.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 7, 11*b*
- HARINGTON, Dame Frances A.—will, Sept. 16, 11*c*
- HARLEY, Lieut. John—killed in action, July 30, 4*c*
- HARMAN, Capt. Arthur—killed in action, July 5, 14*c*
- HARMAN, Frederick—abduction charge, Sept. 4, 3*d* (e.e.)
- HAROBIN, Staff Sgt.-Maj. Frederick A.—theft charge, July 23, 15*f*
- HARPENDEN (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 11, 10*a*
- HARPER, Lieut. E. M.—killed in action, Aug. 20, 3*d*
- HARPER, Mr. Edward W.—will, Sept. 16, 11*c*
- HARPER, Rev. Frederick—inquest, Sept. 22, 5*c*
- HARPER, Mr. John H.—will, Sept. 30, 9*c* (e.e.)
- HARREL, Sir David—appointed member of Engineering and Shipbuilding Committee on production (war material), Aug. 9, 5*e*
- HARRIES, Capt. Eric G.—death from wounds, Aug. 31, 10*b*
- HARRIES, Rev. Henry :—
 on weather—waterspouts off Dymchurch (l. quoted), Aug. 19, 11*f*
- HARRIS, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European :—
 Supplies—acceleration of output, July 3, 10*b*
- HARRIS, Mr. Andrew—appointed band master of Welsh Guards, Sept. 9, 3*d*

- HARRIS, Mr. E. W. :—
on Malvern — large hailstones (l.), July 6, 9e
- HARRIS, Ernest H.—frauds charge, Sept. 24, 5b
- HARRIS, Second Lieut. Fredrick T.—death from wounds, Sept. 27, 6b
- HARRIS, George — theft charge, Sept. 14, 5c ; experiences among Germans recalled, 14, 5c
- HARRIS, Hyman — burglary charge, July 12, 3b
- HARRIS, Percy A. :—
on war, European — defence : volunteer corps (l.), Aug. 6, 7c
- HARRIS, Dr. Rendel — relinquishes position as director of studies at Woodbrooke Settlement, Aug. 19, 9c (e.e.)
- HARRIS, Mr. Stanley—will, Aug. 23, 9c
- HARRIS, William H.—receiving military stores charge, July 17, 8c (e.e.)
- HARRISON, Mr. Austin :—
on war, European (art. quoted), July 1, 7e ; (l.), 9, 9d ; correspondence, 10, 7d
- HARRISON, Lieut. Eric—killed in action, July 6, 6d ; biographical, 7, 13e
- HARRISON, Mr. Frederic :—
" German Peril, Tho. Forceasts, 1864-1914. Realities, 1915. Hopes, 191— " — noticed (L.S.), July 22, 248a ; reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 260d
- HARRISON, Mrs. Frederic :—
on fruit—wasted (l.), Aug. 20, 9c
- HARRISON, Mr. Heath :—
Liverpool University — endows chemistry chair, July 28, 7d
- HARRISON, Maj. Richard S. M.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8e
- HARRISON Bros. and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Law case, July 24, 3d
- HARRISONS and Crosfield (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 1, 15e ; 2, 15c ; Sept. 30, 11e
- HARROD'S Stores (Ltd.) :—
Buenos Aires — new branch to be opened, Aug. 28, 9a
Dividend, Aug. 13, 10d
Education scheme for employees :—
Scholarships — examination announced, Aug. 25, 3d
Sale, summer — particulars, July 12, 11c
War, European — parcels : carriage by customers : badge inscribed " A Patriot's Burden " to be attached, July 12, 5b
- HARROGATE :—
Notes, Aug. 18, 9b (e.c.) ; 19, 9a
Special article (" Health for war service : the new spirit at Harrogate : shadows of war "), Sept. 2, 9d (e.c.)
- HARROW and Stanmore Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 31, 13d
- HARROWBY, Lady Mabel :—
on war, European (l.), Aug. 5, 5e
- HARROW School :—
Governors — visit ; receive Latin address, July 3, 6c
Museum — gift of bullets extracted from German prisoners, Sept. 29, 5e
War, European — old boys serving with colours : tributes in Latin address ; Rev. L. Ford (add.), July 3, 6c
- HART, Maj. Herbert — awarded D.S.O., July 5, 4c
- HART, Mr. Horace — address presented, Aug. 20, 9d
- HARTFORD, Capt. Hugh I. St. J.—biographical, Sept. 15, 5d
- HARTMANN, Cardinal :—
War, European—plan for peace procession at Cologne : postponed, Sept. 22, 7f
- HARTNELL, Lieut. Cuthbert—killed in action, July 21, 4e
- HARTSHORN, Mr. Vernon :—
at Maesteg, on South Wales coal-mining dispute, July 2, 10e (e.e.)
on labour—coalmining : wages agreement : Mr. Runciman's award (int.), Aug. 25, 3a (and e.e.) ; unauthorized strike : manifesto to South Wales coalminers, Sept. 13, 10c
- HARVEY, Mrs. Anna—will, July 28, 9a
- HARVEY, Mr. E. M. :—
on Buenos Aires Treasury bills—renewal terms : statement, July 14, 14e
- HARVEY, Lance-Corp. F. W.—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
- HARVEY, Mr. Joseph—will, Aug. 27, 9c
- HARVEY, Second Lieut. L.—will, Aug. 11, 9e
- HARVEY, Capt. Ralph—suicide ; inquest, Sept. 11, 3e
- HARVEY, Maj. Richard P.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8f
- HARVEY, Second Lieut. Ronald M. D.—will, July 5, 11c (e.c.)
- HARVEY, Mr. Walter — will, July 13, 9d
- HARVEY, William J., and Christian Rep-pien :—
" Denmark and the Danes "—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 314c
- HASLER, Brig.-Gen. J.—will, Aug. 12, 9e
- HASLINGS, Mr. Basil M., and Mr. Eden Phillpotts :—
" Angel in the House, The "—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287b
- HASLUCK, Second Lieut. Sidney V.—killed in action, Aug. 3, 3e
- HASTED, Lieut.-Col. A. W.—received by King ; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Sept. 27, 11b
- HASTINGS, Mr. James :—
" Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics "—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 222b
- HATCH, Sir Ernest :—
at Glasgow, on hospitality to Belgian refugees in Scotland, Sept. 3, 11d
- HATFIELD, Gladys—killed by express train, Sept. 24, 5d
- HATHORN, Second Lieut. Noll McD.—killed in action, July 26, 5f
- HATT, Private William J.—found shot at Hotel Cecil, Sept. 25, 3e
- HATTON, William R.—forgery charge, July 13, 3d (e.c.) ; 21, 2f
- HAUFF, Capt. (Denmark)—sentenced on espionage charge, July 7, 7a
- HAUGHTON, Second Lieut. Alfred J.—killed in action, July 2, 11c
- HAUGHTON, Mr. John L., and Mr. D. Hanson :—
at Institute of Metals, on new thermostat (E.S.), Sept. 24, 172c
- HAULTAIN, Mr. Arnold :—
" Of Walks and Walking Tours "—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323d
- HAÜSLER, Prof. (Austria) :—
on war, European—Austrian food supplies (s.), Sept. 10, 7f
- HAVELOCK-ELLIS, Mrs. :—
" Love-Acre. An Idyll in Two Worlds "—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c ; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 302d

- HAYERFIELD, Prof. F. J. :—**
on archæology—discovery of Roman bronze measure at Caervoran (l.), Sept. 4, 7d
- HAYERFIELD, Lieut. John C.—**death from wounds, July 20, 5e
- HAVERSHAM, Lord :—**
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Register, national, July 14, 10b
- HAWES, Mr. Spencer—**appointed managing director of Reading Electric Supply Company, July 12, 13d
- HAWKE, Jane Lady—**will, Sept. 22, 11e
- HAWKER, Mr. Bertram :—**
at Stratford-on-Avon, on education :
Montessori methods (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106d
- HAWKER, Mr. H. G.—**granted British aeroplane height record for pilot alone, Aug. 27, 3b
- HAWKER, Capt. Lance G.—**awarded V.C., Aug. 25, 6b
- HAWKER, Sydney George : see under MURDER**
- HAWKES, Lieut. J. C.—**killed in action, Aug. 9, 10c
- HAWKES-STRUGNELL, Mrs. Ellen H.—**will, Aug. 6, 9e
- HAWKIN, Louis—**motor-car accident, July 12, 7b; message from Gen. Botha (tel.), 19, 9e
- HAWKINS, Mr. A. H. :—**
on war, European—entertainment of wounded men of Dominion contingents : Atlantic Union scheme (l. quoted), July 9, 11b
- HAWKINS, Second Lieut. Harold G.—**death from wounds, July 28, 5d
- HAWKINS, Mr. J. G. :—**
on fruit—wasted crops (l.), Aug. 18, 7d
- HAWKSLEY, Mr. B. F. :—**
on income-tax—proposed extension (l.), Aug. 11, 7e
- HAWORTH, Mr. James —**will, July 19, 9d
- HAWORTH, Capt. Richard—**awarded D.S.O., July 5, 4d
- HAWTHORN (R. and W.), Leslie, and Co. (Ltd.) :—**
Report, Sept. 8, 10f
- HAWTREY, Mr. Charles—**appears at London Coliseum, July 6, 11c
- HAY :—**
Crop :—
Condition—*The Times* special reports, July 19, 3d; Aug. 16, 3d
Gathering :—
Schoolgirls, employment of—particulars, July 9, 14f (e.e.)
Government acquisition — official statement, July 26, 3c
Price—application to Widnes county court, Aug. 14, 8a (e.e.)
Scottish crops—commandeered, July 24, 6a
Railways—crops grown on embankments and slopes of cuttings : offer by Maryport and Carlisle Railway Company : *The Times* comment, Aug. 10, 3d
- HAY, Mr. Claude G. :—**
Law case, July 27, 3d
- HAY, Miss Emily :—**
French flag day in London—receives contribution of £100 from naval officer, July 16, 11b
- HAY, Capt. Geoffrey W.—**will, Aug. 6, 9e
- HAY, Lieut. Ivan :—**
on war, European—prisoners in Germany : directions respecting parcels (l.), July 12, 9c
- HAYASHI, Baron (Japan) :—**
on war, European—Japan (int.), Sept. 2, 6b (e.e.)
- HAYASHI, Gumitchi Akimo—**sentenced, Aug. 12, 3d (e.e.)
- HAYASHIDA, Mr. (Japan)—**imprisoned on charge of political corruption, July 30, 6d
- HAYDEN, Lawrence, and his sister : see under IRELAND—Crime—Murder**
- HAYDEN, Capt. W. C.—**killed in action, Sept. 28, 4e
- HAYDON, George W. C.—**killed in explosion : inquest, Aug. 2, 2e
- HAYES, Mrs. Mary—**breaches of Defence of Realm Act charge, Sept. 15, 9d
- HAYES-SADLER, Rear-Adm. A.—**promoted rear-admiral, July 31, 13e
- HAYLOCK, Capt. Henry—**will, Sept. 16, 11c
- HAYMARKET Theatre :—**
Invalid Kitchens of London—*matinée* in aid : arrangements, July 1, 11c; given, 3, 10e
- HAYNES, Dr. E. J.—**summoned for recovery of cab fare, Aug. 5, 3d
- HAYNES, Mr. E. S. P. :—**
"Study in Bereavement, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 291b
on finance—government : economy (l.), July 22, 7d
- HAYNES, Edmund L.—**wearing army officer's uniform without authority charge, Aug. 20, 8b (e.e.)
- HAYNES, Henry E.—**malicious use of gunpowder charge, Aug. 24, 8f
- HAYSON, Mr. George :—**
Sheriff of City of London—election expenses (law case), July 15, 3a; 28, 3a
- HAYTER, Maj. R. J. F.—**received by King ; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 31, 9b
- HAYWOOD, Lieut.-Col. A. H. W.—**received by King ; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 31, 9b
- HAZEL, Mr. Alfred E. W.—**biographical : elected lecturer in criminal law at Oxford University, July 16, 11d
- HAZLETON, Mr.—**found shot, Aug. 20, 9c
- HAZLITT, Mr. W. Carew :—**
"Venetian Republic, The. Its Rise, its Growth, and its Fall"—reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 227b
- HEAD, Maj. Bernard—**killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e
- HEAD, Mr. John M.—**will, July 8, 11e
- HEADLAM, Dr. Arthur C. :—**
on war, European—declaration day (l.), July 31, 7d
- HEADLAM, Mr. J. W. :—**
"History of Twelve Days, The"—reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 226c
- HEAL, Sec. Lieut. Cecil A.—**death from wounds, July 6, 6d; biographical, 7, 13e
- HEALTH :—**
Resorts, British :—
Season—prospects (art., "Holiday prospects : busy season expected at chief resorts"), July 31, 9c (e.e. and l.e.)
Special articles ("The new holidays : south coast crowded but quiet : absence of young men"), Aug. 18, 9d; ("East coast joys : new holidays in war time : the Zeppelin thrill"), 21, 3a; ("The new holidays : peace by the English lakes : the message of Wordsworth"), 25, 9d; ("Health for war service : the new spirit at Harrogate : shadows of war"), Sept. 2, 9d (e.e.)

- HEALY, Mr. T. M. :—
in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 22, 12c
Coal—limitation of price : Bill,
July 23, 10d
Parliamentary procedure: closure :
supply : resolution, July 15, 8d
- HEANE, Maj. James—awarded D.S.O.,
July 5, 4c
- HEANLEY, Rev. Robert—will, Aug. 25, 9c
- HEARN, Lafcadio :—
“Japanese Lyrics” (trans.)—noticed
(L.S.), July 22, 247d; reviewed
(L.S.), Aug. 12, 268d
- HEARNshaw, Prof. F. J. C. :—
on war, European—press censorship
(l.), Sept. 13, 9c; correspondence,
15, 7c
- HEARST, Capt. H. L. P.—awarded D.S.O.,
Aug. 7, 8b
- HEARST, Mr. W. (U.S.A.) :—
War, European — export of supplies :
agitation for embargo, Aug. 13, 6d
- HEAT :—
Intense — industrial application (sp.
art., “The uses of intense heat :
applications in industry”; E.S.),
Aug. 27, 152c
National Physical Laboratory —
investigations : report (E.S.), July
30, 146c
- HEATH, M. Carl :—
“Pacifism in Time of War” —
noticed (L.S.), July 1, 224a
- HEATH, Maj.-Gen. Henry Newport—will,
Aug. 30, 9c
- HEATH, Capt. Raymond L. G.—killed in
action, Sept. 30, 8b
- HEATING :—
Central System :—
Note (E.S.), Aug. 27, 157b
- HEATON, Sir J. Henniker — gazetted to
commission, July 6, 11b
- HEBELER, Capt. Roland S.—death from
wounds, Sept. 22, 6d
- HEBRON, Mr. Isaac D.—report on visit
to British front in Flanders, Sept. 27,
10c
- HECKSCHER, Prof. (Sweden) :—
on war, European — Great Britain :
conditions (int.), July 30, 6c
- HEDDERWICK, Mr. Maxwell—death, Sept.
22, 5d
- HEDIN, Dr. Sven (Sweden) — retention of
name in list of honorary K.C.I.E. :
question, Sept. 23, 5d
War, European — visit to North-
Western theatre, July 5, 7f; in-
vited to visit Warsaw by Field-
Marshal von Hindenburg, 29, 5b
William II.—appreciation, July 9, 7f
“With the German armies in the
West”—profits, July 9, 7c
- HEDLEY, Mr. John—death, July 6, 6d
- HEDLEY, Rt. Rev. John C., R.C. Bp. of
Newport—health, Sept. 4, 9b
- HEERINGEN, Gen. von (Germany) —
awarded Prussian order of merit, Aug.
27, 5b (l.e.)
War, European — Emperor William’s
message, Aug. 27, 5b (l.e.)
- HEGGIE, Second Lieut. D. A.—killed in
action, Aug. 10, 8c
- HEILFRON, Dr. Edmund (Germany) :—
on war, European — United States
note to Germany respecting sub-
marine warfare (art. quoted), July
29, 5f
- HELDORF, Lieut. von — escapes from
Duffryn Aled detention camp, Aug.
16, 6c; recaptured, 17, 6b; tried
by military court, 28, 8b
- HELENA, Queen of Italy — passes through
Treviso on visit to front, July 24, 5e;
returns to Rome, 27, 5c (e.e.)
- HELESHAW, Dr. H. S. :—
at British Association, on engineering
trade (E.S.), Sept. 24, 171a
on British Association meeting (l.),
Aug. 6, 7d
- HELFFERICH, Dr. (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on European war :
finance : third loan; expenditure,
Aug. 21, 5d; taxation of war profits;
German resources, 24, 5f
on war, European — German financial
resources (int.), Aug. 13, 5f; German
demand for indemnity : reply to
British criticism (art. quoted), Sept.
3, 7f; third war loan result (int.),
27, 7c
- HELIGOLAND :—
Germany, transfer to—25th anniver-
sary, July 3, 7f; Aug. 12, 5a
(e.e.)
- HELL, Mr. J. Van :—
on *Konigen Emma*, wreck of—tribute
to treatment on board *Lurche*
(with others; l.), Sept. 27, 9c
- HELLYER, Capt. George E.—death from
wounds, Sept. 14, 11c
- HELMER, P. A. :—
“Alsace under German rule” —
noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 324c
- HELMETS : see ARMOUR
- HELY-HUTCHINSON, Maj. R. G.—received
by King; invested with insignia of
D.S.O., Sept. 16, 11b
- HEMINGWAY, Mr. R. D., and Mr. Henry de
Halsalle :—
“Three Gentlemen from New Cale-
donia” — reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12,
270c
- HENDERSON, Second Lieut. A. M. —
awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26,
10b
- HENDERSON, Second Lieut. Andrew H.
M.—killed in action, July 30, 4c
- HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur — visits Mr.
Asquith, Sept. 22, 9c; appointed
chairman of committee on supply of
labour for munitions work, 23, 9c
Labour — South Wales coalmining
trade : agreement dispute : confers
with executive committee of South
Wales Miners’ Federation, July 1,
9f; 20, 7e; 21, 7e; with coalowners’
representatives, 21, 7e; settlement :
addresses delegates, 22, 7f; (int.),
22, 8a (e.e.); bonus turn dispute,
confers with representatives of
owners and men, Sept. 1, 8c
at Wesleyan conference, on European
war : duration, July 19, 5d
at Whitefield’s Tabernacle, on brother-
hood movement, Sept. 21, 6c
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Register, national — Bill; July 6,
12b
on war, European (l. quoted), Sept.
10, 5c
- HENDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir David—re-
ceived by King, Sept. 15, 9b
- HENDERSON, Sgt.-Maj. E.—received by
King; decorated with Military Cross,
Aug. 31, 9b
- HENDERSON, Mr. Francis — appointed
chairman of committee on port of
Glasgow traffic, Aug. 21, 3c
- HENDERSON, Prof. G. G. :—
at Manchester, on European war :
organization of scientific resources,
July 15, 10c

- HENDERSON, Lieut. George S.—awarded Military Medal, July 5, 3e
- HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. H. G.—invalided home, Sept. 14, 11b
- HENDERSON, Maj. James N.—killed in action, July 9, 4d
- HENDERSON, Dr. John — assault charge, Sept. 30, 4f
- HENDERSON, Capt. Vivian L. — awarded Military Cross, Sept. 16, 3b; received by King; decorated with Military Cross, 27, 11b
- HENDERSON-HAMILTON, Capt. Charles C.—killed in action, Aug. 30, 9e
- HENDERSON (David and William) and Co. (Ltd.):—
Report, July 16, 13b
- HENDRICK, Prof. James:—
at British Association, on agriculture: manure supplies, Sept. 9, 8b
- HENEAGE, Lord:—
on war, European—army, territorial: grievances (l.), July 14, 9d; naval and military pensions: Bill (l.), Sept. 22, 6e
- HENLEY'S (W. T.) Telegraph Works Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 14, 10e
- HENNESSEY, D.:—
"Caves of Shend, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d
- HENNESSY, Lieut.-Col. J. P. C.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Aug. 6, 9b
- HENNING, Lieut. Heinrich J. G. von—escapes from Duffryn Aled detention camp, Aug. 16, 6e; captured, 17, 6b; tried by military court, 28, 8b
- HENRIETTA Rubber Estate (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 27, 12f
- HENRIQUES, Second Lieut. P. Bridges—killed in action, July 27, 5e
- HENRY, Prince—arrives at Windsor Castle, July 29, 9a; leaves Abergeldie Castle, Sept. 15, 9b; arrives at Buckingham Palace; leaves for Eton College, 16, 11b
- HENRY, Sir C.:—
in Parliament, on—
Service, national, Sept. 29, 12d
War Office—administration, July 2, 10d
- HENRY (A. and S.) and Co. (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 1, 15e; 2, 15c
- HENSLOWE, J. R.:—
"Anne Hyde, Duchess of York"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323a; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 329a
- HEPBURN, Mr. H. F.:—
at Guildhall, on Sir Robert Borden; European war: Canadian support of Great Britain, July 20, 8a
- HEPBURN, Capt. William D.—will, Aug. 4, 9d; awarded D.S.O., Sept. 7, 3a
- HERBERT, George:—
"Temple," 1641—copy sold for £31, July 29, 9f (e.e.)
- HERBERT, Lieut.-Commander Godfrey—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 13, 5b
- HERBERT, Lieut. H. L.—killed in action, Aug. 11, 5e
- HERBERT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor:—
at Abergavenny, tribute to Russian army, Aug. 6, 6a (e.e.)
in Parliament, on—
War, European:—
Register, national—Bill, July 6, 10d
Service, national, Sept. 17, 10e
- HERBERT, Mrs. Louise S. C.—charged under Defence of the Realm Act, Sept. 2, 8c; 17, 5b
- HERBERT, Lady Victoria:—
War, European—books sold for benefit of British military prisoners, July 29, 9f (e.e.); parcels for prisoners in Germany: new scheme outlined, Aug. 24, 9e
- HERBERTSON, Mrs. A. J.—death, Aug. 16, 9c
- HERBERTSON, Prof. Andrew J.—death, Aug. 2, 7d; funeral, 4, 9b
- HERBS:—
Medicinal plants:—
Cultivation (art., "Growth of simples: women's experiment in herb gardening"), Sept. 18, 3c
- HERCY, Miss Catherine J.—will, July 21, 9c
- HERDMAN, Mr. A. L. (New Zealand)—appointed minister in coalition cabinet, Aug. 7, 6c; appointed attorney-general, 9, 7e
- HERDMAN, Prof. W. A.—receives degree of Edinburgh University, July 9, 10d
- HEREFORD, Bp. of: see PERCIVAL, Rt. Rev. John
- HERITABLE Securities and Mortgage Investment Association:—
Dividend, July 22, 13a
- HERITAGE School of Arts and Crafts for Crippled Boys (Chailcy):—
Louise, Princess—visits, July 31, 9b
- HERMANT, M. Abel:—
"Heures de Guerre de la Famille Valadier"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 300b
- HERMONIUS, Maj.-Gen. E.—received by King George, Sept. 22, 11b
- HERN, Capt. William S.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8e
- HERNE Bay Waterworks Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 12, 8d
- HERON, Mr. R. Finlay:—
at Dublin, on municipal economy, Sept. 22, 15b (e.e.)
- HERON, Col. T.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., July 31, 9e
- HERRESHOFF, Mr. John B.—death, July 21, 8e
- HERRICK, Christine T.:—
"A.B.C. of Housekeeping"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335c
- HERRIES, Mr. W. H. (New Zealand)—appointed minister in coalition cabinet, Aug. 7, 6c; 9, 7e
- HERRING, Capt. H. W.—received by King; invested with Military Cross, Aug. 13, 9a
- HERRINGHAM, Col. Sir W. P.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., July 2, 11b
- HERRINGS, Herr Joseph (Germany):—
on European war—Zeppelin raids on London (art. quoted), Sept. 23, 7c
- HERRIOT, M. (France):—
on war, European—Anglo-French co-operation (art. quoted), Aug. 10, 5c
- HERTFORDSHIRE:—
Deputy-lieutenant appointed, Sept. 11, 9e
- HERTFORD Street Motor Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, July 26, 2f
- HERTSLET, Lieut. Warren E.—killed in action, Aug. 31, 10b
- HERTZ, Chief Rabbi J. H.:—
War, European — visits war zone from Ypres in North to Vermelles in South, July 7, 13b

- HERTZ, Chief Rabbi J. H. (continued):—
at Great Synagogue, on European war; position of Jews, Aug. 5, 8d (and e.c.); sufferings of Jews in eastern area, Sept. 10, 11b
- HERTZOG, Gen. (South Africa):—
at Bloemfontein, on general election programme, July 17, 5b
- HERVÉ, M. Gustave:—
on war, European — South Wales coalminers' strike (art. quoted), July 19, 6d
- HERVEY, Sir George — death, Aug. 20, 9e; will, Sept. 30, 9c
- HESKETH, Maj. James A.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 7, 3a
- HEWART, Second Lieut. Gordon Morley—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e
- HEWINS, Mr. W. A. S.:—
in Parliament, on—
War, European:—
Press — criticism of government, July 29, 8d
- HEWITT, Dr. A. J.:—
on war, European — wounds of seamen of *Pegasus* (views), July 21, 9d
- HEWITT, Capt. Archibald R.—will, July 16, 11d
- HEWLETT, Mr. Maurice:—
"Little Iliad, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 302c
- HEXAMER, Dr. Charles:—
on war, European — proposed American loan to Great Britain and France: propaganda against, Sept. 18, 6b
- HEXENKÜCKEN, Freiherr von:—
on war, European — Great Britain: national service (l. quoted), July 14, 5a
- HEYLAND, Maj. A. K.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 27, 9b
- HEYS, Lieut.-Col. W. G.—will, Aug. 27, 9c
- HIBBERT, Sir Henry — appointed deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire, Aug. 10, 7c
- HIBBERT, Major P. J. — appointed deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire, Aug. 10, 7c
- HIBBERT, Mr. W. N.:—
"Law of Procedure, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255d
- HIBERNIAN Bank (Ltd.): see under IRELAND—Banking
- HICKMAN, Col. T.:—
in Parliament, on—
War, European:—
Service, national, Sept. 15, 8d
- HICKS, Mr. F.—will, Sept. 13, 11c
- HICKS, Mr. Osmond—will, July 21, 9c
- HICKS, Mr. Seymour:—
Bankruptcy — summary of statement of affairs, July 8, 12c (e.c.); creditors' meeting held, 10, 3b
- HICKSON, Second Lieut. Horace G.—killed in action, Aug. 30, 9e
- HIGGINBOTTOM, W. Hugh:—
"King of Kultura"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a
- HIGGINS, Pte. F. G.—awarded cross of order of St. George, Sept. 25, 9c
- HIGGINS, Brig.-Gen. J. F. A.—appointed brigade commander, Aug. 31, 9c
- HIGGINS, Rt. Rev. Joseph, R.C. Bp. of Ballarat—death, Sept. 18, 5c (e.c.)
- HIGGON, Maj. Archibald B.—killed in action, Sept. 21, 4b
- HIGH, Second Lieut. W.—visiting night club in uniform: court-martial held, Sept. 17, 5e
- HIGHGATE School:—
Anniversary, 350th — celebrated (art., "Highgate School"; Ed.S.), July 6, 84b
Prizes distributed, July 28, 9d
- HIGHLANDS and Lowlands Para Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 14, 13e
- HIGHLAND Tea of Ceylon Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 2, 10d
- HILL, Second Lieut. Arthur L.—killed in action, Sept. 30, 8b
- HILL, Col. Charles G.—killed in action, July 5, 14c
- HILL, Maj. Frederick T. C.—killed in action, Sept. 14, 11c
- HILL, Maj. H.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 26, 11b
- HILL, Mr. J.:—
at Trade Union Congress, on European war: national service, Sept. 8, 8b
- HILL, Mr. James J.—arrives in New York to confer with Anglo-French commissioners on American exchange question, Sept. 15, 6e
- HILL, Mr. John:—
on war, European — visit to front; delay in output of munitions; soldiers' remedy for strikes (message), Sept. 15, 7d
- HILL, Mr. Ninian:—
"Poland and the Polish Question"—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 218d
- HILL, Mr. T. G.:—
"Essentials of Illustration, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323a
- HILL-CHINO, Lieut.-Col. W.:—
on Persian gulf campaign—need of gifts of socks and warm clothing (l.), Sept. 27, 9c (e.c.)
- HILLIERS, Ashton:—
"Demi Royal" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d
- HILLS, Capt. Edward H.—will, Sept. 8, 9d
- HILLS, Mrs. Eustace—son born, Sept. 2, 9b
- HIME, Lieut.-Col. H. W. L.:—
"Origin of Artillery, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 306b
- HINCHLIFFE, Edward — offence under Defence of the Realm Act charge, Sept. 29, 5d
- HIND, Mr. Arthur M.:—
"Catalogue of Drawings by Dutch and Flemish Artists in the British Museum. Vol. I. Drawings by Rembrandt and his School" — reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 221c
- HINDENBURG, Field-Marshal von (Germany)—message from Emperor William on anniversary of battle of Tannenberg, Sept. 3, 8b; reply to congratulations from Angerburg, 16, 5f (l.e.)
Statue—to be erected at Berlin, Aug. 11, 6d; unveiled, Sept. 6, 7e
War, European — reported discredited, July 10, 5e; conference at Posen, 17, 6d; said to have organized German offensive north of Vistula and in Baltic province, 19, 8b; adulatory German comments, 20, 5f; 22, 5f; Maj. Moraht's comments, 26, 5c; invites Dr. Sven Hedin to visit Warsaw, 29, 5b
- HINDHEAD:—
Special article ("On the Hindhead heather: Surrey woods and bracken: the Londoner's moorland"), Sept. 11, 9c

- HINDLEY, Mr. Reginald T.—appointed joint general manager of Williams Deacon's Bank, Aug. 28, 2f
- HINDS, Mr. William—will, Aug. 26, 9d
- HINE, Alfred, and Francis Hine—fraud charge, Aug. 26, 3c
- HINGE, Mr. John G.—received by King; decorated with Edward medal, July 13, 9c
- HINGSTON, Lieut.-Col. G. B.—will, Sept. 2, 9c
- HINMERS, Miss Maria—will, Sept. 18, 9c
- HINTON, Lieut.-Col. G. B.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Sept. 7, 11b
- HIPPISLEY, E. W. :—
“Temple and the Doctrine of Holiness, The”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b
- HIRSCH (Aron) and Sohn, Messrs. :—
Law case (contract for supply of zinc concentrates), Sept. 1, 3d; 8, 3a
Mount Morgan Gold Mining Company and Electrolytic Company—exclusion of interests (F.N.), Aug. 5, 10a
- HIRST, Mr. F. W. :—
“Political Economy of War, The”—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255b; reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 258c
- HISLOP, Mr. W. :—
“In Tudor and Stewart Times, 1485-1688”—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b
- HIS Majesty's Theatre, Aug. 27, 6b (e.e.); Sept. 23, 11c
Allied Forces Base Hospital (Etaples)—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, July 8, 11b; 12, 11b; given, 24, 8e
British Red Cross Society's funds—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, July 3, 11d; given, 14, 11c
King George's Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, July 5, 11e
- HISTORY :—
Teachers :—
Conference (Stratford-on-Avon)—held, Aug. 3, 7d
- HITCHCOCK, Mr. E. F. :—
at British Association, on labour: substitution of women for men, Sept. 10, 6a
- HITCHCOCK, Private E. P.—gallantry, Sept. 7, 3d
- HOARE, Second Lieut. W. G.—killed in action, July 3, 6c
- HOARE (Charles) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 17, 11f
- HOAXES :—
Littlebourne—particulars, Sept. 27, 6e
- HOBBS, Daisy Mary—neglecting children charge, Aug. 7, 2e
- HOBBS, Lieut. Geoffrey B.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Sept. 8, 3b; biographical, 10, 7e; 14, 11c
- HOBBS, Mr. Henry W. L.—will, Sept. 14, 11d
- HOBHOUSE, Mr. C. E. :—
at Bristol East, on European war: army: compulsory service, July 12, 5d
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Register, national—Bill, July 6, 12c
- HOBHOUSE, Dr. L. T. :—
“Morals in Evolution”—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231d
“World in Conflict, The”—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 266c
- HOBSON, Lieut. Alwyne C.—will, Sept. 8, 9d
- HOBSON, Mr. J. A. :—
“Towards International Government”—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 248a
- HOBSON, Sec. Lieut. Leslie F.—death from wounds, July 17, 4b
- HOCKEY :—
Hockey Association :—
Meeting :—
War, European—members of affiliated bodies serving with forces: statistics, July 9, 4c
- HOCKING, Mr. Joseph :—
“Dearer than Life”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295c
- HOCKING, Mr. Silas K. :—
“Angel of the Desert, The”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295c
“Woman's Love, A”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d
- HOCKMAN, Rev. Dr. Joseph—tenders resignation of ministry of New West End Synagogue, Aug. 13, 9e
- HODDER and Stoughton, Messrs. :—
“Way of the Red Cross, The”—statement as to profits, Aug. 9, 12c
- HODGE, Mr. John—returns from Paris, Aug. 24, 3f; to visit France (P.N.), Sept. 16, 8d
at Bristol, on European war, Sept. 9, 3b
at Paris, on lack of freedom in Germany: German comments, Sept. 20, 10b; 25, 5f
at Queen's Hall, on European war, July 22, 6e
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Press—criticism of Government, July 29, 8c
Service, national, Sept. 15, 8c
Supplies—labour: trade union restrictions, July 29, 10c
- HODGKIN, Capt. H. S.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 2, 11b
- HODGKIN, Mr. H. T. :—
“Way of the Good Physician, The”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 304b
- HODGKINSON, Mr. W.—retiring from position as London deputy clerk of the peace, Aug. 13, 9d
- HODGSON, Capt. Hamilton—killed in action, Aug. 3, 3e
- HODGSON, Mr. James T. :—
“Modern Boiler Room Practice and Smoke Abatement”—noticed (E.S.), July 30, 147c
- HODKINSON, Sergt.-Maj. W.—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
- HODSON, Dr. H. A.—accident (fatal), July 10, 4b
- HOETZSCH, Herr Otto (Germany) :—
on war, European—British National Registration Bill (L.), July 26, 5a
- HÖFFDING, Prof. Harald :—
“Modern Philosophies and Lectures on Bergson”—reviewed (L.S.), July 29, 250c
- HOFFMAN, Herbert—thief charge, Sept. 1, 7e (e.e.)
- HOFFMANN, Prof. Friedrich (Germany)—appointed professor of national economy at Constantinople and special adviser to Sultan, Sept. 24, 7e
- HOFFNUNG (S.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 15, 11e
Meeting, July 24, 11e
- HOGAN, Mrs. Elizabeth—will, July 15, 9e
- HOGG, Acting Sgt. J.—decorated with D.C.M. by King, Sept. 28, 11b

- HOGGE, Mr. J. M. :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Ochta explosion, Sept. 23, 10e
Press—criticism of government,
July 29, 8d ; censorship, Sept.
23, 10e
Register, national—Bill, July 8,
10b
on Palmer, Mr.—explains reference in
speech in House of Commons (l.),
Sept. 24, 9d
- HOHENEMSEROD, Prof. (Germany)—fined
for espionage in Denmark, Aug. 19,
5e
- HOHENLOHE, Prince Ernest—leaves for
Constantinople, Sept. 28, 7e
- HOHENLOHE-LANGENBURG, Prince (Ger-
many)—arrives at Bukarest on diplo-
matic mission, July 17, 5b ; at Sofia ;
received by King of Bulgaria, 20, 5d ;
arrives at Constantinople, 21, 5f ;
received by Sultan of Turkey, Aug. 23,
5e (l.e.)
War, European—Turkey and Ger-
many : particulars of interview
with Sultan, Sept. 8, 6a
- HOLBEACH (Lincolnshire) Gas Company
(Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 27, 12f
- HOLBORN :—
Borough council :—
Economics—particulars, Sept. 23,
11b
Rates : see under LOCAL taxation
- HOLBORN and Frascati (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 30, 11f
- HOLBROOK (New South Wales) — name
changed from Germanton, Aug. 6,
8a
- HOLBROOK, Lieut. Norman D.—wounded,
Aug. 20, 4c ; Sept. 3, 8a ; dysentery
attack ; returning home to recuperate,
15, 9d ; admitted to Haslar Hospital,
21, 11e
- HOLCOMBE, Lance-Corpl. E. H.—gallantry,
Aug. 6, 10a
- HOLCROFT, Second Lieut. G. C.—killed in
action, Aug. 31, 10b
- HOLDEN, Mr. Arthur T.—will, July 13, 9d
- HOLDEN, Sir Edward :—
Gold reserve—propaganda (F.N.), Aug.
20, 10a
War, European—finance : adverse
American exchange : selected as
representative of Committee of
Clearing Bankers to visit United
States (F.N.), Aug. 21, 11a ; leaves
for United States, Sept. 6, 8c
- HOLDERT, Mr. N. M. C. (Netherlands) :—
on war, European—conditions in Great
Britain ; peace : attitude of
France (art. quoted), Aug. 19, 5e
- HOLDRON (H.) (Pockham) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 22, 14f
- HOLDSWORTH, Henry, and others—stealing
and receiving charge, Sept. 14, 5d
- HOLDSWORTH, Mr. William S.—re-elected
to All Souls' Readership in English
law, July 3, 6a
- HOLIDAYS :—
August bank holiday—prospects, July
31, 9e ; reports, Aug. 3, 6e
Articles (" Holiday exodus : the
rush for the south : respite
from anxieties "), Aug. 2, 6d ;
(" Bank holiday : gaieties of
Hampstead Heath : the art of
'letting go' "), 3, 6c
Special articles (" The new holidays :
south coast crowded but quiet :
absence of young men "), Aug. 18,
- HOLIDAYS—Special articles (continued) :—
9d ; (" East coast joys : new holi-
days in war time : the Zeppelin
thrill "), 21, 3a ; (" The new holi-
days : peace by the English lakes :
the message of Wordsworth "), 25,
9d ; (" Health for war service :
the new spirit at Harrogate :
shadows of war "), Sept. 2, 9d
(e.e.)
- HOLLAND : see NETHERLANDS
- HOLLAND, Capt. Cyril—will, July 15, 9e
- HOLLAND, Canon Henry Scott :—
" Bundle of Memories, A "—reviewed
(L.S.), July 1, 221a
" So As By Fire. Notes on the
War "—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 248b
- HOLLAND, Mr. S. Taprell :—
on halfpenny postage—abolition (l.),
Sept. 30, 7e
- HOLLAND, Prof. T. E. :—
on war, European—cotton as contra-
band (l.), Aug. 24, 7d
- HOLLAND, Sir Thomas :—
at British Association, on European
war : national organization, Sept.
9, 8c
at Institution of Mining Engineers,
on Dr. J. S. Haldane's work, Sept.
16, 11e
- HOLLAND, Mr. Walter—will, Sept. 3, 11e
- HOLLINS (William) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 10, 11e ; Sept. 23, 4c
- HOLLOWAY, Maj.-Gen. B. — promoted
major-general, July 10, 9c (c.c.)
- HOLLOWAY, Mr. Thomas :—
" Levelling and its General Applica-
tion " (new ed.)—noticed (E.S.),
July 30, 147c
- HOLMAN, Mr. W. A. :—
at Sydney, on European war—critical
situation, Sept. 18, 5d
- HOLMES, Capt. Albert A.—will, Sept. 16,
11c
- HOLMES, Ven. E. E., Archdeacon of
London :—
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on German
air raid on London, Sept. 13, 8b
- HOLMES, Mr. Edward :—
at Stratford-on-Avon, on ideals of
life and education : German and
English (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106d
- HOLMES, late Dr. J. A.—note (E.S.),
Aug. 27, 157c
- HOLMES, Capt. John—death from wounds,
Sept. 15, 5d
- HOLMES, Thomas E.—inquest, Aug. 19, 5f
- HOLMES-GORE, Capt. Arthur—missing, be-
lieved killed ; biographical, Aug. 31, 10b
- HOLT—attempted murder of Mr. J. P.
Morgan : see MUENTER, Erich
- HOLT, Mr. John—bequeaths annuity to
Mr. E. D. Morel, Sept. 10, 11e (e.e.) ;
will, 21, 11e
- HOLT, Col. M. P. C.—received by King ;
invested with insignia of C.B., July
22, 9b
- HOLT, Mr. R. D. :—
in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 24, 10e
- HOLT (Alfred) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Royden, Mr. T. B.—seven Indian
liners sold to : *Liverpool Journal
of Commerce* announcement, Sept.
2, 4e
- HOLTZENDORFF, Adm. von (Germany)—
appointed head of naval general staff,
Sept. 27, 7d
- HOLZAPFELS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 22, 13a
- HOMAN, Mrs. Evelyn—suicide, July 26, 3d ;
inquest, 29, 4d

- HOMAN, Lieut. R. W.—killed in action, Aug. 19, 2*f*
- HOMBERG, M. Octave (France):—
War, European—American exchange: appointed to Anglo-French mission; leaves for United States, Sept. 6, 8*c*
- HOMER, Brigadier-Gen. A. F.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 2, 11*b*; promoted brigadier-general, Sept. 17, 5*b* (e.e.)
- HOME Counties Public House Trust Company (Ltd.):—
Report, July 3, 13*f*
Work—Lord Lytton (l.), July 9, 9*c*
- HOME Helps Society—objects, Sept. 14, 5*c*
Appeal—by Lady Crewe and Miss M. Bondfield, Sept. 14, 5*c*
- HOMER, P.O. Richard—gallantry, Sept. 13, 5*c*
- HOME Rule (Ireland) Act:—
Prospects:—
Redmond, Mr. John (s.), July 3, 6*f*; 21, 8*c*
Suspension—resolution passed at special meeting of Dublin corporation, July 12, 8*b*; order in council issued, Sept. 15, 6*a*
Ulster day—celebration: Ulster Unionist Council: recommendation, Sept. 16, 11*d*; Sir E. Carson (l. quoted), 24, 5*c*
- HOMES, English (sp. art., “Some patriot homes”), July 9, 11*b*
- HOMES for Little Boys (Farningham):—
Contribution, July 27, 9*c*
Dinner, annual—abandoned, July 27, 9*c*
- HONDURAS, British:—
Council, Legislative—appointment, Sept. 1, 6*f*
- HONE, Mr. J. M.:—
“John Mitchel. A Study in Irish Nationalism” (trans.; L.S.), Aug. 12, 269*b*
- HONG-KONG:—
Plague: see under PLAGUE
- HONGKONG and Shanghai Banking Corporation: see under CHINA—Banking
- HONGKONG (Selangor) Rubber (Ltd.):—
Report, July 21, 11*e*
- HONOURABLE Artillery Company:—
War, European—memorial service at St. Botolph's Church, Sept. 27, 5*d*
- HOOD, Mr. A. Nelson (Duke of Brontë):—
“Sicilian Studies”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 24*c*
- HOOGE operations: see under WAR, European (operations)
- HOOK, Second Lieut. D.—killed in action, Aug. 14, 5*f*
- HOOK, Second Lieut. R.—killed in action, Aug. 25, 5*e*
- HOOPER, Capt. Henry B.—appointed director of Atlas Assurance Company (Ltd.), July 24, 12*d*
- HOOPER, Mr. Wynnard:—
on currency—suggested abolition of half-sovereign (l.), Sept. 3, 9*e*
on war, European—military methods: suggested reprisals for bonbardment of open towns (l.), July 21, 7*c*
- HOPE, Mr. Anthony:—
“Young Man's Year, A”—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 302*c*
- HOPE, Mr. Harry:—
in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 22, 12*d*
- HOPE, Maj. J. A.—wounded, Aug. 4, 6*d*; health, Sept. 3, 11*b*
- HOPE, Maj. J. W.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 9, 11*b*
- HOPE, Capt. John—will, July 15, 9*e*
- HOPE, Sir Theodore C.—death, July 6, 6*b*: will, Sept. 11, 9*c*
- HOPKINS, Mr. Castell:—
“French Canada and the St. Lawrence. Historic, Picturesque, and Descriptive”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 336*b*
- HOPKINS, Mr. F. Gowland—awarded Baly gold medal, July 30, 9*b*
- HOPKINS, Mr. J. W. W.:—
on war, European—Argentina: British residents serving with colours (l. quoted), July 28, 5*b* (e.e.)
- HOPKINS, Mr. John—will, July 19, 9*d*
- HOPKINS, Mr. W. G.:—
on war, European—cotton contraband question: memorial to Mr. Asquith, Aug. 18, 6*d*
- HOPKINSON, Prof. Bertram—appointed to consulting panel of Admiralty inventions board, July 19, 5*d*; appointed to scientific research council, 27, 6*e*
- HOPKINSON, Lieut. Eric H.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 16, 3*b*
- HOPS:—
Crop:—
Acreage—Board of Agriculture: statement, Sept. 4, 11*b* (e.e.)
Article (“A poor hop crop”), Aug. 14, 8*c*
Condition—*The Times* special reports, July 19, 3*d*; Aug. 16, 3*d*; Sept. 13, 3*c*
- HOPWOOD, Sir Francis—arrives at Windsor Castle, July 27, 9*b*
Secretaries, private—appointed, July 17, 7*c*
- HOPWOOD, Sub-Lieut. Frank—appointed private secretary to Sir Francis Hopwood, July 17, 7*c*
- HORE, Capt. William B.—killed in action, Sept. 6, 7*d*
- HORNBY, Ven. Phipps J.—motor-car accident, July 27, 9*e*
- HORNCASTLE (Lincolnshire) Water Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 23, 14*d*
- HORNSBY, Second Lieut. G. W.—killed in action, Aug. 11, 5*e*
- HORNUNG, Second Lieut. Arthur O.—killed in action, July 10, 4*c*
- HORSEFIELD, Lieut. John N.—death from wounds, July 15, 9*c*
- HORSEFLESH:—
Sale—shops opened in Scotland, Aug. 14, 9*d*
- HORSES:—
Army: see under ARMY
Barnet Fair (sp. art., “Barnet Fair: the art and craft of horse-dealing”), Sept. 6, 11*e*
Breeding:—
Improvement:—
Government scheme—administration of grant (report), Aug. 18, 3*c*
- Cruelty:—
Maiming outrages—by Wyrley gang: resumed, Sept. 11, 3*c* (e.e.)
- Sales:—
Bloodstock:—
My Ronald (3,000 guineas), July 29, 13*a*
White Knight, The (4,100 guineas), July 13, 13*b*; 14, 12*b*
at Newmarket, July 1, 16*a*; 2, 15*c*; 13, 13*b*; 14, 12*b*; 15, 10*b*; 29, 13*a*; Sept. 1, 14*a*; 2, 8*d*; 15, 4*d*; 16, 5*e*; 17, 13*f*; 18, 10*b*

- HORSES—Sales (continued):—**
 by Messrs. Tattersall, July 6, 15*d*
 by Messrs. Warner, Sheppard, and Wade, Sept. 27, 13*f*
Shows:—
 Richmond—not to be held, Sept. 14, 6*d*
 Rugby — spectators injured, Aug. 26, 9*d* (e.e.)
 Statistics—for 1915, Sept. 3, 5*a*; 14, 5*b*
 Turf : see **TURF**
HORSFORD, Second Lieut. S. H.—removed from army, Sept. 30, 8*e*
HORSLEY, Col. Sir Victor — promoted temporary colonel, Aug. 6, 9*a*, 13*d*
HORTA, M. (Belgium):—
 at Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, on restoration of damaged buildings in war area in Belgium (L.S.), Aug. 5, 260*c*
HORTICULTURE:—
 China, flowers from (sp. art., “Flowers from China: the newer barberries”), July 10, 9*d*
 Dahlias (sp. art., “The autumn garden: Dahlias and Michaelmas daisies”), Sept. 25, 9*e*
 Daisies, Michaelmas (sp. art., “The autumn garden: Dahlias and Michaelmas daisies”), Sept. 25, 9*e*
 Delphinium (sp. art., “The new delphinium: infinite variety of ‘improvements’”), July 31, 9*b*
 Gladioli (sp. art., “Sword lilies”), Sept. 4, 9*d*
 Lilies (sp. art., “Late flowering lilies”), Sept. 11, 9*d*
 Midsummer flowers (sp. art., “Midsummer flowers: the high noon of the lily season”), July 17, 9*d*
 Poppies (art., “Eastern poppyworts: new guests in western gardens”), Aug. 14, 9*d*
Shows:—
 Carnations and picotees (Royal Horticultural Hall)—held, July 23, 11*b*
 National Dahlia Society—held, Sept. 15, 9*d*
 National Sweet Pea Society—held, July 14, 5*d*
 Royal Horticultural Society (Holland House)—arrangements, July 5, 6*c*; exhibits described, 6, 3*e*; held, 7, 6*b*; awards, 8, 11*c*; (Westminster): held, 21, 9*e*; Sept. 1, 5*d*; gladioli: postponed, July 21, 9*e*
 Tenterden — war loan vouchers given as prizes, Aug. 2, 6*b*
“HORTICULTURIST”—on price of coal (l.), Sept. 10, 9*e*
HORTON, Commander Max K.—in command of submarine which sank *Pommern*, July 22, 6*a*, 8*b*; receives order of St. George, 24, 6*e*
HORTON, Rev. Robert F.:—
 on war, European — spiritual forces (l.), Aug. 5, 7*c*
HOSPITALS:—
 King Edward's Hospital Fund for London: see that title
 Schools : see under **MEDICAL—**
 Education
 War, European : see under **WAR**, European — Sick and wounded — British—Hospitals
HOSPITAL Sunday Fund : see **METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund**
HOSSACK, Mr. J.:—
 on war, European—hospital (art. quoted), July 30, 7*e*
HOTBLACK, Second Lieut. F. E.—awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10*b*
HOTHAM, Mr. Beaumont — death, July 16, 11*b*; will, Sept. 16, 11*c*
HOUGH, Mr. J.—motor accident (fatal), Sept. 24, 5*d*
HOUGH (J. E.) (Ltd.):—
 War, European — gift of gramophone records to fleet and army, Sept. 11, 3*e* (e.e.)
HOUGHTON, Mr. T. J.—will, July 30, 9*e*
HOULDER Line (Ltd.):—
 Finance — reorganization proposals : adopted at confirmatory meeting of shareholders, July 13, 12*e* (e.e.)
“HOUSEHOLDER” — on European war : national economy (l.), July 2, 9*e*
“HOUSEHOLDER” — on European war : economy : domestic servants' laundry bills (l.) Sept. 14, 9*e*
HOUSEKEEPING:—
 Economy:—
 Special articles (“Economy in food : how to meet the rise in prices : hints to housekeepers”), July 6, 11*d*; (“Plainer fare : some hints on household economy”), 29 9*c*
 National Training School of Cookery—children's kitchen (art., “The children's kitchen : lessons in thrifty housekeeping”), July 1, 11*c*
HOUSE of Laymen:—
 Canterbury:—
 Meeting, July 8, 6*d*
HOUSE of Lords:—
 Peers:—
 Created:—
 Bertie, Sir Francis — takes title of Lord Bertie of Thame, Aug. 14, 8*a*
 Irish representative elected, Sept. 25, 9*b*
 War, European:—
 Roll of Honour:—
 Blyth, Lord (s.P.), July 1, 12*f*
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 1, 12*f*
 Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), July 1, 12*f*
 Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), July 1, 12*f*
HOUSING:—
 Cottages:—
 Cornwall estate, Duchy of—new designs described, Aug. 10, 9*d*
 Flats, service—demand for, Sept. 4, 9*a*; (art., “Demand for service flats”), 7, 5*f*
 London:—
 Low rented houses : see under **Shortage**, below
 Shortage of low-rented houses:—
 London (art., “Prizes for house-finders : scarcity of low-rented houses in London”), Sept. 29, 5*d*
 War workers:—
 Enfield—huts to be erected : particulars, July 26, 3*e*
 Newcastle-on-Tyne — workers' applications to munitions court, Sept. 23, 11*c*; 24, 5*d*; 25, 3*c*
 Weymouth — protest meeting held, Sept. 18, 3*b*
 State aid:—
 Workmen's National Housing Council — passes resolution, Sept. 6, 5*b*
HOUSTON, Mr. R. P.:—
 in Parliament, on—
 Budget, new, Sept. 22, 12*c*
HOVE:—
 Pier — erection after European war : sanctioned, Sept. 10, 11*c* (e.e.)

- HOVELAQUE, M. Émile :—
 " Causes Profondes de la Guerre, Les "—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 298b
- HGWARD, Lady—son born, Sept. 6, 11b
- HOWARD, Mr. A. A. :—
 " Latin Selections " — noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
- HOWARD, Mr. Geoffrey — presentation from Liberal M.P.'s, July 15, 9a ; relinquishes temporary commission in Royal Marines, Sept. 9, 9b
- HOWARD, Sir Henry — arrives in Paris, Aug. 23, 6b ; arrives in London, 26, 9b ; received by King, 31, 9b ; leave of absence from Vatican : Sir E. Grey (l. quoted), Sept. 13, 9e
- HOWARD, late Mr. Henry C.—portrait : unveiling arrangements, Aug. 3, 7b ; unveiled ; Mr. J. W. Lowther (s.), 26, 9b
- HOWARD, Mr. Keble :—
 Law case, Sept. 16, 6d
- HGWARD, Lieut. Lyulph W. M.—killed in action, Sept. 22, 6d
- HOWARD and Bullough (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, July 8, 14b
- HOWARD DE WALDEN, Lord :—
 Middlesex Hospital — annual subscription received, Sept. 25, 8a
- HOWARD DE WALDEN, Lord and Lady :—
 Metropolitan Hospital — gift to equip another floor for reception of wounded, Sept. 6, 5d
- HOWARD-VYSE, Capt. R. G. H.—received by King ; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 7, 11b
- HOWE, Lord :—
 Estates (Essex and Suffolk)—sale announced, July 28, 9e ; sold to tenant, Aug. 21, 9e
 Gopsall — particulars ; decides to let for term, Sept. 24, 11c
- HOWELL, Lieut.-Col. A. A.—received by King ; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 22, 9b
- HOWELL, Maj. H. G.—received by King ; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 27, 11b
- HOWELL, Mr. Henry H.—will, Sept. 17, 11c
- HOWELL, Maude :—
 on war, European—waste in camps (l.), Sept. 7, 9e
- HOWELL, Lieut. Norman B.—killed in action, July 29, 9e
- HOWELL (John) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 17, 11f
 Japanese dress goods — imports : particulars, Sept. 28, 5c
- HOWLAND, Mr. William B.—awarded degree of Toronto University, Sept. 24, 7e
- HOWLEY, Mr. James P. :—
 " Beothucks, or Red Indians, The : The Aboriginal Indians of Newfoundland "—reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 227a
- HGWORTH, Private—escapes from German prison ; received by King, Sept. 27, 7e
- HOWSON, Capt. G.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, July 31, 9e
- HOYLE, Second Lieut. G. M.—killed in action, Aug. 19, 2f ; 25, 5e
- HOYLE, Lieut.-Col. J. C. — appointed deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire, Aug. 10, 7c
- HUBBARD, Mr. W. S. :—
 on war, European — output of supplies (l.), Aug. 11, 7e
- HUBERT, Jacques M.—article on British army quoted, Aug. 11, 5b
- HUDLESTON, Capt. L. J. — received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 4, 9b
- HUDSON, Mr. W. H. :—
 " Birds and Man " (new ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 334c
- HUDSON, Prof. William H. H.—death, Sept. 23, 11e
- HUDSON'S Bay Company :—
 Dividend—announcement, July 22, 13a
 Land sales — statistics, July 2, 15c
 Meeting, Aug. 6, 12d
 Report, July 29, 12c
- HUEFFER, Mr. Ford Madox—gazetted second lieutenant, Aug. 14, 9a
 " Between St. Dennis and St. George. A Sketch of Three Civilizations "—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 304a ; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 334b
- HUERTA, Gen. (Mexico) — arrested on charge of attempting to violate United States neutrality, July 5, 7b (e.e.)
- HUFFAM, Capt. W. T. C.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 16, 11b
- HUGHES, Maj. A.—will, July 23, 11e
- HUGHES, Albert — bravery rewarded, Aug. 9, 12f
- HUGHES, Mrs. Annie :—
 Law case, Aug. 2, 2b
- HUGHES, Arthur J.—conspiracy charge, Sept. 1, 3c
- HUGHES, Capt. Burroughes M.—killed in action, Sept. 23, 3a ; biographical, 27, 6b
- HUGHES, Brig.-Gen. F. G.—promoted brigadier-general, July 10, 9c (e.e.)
- HUGHES, Frederick—thief charge, July 29, 4d
- HUGHES, Lieut.-Col. G. B. (Canada) — received by King ; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 13, 11b
- HUGHES, Col. Herbert — presented with portrait by citizens of Sheffield in recognition of public services, Aug. 14, 9a
- HUGHES, John—inquest, Aug. 31, 3c
- HUGHES, Mr. M. L. V. :—
 " Citizens to be " — noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240b ; reviewed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 98a
- HUGHES, Miss Margaret A. :—
 " Physical Exercises, Dances and Games in the Infant School " — noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94d
- HUGHES, Maj.-Gen. Sir S. (Canada) — knighted, Aug. 25, 5c ; arriving in England, July 9, 8b ; Lord Barrington gives luncheon to meet, 31, 9e ; arrives at Ottawa, Sept. 6, 8e
 War, European—Canadian troops stationed about Shorncliffe : present at inspection by Mr. Bonar Law, Aug. 5, 8d ; arrives in France : visits Canadian hospitals, 12, 5e ; returns to London : impressions of visit, 14, 8a
 at Shorncliffe, on European war : Canadian expeditionary force, Aug. 5, 8d (c.e.)
- HUGHES, Miss S. M.—will, July 26, 9c
- HUGHES, Rev. S. W.—to begin ministry at Westbourne Park Baptist Chapel, Aug. 30, 9c (e.e.)
- HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia) :—
 on metals—Australian contracts with Germany : Imperial government's policy : statement, July 12, 13d
 on war, European—finance : utilization of resources of British Empire (views), Sept. 13, 8d

- HULBERT, Lieut. H. H.**—appointed medical officer in charge of entertainment at Fort Pitt Military Hospital, Sept. 20, 5e
- HULETT (Sir J. L.) and Sons (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Aug. 20, 11a
Report, Sept. 21, 12e
- HULL** :—
Trade :—
Congo—service of steamships diverted to, July 13, 12e (e.e.)
Wilberforce House—controversy respecting purchase of mantelpiece settled, Aug. 10, 9e (e.e.)
- HULL, Brig.-Gen. C. R. A.**—mentioned in dispatch, July 12, 10a; awarded order of St. Vladimir, Aug. 26, 10b
- HULL, Mr. Joseph**—will, Aug. 28, 9d (e.e.)
- HULL and Barnsley Railway Company** :—
Director elected, July 30, 11f
Dividend, July 28, 12b
- HULTON (E.) and Co. (Ltd.)** :—
Libel action against, July 29, 3c
- HUMBERT, Gen. (France)**—appointed to succeed Gen. Sarrail, Aug. 7, 6e
- HUMBERT, M. Charles (France)**—becomes head of *Paris Journal*, July 31, 5e; statement as to policy, Aug. 17, 5f (e.e.)
on war, European (art. quoted), July 7, 7f (e.e.); South Wales coal-miners' strike (views), 21, 8a; British efforts: report of interview with Mr. Lloyd George, Aug. 27, 5b (e.e.); national spirit (art. quoted), 31, 5b
- HUME, Maj. Arthur S. V.**—death, Sept. 28, 4e
- HUME, Capt. Edward A.**—death from wounds, Sept. 2, 5e
- HUME, Mr. Fergus** :—
"Caretaker, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239e
- HUMPHERY, Mr. John E.**—elected director of Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation, July 8, 13d
- HUMPHREY, Mr. David**—received by King; decorated with Edward Medal, July 13, 9e
- HUMPHREYS, Brig.-Gen. G.**—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., July 7, 11b
- HUMPHREYS, Rachel** :—
"Travels East of Suez"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 324e
- HUMPHREYS-OWEN, Capt.** :—
Estates, Glansevern and Llangurig—portions offered for sale by auction, Aug. 20, 6d (e.e.)
- HUNEKER, Mr. J.** :—
"New Cosmopolis"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 288b
- HUNT, Lieut. Frederick F.**—killed in action, July 5, 14e; biographical, 7, 13e
- HUNT, Capt. G. W.**—will, Aug. 9, 11e
- HUNT, Mr. W.** :—
on war, European—national service (l.), Aug. 28, 7d
- HUNTER, Capt. A. D.**—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8f
- HUNTER, Sir Charles** :—
on members of Parliament—absence of those serving with colours (l.), Aug. 19, 7e
- HUNTER, Second Lieut. Eric H.**—killed in action, Aug. 26, 5e
- HUNTER, Pte. W.**—awarded cross of order of St. George, Sept. 25, 9e
- HUNTER, Col. William**—appointed to medical committee for Dardanelles, July 16, 3e
- HUNTER, Barr. and Co. (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, July 23, 14d
- HUNTERS (Ltd.)** :—
Report, July 31, 10e
- HUNTER-WESTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. G.**—
biographical: appointed K.C.B., Aug. 12, 6e; received by King, 13, 9a; promoted temporary lieutenant-general, 30, 8d
War, European—Dardanelles operations: dispatch, July 7, 11a; relinquishes command at Dardanelles: farewell order, Aug. 9, 8d; Sir I. Hamilton's dispatch, Sept. 21, 11b
- HUNTING** :—
Exeter, Lord—hounds taken over by Mr. G. Fitzwilliam during absence on military duty, Aug. 10, 2e
Workington Hall pack—to be given up, Aug. 10, 2e
- HUNTRISS, Second Lieut. Cyril J.**—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b
- HURD, Mr. (U.S.A.)**—report as to Russian casualties, Sept. 22, 8d
- HURDITCH, Mr. James C.**—will, July 28, 9a
- HURDLEY, Sergt.-Maj. J.**—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
- HURGRONJE, Dr. C. Snouck** :—
"Holy War 'Made in Germany,' The"—reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 228d
- HURST, Mr. William**—will, July 3, 11d
- HURST Park Syndicate (Ltd.)**—summoned for recovery of rates, Sept. 29, 5b
- HURTZIG, Mr. Arthur C.**—will, July 27, 9e (e.e.)
- HUSS, John**—quintcentenary: meeting in honour: arrangements, July 5, 14f; held, 7, 7b; M. Paul Vinogradoff (with others; l.), 6, 9d; Lord Bryce (s.), 7, 7b
- HUSSARS, 4th** :—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- HUSSARS, 10th** :—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- HUSSEIN Kamel**: see EGYPT—Sultan
- HUTCHESON, Second Lieut. John**—killed in action, Sept. 17, 11e
- HUTCHINS, Capt. Richard**—will, Aug. 3, 7e
- HUTCHINSON (fireman)**—Gretna railway accident: culpable homicide charge, Sept. 15, 9d; 16, 5d
- HUTCHINSON, Lieut. D. H.**—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5e
- HUTCHINSON, Mr. Horace** :—
"Faun and the Philosopher, The"—reviewed (L.S.), July 22, 245e
- HUTCHINSON, Mr. W.** :—
"Belgium the Glorious. Her Country and Her People" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323d
- HUTCHISON, Lieut. William M.**—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 3e
- HUTH, Capt. Austin H.**—will, July 12, 11e (e.e.)
- HUTSON, Second Lieut. Henry P. W.**—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4b
- HUTT, Henry A.**—burglary charge, Sept. 11, 3c (e.e.)
- HUTTON, Gen. Sir Edward** :—
at Chertsey, on European war: utilization of volunteers, July 27, 7c
- HUTTON, Mr. Edward** :—
"Attila and the Huns"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 301c

HUTTY, Annie W.—refusal to register charge, Sept. 4, 3*d* (e.e.)
 HUXLEY (jockey):—
 Income-tax (law case), July 21, 3*b*
 HUXLEY, Dr. T. H.:—
 "Lessons in Elementary Physiology"
 (new ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3,
 94*c*
 HUYSMANS, M. Louis—death, Sept. 11,
 5*f*
 HYAMS, Esther—inquest, Sept. 28, 5*d*
 HYDE, Dr. Douglas:—
 Gaelic League—work in connexion
 with campaign discussed; resigns
 from (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 109*c*

HYDE Park:—
 Road between Victoria and Alexandra
 gates—closed for repairs, Aug. 5, 9*d*
 HYLTON, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European:—
 Pensions—Bill, July 24, 8*b*
 "HYMN of Hate": see WAR, European—
 Poetry—"Hate, Hymn of"
 HYNES, Mr. John W.—appointed to
 county court judgeship of West
 Riding of Cork, Sept. 23, 11*d*
 HYSON, Lieut. G. E.—received by King;
 decorated with Military Cross, Sept.
 13, 11*b*

I

"I. M. S."—on Dardanelles operations:
 non-publication of dispatches respect-
 ing work of Indian Medical Service
 (I.), Sept. 23, 9*c*
 IDEALS:—
 Special article ("The conflict of
 ideals"; L.S.), Sept. 9, 297*b*
 IDRS Hydraulic Tin (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Sept. 21, 12*e*
 IKKI, Dr. (Japan)—appointed minister of
 interior, Aug. 11, 5*c*
 ILCHESTER, Lord:—
 on Pitt, William (the elder)—coalition
 government (I.), July 31, 7*d*
 ILFORD Gas Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Sept. 13, 13*c*
 ILIFF, Sub-Lieut. Alan C.—killed in action,
 July 13, 9*e*
 ILLINGWORTH, Canon John R.—death,
 Aug. 23, 9*c*
 Letters—publication: Mrs. Illing-
 worth (l. quoted), Sept. 28, 11*d*
 "Problem of Pain, The"—noticed
 (L.S.), July 15, 240*b*
 ILLINOIS Central Railway Company: see
 under UNITED STATES—Railways
 IMBER Court, Thames Ditton:—
 Horse-racing (law case), Aug. 12, 3*d*
 IMPERIAL and Foreign Corporation (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, July 30, 12*a*
 Report, July 22, 13*a*
 IMPERIAL Bank of Canada (Ltd.): see
 under CANADA—Banking
 IMPERIAL Bank of Germany: see under
 GERMANY—Banking
 IMPERIAL Bank of Russia: see under
 RUSSIA—Banking
 IMPERIAL Cancer Research Fund:—
 Committee, general—meeting, July
 21, 9*c*
 Report, July 21, 9*c*
 IMPERIAL Colonial Finance and Agency
 (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, July 2, 15*c*
 Meeting, July 23, 14*b*
 Report, July 15, 11*e*
 IMPERIAL conference, next:—
 India—representation: Legislative
 Council passes resolution: Lord
 Hardinge: acceptance (s.); adopted
 as first representative, Sept. 24, 7*e*;
 Canadian press comments, 28, 7*e*;
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Wellington Post (art. quoted), July 3, 7*b*
 IMPERIAL council, proposed:—
 Milner, Lord (s.), July 16, 7*b*
 IMPERIALI, Marquis (Italy) — dines with
 King and Queen, Aug. 12, 9*b*
 War, European — British Ambulance
 Unit for Italy: — inspections, Aug. 19,
 9*b*; expresses thanks, 21, 9*b*

IMPERIAL Institute:—
 Bulletin — new number to contain
 article on South-West Africa, July
 16, 7*e*
 Lectures — course by Dr. H. B. Gray
 concluded, July 30, 9*b*
 "IMPERIALIST" — on European war:
 national service (I.), Aug. 19, 7*c*
 IMPERIAL Maritime League:—
 War, European — organizes petition
 against premature peace, Aug. 13,
 3*b*
 IMPERIAL relations:—
 Milner, Lord (s.), July 16, 7*b*
 Responsibility, dominion:—
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), July 14, 6*b*;
 Aug. 5, 8*b*
 Borden, Sir R. (s.), July 14, 6*a*;
 Aug. 5, 8*b*
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.), July 14, 6*a*;
 (s.), Aug. 5, 8*d*
 Trade:—
 British Immigration League—passes
 resolution, Aug. 5, 5*b*
 Commission, royal — Australian
 member withdrawn, Sept. 22, 5*d*
 Canada — inquiry into resources:
 minutes of evidence taken
 (Parlt. paper), Aug. 21, 5*b*;
 interim report issued, Sept. 22,
 5*d*
 Work — future arrangements:
 announcement, Sept. 22, 5*d*
 IMPERIAL Service College:—
 Prizes presented, July 29, 9*d*
 War, European — roll of honour,
 July 29, 9*d*
 IMPERIAL Tobacco Company (of Great
 Britain and Ireland) (Ltd.):—
 War, European:—
 Finance — loan: subscription, July
 7, 6*a*
 IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Canada:—
 Dividend, Sept. 21, 12*e*
 IMPERIAL Union of Teachers — annual
 meeting held, July 19, 5*c*
 IMPERIAL unity:—
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), July 9, 3*d*
 IMPORT duties:—
 New budget proposals—outlined, Sept.
 22, 9*e*; reception, 23, 10*a*; opposi-
 tion, 27, 5*a*; 29, 5*e*
 Chaplin, Mr. H. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10*d*
 Hamilton, Lord G.—reply to Sir
 A. Mond (l.), Sept. 30, 6*c*,
 Jones, Mr. L. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10*e*
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10*e*
 Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10*f*
 McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept. 22,
 12*a*; 24, 10*c*; 30, 10*c*, *f*
 Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), Sept. 24, 10*b*
 (l.), 25, 7*e*; 30, 10*f*

- IMPORT duties**—New budget proposals (continued):—
 Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Walton, Sir J. (s.P.), Sept. 24, 10b
 Wedgwood, Lieut.-Commander J. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10d
- "IMPORTER"**—on forestalment of new taxation (l.), Sept. 27, 9e
- IMPORTS**: see under **TRADE**
- IMPOSTURE**:—
 Confidence trick:—
 London — Dr. M. J. Ferguson robbed: prosecution, July 9, 15e (e.e.); Mr. J. Johnson robbed: prosecution, 10, 8f
- War, European**:—
 Army officers, frauds by bogus—prosecutions, Sept. 24, 3c
 Army sergents, frauds by bogus—prosecutions, Sept. 9, 3c (e.e.)
 Old Carthusian, impostor dressed in khaki representing himself as—Rev. G. S. Davies warns public against, Aug. 5, 9b
 Victoria Cross, claimants to — prosecution, Aug. 21, 3c; 30, 4f; Sept. 3, 5c; 8, 3d
 Wounded soldier — impersonating: prosecution, Aug. 30, 4f; Sept. 13, 3f
- INCHCAPE, Lord** — accepts chairmanship of Cornhill committee, July 15, 11a
- INCHKENNETH Rubber Estates (Ltd.)**:—
 Report, Sept. 29, 15b
- INCOME, national**:—
 Statistics:—
 Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
- INCOME-TAX**:—
 Abatement limit — reduction: note, Sept. 25, 7e
 Army officers — relief claims: Army order issued, Aug. 30, 4f
 Assessment:—
 Three-years' average — correspondence, Aug. 10, 7e; 11, 7e
 Australian merchants, position of — Mr. W. A. Briscoe (l. quoted; F.N.), Sept. 29, 13b
 Banks — deposits: deduction of tax from interest paid on: discussed (F.N.), Sept. 25, 10a
 Church collections — charged on Easter offerings contributed to *The Times* Sick and Wounded Fund: Rev. A. Cuming (notice), Aug. 7, 8d; correspondence, 9, 9e
 Conscience money: see **CONSCIENCE money**
 Dividends — deduction from: Board of Inland Revenue (mem.), Sept. 30, 4b
 Graduated—substitution for supertax: Lord Cromer (l.), Sept. 20, 9e
 Hotels—carrying on business abroad (law case), July 10, 3a
 Increases and extension — budget proposals outlined, Sept. 22, 9c, 10c; tables, 23, 9f; public opinion and effects discussed, 23, 9f
 Asquith, Mr. — reply to deputation from City of London, July 23, 9f
 Barnes, Mr. G. (s.P.), Sept. 24, 10a
 Bathurst, Mr. C. (l.), July 29, 7c
 Collings, Mr. Jesse (l.), July 27, 7d
 Gibbs, Mr. H. (l.), July 28, 7c
 Hawksley, Mr. B. F. (l.), Aug. 11, 7e
 Insurance (Industrial) Act—position of contributors discussed, Sept. 29, 5a
 McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 10c; 24, 10c
- INCOME-TAX**—Increases and extension (continued):—
 National Union of Railwaymen — Swansea branch passes resolution, Sept. 7, 5b
 Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Indian and colonial merchants, position of (F.N.), Sept. 29, 13b
 Infant jockey (law case), July 21, 3b
 Insurance premiums — rebates (F.N.), July 6, 13a
 Payment in land, suggested—correspondence, Sept. 17, 9d
 Supertax:—
 Increases—budget proposals outlined, Sept. 22, 9e, 10c; table, 23, 9f
 McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 10d
- INCORPORATED Law Society**:—
 Examinations—results, July 3, 3b; 17, 3d; 24, 2f
 Meeting, July 10, 8e
 President elected, July 10, 8e
 Prizes awarded, July 17, 3d
 Studentships awarded, July 5, 6b
 Vice-president elected, July 10, 8e
- INCORPORATED Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society**:—
 Lord Roberts Memorial Fund for Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors: see that title
- INDEMNITY Mutual Marine Assurance Company (Ltd.)**:—
 Dividend, July 2, 15c
- INDEPENDENT Labour Party**: see under **PARTIES, political**
- INDEPENDENT War Players**:—
 Kingsway Theatre—performances: arrangements, July 26, 9d
- INDIA**:—
 Administration:—
 Bill:—
 Islington, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 10d
 Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
- Agriculture**:—
 Wheat:—
 Exports—suspended (F.N.), Aug. 9, 14b
 Government monopoly (F.N.), Sept. 3, 12b
Quarterly Review (art. quoted; F.N.), Aug. 16, 10a
- Army**:—
 Appointments and promotions, July 3, 12c; 24, 13c; Aug. 4, 4c; Sept. 15, 4c; 22, 4e
- Cadets**:—
 Wellington Training College:—
 Examination, admission—successful candidates, Aug. 21, 10e; announced, Sept. 17, 11b
- Medical service**:—
 Commissions—examination result, July 19, 8c; 23, 4d
- Nursing service**:—
 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service: see under **NURSES**
- Shooting outrages**—two Mahomedan soldiers murder British officers: official statement July 3, 8f
- War, European**: see under **WAR, European—India**
- Banking**:—
 Bank of Bengal:—
 Dividend, July 6, 14b
 Rate changed, Sept. 25, 10c

INDIA—Banking (continued):—

- Bank of Bombay:—
 - Dividend, July 5, 15b
- Bank of Madras:—
 - Dividend, July 5, 15b
- Bank of Rangoon:—
 - Report, July 23, 14d
- Mercantile Bank of India:—
 - Dividend, Sept. 8, 10f
- National Bank of India:—
 - Report, Sept. 9, 12a
- Civil service:—
 - Examinations:—
 - Candidates—on war service: particulars of concessions, Sept. 23, 7e; successful: list, 25, 9d
- Condition—during 1913-14 (blue-book), Aug. 5, 5d
- Cotton: see under COTTON
- Council (secretary of state):—
 - Member appointed, July 13, 7c
- Council (viceroy's):—
 - Member appointed, July 15, 5c
- Crime:—
 - Conspiracy:—
 - Punjab case — judgment delivered, Sept. 15, 5c (e.e.)
 - Dacoity—situation: our Bombay correspondent's comments, July 16, 7b (e.e.)
 - Murder—dacoity case witness shot, Aug. 28, 5d (e.e.)
 - Amritsar canal bridge case—sentences pronounced, July 23, 7b
 - Army—Mahomedan soldiers kill British officers: particulars, July 3, 8f
 - Orissa—two Bengali absconders killed in affray with police: particulars, Sept. 20, 8b (e.e.)
- Education:—
 - Students in England:—
 - Grievances—report of sub-committee of London Advisory Committee for Indian Students in United Kingdom, July 20, 5d (e.e.); (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 98a
 - Women and girls:—
 - Article ("India"; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 98a
 - Gupta, Sir K. (s.), July 15, 5c
 - Meeting (Draycott-place)—held, July 15, 5c
 - Memorial—to Mr. A. Chamberlain, July 15, 5c; (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 98a
- Elections, Parliamentary:—
 - Postponement—arrangements, Aug. 14, 8a
- Finance:—
 - Bills and drafts—sales: results, July 1, 13b; 8, 12f; 15, 11f; 22, 10b; 29, 11e; Aug. 26, 12b; 28, 10c; Sept. 2, 10f; 9, 11d; (F.N.), 9, 11c; 10, 13a; 16, 13f; 17, 12f; 23, 12e; 30, 11f
 - Budget (white paper), Aug. 19, 11b
 - Currency—returns, July 5, 15f; 13, 11f; 21, 11f; 27, 11f; Aug. 6, 11e; 13, 10e; 19, 10f; 26, 12b; Sept. 6, 12f; 11, 10e; 20, 12f; 28, 12f
 - Gold—standard reserve: statement, July 13, 11f; Aug. 12, 11a; Sept. 14, 12a
 - Reserve—£2,000,000 placed at disposal of secretary of state (F.N.), Sept. 20, 12a
 - Loan—special conference summoned at Simla, July 8, 13a; held; issue announced, 19, 12f; facilities for small investors, 23, 12f; particu-

INDIA—Finance—Loan (continued):—

- lars, 28, 11a; oversubscribed, Aug. 19, 5f; 23, 10d; (F.N.), 24, 10a
- Floods:—
 - Ganges—particulars, Sept. 21, 7f
- Imperial conference — representation: see under IMPERIAL conference
- Jute:—
 - Crop—forecast: preliminary, July 12, 14f; 16, 12f; final, Sept. 17, 13e; 23, 13d
- Imperial Government—supplies required for military purposes: Sir W. Clark to confer with Calcutta traders, Aug. 2, 3c
- Law:—
 - Behar and Orissa — High Court established; judges provisionally appointed, Aug. 21, 7c
- Judges:—
 - Calcutta High Court—chief justice: new appointment, July 15, 5c; changes, Sept. 23, 7c
- Medical service:—
 - War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
- Missionaries:—
 - German: see under WAR, European
 - India—Aliens—Enemy
- North-West frontier—raid by Bunerwals repulsed; particulars, Aug. 21, 6e; further raid; particulars, Sept. 2, 5c; further fighting, 6, 8a; particulars; casualties, 11, 6d
- Unrest—military operations: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Outrages, explosive:—
 - Bajitpur—bomb hurled at constable in police station, July 7, 7c
- Police service:—
 - Examination, competitive — successful candidates, Aug. 21, 10f
- Press:—
 - Sedition — action against seditious writers, July 20, 5d (e.e.)
- Railways:—
 - Assam Bengal Railway Company:—
 - Finance — debentures maturing Aug. 3: option of renewal offered, July 23, 14f; 26, 12a
 - Meeting, July 30, 12d
 - Report, July 26, 12b
 - Barsi Light Railway Company:—
 - Report, Sept. 25, 10e
 - Bengal Doars Railway Company:—
 - Dividend, July 9, 15c
 - Report, July 19, 12e
 - Delhi, Umballa, Kalka Railway Company:—
 - Dividend, July 1, 15e
 - East Indian Railway Company:—
 - Finance — debenture stock: agreement for composition of stamp duties payable on transfers, Sept. 16, 13d
 - Meeting, July 22, 12a
 - Report, July 10, 11e
 - Southern Punjab Railway Company:—
 - Dividend, Aug. 26, 13a
 - Report, Aug. 30, 11b
- Trade:—
 - Calcutta — permanent commercial museum to be established, July 31, 11e (e.e.)
 - Imports and exports — for two months to May 31, July 27, 13d (e.e.); for three months, Aug. 21, 11a; January to May: 1913-14-15 compared, 25, 11d (e.e.) for four months to July 31, Sept. 18, 12e (e.e.)

INDIA (continued):—

War, European: see under WAR, European

Weather:—

Monsoon—correspondence, July 6, 12e

Rainfall, July 8, 7a; 15, 5c; 22, 5a (e.e.); 30, 5e (e.e.); Aug. 4, 5d; 5, 5e (e.e.); 19, 5c (e.e.); 26, 5c (e.e.); Sept. 2, 7f (e.e.); 16, 7b (e.e.)

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

INDIAN Distinguished Service Medal: see under MEDALS

INDIAN Order of Merit: see under ORDERS (British)

INDO-CHINA Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.):—

Report, July 17, 11f

Shares — “combined”: dealings in (F.N.), July 29, 11a; 30, 10b

INDUSTRIAL Bank of Japan: see under JAPAN—Banking

INDUSTRIAL Traders' Company (Ltd.)—conspiracy to defraud persons to pay money on security of shares: prosecutions, Sept. 1, 3c

INFANTILE mortality: see under CHILDREN

ING, Maj. George H. A.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3d; invested with insignia by King, Sept. 4, 9b

INGE, C.:—

“Eternal Whisper, The” — noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255b

INGEHOHL, Adm. von (Germany)—order conferred, Aug. 23, 5f

INGHAM, Capt. John P. M. — awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3d

INGLIS, Private A. P.—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c

INGLIS, Second Lieut. Harold J.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3c

INGLIS, Capt. J. N.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 27, 11b

INGLIS, Lieut. Rupert C.—death from wounds, July 6, 6d

INGOLD, Mr. Christopher K.—awarded Beit fellowship for scientific research, July 21, 8b

INGRAM, Mr. A. Wells:—

on *Arabic*, sinking of (statement), Aug. 21, 8b; proposal for presentations (l.), 28, 7e

INGRAM, Leslie Ewart—false pretences charge, Aug. 13, 2d

INGRAM, Lieut. Thomas L. — awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b; decorated by King, 13, 11b

INGRAM-JOHNSON, Second Lieut. R. J. T.—killed in action, July 17, 4b; biographical, 22, 5e

INNERKOFFER, Sepp—killed in action, July 9, 7c

INNES, Mrs. Agnes M.—will, Aug. 4, 9d

INNES, Lieut. Alexander B.—killed in action, July 1, 6c

INNES, Mr. Arthur D.:—

“History of England and of the British Empire, A. Vol. IV.” — reviewed (L.S.), July 22, 242b

INNES, Mr. H. McLeod:—

on Cambridge University — building operations (l.), July 13, 7d

INNES-KER, Lady Alastair — daughter born, Sept. 6, 11b

INNES-KER, Lord Robert—leaves for continent, Aug. 26, 9b

INNOLDERS' Company:—

Master elected, Aug. 5, 4b; Sept. 20, 5e

INNISKILLING Fusiliers:—

War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army

INNS of Court Officers Training Corps:—

Irishmen — special facilities for joining: particulars, Aug. 18, 9e

Recruits wanted, July 5, 10c

INOUE, 1st Marquis (Japan)—health, Sept. 2, 5f; death, 3, 7a; expressions of sympathy, 7, 8e

INOUE, Marquis (Japan) — leaves for Datchet, Aug. 6, 9b; dines with King and Queen, 13, 9b; received by King George, 31, 9b; returns to London, Sept. 17, 11b; succeeds to title of marquis, 23, 11b

INQUESTS:—

Agombar, Louisa, Aug. 24, 3e

Bailey, Richard J., Aug. 26, 3c

Belcher, Annie, Sept. 29, 5d

Blood, Capt. B., Sept. 29, 5d

Byrne, Elizabeth A., Sept. 28, 5c

Buddin, George T., Aug. 7, 8b

Coleman, Henry S., July 7, 6b (e.e.)

Crutchley, Emma, Aug. 20, 9d

Day, Edith, July 16, 3f

Dick, John, Sept. 17, 11d

Hall, Charles, Sept. 23, 5d

Harper, Rev. Frederick, Sept. 22, 5c

Harvey, Corpl. Ralph, Sept. 11, 3e

Hawker, Sydney G., Aug. 21, 3d

Holmes, Thomas E., Aug. 19, 5f

Homan, Evelyn, July 29, 4d

Hughes, John, Aug. 31, 3c

Hyams, Esther, Sept. 28, 5d

Jefferies, William G., Aug. 21, 3d

Jenkins, Harry G., Sept. 8, 9d

Kimpton, Frederick T., Sept. 24, 5d

(e.e.)

Kingston, Edgar C., Sept. 1, 5c

Kitching, Lieut. Edward A., Sept. 10, 11e

Koollys, Didi L., Aug. 17, 9e

Landy, John, Aug. 18, 3c

Longman, Rev. William T., Sept. 18, 3c

Maggs, Norman W., Sept. 24, 5b (e.e.)

Milne, Ethel M. H., July 12, 5a

Owen, John, Sept. 23, 5d

Phillimore, Mrs. G. W., Sept. 22, 11c

Powley, William J., July 31, 8f

Preece, Richard, Sept. 29, 5e

Railway accidents: see RAILWAY accidents

Rogers, Henry, July 7, 6d

Savage, George J., Sept. 23, 5d

Seymour, Lady, Aug. 28, 9b

Soames, Capt. Arthur H., July 9, 10c

Sutton, Alfred, Sept. 17, 11c

Winter, Albert V., Aug. 21, 12b (e.e.)

Worrill, Grace E., Sept. 23, 5b

Yermans, Arthur Richard and Ralph, July 8, 6b

Young, Alfred: see under MURDER

“INQUIRER”—on European war: Balkan situation (l.), Aug. 16, 7c

INSANITY:—

War, European: see under WAR, European

INSTITUTE of Chemistry:—

Examination—results, Aug. 4, 9c

INSTITUTE of Clayworkers:—

War, European—presents Red Cross car to Union Ceramique de France, July 13, 4d

INSTITUTE of Hygiene:—

Examination—results, July 14, 6f

INSTITUTE of Metals:—

Meeting (E.S.), Sept. 24, 176c

INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers:—

Expulsion of member (law case), July 21, 3c

- INSTITUTION of Electrical Engineers—exhibition of historical apparatus: see under ELECTRICITY—Apparatus
- INSTITUTION of Mining Engineers:—
Medal—awarded, Aug. 24, 9d; presented, Sept. 16, 11e
Meetings—held, Sept. 16, 11e; (E.S.), 24, 177b, d
- INSTITUTION of Naval Architects:—
Scholarship—awarded, Aug. 28, 8c
- INSURANCE:—
Motor accidents (F.N.), Sept. 7, 12a
- INSURANCE, life:—
Policies:—
Gambling—judicial comments, Aug. 2, 2b
War, European: see under WAR, European
- INSURANCE, marine:—
Communications comment (F.N.), July 26, 12a
War, European: see under WAR, European
- INSURANCE (Industrial) Act, National:—
Administration:—
Friendly societies—officials' views, Sept. 28, 5d
- Drugs:—
Fund—deficiency, Sept. 25, 3e (c.e.)
- Tariff:—
Committee, departmental—report and recommendations (Parlt. paper), Sept. 16, 5c
- Finance:—
Article ("Failure of insurance finance"), Sept. 25, 3d
- Income-tax, extension of—position of insurance contributors discussed, Sept. 29, 5a
- Insurance committees:—
London:—
District committees — abolition recommended, Sept. 22, 15b (e.e.)
Finances—condition: discussion; committee formed to interview commissioners, Sept. 24, 5c
Meeting, Sept. 24, 5c
- Medical profession:—
Practitioners, panel:—
Fees, attachment of (law case), July 1, 4b
- Munition workers, voluntary — inclusion: correspondence, Sept. 16, 9e
- Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.P.), July 13, 10b
- Sanatorium benefit fund—deficiency: Mr. P. Rockliff (statement), Sept. 25, 3d
- Soldiers' contributions — stamps and cards to be discontinued, Aug. 28, 3c
- Tuberculosis — treatment: Local Government Board list of institutions revised, Sept. 20, 5e
- INTERBOROUGH Consolidated Corporation:—
Dividend, Sept. 2, 11a
- INTERBOROUGH Rapid Transit Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- INTERNATIONAL Association of Marine Underwriters:—
Communications — noticed (F.N.), July 26, 12a
- INTERNATIONAL Harvester Company of New Jersey:—
Dividend, Sept. 14, 13b
- INTERNATIONAL Horse Agency and Exchange (Ltd.):—
Law case, July 30, 2f; 31, 3a
- INTERNATIONAL Investment Trust (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 12, 8d
- INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine Company:—
Pacific Mail Steamship Company — sale of five passenger liners to (art., "Pacific liners for Atlantic trade: price of over a million"), Sept. 2, 4c
- Reorganization — negotiations: progress, July 14, 5f; details, Aug. 3, 4b; (F.N.), 9, 14a; stockholders invited to deposit securities, 10, 11e; 17, 13a; stockholders committee formed, Sept. 18, 12a; plan declared operative; stockholders not required to subscribe to bonds of new company, 21, 13b; effect of excess profit taxation discussed (F.N.), 27, 12a; uncertainty discussed (F.N.), 28, 12a; (F.N.), 29, 13a
- International Review — war policy: correspondence, Sept. 17, 9e; 18, 7e; 20, 9e; 21, 9d; 22, 6c; 24, 9d
- INTERNATIONAL situation:—
Power, balance of—international: leading article, Aug. 16, 7a; correspondence, 18, 7c; 20, 7c
- INTERNATIONAL Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers:—
Exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
- INTERNATIONAL Tea Company's Stores (Ltd.):—
Meeting, July 23, 14b
Report, July 15, 11e
- Internationes Centralblatt für Laryngologie, Rhinologie:—
Semon, Sir F.—name in title expunged: *British Medical Journal* comment, Aug. 20, 5e (e.e.)
- INVALID Kitchens of London:—
Haymarket Theatre — *matinée* in aid: arrangements, July 1, 11c; given, 3, 10e
- INVENTIONS:—
War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain
- INVESTMENT Corporation of Canada (Ltd.):—
Meeting, July 16, 14a
Report, July 3, 13e
- INVESTMENTS:—
Abroad:—
Statistics:—
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- IPSWICH, Lieut. Lord — wounded; arrives at Whittlebury Lodge, Sept. 2, 4e
- IRELAND:—
Agriculture:—
Crops — acreage: Department of Agriculture: preliminary statement, July 14, 10f
Live stock — statistics, July 14, 10f
Wheat — acreage: increase: statistics, July 14, 10f
- Banking:—
Bank of Ireland:—
Report, July 19, 12e
Hibernian Bank (Ltd.):—
Report, July 17, 11f
Munster and Leinster Bank (Ltd.):—
Report, July 14, 13e
Provincial Bank of Ireland (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 6, 14b
Report, July 21, 11e
Ulster Bank (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 6, 13f
Report, Sept. 24, 13e
- Children:—
Health:—
Women's National Health Association — campaign: particulars (Ed.S.), July 6, 90d

IRELAND—Children (continued) :—

- Labour : see under Labour, below
- Street trading :—
 - Dublin—age limit raised (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 98*d*
- County courts :—
 - Judges—appointment, Sept. 23, 11*d*
- Crime :—
 - Manslaughter :—
 - Westmeath assizes—two soldiers charged, July 2, 6*d* (e.e.)
 - Murder :—
 - Hayden, Lawrence, and his sister (Collen), July 29, 4*d*
 - Rifles—stolen by masked men from railway store in Dublin, Aug. 17, 5*f*
 - Shooting outrage—madman fires from house on police and passers-by; killed by policeman in self-defence, Aug. 17, 9*d*
- Education :—
 - Articles (“Ireland”; Ed.S.), July 6, 90*d*; Aug. 3, 98*d*; Sept. 7, 109*b*
 - Board :—
 - Report, annual—issue suppressed by government (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 109*b*
 - Schools, public :—
 - War, European—effect discussed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 98*d*
 - Teachers :—
 - Mansfield, Mr.—dismissal: dispute (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 109*b*
 - Salaries—application for monthly payment refused (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 109*b*
 - Rural districts—effect of fall in pupils' attendance: Board of National Education regulation (Ed.S.), July 6, 90*d*; Treasury concession (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 109*b*
 - Secondary—position discussed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 98*d*
 - Registration Council :—
 - Bishops, Roman Catholic attitude discussed (Ed.S.), July 6, 90*d*
 - Electricity—scheme to utilize falls of Lough Erne at Belleek and of Shannon, near Limerick: particulars, Sept. 9, 3*e*
 - Fires :—
 - Belfast—confectionery works, Sept. 9, 10*b*
 - Food :—
 - Home production :—
 - Committee, departmental—meeting, July 14, 10*f*; report, Aug. 31, 8*e*; Sir H. Plunkett: minority report, 31, 8*e*
 - Meeting (Dublin)—held, Aug. 27, 8*b*
 - Russell, Mr. T. W. (s.), Aug. 27, 8*b*; Sept. 25, 3*d*
 - Sharman-Crawford, Col. (s.), Sept. 25, 3*d*
 - Horses—statistics, July 14, 10*f*
 - Labour :—
 - Children :—
 - Committee for juvenile employment, advisory—work discussed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 98*d*
 - Shipbuilding trade :—
 - Disputes :—
 - Belfast—strike of fitters and helpers at Messrs. Harland and Wolff's shipyard, Aug. 3, 2*d*

IRELAND (continued) :—

- Land :—
 - Evictions :—
 - O'Connor—evicted by Congested Districts Board: reinstated by Mr. F. O'Donnell: particulars, Sept. 3, 5*b*
 - Land purchase :—
 - Clanricarde, Lord—Galway estate: compulsory purchase by Congested Districts Board: final award, July 30, 6*c*
- Language :—
 - Gaelic League—programme: discussed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 109*c*
- Meat :—
 - Beef—price: drop at Dublin market, Sept. 24, 5*d*
- Peers, representative: see under HOUSE of Lords—Peers
- Railways :—
 - Clonakilty Extension Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
 - Dividend, July 23, 14*d*
 - Cork, Bandon, and South Coast Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
 - Dividend, July 23, 14*d*
 - Dublin and South-Eastern Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
 - Dividend, July 23, 14*d*
 - London and North-Western Railway Company—reported proposed amalgamation denied, Sept. 23, 7*c* (e.e.)
 - Great Northern Railway Company :—
 - Dividend, July 29, 12*c*
 - Great Southern and Western Railway :—
 - Dividend, July 26, 12*b*
 - Midland Great Western Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
 - Dividend, July 22, 13*a*
- Sedition—government action against Sinn Feiners (P.N.), July 16, 6*b*
- Turf :—
 - Curragh race meeting :—
 - Irish Derby Stakes—race: result, July 1, 16*a*
 - Irish Oaks Stakes—race: result, July 22, 13*d*
 - Jockeys :—
 - Lynn, W.—licence withdrawn, Sept. 30, 8*d*
 - Phoenix Park race meeting :—
 - Irish Breeders' Produce Stakes—race: result, July 12, 15*e*
 - Tramore race meeting—held, Aug. 16, 9*c*
- War, European: see under WAR, European

IRELAND, Mr. John :—

- “Decorations”—reviewed, July 24, 9*b*
- “IRISH correspondent, An”—on European war: national service in Ireland (l.), Aug. 11, 7*d*
- “IRISHMAN”—on Germany: colonies: Africa: aspirations (l.), July 12, 9*d*

IRISH National Volunteers—Government action against members: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

IRON :—

- Carburization :—
 - Byrom, Mr. T. H. (p.; E.S.), Sept. 24, 177*b*
- Nitrogen—influence: Prof. N. Tschischewski (p.; E.S.), Sept. 24, 177*a*
- Ore :—
 - Mining and quarrying (sp. art., “Iron ore working: methods employed in the United Kingdom”; E.S.), July 30, 134*a*; note (E.S.), 141*b*

- IRON (continued) :—
 Prices :—
 Midland Iron and Steel Wages Board — accountants' report, Aug. 9, 15f
 IRON and Steel Institute :—
 Enemy aliens — position as members : new rule adopted, Sept. 24, 13e
 Meeting, Sept. 24, 13e ; (E.S.), 24, 177a
 IRONSIDE, Lieut. William S. — awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b
 IRRAWADDY Flotilla Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 16, 13e
 IRVINE, Prof. (Australia) :—
 on war, European — national service (statement), Aug. 24, 8a
 IRVINE, Mr. C. E. R. :—
 on grouse—unshot moors: suggested help by shots unfit for service (l.), Sept. 7, 9c
 IRVINE, Capt. Charles A. L.—appointed gentleman usher-in-ordinary to King, Aug. 28, 9a
 IRVINE, Maj. F. S. — received by King : invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 7, 11b
 IRVINE, Lieut. Harold — death from wounds, Sept. 20, 11e
 IRVINE, Capt. John L.—killed in action, July 13, 9e
 IRVING, Miss Daisie :—
 War, European — recruiting walk in uniform : particulars, Sept. 29, 5c
 IRVING, Mr. John—will, Aug. 24, 9e
 IRVING National Bank : see under UNITED STATES—Banking
 IRWIN, Lieut. Noel M. S.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 3e
 ISAAC, Mr. F. S.—will, July 2, 11e
 ISAAC, Second Lieut. Frank P.—killed in action, Aug. 31, 10a
 ISAACS, Mr. Godfrey :—
 at Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company's meeting, on German use of wireless telegraphy on outbreak of war, July 27, 6f
 at Whitehall Rooms, on Marconi International Marine Communication Company, July 8, 14a
 ISHERWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Francis E.—killed in action, Sept. 8, 5c
 ISHII, Baron (Japan) — appointed foreign minister, Aug. 13, 5d ; received by King George, 31, 9b ; leaves London for Paris, Sept. 1, 8d
 on Japan — foreign policy (int.), Aug. 26, 5c
 ISLAVINE, M. Léon — appointed Russian minister in Cettigne, Sept. 11, 7d
 ISLE, Lieut. William C.—death from wounds, Aug. 21, 10a
 ISLE of Man : see MAN, Isle of
 ISLE of Man Banking Company (Ltd.) : see under MAN, Isle of—Banking
 ISLE of Wight Railway Company : see under WIGHT, Isle of—Railways
 ISLINGTON, Lord — elected president of African Society, July 3, 6b
 at Royal Society of Arts, on surrender of German South-West Africa, July 10, 5b
 in Parliament, on—
 India :—
 Administration—Bill, July 8, 10d
 ISPAHAN :—
 British and Russian consuls attacked : see PERSIA—Great Britain
 ISRAEL, Prof.—performs operation on Sultan of Turkey (int.), Aug. 6, 5b
 ITALIAN Red Cross Society :—
 War, European : see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
 "ITALUS"—on Stock Exchange (London) : "physical possession" rule (l.), Sept. 23, 9c
 ITALY :—
 Army : see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
 Banking :—
 Banca Commerciale Italiana :—
 London — agency opened, Aug. 17, 13a (e.e.)
 Bank of Italy :—
 Returns, July 21, 11f ; Sept. 28, 12f
 Councils, General — officials elected, Aug. 11, 5b
 Crown Prince—visits Italian front, Sept. 11, 5b ; 14, 7b
 Drama : see DRAMA
 Engineering trade—consular report (E.S.), Sept. 24, 172c
 Finance :—
 Loans—subscriptions, July 14, 7c ; 20, 6d ; 22, 5c (e.e.)
 Forced issue — prospects discussed, July 14, 7c
 Revenue returns—for year ended June 30, July 12, 13d
 Taxation :—
 Exports—duty established on all goods during European war : royal decree issued, Sept. 20, 12d
 Floods—in southern Italy ; particulars, Sept. 6, 7c
 Rapallo—particulars, Sept. 29, 7b (e.e.)
 France, relations with : see under FRANCE
 Ministry (Salandra)—under secretary for munitions appointed, July 14, 7c (e.e.) ; Signor Barzilai appointed minister without portfolio, July 17, 5b ; minister of marine resigns, Sept. 27, 7d
 National fête—celebrated, Sept. 21, 7a
 Navy :—
 Benedetto Brin disaster : see under WAR, European (operations)—
 Naval—Italian navy
 War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — Italian navy
 Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
 Queen : see HELENA
 Railways :—
 London office—particulars, July 30, 9c ; opened, Aug. 4, 8a
 Serbia, relations with — Serbian military *attaché* appointed at Rome, Aug. 26, 6c
 Taxation : see under Finance, above
 Trade :—
 Imports and exports :—
 Statistics—January to May : 1913-14-15 compared, Aug. 25, 11d (e.e.) ; for first six months of 1915, Sept. 10, 13b
 Travel — new London information office : particulars, July 30, 9c ; opened, Aug. 4, 8a
 Tourists—conditions in summer resorts, Aug. 21, 8f
 War, European : see under WAR, European
 IVANHOE Gold Corporation (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 18, 12b ; 29, 15b
 IVANOFF, Gen. (Russia) :—
 Washburn, Mr. S.—describes visit (sp. art., "The campaign in Galicia : Gen. Ivanoff"), Aug. 11, 5a

J

- "J. M."—on European war: army: strength (1.), Aug. 24, 7c
- "J. R. M. M."—on European war: France: religion (1.), Aug. 14, 7d
- JACK, Mr. R. M., and Mr. J. M'Phee:—
"Gibson's Intermediate French"—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c
- JACKA, Lance-Corpl. Albert (Australia)—awarded V.C., July 26, 11a; to receive £500 and gold medal promised by Mr. J. Wren, 29, 5c; details of exploit, Sept. 27, 5b (e.e.)
- JACKH, Dr. Ernst (Germany)—publishes extracts from Herr von Kiderlen-Wachter, Aug. 10, 5f
- JACKSON, Rev. D. W. W.:—
on war, European—national service (1.), Sept. 21, 9d
- JACKSON, Adm. Sir Henry—audience of King, July 14, 11b
- JACKSON, Mr. J. B. (U.S.A.):—
War, European—reports on British prisoners, July 1, 7f; 3, 10f; 29, 5e; report on Indian prisoners at Zossen, Aug. 4, 5d
- JACKSON, Lieut. John M. H.—death from wounds, Aug. 21, 10a
- JACKSON, Mr. Joseph T.—spending holidays in making munitions, Sept. 30, 4f (e.e.)
- JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. R. W. M.—mentioned in dispatch, Sept. 21, 11b
- JACKSON, Sir Thomas:—
on war, European—national service (1.), Aug. 21, 7d; (1.), Sept. 23, 9d
- JACKSON, Mr. William—will, Sept. 13, 11c (e.e.)
- JACOB, Brig.-Gen. C. W.—awarded order of St. Vladimir, Aug. 26, 10b
- JACOB, Rt. Rev. Edgar, Bp. of St. Albans—health, Aug. 2, 7e; 27, 9a; returns to St. Albans, Sept. 24, 11e
- JACOB, Mr. John R.—will, Aug. 27, 9c
- JACOBS, Mr. and Mrs. Hardy—drowned, Aug. 11, 3d; obituary, 12, 9d
- JACOBS, Able Seamen Lewis—gallantry, Aug. 17, 8c
- JACOBSEN (F.) and Co.:—
Law case, July 14, 3d
- JACSON, Brig.-Gen. M. G.—will, July 22, 9c
- JAGOW, Herr von (Germany)—conversations in 1914 with M. Jules Cambon respecting Belgian Congo: Belgian Grey Book, Aug. 9, 4e; German reply, 9, 4e; promoted major, Sept. 20, 7f (e.e.)
War, European—statement respecting United States export of munitions to Allies, July 7, 7c; reported anxious for understanding with United States on submarine policy, Aug. 30, 5a
on war, European—German submarine policy: statement (enemy passengers' ships not to be sunk without warning), Sept. 18, 7c
- JAMAICA:—
War, European: see under WAR, European
Weather:—
Hurricane: see under GALES and storms
- JAMES, Lieut.—gallantry near Fortuin, July 13, 8c
- JAMES, Mr. C. P.:—
on war, European—national service (1.), Sept. 10, 5d
- JAMES, Capt. Eric S. P. K.—will, July 12, 11e
- JAMES, Capt. Francis A.—death from wounds, Sept. 25, 4e
- JAMES, Mr. Henry—granted letters of naturalization and takes oath of allegiance as British subject, July 28, 6f
- JAMES, Second Lieut. Herbert—awarded V.C., Sept. 2, 6d
- JAMES, Philip—run over by horse and van (fatal), Sept. 24, 5d
- JAMES, Rev. R. Lee—resigns benefice of Watford, Aug. 10, 3d
- JAMES, Maj. S. P.:—
at Brighton, on Indian patients in Kitchener Hospital at Brighton, Sept. 4, 3e
- JAMES, Capt. Walter—death from wounds, July 7, 13e
- JAMES, Mr. William—will, Aug. 17, 9e
- JANE, Mr. F. T.—naval work quoted in German wireless with respect to German attack on E.13, Aug. 25, 5b; Mr. Jane issues statement in reply, 26, 3b
"Fighting Ships"—another public edition: announcement, Sept. 7, 4b
- JANOTHA, Mlle. Cecilia—deported as undesirable alien, Aug. 10, 3b
- JANVRIN, Lieut.-Commander Ralph B.—gallantry, Aug. 17, 8b; awarded D.S.O., 17, 8c
- JAPAN:—
Banking:—
Industrial Bank of Japan:—
Dividend, Aug. 7, 11f
Report, Sept. 18, 12b
Sumitomo Bank:—
Report, Sept. 9, 12a
Emperor—to be presented with English Bible on coronation day, July 22, 5f
Finance:—
Budget:—
Taketomi, M. (s.), Sept. 27, 13a
Loans:—
New issue (domestic)—£23,000,000, Sept. 27, 12a
Foreign policy:—
Tshii, Baron—statement, Aug. 26, 5c
Machinery:—
Trade:—
Report of British commercial attaché at Yokohama (L.S.), Aug. 27, 156c
Ministry (Okuma)—resigns, July 31, 6c; meeting of Genro held, Aug. 2, 3b; Prince Yamagata and Prince Oyama summoned by Emperor, 3, 4a; our correspondent's comments, 4, 5d; 7, 6c; Count Okuma refuses to reconsider decision, 5, 5b; decides to retain office, 9, 7e; changes, 9, 7e; new cabinet formed: composition, 11, 5c; Baron Tshii appointed foreign minister, 13, 5d; Doshikai party adopt resolution to support, 18, 5f (e.e.)
Policy—Count Okuma (statement), Aug. 16, 5e (1.e.)

JAPAN (continued) :—

Railway Board :—

President—new appointment, Sept. 6, 12f

Russia, relations with :—

Alliance suggested—Russian press comments, July 5, 7e; *Hochi* (art. quoted), 17, 5d (e.e.); M. Sazonoff (s.), Aug. 3, 6b

Scandals :—

Political—Mr. Hayashida imprisoned: particulars of case, July 30, 6d

Government campaign against politicians—particulars, Aug. 3, 4a

Oura, Viscount—bribery during elections; resigns as home minister, July 31, 6c; to resign seat as peer, Aug. 3, 4a

Shipbuilding trade :—

Special article ("Shipbuilding in Japan: prosperity of the industry"; E.S.), Sept. 24, 167c

Shipping :—

Nippon Yusen Kaisha :—

Report, July 6, 14b

Services—regular service between Far East and New York through Panama Canal to be inaugurated, Sept. 20, 12f

Trade :—

Dress goods—experiment by Messrs. John Howell and Son: particulars, Sept. 28, 5c

Imports and exports :—

Statistics—for June, Aug. 14, 10d; for six months, 14, 10d; for July, Sept. 15, 11d (e.e.)

War, European: see under WAR, European

JARDINE, Brig.-Gen. James B.—appointed brigade commander, Sept. 13, 3d

JARDINE, Sir John :—

on Parliament—session: adjournment (l.), July 26, 7e

JASIN (Malacca) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, July 20, 12f

JAST, Mr. Stanley :—

at Library Association, on use of libraries in war time, Sept. 1, 5c

JAURES, M. Jean (France)—death: meeting of Belgian and French Socialists to be held on anniversary, July 29, 5d; scene in Opéra Comique, Aug. 3, 4b; erection of bust in Chamber proposed, 10, 5b (e.e.)

JAVA :—

Weather :—

Rainfall, Aug. 17, 13a

JAVA Investment Loan and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Sept. 4, 10e

Report, Aug. 26, 3a

JAVA United Plantations (Ltd.) :—

Report, July 27, 12f

JAY, Mr. H. H. :—

on war, European—army: badges for discharged soldiers (l.), Aug. 2, 5e

JAY, Miss Isabel: see CURZON, Mrs. Frank

JEBB, Lieut.-Col. Arthur—will, July 7, 11e

JEFFERIES, Richard—28th anniversary of death: visit to grave organized, Aug. 14, 9c

JEFFERIES, William G.—inquest, Aug. 21, 3d

JEFFERY, Mrs. Margaret—will, Sept. 28, 11e

JEFFREYS, Capt. Darell R.—killed in action, July 16, 7e

JEFFS, Mr. Harry :—

at Whitefield's Tabernacle, on brotherhood movement, Sept. 21, 6c

JEKOFF, Col. (Bulgaria)—returns from Constantinople to Sofia, Aug. 17, 6c; appointed war minister, 21, 6e

JELLICOE, Lady—leaves for Forfarshire, July 5, 11b; presents prizes at speech day of St. Leonard's School for Girls at St. Andrews, 12, 11b; at Meigle, on European war: labour strikes, Sept. 27, 5c

JELICOE, Adm. Sir John :—

Navy—visit of King to Grand Fleet: receives message: reply, July 12, 8d

JELLY, Dr. Henry P. :—

Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, July 14, 12f; public examination, Aug. 11, 3c

JENKIN, Miss M. L.—will, Aug. 25, 9e

JENKINS, Private A. E.—fatally injured by taxicab; witness required: police notice, Sept. 4, 3c; inquest, 8, 9d

JENKINS, Mr. William—will, July 27, 9c (e.e.)

JENKINSON, Sir George B.—will, July 21, 9c

JENKINSON, Mr. Hilary, and Mr. Charles Johnson :—

"English Court Hand. A.D. 1066 to 1500, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 275a

JENKINSON, Mr. William—will, Sept. 7, 11e

JENKS, Second Lieut. Alan R. C.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3c

JENNINGS, Maj. John G.—wounded (believed dead); biographical, Sept. 24, 11b

JENSEN, Albert :—

Fleet of steamers—shipbrokers warned against purchasing (art.), "A fleet without a flag: failure of the Stinnes plot", July 6, 15d

JENSEN, Christian R.—trading with enemy charge, July 3, 4d; 16, 4d

JENSEN, Mr. J. (Australia)—appointed minister for the navy, July 13, 5c

JEPHSON, Lady :—

"War-time Journal, Germany, 1914, A"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232b

JEPHSON, Maj. John N.—death from wounds, Sept. 13, 11e

JERAM Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, July 20, 11e

JERSEY, late Lord—memorial: Duke of Marlborough initiates scheme, Aug. 21, 9d; will, Sept. 20, 11c

JERSEY, Lord—takes seat in House of Lords, Sept. 16, 10a

JERVOISE, Rear-Adm. E. P. E.—promoted rear-admiral, July 19, 8d

JERWOOD, Second Lieut. Edward L.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11c; received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 22, 11b

JESSE, Sergt. Lionel R.—killed in action, Sept. 22, 6d

JEWELRY :—

Robberies :—

Clifton Hotel, Marylebone, Sept. 29, 5e

Eastbourne Hotel, Aug. 11, 3c

Glasgow—Messrs. C. L. Reis and Co.'s: prosecutions, Aug. 9, 5e; 18, 3d

London—from west-end firms: prosecutions, July 8, 6d (e.e.)

Oxford-street—Messrs. Wheaton and Bennett's: prosecution, Sept. 9, 3c

Ralli, Mrs.—brooch belonging to; prosecution, Sept. 27, 5d

Sales :—

of Montefiore collection, July 13, 9d

Jews:—

Atonement day:—

Article ("Jews and the war: the great fast to-day"), Sept. 18, 9d
Christian missions — coroner's comments, Sept. 28, 5d

New Year — celebrated in London synagogues, Sept. 10, 9b

Poland, Russian:—

Distress: see under WAR, European—Jews

Russia:—

Rights — residential restrictions modified during European war, Aug. 24, 5f (c.e.); our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 25, 5d (c.e.); resolution of council of ministers: receives imperial sanction, 26, 6d (e.e.); M. Wischnegradski (tel.), Sept. 11, 5c; further concessions announced, 11, 5c

War, European: see under WAR, European

JEX-BLAKE, Very Rev. Thomas W.—death, July 3, 11d; memorial service: arrangements, 5, 11b; will, 30, 9e

JOAN of Arc:—

Metz—images: removal from churches in diocese ordered by Bp. Benzler: *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, Aug. 5, 5b (e.e.)

JOFFRE, Gen. (France) — awarded military order of Savoy, Sept. 8, 6d

Birthplace (sp. art., "In the country of Joffre: the General and his home"), July 1, 11b

War, European — attends conference with British and French ministers at Calais, July 10, 6f; inspects British troops, 12, 12e; meeting with Gen. Porro, 15, 5b; visits Alsace-Lorraine, 17, 5c; exchanges messages with Grand Duke Nicholas of Russia, Aug. 28, 5d; visits Italian front; meeting with King Victor Emmanuel, Gen. Cadorna, and Gen. Porro, Sept. 8, 6c; Mr. H. S. Doig's anecdote, 18, 5b

JOHANNESBURG:—

Earthquake: see under EARTHQUAKES—Transvaal

JOHANNESBURG Consolidated Investment Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Sept. 21, 12e, f

JOHANNET, R.:—

"Conversion d'un Catholique Germanophile, La"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 336b

JOHN, Prince—birthday, July 12, 11b

John Bull:—

Libel action against, July 6, 3a

JOHNSON, Rev. A. H.:—

"History of the Worshipful Company of the Drapers of London, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247c; reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 278c

JOHNSON, Maj. C. R.—awarded order of St. Stanislas, Aug. 26, 10b

JOHNSON, Mr. Charles, and Mr. Hilary Jenkinson:—

"English Court Hand, A.D. 1066 to 1500, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 275a

JOHNSON, Frances: see under MURDER

JOHNSON, Second Lieut. G. R.—death from wounds, Aug. 18, 5e

JOHNSON, Mrs. Harriet E.—will, July 10, 9d

JOHNSON, Mr. Lindley:—

at Forest Hill, on closing of German church at Forest Hill, Sept. 13, 3d

JOHNSON, Brev. Lieut.-Col. Ronald M.—awarded Legion of Honour, Sept. 11, 9d

JOHNSON, Dr. S. C.:—

"Chats on Military Curios"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335c

JOHNSON, Dr. Samuel P.—manslaughter charge, July 2, 11a; 10, 8e (e.c.)

JOHNSON, Mr. W.—awarded gold medal by Dyers' Company, Aug. 10, 9c

JOHNSON, Lieut. William S. F.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 3e

JOHNSON, Hodgkinson and Pearson (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Sept. 27, 12f

JOHNSTON, Mr. C. J. (New Zealand)—elected speaker of Legislative council, July 8, 7b

JOHNSTON, Sir Charles (lord mayor) — entertains mayors and mayoresses at luncheon, July 6, 3e; entertains Mrs. and the Misses Chamberlain and others at luncheon, 9, 11e; elected Master of Innholders' Company, Aug. 5, 4b; Sept. 20, 5e; gives luncheon at Mansion House, Aug. 5, 9b; leaves for Harrogate, 17, 9b; attends reopening of St. James's church, Garlickhythe, Sept. 13, 11e (e.e.)

War, European — unveils roll of honour at church of St. Edmund the King and Martyr and St. Nicholas Acons, Lombard-street, July 7, 11a; France's day: attends low mass at Westminster cathedral, 8, 7d; British Red Cross Society's funds: appeal to South African merchants, Sept. 10, 11d; opens war hospital supply dépôt at Highgate, 21, 5b; to open rifle range for National Guard at Portnall Park, 22, 4f; opens, 27, 5d; addresses detachment of Royal Naval Division, 23, 11c

Belgium — assistance from citizens of London: receives deputation of Belgians, July 22, 9e

at Guildhall, on Mr. J. Chamberlain, July 9, 3d

at Mansion House, on European war: distress: National Food Fund, July 1, 11c; sick and wounded: provision of motor ambulances *The Times* Fund, 6, 3e

JOHNSTON, David—shot by policeman in self-defence, Aug. 17, 9d

JOHNSTON, Brig.-Gen. F. E.—promoted brigadier-general, July 10, 9c (e.e.)

JOHNSTON, Sir H. H.:—

on ministry—press criticism (l.), July 16, 9d

on war, European—influence of press 'art. quoted), Sept. 1, 5e

JOHNSTON, Col. H. J.—reported missing in Dardanelles: request by Mrs. Johnston for information concerning, Aug. 26, 9b

JOHNSTON, Capt. James C.—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e

JOHNSTONE, Mr. S. J.:—

"Rare Earth Industry"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a; reviewed (E.S.), 24, 179b

JOINT Board of Pig Breeders' Associations:—

Meeting, July 1, 16a

JOLLANDS, Corpl. Albert—inquest, Aug. 27, 11c (e.e.)

JOLY, Prof. J.:—

"Birth-time of the World and Other Scientific Essays, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a

- JONES, Mr. A. C.—will, Aug. 13, 9c
 JONES, Prof. Bryner :—
 "Live Stock on the Farm. Vol. II. Cattle"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271a
 JONES, Mr. C. M.—awarded Gladstone memorial prize of London School of Economics and Political Science, Aug. 25, 9e
 JONES, Mr. Charles—will, Sept. 3, 11e
 JONES, D. E. :—
 "Green Eyes"—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255c
 JONES, Capt. E. L.—killed in action, Aug. 19, 2f
 JONES, Prof. Eliot :—
 "Anthracite Coal Combination in the United States, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239b
 JONES, Lieut.-Col. F. A. (South Africa)—appointed to command of Scottish overseas contingent, Aug. 17, 5f (e.e.)
 JONES, Mr. H. Sydney :—
 "Numerical Examples in Physics"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
 JONES, Mr. J. L. :—
 on steel—testing : use of molten zinc (p.; E.S.), Aug. 27, 156d
 JONES, Katharine V. :—
 "Life of John Viriamu Jones"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223b; reviewed (Ed.S.), 6, 85b; (L.S.), 22, 244c
 JONES, Capt. Kingsmill W.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 7, 3a
 JONES, Capt. L. E. P.—killed in action, Aug. 19, 2e
 JONES, Mr. Lief :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Budget, Sept. 22, 12c
 Import duties, Sept. 30, 10e
 JONES, Mrs. Maria M. T.—will, Sept. 24, 11e
 JONES, Mr. Stewart B.—will, Sept. 23, 11e
 JONES, Mr. T. Gwynn—biographical (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99b; degree of University of Wales conferred (Ed.S.), 3, 99b
 JONES, late Thomas—claimant to Pritchard estates in North Wales and Liverpool : supposed will interred in coffin at Llantysilo churchyard : night raid on tomb by party of men, Sept. 21, 5d; further particulars, 22, 5d; 23, 5d
 JONES, Mr. W.—will, July 22, 9c
 JONES, Rev. W. Tudor—accepts call to Lewin's Mead Meeting, Bristol, Sept. 30, 9f
 JONES, Private William—false attestation charge, Aug. 31, 8d
 JONES (Peter) (Ltd.) :—
 Fraud on, attempted—prosecution, Aug. 25, 3a
 JONES and Higgins (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 28, 10e
 JONESCU, M. Take (Rumania)—demand for mobilization : letter to King, Sept. 27, 7e
 JONES-PARRY, Maj. J. J. B.—killed in action, Aug. 9, 10c; 10, 8c
 JONGEN, M. Joseph (Belgium)—conducts works at Queen's Hall promenade concert, Aug. 19, 9c
 JORDAN, Rev. Albert :—
 "Great Historians of Ancient and Modern Times, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287d
 JORDAN, Sgt. W.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10c
 JORDANA, Gen. (Spain)—appointed president of Spanish zone in Morocco, July 10, 7c
 JØRGENSEN, — (Denmark)—sentenced on espionage charge, July 7, 7a
 JØRGENSEN, Mr. J. (Norway) :—
 War, European—military hospitals in England : forms committee to supply Norwegian nurses, Aug. 27, 11b (e.e.)
 JOSEPH, Exarch—death, July 6, 7a; memoir (sp. art., "The Exarch Joseph : Bulgarian patriot's death"), 6, 7a; our Balkan correspondent's comments ; correspondence, 8, 7e (e.e.) ; condolences, 10, 5b (e.e.) ; lying-in-state in chapel of palace of Holy Synod, Sofia, 10, 5b (e.e.) ; funeral, 12, 7e
 JOSSEAU, Capt. (France)—liability for wreck of *La Champagne* : decision of mercantile marine court, Aug. 28, 10a
 JOSTOFF, Gen. (Bulgaria)—appointed chief of general staff, Sept. 28, 6e
 JOTHAM, Capt. Eustace—awarded V.C., July 26, 11a
 JOWETT, Mr. F. W.—refused passport to travel to International Socialist Conference at Berne, Sept. 8, 9b (e.e.)
 JOWETT, Rev. Dr. J. H.—to preach at Spurgeon's Tabernacle, July 14, 3e
 JOWSEY, Frances May—appeal against sentence, July 31, 3c
 JOYCE, Mabel—failing to notify change of address charge, Sept. 24, 5d
 JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. W. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European :—
 Service, national, Sept. 15, 8d
 JUCKES, Lieut. George F.—killed in action, July 15, 9c
 "JUDEX"—on European war : contraband cotton (l.), Aug. 21, 7e
 JUGRA Land and Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 6, 12f
 Report, Aug. 9, 14e
 JUKES, Lieut.—accidentally shot (fatal), Sept. 6, 11c
 JUKES, Mr. Miles P.—will, Sept. 25, 9e
 JUKES, Sub-Lieut. Ronald W.—killed in action, July 22, 5e
 JULY—special article ("The silence of July : phases of ripening summer"), July 3, 11c
 "JUNIOR Sub, A"—on European war : spiritual forces (l.), Aug. 2, 5c
 JURGENS, Lieut. Sydney G.—death from wounds, Sept. 10, 7e
 JURGEN's (Anton) United Margarine Works :—
 Dividend, July 19, 12e
 JURU Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 27, 12f
 JUTA, William : see under SCOTLAND—Crime—Murder

K

- "K. C."—on Germany : supply of Welsh coal ; South Wales coalminers' dispute (l.), July 19, 7d
 "K. C. L."—on European war : supplies : invisible sandbags (l.), Aug. 27, 7e
 KAEMPF, Dr. (Germany)—appointed excellency, Aug. 6, 5f
 KAHN, Ludwig, with others—conspiracy charge, Aug. 13, 8d; 19, 3c; 25, 11f (e.e.)

- KALGOORLIE Electric Power and Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 30, 11e
- KALGURLI Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 6, 13f
Report, Sept. 25, 11a
- KALIDJEROEK Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 19, 12e
- KAMFER, Mr.—arrested in Portuguese West Africa, Sept. 16, 7b
- KAMFERSDAM Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 22, 14f
- KAMUNTING Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 9, 15c; Sept. 9, 12a
- KANDELSKI, Corpl.—account of fight with Pégoud, Sept. 17, 7b (l.e.)
- KANSAS City, Mexico, and Orient Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- KANSAS City Railway and Light Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- KANSAS City Southern Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- KANSOLIT (new explosive)—particulars, Sept. 28, 7d
- KAPAR Para Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 31, 13d
- KAPURTHALA, Maharaja of — received by King and Queen, Sept. 15, 9b
War, European — Indian loyalty : reply to Duke of Connaught, Aug. 12, 5d (l.e.) ; visits sick and wounded Indian soldiers in hospitals at Brighton, Sept. 15, 9d ; entertains wounded Indian officers, 29, 5c
- KATO, Baron (Japan) — to resign foreign ministry Aug. 9, 7e ; appointed minister of Upper House, 12, 5b (e.e.) at Kobe, on European war, Aug. 30, 6d
- KATO, Adm. Tomosaburo (Japan)—appointed to naval ministry, Aug. 11, 5c ; promoted admiral, Aug. 31, 5c
- KAWIE (Java) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 15, 11a
- KAYE, Mr. G. R. :—
"Indian Mathematics" — noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92b
- KAYLOR, Mr. J. — appointed to committee for supply of labour for munitions work, Sept. 23, 9c
- KAY'S Atlas Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 7, 11f
- KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, Mrs. Edward J.—daughter born, Sept. 20, 11b
- KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, Mrs. Lawrence — daughter born, Sept. 14, 11b
- KEANE, Miss Doris — season at Duke of York's Theatre : arrangements, Aug. 26, 9c
- KEATING, Rev. William — appointed C.M.G., July 24, 9f
- KEDIE, Capt. W. T.—killed in action, Aug. 30, 9e
- KEEBLE, Alfred — driving motor-car without licence charge, Aug. 20, 3b
- KEEFE, David, and others—possession of government stores charge, Sept. 21, 5c
- KEEFE, James and others—possession of government stores charge, Sept. 21, 5c
- KEBLE (J.) (Ltd.) :—
Law case, July 22, 3c ; 23, 3d
- KEENE, Mr. Foxhall :—
on polo — international cup : challenge from United States players (views), July 22, 6d
- KEENLYSIDE, Capt. Cecil A. H.—killed in action, July 24, 4d
- KEINS, Daniel W.—theft charge, Sept. 23, 7b (e.e.)
- KEITH, Lieut. William B.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 16, 3b
- KEITH-JOHNSTON, Flight Lieut. David—killed in action, Sept. 22, 6d
- KEITH-JOHNSTON, Flight Sub-Lieut. Macfie — death, Sept. 16, 7e
- KELANI Valley Tea Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 1, 12a
- KELLAS, Capt. Arthur — killed in action, Aug. 14, 5f ; 21, 10b
- KELLAWAY, Mr. F.—appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Dr. C. Addison, July 9, 9c
- KELLER, Gottfried :—
"Village Romeo and Juliet, A" — reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 220c
- KELLERMANN, Herr B. (Germany) :—
on war, European — conditions at La Bassée (art. quoted), Sept. 6, 7f (e.e.)
- KELLETT, Mr. William O.—will, Sept. 18, 9c
- KELLY, Capt. C.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 13, 11b
- KELLY, Second Lieut. Edward R.—killed in action, July 16, 7e
- KELLY, Mr. M. Harding :—
"It's a Long Way . . ." — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d
- KELLY, Surgeon P. B.—gallantry, Aug. 17, 8b ; awarded D.S.O., 17, 8c
- KELLY College (Tavistock) :—
Scholarships—awarded, July 1, 11e
- KELLY'S Directories (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 1, 14d
- KELSEY, Lieut. Pryce A. C.—death from wounds, July 29, 9e
- KELTIE, Dr. J. Scott — awarded gold medal of Royal Scottish Geographical Society, July 16, 11d
- KEMISH, Lieut. and Quartermaster Charles — killed in action, July 22, 5e
- KEMP, Gen. (South Africa)—trial on charge of treason : see under WAR, European — Africa, South—Rebellion—Punishment of participants
- KEMP, Police-Constable Charles—bravery rewarded, Aug. 2, 2f
- KEMP, Mr. Francis—will, Aug. 12, 9c
- KEMP, Mr. Henry :—
at Church House, on European war : drinking among munition workers, July 10, 8f
- KEMP, W. R. E.—leaving employment charge, Aug. 7, 4d
- KEMPE, Sir John A. :—
on war, European — Great Britain : expenditure (l.), July 20, 7d ; national service (l.), Aug. 3, 5d
- KENDALL, Mr. A. G.—will, July 17, 9d
- KENDALL, Mr. Guy :—
"Essay-Writing" — noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91c
- KENDERDINE, Mr. C. H. :—
on war, European—disabled soldiers and sailors : Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals (l.), July 2, 4d ; appeal, Sept. 27, 11b
- KENEALLY, Private William — awarded V.C., Aug. 25, 6b
- KENEALY, Mr. Alexander—funeral, July 2, 11d ; will, Sept. 1, 11c
- KENEALY, Miss Arabella :—
"Thing we have Prayed for, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 294c
- KENNA, Brig.-Gen. Paul A.—death from wounds, Sept. 7, 7d
- KENNAN, Mr. George :—
"Russian Comedy of Errors, A" — reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 270b

- KENNEDY, Miss—at Warsaw, Aug. 9, 8c
 KENNEDY, Mr. A. :—
 on war, European—patriotism of middle classes (l.), Sept. 10, 9d
 KENNEDY, Mr. C. E.—assault charge, July 3, 12c
 KENNEDY, Capt. J.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 18, 9b
 KENNEDY, Lieut. J. M. S.—killed in action, Sept. 10, 7e
 KENNEDY, Mr. Sidney S. :—
 "Buy Consols and War Loan Mixed"—noticed, Sept. 8, 11a (e.e.); 25, 4e
 KENNEDY, Adm. Sir W. R. :—
 on war, European—German submarine activity: arming of merchantmen (l.), July 8, 9d
 KENNEL Club :—
 Show: see under DOGS—Shows
 KENNINGTON :—
 Cornwall estate, Duchy of: see under CORNWALL, Duchy of
 KENNION, Rt. Rev. G. W., Bp. of Bath and Wells—arrives at Windsor Castle, Aug. 9, 11b; leaves, 10, 9b
 KENSINGTON and Fulham General Hospital :—
 Appeal—Lord C. Hamilton (l.); Sir J. French (l. quoted), July 20, 8b
 KENSINGTON and Knightsbridge Electric Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 30, 11f
 KENT, Mr. A. F. Stanley :—
 on labour—investigation of industrial fatigue (interim report), Sept. 25, 3d
 KENT, Sergt.-Maj. C.—gallantry: awarded clasp to D.C.M., Sept. 16, 3c
 KENT, Rev. Charles :—
 on St. George's Church, Hanover-square—marriages (l.), Aug. 7, 9c
 KENT, Ellen, and Richard J. Kent—stealing and receiving charge, Sept. 27, 4e
 KEPITIGALLA Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 15, 11e
 KEPONG (Malay) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 9, 12a
 KEPPEL, Lady—arrives at Windsor Castle, Aug. 30, 9b
 KER, Mr. W. P. :—
 on Schiemann, Prof.—statement regarding British navy (l.), Aug. 13, 7c
 KERN River Oilfields of California (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 9, 12a
 Meeting, Sept. 30, 12d
 Report, Sept. 20, 13f
 KERR, Lieut.-Commander—our special correspondent's account of exploits of *The Terror of the Danube*, July 7, 7a; Mr. C. Price (lect.), 15, 5c (l.e.)
 KERR, Miss Agnes—will, Sept. 25, 9e (e.e.)
 KERR, Rear-Adm. Mark—received by King, Sept. 17, 11b
 KERSHAW, Mr. J. S.—will, July 23, 11e
 KESSELER, M. (Belgium)—treatment by Germans in Belgium: Belgian official report, Aug. 5, 5d
 KESTIVEN, Lord—health, July 22, 9b; death, 24, 9e; funeral arrangements, 27, 9b; funeral, 28, 9b
 KETTLE, Lieut. Desmond F.—killed in action, Sept. 4, 5e
 KEW :—
 Vicar—retiring, Sept. 22, 5c
 KEW Gardens :—
 Accident—falling branch of elm tree (fatal), Sept. 13, 10b
 War, European—gardeners serving with forces: number, Sept. 27, 5d
 Women gardeners employed—particulars, Aug. 7, 8c
 KEY, Second Lieut. Douglas P.—death from wounds, Sept. 10, 7e
 KEYES, Lieut.-Commander Adrian St. V.—gallantry, Aug. 17, 8b; awarded D.S.O., 17, 8c
 KEYWORTH, Lance-Corpl. Leonard J.—awarded V.C., July 5, 10c; decorated by King, 13, 9c
 KHARITONOFF, M. (Russia) — confers with Progressive bloc, Sept. 13, 7a
 KHARTUM, Bp. of: see GWYNNE, Rt. Rev. Llewelyn H.
 KHVOSTOFF, M. (Russia) — appointed minister of justice, July 3, 8c
 KIDERLEN-WÄCHTER, Herr von (Germany) —extracts from diary, Aug. 10, 5f
 KIEPERT, Dr. Richard (Germany)—death, Aug. 7, 5f
 KIGGELL, Maj.-Gen. L. E.—received by King, Sept. 27, 11b
 KIKKAWA, Mr. H. and Prof. C. A. Edwards :—
 at Iron and Steel Institute, on chromium and tungsten in high speed steel (E.S.), Sept. 24, 177a
 KIKUCHI, Baron :—
 "History of the Japanese People, A"—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255c
 KILINSKY, Leah, Jack, and Abraham—burned (fatal), July 3, 8b (e.e.)
 KILKENNY, Private — gallantry, Sept. 7, 3e
 KILLANIN, Lord :—
 on war, European — entertainments for men in Convalescent Hospital, Woodcote Park (l.), July 6, 4d
 KILMOREY, Lord — health, July 23, 11a; 27, 9b; 28, 9b; death, 29, 9b; funeral arrangements, 30, 9a; memorial service; funeral, Aug. 2, 7b; insignia of K.P. worn by, delivered to King, 31, 9b
 KILPATRICK, Dr. W. H. :—
 "Montessori Explained" — noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110b
 "KIM" — on law cases: incomplete cause lists during vacation (l.), Sept. 9, 3d
 Kim contraband case: see under SHIPPING
 KIMBELL, Mr. Julian—vocal recital, Aug. 9, 5e
 KIMBER, Capt. Edmund G. — awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3e
 KIMMINS, Dr. C. W. :—
 at British Association, on education: war lessons, Sept. 10, 6b
 at Stratford-on-Avon, on education: Montessori methods (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106d
 KIMPTON, Frederick T.—inquest, Sept. 24, 5d (e.e.)
 KING: see GEORGE V., King
 KING, A. W. :—
 "Paul Withnell. A Lancashire Idyll"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239c
 KING, Dick — memorial erected at Durban, Sept. 8, 5d
 KING, Bishop E. — memorial in Lincoln cathedral: dedication arrangements, Sept. 18, 9b; dedicated, 23, 7f
 KING, Mrs. F. B.—robbed of jewels, Sept. 29, 5e
 KING, Mr. J. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European — censorship, Sept. 23, 11a
 KING, Capt. W. Allan — tombstone erected in new cemetery, Pretoria; tribute by South African natives, July 14, 7c
 KING, Maj. W. B. M.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 7, 11b

- KING, Mr. William H.—will, July 21, 9c
 KING Albert's Civilian Hospital Fund: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—Belgian—Hospitals
 KING Alfred School Society:—
 Play-gardens at Hampstead—particulars (Ed.S.), July 6, 89b
 KINGCOMBE, Lieut. Alexis R.—death from wounds, July 6, 6d
 KING Edward VII.'s Hospital:—
 " Lutton Hoo "—lent by Lady Wernher as convalescent home for officers, July 28, 9b
 KING Edward's Hospital Fund for London:—
 Contributions, Aug. 3, 7e
 Drapers' Company—contribution, July 15, 4c
 KING George Hospital: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals
 KING George's Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses:—
 His Majesty's Theatre—performance in aid: arrangements, July 5, 11e; given, 6, 11e; profit: amount, Sept. 6, 11c
 KING HALL, Vice-Adm. H.—commands operations against *Konigsberg*, July 13, 6d
 KING's College (London):—
 Fellow elected, July 10, 8f (e.e.)
 War, European—past and present students on active service: list being revised for publication, Aug. 30, 2f
 KING's College for Women:—
 Household and Social Science Department—completion of wings: particulars, Sept. 29, 5e
 Household and social science scholarship—awarded, July 20, 9c
 KING's College Hospital:—
 Medical school—particulars (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 104a
 " Buncney Yeo " scholars elected, July 8, 6b; 14, 5c
 Session, winter—opening arrangements (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 104a
 KINGSFORD, Mr. Charles L.:—
 " Grey Friars of London, The: Their History, with the Register of their Convent, and an Appendix of Documents "—reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 230a
 KING's Own Scottish Borderers:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army
 KING's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army
 KING's Royal Rifle Corps:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army
 KINGSTON, Mr. Edgar—found unconscious at Piccadilly; death, Aug. 31, 3c; inquest, Sept. 1, 5c
 KINLOCH, Second Lieut. James M. T.—killed in action, July 21, 4e
 KINLOCH (Charles) and Co. (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Sept. 8, 10f
 KINNAIRD, Lady—reception: arrangements, July 6, 11b
 KINNAIRD, Lord:—
 on war, European—prayer: Y.M.C.A. day of intercession (l.), July 29, 9b
 KINNEIR, Mr. Henry—will, Sept. 4, 9d
 KINO, Capt. A. R.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 9, 11b
 KINSELLA, Gunner—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
 KINSKY, Prince:—
 Horses—action by Irish justices, Aug. 13, 6b
 KINTA Kellas Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
 Report, July 6, 14b
 KINTORE, Lord:—
 at Winchester House, on Central Zinc Company; spelter, July 29, 12b
 KIPLING, Rudyard:—
 Poem ("For all we have and are"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 4
 " Rudyard Kipling "—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 308d
 War, European—visits French front, Aug. 16, 6c
 at Charles-street, on European war—Canadian expeditionary force: Club of the Maple Leaf, Aug. 4, 7e
 on war, European—France (l. quoted), Sept. 1, 8a
 KIRBY, Capt. Horace A.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4d
 KIRBY, Lieut.-Col. S. R.—awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
 KIRKPATRICK, Prof. J.:—
 on war, European—national service (l.), July 10, 7e
 KISCH, Capt. F. H.—gallantry, Aug. 16, 5e (e.e.)
 KITCHENER, Lord:—
 July—audiences of King, 6, 11b; 12, 8d; awarded Livingstone gold medal by Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 16, 11d; arrives at Windsor Castle, 28, 9b
 Aug.—arrives at Windsor Castle, 10, 9b; leaves, 11, 9b; audiences of King, 23, 9b; 25, 9b
 Sept.—audiences of King, 15, 9b; 25, 9b; visits eastern department of Foreign Office, 24, 9c
 War, European—attends conference with French ministers at Calais, July 10, 6f; visits British general headquarters, 10, 6f; meets King Albert, 10, 6f; visits French troops at Arras, 10, 6f; "Eye-witness's" account of visit, 13, 5a; inspects new territorial troops near Maidstone, Aug. 9, 10f; visits French front; inspects British army, 20, 6b
 Africa, German South-West—surrender: message to Gen. Botha, July 12, 7a; Gen. Botha's reply, 13, 5a
 Army:—
 Recruiting—to speak at Guildhall meeting; arrangements, July 6, 8f; held, 10, 7f
 Canadian expeditionary force—present at inspection by King of troops in Shorncliffe command, Sept. 3, 11b, d
 Central Association Volunteer Training Corps—expresses thanks for work, Sept. 15, 9e
 East African operations—congratulates British commanders, July 1, 7e
 German tribute, July 26, 5c
 Haldane, Lord—tribute (s.), Sept. 15, 5e
 Indian hospitals at Brighton—visits, July 26, 5f
 Service, national—addresses conference of labour leaders, Sept. 29, 9d
 at Guildhall, on European war—army: recruiting, July 10, 7f

KITCHENER, Lord (continued) :—

in Parliament, on—

War, European — review of situation ; German offensive against Russia ; reinforcement and extension of front of British army ; Italian campaign ; Dardanelles campaign ; demoralization of Turks ; Persian Gulf campaign ; operations in East and South-West Africa, Sept. 16, 10a ; German comments, 18, 3e ; 20, 7f ; 23, 7a

Army — recruiting, Sept. 16, 10b

KITCHENER, Mr. Francis E.—death, July 7, 11a ; will, Sept. 25, 9e

KITCHIN, Second Lieut. Anthony W. B.—killed in action, Sept. 30, 8b

KITCHING, Lieut. Edward A.—inquest, Sept. 10, 11e

KLEIN, Abbé Félix :—

“ Diary of a French Army Chaplain ” —noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263d ; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 200a

KLEIN, Karl — prisoner at Stobs camp : suicide, Sept. 22, 5d

KLEINWORT, Sons, and Co. (Ltd.) :—on Buenos Aires Treasury bills—renewal terms : announcement, July 14, 14e

KLEISER, Prof. G. :—

“ Kleiser's Complete Guide to Public Speaking ” noticed (L.S.), Aug. 23, 287b ; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 300c

KLUGE, Lieut.-Gen. von (Germany)—placed on half-pay, Sept. 16, 7e

KNAPP-FISHER, Second Lieut. Cyril E. H.—death from wounds, Aug. 6, 9e

KNIGHT, Corporal—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c

KNIGHT, Mr. A. — receives letter of sympathy from King on loss of three sons at front, Sept. 6, 11b

KNIGHT, Lieut. A. G.—killed in action, July 3, 6c

KNIGHT, Lieut. Alan C.—death from wounds, July 10, 4c

KNIGHT, Lieut. Stanley C.—death from wounds, July 16, 7e

KNIGHT, Prof. W. :—

on war, European — Balkan situation (l.), Aug. 19, 7c

KNIGHT Central (Ltd.) :—

Property — development results : particulars, Sept. 15, 10e

KNOLL and Co. (Ltd.)—infringing stamp duty on Medicines Act charge, Aug. 17, 10b

KNOLLYS, Maj. F. R. A. N.—death from wounds, Sept. 27, 6b ; funeral ; Queen Alexandra sends wreath, 30, 9e

KNOLLYS, Miss Lucy — drowned, Aug. 11, 3d ; search for body, 13, 9b ; body recovered, 16, 9e ; inquest, 17, 9e

KNOX, Lieut.-Col. A. W. F.—awarded order of St. Vladimir, Sept. 25, 9c

KNOX, Rt. Rev. E. A. :—

on Wales — Church Disestablishment Act : postponement Bill (telegram quoted), July 28, 7d

KNUTSFORD, Lord :—

at London Hospital, on deficiency of doctors, Sept. 2, 9e

KNYVETT, Mr. S. H.—will, Aug. 10, 9c

KOCH, Adm. von (Germany) — appointment as vice-chief of naval general staff reported, Sept. 27, 7d

KOE, Lieut.-Col. — mentioned in dispatch, July 7, 9e ; will, Aug. 3, 7e

KOE, Brig.-Gen. F. W. B.—mentioned in dispatch, Sept. 21, 11b ; correction, 22, 7e

KOEBEL, Capt. Charles E.—death from wounds, Sept. 7, 7d

KOMBOK (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 1, 12a

KÖNIGSBERG :—

Fire : see under GERMANY—Fires

KORYTOWSKI, M. de (Austria-Hungary)—dismissed from post as Statthalter of Galicia, July 31, 5d ; Aug. 2, 3f

KOVALEVSKY, Prof. (Russia) :—on ministry — reorganization (int.), Aug. 26, 6d

KOVNO operations : see under WAR, European (operations)

KRAMAT Pulai (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, July 10, 10f

KRAMER, Gen. (France) — injured, Sept. 30, 6f

KRANZ, Sergt. (Canada) — gallantry during attack on “ Stony Mountain,” July 13, 5f

KREBS, Mr. Franz Hugo—interview with Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, Aug. 23, 5f

KREEN, Henrice—wounding charge, Sept. 11, 3d

KREGLINGER and Co. :—

Law case, July 23, 3c

KRIVOSHEIN, M. (Russia)—prospects of appointment as premier, Aug. 27, 6a ; Sept. 4, 5c

Finance—taxation : articles of luxury (views quoted) (R.S.), Sept. 18, 5c

on war, European—relations between Great Britain and Russia : message to *The Times*, Aug. 4, 7f

KROFFT, Gen. (Germany) :—

War, European — commanding German troops in Tirol and Trentino, Aug. 24, 5d (l.e.)

KROG, Col. :—

War, European—South Africa : statement, July 8, 7c (e.e.)

KRUPP's, Messrs. :—

Labour dispute—reports contradicted, July 26, 5a

War—contribute £2,000,000 to new German war loan, Sept. 4, 6b (l.e.)

KRWSTEFF, Prof. (Germany)—arrested, Sept. 17, 8e

KRYZHANOVSKY, M. (Russia)—prospects of appointment as premier, Sept. 13, 7a

KUALA Selangor Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—Dividend, Sept. 23, 4c

KÜHLWETTER, Capt. von (Germany) :—

on Dardanelles campaign — admissions respecting Turkish supplies (art. quoted), Sept. 25, 5f

KUHN, Rudolf :—

“ Destruction of the *Lusitania*, The ” —translation, Aug. 3, 4f

KULOMSKIN, M. (Russia)—nominated President of Council of Empire, July 30, 6c

KURAU Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 21, 12e ; 22, 14f

KUROPATKIN, Gen. (Russia)—appointed to command army corps, Sept. 29, 7a

KUTINTCHEFF, M. (Bulgaria) — appointed minister of war, Sept. 28, 8e

KYASHT, Miss Lydia :—

Cythera (ballet)—produced at London Coliseum, Aug. 24, 9e

KYNASTON, Mr. Herbert—death, Aug. 6, 8c

KYSHTIM Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Circular, July 20, 11e

L

"L. C."—on European war: wounded in Egypt: medical arrangements (l.), Aug. 5, 5e

"L.S.D."—on income-tax: assessment: three-years' average (l.), Aug. 10, 7d

LA BASSÉE operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

LABORDE, Mr. E. D.—appointed treasurer of Grenada, Aug. 21, 9c

LABOUR:—

Agricultural:—

Army—enlistment: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Army—Recruiting

Children:—

School attendance during European war, exemption from: see under Children, below

Disputes:—

Selborne, Lord (s.), Sept. 20, 10c

Shortage:—

Article ("New workers on the farm: bondage of tradition: Lord Selborne's candid warning"), Sept. 6, 5d

Farmers' Club—committee (mem. quoted), Sept. 20, 5a

Government departments concerned — arrangements to relieve, July 15, 12f (e.e.); 26, 3c

Money, Sir L. C. (l.), July 1, 9e

Selborne, Lord (int.), July 2, 6d (e.e.); (s.), Aug. 27, 8a; (s.), Sept. 20, 10c

Wages:—

Selborne, Lord (s.), Sept. 20, 10c

Women, employment of:—

Carlton House-terrace, 16 — demonstration of farm work to be given, July 8, 6d; given, 12, 11c

Oxfordshire — committee formed:

Mrs. E. Morrell (l.), July 5, 6c

Prothero, Mr. R. (s.), July 7, 6b

Selborne, Lord (int.), July 2, 6d (e.e.); (s.), Sept. 17, 5c

Special article ("Local administration," Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99c

Training:—

Berkshire Committee—scheme: Mr. F. H. Wright (l. quoted), July 9, 12f

Farm and Garden Union—work: Mrs. C. Grosvenor (l.), Aug. 21, 9b

Nottinghamshire education committee — discontinuance of classes, Sept. 29, 5e

Selborne, Lord (l. quoted), Sept. 24, 11e

Special article ("Local administration," Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99c

Bakers:—

Boys—employment: Home Office regulations issued, Aug. 7, 2e

Boot and shoe trade:—

Women—allowed to perform certain work hitherto done by men: agreement arranged between Bristol employers and men, Sept. 2, 9c (e.e.)

Brassworkers' trade:—

Wages:—

Bonus — granted by Birmingham branch of Brass Employers' Federation, Aug. 20, 3c

LABOUR (continued):—

Building trade:—

Disputes:—

Leeds—strike of labourers, Aug. 24, 8a

Well Hall, near Woolwich — strike, Aug. 5, 9a

Butchery trade:—

Disputes:—

Birmingham — pork butchers: strike announced, Sept. 25, 3e

Capital, relations with—Sir B. Browne (l.), Sept. 30, 7d

Children:—

Prosecution of employer, Sept. 23, 5b

School attendance during European war, exemption from:—

Agricultural employment:—

Sidgwick, Mrs. H. (add.), Sept. 9, 8b

Special article ("Local administration: school children and farm work"; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99c

Coalmining trade:—

Disputes:—

Durham joint district board—chairman appointed, Sept. 29, 5e

Non-union labour, employment of:—

Wales, South—agreement for period of European war: negotiations abortive, Sept. 14, 5a

Bedwas—strike at Navigation colliery, Sept. 23, 5d; work resumed, 24, 5d

Tylorstown—strike: settled, Sept. 13, 10c

Ynyshtir—strike at Standard colliery, Sept. 14, 5a; 18, 3b; position of engine-men and stokers; our Cardiff correspondent's comments, 15, 7d; refusal of craftsmen surface workers to join South Wales Miners' Federation, 16, 5b; work to be resumed, 20, 5e

Unauthorized strikes:—

Hartshorn, Mr. V.—manifesto, Sept. 13, 10c

Wages:—

Bonus:—

Asquith's award, Mr.:—

Asquith, Mr.—to confer with representatives of owners and men, Aug. 20, 3c; 25, 3a; confers with representatives of Miners' Federation of Great Britain and Northumberland Coal Owners' Association, 26, 3b; decision, 28, 8b; council of Northumberland Miners' Federation passes resolution, 30, 4b

Northumberland Miners—letter considered at meeting of Miners' Federation of Great Britain, July 14, 8d

Wales, South: see under

Wales, South, below

LABOUR — Coalmining trade — Disputes —
Wages (continued):—

Correspondence, Aug. 30, 7e
Wales, South—miners' demand for new agreement: our Cardiff correspondent's comments, July 1, 9f; attitude of coalowners, 1, 9f; conference between government delegates and miners' representatives held at Cardiff, 1, 9f; draft proposals as basis of settlement agreed upon: terms, 1, 9f; accepted by men's delegates, 1, 9f (P.N.), 2, 6d; our Cardiff correspondent's comments, 2, 10e; Mr. V. Hartshorn (s.), 2, 10e (e.e.); conference between Mr. Runciman and executive of South Wales Miners' Federation in London, 3, 10c; miners demand further concessions: Mr. T. Richards: statement, 3, 10c; South Wales Miners' Federation to present statement to Mr. Runciman, 5, 10b; meeting held; statement forwarded, 6, 6d; owners summoned to London, 8, 6b; conference between Mr. Runciman and executive of South Wales Miners' Federation, 8, 6b; miners' recommended to continue at work on day-to-day contracts, 12, 5b; rejected at conference of miners' delegates, 16, 10a; executive committee of South Wales Miners' Federation: agree to resume negotiations with coalowners, 12, 5b; terms offered by Mr. Runciman outlined, 12, 5b (e.e.); 13, 6e; rejected at conference of delegates of South Wales miners' lodges; strike ultimatum issued, 13, 6e; men's demands outlined, 13, 6e; Mr. Richards (int.), 13, 6e; our special correspondent's comments, 14, 8d; 15, 7f; 16, 10a; 17, 6e; 19, 6c; 20, 7f; Miners' Federation of Great Britain: passes resolution; statement issued, 14, 8d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 15, 7f; 16, 9f; 17, 6e; 19, 6c; 20, 7e; South Wales Miners' Federation executive committee: meetings, 15, 7f; 19, 6d; conference with Mr. Runciman announced, 15, 7f; held, 17, 6e; further conference cancelled, 19, 6d; Mr. B. Smillie: statement, 15, 7f; Mr. A. A. Edwards appeals to miners, 15, 8a; Merthyr district: miners' decision, 15, 8a; conference of miners' delegates held at Cardiff: decision, 16, 10a; Mr. B. Davies (int.), 16, 10a; Mr. Runciman confers with coalowners, 17, 6e; South Wales Miners' Federation executive committee's new proposals to government, 19, 6c

LABOUR — Coalmining trade — Disputes —
Wages—Wales, South (continued):—

Atherley-Jones, Mr. L. A. (l.), July 17, 7d; 21, 7d
Clark, Prof. E. C. (l.), Sept. 6, 9e
Correspondence, July 17, 7d; Sept. 8, 7d
French opinion, July 19, 6c; 20, 8a
German influence suggested—
Mr. Justice Lawrence: comments; Mid-Rhondda miners' protest, July 17, 6e; Mr. Asquith: statement, 22, 8c; Prince Blücher's prediction: Dr. A. Shadwell (l.), Aug. 31, 7c; Mr. C. B. Stanton (int.), Sept. 1, 8f (e.e.); correspondence, 2, 7e; 3, 9d; 8, 7d
Munitions of War Act—provisions applied by government; proclamation: text, July 14, 8c; Mr. Runciman (s.P.), 14, 10c; penalties, 14, 8c; Labour M.P.'s views, 14, 8c; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 14, 8c; 21, 7f; our special correspondent's comments, 14, 8d; miners' attitude, 17, 6e; 19, 6c; effect of settlement: our special correspondent's comments, 23, 5d
Munitions tribunal — appointed; composition: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, July 16, 9f; powers outlined, 16, 10a; 17, 6e; arbitration tribunal: appointment prospects, 19, 6c; effect of settlement: our special correspondent's comments, 23, 5d
Powell, Mr. A. (l.), July 15, 7e
Strike — begun, July 16, 9f; conference of delegates at Cardiff: vote in favour of continuing carried, 16, 10a; progress, 17, 6e; 19, 6c; 20, 7e; 21, 7e; Mr. Asquith requested to intervene, 17, 6e; Mr. Lloyd George requested to visit coalfields, 17, 6e; effect on Ebbw Vale steel works, 17, 6e; 21, 7f; our special correspondent's comments, 17, 6e; 19, 6c; 20, 7f; 21, 7e; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 17, 6e; 19, 6c; 20, 7e; strikers' attitude: our special correspondent's comments, 20, 7f; 21, 7f; effect on tinplate and steel industry, 21, 7f; delegates' power: our special correspondent's comments, 21, 7f; attitude of soldiers at front: "Mr. W. Crooks (int.), Aug. 2, 3e
Bonus, exclusion of certain workers from: see Strike, second, below
Correspondence, July 21, 7d

LABOUR — Coalmining trade — Disputes —
Wages — Wales, South — Strike (con-
tinued) :—

Cost — our special corre-
spondent's comments,
July 22, 7f
French opinion, July 19,
6c; 20, 8a
German comments, July
19, 5a; 20, 5f; Aug.
2, 3f
Government — negotia-
tions for settlement: see
Settlement, below;
(sp. art., "A govern-
ment for war: the
South Wales coal
strike"), Aug. 6, 7f
Hervé, M. Gustave (views),
July 19, 6c
Humbert, M. Charles
(views), July 21, 8a
Lockhart, Pte. E. (l.
quoted), July 21, 8a
Pay — our special corre-
spondent's comments,
July 23, 5d (e.e.)
Runciman, Mr. W. —
message to Wesleyan
conference, July 20, 8a
Settlement — government
attitude: our Parlia-
mentary correspon-
dent's comments, July
19, 6c; 20, 7e; Cabinet
to meet, 19, 6c; meeting
held, 20, 7e; South
Wales Miners' Federa-
tion: new proposals,
19, 6c; Mr. Lloyd
George, Mr. Runciman,
and Mr. Henderson
arrive at Cardiff: con-
ferences with South Wales
Miners' Federation exe-
cutive committee, 20,
7e; 21, 7e; with coal-
owners' representatives,
21, 7e; our special
correspondent's com-
ments, 21, 7e; terms
arranged between South
Wales Miners' Federa-
tion executive, owners,
and cabinet ministers:
provisions, 21, 7e; ac-
cepted at conference of
miners' delegates, 22,
7c; Mr. D. Lloyd
George (s.), 22, 7e; Mr.
T. Richards (s.), 22, 7e;
Mr. Runciman (s.), 22,
7f; Mr. Henderson
(s.), 22, 7f; our special
correspondent's com-
ments, 22, 7e
Syndicalists — attitude:
our Parliamentary
correspondent's com-
ments, July 20, 7e
Tillett, Mr. B. (views),
July 20, 7f
Winstone, Mr. J. (views),
July 19, 6d
Strike, second (exclusion of
certain workers from bonus)
— sectional strike of miners
at Trehafod, Aug. 26, 3b;
resume work, 28, 6c; strike
of enginemen and stokers
at Llanhilleth, 27, 3c;
strike in Abertillery and

LABOUR — Coalmining trade — Disputes —
Wages — Wales, South — Strike, second
(exclusion of certain workers from
bonus) (continued) :—

Blaina districts, 28, 6e;
30, 4b; executive council
of South Wales Miners'
Federation passes resolu-
tion, 28, 6e; German press
comments, 28, 6e; con-
ferences in London between
ministers and representa-
tives of owners and men,
30, 4a; 31, 6e; Sept. 1,
8e; strike in Rhondda
Valley threatened: our
special correspondent's
comments, Aug. 30, 4a;
Sept. 1, 8e; stoppage, 2,
4a; conference of dele-
gates at Cardiff: strike
resolution negatived, 1, 8c;
settlement: owners agree
to pay bonus turn, 1, 8e;
terms: accepted at con-
ference of delegates at
Cardiff, 2, 4a; approved
by Miners' Federation of
Great Britain, 2, 4b; set-
tlement arrived at between
Owners and Enginemen,
Stokers, and Surface Crafts-
men Association, 7, 5b

Wales, South :—

Non-union labour: see under
Non-union labour, above

Wages: see under Wages, above

Ynysir — Lewis Merthyr
Colliery: overtime worked
by three hauliers: strike,
Sept. 17, 5d; 18, 3b

Hours :—

Eight-hours day :—

Northumberland — surface
workers: miners' lodges pass
resolution, July 5, 10b (e.e.)

Suspension during European
war — to continue: Press
Bureau statement, Sept. 3, 5c
Conference of owners and
miners, national — ar-
ranged, Aug. 19, 3a; Sept.
2, 4b; held, 3, 5c

Miners' Federation of Great
Britain — attitude: Mr.
W. Straker (statement),
Aug. 6, 6d

Output: see under COAL—Trade

Slacking and absenteeism—effect
of payment of war bonus: statis-
tics (F.N.), Sept. 15, 10a

Sandwell Park Colliery Company
— 27 employees fined, Sept. 28,
5e

Staffordshire, South — shifts
lost at associated collieries
during seven weeks ended
August 28: statistics, Sept. 25,
3e

Wages :—

Northumberland—advance con-
ceded, Sept. 27, 5d

Wales, South :—

Agreement, new—arranged be-
tween South Wales Miners'
Federation executive com-
mittee, owners, and Cabinet
ministers at Cardiff: terms,
July 21, 7e; accepted at
conference of miners' dele-
gates, 22, 7e; our special
correspondent's comments,

LABOUR—Coalmining trade—Wages—
Wales, South—Agreement, new (continued):—
22, 7e; miners' attitude, 22, 7e; 23, 5d; opposition of Tylorstown miners, 22, 8a; conciliation board to draw up, 23, 5d; alleged delay of coalowners to put terms into operation: attitude of miners, Aug. 17, 6f; 18, 3c; to be signed, Sept. 3, 5c; signed, 4, 6a
Controversial questions—
meeting of conciliation board to settle: announced: Mr. Runciman invited to preside, Aug. 11, 7c; 17, 6f; held, 18, 3c; 19, 3a; official statement issued, 24, 3b; terms, 24, 3a (e.e.); exclusion of engine-men and other mechanical workers working on night shifts from "bonus turn," 24, 3a (c.c.); Welsh miners' attitude, 24, 6d; 25, 3a; 26, 3b (and e.e.); 28, 6e; 30, 4a; 31, 7c; Sept. 1, 8e; 2, 4a; executive council of South Wales Miners' Federation: decision, Aug. 25, 3a; passes "no strike" resolution, 28, 6e; deputation arrives in London, 28, 6e; Mr. V. Hartshorn (int.), 25, 3a (e.e.); our special correspondent's comments, 25, 3a; 26, 3a; 28, 6e; 30, 4a; 31, 6e; meeting of conciliation board, 26, 3a; Mr. J. Winstone (statement), 26, 3a; joint letter signed by Mr. Runciman, Mr. Lloyd George, and Mr. Henderson sent to South Wales Miners' Federation, 27, 3c; our Cardiff correspondent's comments, 27, 3c (e.e.); conferences at Board of Trade between Mr. Runciman, Mr. Lloyd George, and deputation of South Wales Miners' Federation, 30, 4a; 31, 6e; Sept. 1, 8e; conference between Mr. Runciman, Mr. Lloyd George, and representatives of South Wales coalowners, 31, 6e; Sept. 1, 8e; Mr. Henderson confers with representatives of owners and men, 1, 8e; settlement: owners agree to pay bonus turn, 1, 8e; terms: approved at conference of delegates at Cardiff, 2, 4a; approved by Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 2, 4b; supplemental agreement signed, 4, 6a
Disputes: see under Disputes, above
New demand for advance—submitted to conciliation board; referred to Lord St. Aldwyn, Sept. 4, 6a
Coal tippers:—
Disputes:—
Swansea—strike ends, Aug. 24, 3d (e.e.)

LABOUR (continued):—

Conditions after war:—

Petrie, Prof. W. M. Flinders (l.)

Aug. 24, 7d

Cotton trade:—

Disputes:—

Wages:—

Spinners—claim for advance: government arbitration court: sittings, July 15, 8a (e.e.); award, 24, 8d

Weavers—claim for advance: referred to joint conference, July 31, 9d; joint conference held; employers' decision, Aug. 18, 3c

Disputes:—

Munitions courts: see under WAR,

European—Great Britain—

Supplies—Output—Labour—

Disputes

Statistics—for June, July 17, 6b (c.e.); for August, Sept. 16, 14a (e.e.)

Unrest during European war: see

Unrest, below

Dockers: see under Transport workers, below

Employment:—

Statistics—for August, Sept. 16, 14a (e.e.)

Engineering trades:—

Belgian workmen—employed in north-east coast works: attitude of British workmen discussed (E.S.), July 30, 142c

Disputes:—

Barrow—Messrs. Vickers: strike of employees: munitions tribunal held, July 22, 8a

Paisley—Glasgow and Co.: strike of employees: munitions tribunal held, Aug. 6, 10d

Holidays:—

Clyde—men refuse to comply with Admiralty request, July 23, 5d; 24, 8e; (E.S.), 30, 141d

Women, employment of:—

Report presented to British Association—note (E.S.), Sept. 24, 173a

Fatigue, industrial—note (E.S.), Sept. 24, 173a

British Association—investigation by committee: note (E.S.), Sept. 24, 173a

Committee—appointed, Sept. 17, 5d

Kent, Dr. A. F. S.—investigations (interim report), Sept. 25, 3d

Sydenham, Lord (l.), Sept. 28, 9c

Glass trade:—

Dispute:—

Wages—increase demanded: Sir G. R. Askwith to confer with men's representatives, Aug. 10, 3c; conference held, 11, 7e (e.e.)

Government work:—

Supplies, war: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies

Grocery trade:—

Women:—

Training:—

London county council classes—particulars (Ed.S.), July 6, 89c

Iron trade:—

Wages:—

Cumberland—blast-furnacemen advanced, July 2, 10c (e.e.)

LABOUR (continued):—

Motor-car drivers:—

Women—demand for, July 29, 9d

Municipal employees:—

Ashton-under-Lyne — strike announced, Aug. 11, 7e (e.e.)

Pwllheli—strike, Sept. 23, 5d

Post Office: see under Post Office—Employees

Railway:—

Disputes:—

North-Eastern Railway:—

Platelayers — Newcastle section: advance demanded, Sept. 28, 5e

Shops—control of skilled workers: negotiations broken off, Aug. 27, 3c

Wages and conditions of service — improvement demanded: Allied Engineering Trades Joint Committee formed, Sept. 14, 5a

Taff Vale Railway:—

Engine-drivers' wages—reduction: protest meeting held, Sept. 7, 5b; Mr. A. Williams (s.), 9, 3c (e.e.); our special correspondent's comments, 13, 9f; meeting of Conciliation Board of locomotive department: settlement arranged, 17, 5d

Wages and conditions of service, demand for improved—national programme: terms, Sept. 16, 5a; demands outlined (P.N.), 29, 5e

Articles ("Unrest among the railwaymen: agitation to break the truce"), Sept. 8, 6e; ("Railwaymen and cost of living: spread of discontent"), 10, 5c

Conference — between companies and executive council of National Union of Railwaymen proposed, Sept. 15, 7d; negotiations, 16, 5a; 17, 5d; 28, 5e; unofficial meeting held, 17, 5d; arranged (P.N.), 29, 5e

Liverpool Vigilance Committee —resolution, Sept. 10, 5c

Matheson, Miss A. (l.), Sept. 14, 9d

National Union of Railwaymen —executive council: meetings held, Sept. 14, 5a; 15, 7d; 16, 5a; 17, 5d; 21, 5b; official statement, 16, 5a; unofficial meeting with railway managers held, 17, 5d; passes resolution, 17, 5d; negotiations with railway managers resumed, 28, 5e

Railway Executive Committee —meeting, Sept. 16, 5a

Special article ("The railway unrest: a strong case for sympathy"), Sept. 13, 9f

Swansea branch of National Union of Railwaymen—demands: resolution passed, Sept. 7, 5b; meeting held, 27, 10d

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Sept. 6, 5c; (int.), 9, 3c; 13, 10a; (s.), 27, 13b

Wales (South)—meetings held: resolutions passed, Aug. 25, 3a (e.e.); Sept. 7, 5b; our special correspondent's comments, 13, 9f

LABOUR—Railway—Disputes—Wages and conditions of service, demand for improved (continued):—

Williams, Mr. A. J. (s.), Sept. 7, 5b; 9, 3c (e.e.)

Wales, South—threatened strike in coal-producing valleys averted (P.N.), July 28, 7d

Wages:—

Disputes: see under Disputes, above

London and South-Western Railway shops — engineers: increase awarded, Sept. 18, 3b

Women—employment in place of men released for war service: conditions and wages: agreement arranged between committee of general managers and National Union of Railwaymen, Aug. 27, 9c; carriage cleaners at London carriage depot of Great Western Railway permitted to resume old conditions of pay and hours, Sept. 1, 5d

Servants, domestic:—

Gentlewomen — employment (art., "The 'Chauveuse': domestic service for gentlewomen"), July 29, 9d

Supply:—

Article ("The dearth of servants: superior attractions of new posts for women"), July 23, 11e

Service men, ex—employment: see under SERVICE men, ex

Shipbuilding trade:—

Disputes:—

Glasgow — coppersmiths' strike at Fairfield Shipbuilding Company's works: sitting of munitions tribunal, Aug. 3, 2d

Hebburn — strike at Messrs. Palmer's yard: workmen fined, Sept. 29, 5e

Jarrow — Palmer Shipbuilding and Iron Company: absentees prosecuted, Aug. 6, 10e

Non-unionists question:—

Thornycroft, Messrs. — strike at Southampton yard: Mr. L. S. Amery (s.P.), Sept. 29, 12e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Shortage:—

Boilermakers' Society (report quoted), Aug. 16, 8c

Shipping trade:—

Disputes:—

Great Western Railway Company —Fishguard-Rosslare service: sailors and firemen demand increased pay; strike, Aug. 12, 6d; service resumed, 13, 9d

Insubordinate seamen—on board the *Cheyenne*: prosecutions, July 3, 10c (e.e.); on board the *Baranca*: prosecutions, Sept. 16, 5a

Russian seaman prosecuted, Aug. 7, 2e

Wages:—

Interned seamen in Germany (law case), July 31, 3b

Steel trade:—

Disputes:—

British Steel Smelters' Association and Messrs. Armstrong, Whitworth and Co.—difference: referred to Sir G. Askwith for arbitration, Sept. 3, 5c

LABOUR (continued) :—

Timekeeping irregularities :—

Government work : see under WAR,
European — Great Britain —
Supplies—Labour

Tinplate trade :—

Disputes :—

Wages :—

Wales, South — advance de-
manded, Sept. 13, 10b

Trade unions : see TRADE unions

Tramway :—

Birmingham — employment of dis-
abled tramwaymen on return
from war : Lord Mayor : state-
ment, July 9, 10d (e.e.)

Disputes :—

London county council — con-
ciliation board award : ballot :
result, Aug. 5, 9a

Wigan—strike, Aug. 3, 2d

Women :—

Conductors :—

Birkenhead — wives of soldiers
begin work, Sept. 14, 11d

Birmingham—temporary : em-
ployment announced, July 9,
10d ; committee : statement,
9, 10d (e.e.)

Glasgow — number employed,
Sept. 21, 5c ; Mr. J. Dal-
rymple (s.), 24, 5d

Hull—tramwaymen refuse to
work with, July 9, 10b ;
meeting held ; strike reso-
lution withdrawn, 12, 5d

London — restrictions on em-
ployment : Mr. A. L. C. Fell
(s.), Sept. 24, 5d ; Municipal
Tramways Association passes
resolution, 24, 5d

Municipal Tramways Associa-
tion—discussion, Sept. 24, 5d

Nottingham — experiment an-
nounced, Sept. 13, 5d

Transport workers :—

Disputes :—

Folkestone harbour — strike of
porters, Aug. 31, 8b

Dockers :—

Tilbury—new hut opened, Sept.
23, 5d

Tube-makers :—

Stewart and Lloyd's, Messrs.—
neglect of work by youths :
prosecutions, Sept. 1, 3c

Unemployed : see UNEMPLOYED

Unrest during the war (see also various trade disputes, above) :—

German comments, July 19, 5a ;
Aug. 2, 3f

Strikes :—

Funds of trade unions — govern-
ment embargo suggested : Mr.
A. Powell (l.), July 15, 7c

Jellicoe, Lady (s.), Sept. 27, 5c

Lockhart, Pte. E. (l. quoted),
July 21, 8a

Soldiers' remedy — Mr. J. Hill
(message), Sept. 15, 7d

Trades Disputes Act — suspension
during war suggested : corre-
spondence, July 17, 7d

Wages :—

Rates, changes in — statistics for
August, Sept. 16, 14a (e.e.)

Taxation : see WAGES, tax on

Waiters :—

Status and condition — improve-
ment : committee appointed by
Lord Mayor Johnston, Aug. 18,
9d ; (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 111b

LABOUR—Waiters (continued) :—

Training :—

Association of Hotels and Res-
taurants — schemes : parti-
culars (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 111c

Special article (" Training of
British waiters " ; Ed.S.),
Sept. 7, 111b

Westminster Technical Institute
course : particulars (Ed.S.),
Sept. 7, 111c

Women — employment to release
men for war service : Lord Leigh
(l.), July 15, 7e

War, European : see under WAR,
European—Great Britain

Women :—

Agriculture : see under Agricultural,
above

Brighton — employment : parti-
culars, Aug. 7, 8d

Men, substitution for :—

Article (" Women in men's posts :
recruits from the war re-
gister "), Aug. 27, 9c

Gonner, Prof. (s.), Sept. 10,
6b

Hitchcock, Mr. E. F. (s.), Sept.
10, 6a

Hours — decision of railway
carriage cleaners, Sept. 1, 5d ;
(art., " Long hours for women :
physical dangers of doing men's
work "), 2, 9c

Railways : see under Railway,
above

Training :—

Odd job classes—London county
council scheme : particulars,
Sept. 21, 6f

Tramway conductors : see under
Tramway, above

War work : see under WAR, Euro-
pean — Great Britain—Labour

Labour Leader — police raid London and
Salford offices ; documents seized,
Aug. 19, 6e ; further action expected,
20, 3b ; owners of premises in Salford
summoned : case to be heard *in
camera*, 25, 3b ; magisterial decision,
26, 3b ; Parliament : see under PAR-
LIAMENT

LABOUR party, Independent : see under
PARTIES, political

LABU (F. M. S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 3, 13f

LABUAN and Sarawak, Bp. of : see
MOUNSEY, Dr. W. R.

LACE :—

Anglo-Belgian Lace Hostel : see that
title

LACH-Szyrma, Rev. W. S.—death, July
1, 10c (e.e.)

LACKAWANNA Coal Company :—

Dividend, July 2, 15a

LADENBERG, Second Lieut. Arthur —
awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4b ;
decorated by King, Sept. 4, 9b

LADIES' Imperial Club :—

Political Committee :—

Chairman elected, July 24, 9b

LAFONTAINE, Capt. Alfred Cart de—
awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7,
3b

LAGOSTA operations : see under WAR,
European (operations)

LAHEJ :—

Sultan : see ALI Bin Ahmed Bin
Ali, Sir

LAIRD, Mr. Alexander—resigns as general
manager of Canadian Bank of Com-
merce, Sept. 23, 12a

- LAIRD, Mr. J. W. P. :—
at Liverpool, on Messrs. Cammell,
Laird and Co. : workers' lost time,
Sept. 20, 5*d*
- LAKE, Adm. Atwald P. M.—death, Aug.
28, 9*b*
- LAKE, Canon H. A. :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on
unmarried mothers question, July
8, 6*c*
- LAKE district :—
Special article ("The new holidays :
peace by the English lakes : the
message of Wordsworth"), Aug. 25,
9*d*
- LAKE District Artists' Association :—
Exhibition : see under ART—Exhibi-
tions
- LAKE Superior Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Algoma Central and Hudson's Bay
Railway Company's bonds—guar-
antee : bondholders' committee's
inquiry (circular), Aug. 18, 10*d*
- LAKE Superior Iron and Chemical Com-
pany :—
Finance — reorganization : notice to
bond holders, July 20, 12*b*
- LAKE View and Star (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 29, 12*c*
- LALAING, Count (Belgium)—diplomatic
report quoted, Aug. 27, 5*f*
- LAMB, Hester C. :—
on war, European—work for teachers
during summer holiday (1.), July
18, 7*c*
- LAMB, Sir John C.—will, July 19, 9*d*
- LAMB, Capt. R. W.—received by King ;
decorated with Military Cross, Sept.
27, 11*b*
- LAMBEN, Albert—assaulted, July 3, 12*d*
- LAMBERT, George—death, Aug. 4, 9*d*
- LAMBERT, Capt. Henry McL.—will, Aug.
28, 9*c*
- LAMBERT, Second Lieut. J. Fellows—killed
in action, Sept. 13, 11*e*
- LAMBERT, Lieut. M.—killed in action, Aug.
14, 5*f*
- LAMBERT, Mr. R. :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Register, National—Bill, July 6,
12*c*
- LAMBERT, Messrs. :—
Coventry-street premises — expiry
date of lease : correction, July 3,
10*d*
- LAMBERT Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 14, 12*e*
Meeting, Sept. 29, 14*b* (e.e.)
Report, Sept. 22, 14*f*
- LAMBETH :—
Rates : see under LOCAL taxation
- LAMBTON, Maj.-Gen. W.—arrives at Wind-
sor Castle, Aug. 14, 9*a* ; leaves, 16,
9*b* ; received by King, Sept. 23,
11*b*
- LAMPS :—
Electric :—
"Half-watt"—note (E.S.), July 30,
145*a*
Metal filament :—
Patents : see under PATENTS
Pocket — special constable recovers
value of suit of clothes spoilt
by leakage, Aug. 26, 10*f*
- LANARKSHIRE Steel Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 5, 10*d*
- LANCASHIRE :—
Engineering trades—condition (E.S.),
July 30, 142*d*
Lieutenants, deputy — appointments,
Aug. 10, 7*c*
- LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Bank (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, July 24, 11*f*
Dividend, July 7, 16*e*
- LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Railway Com-
pany :—
Accident : see under RAILWAY acci-
dents
Dividend, July 27, 12*f* ; (F.N.), 27,
11*a*
- LANCASHIRE Dynamo and Motor Company
(Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 29, 15*b*
- LANCASHIRE Fusiliers :—
War, European : see under WAR,
European (operations) — British
army
- LANCASTER, Capt. James—will, Aug. 31,
9*e*
- LANCHESTER, M. :—
"River Severn from Source to Mouth,
The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 288*b*
- LANCHESTER, Mr. H. C. O. :—
"Book of Judges, The"—noticed
(Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94*b*
- LAND :—
Small holdings : see SMALL holdings
Tenant farmers—purchase of holdings :
Brackley estate, Aug. 10, 3*b* ; 11,
3*f*
Valuation :—
Churchyard incident — correspond-
ence, Sept. 16, 9*e* ; 17, 9*c*
Staff, temporary — notice of dis-
charge given ; comment, Sept. 3,
5*b* ; Parliament : see under PAR-
LIAMENT
- LAND, Mr. E. :—
on Voluntary Recruiting League—
circulars (1. quoted), Aug. 25, 7*d*
(e.e.)
- Land and Water—special number reviewing
first year of war noticed, Aug. 10, 8*a*
- LANDLORD and tenant :—
German air raids—tenant's liability
discussed (F.N.), Sept. 16, 13*a* ;
(art., "Bombs on houses : tenant's
liability for damage"), 18, 3*c* ;
correspondence, 24, 9*c*
Reading — soldier's wife assaulted
by owner ; prosecution, Sept. 30,
4*f*
- LANDOR, Walter Savage :—
"Imaginary Conversations" — re-
viewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 265*b*
- LANDOWZY, Prof. :—
at Académie des Sciences, on anti-
septics, Aug. 6, 5*b*
- LAND Values Group—meeting (P.N.), Sept.
24, 10*f*
- LANDY, Private John—inquest, Aug. 18, 3*c*
- LANE, Mr. Homer :—
at Stratford-on-Avon, on faults and
misdemeanours of children (Ed.S.),
Sept. 7, 106*d*
- LANE, Mrs. John :—
"Maria Again"—noticed (L.S.), July
15, 239*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 246*c*
- LANG, Andrew—medallion portrait in
Selkirk public library : unveiling
arrangements, July 7, 11*e* ; unveiled,
22, 9*d*
- LANG, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York—
returns to York, Sept. 1, 11*b*
Navy—visits grand fleet at various
bases, July 17, 6*a* ; impressions
(s.), 21, 8*c* (e.e.) ; (sp. art., "The
grand fleet : ten days' visit : a
retrospect and a tribute"), 28, 7*f* ;
reprinted in leaflet form, Aug. 6, 6*f*
at Holy Trinity Church, Hull, on
European war : national service,
Aug. 5, 8*c*

- LANG, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (continued):—
 at Manchester Grammar School, on European war: patriotism of old boys of school, July 27, 9c
 on national register—letter to bishops quoted, Aug. 13, 8a
 on war, European—Church Army rest huts for soldiers: appeal, Sept. 17, 5d
- LANG, Mrs. John:—
 "Book of Myths, A"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335c
- LANG, Mr. Robert—will, Aug. 21, 9d
- LANGAT Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Aug. 11, 10e
- LANGDON, Mr. A. M.—appointed recorder of Salford, July 13, 9e
- LANGFORD, Private H.—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
- LANGFORD, Surgeon Martyn H.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 17, 8d
- LANGUAGES:—
 Russian—teaching in schools: appeal by Russia Society, Sept. 7, 10f; (Ed.S.), 7, 110d
 Russia Society—classes arranged (R.S.), Sept. 8, 4d
 Texts—Poushkin's "Peekovaya Dama" published (R.S.), Sept. 18, 4d
- LANKA Plantations (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, July 15, 11e
- LANKESTER, Sir Ray:—
 "Divisions of a Naturalist"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 318d
- LANSDOWNE, Lord—leaves for Ireland, Aug. 6, 9b; appointed chairman of National Register Committee, Sept. 6, 8f
 in Parliament, on—
 Finance—government expenditure: reduction, July 7, 12b
 War, European:—
 Army—recruiting, July 14, 9f, 10b
 Economy, national, July 21, 10e
 Pensions—Bill, July 24, 8b; 27, 7f; Sept. 17, 10a; 24, 10e
 on Rural League—work (l. quoted), July 31, 8f
 on war, European—sick and wounded: *The Times* fund (with another; l.), July 5, 9f; British Red Cross Society's "Our Day": appeal to governors and commissioners of dominions and colonies, Sept. 29, 11e
- LANSING, Mr.—confers with Sir C. Spring-Rice, July 8, 7c
 War, European—German submarine warfare: drafting reply to last German note, July 13, 5e; conference with Count Bernstorff, 16, 8f (l.e.); 17, 6d; confers with Dr. Wilson, 24, 5a; statement respecting note on British prize court procedure, 20, 6f; sinking of *Arabic*: confers with Count Bernstorff, Aug. 25, 5e; receives Dr. Dumba, Sept. 8, 6e; receives Dr. Dumba's explanation, 9, 6b; confers with Count Bernstorff, 14, 8a
- LARKWORTHY, Mr. F.:—
 on war, European—finance; gold and foreign exchange (l.), Aug. 3, 5c
- LA ROSE Consolidated Mines (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, July 6, 14b
- LASCELLES, Second Lieut. John F.—killed in action, Aug. 5, 9e
- LASHMORE, Eng.-Com. H.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., July 17, 9b; awarded D.S.O., Aug. 17, 8d
- LASTRES, Señor (Peru)—appointed finance minister, Aug. 20, 5f
- LATAPIE, M. (France):—
 Benedict XV., interview with—statement, July 2, 7d; Papal reply to Cardinal Amette disavowing interview, 20, 5e
- LATHAM, Mrs. J. L.—will, Aug. 9, 11c
- LATYMER, Lord:—
 "Royal Marines, The"—noticed (L.S.) July 15, 239d
- LAUDET, M. Fernand (France)—account of visit to Pope Benedict, July 5, 7a
- LAUGHTON, Sir John K.—death, Sept. 15, 9c; body cremated, 18, 9b
 Memoir (sp. art., "Death of Sir J. K. Laughton: a great naval historian"), Sept. 15, 9c
- LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid (Canada)—demonstration held at birthplace, Aug. 9, 7e; operation, Sept. 20, 7d; health, 25, 5c; leaving Toronto for rest, 25, 5c
 at Napance, on European war, Sept. 4, 6a
 at Ottawa, on European war, July 19, 5e
 at Sherbrooke, on European war—recruiting for expeditionary force, Aug. 14, 5e (e.e.)
- LAVAL University:—
 War, European—offer to maintain stationary hospital accepted by War Office, Aug. 19, 5c
- LAVEDAN, H.:—
 "Grandes Heures (1914-1915), Les"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d
- LAVERY, Mr. John:—
 on Mestrovic, M. Ivan—sculpture (with others; l.), July 2, 9d
- LAW:—
 Admiralty Court:—
 Salvage awards—statistics, Aug. 23, 11b
 Assizes: see ASSIZES
 Bar: see BAR
 Cause lists—incomplete: correspondence, Sept. 9, 3d
 Courts:—
 Sittings:—
 Mondays—later opening: application to Lord Chief Justice, July 6, 3e
 Vacation—hearing of urgent cases: Mr. Justice Low (observations), Sept. 2, 4f
 Divorce application, Sept. 2, 4f
- Criminal:—
 Indictments Bill:—
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Crown Office, House of Lords:—
 Clerk of the Crown—new appointment, July 7, 9c
- Defence of the Realm Acts:—
 Offences under:—
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Expiring Laws Continuance Bill:—
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Judges:—
 County Court: see under COUNTY courts
- Judgments overruled—after 44 years: instanced, July 23, 3a

LAW (continued) :—

Juries :—

Coroners :—

Chatham court—incident, Sept. 23, 5*d*

Soldier from front summoned to attend, Sept. 10, 3*d*

Women—services : Mr. F. A. Jones (s.), July 2, 10*c* (e.e.)

Ridley, Mr. Justice — orders foreman to leave box in case in King's bench division, July 28, 3*d*

Officers of the crown :—

Profits — *Law Journal's* comments, Sept. 18, 3*d*

Privy council, judicial committee of :—

Prize court appeals : see under WAR, European — Shipping — Prize courts—British

Prize courts : see under WAR, European—Shipping

Recorders :—

Appointments, new, July 13, 9*e*

Seals, High Court — alleged forgery : prosecution, July 13, 3*a* (e.e.) ; 21, 2*f*

Solicitors : see SOLICITORS

Special Acts :—

Bill (Extension of Time) :—

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

LAW, Mr. A. Bonar :—

July—visits Sir R. Borden, 10, 7*c* ; elected vice-president of Royal Colonial Institute, 14, 5*b* ; audience of King, 29, 9*a*

Aug.—to inspect Canadian troops, 4, 6*e* ; inspects, 5, 8*d* ; audience of King, 25, 9*b*

War, European :—

Africa, German South-West — surrender : message to Gen. Botha, July 12, 7*a*

Canadian expeditionary force — inspects troops stationed at Shorncliffe, Aug. 5, 8*d*

Colonial officials — resignations in order to obtain army commissions (circular dispatch), Sept. 24, 7*b*

Labour — employment of ex-service men on the land (s.), Aug. 20, 5*c* at Folkestone, on European war : peace negotiations : consultation with dominions ; imperial relations, Aug. 5, 8*b*

at Guildhall, on Mr. J. Chamberlain, July 9, 3*f*

at House of Commons, on European war : Canadian support of Great Britain ; Sir R. Borden, July 14, 6*a*

in Parliament, on—

Import duties, Sept. 30, 10*e*

Ministry, coalition, July 29, 8*e* ;

Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), 30, 5*e* ;

Mr. A. B. Law's reply (l.), 31, 7*d* ;

correspondence, 31, 7*d*

War, European :—

Africa, German South-West — surrender to Union force, July 14, 10*e*

Colonial operations, July 22, 8*c*

Criticism of government, July 29, 8*e*

Pensions—Bill, July 29, 8*d*

on Glasgow (Central) by-election — message to Mr. J. M. MacLeod (tel.), July 15, 3*d*

on New Zealand — formation of coalition ministry (tel.), Aug. 7, 6*c*

LAW, Mr. H. A. :—

"Why is Ireland at War?"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312*b*

on war, European — Great Britain : national service : departure of Irish migratory labourers (l.), Aug. 24, 7*e*

LAW, Lieut. Harry—death from wounds, July 23, 4*d*

LAW, Dr. R. A. :—

"Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet, The" —noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110*c*

LAW cases :—

Abrahams, in re A. E., Aug. 25, 3*e*

Abrahams v. Abrahams, Aug. 12, 3*d*

Adams v. Adams, Sept. 30, 3*d*

Adley v. Adley and Wood, July 27, 3*b*

Ahrenfeldt v. Ahrenfeldt, July 20, 3*c*

Alder v. Alder, Aug. 12, 3*d*

Allen v. Allen and Grossmith, Sept. 16, 6*d*

Angerer v. Angerer, Sept. 2, 4*f*

Aston v. Aston and Davies, July 27, 3*b*

Atkins and another v. mayor of

Fulham, July 16, 3*b*

Atlay v. Atlay, Sept. 2, 4*f*

Bacon v. Bacon, Sept. 2, 4*f*

Bailey and Whites (Ltd.) v. House, July 17, 3*b*

Ball v. Ball and Biffen, Sept. 16, 6*d*

Bangor, July 2, 3*b*

Barber v. Barber, July 27, 3*b*

Baron, in re S., July 15, 3*b*

Barron v. Barron, July 27, 3*b*

Bartholomew v. Bartholomew, July 27, 3*b*

Bass v. Bass and Bianchi, Aug. 12, 3*d*

Bass v. Bass and Harris, Sept. 30, 3*d*

Bates v. Bates and Spratt, July 27, 3*b*

Beal v. Horlock, July 31, 3*b*

Beare Martin and Co. (Ltd.), July 14, 3*d*

Beaumont v. Beaumont, July 20, 3*c*

Bèchevet v. Morgan, July 16, 3*b*

Becker, Gray, and Co. v. London

Assurance Corporation, July 6, 3*b*

Bedford v. Bedford, July 27, 3*b*

Beeson v. Beeson, July 27, 3*b*

Bentham v. Bentham and Swire, Sept. 2, 4*f*

Berg v. Berg, July 27, 3*b*

Birkbeck v. Birkbeck and Woodcock, Aug. 19, 3*b*

Blackwell v. Blackwell, July 27, 3*b*

Bleakley v. Walton, July 29, 3*e*

Bodega Company v. Martin, July 24, 3*c*

Boswell v. Boswell and Lovell, July 27, 3*b*

Bothamley and another v. Jolly, July 31, 2*e*

Bottomley v. Bell, July 23, 3*b*

Bowman, in re Charles—Secular Society v. Bowman and others, July 31, 3*a*

Bradley v. Bradley and Wilkinson, Sept. 30, 3*d*

Brain v. Brain and Shields, July 27, 3*b*

Bridges v. Bridges, Aug. 19, 3*b*

Bridgwater v. Bridgwater, July 27, 3*b*

Brinkley v. Brinkley, July 20, 3*c*

British South Africa Company v. Lennon (Ltd.) : see under Privy council appeals—Africa, South, below

Broadwater v. Broadwater, July 6, 3*c*

Brown v. Brown and Millen, July 27, 3*b*

Burleigh, estate of late Mr. Bennet, July 17, 3*d*

Burton v. Burton and Billsborough, Sept. 30, 3*d*

LAW cases (continued) :—

- Butler v. Butler, Sept. 2, 4f
 Butterworth v. Butterworth and Fearnley, Sept. 2, 4f
 Caddell v. Caddell and Whittaker, July 20, 3c
 Cadogan settled estates, in re—Duke of Richmond and Gordon and Sir S. E. Scott v. Hon. Edward C. G. Cadogan and others, July 3, 3c
 Callard v. Callard, Aug. 12, 3d
 Canney v. Canney, Aug. 12, 3d
 Carlebach, rule nisi for writ of *habeas corpus* ad. sub. for C., Aug. 2, 2c
 Carnston v. Carnston and Macdonald, July 20, 3c
 Carr v. Carr, Aug. 12, 3d
 Carter v. Carter and Tharp, Aug. 12, 3d
 Cassel, re Sir Ernest, and Sir Edgar Speyer, July 15, 3b; 23, 3a
 Cecil v. Cecil and Vigers, July 31, 3c
 Chanda Singh, in matter of: see under Privy council appeals—India, below
 Chaney v. Chaney, Sept. 16, 6d
 Chapelle, Vicomtesse De la v. Chapelle, Vicomte De la, July 20, 3c
 Cierbana, July 2, 3b
 Clarke v. Clarke, July 27, 3b
 Clay v. Clay and Brent, Sept. 2, 4f
 Clutterbuck v. Clutterbuck and Luce, July 29, 3c
 Coates v. Coates and Lee, Aug. 12, 3d
 Collis v. Collis and Pettit, July 27, 3b
 Crosland v. Ross, July 19, 3c
 Curran, deceased, in estate of Thomas—Curran and others v. Curran and another, July 2, 3a; 3, 3c; 7, 4a; 8, 3b; 9, 3b
 Dane v. Dane, Aug. 12, 3d
 Darley v. Darley, July 20, 3c
 Davidson v. Davidson and Davidson, Sept. 2, 4f
 Davis v. Davis and Knight, Sept. 30, 3d
 Dawes v. Dawes, Sept. 30, 3d
 Derham v. Derham, Sept. 30, 3d
 De Vesian v. Institution of Civil Engineers, July 21, 3c
 Disconto-Gesellschaft, Direction der v. Brandt (A. H.) and Co., July 22, 3d
 Dixon v. Dixon, July 27, 3b
 Douglas, in re, an infant, and in re Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886, July 1, 4a; 17, 3d
 Duer v. Duer and Jones, Aug. 12, 3d
 Duncan v. Duncan, Sept. 2, 4f
 Eagle v. Eagle, Aug. 12, 3d
 East Asiatic Company (Ltd.) v. S.S. Tronto Company (Ltd.), July 8, 3c
 Edwards v. Edwards and Francis, Sept. 16, 6d
 Elkington and Co. v. Cartwright, July 20, 3a
 Evans, in re D. H., July 9, 3a
 Evans v. Evans, Sept. 2, 4f
 Fabre, in re F., Aug. 25, 3c
 Fairweather v. Hay, July 27, 3d
 Fall v. Fall and Peacock, Sept. 2, 4f
 Farr v. Farr, July 27, 3b
 Ferguson v. Ferguson and Kerrison, July 31, 3c
 Ferris v. Ferris and Graham, July 20, 3c
 Fletcher v. Fletcher and Wilkinson, Sept. 2, 4f
 Folkard v. Folkard, July 20, 3c
 Fordham v. Fordham and Derrick, otherwise Thompson, Aug. 12, 3d
 Fosbury, in re W., July 2, 3b

LAW cases (continued) :—

- Foulger v. Foulger and Whiteside, Aug. 12, 3d
 Fowler v. Fowler and Leare, Sept. 2, 4f
 Frame v. Frame and Smith, July 27, 3b
 France v. France and Gawthorne, Sept. 2, 4f
 Francis v. Francis and de Perigny, July 20, 3c
 Freymuth v. Freymuth and Hutchinson, Aug. 19, 3b
 Frier v. Frier, Aug. 12, 3d
 Fry v. Fry and Minter, July 27, 3b
 Garrard v. Garrard and Montague-Browne, July 20, 3c
 Gaskell v. Gaskell, Aug. 12, 3d
 Gatti v. Porteous, July 3, 3c
 General Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) v. Commercial Union Assurance Company (Ltd.), July 31, 2f; same v. Janson, 31, 2f
 Gibson, in re Ernest V., Sept. 1, 5c
 Glew v. Glew and Wright, Sept. 2, 4f
 Gnapp v. Gnapp, Sept. 2, 4f
 Goddard, A., v. Goddard, E. J., July 30, 3b
 Goddard, A. E., v. Goddard, C. F., July 27, 3b
 Goodson v. Goodson, Sept. 16, 6d
 Gordon v. Gordon, July 20, 3c
 Gough's will trusts, in re—London County and Westminster Bank (Ltd.) v. Gough and others, July 24, 3c
 Gray v. Gray and Hayman, July 27, 3b
 Great Western and Metropolitan Railway Companies v. Assessment Committee of Royal Borough of Kensington, July 29, 7b
 Green v. Green, Sept. 16, 6d
 Grigg v. Grigg, Aug. 12, 3d
 Groves, A. M., v. Groves, H. B., July 27, 3b
 Groves, E. M., v. Groves, A. M., July 20, 3c
 Gumprecht v. Gumprecht and Hiscott, July 13, 3d
 Gunn v. Gunn, Aug. 12, 3d
 Haigh v. Haigh and Jones, Sept. 16, 6d
 Hall v. Hall, July 20, 3c
 Hall v. Hall and Moore, July 20, 3b
 Hallett v. Hallett, July 27, 3b
 Hallum v. Hallum and Prideaux, July 27, 3b
 Hammerton and another v. Lord Dysart and another, July 24, 3a
 Hannaford v. Hannaford and Jarvis, Aug. 12, 3d
 Harrison v. Harrison, Sept. 16, 6d
 Harrison v. Harrison, Sept. 30, 3d
 Harvey v. Harvey and Harding, Sept. 16, 6d
 Hatfield v. Hatfield and Black, July 21, 3d
 Henley v. Henley, Aug. 12, 3d
 Herbert v. Herbert, July 27, 3b
 Hertford Street Motor Company v. Manchester, Duke of, July 26, 2f
 Hickman v. Hickman, July 27, 3b
 Hide v. Hide and Davey, Aug. 19, 3b
 Hill, otherwise Fryer v. Hill, Sept. 16, 6d
 Hills v. Hills and Easton, July 7, 4c
 Hiorns v. Hiorns, Aug. 12, 3d
 Hodges v. Hodges, July 27, 3b
 Holland v. Holland and Mott, Sept. 16, 6d
 Howard v. Bouchier and Brough, Sept. 16, 6d
 Huflett v. Huflett, Sept. 16, 6d

LAW cases (continued):—

Hughes v. Liverpool Victoria Legal Friendly Society, John Lloyd, and William P. Evans, Aug. 2, 2b
 Humphreys v. Humphreys and Limmer, July 27, 3b
 Huxley, ex parte, July 21, 3b
 Hynes v. Hynes, Sept. 2, 4f
Inchmore, July 30, 2f
 International Horse Agency and Exchange (Ltd.) v. Bunsow, July 30, 2f; 31, 3a
 Jackson v. Jackson, Aug. 12, 3d
 Jacobs v. Jacobs and Stevenson, July 27, 3b
 Jenks v. Jenks, Aug. 19, 3b
 Jones v. Jones and Bloomfield, Aug. 19, 3b
 Jones v. Jones and Duffus, Aug. 12, 3d
 Jones v. Jones and Flanagan, July 27, 3b
Kaiser Wilhelm II., July 30, 2f
 Keeling v. Keeling, Aug. 12, 3d
 Kelly v. National Society of Operative Printers, Aug. 2, 2a
 King, M. A. G., v. King, R. G., July 20, 3c
 King, M. I., v. King, A. J., Aug. 26, 2f
 King v. King and Vivian, Sept. 2, 4f
 Knight v. Knight and Haywood, Aug. 19, 3b
 Knox v. Knox, Aug. 2, 2c (e.e.)
 Kreglinger and Co. v. Cohen, trading as Samuel and Rosenfeld, July 23, 3c
 Kuper v. Kuper, July 28, 3c
 Lamb v. Lamb and Kirtly, Sept. 2, 4f
 Lang v. Lang, Sept. 2, 4f
 Langsdale v. Langsdale, Aug. 19, 3b
 Laycock v. Laycock and Polano, July 20, 3b
 Lees v. Lees and Crocker, Aug. 19, 3b
 Lemy v. Watson and another, July 15, 3a; 29, 4a
Leon Blum, July 17, 3c
 Levita v. Levita, Aug. 12, 3d
 Lewis, A. L. v. Lewis, F. H., July 27, 3b
 Lewis, E. H. v. Lewis, E., July 27, 3b
 Lewis, F. M. v. Lewis, R., July 27, 3b
 Liebig's Extract of Meat Company (Ltd.) v. *John Bull* (Ltd.) and another, July 6, 3a
 Liebmann, ex parte, Aug. 31, 3d; Sept. 7, 2e
Lismore, July 16, 3c
 Litchfield v. Litchfield, Sept. 2, 4f
 Lloyd (A.) and Sons (Ltd.) v. Phillimore, July 1, 4d; 2, 3b; 3, 3d
 London county council v. Selfridge and Co. (Ltd.), July 28, 3d
 Longden, in re E. W. D., July 10, 3e
 Macarthur v. Macarthur, July 27, 3b
 Maidment v. Maidment and Harris, July 20, 3c
 Manheim v. Manheim, July 27, 3b
 Manning v. Manning, July 20, 3b
 Margetts British Sectional Tyre Company (Ltd.), July 14, 3d
 Mariette, deceased, in re—Mariette v. governing body of Aldenham School and others, July 3, 3c
 Marryatt v. Marryatt and Gibbons, July 20, 3c
 Martinus v. Martinus, Aug. 19, 3b
 Maude v. Maude and Bozzano, July 6, 3c
 Maxwell v. Maxwell and Easton, July 13, 3d
 Melton v. Melton and Wood, Aug. 12, 3d
 Michelham, Lord v. Hanson, Aug. 12, 3d

LAW cases (continued):—

Midgley v. Midgley and Rosmer, Aug. 12, 3d
 Miller v. Miller and Rodway, Sept. 30, 3d
 Minty v. Sylvester, July 22, 3b
 Mitchell v. Egyptian Hotels (Ltd.), July 10, 3a
 Montgomery v. Montgomery, July 27, 3b
 Moore v. Moore, July 27, 3b
 Morris, E. v. Morris, F. E., July 6, 3c
 Morris, F. J. v. Morris, J., Sept. 2, 4f
 Morris v. Morris and McAngus, Aug. 12, 3d
 Moss Empires (Ltd.) v. Bard, Sept. 23, 13d (e.e.)
 Murphy v. Murphy and Breater, Sept. 2, 4f
 Neville v. Dominion of Canada News Company (Ltd.), July 8, 3a
 Newell v. Newell and Adams, July 20, 3c
 Newsham v. Newsham and Taylor, Aug. 19, 3b
Odessa: see under Privy council appeals, below
 O'Driscoll v. Manchester Insurance Committee, July 1, 4b
Oriole, July 31, 2f
 Osborne v. Osborne and South, Aug. 12, 3d
 Osram Lamp Works (Ltd.) v. Pope's Electric Lamp Company (Ltd.), July 21, 3b
 Ottino v. Ottino, July 5, 2e
 Page v. Page and Mason, Aug. 12, 3d
 Pagliari v. Pagliari and Jones, Aug. 19, 3b
 Palmer v. Palmer and Cooke, Aug. 19, 3b
 Paramor v. Paramor, July 20, 3c
 Partridge v. Partridge and Porto, July 28, 3c
 Pate v. Pate: see under Privy council appeals—India, below
 Patterson v. Dawson, July 8, 3b
 Peacock v. Peacock, July 20, 3c
 Pengelley v. Pengelley, July 27, 3b
 Pentony v. Pentony and Burkhill, Sept. 30, 3d
 Perrin v. Perrin, Sept. 30, 3d
 Perrott v. Perrott and Perryman, July 27, 3b
 Philbrick, in re E. F., July 3, 3b
 Philips v. Porter, July 26, 2f
 Porter v. Porter, July 20, 3c
 Powrie, deceased, Miss Elizabeth, July 15, 3a
 Preston v. McKenzie, July 1, 4c
 Prideaux v. Prideaux, Aug. 19, 3b
 Privy council appeals:—
 Africa, South:—
 British South Africa Company v. Lennon (Ltd.), July 21, 3a
 India:—
 Chanda Singh, in matter of, July 15, 3a (e.e.)
 Pate v. Pate, July 23, 3a
 Jamaica:—
 Ward and others v. Brown and others, July 9, 3a
 Odessa, in matter of cargo of ex steamship, July 20, 3a; 21, 3a; 22, 3a; 29, 3a
 Roumanian, in matter of cargo of ex steamship, July 22, 3a; 23, 3a
 Woolston, in matter of cargo of ex steamship, July 20, 3a; 21, 3a; 22, 3a; 29, 3a
 Proctor-Beauchamp v. Proctor-Beauchamp, Aug. 12, 3d

LAW cases (continued):—

Pyke, in re M. A., Sept. 8, 3b
 R. v. Jowsey, July 31, 3c
 R. v. Norkett and others (ex parte Geach), July 28, 3a
 R. v. Olsson, July 13, 3c
 R. v. Simpson, July 13, 3b
 R. v. Smith, George Joseph, July 30, 3a
 R. v. Superintendent of Vine-street police station, Aug. 31, 3d; Sept. 7, 2e
 Radeke, in re, July 20, 3c
 Raggow v. Scougall and Co., July 16, 3c
 Ramsay v. Ramsay and Aston, July 27, 3b
 Rayner v. Rayner and Wheeler, July 27, 3b
 Reason v. Reason and Budd, Aug. 12, 3d
 Reedkin v. Reedkin and Voile, Aug. 19, 3b
 Reeves v. Paul (Stanley) and Co., July 23, 3c
 Renton v. Renton and Parratt, July 27, 3b
 Reuss-Köstritz, deceased, in estate of Princess Mathilde H. E., July 20, 3b
 Ribblesdale and others v. Forbes, July 28, 3d; 29, 3b
 Rice v. Rice, Aug. 12, 3d
 Ridler v. Ridler, July 27, 3b
 Robins v. Robins and Lebel, Aug. 12, 3d
 Robson v. Robson and Evans, July 20, 3c
 Rodesse v. Rodesse, Sept. 2, 4f
 Roslington v. Roslington and England, July 27, 3b
Roumanian: see under Privy council appeals, above
 Ruben, in re R. E., July 14, 3d
 Rubens v. Glover and others, July 3, 3d
 Russell v. Russell, July 13, 3d
 St. Anne, Limehouse, July 6, 3a
 Sarpen, July 16, 3b
 Schaffenius v. Goldberg, Sept. 24, 2f; 30, 3e
 Schorr, re, July 2, 3c
 Schuster v. Pearson (C. Arthur) (Ltd.), July 31, 2f
 Scott v. Scott and Crundall, Aug. 12, 3d
 Scott v. Scott and Longstaff, Aug. 12, 3d
 Scott v. Spratts (Ltd.) and another (Fuller, Medley, and Co., third parties), July 14, 3e; 15, 3b; 16, 3c
 Seeger v. Seeger, July 20, 3c
 Service v. Service and Turner, July 20, 3c
 Shade v. Shade and Macaulay, Aug. 19, 3b
 Sharpe, E. M. v. Sharpe, C. S., Aug. 12, 3d
 Sharpe, E. M. v. Sharpe, T., July 27, 3b
 Sheriffs for City of London, in matter of election of, July 15, 3a
 Sherrard v. Sherrard, July 27, 3b
 Shipton, Anderson, and Co. v. Harrison Bros. and Co., July 24, 3d
 Simon v. Simon and Bethell, July 10, 3b; 12, 3a; 14, 3a; 15, 3c
 Simson v. Simson and Payne, July 27, 3b
 Slann v. Slann and Carling, Sept. 2, 4f
 Slater v. Slater and Bottomley, July 27, 3b

LAW cases (continued):—

Smith, in re W. Aitchison, Aug. 18, 11c (e.e.)
 Smith v. Smith, July 27, 3b
 Smith v. Smith and Fraser, Sept. 2, 4f
 Smith-Marriott v. Smith-Marriott and Smith-Marriott, July 14, 3c
 Sneezum v. Sneezum and Bonaventura, Aug. 12, 3d
 Société Anonyme Belge des Mines d'Aljustrel (Portugal) v. Anglo-Belgian Agency (Ltd.), July 30, 2d; 31, 3b
 Sparks v. Sparks and Smart, Sept. 30, 3d
 Spencer v. Spencer, July 5, 2e
 Speyer, re Sir Edgar, and Sir Ernest Cassel, July 15, 3b; 23, 3a
 Squire v. Keele (J.) (Ltd.), July 22, 3c; 23, 3d; 24, 3d
 Staddon v. Staddon and Bennett, Sept. 30, 3d
 Stanbury v. Stanbury, Wall, and Green, Aug. 12, 3d
 Stevens v. Stevens and Edwards, Aug. 12, 3d
 Stevenson v. Stevenson and Taylor, Aug. 12, 3d
 Strauch v. Strauch and Pugh, Sept. 16, 6d
 Strutt v. Strutt and Hitching, Aug. 12, 3d
 Style v. Style and Aubertin, July 20, 3c
 Swanston v. Swanston, Aug. 12, 3d
 Syminton and Sinclair v. Ritter, Ritter, and Co., July 27, 3d
 Tamplin (F. A.) Steamship Company (Ltd.) v. Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Products Company (Ltd.), July 7, 4a
 Taylor v. Taylor, July 27, 3b
 Taylor, F. E. v. Taylor, J. F. W. B., July 31, 3c
 Taylor, H. M. B. v. Taylor, W. B. B., July 30, 3b
 Taylor v. Taylor and Adey, Aug. 12, 3d
 Taylor v. Taylor, Ginty, and Alexander, July 6, 3c
 Temple v. Temple, Sept. 16, 6d
 Temple Taylor and Co. (Ltd.), July 14, 3d
 Terrapont v. Terrapont, Aug. 12, 3d
 Thornton v. Thornton, July 27, 3b
 Thurn and Taxis, Princess of v. Hulton (E.) and Co. (Ltd.), July 29, 3c
 Tibbles v. Tibbles and Waldrock, Sept. 2, 4f
 Tottenham Urban District Council v. Nielson and Co., July 3, 3d
 Tschagadaeff, in re Prince Alexander S., July 21, 3c
 Tucker v. Tucker, Sept. 30, 3d
 Turner v. Turner and Lang, Sept. 30, 3d
 Vanneck v. Vanneck, July 17, 3d
 Veevers v. Veevers and Park, Sept. 2, 4f
 Villasbôas, in re J., Aug. 25, 3e
 Vize v. Vize, July 20, 3c
 Vokes v. Vokes and Cushing, otherwise Busby, Sept. 2, 4f
 Waddock v. Waddock and Parr, July 27, 3b
 Wainwright v. Wainwright, July 27, 3b
 Waller v. Waller, July 6, 3c
 Walpole v. Walpole and Woodgate, July 27, 3b
 Ward and others v. Brown and others: see under Privy council appeals—Jamaica, above

LAW cases (continued):—

- Ward v. Ward, July 27, 3b
 Wardle v. Wardle, July 27, 3b
 Ware v. Ware and Heming, Aug. 19, 3b
 Watney v. Watney, July 27, 3b
 Wearing v. Wearing, Sept. 2, 4f
 Webb v. Webb, July 20, 3c
 Weber in re C. F., July 27, 3c
 Welch v. Welch and Smith, Sept. 30, 3d
 West v. West, Aug. 12, 3d
 West Central Estates (Ltd.), July 21, 3b
 Westmacott v. Westmacott, July 20, 3c
 Wharam v. Wharam and Clough, Aug. 12, 3d
 Whitehead, in re R., July 21, 3c
 Wilde v. Wilde and Lowe, July 27, 3b
 Williams v. Williams, July 27, 3b
 Wills v. Wills, July 20, 3c
 Wilmot v. Wilmot, Aug. 12, 3d
 Wilson, in re, July 20, 3c
 Wilson Brothers, Bobbin, and Co. v. Green, July 28, 3a
 Winfield v. Winfield, Aug. 12, 3d
 Winsbrow v. Winsbrow and Hayward, July 27, 3b
 Woodley v. Woodley and Becker, Sept. 30, 3d
 Woolston: see under Privy council appeals, above
 Wooton v. Lichfield Brewery Company, July 29, 3b
 Wright, I. T., v. Wright, C., July 27, 3b
 Wright, R. W., v. Wright, K. B., Aug. 19, 3b
 X., re petition of right of, July 8, 3b; 15, 3a; 16, 3c; 24, 3b
 Young v. Young and Fairchild, Sept. 30, 3d
 Zinc Corporation (Ltd.) v. Aron Hirsch and others trading as Aron Hirsch and Sohn, Sept. 1, 3d; 8, 3a
- LAWFORD, Maj.-Gen. S. T. B.—awarded order of St. Vladimir, Aug. 26, 10b; promoted major-general, Sept. 17, 5b (e.e.)
- LAWN tennis:—
 United States:—
 Championship — competition: result, Sept. 9, 13c
- LAWRENCE, Mrs. Caroline S.—will, Sept. 14, 11d
- LAWRENCE, Lady — daughter born, July 9, 11e
- LAWRENCE, Sir Alfred T. (Mr. Justice):—
 at Swansea assizes, on South Wales coalmining dispute, July 17, 6e
- LAWRENCE, Lieut. Bertie S.—killed in action, Sept. 17, 11e
- LAWRENCE, Mr. C. N.:—
 at Euston station, on London and North-Western Railway Company's stock issue, Aug. 6, 11e
- LAWRENCE, Hon. Maude—appointed member of advisory committee on exemption claims of alien enemies from repatriation, July 10, 12c
- LAWRENCE, Commander Noel—awarded St. George's Cross, Sept. 25, 9c; torpedoing cruiser *Moltke*: Maidstone town council to send letter of congratulation, Sept. 30, 4f
- LAWRENCE, Sidney S.—exporting compasses charge, July 30, 3a
- LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas:—
 Picture sold—"Two daughters of Colonel Cartaret Hardy" (5,200 guineas), July 2, 11e
- LAWRENCE, Sir Walter—arrives at Windsor Castle, Aug. 9, 11b; leaves, 10, 9b
- LAWRIE (W. P.) and Co. (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Sept. 15, 11a
- LAWS, Mr. A. R., and Mr. G. W. Todd:—
 "Introduction to Heat" — noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c
- LAW Society: see INCORPORATED Law Society
- LAWSON, Lieut.-Col. A.—awarded order of St. Anne, Sept. 25, 9c
- LAWSON, Brevet-Maj. A. B.—awarded order of St. Stanislas, Aug. 26, 10b
- LAWSON, Sir Charles A.—death, Aug. 16, 9c
- LAWSON, Pte. J.—awarded cross of order of St. George, Sept. 25, 9c
- LAWSON, Mr. Robertson:—
 at Winchester House, on Lipton (Ltd.), Aug. 25, 11a
- LAWSON, Private Simon—accidentally shot (fatal), Sept. 13, 10c (e.e.)
- LAWSON, Mr. W. R.:—
 "British War Finance" — noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231b; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 250d
- LAW Union and Rock Insurance Company (Ltd.):—
 Annuities—improved terms issued, July 27, 13a (e.e.)
- LAY, Mr. E. J. S.:—
 "Pupils' Class-book of English History, The"—noticed, Sept. 7, 110d
- LAYARD, Sir Charles Peter—will, Sept. 27, 11e
- LAYARD, Sir H.—art collection: see under ART
- LAZARUS, Mr. G. M.:—
 "Treatise on the Law Relating to the Insurance of Freight, A"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d
- LEACH, Mr. A. F.—death, Sept. 29, 10d
 "Some Results of Research in the History of Education in England, with Suggestions for its Continuance and Extension"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 105c
- LEACH, Lieut. Gerald K.—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e; biographical, 30, 9e
- LEACH, Capt. Gordon P.—killed in action, Aug. 6, 5e
- LEACH, Sec. Lieut. Roger C.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4b; decorated by King, Sept. 9, 9b
- LEADER, Dorothy—thrift charge, Sept. 27, 13f (e.e.)
- LEADING articles:—
 Africa, South:—
 Election, Parliamentary—prospects of parties, Aug. 16, 7b
 Ministry (Botha)—prospects at Parliamentary elections, Aug. 16, 7b
 War, European: see under War, European, below
 Amery, Mr. L. S.—article on national service, Aug. 26, 7a
 Archibald, Mr. — Austro-German papers taken from, Sept. 8, 7b; 11, 7b; 18, 7a; 23, 9b
 Armenian outrages: see under Turkey, below
 Army:—
 Officers—appeals in "personal" column of *The Times*, Aug. 9, 9b
 War, European: see under War, European—Great Britain, below
 Australia:—
 Parties, political—conflict between Liberal and Labour parties, Aug. 13, 7b
 "Author, The mere," Aug. 7, 7b
 Bagehot, Walter, Aug. 7, 7c

LEADING articles (continued) :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—reply to Count Reventlow respecting first year's naval war, Aug. 2, 5*b*; speech at London Opera House, 5, 7*a*

Balkans :—

War, European: see under War, European, below

Belgium :—

War, European: see under War, European, below

Benedict XV., Pope—peace suggestions, Aug. 3, 5*b*

Bethmann-Hollweg, Herr von—speech in Reichstag on German policy, Aug. 21, 7*a*; Sir E. Grey's reply, 26, 7*b*

Budget—prospects, Sept. 20, 9*a*; details, 22, 9*a*; public reception, 23, 9*a*

Bulgaria :—

War, European: see under War, European, below

Cabinet: see under Ministry, below

Cats—public appeal for funds by institution for destruction of cats, Aug. 18, 7*c*

"Changing one's mind, On," July 10, 7*c*

Children :—

Parents, love for (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 107*c*

"Cities of memory," Aug. 12, 7*c*

"Cleverness, On," July 1, 9*c*

Clubs :—

Night—restrictions suggested, Sept. 29, 7*b*

Coal :—

Trade :—

Price :—

Limitation :—

Bills, July 20, 7*b*

"Colonial"—synonyms for, Aug. 14, 7*b*

Currency :—

Half-sovereigns—suggested abolition, Sept. 6, 9*c*

Death duties :—

Abatement for estates where owner is killed on active service—extension to collateral inheritances suggested, Sept. 18, 7*b*

Diaz, Porfirio (Mexico)—death, July 6, 9*b*

Dumba, Dr. (Austria) :—

War, European—demand for recall from United States on account of part in plot to hamper production of war material for Allies, Sept. 8, 7*b*; 11, 7*b*; 18, 7*a*; Archibald papers, 23, 9*b*

Duse, Signora—German press attack on, July 17, 7*b*

Economy, national: see under War, European—Great Britain, below

Education :—

Economies in war time (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 97*a*; Sept. 7, 107*a*

Secondary :—

Examinations—Board of Education circular 849 (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 97*b*

Exclusion of children under 11 advocated (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 107*b*

Schools—inspection (Ed.S.), July 6, 87*a*

Universities—reforms: cheapening of cost urged (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 107*a*

War, European—effect of (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 107*a*

War lessons, Sept. 8, 7*c*

LEADING articles (continued) :—

English :—

Law courts—use in, July 3, 9*c*

Finance :—

Expenditure :—

Civil—suggested reduction, July 8, 9*b*; formation of committee, 15, 7*c*

War, European: see under War, European, below

Fisher, Lord—appointment as chairman of Inventions Board, July 5, 9*a*

"Flowers in the corn," July 6, 9*c*

Foreign relations :—

Germany :—

Haldane, Lord—mission to Berlin (1912): Foreign Office statement, Sept. 1, 9*b*

Forshaw, Lieut. W. T.—V.C. award, Sept. 11, 7*c*; correspondence, 14, 9*e*

French, Sir John :—

War, European—dispatches, July 13, 7*a*

Genius, The Touch of, Sept. 21, 9*b*

Germany :—

Balkans—intrigues in, Aug. 12, 7*b*

Great Britain, relations with: see under Foreign relations, above

Russia—failure to understand Russian characteristics (R.S.), Sept. 18, 2*b*

War, European: see under War, European, below

Grey, Sir Edward—resumption of duties after ocular trouble, July 16, 9*b*; reply to Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg's speech in Reichstag, Aug. 26, 7*b*; warning to Bulgaria, Sept. 29, 9*a*

Grouse :—

Shooting season—advancement of opening date: Bill, July 23, 9*c*

Habeas Corpus :—

Alien enemies—interned: position of: law case, Sept. 7, 9*b*

Haldane, Lord :—

Germany—mission to Berlin (1912): Foreign Office statement, Sept. 1, 9*b*

War, European—speech at National Liberal Club (July 5): Mr. Lloyd George's statement, July 8, 9*a*
Service, national—article in the *Nation*, Aug. 10, 7*a*

Holidays—"On being Tired," Aug. 4, 7*b*

Huss, John—quincentenary of martyrdom, July 6, 9*b*

"Imagination," July 19, 7*c*

Imperial conference—Indian representation, Sept. 27, 9*a*

Income-tax—budget increases, Sept. 22, 9*a*

India :—

Imperial conference—representation: see under Imperial conference, above

North West frontier—raids on, Sept. 15, 7*b*

War, European: see under War, European, below

Weather :—

Monsoon, July 3, 9*b*

Inouye, Marquis—death, Sept. 3, 9*b*

Ireland :—

Agriculture :—

Condition—reports of 'Committee on Food Production, Sept. 2, 7*b*

"Italy, On going to," Aug. 21, 7*c*

Kipling, Mr. Rudyard—German press attack on, July 17, 7*b*

LEADING articles (continued) :—

Labour :—

Coalmining :—

Disputes :—

Wales, South, July 14, 9a ;
16, 9a ; 10, 7a ; 21, 7b ;
22, 7b ; recrudescence of
trouble, Aug. 31, 7a ; Sept.
7, 9a ; 16, 9c

Railways :—

Dispute—national demand for
increased wages and improved
conditions, Sept. 13, 9b

Language—"A soldier's letters and
the art of writing," July 31, 7b

"Laughter, On," Sept. 11, 7c

Literature :—

"Art of writing, A soldier's letters
and the," July 31, 7b

"Fiction in war time," Sept. 25,
7c

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—preface to
volume of war speeches, Sept. 13, 9a

War, European :—

Supplies :—

Labour — speech at trade
union congress, Sept. 10,
9a

Members of Parliament :—

War, European—absence from Par-
liament of members serving with
forces, Aug. 12, 7a

Mestrovic, M.—exhibition of sculp-
ture : criticism, July 5, 9b

Mexico :—

Condition, July 6, 9b

Ministry :—

Cabinet—suggested daily sitting,
Sept. 1, 9a

Size—suggested smaller, Sept. 1,
9a ; 15, 7a

Music :—

Church :—

German :—

Terry, Dr. R.—article on Ger-
man reform society, Aug. 9,
9b

Nicholas, Tsar of Russia—assumption
of command of armies in the field,
Sept. 9, 7a

Night clubs : see under Clubs, above
"Opinions, The use of," Aug. 24,
7b

Parliament :—

Session :—

Adjournment, July 21, 7a ; 23,
9c ; 26, 7a ; 29, 7a

Reassembly urged, Aug. 3, 5b

Peace :—

War, European : see under War,
European, below

Persia :—

Unrest, Sept. 10, 9b ; 15, 7b

Poland :—

Independence — German intentions
discussed, Aug. 2, 3a

War, European : see under War,
European, below

Pope : see Benedict XV., above

Post Office :—

Employees — service with colours,
July 7, 9b

War, European—employment of
disabled soldiers and sailors,
July 7, 9b

Power, international balance of, Aug.
16, 7a ; correspondence, 18, 7c

Press—criticism : attitude of law, July
8, 9b

Register, national : see under War,
European — Great Britain—Service,
national, below

LEADING articles (continued) :—

Reventlow, Count — Mr. Balfour's
reply to his article on the first year's
naval warfare, Aug. 2, 5b

"Roots of war, The," July 2, 9c

Russia :—

Germany, relations with : see under
Germany, above

National characteristics (R.S.), Sept.
18, 2a

War, European ; see under War,
European, below

Science :—

Research — appointment of govern-
ment committee and council,
July 28, 7b

"Self-interest or Self-sacrifice," Aug.
2, 5b

"September, The Peace of," Sept. 23,
9c

Service, national : see under War,
European—Great Britain, below

Service-men, ex :—

Future welfare — suggested land-
holdings, Aug. 27, 7b

Shipping :—

Arabic — destruction by German
submarine, Aug. 20, 7a ; United
States attitude, 31, 7b

Hesperian — submarine attack on,
Sept. 6, 9b

Lusitania, loss of — German reply
to United States note, July 12,
9b ; United States third note to
Germany, 24, 7a ; 26, 7b

War, European : see under War,
European, below

"Statesmanlike," July 24, 7b

"Tact, Lessons in," Sept. 14, 9c

Taxation :—

New — suggested, July 23, 9a ;
Budget prospects, Sept. 20, 9a ;
details, 22, 9a ; distribution, 24,
9b

The Times :—

Russian Supplements, Sept. 18, 7b

War, European :—

Literature — broadsheets con-
taining excerpts from classics
to be published for use of
soldiers and sailors, Aug. 30,
7b

"Tired, On being," Aug. 4, 7b

Trade Union Congress — meeting,
Sept. 3, 9a ; presidential address,
7, 9a ; debate on National Service,
8, 7a

Turkey :—

Armenian outrages, Sept. 30, 7b

German policy, Aug. 6, 7b

Twickenham Ferry — law case, July
24, 7c

Universities : see under Education,
above

Voluntary Recruiting League—circular
issued with view to combating
National Service movement, Aug.
24, 7b

Wages, tax on, Sept. 22, 9a

Wales, Prince of — Collar of the
Annunziata conferred, July 20, 7c

War, European :—

Africa, South :—

Great Britain, support of, July
27, 7b

Political situation, Aug. 16, 7b

Balkans — political situation, Aug.
6, 7b ; 20, 7b ; Sept. 25, 7a ;
29, 9a ; Sir E. Grey's warning to
Bulgaria, 29, 9a

German policy, Aug. 6, 7b ; 12,
7b ; (German comment, 18, 5f)

LEADING articles—War, European (continued):—
 Belgium:—
 German occupation:—
 Annexation question — controversy in German political circles, Aug. 20, 7a
 Bulgaria — mobilization, Sept. 25, 7a; policy: Sir E. Grey's warning, 29, 9a
 Canada:—
 Great Britain, support of, July 14, 9b
 Contraband:—
 Cotton — declaration urged, July 13, 7b; 20, 7a; 21, 7b; 24, 7a; Aug. 5, 7b; 11, 7b; declaration, 23, 7c
 Food—*Kim* case: Prize Court decision, Sept. 17, 9b
 Cotton:—
 Contraband: see under Contraband, above
 Germany:—
 Neutral countries, supplies through — British policy, July 13, 7b; 20, 7a; 21, 7b; 24, 7a; Aug. 5, 7b; United States attitude, July 20, 7a; 24, 7a; Aug. 5, 7b
 Czechs, July 6, 9b
 Declaration — anniversary: service in St. Paul's cathedral, Aug. 5, 7a
 Finance:—
 Currency — suggested abolition of half-sovereign, Sept. 6, 9c
 Exchange question:—
 American, Aug. 17, 7b; Sept. 30, 7a; American loan to Great Britain and allies, 30, 7a
 Great Britain:—
 Expenditure, July 8, 9b; Sept. 16, 9b
 Loan, July 5, 9b; 14, 9c
 Situation, Sept. 11, 7a; 14, 9a; 16, 9b
 Taxation, new—prospects, July 23, 9a; Sept. 20, 9a; details, 22, 9a
 India:—
 Loan, Aug. 21, 7b
 United States:—
 Exchange question: see under Exchange question, above
 Loan to Great Britain and allies arranged, Sept. 30, 7a
 Food:—
 Great Britain:—
 Production—increase, Aug. 27, 7a
 Ireland:—
 Production — reports of Committee on Food Production, Sept. 2, 7b
 France, July 1, 9a; Aug. 7, 7a
 Ministry — criticism of war department: crisis, Aug. 28, 7b
 National spirit, Aug. 7, 7a
 Germany:—
 Aspirations, Aug. 20, 7a
 Balkan policy, Aug. 12, 7b; (German comment), 18, 5f; Sept. 25, 7a
 Blockade:—
 United States—attitude of, July 20, 7a; Aug. 5, 7b; correspondence between Sir E. Grey and Dr. Page, Aug. 5, 7b
 Coal:—
 Supply:—
 State control, July 16, 9a

LEADING articles—War, European—Germany (continued):—
 Conditions, economic, Aug. 24, 7a
 National spirit, Aug. 24, 7a; 30, 7b
 Navy:—
 Submarine — “blockade” of Great Britain: see under Great Britain, below
 Policy—Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg's speech in Reichstag, Aug. 21, 7a; Sir E. Grey's reply, 26, 7b
 Great Britain:—
 Aliens:—
 Enemy:—
 Interned — regarded as prisoners of war: law case, Sept. 7, 9b
 Army:—
 Billeting, Aug. 7, 7a
 Gifts for troops — co-ordination of voluntary efforts, Sept. 21, 9b
 Officers — employment of wounded, Sept. 24, 9c
 Recruiting, July 15, 7a
 Voluntary Recruiting League: see Voluntary Recruiting League, above
 Soldiers:—
 Training, Aug. 27, 7b
 “Blockade” by German submarines:—
 Arabic—loss of, Aug. 20, 7a; 27, 7a; United States attitude, 31, 7b; Sept. 6, 9b
 Failure, Aug. 27, 7a; Sept. 6, 9b
 Hesperian — submarine attack on, Sept. 6, 9b
 United States and Germany—exchange of notes respecting *Lusitania*, July 12, 9b; 24, 7a; 26, 7b; exchange of notes respecting sinking of *Arabic*, Aug. 20, 7a; 27, 7a; 31, 7b; Sept. 6, 9b; German concessions (no more passenger liners to be sunk), Sept. 2, 7b; 18, 7a; attack on *Hesperian*, 6, 9b; critical situation, 18, 7a
 Charities, July 30, 7b
 Colonial assistance, July 14, 9c; Sept. 14, 9b
 Determination, Aug. 5, 7a
 Drink:—
 Control in specified areas, July 22, 7c
 Economy, national, July 9, 9b; 17, 7a; 23, 9a; Aug. 13, 7a; Sept. 2, 7a; Parliamentary War Savings Committee: booklet, Aug. 5, 7c; 13, 7a
 Efforts—Mr. Lloyd George's preface to collection of speeches, Sept. 13, 9a
 Ministry (Coalition):—
 Cabinet — suggested daily sitting, Sept. 1, 9a
 Size — suggested smaller, Sept. 1, 9a; 15, 7a
 Criticism, press, July 12, 9a; Aug. 25, 7a
 National spirit, July 9, 9a; Aug. 5, 7a; 31, 7a
 Navy, July 28, 7a
 Pensions and allowances (naval and military):—
 Bill, July 1, 9b; postponement in Lords, 27, 7c
 Policy, Aug. 16, 7a

LEADING articles—War, European—Great Britain (continued) :—

Prayer :—

St. Paul's Cathedral—open-air service, July 26, 7c

Press :—

Criticism of ministry, July 12, 9a; 29, 7a; Aug. 25, 7a

Profits, Sept. 22, 9a; 23, 9a

Limitation, Sept. 7, 9a

Tax, Sept. 22, 9a; 23, 9a

Service, national, July 10, 7b;

30, 7a; 31, 7a; Aug. 10, 7a;

14, 7a; 16, 7c; 18, 7a; 19,

7a; 23, 7b; 25, 7a; 26, 7a;

28, 7a; Sept. 2, 7a; 8, 7a;

14, 9a; 16, 9a; 17, 9a

Register, national, July 2, 9a;

6, 9a; 15, 7a; Aug. 10, 7a;

11, 7a; 14, 7a; use for

recruiting, Sept. 9, 7b

Trade Union Congress—debate,

Sept. 8, 7a

Supplies, war :—

Bill, July 3, 9a

Output, acceleration of, July 3,

9a; 29, 7b; Sept. 13, 9a

Labour—attitude of, Sept. 3,

9a; Mr. Lloyd George's

speech at Trade Union

Congress, 10, 9a

Health of workers — com-

mittee appointed, Sept.

20, 9b

Profits: see Profits, above

Sandbags—supply, Sept. 9, 7d

Women—demonstration and pro-

cession through west-end of

London, July 19, 7b

Great Britain and Allies :—

Co-ordination urged, Aug. 3, 5b

Great Britain and France, July 22, 7b

Greece—mobilization, Sept. 25, 7a

India, July 3, 9b

Italy—policy, Sept. 25, 7b

Japan, Sept. 3, 9b

Peace suggestions—Pope Benedict's

appeal, Aug. 3, 5b; German press

bureau manœuvres, 10, 7b

Persia :—

German agitation, Sept. 10, 9b;

15, 7b

Poland :—

Independence — German inten-

tions, Aug. 2, 5a

Reviews of first year, Aug. 4, 7a;

5, 7a

Rumania :—

Intervention, July 15, 7b

Russia :—

Army—Tsar's assumption of com-

mand, Sept. 9, 7a

Constitutional reforms question,

Sept. 4, 7a; 21, 9a

Determination, Sept. 6, 9a;

M. Rodzianko's speech in Duma

(R.S.), 18, 2a

Ministry—reorganization, Sept. 4,

7a; 21, 9a

National spirit (R.S.), Sept. 18, 2a

Serbia — "Serbian Flag Day,"

Sept. 22, 9c

Shipping :—

German submarine attacks: see

Great Britain—"Blockade" by

German submarines, above

Prize Courts—work of, Aug. 25

7b

Sick and wounded :—

Africa, South — expeditionary

force: fund for equipping hos-

pital, Sept. 7, 9b

LEADING articles—War, European—Sick and wounded (continued) :—

British :—

Dardanelles operations — in

adequacy of arrangements,

July 2, 9b

Funds :—

British Red Cross and Order

of St. John—anniversary

of formation of joint com-

mittee, Sept. 3, 9b

The Times fund, July 5, 9a

Hospitals :—

Voluntary aid—work of, July

9, 9b

Russian :—

Anglo-Russian Field Hospital

—Lord Cromer's appeal, Aug.

18, 7b

Socialists :—

Great Britain, July 23, 9b

Trade :—

Switzerland — formation of "im-

port trust," Aug. 14, 7b

Turkey :—

Armenian outrages, Sept. 30, 7b

German policy, Aug. 6, 7b

United States :—

German agitation, Sept. 8, 7b;

11, 7b; 18, 7a

Supplies—export to Allies: Austro-

German plot to hamper pro-

duction, Sept. 8, 7b; 11, 7b;

18, 7a; 23, 9a

United States and Austria-Hungary

—Dr. Dumba's recall, Sept. 8, 7b;

11, 7b; 18, 7a; 23, 9b; Archi-

bald papers, 23, 9b

United States and Germany :—

Archibald papers, The, Sept.

8, 7b; 11, 7b; 18, 7a; 23,

9b

Lusitania—loss of American citi-

zens: German reply to Ameri-

can note, July 12, 9b; United

States third note to Germany,

24, 7a; 26, 7b

Submarine warfare question —

exchange of notes on sinking

of the *Lusitania*, July 12, 9b;

24, 7a; 26, 7b; sinking of

the *Arabic*, Aug. 20, 7a; 27,

7a; 31, 7b; Sept. 6, 9b;

German concessions to United

States (no more passenger

liners to be sunk), Sept. 2, 7b;

18, 7a; attack on *Hesperian*,

6, 9b; critical situation, 18,

7a

Wilson, Dr. W.—policy, Sept.

28, 9b

War, European (operations) :—

Aerial :—

Great Britain :—

German raids—character of olli-

cial reports, Aug. 19, 7b;

moral effect on population,

Sept. 10, 9c; responsibility

for air defence, 13, 9c

Africa, German South-West—con-

clusion of operations, July 10, 7a

British army :—

Dispatches — Dardanelles, July

7, 9a

Mentions in dispatches—de-

layed publication, Aug. 6, 7b

France and Belgium, campaign in

—offensive in La Bassée and

Lens region, Sept. 27, 9a;

28, 9a

Champagne — French offensive,

Sept. 27, 9a; 28, 9a

- LEADING articles—War, European (operations) (continued):—
- Dardanelles — arrangements: inadequate, July 2, 9b; Sir Ian Hamilton's dispatch, 7, 9a; Vice-Adm. de Robeck's dispatch, Aug. 17, 7a; Mr. Ashmead Bartlett's reports, 25, 7b; Sept. 4, 7b
 - Casualties: see under Sick and wounded—British, above
 - Dispatches — irregularity of publication, Aug. 10, 7c
 - Flanders—Anglo-French offensive, Sept. 27, 9a; 28, 9a
 - French, Sir John—dispatches, July 13, 7a
 - French army—offensive north of Arras and in Champagne, Sept. 27, 9a; 28, 9a
 - German army:—
 - French campaign—Anglo-French offensive, Sept. 27, 9a; 28, 9a
 - Russian campaign: see Russian army—Retreat, below
 - Grenades, hand—use of: instruction for men before leaving for front, July 13, 7b; Aug. 27, 7b
 - Grodno—German entry, Sept. 4, 7a
 - Hill 60—fighting at, July 13, 7a
 - Italian army's campaign, Sept. 26, 7b
 - Kovno—German occupation, Aug. 19, 7a
 - Naval—Mr. Balfour's reply to Count Reventlow's review of first year's warfare, Aug. 2, 5b
 - British navy:—
 - Submarines:—
 - E13—stranded in Danish waters, Aug. 23, 7a
 - German navy:—
 - Submarines — attacks on merchantmen: see War, European — Great Britain—"Blockade" by German submarines, above
 - Persian gulf campaign, Sept. 22, 9b; demand for publicity, 22, 9b; British victory at Kut, 30, 7b
 - Poland:—
 - Russian retirement, July 22, 7a; 27, 7a; Aug. 9, 9a; 18, 7b; 19, 7a; 23, 7a; 30, 7a
 - Riga, Gulf of—German defeat, Aug. 23, 7a; 24, 7a
 - Russian army—retreat, July 22, 7a; 27, 7a; Aug. 9, 9a; 18, 7b; 19, 7a; 23, 7a; 30, 7a; Sept. 4, 7a; 6, 9a; 21, 9a; German cavalry thrust north of Vilna, 21, 9a; Russian retreat from Vilna, 24, 9a
 - Vilna, German attack north of, Sept. 21, 9a; Russian escape, 24, 9a
 - Warsaw—German advance against, July 27, 7a; 31, 7a; capture by Germans, Aug. 6, 7a; 9, 9a; proclamation issued by German military governor, 11, 7b
 - Western theatre — allied offensive awaited by Russia: supposed Russian official statement, Aug. 3, 5a; Franco-British offensive in Flanders and Champagne, Sept. 27, 9a; 28, 9a
 - Wilson, Dr. Woodrow—policy respecting American relations with Germany, Sept. 28, 9b
- 1 Words, On making new," Aug. 14, 7b
- LEAGUE of Mercy:—
Treasurer, honorary — appointed, July 21, 9b
- LEAGUE of the Empire—annual meeting held, July 19, 5c
- LEAK, Second Lieut. R.—death from wounds, Sept. 4, 5e
- LEANE, Mrs. (Australia)—sons and grandsons serving with colours, July 16, 7a (e.e.)
- LEASON, Alec — receiving army shirts charge, Sept. 28, 5e
- LEATHAM, Maj. B. H.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 31, 9e
- LEATHER:—
Price:—
Army contracts: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Contracts, government
- LE BAS, Mr. Hedley:—
War, European:—
Army—recruiting: tribute to services: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- LE BLOND, Mrs. (Stella Carol):—
on *Arabic*, sinking of (int.), Aug. 21, 8b (e.e.); experiences, 23, 3d
- LECHMERE, Mr. Anthony H.—promoted Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Sept. 29, 11e
- LECKIE, Lieut. John Harvey—will, Aug. 11, 9e
- LECLAINCHÉ, M. (France)—discovery of new "polyvalent" serum reported, Aug. 11, 5b (e.e.)
- LE COCQ, Mr. Charles—appointed clerk of Court of Alderney, Aug. 18, 7c
- LECONFIELD, Mr. C.:—
on war, European—national economy: dress (l.), Aug. 11, 9d
- LECQUEVILLE, M. (France)—killed in aeroplane accident, Aug. 10, 6d
- LEDGER, Mr. H. W.:—
on war, European — cinematograph theatres (l.), July 7, 9c
- LEDGER, Thomas B.—trading with enemy charge, Aug. 18, 3b; Messrs. Stibbard, Gibson, and Co.: statement, 23, 3d
- LEE, Mr. A. H.:—
in Parliament, on—
War, European:—
Service, national, Sept. 17, 10c
- LEE, Alice:—
on Lord Roberts Memorial Fund for Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors—method of selling stamps (l.), Sept. 24, 11c
- LEE, Col. Arthur:—
at Fareham, on European war — national service, Aug. 18, 3a
on war, European—national service (l.), Aug. 23, 8a
- LEE, Miss Eileen: see under SWIMMING
- LEE, Lieut. Ernest—killed in action, July 17, 4b
- LEE, Mr. John—will, July 29, 9e (e.e.)
- LEE, Mr. Joseph:—
"Play in Education" — noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92b
- LEE, Brig.-Gen. Noel—will, Aug. 4, 9d
- LEE, Sir Sidney—Shakespeare lecture at British Academy: arrangements, July 6, 12e
- Edward VII., King—biography: publication postponed till after European war, Sept. 16, 11d
- "Shakespeare and the Italian Renaissance"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 330d
- at Stratford-on-Avon, on European war: value of history, Aug. 3, 7d

- LEE, Second Lieut. William R. C. P.—killed in action, July 15, 9b
- LEEDS, Second Lieut. John S.—killed in action, Sept. 25, 4e
- LEEDS and Liverpool Canal Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Sept. 9, 12a
- LEEDS University:—
Coal—research: William Walker exhibition endowed, Aug. 30, 4b
Degrees—conferred, July 7, 11c (e.e.)
Grant, state—reduction: appeal against, Sept. 7, 5b (e.e.)
Leather—research: William Walker scholarship endowed, Aug. 30, 4b
Scholarships, entrance—awards, Aug. 9, 4c
- LEEPER, John S., and others—charged under Defence of the Realm Act, July 9, 3c
- LEES, Miss Beatrice A.:—
“Alfred the Truth Teller. The Maker of England. 848-899” — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303c; reviewed (L.S.), 16, 306d
- LEES, Lieut. Sir Thomas E. K.—death from wounds, Sept. 2, 5e; memorial service announced, 17, 11b
- LEES, Maj. Thomas P.—will, July 31, 9c
- LEETE, Mr. Chambers — refuses to accept fee for special work on quinquennial valuation, Aug. 9, 10d
- LEE-WARNER, Capt. Harry G.—awarded D.S.O., July 26, 11b
- LE FANU, Rt. Rev. Henry F. (coadjutor Bp. of Brisbane) — biographical, Aug. 24, 9e; appointed coadjutor Bp. of Brisbane, 24, 9e
- LEFLER, William (Canada) — sentenced for participation in dynamite outrage, Aug. 14, 5e
- LEGAL and General Life Assurance Society (Ltd.):—
Annuities—terms revised, July 19, 13c
- LE GALLIENNE, Mr. Richard:—
“Vanishing Roads, and other Essays” —noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 332d
- LEGARD, Capt. R. H.—killed in action, Aug. 18, 5e
- LEGG, Mr. J. Wickham:—
“Cranmer's Liturgical Projects” —noticed (L.S.), July 1, 224a
- LEGGE, Mr. E.:—
“Public and Private Life of Kaiser William II., The” —noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b
- LEGGE, Capt. Gerald—killed in action, Sept. 4, 5e
- LEGGE, Col. Sir Harry — appointed extra equerry to King, July 3, 11b
- LEGGE, Lieut. Reginald G.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4d
- LEIGH Valley Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- LEICESTER Palace Theatre (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 29, 12c
- LEICESTER Real Property Company (Ltd.):—
Report, July 15, 11e
- LEIGH, Lord:—
on war, European — waitresses: employment to release waiters of military age (l.), July 15, 7e; petrol: restriction in private use (l.), Aug. 18, 7d
- LEIGH, Sir E. C.—will, July 1, 11d
- LEIGH, Mrs. Gerard—son born, Aug. 7, 9b
- LEIGH, Hon. M. Cordelia:—
on Sunday school teachers — training (l.; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110a
- LEIGH-BENNETT, Capt. A.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 13, 11b
- LEIGH Mills (Ltd.):—
Report, Aug. 31, 13d
- LEIGHTON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Bryan—drunk while driving motor-car charge, July 22, 9a (e.e.); withdrawn, 29, 4d; negligent driving charge, 29, 4d
- LEIGHTON, Marie Connor:—
“Gates of Sorrow, The” — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287d
- LEIPER, Lieut.-Col.:—
at Royal Society of Medicine, on discoveries in connexion with bilharziosis, July 31, 6d (e.e.)
- LEIPZIG, Col. von (Germany)—death, July 5, 7f; mysterious circumstances commented on, 8, 7b; Aug. 14, 5e (e.e.)
- LEIPZIG fair — committee to agitate in friendly countries and Turkey, Aug. 30, 5f (l.e.); Councillor Rosenthal (s.), Sept. 3, 7e (e.e.); opened, 4, 5f; results; statement at general meeting, 6, 7f
- LEMAN, Gen. (France) — *Matin* account of death contradicted in German wireless, Sept. 9, 5e (e.e.)
- LE MARCHANT, Capt. Henry N.—killed in action, Aug. 26, 5c
- LE MARCHANT, Lieut. S. H.—will, July 24, 9b
- LEMIRE, Abbé—Rt. Rev. H. Russell Wakefield: account of visit, Sept. 14, 7e
- LEMKI tribe—particulars (R.S.), Sept. 18, 8b
- LEMMER, Prof. Friedrich — edits *New Warsaw Courier*, Sept. 15, 5b (e.e.)
- LENNON (Ltd.):—
Law case, July 21, 3a
- LEONARD, Mr. G. H.:—
“They also serve” —noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a
- LEONARDO da Vinci:—
“Admirable Painter, The. A Study of Leonardo da Vinci” — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 293b
- LEONIDAS, “Professor” — cruelty to performing animals charge, Aug. 21, 3d
- LEPPER, Second Lieut. Harper M. — awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3c
- LE QUEUX, Mr. William—alleged censoring of speech at Buxton, Mr. J. M. Hogge (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10e; Sir J. Simon's reply, 23, 10f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; summoned for gas supplied to cottage, 28, 5e (e.e.)
“Devil's Spawn, The. How Italy will defeat it” —noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a
“Mystery of the Green Ray, The” — noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247c
“Sign of Silence, The” —noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b
- LERMONTOV, M. Mikhail Y.:—
“Heart of a Russian, The” —reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 235b
- LESLIE-SMITH, Capt. Gilbert—killed in action, July 24, 4d
- LESSING, Bruno:—
“With the Best Intention” —noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263c
- LESTER, Engineer Lieut.-Commander Arthur E.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 17, 8d
- LESTER, Lieut. Ernest C.—killed in action, July 20, 5e
- L'ESTRANGE, Rev. Alfred G. K.—will, July 12, 11e

- LETHBRIDGE, Sir Roper :—
on war, European—national service (l.), Sept. 10, 5d
- LETTERS of marque—revival suggested : Mr. T. Parsons (l.), July 15, 7e
- LEVER, Sir William—purchases portrait of Princess Mary, July 3, 11b
- LEWES, Prof. V. B. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on ammunition : high explosive shells, July 8, 6e ; European war : cotton : export to neutral countries, 15, 6c
- LEWIS, Mr. A. D. :—
"Irrigation and Settlement in America"—noticed (E.S.), July 30, 147c
- LEWIS, Amy—thrift charge, Sept. 23, 5d
- LEWIS, Sec. Lieut. George A. D.—killed in action, July 15, 9c
- LEWIS, Julius—being in prohibited area charge, Sept. 14, 5c
- LEWIS, Rev. L. S. :—
on war, European—national service (l.), Aug. 28, 7d
- LEWIS, Richard J.—body recovered from Thames, Sept. 29, 5e
- "LEX"—on European war : national economy : diet (l.), July 30, 7c
- LEYLAND (Frederick) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 9, 15c
- LIBRARIES :—
Camps Library : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Soldiers—Social work among
Sales : see BOOK sales
Tauchnitz Edition, Leipzig : see that title
War time, use in—Mr. L. S. Jast (p.), Sept. 1, 5c
- LIBRARY Association :—
Conference (Caxton Hall) — arrangements (L.S.), July 29, 255a ; Aug. 27, 11b (e.e.) ; held, Sept. 1, 5c ; concluded, Sept. 3, 7f
Exhibition of books, war—particulars, Aug. 27, 11b (e.e.)
- LICENSING :—
Black Head Publichouse — insurance against non-renewal of licence (law case), July 29, 3b
Taxation :—
Law case (recovery of proportion of increased duty proportional to increase of rent due to conversion to licensed premises), July 24, 3c
- LICHFIELD Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, July 29, 3b
- LICHTENSTEIN, Aaron—bribery charge, Sept. 14, 3c
- LIDDELL, Capt. Augustus F.—appointed Comptroller of Prince and Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein's household, Sept. 8, 9b
- LIDDELL, Mr. and Mrs. John—acknowledge sympathy, Sept. 7, 11b
- LIDDELL, Capt. John A.—awarded V.C., Aug. 24, 9d ; leg amputated, 30, 4e ; death, Sept. 3, 6c ; funeral, 6, 11b
- LIEBERT, Maj. Bernard R.—will, Aug. 5, 9d
- LIEBIO, Baron von (Germany) :—
on war, European — German policy and expansion (art. quoted), July 6, 7f
- LIEBIG'S Extract of Meat Company (Ltd.) :—
Libel action by, July 6, 3a
Meeting, July 22, 12a
Report, July 9, 15c
- LIEBKNECHT, Herr (Germany) :—
War, European—peace : to raise subject in Reichstag, Aug. 16, 5b
- LIEBKNECHT, Herr (Germany) (continued) :—
in Parliament—prevented from speaking ; protests against third reading of War Loan Bill, Aug. 21, 5d
- LIEBMANN, Alfred—interned as alien enemy (law case), Aug. 31, 3d ; Sept. 7, 2e
- LIEBSICHER, Capt. (Germany)—sentenced for espionage in Italy, July 8, 7e
- LIFE-BOAT Institution, Royal National : see ROYAL National Life-Boat Institution
- LIFE-BOATS :—
Royal National Life-Boat Institution : see that title
- LIFE Guards, 1st :—
Goat — Board of Agriculture order made, Sept. 1, 5d
- LIGHTLY, Thomas — forging certificate charge, July 31, 8f
- LILEY, Mr. Henry D.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), July 13, 12f (e.e.)
- LILIES : see under HORTICULTURE
- LILLEY, Sub-Lieut. Reginald H. — gallantry ; awarded D.S.C., Sept. 13, 5b
- LIMAN VON SANDERS, Gen. (Germany) — reported wounded, July 7, 7c ; 9, 7f ; differences with Enver Pasha reported, Aug. 4, 6d ; denounced as incapable by Turkish officers, 23, 5b
- LIMBS, artificial :—
Exhibition, international — arrangements, July 20, 9b ; held, 21, 8d ; 23, 11b
- LINCOLN, Dean of : see FRY, Very Rev. T. C.
- LINCOLN, Mr. Paul M. :—
at American Institute of Electrical Engineers, on development of electricity (E.S.), Aug. 27, 161a
- LINCOLN, Mr. Tribich — biographical, Aug. 6, 6e ; arrested in Brooklyn ; arraigned on charges of forgery, 6, 6e ; extradition applied for on behalf of British Consul, 6, 6e ; date of hearing, 9, 10f ; adjourned, 20, 5c (l.e.) ; Sept. 1, 9c ; 4, 5b ; extradition arrangements, Aug. 9, 10f ; loan granted by Mr. J. Goldstein in 1914 : details, Sept. 4, 5b ; extradition ordered, 11, 6c ; police officers leaving England to bring back, 18, 3e ; 23, 3c ; 27, 10e ; leave, 28, 5e
- LINCOLN Theatre (Ltd.) — not calling general meeting during 1914 : directors prosecuted, July 1, 4d (e.e.)
- LINDEMANN, Mrs. O. :—
on bathing for London boys—suggestion (l. quoted), Sept. 1, 3c
- LINDEY, Mme. Emilie (France)—season of French plays at Royal Court Theatre announced, Sept. 17, 11d
- LINDSAY, Pte. J.—awarded cross of order of St. George, Sept. 25, 9c
- LINDSAY, Prof. J. A.—lecture announced, Sept. 14, 3d
- LINDSAY, Mr. W. M. :—
"Short Historical Latin Grammar, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
- LINDSAY-SMITH, Mr. F. A.—will, July 27, 9c
- LINE, Mr. Thomas — presentation on retirement from Eton College, Sept. 24, 5d
- LINEHAM, Mr. Wilfrid J. :—
"Treatise on Hand Lettering, A"—reviewed (E.S.), July 30, 147b.
- LINEN Thread Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 18, 10e
- LINGKOFF operations : see under WAR, European (operations)
- LINGGI Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 1, 15e ; Sept. 16, 13e

- LINLITHGOW, Lady—daughter born, Sept. 23, 11b
- LINNELL, Mr. G. H.—two sons killed in action, Aug. 9, 5c
- LINSLEY, Alderman H. :—
at Municipal Tramways Association, presidential address, Sept. 24, 5d
- LINTON, Rev. F. C. :—
“Notes on the Absolution of the Sick and Dying” — noticed (L.S.), July 1, 224b
- LINTOTT, Sub-Lieut. William—killed in action, Sept. 28, 4e
- LIPTON, Mr. E. :—
“Introduction to the Economic History of England, An. I. The Middle Ages” — noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247c ; reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 283b
- LIPTON, Sir Thomas :—
Lipton (Ltd.) — letter read at meeting ; gift to make good financial deficiency, Aug. 25, 11a
- LIPTON (Ltd.) :—
Financial position (F.N.), Aug. 25, 10a
Lawson, Mr. R. (s.), Aug. 25, 11a
Lipton, Sir T. (l. quoted) ; gift to make good deficiencies, Aug. 25, 11a
Meeting, Aug. 25, 3b, 11a
Report, Aug. 14, 10e
- LISLE, Rouget de — transfer of ashes to Panthéon : resolution in favour adopted by Paris municipal council, July 10, 6c ; arrangements, 14, 7b ; transferred : ceremony described, 15, 5d
- LISSAUER, Herr E. (Germany)—statement regarding “Hymn of Hate” quoted, Aug. 14, 5e
- LIST, Carl Franz — experiences on board the *U 39* : *New York American* quoted, Sept. 9, 5c
- LISTER, Lieut. Charles A.—killed in action, Sept. 6, 7d
- LISTER, Lieut. W. H.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 25, 9b
- LISTER and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 15, 11e
- LITERATURE :—
Russian :—
Texts — Poushkin’s “Peekovaya Dama” : noticed (R.S.), Sept. 18, 4d
War stories :—
Graham, Mr. S (sp. art., “Russian literature and the war” ; L.S.), Sept. 9, 297d
- LITTLE, Maude :—
“Rose Coloured Room. The” — noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223c
- LITTLEJOHN, Prof. Harvey :—
on anti-septic, new (l.), Aug. 9, 9d
- LITTLETON, Herbert—struck by falling branch of tree in Kew Gardens (fatal), Sept. 13, 10b
- LITZMANN, Gen. (Germany)—awarded order pour le mérite, Aug. 19, 6d
- LIVERPOOL :—
Bankers’ clearings, July 6, 13f
Corporation :—
Bills—tenders invited, Sept. 29, 13c
Docks :—
Engineering work—report for 1914 (E.S.), Sept. 24, 175e
Fire : see under FIRES
“LIVERPOOL Clergyman, A” —on European war : national service (l.), July 21, 7c
- LIVERPOOL Cotton Association — annual circular, Sept. 4, 11c
- LIVERPOOL Exchange (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 8, 10f
- LIVERPOOL Steam Ship Owners’ Association :—
Meeting, Sept. 16, 5d
- LIVERPOOL University :—
Chemistry, organic :—
Professorship—Prof. R. Robinson appointed, July 15, 10b ; Mr. H. Harrison gives £10,000 for endowment, 28, 7d
Grant, state — reduction : appeal against, Sept. 7, 5b (e.e.)
- LIVERPOOL Victoria Legal Friendly Society :—
Frauds on, alleged—prosecution, Sept. 24, 5b
Law case, Aug. 2, 2b
- LIVINGSTONE, Mr. R. W. :—
on half-penny postage—abolition (l.), Sept. 27, 9c (e.e.)
- LIZZANA Castle—destroyed by Austrians, Aug. 6, 6d
- LLANTYSILIE churchyard :—
Jones, late Thomas—search for will buried in coffin : see JONES, late Thomas
- LLOYD, Lieut. Duncan I. B.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8e
- LLOYD, Lieut. Eric E. L.—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10b ; mentioned in dispatch, Sept. 21, 10d
- LLOYD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis—opens Earl Roberts Rest House, Sept. 23, 7c
Queen Mary’s Convalescent Hospitals —appeal, Sept. 27, 11b
War, European—drink : treating in London : request to Central Control Board to prohibit, Sept. 18, 6b
- LLOYD, Capt. Gwion L. B.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8e
- LLOYD, Lieut. H. C.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, July 2, 11b
- LLOYD, Second Lieut. I. T.—awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
- LLOYD, Rt. Rev. Dr. John, late Bp. of Swansea—will, Sept. 2, 9c
- LLOYD, Mrs. Mary V.—will, July 8, 11e
- LLOYD, Capt. Mervyn—will, July 13, 9d
- LLOYD, Capt. Walter—killed in action, Aug. 19, 2f
- LLOYD (A.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Libel action by, July 1, 4d ; 2, 3b ; 3, 3d
- LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David :—
July—gives luncheon party, 9, 11e ; visits Llandrindod Wells, 12, 11b
Aug. — attends presentation of colours to Welsh Guards, 4, 9b ; visits Colwyn Bay, 9, 11b ; health, 18, 6a ; 19, 6b ; 20, 9b ; returning to London, 24, 9b ; returns, 25, 9b ; expected at Criccieth, 26, 9b ; to preside at concert at Llanystumdwy, 26, 9b ; present at farewell sermon of Dr. J. Clifford at Westbourne Park Baptist Chapel, 30, 9b
Sept.—distributes prizes at Tadworth camp army sports, 20, 10b ; received by King, 21, 11c
German press attacks, July 19, 5a
Haldane, Lord :—
War, European—speech at National Liberal Club (July 5) ; statement, July 8, 8c ; our Parliamentary correspondent’s comments, 9, 8d

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued) :—
 Labour—South Wales coalminers' strike: requested to visit coalfields, July 17, 6e; at Cardiff: confers with executive council of South Wales Miners' Federation, 20, 7e; 21, 7e; with coalowners, 21, 7e; our Parliamentary correspondent's comment, 20, 7e; new terms of settlement accepted: our special correspondent's comments, 21, 7e; appeal to miners (s.), 22, 7e; Mr. Runciman's award on controversial questions: sends joint letter with Mr. Runciman and Mr. Henderson to South Wales Miners' Federation, Aug. 27, 3c; *Cologne Gazette* comments, 28, 6e; bonus turn dispute: confers with deputation of South Wales Miners' Federation, 30, 4a; 31, 6e; Sept. 1, 8e; confers with representatives of South Wales coal owners, Aug. 31, 6e; Sept. 1, 8e
 War, European:—
 Food:—
 Economy—statement, July 1, 11c
 Humbert, M. Charles—interview, Aug. 27, 5b
 Service, national—attitude: letter to constituent, Sept. 20, 9f
 Speeches, war: see "Through Terror to Triumph," below
 Supplies:—
 Output, acceleration of—projected tour of munition centres: arrangements, Aug. 17, 6e; postponed, 18, 6a; message to Trade Union Congress, Sept. 8, 8b; reception in industrial districts, 13, 10b; message to women's meeting at Surrey Theatre, 11, 7f; Lord Sydenham (l.), 14, 9d; alleged refusal of Dublin Technical Committee to lend machines (l.), 18, 7c; output of munitions in Dublin: message to Dublin Munitions Committee, 21, 5a
 Labour—reply to business men's offer to release employees, July 5, 10b; confers with trade union representatives, 17, 5a; addresses conference at Wesleyan Central Hall, Westminster, 18, 6e
 Campaign—letter to committee quoted, July 15, 5e
 Trade union restrictions—Coventry ordnance works incident (s.), Sept. 10, 10d; correspondence quoted, 17, 8c; Coventry district committee of Amalgamated Society of Engineers (l. quoted), 20, 5d
 Tools—confers with trade representatives, July 16, 6b
 Women—services: to receive deputation: Mrs. Pankhurst (s.), July 2, 11d; receives deputation; speech, 19, 9b; declines offer from South Africa, Sept. 17, 7d (l.e.)
 "Through Terror to Triumph"—announced, Aug. 24, 9b; preface quoted, Sept. 13, 9d; German comments, 18, 5f; Sir J. F. L. Rolleston (l.), 24, 9d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 315c

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued) :—
 at Bangor Eisteddfod, on European war: attitude of Wales; Russian determination and national spirit, Aug. 6, 8d; suspension of railway excursions, 6, 8e; Italian press comment, 9, 7f
 at Cardiff, on South Wales coalmining dispute: settlement; European war: appeal to coalminers, July 22, 7e
 at London Opera House, on coal output; European war: national spirit, July 30, 8a
 at Ministry of Munitions, on European war: supplies: output: women, July 19, 9b
 at Trade Union Congress, on European war—supplies: acceleration of output; labour, Sept. 10, 9f; attitude of delegates; statement by parliamentary committee, 11, 3a; (P.N.), 14, 8d
 at Walton-on-the-Hill: addresses soldiers, Sept. 20, 10b
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European:—
 Drink—control in munition areas, July 29, 10c
 Inventions, July 9, 12b; 29, 10b
 Supplies—acceleration of output, July 2, 10b, c; 29, 8e, 10a
 Labour—trade union restrictions, July 29, 10a
 War Office—administration, July 2, 10e
 on war, European—national service question; ministerial position; appeal for unity: letter to constituent, Sept. 20, 9f; (P.N.), 20, 9d
LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. David :—
 War, European—Serbian flag day: to take charge of chief Westminster dépôt, Sept. 17, 11c
 at Cardiff Exchange, on European war: French patriotism, July 16, 11b (e.e.)
 on war, European—National Fund for Welsh troops: appeal, Sept. 9, 9b
LLOYD GEORGE, Miss Olwen—praised for skill in nursing wounded at base hospital in Boulogne, Aug. 27, 11c (e.e.); returns to France to resume duties, Sept. 1, 11b
LLOYD JONES, Capt. Edward W.—killed in action, Aug. 25, 5e
LLOYD-JONES, Capt. P. A.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 20, 9b
LLOYD'S :—
 Fund for awards to captains and crews for gallant conduct in cases of submarine attack established; award, Aug. 9, 7b
LLOYDS Bank Ltd. :—
 Dividend, July 10, 11e
 War, European—members of staff serving: list published, July 16, 4d
LLOYD-STILL, Miss—appointed principal matron of 5th London (City of London) General Hospital, Sept. 14, 6b
LOAKE, Mr. Thomas—will, July 13, 9d
LOBBAN, Mr. W. :—
 "Latin Verb Paradigms"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
LOCAL government :—
 Administration:—
 Heron, Mr. R. F. (p.), Sept. 22, 15b (e.e.)
 Finance:—
 Economy—articles ("Municipal waste in London: overlapping services: business combination

LOCAL government—Finance—Economy

(continued):—

needed"), Aug. 3, 6*d*; ("Municipal waste: interest of the public"), 9, 10*d*; ("Taxes and thrift: private and public spending"), Sept. 24, 5*a*

Correspondence, Aug. 14, 9*d*

Gordon, Mr. H. H. (l.), July 30, 7*e*; (int.), Aug. 3, 6*d*; statistics quoted, 9, 10*d*

Heron, Mr. R. F. (p.), Sept. 22, 15*b* (e.e.)

Holborn—Mr. L. Walford's statement, Aug. 14, 9*d*; decision of borough council, Sept. 23, 11*b*

Loans—Treasury attitude towards issue, Aug. 19, 11*f*

Northamptonshire County Council—dispute with ratepayers: particulars, Aug. 13, 8*d* (e.e.)

Poplar borough council—reduction in estimates: report recommending adopted, Sept. 28, 5*d*

Women:—

Correspondence, July 22, 7*d*

LOCAL Loans Fund—new loans: higher rates of interest in force, Aug. 7, 11*c*

LOCAL taxation:—

Rates:—

Assessment:—

Great Western and Metropolitan Railway Companies—appeal against rating of Hammer-smith and City line: House of Lords judgment, July 29, 7*b*

Hurst Park Syndicate (Ltd.)—summoned, Sept. 29, 5*b*

Valuation, quinquennial—correspondence, Sept. 21, 9*c*

Camberwell—reduced, Sept. 23, 11*b*

Egham—reduced, Sept. 28, 5*d*

Hackney—fixed, Sept. 28, 5*d*

Holborn—reduced, Sept. 23, 11*b*

Lambeth—poor rate reduced, Sept. 16, 11*d*

London boroughs—rates levied for six months (art., "Taxes and thrift: private and public spending"), Sept. 24, 5*a*

Unpaid—taxicab driver at Hammer-smith imprisoned; application to West London police-court, July 7, 6*d*

Wandsworth—borough council finance committee: recommendation, July 26, 3*d*

Wealdstone—reduced, Sept. 28, 5*d*

Westminster—finance committee (report), Sept. 22, 15*b* (e.e.)

Willesden—poor rate increased, Sept. 28, 5*d*

LOCHGELLY Iron and Coal Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, July 5, 15*b*

LOCK, Dr. R. H.—services to Board of Agriculture: tribute by Lord Selborne, July 19, 3*d*

LOCK, Mr. W.:—

on Virgil—European war: supplies: acceleration of output: apt quotations (l.; Ed.S.), July 6, 88*a*

LOCKET, Second Lieut. G. E.—killed in action, July 3, 6*c*

LOCKETT, Mr. W. J.—will, July 23, 11*e*

LOCKHART, Pte. E.:—

on war, European—labour unrest (l. quoted), July 21, 8*a*

LOCOMOTIVES:—

Railway:—

Electric:—

Pennsylvania Railway—locomotives in service (art., "American electric locomotives: four years' experience"; E.S.), July 30, 143*b*

LODER, Mr. Gerald W. E.—appointed deputy-chairman of Eagle Insurance Company, July 14, 13*d*

LODERS and Nucoline (Ltd.):—

Dividend, July 24, 10*e*; Aug. 16, 10*b*

LODGE, Mr. John—received by King; decorated with Edward Medal, July 13, 9*c*

LODGE, Mr. O. W. F.:—

"Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271*d*

"Six Englishmen"—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 256*a*

LODGE, Sir Oliver—appointed to consulting panel of Admiralty Inventions Board, July 19, 5*d*

"War and After, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 266*c*

LODGE, Second Lieut. Raymond—death from wounds, Sept. 20, 11*e*; biographical, 21, 4*b*

LODWICK, Capt. J. T.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 25, 9*b*

LOEFFLER, Mr. Charles M.:—

"Death of Tintagiles, The"—performance at Queen's Hall, Aug. 18, 9*b*

LOFTHOUSE, Mr. George—received by King; decorated with Edward Medal, July 13, 9*d*

LOFTUS, Mr. Henry—will, Aug. 23, 9*c*

LOGAN, Mr. Alexander:—

"First Book of School Gardening, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94*d*; reviewed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 105*a*

LOMAX, Lieut.-Gen. Samuel H.—will, Sept. 21, 11*e*

LOMEN, Dr. Gerhard R., and Dr. J. W. Cunliffe:—

"Writing of To-day: Models of Journalistic Prose"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 309*a*

LOMZA operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

LONDON:—

Administration:—

Economy, municipal: see under LOCAL government—Finance

Air raids: see under WAR, European (operations)

Building Act:—

Prosecution, July 2, 10*d* (e.e.)

Drink:—

War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Drink

Electricity supply:—

Waste:—

Gordon, Mr. H. H. (l.), July 5, 9*e*

Fair: see under FAIRS

Finance:—

Municipal economy: see under LOCAL government

Housing: see under HOUSING

Lighting regulations—new order, Aug. 13, 9*e*; terms, 16, 9*d*; German version, 16, 9*d*; extinguishing street lamps; police notice, Sept. 11, 6*a*; vehicles on road: police regulations to be enforced, 25, 9*c*; new order: terms, 30, 4*a*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

LONDON (continued) :—

Markets :—

Petticoat-lane (sp. art., "Sunday morning in Petticoat-lane"), July 5; 11e

Slater-street market, Brick-lane (art., "Dogs and fowls : Sunday morning in an East-end market"), July 26, 9e

Parks : see under PARKS

Port : see LONDON, port of

Railways : see under RAILWAYS

Scavenging :—

Refuse and dust—daily cleansing suggested, July 6, 6c

Services — overlapping discussed, Aug. 3, 6d

Special articles ("Discovering London : fascinations of the riverside"), Aug. 31, 9d

Theatre, first : see under THEATRES—Shoreditch

Traffic :—

Services—duplication : London county council highways committee recommendation, July 26, 3d

Tramways :—

London county council :—

Motor omnibuses — competition : see under MOTOR omnibuses

Trees : see under TREES

War, European : see under WAR, European

LONDON, Archdeacon of : see HOLMES, Ven. E. E.

LONDON, Bp. of : see WINNINGTON-INORAM, Rt. Rev. A. F.

LONDON, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company :—

Accident : see under RAILWAY accidents

Dividends, July 29, 12d

Pullman cars for third-class passengers — particulars, Sept. 11, 3e

LONDON, Chatham, and Dover Railway Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 22, 13a

LONDON, City of :—

Archæology : see under ARCHÆOLOGY

Atmosphere—observations : results, Sept. 3, 11e

Lord mayoralty : see under LONDON, Corporation of

Special article ("Discovering the city : charm of Bunhill-fields"), Aug. 14, 9c

Tea-shops :—

Waitresses — conduct : allegations by police : Mr. T. S. Vickery (evid.), July 19, 4f ; 27, 4e

LONDON, Corporation of :—

Aldermen, court of—Mr. A. W. Read and Mr. W. Cambden resign, Sept. 22, 5d

Aldgate ward—vacancy : candidate, Sept. 24, 5d

Common council, court of—to re-assemble after recess, Sept. 20, 5e

Aldgate ward—member elected, July 7, 16b (e.e.)

Cheap ward—vacancy, Sept. 6, 11c ; 22, 5d

Coleman-street ward — vacancy, Sept. 6, 11c ; 22, 5d

Engineer—elected, July 30, 8e

Guilds :—

Funds—placing at control of London County Council suggested : Sir J. Benn (s.), July 21, 8d

Masters and wardens elected, July 7, 16a (e.e.) ; 9, 14a ; 29, 10d ; Aug. 5, 4b ; Sept. 20, 5e ; 27, 5d

LONDON, Corporation of (continued) :—

Lord mayoralty—election : arrangements, Sept. 25, 4f ; elected, 30, 9c

Sheriffs :—

New—admitted to office, Sept. 29, 11b

Election — expenses (law case), July 15, 3a ; 28, 3a

Under-sheriffs appointed, July 14, 6b ; Sept. 29, 11b

LONDON, Foreign, and Colonial Securities (Ltd.) :—

War, European :—

Finance—loan : conversion of other government stock : offer to investors, July 1, 15b (e.e.)

LONDON, Port of :—

Authority :—

Bill :—

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Finance :—

Revenue—accounts for year ended March, 1915, July 19, 11d

Congestion :—

Royal Albert Docks—Mr. L. Newcombe (l.), July 27, 7d ; Mr. J. G. Broadbank (int.), 29, 5e

Wool stocks—note (F.N.), Aug. 10, 10a ; 14, 10b

Docks :—

Extensions :—

Article ("New port of London : progress of the great port extension"), July 29, 5e

Grain—storage : discussed, Sept. 3, 5c

Storage accommodation — to be further increased, Aug. 17, 10c

Surrey Commercial Docks—provision traffic : statistics during six months ended July 31, Sept. 14, 5b

LONDON American Maritime Trading Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 24, 13e

Report, Sept. 28, 12a

LONDON and Brazilian Bank (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 30, 11e

LONDON and British North America Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, July 23, 14a

LONDON and Edinburgh Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Aug. 16, 10b

LONDON and Hanseatic Bank (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 1, 15e

LONDON and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company :—

Cotton Crop Book noticed, Aug. 9, 14e

LONDON and Liverpool Bank of Commerce (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 5, 15b

LONDON and North-Western Railway Company :—

Accident : see under RAILWAY accidents

Dividend, July 31, 10e

Dublin South-Eastern Railway—reported proposed amalgamation denied, Sept. 23, 7c (e.e.)

Electrification :—

Special article ("Electrification of London railways : progress on the North-Western," E.S.), Sept. 24, 168c

Euston station :—

Refreshment buffet for soldiers and sailors : see under WAR, European
—Great Britain—Refreshments for soldiers and sailors

LONDON and North-Western Railway Company (continued):—

Finance—stock issue: special general meeting to be held, July 21, 12*d*; (F.N.), Aug. 5, 10*a*; held, 6, 11*e*; (F.N.), 6, 11*b*; prospectus, 6, 11*a*; Mr. C. N. Lawrence (s.), 6, 11*e*; list closed (F.N.), 11, 10*a*; letters of allotment, 17, 11*f*; (F.N.), 18, 10*a*

Services—express trains: speed curtailed, Sept. 25, 3*c*

Trains, ambulance: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—Transport—Trains

LONDON and Provincial Bank (Ltd.):—

Dividend, July 15, 11*e*

LONDON and Provincial Electric Theatres (Ltd.):—

Meeting, July 7, 16*b* (e.e.)

LONDON and South-Western Bank (Ltd.):—

Dividend, July 2, 15*c*; (F.N.), 2, 13*b*

LONDON and South-Western Railway Company:—

Dividend, July 24, 10*e*; (F.N.), 24, 10*a*

Electrification:—

Suburban services — opening of first section: announcement, Aug. 25, 8*b*; (E.S.), 27, 160*d*; London to Wimbledon section: particulars, Sept. 28, 5*d*

Special article ("New electric train services: South Western Railway's plans"; E.S.), Aug. 27, 160*d*

LONDON and Suburban Railway Passengers' Association:—

Railway fares, cheaper—letter to Mr. Runciman, Aug. 13, 2*f*

LONDON Assurance Corporation (Ltd.):—

Law case, July 6, 3*b*

Phipps, Mr. T. H.—retirement as claims adjuster; presentation, Sept. 30, 13*d*

LONDON Baptist Association:—

Secretary appointed, Sept. 30, 9*f*

LONDON City and Midland Bank (Ltd.):—

Dividend, July 3, 13*a*; (F.N.), 3, 13*a*

LONDON Clearing Banks:—**Committee:—**

Chairman and deputy-chairman elected, July 2, 14*a*

Meeting, July 2, 14*a*

LONDON Coliseum, July 6, 11*c*; 27, 9*c*; 29, 9*a*; Aug. 24, 9*e*; 26, 9*c*

War, European—"Italian Day": *matinée* on behalf announced, Aug. 21, 9*e*; British Society for Relief of Belgian Wounded Soldiers: entertainment in aid: arrangements, Sept. 14, 11*b*

LONDON County and Westminster Bank (Ltd.):—

Dividend, July 7, 16*e*

Report, July 22, 13*a*

LONDON County Council:—**Finance:—****Bill:—**

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Expenditure:—**Restriction:—**

Committee, special—to be appointed, July 21, 8*d*

Finance committee — recommendation, July 19, 5*b* (e.e.)

Goldie, Sir G. (mem.), July 19, 5*b* (e.e.); (s.), 21, 8*d*

Law case (advertisements on trams), July 28, 3*d*

Mall improvement — Admiralty Arch approach: see under MALL

LONDON County Council (continued):—

Meetings, July 21, 8*d*; fortnightly instead of weekly recommended, July 26, 3*d*

Offices — for local taxation licences: new address, Aug. 27, 8*d*

Paris Municipal Council, message to—reply received, July 15, 9*d* (e.e.)

War, European:—

Finance — loan: subscriptions: particulars, July 7, 6*a*; conversion of consols into: finance committee: recommendation, 27, 12*f*

Supplies, war:—**Labour:—**

Classes—for training women: instituted, July 20, 8*b*

LONDON Court of Arbitration:—

Chairman elected, July 22, 12*e* (e.e.)

Meeting, July 22, 12*e* (e.e.)

LONDONDERRY, Lord—appointed lieutenant for County Down, Aug. 11, 7*c*; appointment as honorary colonel of 3rd Durham Light Infantry gazetted, Aug. 13, 9*b*; takes seat in House of Lords, Sept. 15, 8*e***LONDON Electric Railway Company:—****Bill:—**

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Dividend, July 23, 14*d*; (F.N.), 23, 13*b*

LONDON Fire Brigade:—

Air raids, German—notice respecting gallantry of firemen during fires caused by, Sept. 17, 5*e*

London Gazette:—

Army appointments and retirements: see under ARMY

Bankruptcy notices: see under FAILURES

Navy—appointments and retirements: see under NAVY

Partnerships dissolved: see under PARTNERSHIPS

LONDON General Omnibus Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, July 23, 14*d*

LONDON Girl's Club Union:—

Queen Mary's Coronation Holiday Home (Whitstable):—

Mary, Queen—visits, Sept. 20, 11*b*

LONDON Guarantee and Accident Company (Ltd.):—

Director elected, Sept. 4, 11*c* (e.e.)

LONDON Hospital:—

Governors—court held, Sept. 2, 9*e*

Medical college—particulars, (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 104*a*

LONDON Inter-Collegiate Scholarships Board:—

Examination — results, July 1, 10*c*

LONDON Joint Stock Bank (Ltd.):—

Dividend, July 9, 15*b*

LONDON Life Association (Ltd.):—

Director elected, Sept. 23, 4*c*

LONDON Opera House:—

Opera performances: see under OPERA

War, European—wounded and disabled of City of London regiments: performance in aid: arrangements, July 20, 9*c*

LONDON Orphan School:—

Prizes — distribution arrangements, July 3, 12*c*

LONDON Pavilion, Aug. 26, 9*c*; Sept. 7, 5*c***LONDON Regiment:—**

5th Batt. (London Rifle Brigade):—

War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army

LONDON Regiment (continued) :—

8th Batt. (Post Office Rifles) :—

War, European : see under WAR,
European (operations) — British
army

12th Batt. (Rangers) :—

War, European : see under WAR,
European (operations) — British
army

14th Batt. (London Scottish) :—

War, European : see under WAR,
European (operations) — British
army

28th Batt. (Artists' Rifles) — use as
officers' training corps (art., "The
making of officers : Artists' Rifles
in camp"), Sept. 16, 11e

LONDON Rifle Brigade : see LONDON
Regiment—5th Batt.LONDON School of Economics and Political
Science :—

Gladstone memorial prize—awarded,
Aug. 25, 9e

Hutchinson medal—awarded, Aug.
25, 9c

LONDON (Royal Free Hospital) School
of Medicine for Women — particulars,
(Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 104b

Extension fund :—

Contributions, Sept. 17, 11d

Meeting in support (Harrogate)—
held, Aug. 31, 3b

Scholarships and exhibitions —
awarded, July 31, 8d

Thorne, Dr. May (s.), Aug. 31, 3b

LONDON School of Tropical Medicine :—

Examination—result, July 26, 9e

LONDON Scottish : see LONDON Regiment—
14th Batt.

"LONDON Skies"—special article, Sept.
24, 11d

LONDON String Quartet :—

Concerts—programme issued, Sept.
18, 9c

LONDON Symphony Orchestra :—

Concerts—programme issued, Sept. 18,
9c

LONDON United Tramways (Ltd.) :—

Guide to system, illustrated—issued,
July 27, 10d

LONDON University :—

B.A. examination — results, July 8,
6b

B.D. examination—results, July 19, 8c

B.Sc. examination—results, July 8, 6b

B.Sc. (engineering) examination —
result, Aug. 9, 4c

Degrees—conferred, July 15, 9d

Horticulture — new board of studies :
constituted, July 15, 9d

M.D. examination—pass list, July 26, 9e

Medical, faculty of — particulars
(Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 103d

Physiology :—

Professor appointed, July 15, 9d

Principal — appointment : candi-
dates invited, July 31, 9b

Ratan Tata research student — ap-
pointed, July 15, 9d

Scholarships and exhibitions —
awarded, Aug. 2, 7d (e.e.) ; 12, 9b

Senate :—

Meeting, July 15, 9d

Town planning and civic architecture
—diploma : regulations approved,
July 15, 9d

War, European :—

Students, internal — debarred from
completing courses on account
of war service : scheme for
conferment of honorary degree
adopted, July 15, 9d ; 17, 3d

LONDON Volunteer Rifles : see under WAR,
European — Great Britain—Defence—
Civilian volunteer defence forces

LONG, Lady Doreen — operation, Aug.
23, 9b ; health, 25, 9b ; Sept. 3,
11b

LONG, Maj. W. — awarded order of St.
Stanislas, Sept. 25, 9c

LONG, Mr. Walter — assistant private
secretary appointed, Aug. 13, 7c ;
leaves for continent, 14, 9a

"World's War, and Other Poems,
The" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30,
335d

at Central Hall, Westminster, on
European war — national register,
July 17, 3e

at Guildhall, on Mr. J. Chamberlain,
July 9, 3f

at Local Government Board Offices,
on European war : national service,
July 10, 8d ; measles ; nursing, 21,
8d

at Primrose League meeting, on
European war ; criticism of ministry,
Sept. 30, 4c

in Parliament, on—

Births—notification : Bill (exten-
sion), July 9, 12f

Election and Registration (Post-
ponement) Bill, July 24, 8c

War, European :—

Register, national—Bill, July 6,
10b ; 8, 10b, c d ; 9, 12c, e

on children—poor law : closing of
homes (l. quoted), Sept. 10, 9c

on war, European — national register :
thanks voluntary workers, Sept. 21,
5c

LONGBOTTOM, Second Lieut. Rohert—killed
in action, Aug. 7, 9e

LONGBOURNE, Second Lieut. William L.
J.—killed in action, Sept. 17, 11e

LONGCROFT, Brevet-Maj. C. A. H. —
awarded order of St. Stanislas, Aug.
26, 10b

LONGCROFT, Mr. Cecil J. :—

on war profits tax—position of foreign
agencies (l.), Sept. 27, 9c

LONGDEN, Mr. Edward W. D. :—

Bankruptcy — application for order
of discharge, July 10, 3e

LONG-INNES, Lieut. S.—killed in action,
Aug. 9, 10c

LONGMAN, Rev. W. T.—suicide, Sept. 16,
11d ; inquest, 18, 3c

LONGRIGG, Mr. W. — will, Aug. 20,
9e

LONSDALE, Sir John :—

in Parliament, on—

War, European :—

Service, national — national
register : Bill, July 9, 12d

LONSDALE, Private William — prisoner
of war in Germany : death sentence
reduced to fifteen years' imprison-
ment ; letter quoted, July 20, 8b

LOOMIS, Lieut.-Col. F. O. W. (Canada)—
received by King ; invested with
insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 13, 11b

LOOP Road Reinforcement Company
(Ltd.) :—

Pamphlet noticed (E.S.), Aug. 27,
156d

LORD, Flight Sub-Lieut. R.—killed on
landing from aeroplane after attacking
German air raiders, Aug. 14, 6c ;
inquest held, 12, 6e ; funeral, 13,
9e

LORD Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital
and College, Alton :—

Medical report, Aug. 10, 11a (e.e.)

- LORD Roberts Memorial Fund for Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors** :—
 Art exhibition in aid (36, Grosvenor-place)—arrangements, July 5, 11b
 Concert in aid (Norfolk House) — given, July 23, 11a
 Contributions, July 5, 14a; 19, 3a; Aug. 16, 3a; Sept. 13, 4e
 Golf tournament played in aid, Sept. 27, 13e
 Royal Court Theatre—*matinée* in aid; arrangements, Sept. 9, 9d; 28, 5b; given, 29, 11c
 Stamps—sale on behalf: protest: correspondence, Sept. 24, 11c
- LOREBURN, Lord** :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Finance—government expenditure: reduction, July 7, 12d
- LORENZ, George A. H.**—possessing signalling lamps charge, July 1, 6e
- LORENZELLI, Cardinal**—death, Sept. 17, 7b
- LORING, Mr. Charles**—leaves London for United States, Aug. 26, 9b
- LOS ANGELES** :—
 Fire: see under UNITED STATES—Fires
- LOSQUES, M. Daniel de (France)**—killed in action, Aug. 16, 6d
- LOTHIAN Coal Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Report, Sept. 2, 10d
- LOTTERIES** :—
 Music-halls—distribution of money in (law case), July 22, 3b; war loan vouchers as prizes: prosecution, Sept. 8, 11a (e.e.)
- LOUDON, Mr.** — drowned in sinking of *Arabic*: Mr. Ingram: tribute (int.), Aug. 21, 8b
- LOUGH, Mr. Thomas** :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Budget, new, Sept. 22, 12c
 Import duties, Sept. 30, 10c
 on war, European—national economy (1.), July 5, 9e; supplies: limitation of profit (1.), Sept. 16, 9d
- LOUGHEED, Senator (Canada)** :—
 at Niagara, on European war, July 20, 6b (e.e.)
- LOUISE, Princess (Duchess of Argyll)** :—
 July—health, 3, 11b; 5, 11b;
 opens artists' war relief exhibition, 29, 9d; visits Heritage School of Arts and Crafts for Crippled Boys, 31, 9b
 Aug. — visits factory at White City, 24, 9b
 Sept.—visits King and Queen, 21, 11c; arrives at Roseneath, 22, 11b
- LOUVAIN University** :—
 Re-establishment—response to appeal of *Bulletin* (art. quoted), Aug. 12, 9e
- LOVEBAND, Lt.-Col. A.**—will, July 30, 9e
- LOVELACE, Lord**—gazetted captain in 11th Northumberland Fusiliers, July 29, 9a
- LOVELL, A.** :—
 "Meditation"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a
- LOVELL, Dr. Gordon H.**—returns to London; address, Aug. 11, 9b
- LOVELL and Christmas (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, July 3, 13e
 Report, July 8, 12e
- LOVELOCK, Seaman Jesse**—gallantry, Aug. 17, 8c
- "**LOVER of the Colonies, A**"—on "Colonial": synonym for (1.), Aug. 13, 7d
- "**LOVER of the morning sun, A**"—on European war: national economy: early rising (1.), Aug. 7, 7d
- LOVETT, Lieut.-Col. A. C.**—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., Aug. 31, 9b
- LOVETT, Mr. Edward** :—
 Toys, collection of—exhibition at Whitechapel Museum (art., "Truthful toys: 'real' exhibition in Whitechapel: the wonders of wheels"), Sept. 17, 11d
- LOVIBOND, Mr. J. W.** :—
 "Light and Colour Theories and their Relation to Light and Colour Standardization"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b
- LOVIBOND (John) and Sons (Ltd.)** :—
 Report, July 7, 16e
- Low, Sir Frederick (Mr. Justice)** :—
 at Royal Courts of Justice, on hearing of urgent cases in vacation, Sept. 2, 4f
- Low, Mr. Robert**—will, July 21, 9c
- Low, Mr. Sidney** :—
 "Spirit of the Allied Nations, The" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), July 22, 242d
- LOWE, Mr. Edward**—will, July 29, 9e
- LOWE, Sir Hudson** :—
 Napoleon Buonaparte—rare during exile at St. Helena (sp. art., "The last phase: Napoleon's death in St. Helena: a lost diary of the funeral"), Sept. 30, 9a
- LOWNE, Mr. C. M.**—to act as temporary administrator of Academy of Dramatic Art, Sept. 27, 13d
- LOWRY, Second Lieut. W. A. H.**—killed in action, Aug. 10, 8c
- LOWTHER, Lieut. C. W.**—wounded, Sept. 7, 8a; health, 21, 11c
- LOWTHER, Lieut.-Col. Cecil** :—
 Westmorland (North) by-election—recommended as Unionist candidate, July 24, 9b
- LOWTHER, Brig.-Gen. H. C.**—received by King, Sept. 21, 11c
- LOWTHER, Mr. James W.** :—
 at Blaxhall, on European war—use of volunteer corps in event of invasion, Aug. 9, 5d
 at Carlisle, on late Mr. H. C. Howard, Aug. 28, 9b
 at Penrith, on members of Parliament: suggested relinquishment of salaries during European war, Aug. 28, 8b
- LOXLEY, Capt. Arthur N.**—will, July 12, 11e
- LOXTON, Trooper W.**—rescues child from drowning at Windsor, Aug. 12, 8a
- LOZANO, Señor (Spain)** :—
 on war, European—Germanophil policy in Spain (art. quoted), Sept. 22, 7f
- LUARD, Lieut.-Col. Frank W.**—killed in action, July 19, 4d; biographical, 22, 5e
- LUBLIN-CHOLM operations**: see under WAR, European (operations)
- LUBY, Lieut. Maurice**—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11c
- LUCAS, Maj. Sir Arthur**—will, Sept. 11, 9c
- LUCAS, Capt. C. C.**—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 5, 11b
- LUCAS-TOOTH, Capt. Douglas K. L.**—will, July 29, 9e (e.e.)
- LUCK, Mrs. Brian** :—
 "Belgian Cook Book, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295b
- LUCKOCK, Capt. Russell M.**—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 26, 10a; invested with insignia by King, Sept. 4, 9b

- LUCY, Mr. A. W. :—
 "Exercises in Laboratory Mathematics"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
- LUCY, Sir Henry :—
 on war, European—quotation from Shakespeare applied to Emperor William II. (l.), July 28, 7c; correspondence, 29, 9b; 30, 7e
- LUDOLPH, Franz—evidence respecting arming of *Lusitania*, July 23, 7d (e.e.)
- LUDOVICI, Mr. A. M. :—
 "Defence of Aristocracy, A. A Text Book for Tories"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 268b
- LUDWIG, King of Bavaria—received by Emperor Francis Joseph at Schönbrunn Castle, July 3, 7e (e.e.); greeted by Zeppelin on name day, Aug. 30, 5f; meets Emperor William at Nuremberg; presents baton of Bavarian field-marshal, Sept. 23, 7a
 at Munich, on European war: German attitude towards peace; prospects of German offensive in the West, Aug. 12, 5f
- LUGARD, Sir Frederick—arrives in London from Nigeria, July 28, 9b; appointed member of West African nut trade committee, Aug. 9, 13a
- LUKIN, Brig.-Gen. (South Africa)—to command first brigade of South African expeditionary force, July 24, 6a
- LULHAM, Mr. Habberton :—
 "Other Side of Silence, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231d
- LUNACY: see INSANITY
- LUNN, Miss Dorothy—awarded annual scholarship of Royal Drawing Society, Sept. 24, 5d
- LUNN, Sir Henry :—
 at Birmingham, on Wesleyan Church: spiritual advance campaign, July 16, 6c
- LUNN, Mme. Kirkby—to begin variety engagement at London Coliseum, Sept. 4, 9d
- LUNUVA (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Sept. 27, 12f
- LUPTON, Capt. Maurice—will, Sept. 4, 9d
- LUPTON, Capt. Reginald—death from wounds, Sept. 1, 11e
- LUTYENS, Capt. Charles G.—killed in action, Sept. 4, 5e
- LUTZ, Grace L. H. :—
 "Miranda"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295c
- LYALL, late Sir Alfred—memorial erected in nave of Canterbury Cathedral, July 27, 9b
- LYALL, D. :—
 "Lost House, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279c
- LYALL, Mr. H. W.—will, Aug. 20, 9c
- LYAUTEY, Gen. (France)—awarded Military Medal, Sept. 17, 7c
- LYCÉE Pasteur Hospital; see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
- LYCEUM Club :—
 War, European—entertaining parties of wounded soldiers, Aug. 23, 9b (e.e.)
- LYCEUM Club International (Ltd.)—default in not holding general meeting in 1914: director prosecuted, July 1, 4f
- LYCEUM Theatre, Sept. 25, 8a
- LYDEKKER, Lieut. Cyril R.—killed in action, Aug. 31, 10b
- LYDEKKER, Mr. Richard—will, July 5, 11c
- LYDENBURG (Transvaal) Gold Exploration Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, July 3, 13e
- LYELL, Sec. Lieut. David—killed in action, July 20, 5e
- LYGON, Capt. R.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 7, 11b
- LYNCH, Mr. A. :—
 "Ireland: Vital Hour"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a
- LYNDEN-BELL, Maj.-Gen. A. L.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., Aug. 21, 9a
- LYNDEN-BELL, Col. E. H. L.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., July 2, 11b
- LYNN, Private—details of machine gun exploit during German gas attack, July 12, 10d; Mr. Buchan's account, 13, 8c
- LYONS (J.) and Co. (Ltd.):—
 Army contract—supplying bad meat: appeal against decision abandoned, July 3, 10e; fine paid, 14, 5c
- LYRIC Theatre, July 14, 3c
- LYSAGHT, Mr. E. E. :—
 "Irish Eclogues"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271d
- LYSAGHT, Mr. W. R.—purchases Newland Valley estate, July 5, 11c
- LYTE, Lieut. Francis W.—gallantry; awarded D.S.C., Sept. 13, 5b
- LYTTELTON, Mr. Alfred :—
 Memorial—erection in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, authorized, Sept. 2, 9b; petition for faculty: terms, 2, 9e (e.e.)
- LYTTELTON, Dr. Edward—gives garden party, July 10, 9b; leaves for Belgium, Aug. 3, 7b
 on war, European—German national spirit (l.), Aug. 28, 7c
- LYTTON, Lord :—
 on war, European—drink: control in munition areas (l.), July 9, 9c

M

- "M."—on European war: finance: conservation of gold (l.), July 21, 7d
- "M. P. H."—on European war: suggested economy in women's dress (l.), Aug. 17, 9c
- MABIRA Forest (Uganda) Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, July 23, 14d
- MACADAM, Lieut. John—killed in action, Aug. 26, 5e
- McAfee, Lieut. L. A.—killed in action, Aug. 6, 9d
- MACARA, Sir Charles :—
 at Queen's Hall, on European war—cotton question, Aug. 12, 7f
 on war, European—cotton: British policy (statement), July 30, 6d (e.e.)
- MACARTHUR, Lieut. Colin G.—gallantry, Aug. 17, 8d
- McARTHUR, John—receiving charge, Aug. 9, 5e; 18, 3d; sentence of outlawry pronounced, 18, 3d
- McARTHUR, Second Lieut. Lawrence W.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11d

- MACARTHUR, Miss Mary : see ANDERSON, Mrs. W. C.
- MACARTNEY, Lord — collection of manuscripts sold, July 9, 10*d* (e.e.)
- MACARTNEY, Lieut. C. A. :—
"Poems"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 252*b*
- MACARTNEY, Capt. Hussey B. G.—killed in action, July 1, 6*c*
- MACAULAY, Lord :—
Cavaliers, views on—Mr. V. Ritson (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263*a*
German military methods—quotation : correspondence, Aug. 20, 8*b*; 23, 7*d*
- MACBRIEN, Lieut.-Col. J. H. (Canada)—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 13, 11*b*
- MCCABE, Mr. Daniel — appointed deputy lieutenant for Lancashire, Aug. 10, 7*c*
- M'CABE, Mr. J. :—
"Kaiser, The. His Personality and Career"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295*b*
"Soul of Europe, The. A Character Study of the Militant Nations"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 264*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 274*d*
- MCCALL, Capt. Ralph L.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 3*e*
- MCCARTHY, John : see under MURDER
- MCCARTHY, Mr. Justin H. :—
"Pretty Maids All in a Row"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279*c*
- MACCAS, L. :—
"Cruautés Allemandes, Les"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296*b*
- MCCASKIE, Dr. Norman — returns from France, Sept. 28, 11*b*
- MCCAUSLAND, Second Lieut. Arthur J. K.—killed in action, Aug. 25, 5*e*; 30, 9*e*
- MCCAY, Brig.-Gen. J. W.—promoted brigadier-general, July 10, 9*c* (e.e.); experiences during operations at Gallipoli (art.), "Man with a charmed life : Col. McCay's luck among the bullets", Aug. 24, 5*b*
- MCCLELLAND, Mr. — funeral; message of sympathy from King and Queen, Sept. 2, 9*c*
- M'CLELLAND, Prof. J. A.—appointed to scientific research council, July 27, 6*e*
- MCCLORE, Mrs. M. L. :—
"Church Catechism Explained to Children, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91*b*
- M'CLYMONT, Rev. Dr. J. A.—visits grand fleet, Sept. 16, 11*d*
- M'CONNELL, Mr. Robert — elected master of Farriers' Company, July 9, 14*a*
- MCCORMICK, Second Lieut. Hilgrove — awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11*d*
- M'CORMICK, Sir William S.—appointed member of council on scientific research, July 27, 6*e*
- MCCRAE, Mr. G. G. :—
"Fleet and Convoy, The, and Other Verses"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247*d*
- MCCRAE, Capt. George—killed in action, July 9, 4*d*
- MCCULLOCH, Tempy. Lieut. A.—dismissed from service, July 22, 13*b*
- MCCULLOUGH, Denis — failing to comply with deportation order charge, July 23, 5*e* (e.e.)
- MCCURDY, Mr. C. A. :—
at Northampton, on tuberculosis among boot operatives : medical research committee's scheme, Aug. 6, 8*f*
- MACDERMOT, Second Lieut. Hugh M.—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5*e*
- MACDONALD, Mr. A. P. :—
on war, European — national service (L.), Sept. 3, 9*c*
- MACDONALD, Sir Claude M.—death, Sept. 11, 5*d*; memorial services held; funeral, 15, 9*e*
Memoir — special article ("Death of Sir Claude MacDonald : soldier and diplomatist"), Sept. 11, 5*d*
- MACDONALD, Capt. D. R.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 4, 9*b*
- MACDONALD, Lieut. Donald John—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10*b*; received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 22, 11*b*
- MACDONALD, Mr. G. R. :—
"Spanish-English and English-Spanish Commercial Dictionary"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279*c*
- MACDONALD, Mr. J. Ramsay — resolution of confidence adopted by Leicester Labour party, Sept. 11, 3*b*; application for use of Northampton town hall to address meeting negatived, 20, 5*e*
Kölnische Volkszeitung quoted, July 20, 5*f*
Moray Golf Club — removal from membership discussed, Sept. 18, 9*b*
War, European — attitude : petition to call town's meeting at Leicester to repudiate, Sept. 15, 9*d*
at Trade Union Congress, on European war—labour, Sept. 11, 3*b*
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Supplies, war—acceleration of output, July 2, 10*b*
- MACDONALD, Mr. T. K. (New Zealand)—appointed minister in coalition cabinet, Aug. 7, 6*c*
- MACDONALD, Mr. W. D. S. (New Zealand)—appointed minister for agriculture and mines in coalition ministry, Aug. 9, 7*e*
- MACDONALD-MORETON, Capt. Norman C. H.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 16, 3*b*
- MCDUGALL, Lieut.-Col. Stewart—killed in action, July 27, 5*e*
- MCDOWALL, Mr. S. A. :—
"Evolution and Spiritual Life"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240*b*; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 320*c*
- MACDOWEL, Lieut. B. G.—killed in action, Sept. 28, 4*e*
- MCDOWELL, Lieut.-Commander Daniel—court-martial held, Aug. 24, 8*d*
- MACEDONIA :—
Bulgaria and Serbia—differences : see WAR, European — Bulgaria and Serbia
Revolt (1903)—Col. von Goeben's campaign against *comitadjis* recalled : correspondence, Aug. 6, 7*d*
- MC EUEN, Capt. James S.—killed in action, Aug. 23, 9*e*
- MC EWAN (William) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 2, 9*f*
- MAC EWEN, Col. M. L.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., Sept. 18, 9*b*
- MACFALL, Maj. Haldaue, and Count Charles de Souza :—
"Germany in Defeat. A Strategic History of the War"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312*a*
- MACFARLANE, Lieut.-Col. D. J. M.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 26, 9*b*
- MACFARLANE, Mr. James G.—will, Aug. 16, 9*e*

- MACFARLANE, Second Lieut. William B.—death from wounds, July 29, 9e
- MACFARLANE of Lochbuie, Lieut. Kenneth D. L.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 3e
- MCGACHEN, Temporary Second Lieut. A. N. E.—dismissed service, Sept. 13, 13e
- MCGEORGE, Second Lieut. T. Leslie—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5e
- MCGINN, Sgt. R.—awarded cross of order of St. George, Sept. 25, 9c
- MCLASHAN, Lieut. John E.—killed in action, July 29, 9e
- MCGRATH, Lieut. J. C.—disclaims connexion with Second Lieut. J. C. McGrath charged with possessing forged railway pass, Sept. 29, 4f
- MCGRATH, Second Lieut. J. C.—possessing forged railway pass: court-martial held, Sept. 25, 3d; 27, 13f
- MACGREGOR, Mr. David—will, Aug. 16, 9e
- MACGREGOR, Capt. Donald A.—death from wounds, Sept. 3, 6c
- MCGREGOR, Mr. J. M.:—
“Olynthiac Speeches of Demosthenes, The”—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110b
- MCGRIGOR, Montie:—
“Cross-Tides”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271b
- MACHADO, Senhor Bernardino (Portugal)—biographical, Aug. 7, 5c
Presidency—election: opinion in Parliamentary lobbies, Aug. 6, 5e; elected, 7, 5c
- MACHADO, Senator Pinheiro—assassinated by workman, Sept. 10, 8c (e.e.)
- MACHEN, Mr. Arthur:—
“Bowmen and other Legends of the War, The”—noticed, Aug. 10, 9c; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 276c
- MACHIN, Mr. Stanley—elected chairman of London Court of Arbitration, July 22, 12e (e.e.)
at House of Commons, on taxation—suggested increase, July 23, 9f
- MACHINERY:—
Durability—discussed (E.S.), Aug. 27, 156c
Hand labour—competition: note (E.S.), Sept. 24, 173c
Tools:—
Cutting—forces on: Prof. A. B. Field (p.; E.S.), Sept. 24, 171b
Shell making, for:—
Special article (“Machine-tools for shells: some typical constructions”; E.S.), Aug. 27, 149b
- MCINTYRE, Hogg, Marsh, and Co. (Ltd.):—Dividend, July 7, 16e
- MACIVER, Second Lieut. Robert T.—killed in action, Sept. 15, 5d; 16, 7e
- MACK, Louise: see CREED, Mrs.
- MACKAIL, Mr. J. W.:—
“Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil, The” (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 276b
“Westminster Shakespeare” (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c; (L.S.), 9, 304a
- MACKAM, Capt. J. F.—memorial tablet in Grosvenor Chapel unveiled, Sept. 30, 9e
- MACKAY, Maj. J. F.—promoted major, Sept. 6, 8a
- McKAY, Mr. R. F.:—
“Theory of Machines, The”—noticed (E.S.), Sept. 24, 179c
- McKENNA, Mr. Reginald—at Windsor Castle, July 30, 9a; visits Grand Fleet, Aug. 12, 7d; visits Mr. Asquith, Sept. 22, 11c
War, European:—
Finance—leaving England for conference with finance ministers of allied powers, Aug. 12, 5e; meets M. Ribot at Boulogne, 24, 6f; (F.N.), 24, 10a; confers with M. Bark at Treasury, Sept. 23, 8e; 25, 6b
Loan (second issue)—investment in stock by friendly societies (l. quoted), Sept. 25, 3b
at Preston, on European war: navy: expenditure; national economy; productive power: expansion, Aug. 4, 5c
at Westminster Hall, on European war—national economy, July 2, 6a
in Parliament, on—
Budget—Finance Bill (No. 2), July 15, 8f
Budget, new—introductory speech: large increases of taxation announced, Sept. 22, 10c; reply to criticism and suggestions, 24, 10c
Cocoa duty, Sept. 30, 10b
Import duties, Sept. 22, 10c; 24, 10c; 30, 10d
Sugar—duty: royal commissions and control of prices, Sept. 30, 10b
War, European:—
Finance, July 15, 8f
Loan—result, July 14, 10d
Trustees—Bill, July 1, 12a
Pensions and allowances—Bill, July 1, 12b; 15, 8e
Register, national—Bill, July 6, 12c
- MACKENSEN, Field-Marshal von (Germany)—letter to friend in Argentina, July 20, 5f; receives order of Black Eagle, Sept. 3, 7b
War, European—Maj. Moraht's tribute, July 26, 5a
- MACKENZIE, Agnes M.:—
“Selections from Malory”—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c
- MACKENZIE, Trooper Clutha (New Zealand)—wounded; in New Zealand Hospital at Walton-on-Thames, Sept. 2, 9b
- MACKENZIE, Capt. Colin—promoted captain, Sept. 13, 5c
- MACKENZIE, Mr. Compton:—
“Guy and Pauline”—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 310b
on Dardanelles operations—special report (“Battle of the longest day: gallantry at the Dardanelles: the immortal 29th division”), July 2, 7a
- MACKENZIE, Capt. David F.—killed in action, Sept. 1, 11e
- McKENZIE, Mr. F. A.:—
Libel action against, July 1, 4c
- MACKENZIE, Maj. John—estate: value, July 20, 9c
- MACKENZIE, Mr. T.:—
at Bloomsbury Palace Hotel, on European war: peace: Great Britain: consultation with colonies, Sept. 2, 6b
- MACKENZIE, Mr. Thomas—will, Sept. 14, 11d
- MACKIE, Capt. George N.—killed in action; biographical, July 14, 7f
- MACKIE and Co. (Ltd.), Glasgow:—
Craigellachie-Glenlivet Distillery Company (Ltd.)—amalgamation scheme, Sept. 2, 10a

- MACKINDER, Mrs. Rebecca A.—will, Sept. 20, 11c
- McKINLAY, Gunner A.—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
- McKIRDY, Capt. Robert F.—killed in action, July 29, 9e
- MACLACHLAN (G. and J.) (Ltd.):—
Report, Aug. 25, 11b
- MACLAGAN, Second Lieut. G. S.—July 3, 11d
- MACLAINE OF LOCHBUIE, Capt. K. D. L.—
received by King; decorated with
Military Cross, Sept. 22, 11b
- McLARTY, Flight Sub-Lieut. John—water-
plane casualty (fatal), Aug. 26, 9e
- McLAUGHLIN, Sergt.—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
- McLAUGHLIN, Mr. Henry :—
on war, European—army : recruiting
in Ireland (l.), Aug. 3, 5e
- MACLAURIN, Brig.-Gen. H. N.—promoted
brigadier-general, July 10, 9e (e.e.)
- MACLAURIN, Sir Henry N.—will, July 5, 11c
- MACLAY and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 21, 11e
- MACLEAN, Capt. Alastair F.—killed in
action, Aug. 28, 9e
- MACLEAN, Maj. Alexander H.—killed in
action, July 10, 4c
- MACLEAN, Lieut. C. T.—received by King ;
decorated with Military Cross, July
26, 11b
- McLEAN, Hector—granted leaving certifi-
cate at Newcastle Munitions Court,
Sept. 24, 5d
- MACLEAN, Rev. Norman—receives degree
of Edinburgh University, July 9, 10d ;
visits Grand Fleet, Sept. 16, 11d
- McLEAN, Lieut. V. A.—awarded order of
St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
- MACLEAN, Second Lieut. W. A.—prisoner
of war, Aug. 28, 9e
- McLENNAN, Prof. J. C. :—
on synonyms for “ Colonial ” (l.),
Aug. 12, 7e
- McLEOD, Mr. John—to relinquish salary
as member of Parliament during
European war, Sept. 14, 11b
Glasgow (Central) by-election—nomin-
ated Unionist candidate, July 14
5d ; receives message from Mr. A. B.
Law (tel.), 15, 3d ; returned, 17,
6b ; takes seat in Commons, 20, 10d
- McLEOD, Capt. N. G. M.—received by
King ; decorated with Military Cross,
July 2, 11b
- MACMASTER, Mr. D. :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Colonial assistance, July 22, 8d
- McMULLEN, Maj. :—
on war, European—national register :
use for recruiting purposes (state-
ment), Sept. 9, 3b
- MACNAB, Second Lieut. James—killed in
action, Sept. 20, 11c
- McNAB, Mr. R. (New Zealand)—appointed
minister in coalition cabinet, Aug. 7,
6c
- MACNAGHTEN, Lieut.-Col. E. B.—received
by King ; invested with insignia of
D.S.O., July 5, 11b
- MACNAMARA, Dr. T. J. :—
at Camberwell, on European war,
Aug. 5, 8f (e.e.)
- MACNAUGHTAN, Miss S.—lecture at Queen's
Hall on European war : arrangements,
July 1, 11e ; 9, 3f ; delivered, 10, 8e
“ Some Elderly People and their
Young Friends ”—reviewed (L.S.),
July 15, 238c
“ Woman's Diary of the War, A ”—
reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 7, 298c
- McNEIL, Rev. John—name mentioned in
connexion with pastorate of City
Temple, Sept. 16, 5c
- McNEILE, Dr. A. H. :—
“ Gospel According to St. Matthew,
The ”—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 224a ;
reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 270a
- McNEILE, Lieut.-Col. John—killed in ac-
tion, Aug. 5, 9e
- MACNEILL, Mr. J. G. Swift :—
on Crown prerogatives—power to
dissolve Parliament (l.), Sept. 24, 9d
on ministries, coalition—corrects Mr.
Bonar Law's reference to Pitt's
administration (l.), July 30, 5c ;
Mr. A. B. Law's reply (l.), 31, 7d ;
correspondence, 31, 7d
- McNEILL, Mr. Ronald :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
National service, Sept. 17, 10d
Register, national—Bill, July 9,
12d
on Stanley, Hon. Maude—friendship
with Thomas Carlyle (l.), July 19,
9d
- McNICHOL, Lieut.—drowned, July 31, 9c
- McNICHOL, Temporary Lieut. John H.—
awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4a
- McNICOLL, Lieut.-Col. Walter R.—awarded
D.S.O., July 5, 4c ; Aug. 13, 9f
- McPHAIL, Amy and Gertrude—cruelty to
child charge, Sept. 2, 4c
- MACQUEEN, Lieut.-Col. J. E.—killed in
action, Sept. 29, 3f
- MACRAE, Lieut. Charles M.—killed in
action, July 14, 7f
- MACRORY, Rt. Rev. Joseph, R.C. Bp. of
Down and Connor—biographical ; ap-
pointed Bishop of Down and Connor,
Aug. 19, 9b
- McSHARRY, Lieut. Terence P.—awarded
Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10b
- MACTIER, Surgeon-Maj. William F.—will,
Sept. 14, 11d
- MADDICK, Capt. H.—appointed deputy
assistant quartermaster-general, Medi-
terranean expeditionary force, July
15, 10c
- MADDOCKS, Mr. H. :—
on war, European—France : national
spirit of working classes (l.), Sept.
7, 9c ; 21, 9c
- MADDOCKS, Mr. John :—
on war, European—national service
(l.), Aug. 19, 7e
- MADDIX-STREET Galleries :—
Exhibitions : see under ART—Exhibi-
tions
- MADRAS Electric Tramways (1904) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 25, 10e
- MAES, Gen.—death, Sept. 18, 5f (e.e.)
- MAFFI, Cardinal :—
War, European—statement respecting
Pope's appeal for peace, July 31, 7f
- MAGEE, Capt. Jasper K. G.—awarded
Military Cross, July 5, 4d
- MAGGS, Norman W.—inquest, Sept. 24, 5b
(e.e.)
- MAGISTRACY :—
Superannuation :—
Bill—Parliament : see under PAR-
LIAMENT
- MAGNAY, Sir William :—
“ Cloak of Darkness, The ”—noticed
(L.S.), Aug. 5, 263c
- MAGNUS, Sir Philip :—
on European war—medical students :
service at front (l.), Aug. 27, 7e
- MACRAW, Mr. John E. :—
“ Attempts at Verse ”—noticed (L.S.),
Sept. 30, 336a

- MAGUIRE, Mr. Rochfort :—
on Rhodesia—railways ; trade, July 8, 13f (e.e.)
on war, European—national economy (l.), July 2, 9c ; women's dress (l.), Aug. 10, 7d ; correspondence : views quoted, 11, 9d
- MAHAR, Second Lieut. T. B. J.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, July 22, 9b
- MAHMUD Mukhter Pasha (Turkey)—relations with Enver Pasha ; letter to *Lokalanzeiger* quoted, Aug. 26, 5f
- MAHOMED V., Sultan of Turkey—operation on : Prof. Israel (int.), Aug. 6, 5b ; receives Prince Hohenzollern, 23, 5e (l.c.) ; Prof. F. Hoffmann appointed special adviser, Sept. 24, 7e ; reported autograph letter to Kaiser, 23, 7e
- MAHOMEDANS :—
Mecca pilgrimage—to be postponed, Aug. 9, 7d (c.e.)
- MAHONY, Mr. Daniel — death, Sept. 18, 9b
- MAIKOP Combine (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 14, 13c
- MAIKOP Orient Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 19, 12e
- MAIKOP Pipeline and Transport Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 13, 13b
- MAIKOP Premier Oil Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 3, 13c
- MAILS : see under Post Office
- MAIN, Rev. Dr. Archibald—appointed professor of ecclesiastical history in St. Andrews University, Aug. 28, 7c
- MAIN, Lieut.-Com. F. M.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 7, 8b
- MAIN, Capt. W. S. :—
Hesperian—passengers' tributes to his skill and conduct, Sept. 6, 9f
- MAINSTER, Edward — false attestation charge, Aug. 3, 2d
- MAISEY, Mr. Charles :—
St. George's Hanover-square—retirement as parish clerk, Aug. 3, 7c ; testimonial fund : Sir R. Burnett (with others : l.), Aug. 5, 9b
Special article—"Weddings at St. George's : reminiscences of a parish clerk", Aug. 3, 7c
- MAITLAND, Mr. A. D. Steel—see STEEL
- MAITLAND, Mr. A. D.
MAITLAND, F. E.—poem ("Resolve" ; P.S.), Aug. 9, 11
- MAITLAND, Mr. Ian—son born, Aug. 31, 9b
- MAJOR, Rev. H. D. A. :—
at Churchmen's Union conference, on reform of theological colleges, Sept. 10, 5c
- MAKGILL, Sir George :—
"Felons"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231c
- MAKINS, Capt. Geoffrey—death from wounds, Aug. 31, 10b
- MAHAHER, Mr. Bruce :—
"Legend of Wicklow, A. and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a
- MALAM, Mr. J. H., will, July 17, 9d
- MALAN, Dr. (South Africa)—establishes new paper, July 12, 7a
- MALAYAN Rubber, Loan, and Agency Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 29, 12a
Report, July 28, 12b
- MALAYAN Tir Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 7, 16e
- MALAY Rubber Planters (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 9, 12a
- MALCOLM, Mr. Ian :—
War, European—Red Cross services in France : presentation to be made by constituents, Aug. 20, 3c
"War Pictures Behind the Lines"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 324a ; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 334c
- MALCOLM, Mr. J. A. :—
on war, European—finance : loan (l.), July 10, 7e
- MALCOLM, Mr. James A. :—
on Russian—teaching (with another ; l., Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110d
- MALET, Lady Ermyntrode — promoted Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Sept. 29, 11c
- MALEY, Mrs. Anny A.—will, July 10, 9d
- MALHERBE, M. de (France)—leaving for front at sixty-three years of age, Aug. 18, 6b
- MALINOFF, M. (Bulgaria)—received by King Ferdinand, Sept. 29, 7c ; report of his being requested to form Cabinet, 30, 5c
- MALL :—
Approach, Admiralty Arch :—
Phoenix Assurance Company's property—purchase : London county council finance committee : report, July 5, 10c
- MALLESON, Midshipman Wilfred St. A. — awarded V.C., Aug. 17, 7e ; gallantry, 17, 8b
- MALLET, Mr. Bernard :—
on Russian—teaching (with another ; l., Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110d
- MALLET, M. Ernest (France) :—
War, European—appointed representative of Anglo-French mission on American exchange ; leaves for United States, Sept. 6, 8c
- MALLET, Sir Louis—arrives at Windsor Castle, Aug. 16, 9b
- MALMBERG, Mrs. Susan J.—will, July 31, 9c
- MALMQUIST, Lieut.—aeroplane casualty, July 19, 5c
- MALO, Isaac—attempt to export rubber charge, Aug. 9, 10b
- MALONE, Lieut.-Col. W. G.—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5c
- MALORY, Mr. (U.S.A.)—assaulted near Puebla ; representations made to Gen. Zapata, July 31, 6e (e.e.)
- MALT :—
Export—restrictions : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Malt
- MALTA :—
Language—substitution of Italian as official language : Italian press comment, Sept. 3, 8b
- MALTON Agricultural Club :—
Meeting, July 26, 3c
- MAN, Isle of :—
Alien detention camps : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Aliens—Enemy—Internment
Banking :—
Isle of Man Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 15, 11e
Customs :—
Bill :—
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Finance :—
Loan—for relief of distress : sanction refused by Imperial Treasury, Sept. 1, 5a
- MANAOS (city) :—
Finance :—
Bonds (1906)—interest : funds for payment received, Sept. 2, 10f

MANIÖS Tramways and Light Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Sept. 1, 13b
MANBY, Mr. P. A. Farrer—appointed judicial commissioner in Federated Malay States, Aug. 31, 7b
MANCHESTER :—
Air pollution—advisory board (report; E.S.), July 30, 136d
Bankers' clearing returns, Aug. 31, 13b (e.e.)
Electricity supply—new station at Barton projected (art., "New power station for Manchester: an imposing scheme"; E.S.), Sept. 24, 178c
Parks—women to be employed as gardeners, Sept. 14, 11d
MANCHESTER, Duke of :—
Law case, July 26, 2f
MANCHESTER and County Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 10, 11e; 17, 11f
MANCHESTER and Liverpool District Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 12, 14f
MANCHESTER Brewery Company :—
Bonds, 1st mortgage—coupons drawn for payment, Aug. 9, 14b
MANCHESTER Dock and Warehouse Extension Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 23, 14d
MANCHESTER Grammar School :—
Anniversary, 400th—Most Rev. C. G. Lang, Archbp. of York (add.), July 27, 9c
Headmaster—attitude towards military training: leading article, Sept. 11, 7c; correspondence, 14, 9e
Manchester Guardian—banued by Bermondsey Borough Council, July 21, 8b
China—British trade prospect: special illustrated number noticed, Sept. 21, 7d
MANCHESTER Hippodrome and Ardwick Empire (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 29, 12c
MANCHESTER Liners (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 3, 13f
MANCHESTER North Borneo Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 17, 11f
MANCHESTER School of Technology :—
Research work—Prof. A. B. Field (p.; E.S.), Sept. 24, 171b
MANCHESTER Ship Canal Company :—
Report, July 31, 10e
MANCHESTER Ship Canal Warehousing Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 23, 14d
MANCHESTER Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 23, 14d
MANCHESTER University :—
Grant, state—reduction: appeal against, Sept. 7, 5b (e.e.)
MANDERS, Col. N.—killed in action, Aug. 12, 5e
Godley, Gen. Sir A.—appreciation (tel.), Aug. 16, 9b
MANDERS, Mrs. Neville—acknowledges sympathy, Aug. 16, 9b
MANDLERBERG (J.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 11, 10a
MANFRED, M. E. :—
"Praktischer Anfang, Ein"—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110d
MANGEL :—
Crop :—
Condition—*The Times* special report, Sept. 13, 3c
MANILA Electric Railroad and Lighting Corporation : see under PHILIPPINES—Railways

MANILA Railway Company: see under PHILIPPINES—Railways
MANITOBA :—
Elections—result, Aug. 9, 7e
Finance—government secures overdraft of £200,000, Sept. 23, 13d
Parties, political :—
Conservative party—leadership: Sir J. Aikins elected, July 22, 5b
Scandal :—
Political—Sir R. P. Roblin and ex-members of Legislature arrested, Sept. 2, 6d; remanded, 3, 7b; preliminary investigation held, 20, 7e; 23, 7c (e.e.); further charges to be preferred, 23, 7c (e.e.)
MANLER, Vice-Adm. Ritter von (Austria)—imprisoned in Russia, Sept. 7, 7e (l.e.)
MANN, Rev. Horace K. :—
"Lives of the Popes in the Middle Ages, The. Volumes XI. and XII. Innocent III."—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 259a
MANN, Mary E. :—
"Grandpapa's Granddaughter"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231c; correction (L.S.), 15, 239c
MANN, Mr. William W.—will, July 5, 11c
MANNERHEIM, Count Carl—death, July 24, 5e (e.e.)
MANNERS, Mr. William P.—will, Aug. 2, 7e
MANOEL, King—arrives at Eastbourne, Aug. 11, 9b
"MAN of Kent, A" :—
on European war: national service (l.), Sept. 1, 10e
MANOURY, Gen. (France) :—
on war, European—battle of the Marne (int.), Sept. 21, 8b
MANSBRIDGE, Maj. William O.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 4c
MANSEL, Mrs. :—
at London Pavilion, on European war—women's services, July 23, 5d
MANSELL, Col. J. H. :—
at Coventry, on European war: output of supplies: labour: lost time at Coventry ordnance works, Sept. 21, 5a
MANSELL, Lieut. W. G.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 2, 11b
MANSEL-PLEYDELL, Second Lieut. Henry G. M.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4b
MANSFIELD :—
Fairs—pleasure side: decision of town council, Sept. 21, 5c
MANSFIELD, Mr.—dismissal: see under IRELAND—Education—Teachers
MANSFIELD, Charlotte :—
"Gloria, A Girl of the South African Veld"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
MANSON, Second Lieut. Charles C. E.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11d
MANSON, Mr. J. B. :—
on Mestrovic's sculpture, M. Ivan (l.), July 3, 9e
"MANUFACTURER"—on war profits tax (l.), Sept. 25, 7d
MANUSCRIPTS :—
Sales: see under BOOK sales
MAPLE and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 12, 8d
MAPLESON, Col. Henry—health, July 17, 9b
MAPLEBECK, Capt. G. W.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Aug. 27, 3b

MAPS, plans, and illustrations :—

Czaplica, Miss M. A.—in Tungus costume (R.S.), Sept. 18, 6a
 Gutsuli tribe (A Gutsul fishmonger; R.S.), Sept. 18, 8d
 Ostiak tribe (The chief gods (husband and wife) of the Ostiak, Middle Yenesei; R.S.), Sept. 18, 11d
 Roman measure, Sept. 4, 7d
 Russia :—
 Railways :—
 Altai Railway (R.S.), Sept. 18, 7
 Trans-Siberian Railway (R.S.), Sept. 18, 7
 Siberia—showing Trans-Siberian Railway and Altai Railway and mining districts (R.S.), Sept. 18, 7
 Sydney—proposed metropolitan railways (E.S.), Aug. 27, 153a; proposed harbour bridge (E.S.), Sept. 24, 167a
 Tungus tribe (A Tungus showman (wizard) in his ceremonial costume with his drum; R.S.), Sept. 18, 6b; (An old Tungus of Limpish Tundra; R.S.), 18, 6c; (A young Tungus of Chapogir Tundra; R.S.), 18, 6d
 War, European—(monthly supplements, July 1; Aug. 4; Sept. 1), July 1; 2, 8; 3, 7a; 6, 7; 7, 7; 10; 8, 7; 9, 6; 10, 6c; 12, 10, 12; 15, 6; 17, 6c; 19, 8; 20, 5c; 21, 5; 24, 5b; 26, 5e; 28, 6d; 30, 6; 31, 6; Aug. 2, 4a; 3, 3c, 6b; 4; 5, 6; 6, 6; 7, 6; 9, 8b; 10, 5b; 11, 5d, 6; 12, 5; 13, 6; 14, 4, 6; 16, 5; 17, 5; 18, 5, 7; 19, 6; 20, 6; 21, 5; 23, 6; 24, 5, 6; 25, 7; 26, 5; 30, 5c; Sept. 1, 2, 15; 2, 5, 6; 3, 7, 8, 9; 4, 6, 8; 6, 8d; 7, 7; 8, 5, 6; 9, 6; 13, 7; 14, 7; 15, 6; 16, 8c; 18, 5; 20, 7; 21, 10; 22, 8; 23, 8; 24, 8; 25, 5; 27, 7, 8; 28, 7, 8; 29, 7, 8, 10; 30, 6e
 Ablain-Angres road, Aug. 20, 6
 Aden, Hinterland, July 26, 5e
 Aegean sea, Aug. 18, 7f
 Alsace-Lorraine, Aug. 24, 6
 Argonne, July 15, 6a; Aug. 13, 6b
 Artois, Sept. 29, 10b
 Austro-Serbo-Rumanian frontier, Aug. 17, 5c
 Balkans, Aug. 30, 5c; Sept. 1, 23, 8d
 Baltic provinces, July 17, 6c; Aug. 3, 6b
 Baltic sea, July 5, 8c; Aug. 11, 5d; 24, 6c; Sept. 1, 15; the Sound, Aug. 21, 6b; gulf of Riga, 24, 6c
 Belgian coast, Aug. 24, 6e
 Brest-Litowsk, Aug. 28, 6d (e.e.)
 British front, Aug. 4, 3; Sept. 27, 8; 28, 7
 Cadore front, Aug. 12, 5c (e.e.)
 Carso plateau, July 21, 6c, d
 Champagne region, Sept. 28, 8c; 29, 7c
 Dardanelles and Gallipoli, July 7, 10; Aug. 4 (supplement); 11, 6; 14, 5; 17, 6; 20, 6; 25, 7; 26, 5; Sept. 1; 2, 6; 3, 9e; 4, 8a; 21, 10c; shewing British and Turkish positions (Achi Baba), July 1; showing points of new British landings, Aug. 14, 5b; 20, 6e; 25, 7f; 26, 5c; Sept. 2, 6; Sari Bair, 3, 9e; 4, 8a

MAPS, plans, and illustrations — War

European (continued) :—

Dillingen, Aug. 27, 6b
 Dvinsk, German thrust near, Sept. 18, 5
 French line, Aug. 4, iii; Sept. 1; 27, 7; 29, 7, 8c
 Galicia—Russian retreat through, July 1; Russian successes on Strypa, Sept. 2, 5c; 16, 8c
 Grodno region, Sept. 3, 8c; 4, 6c; 9, 6d
 Hooze, July 31, 6c; Aug. 10, 6b
 Irish sea, Aug. 17, 6c
 Kovno region, July 29, 6e
 Krasnik, Austrian reverse near, July 7, 7; 9, 6
 La Bassée region, July 12, 12a; Sept. 27, 8; 28, 7a
 Lens, British advance on, Sept. 27, 8; 28, 7
 Lublin region, July 7, 7; 9, 6; Aug. 2, 4a
 Moltke, Aug. 23, 6c
 Narew river, July 28, 6c
 Nowo Georgievsk, Aug. 21, 6d
 Opatow, battles at, July 3, 7a
 Persian Gulf campaign, July 30, 6j; Sept. 30, 6e
 Poland—partitions, Sept. 1, 15
 Poland, batties in, July 6, 7; 20, 5c; 21, 5; 30, 5b; 31, 6c; Aug. 4; 7, 6c; 9, 8b; 10, 5; 12, 6b; 13, 6; 14, 6c; 18, 5; 19, 6; 21, 5
 Riga, gulf of, Aug. 11, 5d; 23, 6; 24, 6
 Riga, region of, Sept. 6, 8d; 7, 8c
 Riga-Lemberg railway system, Sept. 8, 8d
 Riga-Vilna region, Sept. 13, 7c; 14, 7c; 15, 6d; 18, 5c; 20, 7c
 Russian line, July 19, 8; 20, 5; 21, 5; 30, 5b; 31, 6c; Aug. 2, 4a; 4; 7, 6c; 9, 8b; 10, 5; 12, 6b; 13, 6; 14, 6; 18, 5; 19, 6; 21, 5; Sept. 1, 15; 2, 6c; 6, 8c; 7, 7b; 8, 5c, 6d; 13, 7c; 14, 7c; 15, 6d; 18, 5c; 20, 7c; 22, 8c
 Russian railways, Sept. 8, 6d
 St. Mihiel district, July 8, 7
 Sea power, An object lesson in British, Aug. 4, iii
 Trentino region, Aug. 3, 3c
 Turco-Bulgarian frontier, July 26, 6d; Aug. 10, 5d
 Vilna, Russian retirement from, Sept. 20, 7c; 22, 8c; 24, 8; 25, 8
 Vilna-Grodno region, Sept. 3, 8c; 9, 6d
 Vimy, Sept. 30, 6b
 Volhynia, Sept. 11, 6c (l.e.)
 Vosges, Sept. 3, 7f; 11, 6b
 Warsaw region, July 16, 8c; 20, 5c; 21, 5; 24, 5b; Aug. 5, 6; 6, 6b, c; Warsaw from a German aeroplane, July 24, 5b
 Western theatre, Sept. 27, 7; 29, 8c
 Windau, German naval raid on, July 2, 8
 Ypres region, July 12, 10; 31, 6; Sept. 27, 7
 Yenesei tribes (R.S.), Sept. 18, 6b, c, d
 MARCHAND, Gen.—wounded, Sept. 29, 7b, 8a (e.e.); health, 30, 6b
 MARCHANT, Mr. E. C. :—
 “Books of Britain and the Emperors”
 —noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91c
 MARCHING — notable performance by 1st South African Brigade in German South-West Africa, July 14, 7e

- MARCONI, Senatore G. :—
 at Marconi House, on wireless direct service between United States and Japan, Aug. 19, 11f
 at Whitehall Rooms, on Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, July 27, 12a
- MARCONI International Marine Communication Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, July 8, 14a
- MARCONI's Wireless Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meetings, July 27, 12a; Aug. 19, 11f
 Report, July 16, 13b, d; (F.N.), 16, 12b
- Services :—
 West Indies—rates: details, Aug. 27, 11f
- MARDEN, Lieut.-Col. T. O.—awarded order of St. Vladimir, Aug. 26, 10b
- MARDON, Brother Anselm—received into Roman Catholic Church, Sept. 10, 11c (e.e.); 18, 9b
- MARGETTS British Sectional Tyre Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, July 14, 3d
- MARGHILOMAN, M. (Rumania)—to be ostracized from political life, Aug. 12, 5d; rumours of ministerial appointment discredited, Sept. 20, 8e
- MARGHOLIN, Count (Austria-Hungary)—confers with M. Marghiloman, July 1, 7c
- MARINA, Gen. (Spain)—resigns presidency of Spanish zone in Morocco, July 10, 7c
- MARINER, Private William—decorated by King with Victoria Cross, Aug. 13, 9a
- MARITZ, Col.—flight reported by Germans captured in South-West Africa, July 14, 7e; 15, 5d (l.c.); arrested in Angola, Aug. 12, 5d, 5c (c.e.)
 on Africa, South—rebellion (int.), Sept. 16, 7b
- MARKBREITER, Mr.—employment in Home Office: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- MARKHAM, Sir A. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Blacker, Major—employment at War Office, July 29, 8c
 Budget, Sept. 24, 10e
 Coal—price: limitation: Bill, July 20, 10e; 23, 10c
 Members of Parliament—abolition of salaries suggested, Sept. 24, 10e
 Sugar commission's operations, Sept. 30, 10c
 War, European :—
 Dardanelles operations, Sept. 23, 10c
 Press censorship, July 1, 12c; Sept. 23, 10c
 Register, national—Bill, July 6, 12c
 Supplies—acceleration of output, July 29, 8c
- MARKS, Mr. Geoffrey :—
 on war, European—finance: loan: suggested investment of life assurance policies (l.), July 5, 9e
- MARKS, Sir George C. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 War Office—administration, July 2, 10d
 on war, European—national service (l.), Aug. 23, 8b
- MARK-WARDLAW, Lieut. William P. —awarded D.S.C., Sept. 13, 5b
- MARLBOROUGH, Bp. of: see EARLE, Rt. Rev. Alfred
- MARLBOROUGH, Duchess of—opens babies' house at Wealdstone, Sept. 20, 5e
- MARLBOROUGH, Duke of—appointed lieutenant for Oxfordshire, July 20, 7c
 Blenheim Park—farming experiments (sp. art., "Farming at Blenheim: the Duke of Marlborough's experiments"), Aug. 18, 9e
 Jersey, late Lord—initiates memorial scheme, Aug. 21, 9d
 on war, European—home food production: appeal to agriculturists for conversion of grassland for cereals (with others; l.), Sept. 25, 7e
- MARLBOROUGH College :—
 War, European—old boys serving in forces: particulars, July 2, 12f; (Ed.S.), 6, 85c
- MARLING, Mrs. C. M.—twin daughters born, Aug. 5, 9b
- MARLOW Cottage Hospital :—
 Entertainment in aid—arrangements, July 6, 11b
- MARMARA, Sea of :—
 Spelling—Sir G. Birdwood (l.), Aug. 6, 7d; 11, 7e; correspondence, 12, 7c
- MARQUEZ, Alberto :—
 "Libro Internacional Sud-Americano, El"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231b
- MARRIAGE :—
 Agencies, alleged bogus :—
 Fitzgerald, Gerald—arrested in Edinburgh, Sept. 22, 5d; prosecution, 24, 3c; 27, 5c
 Breach of promise—case at Oxford: particulars, Sept. 30, 4f
 Conspiracy—(Aliens Restriction Act): prosecution, July 5, 14f; 19, 4f; Aug. 2, 2f; 9, 5c; Sept. 16, 5c
 Fees :—
 Reduction, suggested :—
 Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S. (l. quoted); *The Times* comment, Sept. 3, 11d
 Registration :—
 Transference of authority from registrars to town clerks contemplated by Local Government Board; Most Rev. R. T. Davidson's views, Aug. 12, 3b; Local Government Board statement, 13, 3c
 Statistics—first quarter of 1915, Aug. 18, 3c
 War, European :—
 Article ("Many war weddings: special facilities for soldier bridegrooms"), Sept. 18, 3c
- MARRIAGES celebrated :—
 Baker, Lieut. F. C., and Miss G. Henderson, July 28, 9b
 Belt, Lieut. F., and Miss V. Lucas-Shadwell, July 5, 11d
 Bentinck, Capt. R., and Lady N. Noel, Sept. 9, 9b
 Bethell, Mr. W. A. V., and Hon. C. Tennant, Aug. 20, 9c
 Bickersteth, Mr. E. R., and Miss E. M. Burton, Sept. 10, 11b
 Broad, Capt. C. N. F., and Miss L. M. Mackintosh, July 23, 11b
 Brooke, Commander B. V., and Miss O. C. Graham, Aug. 27, 9b; 30, 9b
 Brooker, Mr. H. W. J., and Miss E. W. Illsley, July 17, 9b
 Buddicom, Mr. W. D., and Hon. E. Plunkett, Sept. 13, 11b
 Burns, Mr. A. L., and Miss V. Chartier, July 22, 9b

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued):—

Caldwell, Mr. J. R., and Miss D. S. Bolland, July 20, 9b
 Campbell, Mr. C., and Miss J. Williams. Sept. 11, 9e
 Cheetham, Mr. G. R., and Mrs. Atlay, Sept. 27, 11b
 Cherry, Capt. R. G., and Miss L. C. Dillon, Aug. 17, 9b
 Chesham, Lord, and Miss M. Mills, Aug. 18, 9c
 Diamond weddings:—
 Walsh, Rt. Rev. W. and Mrs., Aug. 2, 7a
 Whitbread, Mr., and Lady Isabella. July 13, 9d
 Dilke, Sir C. W., and Miss Faithfull, July 19, 9e
 Dunboyne, Lord, and Miss D. I. B. Tower, July 27, 9b
 Durie, Capt. J. A., and Miss W. M. Short, Aug. 9, 11b
 Edwards, Mr. G. T., and Miss A. M. Ritson, July 26, 9c
 Egerton, Capt. E., and Miss R. Butler, Aug. 20, 9b
 Fachire, Mr. A., and Miss A. de Hunyadvar, Sept. 30, 9e
 Fergusson, Lieut. E. J., and Miss M. D. Wisely, July 12, 11b; 14, 9a
 Fleming, Capt. H., and Hon. C. Bingham, Sept. 16, 11b
 Fry, Mr. G., and Hon. A. Gardner. July 1, 11a
 Garton, Mr. J. A., and Miss D. Cuvelier, Sept. 2, 9a
 Gordon, Maj. E. I. D., and Miss M. Blackman, July 21, 9b
 Graham, Capt. Malise, and Miss C. L. Barclay, Aug. 11, 9b
 Graham, Mr. W. J., and Baronne Yvonne d'Anethan, July 13, 11d
 Graham-Jones, Capt. J. L., and Miss A. C. Preston, Aug. 2, 7b
 Grant, Mr. D., and Miss E. Rutherford, Aug. 27, 9b
 Harker, Capt. T. H., and Miss E. Maude, Sept. 15, 9b
 Harris, Mr. D. C., and Miss A. C. Foster, July 2, 11b
 Hart, Mr. T. B., and Hon. V. Parker, July 30, 9a
 Hayley, Maj. S. T., and Miss V. Schumacher, Aug. 7, 9b
 Hepburne-Scott, Mr. R., and Miss E. M. Berry-Hart, Sept. 29, 11b
 Holland, Capt. T., and Miss C. Heneage, July 12, 11c
 Hornby, Capt. A. H., and Miss E. Lonsdale, Sept. 22, 11b
 Horne, Lieut. A. E., and Miss H. Kelly, Aug. 28, 9a
 Howarth, Mr. W., and Miss E. M. Ricardo, Sept. 24, 11a
 Jones, Mr. E. L., and Miss K. N. Scott, July 3, 11b
 Kerr, Commander A., and Miss M. Kerr, July 30, 9a
 Knowles, Sir Lees, and Lady N. Ogilvie-Grant, Aug. 13, 9b
 Lichmere, Capt. R. B. H., and Miss C. M. Long, Aug. 9, 11b
 Leslie-Melville, Mr. T., and Miss C. Sterling, Aug. 28, 9a
 Loring, Mr. C. G., and Miss K. A. Page, Aug. 5, 9c
 Lowry, Capt. G., and Miss C. Walker, Aug. 16, 9d
 Macdonnell, Lieut. J. M., and Miss M. Parkin, July 24, 9c
 Mackay, Mr. K., and Miss J. Moriarty. Sept. 23, 11b

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued):—

Mackenzie, Mr. K. M., and Miss P. Taylor, July 26, 9c
 Macpherson, Mr. I., and Miss J. Rhodes, Sept. 25, 9b
 Madigan, Mr. C. T., and Miss W. K. Wollaston, Aug. 23, 9d
 Markham, Mr. F., and Miss G. Sawle, Sept. 29, 11b
 Martineau, Mr. H., and Mrs. Schwab, Sept. 6, 11b
 Methuen, Mr. P., and Miss E. Hennessy, July 12, 11c
 Money, Mr. D. F., and Miss M. E. Linford, Aug. 11, 9b
 Montagu, Mr. E. S., and Miss V. Stanley, July 27, 9b
 Mostyn, Capt. J. P. L., and Miss A. Inigo-Jones, Aug. 10, 9b
 Nicoll, Mr. E. D., and Miss D. M. Urquhart, Sept. 3, 11b
 O'Conner, Mr. E. F., and Miss E. C. Norris, July 14, 11b
 Power, Sir G., and Miss E. Boulton, Sept. 3, 11b
 Pym, Lieut. F. C., and Miss F. G. Holman, July 2, 11b
 Ritchie, Rev. C. H., and Miss M. A. Stewart, July 16, 11a
 Robins, Mr. D. W., and Miss E. G. J. Dickson, Aug. 19, 9a; 23, 9d
 Russell, Capt. W. P. M., and Miss S. Thomson, July 21, 9b
 Saller, Capt. E. L., and Miss E. K. Meade, Aug. 5, 9c
 Silver wedding:—
 De Frece, Mr. and Mrs. W., Aug. 17, 9e
 Southam, Rev. E., and Miss M. Champneys, July 5, 11d
 Stewart, Mr. W. G. S., and Miss D. Bulteel, Aug. 2, 7b
 Titchfield, Lord, and Miss Ivy Gordon-Lennox, Aug. 13, 9c
 Torrey, Capt. G., and Miss V. Lindsay, Sept. 1, 11b
 Uzielli, Mr. V. L. D., and Miss C. Hopkins, Aug. 20, 9b
 Venn, Mr. E., and Miss J. Hodgson, Sept. 25, 9b
 Vesey, Rev. N. A., and Miss V. Taylor, Sept. 17, 11b
 Wallace, Dr. P., and Miss D. E. Woolcock, Aug. 19, 3c
 Waterhouse, Mr. R., and Miss V. M. A. Lodge, July 29, 9a
 Whelon, Capt. C. E., and Miss M. C. Salter, July 30, 9a
 Williams-Ellis, Mr. C., and Miss A. Strachey, Aug. 2, 7b
 Wisely, Mr. G. L. K., and Miss D. G. Barton, Sept. 29, 11b
 Wright, Lieut.-Col. W., and Mrs. Johnstone, Sept. 28, 11b
 Young, Capt. H. M., and Miss A. I. Richmond, Aug. 24, 5b
MARRIOTT, Mr. Charles:—
 "Davenport"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 321a
MARRIOTT, Second Lieut. Frederick E.—
 Killed in action, Aug. 5, 9e
MARRIOTT, Second Lieut. Richard H.—
 awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3c
MARSDEN (Samuel) and Son (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Aug. 27, 10f
"MARSEILLAISE":—
 Author: see LISLE, Rouget de
MARSEILLES:—
 Explosion: see under FRANCE—Accidents—Explosions
MARSH, Prof. Frederick H.—will, Aug. 21, 9d

- MARSH, Mr. Harper R. :—
on war, European—cotton contraband question (views), Aug. 14, 6e;
—finance : United States exchange (int.), Aug. 16, 5d
- MARSH, Miss Norah :—
"Towards Racial Health. A Handbook on the Training of Boys and Girls"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 95c
- MARSH, Richard—death, Aug. 11, 9c
"Flying Girl, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b
"Love in Fetters"—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255c
- MARSHAL, Private Alan—death, Aug. 4, 9e
- MARSHALL, Capt. Anthony—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3d: received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 18, 9b
- MARSHALL, Mr. Archibald :—
"Rank and Riches"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223b; reviewed (L.S.), 3, 230d
- MARSHALL, Capt. Charles B.—death in *Royal Edward* disaster, Sept. 10, 7e
- MARSHALL, Miss Emily E.—will, Sept. 9, 9c
- MARSHALL, Capt. Francis—death from wounds, Sept. 30, 8c
- MARSHALL, Lieut. Frederick G.—will, July 20, 9e
- MARSHALL, George : see under MURDER—Anderson, Alice
- MARSHALL, Rev. H. J. :—
on war, European—navy : gifts of fruit (l.), Aug. 21, 7c
- MARSHALL, Maj. Henry T.—killed in action, Sept. 25, 4e
- MARSHALL, Rev. L. H. :—
"Experiences in German Gaols"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335c
- MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. W. R.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 21, 9a
- MARSHAM-TOWNSEND, Second Lieut. Ferdinand—will, Aug. 5, 9d
- MARSLAND, Mrs. Frances—will, Aug. 26, 9d
- MARSLAND, Lieut. James F.—killed in action, Aug. 23, 9e
- MARSLAND, Lieut. S. H.—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e
- MARSON, Rev. Charles L. :—
"Huppim and Muppim and Ard, and an Open Letter from Priests and People to the Archbishops and Bishops of England" (new ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 264b
- MARSON, Second Lieut. John C.—killed in action, Aug. 21, 10b; biographical, 31, 10b
- MARTEN, Lieut. Henry H.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8f
- MARTEN, W. (Rolf Bennett) :—
"Adventures of Lieutenant Lawless, R.N., The"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247c
- MARTIN, M. (France)—interned in Switzerland, Aug. 12, 5b (e.e.)
- MARTIN, Lieut. Cyril—received by King; decorated with V.C., July 13, 9c; portrait exhibited, Sept. 16, 11c
- MARTIN, Mr. George M. :—
"Selina"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223c
- MARTIN, Maj. J. F.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Sept. 16, 11b
- MARTIN, Capt. J. K.—killed in action, Aug. 12, 5e
- MARTIN, Second Lieut. James A.—killed in action, July 29, 9e
- MARTIN, Mr. Leonard C. :—
"Works of Henry Vaughan, The"—reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 233b
- MARTIN, R. L.—inquest, Sept. 8, 3c
- MARTIN, Major W. F.—will, Aug. 17, 9e
- MARTIN-LEAKE, Capt. A.—received by King; handed clasp to his V.C., July 26, 9b
- MARTIN'S Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 27, 12f
- MARY, Princess :—
July—present at *matinée* at His Majesty's Theatre, 6, 11b, e
Aug.—at Aldershot, 18, 6a; 19, 9d; 20, 9b; 23, 9b; fires machine-gun on Rushmore rifle range, 20, 9b
Portrait—at exhibition of Royal Society of Portrait Painters : purchased by Sir W. Lever, July 3, 11b
- MARY, Queen :—
July—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11b; 2, 11b; 5, 11b; 6, 11b; 7, 11b; 12, 11b; 14, 11b; at Windsor Castle, 15, 9a; 19, 9e; 21, 9b; 22, 9b; 26, 9b; 27, 9b; 30, 9a; visits Queen Amelia at Richmond, 2, 11b; contributes to Red Cross and St. John Hostel for Nurses, 5, 11b; present at *matinée* at His Majesty's Theatre, 6, 11b, e; 22nd anniversary of wedding day, 7, 11b; visits exhibition of Mr. G. A. Anderson's pictures at Modern Gallery; purchases picture, 15, 9e
Aug.—at Windsor Castle, 2, 7a; 6, 9b; 7, 9e; 9, 11b, c; 11, 9b; 12, 9b; 13, 9b; 14, 9a; 16, 9b; 17, 9b; 24, 9b; at Buckingham Palace, 4, 9b; 5, 9b; 6, 9b; witnesses presentation of colours to Welsh Guards, 4, 9b; visits Virginia Water, 16, 9b; witnesses aerial exhibition at Windsor Castle, 17, 9b; at Aldershot, 18, 6a, 9b; 19, 9a, d; 20, 9b; 23, 9b, c; visits Royal Aircraft Factory, 19, 9d; fires machine-gun on Rushmore rifle range, 20, 9b; visits Brighton, 23, 9b
Sept.—at Windsor Castle, 3, 11b; 4, 9b; 6, 11b; 11, 9e; 13, 11b; 14, 11b; at Buckingham Palace, 15, 9b; 16, 11b; 17, 11b; 20, 11b; 22, 11b; 27, 11b; sends flowers to patients at maternity home of Professional Classes War Relief Council, 4, 9b; visits Prince and Princess Christian of Schleswig Holstein at Cumberland Lodge, 4, 9b; visits Bristol, 8, 9b; message of sympathy to Mr. Virgo, 8, 9b; visits Exeter, 9, 3e, 9b; visits Plymouth, 9, 3e, 9b; 10, 11b, c; sends grapes to National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic and Clergy Seaside Rest, 10, 11b; visits Star and Garter Hotel, Richmond, 16, 11b; visits Queen Mary's Coronation Holiday Home for Girls of London Girls' Club Union, 20, 11b; presents signed portrait to council of Royal Army Temperance Association, 22, 5d; visits Sailors' Institute in West Ferry-road and Passmore Edwards Sailors' Palace in Commercial-road, 24, 11a
Blinded soldiers and sailors—acknowledges receipt of doormat made by two inmates of St. Dunstan's Hostel, July 17, 12a (e.e.)
Bread and Food Reform League—work : message, July 16, 11b
Bust (by Sir G. Frampton)—in Guildhall : unveiling arrangements, Sept. 8, 9b; 25, 4f; unveiled, 30, 9c

MARY, Queen (continued) :—**War, European :—****Army :—**

Gifts for use of troops in Persian Gulf and East Africa — inspects consignment, Sept. 29, 8*d*; particulars, 30, 4*e*

Belgian orphan children — entertained by Lady Cheylesmore : visits, Sept. 3, 11*b*

Declaration, anniversary of — attends service at St. Paul's cathedral, Aug. 5, 7*d*, 9*b*

Distress :—**Unemployed :—**

Queen's "Work for Women" Fund : see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Labour — Unemployed — Women

Navy :—

Kent — inspects fragments of colours flown in battle off Falkland Islands, July 16, 11*b*

Prisoners — in Germany : sends cakes, July 29, 9*c*; visits released wounded officers and men at 3rd London General Hospital, Sept. 2, 9*b*

Sick and wounded :—

Ambulance cars—fleet provided by lady mayoresses and mayoresses : inspects, July 6, 6*b*, 11*b*

Anglo-Russian Field Hospital — contributes, Sept. 9, 9*b*

Ascot Military Hospital — visits, July 22, 9*b*

Australian Auxiliary Hospital, 1st—visits, Aug. 17, 9*b*

Bathurst House Hospital — visits, July 14, 11*b*

Bristol — 2nd Southern General Hospital and Beaufort Hospital : visits, Sept. 8, 9*b*, *c*

Burn's Hospital for Officers, Mrs. — inspects, Sept. 11, 9*e*

Connaught's Canadian Red Cross Hospital, Duchess of—visits, July 21, 9*b*

Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich —visits, Sept. 22, 11*b*

Exeter—No. 1 and No. 5 Hospitals : inspects, Sept. 9, 9*b*

French Red Cross Fund—present at garden party at Montagu House in aid. July 8, 7*d*, 11*b*

Gifford House Convalescent Hospital, Roehampton—visits, Sept. 17, 11*b*

Greville's Convalescent Hospital, Hon. Mrs. — visits, Aug. 9, 11*b*

Indian forces—visits members in Brighton hospitals, Aug. 23, 9*b*

London T. F. General Hospital, 3rd—visits, Sept. 2, 9*b*

Marylebone War Hospital Supply Depot—inspects. July 9, 11*e*

New Zealand Auxiliary Hospital—visits, Aug. 14, 9*a*

New Zealand soldiers—converses with party, Sept. 2, 9*c*

Plymouth—visits hospitals, Sept. 10, 11*b*, *c*

Princess Henry of Battenberg's Hospital — visits, Sept. 27, 11*b*

Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital for Sailors and Soldiers—visits, July 2, 11*b*

MARY, Queen—War, European—Sick and wounded (continued) :—

Reading Hospital—visits, Aug. 2, 7*a*

Slough—V. A. D. Hospital : visits, July 27, 9*b* (e.c.)

Walker's Hospital, Mrs. Hall—visits, Sept. 27, 11*b*

Windsor—Red Cross Hospital : visits, Sept. 11, 9*c*

Star and Garter Hotel—fund for purchase as home for disabled soldiers and sailors : contributes Indian silver casket to auction sale in aid, Sept. 30, 9*c*

MARYLEBONE County Court :—

Offices—closing during August : order issued, July 9, 2*f*

MARY Murphy Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 30, 11*f*

MARYPORT and Carlisle Railway Company :—

Dividend, July 27, 12*f*

MASCOTS :—**Army :—**

Article ("Idols" in the army : revived popularity of charms"), Aug. 20, 9*d*

Correspondence, Aug. 19, 7*e*; 20, 9*d*

"Touchwood" (art., "Idols" in the army : the 'Touchwood' talisman"), Aug. 20, 9*d*

MASEFIELD, Mr. John :—

"Faithful, The. A Tragedy in Three Acts"—reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 22*9c*

War, European—sick and wounded : presents picket boat and barge to convey wounded from Gallipoli to Mudros, Aug. 20, 3*c*; Mrs. Masefield (L.), 27, 9*c*

MASEY, Harry—burning rubbish without permission charge, Sept. 27, 5*d***MASHONALAND Agency (Ltd.) :—**

Meeting, Aug. 12, 11*a*

Report, Aug. 5, 10*d*

MASHONALAND Railway Company : see under RHODESIA—Railways**MASKELYNE's — entertainment noticed, Sept. 27, 13*d*****MASLIN, Jesse—bravery rewarded, Sept. 18, 3*c*****MASON, Mr. D. M. :—**

in Parliament, on—

War, European :—

Service, national, Sept. 16, 12*d*

MASON, Lance-Corpl. Henry, and others—manslaughter charge, Sept. 24, 5*d* (e.c.)**MASON, Capt. Hugh C.—awarded life-saving medal, Sept. 25, 3*e*****MASON, Second Lieut. K. R.—killed in action, July 2, 11*c*****MASON, Mr. M. H. :—**

on war, European—charities : overlapping (L.), July 30, 7*e*

MASON, Maj. Philip G.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3*d***MASSEY, Private :—**

on war, European—treatment of prisoners in Germany (int.), Aug. 26, 9*d*

MASSEY, Mr. F. W. (New Zealand)—to be premier and minister of lands and labour in coalition ministry, Aug. 7, 6*c*; 9, 7*e*

in Parliament, on National Registration Bill : conscription, Sept. 25, 6*a*; 27, 7*b*; European war : services of Japan, 25, 6*a*

- MASSEY, Mr. F. W. (New Zealand) (continued):—
on war, European—Great Britain: support of dominions: message to *The Times*, Aug. 4, 8a
- MASTERMAN, Capt. John—will, Aug. 9, 11c
- MATCHES:—
Death of child from sucking, Sept. 23, 5d
- MATHER, Capt. John W.—killed in action, Sept. 4, 5e
- MATHER, Lance-Corpl. R.—decorated with Royal Humane Society's medal by King, Sept. 10, 11b
- MATHER and Platt (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 13, 10d
- MATHERS, Helen: see REEVES, Mrs. E. B.
- MATHESON, Miss Annie:—
on labour—railwaymen's agitation (l.), Sept. 14, 9d
on war, European—national service (l.), Aug. 25, 7d
- MATHESON, C. M.:—
"Generation Between, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d; reviewed (L.S.), 16, 310c
- MATHESON, Darley:—
"British Game Birds"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 324a
- MATHESON, Mr. P. E.:—
"National Ideals"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 297b
- MATHEW, Col. C. M.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Sept. 7, 11b
- MATHEW, Lieut. Murray C. G.—death from wounds, July 9, 4d
- MATHEWS, Mr. B.:—
"Secret of the Raj, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b
- MATSUKATA, Marquis (Japan):—
Cabinet crisis—summoned by Emperor to palace, July 31, 6c; formation of cabinet suggested by Count Okuma, Aug. 2, 3b
- MATTHEWS, Lieut.-Col. J. E.—mentioned in dispatches, Sept. 22, 7e
- MATTOS, Capt. Norton de (Portugal)—appointed minister for war, July 24, 5c
- MATTOS, M. Teixeira de:—
"Path of Life, The"—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 222c
- MATURATA Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Sept. 30, 11e
- MATURIN, Rev. B. W.:—
"Laws of the Spiritual Life, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240a
"Self-Knowledge and Self-Discipline"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240a
"Some Principles and Practices of the Spiritual Life"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240a
- MAUD, Miss C. E.:—
on infantile mortality (l.), Sept. 2, 7c
- MAUDE, Second Lieut. John W. A.—killed in action, Aug. 28, 9e
- MAUD'HUY, Lieut. de—killed in aeroplane accident, Sept. 27, 5d (e.e.)
- MAUD'HUY, Gen. de (France):—
War, European—message to workers at Le Creusot arms factory; reply (text), July 30, 5c
- MAUGHAM, Mr. W. Somerset:—
"Of Human Bondage: A Novel"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 269c
- MAUL, Canon John F.—will, July 28, 9a
- MAURITIUS:—
War, European: see under WAR, European
- MAVOR, Mr. Sam:—
at Institution of Mining Engineers, on compressed air in coalmines (E.S.), Sept. 24, 177d; note (E.S.), 24, 173b
- MAW, Mr. P. Trentham:—
on war, European—rural economy (l.), July 31, 7d
- MAX, Burgomaster (Belgium)—letter to M. Huysmans, July 17, 5c; German severity, Aug. 18, 5f (e.e.)
- MAXIM, Sir Hiram:—
War, European—device for dissipating chlorine gas (int.), Aug. 11, 5e
- MAXIM, Hudson:—
"Defenceless America"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232a
- MAXWELL, Sir Herbert:—
on peat—use as fuel (l.), July 14, 9d
- MAXWELL, Mrs. John (Miss Braddon)—will, July 3, 11d
- MAXWELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John—mentioned in dispatches, Sept. 21, 11b
- MAXWELL, Second Lieut. John—killed in action, July 24, 4d; biographical, 30, 4c
- MAXWELL, Lieut. W. F. J.—killed in action, Aug. 21, 10a
- MAXWELL, Mr. W. H.:—
"Wild Sports of the West"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 327c
- MAXWELL, Maj. William F.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3d
- MAXWELL-LEFROY, Prof. H.:—
at Mansion House, on transmission of disease by flies, July 6, 6c
- MAY, Mr. George—will, Sept. 25, 9e
- MAY, Lieut.-Col. H. A. R.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., Aug. 9, 11b
- MAY, Private Henry—decorated by King with Victoria Cross, Aug. 13, 9a
- MAY, Second Lieut. R. W.—killed in action, Aug. 16, 5f
- MAY, Second Lieut. Ralph E.—killed in action, July 23, 4d
- MAYER, Mr. Francis A.—will, July 16, 11d
- MAYNE, Mr. Henry:—
"Seed of Fire"—reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 238d
- MAYO, Miss Mary E.—will, Aug. 4, 9d
- MAYO, Lieut. William C.—killed in action, Aug. 28, 9e
- MEAD, Mr. Frederick—will, Sept. 18, 9c
- MEAD, Second Lieut. Robert J.—death from wounds, Aug. 6, 6e; 7, 9e
- MEADE, Lieut. R.—death in action; correspondence, Aug. 18, 7e
- MEAGHER, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
War, European—statement respecting meat cargoes detained by Great Britain, Sept. 22, 7c
- MEAKIN, George (signalman)—Gretna railway collision: culpable homicide charge, Sept. 15, 9d; sentenced, 16, 5d
- MEAKIN, Lieut. K. W. G.—will, July 30, 9e
- MEANEY, William—damaging trench charge, Aug. 9, 5e
- MEASLES:—
Long, Mr. W. (s.), July 21, 8d
- MEAT:—
Prices:—
Retail—fixed, July 27, 9e
Supply—effect of July rains on pastures discussed (art., "The meat supply"), Aug. 9, 13a; statistics for July, 10, 3c
Board of Trade's activities—Mr. W. Runciman (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10c

MEAT—Supply (continued):—

Foreign — landing of animals at Avonmouth and at Cardiff for slaughter at port : Board of Agriculture order, Aug. 28, 8*b*
Selborne, Lord (s.), Sept. 20, 10*c*
Immature animals, slaughter of : see under AGRICULTURE — Live stock

Unsound:—

Exposure for sale — definition : High Court decision, July 31, 2*e*
War, European : see under WAR, European—Food—Great Britain

MEATH, Lord:—

at Caxton Hall, on European war, July 19, 5*c*

at Montagu House, on European war : Great Britain : achievements, July 28, 9*c*

on war, European — national economy : suggests restriction of motor traffic (l.), July 31, 7*e*

MECHANICS:—

Training — correspondence (Ed.S.), July 6, 88*b*

MECKLENBURG, Duke Johann Albert of— arrives at Sofia on visit to Bulgarian royal family, Sept. 3, 7*b* : received by M. Radoslavoff, 4, 6*b* ; arrives at Constantinople, 6, 7*e* ; leaves Sofia, 18, 6*a* (e.e.) ; arrives at Sofia, 20, 8*e*

MEDALS:—

Albert Medal—awards, July 13, 9*c*

Conspicuous Gallantry Medal—awards. July 3, 6*e* ; Aug. 17, 8*c*, *e* ; Sept. 13, 5*c*

Distinguished Conduct Medal — awards, July 2, 11*b* (e.e.) ; Aug. 6, 10*a*, *d* ; 26, 10*f* ; Sept. 7, 3*e* ; 16, 3*d* ; double : instances, Aug. 6, 10*c* ; Sept. 16, 3*c*

Gazette lists—articles (“Bravery in

brief : Distinguished Conduct

Medals : a bulky *Gazette*”),

July 2, 11*b* (e.e.) ; (“Gallantry

in the ranks: 400 Distinguished

Conduct Medals : London territorial

awards rewarded”), Aug. 6,

10*a* ; (“Valour in the ranks :

144 D.C.M. awards : Australian

and Canadian gallantry”), Sept.

7, 3*d* ; (“Tales of valour : 138

awards of D.C.M. : exploits in

Gallipoli and at Hooze”), 16, 3*c*

Distinguished Service Cross—awards, July 3, 6*e* ; Aug. 7, 8*b* ; 17, 8*c*, *d* ; Sept. 13, 5*b*

Distinguished Service Medal — awards, July 3, 6*e* ; Aug. 7, 8*b* ; 17, 8*c*, *e* ; Sept. 13, 5*c*

Edward Medal—awards, July 13, 9*c* ; Aug. 14, 9*b*

Foreign—regulations governing acceptance and wearing amended : *Gazette* notice, Sept. 22, 11*b*

Indian Distinguished Service Medal—awards, July 26, 11*d* ; Aug. 16, 5*e* (e.e.)

Military Cross — awards, July 5, 3*e*, 4*d* ; 26, 11*c*, *d* ; Aug. 9, 11*b* ; 13, 9*a* ; 26, 10*a*, *f* ; Sept. 7, 3*b* ; 16, 3*a* ; award cancelled : error due to similarity of names, Aug. 6, 9*e*

Naval General Service Medal—instituted, Aug. 9, 8*f*

Persian Gulf—awards, Aug. 9, 8*f*

Royal Red Cross — awards, July 13, 9*d* ; Aug. 11, 9*b*

Victoria Cross : see VICTORIA CROSS
“War Medals and their History”—reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 227*c*

MEDCRAFT, Ellen : see under MURDER

MEDEN, M. (Russia) — released by Germans at Warsaw, Aug. 14, 5*c*

MEDICAL:—

Antiseptics : see ANTISEPTICS

Education:—

Scholarships — awarded, July 31, 8*d*

Schools:—

Special article (“Medical schools of the United Kingdom” ; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 103*c*

Students — number in certain medical schools during first year of war compared with normal figures : table, Sept. 6, 11*d*

Special article (“Medical students in war-time” ; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 103*c*

War, European — service at front : War Office (l. quoted) ; Prof. C. S. Sherrington (l.), Aug. 24, 9*c* ; our medical correspondent's comments, 25, 3*d* ; Sir P. Magnus (l.), 27, 7*e*

Exhibition (London)—cancelled, Sept. 21, 5*c*

“Polyvalent” serum — discovery announced, Aug. 11, 5*b* (e.e.)

Practitioners:—

Hospitals, voluntary:—

Supply — meeting held ; resolution passed, July 31, 8*e*

Buchanan, Mr. J. C. (s.), July 31, 8*e*

Panel : see under INSURANCE (Industrial) Act, National

Supply:—

Special article (“Medical students in war-time : the supply of doctors” ; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 103*c*

War service:—

Article (“Doctors for war service : contracts for a year or six months”), Aug. 19, 9*e*

Hospitals connected with medical schools — arrangements with resident staffs extended : particulars of scheme, Aug. 28, 9*b* ; Lord Knutsford (s.), Sept. 2, 9*e*

Medical War Service Emergency Committee (personal appeal, Aug. 19, 9*e* ; (l. quoted), Sept. 24, 5*b* (and e.e.)

Women:—

Moynihan, Sir B. (s.), Aug. 31, 3*b*

Research:—

Committee—report, Aug. 6, 8*f*

Students : see under Education, above

“MEDICAL Student, Alias ‘Young Slacker’” —on European war: slackers (l.), Aug. 16, 7*e*

MEDICAL War Service Emergency Committee:—

on medical practitioners on war service—personal appeal, Aug. 19, 9*e* ; appeal to patients (l. quoted), Sept. 24, 5*b* (and e.e.)

MEDICINES, proprietary : see REMEDIES, proprietary

“**MEDICUS**” — on European war : public opinion (l.), Aug. 21, 7*e*

MEE, Lieut. George H.—killed in action, Aug. 31, 10*a*

MEHMET Pasha (Bulgaria) — assassinated, Sept. 13, 8*a*

MEIKLE, Capt. Andrew F. T.—dismissed service, Sept. 23, 5*d*

MEIN, Lieut. Desbrisay B.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4*a*

- MEIN, Private G. F. C.—killed in action, Sept. 13, 11e
- MELBOURNE Tramway and Omnibus Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July '30, 11f; Sept. 24, 13e
- MELDOLA, Prof. Raphael — appointed chairman of advisory committee of research department of British Dyes (Ltd.), July 13, 3e; connexion with City and Guilds of London Institute: Prof. S. Thompson (l.), 14, 9d; appointed member of council on scientific research, 27, 6e
- MELDON, Sir Albert:—
on war, European—drinking among wives of soldiers and sailors (l.), Sept. 3, 7c
- MELISKA, Andreas—failing to register charge, Aug. 19, 3d
- MELLAND, Lieut. E. Guy—killed in action, July 16, 7e
- MELLISH Second Lieut. Richard C.—killed in action, Sept. 30, 8b
- MELLOR, Commander Williams—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 17, 8d
- MELLOWES, William — failing to comply with deportation order charge, July 31, 3c
- MELSA, Mr., and Mr. Sydney Rosenbloom—recital, July 6, 11c
- "MEMBER of a trade union, A"—on European war: national service: manifesto issued by Parliamentary Committee of Trade Union Congress quoted (l.), Sept. 18, 7e
- "MEMBER of the committee, A"—on M. Mestrovic's sculpture: exhibition at Victoria and Albert Museum (l.), July 1, 9d
- "MEMBER of the money market, A"—on money market rates (l. quoted; F.N.), Aug. 30, 10a
- MEMBERS of Parliament:—
Salaries:—
Suspension of payment—suggested: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Mr. C. G. C. Hamilton (l.), Aug. 25, 7c; Mr. James Lowther (s.), 28, 8b; Capt. B. Stainer (s.), 30, 4c; Mr. A. Rendall (l.), Sept. 9, 7e; Col. D. White (l.), 13, 9c; Mr. J. Macleod (s.), 14, 11b; (P.N.), 14, 8d; 16, 8d; Sir A. Markham (s.P.), 24, 10e; Mr. J. R. Starkey returns salary, 27, 10d
- War, European—roll of honour: details, Aug. 11, 9e
- Absence from Parliament of members serving with forces — leading article, Aug. 12, 7a; correspondence, 17, 7d; 19, 7e; *Saturday Review* (art. quoted), 17, 7d
- "MEMOR"—on sinking of the *Arabic* (l.), Sept. 11, 7d
- MEMORY:—
Lapse — instance, Sept. 24, 5d (e.e.)
- MENEGHINI, Dr. Domenico:—
at Institute of metals, on non-ferrous metals (E.S.), Sept. 24, 176c
- MENENDEZ, Señor (Peru) — appointed foreign minister, Aug. 20, 5f (e.e.)
- MENINGITIS, cerebro-spinal (spotted fever):—
Birmingham—cases, Sept. 7, 11c
- "Cure"—Dr. R. Bull's discovery: statement by Maj. Gordon, Aug. 12, 3b
- MENKEN, Mr. Frank J. E.—will, Sept. 27, 11e
- MENSCHORFF - POUILLY - DIETRICHSTEIN, Count Albert (Austria-Hungary) — departure from England: expenses of journey to Falmouth, July 13, 3d
- MENSHIKOFF, M. (Russia):—
on war, European—German campaign against Russia: offensive against Petrograd anticipated (art. quoted), Aug. 12, 6a; Japanese assistance to Russia (art. quoted), Sept. 14, 10c
- MENZIES, Capt. Stewart G.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 3e; decorated by King, 5, 11b
- MERCANTILE Bank of India: see under INDIA—Banking
- MERCANTILE Investment and General Trust Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 14, 15e
- MERCANTILE marine:—
Officers:—
Liability — while vessel being navigated by pilots: French decision, Aug. 28, 10a
- Training:—
Devitt and Moore, Messrs.—
new edition of pamphlet published, Aug. 21, 10d
- MERCANTILE Steamship Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 16, 13b
- MERCER, A.:—
"Greatest of All Mistakes. The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b
- "Inevitable Separation. The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b
- "Supreme Moment. The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b
- "Undoubtedly He Is Coming Again"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b
- MERCER, Mr. James—application to Widnes county court to fix price of requisitioned hay, Aug. 14, 8a (e.e.)
- MERCERS' Company:—
Master elected, Sept. 20, 5e
- MERCERS' School:—
Prizes distributed, July 30, 9e
- War, European—number of old boys serving with forces, July 30, 9e
- "MERCHANT"—on European war: army: married recruits (l.), Aug. 20, 7e (e.e.)
- MERCHANTS Trust (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 12, 8d
- MERCIER, Cardinal:—
Imprisonment by Germans in Belgium —Gen. von Bissing's statement, July 9, 7f (e.e.)
- MERE, Lieut. C. L.—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5e
- MERGUT Crown Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Sept. 29, 14c
- Report, Sept. 20, 13f
- MERRIMAN, Mr. E. N.—will, July 26, 9c
- MERRIMAN, Mr. J. X. (South Africa):—
at Somerset West, on South Africa: Nationalist policy, Sept. 23, 7e
- at Stellenbosch, on European war: South Africa, Sept. 2, 5e (e.e.)
- MERRIN, Rev. J.:—
"Pressing Problems. A Brief Study of Some of the More Urgent Social Problems of the Day"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 224a
- MERRY DEL VAL, Mme. (Spain)—leaves London for Spain, Sept. 15, 9b; 20, 11b
- MERSEY, Lord:—
Lusitania, sinking of the—judgment, July 19, 4d
- MERTON (H. R.) and Co.:—
Prize court cases, evidence in (*Maningtry*), Sept. 25, 3b
- MESDAG, Hendrik W.—death, July 12, 7f

- MESSEL, Mr. Ludwig E. W. L.—will, Sept. 17, 11c
- MESSIMY, M. (France)—wounded, July 31, 6d (e.e.)
- MESSINIER, Assistant Surg. Edwin B.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4c
- MESTROVIC, M. Ivan (Serbia):—
Sculpture — exhibition at Victoria and Albert Museum: correspondence, July 1, 9d; 2, 9d; 3, 9e; 5, 9e; Mr. J. Lavery (with others, 1.), 2, 9d; Sir W. Wallis (1.), 2, 9d; Mr. J. B. Manson (1.), 3, 9e; statue presented to Victoria and Albert museum by Serbian government, Aug. 31, 6f
- METALS:—
Alloys:—
Research:—
National Physical Laboratory—work (report, E.S.), July 30, 144d
Castings:—
Blowholes—detection: Mr. C. H. Tonamy (p., E.S.), Sept. 24, 176d
Non-ferrous:—
Institute of Metals—papers read (E.S.), Sept. 24, 176c
Welding:—
Chemical:—
Special article ("The uses of intense heat: chemical welding," E.S.), Aug. 27, 152d
- METAXAS, M. (Greece)—arrives in London, Sept. 2, 9b
- METCALFE, Capt. Christopher P.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 17, 8d
- METCHNIKOFF, Prof.—work in war-time described, Aug. 14, 8d
- METROPOLITAN and City Police Orphanage:—
Lyric Theatre—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, July 14, 3c
- METROPOLITAN Asylums Board:—
Meeting, Aug. 9, 10c
Report, Aug. 9, 10c
- METROPOLITAN District Railway Company:—
Dividend, July 23, 14d; (F.N.), 23, 13b
Temple station—being rebuilt, Sept. 9, 9a
- METROPOLITAN Electric Supply Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 30, 11f
- METROPOLITAN Gas Company of Melbourne, Australia:—
Dividend, July 30, 11f
- METROPOLITAN Hospital:—
Howard de Walden, Lord and Lady—gift, Sept. 6, 5d
- METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund:—
Awards, July 30, 9d
Council—meeting, July 30, 9d
- METROPOLITAN Railway Company:—
Assessment appeal: see under LOCAL taxation—Rates—Assessment
Dividend, July 23, 14d; (F.N.), 23, 13b
- METROPOLITAN Trust (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 13, 13b
- METROPOLITAN Water Board:—
Finance:—
Bills—issue, Sept. 8, 10f; tenders, 14, 12e
- METTERNICH, Count:—
Anglo-German negotiations (1912)—British Foreign Office statement, Sept. 1, 9f; *North-German Gazette* official reply, 9, 5d; extracts from diplomatic reports published, 9, 5d
- MEXBOROUGH, Lady—death, Aug. 21, 9d; funeral, 24, 9b; will, Sept. 25, 9e
- MEXICAN Central Railway Securities Company: see under MEXICO—Railways
- MEXICO:—
Communications:—
Railway—situation: official statement, Aug. 24, 11b (e.e.)
Condition—Spaniard and Mexicans executed, July 26, 7c; skirmish on United States frontier, Aug. 12, 5d
Conference, Pan-American — arranged by President Wilson, Aug. 4, 6d (e.e.); 11, 5c; Gen. Carranza's message, 12, 5d; appeal to leaders, 16, 5e
Mexico City—anarchy rife, July 2, 7b (e.e.); reported captured by Carranza's force, 13, 5e (e.e.); confirmed, Aug. 2, 3b (e.e.); 3, 3b; evacuated; Villa's force marching on town, July 21, 5e
Pardon—attacked by Carranza's forces, July 7, 7e
United States, intervention by—battleships ordered to Vera Cruz, Aug. 11, 5c; 12, 5d; situation: our Washington correspondent's comments, 13, 6c
Villa, Gen.—confers with Gen. Scott of United States army, Aug. 11, 5c
- Finance:—
Condition (F.N.), Aug. 12, 10a
Loans—sums demanded of cotton dealers: particulars, Aug. 10, 5b
1864-5—default: owners of bonds invited by French government to present for payment (F.N.), Aug. 28, 10a
- Fires:—
San Diego—oil tank, Sept. 30, 13d
- Railways:—
Mexican Central Railway Securities Company:—
Finance—payment of interest announcement, July 6, 14b
Tampico-Panuco Valley Railway—construction: progress, Aug. 31, 13d (e.e.)
United Railways of Yucatan:—
Finance—bonds: interest: payment announced, July 28, 11f
United States, relations with:—
Flag incidents—United States flag trampled on near Puebla, July 31, 6e (e.e.)
- MEXICO City—reported capture: see under MEXICO—Condition
- MEYER, Herr (Germany)—court-martial, Aug. 12, 5a (e.e.)
- MEYER, Rev. F. B.:—
on war, European—prayer: intercession day (1.), July 9, 9e; drink: soldiers' wives (1.), 30, 7c; Aug. 9, 9d; 16, 7e
- MEYER-GERHARD, Herr (Germany):—
on American-German relations (art. quoted), July 1, 7c
- MEYLER, Capt. H. M.—received by King: decorated with Military Cross, July 2, 11b
- MEYNELL, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey—promoted lieutenant-colonel, Sept. 18, 6a
- MIACULIS, M. (Greece)—appointed minister of marine, Aug. 24, 6e
- MIBUS, Jessie—attempts murder and suicide charge, Sept. 6, 5c
- MICHAEL, Miss Florence—will, July 19, 9d
- MICHAELS, Ruben—bribery charge, Sept. 14, 3c
- MICHALACOPOULO, M. (Greece)—appointed minister of national economy, Aug. 24, 6e

- MICHELHAM, Lord :—
 Law case, Aug. 12, 3*d*
 War, European—offers prizes for destruction of Zeppelins, July 27, 6*a* ; 30, 5*c*
- MICHELL, Sir Lewis—arrives in London, July 28, 9*b*
 on war, European—South African expeditionary force (int.), July 28, 5*e* ; German and French military methods contrasted (l.), Aug. 25, 7*e*
- MICHELL, Mr. R. L. N. :—
 on war, European—national service (l.), July 10, 7*d* ; Germany's policy in the east (l.), 31, 7*d*
- MICHELSON, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
 War, European—report on British prisoners, July 1, 7*f*
- MICHIE, John—rated piper to battleship : *Aberdeen Journal* comment, July 6, 6*a*
- MICKAMANOVITCH, Stefan—making false entry in hotel register charge, Sept. 25, 3*d* (e.e.)
- "MIDDLE Life" :—
 on European war : national service (l.), Sept. 1, 10*f*
- MIDDLEMORE and Lamplugh (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Sept. 21, 12*e*
- MIDDLESEX Hospital :—
 Contributions, Sept. 25, 8*a*
 Medical school—particulars (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 103*d*
 Session, winter—opening arrangements, Sept. 20, 5*f* ; 23, 7*d*
- MIDDLESEX-STREET (Petticoat-lane) :—
 Sunday morning (sp. art., "Sunday morning in Petticoat-lane : a cheerful medley"), July 5, 11*e*
- MIDDLETON, Commander John R. —
 awarded D.S.O., Aug. 17, 8*d*
- MIDDLETON, Capt. William A. A.—will, July 6, 11*e*
- MIDDLE West Utilities Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 14, 10*e*
 Report, July 1, 15*e*
Midland Evening News—publication discontinued, Aug. 2, 8*f*
- MIDLAND Iron and Steel Wages Board :—
 Accountants' report for May and June, Aug. 9, 15*f*
- MIDLAND Railway-Carriage and Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 16, 10*b*
 Report, Aug. 11, 10*e*
- MIDLAND Railway Company :—
 Dividend, July 24, 10*e* ; (F.N.), 24, 10*a*
- MIDDLETON, Lord—leaves for Egypt, Sept. 13, 11*b*
 in Parliament, on—
 Finance—expenditure : reduction, July 7, 12*a*
 War, European :—
 Pensions—Bill, July 24, 8*a*
 on Haldane, Lord—speech at National Liberal Club (l.), July 12, 9*d*
 on war, European—national service (l.), Aug. 23, 7*f*
- MIDSHIPMEN : see under NAVY—Officers
- MIDVALE Steel Company (Philadelphia)—
 sold, Sept. 25, 11*b*
 Director elected, Sept. 28, 13*e* (e.e.)
- MIDWIVES :—
 Thomas, Dr. A. E. (report quoted), July 19, 8*c*
- MILBANKE, Lieut.-Col. Sir John P.—killed in action, Aug. 30, 9*e* ; memorial service held, Sept. 8, 9*b*
- MILBURN, Mr. T. :—
 "Fungoid Diseases of Farm and Garden Crops"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263*b*
- MILDMAY, Col. F. B. :—
 on war, European—finance : loan : participation of soldiers (l.), July 8, 9*c* ; 15, 7*c*
- MILES, Second Lieut. Alfred C. V.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8*e*
- MILES, Lieut. Eric G.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11*c*
- MILFORD Docks Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Aug. 28, 11*b*
- MILITARISTS and pacifists (sp. art., L.S.), Aug. 19, 273*b*
- MILITARY Cross : see under MEDALS
- MILITARY training, compulsory :—
 Colonies :—
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- Schools—discussed at meeting of British Association, Sept. 10, 6*b*
- MILITIA :—
 Appointments and promotions, July 31, 4*f* ; Aug. 25, 8*e* ; Sept. 3, 10*e*
- MILK :—
 Adulterated :—
 Prosecutions, Aug. 19, 8*e* ; Sept. 24, 5*d*
 Bill—Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- Municipal dépôts :—
 Battersea — estimated annual loss ; sale of dried milk recommended, Sept. 21, 5*c*
 Prices—increased, July 19, 8*e* ; Aug. 12, 3*a* ; secretary of Dairy Trade Protection Association (statement), 31, 9*e* ; Cheshire Milk Producers' Association : recommendation, Sept. 1, 13*b* (e.e.) ; Mr. W. Buckley (l.), 8, 7*e* ; to be increased in London, 20, 5*e* ; 29, 5*b* ; 30, 4*b* ; in Lincolnshire, 29, 5*b*
 Supply :—
 Winter—prospects : secretary of Dairy Trade Protection Association (statement), Aug. 31, 9*e* ; our agricultural correspondent's comments, Sept. 3, 5*d*
- MILL, Dr. H. R. :—
 "British Rainfall, 1914"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296*a*
- MILLAR, Sec. Lieut. John—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4*b*
- MILLAR, Mr. T. J. :—
 "Arithmetic : A New View"—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94*c*
- MILLAR, Mr. William—will, Sept. 9, 9*e*
- MILLARS' Timber and Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Aug. 10, 11*e* (c.e.)
- MILLBANK, Ernest A.—contravention of Lighting Order charge, July 3, 3*b*
- MILLE, M. Pierre (France)—visits British grand fleet, Sept. 6, 8*e* ; describes visit (art. quoted), 7, 8*b* ; 8, 5*b* (e.e.)
- "Barnavaux"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 16, 309*b*
- MILLER, Lieut. Austin T.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4*a*
- MILLER, Capt. H. G. B.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, July 2, 11*b*
- MILLER, Miss Helen Louisa—will, Aug. 28, 9*c*
- MILLER, Lieut. J. Hillman—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8*e*
- MILLER, Capt. John—killed in action, Aug. 31, 10*a*
- MILLERAND, M. (France) — suggested removal from cabinet : attitude of M. Viviani, Aug. 16, 6*d* (e.e.)

- MILLERAND, M. (France) (continued) :—
 War, European — visits Yser front, July 6, 7*d* (l.e.) ; attends conference with British ministers at Calais, 10, 6*f* ; review (message), Aug. 2, 6*a* ; exchanges messages with Grand Duke Nicholas of Russia, 28, 5*d*
 in Parliament, on European war—ministry ; administration of medical service, Aug. 21, 5*c* ; administration of war office, 23, 5*d*
- MILL Hill School :—
 Foundation day — celebrated, July 10, 8*c*
 War, European — old boys serving with forces : statistics, July 10, 8*c*
- MILLIGAN, Mr. David M. M.—joins board of City Equitable Fire Insurance Company, Sept. 8, 11*a* (e.e.)
- MILLINGEN, Dr. Alexander Van—death, Sept. 17, 11*b*
- MILLIS, Dr. H. A. :—
 "Japanese Problem in the United States. The" — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 264*a*
- MILLS, Private G. H.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10*c*
- MILLS, Flight Lieut. J. S.—received by King ; decorated with D.S.C., July 2, 11*b*
- MILLS, Mr. J. Saxon :—
 on war, European — Britain's alleged naval tyranny (l.), Aug. 17, 7*c*
- MILLS, Mr. M. H. :—
 at Institute of Engineers, on producer gas for power at collieries (E.S.), Sept. 24, 177*b*
- MILLS, Mr. R. C. — awarded Hutchinson medal, Aug. 25, 9*e*
- MILLS, Capt. Teulon L.—death from wounds, Aug. 10, 8*c* ; biographical, 13, 5*e* ; 21, 10*b*
- MILLS Day Dawn United Gold Mines Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 14, 13*e*
- MILNE, Mr. Albert J.—resigns as director of Tcharken Theleken Oil Company, Sept. 28, 13*d*
- MILNE, Lieut. Alexander N.—killed in action, Aug. 16, 5*f* ; 17, 5*e*
- MILNE, Ethel M. H.—suicide ; inquest, July 12, 5*a*
- MILNER, Lord — elected chairman of general council of National Service League, July 29, 9*c* ; arrives at Windsor Castle, Aug. 30, 9*b*
 at United Empire Club, on Mr. B. R. Wise ; imperial relations ; European war : Gen. Botha's victory in German South-West Africa, July 16, 7*b*
 on National Service League — resumption of propaganda (statement), Aug. 20, 7*d*
 on war, European — national service (art. quoted), Sept. 1, 10*b*
- MILNER, Miss Edith :—
 on war, European — supplies : sandbags (l.), Aug. 30, 7*e* ; Sept. 3, 7*c* ; 21, 9*d*
- MILNER, Sir Frederick — health ; unable to deal with any correspondence, July 2, 11*b*
 on press censor — censorship of discharged soldiers' grievances (l.), Sept. 28, 9*c*
 on war, European — supplies : sandbags (l.), Sept. 6, 9*d* ; national service (l.), 8, 7*e* ; 17, 9*d*
- MILNER'S Safe Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, July 31, 11*f* (e.e.)
- MILNES-GASKELL, Lady Catherine :—
 War, European — *The Times* Sick and Wounded Fund : sale of plants in aid, Sept. 16, 11*c*
- MINCHIN, Mr. H. C. :—
 on war, European — supplies : sandbags (l.), Sept. 3, 7*e*
- MINERS' Federation of Great Britain :—
 Meeting, July 14, 8*d*
 National Transport Workers' Union and National Union of Railwaymen—establishment of working alliance : joint committee to meet, Sept. 3, 5*c*
- MINES :—
 Shafts :—
 Lining :—
 Gillieaux, Mr. M. (p. ; E.S.), Aug. 17, 162*d*
- MINGHETTI, Donna Laura—death, Sept. 13, 7*d*
- MINING Institute of Scotland :—
 Meeting (E.S.), Aug. 27, 162*d*
- MINISTRIES, Coalition :—
 MacNeill, Mr. J. G. Swift (l.), July 30, 5*e*
- MINISTRY (Coalition) :—
 Cabinet :—
 Size — suggested reduction (sp. art., "Statecraft and strategy : our present system"), Sept. 1, 7*a* ; correspondence, 2, 7*c* ; 3, 9*e* ; 16, 9*e*
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- Cabinet councils and meetings held, July 6, 6*b* ; 15, 8*d* ; 20, 7*e* ; Aug. 12, 6*c* ; 21, 3*c* ; 25, 7*c* ; 26, 7*c* ; 28, 7*c* ; Sept. 1, 8*b* ; 2, 6*d* ; 4, 7*b* ; 9, 7*c* ; 11, 7*c* ; 15, 7*c* ; 17, 9*c* ; 23, 9*c* ; 29, 9*b* ; cinematograph film taken, 21, 3*c*
 Committee meetings—held, Sept. 2, 6*d* ; 4, 7*b*
- Canadian premier — attends meeting : *The Times* comment, July 15, 6*d* ; Lord Milner (s.), 16, 7*b*
- Conference with French ministers (Calais) : see under WAR, European — Great Britain and France
- Criticism :—
 Harcourt, Mr. L. (s.), Sept. 15, 8*f*
 Long, Mr. W. (l.), Sept. 30, 4*c*
 Press — Sir H. H. Johnston (l.), July 16, 9*d*
 Crisis on national service question, alleged — Liberal press reports (sp. art., "The cabinet and the war"), Sept. 18, 7*c* ; political notes, 20, 9*d* ; *Observer* and *Manchester Guardian* quoted, 20, 9*d* ; Mr. Lloyd George : letter to constituents, 20, 9*d* ; Sir L. G. C. Money (l. quoted), 24, 5*b* ; meeting of Lord Lansdowne's committee ; decision awaited, 24, 10*b*
- Munitions, ministry of : see MUNITIONS, ministry of
- Press—influence of criticism : Sir H. H. Johnston (art. quoted), Sept. 1, 5*e*
- Special articles ("A government for war : two months of coalition") I. ("What it has done"), Aug. 6, 7*e* ; II. ("Where it has failed"), 6, 7*f* ; correspondence, 7, 7*d* ; ("Statecraft and strategy : our present system"), Sept. 1, 7*a*
 War committee, special executive—report of impending appointment, Sept. 23, 8*a* ; sitting of committee, 30, 7*c*

- MINNEAPOLIS, St. Paul, and Sault Ste. Marie Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- MINNIKEN, Capt. H. J.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 4, 9b
- MINOGUE, Capt. M. J.—decorated with Military Cross by King, Sept. 9, 9b
- MINOURA, Mr. K. (Japan)—appointed minister of communications, Aug. 11, 5c
- MINSHALL, Miss Sarah E.—will, Sept. 11, 9c
- MIR DAST, Jemadar—details of exploits which gained V.C., July 30, 5d; decorated with V.C. by King, Aug. 23, 9b
- MISHCHERSKY, Prince (Russia)—conducts Mr. Washburn on visit to Russian army, July 19, 5j
- MISSIONS:—
Service of intercession, annual (St. Paul's Cathedral) — arrangements, Sept. 30, 9d
- MISSIONS to Seamen:—
Concert (annual) — arrangements, July 2, 11b
- MISSOURI, Kansas, and Texas Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- MISSOURI Pacific Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- MISZAH, Albert—attempted blackmail: prosecutions, Aug. 26, 3c; Sept. 2, 8c; 11, 3c
- MITCHAM Fair—date announced, Aug. 9, 5c; article ("Mitcham Fair: old-time shows and showmen"), 13, 9d
- MITCHELL, Second Lieut. George—killed in action, July 27, 5c
- MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col. James H.—awarded Legion of Honour, Sept. 11, 9d
- MITCHELL, Mr. R.:—
on war, European—national service (l.), Sept. 10, 5d
- MITCHELLS and Butlers (Ltd.):—
Report, July 30, 11f
- MITFORD, Mrs.—dines with King and Queen at Windsor Castle, July 28, 9b
- MITFORD, C. Guise:—
"Dual Identity, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271b
- MITRE Shipping Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Sept. 28, 12a
- MITTEL Rheinische Bank: see under GERMANY—Banking
- MJELDE, Mr. M. M.:—
on war, European—cotton: Norwegian imports and re-exports (l.), Aug. 23, 7c
- MOBERLY, L. G.:—
"After Long Years"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d
- MOCATTA and Goldsmid, Messrs.:—
Silver—circulars, July 2, 14b; 10, 14a; 17, 13a; 23, 13c; 30, 10c; Aug. 6, 11c; 13, 10c; 20, 10c; 27, 11a; Sept. 3, 13a; 10, 13a; 17, 12f; 24, 12c
- MODDERFONTEIN Deep Levels (Ltd.):—
Plant—reduction works extension announced, July 29, 12c
- MODERN Gallery:—
Exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
- MOIR (John) (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 19, 10c
- MOLASSINE Company (Ltd.):—
Report, July 15, 11c
- MOLESWORTH, Sir Guilford L.:—
"Life of John Edward Nassau Molesworth, D.D." — reviewed (L.S.), July 29, 251c
- MOLESWORTH, M.:—
on war, European — private conveyances for men on leave (l.), Aug. 9, 9e
- MOLLOY, Ven. John — death, Aug. 18, 9a
- MOLLOY, Second Lieut. M. V.—killed in action, Aug. 18, 5c
- MOLSON'S Bank: see under CANADA—Banking
- MOLYNEUX, Capt. Hon. Henry—death, Sept. 25, 9b
- MONACO, Prince of—leaves London for Scotland, Sept. 3, 11b
- MONASH, Brig.-Gen. J.—promoted brigadier-general, July 10, 9c (e.e.)
- MONCUR, Mr. George G.—will, Sept. 6, 11d (e.e.)
- MOND, Sir Alfred—resigns directorship of *Westminster Gazette* (Ltd.): disposes of shares in *English Review* (Ltd.), Aug. 27, 3b
- in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 24, 10b
Import duties, Sept. 24, 10b; (l.), 25, 7c; (s.P.), 30, 10f
War, European—aerial defence of London, Sept. 16, 12d
Service, national, Sept. 16, 12d
on finance—government expenditure (l.), July 23, 9c
on war, European—national service (l.), Sept. 15, 7c
- MOND Nickel Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, July 9, 14b
- MONEY, Sir L. G. Chiozza—promoted lieutenant, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, Aug. 13, 5f
at Surrey Theatre, on European war—national service, Sept. 11, 7f
in Parliament, on—
War, European:—
Register, national — Bill, July 8, 10c
Service, national, Sept. 16, 12d
on war, European—army: strength (l.), Aug. 26, 7c; national service (l.), 31, 7f; alleged Cabinet "plot": letter to Kettering Trades Council, Sept. 24, 5b
- MONEY, Capt. Noel C. K.—death from wounds, Sept. 25, 4c
- MONGOLIA:—
Banking:—
Mongolian National Bank:—
Special article ("A Mongolian National Bank: the dawn of a new era," R.S.), Sept. 18, 7c
Economic conditions:—
Special article ("A Mongolian National Bank: the dawn of a new era: economic conditions," R.S.), Sept. 18, 7c
- MONGU (Nigeria) Tin Mines Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 9, 15c
- MONK, Mr. Herbert:—
on war, European—advice to those sending bread to prisoners in Germany (l.), Sept. 28, 9c
- MONMOUTHSHIRE:—
Education authority—economics: decision, Sept. 22, 15b (e.e.)
- MONMOUTHSHIRE Regiment:—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army

- MONRO, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. C.—received by King; knighted; invested with insignia of K.C.B., July 7, 11b; awarded Legion of Honour, Sept. 11, 9d
- MONTAGU (Samuel) and Co., Messrs.:—Silver—circulars, July 2, 14b, Aug. 27, 11a, Sept. 3, 13a, 17, 12f
- MONTAGU OF BEAULIEU, Lady—will, Sept. 22, 11e
- MONTAGUE, Lord—injured in accident to Irish express train, Aug. 16, 8a; health, 18, 9b; leaves for Ireland, 20, 9e
- MONTATH, Mr. J.:—on war, European—national economy (L.), July 10, 7e
- MONTFIORE, Maj.:—Stisted Hall estate—sold, Sept. 9, 9d
- MONTFIORE, late Mrs. H. F.—contents of Worth Park: sale announced, July 6, 6d; held, 13, 9d; 15, 9c; will, 13, 9d
- MONTGUT, Emile:—“John Mitchell. A Study in Irish Nationalism” — reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 269b
- MONTGUTH, Capt. Hugh G. — awarded D.S.O., Sept. 16, 3a; received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., 18, 9b
- MONTENEGRO:—Finance:—Loan—interest: Messrs. Boulton Bros. and Co. announcement, July 1, 5d
Ministry—resigns, Sept. 11, 5f (c.e.)
Russia, relations with—Russian minister appointed at Cetigne, Sept. 11, 7d
War, European: see under WAR, European
- MONTVIDEO Waterworks Company (Ltd.):—Dividend, Sept. 15, 11a
- MONTGOMERIE, Maj. Lord — appointed A.D.C. on personal staff, Sept. 7, 11b
- MONTGOMERY, Brig.-Gen. A. A.—promoted brigadier-general, Sept. 17, 5b (c.e.)
- MONTGOMERY, Lieut.-Col. H. M. de F.—awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
- MONTGOMERY, Ward, and Co. (Ltd.):—Dividend, Sept. 17, 13e
- MONTREAL:—Fire: see under CANADA—Fires
- MONTREAL Water and Power Company (Ltd.):—Report, July 22, 13a
- MONTS, Count (Germany):—on war, European—speculations as to Allies' agreement respecting Balkans and Near East (art. quoted), July 15, 5f
- MONUMENTS, ancient and historic:—Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings (report quoted, L.S.), Aug. 5, 260c
- MOODIE, Mr. John—appointed assistant general manager of Williams Deacon's Bank, Aug. 28, 2f
- MOODY, Sir James M.—death, Sept. 22, 11c
- MOODY, Mr. Robert:—“Ending the War. A Plea for an Understanding” — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312b
- MOODY, Capt. Rowland H. M.—killed in action, Aug. 2, 3e
- MOON, Second Lieut. B. O.—will, Aug. 13, 9c
- MOON, Mr. Ernest—appointed chairman of Durham joint district board on coal trade, Sept. 29, 5e
- MOON, Mr. John F.—will, Aug. 5, 9d
- MOONEY, Ivy—attemperd murder charge, July 26, 3d
- MOOR, Second Lieut. George R. D.—awarded V.C., July 26, 11a
- MOORE, Arthur—absentee from army charge, Sept. 28, 5e
- MOORE, Mrs. Arthur—returning to Serbia, Aug. 10, 9b
- MOORE, Rear-Adm. C. H. H.—appointed temporary lieutenant-colonel in army to carry out embarkation duties, Sept. 24, 9d
- MOORE, Mr. E. Hamilton:—“Wings of Desire”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b
- MOORE, Mr. F. Frankfort:—“Romance of a Red Cross Hospital, The”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311b
- MOORE, Mr. George:—“Muslin”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311d
- MOORE, Lieut. Gerald A. C.—death from wounds, July 14, 7f
- MOORE, Lieut.-Col. Henry G. A.—killed in action, Sept. 2, 5e
- MOORE, Brig.-Gen. J.—received by King: invested with insignia of C.B., July 2, 11b
- MOORE, James A.—receiving stolen meat charge, July 23, 15f
- MOORE, Sir John:—Memorial (Folkestone)—troops of Canadian training division give display in aid, Sept. 20, 10c
- MOORE, Mr. W. J.:—on war, European—output of munitions: trade union restrictions: intimidation case at Coventry ordnance works (L.), Sept. 23, 7e
- MOORHOUSE, Rt. Rev. Dr. James—will, July 2, 11e
- MORANT, Maj. (Germany):—War, European—on military situation in western theatre, July 3, 7f; 19, 5a; on eastern campaign, 21, 5e: Russian retreat: prospects of universal service in Great Britain, Aug. 6, 5f; Russian defeats, 10, 5f; German strength, policy, and strategy; review, Sept. 4, 5f
- MOREL, Mr. E. D.—annuity bequeathed by late Mr. John Holt, Sept. 10, 11c (c.e.)
- Grey, Sir E.—hostility: Prof. A. E. Taylor (L.), Sept. 17, 9d; 24, 9d; Mr. E. D. Morel (L.), 21, 9d
on *International Review*—war policy (L.), Sept. 21, 9d; 22, 6c
on parties, political—Union of Democratic Control (L.), July 24, 7e
- MOREY, Mr. C. R.:—“Lost Mosaics and Frescoes of Rome of the Medieval Period”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295b
- MORGAN, Lieut. Albert N.—killed in action, July 12, 6b
- MORGAN, Capt. Cecil E.—death, July 15, 9c
- MORGAN, Second Lieut. D. N.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 9, 11b
- MORGAN, Dr. G. T.—biographical, July 13, 3e; invited to become head of research department of British Dyes (Ltd.), 13, 3e
- MORGAN, Mr. H. E.:—at Connaught Rooms, on European war—supplies: labour: enrolment scheme, July 8, 6e
- MORGAN, Capt. J. C.—killed in action, Sept. 8, 5e

- MORGAN, late Mr. J. P.—action against executors, July 16, 3b
- MORGAN, Mr. J. P. (United States)—attempted assassination: particulars, July 5, 8e; 6, 7e; condition, 5, 8f; 6, 7c; assailant attempts suicide, 7, 7c; assailant commits suicide, 8, 7c; German comments, 12, 7f
- MORGAN (J. P.), Messrs.:—
War, European:—
Supplies—purchasing agency in United States: commission: Lord Curzon (s.P.), July 3, 10c
- MORGAN, Capt. John C.—killed in action, Aug. 13, 5e
- MORGAN, Prof. W.:—
War, European—to undertake munition work, Aug. 19, 8d
- MORGAN, Second Lieut. W. B.—killed in action, Aug. 20, 3d
- MORGAN-GRENVILLE, Capt. Richard G. G.—will, July 7, 11e
- MORGENTHAU, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
War, European—interference with Turkish project to expose British and French civilians in Gallipoli: details, Aug. 18, 5d
- MORIARTY, Mr. John F.—will, July 5, 11c
- MORIETZ, Charpentier du—charge dismissed, Aug. 9, 10b
- MORISON, Dr. B. G.:—
“Life: A Poem”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335d
- MORISON, Capt. Frank—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 26, 10a
- MORLAND, Lieut. Denys M. T.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11c
- MORLANG, Carl—escapes from prisoners' internment camp, Aug. 13, 6a
- MORLEY, Mrs. Geoffrey H.—daughter born, Sept. 23, 11b
- MORMONS:—
German warning to girls, Aug. 31, 5f
- MOROCCO:—
Brigandage—British naval officers and seamen held to ransom: question to be asked in Commons, July 23, 5c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Spanish zone:—
Administration—changes, July 10, 7c
- Special articles (“Morocco days: the price of a governorship”) Aug. 12, 6d; (“The beggar and the earthquake: a return to orthodoxy”), Sept. 22, 11d
- Unrest—French success against rebels in Werra region; details, July 7, 7d (e.e.)
- MORRELL, Rear-Adm. Arthur—death, Sept. 24, 7e
- MORRELL, Mrs. Emily A.:—
on agriculture—employment of women: Oxfordshire committee formed (l.), July 5, 6c
- MORRIS, Mr. C.:—
“Famous Days and Deeds in Holland and Belgium”—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239c
- MORRIS, Capt. C. Mowbray—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8c
- MORRIS, Sir Edward—elected vice-president of Royal Colonial Institute, July 14, 5b
- MORRIS, Lieut. J. C.—killed in action, Aug. 19, 2f
- MORRIS, Second Lieut. Sydney—killed in action, Aug. 26, 5e
- MORRIS, Second Lieut. T. H.—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5e
- MORRIS, Mr. W.—account of torpedoing of *Hesperian*, Sept. 6, 9f
- MORRIS (B.) and Sons (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 16, 13b
- MORRISEY, Father—50th anniversary of ordination: presentation proposed, Aug. 16, 4e
- MORRISON, Mr. J. A.:—
on war, European—national service (l.), Aug. 30, 7d
- MORRISON, Maj. J. T.:—
on Chichester, late Mr. R. C. F. (l.), Aug. 9, 9e
- MORRISON and Fleet's Dairies (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 23, 14d
- MORRISON-BELL, Maj. A. C.—daughter born, Sept. 28, 11b
- MORSE, Lieut. John A. V.—gallantry, Aug. 17, 8b; awarded D.S.O., 17, 8c
- MORTGAGE Company of Costa Rica (Ltd.):—
Finance—bonds redeemed, Sept. 23, 12e
- MORTGAGE Company of the River Plate (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 15, 11e
- MORTGAGES:—
Interest, effect of higher rate of, Aug. 9, 14a
- MORTIMER, Mr. H. H.:—
on currency—proposed abolition of half sovereign (l.), Sept. 4, 7d
- MORTIMER, Second Lieut. William L.—death from wounds, Sept. 6, 7d
- MORTON, Mr. Alex. S.:—
“Galloway and the Covenanters, or the Struggle for Religious Liberty in the South-West of Scotland”—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 278d
- MORTON, Florence J.—poisoning charge, Sept. 3, 5c (e.e.)
- MORTON, Leslie N.—commended for services during sinking of *Lusitania*, July 19, 4d; awarded silver medal, Aug. 7, 8b
- MORTON, Maj. Sidney—killed in action, July 21, 4e
- MOSCOW:—
French retreat from (sp. art., “1812: the last invasion of Russia”), July 31, 7c; correspondence, Aug. 6, 7d
- Municipality:—
Finance:—
Bills, Treasury—repayment: announcement, July 10, 10e
- MOSELEY, Second Lieut. Henry—killed in action, Sept. 1, 11e
- MOSLEY, Capt. Nicholas—killed in action, Aug. 6, 9d
- MOSS, Second Lieut. J. Miles—death, Sept. 10, 7e
- MOSS, Rev. Dr. R. Waddy—nominated president of Wesleyan Methodist conference, July 14, 11e; elected, 15, 8f (e.e.)
at Wesleyan conference, on positive note in preaching, July 22, 9e
- MOSSBERG, Maj. E.—received by King George, Aug. 6, 9b
- MOSS EMPIRES (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 29, 12e
Law case, Sept. 23, 13d (e.e.)
- MOSSSES, Mr. W.—appointed to committee for supply of labour for munitions work, Sept. 23, 9c
- MOSTYN, Lieut. P. G. J.—awarded order of Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
- MOTHER of a midshipman, The—on midshipmen (l.), Aug. 11, 7d
- “MOTHER of four sons serving”—on European war: flag dangers (l.), Aug. 14, 7d

MOTHERHOOD :—**Training :—**

Exhibition (Passmore Edwards Settlement)—arrangements, July 6, 6c; held, 7, 6e

Schools for mothers :—

War work—effect of employment of mothers on : correspondence, Sept. 21, 9d

"MOTHERS' ARMS" (Old Ford-road) :—

Tchaykovsky, Dr. B. (l.), July 1, 9c; Aug. 9, 9c

MOTOR-CYCLING :—**Prosecutions :—**

Driving, negligent—dispatch rider fined, Aug. 27, 11e (e.e)

MOTOR-OMNIBUSES :—

Accidents : see **MOTORS**

Tramways, competition with :—

Gordon, Mr. H. H. (l.), July 5, 9c; 31, 7f

London — London county council highways committee : recommendation, July 26, 3d

MOTORS :—

Accessories—import duty : see under **Import duties, below**

Accidents :—

Arundel, Sept. 28, 5e

Bishopsgate-street (fatal), Aug. 10, 4b; 20, 9d

Blackfriars-road (fatal), Sept. 23, 5d

Chester-square (fatal), Aug. 28, 9b

Clapham-road (fatal), Sept. 27, 5d

Dover (fatal), July 26, 9e

Enfield (fatal), Sept. 27, 5c

Epping—soldiers run into, Sept. 24, 5d

Epping Forest — Woodford-road, Sept. 28, 5d

Fontainebleu, July 12, 8b

Golders Green, July 12, 7b

Hull (fatal), Sept. 10, 11e

Hyde Park Corner (fatal)—witness required : police notice, Sept. 4, 3c; inquest, 8, 9d

Insurance claims (F.N.), Sept. 7, 12a

Lichfield—Muckley Corner (fatal), Sept. 29, 5e

London—increase (art., "Motor-car accidents : great increase in number in London"). Aug. 20, 9d

Margam (fatal), Sept. 27, 5d

Motor-cycles, Aug. 13, 9b

Parliament-street (fatal), Sept. 25, 3e

Richmond (fatal), July 16, 3f

Runaway drivers — police notices, Sept. 4, 3c; 6, 5d; coroner's comments, 8, 9d

St. Michael-on-Wyre, July 27, 9e

Shoreditch Tabernacle — motor-omnibus burned, July 7, 6e

Shorncliffe (fatal), Sept. 4, 9c

Siddington (fatal), Sept. 24, 5d

Whitehall—witnesses required, Sept. 6, 5d

Windsor Great Park (fatal), Sept. 6, 11e

Import duty — budget provisions : particulars, Sept. 22, 9e; opposition, 27, 5a; 29, 5a

Accessories to be liable to duty, Sept. 29, 5a

Article ("Divergent effects of the motor duty : manufacturers' welcome"), Sept. 27, 5a

Chaplin, Mr. H. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10c

MOTORS—Import duty (continued) :—

Jones, Mr. L. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10e

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10e

Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10c

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 12a; 30, 10c, f

Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), Sept. 24, 110b (l.), 25, 7e; 30, 10f

Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**

Retailers—circular, Sept. 29, 5a

Tires—exemption : announced :

Mr. McKenna (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10f

Index marks—additional, Aug. 9, 12c

Law cases (commission on sale of cars to War Office), July 22, 3c; 23, 3d; 24, 3d; (hire of cars), 26, 2f

Prosecutions :—

Blind motorist fined, Aug. 26, 3b

Convictions—application to quash, July 28, 3a

Drivers, drunken, July 17, 10d; 22, 9a (e.e.)

Driving, negligent, July 29, 4d; Aug. 12, 3b

Manslaughter, Aug. 10, 4b

Speed :—**Limit :—**

Hammer-smith borough council—to consider resolution, Sept. 28, 5e

Taxation :—

Import duty : see **Import duty, above**

Increased, suggested :—

Correspondence, Sept. 17, 6d

Tires—import duty : see under **Import duty, above**

Trade :—

United States, imports from :—

Article ("Imported motor-cars : handicap of the British makers"), Aug. 6, 8f

Fell, Mr. A. (l.), Aug. 4, 7c

Meeting of representatives of leading manufacturers held, Aug. 13, 9e

Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**

Statistics — for June, July, August : table, Sept. 17, 5d

Vane, Mr. H. T. (l.), Aug. 5, 5c

Traffic :—

Restriction suggested—Lord Meath (l.), July 31, 7e

MOTOR spirit duty :—

Increase—budget proposals : particulars, Sept. 22, 9e; reception, 23, 10a

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 12a

MOTT, Capt. J. F.—killed in action, Aug. 19, 2f

MOTT, Mr. J. R. :—

"Present World Situation, with Special Reference to the Demands Made upon the Christian Church in Relation to Non-Christian Lands, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 224b

MOTTA, M. (Switzerland) :—

at Bellizona, on European war : Switzerland : neutrality, Aug. 3, 3f

MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C. G., Bp. of Durham—acknowledges sympathy, July 21, 9b

MOUNSEY, Rt. Rev. W. R., Bp. of Labuan and Sarawak—to visit London; London address, Aug. 13, 3c

MOUNTAINEERING :—

Accidents : see under **ACCIDENTS**

MOUNT Austin (Johore) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, July 28, 12b

Report, July 20, 11e

- MOUNT Morgan Gold Mining Company** (Queensland) (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 2, 10*d*
German firms; contracts with—conference held (F.N.), Aug. 5, 10*a*
Report, July 7, 16*f*
- MOUNT Stuart Dry Docks Company** (Ltd.):—
Cardiff—projected construction of new dock (E.S.), Sept. 24, 167*e*
- MOUREY, M. Gabriel:**—
"Guerre devant le Palais, La"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 274*c*
- MOYNIHAN, Sir Berkeley:**—
at Harrogate, on medical service: women practitioners, Aug. 31, 3*b*
- MOZAMBIQUE:**—
Governor—Senhor A. Castro appointed, Sept. 2, 5*e* (e.e.)
- MUENTER, Eric:**—attempts murder of Mr. J. P. Mogran; particulars, July 5, 8*e*; 6, 7*e*; identity, 6, 7*e*; attempts suicide while in prison, 7, 7*e*; commits suicide by jumping through window; identity proved, 8, 7*e*; public opinion in favour of further investigation of death, 12, 7*e* (e.e.)
- MUIR, Quartermaster-Sgt. W.**—awarded medal of St. George, Sept. 25, 9*c*
- MUIR, Sir William:**—
"Caliphate, its Rise, Decline, and Fall, The" (new ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 322*a*
- MUIRHEAD, Maj. M.**—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 25, 9*b*
- MUIRHEAD and Willcock** (Ltd.), Manchester:—
Report, Sept. 8, 10*f*
- MUIR-MACKENZIE, Lord**—takes seat in House of Lords, July 1, 12*f*
- MULLER, Gen. (South Africa)**—sentenced in connexion with rebellion, July 30, 5*b* (e.e.)
- MÜLLER, Herr Adolf** (Germany)—degree conferred by Hanover Technical High School, July 30, 6*e*
- MULLER, Commander Arthur G.**—death, Sept. 3, 6*c*
- MÜLLER, Dr. Hugo**—will, Aug. 5, 9*d*
- MULLIGAN, Judge:**—
at Holbeach (Lincs.) county court, on increased cost of living; refuses to make orders against defendants earning under £1 a week, Sept. 27, 5*d*
- MUNCASTER, Lord**—elected chairman of Furness Railway Company, Aug. 14, 10*b*
- MUNDY, Miss A.:**—
on war, European—supplies: sand-bags (L.), Sept. 3, 7*e*
- MUNDY, Bessie C. A.:** see under **MURDER**—Smith, George Joseph
- MUNGANA Mining Company** (Ltd.):—
Report, Aug. 31, 13*d*
- MUNICIPAL Tramways Association:**—
Conference—held, Sept. 24, 5*d*
- MUNICIPAL trading:**—
St. Paneras—electricity supply profits: allotment in relief of rates, Sept. 14, 5*e*
- MUNITIONS, ministry of:**—functions: Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**; to assume Control of Royal Ordnance factories, Aug. 27, 6*f*; additional premises to be taken over, Sept. 4, 3*e*
Committee, National Advisory—appointed; names, July 16, 6*b*
Director-general—appointed, Aug. 4, 6*c*
Gwalior, Maharajah Scindia of—presents sum of money, Aug. 21, 3*b*
- MUNITIONS, ministry of** (continued):—
Inventions—additional powers (P.N.), July 15, 6*e*; branch formed; composition, Aug. 12, 6*f*; change of address: advice regarding submission of inventions, Sept. 7, 5*f*
Metallurgy—Mr. F. W. Harbord appointed honorary adviser, Aug. 9, 8*d*
Officials—appointments; list of names, July 16, 6*b*
Pyne, Sir T. Salter—appointment, July 30, 6*e*
Secretary, Parliamentary (military)—resigns, Sept. 22, 8*b*
Staff—publication of names: Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
Technical adviser—appointed, Sept. 22, 8*e*
- MUNRO, Sir Horace:**—
on war, European—national register (L. quoted), July 17, 3*e*
- MUNRO, Lieut. Hugh A.**—killed in action, Sept. 29, 3*f*
- MUNSTER and Leinster Bank** (Ltd.): see under **IRELAND**—Banking
- MURDAY** recording voltmeter: see under **ELECTRICITY**
- MURDER:**—
Anderson, Alice (Walworth)—George Marshall: tried; sentenced, July 21, 2*f*
Barrett, Nora—Frank Steele sentenced: reprieve refused, Aug. 10, 3*a*; hanged, 12, 3*a* (e.e.)
Hawker, Sydney George (Bristol)—inquest, Aug. 21, 3*d*
Johnson, Frances (Macclesfield)—John Thornley: charged, Sept. 28, 5*c*
McCarthy, John (East Ham), Aug. 31, 3*c*
Macclesfield—woman murdered, Sept. 20, 5*e*
Marriott, Mrs.—Walter Marriott executed, Aug. 11, 3*e*
Medcraft, Ellen (Kilburn)—Albert V. Sanderson: charged, Sept. 21, 5*b*
Newbury, James (Camberwell)—inquest, Sept. 11, 11*b* (e.e.); John Sanderson: charged, 18, 10*b*
Sayward, Florence Ethel (Saltash)—Alfred J. Redman: suicide, July 26, 3*d*
Simpson, Joseph E. (Newcastle)—William G. Simpson: tried; sentenced, July 1, 4*d*; appeal dismissed, 13, 3*b*; respited, 16, 4*c*
Smith, George Joseph (brides drowned in baths)—charged with murder of Bessie C. A. Mundy: tried at central criminal court, July 1, 4*e*; 2, 4*a*; sentenced, 2, 4*a*; appeal: solicitor's statement, 8, 6*e*; enters notice, 12, 5*e*; heard; dismissed, 30, 3*a*; taken from Pentonville to Maidstone prison; execution date, Aug. 5, 3*d*; executed, 14, 8*e*; widow married, 16, 4*f*
Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
Taylor, Rosina (Edgware-road)—William Baxter: suicide, July 26, 3*d*
Young, Detective Alfred (Hampstead)—shot, July 15, 6*d*; inquest, 27, 3*e*; Richard H. Georgas: charged, 16, 3*d*; 30, 3*c*; tried, Sept. 18, 3*d*; sentenced for manslaughter, 20, 5*e*
- MURIEL, Capt. Sidney H. F.**—will, Sept. 27, 11*e*
- MURPHY** (seaman)—drunkenness charge, Sept. 16, 11*d*

- MURPHY, Albert—housebreaking charge, Sept. 27, 5d
- MURPHY, Daniel—accident (fatal), Sept. 27, 5d
- MURPHY, Miss Mary Anne—will, July 27, 9c (e.e.)
- MURPHY, Stedman and Co. (Ltd.):—
Engineering plant—catalogue noticed (E.S.), Sept. 24, 172c
- MURRAY, Lieut. Charles J.—will, July 14, 11c
- MURRAY, Second Lieut. Charles W.—
killed in action, Sept. 30, 8b
- MURRAY, Sir George—arrives at Windsor Castle, July 24, 9a
- MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. J.:—
on war, European—enemy: recruiting badge for rejected recruits (L.), July 29, 7c
- MURRAY, Sir James—received by King; knighted, Aug. 6, 9d
- MURRAY, Sir James A. H.—death; memoir (s.p. art.), "Death of Sir James Murray: editor of the great dictionary", July 27, 9d; Mrs. R. W. Campbell (l. quoted), Aug. 27, 9d; funeral arrangements, July 29, 9a; memorial service: funeral, 31, 9b
- "Oxford English Dictionary: Trink—
Turn-down (Vol. X)" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), July 29, 254a; tribute to work (sp. art.), "Death of Sir James Murray: origin of the Dictionary", 29, 9d; (L.S.), Sept. 23, 320b
- MURRAY, Sgt.-Maj. N.—awarded medal of St. George, Sept. 25, 9c
- MURRAY, Mr. William—will, July 19, 9d
- MURRAY (William) and Co. (Ltd.):—
Report, July 14, 13e
- MURRAY-THREIPLAND, Lieut.-Col. W.:—
Welsh Guards—presentation of colours: reply to King's address, Aug. 4, 9b
- MURRELL, Private C.—wounded in Gallipoli; bullet diverted by packet of letters in breast pocket, Sept. 20, 5e
- MUSEUMS:—
Education, use in (sp. art.), "The educational use of museums"; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 97d
- MUSIC:—
"African Suite"—performed, Sept. 2, 9e
- Church:—
German trade in—Dr. R. R. Terry (art. quoted), July 31, 9d (e.e.); leading article, Aug. 9, 9b
- School (Oxford) — particulars, July 6, 92d
- Concerts:—
Æolian Hall—given, July 1, 11c; orchestral concerts for young people: series announced, Sept. 27, 11d
- Bechstein Hall—given, July 6, 11c
- Belgian (Crosby Hall)—given, July 17, 12b (e.e.)
- Queen's Hall—given, July 1, 10a; 6, 11c (e.e.); 7, 11c
- Promenade — programmes, July 17, 9d (e.e.); 22, 9a; Aug. 7, 9d; Sept. 25, 9c; names of conductors, July 29, 9d; given, Aug. 16, 9e; 18, 9b; 19, 9c; 20, 3b; 25, 9c; 26, 9c; 27, 9e; Sept. 2, 9e, 11a (e.e.); 3, 11b; 8, 9b; *matinée's*: to be given, 21, 5c; given, 23, 11c; another announced, 23, 11c
- Special articles ("Variety in music: promenade concert season: British composers' works"), Aug. 7, 9d; ("The 'Promenades'; British and German music: the choice of works"), 21, 9c; ("Music as a drug: the complacent Queen's Hall audience"), Sept. 4, 9c
- Royal Albert Hall—Sunday concerts to be resumed, Sept. 25, 9c
- Season:—
Special article ("The coming concert season: Mr. Beecham's conducting"), Sept. 18, 9c
- "Death of Tintagiles, The"—performed, Aug. 18, 9b
- Education:—
Summer schools:—
Article ("School music: summer schools"; Ed.S.), July 6, 92d
- "Isle of the Dead, The"—performed, Aug. 26, 9c
- Martire de Saint Sébastien, Le*—suite from Debussy's incidental music to: performed, Aug. 25, 9c
- Music-halls—special article ("Musicians and music-halls, some surprises and discoveries"), July 17, 9c
- National style (sp. art.), "Other nationalism in Music", July 10, 9e
- Opera: see OPERA
- "Polonia" — performed, July 7, 11c; (sp. art.), "Other nationalism in music: Sir Edward Elgar's new work", 10, 9e
- Publications: see under PUBLICATIONS
- Russian:—
Folklore — "Baba Yaga" and "Roussalka" performed, Aug. 20, 3b
- Street:—
Special article ("Vanished street musicians: no 'cheerful music'"), Sept. 1, 11d
- War, European:—
Camps — special article ("Music and men: soldier audiences"), July 3, 11e
- MUSICAL instruments:—
Import duty — budget proposals, Sept. 22, 9e
- McKenna, Mr. R. (s.p.), Sept. 22, 12a
- Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Piano manufacturers — meeting held; prices increased, Sept. 29, 5a
- MUSSON, Second Lieut. John H.—killed in action, July 23, 4d; award of Military Cross cancelled, Aug. 6, 9e
- MUTUAL Life and Citizens' Assurance Company (Ltd.) (of Australia):—
Australian war loan — subscribe £1,000,000, Sept. 14, 13b (e.e.)
- MUTUAL Tontine Western Chambers Association:—
Dividend, July 16, 13b
- MYBREA, Lieut.-Col. W. P. J.—death, Sept. 10, 7e
- MYER, Maj. Ernest A.—will, July 31, 9c
- MYERS, Mr. A. M. (New Zealand) — appointed minister of customs and munitions in coalition ministry, Aug. 7, 6c; 9, 7e
- MYLES, Capt. J.—killed in sinking of *Diomed*, Aug. 24, 6a
- MYLNE, Capt. E. G.—will, Sept. 1, 11c
- MYRES, Prof. J. L.:—
"Provision for Historical Studies at Oxford, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b

N

NABHA, Maharajah of :—
on war, European — Indian Soldiers'
Fund (l. quoted), Sept. 13, 11c

"NADJA" :—

"Love and War"—noticed (L.S.),
Aug. 26, 288a

NAIRNE, Second Lieut. William G.—
death from wounds, July 15, 9c

NAIROBI Electric Power and Lighting
Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 16, 13c

NAJI KHAN, Sepoy—gallantry, Aug. 16,
5c (e.e.)

NAMES :—

Surname, change of :—

Andreae, G. J. F. : Andreae, S.
A. G. : to De Roubaix, Sept. 25, 1c

Auerbach, H. : to Brookfield, Aug.
6, 1f

Bambergcr, C. : to Hill, July 14, 2f

Baumgartner, P. H. J. : to Percy,
July 9, 1f

Beckenbach, J. L. : to Brookland,
July 29, 1c

Berg, E. : to Bates, July 27, 2f

Bergtheil, A. D. : to Berkeley, Aug.
4, 2c

Bergtheil, E. J. : to Berkeley, Aug.
5, 2c

Bernard, M. L. : to Bernard-
D'Oyly, Aug. 4, 2c

Bernstein, P. : to Benson, July 31,
2d

Berthe, G. A. : to Bertie, July 7, 4c

Berthold, A. S. : to Barlow, Aug. 18,
2c

Button, L. V. G. : to St. Clair, Aug.
18, 2c

Cohen, J. R. : to Christy, July 8, 2c

Davis, H. J. : to Banks Davis, Aug.
11, 2f

Dellschaft, A. H. : to Delafield,
Aug. 19, 2d

Dellschaft, L. J. F. H. : to Dela-
field, Aug. 21, 2c

Dellschaft, M. E. : to Delafield,
Aug. 17, 2c

Eberspacher, A. F. : to Eldridge,
Sept. 18, 2f

Ehrke, E. D. : to Clowes, July 13,
2c

Enke, H. B. : to Armstrong, Aug.
30, 2c

Faber-Blume, E. : to Faber, Sept.
2, 2f

Falkowicz, J. R. : to Falconer, July
22, 2f

Feilmann, Mr. E. : to Fyleman,
Aug. 17, 2c

Fuch, J. M. : to Fox, July 16, 1f

Goldschmidt, J. : to Goldsmith,
July 1, 3f

Grafenstadt, A. J. W. K. : Grafen-
stadt, M. E. : Grafenstadt, S.
E. : Grafenstadt, H. H. : Grafen-
stadt, R. H. : Grafenstadt, B.
T. : to Grafton, July 1, 3f

Grapes, O. S. : to Fenton, Sept. 20,
2f

Greenberg, B. M. : to Greenhill,
Sept. 15, 2f

Grünbaum, A. S. F. : Grünbaum,
H. G. : to Leyton, Aug. 14, 2f

Guttentag, F. : to Gooday, July 29,
2f

NAMES—Surname, change of (continued) :—

Heffernan, W. H. : Heffernan, H.
H. : to O'Heffernan, July 24, 2c

Heyde, H. von der : to Hyde, Sept.
11, 2f

Hirsch, D. F. : to High, Aug. 28, 1f

Hirschhorn, O. : Hirschhorn, A. F. ;
Hirschhorn, H. C. : to Horne,
July 3, 2c

Hochfeld, I. : to Hockley, July 8, 2c

Holzappel, F. M. : to Avey, July
5, 2d

Homberger, E. W. : to Henderson,
Sept. 6, 2c

Joseph, F. E. : to Carnegy, Aug 6,
9b ; Sept. 2, 9b

Kalisch, M. ; Kalisch, R. ; Kalisch,
W. : to Kay, July 3, 2c

Keudell, K. E. F. E. von : to
Murray, Sept. 16, 2f

Kirschstein, E. ; Kirschstein, L.
G. E. : to Kearton, Sept. 3, 1f

Kirschstein, W. A. ; Kirschstein,
E. : to Kearton, Sept. 16, 2f

Klingenberg, G. C. : to Kingsbury,
Sept. 23, 2c

Klingenstein, N. : to Kay, Sept.
21, 2f

Knee, A. W. C. : to Colston, July
7, 4c

Kohn, G. B. : to Keane, July 23, 2a

König, P. : to King, Aug. 10, 1f

Kraftmeier, E. A. H. : to Kay,
July 13, 2c

Kronig, H. H. G. : to King, July
3, 2c

Leidenberger, G. F. W. : to Lee,
July 22, 2f

Lenke, W. C. : to Collinson, Sept.
14, 2f

Lewisohn, C. : to Lewis, July 13, 2c

Liebenrood, L. C. : to Hancock,
July 6, 2f

Liebenrood, M. L. : to Handcock,
July 10, 2c

Limberger, J. L. : to Norton, Aug.
19, 2d

Lunberg, R. S. : to Langdon, July
13, 2c

Mantz, W. : to Mance, July 20, 2f

Meissner, C. W. ; Meissner, E. ;
Meissner, T. G. : to Merison, July
28, 2f

Mills, C. A. : to Fielder, Aug. 7, 1c

Neumann, R. M. : to Newman, July
12, 2f

Pertz, W. M. : to Perts, July 2, 2c

Price, G. C. M. S. : to Price-Davies,
Aug. 9, 3c

Rapley, W. A. : to Gardiner, Aug.
13, 1f

Reichenheim, A. M. : to Reigate,
July 10, 2c

Robson-Muller, C. R. : to Robson,
Aug. 16, 2c

Rosenbaum, H. : Rosenbaum, S. ;
Rosenbaum, D. : to Rowson,
Aug. 6, 2a

Rosenbaum, H. E. : to Knowles,
July 15, 2f

Rosenberg, J. S. : to Rose, July
17, 2f

Rosenberg, L. : to Rose, Aug. 4, 2c

Sankey, S. A. : to Filmer-Sankey,
July 22, 2f

NAMES—Surname, change of (continued):—
 Schafer, F. W.; Schafer, N.;
 Schafer, E. F.; Schafer, G. M.:
 to Shannon, July 28, 2f
 Schaunloffel, J. A.: to Borcham,
 July 6, 2f
 Schjott, M. A.: to Shott, Sept. 22,
 2d
 Schmid, I. F.: to Smith, Aug. 21, 2e
 Schmidt, C. F.; Schmidt, H. S.:
 to Lind-Smith, July 27, 2f
 Schmidt, O. E. T.: to Sinclair, July
 24, 2e
 Schmiedmeister, H.: to Bain, Aug.
 28, 2f
 Schnitz, C.: to Macdonald, July
 3, 2e
 Schmitz, M. M.: to Murray, Aug.
 27, 1f
 Schneider, F. L.: to Taylor, July
 2, 2e
 Schoenfeld, A.: to Sheffield, July
 9, 1f
 Schonwaldt, E.: to Tindall, Sept.
 9, 2f
 Schroeter, G.: to Jefferson, Aug.
 23, 2d
 Schumann, A.: to Walker, Sept.
 10, 2e
 Schumann, F. B.; Schumann, O. P.:
 to Walker, Aug. 26, 1e
 Schuster, E. E.: to Clatworthy,
 Aug. 10, 1f
 Schwartz-Pryor, W. F. S. von: to
 Pryor, Sept. 23, 2e
 Scott, G. T.: to Lamb-Scott, Aug.
 14, 2f
 Sebbach, H.: to Hodson, July 1, 3f
 Seifert, J. H. F.; Seifert, P. F. P.:
 to Seaford, July 2, 2e
 Shrimpton, W. B.: to Shirehamp-
 ton, Sept. 23, 2e
 Smith, F. W.: to Duart-Smith,
 Aug. 26, 1e
 Smith, M. V.: to Reeve-Smith,
 July 9, 1f
 Steinfeld, E.: Steinfeld, E. P.: to
 Stanfield, Sept. 22, 2f
 Steinthal, P. C.: to Petrie, Aug.
 12, 1f
 Stephens, D. E.: to Stephens-
 Davies, July 20, 2f
 Stralendorff, F. H. A. von: to
 Strafford, Aug. 24, 2f
 Stralendorff, V. E. R. von; Stralen-
 dorff, J. K.; Stralendorff, J. C. I.:
 to Strafford, Aug. 14, 2f
 Strauss, A. H.: Strauss, F. M.;
 Strauss, O. W.; Strauss, D. L.:
 to Strawnson, July 24, 2f
 Stroh, A. C.: to Stroud, Sept. 25, 3a
 Susmann, A. S.: to Elwell-Sutton,
 Aug. 31, 2f
 Uffelmann, A. W. H.: to Upton,
 Sept. 14, 2f
 Uffelmann, E. L.: to Upton, Sept.
 21, 2f
 Vonkeist, W. E.: to Douglass, July
 17, 2f
 Wagner, M. E. C.: to Warner, July
 7, 4e
 Watters, A.: to Chapman, Aug. 20,
 3e
 Wehrley, L. E.: to Wherley, Aug.
 16, 2c
 Weidemann, C. H.: to Vardy, Sept.
 27, 2e
 Weimar, G. K.: to Wallace, July
 13, 2e
 Wendt, W. K.: to Webster, Sept
 13, 2d
 Wiehe, E. M.: to Mordaunt, July 6, 2f

NAMES—Surname, change of (continued):—
 Wilkinson, M. W.: to Wilkinson-
 Brighthouse, Aug. 12, 1f
 Wiszniewski, P. P.: to Beresford,
 Sept. 29, 2f
 Withington, G. E. W.: to Went-
 worth, Sept. 1, 3f
 Wolfsberger, W. J.: Wolfsberger.
 M. E.; Wolfsberger, G. L.
 Wolfsberger, L. L.: to Wynne,
 Aug. 17, 2e
 Wright, F. E.: to Leslie, Aug. 23,
 2d
 Zander, C. G.; Zander, H. E. M.:
 to Sander, July 2, 2f
 War, European:
 France—topical names given to
 children, Aug. 30, 5b
 NAMIER, Mr. Lewis B.:—
 "Germany and Eastern Europe"—
 reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 221b
 NANTON, Brig.-Gen. H. C.—received by
 King: invested with insignia of C.B.,
 Aug. 13, 9a
 NAPIER, Lieut. Guy G.—death from
 wounds, Sept. 30, 8b
 NAPIER, Maj. V. M. C.—received by King:
 invested with insignia of C.M.G., July
 2, 11b
 NAPIER, Maj. Sir W. L.—killed in action,
 Aug. 20, 3d
 NAPIER OF ST. VINCENT, Lady—death, Aug.
 24, 9b
 NAPOLEON Bonaparte — funeral arrange-
 ments in St. Helena: lost diary re-
 covered, Sept. 27, 9c; text (art.,
 "Napoleon's funeral: a lost record,"
 L.S.), 30, 325d; sp. art. ("The last
 phase: Napoleon's death in St.
 Helena: a lost diary of the funeral"),
 30, 9a
 Relics—exhibition at City Museum of
 Amsterdam, July 24, 6b (e.e.)
 NAPOLEONIC wars:—
 Moscow, retreat from: see MOSCOW
 NASH, Second Lieut. George—death from
 wounds, July 2, 11c
 NASH, Capt. John F. P.—awarded D.S.O.,
 Aug. 26, 10a; received by King;
 invested with insignia of D.S.O.,
 Sept. 18, 9b
 NASH, Mr. Vaughan—continuing work on
 Development Commission, Aug. 24,
 7c
 NASIRIYEH, fighting at: see under WAR,
 European (operations)
 NATHAN, Mr. Samuel—contravention of
 Shops Act charge, July 14, 14b (e.e.)
 NATIONAL and Foreign Securities Trust
 (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Sept. 20, 13f
 Meeting, Sept. 29, 14c
 Report, Sept. 27, 12f
 NATIONAL anthem:—
 Australian verse, July 24, 5e (e.e.)
 NATIONAL Bank:—
 Report, July 10, 11c
 NATIONAL Bank of Denmark: see under
 DENMARK—Banking
 NATIONAL Bank of India: see under
 INDIA—Banking
 NATIONAL Bank of New Zealand (Ltd.):
 see under New Zealand—Banking
 NATIONAL Bank of South Africa: see under
 AFRICA, South—Banking
 NATIONAL Boiler and General Insurance
 Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Aug. 7, 11f
 NATIONAL characteristics:—
 Poetry—relation to (sp. art., "Poetry
 and national character," L.S.),
 Sept. 23, 313b

- NATIONAL City Bank : see under UNITED States—Banking
- NATIONAL Cloak and Suit Company :—
Report, Aug. 2, 9f
- NATIONAL Committee for Relief in Belgium :
see under WAR, European — Belgium
—Distress—Food supplies
- NATIONAL Convention of the Friends of Peace :—
Meeting (Chicago)—held, Sept. 7, 10a
- NATIONAL Dahlia Society :—
Show : see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
- NATIONAL debt :—
Return, Treasury — giving comparative figures and details from 1835-6 to 1914-15, July 24, 6a (e.e.)
- NATIONAL Discount Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 3, 13e
Report, July 10, 11e
- NATIONAL Doll League :—
Alexandra, Queen — expresses approval, Sept. 8, 9d
Doll exerciser, unconscious : see under TOYS
- NATIONAL Explosives Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 21, 11e
- NATIONAL Farmers' Union :—
General executive committee—meeting, Aug. 11, 3c
- NATIONAL Gallery :—
Collections—additions described, Aug. 4, 9a
Improvements :—
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- NATIONAL Gas Engine Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 28, 12b
- NATIONAL Guarantee and Suretyship Association (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 11, 10e
- NATIONAL Guard : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Defence—Civilian volunteer forces—London
- NATIONAL Health Society :—
Certificates to ladies awarded, July 3, 11b
- NATIONAL Inventions Development Association—establishment projected : conference held, July 17, 8c ; 23, 5e
Denniss, Mr. B. (s.), July 23, 5e
Dyer, Mr. E. J. (s.), July 23, 5e
- NATIONAL Lead Company :—
Dividend, July 30, 11b
- NATIONAL League for Physical Education and Improvement :—
Disease—transmission by flies : campaign to prevent : see under DISEASE—Flies
- NATIONAL Mutual Life Association of Australasia (Ltd.) :—
Board for Great Britain and Ireland—chairman elected, Aug. 3, 9d
- NATIONAL Mutual Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
"Death and Taxes"—noticed, Sept. 14, 13b (e.e.)
- NATIONAL Penny Bank :—
Properties sold, Sept. 16, 5d
- NATIONAL Physical Laboratory :—
Concrete, reinforced—machine for testing : Sir J. Cowan offers to present (E.S.), July 30, 146d
Report (annual)—issued (E.S.), July 30, 146c
- NATIONAL Political League :—
Land Council—organizes demonstration of women's work on farms, July 8, 6d ; given, 12, 11c
- NATIONAL Provincial Bank of England (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 14, 13e
- NATIONAL Service League—decides on active campaign, Aug. 19, 7d ; Lord Milner's statement, 20, 7d
Council, general — chairman elected, July 29, 9c
- NATIONAL Society of Operative Printers :—
Law case (expulsion of member), Aug. 2, 2a
- NATIONAL Sweet Pea Society :—
Show : see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
- NATIONAL Terrier Club :—
Show : see under DOGS—Shows
- NATIONAL Transport Workers' Union :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain and National Union of Railwaymen—proposed working alliance : see under MINERS' Federation of Great Britain
- NATIONAL Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Walker's estate, late Edward C.—appointed executors, Sept. 8, 10d
- NATIONAL Trust for the Preservation of Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty :—
Council—member appointed, Sept. 13, 13a
- NATIONAL Union of Railwaymen :—
Council, executive—meetings, Sept. 14, 5a ; 15, 7d ; 16, 5a ; 17, 5d ; 21, 5b
Miners' Federation of Great Britain and National Transport Workers' Union—proposed working alliance : see under MINERS' Federation of Great Britain
- NATIONAL Union of Women Workers :—
Conference—programme, Sept. 13, 11d (e.e.)
- NATURALIZATION :—
Certificates—granted : statistics, Sept. 4, 9b
Applications—making false statements in statutory declarations in support : prosecutions, Sept. 10, 5d
- NATURE :—
Special article ("The silence of July : phases of ripening summer"), July 3, 11c
- NAUMANN, Mr. F. G.—will, July 1, 11d
- NAVAL General Service Medal : see under MEDALS
- NAVY :—
Admirals :—
Promotions and retirements, July 19, 8d ; 20, 3d ; Aug. 12, 4d ; 16, 4f
Admiralty, Board of :—
Inventions Board — establishment announced : Lord Fisher appointed chairman, July 5, 8d ; organization arrangements completed, 19, 5d ; central committee : composition, 19, 5d ; consulting panel : composition, 19, 5d ; our naval correspondent's comments, 19, 5d ; address, 26, 11d ; note (E.S.), 30, 141b, 145a
Aeronautics : see ROYAL Naval Air Service
Amethyst : see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
Appointments and promotions, July 1, 4f ; 2, 7f ; 3, 6d, 12d ; 5, 14e ; 6, 14c ; 7, 13e, 14a ; 8, 6b ; 9, 15e ; 10, 4b ; 12, 5c ; 10, 12a ; 12, 5e ; 13, 13e ; 14, 12c, f ; 15, 10f ; 16, 4d ; 17, 4b, 8d ; 19, 8d ; 20, 3d ; 21, 13c, e ; 23, 15e ; 24, 13a, c ; 26, 13f ; 27, 10e ; 28, 5d, 10b ; 29, 4c ; 30, 13d ; 31, 4e, f ; Aug.

NAVY — Appointments and promotions (continued):—

2, 2c; 4, 4a, f; 5, 4e; 6, 13f; 7, 4a, d; 9, 12c; 10, 4f; 11, 4a, f; 12, 4d; 13, 5f; 14, 3a, e; 16, 4f; 17, 13e; 18, 8b, f; 17, 8e; 20, 2f; 21, 8c, e; 23, 2f; 24, 3b; 25, 3f, 8c; 26, 11b; 27, 2e; 28, 8c, d; 30, 8d; 31, 10f; Sept. 1, 13e; 2, 8c; 3, 5d; 4, 8b, d; 6, 6a; 7, 10e; 8, 8c, c; 9, 10e; 10, 5d; 11, 5e, 8d; 13, 13f; 14, 3d; 15, 4a, e; 16, 6d; 17, 7f; 18, 10c, e; 20, 4d; 21, 4c; 22, 4c, e; 23, 5b; 24, 3e; 25, 4f, 8b; 27, 6e; 28, 10b; 29, 4a, e; 30, 8c

Britannia—utilization as training ship: correspondence, July 2, 9e

British residents abroad—gift of £35,000 sent by Patriotic League of Britons Overseas to Admiralty for purchase of ten seaplanes: Mr. A. J. Balfour (l. quoted), July 31, 5e

Cadets:—

Examination — successful candidates, Aug. 21, 10e

Royal Naval College (Osborne): see that title

Chelmer: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Clerkships, assistant:—

Examination—result, July 7, 11a

Courts-martial:—

Brown, Skipper James, Aug. 6, 8c

McDowell, Lieut.-Commander D.,

Aug. 24, 8d

Discipline:—

Bill (No. 2):—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Dublin: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Finance:—

Expenditure—accounts of ship-building and dockyard transactions, 1913-14 (blue-book), July 15, 10c

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.), Aug. 4, 5c

French visitors — party of public men visit Grand Fleet, Sept. 6, 8e

Glasgow: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Goliath: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Good Hope: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Humber: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Implacable: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

India: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Inventions board: see under Admiralty, Board of, above

Kent: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Lightning, *Lion*, and *London*: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Lurcher—rescue of passengers of *Kon-ingen Emma*: passengers' tribute (l. quoted), Sept. 27, 9d

Lyrix: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Mersey: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Midshipmen: see under Officers, below

Monitors: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Monmouth: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

NAVY (continued):—

Officers:—

Midshipmen:—

Pay:—

Correspondence, Aug. 4, 7c; 5, 5e; Sept. 27, 9e

Special article ("The Midshipman: war service of young officers"), Aug. 9, 4d; correspondence, 11, 7d

Pensions:—

Good service—awards, July 1, 9c;

6, 15c; 24, 13a; Aug. 38, 8c

Greenwich Hospital—awards, Aug.

9, 12c; 30, 8d; Sept. 7, 10e

War, European: see under WAR,

European—Great Britain —

Pensions and allowances

Pincher and *Pioneer*: see under WAR,

European (operations) — Naval —

British navy

Pipers—John Michie rated piper to

battleship, July 6, 6a

Queen Elizabeth: see under WAR,

European (operations)—Naval —

British navy

Ramsay: see under WAR, European

(operations)—Naval—British navy

Reserve, Royal Naval:—

Deserter from—leaps from train,

Sept. 9, 10f

Officers:—

Decoration—awards, July 31, 4c;

Sept. 29, 4a

Mercantile marine officers—re-

quired for entry as temporary

sub-lieutenants, July 27, 10e;

given temporary commissions

for service in Special Service

Squadron: permission granted

to volunteer for further service,

Sept. 22, 4e

Midshipmen—holding certificates

as second mate: promotion:

Board of Trade announcement,

July 27, 10c

Retirements, July 19, 8d; 20, 3d;

21, 13c, e; 28, 10b; 31, 4e; Aug.

14, 3a; 16, 4f; 17, 13c; 18, 8b;

25, 8c; Sept. 1, 13e; 4, 8d; 8, 8c;

15, 4a; 22, 4c; 25, 8b

Royal Edward (transport): see under

WAR, European (operations)—Naval

—British navy

Sapphire, *Scorpion*, and *Servant*: see

under WAR, European (operations)

—Naval—British navy

Submarines: see under WAR, Euro-

pean (operations) — Naval —

British navy

Uniform:—

Wearing, unauthorized — prose-

cution, Sept. 27, 6e

War, European: see WAR, European,

and WAR, European (operations)

—Naval—British navy

Warships:—

Expenditure: see under Finance,

above

Wolverine: see under WAR, European

(operations)—Naval—British navy

Navy, *The* — war anniversary number

issued, Aug. 9, 10d

NAVY League:—

War, European:—

Cotton — shipment to Germany

resolution passed, July 22, 8a

Sick and wounded — "Our Day":

places organization at service of

joint committee, Sept. 30, 9d

NAVY Records Society:—

Meeting—arrangements, July 7, 11a

NAWANAGAR, Jam of—appointed honorary aide-de-camp, July 7, 11a (e.e.); grouse shooting accident: eye injured, Sept. 2, 9e; health, 3, 11b; operation, 4, 9d; condition, 6, 11b; 7, 11b: acknowledges sympathy, 9, 9e; leaves Leeds for Scarborough, 10, 11b; contributes to Lord Mayor of Leeds fund for soldiers at front, 11, 3d (e.e.)

NAYLOR-LEYLAND, Lieut. G. V.—will, Aug. 10, 9c

NEALE, Rev. J. M. :—

"Bible, The, and the Bible only, the Religion of Protestants"—noticed Sept. 16, 312b

NEAME, Capt. P.—received by King; decorated with V.C., July 20, 9b

"NEARCHUS"—on European war; national service (l.), Aug. 31, 7f

NEAVE, Councillor :—

at Westminster Palace Hotel, on embargo on Canadian cattle, Aug. 10, 5e

NEBEKER, Mr. I. Hulme (U.S.A.) :—

on *Arabic*, sinking of (int.), Aug. 20, 7f

NEDJEMEDDIN Molla (Turkey)—reported peace mission, July 16, 8e

NEEDHAM, Lieut. George G.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4d; death from wounds, Sept. 4, 5e; 10, 7e

NEEMUCHWALLA, Colour-Sgt. R. H. (India)—arrives in England; shooting successes at last Bisley meeting recalled; offers services as sharpshooter, Aug. 21, 8e

NEER, A. Van der :—

Picture sold—"Winter scene" (1,050 guineas), July 2, 11e

NEERGAARD, M. (Denmark) :—

at Copenhagen, on European war—Scandinavian neutrality, Sept. 3, 7b

NEEVES, Corpl. H. H.—bullet incident at battle of Hill 70 at Dardanelles, Sept. 24, 5d

NEILL, Second Lieut. John—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4b

NEILSON, Maj. J. F.—awarded order of St. Vladimir, Sept. 25, 9c

NELSON (Thomas), Messrs. :—

Continental library—to replace Tauchnitz series: issue in Paris announced, July 22, 7d

NELSON Brothers (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 24, 10e

NEPEAN, Capt. Francis M. Y.—killed in action, Sept. 22, 6d

NERATOFF, M. (Russia)—attacked by madman, Aug. 9, 7b (e.e.)

NESBITT, Mr. Robert C.—appointed chairman of Board for Great Britain and Ireland of National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Aug. 3, 9d

NESBITT, Mr. Thomas :—

at Nottingham, on cattle foodstuffs, July 1, 16a

NESMITH, Capt. James—killed in action, July 22, 5e

NETHERLANDS :—

Agriculture :—

Crops—estimates, Sept. 8, 11b

Fruit and vegetables—Board of Agriculture report, Aug. 10, 11e (e.e.)

Army :—

Landstorm :—

Extension :—

Bill—alteration announced, July 10, 5c: passed by Second Chamber, 26, 5a; 31, 5b

Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

NETHERLANDS (continued) :—

Banking :—

Bank of the Netherlands :—

Rate—reduced, July 2, 14b

Chemical trade :—

Rotterdamsche Waterway—new works being created, Aug. 23, 10d

Coal trade :—

British exports: see under COAL—

Trade—Exports

Coal Bureau—established by government (art., "The Dutch coal trade: feared blow to British interests"), Aug. 5, 5b (e.e.)

Coffee :—

Imports—statistics for seven months of 1915 (F.N.), Sept. 22, 13b

Diamonds: see under DIAMONDS

Economic situation :—

Wilhelmina, Queen (s.), Sept. 22, 7f

Finance :—

Taxation :—

Shipping profits—announced, Aug. 14, 6b

Labour :—

Exchanges :—

Amsterdam, port of—projected establishment of exchange: deputation from Amsterdam municipality received by chairman of Port of London Authority, Sept. 28, 5e

Navy :—

Strength :—

Building programme :—

Bill—Government's reply to report of Second Chamber, July 8, 7c (l.e.); passed by Second Chamber, 16, 7d; passed by First Chamber, 21, 5b; Aug. 3, 3b

Parliament (States General)—session opened; speech from Throne, Sept. 22, 7f

Queen: see WILHELMINA

Shipping trade :—

Profits—estimates, Aug. 14, 6b; —taxation: see under Finance—

Taxation, above

Thrift—article ("Dutch thrift: hints for the table and home"), July 16, 11e (e.e.)

Trade :—

Imports and exports :—

Statistics—for May, July 17, 5e; correction, 23, 7d (e.e.); for June, July 31, 5b

Vatican, relations with: see under VATICAN

War, European: see under WAR, European

NETHERLANDS Oversea Trust—merchants fined for trading in contraband, Sept. 14, 7e

British imports into Netherlands—procedure (F.N.), Aug. 23, 10a

NETHERSOLE, Miss Olga :—

on war, European—appeal for electric fans for military hospitals at Malta, Aug. 27, 9a; (l.), Sept. 15, 7e

NEUCHATEL Asphalte (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 1, 15e

NEUMAN, Mr. B. Paul :—

"Oliver"—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 222d

"NEUTRAL, A"—on European war—cotton: German imports through neutral countries (l.), July 20, 7d

NETVILLE St. Vast operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

NEVILL, Maj. Hugh L.—killed in action, Aug. 16, 5f

- NEVILLE, Mr. Charles W. :—
Law case, July 8, 3a
- NEVILLE, Mr. R. :—
on war, European — National service (L.), July 10, 7d
- NEWALL, Second Lieut. Leslie—killed in action, Sept. 9, 4a; memorial service: arrangements, 24, 11a
- NEWBIGIN, Miss Marion I. :—
“Geographical Aspects of Balkan Problems” — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 310a
- NEWBOLT, Mr. Henry—poem (“The King’s Highway”) (P.S.), Aug. 9, 13
- NEWBOULD, Capt. H. J. P.—killed in action, Aug. 10, 8c; 18, 5e
- NEWBURY, James : see under MURDER
- NEWCASTLE :—
St. Nicholas cathedral :—
Rood screen — application for completion : chancellor’s judgment, Sept. 8, 9b (c.e.)
- NEWCASTLE, Bp. of : see STRATON, Rt. Rev. Norman, and WILD, Rt. Rev. Herbert L.
- NEWCASTLE, Bishopric of—vacancy, July 1, 4d; Sept. 15, 4c
- NEWCASTLE Chamber of Commerce :—
Steel committee—particulars (E.S.), Sept. 24, 174c
- NEWCASTLE Hippodrome :—
Lottery — conducting : prosecution, Sept. 8, 11a (c.e.)
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE :—
Library, public :—
Burt, Mr. T.—bust unveiled, Sept. 23, 3d
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 8, 12e
- NEWCOMBE, Mr. Lister :—
on war, European—shipping : disorganization at docks (L.), July 27, 7d
- NEWCOME, Maj. H. W.—received by King : invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 26, 9b
- NEW Constitutional Society for Women’s Suffrage :—
Exhibition of clothing—announced, July 3, 11b
Meeting — arrangements, July 10, 9b
- NEW Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 17, 11f
- NEWELL, Sergt. (Canada)—gallantry during attacks on Stony Mountain, July 13, 5f
- NEWELL, Second Lieut. T. S.—death from wounds, July 12, 6b
- NEW England Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 27, 12f
- New *Epicure*—first issue noticed, Aug. 24, 9b
- NEWHAVEN :—
War, European :—
Drink — restrictions : order in council applied ; particulars, July 19, 3f
- NEW Hudson Cycle Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 22, 14f
- NEW Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 2, 15c
Meeting, July 23, 14b
Report, July 15, 11e
- NEWLAND, Second Lieut. N. C.—killed in action, Aug. 6, 9d
- NEWMAN, A.—ordered to leave Ireland : refusal to obey ; arrested, July 20, 8c
- NEWMAN, Maj. E. H.—awarded order of St. Stanislas, Aug. 26, 10b
- NEWMARKET :—
Race meetings : see under TURF
- New Modderfontein Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares — subdivision : meeting of shareholders to be convened, Sept. 29, 14b
- NEWNES (George) (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 26, 13a
- New Orleans and North-Eastern Railway : see under UNITED STATES — Railways
- New Oxford and Cambridge Club :—
Page boys thrashed—secretary fined, July 3, 12c
- New Sharlston Collieries Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 30, 11f
- News of the World* (Ltd.) :—
Prosecution (false returns), July 21, 3d; Sept. 18, 3e
- New South Wales :—
Agriculture :—
Harvest—yield : estimate, Aug. 19, 6e
Wheat :—
Crop—prospects, July 20, 11b
- Banking :—
Bank of New South Wales :—
Dividend, Aug. 4, 10d
Report, July 10, 11e
City Bank of Sydney :—
Report, Sept. 20, 13f
Commercial Banking Company of Sydney :—
Dibbs, Mr. T. A.—retires as general manager, Sept. 8, 11b (c.e.)
Dividend, July 21, 11e
Report, Sept. 4, 4f; 6, 13a
Chamber of Commerce :—
Exhibition—manufactures of enemy and allied countries : held, Sept. 2, 5b
- Electricity :—
Water power resources—investigation to be made (E.S.), Aug. 27, 156d
- Finance :—
Revenue returns—for year to June 30, July 2, 14a
- Gold :—
Output—statistics, July 14, 14b; Sept. 11, 11b (c.e.)
- Government House (Sydney)—occupation dispute settled : house to be occupied by State Governor, Aug. 19, 5c
- Parliament :—
Members—killed in action : King George’s message of sympathy read in House of Assembly, Aug. 12, 5b
- Railways :—
Sydney—proposed metropolitan railways (sp. art., “Sydney metropolitan railways : big underground scheme” ; map ; E.S.), Aug. 27, 153a
- War, European : see under WAR, European
- Weather—rainfall, Aug. 25, 5f; 27, 11f
- New *Statesman*—on army : recruiting (art. quoted), Aug. 25, 7d
- New Supper Club (Ltd.) :—
Liquidation — creditors’ and shareholders’ meetings, Sept. 17, 5c (c.e.)
- NEWTE, Mr. H. W. C. :—
“Salvation Sai” —noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d
- NEW Theatre, July 30, 9c

NEWTON, Lady :—
 on war, European—protests against
 an illustration in *Punch* (l.), July
 23, 10f

NEWTON, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European :—
 Appointment of deputy chaplain-
 general, Sept. 23, 10b

NEWTON, Mr. Arthur—released from prison,
 Sept. 29, 5e

NEWTON, Mr. Ernest :—
 on war, European—national economy :
 building (l.), Aug. 19, 7c

NEWTON, Rt. Rev. Henry, Bp. of Car-
 pentaria—biographical; elected Bp. of
 Carpentaria, July 16, 11e

NEWTON Abbot Technical School :—
 Vicary collection of fossils destroyed,
 Sept. 24, 4a

NEW Transvaal Gold Farms (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 13, 10d

NEW West End Synagogue—minister ten-
 ders resignation, Aug. 13, 9e

NEW YORK Central and Hudson River
 Railway Company : see under UNITED
 States—Railways

NEW YORK (city) :—
 Finance :—
 Bonds—issue : price obtained, July
 1, 15a
 Notes, one-year corporate—redemp-
 tion : notice issued by Controller,
 Sept. 1, 13a
 Harbour :—
 Docks, new iron ore—construction
 work : particulars (E.S.), Sept.
 24, 175a
 Labour : see UNITED States—Labour
 Subway :—
 Explosion : see under UNITED States
 —Accidents
 Special article ("Subway construc-
 tion in New York : an engineering
 adventure"; E.S.), July 30, 137a

NEW YORK (state) :—
 Public works :—
 Commission of control—proposals :
 particulars (note; E.S.), Aug. 27,
 157c

NEW YORK, New Haven, and Hartford
 Railway Company : see under UNITED
 States—Railways

NEW YORK, Ontario, and Western Railway
 Company : see under UNITED States
 —Railways

NEW YORK Associated Banks : see under
 UNITED States—Banking

NEW YORK Central Railroad : see under
 UNITED States—Railways

NEW YORK Engineering Company :—
 Dredger, electric—construction : par-
 ticulars (E.S.), Sept. 24, 166d

NEW ZEALAND :—
 Banking :—
 Bank of New Zealand (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Aug. 25, 11b; 26, 13e
 National Bank of New Zealand
 (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, July 7, 15e
 Butter—export prohibited, July 7, 7a
 Children :—
 Infantile mortality—work of Plun-
 ket nurses discussed, Sept. 10, 5a
 Finance :—
 Budget—introduced : particulars,
 Aug. 27, 5f
 Loan (£10,000,000)—Bill : passed
 through House of Representatives,
 July 2, 7e
 Legislative Council :—
 Speaker—elected, July 8, 7b (e.e.)

New Zealand (continued) :—

Ministry :—

Coalition—government offer to form
 for duration of war : meeting of
 party leaders to discuss, July 2,
 7e; scheme rejected by opposi-
 tion, 7, 7a; our correspondent's
 comment; *Post* comments, 8, 7b
 (e.e.); proposals rejected, 29, 5b
 (e.e.); conference of party representa-
 tives requested by governor, 31,
 5e; proposal for equal representa-
 tion of parties : Sir J. Ward :
 statement, 31, 5e; formation
 prospects, Aug. 4, 5e (e.e.);
 formed, 5, 5b; composition, 7, 6c;
 9, 7e; Mr. Bonar Law (tel.), 7, 6c

Parliament—reassembly, Aug. 21, 5c

Sheep :—

Export—prohibited, Aug. 3, 3b

Trade :—

Exports — during nine months
 ended May 31 : statistics, Aug.
 4, 5e (e.e.)

War, European : see under WAR,
 European

Wool :—

Exports — statistics, July 9, 14e;
 15, 12e; Sept. 10, 13e
 Sales, July 15, 12e

NEW ZEALAND and Australian Land Com-
 pany (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 16, 13e

NEXT-OF-KIN wanted :—

Cracknell, Charles, July 21, 1c
 Crame, Thomas George, July 3, 1c
 Crockett, Charles, July 21, 1c
 Davis, Sophia Harriet, July 9, 1c
 Gorman, Mary Maud, July 21, 1c
 Hoyer, Mary Clara, Sept. 3, 1c
 Humphreys, Thomas, Sept. 15, 2f
 Pybone, James, July 13, 1c
 Richardson, Mary Magdalene, July
 29, 1c
 Spencer, Caroline, July 5, 1c
 Stoker, Robert Dove, Sept. 8, 1c
 Thrum, John, July 10, 1c; 17, 1c
 Unsworth, Violet, Sept. 10, 1c
 Von Amelnunxen, Mrs. Charlotte, July
 27, 1c

Wilkins, Elizabeth, July 15, 1c

NICHOLAS I., King of Montenegro—receives
 leading Catholics from Skutari, Aug.
 17, 6c

NICHOLAS II., Tsar of Russia — receives
 Sir G. Buchanan, July 29, 5c
 Constitutional reform proposals — M.
 Goremykin leaves to lay Progressive
bloc's proposals before, Sept. 13,
 7a; returns, 15, 5c; Duma pro-
 rogued, 17, 8e; Duma members to
 appeal directly to Tsar : M.
 Rodzianko expected to leave for
 audience, 18, 6d; audience deferred,
 24, 8d

War, European — issues Imperial
 Rescript (text), July 1, 7d; issues
 order of day to army and navy,
 Aug. 2, 6a; avows determination
 to continue campaign, 27, 6a;
 leaves to visit army in the field,
 Sept. 6, 8d; assumes command of
 armies, 8, 6d; message to army,
 9, 6e; rescript to Grand Duke
 Nicholas, 9, 6e; (sp. art., "The
 Tsar in command"), 9, 5a; our
 Petrograd correspondent's com-
 ments, 9, 6e; German comments,
 10, 8b; 13, 7f; exchanges telegrams
 with King George, 15, 6b; message
 to M. Poincaré on Anglo-French
 victories in western theatre, 29, 8e

- NICHOLAS II., Tsar of Russia (continued) :—
 at conference of national defence on European war — determination to continue campaign ; Gen. Polivauoff's reply, Sept. 6, 7a
 on Anglo-Russian commercial relations : speech in July, 1909, recalled (R.S.), Sept. 18, 4c
- NICHOLS, Mr. R.—poem ("Invocation" : P.S.), Aug. 9, 14c
- NICHOLSON, Lieut. Alan G.—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5c
- NICHOLSON, Lieut. Basil L.—killed in action, July 30, 4b ; will, Sept. 24, 11e
- NICHOLSON, Mr. Charles—will, Sept. 18, 9c
- NICHOLSON, Prof. J. Shield :—
 "Neutrality of the United States in Relation to the British and German Empires, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280b
- NICKALLS, Second Lieut. Vivian — resigns position at Pennsylvania in order to join army, July 16, 8z (i.e.) ; gazetted second lieutenant, Aug. 31, 9b
- NICKSON, Rt. Rev. George, Bp. of Bristol—arrives at Windsor Castle, Aug. 16, 9b
- NICKSON (George and John) (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 22, 14f
- NICOLSON, Sir Arthur — arrives at Windsor Castle, July 24, 9a ; Sept. 6, 11b ; leaves, 7, 11b
- NIEBUHR, B. G.—letter quoted : Mr. W. W. Fowler (L.), July 2, 9e
- NIECKS, Emeritus Prof. F.—receives degree of Edinburgh University, July 9, 10d
- NIELSON and Co. :—
 Law case, July 3, 3d
- NIGER Company (Ltd.) :—
 Financial condition (F.N.), Sept. 21, 12a
 Meeting, Sept. 28, 13c
 Report, July 2, 15c ; Sept. 21, 12e
- NIGHTINGALE, Maj. Manners R. W.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 26, 10a
- NIKON, Bp. (Russia) :—
 on war, European—Russia : need for more education and toleration (L. quoted), July 17, 6c
- NIPPON Yusen Kaisha : see under JAPAN—Shipping
- NITRATE trade :—
 Condition (F.N.), Aug. 30, 10a
- NITRIA monastery (Egypt)—special article ("Monks of the Sahara : the early hermits' successors"), July 21, 5a
- NITROGEN :—
 Air, extraction from—German development : reference in "Notes by a Neutral," Aug. 23, 5b
 Fixation :—
 Special article ("The uses of intense heat : fixation of nitrogen" ; E.S.), Aug. 27, 152c
- NIVEN, Capt. Hugh W.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 16, 3b ; received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 18, 9b
- NIXEY, Mrs. Luey—will, Sept. 23, 11e
- NIXON, Charles, and Charles Rawle—stealing and receiving charge, July 30, 3b
- Nobel-Dynamite Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
 German interests—sale : negotiations concluded, Aug. 11, 10a ; resolution passed, 26, 12e ; confirmed, Sept. 10, 13b
 Meetings, Aug. 26, 12c ; Sept. 10, 13b
- Nobel's Explosive Company (Ltd.) :—
 Finance—capital : increase agreed to, July 15, 12c
- NOBLE, Sergt.-Maj. J.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 7, 11b
- NOBLE, Lieut. W. B.—will, Aug. 13, 9c
- NOCKOLD, Mr. R. C.—will, Sept. 3, 11e
- NOHLAN, Augusta—failing to register charge, Sept. 23, 7a (e.e.)
- NOLDEKE, Dr. (Germany) :—
 on war, European—American loan to Great Britain and France : warns Germans in United States against subscribing, Sept. 29, 7b
- NORFOLK, Duke of—operation, Aug. 4, 9b ; health : message from Pope, Aug. 6, 9b ; health 5, 9b ; 6, 9b ; 10, 9b ; 12, 9b ; 13, 9b ; 14, 9a ; 24, 9b ; 31, 9b ; acknowledges sympathy, Sept. 24, 11a ; leaving nursing home in Leeds, 1, 3c ; leaves for Harrogate, 2, 9b
- Arundel Castle—opening to visitors : arrangements, July 31, 4d
- NORFOLK and Western Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- NORIE, Col. Evelyn W. M.—death, Aug. 31, 3b ; biographical, Sept. 2, 4b
- NORMAN, Rev. Alfred :—
 at Wesleyan Conference, on Wesleyan ministry : rejection of candidates of military age, July 23, 5d
- NORMAN, Mr. Clarence H.—summoned at Mansion House police-court, Sept. 14, 5d
- NORMANBY, Rev. Lord—health, Sept. 2, 9b ; 3, 11b ; 7, 11b ; 10, 11b
- NORMANBY Iron Works Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Aug. 5, 10d
- NORRIS, Sgt.-Maj. H. W.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10c
- NORRIS, Lieut. William F.—killed in action, Sept. 2, 5c ; 9, 4b
- NORTH, Frederica, Lady—will, July 8, 11e
- NORTH, Maj. O. H.—received by King ; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 27, 11b
- Northampton (training ship) :—
 Meeting of Council, Sept. 23, 7e (e.e.)
- NORTHAMPTONSHIRE :—
 Boot and Shoe Institute—establishment : proposal rejected by county council, July 9, 10b
- NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Union Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 31, 10e
- NORTH Anantapur Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 10, 12f
- NORTH Borneo Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Aug. 17, 13a (e.e.)
- NORTH British Canadian Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 25, 10e
- NORTH British Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 9, 15c
- NORTH British Locomotive Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 30, 11b
- NORTH British Railway Company : see under SCOTLAND—Railways
- NORTH British Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 25, 11b
- NORTH Broken Hill (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 24, 13e
- NORTH Broken Hill Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 5, 10d
 Report, Sept. 8, 10f
- NORTHBROOK, Lord :—
 French farmers—help : mission to France, July 17, 9d
- NORTH Caucasian Oil Fields (Ltd.) :—
 Dividends, July 5, 15b ; Sept. 23, 4c
 Meeting, July 15, 12a
 Report, July 7, 16e

- NORTH Charterland Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 17, 10c
- NORTHLIFFE, Lord—travelling, Sept. 2, 9b
- NORTH-EASTERN Railway Company :—
Dividend, July 24, 10e; (F.N.), 24, 10a
Stations closed—names, Sept. 18, 10b
- NORTHERN Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 8, 10f
- NORTHERN Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 10, 11e
- NORTHERN Pacific Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- NORTHERN Tjiliwoeng Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 15, 12c
- NORTHERN Transport Line : see under UNITED STATES—Shipping—Caribbean and Southern Steamship Company
- NORTHESK, Lord — pictures sold, July 1, 11d
- NORTH London Railway (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 30, 11f
- NORTH Middlesex Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 26, 13a
- NORTH of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers :—
Meeting, Aug. 9, 4e
- NORTH Somerset Yeomanry :—
War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- NORTHUMBERLAND Fusiliers :—
War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- "NORTHUMBRIAN"—on European war :
Cheviots district : conditions (l.), July 8, 9e
- NORTON, Lord :—
on war, European—supplies (l.), July 8, 9e
- NORWAY :—
Defence—credits voted : particulars Aug. 13, 5f (e.e.)
Electricity :—
Water-power schemes :—
Articles ("State water-power in Scandinavia : progress of development"; E.S.), Aug. 27, 159b; ("Water-power in Norway"; E.S.), Sept. 24, 175b
Saude falls—particulars (E.S.), Sept. 24, 175b
Food :—
Supplies :—
Control, government — Bill : adopted by Storting, Aug. 18, 5c (e.e.)
King : see HAAKON VII.
- NORWAY, Prince Olaf of—12th birthday, July 2, 11b
- NORWAY, Second Lieut. F. H.—death from wounds, July 7, 13e
- NORWOOD, Mr. :—
at Churchmen's Union Conference, on religious teaching in schools, Sept. 10, 5c
- NOSWORTHY, Capt. F. P.—gallantry, Aug. 16, 5e (e.e.)
- NOTTINGHAM :—
Corporation :—
Bill (Trent Navigation Transfer) :—
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- NOTTING Hill Day Nursery :—
Garden party in aid—arrangements, Aug. 9, 11b
- NOVO Georgievsk operations : see under WAR, European (operations)
- NOYES, Mr. Alfred—poem ("The Searchlights") (P.S.), Aug. 9, 12
- NUBI Bey (Turkey)—leaves Rome, Aug. 24, 5b
- NUGENT, Capt. Gerald W.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8f
- NUGENT, Mr. J. D.—takes seat in House of Commons, July 21, 10a
- NUGENT, Capt. William A.—will, Aug. 18, 9c
- No. 2 South Great Eastern Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 16, 13e
- "NUMA"—on European war : Pensions Bill (l.), Sept. 11, 7d
- NUNN, Lieut.-Col. Mervyn H.—killed in action, Aug. 21, 10b; biographical, Sept. 10, 7e
- NURI Bey (Turkey)—mission to Cyrenaica, July 27, 5e (e.e.)
- NURSE, Second Lieut. George E.—appointed second lieutenant, Sept. 23, 7c
- NURSES and nursing :—
Army, territorial :—
Appointments, July 30, 13d; Sept. 14, 6b; 29, 4e
Central Council for District Nursing in London :—
Conference, July 21, 8d
First aid nursing :—
Lectures—arrangements, Sept. 29, 11c
Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service :—
Appointments, July 8, 14d; Aug. 9, 12d
Retirement, Aug. 13, 8c
Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India :—
Retirements, July 3, 12c; Aug. 4, 4e; Sept. 15, 4c
Royal Red Cross — awards, July 13, 9d
War, European : see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
- NURSING homes :—
Registration :—
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- NYASSA Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 23, 14d
- NYS, Mlle. Marie de—gives recital, July 2, 10e (e.e.)
- NYSTRÖM, Dr. Anton :—
"Före, Under och Efter 1914" — reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 218a

O

- OAKELEY, Miss Hilda — biographical ; appointed warden of Passmore Edwards Settlement, Sept. 28, 6c
- OAKLEY (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 24, 10d
- OAKLANDS, Private John William—charged with shooting corporal, Aug. 11, 3e (e.e.)
- OATS :—
Crops :—
Condition — *The Times* special report, July 19, 3c; Aug. 16, 3d; Sept. 13, 3b
- OBAN and Aultmore Glenlivet Distilleries (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 25, 11b

- O'BEIRNE, Mr. H. J. — biographical, July 5, 7f; appointed minister to Bulgaria, 5, 7f; to act as chargé d'affaires at Sofia legation during absence of Sir H. G. O. Bax-Ironside: official statement, 6, 6b; appointment as minister to Bulgaria agreed to, Aug. 14, 6b; received by King of Bulgaria, Sept. 6, 8e; 7, 7e; confers with M. Radoslavoff, 28, 8c
- OBLENSKY, Prince (Russia) — conducts Mr. Washburn on visit to Russian armies, July 19, 7e
- O'BRIEN, Capt. H. D. S.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 25, 9b
- O'BYRNE, Mr. Dermot:—
“Children of the Hills”—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 267b
- O'CALLAGHAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Desmond—
injured by explosion of shell, Sept. 7, 9c; health, 8, 9b; acknowledges sympathy, 9, 9b
on armour (l.), July 26, 7e
- O'CALLAGHAN, Mrs. Gerard — acknowledges sympathy, July 1, 11a
- O'CARROLL, Second Lieut. Frank B.—
killed in action, Sept. 18, 9e
- OCEAN Island:—
War, European: see under WAR, European
- OCEAN Trust: see under UNITED STATES—
Shipping
- OCHTA munitions factories: see under WAR, European—Russia—Supplies
- O'CONNELL, Maj.-Gen. Peter P. L.—will, Sept. 27, 11e
- O'CONNOR, Mrs. Arnel:—
“Mary's Meadow Papers”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 304a
- O'CONNOR, Private J.—gallantry; awarded elasp to D.C.M., Sept. 16, 3e
- O'CONNOR, Mr. T. P.:—
at Hyde Park, on European war: Sgt. O'Leary, July 12, 5c
in Parliament, on—
War, European (operations):—
Colonial, July 22, 8d
- O'DELL, Mr. Sidney L.—death, Sept. 1, 11d
- O'DONNELL, Mr. Thomas:—
Evicted tenant near Castlegregory—
reinstates: particulars, Sept. 3, 5b
- O'DONOVAN, Rossa—body to be conveyed from New York to Dublin for internment, July 7, 7c (e.e.); funeral in Dublin: arrangements, 28, 9e; body removed from City Hall, Dublin, to Glasnevin cemetery; procession described, Aug. 2, 6d
- OFFICERS' Families Fund:—
Contributions, July 8, 1d; 22, 1d; Sept. 2, 1d; 16, 1c, 11b; 30, 1c
Fitzwilliam, Lady — giving garden party in aid, Sept. 8, 9b
San Fernando, Bermuda—“Olde English Fayre” held: proceeds sent, July 2, 15f
- “OFFICER'S mother, An”—on European war: supplies: sandbags (l.), Sept. 4, 7d
- OGLIVIE, Lieut.-Col. T.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Aug. 9, 11b
- OGLIVIE Flour Mills (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 12, 8d; Sept. 16, 13c
- OGLIVY, Lieut. Sir Gilchrist—will, July 3, 11d
- O'GOWAN, Maj.-Gen. Robert W.—promoted major-general, Sept. 7, 11d
- O'GRADY, Mr. James:—
on war, European—conditions at front: supplies: acceleration of output (inf.), Aug. 23, 3a
- O'HARA, Lieut. Henry D.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 4d; killed in action, Sept. 9, 4a
- OHNESONG, Dr. (Germany)—report on prison camps in Germany, July 30, 5c (e.e.)
- OIL:—
Lubricating:—
Fish oils—use by Germans noticed, Aug. 23, 5b
Petroleum:—
Origin—discussed (E.S.), Aug. 27, 162b
Production (world) — statistics (E.S.), Sept. 24, 172c
Production:—
Nuts—manufacture from: committee appointed to report on condition and prospects of West African trade in oil-producing nuts; composition, Aug. 9, 13a
- OKABÉ, M. and Mme.—leave London for Japan, Sept. 17, 11b
- O'KEELIE, Eric P. C. G.—forging nomination paper to obtain commission in army charge, July 30, 3c
- OKEY, Mr. Thomas:—
on Virgil's Georgics—mistranslation in (l., L.S.), Sept. 30, 333e
- OKUMA, Count (Japan)—resigns premiership, July 31, 6c; refuses to reconsider decision, Aug. 5, 5b; decides to retain office, 9, 7c; reappointed premier, 11, 5c
on Japanese policy (statement), Aug. 16, 5c (l.e.)
- OLD Boys' Corps:—
Meeting—arrangements, July 21, 8b
War, European — commissions obtained in regular forces: statistics, July 21, 8b
- OLDENBURG, Mr. S. F. (Russia)—scientific expedition to Turkestan: particulars (R.S.), Sept. 18, 9a
- OLD Etonian Association:—
War, European—motor ambulances: appeal, July 8, 3f
- OLDFIELD, Lieut.-Col. L. C. L.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 13, 11b
- OLDHAM:—
Water supply—filtration works at Castleshaw inaugurated (E.S.), July 30, 143a
- OLDHAM, Maj. Leslie W. S.—killed in action, Aug. 3, 3e
- “OLD shipmaster, An”—on European war: German submarine policy: arming of merchantmen (l.), July 8, 9d
- O'LEARY, Sgt. Michael — demonstration in Hyde Park in honour: leading London Irishmen organizing, July 2, 7f; 5, 10b; arrangements, 10, 9c; given; presentation (s.), 12, 5c; present at Theatre Royal, Dublin, 6, 8f (e.e.); visits House of Commons, 20, 8c
Special article (“Sergeant O'Leary: a personal sketch”), July 10, 9c
War, European — exploits (sp. art., “Sergeant O'Leary: how the Cross was won”), July 10, 9c; Mr. T. P. O'Connor (s.), 12, 5c
- “OLE Luk-Oie” — “The Great Tab Dope”: reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 262e
- OLIO, Gen. dall' (Italy) — appointed under-secretary for arms and munitions, July 14, 7c
- OLIPHANT, Maj. Edward H.—killed by tribesmen near Bushire, July 23, 4d
- OLIVE oil:—
Substitute — extracted from cherry stones, Aug. 23, 5a

- OLIVER, Dr. Francisco (Argentina)—biographical; appointed finance minister, Aug. 25, 10a
- OLIVER, Mr. Thomas—will, Sept. 7, 11c
- OLSSON, Ernst G. W.—appeal against sentence, July 13, 3c
- O'MAHONEY, Mrs. Nora T.:—
"Fields of Heaven. The"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231d; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 252b
- O'MAHONY, The — nominated for Harbour division of Dublin by-election, Sept. 29, 10d
War, European — account of visit to front in France, Sept. 18, 5b
- OMMUNDSEN, Lieut. H.—killed in action, Sept. 25, 3e
- OMMUNDSEN, Mr. H., and Mr. Ernest H. Robinson:—
"Rifles and Ammunition and Rifle Shooting"—reviewed (L.S.), July 22, 243a
- OMNIBUSES:—
Coin found — workman fined for not giving up to conductor, Sept. 28, 8d (e.e.)
Motor: see MOTOR omnibuses
- O'NEILL, Maj. Eugene J. — awarded D.S.O., July 5, 4c
- "ONE of the authors of 'Arabic Spain'"—on Saracens: military methods compared with German methods (L.), Aug. 13, 7c
- "ONE who knows"—on European war: army: married soldiers (L.), July 23, 9e
- ONIONS, Mrs. Oliver (Berta Ruck):—
"Khaki and Kisses"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 222c
- ONslow, Lieut. Brian W.—killed in action, Aug. 2, 3e; 11, 5e; 13, 9b
- ONTARIO:—
Education:—
French language — decision of first divisional court of Ontario, July 19, 5e
Finance:—
Loan (£600,000; — arranged in New York, Sept. 27, 12b
- ONTARIO, Metropolitan of: see THORNELOE, Rt. Rev. George
- OPENSHAW, Mary:—
"Afterthoughts"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323b
- OPERA:—
Aiko — performance: announced, July 15, 9a; given, 16, 11e
London Opera House — failure of season: benefit performances for performers: arrangements, July 15, 9c; given, 16, 11e; arrears of salaries paid, 26, 9d; performance in aid of Jews in Russia: Polaud: Lord Reading and Mr. L. de Rothschild (L.), 23, 5c; performances in aid of war charities: arrangements, 23, 5c; 28, 9e; given, 28, 9e
Oithona—produced, Aug. 12, 9c
Russian — season in London: Mr. J. T. Grein (L.), July 2, 10c (e.e.); performances at London Opera House: arrangements, 15, 9c; 23, 5e; 28, 9e; given, 16, 11e; 28, 9e
School (Glastonbury) — particulars (Ed.S.), July 6, 92d; Oithona produced, Aug. 12, 9c; (sp. art., "Holiday music: opera enthusiasts at Glastonbury"), 14, 9e
Shaftesbury Theatre — season of opera in English: arrangements, Aug. 21, 9c; Sept. 23, 7e (e.e.)
- OPPENHEIM, Baron (Germany)—concerned in Armenian outrages, Sept. 30, 5e
- OPPENHEIM, Capt. A. C. — received by King: invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 26, 11b
- OPPENHEIM, Mr. E. Phillips:—
"Mr. Grex of Monte Carlo"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
- OPPENHEIMER, Dr. F. (Germany):—
War, European:—
Germany:—
Blockade — statement: Tyd (art. quoted), July 14, 7e
- OPPENHEIMER, Sir Francis — house at Frankfurt-on-Main: to be compulsorily sold by auction, Aug. 6, 5b (e.e.); contradicted, 7, 5c
- OPTICAL instruments:—
Manufacture:—
Special article ("Optical instruments and the war: work of British makers"; E.S.), Sept. 24, 167d
- ORANGE Free State:—
Election, Parliamentary — campaign opened, Aug. 23, 5f (e.e.)
- ORANGE Free State and Transvaal Diamond Mines (Ltd.)—placed in voluntary liquidation, Aug. 27, 11c (e.e.)
- ORCZY, Baroness:—
"Bronze Eagle, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323e
- ORDERS (British):—
Bath—awards, Aug. 9, 11b; 12, 6c; 13, 9a; 25, 9b
Distinguished Service Order—awards, July 3, 6e; 5, 3e, 4c; 9, 11e; Aug. 7, 8a, b; 9, 11b; 13, 9a, b; 16, 9b; 17, 8b, d; 26, 10a, f; 27, 4a; Sept. 7, 3a; 13, 5b; 16, 3a; 25, 6f
Garter—banners of King Albert, Lord Derby, Lord Kitchener, and Lord Chesterfield placed over their stalls in St. George's Chapel, Aug. 2, 6d; banners of late Duke of Buccleuch and Lord Cadogan removed, 2, 6d
Indian Order of Merit—awards, July 26, 11d; Aug. 16, 5e (e.c.)
St. John of Jerusalem—awards, Aug. 11, 9d; Sept. 29, 11c
Prussia, Prince Eitel of—name removed, July 21, 6b
St. Michael and St. George—awards, July 24, 6c (e.e.), 9f; Aug. 9, 11b; 13, 9a; 28, 5e, 6b; Sept. 2, 9b
- ORDERS (foreign):—
British subjects—regulations governing acceptance and wearing amended: Gazette notice, Sept. 22, 11b
France:—
Legion of Honour—conferred, Aug. 2, 4b; Sept. 7, 3c; 11, 9d
Germany: see Prussia, below
Italy:—
Annunziata—awards, July 13, 5d; 19, 6b
Savoy, military order of—awards, Sept. 8, 6d
Prussia:—
Black Eagle—conferred, Sept. 3, 7b
Iron Cross—statistics of awards since beginning of the war, July 23, 7j; awards, Aug. 6, 5f; 21, 5e; Tagliche Rundschau article protesting against representations, Sept. 7, 7f
Méríte, Pour le—conferred, Aug. 10, 5f; 21, 6e; 27, 5f, b (l.e.); Sept. 4, 6d (l.e.); 9, 5c (l.e.)
- Russia:—
St. Alexander Nevsky—award, Sept. 25, 9c

- ORDERS (foreign)—Russia (continued):—
 St. Anne—awards, Aug. 23, 9b;
 Sept. 13, 11c; to British officers,
 Aug. 26, 10b; Sept. 25, 9c
 St. George—awards, July 24, 6e;
 to British and Indian officers and
 men, Aug. 26, 10b, c; Sept. 23,
 7b (e.e.); 27, 9c
 St. Stanislas — awards to British
 officers, Aug. 26, 10b; Sept. 25,
 9c
 St. Vladimir—awards to British
 officers, Aug. 26, 10b; Sept.
 25, 9c
- OREGON :—
 Hop crop : see under UNITED States
 —Hops
- OREGON Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 9, 15c
- O'REILY, Most Rev. John. Archbp. of
 Adelaide—death, July 8, 7c (e.e.)
- ORIENTAL Consolidated Mining Company,
 New York :—
 Dividend, July 12, 14f
- ORIENT Steam Navigation Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navi-
 gation Company (Ltd.)—Australian
 passenger fares : agreement, July
 17, 8c; surtax to be included, Aug.
 4, 7d
- ORLEANS, Duke of—motor-car accident,
 July 8, 11d
- ORMOND, Maj. D. M.—awarded order of
 St. Stanislas, Aug. 26, 10b
- ORMSBY, Lieut.-Col. V.A.—received by
 King; invested with insignia of
 C.B., Sept. 13, 11b
- ORMSBY-GORE, Mr. W. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Welsh Church Commission—vacancy,
 Sept. 24, 10e
- "ORNIS"—on aeroplanes : controls (sp.
 art., "Aeroplane controls : methods
 of manipulation"; E.S.), July 30,
 139b; supply and types (sp. art.,
 "Aeroplane supply problems : multi-
 plicity of types"; E.S.), Aug. 27,
 155b; speed (sp. art., "Aeroplane
 speed : limitations of slow alighting";
 E.S.), Sept. 24, 169b
- ORVILLE Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 16, 13e
- OROZCO, Gen. P. (Mexico)—reported killed,
 Sept. 2, 5f (e.e.)
- ORR, Maj. John B.—death from wounds,
 July 21, 4e
- ORR, Second Lieut. R. W.—killed in action,
 Sept. 30, 8b
- ORSK Goldfields (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Sept. 7, 13d
- OSBORN, Mr. George — will, Sept. 30,
 9c
- OSBORN, Mr. William C.—awarded degree
 of Toronto University, Sept. 24,
 7e
- OSBORNE :—
 Royal Naval College : see ROYAL
 Naval College (Osborne)
- OSBORNE, Mr. C. C. :—
 on war, European—economy : Women's
 War Economy League (l.), Aug. 31,
 9c; Sept. 10, 9e; fuel (l.), 13,
 9e
- OSBORNE, Lieut. H. J.—death from
 wounds, Aug. 17, 5e
- OSBORNE, Lieut. Leslie—killed in action,
 Aug. 13, 5e
- OSBORNE, Mr. Robert — will, Sept. 10,
 11e
- OSBORNE, Second Lieut. William J.—
 death from wounds, Aug. 30, 9e
- OSBORNE House :—
 State apartments :—
 Visitors—opened to public on Au-
 gust bank holiday, Aug. 2, 6d
- OSCHATZ, Morris, and others—unlawful
 possession of army clothing charge,
 July 29, 4d
- OSOWIEC operations : see under WAR,
 European (operations)
- OSRAM Lamp Works (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, July 21, 3b
- ÖSTERBERG, Mme. Martina B.—death,
 Aug. 5, 5f; Mr. J. Whitehead (l.),
 7, 9c
- Swedish Physical Training College
 at Dartford—vests property in
 trust : Board of Education statement,
 Aug. 7, 9c
- OSTROLEKA operations : see under WAR,
 European (operations)
- O'SULLIVAN, Capt. Gerald R.—awarded
 V.C., Sept. 2, 6d; killed in action,
 Sept. 20, 11e
- O'SULLIVAN, Rt. Rev. James—will, Sept.
 4, 9d (e.e.)
- OTTLEY, Mr. W. H. T.—appointed private
 secretary to Mr. H. J. Tennant, July
 16, 9c
- OTWAY, Lieut. Herbert T.—awarded Mili-
 tary Cross, July 5, 4a
- OURA, Viscount (Japan)—bribery charges :
 resigns as home minister, July 31, 6c;
 resigns seat as peer; to transfer
 title to heir, Aug. 3, 4a
- OUR Dumb Friends League :—
 Cats' Shelters Fund—appeal, Aug. 11,
 4e
- OUTHWAITE, Mr. R. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Budget, Sept. 22, 12d
- OUTRAM, Con. E.—awarded D.S.O., Aug.
 7, 8b
- OVERMAN, Mr. Henry :—
 on war, European — agriculture :
 harvest camp of schoolmasters at
 Weasenham (l.), Aug. 24, 3c
- OVERSEAS Club :—
 Aeronautics — imperial aircraft flo-
 tilla : see under ROYAL Flying
 Corps—Aeroplanes—Imperial flo-
 tilla
 Building, new—booklet containing il-
 lustrations, Sept. 8, 9d
 War, European :—
 Memorials of oversea troops—parti-
 culars, Aug. 18, 9b
 Overseas Club "Comforts" Fund—
 pennies contributed by school
 children, July 2, 11e; gift for
 troops of Mediterranean ex-
 peditionary force : Gen. Sir I.
 Hamilton (l. quoted), Sept. 15, 9c
- OVERTON, Lieut. Thomas D.—killed in
 action, Aug. 5, 9e
- OWEN, Sergt.-Maj.—gallantry, Sept. 7, 3d
- OWEN, Very Rev. Charles M., Dean of
 Ripon—biographical, Sept. 23, 5c;
 appointment as Dean of Ripon re-
 ported, 23, 5c; appointed, 27, 11d
- OWEN, Mr. Edmund—health, July 14, 11b;
 death, 26, 8c; funeral, 30, 9a; will,
 Sept. 16, 11e
- OWEN, John—suicide, Sept. 23, 5d
- OWEN, Mrs. John—motor accident; in-
 jured, Sept. 20, 11b
- OWEN, Rt. Rev. John, Bp. of St. Davids—
 motor accident, Sept. 20, 11b
- OWEN, Mr. R. C. :—
 on war, European—finance : loan (l.),
 July 9, 9c
- OWEN, Rev. Robert—ordained deacon,
 Sept. 30, 4f

OWEN and Robinson (Ltd.):—
 Report, Aug. 9, 14e
 OXFORD, Bp. of: see GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles
 OXFORD and Cambridge Schools Examination Board:—
 Examinations — results, Sept. 7, 11c
 OXFORD Ram Fair: see under SHEEP
 OXFORDSHIRE:—
 Lieutenant appointed, July 20, 7c
 OXFORD University:—
 All Souls College:—
 English law—reader elected, July 3, 6a
 Chemistry—instruction and research: Mr. C. W. D. Perrins presents £25,000 for: our correspondent's comments, July 5, 10d
 Criminal law—lecturer elected, July 16, 11d
 Degrees—conferred, July 21, 9e
 Education, theory, history, and practice of—examination result (June 30, 6b); correction, July 1, 11e
 English—final honour school: class list, July 3, 6a
 Extension: see under UNIVERSITY extension
 Forestry school—particulars (Ed.S.), July 6, 89a
 Gilchrist studentship — awarded, July 31, 8d
 Halley lecturer—Prince B. Galitzin appointed, July 2, 6d
 History, modern—final honour school: class list, July 19, 8c

OXFORD University (continued):—
 James Mew Scholarship for Rabbinical Hebrew—awarded, July 1, 11e
 Johnson memorial prize—awarded, July 2, 6d
 Justinian Bracegirdle exhibition — awarded, July 15, 9d
 Leddon studentships—awarded, July 21, 9e
Literae Humaniores, honour school of—class list, July 5, 10d
 Local examinations—results, Aug. 24, 9d; award of certificates, 26, 9e
 Natural science—final honour school: class list, July 1, 11e
 Ophthalmology — diplomas awarded, July 31, 9b
 Public health—diplomas awarded, July 31, 9b
 Rhodes scholarships:—
 German holders:—
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Scholarships, studentships, exhibitions —awarded, July 1, 11e; 8, 6b; 21, 9e; 26, 9e; 31, 8d
 Squire scholarships—awards, July 8, 6b
 Theodore Williams scholarship — awarded, July 26, 9e
 Theology—final honour school: class list, July 2, 6d
 War, European:—
 Special articles (From an Oxford Correspondent)—reprint in book form announced, Aug. 26, 9b

P

"P."—on employment of wounded officers (1.), Sept. 27, 9e
 "P. C. E."—on European war: supplies: sandbags (1.), Sept. 1, 9e
 PACE, Capt. H. J.—death from wounds, Aug. 19, 2f
 PACIFIC Gas and Electric Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Aug. 5, 10d
 PACIFIC Mail Steamship Company: see under UNITED STATES—Shipping
 PACIFIC Phosphate Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, July 5, 15b
 PACIFIC Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.):—
 General manager—retirement, July 3, 14a (e.e.)
 PACKARD, Sapper G.—gallantry, Sept. 7, 3d
 PACKER, Mr. S.:—
 "Prussia's Bid for World Power"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 324b
 PADANG Jawa Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
 Report, July 20, 11e
 PADBURY, Mr. Charles — will, July 16, 11d
 PADDISON, Lieut. George M.—killed in action, Aug. 7, 9e
 PAGE, Mr. Frank—leaves London for United States, Sept. 11, 9e
 PAGE, Maj. Samuel F.—will, Aug. 3, 7e
 PAGE, Mr. T. E.:—
 on war, European (1.), July 15, 7d; appeal to members of Parliament to address constituents on situation (1.), Aug. 4, 7c; national service (1.), Sept. 7, 9d
 PAGE, Mr. W. Hines (U.S.A.)—holds reception in London in honour of Independence Day, July 6, 11b

PAGE, Mr. W. Hines (U.S.A.) (continued):—
 War, European:—
Armenian, sinking of—report, July 3, 8d
 British prize court procedure and "blockade" of Germany—correspondence with Sir E. Grey, Aug. 4, 5a
 at Stratford-on-Avon, on children: transformations of character effected in *The Little Commonwealth* (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106d
 PAGE and Overton's Brewery (Ltd.):—
 Report, Sept. 21, 12e
 PAGET, Lady—leaves London for Serbia, July 2, 11b
 PAGET, Lady (Alfred) — returns from France, July 7, 11b; leaving for France, 15, 9a
 PAGET, Gen. Sir Arthur H.—awarded order of St. Alexander Nevsky, Sept. 25, 9c
 PAGET, Mary Lady—promoted Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Sept. 29, 11c
 PAIN, Mr. Dalton J. T.—appointed esquire of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Aug. 11, 9d
 PAIN, Ellen M.:—
 "My Impressions of East Prussia"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240b
 PAINE and Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Sept. 22, 14f
 PAISLEY:—
 Glasgow holiday makers invade public-houses—62 persons charged with being drunk and incapable, Sept. 29, 5e
 PALACE Theatre, July 30, 8e; Aug. 10, 9e; 31, 3e; Sept. 7, 4b; 14, 4f; 20, 11c

- PALACE Theatre (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Aug. 16, 10b
Report, Sept. 9, 12a
- PALEY, Maj. A. T.**—received by King :
invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 13, 11b
- PALIT, Sir Tarak Nath** :—
Calcutta University—gift : action by sons for declaration of invalidity : result (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106b
- PALLADIUM, Aug. 9, 5b; Sept. 14, 5d; 17, 11d**
- PALLAIN, M. (France)** :—
War, European—finance : present at meeting between Mr. McKenna and M. Ribot, Aug. 24, 10a
- PALLAVICINI, Marquis**—arrives at Sofia, Sept. 20, 8e
- PALMER, Lieut.-Col. Cecil H.**—killed in action, Aug. 3, 3e
- PALMER, Mr. Frederick** :—
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.p.), Sept. 23, 10e ; explanation (l.), 24, 9d
on war, European—describes visit to grand fleet (art. quoted), Sept. 7, 8b ; 8, 5a
- PALMER, Lieut. Irving M.**—gallantry ; awarded D.S.C., Sept. 13, 5b
- PALMER, Mr. John** :—
"Bernard Shaw. An Epitaph"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223d
"Rudyard Kipling"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 308d
- PALMER, Lettice** :—
"Shadowy Paths"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 304a
- PALMER, Mr. Vance** :—
"Forerunners, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a
- PALMES, Lieut.-Commander G. B.**—received by King : invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 22, 11b
- PALMES, Lieut. John P.**—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b
- PALMISTRY** :—
War, European (sp. art., "The war and the prophets"), Sept. 23, 11d
- "PAM"** :—
"Scorched Souls. Being a Symphony in Prose"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
- PANAGULA Rubber Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Sept. 6, 13f
- PANAMA canal** :—
Exhibition : see under EXHIBITIONS
Governor-general—resignation announced, Aug. 10, 5f
Landslides—in Culebra Cut : passage cleared, July 1, 14e ; steamers held up, Aug. 4, 5f ; passage cleared, 5, 6a ; ships held up, 12, 8f ; 26, 11b ; further slide reported, Sept. 4, 8c ; ships held up, 6, 10f ; 8, 3d ; (F.N.), 9, 11c ; 11, 11b ; normal traffic resumed, 13, 13c ; 15, 11b ; further slide : traffic interrupted, 20, 13f ; 21, 13e ; 22, 12e ; 50 ships held up, 28, 10b ; further slide, 30, 12f
Traffic—between August 14, 1914, and June 30 last : statistics (F.N.), Sept. 7, 12a
- PANKHURST, Mrs.**—descends coal-mine in South Wales, Sept. 28, 11b
at London Pavilion, on European war : visit to munition factories in France : services of women in making of munitions, July 2, 11d ; 9, 10d ; 16, 11b ; declaration of cotton as contraband, July 2, 11d
- PANKHURST, Miss Christabel** :—
on women's suffrage—*Britannia* (art. quoted), Sept. 30, 4c
- PANTIYA Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Sept. 17, 13e
- PAPEN, Capt. von (Germany)**—disclosures respecting proposals to hamper production of munitions in United States, Sept. 7, 8d ; voluntary retirement probable, 13, 8a ; extracts from British white paper giving reprints of papers taken from Mr. Archibald, 22, 7a ; American opinion, 24, 8d ; prospects of departure for Mexico, 24, 8d
- PAPER** :—
Printing—new process : Dresden report, Aug. 13, 5f
- PARA** :—
Municipality :—
Finance :—
Loans—1905, 1906, and 1912 : arrangement with bondholders : (F.N.), Sept. 13, 12a
- PARA (State)** :—
Finance :—
Loans—interest due on July 1 : default (F.N.), Sept. 13, 12a
- PARAGUAY** :—
Finance :—
Debt—remittances for service : received, Aug. 10, 10a ; coupon due July 1 : payment arrangements, 24, 11b (e.e.)
- PARAMOR, Sergt. W.**—gallantry, Sept. 7, 3d
- PARDO, Señor Dr. Jose (Peru)**—appointed president, Aug. 20, 5f
- "PARENT, A"**—on navy : midshipmen's pay (l.), Aug. 4, 7c ; Sept. 27, 9e
- PARES, Prof.** :—
War, European—reports from Russian headquarters : account of conversation with German officer, July 15, 5c
on war, European—Russian army : medical service (l. quoted), Aug. 6, 8c
- PARIS** :—
Conditions :—
Articles ("Paris a year after : war and social customs : holidays at home"), Aug. 3, 3d ; ("Paris in September : the children's hour"), Sept. 17, 11c
Lycée Condorcet—pupil's letter thanking *The Times* for publishing the articles "The achievement of France," July 26, 7d
Municipal Council :—
London County Council—message to ; reply received, July 15, 9d (e.e.)
Opéra Comique—scene, Aug. 3, 4b
- PARIS, Miss Fanny C.**—celebrates 101st birthday, Sept. 17, 11d
- PARISH, Douglas K.**—wearing army officer's uniform without authority charge, Aug. 18, 3d
- PARKER, Mr. (South Africa)** :—
on Botha, Gen., and Gen. Smuts—campaign in German South-West Africa, July 23, 8d
- PARKER, Mr. Alton B.**—awarded degree of Toronto University, Sept. 24, 7e
- PARKER, Miss C.** :—
on fruit—gathering by university women students (l.), Aug. 20, 9c
- PARKER, Sir Gilbert** :—
"Money Master, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303c ; reviewed (L.S.), 16, 310b
"World in the Crucible, The"—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 218b
at 8, Hereford-gardens, on manufacture of toys, July 15, 9e

PARKER, Lieut. Jeffery W.—killed in action, Sept. 28, 4e
 PARKER, Second Lieut. John—killed in action, Aug. 6, 9d

PARKER, Lieut. Orfeur K.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4a

PARKER, Rev. Richard—will, July 14, 11c

PARKER, Prof. S. C.:—
 "Methods of Teaching in High Schools"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92b

PARKER, Mr. W. B.:—
 at Institute of Metals, on metals for turbine blading (E.S.), Sept. 24, 176c

PARKER, Capt. William M.—killed in action, Aug. 3, 3c; memorial service: arrangements, 4, 9b

PARKER'S Burslem Brewery (Ltd.):—
 Report, July 23, 14d

PARKIN, Second Lieut. Thomas G.—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e

PARKINSON, Col. J. R.—will, July 27, 9c

PARKINSON, Second Lieut. Richard F.—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 23, 10b

PARKINSON, Mr. Robert J. H.—will, Sept. 23, 11e

PARKINSON, Mr. W. J.—rides winners of five races at Tramore race meeting, Aug. 16, 9c

PARKS:—

London:—

Economies, suggested:—

Dunn, Sir W. H. (l.), July 19, 7d

Gore, Sir F. C. (l.), July 17, 7c

Robinson, Mr. W. (l.), July 24, 9e

Villiers-Stuart, Mr. C. M. (l.), July 27, 7d

Waterfowl (art.), "London waterfowl: the struggle for life in July"), July 21, 9e

PARLIAMENT:—

Acts of Parliament:—

Operation, suspension of—question, Sept. 15, 8e

Aeronautics:—

Great Britain:—

Ministry, suggested creation of—questions, Sept. 24, 9d

Agriculture:—

Livestock:—

Immature animals, prevention of slaughter of:—

Bill—in Lords: discussed on second reading, July 8, 10d; in committee; report stage, 14, 9f; third reading: passed, 16, 10c

Arbitration, international—question, July 13, 10a

Army:—

War, European: see under War, European—Great Britain, below

Army Act:—

Bill (amending, No. 3)—in Lords: passed, July 3, 9f

Army Ordnance Department:—

Administration — discussed, July 2, 10d

Art:—

Layard, Sir F.—art collection: question, July 16, 10c

Australia:—

Metals—German contracts: spelter: question, July 6, 3d

Baluchistan, British—Persian Baluchi raid: questions, Sept. 22, 10c

Berlin Act, 1885—questions, Sept. 22, 10a

Bills:—

Royal assent, July 3, 10c: 16, 10e; 30, 8c

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Births:—

Notification:—

Act:—

Bill (extension)—in Commons:

first reading, July 2, 10b;

second reading, 9, 12f; in

committee; third reading,

14, 10f; in Lords: first

reading, 15, 8b; second

reading, 16, 10c; in com-

mittee, 21, 10e. third read-

ing; passed, 22, 8f; Royal

assent, 30, 8c

Bread:—

Prices—question, July 30, 8d; Sept. 24, 3b; 30, 4b (e.e.)

Brown (John) and Co.:—

Employees—enlistment in ranks: question, July 6, 10b

Budget:—

Finance Bill (No. 2)—in committee, July 14, 10f; discussed on

third reading, 15, 8e; in Lords:

first reading, 16, 10b; second

reading, 21, 10e; third reading:

passed, 22, 8f

Budget, supplementary — prospects

(P.N.), Sept. 20, 9d; 21, 8e: intro-

duced: Mr. McKenna's speech,

Sept. 22, 9e, 10c; committee of

ways and means, 24, 10a: report

stage, 30, 10b

Business—programme, July 2, 10b;

9, 12c; 13, 10b; 16, 10f; 20, 10c;

23, 10c; Sept. 15, 8b; 17, 10c;

reassembly (art., "The session:

budget and other business"). Sept.

13, 8e; (P.N.), 14, 8d: questions,

24, 9f

Five o'clock rule—motion to sus-

pend discussed, July 24, 8b

Cattle:—

Immature animals, prevention of slaughter of: see under Agriculture—Livestock, above

Ceylon:—

Riots—religious: question, July 7, 12d

Cinematographs:—

Films:—

Import duties—budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a

Civil service:—

Estimates — discussed, July 13, 10b; 16, 10f; 22, 8c

Retrenchments — questions, Sept. 24, 9f

Clocks and watches:—

Import duties—budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a

Clubs—night: questions, Sept. 29, 12b

Coal:—

Trade:—

Price:—

Limitation:—

Bill — in Commons: first

reading, July 14, 10d;

discussed on second read-

ing, 20, 10d; in committee,

23, 10c; 24, 8d; dis-

cussed on third reading,

28, 8c; in Lords: first

reading, 28, 8c; passed,

29, 10d; Royal assent,

30, 8c

Cocoa:—

Duty:—

Increase—new budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a; resolution reported, 30, 10b

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—

Coffee :—

Duty :—

Increase—new budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9e, 10a ; resolution reported, 30, 10b

Collections, street :—

Girls, by — question, July 27, 8a

Committee of Imperial Defence — questions, Sept. 23, 7c

Companies :—

Ministers of State :—

Directorships — question, July 1, 12a

Conscription :—

Memorandum, 1875 (371)—reprinting : questions, Sept. 22, 10b

Consolidated Fund Bill—in Commons : second reading, July 23, 10e ; in committee ; report stage, 24, 8c ; third reading, 27, 8d ; in Lords : first reading, 28, 8d ; passed, 29, 10d

Consolidated Fund (No. 4) Bill — in Commons : first reading, Sept. 17, 10f ; second reading, 23, 10c ; in committee, 24, 10a ; in Lords : Royal assent, 30, 10a

Costume :—

Hats :—

Import duties — budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a

Currants — exclusion from new duty on dried fruits : amendment adopted, Sept. 30, 10c

Customs :—

Bill (War Powers) — in Commons : second reading, July 21, 10e ; third reading, 22, 8e ; in Lords : first reading, 23, 10e ; second reading, 24, 8b ; third reading, 28, 8d

Death duties — yield : questions, Sept. 24, 9f

Dispatches, naval and military : see under War, European (operations). below

Divisions — second since commencement of war (P.N.), July 2, 6d

Voting by proxy—questions, Sept. 23, 10b

Divorce :—

Bill (Massy's) — in Commons : second reading, July 6, 9f

Dublin :—

Riots — proposed erection of memorial to persons killed in gun-running incident : question, July 23, 10c

Economy, national : see under War, European—Great Britain, below

Elections, municipal :—

Postponement :—

Bill — in Commons : first reading, July 23, 10c ; discussed on second reading, 24, 8c ; third reading, 27, 8e ; in Lords : first reading, 28, 8d ; second reading ; third reading ; passed, 29, 10d ; Royal assent, 30, 8c

Evening News — publication of account of Ochta explosion : questions, Sept. 22, 10b ; subject raised on Consolidated Fund Bill, 23, 10e, 11a

Expiring Laws Continuance Bill : see under Law, below

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—

Finance :—

Budget : see Budget, above

Expenditure :—

Government :—

Reduction, suggested — discussed, July 7, 12a ; 16, 10f ; 21, 10e ; questions, 15, 8b ; Sept. 15, 8e

Committee — formation, Mr.

Asquith's statements, July 15, 8d ; 21, 10a ; questions, Sept. 30, 10b

Loans :—

War, European : see under War, European—Finance, below

Food (see also various commodities, above and below) :—

Livestock, maintenance of : see under Agriculture, above

Prices — subject raised on Consolidated Fund Bill, Sept. 23, 10c

Supplies—question, July 16, 10e

Speculation — subject raised on Consolidated Fund Bill, Sept. 23, 10d

Football :—

Restrictions—question, July 20, 10a

Foreign relations :—

Germany — negotiations in 1912 : question, Sept. 18, 3d

Foxes — depredations : question, Sept. 17, 10b

Franchise :—

Register :—

Postponement of registration :—

Bill — in Commons : first reading, July 23, 10c ; discussed on second reading, 24, 8c ; third reading, 27, 8e ; in Lords : first reading, 28, 8d ; second reading ; third reading ; passed, 29, 10d ; Royal assent, 30, 8c

French, Field-Marshal Sir John :—

War, European — *communiqués* : question, July 22, 8b

Fruits :—

Dried :—

Import duty — increase : budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a ; amendment excluding Greek currants adopted, 30, 10c

Germany :—

Great Britain, relations with : see under Foreign relations, above

War, European : see under War, European, below

Glass :—

Plate :—

Import duties — budget proposals discussed, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a

Gordon, Private W. — death : Mr. Tennant's statement, July 23, 10e

Grouse :—

Shooting season :—

Commencement—advancement of date : Bill : in Lords : first reading, July 9, 12a ; second reading, 14, 9f ; third reading ; passed, 15, 8b ; in Commons : second reading, 20, 10f ; withdrawn, 23, 10e

Haldane, Lord — appointments : question, Sept. 29, 12a

Hats : see under Costume, above

House of Lords :—

Peers :—

War, European :—

Roll of Honour—establishment : discussed, July 1, 12f

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Imperial conference, next—question, July 9, 10*d*

India—representation: questions, Sept. 30, 10*b*

Import duties, new—budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9*e*, 12*a*; in committee of ways and means, 24, 10*b*

Income, national:—

Statistics—question, July 27, 8*b*

Income-tax:—

Increase and extension—budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9*e*, 10*d*

Super-tax—increase: budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9*e*, 10*d*

India:—

Administration:—

Bill (Consolidation)—in committee: report stage, July 8, 10*d*; in Lords: third reading; passed, 14, 9*f*; in Commons: second reading, 20, 10*f*; third reading, 21, 10*e*

Army:—

Grants of land to soldiers—question, July 23, 10*e*

Imperial conference, proposed representation at: see under Imperial conference, above

North-west frontier:—

Unrest — military operations: question, July 29, 7*e*

War, European: see under War, European, below

Weather—monsoon: Mr. A. Chamberlain's statement, July 8, 10*a*

Insurance, national:—

Administration:—

Economies—questions, Sept. 30, 10*b*

Commission:—

Estimates—discussed in Commons July 13, 10*b*

Investments:—

Abroad:—

Statistics — question, July 27, 8*b*

Ireland:—

National Volunteers — government action against members: question, July 23, 10*b*

Labour:—

Coalmining:—

Disputes:—

Wales, South—Mr. Runciman's statement, July 14, 10*c*; questions, 20, 10*d*; 22, 8*c*; 27, 8*b*; discussed, 20, 10*e*

Shipbuilding:—

Disputes:—

Thornycroft, Messrs. — Southampton yard: questions, Sept. 29, 12*b*

Wages:—

Tax on: see Wages, tax on, below

War, European: see under War, European—Great Britain, below

Labour Leader—police raid on offices: question, Sept. 17, 10*b*

Land:—

Valuation:—

Officials—dismissal: questions, Sept. 29, 12*a*

Law:—

Criminal:—

Indictments Bill — in Lords: second reading, July 1, 12*f*; in committee, 21, 10*e*; third reading: passed, 23, 10*e*

PARLIAMENT — Law (continued):—

Defence of the Realm Act:—

Offences under—method of hearing: questions, Sept. 15, 8*e*

Expiring Laws Continuance Bill—in Commons: third reading, July 20, 10*f*; in Lords: first reading, 21, 10*e*; second reading, 22, 8*f*; in committee, 23, 10*e*; third reading; passed, 24, 8*b*; Royal assent, 30, 8*c*

Special Acts:—

Bill (Extension of Time)—in Commons: second reading, July 21, 10*e*; in committee: third reading, 22, 8*e*; in Lords: first reading, 23, 10*e*; second reading, 24, 8*b*; in committee, 27, 8*a*

Le Bas, Mr. Hedley:—

War, European:—

Army — recruiting: services: question, July 15, 8*d*

Le Queux, Mr. W.—alleged censoring of speech at Buxton: subject raised on Consolidated Fund Bill, Sept. 23, 10*f*

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—preface to speeches: questions, Sept. 23, 7*c*; 24, 9*f*

London:—

Lighting—new regulations: questions, Sept. 24, 9*f*; 29, 12*a*

London County Council:—

Bill (General Powers) — in Lords: second reading, July 16, 10*b*; third reading: passed, 23, 10*e*

Finance:—

Bill—passed by committee of House of Commons on unopposed Bills, July 2, 6*c*; in Commons: third reading, 9, 12*b*; in Lords: second reading, 16, 10*b*; third reading, 21, 10*e*; passed, 24, 8*a*

London Electric Railway:—

Bill—in Lords: second reading, July 14, 9*f*

Magistracy:—

Superannuation:—

Bill—in Commons: first reading, July 22, 8*c*; second reading, 23, 10*e*; in committee, 24, 8*d*; third reading, 27, 8*c*; passed, 29, 10*d*; Royal assent, 30, 8*c*

Man. Isle of:—

Customs:—

Bill—in Commons: second reading, July 20, 10*f*; 21, 10*e*; in Lords: second reading, 23, 10*e*; third reading: passed, 24, 8*b*; Royal assent, 30, 8*c*

Markbreiter, Mr. — employment in Home Office: question, July 23, 10*b*

Meat:—

Supplies—subject raised on Consolidated Fund Bill, Sept. 23, 10*c*

Members:—

Salaries:—

Suspension of payment — suggested: Mr. Asquith's statement, July 15, 8*d*

Metropolitan Water Board:—

Bill—in Lords: third reading; passed, July 22, 8*f*

Military training, compulsory:—

Colonies—question, July 6, 10*a*

Milk:—

Bill—in Lords: third reading, July 2, 11*a*; in Commons: third reading, 20, 10*f*

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Ministry (Coalition):—

Cabinet—size: questions, Sept. 22, 5c; 23, 9f; notices of motions, 25, 3c

Morocco:—

Brigandage—naval officers and men held to ransom: question, July 27, 8a

Motor-cycles:—

Import duty—budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a

Motors:—

Import duty—budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a: report stage, 30, 10c; concession respecting tires, 30, 10f

Trade:—

United States:—

Imports from—question, Sept. 17, 5d

Motor spirit duty—increase: budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a: report stage, 30, 10c

Munitions, ministry of—functions: questions, July 9, 125; 15, 8d: Mr. Morgan's communications to the press: questions, 15, 8d

Staff—publication of names: questions, Sept. 29, 12a

Munitions of war: see War, European—Great Britain—Supplies, war, below

Murder:—

Smith, George Joseph—conviction: question, July 15, 8d

Musical instruments:—

Import duties—budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9e

National Gallery:—

Improvements—question, July 27, 8a

Navy:—

Discipline:—

Bill (No. 2)—in Commons: second reading, July 22, 8e; third reading, 27, 8e; in Lords: first reading, 28, 8d; passed, 29, 10d; Royal assent, 30, 8c

War, European: see under War, European—Great Britain, below

Netherlands:—

Army:—

Landstorm—extension: question, July 27, 8a

Nottingham:—

Corporation:—

Bill (Trent Navigation Transfer)—in Lords: third reading: passed, July 14, 9f

Nursing homes:—

Registration—question, July 16, 10d

Ocha munitions factory—explosion: publication of news in Great Britain: questions, Sept. 22, 10b: subject raised on Consolidated Fund Bill, 23, 10c

Oxford University:—

Rhodes scholarships:—

German holders—question, July 27, 8a

Parties, political:—

Union of Democratic Control—anti-recruiting campaign: question, July 6, 10b

Whips:—

Government—question, July 29, 7e

Patent medicines: see Remedies, proprietary, below

Patents:—

Alien enemies, registration by—ques July 27, 8b

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Persia—German intrigues: attacks on British consuls: questions, Sept. 17, 10a; 29, 12b; Lord R. Cecil's statement, 29, 12b

Port of London Authority:—

Bill—in Commons: second reading, July 6, 9f

Post Office:—

Disabled soldiers and sailors — employment: Mr. Samuel's statement, July 7, 12d

Employees — serving with colours: Mr. Samuel's statement, July 7, 12d

Postal orders—poundage increased: budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 12a

Rates, postage:—

Changes—budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a; in committee of ways and means, 24, 10a; questions, 30, 10b

Halfpenny postage — abolition: budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 10c; in committee of ways and means, 24, 10a

Newspaper rates — increased: budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a; in committee of ways and means, 24, 10a

Press:—

Censorship: see under War, European — Great Britain — Press, below

Lobby correspondents — alleged breach of privilege: questions, Sept. 22, 10c

Prisons:—

Convicts:—

War news — dissemination of: question, July 3, 8b (e.e.)

Procedure:—

Closure:—

Supply — resolution discussed, July 15, 8d

Profits, tax on: see War, European—Great Britain—Profits, tax on, below

Property:—

Conveyancing:—

Bill — in Lords: first reading, July 27, 7e

Public Works Loan Bill — in Commons: third reading, July 21, 10e; in Lords: first reading, 22, 8f; second reading, 23, 10e; in committee, 24, 8b; third reading: passed, 27, 8a; Royal assent, 30, 8c

Questions:—

Censorship (P.N.), July 7, 12f

Number — Mr. Asquith's statement, July 29, 7f

Printing of unstarred — suspension announced (P.N.), Sept. 24, 10f; standing orders amended, 29, 12e

Publication of notices — question, July 6, 10a

Questions, supplementary—Speaker's statement, July 6, 10b

Register, national: see under War, European — Great Britain—Service, national, below

Remedies, proprietary:—

Duty — increase: budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a; postponement: question, Sept. 29, 12b

Royal Engineers:—

Commissions — appointment of civil engineers: question, Sept. 22, 6d

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Royal Flying Corps:—

Aeroplanes:—

Bleriot monoplanes — question,
July 23, 10*d*

Condition — debate in Commons,
July 21, 10*e*

Scotland:—

Universities:—

Bill (Emergency Powers) — in
Lords: first reading, July 16,
10*b*; second reading, 21, 10*e*;
third reading; passed, 22, 8*f*;
in Commons: second reading,
27, 8*e*; third reading, 28, 8*d*;
Royal assent, 30, 8*c*

Service, national: see under War,
European—Great Britain, below

Session:—

Adjournment — our Parliamentary
correspondent's comments, July
12, 5*e*; questions, 13, 10*a*;
23, 10*f*; 27, 8*b*; 28, 8*c*; 28, 8*d*;
(P.N.), 14, 5*c*; 20, 8*c*; 22, 6*b*;
correspondence, 22, 7*d*; opposition
to long adjournment: our
Parliamentary correspondent's
comments, 23, 9*d*; 24, 7*d*; 26,
8*f*; Lord St. Aldwyn (s.), 23, 9*d*;
Mr. J. G. Swift MacNeill (l.),
24, 7*d*; Most Rev. R. T. Davidson
(s.P.), 24, 8*b*; Sir John Jardine
(l.), 26, 7*e*; Lord Crewe's state-
ment, 28, 8*d*; Mr. Asquith's
statement, 29, 7*f*; discussed, 29,
8*a*; house adjourns, 30, 8*c*

Re-assembly — announced (art.,
"The session: budget and other
business"), Sept. 13, 8*e*; business
sufficient to last into November
reported (P.N.), 24, 10*f*

Shipping:—

Lusitania — loss of compensation:
question, July 8, 10*a*

War, European: see under War,
European, below

Southend-on-Sea:—

Water supply:—

Bill — in Lords: third reading;
passed, July 14, 9*f*

Spirits:—

Duty:—

Hospitals — relief: question, July
14, 10*b*

Stinnes (Hugo) (Ltd.) — interests
in Welsh coalmines: question,
July 23, 10*b*

Sugar:—

Commission, royal — operations:
discussed on budget, Sept. 30,
10*b*

Duty:—

Increase — budget proposals in-
troduced, Sept. 22, 9*e*, 10*c*;
in committee of ways and
means, 24, 10*a*; debate in
report stage, 30, 10*b*

Price—discussed on budget, Sept.
30, 10*b*

Supply:—

Civil service estimates — discussed,
July 13, 10*b*; 16, 10*f*; 22, 8*c*

Taxation:—

New — budget proposals introduced,
Sept. 22, 10*c*; in committee of
ways and means, 24, 10*a*; report
stage, 30, 10*b*

Tea:—

Duty:—

Increase — budget proposals in-
troduced, Sept. 22, 9*e*, 12*a*;
in committee of ways and

PARLIAMENT—Tea—Duty— Increase (con-
tinued):—

means, 24, 10*a*; report stage,
30, 10*b*

Evasions — questions, Sept. 22,
10*b*; 24, 9*f*

Telegraphs:—

Rates:—

Great Britain and China — Anglo-
Russian negotiations: ques-
tion, Sept. 17, 8*c*

Increase — budget proposals
introduced, Sept. 22, 9*e*, 12*a*

Press messages, special rates on—
increase: budget proposals
introduced, Sept. 22, 9*e*, 12*a*

Telephones:—

Rates:—

Increase — budget proposals in-
troduced, Sept. 22, 9*e*, 12*a*

Tobacco:—

Duty:—

Increase—budget proposals intro-
duced, Sept. 22, 9*e*, 12*a*

Togoland:—

Administration — questions, Sept.
22, 10*a*

Trade:—

Imports and exports—Jan., Aug.,
1913, 1914, and 1915 compared:
question, Sept. 22, 9*c*

Treves, Sir Frederick—health: ques-
tion, July 15, 8*c*

Trustees:—

Bill (War Powers)—in Commons:
third reading, July 22, 8*e*; in
Lords: first reading, 23, 10*e*;
second reading, 24, 8*b*; third
reading, 28, 8*d*

Union of Democratic Control—ques-
tions, July 20, 10*b*

Victoria Cross:—

Foreign subjects, exclusion of—
questions, Sept. 23, 10*c*

Volunteer defence corps: see under
War, European—Great Britain—
Defence—Civilian volunteer defence
forces, below

Wages, tax on—budget proposals
introduced, Sept. 22, 9*e*; in com-
mittee of way and means, 24, 10*a*

Wales:—

Church:—

Disestablishment Act:—

Commissioners—vacancy: sub-
ject raised on adjournment,
Sept. 24, 10*e*

Incumbents — commissioners'
questions to: questions in
Lords, Sept. 24, 10*f*; subject
raised in Commons, 29, 12*c*

Postponement:—

Bill—questions, July 15, 3*a*;
16, 10*e*; 20, 10*c*; 29, 7*e*;
in Commons: discussed
on second reading; with-
drawn, 27, 8*b*; discussed
in Lords, 28, 8*e*; 29, 10*d*

War, European:—

Africa, Central:—

Neutral zone—question, July 29, 7*c*

Africa, German South-West:—

Surrender to Union of South
Africa—resolution passed, July
14, 10*d*; question, 15, 8*c*;
resolution passed in Lords, 16,
10*b*; reply to resolution passed
in Commons, 20, 10*d*; telegram
read in Lords, 22, 8*f*

Australia:—

Spelter—alleged German-owned
supplies: question, July 6, 3*d*

PARLIAMENT—War, European (continued):—
 Bulgaria—policy: questions: Sir E. Grey's warning, Sept. 29, 12b; subject raised in Lords, 30, 10a
 Canada:—
 Great Britain, support of:—
 Expeditionary force:—
 Arms:—
 Rifles—question, July 9, 12c
 Colombia:—
 Neutrality — question, July 27, 8a
 Contraband:—
 Cotton—discussed on adjournment, July 13, 10b; discussed in Lords, 16, 10c; discussed in Commons, 27, 8d; questions, 16, 10e; 20, 10a; 21, 10a; Sept. 17, 10a
 Cotton:—
 Contraband: see under Contraband, above
 Germany—questions, July 6, 10a
 Neutral countries, imports through—discussed on adjournment, July 13, 10b; discussed in Lords, 16, 10c; in Commons, 27, 8d; questions, 16, 10e; 20, 10a; 21, 10a
 Great Britain:—
 Bill (Cotton Associations' Emergency Powers)—in Commons: first reading, July 22, 8c; second reading, 28, 8c; in Lords: first reading, 28, 8c; passed, 29, 10d
 Export:—
 Scandinavian countries — question, July 1, 6e
 Neutral countries, export to— question, July 13, 10a; 29, 7c
 Finance:—
 Great Britain:—
 Expenditure—question, July 1, 12a
 Credit, 6th vote of—discussed and agreed to, July 21, 10a
 Credit, 7th vote of—discussed and agreed to, Sept. 16, 10c
 Gold:—
 Conservation — questions, July 28, 8b
 Loans—second issue (4½ %): questions, July 8, 10a; result: Mr. McKenna's statement, 14, 10d; sale of vouchers: Mr. McKenna's statement, Sept. 15, 8a
 Advertisement — questions, July 1, 12a; 9, 12b
 Bill—in Lords: second reading, July 2, 11a; third reading: passed, 3, 9f; Royal assent, 3, 10c
 Conversion of government stock—question, July 29, 7e
 Minimum price — question, July 20, 10a
 Small investors—modification of Post Office arrangements: Mr. R. McKenna's statement, July 23, 8a
 Trustees—Bill: in Commons: first and second reading, July 1, 12a; (F.N.), 1, 13b; in committee: third reading, 2, 11a; in Lords: first reading, 2, 11a; passed, 3, 10c; Royal assent, 3, 10c

PARLIAMENT—War, European—Finance—Great Britain—Loans (continued):—
 Vouchers—use as currency: question, July 6, 10a; Mr. McKenna's statement, Sept. 15, 8a
 Taxation—new budget proposals: discussed, Sept. 22, 10c
 Great Britain and Allies:—
 Indemnity question—discussed on motion for adjournment, Sept. 16, 12f
 Food:—
 Great Britain:—
 Bill (Maintenance of Live Stock)—in Lords: discussed on second reading, July 8, 10d; in committee: report stage, 14, 9f; third reading; passed, 16, 10c
 Bread—price: questions, July 30, 8d; Sept. 24, 3b; 30, 4b (e.e.)
 Meat supplies—subject raised on Consolidated Fund Bill, Sept. 23, 10c
 Prices—subject raised on Consolidated Fund Bill, Sept. 23, 10c
 Supply—question, July 16, 10e
 Speculation—subject raised on Consolidated Fund Bill, Sept. 23, 10d
 Germany:—
 Army:—
 Soldiers:—
 Allowances, separation — question, July 23, 7d
 Colonies:—
 Conquered — area: question, July 15, 8c
 Great Britain:—
 Aerial services (*see also War, European (operations)—Aerial*):—
 Royal Flying Corps:—
 Aeroplanes:—
 Bleriot machines—safety: question, July 23, 10b
 Multiple engines — construction of: questions, July 20, 10c
 Condition—debate in Commons, July 21, 10d
 Aliens:—
 Enemy:—
 Exchange—question, July 15, 8c
 Internment—questions, July 6, 10a; 13, 10a; 28, 8b
 Employment — question, Sept. 15, 7f
 Release—questions, July 7, 12d; 15, 8c
 Naturalized—questions, July 13, 10a; Sept. 22, 10b; statistics: question, July 13, 10a
 Postal officials — question, July 8, 10a
 Repatriation — Sir John Simon's statement, Sept. 15, 8a
 Treatment—Sir John Simon's statement, Sept. 15, 8a
 Army:—
 Artillery:—
 Guns — reduction in number: question, July 8, 10b
 Chaplains:—
 Chaplain-general, deputy—appointment: in Lords: subject raised, Sept. 23, 10b

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain—Army (continued) :—
Expeditionary force :—
 Leave and rest for original members—questions, July 22, 8c; Sept. 17, 10a, c; 29, 12a; subject raised on Consolidated Fund Bill, 23, 11a
 Staff—composition : question, July 9, 12c
Food :—
 Consumption—question, July 6, 10a
 Meat :—
 Irregularities — question, July 23, 10c
 Wastage — subject raised on Consolidated Fund Bill, Sept. 23, 11a
Gifts for troops :—
 Books and magazines — question, Sept. 22, 10b
 Postal arrangements — questions, Sept. 16, 10c; 17, 10b
Health—Mr. Tennant's statement, July 27, 8d
 Mediterranean expeditionary force —question, July 29, 7e
Inoculation—questions, July 20, 10c
 Compulsory—question, July 20, 10c
 "Kitchener's Army"—use of term : questions, July 23, 10b
 Mediterranean expeditionary force :—
 Postal service — question, Sept. 23, 10b
 Supplies—questions, Sept. 22, 10b
Officers :—
 Alien enemy descent—questions, July 23, 10b
 Promotion — question, July 13, 10a
 Army Service Corps—question, July 23, 10e
R.A.M.C. :—
 Pay—question, July 22, 8f; 27, 6e; 28, 8c
 Transference to other regiments—question, July 2, 10a
Operations : see War, European (operations) — British army, below
Recruiting — Mr. Asquith's statement, Aug. 29, 8a; subject raised, 29, 12b, c, Sept. 16, 12a; questions, 22, 10b; 23, 3a, 10b
Advertisements :—
 Posters — "Kitchener's army" : question, July 23, 10b; —"Push and Go" : questions, July 9, 12c
 Agricultural labourers, among : question, July 9, 12c
 Cabinet committee — names : question, Sept. 22, 10b
 Ireland :—
 Galway — question, July 30, 8c
 Married men — question, July 22, 8f; 28, 8d; Sept. 24, 9f
Rifles :—
 Telescopic sights — question, Sept. 22, 6d

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain—Army (continued) :—
Soldiers :—
 Pay — basis of calculation for payment of troops in France : question, Sept. 22, 6d
 Religious scruples — question, July 16, 6b
Stores :—
 Thefts — question, July 27, 8a
 Strength — numbers : Mr. Asquith's statement, Sept. 16, 12a; question, 22, 10b
Army, territorial :—
 Second line battalions—subject raised on motion for adjournment, Sept. 23, 10d
Soldiers :—
 Transfer to other units : questions, July 2, 11a; 13, 10a; Lord Newton's statement, 9, 12a
Children :—
 Orphans :—
 Education — question, July 28, 8d
Committee of Imperial Defence—
 questions, Sept. 23, 7c
Contracts, government :—
 Commissions, illicit :—
 British Empire committee — allegations against : report of court of inquiry : discussed on adjournment, July 28, 8d
Defence :—
 Civilian volunteer defence forces :—
 Utilization — question, July 6, 10c
Distress :—
 Relief :—
 Prince of Wales's fund — grants : question, Sept. 16, 10c
Dominions — consultation : question, Sept. 23, 10b
Drink :—
 Control in munition areas — questions, July 23, 10b; Sept. 17, 10b
Economy, national — question, July 6, 10a
 Committee — proposed : discussed, July 9, 12a
 Leaflets—question, July 16, 10e
Insurance :—
 Air raids—questions, Sept. 22, 10b
Inventions—question, July 9, 12b
Labour :—
 Women :—
 War service :—
 Government scheme (registration) — questions, July 2, 9f (e.e.) Sept. 22, 10a
Lighting restrictions — questions, Sept. 24, 9f; 29, 12a
Malt :—
 Export — restrictions : questions, July 8, 10a
Metals :—
 Export — Mr. Lloyd George's statement, July 8, 8d; question, 8, 10b
Navy (see also War, European (operations)—Naval) :—
 Surgeons — appointments : question, July 2, 10a

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain (continued):—

Parliamentary committee, suggested — question, Sept. 24, 9f

Pensions and allowances (naval and military):—

Bill—discussed on second reading, July 1, 12b; discussed in committee, 7, 12e; 8, 10b; report stage, 8, 10b; 15, 8e; amendments agreed to, 15, 8e; third reading, 21, 10e; in Lords: first reading, 22, 8f; discussed on second reading, 24, 8a; 27, 7e; adjourned until after recess, 27, 7c; action of Lords discussed in Commons, 27, 8f; questions, 28, 8b; in Lords: second reading, Sept. 17, 10a; government amendments: provisions, 21, 6f; in committee, 24, 10e; Lord Devonport's amendment carried on division against government, 24, 10e; report stage, 30, 10a

Police:—

Special constables — grievances: questions, Sept. 23, 7a

Press:—

Bureau — administration: subject raised on Consolidated Fund Bill, Sept. 23, 10c, e

Censorship — questions, July 1, 12a; 6, 10a; discussed, 1, 12c; subject raised on Consolidated Fund Bill, Sept. 23, 10c, e

Correspondents at front—question, July 7, 12d

Criticism of government—Mr. Asquith's statement, July 29, 7f

Government attitude—question, July 16, 10e

Profits:—

Tax on—budget proposals introduced, Sept. 22, 9e, 10e; in committee of ways and means, 24, 10c

Railways:—

Excursions—suspension: question, July 7, 12f; 9, 12b; Mr. Runciman's statement, 14, 10c

Resources:—

Scientific — question, July 2, 10a

Service, national — question, July 6, 10a; discussed in Commons, 29, 6c; Sept. 15, 8b; 16, 12b; 17, 10c; Mr. Asquith's statement, Sept. 15, 8b; Mr. Asquith declines to make statement: appeal to members to refrain from raising subject, 29, 12b; subject raised on Consolidated Fund Bill, 29, 12c; Mr. L. S. Amery's defence (l.), 30, 7e

Manifesto—signed by army officers: discussed in Commons, Sept. 15, 8c

Register, national—questions, July 2, 10a; 6, 10a; Sept. 16, 10c; 22, 10b

Bill—in Commons: second reading, July 6, 10b; financial resolutions discussed and agreed to, 7, 12f;

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain—Service, national—Register, national—Bill (continued):—

8, 10b; in committee, 8, 10b; discussed on third reading, 9, 12c; in Lords: discussed on second reading, 14, 9f; third reading: passed, 15, 8b; Royal assent, 16, 10e

Supplies, war:—

Ammunition:—

Shells:—

Fuses — composition: Mr. Teunant refuses to answer question, July 22, 8b; connexion with Messrs. Krupp's: question, 27, 8b

Machine-guns — reported offer to government: questions, July 13, 10a; 15, 8c; 21, 10a

Material, raw—purchase: question, July 2, 10b

Output, acceleration of—questions, July 13, 10a; Mr. Lloyd George's statement, July 29, 8e

Bill — in committee: third reading, July 2, 10b; in Lords: first reading, 2, 11a; second and third reading: passed, 3, 9f

Labour:—

Army, withdrawal from—questions, July 9, 12b; Mr. D. Lloyd George's statement, 29, 8f

Disputes:—

Southampton — Messrs. Thornycroft's yard: strike against employment of soldiers (non-unionist question): questions, Sept. 29, 12b

Enrolment scheme — progress: questions, July 6, 10a; 13, 10a

United States — workers from: questions, Sept. 17, 10b

Offers, manufacturers' — question, July 8, 10a

Profits:—

Limitation—discussed, July 2, 10c

Prosecutions under Munitions Act — number: questions, Sept. 16, 10c

Rifles:—

Supply—question, July 6, 10b

Runciman, Mr. W.—speech by: question, July 1, 12a

Sandbags — supply: question, Sept. 17, 10b

Woolwich Arsenal:—

Output—question, July 2, 10a; allegation of irregularities: question, 16, 6d

India:—

Aliens:—

Enemy—question, July 20, 10a

Supplies—questions, Sept. 25, 13e

Insurance:—

Great Britain:—

Air raids, German—questions, July 9, 12b; Sept. 23, 10b

State scheme—Mr. W. Runciman's statement, July 14, 10c; question, 22, 8f

PARLIAMENT—War, European (continued):—

Ireland:—

Deportation of suspected persons—question, July 8, 10a

London—lighting restrictions: questions, Sept. 24, 9f

Peace—questions, July 22, 8b

Committee—activities: question, July 1, 12a

Germany—terms: discussed on adjournment, Sept. 16, 12f

Indemnity question—German demands: discussed on adjournment, Sept. 16, 12f

Terms—questions, July 13, 10a; 16, 10e

Persia—German intrigues: attack on British consuls: question, Sept. 17, 10a; Lord R. Cecil's statement, 29, 12b

Prisoners of war:—

British:—

Turkey, captured by—questions, Sept. 29, 12a

Exchange of incapacitated—questions, Sept. 30, 7c

German:—

Great Britain, interned in—questions, Sept. 22, 10a

Officers—pay: question, Sept. 22, 10a

Russia:—

Supplies:—

Ochta factory—explosion: publication of news: question, Sept. 22, 10b; subject raised on motion for adjournment, 23, 10e

Shipping:—

British:—

Merchantmen, arming of—question, July 9, 8b; 22, 8b

Mortgages on British ships to foreigners—question, July 9, 12b

Enemy:—

Interned in British ports—question, July 14, 5d

Italy—attitude towards enemy shipping: question, July 2, 10a

Neutral:—

Sunk by German warships and mines—Dr. Macnamara's statement, July 22, 8b

Prize courts:—

British:—

Bill—in Lords: passed, July 3, 9f

Sick and wounded:—

British:—

Dardanelles, from—arrangements at Alexandria: question, July 8, 10a; 9, 12b

Hospitals:—

Mental and nervous cases—treatment: questions, July 27, 7f; Sept. 23, 7a

Treatment—on hospital ship *Oxfordshire*: question, July 20, 10c

Socialists:—

Conference, international—refusal of passports to British delegates: question, Sept. 17, 10a

Togoland—administration: question, Sept. 22, 10a

Trade:—

Germany:—

Exports—question, Sept. 17, 10a

PARLIAMENT—War, European—Trade (continued):—

Germany and Austria:—

Bill (trading with the enemy)—in Lords: first reading, July 22, 8f; second and third readings, 23, 10e; in Commons: Lords' amendments agreed to, 28, 8d; Royal assent, 30, 4c

Neutral countries, trading through—questions, July 2, 10a; 20, 10a; 22, 8b; 28, 8b

Great Britain:—

Exports:—

Switzerland—question, July 15, 8c

War Trade Department—coordination: question, July 6, 10b

Great Britain and France:—

Reciprocity—question, July 28, 8b

Turkey—

Armenians—massacres: in Lords: questions, July 29, 10d

Supplies:—

Neutral country, transport through—questions, Sept. 24, 9f

War, European (operations)—in Lords: Lord Kitchener's review, Sept. 16, 10a; in Commons: Mr. Asquith's review, 16, 12a

Aerial:—

British Air Service:—

Aeroplanes—losses: Mr. Tennant's statement, July 21, 10d

London—defence of: questions, Sept. 15, 7f; discussed, 16, 12c; lighting regulations: question, Sept. 24, 9f; 29, 12a

Africa, British East—Mr. H. J. Tennant's statement, Sept. 15, 8a; in Lords: Lord Kitchener's statement, 16, 10a

Africa, German South-West—South African campaign: Lord Kitchener's statement, Sept. 16, 10a

British army:—

Communiqués—question, July 22, 8b

Dispatches—publication: delays: questions, July 13, 10a; 15, 8b, 8d; irregularity: questions, 22, 8b

Flanders, campaign in—extension of front and reinforcement by new armies: Lord Kitchener's statement, Sept. 16, 10a

Casualties:—

British—Mr. Tennant's statement, Sept. 15, 8a

Africa, British East—Tanga district: Mr. Tennant's statement, July 28, 8b

Dardanelles—Mr. Asquith's statements, July 2, 10a; 20, 10a; notice of question, 23, 4c; Mr. Tennant's statement, Sept. 17, 10b; subject raised on Consolidated Fund Bill, 23, 10b

Dardanelles—rumoured reverse: question, July 6, 10b; in Lords: Lord Kitchener's statement, Sept. 16, 10a; in Commons;

PARLIAMENT—War, European (operations)
 —Dardanelles (continued):—
 questions, 24, 4e; Mr. Asquith
 refuses to make statement, 29,
 12a
 Gas, asphyxiating — use of: ques-
 tion, July 16, 10f
 German army—Russian campaign:
 Lord Kitchener's statement, Sept.
 16, 10a
 Italian army — Austrian campaign:
 Lord Kitchener's statement, Sept.
 16, 10a
 Kitchener, Lord—review, Sept. 16,
 10a
 Kut — British victory: Mr. Cham-
 berlain's statement, Sept. 30,
 10b
 London — anti-aircraft defence:
 questions, Sept. 15, 7f; dis-
 cussed on credit vote, 16, 12c;
 lighting restrictions: question,
 24, 9f; 29, 12a
 Naval:—
 Baltic sea — British submarine
 operations: questions, Sept.
 29, 12b
 British navy:—
 Submarines—attack on German
 battleship *Pommern*, July
 22, 8b; —Baltic operations:
 question, Sept. 29, 12b
 German navy:—
 Pommern — British attack on:
 question, July 22, 8b
 Submarines — lives taken on
 board merchant ships: Dr.
 Macnamara's statement, July
 29, 5a
 Persian Gulf—Mr. A. Chamberlain's
 statement, July 27, 8a; subject
 raised on Consolidated Fund Bill,
 Sept. 23, 10c; Mr. Chamberlain an-
 nounces victory at Kut, 30, 10b;
 in Lords: Lord Kitchener's state-
 ment, 16, 10a
 Russian army—retreat: in Lords:
 Lord Kitchener's statement, Sept.
 16, 10a
 Secondary theatres—questions, Sept.
 22, 10c
 Zwartelen (Hill 60)—recapture by
 Germans: censorship of news in
 Great Britain: question, July 15,
 6e; 16, 10e
 War Office:—
 Administration—alleged mismanage-
 ment: discussed, July 2, 10d
 Westminster Hall:—
 Roof:—
 Repairs—question, July 22, 8b
 PARLIAMENTARY procedure:—
 Closure:—
 Supply:—
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July
 15, 8d
 Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), July 15,
 8d
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), July 15,
 8d
 Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), July 15,
 8d
 Parliament: see under PARLIA-
 MENT
 PARLIAMENTARY questions:—
 Printing of unstarred — suspension
 (P.N.), Sept. 24, 10f; Parliament:
 see under PARLIAMENT
 PARLIAMENTARY War Savings Committee:
 see under WAR, European—Great
 Britain — Economy, national — Cam-
 paign

PARLIAMENTS:—
 Dissolution:—
 Crown Prerogatives: see under
 CROWN
 Duration:—
 Caldwell, Mr. J. (l.), Sept. 22, 9d;
 29, 9d
 MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), Sept. 24, 9d
 PARMOOR, Lord:—
 at Church House, on European war;
 religious training, July 10, 8f
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European:—
 Cotton — Germany: imports
 through neutral countries, July
 16, 10d
 PARRISH, Gladys:—
 "Carfrae's Comedy"—noticed (L.S.),
 Sept. 23, 323c; reviewed (L.S.),
 30, 333b
 PARR'S Bank (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, July 9, 15c
 PARRY, Rt. Rev. E. A., Bp. of Guiana—
 health, Sept. 6, 11b; arriving in
 England, 6, 11b
 PARRY, Rev. J. H.:—
 on war, European—national economy
 (l.), July 16, 9c
 PARRY, Joseph—awarded bronze medal for
 gallantry during sinking of *Lusitania*,
 Aug. 7, 8b
 PARRY, Lieut. Norman C.—killed in
 action, Aug. 2, 3e
 PARRY, Engineer Lieut. Rey. G.—awarded
 D.S.O., Aug. 17, 8d
 PARRY, Mr. Robert—will, July 23, 11e
 PARRY, Capt. T. H.—wounded, Aug. 23,
 9e; in hospital at Alexandria, Sept.
 7, 11b
 PARSLow, Capt.—killed by shell fire from
 German submarine whilst navigating
 the *Anglo-Californian*, July 6, 6a
 PARSLow, Sub-Lieut. Frederick—gallantry;
 awarded D.S.C., Sept. 13, 5b
 "PARSON"—on European war: supplies:
 sandbags (l.), Sept. 3, 7e
 PARSONS, Mrs. Alan (Miss Viola Tree)—
 son born, July 17, 9b
 PARSONS, Sir C. A.—appointed to central
 committee on Admiralty inventions
 board, July 19, 5d
 PARSONS, Second Lieut. Douglas M.—
 killed in action, July 19, 4d
 PARSONS, Lieut. Edward D.—death, Sept.
 23, 3a
 PARSONS, Mr. Thomas:—
 on war, European—German submarine
 "blockade" (l.), July 15, 7e
 PARTIES, political:—
 British Socialist Party:—
 War, European—anti-conscription:
 manifesto issued, Sept. 6, 5b;
 executive committee adopt reso-
 lution, 21, 5c; referendum of
 members to be taken, 27, 5c
 Labour Party:—
 War, European—national service:
 see under WAR, European—Great
 Britain — Service, national —
 Labour
 Labour Party, Independent:—
 Kölnische Volkszeitung (art. quoted),
 July 20, 5f
 Publications—seizure by police, Aug.
 19, 6e; general secretary and
 others summoned, Sept. 13, 3e;
 proceedings at Mansion House:
 case to be heard *in camera*, 14,
 5d; further adjourned, 23, 5d
 Socialist conference at Berne—
 delegates refused passports to
 attend, Sept. 8, 9b (c.e.)

PARTIES, political (continued) :—

Whips :—

Government : Parliament : see
under PARLIAMENT

PARTINGTON Steel and Iron Company
(Ltd.) :—

Report, Sept. 23, 4c

PARTNERSHIPS :—

Changes, July 3, 14a (e.e.) ; Sept. 4,
11a (e.e.)

Dissolved, July 3, 14e ; 7, 16e ; 10,
11e ; 14, 14e ; 17, 11e ; 21, 10f ;
24, 11f ; 27, 13a (e.e.) ; 28, 10e ;
31, 8b ; Aug. 4, 11f ; 7, 8d ; 11,
11b ; 14, 8d ; 18, 11f ; 21, 11f ;
25, 2e ; 28, 10d ; Sept. 1, 12d ;
4, 3e ; 8, 11e ; 11, 10e ; 15, 10e ;
18, 11f ; 22, 12d ; 25, 10e ; 29,
15d

PARTRIDGES :—

Shooting season—opens, Sept. 2, 9e

PASHITCH, M. (Serbia) :—

in Skupstina, on European war :
explains situation at secret session,
Aug. 23, 5e (l.e.)

on war, European—peace : rumoured
Serbian negotiations (statement),
July 10, 5d ; Serbian policy ; Albanian
and Macedonian policy (int.). Aug.
24, 6e ; Serbian achievements ;
no enemy army massed on Danube,
Sept. 18, 6c

PASSMORE Edwards Settlement, Tavistock-
place—becomes new women's settle-
ment, Aug. 14, 8a

Warden—new appointment, Sept. 28, 8c

PASSONOFF, M. (Bulgaria) — assurances
to Greek government respecting Bul-
garian policy, Sept. 28, 8c

PASSPORTS :—

War, European : see under WAR.
European—Great Britain

PASSY, Maj. De L. W.—death from wounds,
Aug. 27, 8e ; Sept. 10, 7ePASTERMADJIAN Effendi — murdered,
Sept. 30, 5ePASTEUR Institute (Paris)—work in war-
time described, Aug. 14, 8d

PATAGONIA :—

War, European : see under WAR,
European

PATALLING Rubber Estates Syndicate
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 16, 13e

PATENT medicines : see REMEDIES, pro-
prietary

PATENTS :—

Alien enemies, registration by : see
under PARLIAMENT

Lamps, metal filament electric—law
case, July 21, 3b

Laws :—

British Empire—unification : Dr.
H. S. Hele-Shaw (add. ; E.S.),
Sept. 24, 171a

War, European : see under WAR,
European—Great Britain

"PATER"—on European war : army :
officers' expenses (l.), Aug. 10, 7c"PATER"—on European war : supplies :
sandbags (l.), Aug. 31, 7cPATERSON, Mr. Archibald R.—will, Aug.
21, 9dPATERSON, Capt. F. W. J.—death from
wounds, Aug. 11, 5ePATERSON, Maj. P. J.—received by King :
invested with insignia of D.S.O.,
July 19, 9cPATERSON, Mr. Robert G. (U.S.A.)—in
London, Aug. 24, 9bPATON, Capt. George L.—killed in action,
Aug. 26, 5ePATON, Capt. M. B.—killed in action,
Aug. 14, 5f

PATRICKSON, Mr. George—will, Aug. 7, 9d

PATRIOTIC League of Britons Overseas :—

Navy—gift of £35,000 to purchase
squadron of ten seaplanes : Mr.
A. J. Balfour (l. quoted), July 31, 5e

PATRIZI, Marchesa Maddalena :—

"Patrizi Memoirs, The"—noticed
(L.S.), Aug. 19, 279e ; reviewed
(L.S.), 26, 285a

PATTERSON, Mr. E. T.—will, Aug. 26, 9d

PATTINSON, Capt. H. L.—killed in action,
Aug. 9, 10c ; 13, 5e

PATTON, E. E. :—

"Causeries en France"—noticed (Ed.
S.), Aug. 3, 94c

PAUL, Rev. Dr. David—receives degree of
Edinburgh University, July 9, 10d

PAUL, Eden and Cedar :—

"Treitschke's History of Germany in
the Nineteenth Century, Volume I.
The War of Emancipation" (trans.)
—reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 226a

PAUL, Sgt.-Maj. Edgar—awarded Military
Cross, Aug. 26, 10b

PAUL (Stanley) and Co. :—

Law case, July 23, 3c

PAULLI, Dr. Jacob (Denmark)—death,
Sept. 4, 5b

PAUPERISM :—

Statistics — 1861-1914 compared,
Aug. 20, 9c

PAWLE, Capt. B. — reported killed in
action, Aug. 14, 5f

PAWLE, Mr. Frederick C.—will, July 21, 9c

PAWSONS and Leaf (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 15, 11e

PAYER, Julius von (Germany)—death,
Sept. 2, 5ePAYNE, Surg.-Gen. Arthur J.—will, July
16, 11dPAYNE, Second Lieut. H. T.—killed in
action, Aug. 14, 5f

PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir R. F. :—

"War, The. A Criticism"—noticed
(L.S.), July 15, 240b

PAYNTER, Maj. G. C. B.—awarded order
of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b

PAYNTER, Mr. W. A. :—

at Montagu House, on European war :
food for prisoners in Germany, July
28, 9c

PEACOCKE, Most Rev. J. F.—biographical,
Sept. 2, 6c ; resignation as archbishop
of Dublin, 2, 6c

PEAK, Fream (Ltd.) :—

Commercial travellers' car-carriage
duty—summons, Aug. 12, 3a (e.e.)

PEAKE, Mr. H. C. :—

at Institute of Mining Engineers,
on coalmining trade disputes, Sept.
16, 11e

PEARCE, Company Quartermaster-Sgt. G.
E.—assault charge, July 14, 14b
(e.e.)

PEARCE, Mr. G. F. (Australia) :—

on war, European — Australian
expeditionary force : strength
(statement), July 15, 5e ; Australia :
determination : message to English
people, Sept. 22, 8a

PEARCE, Mr. R. :—

in Parliament, on—
War, European — national service,
Sept. 29, 12c

PEARCE, Mr. W. :—

in Parliament, on—
Budget, new, Sept. 22, 12c

PEARL Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—

British Red Cross Society — motor-
ambulance presented, Aug. 9, 4c

- PEARLESS, Sgt. Hugh N.—killed in action, July 22, 5e
- PEARSON, Mr. C. Arthur:—
at Given-Wilson Institute, on East London workshops for the blind, Sept. 23, 7d
- PEARSON, Rev. C. C. G.—awarded order of St. Anne, Sept. 13, 11c
- PEARSON, Dr. F. S.—report on Brazilian Traction Company, written on board the *Lusitania*, received in London, Aug. 27, 3d
- PEARSON and Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 14, 12e
Report, Sept. 21, 12e
- Pearson's Weekly*:—
Libel action against, July 31, 2f
- PEASE, Mr. J. A.—accepts position on claims commission in France; resigns positions on British war committee, July 22, 7c; appointed to scientific research committee, 27, 6e; returns to England from France, Sept. 28, 5a
War, European—work of claims commission in France (int.), Sept. 28, 5a
in Parliament, on—
Births—notification: Bill (extension), July 9, 12f
War, European—national service, Sept. 29, 12d
- PEASE, Mrs. Katharine—will, July 29, 9c
- PEAT:—
Fuel, use as:—
Maxwell, Sir H. (1), July 14, 9d
Rawnsley, Canon H. D. (1.), July 13, 7c; 20, 7d
- PECHSTEIN, Max—returns to Germany from Japan, Sept. 10, 7f
- PEDDIE, Mr. J. Taylor:—
“Relation of Imports to Exports, The”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303c
- PEDLEY, Joseph—hawking tobacco without licence charge, Sept. 2, 11a (e.e.)
- PEEK, Lady—son born, Sept. 18, 9b
- PEEL, Mrs. C. S.:—
“Learning to Cook”—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247b
- PEEL, Mr. Horace—appointed chairman of Eagle Insurance Company, July 14, 13d
- PEEL, Chaplain Rev. M. B.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 31, 9b
- PEEL River Land and Mineral Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 3, 13e
Meeting, July 17, 12f (e.e.)
Report, July 8, 12e
- PEERS: see under HOUSE of Lords
- PEGOH (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 19, 12e
- PÉGOUT, Adolphe (France)—reported killed, Sept. 1, 8b; 2, 5c; wreath dropped by German airman, 8, 5b; Corpl. Kandeski's account of last fight, 17, 7b (l.e.)
- PÉGUY, Charles:—
“Nôtre Patrie”—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 269a
- PEIRSE, Flight Commander R. E. C.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 27, 9b
- PEKIN Palace Dog Association:—
Show: see under DOGS—Shows
- PELAGOSA island, Italian attack on: see under WAR, European (operations)
- PELLATT, Lt.-Col. R. (Canada)—appointed to command battalion of Canadian expeditionary force, July 27, 5b
- PEME, Lieut.-Col. Don E.—received by King George, Aug. 6, 9b
- PENDAVIS, Second Lieut. H. V.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 20, 9b
- PENDLE, Sgt. A. E.—decorated with D.C.M. by King, Sept. 28, 11b
- PENINSULAR and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.):—
Orient Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.)—Australian passenger fares: agreement, July 17, 8c; surtax to be included, Aug. 4, 7d
Tours, winter—particulars, Sept. 11, 9b
- PENN, Second Lieut. G. M.—killed in action, Aug. 14, 9c
- PENNANT, Lieut. Charles D.—killed in action, July 1, 6c
- PENNEFATHER, Mr. D. F.:—
in Parliament, on—
War, European:—
Cotton—Germany: imports through neutral countries, July 13, 10d
on war, European—national service (1.), Sept. 8, 7e
- PENNETHORNE, Rev. G. W.—will, Aug. 30, 9c
- PENNINGTON, Maj. William H.—killed in action, Sept. 13, 11e
- PENNSYLVANIA Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- PENNSYLVANIA Water and Power Company:—
Dividend, Sept. 16, 13e
- PENNYCRUICK, Lieut. J. A. C.—awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
- PENOYRE, Mr. John:—
on war, European—socialists: Queen's Hall meeting (1.), July 24, 7c; army: appeal for field glasses (1.), Sept. 4, 7d
- PENRHYN, Lord—elected director of London Life Association, Sept. 23, 4c
- PENROSE, Capt. J.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 27, 11b
- PEOPLE'S Gas Light and Coke Company (Chicago):—
Dividend, July 16, 14f
- PEPLOE, Lieut. C. R.—received by King; decorated with D.S.C., Aug. 27, 9b
- PEPYSS, Capt. Arthur G. L.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4d
- PERAK Rubber Plantations (Ltd.):—
Meeting, July 17, 12f (e.e.)
Report, July 10, 11e
- PERCEVAL, Maj.-Gen. E. M.—awarded order of St. Vladimir, Aug. 26, 10b
- PERCIVAL, Rt. Rev. John, Bp. of Hereford:—
Sunday school teachers of diocese—invites to reception and training course, Sept. 22, 5d
War, European—recommends clergy of diocese to undertake work of schoolmasters on active service: correspondence (Ed.S.), July 6, 88d
- PERCY, Mr. J. C.:—
War, European—account of visit to front in Flanders, Sept. 18, 5b
- PERCY, Mr. James—will, Aug. 4, 9d
- PERE Marquette Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- PERKINS, Mr. E.—will, July 22, 9c
- PERLEY, Sir George H.—gives dinner to meet Sir R. Borden, July 14, 6b
War, European—present at inspection by King of Canadian troops in Shorncliffe command, Sept. 3, 11b

- PERMEZEL, Capt. Cedric H.—death from wounds, July 30, 4c
- PERNIN, Lieut. (France)—letter to M. Millerand respecting German care of French wounded, Aug. 10, 5f (e.e.)
- PERRINS, Mr. C. W. Dyson :—
Oxford University — chemistry : presents £25,000 for instruction and research : our correspondent's comments, July 5, 10d
- PERRIS, Mr. G. H. :—
"Campaign of 1914 in France and Belgium, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 266d
- PERRY, Lieut. W. D. :—
War, European—wounded New Zealanders at Malta : appeals for papers, Aug. 2, 7d
- PERRY and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 29, 12c
- PERRYMAN, Mary E.—permitting disorderly conduct charge, July 19, 4f; 27, 4c
- PERSEE, Lieut. Cecil de B.—death from wounds, July 21, 4c
- PERSIA :—
Brigandage—conflict between brigands and Swedish gendarmerie ; particulars, Aug. 24, 5b (e.e.) ; 27, 5c ; British and Russian consuls attacked by German consular agent and brigands, 28, 6a
Gendarmerie, Swedish — possibility of disbandment, Sept. 3, 7f (e.e.) ; disbanded, 20, 7a
Great Britain, relations with :—
Bushire — patrol ambushed, July 23, 7b ; town occupied by British, Sept. 10, 8d ; Lord R. Cecil (s.p.), 29, 12b ; Parliament see under PARLIAMENT
Ispahan — British consuls attacked, Sept. 7, 8c ; 10, 8c ; death reported, 11, 6d ; correction, 13, 7d ; prospects of improved situation, 14, 8c ; British and Russian officials leave, 15, 6c ; Lord R. Cecil (s.p.), 23, 12b ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Russia, relations with—anti-Russian plots : Tewfik Bey arrested at Resht, Sept. 28, 7c
Shah—birthday : congratulations from George V., July 12, 11b
War, European : see under WAR, European
- PERSIAN gulf campaign : see under WAR, European (operations)
- PERSIUS, Capt. (Germany) :—
on war, European—review of first year's naval operations (art. quoted), July 24, 5f ; failure of submarine "blockade" of Great Britain (art. quoted), Aug. 12, 5c ; prospects of operations at Dardanelles (art. quoted), 17, 5f
- PERTAB SINGH, Maj.-Gen. Maharaja Sir—
at Buckingham Palace, July 3, 11b ; invited to luncheon with King and Queen, Sept. 20, 11b
- PERU :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Salt (1909)—default : Messrs. J. Henry Schröder and Co. : statement (F.N.), Sept. 10, 12b ; (F.N.), 22, 13a
Miuistry (Aguero)—formed ; names, Aug. 20, 5f (e.e.)
Presidency — Señor Dr. Jose Pardo succeeds Col. Benairdes, Aug. 20, 5f
- PERU (continued) :—
Shipping :—
Ports—congestion (art., "Shipping and Peruvian exports : congestion in the ports"), July 12, 14f
- PERUVIAN Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 17, 13c
- PETAVEL, Prof. J. E., and Prof. G. Asakawa :—
at British Association, on gas-engine efficiency (E.S.), Sept. 24, 171c
- PETER I., King of Serbia—birthday : celebrated ; congratulations from George V., July 13, 9d
- PETERBOROUGH :—
Prior appointed, Aug. 12, 9d
- PETERBOROUGH, Bp. of : see GLYN, Rt. Rev. Edward C.
- PETERSDORF, Guta F. M. C. Freiherrin von—failing to register charge, July 7, 6d
- PETERSON, Margaret :—
"Love of Navarre, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d
- PETO, Mr. B. :—
in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 22, 12c
War, European :—
Cotton — Germany : imports through neutral countries, July 13, 10f
- PETO, Second Lieut. James A.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 6c
- PETRIE, Alfred John—assault charge, Aug. 11, 3d
- PETRIE, Prof. W. M. Flinders :—
on labour—conditions after war (L.), Aug. 24, 7d
- PETROGRAD :—
Admiralty museum :—
War trophies exhibition (sp. art., "An exhibition of war trophies : the Admiralty Museum," R.S.), 1st pt. 18, 8c
Alexander Museum — ethnographic section : particulars (R.S.), Sept. 18, 8a
German offensive, prospects of : see under WAR, European (operations)
- PETROL :—
Consumption : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Petrol
Duty : see MOTOR spirit duty
- PETROLEUM : see under OIL
- PETROVITCH, Rojo—appointed governor of Skutari, July 10, 5b (e.e.)
- PETROVITCH, W. M. :—
"Serbia : Her People, History, and Aspirations"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 264b ; reviewed (L.S.), 12, 266a
- PETTICOAT-LANE : see MIDDLESEX-STREET
- PETZOLD, Rev. Gertrude von—refused naturalization papers ; granted year's leave of absence by congregation at Small Heath ; leaves England, July 31, 8c
- PEWTERERS' Company :—
Master elected, Sept. 20, 5c
- PHALMAN, Guruno, Rifleman—gallantry, Aug. 16, 5c (e.e.)
- PHARMACY :—
Competition—result, Sept. 4, 8f
- PHELPS, Rev. Hubert H.—will, Sept. 15, 9d
- PHELPS, William E.—theft charge, July 20, 3d
- PHELPS, Dodge, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 10, 13f
- PHILADELPHIA :—
Railways : see under UNITED States—
Railways
Subway (Broad-street)—construction : credit voted (E.S.), July 30, 143c

- PHILADELPHIA Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 22, 14f
- PHILBRICK, Capt. Ernest F. :—
Bankruptcy — public examination held, July 3, 3b
- PHILBY, Capt. Harold P.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 7, 3a
- PHILIP, Mr. A. :—
“Essays Towards a Theory of Knowledge” — noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255d
- PHILIP, Sub.-Lieut. George I.—gallantry, Aug. 17, 8d
- PHILIPPINES :—
Railways :—
Manila Electric Railroad and Lighting Corporation :—
Dividend, Sept. 15, 11a
Manila Railway Company :—
Meeting, Aug. 11, 11a (e.e.)
Report, Aug. 4, 10d
- PHILIPPS, Maj.-Gen. Ivor — promoted Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Aug. 11, 9d; relinquishes temporary appointment as Parliamentary secretary (military) to ministry of munitions; to resume command of his division, Sept. 22, 8e
- PHILIPPS, Sir Owen—appointed member of West African nut trade committee, Aug. 9, 13a
- PHILIPS, Lieut.-Col. Basil E.—killed in action, Aug. 23, 9e
- PHILLIMORE, Mrs. C. E. :—
“Million for a Soul, A” — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271b
- PHILLIMORE, Mrs. Godfrey W.—rescues son; drowned, Sept. 21, 11e; inquest. 22, 11e; funeral, 24, 11a
- PHILLIMORE, Lieut. Hugh B.—death from wounds, July 1, 6c
- PHILLIMORE, Rear-Adm. R. F.—received by King, Sept. 21, 11c
- PHILLIMORE, Mr. Robert C. :—
Libel action against, July 1, 4d; 2, 3b
- PHILLIPS, Arthur, and Clifford Phillips—false claim to separation allowance charge, Sept. 1, 13b (e.e.)
- PHILLIPS, Dr. D. Rhys :—
“Celtic Countries, The: Their Literary and Library Activities” — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323d
- PHILLIPS, Maj. Edward—will, July 6, 11c
- PHILLIPS, Mr. Erie E.—wounded, July 22, 5e
- PHILLIPS, George—obstruction charge, Aug. 17, 13a (e.e.)
- PHILLIPS, Canon H. F.—will, July 24, 9b
- PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel :—
at Royal Colonial Institute, on European war: South African Hospital, Aug. 27, 9c
- PHILLIPS, Mr. Montague :—
“Heroic Overture” — conducts at Queen's Hall promenade concert, Sept. 8, 9b
- PHILLIPS, Second Lieut. Owen S.—killed in action, Aug. 28, 9e
- PHILLIPS (Godfrey) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 17, 10c
- PHILLIPSON, Dr. Coleman :—
“International Law and the Great War” — noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239c; reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 274a
- PHILLPOTTS, Mr. Eden :—
War, European — *The Times* Sick and Wounded Fund: offers autograph manuscript of poem “To the Fallen of the Red Cross” for sale on behalf. Sept. 3, 11c
- PHILLPOTTS, Mr. Eden. and Mr. Basil M. Hastings :—
“Angel in the House, The” — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287b
- PHILLPOTTS, Lieut. F. C.—death from wounds, Sept. 4, 5e; biographical, 7, 7e
- PHIPPS, Mr. T. H.—presentation on retirement as claims adjuster to London Assurance Corporation, Sept. 30, 13d
- PHOENIX Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Admiralty Arch approach: see under MALL
Dividend, Sept. 23, 4c
- PHOTOGRAPHY :—
Exhibitions :—
London Salon of Photography — held, Sept. 21, 11d
Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain—held, Aug. 23, 9c
War, European: see under WAR.
European—Great Britain
- PHYSICAL Society of London :—
Meeting (E.S.), July 30, 145b
- PIANOS :—
Prices — increased: effect of new import duties on musical instruments, Sept. 29, 5a
- PICCOLI, Raffaello :—
on Dalmatia — Italian residents: designation as “Italianissimi” (L.S.), Aug. 26, 286f
- PICHON, M. (France) — visits British grand fleet, Sept. 6, 8e; leaves London for Paris, 8, 9b (e.e.)
at Paris, on strength of British army in Flanders, Sept. 30, 6e (e.e.)
on war, European — Great Britain and France: relations (art. quoted), July 10, 5c; achievements of British army (art. quoted), Aug. 25, 5b; 26, 5d; British naval power, Sept. 8, 5b
- PICKERING, Second Lieut. Harold C.—killed in action, July 17, 4b
- PICKERING, Mr. Spence :—
on war, European — national register (L.), Aug. 25, 7d
- PICKTHALL, Marjorie L. C. :—
“Little Hearts” — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287b
- PICOT, Capt. Philip S.—killed in action, July 23, 4f
- PIEDMONT :—
Engineering trade consular report (E.S.), Sept. 24, 172c
- PIERCE, A. B. William J. — gallantry, Sept. 13, 5c
- PIGE-LESCHALLAS, Capt. Gilbert—killed in action, Aug. 30, 9e
- PIGEONS : see under BIRDS
- PIGOT, Maj. R.—received by King: decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 1, 11b
- PIGOT-MOODIE, Capt. G. F. A.—awarded order of St. Anne, Sept. 25, 9c
- PIGOTT, Lieut. Eric J. K. P.—killed in action, July 1, 6c
- PIGS : see SWINE
- PIKE, Capt. E. J. L.—received by King: decorated with Military Cross, July 15, 9a
- PIKE, Sgt. P. R.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10c
- PIKE, Capt. Robert M.—killed in action, Aug. 31, 10a
- PILGRIMS Club :—
Meeting, July 1, 11a
- PILKEM operations : see under WAR.
European (operations)
- PILOTAGE :—
Captains — liability: see under MERCANTILE marine — Officers — Liability

- PINCKARD, Mrs. George H. — daughter born. Sept. 22, 11b
- PINDENIOYA Rubber and Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 23, 4c
- PINERO, Sir Arthur :—
Big Drum, The—produced at St. James's Theatre, Sept. 2, 9d; last act altered (art., "Sir A. Pinero's play altered: a happy ending: concession to public taste"), 4, 3b on taxation—quotes his grandfather's suggestions to Pitt for tax on hats, carriages, and entertainments (l.), Sept. 24, 9c
on war, European—volunteer training corps: utilization (l. quoted), Sept. 4, 9b
- PINSENT, Lieut. Lawrance A.—death from wounds, Aug. 21, 10a
- PIONEER Players :—
Meeting—arrangements, July 3, 12f
- PIPON, Second Lieut. P. J. G.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 2, 11b
- PIRENNE, M. Henri :—
"Belgian Democracy: Its Early History"—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 219a
- PIRIE, Mr. Francis L.—will, July 28, 9a
- PIRIE, Second Lieut. G. L.—will, July 26, 9c
- PIRIE, Lieut. R. B.—killed in action, Sept. 10, 7e
- PITMAN'S School :—
"Concerning Learning and Earning"—noticed, Aug. 9, 21
- PITT, Mr. W. D. :—
"Italy and the Unholy Alliance"—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 256a
- PITT, William (the elder): see CHATHAM, Lord
- PITTSBURGH Coal Company :—
Dividend, Sept. 24, 13f
- PLAGUE :—
Hong-kong—cases, July 7, 8d; 28, 5e
Zante—outbreak, Sept. 23, 7f
- PLANTERS' Stores and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 19, 10e
Meeting, Sept. 1, 121
Report, Aug. 23, 11e
- PLANTS :—
Fertilizers :—
Radium — experiments by Messrs. Sutton and Sons: results examined, Sept. 25, 3e
Growth :—
Bottomley, Prof. W. B. (s.), Sept. 11, 9b
South London Botanical Institute (art., "Rare wild plants: a botanist's paradise"), Sept. 3, 11d
- PLAVA operations: see under WAR, European (operations)
- PLAYFAIR, Maj.-Gen. Archibald L.—death, Sept. 11, 3e
- PLAYFAIR, Lieut. Lambert—killed in action, July 16, 7e; 28, 5d
- PLAYHOUSE Theatre :—
Management — Mr. F. Curzon to take, Sept. 17, 11d
- PLAYNE, Surgeon Basil A.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 13, 5b; invested by King, 22, 11b
- PLAYNE, Lieut. John M.—killed in action, Sept. 20, 11e
- "PLEYDELL, Mr." George :—
Ware Case, The—produced at Wyndham's Theatre, Sept. 6, 11d
- PLEZZO operations: see under WAR, European (operations)
- PLOWDEN, Sir William C.—death, Sept. 7, 11e
- PLOWMAN, Mr. C. F., and Mr. W. F. Dearden :—
"Fighting the Fly Peril"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263c
- PLUMER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert :—
War, European—Ypres operations: mentioned in dispatches, July 12, 10b, c
- PLUMMER, Lieut.-Col. E. W.—awarded order of St. Ann, Aug. 26, 10b
- PLUMMER, Roddis (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 23, 11e
- PLUNKET, Lord—elected director of Hull and Barnsley Railway Company, July 30, 11f
- PLUNKETT, Sir Horace—opens exhibition of home grown produce organized by *Daily Mail*, Sept. 23, 11e
Food production in Ireland—report of departmental committee: minority report, Aug. 31, 8e
at Royal Horticultural Hall, on European war: food supply, Sept. 23, 11e
- PLUNKETT, Mr. J. R.—will, Sept. 6, 11d
- PLUSCKOW, Gunther—escapes from Downing Hall: description, July 6, 8d; amended description, 7, 6c
- PLYMOUTH Consolidated Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 16, 13c
- POCKLINGTON School :—
Scholarships awarded, Aug. 4, 9c
- POCKLINGTON-SENHOUSE, Mrs. — acknowledges sympathy, July 2, 11b
- POE, Col. Sir Hutcheson—leaving for Alexandria to take up work for Naval Medical Information Bureau, Sept. 18, 9b
- POECH, Prof. R. (Vienna) :—
War, European—to conduct anthropological researches amongst Russian prisoners of war, Aug. 16, 5b (e.e.)
- POETRY :—
National characteristics, relation to (sp. art., "Poetry and national character"; L.S.), Sept. 23, 313b
17th-century love verses—manuscript volume discovered: particulars, July 24, 8f
War, European—verses (L.S.), Aug. 5, 257d
"A. E." ("Gods of war"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 8
"August, 1914" (P.S.), Aug. 9, 16
"Battle Autumn, The," Sept. 18, 7c
Binyon, Mr. L. ("The Cause"; L.S.), July 8, 225d; ("France"), 14, 9c; ("For the fallen"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 5
Bridges, Mr. Robert ("Wake up, England"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 2
Brodrick, Mr. C. W. ("Expeditional"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 16
Brooks, E. St. John ("Russia"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 2b
Challoner, Second Lieut. A. C. ("In a rest camp"), Aug. 6, 9d
De La Mare, Mr. W. ("Happy England"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 15
"Ere his prime," Aug. 23, 7c
Grenfell, Mr. G. W. ("To John"), Aug. 11, 7c
Grenfell, Mr. J. ("Into Battle"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 9
Hardy, Mr. Thomas ("Song of the Soldiers"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 3
"Hate, Hymn of" (Lissauer)—statement by author, Aug. 14, 5b
Kipling, Mr. Rudyard ("For all we have and are"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 4

POETRY—War, European (continued):—

- "Lusitania, A Song of the," Aug. 3, 4f
 Maitland, Mr. F. E. ("Resolve"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 11
 Newbolt, Sir Henry ("The King's Highway"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 13
 Nichols, Mr. R. ("Invocation"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 14
 Noyes, Mr. A. ("The Search-lights"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 12
 "Outward Bound," Aug. 27, 7c
 "R. G. B."—verse, Aug. 14, 7c
 Special article ("Poems in war time"; L.S.), July 1, 217b
 Tagore, Mr. R. ("The Trumpet"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 10
The Times—special supplement announced, Aug. 5, 9c; 6, 7c; 7, 7c; published, Aug. 9; extra copies for sale, 26, 7c
 "Unknown Sea, The," Aug. 25, 9c
 Verhaeren, M. Emile ("A la Belgique"), Aug. 4, 7c
 Watson, Mr. William ("The Battle of the Bight"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 6
POINCARÉ, M. Raymond (France)—receives collar of order of Annunziata, July 13, 5d
 War, European—visits lines of defence in Hébuterne region, July 9, 7c; reviews motor ambulances presented by British motorists to French army, 21, 5b; visits trenches in Aisne region, 26, 5c; visits King and Queen of the Belgians; visits Belgian front, Aug. 4, 8a; telegram to George V. on anniversary of declaration, 5, 6a; 6, 5b (e.e.); message to French Parliament read in Chamber: text, 6, 5a; return to Paris from Alsace: visits M. Messimy, 11, 6d; exchanges message with King Albert, 26, 5d; exchanges message with Tsar Nicholas on his taking command of Russian army, Sept. 8, 6d; exchanges message with Tsar Nicholas on French victories, 29, 8c; message to M. Millerand, 30, 6b
 at Paris, on European war: basis of peace; French unity, July 15, 5d

POLAND:—

- Autonomy—Russian policy: M. Gorkykin (s.), Aug. 2, 3c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 3, 5f; Bill drafted, 18, 5b (e.e.)
 Bourne, Cardinal (s.), July 3, 6c
 Independence—declaration by Germans reported intended on capture of Warsaw (leading art.), Aug. 2, 5a
 King—Archduke Karl Stephan of Austria to be crowned at Warsaw, Aug. 16, 6d
 Status, future:—
 Austrian Poles—proclamations: German comments, Aug. 16, 8f; 18, 5f
 Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Aug. 21, 4d
 War, European: see under WAR, European; and WAR, European (operations)

POLAND, Russian:—

- Jews: see under JEWS
POLEHAMPTON, Second Lieut. Frederick W.—will, Aug. 23, 9c

POLICE:—

- Attack by crowd (Oxford-street), Sept. 28, 5e (e.e.)
 London, City of—special constables invited to undertake regular police duty for duration of war: particulars, Sept. 13, 11d

POLICE—London, City of (continued):—

- Reorganization—two divisional stations closed and strength reduced, Sept. 27, 5d
 Special constables:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Police
 Sunderland—chief constable appointed, Sept. 30, 4f
 Whistles—prohibition of use by London residents except for police purposes: Mr. A. E. Burton (l.), Sept. 14, 5b
POLITICAL notes, July 1, 8b; 2, 6d; 6, 6b; 7, 12f; 8, 8f; 9, 10b; 13, 6b; 14, 5c; 15, 6e; 16, 6b; 20, 8c; 21, 8b; 22, 6b; 23, 5c; 24, 8f; 28, 7d; 29, 6d (e.e.); Sept. 14, 8d; 15, 6e; 16, 8d; 17, 8b; 18, 7c; 20, 9d; 21, 8c; 24, 10f; 29, 5e
POLIVANOFF, Gen. (Russia)—prospects of appointment as prime minister, Sept. 4, 5c; appointment expected, 9, 6e
 War, European—work as war minister: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Aug. 28, 8b
 at conference of national defence, on European war, Sept. 6, 7a
 in Duma, on European war: Russian campaign; probable evacuation of Warsaw; war supplies, Aug. 3, 6b
 on war, European—Russian national spirit (s.), July 5, 7c; report on prisoners' camps, 17, 6c; on Russian campaign, 24, 6c; on Russian determination; shortage of supplies (int.), Aug. 13, 5c (e.e.); formation of new armics: defence of Petrograd (int.), 28, 8b
POLLARD, Prof. A. F.—lectures: arrangements, Sept. 14, 6b
 on war, European—German submarine losses (l.), Sept. 9, 7c
POLLARD, Mr. Arthur W.—will, July 31, 9c
POLLARD, Lieut. E. B.—death from wounds, July 28, 5d
POLLOCK, Mr. G. F.—will, July 1, 11d
POLLOCK, Lieut. George H.—killed in action, July 7, 13c
POLLOCK, Capt. John D.—killed in action, July 9, 4d
POLO:—
 International Cup—challenge from United States players (views), July 22, 6d
POLSUE (Ltd.):—
 on halfpenny postage—abolition (l.), Sept. 29, 5a
"POLYBE": see REINACH, M. Joseph
"POLYVALENT" serum: see under MEDICAL
POHARE, Dr. (New Zealand)—appointed minister without portfolio, Aug. 9, 7e
PONSONBY, Mr. A. W.—hustled at anti-war meeting, July 22, 6e; Mr. A. W. Ponsonby (l.), 24, 7e
 Grey, Sir E.—hostility: Prof. A. E. Taylor (l.), Sept. 21, 9d
 Sieper, Prof. (art. quoted), July 24, 5f
 War, European—attitude towards ministry: executive committee of Liberal Association of Stirling Burghs passes resolution, Aug. 28, 8a; reply (l. quoted), Sept. 3, 5b
 on international balance of power (l.), Aug. 18, 7c
PONSONBY, Capt. Ashley W. M.—killed in action, Sept. 14, 11c
PONSOR, M. (France)—visits British grand fleet, Sept. 6, 8e
POOLEY, Maria—summoned by husband, Aug. 2, 2d

POONAGALLA Valley Ceylon Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 1, 12a
POONMUDI Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 9, 12a
POOR Clergy Relief Corporation:—
Meeting—arrangements, July 10, 12d
POOR law:—
Administration:—
Cost—Board of Trade return, Aug. 20, 9c
Children: see under CHILDREN
"Paupers"—inmates of Southwark Union infirmary possessing banking account to be sued for maintenance, Sept. 25, 3c
Workhouses—case of inmate for eighty years, Aug. 31, 3c
Carmarthen—inmates' dinners: meat and vegetables temporarily abolished, Sept. 13, 5d
Reading—officials and inmates to be supplied with margarine in place of butter, Sept. 21, 11c
POPE: see BENEDICT XV.
POPE, Jessie:—
"More War Poems"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 248a
POPE, Miss Martha R.—will, Sept. 16, 11c
POPE, Mr. Samuel—appointed recorder of Burnley, July 13, 9c
POPE, Capt. V. V.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 22, 11b
POPE, Prof. W. J.—appointed to consulting panel of Admiralty inventions board, July 19, 5d
POPE'S Electric Lamp Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, July 21, 3b
POPULAR:—
Borough council:—
Finance:—
Estimates—reduction: report recommending adopted, Sept. 28, 5d
POPENBERG, Felix—death, Sept. 4, 5f (e.e.)
POPULATION:—
Statistics—1851 and 1914 compared, Aug. 20, 9c; Sept. 24, 5d
PORCELAIN:—
Exhibitions:—
Victoria and Albert Museum—ceramic department: held, July 12, 11c
PORRO, Gen. (Italy)—meeting with Gen. Joffre, July 15, 5b; confers with Signor Salandra, 22, 5b (e.e.); meets Gen. Joffre, Sept. 8, 6c
PORTEOUS, Sergt.-Maj. A. W.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4d
PORTER, Eleanor H.:—
"Miss Billy—Married"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323c
PORTER, Capt. John G.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3d
PORTER, Mary:—
on war, European—prayer and intercession (l.), July 24, 7c
PORTLAND, Duke of—accepts chairmanship of French Relief Fund, Sept. 4, 9c
on war, European—British Ambulance Committee: appeal for ambulances for French army (l.), July 23, 9c
PORT OF Havana Docks Company (Ltd.):—
Finance—coupon: payment default, July 30, 10b
PORTUGAL:—
Accidents:—
Tramway—Lisbon: electric tram on fire, July 5, 7e

PORTUGAL (continued):—
Finance:—
Debt, external—bonds redeemed July 27, 11f
Estimates—particulars, Sept. 3, 7f (e.e.)
Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Portugal
Ministry—changes; particulars, July 24, 5c
Navy:—
Casualties:—
Republica—ashore, Aug. 7, 5b (e.e.)
Presidency:—
Machado, Senhor B.—election prospects: opinion in Parliamentary lobbies, Aug. 6, 5c
elected, 7, 5c; 9, 7b (e.e.)
Riots:—
Lamego—municipal officers attacked, July 23, 7c (e.e.); cause of disturbances, 28, 5b (e.e.)
Telegraphy, wireless:—
Station discovered in Calçada Combro—operators arrested, July 31, 7b
POSEN and Gnesen, Archbp. of: see DALBOR, Dr. Edmund
POSKITT, Rev. Henry J.—received into Roman Catholic Church, Sept. 28, 8c
POSTAL Bureau of Berne, Universal: see UNIVERSAL Postal Bureau of Berne
POST Office:—
Administration:—
Economy, suggested (art., "Postal economy: the loss on the telegraph service"), July 8, 6c (e.e.); discussed at meeting of retrenchment committee, Aug. 19, 9d—correspondence, Sept. 16, 9c
Disabled soldiers and sailors—employment: Mr. H. Samuel (s.p.), July 7, 12d
Employees—on military service: Mr. H. Samuel (s.p.), July 7, 12d
Prosecution, July 20, 3d
Wages:—
Bonus, war—claim: arbitrator's award, July 9, 10c; payment: Mr. G. H. Stuart (statement), Sept. 15, 9d
Women—employment to fill vacancies on male staff: note, July 8, 6d
Postwomen—employment: in outlying districts of London: particulars, July 17, 3c; at Brighton, Aug. 7, 8d; at Manchester, Sept. 14, 11d
Explosives—sending through post: warning issued, Aug. 28, 8f
Lamps, Osram drawn-wire—awards contract to General Electric Company, Sept. 17, 13c
Letters:—
Currency notes, containing—registration: official announcement, Aug. 24, 3d
Deliveries and collections—curtailment: particulars, July 9, 10d; further curtailment under consideration, 9, 10d
Neutral countries—urgent correspondence liable to censorship: special posting-box provided at chief office: regulations issued, July 7, 6d; 8, 13a (e.e.)
Postage rates: see Rates, below
Mails:—
Africa, South-West—conquered German territory: dispatch arrangements, Aug. 17, 13b (e.e.); 19, 10a; rates, 19, 10a

Post Office—Mails (continued):—

America, North—earlier posting : announced (F.N.), Aug. 12, 10a ; next dispatch : arrangements, 21, 12a

Archangel—letters containing bills of lading : notice to shippers, Sept. 1, 12f

India, Australia, and Far East—alteration in posting arrangements (F.N.), Aug. 4, 10a ; Sept. 13, 12a

Mexico—dispatch of parcels : announcement, July 22, 9c

Money orders, telegraph:—

Egypt, payable in—for payment to soldiers, sailors, or doctors : deferred rate for telegram of advice announced, Sept. 14, 10d

Parcel post:—

Guiana, British—extension of cash on delivery system to, Sept. 14, 13c (e.e.)

Persia, to Northern—by direct route to Archangel : announcement, Aug. 20, 11c (e.e.)

Rates—changes : budget proposals, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a ; Mr. R. McKenna (s.p.), 22, 12a ; modification probable, 25, 3c ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Russia, to—*via* Norway : services suspended, Aug. 16, 6d

Postal orders:—

Poundage—increase : budget proposals, Sept. 22, 12a ; inauguration date, 29, 5e

Rates, postage:—

Changes—budget proposals, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a ; reception, 23, 9f, 10a ; modifications probable, 25, 3c

Correspondence, Sept. 30, 4c

Friendly societies — proposed deputation to Mr. McKenna, Sept. 25, 7d

Halfpenny postage to be abolished —budget proposals, Sept. 22, 9c ; opposition reported, 23, 9f, 10a ; *Newsagents and Booksellers' Review* (art. quoted), 24, 5a

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.p.), Sept. 24, 10a

Correspondence, Sept. 27, 9c (e.e.) ; 28, 9e ; 29, 5a ; 30, 7e

Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.p.), Sept. 24, 10b

Easton, Mr. F. (l.), Sept. 29, 5b

Rees, Sir J. D. (s.p.), Sept. 24, 10d

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.p.), Sept. 22, 12a

Newspapers—increase : budget proposals, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a

Collingridge, Messrs. W. H. and L. (l.), Sept. 29, 5b

Cox, Mr. H. (l.), Sept. 28, 9e

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Polsue (Ltd.) (l.), Sept. 29, 5a

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Savings banks:—

Returns—for 1914 (white paper), July 23, 5c ; deposits : 1851-1914 compared ; Board of Trade return, 20, 9e (e.e.)

Sunday deliveries:—

Suspension — correspondence, Sept. 13, 9e ; 15, 7d

Telegraphs : see under TELEGRAPHS

Telephones : see under TELEPHONES

Post Office Rifles : see LONDON Regiment —8th Batt.

POTATOES:—

Crop:—

Condition—*The Times* special reports, July 19, 3d ; Aug. 16, 3d ; Sept. 13, 3c

Disease (*phytophthora infestans*) — prevalent, Sept. 13, 3c ; Board of Agriculture leaflet, 18, 3d ; (art., "Potato disease : effect of the weather on the crop"), 24, 3d

New—consumption : appeal by Board of Agriculture, July 7, 8e ; Mr. A. W. Sutton (l.), 12, 9d ; (art., "New potatoes : some ill-advised warnings"), 26, 3c (e.e.)

Register, national—formation projected, July 14, 14e (e.e.)

POTTER, Mr. H. C.—will, Aug. 24, 9e

POTTER, James—taken prisoner in Flanders, July 19, 5f

POTTS, Private F.—gallantry, Sept. 17, 7e

POTTS, Rev. R. U.:—

on archaeology — discoveries of tombs in Abbey Field adjoining St. Augustine's College, Canterbury (statement), Aug. 7, 3c

POULAIN, Rev. A.:—

"Spiritual Journal of Lucie Christine (1870-1908)" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 324c

POULTON, Prof. E. B.:—

on war, European—contraband : smuggling in Netherlands (l.), Sept. 18, 7e

POULTRY:—

Laying:—

Competition (Harper Adams Agricultural College) — arrangements, Aug. 21, 5c (e.e.)

POUND, Sir J. Lulham:—

Court of Aldermen—candidate for vacancy in Aldgate ward, Sept. 24, 5d

POUND, Sir John—death, Sept. 20, 5b ; funeral arrangements, 21, 11c ; memorial service ; funeral, 23, 11e

POUSHKIN, Alexander:—

"Captain's Daughter, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239c

POVAH, Capt. Frank—killed in action, July 30, 4c

POWELL, Mr. Arthur:—

on war, European—labour strikes : suggests government embargo upon funds of unions (l.), July 15, 7e

POWELL, Mr. Ellis T.:—

"Evolution of the Money Market (1385-1915), The"—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 218c

POWELL, Lieut. George A.—killed in action, July 10, 4c

POWELL, Lieut.-Col. Henry G.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 16, 3a

POWELL, Second Lieut. P.—killed in action, Aug. 9, 10c

POWELL Duffryn Steam Coal Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Sept. 9, 12a

POWER, Mr. J. Danvers:—

on war, European—private economy (l.), July 20, 7c ; national economy : waste in government offices (l.), Aug. 25, 7e

POWER, Capt. Laurence E.—appointed naval aide-de-camp to King, Aug. 31, 10f

POWLEY, William J.—inquest, July 31, 8f

POWRIE, late Miss Elizabeth:—

Will—application to Scottish Courts, July 15, 3a

- ' PRACTICAL housekeeper, A '—on European war: food economies (1.), Aug. 2, 6d
- PRAGNELL, Maj. G. S. T. (Canada)—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 18, 9b
- PRAGNELL, Sir George :—
on war, European—army: recruiting: attitude of employees (1.), July 17, 7d
- PRATT, Gunner—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
- PRATT, Capt. D. H.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 22, 11b
- PRATT, Brevet Maj. George M.—awarded D.S.C., Sept. 7, 3a
- PRATT, Mr. J. W. :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Register, national—Bill, July 9, 12f
- PRATTEN, Mr. H. E. (Australia)—arrives in England, Sept. 22, 8a
- PRAY, Charles B.—making false declaration charge, Sept. 13, 3d; 20, 5e
- PRAYER-BOOK: see under CHURCH of England
- PREECE, Mr. Richard — inquest, Sept. 29, 6e
- PREEDY, Capt. F.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 22, 11b
- PRESS :—
Parliamentary correspondents — lobby privileges: abuse: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Public policy — law case, July 8, 3a
Returns, newspaper — prosecution, July 21, 3d; Sept. 18, 3c
War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain
- PRESTON, Capt. Arthur J. D.—killed in action, Aug. 28, 9e
- PRESTON, Private E.—decorated with D.C.M. by King, Sept. 29, 8a, 11b
- PRESTON, Capt. Thomas H.—will, Sept. 23, 11e
- PRESTON, Mr. William T. R. :—
Libel action by, July 1, 4c
- PRESTON'S Liverpool Distillery (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 7, 11f
- PRETORIA, Bp. of: see FURSE, Rt. Rev. Michael B.
- PRETTY, Lieut. Donald—will, Aug. 27, 9c
- PRETYMAN, Mr. E. G. :—
in Parliament, on—
Coal — limitation of price: Bill, July 23, 10d
- PREZZOLINI, Signor Giuseppe :—
"Dalmazia, La" — reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 283a
- PRICE, Mr. C. E. :—
in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 22, 12d
War, European :—
Pensions—Bill, July 15, 8e
- PRICE, Mr. Crawford :—
at Liverpool, on exploits of (the *Terror of the Danube*, July 15, 5c (1.e.))
- PRICE, Mr. E.—will, Aug. 13, 9c
- PRICE, Mr. E. C. :—
on street collections by girls (views), July 23, 11e
- PRICE, Miss Emily—will, July 26, 9c (e.e.)
- PRICE, George — wearing military uniform without authority charge, July 19, 8d (e.e.)
- PRICE, Sir J. Frederick :—
"Private Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai, The" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295b
- PRICE, Midshipman James C. W. — gallantry, Aug. 17, 8d
- PRICE, Lieut. Commander T. L.—presentation, Sept. 25, 3e
- PRICE, Waterhouse, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Offices—address, Sept. 9, 12b
- PRICES — for June: German and Austrian for May compared, July 17, 5e; German compared: *Vorwärts* quoted, Aug. 31, 5f; *Board of Trade Labour Gazette* quoted, Sept. 16, 5c
Budget, effect of — discussed, Sept. 23, 9f; 25, 7d
- PRICE'S Patent Candle Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 7, 11f
- PRICHARD, Lieut. F. G.—death from wounds, Aug. 11, 5e
- PRICKARD, Second Lieut. Gerald T.—killed in action, July 10, 4c
- PRICOLO, Lieut. Francesco (Italy)—air raid on Pola, July 13, 6e
- PRIMITIVA Gas Company of Buenos Aires (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 17, 13e
- PRIMMER, William—special promotion to warrant rank approved by King, Sept. 15, 9d
- PRIMROSE League :—
Grand council :—
Meeting, Sept. 30, 4c
- PRINCE Line (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Sept. 23, 12e
Shares—transfer: prevention without consent of directorate: proposed alteration in articles: directors summon general meeting (F.N.), Sept. 17, 12b; 18, 11a; 22, 13a; resolution approving passed, 23, 12e; (F.N.), 24, 12b; to be submitted for confirmation at extraordinary general meeting, 28, 13c
- PRINCE of Wales's Fund: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Distress — Relief funds
- PRINCE Rupert :—
Finance :—
Treasury bills—announcement, Aug. 13, 10c
- PRINCE'S Skating Club :—
War exhibition—exhibits: particulars, Sept. 16, 11c
- PRINCESS Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry: see under WAR, European—Canada—Great Britain, support of—Expeditionary force; and War, European (operations)—Canadian troops
- PRINCESS Royal :—
July—present at unveiling of statue of Edward VII. at Southwark Cathedral, 6, 11b, c; attends concert at Norfolk House, 23, 11a; visits King and Queen at Windsor Castle, 30, 9a
Aug.—visits King and Queen at Windsor Castle, 27, 9b
- PRINCE'S Theatre, Sept. 6, 6d; 10, 9c
- PRINGLE, Capt. Norman D.—killed in action, Aug. 25, 5e
- PRINGLE, Mr. W. M. :—
in Parliament, on—
Elections and registration (postponement)—Bill, July 24, 8d
War, European :—
Service, national, Sept. 15, 8c; 29, 12d
- PRINTERS' Pension, Almshouses, and Orphan Asylum Corporation :—
Dinner—arrangements, July 6, 6b given, 8, 6c
- Printers' Pie :—
Contributors—annual dinner not to be given, July 8, 11b
- PRINTING trade—number of members on active service: Mr. H. E. Morgan (s.), July 8, 6c

- PRIOR**, Lieut.-Col. Charles L.—inviting officers to gamble charge: court-martial held, July 23, 4a; sentence, Aug. 10, 6d
- PRIPET marshes** :—
Article ("The Pripet marshes: difficult fighting ground"), Aug. 31, 5e
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
- PRISONS** :—
Labour :—
War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain
- PRITCHARD**, Katharine Susannah :—
"Pioneers, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295b; reviewed (L.S.), 9, 302d
- PRITCHARD**, Lieut.-Col. William B.—death from wounds, July 14, 7f
- PRITCHARD estates** :—
Jones, Thomas—claimant: see JONES, late Thomas
- PRIVY council** :—
Alien birth, privy councillors of—applications to Court respecting Sir E. Speyer and Sir E. Cassel, July 15, 3b; 23, 3a
"Pro bono Militis et Patriæ"—on European war: finance: loan: soldiers' subscriptions (L.), July 20, 7d
- PRO-CHAZKA**, J. :—
"Bohemia's Claim for Freedom" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 248a
- PROFANITY**—reference in case at London sessions, Aug. 11, 3d
- PROFESSIONAL Classes War Relief Council** :—
"Christmas-in-War-Time" sale: see under WAR, European—Christmas
Distress, relief of: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress—Relief—Professional classes
- PROPERTY** :—
Conveyancing :—
Bill :—
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- PROPERTY market** :—
Coventry-street—lease of premises of Messrs. Lambert: expiry date: correction, July 3, 10d
Estate sales, July 3, 10d; Aug. 7, 3e; 14, 4d; 20, 6d (e.e.); 21, 9e; 23, 8f (e.e.); Sept. 4, 9c; 7, 11d; 9, 9d; 14, 13b (e.e.); 16, 5d; 18, 9c; 23, 3e (e.e.); 27, 13f (e.e.); 29, 7d (e.e.)
Amesbury Abbey estate—sale denied, Aug. 12, 9d; announced, Sept. 20, 5c; 21, 6e; offered at auction, 22, 11e
Arundel estate—sold: names of agents, July 1, 12f
Brackley—Lord Ellesmere's estate, Aug. 10, 3b; 11, 4f
Cavendish estate, Aug. 11, 4f
Cheshire—Lord Crewe's estate: portion offered at auction, Sept. 29, 7d (e.e.); 30, 4f
Crawley—George Hotel: sold, Sept. 18, 9c
Froyle House estate—announced, Sept. 24, 4f
Glansevern estate—portion sold, Aug. 20, 6d (e.e.)
Hawkestone estate—sold, Sept. 7, 11d; 23, 3e (e.e.); 27, 13f (e.e.)
Howe's Suffolk and Essex estates, Lord—sold to tenants, Aug. 21, 9e
Hutton Castle estates—announced, Sept. 10, 11e; sold, 16, 11b
Llangurig estate—portion sold, Aug. 20, 6d (e.e.)
- PROPERTY market—Estate sales** (continued) :—
Membrand Hall estate—offered at auction, July 23, 12d
National Penny Bank—properties sold, Sept. 16, 5d
Newland Valley estate—sold, July 5, 11c
Stisted Hall estate—sold, Sept. 9, 9d
Stonehenge—to be offered, Sept. 20, 5c; (art., "Stonehenge for sale to-day"), 21, 6e; offered at auction: sold, 22, 11e
Wimbledon Park and Lake—purchase by Wimbledon town council arranged, July 17, 8c
- PROPORTIONAL representation** :—
Hessen prison camp experiment, Sept. 23, 7e
- PROPRIETARY Articles Trade Association** :—
Meeting, Sept. 25, 7d
Patent medicines—increased duty: passes resolution, Sept. 24, 5a
"Pro Rege et Patria"—on European war: celebration of anniversary of declaration (L.), Aug. 4, 7c
"PROTESTANT"—on European war: mascots for soldiers (L.), Aug. 20, 9d
- PROTHERO**, Mr. Rowland—appointed member of council of National Trust for the Preservation of Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty, Sept. 13, 13a
at Women's Farm and Garden Union, on agriculture as industry for women, July 7, 6b
- PROVAND**, Mr. A. D.—will, Sept. 1, 11c
- PROVIDENT Clerks' and General Guarantee and Accident Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, July 31, 10e
- PROVINCIAL Bank of Ireland (Ltd.)** : see under IRELAND—Banking
- PROVISION trade** :—
Surrey Commercial Docks—statistics for six months ended July 31, Sept. 14, 5b
- PRUDENTIAL Assurance Company (Ltd.)**—
extended powers: new articles: applying for Parliamentary powers (F.N.), Sept. 21, 12a; resolution approving passed: Mr. T. C. Dewey (s.), 24, 3d; (F.N.), 25, 10a
War, European :—
Finance :—
Loan—investment increased to five million pounds, July 2, 6c
- PRUSSIA**, Prince Eitel of—name removed from order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, July 21, 6b
- PRUSSIA**, Prince Henry of—receives crew of *Meteor* at Kiel, Aug. 18, 5f
- PRUSSIA**, Prince Oskar of :—
War, European—volume dealing with fighting in Champagne published, July 31, 6d (e.e.)
- PRYCE**, Mr. Alexander T. A.—will, July 8, 11e
- PRYCE-JONES**, Maj. H. M.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 22, 11b
- PRYCE Jones (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Sept. 22, 14f; 28, 12a
- PRYN**, Lieut. William R.—death, July 7, 13e
- PRZASNYSZ operations**: see under WAR, European (operations)
- PSYCHICAL** :—
Spiritualism :—
Conspiracy case (Liverpool)—prosecutions, Aug. 13, 8d; 19, 3c; 25, 11f (e.e.)
Medium frauds—prosecutions at Paris, Aug. 6, 5d

PUAUX, M. René (France):—

on war, European—British army's share in battle of the Aisne (art. quoted), Sept. 16, 8a; account of Lord Roberts's last visit to France, Sept. 18, 5f

PUBLIC Accounts Committee — annual report issued, Aug. 21, 3c

PUBLIC records: see RECORDS, public

PUBLIC works:—

Municipal control—note (E.S.), Aug. 27, 157c

PUBLIC Works Loans Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

PUBLICATIONS, Government:—

Expenditure — report of Publications and Debates Reports Committee, Sept. 2, 4c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed:—

"Absolution of the Sick and Dying, Notes on the" (Linton; L.S.), July 1, 224b

"Achievement of Richard Furlong, The" (Thurston; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311d

"Adams, The Political Science of John" (Walsh; L.S.), July 22, 248a

"Adams, Writings of John Quiney, Vol. V.: 1814-1816" (Ford; L.S.), Aug. 5, 258d

"Adoration, and Other Poems" (Salway; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a

"Adriatic, The Balkans, Italy, and the" (Seton-Watson; L.S.), Aug. 26, 283a

"Adriatique, La Question de l'" (Vellay; L.S.), Aug. 12, 266a

"Adventures of Lieutenant Lawless, R.N., The" (Bennett; L.S.), July 22, 247c

"Aero Engines" (Burls; E.S.), Sept. 23, 179a

"Aeroplane, The" (Fage; E.S.), July 30, 147c

"After Long Years" (Moberly; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d

"Afterthoughts" (Openshaw; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323b

"Afterwards" (Rhodes; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d

"Agnes of Bohemia, Some New Sources for the Life of Blessed" (Seton; L.S.), July 29, 258a

"Albert, Fighting with King" (Fleinnale; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a

"Alcohol and the Human Body" (Horsley and Sturge; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323d

"Alcoholometric Tables" (Thorpe; L.S.), Aug. 5, 264b

"Alfred the Truth Teller, The Maker of England, 848-899" (Lees; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303c; 16, 306d

"Allemagne, La Nouvelle" (Wyzewa; L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d

"Allemagne avant la Guerre, L', Les Causes et les Responsabilités" (Beyens), Sept. 29, 11d; (L.S.), 30, 326c

"Allemagne Devait Faire la Guerre, Pourquoi l'" (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b

"Allemagne en 1914, L'" (Flandin; L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d

"Allemand, Hors du Joug" (Daudet; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b

"Allemand en 1870-1871, Histoire de l'Invasion" (Canonge; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336b

"Allemandes, Les Cruautés" (Maccas; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b

Allied Nations, The Spirit of the" (Low; L.S.), July 22, 242d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

"Allies" (England; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c

"Alsace under German Rule" (Helmmer; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324c

"Amazonas, The North-West" (Whiffen; L.S.), Sept. 23, 315a

"Ambulance Hand-book for Boy Scouts, The" (Gibson; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271a

"Ame de Nos Soldats, L'" (Roux; L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d

"Anélie of Portugal, Memories of" (Corpechot; L.S.), July 8, 226b

"America, Defenceless" (Maxim; L.S.), July 8, 232a

"America, Irrigation and Settlement in" (Lewis; E.S.), July 30, 147c

"America, The French in the Heart of" (Finley; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b

"America and Her Problems" (d'Estournelles de Constant; L.S.), July 8, 232a

"Americana, Biologia Centrali, Zoology, Botany, and Archaeology" (Godman; L.S.), Sept. 16, 307a

"Americana, El Libro Internacional Sud" (Marquez; L.S.), July 8, 231b

"American People, The Rise of the" (Usher; L.S.), Aug. 12, 267c

"Angus Manual Grammar and Vocabulary" (Foulkes; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c

"Angel in the House, The" (Philpotts and Hastings; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287b

"Angel of the Desert, The" (Hocking; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295c

"Angels, On the Side of the, A Reply to Arthur Machen" (Begbie; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312b

"Angel Warriors at Mons, The" (Shirley; L.S.), Sept. 9, 304b

"Angler, The Compleat" (Walton and Cotton; L.S.), July 15, 236d

"Approach of Death, The, Sonnets" (Dobell; L.S.), July 22, 247d

"Apuleius, Cupid and Psyche, from the Latin of" (Woodward; L.S.), Aug. 26, 281b

"Apuleius, The Golden Ass of" (Adlington; L.S.), Aug. 26, 281b

"Apuleius, The Story of Cupid and Psyche as Related by" (Purser; L.S.), Aug. 26, 281b

"Apuleius of Madaura, The Apologia and Florida of" (Butler; L.S.), Aug. 26, 281b

"Apuleius of Madaura, The Metamorphoses, or Golden Ass of" (Butler; L.S.), Aug. 26, 281b

"Arabian Nights, The, A Selection, for the most part from Lane's Translation" (L.S.), Aug. 5, 261a

"Argument, Essentials of Exposition and" (Foster; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110b

"Aristocracy, A Defence of, A Text Book for Tories" (Ludovici; L.S.), Aug. 12, 268b

"Aristotelian Society, 1914-15, Proceedings of the" (L.S.), Sept. 30, 334d

"Aristotelica" (Richards; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303c

"Arithmetic" (Godfrey and Price; Ed.S.), July 6, 92b

"Arithmetic: A New View" (Millar; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c

"Armes, La Veillée des: le Départ: Août, 1914" (Tinayre; L.S.), July 15, 237a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Arms and the Map" (Hannah; L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a; Sept. 16, 310a
 "Art" (Bell; L.S.), Sept. 30, 328a
 "Artillery, The Origin of" (Hime; L.S.), Sept. 16, 306b
 "Ashes of Eden" (Carter; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311d
 "Ashiel Mystery, The" (Bryce; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d
 "Asia" (Reynolds; Ed.S.), July 6, 91d
 "Atlas, The Complete Sunday School" (Littlefield; Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
 "Attempts at Verse" (Magraw; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336a
 "Attila and the Huns" (Hutton; L.S.), Sept. 9, 301c
 "Australia's Dead. Alma Mater and the War" (Allen; L.S.), Sept. 9, 304b
 "Australia versus Germany" (Burnell; L.S.), July 1, 219b
 "Austria, Modern. Her Racial and Social Problems" (Gayda; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a
 Baden-Powell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert — "Recollections of Soldiering, Sport, &c.": see "Recollections of Soldiering, Sport, &c.," below
 "Bagehot, The Works and Life of Walter" (Barrington; L.S.), July 29, 249b; Mr. V. Ritson (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263a
 "Baird, Spencer Fullerton: A Biography, including selections from his correspondence with Audubon, Agassiz, Dana, and others" (Dall; L.S.), Aug. 5, 259c
 "Balkanique, L'Alliance" (Guéchoff; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336b
 "Balkan Problems, Geographical Aspects of" (Newbigin; L.S.), Sept. 16, 310a
 "Balkans, Italy, and the Adriatic, The" (Seton-Watson; L.S.), Aug. 26, 283a
 "Bamf Charters, A.D. 1232-1703" (Ramsay; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c; Sept. 30, 332c
 "Barbares à la Trouée des Vosges, Les" (Colin; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336b
 "Barnavaux" (Mille; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d; 16, 309b
 "Bartolus on the Conflict of Laws" (Beale; L.S.), July 1, 223d
 "Battle Songs for the Irish Brigades" (L.S.), July 29, 256a
 "Baudelaire, Charles: His Life" (Gautier; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323a
 "Beacon Fires. A Story of the Great Armada" (Gerard; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d
 "Bealby" (Wells; L.S.), July 8, 230c
 "Behn, The Works of Aphra" (Summers; L.S.), July 22, 245a
 "Belge, L'Action de l'Armée. Pour la Défense du pays et le Respect de sa Neutralité" (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287d
 "Belgian Democracy: Its Early History" (Pirenne; L.S.), July 1, 219a
 "Belgique et l'Allemagne, La" (Davignon; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a
 "Belgique Industrielle et Commerciale de Demain, La" (Billiard; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336b
 "Belgique par un Soldat Belge, Six Mois de Guerre en" (Grimauty; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Belgique Sanglante, La" (Verhaeren; L.S.), July 1, 220b
 "Belgium, A Journal of Impressions in" (Sinclair; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a; 26, 282d
 "Belgium, Famous Days and Deeds in Holland and" (Morris; L.S.), July 15, 239c
 "Belgium, The Sorrows of: A Play in Six Scenes" (Andreyev; L.S.), Aug. 19, 276c
 "Belgium and Germany. Texts and Documents" (Davignon; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a
 "Belgium's Agony" (Verhaeren; L.S.), July 1, 220b
 "Belgium's Gratitude, A Book of" (L.S.), Aug. 19, 273d
 "Belgium the Glorious. Her Country and Her People." Vol. I. (Hutchinson; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323d
 "Beothucks, or Red Indians, The: The Aboriginal Inhabitants of Newfoundland" (Howley; L.S.), July 8, 227a
 "Bereavement, A Study in" (Haynes; L.S.), Sept. 2, 291b
 "Bergson, Modern Philosophies and Lectures on" (Höfding; L.S.), July 29, 250c
 "Betty Wayside" (Stone; L.S.), July 22, 247b
 "Billings, John Shaw" (Garrissou; L.S.), July 8, 231b; 22, 243c
 "Birds, British Game" (Matheson; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324a
 "Birds and Man" (Hudson; L.S.), Sept. 30, 334c
 "Bittersweet" (Richards; L.S.), July 29, 254c
 "Blind Sight" (Benediall; L.S.), July 22, 247c
 "Bohemia's Claim for Freedom" (Prochazka; L.S.), July 22, 248a
 "Boiler Room Practice and Smoke Abatement, Modern" (Hodgson; E.S.), July 30, 147c
 "Boncsetting for the Medical Profession, Modern" (Romer; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263d
 "Bowmen and Other Legends of the War, The" (Machen), Aug. 10, 9c; (L.S.), 19, 276c
 "Britain, A Vagabond Voyage through" (Chase; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324c
 "Britain and the Emperors, Books of" (Marchant; Ed.S.), July 6, 91c
 "Britain in Modern Times—1688 to the Present Time" (Ed.S.), July 6, 91c
 "British Empire, A History of England and of the" (Innes; L.S.), July 22, 242b
 "British Empire, The" (Roberts; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b
 "British History, A Picture Book of, Vol. II. 1485-1688" (Roberts; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b
 "British Journal of Physiology, The. Monograph Supplements. Vol. I.-III.: Character and Intelligence" (Webb; L.S.), Aug. 5, 264b
 "British Museum, Catalogue of Drawings by Dutch and Flemish Artists in the, Vol. I. Drawings by Rembrandt and his School" (Hind; L.S.), July 1, 221c
 "Bronze Eagle, The" (Orczy; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Bronzes, South Indian. A Historical Survey of South Indian Sculpture, with Iconographical Notes based on Original Sources" (Gangoly; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271a; 26, 286a
- "Bronzes, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman" (Richter; L.S.), Aug. 19, 275c
- "Buffalo Bill and the Overland Trail" (Sabin; L.S.), July 29, 255c
- "Building Construction, Rivington's Notes on" (Twelvetrees; E.S.), Sept. 24, 179c
- "Cæsarem Gulielmum Oratio, In" (Sinmonds; Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
- "Cæsar's Belgian Campaign" (Winbolt; Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
- "Cahiers d'un Artiste" (Blanche; L.S.), Aug. 26, 284d
- "Caledonia" (Hanning; L.S.), July 29, 265b
- "Caliphate, The: Its Rise, Decline, and Fall" (new ed.) (Muir; L.S.), Sept. 13, 312a; 23, 322a
- "Called" (Crawford; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b
- "Call of the Cumberlands, The" (Buck; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c
- "Campaign of 1914 in France and Belgium, The" (Perris; L.S.), Aug. 12, 266d
- "Canada, The Battle Glory of" (Tucker; L.S.), July 8, 231d
- "Canada and the St. Lawrence, French" (Hopkins; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336b
- "Canal Zone, Government of the" (Goethals; L.S.), July 15, 240a
- "Cape Town to Kafue" (Taylor; L.S.), July 1, 224b
- "Captain's Daughter, The" (Poushkin; L.S.), July 15, 239c
- "Captain the Curé" (Saunders; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d
- "Caretaker, The" (Hume; L.S.), July 15, 239c
- "Cariræ's Comedy" (Parrish; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323c; 30, 333b
- "Catholic Apologetics, Some Thoughts on" (Watkin; L.S.), July 1, 224b
- "Catholic Morality" (Durnford; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324b
- "Catholique Germanophile, La Conversion d'un" (Johannet; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336b
- "Cattle, Live Stock on the Farm. Vol. II." (Jones; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271a
- "Caves of Shend, The" (Hennessey; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d
- "Celtic Countries, The: their Literary and Library Activities" (Phillips; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323d
- "Cézanne, Paul" (Vollard; L.S.), July 8, 229a
- "Change" (Willcocks; L.S.), Aug. 26, 286c
- "Chantrey, Francis. Donkey Boy and Sculptor" (Armitage; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b
- "Chants de Soldats (1525-1914)" (Sauvrezis; L.S.), Sept. 30, 330c
- "Chaucer, a Norfolk Man" (Rye; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323a
- "Childhood" (Gorky; L.S.), Sept. 9, 298a
- "Children of the Hills" (O'Byrne; L.S.), Aug. 12, 267b
- "China and the Gospel: An Illustrated Report of the China Inland Mission" (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Christ and Paul the Apostle, Jesus the" (Reid; L.S.), July 15, 240b
- "Christian Church in Relation to Non-Christian Lands, The Present World Situation, with Special Reference to the Demands made upon the" (Mott; L.S.), July 1, 224b
- "Christian Derrick" (Stott; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
- "Christian Missions, History of" (Robinson; L.S.), July 15, 240b; 22, 246b
- "Christine (1870-1908), Spiritual Journal of Lucie" (Paulain; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324c
- "Christ's Miracles of Feeding, Miscellaneous Evangelica (II.)" (Abbott; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b
- "Church and the New Knowledge, The" (Caillard; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336a
- "Church Catechism Explained to Children, The" (McClure; Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
- "Church of England, Reform in the" (Eyre; L.S.), July 15, 240b
- "Citizens to be" (Hughes; L.S.), July 15, 240b; (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 95a
- "Cloak of Darkness, The" (Magnay; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263c
- "Cloister, The: A Play in Four Acts" (Verhaeren; L.S.), July 1, 220b
- "Close of Life, The: A Poem" (Dobell; L.S.), July 22, 247d
- "Clydeside Warblings" (Connell; L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a
- "Coal Combination in the United States, The Anthracite" (Jones; L.S.), July 15, 239b
- "Colliery Manager's Guide" (Harris; L.S.), July 22, 247b
- "Collins and Co." (Elliott; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b
- "Colour Theories and their Relation to Light and Colour Standardization, Light and" (Lovibond; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b
- "Conduct and the Supernatural" (Thornton; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335d
- "Confederate Prisons, Lights and Shadows in: A Personal Experience" (Sprague; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279c
- "Confucianism and its Rivals" (Giles; L.S.), Aug. 26, 284b
- "Consols and War Loan Mixed, Buy" (Kennedy), Sept. 8, 11a (e.e.); 25, 4e
- "Contract during War, Supplement to the Law of" (Trotter; L.S.), July 1, 223d
- "Conversations, Imaginary" (Lander; L.S.), Aug. 12, 265b
- "Cook, Learning to" (Peel; L.S.), July 22, 247b
- "Cook Book, The Belgian" (Luck; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295b
- "Cornaro, The Portrait of Caterina, By Giorgione (Finished by Titian)" (Cook; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b
- "Court Hand, English, A.D. 1066 to 1500" (Johnson and Jenkinson; L.S.), Aug. 19, 275c
- "Cranmer's Liturgical Projects" (Legg; L.S.), July 1, 224a
- Creed, Dr. John M.—recollections: see "My Recollections of Australia and Elsewhere," below
- "Cromwell, Quæritur Quidnam de Republica Meruerit Oliverus" (Williams; Ed.S.), July 6, 91b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Cross-Tides" (McGrigor; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271b
- "Crowd Morality, Politics and" (Christensen; L.S.), July 15, 234b
- "Crown of Amaranth, A" (L.S.), Sept. 23, 324a
- "Crown Prince. The Real. A Record and an Indictment" (L.S.), July 8, 231b
- "Cruiser on Wheels, The" (Thorne; L.S.), July 1, 223c
- "Cubists and Post-Impressionism" (Eddy; L.S.), July 29, 253c
- "Culture, The Migrations of Early" (Smith; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312b
- "Curzon of Kedleston, Subjects of the Day, Being a Selection of Speeches and Writings by Earl" (Chapman-Huston; L.S.), July 8, 228b
- "Dalmazia, La" (Prezzolina; L.S.), Aug. 26, 283a
- "Dardanelles, Ashmead-Bartlett's Dispatches from the" (L.S.), Sept. 16, 307c
- "Dark Rosaleen" (Francis; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279a
- "Dartmoor Window, Through a" (Chase; L.S.), July 8, 232b
- "Davenport" (Marriott; L.S.), Sept. 23, 321a
- "Dearer Than Life" (Hocking; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295c
- "Death and Taxes," Sept. 14, 13b (e.e.)
- "Death and the Hereafter" (Williams; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324b
- "Decalogue with the Eleventh Commandment. A New" (L.S.), July 29, 256b
- "Dedicated" ("Michael Field"; L.S.), July 22, 247d
- "Demi Royal" (Hilliers; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d
- "Demosthenes, The Olynthiac Speeches of" (Macgregor; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110b
- "Denmark and its Schools, Rural" (Foght; L.S.), Sept. 23, 314c
- "Denmark and the Dances" (Harvey and Reppien; L.S.), Sept. 23, 314c
- "Despot, The" (Smith; L.S.), July 15, 239b
- "Deutsches Volkstum: Bekenntnisse Deutscher Helden und Denker" (Buchwald; L.S.), Sept. 9, 298b
- "Devil's Spawn, The. How Italy will defeat it" (Le Queux; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a
- "Diary of a French Army Chaplain" (Klein; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263d; Sept. 2, 290a
- "Dictionary, The Oxford English. Trink—Turn-down (Volume X.)" (Murray; L.S.), July 29, 254a
- "Didsbury. Fifty Years' Public Work in" (Moss; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287b
- "Dispatches, Mentioned in," Aug. 19, 9e; (L.S.), 26, 288a
- "Doctor Syn" (Thorndyke; L.S.), July 29, 254d
- "Dog, The Law of the" (Lloyd; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d
- "Domestic Science. Part I." (Hale; Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
- "Drama of Three Hundred and Sixty-five Days, The" (Caine; L.S.), Sept. 16, 307c
- "Drapers of London, The History of the Worshipful Company of the" (Johnson; L.S.), July 22, 247c; Aug. 10, 278c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Dreams" (Dewar; L.S.), July 22, 247b
- "Dream Songs" (Grant; L.S.), Aug. 5, 264a
- "Driving Force, The" (Acorn; L.S.), July 22, 246d
- "Droits, Prize. Being a Report of H.M. Treasury on Droits of the Crown and of Admiralty in Times of War" (Rothery; L.S.), July 29, 255d
- "Dual Identity, The" (Mitford; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271b
- "Dusty Road, The" (Tyler; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271b
- "Earth Industry, The Rare" (Johnstone; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a; 23, 179b
- "East, The Shining. Being the Story of the Ancient Civilizations of Egypt and Western Asia" (Burke; Ed.S.), July 6, 91c
- "Economic Doctrines from the Time of the Physiocrats to the Present Day, A History of" (Gide and Rist; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b; Sept. 23, 320c
- "Education. A Student's History of" (Graves; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110b
- "Education. A Theory of" (Campagnac; Ed.S.), July 6, 85a
- "Education, 1846-1858. The First and Last Fight for the Voluntary Principle in" (Wilson; L.S.), July 1, 223b; (Ed.S.), 6, 92b
- "Education. Scientific Management on" (Rice; Ed.S.), July 6, 92b
- "Education in England, Some Results of Research in the History of, with Suggestions for its Continuance and Extension" (Leach; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 105c
- "Education in Europe, Vocational" (Cooley; Ed.S.), July 6, 92b
- "Egypt and Western Asia, The Shining East. Being the Story of the Ancient Civilizations of" (Burke; Ed.S.), July 6, 91c
- "Egyptian Archaeology, The Journal of" (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271a
- "Electrical Undertakings, Manual of" (Gareke; E.S.), July 30, 145b
- "Electric Machinery, Specification and Design of Dynamo" (Walker; E.S.), Sept. 24, 179c
- "Elixir of Life, The" (Rausome; L.S.), Sept. 23, 321a
- "Emerson, Ralph Waldo" (Firkins; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303c
- "Enchanting Distance, The" (Arnold; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c
- "En Compagne" (Dupont; L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d
- "Engine, The Internal Combustion" (new ed.; Wimperis; E.S.), July 30, 147c; Aug. 27, 163b
- "Engines, Aero" (Burls; E.S.), July 30, 147c
- "Englund, An Introduction to the Economic History of. I. The Middle Ages" (Lipson; L.S.), July 22, 247c; Aug. 26, 283b
- "Englund, A Short History of Modern. From Tudor Times to the Present Day" (Bradshaw; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c
- "England. A Social and Industrial History of" (Tickner; L.S.), Sept. 9, 304a
- "England and of the British Empire, A History of" (Innes; L.S.), July 22, 242b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "English, Aims and Methods in Teaching" (Smith; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110b
- "English Composition. Including Précis, Paraphrase, and Numerous Exercises" (Smith and Ball; Ed.S.) Sept. 7, 110b
- "English Composition, A First Course in" (Guest; Ed.S.), July 6, 91c
- "English History, The Pupil's Class-Book of" (Lay; Ed.S.), July 6, 91c; Sept. 7, 110d
- "English Style, The Just Use of a Latin Element in" (Green; Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
- "Eriskyne, Ye Aneiente Kirke of" (Stewart; L.S.), July 29, 256b
- "Escapes and Escapades" (Savage; L.S.), Aug. 5, 264a
- "Essay-Writing" (Kendall; Ed.S.), July 6, 91c
- "Eternal Whisper, The" (Inge; L.S.), July 29, 255b
- "Ethelfleda and other Poems" (Stratton; L.S.), Aug. 5, 264a
- "Ethics, Morals in Evolution, A Study of Comparative" (Hobhouse; L.S.), July 8, 231d
- "Europe, The Making of Western. Vol. II." (Fletcher; L.S.), July 15, 238b
- "Europe, The Soul of. A Character-Study of the Militant Nations" (McCabe; L.S.), Aug. 5, 264a; 19, 274d
- "Evangelical Movement, A Short History of the" (Russell; L.S.), Sept. 16, 308c
- "Evil Day, The" (Troubridge; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311b
- "Evolution, The Mutation Factor in. With Particular Reference to Cenothena" (Gates; L.S.), July 1, 224a; 29, 251a
- "Evolution and Spiritual Life" (McDowall; L.S.), July 15, 240b; Sept. 23, 320c
- "Evolution and the War" (Mitchell; Ed.S.), July 6, 86c
- "Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and in Practice, Foreign" (Spalding; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303c
- "Exploration and Discovery, Stories of" (Archer; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b
- "Faith and Work" (Brassey; L.S.), July 15, 240a
- "Faith for the Firing Line, A" (Burroughs), July 23, 11e; (L.S.), 29, 256b
- "Faithful, The. A Tragedy in Three Acts" (Masefield; L.S.), July 8, 229c
- "Fancies, The Worship of It, and Other" (Eaton; L.S.), Sept. 9, 299b
- "Far Country, A" (Churchill; L.S.), July 1, 223c; 8, 230d
- "Fatal Garland, The" (Ghosal; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c
- "Fate the Marplot" (Thicknesse-Woodington; L.S.), July 15, 239c
- "Faun and the Philosopher, The" (Hutchinson; L.S.), July 22, 245c
- "Federation, The Alternative, Armed Peace or" (Weiss; L.S.), July 8, 232b
- "Felons" (Makgill; L.S.), July 8, 231c
- "Field Hospital and Flying Column" (Thurston; L.S.), Sept. 2, 290a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Field of Honour, The" (Fielding-Hall; L.S.), Sept. 23, 321b
- "Fields of Heaven, The" (O'Mahoney; L.S.), July 8, 231d; 29, 252b
- "Finance, British War" (Lawson; L.S.), July 8, 231b; 29, 250d
- "Flagships Three" (Bean; L.S.), Sept. 2, 2967
- "Flanders, The Little Towns of" (Verhaeren; L.S.), July 1, 220b
- "Fleet and Convoy, and Other Verses. The" (McCrae; L.S.), July 22, 247d
- "Fleet Street Memories, The Pulse of the World" (Stark; L.S.), Sept. 9, 300d
- "Fly, The House. A Slayer of Men" (Fitzsimons; L.S.), July 22, 248b
- "Flying Girl, The" (Marsh; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b
- "Fly Peril, Fighting the" (Plowman and Dearden; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263c
- "Fool's Sermon, The" (Butcher; L.S.), Sept. 9, 304b
- "Före, Under och Efter. 1914" (Nyström; L.S.), July 1, 218a
- "Forerunners, The" (Palmer; L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a
- "Forest of Swords, The" (Altsheuler; L.S.), July 22, 247b
- "Français en Guerre, Les" (Wolff; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c
- "France, Causeries en" (Pattou; Ed.S.), July 6, 91d; Aug. 3, 94c
- "France, En Douce" (Chouville; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c
- "France, Heroic" (Dodd; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d
- "France, The Achievement of," July 26, 7d; (L.S.), 29, 256a
- "France, The Book of" (Stephens; L.S.), July 1, 217d; 14, 11e; (L.S.), 22, 241d
- "France et Belgique (1914-1915)" (Boulangier; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b
- "France in War Time, 1914-1915" (Sutton-Pickland; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263d
- "Franklin et Chesterfield" (Sainte-Beuve; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c
- "Frederick the Great and His Seven Years' War" (Hall; L.S.), July 15, 234c
- "Freelands, The" (Galsworthy; L.S.), Aug. 19, 277c
- "French, Gibson's Intermediate" (Jack and M'Phee; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c
- "French in the Heart of America, The" (Finley; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b
- "French Novelists of To-day" (Stephens; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335c
- "Fruit Farm, An American" (Thorpe; L.S.), July 15, 239b
- "Fungoid Diseases of Farm and Garden Crops" (Milburn; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b
- "Furnace of Iron, The" (Firth; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
- "Furniture, Antique" (Burgess; L.S.), July 22, 242c
- "Galloway and the Covenanters, or the Struggle for Religious Liberty in the South-West of Scotland" (Morton; L.S.), Aug. 19, 278d
- "Gardening, A First Book of School" (Logan; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94f; Sept. 7, 105a
- "Gardening as Taught in Elementary Schools, Cottage" (Taylor; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 105a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Garrison Goat, The" (L.S.), July 29, 255*d*.
- "Gates of Silence, The" (Russell; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311*b*.
- "Gates of Sorrow, The" (Leighton; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287*d*.
- "Generation Between, The" (Matheson; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303*d*; 16, 310*c*.
- "Gentlemen of the Sea" (Trent; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279*c*.
- "Geography, Commercial" (Curr; Ed.S.), July 6, 91*d*.
- "Geography, Educative" (Haddon; Ed.S.), July 6, 91*d*.
- "Geography and World Power" (Fairgrieve; Ed.S.), July 6, 91*d*; Aug. 3, 94*b*.
- "Geography of Britain, An Industrial" (Claxton; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110*d*.
- "German-American Plot, The" (Wile; L.S.), July 8, 230*b*.
- "German Gaols, Experiences in" (Marshall; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335*c*.
- "Germanophile, La Conversion d'un Catholique" (Jahannet; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336*b*.
- "German Peril, The. Forecasts, 1864-1914. Realities, 1915. Hopes 191—" (Harrison; L.S.), July 22, 248*a*; Aug. 5, 260*d*.
- "German Reader for Beginners" (Hacitel; Ed.S.), July 6, 92*a*.
- "German Tragedy and its Meaning for Canada, The" (Falconer; L.S.), July 29, 256*a*.
- "Germany, 1914, A Wartime Journal" (Jephson; L.S.), July 8, 232*b*.
- "Germany, The Evolution of" (Susmann; L.S.), July 8, 231*c*.
- "Germany and Eastern Europe" (Namier; L.S.), July 1, 221*b*.
- "Germany at a Glance. Aid to Map Reading" (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295*c*.
- "Germany Embattled" (Villard; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280*a*; 26, 282*b*.
- "Germany in Defeat. A Strategic History of the War" (Souza and Macfall; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312*a*.
- "Germany in the Nineteenth Century, Treitschke's History of. Vol. I. The War of Emancipation" (Paul; L.S.), July 8, 226*a*.
- "Germany's Food: Can It Last? A Study by German Experts" (Eltzbacher; L.S.), July 29, 256*a*.
- "Germany To-day, In" ("A Neutral"; L.S.), July 8, 232*a*.
- "Girl of the Blue Ridge, A" (Erskine; L.S.), July 15, 239*b*.
- "Girls' School Year-book, The" (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271*a*.
- "Gloria, A Girl of the South African Veld" (Mansfield; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311*c*.
- "God and Man, Problems in the Relations of" (Webb; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280*b*.
- "Golden Glory" (Rose; L.S.), July 22, 247*b*; 29, 254*c*.
- "Golden Lattice, The" (Elliott; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323*c*.
- "Golden Scarecrow, The" (Walpole; L.S.), Sept. 30, 333*a*.
- "Good Form, A.B.C. of" (Seymour; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335*c*.
- "Gospel, The Fourfold. Section III. The Proclamation of the New Kingdom" (Abbott; L.S.), Aug. 19, 278*a*.

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Gospel According to St. Matthew, The" (M'Neile; L.S.), Aug. 12, 270*a*.
- "Governess, Recollections of a Royal" (L.S.), Sept. 2, 292*a*.
- "Grammar, A Junior Graphic" (Varnish and Hanly; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110*c*.
- "Grammar, First Steps in" (Ritchie; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110*c*.
- "Grandes Heures (1914-1915), Les" (Lavedan; L.S.), Aug. 12, 270*d*.
- "Grandpapa's Granddaughter" (Mann; L.S.), July 8, 231*c*; correction (L.S.), 15, 239*c*.
- "Gray: Poems Published in 1768" (Bell; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312*a*.
- "Greater than the Greatest" (Druumond; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295*c*.
- "Greatest of all Mistakes, The" (Mercer; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272*b*.
- "Great Tab Dope, The" ("Ole Luk-Oie"; L.S.), Aug. 5, 262*c*.
- "Great Unrest, The" (Young; L.S.), July 29, 255*b*; Aug. 12, 270*b*.
- "Greek Reading, The Introduction to" (Robertson; Ed.S.), July 6, 91*b*.
- "Green Eyes" (L.S.), July 29, 255*c*.
- "Green Rushes" (L.S.), July 22, 248*a*.
- "Gregorian Sacramentary under Charles the Great" (Wilson; L.S.), Aug. 5, 264*b*.
- "Grey Friars of London. The: Their History, with the Register of their Convent, and an Appendix of Documents" (Kingsford; L.S.), July 8, 230*a*.
- "Grinding Machinery" (Guest; E.S.), Aug. 27, 163*b*.
- "Guarded Trust, The" (Dunlop; L.S.), July 1, 223*c*.
- "Guerra o Neutralità?" (Salvemini; L.S.), Aug. 12, 266*a*; Mr. A. del Rè (L.S.), 19, 279*b*; M. R. Piccoli (L.S.), 26, 286*d*.
- "Guerre, L'Allemagne avant la: Les Causes et les Responsabilités" (Beyens; L.S.), Sept. 29, 11*d*; (L.S.), 30, 326*c*.
- "Guerre, Le Groupe Socialiste du Reichstag et la Déclaration de" (Chesnaïs; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336*b*.
- "Guerre, Les Causes Profondes de la" (Hovelague; L.S.), Sept. 9, 298*b*.
- "Guerre, Pourquoi l'Allemagne Devait Faire la" (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296*b*.
- "Guerre, Récits du Temps de la" (Bazin; L.S.), Sept. 9, 300*b*.
- "Guerre de 1914-1915, Correspondance Diplomatique relative à la II." (L.S.), Sept. 9, 302*b*.
- "Guerre de 1914-1915, Histoire Anecdote de la" (Franc-Nohain and Delay; L.S.), July 15, 237*a*.
- "Guerre devant de Palais, La" (Mourey; L.S.), Aug. 19, 274*c*.
- "Guerre en Belgique par un Soldat Belge, Six Mois de" (Grimauty; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336*b*.
- "Guerre et de Victoire, Visions de" (Boulloc; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296*b*.
- "Guerre d'Enfers, Les" (Séché; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296*b*.
- "Guy and Pauline" (Mackenzie; L.S.), Sept. 16, 310*b*.
- "Gynecology, A Manual of" (Cameron; L.S.), Sept. 2, 290*b*.

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Gypsy's Parson, The. His Experiences and Adventures" (Hall; L.S.), Sept. 16, 314b; 23, 316d
- "Halifax, A Commercial and Industrial Centre," July 20, 12e (e.c.)
- "Hand Lettering, A Treatise on" (Lineham; E.S.), July 30, 147b
- "Happy Endings" (Wylie; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295b; 30, 333c
- "Happy Hawkins in the Panhandle" (Benediall; L.S.), July 22, 247c
- "Harmonic Motion, Experimental" (Searle; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b
- "Harmonic Scale, The" (Allen; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a
- "Harrying of the Dove, The" (Fogerty; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271a
- "Heart of Joanna, The" (Hamblin; L.S.), July 1, 222c
- "Heat, Introduction to" (Laws and Todd; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c
- "Heather Ways" (Coke; L.S.), July 8, 231d; 29, 252b
- "Helen, A Lyrical Drama" (Storer; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295b
- "Hell Doek" (Dodd; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323b
- "Henryson, The Poems of Robert" (Smith; L.S.), July 22, 246a
- "Heraldry, The A.B.C. of" (Rothery; L.S.), Sept. 2, 293c
- "Herndale's Heir" (Everett-Green; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263c
- "Hester and I" (Champion de Crespigny; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271b
- "Heures de Guerre de la Famille Valadier" (Hermant; L.S.), Sept. 9, 300b
- "Highwayman, The" (Bailey; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295c
- "Hindu Iconography, Elements of" (Rao; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b; 26, 286a
- "His German Wife" (Sladen; L.S.), July 29, 254d
- "Historians of Ancient and Modern Times, The Great" (Jordan; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287d
- "Historical Studies at Oxford, The Provision for" (Myres; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b
- "History, Tabular Views of Universal" (Putnam; L.S.), July 8, 231c
- "History, The Art of" (Batho; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287d
- "History of Twelve Days, The" (Headlam; L.S.), July 8, 226c
- "His Wife's Sister" (Read; L.S.), July 29, 255c
- "Hohenzollerns, The Red Secrets of the" (Graves; L.S.), Aug. 5, 264b
- "Holland and Belgium, Famous Days and Deeds in" (Morris; L.S.), July 15, 239c
- "Holy War 'Made in Germany,' The" (Hurgonje; L.S.), July 8, 228d
- "Honolulu, Legends of Old" (Westerfeldt; L.S.), Sept. 23, 317c
- "Hope of the House, The" (Castle; L.S.), Sept. 23, 321d
- "Hospital and Flying Column, Field" (Thurstan; L.S.), Sept. 2, 240a
- "Hospital Trains: How they are saving soldiers' lives," Sept. 3, 11d
- "Housekeeping, A.B.C. of" (Herrick; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335c
- "Hudson Bay Road, The" (De Trémaudan; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Humanism, Theism and. Being the Gifford Lectures for 1914" (Balfour; L.S.), Sept. 30, 327a
- "Human Power, The Secret of" (Brown; L.S.), July 29, 255d
- "Huns, Attila and the" (Hutton; L.S.), Sept. 9, 301c
- "Huppm and Muppm and Ard, and an Open Letter from Priests and People to the Archbishops and Bishops of England" (Marson; L.S.), Aug. 5, 264b
- "Hygiene and Temperance for Elementary School Children, Lessons and Experiments on Scientific" (Coomber; Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
- "Ice-Bound Hearts" (Curwood; L.S.), July 22, 246c
- "Ideals, National" (Matheson; L.S.), Sept. 9, 297b
- "Idées et les Hommes, Les" (Beaunier; L.S.), July 22, 2447
- "Illustration, The Essentials of" (Hill; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323a
- "Imperial Malefactor, The" (Grahame; L.S.), July 1, 223c
- "Imports to Exports, The Relation of" (Peddie; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303c
- "In Brief Authority" (Anstey; L.S.), Sept. 30, 333a
- "India, 1651-1654, The English Factories in" (Foster; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d; 9, 299a
- "Indian Empire, Non-Christian Religions of the" (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312b
- "Indian Law, Handbooks of, Part I.: The Hindu Joint Family. Part II. Partition and Maintenance" (Corrish; L.S.), Aug. 12, 267d
- "Indian Mathematics" (Haye; Ed.S.), July 6, 92b
- "Indian Official, Rambles and Recollections of an" (Sleeman; L.S.), July 15, 240a; Aug. 19, 278b
- "Indian Poetry and Indian Idylls" (Arnold; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a
- "Indians, The Beothucks, or Red: The Aboriginal Inhabitants of Newfoundland" (Howley; L.S.), July 8, 227a
- "Industrial History, Our Country's" (Claxton; Ed.S.), July 6, 91c; Sept. 7, 110c
- "In Father Gabriel's Garden" (Schmidt; L.S.), July 29, 255c
- "In Mr. Knox's Country" (Somerville and Ross; L.S.), July 15, 238c
- "Innocent III. The Lives of the Popes in the Middle Ages. Volume XI., XII." (Mann; L.S.), Aug. 5, 259a
- "Insulted and Injured, The" (Dostoevsky; L.S.), Sept. 23, 319c
- "Insurance of Freight, A Treatise on the Law Relating to the" (Lazarus; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d
- "Interflow, Poems, Chiefly Lyrical" (Faber; L.S.), July 22, 247d; Sept. 9, 301a
- "International Crisis in its Ethical and Psychological Aspects, The" (L.S.), July 15, 234b
- "International Government, Towards" (Hobson; L.S.), July 22, 248a
- "International Law and the Great War" (Phillipson; L.S.), July 15, 236c; Aug. 19, 274a
- "Ireland: Vital Hour" (Lynch; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

- "Ireland, The Famous Cities of" (Gwynn; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324e
- "Ireland at War? Why is" (Law; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312b
- "Irish Brigades, Battle Songs for the" (L.S.), July 29, 256a
- "Irish Eclogues" (Lysaght; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271d
- "Irish Heroes in Red War" (Cooke; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263d
- "Isolt. A New Telling" (Williams; L.S.), July 8, 231b
- "Italian Renaissance, Life and Letters in the" (Hare; L.S.), July 22, 247e; 29, 253a
- "Italians of To-day, The" (Bagot; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280b
- "Italy, and the Adriatic, The Balkans," (Seton-Watson; L.S.), Aug. 26, 283a
- "Italy, Medieval. During a Thousand Years (305-1313)" (Cotterill; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287d; Sept. 9, 302a
- "Italy and the Italian People" (Redmond-Howard; L.S.), Aug. 5, 264b
- "Italy and the Unholy Alliance" (Pitt; L.S.), July 29, 256a
- "It's a Long Way . . ." (Kelly; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d
- "It's an Ill-wind" (Goldring; L.S.), July 1, 223b
- "J'accuse," July 29, 5f (e.e.); (L.S.), 29, 256a
- "Jaeket, The" (London; L.S.), Aug. 5, 262e
- "Jacob Peek: Orange Grower" (Burrell; L.S.), July 22, 247b
- "Jamaica, The Handbook of" (Ford and Cundall; L.S.), July 15, 239b
- "Japan and the Japanese People" (Redmond-Howard; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a
- "Japanese Lyrics" (Hearn; L.S.), July 22, 247d; Aug. 12, 268d
- "Japanese People, A History of the" (Brinkley; L.S.), July 29, 255e; (L.S.), Sept. 23, 316b
- "Jeanne d'Arc et sa Fete Nationale, Les Bourreaux de" (Fabre; L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d
- "Jones, Life of John Viriamu" (Jones; L.S.), July 1, 223b; 22, 244b; (Ed.S.), 6, 85b
- "Judges, The Book of" (Lanchester; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b
- "Judo" (Yokoyama and Ôskima; L.S.), July 15, 240b
- "Julius Cæsar" (Gordon; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c
- "Just Patty" (Webster; L.S.), July 29, 255c
- "Kabir. One Hundred Poems of" (trans.) (Tagore and Underhill; L.S.), Aug. 5, 262b
- "Kaiser, The. His Personality and Career" (M' Cabe; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295b
- "Kennedy People, The" (Ridge; L.S.), Aug. 5, 262d
- "Khaki and Kisses" (Ruck; L.S.), July 1, 223c
- "Kikuyu, Missionary Principles and the Primate on" (Pullau; L.S.), Aug. 26, 288b
- "King of Kultua" (Higginbottom; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a
- "Kipling, Rudyard" (Palmer; L.S.), Sept. 16, 308d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

- "Kitchener and his Work in Palestine, Lord" (Daiches; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323a; 30, 331e
- "Kleine Leute, Fur" (Gronow; L.S.), July 6, 91d
- "Knaresborough Castle" (Waters; L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a
- "Knowledge, Essays Towards a Theory of" (Philp; L.S.), July 29, 255d
- "Kultur and Catastrophe" (Cook; L.S.), July 15, 240a
- "Landloper, The" (Day; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287e
- "Laud of the Scarlet Leaf" (Taylor; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287e
- "Last Pages from a Journal" (Rutherford; L.S.), July 15, 236b
- "Latin, On the Teaching of" (Dale; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110b
- "Latin Books, Rivington's Graded First. Book IV." (Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
- "Latin Grammar, A Short Historical" (Lindsay; Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
- "Latin Selections. Illustrating Public Life in the Roman Commonwealth in the time of Cicero" (Howard; Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
- "Latin Verb Paradigms" (Lobban; Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
- "Law, A Selection of Leading Cases on the Various Branches of the" (Smith; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c
- "Learning and Earning, Concerning" (Pitman's), Aug. 2, 9d
- "Legends of Saints and Sinners" (Hyde; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324b
- "Leonardo da Vinci, The Admirable Painter, A Study of" (Anderson; L.S.), Sept. 2, 293b
- "Letters to a War Bride" (Swau; L.S.), July 29, 255b
- "Levelling and its General Application" (new ed.; Holloway; E.S.), July 30, 147c
- "Liège, La Guerre a" (Demblon; L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d
- "Life: A Poem" (Morisou; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335d
- "Life, The Meaning of. A New Light on the Mystery of Existence Here and Hereafter" (Robinson; L.S.), July 15, 239d
- "Life-Force" (Tippett; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311e
- "Light and Colour Theories and their Relation to Light and Colour Standardization" (Lovibond; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b
- "Light Car Manual, The. A Guide to Economical Motoring" (L.S.), July 29, 256b
- "Lion, a Mouse, and a Motor Car, A" (Townshend; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b
- "Little Hearts" (Pickthall; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287b
- "Little Iliad, The" (Hewlett; L.S.), Sept. 9, 302c
- "Live Stock on the Farm. Vol. II.: Cattle" (Jones; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271a
- "Lloyd George, The Life Romance of" (Evas; L.S.), Sept. 23, 315c
- Lloyd George's War Speeches; see "Through Terror to Triumph," below
- "London Banks and Kindred Companies and Firms, The," July 1, 15d
- "London Citizenship, A Primer of" (Swann; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94e

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Long Retreat and other Doggerel, The" (Graves; L.S.), July 1, 217b
 "Looking for Grace" (Trenlett; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311f
 "Lord's Prayer in Daily Life, The" ("V. C. B."; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280b
 "Lost House, The" (Lyall; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279c
 "Love-Acre" (Havelock-Ellis; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c; Sept. 9, 302d
 "Love and War" (Nadja; L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a
 "Love in Fetters" (Marsh; L.S.), July 29, 255c
 "Love of Navarre, The" (Peterson; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d
 "Lowell as a Critic, James Russell" (Reilly; L.S.), Aug. 19, 277a
 "Lowell's Fireside Travels" (L.S.), Aug. 19, 277a
 "Lyrics of Old London" (Stuart; L.S.), Aug. 5, 264a
 "Macbeth" (Gordon; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c
 "Machines, The Theory of" (McKay; E.S.), Sept. 24, 179c
 Magazines: see Reviews and magazines, below
 "Malory, Selections from" (Mackenzie; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c
 "Management, The Psychology of. The Function of the Mind in Determining, Teaching and Installing Methods of Least Waste" (Gilbreth; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312b
 "Man in Motley, The" (Gallon; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
 "Mansions, Old English" (Holme; L.S.), July 8, 231b
 "Man Who Bought London, The" (Wallace; L.S.), July 22, 247b
 "Manx Song and Maiden Song" (Douglas; L.S.), July 8, 231d; 29, 252b
 "Maps, Phillips's Synthetic" (Taylor; Ed.S.), July 6, 91d
 "Maria Again" (Lane; L.S.) July 15, 239b; 22, 246c
 "Mary Moreland" (Van Vorst; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279c
 "Mary's Meadow Papers" (O'Connor; L.S.), Sept. 9, 304a
 "Materials, The Strength of" (Andrews; E.S.), July 30, 147b
 "Maternity. Letters from Working Women Collected by the Women's Co-operative Guild" (Samuel; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312b; 30, 329c
 "Mathematics, Exercises in Laboratory" (Lucy; Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
 "Meadow Flowers" (Stevenson; L.S.), July 8, 231d
 "Medals and their History. War" (Steward; L.S.), July 8, 227c
 "Medici Modereni, Religio" (Kama; L.S.), July 22, 248b
 "Medieval Studies" (Coulton; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323c
 "Meditation" (Lovell; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a
 "Meeting of the Kings, The" (Hairik; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a
 "Melody of Death, The" (Wallace; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c
 "Memories, A Bundle of" (Holland; L.S.), July 1, 221a
 "Metropolitan Museum of Art, The. Greek, Etruscan, and Roman Bronzes" (Richter; L.S.), Aug. 19, 275c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Michael O'Hallorau" (Stratton-Porter; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d
 "Militarism, Mothers of Men and" (Hallowes; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280b
 "Million for a Soul, A" (Phillimore; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271b
 "Minas Geraes (Brazil), Mineral Resources of" (Calvert; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271b
 "Mind Awakened, A" (Bordeaux; L.S.), July 8, 230c
 "Miranda" (Lutz; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295c
 "Miss Billy—Married" (Porter; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323c
 "Missionary Principles and the Primate on Kikuyu" (Pullan; L.S.), Aug. 26, 288b
 "Missions, History of Christian" (Robinson; L.S.), July 15, 240b; 22, 246b
 "Mr. Broom and his Brother" (Sidgwick; L.S.), Sept. 23, 321c
 "Mr. Grex of Monte Carlo" (Oppenheim; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
 "Mr. Lyndon at Liberty" (Bridges; L.S.), July 29, 255c
 "Mitchel, John. A Study in Irish Nationalism" (Montégut; L.S.), Aug. 12, 269b
 "Molesworth, D.D., Life of John Edward Nassau" (Molesworth; L.S.), July 29, 251c
 "Money and Banking" (Holdsworth; L.S.), July 1, 223b
 "Money Market (1385-1915), The Evolution of the" (Powell; L.S.), July 1, 218c
 "Money Master, The" (Parker; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303c; 16, 310b
 "Money's Worth" (Bancroft; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311b
 "Monstrous Enemy, The" (Gull; L.S.), July 1, 223c
 "Montessori Examined" (Kilpatrick; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110b
 "Montorel" (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323c
 "Mosaics and Frescoes of Rome of the Medieval Period, Lost" (Morey; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295b
 "Mothers and Sons in War Time" (Barker; L.S.), Aug. 26, 9b; Sept. 20, 11c; (L.S.), 23, 318c
 "Motor-Cycle Principles and the Light Car" (Whitman; L.S.), July 8, 231b
 "Mountains of the Moon, The" (Beresford; L.S.), Aug. 26, 286c
 "Munitions. A Poem" ("Junius Redivivus"; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b
 "Munsters at Etreux—Festubert—Rue du Bois, The Story of the" (Rickard; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335c
 Music:—
 Piano:—
 "Decorations" (Ireland), July 24, 9b
 "In a Vodka Shop" (Bax), July 24, 9b
 "Princess's Rose Garden, The" (Bax), July 24, 9b
 Special article ("The neglect of new piano music: players' responsibility"), July 24, 9b
 School (Ed.S.), July 6, 92d; (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 108d
 Songs, choral (art., "Some choral songs: superiority of old tunes"), Aug. 28, 9d
 "Muslin" (Moore; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "My Canada" (Eliot; L.S.), July 29, 255c
 "My Recollections of Australia and Elsewhere. 1842-1914" (Creed; L.S.), Sept. 30, 328d
 "Mystery of the Green Ray, The" (Le Queux; L.S.), July 22, 247c
 "Myths, A Book of" (Lang; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335c
 "National Character, Poetry and" (Dixon; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c; Sept. 23, 313b
 "National Ideals" (Matheson; L.S.), Sept. 9, 297b
 "Nationalism and War in the Near East" ("A Diplomatist"; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a
 "Nations and the Hidden Sources of their Strife, The Healing of" (Carpenter; L.S.), July 29, 252d
 "Naturalist, Diversions of a" (Lanckester; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a; 23, 318d
 "Naval Annual, Brassey's" (L.S.), July 1, 222a
 "Naval Division on Board H.M.S. 'Crystal Palace' and Elsewhere, With the Royal. A Souvenir" (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263d
 "Nazarene, The" (Saunders; L.S.), July 1, 223c
 "Near East, Nationalism and War in the" ("A Diplomatist"; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a; Sept. 2, 290c
 "Near-Eastern Problem and the Pan-German Peril, The" (Yovanovitch; L.S.), July 8, 232a
 "Negro Prior to 1861, The Education of the" (Woodson; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279c; 26, 286b
 "Neutral, Another" ("D. S. M."; L.S.), July 22, 248a
 "Never in Doubt" (Gould; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c
 "New Cosmopolis. A Book of Images" (Huneker; L.S.), Aug. 26, 288b
 "New Testament, The Literary Man's" (Courtney; L.S.), July 15, 238a
 "Nicky-Nan, Reservist" (Quiller-Couch; L.S.), July 8, 229b
 "Nietzsche, The Philosophy of" (Wolf; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a
 "Nights in Town" (Burke; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324b
 "1914 and other Poems" (Brooke; L.S.), July 22, 244b
 "1915 and other Poems. 'Tis Simple Mirth" (Blair; L.S.), July 1, 224a
 "Nor' East, The" (Bruce; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287d; Sept. 2, 291c
 "North of Fifty-Three" (Sinclair; L.S.), July 29, 255b
 "North Sea and other Poems, The" (Staepoole; L.S.), Aug. 26, 285c
 "North-West and North-East Passages, The, 1576-1611" (Alexander; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b
 "Notre Patrie" (Péguy; L.S.), Aug. 12, 269a
 "Nous et Eux" (Suarès; L.S.), Sept. 23, 315b
 "Nursing, A Manual of Home" (Dobbie; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287d
 "Nursing Home, The" (Applin; L.S.), July 1, 223c
 "Oakleyites, The" (Benson; L.S.), Sept. 2, 294c
 "Ocean Sleuth, The" (Drake; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Ode from Italy in Time of War. On Mattarone" (Trench; L.S.), July 22, 247d
 "Off Sandy Hook" (Dehan; L.S.), Sept. 2, 294d
 "Of Human Bondage: A Novel" (Maugham; L.S.), Aug. 12, 269c
 "Oil and Petroleum Manual," July 14, 13f
 "Oldbury and Round About" (Hackwood; L.S.), Aug. 26, 288b
 "Old Testament Masterpieces, Geographic Influences in" (Wild; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b
 "Oliver" (Newman; L.S.), July 1, 222f
 "One Hundred and Forty-Sixth Regiment, New York State Volunteers. Campaigns of the" (Brainard; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a
 "On Staying at Home and Other Essays" (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335c
 "Orations of Cnuta Nagpur, The. Their History, Economic Life, and Social Organization" (Roy; L.S.), July 29, 255b
 "Organs in English Churches, Pulpits, Lecterns, and" (Cox; L.S.), July 1, 219c
 "Other Side of Silence, The" (Lulham; L.S.), July 8, 231d
 "Our Own Islands, Lands Beyond the Channel, Distant Lands" (Taylor; Ed.S.), July 6, 91d
 "Out of Her Depth" (Stanton and Hosken; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
 "Oxford, A Handy Guide to" (Fletcher; L.S.), July 8, 232b
 "Pacifism in Time of War" (Heath; L.S.), July 1, 224z
 "Paganini's Art of Playing the Violin" (Gühr; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 98c
 "Pain, The Problem of: Its Bearing on Faith in God" (Illingworth; L.S.), July 15, 240b
 "Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Lives of the Most Eminent. Vol. IX." (Vasari; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287b
 "Painting, A Text-book of the History of" (Van Dyke; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b
 "Palais, La Guerre devant le" (Mourey; L.S.), Aug. 19, 274c
 "Paradise Lost, Milton's. Books I. and II." (Serimgeour; Ed.S.), July 6, 91c
 "Paradise Lost. Book III." (Wheeler; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c
 "Paradise of Dante Alighieri, The" (Shadwell; L.S.), July 15, 249a; Aug. 19, 276b
 "Parliament of the Three Ages, The" (Gollancz; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324b
 "Parmi les Ruines" (Carrillo; L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d
 "Pascal, The Holiness of. The Hulsean Lectures, 1914-15" (Stewart; L.S.), Aug. 12, 267a
 "Passionate Crime, The" (Thurston; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323c; 30, 333a
 "Passionate Pilgrimage, A" (Beadle; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b
 "Patent Law of All Countries, Handbook of" (Thompson; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c
 "Path of Life, The" (Matlos; L.S.), July 1, 222c
 "Patrizi Memoirs, The. A Roman Family under Napoleon, 1796-1815" (Patrizi; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279c; 26, 285a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Paul Quentin" (White; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271b
 "Paul Withnell. A Lancashire Idyll" (King; L.S.), July 15, 239c
 "Peace, The Danger of" (Allen; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a
 "Peace, The Road Toward" (Eliot; L.S.), July 8, 232a; 15, 235c
 "Peace, Towards Universal" (Cosby; L.S.), Sept. 9, 304b
 "Peace at Once" (Bell; L.S.), July 15, 240a
 "Pedagogy, Everyday" (Lincoln; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94d
 "Pendant L'Orange" (Gourmont; L.S.), Aug. 5, 261c
 "Pentecost of Calamity, The" (Wister, L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a
 "Perpetual Choice, The" (Cotterell; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c; Sept. 30, 333b
 "Petrarch, Some Love Songs of" (Foulke; L.S.), Aug. 5, 260b
 "Philosophics and Lectures on Bergson, Modern" (Höfding; L.S.), July 29, 250c
 "Physical Exercises, Dances, and Games in the Infant School" (Hughes; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94d
 "Physician, The Way of the Good" (Hodgkin; L.S.), Sept. 9, 304b
 "Physics, Numerical Examples in" (Jones; Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
 "Physiology, Lessons in Elementary" (Huxley; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c
 "Pieces of the Game" (Chambrun; L.S.), July 8, 231c
 "Pierrot Dog of Belgium" (Dyer; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c
 "Pillai, The Private Diary of Ananda Ranga" (Price and Achari; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295b
 "Pioneers, The" (Pritchard; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295b; 9, 302d
 "Pirates" (Fraser; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336a
 "Pitt, The Life of Thomas" (Dalton; L.S.), Sept. 23, 318b
 "Plant Life" (Hall; L.S.), July 1, 223d
 "Plant Life, Elementary Studies in" (Fritsch; Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
 "Plants, Climbing" (Watson; L.S.), July 1, 223c
 "Plants, The Human Side of" (Dixon; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d
 "Plants, The Study of" (Woodhead; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271d
 "Play in Education" (Lee; Ed.S.), July 6, 92b
 "Pneumonoconiosis, Industrial" (Callis; L.S.), Sept. 9, 304a
 "Poems" (Lodge; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271d
 "Poems" (Macartney; L.S.), July 8, 231d; 29, 252b
 "Poems" (Radford; L.S.), July 1, 223d
 "Poems, More War" (Pope; L.S.), July 22, 248a
 "Poems, 1915 and Other. 'Tis Simple Mirth" (Blair; L.S.), July 1, 224a
 "Poems, Twenty (1912-1915)" (Robinson; L.S.), July 22, 248a
 "Poems, War" (Dodderidge; L.S.), July 22, 248a
 "Poems and Other Translations, War" (Curzon; L.S.), July 1, 220d
 "Lord Curzon (I.; L.S.): "Our reviewer": comments (L.S.), 15, 239a; Mr. H. M. Beatty (I.; L.S.), 22, 247a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Poems and Sonnets" (Bell; L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a
 "Poems of To-day. An Anthology" (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287b; Sept. 7, 110c
 "Poesy" (Herdman; L.S.), July 22, 248a
 "Poetry, A Book of English" (Beaumont; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336a
 "Poetry, On Concentration and Suggestion in" (Colvin; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c
 "Poetry and National Character" (Dixon; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c; Sept. 23, 313b
 "Poetry for Young Students, English" (Webb; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c
 "Poets, Some Imagist. An Anthology. Irradiations and Sand Spray" (Fletcher; L.S.), July 22, 247d
 "Poets and Puritans" (Glover; L.S.), Sept. 9, 304a; 23, 319a
 "Pointed Roofs. Pilgrimage" (Richardson; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323c
 "Poland and the Polish Question" (Hill; L.S.), July 1, 218d
 "Police Systems, European" (Fosdick; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311d; 30, 332a
 "Political Ideals" (Burns; L.S.), Sept. 9, 297b
 "Popes in the Middle Ages, The Lives of the. Vol. XI. and XII. Innocent III." (Mann; L.S.), Aug. 5, 259a
 "Porcelain, Earthenware, Enamel, &c., Catalogue of the Schreiber Collection of English. Vol. 1. Porcelain" (Rackham; L.S.), July 29, 252c
 "Portrait of Caterina Coruaro, The. By Giorgione (Finished by Titian)" (Cook; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b
 "Post-Impressionism, Cubists and" (Eddy; L.S.), July 29, 253c
 "Post-Mortem Methods" (Beattie L.S.), Aug. 5, 263c
 "Pragmatism and the Problem of the Idea" (Driscoll; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271d
 "Praktischer Anfang, Ein" (Manfred; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110d
 "Prayer. The English Rite, Being a Synopsis of the Sources and Revisions of the Book of Common" (Brightman; L.S.), Sept. 2, 291a
 "Preaching for Beginners" (Walker; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b
 "Precipice, The" (Goncharov; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311b
 "Pretty Maids All in a Row" (McCarthy; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279c
 "Private 7664. A Faithful Soldier of the Brave Worcesters" (Smith; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b
 "Prize Cases, British and Colonial. Part I." (Treherm; L.S.), July 29, 255d
 "Procedure, The Law of" (Hibbert; L.S.), July 29, 255d
 "Property: Its Duties and Rights" (L.S.), June 29, 250b
 "Protestants, The Bible, and the Bible Only, the Religion of" (Neale; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312b
 "Prussia, My Impressions of East" (Pain; L.S.), July 15, 240b
 "Prussian in our Midst, The" (Angell; L.S.), July 15, 240b

- PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
- "Prussian Terror, The" (trans.; Dumas; L.S.), July 22, 246*d*;
 - Mr. R. S. Garnett (L., L.S.), 29, 254*b*
 - "Prussia's Bid for World Power" (Packer; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324*b*
 - "Psalms, The Anglican Proper" (Godwin; L.S.), Sept. 9, 304*b*
 - "Pulpits, Lecterns, and Organs in English Churches" (Cox; L.S.), July 1, 219*c*
 - "Queen Anne is Dead" (Wentworth; L.S.), July 15, 238*d*
 - "Quicksands" (Crocker; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335*b*
 - "Racial Health, Towards. A Handbook on the Training of Boys and Girls" (Marsh; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 95*c*
 - "Railway Officials, The Universal Directory of" (L.S.), July 29, 255*b*
 - "Rainbow Trail, The" (Grey; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287*c*
 - "Raj, The Secret of the" (Mathews; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94*b*
 - "Rajputs, The: A Fighting Race" (Seesodia; L.S.), Aug. 19, 275*b*
 - "Rank and Riches" (Marshall; L.S.), July 1, 223*b*; 8, 230*d*
 - "Rank at a Glance in the Army and Navy" (L.S.), July 15, 239*b*
 - "Recollections of Soldiering, Sport, &c." (Baden-Powell; L.S.), Sept. 16, 308*b*
 - "Red Days, The" (Stacpoole; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323*d*
 - "Reichstag et la Déclaration de Guerre, Le Groupe Socialiste du" (La Chesnais; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336*b*
 - "Religio Medici Modereni" (Kama; L.S.), July 22, 248*b*
 - "Religion and Ethics, Encyclopædia of"—Vol. VII. (Hastings; L.S.), July 1, 222*b*
 - "Religious Education of the Child, The" (Rusk; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 95*c*
 - "Religious Life, The Elementary Forms of the" (Durkheim; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311*b*
 - "Rembrandt and his School, Catalogue of Drawings by Dutch and Flemish Artists in the British Museum, Vol. I. Drawings by" (Hind; L.S.), July 1, 221*c*
 - "Research Magnificent, The" (Wells; L.S.), Sept. 30, 329*b*
 - "Resurrection" (Cheyne; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335*d*
 - Reviews and magazines — special articles ("Monthly reviews: United States view of the war: the woman's part"), July 1, 6*d*; ("August reviews: the weapon of finances: ministers and their critics"), Aug. 3, 2*b*; ("Magazines for September: a critical month reviewed"), Sept. 1, 5*e*
 - "Richard Chatterton, V.C." (Ayres; L.S.), July 29, 255*c*
 - "Rifles and Ammunition and Rifle Shooting" (Ommundsen and Robinson; L.S.), July 22, 243*a*
 - "Risky Fame, A" (Bindloss; L.S.), Sept. 2, 294*d*
 - "Roberts, The Story of Lord" (Wheeler; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287*b*
 - "Rock, The" (Fедden; L.S.), July 15, 239*b*; 22, 246*c*
 - "Romance of a Red Cross Hospital, The" (Moore; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311*b*

- PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
- "Romeo and Juliet, A Village" (Keller; L.S.), July 1, 220*c*
 - "Romeo and Juliet, The Tragedy of" (Law; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110*c*
 - "Room Nineteen" (Warden; L.S.), July 15, 239*c*
 - "Rose Coloured Room, The" (Little; L.S.), July 1, 223*c*
 - "Rose-Garden Husband, The" (Widdemer; L.S.), July 29, 255*c*
 - "Royal Artillery and their Daring Deeds, The" (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280*a*
 - "Royal Marines, The" (Latymer; L.S.), July 15, 239*d*
 - "Royal Marriage Market of Europe, The" (Radziwill; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303*c*
 - "Rumanian Bird and Beast Stories" (Gaster; L.S.), Aug. 26, 285*b*
 - "Russia, A Short History of" (Cazalet; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110*d*
 - "Russia, In" (Gorky; L.S.), Sept. 9, 298*a*
 - "Russia, The Religion of" (Bishop), July 8, 232*b*
 - "Russia and Anglo-Russian Review, Twentieth-Century" (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335*c*
 - "Russia and Democracy" (Wesselsky; L.S.), July 8, 232*a*; 15, 235*a*
 - "Russia and the Great War" (Alexinsky; L.S.), July 22, 248*a*; (L.S.), Aug. 5, 258*a*
 - "Russian, The Heart of a" (Lermontov; L.S.), July 15, 235*b*
 - "Russian Comedy of Errors, A" (Kennan; L.S.), Aug. 12, 270*b*
 - "Russian Manual for Self-tuition, A" (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94*c*
 - "Russian People, An Interpretation of the" (Wiener; L.S.), Aug. 5, 258*a*
 - "Russian Self Taught" (R.S.), Sept. 18, 4*d*
 - "Russian Verbs, Notes on the" (Stafford; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94*c*
 - Rutherford, Mark — "Last Pages from a Journal": see "Last Pages from a Journal," above
 - "Sails of Life" (Adair; L.S.), July 15, 239*c*
 - "St. Dennis and St. George, Between: A Sketch of Three Civilizations" (Hueffer; L.S.), Sept. 9, 304*a*; 30, 334*b*
 - "St. John the Baptist, A Cartulary of the Hospital of. Vol. I." (Salter; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280*b*
 - "St. Lawrence, French Canada and the" (Hopkins; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336*b*
 - "St. Matthew, The Gospel According to" (McNeile; L.S.), July 1, 224*a*
 - "Saints and Subjects, War" (Roscoe; L.S.), July 1, 224*b*
 - "Salisbury, The Festival Book of" (L.S.), July 22, 248*b*
 - "Sally on the Rocks" (Boggs; L.S.), July 1, 242*d*
 - "Salt in Cheshire" (Calvert; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323*b*
 - "Salt of Life" (Vaizey; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287*c*
 - "Salute to Adventurers" (Buchan; L.S.), July 29, 253*b*
 - "Salvation Sai" (Newte; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303*d*
 - "Sands o' the Desert" (Quinn; L.S.), July 15, 239*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Scandinavian Countries, The Industrial Development and Commercial Policies of the Three" (Drachmann; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271a
- "School for Lovers" (de Rendon; L.S.), July 1, 223c
- "Science, Easy Practical" (Sankey; Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
- "Scored Souls" ("Pam"; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
- "Scotch as Spoken in the Lower Strathern District of Perthshire, Lowland" (Wilson; L.S.), Sept. 9, 299c
- "Sculptors and Architects, Lives of the Most Eminent Painters. Vol. IX." (Vasari; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287b
- "Sculpture of the Thirteenth Century, French" (Gardner; L.S.), July 8, 231b; 15, 237c
- "Sealed Valley, The" (Footner; L.S.), July 15, 239b
- "Secret History" (Williamson; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
- "Secret Seaplane, The" (Thorne; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c
- "Secret Service, Spies and" (Grant; L.S.), July 1, 224a; 9, 6d
- "Secret Son, The" (Dudeney; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d; Sept. 16, 310c
- "Seed of Fire" (Mayne; L.S.), July 15, 238d
- "Self-Knowledge and Self-Discipline" (Maturin; L.S.), July 15, 240a
- "Selina" (Martin; L.S.), July 1, 223c
- "Sense and Incense. A Book of Verses by Some Present Etonians" (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263d
- "Sentimental Pilgrim, A" (Ashworth; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303c; 23, 321c
- "Serbia: Her People, History, and Aspirations" (Petrovitch; L.S.), Aug. 5, 264b; 12, 266c
- "Serbia, Religion and Nationality in" (Velimrovic; L.S.), Aug. 12, 266a
- "Serbie, La Grande" (Denis; L.S.), Aug. 12, 266a
- "Settlement, The Great" (Fayle; L.S.), July 15, 240a; 29, 250a
- "Severn from Source to Mouth, The River" (Lanchester; L.S.), Aug. 26, 288b
- "Shadows" (Richards; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323b
- "Shadows of Flames" (Rives; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295c
- "Shadowy Paths" (Palmer; L.S.), Sept. 9, 304a
- "Shakespeare, The Westminster" (Mackail; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c; (L.S.), 9, 304a
- "Shakespeare and the Italian Renaissance" (Lee; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d; 30, 330d
- "Shaw, Bernard. An Epitaph" (Palmer; L.S.), July 1, 223d
- "Ship from Sinking, How to Save a Big" (Eley; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324a; (E.S.), 24, 179c
- "Ships, Fighting" (Jane), Sept. 7, 4b
- "Shivájá the Maráthá" (Rawlinson; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287b
- "Sicilian Studies" (Hood; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324c
- "Sign of Silence, The" (Le Queux; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b
- "Silver Bullets, Casting the" (Scurr; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Simple Life, Joys of the" (Semple; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d
- "Singers, Self Help for" (Taylor; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94d
- "Six Englishmen" (Lodge; L.S.), July 29, 256a
- "Slice of a Woman's Life, A" (Bannister; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d
- "Sloan, Tod" (Sloan; L.S.), Aug. 26, 283c
- "Sluice-Gate, The" (Green; L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a
- "Small Holdings and Householders' Gardens" (Godwin; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323a
- "Socialiste du Reichstag et la Déclaration de Guerre, Le Groupe" (La Chesnais; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336b
- "Socialists and Others, A Friendly Talk with" (Bibby; L.S.), July 8, 232b
- "Social Justice, Essays in" (Carver; L.S.), July 8, 232b
- "Social Problems of the Day, Pressing Problems, A Brief Study of Some of the More Urgent" (Merrin; L.S.), July 1, 224a
- "Social Subjects, Views on Some" (Duckworth; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336a
- "Soldats, L'Ame de Nos" (Roux; L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d
- "Soldiers of the Tsar" (West; L.S.), Sept. 16, 306c
- "Soliloquies of a Subaltern Somewhere in France" (Cooper; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324a
- "Solomon, The Foolishness of" (Trevelyan; L.S.), July 15, 236c
- "Some Elderly People and their Young Friends" (Macnaughtan; L.S.), July 15, 238c
- "Something Fresh" (Wodchouse; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311b
- "Songs and Ballads, The Book of Old English" (Brickdale; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336a
- "Songs of Chaos" (Read; L.S.), July 1, 224a
- "Sorcery, The Romance of" (Rohmer; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335d
- "Soul of a Nation, The" ("Winnington-Ingram"), Sept. 9, 304b
- "Southern History and Politics, Studies in" (L.S.), July 15, 239c
- "Spanish-English and English-Spanish Commercial Dictionary" (Macdonald; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279c
- "Speaking, Kleiser's Complete Guide to Public" (Kleiser; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287b; Sept. 9, 300c
- "Spies and Secret Service" (Grant; L.S.), July 1, 224a; 9, 6d
- "Spiritual Healing, My Experiences in" (Sandwich; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311d
- "Sports of the West, Wild" (Maxwell; L.S.), Sept. 30, 327c
- "State, The National History of the" (Ford; L.S.), July 8, 232a
- "Statics, Part II." (Fawdry; Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
- "Steam Power" (Dalby; E.S.), July 30, 147c
- "Steam Tables, The Callendar" (Callendar; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b
- "Steel Handbook, Structural" (Skelton and Co.; E.S.), Aug. 27, 153b
- "Steptuother, The" (Swau; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Still, Small Voice, The" (Welles; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311d
 "Stones of Sacrifice, The" (Caird; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323b
 "Strength of Weakness, The" (Chan-non; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d
 "Stretcher-bearer, The" (Dupuy; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324a
 "Strife, The Morality of" (Sidgwick; L.S.), July 15, 234b
Studio (L.S.), July 15, 238b
 "Substance of His House, The" (Boucicault; L.S.), July 15, 239c
 "Supernatural, Conduct and the" (Thornton; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335d
 "Susan Proudleigh" (De Lisser; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295c
 "Swords and Ploughshares" (Drink-water; L.S.), July 1, 217b
 "Sylvia's Marriage" (Sinclair; L.S.), Aug. 26, 286d
 "Tall Ship and Other Naval Occasions, A" ("Bartimeus"; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311b
 "Taras Bulba. The Terrible Cossack" (Gogol; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a
 "Tariff Question, Some Aspects of the" (Tausig; L.S.), July 15, 239b
 "Teachers of Then and Now, Heroes of Then and Now" (Ed.S.), July 6, 91c
 "Teaching in High Schools, Methods of" (Parker; Ed.S.), July 6, 92b
 "Temperance for Elementary School Children, Lessons and Experiments on Scientific Hygiene and" (Coomber; Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
 "Temple and the Doctrine of Holiness, The" (Hippisley; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b
 "Temple in the Tope, The" (Foskett; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311b
 "Ten Degrees Backward" (Fowler; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295b
 "Theism and Humanism. Being the Gifford Lectures for 1914" (Balfour; L.S.), Sept. 30, 327a
 "They Also Serve" (Leonard; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a
 "Thing we have Prayed for, The" (Kenealy; L.S.), Sept. 2, 294c
 "Thirteen Days, July 23-August 4, 1914, The. A Chronicle and Interpretation" (Archer; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a; 30, 332b
 "Thorney" (Black; L.S.), July 8, 231c
 "Thorns" (Scott; L.S.), July 15, 239c
 "Three Gentlemen from New Caledonia" (Hemingway and Halsalle; L.S.), Aug. 12, 270c
 "Through Stained Glass" (Chamberlain; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
 "Through Terror to Triumph. Lloyd George's War Speeches" — Mr. Lloyd George's preface, Sept. 13, 9d; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 315c
 "To all the World (except Germany)" (Stilwell; L.S.), July 1, 224a
 "Toy Making" (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312b
 "Travels East of Suez" (Humphreys; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324c
 "Trees, The Artistic Anatomy of" (Cale; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323a
 "Trigonometry, Plane" (Reed; Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
 "Trust Problem, The" (Durand; L.S.), July 15, 239b
 1. "Tsar, Soldiers of the" (West; L.S.), Sept. 16, 306c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Tudor and Stewart Times, 1485-1688, In" (Hislop; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b
 "Turmoil" (Torkington; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d
 "Twelfth Night" (Gordon; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c
 "Twixt Silver and Gold. A Canadian Novel" (Bowler; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311d
 "Two Who Declined" (Tremaine; L.S.), July 8, 231c
 "Typewriting, Pitman's New Course in" (Clough; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94d
 "Übermensch in der Modernen Literatur, Der" (Berg; L.S.), Sept. 23, 317a
 "Union Sacrée, L'" (Barrès; L.S.), Sept. 2, 292c
 "United States, The Japanese Problem in the" (Millis; L.S.), Aug. 5, 264a
 "United States in Relation to the British and German Empires, The Neutrality of the" (Nicholson; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280b
 "Universities of the Empire, The Yearbook of the" (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271a; (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110d
 "Valves and Valve Gears. Volume I." (new ed.; Furman; E.S.), July 30, 147c
 "Vanishing Roads, and Other Essays" (Le Gallienne; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d; 30, 332d
 "Världskriget och Världsfreden. Dokument och Reflexioner" (Wigforss; L.S.), July 1, 218a
 "Vaughan, The Works of Henry" (Martin; L.S.), July 15, 233b
 "Venetian Republic, The. Its Rise, its Growth, and its Fall. A.D. 409-1797" (Hazlitt; L.S.), July 8, 227b
 "Verses of Consolation and Other Lines" (Walker; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a
 "Verses Wise and Otherwise" ("Tom, Dick, and Harry"; L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a
 "Vivae Vitae" (Domville; L.S.), July 8, 232a
 "Victorians, The" (Syrett; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335a
 "Victorian Times, In" (Elias; L.S.), July 15, 239c; Aug. 3, 94b
 "Victoria Regia" (Veveranin; L.S.), Sept. 9, 298a
 "Victory" (Conrad; L.S.), Sept. 30, 330b
 "Violin, Paganini's Art of Playing the" (Gühr; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 98c
 "Violoncello and the Viols, The" (Van der Straeten; L.S.), July 15, 238a
 "Virgil, The Eclogues and Georgics of" (trans.) (Mackail; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b; 19, 276b
 "Virgin's Treasure, The" (Gerard; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d
 "Vixen, The" (Fitzhamon; L.S.), July 15, 239b
 "Vodka Monopoly, The Russian" (Sherwell; L.S.), Sept. 9, 304b
 "Voie florissante, Sur la" (France; L.S.), July 8, 228c
 "Vosges, Les Barbares à la Trouée des" (Colin; L.S.), Sept. 30, 336b
 "Waite, The Collected Poems of Arthur Edward" (L.S.), Sept. 2, 293a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Wales. Her Origins, Struggles, and Later History, Institutions, and Manners" (Stone; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263c; Sept. 30, 334d
- "Walks and Walking Tours, Of. An Attempt to find a Philosophy and a Creed" (Haultain; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323d
- "Wanderer's Episodes, A" (Wilton; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b
- "War, and What After? The" (Unwin; L.S.), July 8, 232a
- "War, A Woman's Diary of the" (Macnaughtan; L.S.), Sept. 9, 298c
- "War, A Woman's Experiences in the Great" (Mack; L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a; Sept. 9, 298c
- "War, Before and After the" (Wingate; L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a
- "War, Ending the. A Plea for an Understanding" (Moody; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312b
- "War, Evolution and the" (Mitchell; Ed.S.), July 6, 86c
- "War, Germany in Defeat, A Strategic History of the" (Souza and Macfall; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a
- "War, International Law and the Great" (Phillipson; L.S.), July 15, 239c; Aug. 19, 274a
- "War, *John Bull's* Diary of the" (L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a
- "War, Nelson's History of the. Vol. VI." (Buchan; L.S.), July 29, 255d
- "War, Religion, and Science" (Hunt; L.S.), July 22, 248b
- "War, Russia and the Great" (Alexinsky; L.S.), July 22, 248a; Aug. 5, 258a
- "War, Soldier's Stories of the" (Wood; L.S.), Sept. 16, 311d
- "War, Some Aspects of the" (Triana; L.S.), July 29, 256a
- "War, Sonnets of the Empire Before and During the" (Strong; L.S.), July 1, 217b
- "War, The. A Criticism" (Payne-Gallwey; L.S.), July 15, 240b
- "War, The: How it was Made" (Barton; L.S.), July 22, 248b
- "War, The Attitude of the Church towards" (Ryle; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324c
- "War, The Bowmen and other Legends of the" (Machen). Aug. 10, 9c; (L.S.), 19, 276c
- "War, The European. 1914-1915 Poems" (Rawnsley; L.S.), July 22, 247d
- "War, The Origins of the" (Rose; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280b
- "War, The Poison" (Roberts; L.S.), July 1, 223d
- "War, The Political Economy of" (Hirst; L.S.), July 29, 255b; Aug. 5, 258c
- "War, The Truth about the" (Galiano; L.S.), Sept. 23, 314b
- "War and After, The" (Lodge; L.S.), Aug. 12, 266c
- "War and Christianity from the Russian Point of View" (Solovyof; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a
- "War and the Balkans, The" (Buxton; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a
- "War and the Gospel of Christ" (Elphinstone; L.S.), July 22, 248b
- War books, coming—publishers' announcements (L.S.), Sept. 9, 301b; 16, 305d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "War Cartoons" (Souter; L.S.), July 22, 247b
- "War Distress and War Help" (Donald-Smith; L.S.), Aug. 12, 271a
- "Warfare, Modern" (Williams; L.S.), July 22, 247c
- "War Finance, 1914-15, British" (Lawson; L.S.), July 8, 231b; 29, 250d
- "War for Classes in Arithmetic, Problems about" (Smith; Ed.S.), July 6, 92b
- "War in the Near East, Nationalism and" ("A Diplomatist"; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a; Sept. 2, 290c
- "War Lords, The" (Gardiner; L.S.), July 8, 231b; 22, 243b
- "War of All the Ages, The" (Sharp; L.S.), July 15, 239b
- "War of 1914, The Diplomacy of the" (Stowell; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a; 26, 282b
- "War Opponents in England," July 7, 7f
- "War Pictures Behind the Lines" (Malcolm; L.S.), Sept. 23, 324a; 30, 334c
- "War Plants or Products of Intensive Kultur" (Woodhouse; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d
- "War Poems and Other Translations" (Curzon; L.S.), July 1, 220d
- "War's Aftermath" (Carey; L.S.), July 8, 232b
- "Warsaw, The Story of" (Reynolds; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b
- "War Thoughts of an Optimist" (Gould; L.S.), July 29, 256a
- "War-Time" (Seaman; L.S.), July 1, 217b
- "War-Time. Flower of Youth, Poems in" (Tynan; L.S.), July 1, 217b
- "War Time, Mothers and Sons in" (Barker), Aug. 26, 9b; Sept. 20, 11c; (L.S.), 23, 318c
- "Water Works Directory and Statistics. The" (E.S.), Sept. 24, 179c
- "Wells, The World of H. G." (Brooks; L.S.), July 8, 232a
- "What is a Marriage?" (Staniforth; L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c
- "What Shall I Be?" (Cassilly; L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b
- "White Alley, The" (Wells; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263c
- "White Countess, The" (Turner; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295c
- "Wicklow, A Legend of, and Other Poems" (Malaher; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a
- "William II., The Public and Private Life of Kaiser" (Legge; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b
- "Wings of Desire" (Moore; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b
- "Wireless Telegraphist's Pocket-book of Notes, Formulæ, and Calculations, The" (Fleming; E.S.), Sept. 24, 179c
- "With the Best Intention" (Lessing; L.S.), Aug. 5, 263c
- "Woman's Love, A" (Hocking; L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d
- "Women, The Roll-Call of Serving. A Record of Woman's Work for Combatants and Sufferers in the Great War" (Bellington; L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

- "World, Birth-time of the, and Other Scientific Essays" (Joly; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a
- "World in Conflict, The" (Hobhouse; L.S.), Aug. 12, 266c
- "World in the Crucible, The" (Parker; L.S.), July 1, 218b
- "World's War, and Other Poems, The" (Long; L.S.), Sept. 30, 335d
- "Worship of It, and Other Fancies, The" (Eaton; L.S.), July 8, 231c
- "Wounded, Kent's Care for the" (Creswick Pond, and Ashton; L.S.), July 22, 247c
- "Wounds, Infectious" (Wright), July 22, 9a (e.e.); (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287d
- "Writing of To-day: Models of Journalistic Prose" (Cunliffe and Lomas; L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a; Sept. 16, 309a
- "Yeats, W. B.: A Critical Study" (Reid; L.S.), Sept. 30, 331a
- "Yellow Claw, The" (Rohmer; L.S.), Aug. 19, 279a
- "York, Anne Hyde Duchess of" (Henslowe; L.S.), Sept. 23, 323a; 30, 329a
- "Young Man's Year, A" (Hope; L.S.), Sept. 9, 302c
- "Ypres, Ipra Opulenta, The Earlier History of" (Hardy; L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d
- "Yser Banks, By. An Elegy on a Young Officer" (Fanshawe; L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a
- PUCKLE, Second Lieut. C. E. Murray—killed in action, Sept. 1, 11e
- PUEBLA Tramway Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Finance—bonds : interest scheme (circular), July 3, 13f
- PUENTE, Señor (Peru)—appointed minister of war and marine, Aug. 20, 5f (e.e.)
- PUGIN, Dr. (Germany)—at Teheran, July 6, 7c
- PUGMIRE, Harold—refusing to fill up form required under national register charge, Sept. 21, 6e

PULITZER, Mr. Ralph (U.S.A.) :—

on war, European—account of visit to French firing line (sp. art., "In the French firing line : farming amid the shells: the watchers in the trenches"), Aug. 12, 5a; ("The front from an aeroplane: spirals in the clouds: a pilot's escape"), 20, 5a

PULLAN, Rev. Leighton :—

"Missionary Principles and the Primate on Kikuyu" — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 288b

PULLEY, Maj. Charles—death from wounds, July 28, 5d; funeral arrangements, 29, 9a

PULTUSK operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

PULVERMAN, Second Lieut. Oscar P.—death from wounds, Sept. 6, 7d

Punch :—

War, European—illustration: "Lady X. interviewed as to her opinions on thrift in war time": Lady Newton (L.), July 23, 10f

PURSER, Mr. Louis C. :—

"Story of Cupid and Psyche as Related by Apuleius, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 281b

PUTNAM, Mr. G. P. :—

"Tabular Views of Universal History"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231c

PWLLHELI :—

Municipality :—

Labour: see under LABOUR—Municipal employees

PYKE, Mr. Geoffrey—escape from internment camp at Ruhleben, July 26, 5c

PYKE, Montagu A.—manslaughter charge, Aug. 2, 8d; Bill thrown out by grand jury at central criminal court; Recorder's observations, Sept. 8, 3b; discharged, 10, 2f
Bankruptcy—public examination held, Sept. 8, 3b

PYMAN, Mr. F. H. — acknowledges sympathy, July 8, 11b

PYNE, Sir T. Salter—appointed to post in ministry of munitions, July 30, 6c

Q

QUADRUPLE Entente :—

Economic League—suggested: *Nuova Antologia* (art. quoted), July 23, 7d; correspondence, 28, 7c

QUAKERS: see SOCIETY of Friends

QUARTZ :—

Fusion :—

Special article ("The uses of intense heat: fusion of quartz"; E.S.), Aug. 27, 152d

QUEEN: see MARY, Queen

QUEEN Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service: see under NURSES

QUEEN Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India: see under NURSES

QUEEN Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Disabled soldiers and sailors—Limbley

QUEEN Mary's Hostel: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—Nurses—British—Hostels

QUEEN Mary's Needlework Guild: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress—Relief—Garments

QUEENSBERRY, Dowager Lady—application to Court to vary order with reference to school holidays of Lord Alfred Douglas's son, July 17, 3d

QUEEN'S Hall :—

Concerts: see under MUSIC—Concerts
Proprietorship—Sir A. Markham (s.P.), July 29, 8c; note, 30, 8c

QUEEN'S Hall Orchestra. new—particulars, July 17, 9d (e.e.)

QUEENSLAND :—

Banking :—

Bank of North Queensland :—
Report, Sept. 4, 4f

Finance :—

Loan (1920-25)—certificates: exchange for bonds to bearer: announcement, Sept. 9, 12b (e.e.)

Revenue and expenditure—statistics: for financial year, July 5, 16e; for July, Aug. 4, 10a; for August, Sept. 6, 12a

Parliament—opened, July 15, 5e

Weather :—

Rainfall, July 28, 11d; Aug. 18, 11f (e.e.)

QUEENSLAND (continued):—

Wool:—

Sales:—

Brisbane, July 8, 13*b*; Sept. 10, 13*e*; 11, 11*d*

QUEEN'S Theatre:—

War, European:—

Belgian Refugee Food Fund—entertainment in aid: arrangements, July 1, 11*c*Blue Cross *matinée*—cancelled, July 3, 11*b*Canadian Red Cross—*matinée* in aid: given, July 16, 11*d*Netherlands, British forces interned in—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, July 17, 9*b*; given, 28, 9*d*Sick and wounded — *matinée* in aid of comforts for British wounded in Dardanelles: arrangements, July 6, 11*b*; 8, 11*b*; given, 10, 9*e*

QUEEN'S University (Belfast):—

Women students and teachers:—

Riddel Hall—to be opened as hall of residence (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106*d*QUEEN Victoria School (Dunblane)—taken over as government institution; meeting to dissolve subscribers' organization; Lord Rosebery (s.), Sept. 10, 5*b*

QUILLER-OUCH, Sir Arthur:—

"Nicky-Nan, Reservist"—reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 229*b*QUILTER, Lieut.-Col. J. A. C.—will, Aug. 20, 9*e*QUINLAN, James—unauthorized wearing of munition worker's badge charge, Sept. 7, 8*b* (e.e.)QUINN, Maj.—killed in action at Dardanelles: mentioned in Sir I. Hamilton's dispatch, Sept. 21, 10*c*

QUINN, H.:—

"Sands o' the Desert"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239*c*

R

"R. A. K."—on R. W. Raper (verse), July 20, 9*d*"R. C. L."—on European war: finance: loan: vouchers: supply: shortage (l.), July 15, 7*c*"R. G. B."—poem, Aug. 14, 7*c*"R. L."—on European war: finance: conservation of gold (l.), July 21, 7*d*"R. L. C."—on London railway stations: seating accommodation (l.), Aug. 13, 7*d*RABONE, Capt. John K.—death, Sept. 7, 7*d*RACE, Mr. Arthur—appointed borough engineer and surveyor at Blackburn, Sept. 28, 5*e*

RACHMANINOV, M.:—

"Isle of the Dead, The"—performed at Queen's Hall promenade concert, Aug. 26, 9*c*RACINE, Henri (France)—sentenced to deportation for trading with enemy, Aug. 12, 6*e*

RACKHAM, Mr. Bernard:—

"Catalogue of the Schreiber Collection of English Porcelain, Earthenware, Enamels, &c. Vol. I.—Porcelain"—reviewed (L.S.), July 29, 252*c*RADCLIFFE, Capt. John D. H.—killed in action, Aug. 4, 9*e*RADCLIFFE, Brev. Lieut.-Col. Percy P. de B.—awarded Legion of Honour, Sept. 11, 9*d*RADCLIFFE, Second Lieut. William Y.—death from wounds, Sept. 4, 5*e*

RADEFF, M. (Bulgaria):—

on war, European—Balkan situation (int.), Sept. 28, 7*e*RADFORD, Rt. Rev. L. B., Bp. of Goulburn—elected Bishop of Goulburn, July 3, 10*e*

RADFORD, Margaret M.:—

"Poems"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223*d*RADFORD, Capt. Maurice C.—awarded D.S.O., July 26, 11*b*; received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 22, 11*b*

RADIUM:—

Fertilizers—plant life: see under PLANTS—Fertilizers

United States—discovery in mineral springs, Sept. 7, 8*a*

RADLEY College:—

Prizes distributed, Aug. 7, 2*f*War, European—motor ambulance: appeal, Aug. 7, 2*f*

RADOM operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

RADOSLAVOFF, M. (Bulgaria)—received by King Ferdinand, Aug. 13, 7*f*; Sept. 20, 8*e*; confers with Mr. O'Beirne and M. Savinsky, 28, 8*e*Turco-Bulgarian agreement — announcement of conclusion, Sept. 23, 8*d*War—statement as to armed neutrality, Sept. 23, 8*d*; Bulgarian policy: statement to Russian and British ministers, 28, 8*e*; assurance to Greek minister, 28, 8*e*on war, European—Bulgarian policy (statement), July 20, 5*d*; Aug. 2, 3*d*; 16, 6*c*; negotiations with Turkey and with entente powers (int.), Aug. 2, 3*d*; Bulgarian intervention: terms; Bulgaro-Serbian relations (int.), 13, 7*f*

RADZIWILL, Princess Catherine:—

"Royal Marriage Market of Europe, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303*c*RADZIWILL, Princess Marie—death, July 14, 7*c*RAE, Second Lieut.—motor-car accident (fatal), Sept. 6, 11*c*

RAFFAN, Mr. P. W.:—

in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 22, 12*d*

RAGLAN, Lord:—

at Manx Agricultural Society, on employment of prisoners of war on agricultural work, Aug. 10, 10*a*
in Manx Tynwald Court, on insufficiency of guards at alien detention camps, July 7, 6*c* (e.e.)

RAHMAN'S Tin Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, July 21, 11*e*RAILSTON, Capt. Henry G. M.—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3*d*; invested with insignia by King, 26, 11*b*

RAILWAY accidents:—

Barton Hill station (fatal), Sept. 24, 5*d*

Caledonian Railway:—

Quintinshill, near Gretna Green—troop train disaster: estimate of killed and injured, Sept. 15, 9*d*; trial of three railwaymen on charge of culpable homicide, 15, 9*d*; sentences, 16, 5*d*

RAILWAY accidents (continued) :—

Central London Railway :—

Holland Park station (fatal), Aug. 16, 6e

Great Central Railway :—

Bulwell Common—London express derailed, Aug. 31, 3b

Great Eastern Railway :—

Enfield lock—Board of Trade inquiry : held, Aug. 12, 3a ; report, Sept. 14, 3f

Great Northern Railway :—

Fall from train—incident at Hatfield (fatal), July 23, 10f ; incident at Kirton Lindsey (fatal), Aug. 9, 5b

Newark station—collision (fatal), Sept. 7, 5c

Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway :—

Todmorden—six persons injured, Sept. 25, 3e (e.e.)

London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway :—

Brighton express "Southern Belle" train—engine trouble, Aug. 5, 9c

Clapham Junction—London and North-Western goods train derailed, Aug. 9, 5b

London and North-Western Railway :—

Cheadle Hulme, near—goods train and wagons derailed, Aug. 19, 3a

Weedon, near—second portion of Holyhead express from Euston derailed ; names of killed and injured, Aug. 16, 8b ; inquests, 17, 10c ; Sept. 7, 5c ; Board of Trade inquiry held, Aug. 18, 3c ; death of injured person, 24, 3a (e.e.) ; company prepared to consider and settle claims, Sept. 22, 5d

London and South-Western Railway

Exeter express collides with trucks near Salisbury, Aug. 9, 5b

Pollokshaws West station — collision (fatal), Aug. 17, 6b

RAILWAY Investment Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Aug. 12, 8d

RAILWAYS :—

Companies :—

Dividends—distribution : prospects (F.N.), July 19, 11c ; announcements (F.N.), 23, 13b ; 24, 10a ; 27, 11a

Returns—for 1914 (white paper), Aug. 31, 13b

Electrification :—

Note (E.S.), Aug. 27, 157b

Excursions, suspension of :—

Fares :—

London and Suburban Railway Passengers' Association—letter to Mr. Runciman, Aug. 13, 2f ; Board of Trade reply, 25, 9c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Aug. 6, 8e

London Trades Council—notice of resolution ; *The Times* comment, Aug. 10, 3d

National Eisteddfod Association—resolution, Aug. 6, 8e

Runciman, Mr. (statement), July 7, 12f ; 9, 12b ; 14, 10c

Goods traffic :—

Addressing of packages—new regulations, Aug. 13, 8b (e.e.)

Holidays :—

August—traffic arrangements, July 31, 9c ; reports, Aug. 2, 6d

Locomotives : see LOCOMOTIVES

London :—

Stations—seating accommodation : correspondence, Aug. 13, 7d

RAILWAYS (continued) :—

Petrol motor-car—particulars (E.S.), July 30, 143d

Rates :—

Fares :—

Excursion : see under Excursions, above

Recruit's first journey, Sept. 29, 3e

Returns—for 1914 (white paper), Aug. 31, 13b

Services :—

Slower travelling :—

Article ("Slower travelling : public and the railway companies"), Sept. 28, 11e

Signalling :—

Wireless :—

Prentice system — particulars (E.S.), Sept. 24, 172c

War, European : see under WAR, European—Great Britain

RAILWAY stations :—

London—terminus stations : seating accommodation : correspondence, Aug. 16, 9c

RAILWAY Track Supply Company—orders received for trucks (E.S.), July 30, 137b

RAJAWELLA Produce Company (Ltd.) :—

Finance—increase of capital : resolution confirmed, July 1, 15b (e.e.)

Meeting, July 1, 15b (e.e.)

RAKTIVAN, M. (Greece)—appointed minister of justice, Aug. 24, 6e

RALEIGH, Sir Walter :—

on Conybeare, Dr. F. C.—recantation of views respecting the war (l.), July 2, 9d

on war, European—literature : *The Times* broadsheets (l.), Aug. 30, 7f

RALSTON, Mr. Gavin W. :—

Glasgow (central) by-election—nominated Unionist candidate, July 14, 5d

RAMBUTAN (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Aug. 13, 10d

RAMKRISHAN THAPA, Rifleman—gallantry, Aug. 16, 5e (e.e.)

RAM MOHUN ROY, Raja—anniversary of death celebrated, Sept. 28, 5c

RAMSAY, Mr. G. A.—killed in action, Aug. 9, 10c

RAMSAY, Sir James H. :—

"Banff Charters, A.D. 1232-1703"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c ; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 332c

RAMSAY, Sir William :—

at British Science Guild, on European war : declaration of cotton as contraband ; organization of scientific resources, July 2, 6c

at Manchester, on chemical industry : training, July 15, 10c

at Queen's Hall, on European war : cotton question, Aug. 12, 7f ; American opinion, 13, 6d

on war, European—cotton : use in manufacture of explosives (l.), July 19, 7d ; —supplies in Germany (l.), July 26, 7e

RAMSBOTTOM Paper Mill Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 23, 14d

RAMSEY, Miss Vera—accident ; unable to compete in United States ladies golf championship, Sept. 7, 5d

RAND, Mr. Benjamin :—

on Allen, Lance-Corporal G. W.—bravery in action (l.), Aug. 17, 7c

RANDALL, Alice—jewelry thefts charges, July 8, 6d (e.e.)

RAND Klip (Ltd.) :—

Report, Sept. 22, 14f

- RANELAGH Club :—
British Red Cross funds—fête in aid :
arrangements, July 2, 6b ; 3, 11c ;
6, 11e ; 7, 6b ; held, 8, 11e
- RANGALLA Tea Company of Ceylon
(Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 18, 12b
- RANGERS : see LONDON Regiment — 12th
Batt.
- RANKINE, Maj. Robert—awarded D.S.O.,
July 5, 4c
- RANSOME, Mr. Arthur :—
“Elixir of Life, The”—reviewed
(L.S.), Sept. 23, 321a
- RAO, Mr. T. A. Cjopinatha :—
“Elements of Hindu Iconography”—
noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b ; re-
viewed (L.S.), 26, 286a
- RAPALLO :—
Floods : see under ITALY—Floods
- RAPER, Mr. Robert W.—death, July 17,
4c ; verses, 20, 9d ; tribute by “C”
(sp. art., “R. W. Raper : a tribute
to his many gifts”), 20, 9d ; memorial
service held in Trinity College Chapel,
Oxford University ; procession formed
in garden quadrangle round gardens,
21, 9b ; correction : Rev. Dr. H. E.
D. Blakiston (l.), 22, 9b (e.e.) ; funeral,
21, 9b
- RASCH, Capt. G. E. C.—received by King ;
invested with insignia of D.S.O.,
Sept. 4, 9b
- RASCHIN, Dr. (Bohemia)—arrested, July
15, 5e (e.e.)
- RATANUI Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 9, 15c
- “RATEPAYER, A”—on local government :
women (l.), July 22, 7d
- “RATEPAYER of St. Marylebone, A”—
on European war : national economy
(l.), Aug. 14, 9d
- RATES : see under LOCAL taxation
- RATHENAU, Dr. Walter (Germany) :—
on war, European—blockade of Ger-
many (int.), Sept. 4, 6b (e.e.) ;
7, 7f
- RATSEY, Capt. Clayton—reported missing ;
believed killed in action, Aug. 27, 8c
- RATSEY, Capt. Ronald W.—reported miss-
ing ; believed killed in action, Aug.
27, 8e
- RAVEN, Mr. John E. :—
on franchise — postponement of regis-
tration : position of revising
barristers (l.), July 26, 7e
- RAVENS-CROFT, Miss Gladys :—
Marriage — engagement announced,
July 22, 9b
- RAW, Second Lieut. R.—killed in action,
Aug. 13, 5e
- RAW, Capt. Rupert—reported missing ;
information received, Sept. 11, 9e
- RAWDON-HASTINGS, Second Lieut. Edward
H. H.—death, Sept. 21, 4b
- RAWES, Lieut. D.—killed in action, Aug.
20, 3d
- RAWLE, Charles, and Charles Nixon—
stealing and receiving charge, July 30,
3b
- RAWLINSON, Prof. H. G. :—
“Shwájá the Maráthá” — noticed
(L.S.), Aug. 26, 287b
- RAWLINSON, Mr. J. F. :—
in Parliament, on—
Elections and Registration Bill, July
24, 8d
War, European :—
Register, national—Bill, July 8,
10c
- RAWLINSON, Mrs. Louisa—will, Sept. 29,
11e
- RAWNSLEY, Col. Gerald T.—promoted
Knight of Grace of Order of St. John
of Jerusalem, Aug. 11, 9d
- RAWNSLEY, Canon H. D. :—
“European War, The, 1914-1915.
Poems”—noticed (L.S.), July 22,
247d
on fuel supply—economy ; use of
peat (l.), July 13, 7c ; 20, 7d
- RAWSON, Capt. Creswell D.—awarded
D.S.O., Aug. 26, 10a
- RAWSTORNE, Second Lieut. George S.—
awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26,
10b
- RAY, Miss Gabrielle—to join cast of *Betty*
at Daly's Theatre, Sept. 28, 11e
- RAY, Private W.—gallantry, Aug. 21, 5f
- RAYFIELD (Nigeria) Tin Fields (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 2, 10d
- RAYLEIGH, Lord—appointed to scientific
research council, July 27, 6e
- RAYMOND, Second Lieut. A. A. —killed
in action, Aug. 6, 9d
- RAYMOND, Second Lieut. F. C. R.—killed
in action, Aug. 28, 9e
- RÈ, Mr. Arundel del :—
on Dalmatia — Italian residents :
designation as “Italianissimi” (l. ;
L.S.), Aug. 19, 279b
- REA, Mr. Russell :—
in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 24, 10d
- READ, Mr. A. W.—resigns from Court
of Common Council, Sept. 6, 11c ;
resigns as member of Corporation of
London, 22, 5d
- READ, Mrs. Carter :—
“His Wife's Sister”—noticed (L.S.),
July 29, 255c
- READ, Mr. Herbert :—
“Songs of Chaos”—noticed (L.S.),
July 1, 224a
- READ Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 31, 10e
- “READER, A”—on issue of new volumes
of Leipzig Tauchnitz edition (l.),
July 21, 7c
- READING Electric Supply Company
(Ltd.) :—
Managing director appointed, July
12, 13d
- READING of Earley, Lord :—
War, European :—
Finance—present at meeting of
Mr. McKenna with M. Ribot
at Boulogne, Aug. 24, 6f ; American
exchange : visit to United
States as envoy to adjust (F.N.),
25, 10a ; leaves for United States,
Sept. 6, 8c ; arrives in New York ;
hands statement explaining ob-
jects of mission to reporters, 11,
6b ; United States loan to Great
Britain and France : issues state-
ment, 29, 7c (l.e.)
on war, European—distress of Jews
in Russian Poland : performance at
London Opera House in aid (with
another, l.), July 23, 5c
- READING Railway Company : see under
UNITED STATES—Railways
- REANEY, Capt. Michael F.—killed in
action, July 26, 5f
- RECORDERS : see under LAW
- RECORDS, public :—
Women — employment in research
work : committee formed (art.,
“Women in research : the care of
public documents”), Aug. 5, 9c
“RECRUITING medical officer”—on Euro-
pean war : army : recruiting (l.), July
1, 9e ; 17, 7e

- REDDIE, Maj. A. J.—awarded order of St. Stanislas, Aug. 26, 10b
- REDGRAVE, Mr. G. R. :—
on currency—suggested abolition of half sovereign (l.), Sept. 6, 9c
- REDMAN, Alfred John : see under MURDER—Sayward, Florence Ethel
- REDMOND, Mr. John :—
War, European :—
Africa, German South-West—surrender : message to Gen. Botha (text), July 14, 7e (e.e.)
Peace—reply to Dr. Dwyer's letter quoted, Aug. 13, 6c
Supplies—visits Messrs. Kynoch's works at Arklow, Sept. 3, 8b (e.e.)
at Dublin, on ministry (Coalition)—offer of position, July 3, 6f
on Hardie, Mr. J. Keir—message of sympathy (tel.), Sept. 28, 10a
on Home Rule Act—prospects (statement), July 21, 8c
on war, European—Ireland : manufacture of munitions (l. quoted), July 28, 8e
- REED, Capt. A. Gordon—killed in action, Aug. 25, 5e
- REED, Mr. H. L. :—
"Plane Trigonometry"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92a
- REES, Mr. Griffith C. :—
Carnarvonshire (Arfon) by-election—returned, July 7, 6c; takes seat, 9, 12c
- REES, Sir J. D. :—
in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 24, 10d
Cocoa duty, Sept. 30, 10b
War, European—Persian Gulf campaign, Sept. 23, 10c
on war, European—national economy (l.), Aug. 25, 7e
- REES, Mr. John L. :—
on labour—South Wales coalmining strike : alleged pro-German influence (l.), Sept. 8, 7d
- REES, Rev. T. :—
"Holy Spirit in Thought and Experience, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 336a
- REES, Mr. T. :—
on war, European—supplies : labour : trade union restrictions (l. quoted), Sept. 14, 5b
- REES-MOGG, Lieut. L. L.—killed in action, Aug. 28, 9e
- REEVE, Lieut.-Col. William, T. W.—death, Sept. 29, 3f; 30, 8c
- REEVES, Mrs. E. R. (Helen Mathers) :—
Law case, July 23, 3c
- REEVES-BALL (alias G. E. King), Lionel Arthur—incurring debts and obtaining credit by false pretences charge, Aug. 5, 4e
- REGENT'S Canal and Dock Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 22, 13a; 31, 10e
- REGENT'S Park :—
Royal Botanic Gardens—theatrical garden party : King lends brakes to convey convalescent soldiers, July 16, 11a; held, 21, 9c
- REGISTER, national : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, national
- REGNART, late Sir Horace—collection of pictures sold, July 31, 9c
- REGOUD, M. (Netherlands)—appointed minister extraordinary to Vatican, July 13, 5d
- REH, Charles R.—giving false information to alien officer charge, Aug. 3, 4c
- REHORST, Karl—appointed architectural adviser for work of restoration in Belgium, Sept. 27, 7b (e.e.)
- REICHEL, Sir H. :—
at Caxton Hall, on European war, July 19, 5c
- REID, Mr. Forrest :—
"W. B. Yeats : A Critical Study"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 331a
- REID, Sir George—granted three months' leave previous to retirement from office of Australian High Commissioner in London, Aug. 10, 5d
at Purley, on European war : subscriptions raised by Australian branch of British Red Cross Society, Sept. 27, 5d
on German South-West Africa, surrender of (statement), July 10, 5b
- REID, Capt. James—killed in action, Sept. 30, 8b
- REID, Dr. MacGregor—addresses Druids at Temple of Universalist Church, Clapham, Sept. 28, 10b
- REID, Mr. W. D. :—
"Jesus the Christ and Paul the Apostle"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240b
- REID, Maj. W. R.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 20, 9b
- REID, Mr. Wardlow—selling war service badges charge, Sept. 9, 9d
- REID, Mr. William N.—will, Sept. 9, 9e
- REILLY, Mr. J. J. :—
"James Russell Lowell as a Critic"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 277a
- REIMS :—
Conditions :—
Special article ("War and Champagne : Reims under the guns"), Sept. 16, 11d
- REIMS Cathedral—exhibition of photographic pictures at Leicester Galleries held, Aug. 7, 9a
- REINACH, M. Joseph (France)—visits British Grand Fleet, Sept. 6, 8e; leaves London for Paris, 8, 9b (e.e.)
on war, European—German submarine policy (art. quoted), Sept. 4, 6f; account of visit to British grand fleet (art. quoted), 13, 7e
- REISS, Lieut. W. E.—death from wounds, Aug. 14, 5f
- RELFE, Mr. Frederick—will, Sept. 10, 11e
- RELIGION :—
Revaluation :—
Diggle, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle (add.), Sept. 23, 5c
- REMBIA Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 23, 4c
- REMEDIES, proprietary :—
Duty :—
Increase—budget proposals, Sept. 22, 9e, 12a; reception, 23, 10a; 24, 5a; 25, 7d
Glyn-Jones, Mr. W. S. (s.P.) Sept. 24, 10d
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Postponement of inauguration—Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Proprietary Articles Trade Association—passes resolution, Sept. 24, 5a; meeting held, 25, 7d
Infringement—prosecution, Aug. 17, 10b
- REMINGTON Arms Company :—
Labour : see under UNITED STATES—
Labour—Steel workers

- RENDALL, Mr. Athelstan :—
on members of Parliament—payment of salaries (l.), Sept. 9, 7e
- RENDEL, Lieut. Reginald D.—killed in action, Sept. 7, 7d
- RENDLE, Corpl. Thomas — received by King; decorated with V.C., July 13, 9c
- RENNY, Maj. L. F.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 7, 11b
- RENSBURG, Van (South Africa) — sentenced for participation in rebellion, Sept. 10, 7f
- RENTON, Lieut.-Col. Colin C.—accidentally killed, Sept. 7, 7d
- RENTON, Lieut. Harry N. L.—killed in action, Aug. 4, 9e
- REPAULIS, M. (Greece)—appointed finance minister, Aug. 24, 6e
- REPIEN, Christian, and William J. Harvey :—
“Denmark and the Danes” —reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 314c
- REPRESENTATIVE Church Council :—
Meeting (Church House) — held, July 9, 10c; 10, 8f
- REPUBLIC Iron and Steel Company :—
Dividend, Aug. 18, 11b
- “RETIRED List”—on Army Ordnance Department : administration (l.), July 8, 9c
- REUSS-KÖSTRITZ, Princess Mathilde H. E. :—
Estate—motion for grant of letters of administration, July 20, 3b
- REUTER, Baron de—reference library sold, July 8, 6d; will, Sept. 2, 9c
- REUTER, Baroness de—will, Sept. 8, 9d (e.e.)
- REVELSTOKE, Lord—leaves for continent, Aug. 2, 7a; at Windsor Castle, Sept. 6, 11b; leaves, 7, 11b
- REVENTLOW, Count (Germany) :—
on war, European—articles in *Deutsche Tageszeitung* : on German aims respecting Calais and Egypt, July 1, 7f; on cotton supply, 12, 7f; on Lord Haldane's speech at National Liberal Club, 13, 5f; on “Kitchener's army,” 19, 5a; on German submarine campaign, 28, 5f; review of first year's naval warfare : Mr. A. J. Balfour's reply, Aug. 2, 5d; Pope's appeal for peace, 4, 5f; attack on Rumania, 7, 6d (l.e.); freedom of the seas, 10, 5f; 19, 5f; Balkan policy, 12, 5f; reply to *The Times* leading article, 18, 5f; on sinking of *Havieddin Barbarosse*, 13, 5f; on German proposals of peace to Russia, 17, 5f; Baltic naval situation, 31, 5f; Balkan situation : German policy (art. quoted), Sept. 11, 5f; on air raids on London, 14, 3d; (suggests evacuation of London), 20, 7f; demand for evacuation of London, 28, 7f
- REVENUE and expenditure :—
Statistics—for quarter ended June 30, July 1, 13f; for ten days to July 10, 14, 14b; weekly, 21, 11a; 28, 11a; Aug. 4, 10a; 11, 10d; 18, 13f; 25, 11d; Sept. 1, 13a; 8, 11a; 15, 10e; 22, 15b
- REW, Mr. R. H. :—
at meeting of British Association, on European war—food supplies, Sept. 9, 8b
- REY, Mr. C. F.—appointed to committee for supply of labour on munitions work, Sept. 23, 9c
- REYNELL, Lieut.-Col. Carew—killed in action, Sept. 30, 8c
- REYNIER, Dr. (France)—successfully performs bone-transplanting operation, June 1, 7b
- REYNOLDS, Mr. G. W.—appointed general manager and secretary of Guardian Assurance Company, July 3, 13f
- REYNOLDS, Capt. Guy F.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 3e
- REYNOLDS, Mr. J. B. :—
“Asia”—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91d
- REYNOLDS, Second Lieut. John William—killed in action, Aug. 12, 5e
- REYNOLDS, Mr. Rothay :—
“Story of Warsaw, The”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b
- REYNOLDS, Lieut. William K.—killed in action, Sept. 15, 5d
- Reynolds's Newspaper* :—
Simon, Sir John — attitude towards declaration of war : article quoted, July 20, 8c
- REZENDE Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 20, 11e
- RHODES, Miss Kathlyn :—
“Afterwards”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279d
- RHODES, Samuel—conspiracy to defraud charge, Sept. 28, 5d (e.e.)
- RHODESIA :—
Cattle :—
Poisoned (law case), July 21, 3a
- Railways :—
Mashonaland Railway Company :—
Meeting, July 8, 13f (e.e.)
Report, July 1, 15e
- Rhodesia-Katanga Railway and Mineral Co. :—
Report, Aug. 12, 8d
- Rhodesia Railways :—
Meeting, July 8, 13f (e.e.)
Report, July 1, 15e
- Rhodesia Railways Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 22, 12f (e.e.)
Report, July 15, 11e
- Trade :—
Condition :—
Maguire, Mr. R. (s.), July 8, 13f (e.e.)
- War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)
- RHODESIA, Southern :—
Gold :—
Output—value : statistics, July 24, 12a; Aug. 25, 2e; Sept. 25, 10a
- Minerals :—
Output—statistics, Aug. 25, 2e; Sept. 25, 10a
- RHODESIA (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Sept. 2, 11e (e.e.)
Offices—address, July 9, 14d (e.e.)
Report, Aug. 23, 11e
- RHODESIA Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 16, 10b
- RHODESIA Copper and General Exploration and Finance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 6, 12f
- RHODESIA Railways : see under RHODESIA—Railways
- RHODESIA Railways Trust (Ltd.) : see under RHODESIA—Railways
- RHODES Scholarships :—
Oxford University : see under OXFORD University
- RHYMNEY Rubber (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 24, 10e
- RIBBLESDALE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Economy, national, July 21, 10e

- RIBOT, M. (France) :—
 War, European :—
 Finance—meets Mr. McKenna at Boulogne, Aug. 24, 6f; loan; national defence bonds issues (int.), Sept. 20, 12a
 in Chamber, on European war : finance : budget; American exchange : national defence bonds : yield, Sept. 25, 5e
 in Senate, on European war—finance : American exchange, Sept. 29, 7d
- RICCI, Chevalier Luigi—death, Sept. 25, 8a; conversation with Gen. Bridgeman at inspection of Inns of Court Reserve Corps recalled : correspondence, 28, 5c
 at London Pavilion, on European war, July 2, 11d
- RICE, Mr. J. M. :—
 "Scientific Management in Education"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92b
- RICH, Lieut. John S.—killed in action, July 30, 4e
- RICHARDS, Sgt. Alfred—awarded V.C., Aug. 25, 6b; received by King; decorated with V.C., Sept. 27, 11b
- RICHARDS, Mr. Grant :—
 "Bittersweet"—reviewed (L.S.), July 29, 254c
- RICHARDS, Mr. H. :—
 "Aristotelica"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303c
- RICHARDS, H. Grahame :—
 "Shadows"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323b
- RICHARDS, Capt. O.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 2, 11b
- RICHARDS, Mr. R. :—
 "History of Economic Doctrines from the Time of the Physiocrats to the Present Day, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 320a
- RICHARDS, Mrs. Rose V.—will, Sept. 4, 9d (e.e.)
- RICHARDS, Mr. T. :—
 at Cardiff, on South Wales coalmining strike settlement, July 22, 7e
- RICHARDS, Mr. William, and son—drowned, Aug. 28, 9d
- RICHARDS, Capt. William R.—killed in action, Aug. 28, 9e
- RICHARDSON, Mr. Albion H. :—
 on war, European—British achievements (l.), Aug. 10, 7d
- RICHARDSON, Lieut. Allan W.—killed in action, Aug. 28, 9e
- RICHARDSON, Miss Dorothy M. :—
 "Pointed Roofs"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323c
- RICHARDSON, Ex-Bombardier E. J.—eight sons serving in army and navy, July 10, 8f
- RICHARDSON, late Sir Edward S.—collection of silver-plate to be sold, July 2, 15f
- RICHARDSON, Rev. G. L. :—
 on war, European—national spirit (l.), Sept. 1, 9e
- RICHARDSON, Second Lieut. William A. I.—death from wounds, Sept. 10, 7c
- RICHTER, Mr. G. M. A. :—
 "Metropolitan Museum of Art, The : Greek, Etruscan, and Roman Bronzes"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 275c
- RICKARD, Mrs. Victor :—
 "Story of the Munsters at Etreux—Festubert—Rue du Bois, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335c
- RICKARDS, Mr. A. G.—on war, European : national service (l.), Sept. 7, 9e
- RICKEARD, Lieut. Christopher W.—killed in action, Sept. 30, 8b
- RICKETTS, Maj. H. W. F.—killed in action, Aug. 25, 5e
- RIDDELL, Sir A. Oliver—receives degree of Edinburgh University, July 9, 10d
- RIDDELL, late Brig.-Gen. James F.—killed in action : dispatch, July 12, 10b; will, 28, 9a
- RIDGE, Mrs. Betsey—will, Aug. 11, 9e
- RIDGE, Mr. Pett :—
 "Kennedy People, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 262d
- RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. C. J., Bp. of Chester :—
 on war, European—finance : loan (l.), July 13, 7d; national service (l.), Sept. 23, 9d
- RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. F. E., Bp. of Salisbury :—
 at convocation of Canterbury, on spiritual work amongst troops, July 7, 6e
- RIDINGS, Maj. Cecil—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 4d; received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 27, 11b
- RIDLEY, Sir Edward (Mr. Justice) :—
 Jurymen—orders foreman to leave box, July 28, 3d
- RIDLEY, Alderman Owen—will, July 6, 11e
- RIDSDALE, Second Lieut. Aubrey H.—killed in action, Sept. 16, 7e
- RIFAAT Pasha (Turkey)—declines to accept appointment as grand vizier, Aug. 27, 5d
- RIFLE Brigade :—
 War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)—British army
- RIFLES :—
 Manufacture :—
 Special article ("The modern rifle : evolution and manufacture," E.S.), Sept. 24, 165b
 Noiseless attachment—used by Turkish snipers in Gallipoli, July 23, 8b
 Telescopic sights—note, July 29, 6c; Gen. Sir J. Dunne (l.), Aug. 2, 5e
- RIGA operations : see under WAR, European (operations)
- RIGBY, Mr. Bassett :—
 on war, European—account of Russian evacuation of Warsaw, Aug. 9, 8c
- RILEY, Capt. Arthur C.—killed in action, Sept. 30, 8b
- RILEY, Mr. Athelstan :—
 on education—expenditure; officials (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94a
- RIMBURG, Herr—text of speech surrendering German Samoa, Sept. 15, 5e
- RIMINGTON-WILSON, Mr. Henry—will, Aug. 2, 7e
- RIM (Malacca) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 23, 14d
- RINSE, Mr. J. (Netherlands) :—
 War, European—German aims in Netherlands : proposal for press intrigue exposed : statement, Aug. 28, 5e (e.e.)
- RIO de Janeiro (city) :—
 Finance :—
 Loan (1912)—bonds drawn for repayment, Sept. 20, 12c
- RIO de Janeiro (state) :—
 Finance :—
 Loan, five per cent.—interest payment (F.N.), Sept. 23, 12a; Messrs. Boulton Brothers and Co. : announcement, 23, 13d (e.e.); bonds drawn for repayment : numbers announced, 30, 11d

- RIO de Janeiro City Improvements Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 15, 11a
- RIORDON Pulp and Paper Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 14, 12e
- RIPLEY, Lieut. Charles R.—will, Sept. 24, 11e
- RIPLEY, Miss Emily H.—will, Aug. 3, 7e
- RIPLEY, Sgt. John—received by King; decorated with V.C., July 13, 9c
- RIPON, Dean of: see FREMANTLE, Very Rev. W. H., and OWEN, Very Rev. Charles M.
- RISING, Second Lieut. Frederic — killed in action, Sept. 14, 11c
- RISSIK, Lieut. Bernhard—killed in action, July 3, 6c
- RIST, C., and C. Gide :—
“History of Economic Doctrines from the Time of the Physiocrats to the Present Day, A”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b; reviewed, Sept. 23, 320a
- RISTITCH, M. (Serbia) :—
on war, European — Serbia's functions (int.), Aug. 7, 5b; Balkan situation: Bulgaro-Serbian relations (statement), 13, 7e
- RITCHIE, Mr. F. :—
“First Steps in English Grammar”—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c
- RITCHIE, Second Lieut. Frank R.—killed in action, Aug. 23, 9e
- RITCHIE, Prof. James :—
on frost-bite, trench — prevention proposals (art. quoted), Sept. 10, 3d
- RITSON, Mr. Vernon :—
on Macaulay — views on Cavaliers (L., L.S.), Aug. 5, 263a
- RIVER Plate and General Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 14, 13e
- RIVER Plate Trust, Loan, and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 23, 4c
- RIVES, Amélie: see TROUBETZKOY, Princess
- RIVIERE, Mr. Briton :—
on war, European (L.), July 10, 7d
- RIX, Mr. W. A. :—
on war, European — supplies: voluntary labour: need of lathes (L.), Sept. 6, 11e
- ROADS :—
Board :—
Report, Aug. 17, 3c
Construction :—
National Physical Laboratory — tests (report, E.S.), July 30, 146d
Cross-roads — at Muckley-corner, near Lichfield: coroner's jury rider, Sept. 29, 5e
Foundations :—
Reinforced concrete — Loop Road Reinforcement Company: pamphlet (E.S.), Aug. 27, 156d
- ROBERTS, Mrs. Gerard—son born, July 10, 9b
- ROBBINS, Mr. E. :—
on telegraph rates — increased charges for press messages (mem.), Sept. 27, 5b
- ROBERT Arthur Theatres Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 9, 15c
- ROBERTS, Lord :—
France, last visit to — M. René Puaux's account, Sept. 18, 5f
Memorials :—
Lord Roberts Memorial Fund for Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors: see that title
- ROBERTS, Mr. A. A. :—
“Poison War, The”—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223d
- ROBERTS, Maj. Archibald — death from wounds, Sept. 7, 7d; 10, 7e
- ROBERTS, Second Lieut. Arthur W.—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10b
- ROBERTS, Second Lieut. Ernest W.—will, Aug. 2, 7e
- ROBERTS, Mr. G. H. :—
at Bristol, on European war, Sept. 9, 3b
at Queen's Hall, on European war, July 22, 6e
at Trade Union Congress, on European war, Sept. 9, 7d
in Parliament, on—
Insurance, national, July 13, 10b
- ROBERTS, Sir H. :—
in Parliament, on—
Wales — Church Disestablishment Act: Postponement Bill, July 27, 8b; schedule of questions to incumbents, Sept. 29, 12f
- ROBERTS, Mr. Harry :—
on war, European — army: compulsory service (L.), July 14, 5a
- ROBERTS, Mr. J. H. :—
“British Empire, The” — noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b
- ROBERTS, Mrs. Jane L.—will, July 15, 9e
- ROBERTS, Second Lieut. Philip H. G.—killed in action, Aug. 28, 9e
- ROBERTS, Rev. R. :—
“Christ and Ourselves” — noticed (L.S.), July 1, 224b
- ROBERTS, Mr. S. :—
in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 24, 10b
- ROBERTS, Mr. S. C. :—
“Picture Book of British History, A. Vol. II. 1485-1688”—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b
- ROBERTS, Mr. T. H.—death, Sept. 22, 11c
- ROBERTS, Commander W. H.—health, Sept. 3, 11b
- ROBERTS, Capt. Walter R. S.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 6b
- ROBERTSON, Rt. Rev. A., Bp. of Exeter :—
United Methodist conference — welcome to (s.), July 16, 6c
at Exeter, on inter-communion of churches, July 16, 6c
- ROBERTSON, Mr. D. :—
on war, European — national service (L.), Sept. 11, 8a
- ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Donald :—
at King's College, on European war: War Pensions Bill, July 14, 5b
on war, European — Pensions Bill (L.), July 26, 7d
- ROBERTSON, Mr. E. H.—found shot, Sept. 23, 7d (e.c.)
- ROBERTSON, Mr. G. :—
“Introduction to Greek Reading”—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
- ROBERTSON, Mr. H. R. :—
“Plants We Play With”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335d
- ROBERTSON, Capt. Hugh G.—will, July 12, 11e
- ROBERTSON, Mr. J. M. :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Register, national—Bill, July 6, 10d
- ROBERTSON, Capt. John—killed in action, July 9, 4d
- ROBERTSON, Mr. M. A.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Sept. 4, 9b

- ROBERTSON, Brig.-Gen. P. R.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 31, 9e
- ROBERTSON, Lieut. William M.—killed in action, July 14, 7f
- ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William R.—awarded Legion of Honour, Sept. 11, 9d
- ROBEY, George: see WADE, George
- ROBINSON, Lady—son born, Sept. 11, 9e
- ROBINSON, Mr. A.:—
on education, secondary — examinations: Board of Education circular 849 (l.; Ed.S.), July 6, 87d
- ROBINSON, Dr. Charles H.:—
“History of Christian Missions”—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240b; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 246b
- ROBINSON, Mr. E. Kay:—
“Meaning of Life, The. A New Light on the Mystery of Existence Here and Hereafter”—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239d
- ROBINSON, Commander Eric G.—awarded V.C., Aug. 17, 7e; gallantry, 17, 7e
- ROBINSON, Mr. Ernest H., and Mr. H. Ommundsen:—
“Rifles and Ammunition, and Rifle Shooting”—reviewed (L.S.), July 22, 243a
- ROBINSON, Lieut. Franks L.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b
- ROBINSON, Capt. R.W.—killed in action, Aug. 21, 10a
- ROBINSON, Prof. Robert—appointed professor of organic chemistry at Liverpool University, July 15, 10a
- ROBINSON, Mr. Thomas H.—will, Aug. 23, 9c
- ROBINSON, Thomas W.—drunk charge, July 17, 10d
- ROBINSON, Mr. W.:—
on parks, London — economies (l.), July 24, 9e
on wood—use for fuel (l.), July 15, 7e
- ROBINSON, W. Fothergill:—
“Twenty Poems (1912-1915)” — noticed (L.S.), July 22, 248a
- ROBINSON, Mr. William H.—will, Sept. 22, 11e
- ROBINSON, Second Lieut. William P. A.—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10b
- ROBINSON (Peter) (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 19, 10e
War, European—entertain party of wounded soldiers at Acton, July 12, 5e
- ROBINSON Deep Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—scheme for formation of new company: special meeting to consider announced, Sept. 11, 10f; object and terms (F.N.), 14, 12a; correction, 15, 11b
Report, Aug. 19, 10e
- ROBISON, Maj.-Gen. Hugh G.—death, Sept. 24, 7c
- ROBLIN, Sir R. P. (Manitoba)—arrested on charge of conspiracy to defraud government, Sept. 2, 6d; remanded, 3, 7b; preliminary investigation, 20, 7e; 23, 7c (e.e.)
- ROBSON, Pte. Henry—received by King; decorated with V.C., July 13, 9c
- ROCH, Mr. W. F.:—
in Parliament, on—
War Office — administration, July 2, 10e
- ROCHDALE Canal Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 6, 12f
- ROCHE, Lieut.-Col. H. J.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., July 2, 11b
- ROCHFORD, Second Lieut. George A. B.—awarded V.C., Sept. 2, 6d; decorated by King, 7, 11b
- ROCKEFELLER, Mr. (U.S.A.)—purchases Linton Aphrodite for £18,750, Aug. 3, 3c
- ROCK Investment Company (Ltd.):—
Report, July 17, 11f
- ROCKLIFF, Mr. P.:—
on Insurance (Industrial) Act—sanatorium benefit fund (statement, Sept. 25, 3d)
- RODGER, Lieut. Walter W. B.—killed in action, July 17, 4b
- RODNEY, Mrs. Isabella E.—will, Sept. 16, 11c
- RODZIANKO, M. (Russia)—re-elected president of Duma, Aug. 4, 5b; rumours of impending appointment as prime minister, Sept. 1, 8c; expected to place programme of Progressive bloc before Tsar Nicholas II., 18, 6d; requests audience of Tsar, 18, 6c; audience deferred, 24, 8d
in Duma, on—
War, European — Russian determination, Aug. 2, 3c; (R.S.), Sept. 18, 2c
on war, European—supplies: organization of output (s.), Aug. 7, 6b
- ROE, Second Lieut. Albert J. H.—killed in action, Aug. 25, 5e
- ROE, Capt. C. D.—presented to King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 23, 5e, 11a; award gazetted, 26, 11b
- ROE, Sir Thomas—accident, July 24, 8f; health, Sept. 22, 11b
- ROGAN, Capt. Mackenzie—presentation, Sept. 4, 9b
- ROGERS, Sgt.-Maj. — gallantry, Sept. 16, 3c
- ROGERS, Capt. H. M. — will, Aug. 20, 9e
- ROGERS, Henry—inquest, July 7, 6d
- ROGERS, Second Lieut. Herbert G.—killed in action, July 24, 4c
- ROGERS, Capt. Ronald J.—killed in action, July 16, 7e; biographical, 23, 4d; will, Aug. 19, 9c
- ROGERS, Lieut. Sheffield D. K.—will, Aug. 21, 9d
- ROHMER, Mr. Sax:—
“Romance of Sorcery, The”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335d
“Yellow Claw, The”—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279a
- ROHRBACH, Mr. Paul (U.S.A.):—
on South America—German economic policy, Sept. 6, 7f
on war, European—German Eastern policy (art. quoted), Aug. 27, 5b
- ROLLAND, Bugler (France) — death, Sept. 17, 7b
- ROLLASON, Capt. Arthur G.—death, Aug. 7, 9e
- ROLLESTON, Sir J. F.:—
on war, European—national service (l.), Aug. 31, 8a; Mr. Lloyd George's policy (l.), Sept. 24, 9d
- ROLLESTON, Mr. T. W.:—
on Macaulay—quotation relating to German military methods (l.), Aug. 23, 7d
- ROLLS, late Mr. C. S.:—
Flying Services Fund: see under FLYING Services Fund
- ROLPH, Capt. George W.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 6c
- ROMANES, Capt. James—killed in action, Sept. 2, 5c; report corrected; wounded, 7, 4c

- ROMANO'S (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 30, 11b
- ROMAZZOTTI, M.—death, Sept. 21, 7f (e.e.)
- ROMBAUX, M. Egide—statue to be presented to National Gallery, Aug. 11, 9e; presented, 13, 9e.
- ROME :—
Italy—occupation in 1870 : anniversary celebrated, Sept. 22, 8b (e.e.)
Quirinal Palace :—
Hospital for wounded : see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded—Italy—Hospitals
- ROMER, Dr. Frank :—
“Modern Bonesetting for the Medical Profession”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 3, 263d
- ROMILLY, Lieut. Cosmo G.—killed in action, Aug. 21, 10a
- ROMILLY, Capt. F. H.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 7, 11b
- ROMNEY marshes :—
Wheat—increase in acreage : see under WAR, European — Food supply—Great Britain — Wheat — Home production
- RONALD, Capt. J. McBain—will, Aug. 17, 9e
- ROOBERG Minerals Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 25, 10e
- ROONEY, Lieut. Bruno—killed in action, July 8, 4e
- ROOSEVELT, Mr. T. :—
at Plattsburgh, on European war : sinking of *Arabic* : suggests American intervention, Aug. 26, 5a (l.e.); 27, 5e; 28, 6c
at Vancouver, on European war—Canada, July 20, 6b (e.e.)
on war, European—United States policy (statement), July 21, 5e; 23, 7b (l.e.); sinking of *Arabic* (views), Aug. 23, 7d; German submarine policy : decision not to sink liners without warning (views), Sept. 3, 5e
- ROSCOE, Sir Henry :—
on science—organization : British Association meeting at Manchester (l.), Aug. 5, 5e
on war, European — organization of scientific resources (l.), Aug. 13, 7d
- ROSCOE, Rev. J. E. :—
“War Saints and Subjects”—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 224b
- ROSE, Mr. F. Horace :—
“Golden Glory”—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247b; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 254c
- ROSE, Mr. Henry :—
on war, European—reply to Lady Chance (l.), Aug. 5, 5e
- ROSE, Dr. J. Holland :—
“Origins of the War, The”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280b
on war, European—economy : coal (l.), July 3, 9d
- ROSEBERRY, Lord—leaves London for Scotland, Aug. 12, 9b : to be admitted to membership of Incorporation of Weavers, Sept. 2, 9b (e.e.); admitted honorary member, 4, 3d
at Dunblane, on Queen Victoria School for Sons of Soldiers and Sailors : European war : German policy, Sept. 10, 5b
at Glasgow, on European war—national service, Sept. 4, 3d
- ROSEBERRY, Mr. F. W. — will, Sept. 7, 11e
- ROSEHAUGH Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 2, 10d
- ROSENBERG, Dr. von (Germany)—leaves Sofia, Sept. 18, 6a (e.e.)
- ROSENBLOOM, Mr. Sydney, and Mr. Melsa—recital, July 6, 11c
- ROSENHEIM, Mr. Ludwig—will, Aug. 31, 9e
- ROSENTHAL :—
Fire : see under GERMANY—Fires
ROSENTHAL, Councillor (Germany) :—
on Leipzig fair (s.), Sept. 3, 17e (e.e.)
- ROSENTHAL, Robert—espionage charge : court-martial to be held, July 1, 4d; trial to be held in camera, 6, 3d; held, 7, 6a; executed, 16, 8d
- ROSS, Second Lieut. A. S.—killed in action, Aug. 14, 5f
- ROSS, Second Lieut. Frederick A.—killed in action, Aug. 21, 10b
- ROSS, Capt. G. A. S.—killed in action, July 9, 6d
- ROSS, Dr. Halford :—
at Passmore Edwards Settlement, on flies : danger to infants, July 7, 6e
- ROSS, Rev. John—death, Aug. 9, 10c
- ROSS, Mr. Martin, and Mr. E. Somerville :—
“In Mr. Knox's Country”—reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 238c
- ROSS, Samuel—marriage conspiracy charge, July 19, 4f; Aug. 2, 2f; 9, 5d
- ROSSITER (*alias* Randall), Edward—arson charge, Sept. 7, 5c
- ROSSITER, Capt. Frederick N. C.—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10a
- ROSSLER, Herr (Germany)—complicity in Armenian outrages, Sept. 30, 5e
- ROSYTH :—
Admiralty contract (law case), Sept. 10, 5b
- ROTHERHAM (Jeremiah) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 22, 13a
- ROTHERY, Mr. Guy C. :—
“A.B.C. of Heraldry, The”—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 293c
- ROTHERY, Mr. H. C. :—
“Prize Droits. Being a Report of H.M. Treasury on Droits of the Crown and of Admiralty in Times of War”—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255d
- ROTHSCHILD, Lieut. Anthony de—wounded, Aug. 26, 7c
- ROTHSCHILD, Mr. Leopold :—
on war, European—distress of Jews in Russian Poland : performance at London Opera House in aid (with another; l.), July 23, 5c
- ROTSKY, Rev. Dr.—statement respecting treatment of German prisoners in Canada, July 8, 7d
- ROUBAIX—German occupation : see under WAR, European
- ROUEN, Archbp. of : see FIZET, Most Rev. F. E.
- Round Table—September issue noticed, Aug. 24, 5f (e.e.); 26, 5f; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 1, 289d
- ROUPELL, Lieut. George R. P.—received by King; decorated with V.C., July 13, 9c; awarded order of St. George, Aug. 26, 10b
- ROUX, X. :—
“Ame de nos Soldats, L'”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d
- “ROVING Englishman, A”—on German policy in Turkey : recalls Col. von Goeben's campaign against Macedonia's *Komitadjis* (l.), Aug. 6, 7d

- ROWAN, Lieut. J. L.—killed in action, July 22, 5e
 ROWE, Mr. A. H.—will, Sept. 7, 11e
 ROWE, Mrs. Hambley—acknowledges sympathy, July 16, 11a
 ROWE, Chief Eng. William—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 7, 8b
 ROWING :—
 Blind oarsmen :—
 St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors—races with blind boys of Worcester College for the Higher Education of the Blind arranged, July 15, 10c; 22, 4f; rowed, 28, 9e
 Worcester College for the Higher Education of the Blind—races : programme, July 15, 10c
 Eton College—lower boys sculling race, July 1, 16a; 5, 17b; 12, 15e; v. Shrewsbury School, 5, 17b; v. Beaumont College, 5, 17b; school sculling race, 17, 3d; eight : order, 26, 8b; novice eight : race, 26, 8b; house fours : race, 27, 9c; captain of boats appointed, Sept. 18, 3c
 ROWLAND, Thomas A., and others—stealing and receiving charge, July 30, 3b
 ROWLEY, Lieut.-Col. F. G. M.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Aug. 13, 9a
 ROWLEY, Maj. Walter — appointed deputy lieutenant for York, Aug. 31, 9b
 ROXBURGHE, Duke of—health, Aug. 31, 9b
 ROY, Mr. Sarat Chandra :—
 " Oraons of Chota Nagpur, The "—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255b
 ROYAL Academy of Arts :—
 Exhibition : see under ART—Exhibitions
 ROYAL Academy of Music :—
 Prizes and medals—awards, July 28, 9d
 ROYAL Aero Club—hours of opening extended, Sept. 13, 3e
 ROYAL Agricultural Society of England :—
 French farmers—help for : Comte de Vogué (int.); Lord Northbrook : mission to France, July 17, 9d
 Meeting, July 1, 16a
 Show : see under AGRICULTURE—Shows
 ROYAL Albert Docks : see under LONDON, port of
 ROYAL Albert Hall :—
 " Christmas-in-War-Time " sale — particulars, Sept. 3, 11c
 Concerts : see under MUSIC—Concerts
 ROYAL Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes :—
 War, European — members serving with colours : statistics, Aug. 3, 7b; telegram to King, 5, 8d (e.e.)
 ROYAL Army Medical Corps :—
 Lieutenants—territorial and reserve forces : promotions : army order issued, Aug. 6, 8a
 Practitioners, civil — engagements under six or twelve months' contract : terms, Aug. 19, 9e; arrangements with medical staffs of hospitals connected with medical schools extended : particulars of scheme, 28, 9b
 War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
 ROYAL Army Temperance Association :—
 Anniversary, 20th — King and Queen present signed portraits to council, Sept. 22, 5d
 ROYAL Automobile Club :—
 War, European — appeal on behalf of fund to supply convoys of motor ambulances to Russia, Aug. 28, 3e
 ROYAL Bank of Canada (Ltd.) : see under CANADA—Banking
 ROYAL Botanic Society — annual meeting held, Aug. 11, 9e
 ROYAL Botanic Society Training Corps : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Defence — Civilian volunteer defence forces
 ROYAL Brewery, Brentford (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 14, 13e
 Report, July 19, 12e
 ROYAL Chest Hospital (City-road) :—
 War, European : see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded — British—Hospitals
 ROYAL Choral Society :—
 Programme, Sept. 25, 9c (e.e.)
 ROYAL College of Music :—
 Concert—given, July 21, 9c
 Exhibitions—awards, July 28, 9d
 Prizes—awards, July 28, 9d
 ROYAL College of Physicians of London :—
 Committee — meeting, July 30, 9b
 Diplomas on public health—granted, July 30, 9b
 Licences — granted, July 30, 9b
 Medals, gold—awarded, July 30, 9b
 Members—admitted, July 30, 9b
 Officers—elected, July 30, 9b
 ROYAL College of Science :—
 Mechanics — discontinuance of third-year course for associateship : correspondence (Ed.S.), July 6, 88b
 ROYAL College of Surgeons of England :—
 Council—meeting, July 9, 10c
 Election—poll : result, July 2, 10c (e.e.)
 Hunterian professors — elected, July 9, 10c
 Lecturers elected, July 9, 10c
 Vice-president—elected, July 10, 9b
 ROYAL Colonial Institute :—
 After the War Empire Settlement and Rural Employment Committee —deputation received by Mr. Bonar Law and Lord Selborne, Aug. 20, 5c
 Autographs — exhibition held, Sept. 11, 7e
 Colonization, foreign — bibliography of works in library to be published, Sept. 27, 11d
 Democratic government, imperial — research monograph : medal and cheque awarded, Aug. 21, 9d
 Vice-presidents elected, July 14, 5b
 War, European — officers of overseas forces invited to be hon. fellows for duration; copies of *United Empire* forwarded to hospitals in France, July 31, 9a
 ROYAL Court Theatre, Sept. 9, 9d; 28, 5b
 Blinded Soldiers' Care Committee — performance in aid given, July 12, 11b
 French plays — season announced, Sept. 17, 11d
 Lord Roberts Memorial Fund — *matinée* in aid : arrangements, Sept. 28, 5b; given, 29, 11c
 ROYAL Drawing Society :—
 Scholarships, annual — awarded, Sept. 24, 5d
 ROYAL Dublin Fusiliers :—
 War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
 ROYAL Dutch Petroleum Company :—
 Dividend, July 10, 11e

- ROYAL Engineers :—**
 Commissions — appointment of civil engineers : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- ROYAL Exchange Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—**
 Director elected, July 8, 13*d*
- ROYAL family :—**
 Portraits, photographure — set published by Messrs. Raphael Tuck and Sons noticed, July 30, 9*d*
- ROYAL Field Artillery :—**
 War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- ROYAL Flying Corps :—**
 Aeronautical Inspection Department :—
 Examiners and viewers—vacancies : Col. J. D. B. Fulton (l.), July 23, 9*e*; Aug. 21, 3*d*
- Aeroplanes :—**
 Argentina — machine presented by British residents, Sept. 23, 7*e*
 Bleriot monoplanes — safety : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Gold Coast — sum subscribed for machine to be presented, Sept. 25, 5*d* (e.e.)
 Imperial flotilla — Overseas Club scheme : machines presented, July 2, 8*d*; 5, 10*c*; Aug. 4, 8*a*; 25, 6*a*; 26, 9*b*; Sept. 23, 7*e*; Queen Alexandra presents four machines contributed by overseas dominions, July 5, 10*c*, 11*b*; number of machines purchased, Aug. 26, 9*b*
 Malaya, British — contributions from residents to purchase machines : Sir E. Birch (l.), Sept. 28, 9*e*
- Appointments and promotions, July**
 2 12*a*; 3 12*a*; 5 14*d*; 7 14*a*; 9 15*d*; 13 13*c*; 14, 12*c*; 15, 10*d*; 16, 15*c*; 17, 8*d*; 19, 13*d*, *e*; 20, 13*a*; 21, 13*c*; 23, 15*c*; 24, 13*a*; 26, 13*d*; 27, 10*a*; 28, 10*d*; 29, 13*c*; 30, 13*a*; Aug. 4, 4*c*; 5, 4*c*; 6, 13*d*; 7, 4*a*; 10, 4*d*; 11, 4*b*; 12, 4*a*; 14, 3*b*; 16, 11*a*; 17, 13*d*; 18, 8*c*; 19, 8*b*; 20, 8*c*; 21, 8*c*, *d*; 23, 11*c*; 24, 8*b*; 25, 8*c*, *e*; 26, 11*e*; 28, 8*d*; 30, 8*b*; 31, 10*c*; Sept. 2, 8*a*; 3, 10*d*; 4, 8*d*; 7, 10*c*; 8, 8*c*; 10, 6*c*; 11, 8*c*; 13, 13*d*; 14, 6*c*; 15, 4*a*; 16, 6*b*; 18, 10*c*; 21, 4*c*, *d*; 22, 4*d*; 23, 4*a*; 25, 8*b*; 29, 4*b*, *c*; 30, 8*e*
- Badge — for wear by officers on list of qualified observers : particulars, Aug. 24, 6*b***
- Condition :—**
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), July 21, 10*d*
 Joynton Hicks, Mr. W. (s.p.), July 21, 10*c*
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.p.), July 21, 10*d*
 War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — Aerial—British —Royal Flying Corps
 Wireless operators — recruits required, Aug. 21, 8*b* (e.e.)
- ROYAL Free Hospital (Gray's Inn-road) :—**
 Finance — bankers' overdraft : amount, July 23, 4*c*
- ROYAL Fusiliers :—**
 War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)—British army
- ROYAL Holloway College :—**
 Scholarships—awarded, July 9, 6*d*
- ROYAL Horticultural Society :—**
 Serbia and allies—gifts of seeds, Aug. 13, 8*b*
 Shows : see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
 War Horticultural Relief Fund — appeal, July 6, 3*e*
- ROYAL Hospital for Incurables (Putney Heath) :—**
 Dispenser — woman engaged, Sept. 30, 4*f* (e.e.)
- ROYAL Humane Society :—**
 Awards, July 23, 4*d*
- ROYAL Inniskilling Fusiliers : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army**
- ROYAL Irish Regiment : see under WAR, European (operations)—British army**
- ROYAL Mail Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Services :—
 United Kingdom and West Indian ports—contract : notifies termination of fortnightly service and substitution of monthly service, July 24, 13*d*
- ROYAL Marines :—**
 Commissions :—
 Lieutenants, probationary second—examination announced, Aug. 2, 2*c* (e.e.); successful candidates, 21, 10*e*
- ROYAL Military Academy (Woolwich) :—**
 Examinations :—
 Admission—results, Aug. 21, 10*e*; announced, Sept. 17, 11*b*
- ROYAL Military College (Sandhurst) :—**
 Examinations :—
 Admission—results, Aug. 21, 10*f*; announced, Sept. 17, 11*b*
- ROYAL Munster Fusiliers :—**
 War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- ROYAL National Life-Boat Institution :—**
 Battenberg, Prince Louis of (s.), Aug. 30, 9*d*
 Clacton lifeboat—crew rescued, Sept. 30, 4*f*
 Dungeness—new lifeboat sent, Sept. 29, 5*d*
 Flag day (Isle of Wight)—observed, Sept. 6, 11*b* (e.e.)
 Lifeboats—number, Sept. 29, 5*d*
 Wales, Prince of—contributes, July 3, 11*b*
- ROYAL Naval Air Service :—**
 Aircraft construction :—
 Superintendent—title created; appointment, Sept. 9, 6*c*
 Appointments and promotions, July 1, 4*f*; 3, 6*d*, 12*d*; 5, 14*e*; 6, 15*c*; 7, 13*e*; 9, 15*e*; 12, 5*e*; 13, 13*e*; 14, 12*f*; 16, 4*d*; 17, 4*b*; 19, 8*d*; 21, 13*c*; 23, 15*e*; 24, 13*c*; 26, 13*e*; 27, 10*e*; 28, 5*d*; 30, 13*d*; 31, 4*f*; Aug. 2, 2*c*; 4, 4*f*; 5, 4*e*; 7, 4*d*; 9, 12*c*; 10, 4*f*; 11, 4*a*; 12, 4*d*; 13, 5*f*; 14, 3*e*; 16, 4*f*; 17, 13*e*; 18, 8*f*; 19, 8*e*; 21, 8*e*; 23, 2*f*; 24, 3*b*; 25, 3*f*; 26, 11*b*; 27, 2*e*; 28, 8*d*; 31, 10*f*; Sept. 1, 13*e*; 2, 8*c*; 3, 5*d*; 4, 8*b*, *d*; 6, 6*d*; 7, 10*e*; 8, 8*e*; 9, 10*c*; 10, 5*d*; 11, 5*e*, 8*c*; 13, 13*f*; 14, 3*d*; 15, 4*e*; 17, 7*f*; 18, 10*e*; 20, 4*d*; 21, 4*e*; 22, 4*c*; 24, 3*e*; 28, 10*b*; 29, 4*a*, *e*; 30, 8*c*

- ROYAL Naval Air Service** (continued):—
 British residents abroad—£35,000 gift to Admiralty for purchase of 10 seaplanes: Mr. A. J. Balfour (l. quoted), July 31, 5c
 Director of air services—Rear-Adm. Vaughan Lee appointed, Sept. 9, 6c
 Recruits for working parties—required, Sept. 28, 4c
 Reorganized, Sept. 9, 6c
 War, European: see WAR, European (operations)—Aerial—British—Royal Naval Air Service
- ROYAL Naval College (Osborne):**—
 Examinations:—
 Entrance—list of successful candidates, July 24, 4d
 Prizes—distributed, July 30, 13d
- ROYAL Naval Division:** see under WAR, European—Great Britain
- ROYAL Navy Club:**—
 Dinners (1915)—suspended, July 1, 11c
- ROYAL Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind:**—
 Alexandra, Queen—visits, July 23, 5c; letter to principal, 30, 9d
 Building, new—opening arrangements, July 14, 11b; opened, 23, 5c
 Contribution, July 8, 10c
 Prizes—presentation arrangements, July 14, 11b; 22, 9b; presented, 23, 5c
- ROYAL Patriotic Fund Corporation:**—
 Report, Sept. 22, 11c
- ROYAL Philharmonic Society:**—
 Concert season—programmes, Aug. 10, 9b
- ROYAL Photographic Society of Great Britain:**—
 Exhibition: see under PHOTOGRAPHY—Exhibitions
- ROYAL Red Cross:** see under MEDALS
- ROYAL Sanitary Institute:**—
 Meeting (Brighton)—held, Sept. 4, 3c (e.e.); 6, 11c
- ROYAL School for Deaf and Dumb Children (Margate):**—
 Fête, summer—held, July 26, 11d
- ROYAL Scots (T.F.):**—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army
- ROYAL Scots Greys:** see DRAGOONS, 2nd
- ROYAL Scottish Geographical Society:**—
 Medals—awarded, July 16, 11d
- ROYAL Small Arms Factory (Enfield):**—
 Recreation rooms for munition workers—opening announced, Sept. 16, 11d; opened, 13, 3a
- ROYAL Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals:**—
 War, European—wounded horses fund: contribution, Aug. 2, 2d
- ROYAL Society of Arts:**—
 Examinations—number of candidates examined, Sept. 30, 8c
 Zinc, prize essay on—offered, Aug. 13, 2f
- ROYAL Society of Medicine:**—
 Meeting, July 31, 6d (e.e.)
- ROYAL Sussex Regiment:**—
 2nd Batt.—memorial service: arrangements, Sept. 9, 9b
- ROYAL Victoria Hall, Sept. 8, 9b**
- ROYAL Warwickshire Regiment:** see under WAR, European (operations)—British army
- ROYAL West Kent Regiment:** see under WAR, European (operations)—British army
- ROY Consolidated Copper Company (Ltd.):**—
 Dividend, Sept. 15, 11a
- ROYDEN, Mr. T. B.:**—
 Shipping fleet—seven Indian liners acquired by Messrs. Alfred Holt and Co.: *Liverpool Journal of Commerce* announcement, Sept. 2, 4c
- ROZÈS, Chanoine:**—
 on war, European—"The Achievement of France" (l.), July 26, 7d
- ROZET, M. Albin:**—killed in motor accident, Sept. 17, 7c
- RUBANA Rubber Estates (Ltd.):**—
 Report, July 23, 14d
- RUBBER:**—
 Companies:—
 Dividends (F.N.), Sept. 20, 12a
 Crops:—
 Output—statistics, July 3, 13e; 5, 16b; 6, 14b; (F.N.), 7, 15a, e; 8, 12f; 9, 15b; 10, 11f; 12, 14a; 14, 13e; 15, 12c; 19, 12e; Aug. 4, 10f; 5, 11d; 6, 11f, 13b; 7, 10f; 9, 14e; 18, 11c (e.e.); 30, 10b; Sept. 6, 12e; 7, 13c; 9, 13c; 10, 13e; 17, 13b
 Synthetic—German claims doubted: reference in "Notes by a neutral," Aug. 23, 5b
 Gasworks—production (sp. art., "Gasworks and rubber manufacture: prospects of the process"; E.S.), July 30, 144b
 War, European: see under WAR, European
- RUBBER Estates of Bentota (Ltd.):**—
 Dividend, Sept. 30, 11e
- RUBBER Estates of Johore (Ltd.):**—
 Dividend, Sept. 4, 4f
- RUBBER Growers' Association (Incorporated):**—
 Meeting—announced, July 21, 8e; held, July 27, 8f (e.e.), 13d
 Rubber supplies to enemy countries—committee appointed, July 27, 8f (e.e.), 13d
- RUBBER Plantations Investment Trust (Ltd.):**—
 Meeting—postponed, July 27, 13b (e.e.)
- RUBBER Produce Company (Ltd.):**—
 Liquidation—summary of company's statement of affairs, Sept. 9, 3d
- RUBENS, Mr. Paul:**—
 Libel action by, July 3, 3d
- RUBIN DE CERVIN, Rear-Adm.**—killed in explosion on board *Benedetto Brin*, Sept. 30, 5d
- RUCK, Berta:** see ONIONS, Mrs. Oliver
- RUCK, Maj. John E.**—killed in action, Aug. 16, 5f
- RUCKER, Mr. Edward A.**—will, July 16, 11d
- RUGBY School:**—
 Cricket: see under CRICKET
- RUGGLES-BRICE, Capt. Edward A.**—
 awarded Military Cross, July 5, 3e
- RUHL, Arthur:**—
 on war, European—account of visit to Turkish lines in Gallipoli (sp. art., "British airmen in Gallipoli: noonday nightmare of the Turk"), Sept. 17, 7a
- ROMANIA:**—
 Agriculture:—
 Grain—exports: to Austro-German markets: our special correspondent's comments, July 13, 6c; removal of embargo probable, 29, 5b; our Balkan correspondent's comments, Aug. 11, 6d; German threat to forbid importation, 13, 7e

- RUMANIA**—Agriculture (continued):—
 Harvest—completed, July 29, 5b
 Great Britain, relations with: see
 FOREIGN relations—Rumania
 Ministry (Bratiano)—rumours of
 impending appointment of MM. Mar-
 ghiloman and Carp, Sept. 14, 8b;
 rumours discredited, 20, 8e
 Parties, political:—
 Conservative—M. Filipescu elected
 leader, July 2, 7b
 Petroleum:—
 Exports:—
 Bulgaria, to—prohibited, Aug.
 2, 4f
 War, European: see under WAR,
 European
- RUMELY (M.) Company**:—
 Reorganization — agreement ar-
 ranged, Aug. 27, 11b; 30, 10a
- RUMFORD, Mrs. Kennerley (Mme. Clara
 Butt)**—receives gift from joint com-
 mittee of British Red Cross Society
 and St. John Ambulance, July 22, 9b
 at London Pavilion, on European war,
 July 2, 11d
- RUMMING, P.O. Geoffrey C. P.**—gallantry,
 Aug. 17, 8c
- RUNCIMAN, Mrs.**:—
 at Mansion House, on European war—
 food economy, July 1, 11c
- RUNCIMAN, Mr. Walter**—arrives at Windsor
 Castle, Aug. 30, 9b
 Labour:—
 Coalmining trade — South Wales
 wages agreement dispute: confers
 with executive committee of South
 Wales Miners' Federation, July
 3, 10c; 8, 6b; 17, 6e; applica-
 tion of provisions of Munitions
 of War Act (statement), 14, 8c;
 confers with South Wales coal-
 owners, 17, 6e; strike: letter to
 Wesleyan conference, 20, 8a;
 arrives at Cardiff: confers with
 representatives, 20, 7e; 21, 7e;
 settlement: addresses delegates,
 22, 7f; invited to preside at
 meeting of Conciliation Board to
 settle controversial questions,
 Aug. 11, 7d; presides at confer-
 ences, 18, 3c; 19, 3a; issues
 award, 24, 3b; terms, 24, 3a
 (e.e.); letter to South Wales
 Miners' Federation, 27, 3c; bonus
 turn dispute: confers with depu-
 tation of South Wales Miners'
 Federation, 30, 4a; 31, 6e; Sept.
 1, 8e; confers with representa-
 tives of South Wales coal owners,
 Aug. 31, 6e; Sept. 1, 8e
 Turf—meetings during winter: re-
 ceives deputation of stewards of
 National Hunt Committee, Sept. 22,
 5d
 at Cardiff, on South Wales coalminers'
 strike: settlement, July 22, 7f
 in Parliament, on—
 Coal—price: limitation: Bill, July
 20, 10d; 23, 10c, d; 24, 8d; 28, 8c
 Labour:—
 Coalmining:—
 Disputes—South Wales, July
 14, 10c
 War, European:—
 Food supplies — prices and
 speculation; Board of Trade's
 action; purchase of meat, Sept.
 23, 10c
 Insurance—aircraft: German
 raids: state scheme, July 14,
 10c
- RUNCIMAN, Mr. Walter (continued)**:—
 on turf—request for additional race
 meetings: letter to Capt. Greer,
 July 9, 10b
- RUNDLE, Col. G. R. T.**—received by King;
 invested with insignia of C.B., Aug.
 25, 9b
- RUNDLE, Lieut. Raymond W.**—killed in
 action, Aug. 7, 9e
- RURAL League**:—
 Exhibition—held, July 31, 8f
 Work — Lord Lansdowne (l. quoted),
 July 31, 8f
- RUSCOE, Mr. William**—will, July 21, 9c
- RUSK, Mr. Robert R.**:—
 "Religious Education of the Child,
 The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3,
 95c
- RUSSELL, Maj. A.**—appointed general staff
 officer for Ulster division, Sept. 18, 6a
- RUSSELL, Mr. Bertrand**:—
 on war, European—article in *Inter-
 national Review* quoted: Prof. A. E.
 Taylor (l.), Sept. 17, 9e; Dr. R. W.
 Seton-Watson (l.), 18, 7e; Mr. B.
 Russell (l.), 20, 9e
- RUSSELL, Capt. Bertrand J.**—awarded
 D.S.O., July 5, 3d
- RUSSELL, Sir Edward**:—
 on war, European—drink (l.), Sept.
 1, 9e
- RUSSELL, Mr. G. W. (New Zealand)**—
 appointed minister for internal affairs
 in Coalition Cabinet, Aug. 7, 6c; 9, 7e
- RUSSELL, Mr. G. W. E.**:—
 "Short History of the Evangelical
 Movement, A"—reviewed (L.S.),
 Sept. 16, 308c
- RUSSELL, Sec. Lieut. H. G.**—death from
 wounds, July 23, 4d
- RUSSELL, Second Lieut. Henry F.**—killed
 in action, Sept. 7, 7d
- RUSSELL, Mr. J. T.**—will, Sept. 7, 11e
- RUSSELL, P.O. John**—gallantry, Aug. 17,
 8c
- RUSSELL, Mr. Lindsay**:—
 "Gates of Silence, The"—noticed
 (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311b
- RUSSELL, Mr. T. W.**:—
 at Belfast, on food production in
 Ireland, Sept. 25, 3d
 at Dublin, on food production in
 Ireland, Aug. 27, 8b
- RUSSELL, Mrs. Theo**—son born, Aug. 30,
 9b
- RUSSIA**:—
 Agriculture:—
 Cooperation:—
 Special article ("Cooperation
 among the Kirgis," R.S.); Sept.
 18, 7b
 Crops—reports, July 2, 15b; 31,
 11f; Aug. 27, 11b; production:
 estimates, Sept. 22, 5c
 Harvest—prospects, July 1, 7e
 Army:—
 Drink: see under Drink, below
 War, European: see under WAR,
 European, and WAR, European
 (operations)—Russian army
 Australia, relations with: see under
 AUSTRALIA
 Banking:—
 Imperial Bank of Russia:—
 Returns, July 3, 13f; 14, 13f;
 21, 11f; 29, 11e; Aug. 4, 11a;
 12, 10d; 17, 12f; Sept. 18, 11f;
 28, 12f
 Colonization movement — effect of
 European war: our Petrograd
 correspondent's comments (R.S.),
 Sept. 18, 12c

RUSSIA (continued) :—

Constitutional reforms question — meeting of Council of Empire and members of Duma held, Aug. 27, 6a; agreement reported, Sept. 7, 7a; Progressive *bloc*'s programme, 7, 7a; 13, 7a; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 13, 7a; 15, 5c; 18, 6c; M. Kharitonoff and members of council of ministers confer with Progressive *bloc*, 13, 7a; M. Goremykin to lay programme before Tsar, 13, 7a; Russian comments, 15, 5c; M. Goremykin returns from audience : Duma prorogued, 17, 8e; meeting of Progressives held to discuss; M. Maklakoff (s.), 17, 8c; Russian opinion, 18, 6d; 20, 8a; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 18, 6d; M. Goremykin's position discussed, 18, 6d; private meeting of members of Duma held : question of direct appeal to Tsar through M. Rodzianko reported discussed, 18, 6d; M. Rodzianko requests audience, 18, 6c; opposition declaration by party of Right, 18, 6c; exaggerated rumours of general strike at Petrograd, 20, 8a; 21, 7d; M. Cruppi (art. quoted), 21, 7d; congress of Zemstvos and municipal councils at Moscow : discussion, 22, 7d; Russian comments, 24, 8d; M. Rodzianko's audience deferred, 24, 8d; M. Goremykin and cabinet leave to visit Tsar, 29, 7b

Cotton : see under COTTON

Council of the Empire—M. Kulomsin nominated President, July 30, 6c; sittings, Aug. 3, 6b

Drink :—

Army — effect of prohibition : Dr. A. V. Timofeev (views; R.S.), Sept. 18, 4b

Prohibition :—

Bill (penalties for infringements) — introduced : particulars (R.S.), Sept. 18, 5d

Temperance :—

Economic effect (sp. art., "Economic effect of temperance : increased labour output"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 5d
 about, effect on :—

Society of Mill and Factory Owners of Moscow district — results of investigations (R.S.), Sept. 18, 5d

Special article ("Economic effect of temperance : increased labour output"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 5d

Finance :—

Loans :—

German holders of coupons — payment in England : Amsterdam correspondent's comments (F.N.), July 5, 15b

Treasury bonds — issue of £1,000,000 authorized : imperial edict issued, July 5, 15b

Stock exchange :—

Speculation — control : measures taken, July 26, 8a

Taxation :—

Income-tax — increase : Bill approved by finance committee of Duma, Aug. 14, 5e

Luxuries, articles of—proposed (R.S.), Sept. 18, 5c

RUSSIA (continued) :—

Fires :—

Archangel — Kobylin Lund saw mill, July 10, 11d

French invasion, 1812 ("1812 : the last invasion of Russia"), July 31, 7c; Russian traditional policy of retreat : correspondence, Aug. 6, 7d

Iodine — manufacture : marine plants property of state : Bill to be introduced, July 16, 7b (e.e.)

Japan, relations with : see under JAPAN

Jews : see under JEWS

Labour :—

Disputes — exaggerated rumours of general strike at Petrograd, Sept. 20, 5d; 21, 7d
 Ruzsky, Gen. (s.), July 26, 7f

Land :—

German owned :—

Sale — particulars of acreage (R.S.), Sept. 18, 6a

Special article ("German colonies in Russia : sale of enemy holdings"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 6a

Language : see under LANGUAGES

Literature : see under LITERATURE

Mining :—

Altai region (sp. art., "The Altai Railway"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 7a

Ministry — changes : forecasts, July 1, 7d; 3, 8b; appointments, 3, 8c; Gen. Beliaeff appointed assistant minister for war, 10, 6b; Prince V. Volkonsky appointed assistant minister of interior, Aug. 7, 5b; 11, 8a; further changes reported imminent, 20, 6a; discussed at meeting of party leaders, 25, 6a

Reorganization prospects—urged by Prof. Struve and Prof. Kovalevsky, Aug. 26, 6d; meeting of Council of Empire and members of Duma held, 27, 6a; names mentioned, 27, 6a; Sept. 1, 8c; 4, 5c; 9, 6e; 13, 7a; *Kurier* (art. quoted), 4, 5c; agreement arranged between central and progressive groups of Duma and Council of Empire, 7, 7a; progressive parties' (*bloc*) programme, 7, 7a; 13, 7a; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 13, 7a; 15, 5c; 18, 6c; M. Kharitonoff and members of council of ministers confer with progressive *bloc*, 13, 7a; M. Goremykin to lay progressive programme before Tsar Nicholas, 13, 7a; Russian comments, 15, 5c; M. Goremykin returns from audience; session of Duma prorogued, 17, 8e; meeting of progressive *bloc* held to discuss; M. Maklakoff (s.), 17, 8e; Russian opinion, 18, 6d; 20, 8a; scenes in the Duma, 18, 6d; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 18, 6d; M. Goremykin blamed for misleading Tsar, 18, 6d; private meeting of members of Duma held : question of appeal to Tsar by Duma through M. Rodzianko reported discussed, 18, 6d; M. Rodzianko requests audience, 18, 6c; opposition declaration by party of Right, 18, 6c; exaggerated rumours of general strike at Petrograd, 20, 8a; 21, 7d; M. Cruppi (art. quoted), 21, 7d; congress of Zemstvos and muni-

RUSSIA — Ministry — Reorganization prospects (continued) :—

central councils at Moscow : discussion, 22, 7*d* ; Russian comment, 24, 8*d* ; M. Rodzianko's audience deferred, 24, 8*d* ; M. Goremykin and cabinet leave to visit Tsar, 29, 7*b*

Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)

Paper industry — particulars (R.S.), Sept. 18, 10*c*

Parliament — opening : date, July 16, 7*d* ; opened, Aug. 2, 3*c* ; sittings, 2, 3*c* ; 3, 6*b* ; 4, 5*a*, *b* ; dissolution reported imminent, Sept. 15, 5*c* ; session prorogued, 17, 8*e* ; Russian opinion, 18, 6*d*

President — M. Rodzianko re-elected, Aug. 4, 5*b*

Parties, political :—

Progressive bloc — programme drafted : agreement with central party and council of Empire reported, Sept. 7, 7*a* ; particulars of declaration, 13, 7*a* ; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 13, 7*a* ; 15, 5*c* ; M. Kharitonoff and members of council of Duma confer with Progressive bloc, 13, 7*a* ; programme of Progressives to be laid before Tsar, 13, 7*a* ; Russian comments, 15, 5*c* ; 18, 6*d* ; 20, 8*a* ; meeting held to discuss prorogation of Duma ; M. Maklakoff (s.), 17, 8*e* ; M. Goremykin's position discussed, 18, 6*d* ; private meeting of members of Duma held : direct appeal to Tsar probable, 18, 6*c*, *d* ; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 18, 6*c* ; M. Cruppi (art. quoted), 21, 7*d* ; M. Rodzianko's audience deferred, 24, 8*d*

Railways :—

Altai Railway :—

Special article ("The Altai Railway," ; R.S., Sept. 18, 7*a*

Siberian Railway :—

Extension :—

Rails — large order placed in United States, July 16, 14*f*

Trade :—

Credit :—

Special article ("Small credit : development and present position" ; R.S.), Sept. 18, 11*a*

German influence and interests :—

Moscow Commission — results of investigation (R.S.), Sept. 18, 9*b*

Savitsky, M. Vladimir (sp. art., "German and Austrian trade : the position in Russia," R.S.), Sept. 18, 9*b*

Special article ("German and Austrian trade : the position in Russia," R.S.), Sept. 18, 9*b*

Imports and exports :—

Statistics — for four months, Aug. 25, 11*d* (e.c.) ; for 1913 (R.S.), Sept. 18, 9*c*

Tsar : see NICHOLAS II.

War, European : see under WAR, European

Wines—excise duty imposed, Aug. 2, 4*d*

Zemstvos :—

Congress at Moscow—held, Sept. 22, 7*d*

RUSSIA, Grand Duchess George of :—

July—present at *matinée* at His Majesty's Theatre, 24, 8*e* ; arrives at Marlborough House, 24, 9*a* ; visits King George and Queen Mary at Windsor Castle, 26, 9*b* ; returns to Harrogate, 27, 9*b*

Aug.—visits King George and Queen Mary at Windsor Castle, 2, 7*a* ; returns to Harrogate, 9, 11*b* ; awarded Royal Red Cross, 11, 9*b* ; arrives at Marlborough House, 14, 9*a* ; visits King George Hospital, 14, 9*a* ; leaves for Harrogate, 16, 9*b*

RUSSIA, Dowager Empress Marie Feodorovna of—entertains wounded at Yelagin Palace, July 5, 7*c*

RUSSIA, Grand Duke Michael of—visits George V., July 15, 9*a* ; leaves London for North Berwick, Aug. 17, 9*b* ; visits King George, Sept. 18, 9*b* ; 23, 11*b*

RUSSIA, Grand Duke Nicholas of :—

War, European — exchanges messages with M. Millerand and Gen. Joffre, Aug. 28, 5*d* ; superseded in chief command of armies by Tsar Nicholas, Sept. 8, 6*d* ; Tsar's rescript, 9, 6*e* ; message to army, 9, 6*e* ; (art., "The Grand Duke's record : thirteen months in chief command : reforming the army"), 9, 5*b* ; appointed viceroy of Caucasus, 9, 6*e* ; leaves headquarters, 10, 8*b* ; German comments, 10, 8*b* ; 13, 7*f* ; Warsaw — orders respecting destruction of property, Aug. 2, 4*d*

RUSSIAN and English Bank (Ltd.) :—

Report, Aug. 12, 8*d*

RUSSIAN Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Aug. 18, 10*c*

RUSSIAN Tobacco Company (Société de Tabacs Russe) (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 6, 13*f*

Meeting, Aug. 5, 10*f*

Report, July 30, 11*f*

RUSSIA Society :—

Russian language — instruction in schools : appeal, Sept. 7, 10*f* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 110*d* ; classes arranged, (R.S.), Sept. 18, 4*d*

RUSSO-BRITISH Chamber of Commerce :—

Anecdote (R.S.), Sept. 18, 4*d*

Founders and members — names (R.S.), Sept. 18, 4*c*

Special article ("Russo-British Chamber of Commerce : an Anglo-Russian tie," R.S.), Sept. 18, 4*c*

Work — special article ("Russo-British Chamber of Commerce," R.S.), Sept. 18, 4*c*

"RUSTICUS"—on hut building on Salisbury Plain (l.), Sept. 25, 7*e*

RUSZKY, Gen. (Russia) — biographical, Sept. 2, 6*f*

War, European — appointed to command Petrograd army, July 17, 6*c* ; labour disputes (statement), 26, 7*f* ; visiting Dvinsk district, Aug. 12, 6*c* ; commanding army for defence of Petrograd : Gen. Polivanoff (int.), Aug. 28, 8*a* ; appointed to command armies in northern region, Sept. 2, 6*f* ; confidence respecting defence of Petrograd, 13, 8*c*

RUTHENES :—

Ethnology :—

Special article ("Galicia in Petrograd : exhibition of Slavonic ethnology," R.S.), Sept. 18, 8*a*

RUTHERFORD, Capt. Alfred F. C.—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e
 RUTHERFORD, Sir Ernest — appointed to consulting panel of Admiralty inventions board, July 19, 5d
 RUTHERFORD, Rev. James — receives degree of Edinburgh University, July 9, 10d
 RUTHERFORD, Mrs. Mark :—
 "Last Pages from a Journal" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 236b
 RUTHERFORD, Lieut.-Col. N. J. C.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 13, 11b
 RUTHERFORD, Capt. R. W. G.—killed in action, July 9, 4d
 RUTHERFORD, Sam—thrift charge, Aug. 21, 3c; 30, 4f; Sept. 8, 3d
 RUTHERFORD, Second Lieut. Thomas W.—killed in action, Sept. 2, 5e; biographical, 4, 5d
 RUTHERFORD, Mr. W. Watson :—
 on Baku Russian Petroleum Company (1909)—cancellation of Mr. H. Allen's appointment (s.), Sept. 29, 14b (and e.e.)

RUTHVEN, Maj. Alexander H.—wounded, Aug. 24, 6f
 RUTLAND, Duchess of—leaves for continent, Aug. 13, 9b
 RUTT, Mr. Alfred—released from prison by Home Office, Aug. 14, 8d
 RYAN, Capt. Denis G. J.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 26, 10a
 RYCROFT, Capt. H. F.—killed in action, Aug. 14, 5f
 RYE, Mr. W. :—
 "Chaucer, a Norfolk Man"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 323a
 RYLANDS and Sons (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 31, 10e
 RYLE, Rt. Rev. H. E., Dean of Westminster :—
 "Attitude of the Church towards War, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 324c
 on Westminster Soldiers' and Sailors' Club—appeal, Sept. 28, 11d
 RYMAN, Capt. John H.—killed in action, Aug. 26, 5e
 RYRIE, Brig.-Gen. G. de L.—promoted brigadier-general, July 10, 9c (e.e.)

S

SABATIER, M. (France)—lectures at Bedford College for Women: delivery dates, Sept. 25, 4f
 SABIN, E. L. :—
 "Buffalo Bill and the Overland Trail"—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255c
 SACKVILLE, Capt. Lionel C. S.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 16, 3a; received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., 18, 9b
 SADLER, Maj. H. K.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 7, 11b
 SAGAR, William—being in prohibited area charge, Aug. 18, 3c
 SAID-RUETE, Rudolph :—
 on war, European—extracts from publications quoted, Aug. 10, 7f
 ST. ALBANS, Bp. of : see JACOB, Rt. Rev. Edgar
 ST. ALDWYN, Lord—elected chairman of Committee of London Clearing Bankers, July 2, 14a
 War European — American exchange: not to be envoy to United States (F.N.), Aug. 25, 10a
 at Gloucestershire education committee, on economy in public expenditure: waste in government departments; education inspectors, Sept. 27, 13e
 at House of Commons, on European war—national economy, July 23, 9f
 in Parliament, on—
 Finance — government expenditure: reduction, July 7, 12c
 Wales—church: disestablishment: postponement Bill, July 28, 8e; circular to incumbents, Sept. 24, 10f
 ST. ALEXANDER NEVSKY, order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Russia
 ST. ANDREWS :—
 Education :—
 St. Leonard's School for Girls—prizes presented, July 12, 11b
 Special article ("University cities of Scotland: a review of educational facilities, IV.: St. Andrews and Dundee"; Ed.S.), July 6, 83a

St. ANDREWS University :—
 Ecclesiastical history—professor appointed, Aug. 28, 7c
 Gifford lecturer—appointed, July 23, 3d
 St. Mary's College :—
 Principal—new appointment, Aug. 28, 7c
 Special article ("University cities of Scotland: a review of educational facilities IV.: St. Andrews and Dundee"; Ed.S.), July 6, 83a
 St. ANNE'S Church (Limehouse) :—
 Burial ground, disused — petition to acquire portion, July 6, 3a
 ST. ASAPH, Bp. of : see EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. A. G.
 ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S Hospital :—
 Medical school—particulars (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 103d
 Scholarship and exhibition awarded, Sept. 24, 5d; 29, 11d
 ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE GREAT, Church of (Smithfield) :—
 History—lecture to be given, Sept. 20, 5e
 ST. CYRES, Lady—promoted Lady of Grace of order of St John of Jerusalem, Sept. 29, 11c
 ST. CYRES, Lord—promoted Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Sept. 29, 11c
 ST. DAVIDS, Bp. of : see OWEN, Rt. Rev. John :—
 ST. DAVIDS, Lady—will, July 19, 9d
 ST. DAVIDS, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European :—
 Balkan situation, Sept. 30, 10a
 Economy, national — proposed committee to consider suggestions, July 9, 12a
 ST. DUNSTAN'S Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors :—
 Concert in aid (Hyde Park Hotel)—arrangements, July 16, 11a
 Flower show in aid (Muswell Hill)—held, July 5, 11b
 Rowing: see under ROWING—Blind oarsmen
 Work—particulars, July 17, 12a (e.e.)

- ST. DUNSTAN'S Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors—Work (continued):—
 Mary, Queen—acknowledges receipt of doormat made by two inmates, July 17, 12a (e.e.)
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A.:—
 "Franklin et Chesterfield"—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c
- ST. FELIX School (Southwold)—council takes "The Hayes" at Swanwick for autumn term, Aug. 17, 9b
- ST. GEORGE, Lieutenant Guy S.—will, Aug. 4, 9d (e.e.)
- ST. GEORGE, order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Russia
- ST. GEORGE Rubber Estate (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Sept. 1, 12a
- ST. GEORGE'S Church (Hanover-square):—
 Marriages—Mr. C. Maisey's reminiscences (sp. art., "Weddings at St. George's: reminiscences of the parish clerk"), Aug. 3, 7c; Rev. C. Kent (l.), 7, 9c
- ST. GEORGE'S Hospital:—
 Medical school—particulars (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 103d
 Site:—
 Trevor, Mr. R. S. (l.), Sept. 7, 9c
- ST. GILES'S Elementary School (Reading):—
 Holiday tour—particulars, Aug. 3, 2c
- ST. HELEN'S Colliery and Brickworks Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Sept. 30, 11e
- ST. HELIER, Lady:—
 on war, European—appeal on behalf of County of London War Hospital (l.), July 10, 9b
- ST. IVES Consolidated Mines (Ltd.):—
 Liquidation—summary of statement of affairs, Aug. 31, 3c
- ST. JAMES and Pall Mall Electric Light Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, July 7, 16e
- ST. JAMES'S Church, Garlickhythe (Upper Thames-street)—re-opening announced Sept. 11, 9b; re-opened, 13, 11e (e.e.)
- ST. JAMES'S Palace:—
 Chapel Royal—closing announced, July 28, 9b
- ST. JAMES'S Theatre, Sept. 2, 9b, d
- ST. JOHN Ambulance Association:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
- ST. JOHN del Rey Mining Company (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, July 2, 14f
- ST. JOHN of Jerusalem, order of: see under ORDERS (British)
- ST. LAWRENCE College (Ramsgate):—
 Scholarships—awarded, July 22, 9a
- ST. LOUIS and San Francisco Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- ST. LUCIE, Rev. Mother—biographical: correspondence (Ed.S.), July 6, 90c
- ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS, Church of:—
 Service for British and allied fleets, special—arrangements, Sept. 23, 5d
- ST. MARYLEBONE War Hospital Supply Depot: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals
- ST. MARY'S Hospital:—
 Medical school—particulars (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 103d
 Scholarships awarded, Sept. 27, 10e
- ST. MATTHEW'S day—commemorated, Sept. 22, 5d
- ST. MICHAEL and St. George, order of: see under ORDERS (British)
- ST. MICHAEL'S Church (Chester-square):—
 St. Michael's day services—arrangements, Sept. 29, 5e
- ST. PANCRAS:—
 Electricity supply—profits: allotment in relief of rates announced, Sept. 14, 5e
- ST. PAUL'S Cathedral:—
 Church abroad—service of intercession: arrangements, Sept. 30, 9d
 Seafarers, national service for—arrangements, Aug. 14, 9a; Sept. 29, 11d
 War, European:—
 Declaration—anniversary of: service: arrangements, July 22, 9d; 24, 9c; 26, 6f; 30, 9e; Aug. 3, 6e; order, 4, 6e; held, 5, 7d
 London, diocese of:—
 Intercession, special day of—arrangements, July 22, 9d; 23, 5c; 24, 9c; held, 26, 6f
 Memorial services:—
 St. Dunstan's Chapel—arrangements, July 9, 11d
- ST. PAUL'S School:—
 Prizes presented, July 29, 9d
 War, European—old boys serving with forces: Rev. Dr. A. E. Hillard (s.), July 29, 9d; list being revised, Sept. 28, 5a
- SAINT-SEINE, Comte de—death, Aug. 6, 9b
- ST. STANISLAS, order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Russia
- ST. SWITHIN'S Day:—
 Article ("St. Swithin's Day"), July 15, 12e (e.e.)
- ST. THOMAS'S Hospital:—
 Medical school—particulars (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 104a
 Statistics—for 1914, Aug. 31, 9e
- ST. VLADIMIR, order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Russia
- SALANDRA, Signor (Italy)—leaves Rome for front, July 17, 5b; to act as minister of marine, Sept. 27, 7d
 War, European—visits Italian front with King Emmanuel, July 1, 7c (e.e.)
 on *Benedetto Brin* explosion—message to Duke of the Abruzzi inviting him to conduct investigation, Sept. 30, 5c
- SALES, Abdul Latif—attempting murder charge, Sept. 28, 7f; 29, 7f (e.e.); sentenced, 30, 5a
- SALES Managers' Association:—
 Dinner, Sept. 17, 5c
- SALISBURY, Bp. of: see RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. F. E.
- SALISBURY Plain camp: see under WAR, European—Great Britain
- SALOL—attempting to export: prosecution, Sept. 28, 10a
- SALOMONS, Mr. Leopold—death, Sept. 24, 5b
- SALONIKA:—
 Greek refugees' camp: see under WAR, European—Refugees—Greek
- SALT, Sec. Lieut. Wilfred A.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4b
- SALTER, Rev. H. E.:—
 "Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, A"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280b
- SALTER (*alias* Henry Manning), Lionel J.—conspiracy charge, Sept. 1, 3c
- SALTER, Mr. Thomas H.—will, Sept. 17, 11c
- SALTER and Salter (Ltd.):—
 Report, July 23, 14d
- SALVADOR:—
 Finance:—
 Loan (1908)—funding scheme, Aug. 6, 11b

SALVATION Army :—History, July 5, 10*d*Jubilee — celebration : no special services to be held, July 5, 10*d*Stockholm — new building for training of officers opened, Sept. 22, 11*c*War, European — special day of prayer held, July 16, 11*b*; work at bases on Continent : appeals for ambulance cars, 30, 9*a***SALVEMINI, Prof. G. :—**"Guerra o Neutralità?"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 266*a***SALVIN, Osbert, and F. Ducane Godman :—**"Biologia Centrali-Americana. Zoology, Botany, and Archæology" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 307*a***SALWEY, Charlotte and Reginald :—**"Adoration, and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296*a***SAMANÁ and Santiago Railway Company :—**

see under SAN DOMINGO—Railways

SAMARIN, M. (Russia)—appointed Procurator of Holy Synod, July 3, 8*c***SAMBIDGE, Mr. H. W. :—**at Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, on British trade with Russia : *The Times* Russian Supplement, Sept. 30, 11*a***SAMBON, Dr. Louis :—**at Mansion House, on insect carriers of infection, July 6, 6*c***SAMI Bekir Bey (Turkey)—removed from post of Vali of Beirut by Djemal Pasha, Aug. 7, 5*c*****SAMMONS, Mr. J. (Canada)—injured in explosion at cordite factory, July 7, 7*d*****SAMMS, Alphonso — offences under Defence of Realm Act charges, Aug. 7, 8*c*****SAMNUGGER Jute Factory Company (Ltd.) :—**Dividend, July 15, 11*e***SAMOA, German :—**Surrender : see under WAR, European
SAMPSON, Capt. S. J. M.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 26, 11*b***SAMS, Lieutenant F. E. B. Hulton—killed in action, Aug. 6, 9*d*****SAMSON, Chief P.O. George McK.—awarded V.C., Aug. 17, 7*e*; gallantry, 17, 8*b*; presentation, Sept. 28, 5*e*****SAMSON Brothers, Messrs. :—**Patent granted for "turning" of iron articles—application by Mr. C. H. Gamson to Patents Court, Aug. 16, 5*c* (e.e.)**SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert :—**"Maternity: Letters from Working Women Collected by the Women's Cooperative Guild" (preface) — noticed (L.S.) Sept. 16, 312*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 329*c*at Coventry, on European war : output of munitions : suggests continuous running of plant ; labour : government appreciation of work done at Coventry ordnance works ; employment of unskilled workers, Sept. 21, 5*a*at Redcar, on European war : spirit of Allies, Aug. 5, 8*c*at Rochdale, on European war : finance : loan : arrangements for small investors, July 27, 9*c*at Saltburn, on European war : national economy, July 16, 6*c*

in Parliament, on—

Post Office—employees : service with colours ; employment of disabled soldiers and sailors ; books and magazines for forces, July 7, 12*d***SAMUEL, Mr. J. :—**

in Parliament, on—

Sugar commission's operations, Sept. 30, 10*c***SAMUEL, Mr. Lewis Henry—will, July 26, 9*c*****SAMUELS, Mr. A. W. :—**on Russian traditional strategy of retreat (l.), Aug. 6, 7*d***SANDBACH, Maj. W.—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5*e*****SANDEMAN, Capt. G. A. C.—will, Aug. 26, 9*d*****SANDERS, Sidney, and William C. Laming —sale of unauthorized badges charge, July 30, 8*d*****SANDERSON, Albert V. : see under MURDER —Medcraft, Ellen****SANDERSON, Sir Lancelot—biographical, July 15, 5*c*; appointed chief justice of Calcutta High Court, 15, 5*c*; knighted, 20, 7*c*; received by King, Aug. 6, 9*b*****SANDERSON, Mr. Robert—will, July 8, 11*e*****SANDFORD, Lieut. Francis H.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 17, 8*d*****SAN DIEGO :—**

Fire : see under MEXICO—Fires

SAN DOMINGO :—

Railways :—

Samaná and Santiago Railway Company :—

Dividend, Sept. 20, 13*f***SANDON, Lord—wounded, Sept. 30, 9*c*****SANDOW'S Cocoa and Chocolate Company (Ltd.) :—**Meetings—held, Aug. 25, 3*b*; postponed, Sept. 8, 11*d***SANDWICH, Lord :—**"My Experiences in Spiritual Healing"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311*d***SANDWICH, Mr. F. M. :—**on war, European—charities : overlapping (l.), July 30, 7*c***SANDYS, Maj. E. S.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 2, 11*b*****SANDYS, Capt. M. K.—will, July 1, 11*d*****SAN FRANCISCO :—**

Panama exhibition : see under EXHIBITIONS

SAN FRANCISCO Breweries Company :—Meeting, Sept. 23, 13*c* (e.e.)Report, Sept. 14, 12*e***SANFUENTES, Señor J. L. (Chile)—elected president, July 27, 5*f* (e.e.)****SANKEY, Mr. E. :—**"Easy Practical Science"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92*a***SANKEY, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—death, July 3, 11*d*****SANKEY, Capt. Sidney J.—killed in action, Sept. 29, 3*f*****SAN PAULO (state) :—**

Finance :—

Bonds, five per cent. Treasury—English portion : surtax remittances, July 9, 15*b*; Aug. 4, 11*b* (e.e.); 21, 13*b*; 31, 13*c* (e.e.); Sept. 9, 12*b* (e.e.); 18, 12*b* (e.e.); 29, 14*f***SAN PAULO (Brazilian) Railway Company :—**

see under BRAZIL—Railways

SANTA CATALINA Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—Report, Aug. 4, 10*d***SÃO PAULO Tramway, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—**Dividend, July 16, 13*b***SAPONG Rubber and Tobacco Estates (Ltd.) :—**Meeting, July 13, 12*f* (e.e.)**SAPORTAS, Lieut. Herbert A.—killed in action, July 26, 5*f***

- SAPUMALKANDE Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 27, 12f
- SAQUI, Mr. Horatio—contravention of
Shops Act charge, July 14, 14b (e.e.)
- SARACENS:—
Military methods — compared with
German: correspondence, Aug. 13,
7c
- SARDINES: see under FISH and fishing
- SARGANT, Sir Charles H. (Mr. Justice)—
health, July 1, 11d; 2, 11b
- SARGEANT, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur F.—
killed in action, Aug. 7, 9e
- SARGENT, Skipper J.—received by King;
decorated with D.S.C., Sept. 4, 9b
- SARGENT, Mr. John S.:—
on Mestrovic, M. Ivan—sculpture
(with others, l.), July 2, 9d
- SARIGARHI:—
Defence — commemorated by con-
valescent Indian soldiers at Milford-
on-Sea, Sept. 27, 13f
- SARRAIL, General (France)—biographical:
appointed to command French army
at Dardanelles, Aug. 7, 6e
- SARRAZIN, Dr. (Germany):—
on war, European—conditions in
Great Britain: British antipathy
towards national service (art.
quoted), July 14, 7a
- SARTORIS, Lieut. Charles F.—killed in
action, July 1, 6c
- SASUN Effendi (Turkey)—reported peace
mission, July 16, 8e
- Saturday Review:—
War, European—absence of members
of Parliament serving with forces
(art. quoted), Aug. 17, 7d
- SAUDE falls—water power scheme: see
under NORWAY—Electricity
- SAUNDERS, Mr. Arthur R.—will, Aug. 23,
9c
- SAUNDERS, Maj. C.—received by King;
invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept.
13, 11b
- SAUNDERS, Mr. J. Bailey:—
on war, European—declaration day:
resolution at meetings (l.), Aug. 3,
5c
- SAUNDERS, Joseph — negligent driving
charge, Aug. 10, 4b
- SAUNDERS, Miss M. Baillie:—
"Captain the Curé"—noticed (L.S.),
Aug. 19, 279d
- SAUNDERS, W. J.:—
"Nazarene, The"—noticed (L.S.),
July 1, 223c
- SAUNDERS, William—theft charge, Sept.
24, 5d
- SAUNDERSON, John: see under MURDER—
Newbury, James
- SAUVREZIO, A.:—
"Chants de Soldats (1525-1914)"—
reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 330c
- SAVAGE, George J.—motor-car accident
(fatal), Sept. 23, 5d
- SAVAGE, Mr. H.:—
"Escapes and Escapades"—noticed
(L.S.), Aug. 5, 264a
- SAVAGE, Capt. Harold W.—killed in action,
Sept. 4, 5e
- SAVAGE, Second Lieut. John B.—awarded
Military Cross, July 26, 11d
- SAVAGE, Maj. Thomas C.—killed in action,
Sept. 1, 11e
- SAVINGS banks:—
Army: see under ARMY
Post Office: see under Post Office
School (sp. art., "Schools and the
war loan," Ed.S.), July 6, 86b
- SAVINSKY, M. (Russia)—confers with M.
Radoslavoff, Sept. 28, 8e
- SAVITSKY, M. Vladimir (Russia):—
on trade—special article ("German and
Austrian trade: the position in
Russia," R.S.), Sept. 18, 9b
- SAVOY Theatre, Aug. 9, 11e
- SAXBY (village):—
War, European—finance: loan:
contributions: Rev. W. M. Evans
(l.), July 9, 9e
- SAXE-COBURG and Gotha, Duke Charles
Edward of—message to Emperor
William respecting charge of 5th
Kaluga Infantry Regiment, Sept. 2,
5f
- SAXMUNDHAM Gas Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 21, 11e
- SAYCE, Prof. A. H.:—
on war, European—German policy
(l.), Aug. 26, 7e
- SAYE and Sele, Dowager Lady—death,
July 24, 9a
- SAYERS, Sgt.-Maj. M.—awarded clasp to
Distinguished Conduct Medal, Aug. 6,
10c
- SAYLE, Mr. C.:—
on war, European—publications: *The
Times* broadsheets (l.), Aug. 31,
7d
- SAYWARD, Florence Ethel: see under
MURDER
- SAZONOFF, M. (Russia) — confers with
Bulgarian minister at Petrograd, Sept.
27, 7e
in Duma, on European war: Italian
intervention; Greek and Rumanian
policies; Serbian achievements;
Russo-Swedish relations, Aug. 2, 3c;
German intrigues in Persia; Russo-
Japanese relations; Mongolian
question, Aug. 3, 6b
on *The Times* Russian supplements
(message), Aug. 4, 7f
on war, European — Swedish neu-
trality (int.), July 26, 7f; relations
between Great Britain and Russia:
message to *The Times*, Aug. 4, 7f;
Russian intentions; "no separate
peace": interview with Mr. S.
Washburn, 28, 7f; Russia and
Sweden (int.), Sept. 11, 5b
(e.e.)
- SCALFE, Mr. E. A. — retirement from
Great Western Railway announced,
Sept. 15, 9d
- SCALA Theatre, Sept. 9, 3b; 16, 3d; 28,
5b
- SCANDRETT, Lieut. J. H.—received by
King; decorated with Military Cross,
Sept. 22, 11b
- SCARSDALE, Lord — 84th birthday, July
13, 9d
- SCHAFFENIUS, Eugen:—
Law case, Sept. 24, 2f; 30, 3e
- SCHARRER, Miss Irene:—
Marriage — engagement announced,
Aug. 31, 3f (e.e.)
- SCHEFFER-BOYADEL, Gen. Baron von (Ger-
many) — appointed German governor
of Warsaw, Aug. 14, 5d
- SCHIEHMANN, Prof. — statement regarding
British navy: Prof. W. P. Ker (l.),
Aug. 13, 7c
- SCHIFFER, Herr (Germany):—
on war, European — agitation for
national service in Great Britain
(s.), July 12, 7f
- SCHKOLNIK, Mr. David — attempting to
export prohibited goods charge, Sept.
28, 10a
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Prince Albert of —
acting as aide-de-camp to Gen. von
Loewenfeld, Aug. 9, 4e

- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Prince Christian of :—
Household — comptroller appointed, Sept. 8, 9b
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Princess Christian of :—
July — awards certificates at National Health Society to ladies, 3, 11b ; attends meeting in support of establishment of military hospital at Norbiton, 5, 11b ; visits Voluntary Aid Detachment Hospital at Slough, 10, 9b ; visits King and Queen at Windsor Castle, 19, 9c
Aug.—dines with King and Queen at Windsor Castle, 7, 9b ; 27, 9b
Sept.—opens Princess Christian British Red Cross Hospital at Windsor, 13, 11c
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, late Prince Christian Victor of — alleged morganatic widow prosecuted, July 7, 6d
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Princess Victoria of —opens dockers' hut at Tilbury, Sept. 23, 5d
- SCHLIEFFEN, Count — excellence of German artillery attributed to, Aug. 7, 5f
- SCHMIDT, Elsa :—
"In Father Gabriel's Garden" — noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255c
- SCHNEIDER, Bernhard — funeral, Sept. 1, 5b
- SCHOLTZ, Gen. von (Germany) — awarded order of Mérite, Sept. 9, 5e (l.e.)
- "SCHOOLMISTRESS, A"—on European war : employment for schoolmistresses during summer holidays (l. ; Ed.S.), July 6, 88d
- SCHOOL of Folk Song and Dance :—
Summer school (Stratford-on-Avon)—arrangements, July 8, 11c ; opened, Aug. 2, 7c
- SCHORR—conviction : appeal : application to court, July 2, 3c
- SCHRAZMANNELE operations : see under WAR, European (operations)
- SCHREIBER, Lady Charlotte :—
"Catalogue of the Schreiber Collection of English Porcelain, Earthenware, Enamels, &c. Vol. I.—Porcelain"—reviewed (L.S.), July 29, 252c
- SCHRÖDER (J. Henry) and Co., Messrs. :—
Law case (cargo of ex steamships *Odessa* and *Woolston*), July 20, 3a ; 21, 3a ; 22, 3a ; 29, 3a
- SCHROEDER, Baroness von — movements : question to be asked in Parliament, July 26, 11d
- SCHUSTER, Prof. Arthur :—
Libel on (law case), July 31, 2f
at British Association meeting — presidential address, Sept. 8, 9e
- SCHUSTER, Sir Claud — appointed permanent secretary to Sir S. Buckmaster, July 2, 9c ; appointed clerk of crown in Chancery, 7, 9c
- SCHUSTER, Sir Felix :—
at House of Commons, on taxation : suggested increase, July 23, 9f
at meeting of Union of London and Smith's Bank, on European war : finance : national economy, July 22, 9c
- SCHUTZE, Frederick — demanding money with menaces from : prosecution, Sept. 9, 3c ; 10, 5c ; 14, 13b (e.e.)
- SCHWEDER, Lieut. Kenneth E.—having letters "O.H.M.S." on motor-car charge, Sept. 23, 5d
- SCHWEPPE (Ltd.) :—
German imitations (reference in "notes by a neutral"), Aug. 23, 5a
- SCHWINNEN, Elie—drunk and disorderly charge, Aug. 3, 2c
- SCIENCE :—
Research :—
Beit fellowships—awards, July 21, 8b
Grant (Parlt. paper), July 13, 3d
Scheme, official—particulars issued by Board of Education ; committee and advisory council appointed ; scope described, July 27, 6e : special secretary to committee appointed, Aug. 7, 7c
Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "National Union notes" ; Ed.S.), July 6, 92c
Tilden, Sir W. (l.), July 29, 7c
- War, European : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Resources — Organization
- SCIENTIFIC instruments :—
British trade—revival : note (E.S.), Aug. 27, 157a
- SCLATER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. C.—audience of King, July 14, 11b
- SCLATER-STREET market : see under LONDON—Markets
- SCOTLAND :—
Agriculture :—
Crops :—
Acreage — provisional estimates : table, July 30, 3c ; preliminary returns, Aug. 23, 3d (e.e.)
Condition — *The Times* special report, Sept. 13, 3c
Hay :—
Crops — commandeered by government for forces, July 24, 6a
Live stock—statistics : table, July 30, 3c ; preliminary returns, Aug. 23, 3d (e.e.)
Wheat—acreage : provisional estimates, July 30, 3c
- Banking :—
Rate raised, July 26, 12b
- Children :—
Medical inspection—report (Ed.S.), July 6, 84c
- Coalmining :—
Output—increase : conference between Scottish Coalmasters' Association and National Union of Scottish Mineworkers held, Sept. 15, 7d
- Crime :—
Burglary :—
Port Glasgow—burglar shot dead : householder acquitted, Aug. 25, 3b
Murder :—
Juta, Mrs., and child (Edinburgh) —William Juta : suicide, Sept. 20, 5c
Receiving stolen jewelry — prosecutions, Aug. 9, 5e ; 18, 3d
- Education :—
Articles ("Scotland" ; Ed.S.), July 6, 84e ; Aug. 3, 99a ; Sept. 7, 109c
Continuation schools — position of evening classes (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 109d
Holidays — discussed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 109c
Leaving certificate examination — teachers' estimates : attitude of inspectors (art., "Scotland" ; Ed.S.), July 6, 84c
Medical inspection : see under Children, above

SCOTLAND—Education (continued):—

Teachers:—

Training:—

Report (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99a

Transfer—between Scotland and England discussed (Ed.S.), July 6, 84c

War, European — employment during school holidays discussed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99a; Sept. 7, 109c

Universities:—

Bill (emergency powers):—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Special article ("University cities of Scotland: A review of educational facilities"). JV.: ("St Andrew and Dundee"; Ed.S.), July 6, 83a

War, European—members serving with forces: statistics (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99a

Engineering trades—condition (E.S.), July 30, 141d; Aug. 27, 157d; Sept. 24, 173d

Fires:—

Forest—Duke of Sutherland's estate near Uppat, Sept. 18, 3e; 20, 5d; 24, 11a (e.e.)

Glasgow — Ardeer factory (fatal), Aug. 2, 4d; number of killed and injured, 4, 6d

Fisheries:—

Motor vessels: see under FISH and fishing—Vessels

Floods:—

Elgin — particulars, Sept. 29, 5e

Nairn—particulars, Sept. 28, 5e

Food:—

Supply:—

Home production:—

Committee, departmental — inquiry concluded, Aug. 21, 3d; report issued, 27, 8b

Iron and steel trade:—

Condition (art., "The iron trades in Scotland"; E.S.), Sept. 24, 175b

Labour:—

Coalmining trade:—

Conciliation board—notice given for termination: meeting to be held, Sept. 24, 5d (e.e.); held; to be prolonged, 29, 5e

Disputes:—

Wages—claim for advance: Sir O. Askwith's award, July 3, 10c; miners present claim to coalmasters, 14, 8d; meeting of National Union of Scottish mineworkers' executive council, 16, 10a (e.e.); joint conference to be held in London, Aug. 14, 8a (e.e.); considered by conciliation board: no agreement reached, 14, 8c; advance granted, 28, 6e (e.e.)

Hours—during European war; Miners' Federation issues intimation to collieries, Sept. 23, 5d

Wages:—

Disputes: see under Disputes, above

Minimum — advance: conference announced, Sept. 28, 5e

Engineering trades: see under LABOUR

Railway:—

Disputes:—

Wages — advance demand; award of government committee on production, Sept. 15, 7d

SCOTLAND—Labour (continued):—

Shipbuilding trade: see under LABOUR

Law:—

Advocates, faculty of:—

Dean elected, July 14, 5c

Museum, Royal Scottish:—

Report (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99a

Outlawry — sentence pronounced, Aug. 18, 3d

Railways:—

Accidents: see RAILWAY accidents

Caledonian Railway Company:—

Accident: see under RAILWAY accidents

Dividend, Aug. 11, 10e

Edinburgh and Bathgate Railway Company:—

Report, Aug. 9, 14e

Extensions — new lines to connect Lothian coalfield with port of Leith: particulars (E.S.), Aug. 27, 159a

Glasgow and South-Western Railway Company:—

Dividend, Aug. 11, 10e

Great North of Scotland Railway Company:—

Dividend, Aug. 5, 10d

Labour: see under Labour, above

North British Railway Company:—

Dividend, Aug. 6, 12f

Shooting season — conditions and prospects, Aug. 9, 11e

SCOTT, Mrs.—granted set of apartments at Hampton Court Palace, July 6, 12e

SCOTT, Edward:—

"Thorns"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239c

SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. Lord Francis — appointed to command battalion of Royal Fusiliers; promoted temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, Sept. 17, 11b

SCOTT, Capt. H. V.—death, Sept. 8, 5e;

biographical, 22, 6d

SCOTT, Capt. J. H.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 13, 11b

SCOTT, Capt. James M.—awarded D.S.O., July 26, 11b

SCOTT, Sgt. L.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10c

SCOTT, Mr. Leslie:—

on education — war lessons: distribution of booklets by French government (L.), Sept. 8, 7c

SCOTT, Mr. MacCallum:—

in Parliament, on—

War, European:—

Cotton — Germany: imports through neutral countries, July 13, 10f

Register, national — Bill, July 9, 12f

Service, national, Sept. 15, 8d

SCOTT, Mrs. Nellie:—

Law case, July 14, 3e; 15, 3b; 16, 3c

SCOTT, Adm. Sir Percy M.—biographical, Sept. 14, 8c; appointed to take charge of gunnery defence of London against aircraft, 14, 8c

SCOTT, Capt. Robert F.:—

Memorials:—

St. Paul's Cathedral — bronze bas-relief to be erected: particulars, Aug. 21, 9e

SCOTT, Prof. W. R.:—

at British Association meeting, on European war: economic situation, Sept. 9, 8a; 11, 9b

SCOTT (Walter) (Ltd.):—

Dividend, July 30, 11f; Aug. 14, 10e

- SCOTT DICKSON, Mr. Charles — installed as Lord Justice Clerk; invited to take seat on bench under title of Lord Scott Dickson, July 2, 3c
- SCOTTISH American Investment Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 1, 15e
- SCOTTISH-AMERICAN Mortgage Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 3, 13e
Report, July 14, 13e
- SCOTTISH Assets (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 25, 11b
- SCOTTISH Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 20, 13f
- SCOTTISH Insurance Corporation (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 28, 12b
- SCOTTISH Malay Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 11, 10a
- SCOTTISH Malt Distillers (Ltd.):—
Report, Sept. 14, 12e
- SCOTTISH Manitoba Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 27, 12f
- SCOTTISH Northern Investment Trust (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 12, 8d
- SCOTTISH Reversionary Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 24, 10e
- SCOTTISH Wagon Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 19, 12e
- SCOTTISH Western Investment Trust (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 4, 10d
- SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Brig.-Gen. William—
killed in action, July 5, 14c
- SCOUTS, boy:—
Chatham company—challenge cup presented by ship's company of cruiser *Irethusa*, July 28, 4b
- SCOVELL, Capt. Reginald H.—killed in action, Aug. 26, 5e
- SCREWS:—
B.A. screw taps and dies:—
Standardization — Engineering Standard Committee's tentative proposals (art., "Standardization of B.A. screws: tentative dimensions"; E.S.), July 30, 138c
Threads—rolling (sp. art., "Rolling screw threads"; E.S.), July 30, 138d
- SCRIMGEOUR, Prof. J. C.:—
"Milton's Paradise Lost. Books I. and II."—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91c
- SCRINGER, Capt. F. A. C.—received by King; decorated with V.C., July 22, 9b
- SCRIMSHAW, Sapper E. G.—gallantry, Sept. 7, 3e
- SCRIVEN, Rt. Rev. Augustine—elected Bp. of British Columbia, Aug. 6, 13f
- SCRIVEN, Lieut.-Col. John B.—death, Sept. 15, 5d
- SCRIVENERS' Company:—
Master elected, Sept. 20, 5e
- SCROPE, Mrs. Stephen—daughter born, July 15, 9a
- SCROUGALL and Co. (Ltd.):—
Law case, July 16, 3e
- SCRUTTON, Second Lieut. Hugh U.—
awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11d
- SCUDAMORE, Second Lieut. G. P. M.—
killed in action, Sept. 3, 6e
- SCULLING: see ROWING
- SCULPTURE:—
Aphrodite, Linton—purchased by Mr. Rockefeller for £18,750, Aug. 3, 3e
Exhibitions: see ART—Exhibitions
- SCULPTURE (continued):—
Mestrovic, Ivan—statue presented to Victoria and Albert Museum, Aug. 31, 6f
Rombaux, M. Egide—statue presented to National Gallery, Aug. 13, 9e
- SCURR, Mr. J.:—
"Casting the Silver Bullets"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335a
- SEAFORTH Highlanders:—
War, European: see under WAR, army (operations) — British army
- SEAMAN, Sir Owen:—
"War-Time"—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 217b
- SEAMEN'S Hospital (Greenwich):—
Contributions, July 3, 1f
George V. (l. quoted), July 3, 11a
- SEAPORT (Selangor) Rubber Estate (Ltd.):—
Report, Sept. 28, 12a
- SEARLE, Annie — housebreaking charge, Sept. 27, 5d
- SEARLE, Second Lieut. Carleton S.—
awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11d; decorated, Aug. 13, 9a
- SEARLE, Mr. G. F. C.:—
"Experimental Harmonic Motion"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272b
- SEARLE, Mrs. Mary—will, Sept. 25, 9e
- SEATON, Capt. A. A.—death from wounds, Sept. 11, 5e; biographical, 17, 11e
- SECCOMBE, Mr. Thomas:—
"Golden Asse of Apuleius, The. Done into English by William Adlington" (introduction)—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 281b
- SÉCHÉ, A.:—
"Guerres d'Enfers, Les"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b
- SECKHAM, Lieut. Lionel B. L.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4d; decorated by King, Aug. 31, 9b
- SECOND Industrial Trust (Ltd.):—
Report, July 5, 15b
- SECRETAN, Mr. Holford—death, Aug. 10, 3d; will, Sept. 24, 11e
- SECRET Service:—
Estimate, supplementary, Sept. 16, 5d
- SECULAR Society:—
Bequest to (law case), July 31, 3a
- SEDBERGH School:—
War, European—old boys serving with colours: statistics, July 9, 3f
- SEDDON, Mr. J. A.:—
at Trade Union Congress, on European war: national service; limitation of profits, Sept. 7, 5a; 8, 7f
- SEELEY, Lady:—
on war, European—suggested economy in women's dress (l.), Aug. 17, 9c
- SEELING, Alexander—removed to internment camp, July 16, 10a (e.e.)
- SEESODIA, Thakur S. J.:—
"Rajputs, The: A Fighting Race"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 275b
- SEIDLER, Jacob—being in London docks without special licence charge, Sept. 27, 13f (e.e.)
- SELABA Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 17, 13e
- SELANGOR River Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 17, 13e
- SELANGOR Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 22, 14f
- SELANGOR United Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 27, 12f
Report, Aug. 12, 8d
- SELARA Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 20, 13f

SELBORNE, Lord :—

Cattle, Canadian — embargo : to receive deputation, Aug. 9, 13b ; receives, 11, 5b

Eggs — designation : government action under consideration, Aug. 13, 9d

Food production — to confer with National Farmers' Union, Aug. 11, 3c ; confers, 27, 7f ; to address meetings, 18, 9e ; attends conferences : at Middlesex Guildhall, Sept. 10, 9c ; at Bristol, 17, 5c ; at Norwich, 20, 10c ; York meeting : date altered, 24, 3f

at Bristol, on agriculture ; increased production of food ; formation of committee's by county councils to assist farmers ; increase of arable land, Sept. 17, 5c

at House of Lords, on European war : operations ; submarine menace ; labour disputes ; army : demand for more men ; food production : Lord Milner's committee's interim report ; guarantee to farmers on wheat ; formation of committees by county councils to assist farmers, Aug. 27, 7f

at Middlesex Guildhall, on increase of food supply, Sept. 10, 9c

at Norwich, on agriculture : labour : recruiting difficulty ; food production ; national service, Sept. 20, 10c

in Parliament, on :—

War, European :—

Africa, South-West — surrender to Gen. Botha, July 16, 10b
Food — supplies : Bill (maintenance of live stock), July 8, 10d

on agriculture — labour scarcity ; employment of women (int.), July 2, 6d (e.e.) ; facilities for education of women (l. quoted), Sept. 24, 11e

SELBY-BIGGE, Sir Anherst — biographical, Aug. 7, 7c ; appointed special secretary to scientific research committee, 7, 7c

SELDEN, William G.—publishing military information charge, July 26, 3d

"SELF-DENIAL" — on European war : national economy : tobacco (l.), Aug. 20, 7c

SELFIDGE and Co. (Ltd.) :—

Law case, July 28, 3d

SELIGMAN (J. and W.) — German sympathies denied, Sept. 20, 7e (e.e.)

SELIGSON, Prof. (Germany) :—

on German nationality laws (art. quoted), Sept. 7, 7e

SELKIRK :—

Library, public :—

Lang, Mr. Andrew — medallion portrait : unveiling arrangements, July 7, 11e ; unveiled, 22, 9d

SELUKWE Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 8, 13a (e.e.)

SEMBAT, M. Marcel (France) :—

on war, European — patriotism of coalminers, July 19, 6d ; coal supplies (int.), 19, 6d

SEMENYH Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, Sept. 10, 12f

SEMON, Sir Felix — name expunged from German Laryngologists' Society, on account of anti-German statement in *The Times*, Aug. 14, 6e ; name expunged from *Internationales Centralblatt für Laryngologie* ; *British Medical Journal* comment, 20, 5b (e.e.)

SEMPAH Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, July 7, 16e

SEMPLE, Mr. Dugald :—

"Joys of the Simple Life"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d

SENA Sugar Factory :—

Meeting, Sept. 1, 13d (and e.e.)

SENDALL, Alderman William—will, July 16, 11d

"SENIOR Major in the New Armies" — on European war : national service (l.), Sept. 2, 7e

SENN, Mr. Herman :—

on cookery — alleged popularity of German methods in England (int.), Aug. 25, 9e

SENUSSI :—

William II. — message to chief seized on board sailing ship captured by French, Aug. 30, 5d (l.e.) ; 31, 5f (e.e.)

SEPHINJURI Bheel Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 9, 12a

SEPPINGS-WRIGHT, Lieut. F. T.—killed in action, July 27, 5e

SERBIA :—

King : see PETER I.

War, European : see under WAR, European

SERBIA, Prince Paul of—leaves London for Scotland, July 6, 11b ; returns to London, 12, 11b ; leaves for Berwick, Aug. 2, 7a ; visits Duke of Buccleuch at Langholm Lodge, 21, 9a ; leaves London for North, Sept. 20, 11b

SERGEANT, Mr. Edward—death, Sept. 25, 3e

SERVANTS, domestic : see under LABOUR

SERVICE, national : see under WAR, European—Great Britain

SERVICE men, ex :—

Employment :—

Bootmaking—for disabled soldiers and sailors : classes : particulars, Sept. 3, 5b (e.e.)

Welfare, future :—

Land settlement—discussed at meeting of British Association, Sept. 10, 6a

After-War Empire Settlement and Rural Employment Committee —deputation received by Mr. A. B. Law and Lord Selborne, Aug. 20, 5e

Committee, departmental — appointed ; composition, July 17, 8c

Haggard, Sir H. R. (s.), Aug. 20, 5c

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.), Aug. 20, 5c

Selborne, Lord (s.), Aug. 20, 5c

Sydenham, Lord (s.), Aug. 20, 5c

Turner, Mr. C. (s.), Sept. 10, 6a

Wrightson, Prof. (s.), July 20, 8b (e.e.)

SETON, Mr. George :—

Indian tea companies—analysis of working for 1914 : table, Aug. 26, 13f

SETON, Dr. W. W. :—

"Some New Sources for the Life of Blessed Agnes of Bohemia"—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 256a

SETON-WATSON, Dr. R. W. :—

"Balkans, Italy, and the Adriatic. The"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 283a

on *International Review* — names of British collaborators (l.), Sept. 18, 7e

SETTLE, Mrs. M. A.—will, Sept. 18, 9c

SEVERANIN, M. :—

"Victoria Regia" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 298a

- SEWARD, Prof. Albert C.—biographical, Aug. 3, 7b; elected master of Downing College, Cambridge University, 3, 7b
- SEWELL, Mr. Fane :—
 War, European—memorials to Canadian troops: maple seeds sent to France planted round graves, Aug. 18, 9b
 on Canadian soldiers' graves in Flanders—planting of maple seeds, July 3, 9c
- SEXTON, Mr. :—
 at Trade Union Congress, on European war, Sept. 9, 7d
- SEXTON, Dr. Helen—directress-in-chief of Australian Hospital; awarded rank of Médecin-major, Aug. 7, 5e
- SEYMOUR, Lady—fatally injured by motor carrier; inquest, Aug. 28, 9b; funeral, 30, 9b; will, Sept. 16, 11c
- SEYMOUR, Anne :—
 "A.B.C. of Good Form"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335c
- SEYMOUR, Lieut. Francis—killed in action, Aug. 5, 9e; memorial service announced, 5, 9b
- SHADWELL, Dr. A. :—
 on labour—coalmining trade: South Wales dispute: alleged German agitation (L.), Aug. 31, 7c
- SHADWELL, Dr. C. L. :—
 "Paradise" of Dante Alighieri, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 240a; reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 276b
- SHAFTESBURY Theatre, Aug. 21, 9c; Sept. 23, 7e (e.e.)
- SHAKERLEY, Capt. Eric P.—will, Aug. 7, 9d
- SHAKESPEARE, William :—
 Festivals :—
 Stratford-on-Avon—arrangements for second half, Aug. 12, 9d
 War, European—apt quotations respecting: correspondence, July 28, 7c; 29, 9b; 30, 7e
- SHAMVA Mines (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 9, 12a
 Meeting, July 29, 11f
 Report, July 22, 13a
- SHANGHAI :—
 Typhoon: see under GALES and storms—China
 War, European: see under WAR, European
- SHANGHAI Waterworks (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 10, 11e
- SHANKLIN :—
 Toy industry: see under TOYS—Manufacture—Doils
- SHARMAN-CRAWFORD, Col. :—
 at Belfast, on food production in Ireland, Sept. 25, 3d
- SHARP, Maj. Alfred Granville—killed in action, Aug. 25, 5e; biographical, 31, 10b
- SHARP, Mr. C. D. :—
 on war, European—army: strength (L.), Aug. 26, 7c
- SHARP, Mr. Evelyn :—
 "War of All the Ages, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239b
- SHARPE, Corpl. C.—received by King; decorated with V.C., July 26, 9b
- SHARPE, Mr. Cecil :—
 on folk-songs and dances in United States (int.), Aug. 2, 7c
- SHARPE, Mr. Frank T.—will, July 2, 11e (e.e.)
- SHAUGHNESSY, Sir T. G.—arrives at New York on war business, July 3, 7b
- SHAVLI operations: see under WAR, European (operations)
- SHAW, Lieut. E. W.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept. 16, 11b
- SHAW, Mrs. Emily—will, Aug. 6, 9e
- SHAW, Lieut.-Col. George H.—will, Sept. 8, 9d
- SHAW, Mr. R. C. :—
 on archaeology—Roman bronze measure discovered at Caervoran (L.), Sept. 4, 7d
- SHAW, Mr. T. :—
 at Trade Union Congress, on European war: national service, Sept. 8, 8a
- SHAW, Col. T. B.—drowned, Sept. 7, 5d
- SHAW, Rev William H. :—
 Bankruptcy—imprisoned for failing to make statement of affairs: application made for release, Sept. 4, 3c (e.e.)
- SHAWINING Water and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 17, 13e
 Finance—stock issue, July 17, 11a; participation by British shareholders: Mr Alfred: statement, 21, 12d
- SHEAD, Mr. Samuel G. :—
 Sheriff of City of London—appoints under-sheriff for year of office, July 14, 6b; election expenses (law case), 15, 3a; 28, 3a; admitted to office, Sept. 29, 11b
- SHEBEKO, M. (Russia) :—
 in Council of Empire, on European war—loyalty of Poles, Aug. 7, 6d
- SHEEP :—
 Prices—fall in West of England and South Wales, Sept. 25, 3e
 Sales :—
 Chichester—high prices for South-downs, Aug. 12, 3c; (e.e.)
 Hawick—rams, Sept. 23, 7d (e.e.)
 Oxford Ram Fair—held, Aug. 12, 3c
 at Royal Agricultural Society's show, July 1, 16a
- SHEEPBRIDGE Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Sept. 20, 13f
- SHEEPSHANKS, Capt. Arthur C.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 7, 3a
- SHEFFIELD :—
 Cutlers' Company—master elected, Aug. 18, 9b
 Electricity :—
 Supply—note (E.S.), July 30, 142c
 Engineering trades—conditions (E.S.), July 30, 142c
- SHEFFIELD Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 6, 14b
 Report, July 22, 13a
- SHEFFIELD University :—
 Grant, state—reduction: appeal against, Sept. 7, 5b (e.e.)
- SHEIL, Mr. Edward—funeral, July 7, 11a; will, Sept. 7, 11e
- SHELDON, Second Lieut. Archibald E.—
 death from wounds, Aug. 28, 9e
- SHELDON, Mr. John—will, July 19, 9d
- SHELFORD Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 15, 11a
- SHEPHERD, Acting Sergt. F. W.—awarded clasp to Distinguished Conduct Medal, Aug. 6, 10c
- SHEPHERD, Mr. W. G. :—
 on war, European—German air raid in London (sp. art., "When the Zeppelin came"), Sept. 25, 6d
- SHEPPARD, Mrs.—health, Aug. 12, 9b
- SHEPPARD, Canon Edgar—dines with King and Queen, Aug. 11, 9b

SHEPPARD, Rev. H. R. L. :—
on war, European—prayer (l.), July 23, 9c

SHEPPARD, Lieut.-Col. S. G.—death from wounds, Sept. 2, 5e

SHERBORNE School :—
Scholarships and exhibitions awarded, July 22, 9a

SHERBROOKE, Mr. Penn C.—death, Sept. 8, 9d

SHERGOLD, Lieut. C.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 13, 9a

SHERIDAN, Mr. J. :—
on shipping — life-saving at sea : arrangements on vessels of Union-Castle Line (l. quoted), Sept. 29, 9c

SHERINGHAM, Capt. A. T.—received by King ; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 19, 9e

SHERINGTON, Prof. C. S. :—
on war, European — medical students : position (l.), Aug. 24, 9c

SHERSTON, Mrs. Innes E.—will, July 19, 9d

SHERWELL, Mr. A. J. :—
in Parliament, on—
Sugar duty, Sept. 30, 10b

SHIDEHARA, Mr. Kyuro (Japan)—returning to Japan from Netherlands, Sept. 4, 5c (e.e.) ; leaves London for Paris, 16, 11b

SHIMAMURA, Adm. (Japan) — promoted admiral, Aug. 31, 5c

SHIPBUILDING :—
Clyde — output : statistics for July, July 31, 10f ; for August, Aug. 31, 12b ; for September, Sept. 30, 4f, 11c
Admiralty contracts — priority over private work : note (E.S.), Aug. 27, 157d

SHIPLEY, Dr. A. E. :—
on war, European — First Eastern General Hospital, Cambridge (l.), July 8, 9d

"SHIPOWNER, A" — on speed of submarines (l.), July 3, 9e

SHIPPING—tonnage of various countries : statistics (F.N.), Aug. 26, 12a
Abelia—particulars (E.S.), July 30, 143a
Achieve—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4d
Activity—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b
Africa, South-West—ports of conquered German territory : calls by British vessels projected, July 22, 5a ; 28, 6b
Albis—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 17, 13f
Alfred Nobel—prize court held, July 13, 3a ; 16, 3a ; 17, 3a ; 21, 3b ; 22, 3d ; 23, 3b ; Aug. 3, 2c ; 4, 2f ; judgment, Sept. 17, 3a
Alavi : see *Hunsgate*, below
Ambioriz—seized by German warship as prize, Aug. 18, 11f
Amiral Courbet—arrives at Belle Ile, Aug. 17, 10c
Anglo-Californian — attacked and shelled by German submarine ; captain killed ; escapes to Queens-town harbour, July 6, 6a ; awards from Lloyd's fund to members of crew and captain's widow, Aug. 9, 7b ; inquest on R. L. Martin, Sept. 8, 3d ; Carl Franz List's account of experiences in *U 39*, Sept. 9, 5c
Anna—sunk by German submarine, July 10, 8e
Annie—examined by German airship, July 30, 6e

SHIPPING (continued) :—

Arabic—vessel described, Aug. 20, 8b
Sunk by German submarine—number of missing passengers and crew, Aug. 20, 7e ; 21, 8b (e.e.) ; passengers' experiences and accounts, 20, 7e, f ; 21, 8a (e.e.), 8b ; 23, 3d ; Capt. Finch (int.), 20, 7f ; 21, 8b (e.e.) ; list of survivors, 20, 8b ; corrections, 21, 8a ; list of passengers, 20, 7e, 8b ; Mr. Ingram's account, 21, 8b ; Mr. Covington's account, 21, 8b ; Mr. Boland's account, 21, 8a (e.e.) ; tributes to captain and crew, 21, 8b ; particulars of bags of mails lost, 21, 8b (e.e.) ; official list of passengers and crew saved and lost, 23, 3d ; addition, 24, 3d ; Mr. Douglas's account, 23, 3d ; White Star Line managers issue statement, 25, 3c ; German submarine commander's report, Sept. 9, 6a ; bodies recovered, 24, 5c
Bethmann-Hollweg, Herr von : statement, Aug. 27, 5e ; American opinion, 28, 6c ; 30, 5a
German reports and comments, Aug. 25, 3c ; 26, 6b ; 28, 6c ; 30, 5f ; Sept. 3, 7f ; 4, 5f
Gold consignment — German report contradicted, Aug. 27, 5d
Insurance claims for loss of securities — settlement (F.N.), Aug. 27, 10b
Presentation for officers and crew proposed—correspondence, Aug. 28, 7e
United States—opinion and comments, Aug. 20, 7f ; 21, 7f ; 23, 7d ; 24, 3d ; 26, 6b ; 27, 5e ; 28, 6c ; names of American passengers, 20, 7f ; corrected list of survivors, 21, 8a ; grave situation : our Washington correspondent's comments, 21, 7f ; 23, 7d ; 24, 3d ; American representatives in England to make inquiry, 21, 7f ; Count Bernstorff requested to delay action pending receipt of German version, 25, 6d ; 26, 6b ; easier situation, 26, 6b ; president's decision, 27, 5e ; German assurances to United States : no vessels to be sunk without warning, 28, 6c ; United States opinion, 28, 6c ; 30, 5a ; 31, 6b ; Dr. Wilson's attitude, 30, 5a ; 31, 6b ; German agitation in United States, 30, 5a ; German hints of American passengers' fares being paid by British government, Sept. 4, 5f ; German note presented to Mr. Gerard : submarine acted in self-defence, 10, 8a ; text, 11, 7d ; correction, 13, 8d ; American opinion, 11, 7d, 5b (l.e.) ; 13, 6d ; correspondence, 11, 7d ; German comments, 13, 8d ; Mr. Lansing and Count Bernstorff confer, 14, 8a ; Count Bernstorff to send testimony of passengers to Berlin, 15, 7e (e.e.) ; American government requiring Germany to disavow sinking, 16, 8d ; body of American passenger recovered, 24, 5c
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (views), Aug. 23, 7d ; (s.), 26, 5a (l.e.) ; 27, 5e ; 28, 6c

SHIPPING (continued):—

Armenian—sunk by German submarine (said to have been *U 38*), July 2, 8e; Captain Frickery's account, 2, 8e; our naval correspondent's comments, 2, 8e; 20 United States citizens reported dead, 2, 8e; United States opinion, 2, 8e; 3, 8d; Dr. Page: notifies American government that vessel was engaged on Admiralty business, 2, 8e; report, 3, 8d; German report, 5, 7b; United States attitude ("incident closed"), 5, 7b

Arnfield: see *Hunsdon*, below

Ashmore—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 13, 10d

Athena—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4d

Aura—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 14, 8d

Australia, services to—Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company and Orient Steam Navigation Company: passenger fares: agreement arranged, July 17, 8c; surtax to be included, Aug. 4, 7d

Baltzer—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5d; towed into harbour, 17, 13f

Balva—sunk by German submarine, July 19, 5d

Baron Erskine—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 8b

Barranca—firemen and trimmers sentenced for disobeying commands of master, Sept. 16, 5a

Batavier V.—released by Germans, July 17, 5c (l.e.); German prize court decision, Aug. 31, 6d

Bayern—seized by Italy; list of confiscated cargo, July 5, 7d (l.e.)

Bay of Biscay—overdue, Sept. 16, 6d; safety, 17, 13e

Belge—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 23, 3d

Bella Skutarina—captain and crew court-martialled, Sept. 3, 7b (e.e.)

Ben Arda—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 10, 3c

Benvorlich—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 3, 4c

Ben Vrackie—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 10b

Betty—sunk by German submarine: German apology, Aug. 24, 5c

Biln—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 14, 7e

Bisga—sunk by British submarine in Sea of Marmara, July 20, 5b

Bittern—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 10b

Björn—opening of mails by Germans: British Foreign Office statement, July 5, 9c; German denial, 9, 7c; British reply, 31, 5d

Björnstjerne Björnson—prize court held, July 13, 3a; 16, 3a; 17, 3a; 21, 3b; 22, 3d; 23, 3b; Aug. 3, 2c; 4, 2f; judgment, Sept. 17, 3a

Board of Trade inquiries:—

Duration—dissatisfaction expressed in Liverpool, Aug. 9, 13b

Boduognat—sunk by German submarine, July 5, 8d

Boilers:—

Repair—special ships constructed: experiment in Sweden (E.S.), Aug. 27, 151c

Bonny—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 19, 3d

SHIPPING (continued):—

Bordeaux—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 8, 3c

Bovic—arrives at Liverpool, Aug. 23, 3d

Cairnsmore—rescues crews of trawlers sunk by German submarines, July 28, 6d

Cairo—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 16, 8c

Cambuskenneth—sunk by German submarine, July 1, 4f

Canada and France—new service between: company incorporated, Sept. 27, 12b

Captor—fired at by German submarine, Aug. 30, 5a

Carterswell—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 23, 3d

Carthage—torpedoed by German submarine, July 6, 8f (l.e.); 9, 7f

Cassio—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d

Casualties: see SHIPPING casualties

Caucasian—sunk by German submarine, July 3, 8d

Celtic—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d

Chancellor—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 25, 6b

Charlotte—rescues crew of *Nordlyset*, July 23, 7f

Cheshire—sunk by mine, July 10, 8e

Cheyenne—insubordinate seamen: prosecutions, July 2, 10c (e.e.)

China—purchased by International Mercantile Marine Company, Sept. 2, 4c

Clintonia—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 3, 4c

Cober—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 23, 3d

Constance 900—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 9, 3d (e.e.)

Coriander—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4d

Cornubia—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 13, 10d

Craigard—sunk by German submarine, July 5, 10d

Cydorna—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d

Cymbeline—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 7, 10b

Dacia: see *Yser*, below

Daghestan—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 23, 3d

Daisy—sunk by mine, July 15, 5d

Danae—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b

Dictator—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 8, 3c

Dillon's fleet, Mr. H. W.—steamers named after old gates of City of London: particulars, July 2, 3e

Diomed—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 24, 6a

Douro—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 9, 3d

Dovey—sunk by German submarine, July 30, 8d

Dunsley—attacked by German submarine, Aug. 20, 8a

Eastern trade, far—condition (F.N.), July 29, 11a

Elizabethville—to convey cargoes from Congo to Hull, July 13, 12e (e.c.)

Ellen—sunk by German submarine, July 10, 8e; Aug. 3, 4c

Ellesmere—sunk by German submarine, July 12, 8c

SHIPPING (continued):—

Else—rescues crew of *G. P. Harbitz*, July 28, 6*d*; reports sinking of Norwegian schooner by German submarine, Sept. 1, 7*e*
Emanuel 169—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 9, 3*d* (e.e.)
Emblem—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6*d*
Emil (ex *Furtor*)—sale announced, Sept. 7, 5*b*; sold, 8, 11*b* (e.e.)
Emily—panic (fatal), Aug. 12, 6*d*
Emma—sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5*a*
Esperance—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 16, 4*c*
F. A. Tamplin:—
 Law case, July 7, 4*a*
Falaba—Board of Trade inquiry: judgment arrangements, July 6, 6*d*; judgment; German comments, 14, 7*e* (i.e.)
Fimreite—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6*d*
Firth—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8*b*
Fitzgerald—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4*d*
Fleetwood—shelled by German submarine, July 12, 8*c*
Forsvik—sunk, Sept. 24, 3*d*
Fortuna—sunk by German submarine, July 30, 8*d*
Françoise—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5*d*
Fridland—prize court held, July 13, 3*a*; 16, 3*a*; 17, 3*a*; 21, 3*b*; 22, 3*d*; 23, 3*b*; Aug. 3, 2*c*; 4, 2*f*; judgment, 17, 3*a*
Frisia: see *Huntress*, below
Fulgence—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4*d*
G. P. Harbitz—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6*d*
Gaby—rescues crew of *Lomas*, July 2, 8*e*
Gadsby—sunk by German submarine, July 5, 8*d*
Gadwell—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6*d*
Geiranger—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5*d*
George Baker—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 19, 3*d*
George Borrow—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 16, 4*c*
George Crabbe—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5*d*
Gjesco—sunk by German submarine, July 1, 4*f*
Gladiator—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 10*b*
Glenravel—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 10, 3*c*
Grangewood—sunk by German submarine, July 27, 6*d*
Grodno—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 20, 8*b* (e.e.)
Groningen—attacked by German seaplanes, July 8, 7*b* (e.e.); blown up, Sept. 24, 3*d*
Guatemala—torpedoed by German submarine, Sept. 9, 3*d*
Guido—sunk by German submarine, July 10, 8*e*
Gwydyr—arrives at Adelaide, Sept. 29, 15*d*
Haakon VII.—mails seized by German submarine: Norwegian protest to Germany, Aug. 20, 5*e*; opinion in Norway, 20, 8*b* (e.e.); returned to Norway, 25, 5*b*

SHIPPING (continued):—

Habil—rescues crews of *Emma* and other vessels sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5*a*
Hans Woermann—sale announced, Sept. 7, 5*b*; sold, 10, 10*e*
Harboe—alleged insult to Norwegian flag by Germans: Norwegian contradiction, Sept. 3, 7*f*
Helsingborg—loss of lifeboat, July 20, 13*c*; arrives at Madeira, 22, 11*d*
Henry Charles—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8*b*
Hercules—rescues crew of *Harboe*, July 28, 8*d*
Hermione—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6*d*
Hesione—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 25, 6*b*
Hesperian—torpedoed by German submarine off the Fastnet, Sept. 6, 9*f*; 7, 9*f*; passengers' experiences, 6, 9*f*; passengers arrive at Queenstown, 6, 9*f*; tribute to conduct of wounded Canadians, 6, 9*f*; sinks, 7, 9*f*; bodies identified, 7, 10*b*; number of missing, 8, 3*c*; survivors at Queenstown, 8, 3*c*; list of missing, 8, 6*c*; 9, 3*d*; official statement issued at Liverpool, 8, 6*c*; two lifeboats towed to Limerick by collier, 16, 11*d*; German hints that she struck a mine, 10, 8*a*; British Admiralty statement (proof of submarine attack), 21, 8*b*; German reply: submarine attack denied, 23, 7*a*
 German comments and reports, Sept. 8, 3*c*; 8, 6*c* (i.e.); 9, 3*d*; 10, 8*a*; 23, 7*a*
 Mails on board, Sept. 6, 10*a*; 7, 10*b*; lost, 7, 9*f*; reported carriage of Friday's mails contradicted, 8, 3*c*
 United States—names of Americans among crew, Sept. 6, 10*a*; American citizen among missing, 8, 6*c*; inquiry begun, 7, 9*f*; 8, 3*c*, 6*c*; opinion, 7, 9*f*; inquiry in Berlin, 9, 3*d*
Hibernian—German apology for aeroplane attack, Sept. 9, 5*c*
Hirondelle—attacked by German submarine, July 6, 6*a*
Honorio—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6*d*
Horden—sunk, Sept. 21, 6*d* (e.e.)
Hull and Congo—service between: particulars, July 13, 12*e* (e.e.)
Humfrey—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 14, 8*d*
Hungerford—renamed, Aug. 13, 9*c*
Hunsdon—renamed, Aug. 13, 9*c*
Hunsgate—renamed, July 2, 3*e*; Aug. 13, 9*d*
Hunstanton—renamed, Aug. 13, 9*d*
Huntly—renamed, Aug. 13, 9*d*
Huntress—renamed, Aug. 13, 9*d*
Huntsend—renamed, Aug. 13, 9*d*
Iberian—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4*d*
 Icebergs:—
 Atlantic—*Orduna* report, Sept. 2, 11*b*
Iceland—rescues crew of *Guatemala*, Sept. 9, 3*d*
Iceni—sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5*a*
Inglemoor—sunk by German submarine, July 3, 8*d*
 Insurance, marine: see *INSURANCE*, marine

SHIPPING (continued):—

Isidoro—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 19, 3d
Ispahan—sunk by British submarine, Aug. 24, 6f (e.e.)
Jacona—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 14, 8d; 13, 8c
Jason—torpedoed by German submarine, Aug. 13, 5f (l.e.)
Juan—rescues crew of *Hirondelle*, July 6, 6a
Kaj—rescues crews of ships sunk by German submarine, Aug. 3, 4c
Kathleen—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b
Kildonan Castle (part cargo ex)—prize court held, Sept. 4, 3c
Kim—prize court held, July 13, 3a; 16, 3a; 17, 3a; 21, 3b; 22, 3d; 23, 3b; Aug. 3, 2c; 4, 2f; interest in forthcoming judgment, Sept. 6, 5c; date of judgment, 10, 5b; judgment, 17, 3a; appeal being entered, 18, 5b; American opinion, 20, 7c, e (e.e.); attitude of American packers, 20, 7e (e.e.)
King Athelstone—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b
Kirkoswald—nine bombs found in cargo, July 12, 7e (e.e.)
Kjöbenhavn—particulars (E.S.), July 30, 143a
Koningin Emma—strikes mine; passengers transferred to *Batavier III.*; proceeding up Thames in tow, Sept. 23, 5c; capsized and sunk, 24, 3d, 13d; passengers' tribute to treatment on board the *Lurcher*: Mr. J. Van Hell (with others, l.), 27, 9d
Korea—purchased by International Mercantile Marine Company, Sept. 2, 4c
Kotka—sunk by German submarine, July 1, 4f
L. C. Tower—sunk by German submarine, July 3, 8d
La Pallice—reduced callings discussed (F.N.), Sept. 9, 11c
Larchmore—sunk by German submarine, July 5, 10d
Lautenfels: see *Hungerford*, above
Leelanaw—sunk by German submarine, July 27, 6d; American opinion, 27, 6d; 28, 5c; Capt. Delk's account, 29, 5a; German report, 30, 6e; United States note being drafted, 30, 6c
Lemnos—captain and engineer tried for espionage, July 8, 7e
Lena—sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a
Leo—sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a
Leon—rescues crew of *Gadsby*, July 5, 10d
Life saving and life-saving apparatus:—Passengers, instructions for guidance of:—
 Union-Castle Line—arrangements: Mr. J. C. Sheridan (l. quoted), Lieut.-Col. S. R. Timson (l.), Sept. 29, 9c
Lindum—rescues crew of *Perseus*, July 26, 8b
Linkmoor—sunk, Sept. 22, 5d
Loke—rescues crew of *Sognedalan*, July 29, 5a
Lomas—sunk by German submarine, July 2, 8e
Lowestoft 294—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 10, 3c

SHIPPING (continued):—

Lucy Anderson—sold, Sept. 10, 10d; (F.N.), 10, 12b
Lusitania, sinking of:—
 Arming—Franz Ludolph's allegations, July 23, 7d (e.e.); Gustav Stahl sentenced for perjury in United States, Sept. 10, 7f (l.e.)
 Board of Trade inquiry—held; closed, July 2, 3d; date for announcing judgment, 15, 6c; Lord Mersey's judgment, 19, 4d
 Compensation: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
German verses quoted, Aug. 3, 4f
Medals awarded, Aug. 7, 8b
United States and Germany—rumours respecting German reply to last American note, July 7, 7f; 8, 7c; German suggestion for compromise, 9, 7d; 10, 7f; German note presented, 10, 7f; text, 12, 7d; United States comment, 12, 7e, 8c; French comment, 12, 7e; German comment, 12, 7e; our Washington correspondent's comments, 12, 8c; Dr. Wilson considering reply, 15, 5c; 20, 5c; speculation as to American reply, 13, 5e; 19, 5b; 20, 5c; Count Bernstorff and Mr. Lansing confer, 17, 6d; firmer reply expected, 20, 5c; 21, 5f; cabinet council held, 21, 5f; forecast, 22, 5c; dispatched, 23, 7e; text, 24, 6f (l.e.); 26, 5b; German comments, 26, 5a, b, d; 29, 5f; our naval correspondent's comments, 26, 5b; American comments, 26, 6d; 28, 5c; incident considered at an end in Germany, Aug. 4, 5c (e.e.); German promise not to sink liners without previous warning, Sept. 2, 6c; résumé of dispute, 2, 6c
 Arbitration—prospects, Aug. 5, 5f
Lutzwow: see *Huntsend*, above
Madonna—set on fire by German submarine, July 29, 5a
Magda—torpedoed by German submarine, Aug. 20, 5e
Maggie—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 19, 3d
Mai—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 10, 3c
Manchuria—purchased by International Mercantile Marine Company, Sept. 2, 4c
Mangara—sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a
Manningtry—prize court held, Sept. 25, 3b
Marcella—reported to have supplied petrol to German submarines, Sept. 11, 6d
Maria—German prize court decision, Aug. 31, 6d
Marie (Danish schooner)—sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a; Aug. 3, 4c
Marie (French barque)—overdue, Sept. 21, 12f; 22, 12e; 29, 15d; arrives at Melbourne, 30, 13d
Marion Lightbody—sunk by German submarine, July 10, 8e
Marma—sunk by German submarine, July 1, 7e (l.e.); 2, 8e
Martha Edmonds—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 24, 6a
Mimosa—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 7, 10b

SHIPPING (continued):—

Mineral—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 19, 3d
Minerva—sunk by German submarine: German apology to Norway, Aug. 6, 5c
Minneapolis—Mr. Ashmead Bartlett describes experiences on board during Suvla Bay landing, Sept. 20, 7e
Mond—detained in Tyne, Sept. 18, 6e (e.e.)
Mongolia—purchased by International Mercantile Marine Company, Sept. 2, 4c
Montrosa—sale announced, Aug. 6, 11e; sold, 13, 11f
Mora—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 11, 3e
Morna—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5d
 Motor engine:—
 Auxiliary sailing vessels:—
 Special article ("Auxiliary sailing vessels: use of motor engines"; E.S.), July 30, 135a
 Semi-Diesel engines:—
 Special article ("Marine semi-Diesel engines: some new developments"; E.S.), Aug. 27, 151b
Murjeck—held up by German airship, Sept. 17, 7b (e.e.)
Nebraska—sunk by German submarine: German apology to United States, July 16, 8f
Neches—seizure of cargo by Great Britain: United States note; British reply, Aug. 4, 5a; American opinion, 5, 6e
Neptunas—sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a; April 3, 4c
New York City—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 8b
New York-Russia Direct Line—established (F.N.), July 27, 11a
New York to Gothenburg—direct service established (F.N.), July 27, 11a
Nogill—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d
Noordas—sunk by German submarine, July 12, 8c
Noordzee—demented crew under naval guard off Grimsby: particulars, Sept. 14, 5a (e.e.); three of crew murdered; police arrangements for deporting crew to Netherlands, 21, 5a
Nordlyset—fired by German submarine, July 23, 7f
Normandy—compelled to act as mask to German submarine during attack on Russian steamer: United States opinion, July 14, 7e (e.e.)
Oakwood—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5d
Oceans' Gift—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 16, 4c
Odessa—prize court decision: appeal, July 20, 3a; 21, 3a; 22, 3a; 29, 3a
Ogeechee—prize court held, July 27, 3a
Ophelia: see *Huntly*, above
Oranje Nassau—arrives at Flushing with German prisoners from England, July 1, 7d
Orduña—attacked by German submarine, July 19, 5b (and e.e.); American comment, 20, 5c; report of American inquiry, 24, 5a; Mr.

SHIPPING—*Orduña* (continued):—

K. von Wiegand's report: vessel warned after discharge of torpedo, Aug. 9, 7b; presentation to Capt. Taylor, Sept. 11, 3e
Oriole—presumed to have been sunk by submarine (law case), July 31, 2f; (F.N.), 31, 10a
Osprey—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 14, 8d; 16, 8c
Osprey (trawler)—rescues crew of *Ellesmere*, July 12, 8c
Oude—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 13, 10d
Patagonia—reports observing floating mine in Atlantic, July 14, 7e (l.e.)
Pax—captured by *Glasgow*, Aug. 31, 5e
Pena Castillo—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 8b
Pericles—fast passage from Halifax to Kildonan, July 26, 11f
Poik—alleged sinking by German submarine: German denial, Sept. 27, 7b (e.e.)
Pomona—reports sighting Belgian relief ship in sinking condition, Sept. 14, 5c
Portland—seized by Germans, July 13, 6d (l.e.)
President Lincoln—cases of illness on: suspected cholera, Sept. 2, 6b (e.e.)
President Stevens—rescues crew of *Armenian*, July 2, 8c
Presto—set on fire by German submarine, Sept. 14, 5c (e.e.)
Preston—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 19, 3d
 Prices for steamers, high (F.N.), July 6, 13a; Sept. 10, 12b; (art., "War prices for steamers: profits of neutral owners"), Aug. 2, 3b
Prince Albert—sunk by German submarine, July 31, 10d
Princess Caroline—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 16, 8c
Princess Marie Jose—sunk by German submarine, July 30, 8d
Prosper—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b
Qucst—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4d
 Rates:—
 Freight (F.N.), July 8, 12a
 Africa, New York to West and South-West—advanced, July 3, 13a
 Booth, Mr. A. A. (s.), Sept. 16, 5d
 Coal—fall (F.N.), July 30, 10b
 Cotton—inquiries (F.N.), Aug. 10, 10a; transport of United States crop to Europe (F.N.), Sept. 1, 12a; 29, 13b
 Eastern, far—City merchant's complaint (F.N.), Sept. 27, 12a
 Maize—homeward rates: action by South African lines, July 3, 13a
Renfrew—sunk by German submarine, July 5, 8d
Resto—officially given up as lost, July 10, 8c
Restormel—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 8b
Rheu—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 9, 3d
Richmond—sunk by German submarine, July 5, 10d
River Clyde—Dardanelles operations incident: Sir I. Hamilton's dispatch, July 7, 9f; Adm. de Robeck's dispatch, 17, 7f

SHIPPING (continued):—

Romulus—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 19, 3d; crew landed at Aarhus, 20, 5e
Rosalie—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5d
Roslin—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b
Rosslyn—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d
Rotterdam—German report of her being compelled by British to ply between Dover and Calais, Aug. 10, 5f (e.e.); Dutch denial, 12, 6d (e.e.)
Roumanian—prize court decision: appeal, July 22, 3a
Roumanie—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 7, 10b
Royal Edward—particulars; record, Aug. 18, 7f; use as internment vessel off Southend: Mr. J. B. Jackson (report quoted), 18, 7f; our marine insurance correspondent's comments, 18, 11f
 Sunk by German submarine in Aegcan Sea: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
Royal Sceptre—overdue, Aug. 2, 9f; 4, 11f
Rubonia—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b; 29, 5a
Rym—sunk by German submarine, July 16, 4e; German denial, Sept. 27, 7b (e.e.)
Salacia—sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a
Salvador—sunk by German submarine: German apology, Sept. 9, 5c
Samara—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 10b
Sant Anna—fire, Sept. 14, 5c; extinguished, 15, 9d; number of passengers transferred to Ancona, 18, 13b; dynamite fuses found in No. 2 hold, 20, 8d; German bomb outrages supposed, 18, 5b (l.e.), 20, 8e (e.e.); 25, 5c
Sardomene—sunk by German submarine: Italian attitude, July 5, 7b
Schlesien—sold, Sept. 13, 8e
Scottish Monarch—sunk by German submarine, July 1, 4f; 2, 8e; members of crew landed at St. Ives, 3, 8d
Serbino—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 20, 8b (e.e.)
Siberia—purchased by International Mercantile Marine Company, Sept. 2, 4c
Sir Ernest Cassel—prize court held, Aug. 26, 11b
Sir William Stephenson—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 31, 3f
Sognedalen—sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a
Southfield, July, 16, 3a
Spitzfels—sheltering at Cagliari: proposal to Italian government for requisitioning: London Chamber of Commerce statement, July 8, 13a (e.e.)
Star of Peace—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b
Stigstad—prize court held, Aug. 26, 11b
Storesand—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 8, 3c
Strathmore—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b; 28, 6d
Strive—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4d

SHIPPING (continued):—

Sumatra—sold (F.N.), July 6, 13a
Summerfield—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 14, 8d
Sulton—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d
Svein Jarl—sunk by German submarine: Germany declines to acknowledge responsibility but agrees to pay compensation for lives lost, Sept. 14, 7e
Sverresborg—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 8b
Tamar—overdue, July 16, 41e; 17, 11f
Tenedos—sunk by British submarine, Aug. 24, 6f (e.e.)
Thistlebank—sunk by German submarine, July 2, 8e; 5, 8d
Thornfield—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 20, 8b (e.e.)
Thorsten—opening of mails by Germans: British Foreign Office statement, July 5, 9c; German denial, 9, 7c; British reply, 31, 5d
Thrush—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 14, 8d
Tors—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4d
 Trade:—
 Conditions (F.N.), Aug. 5, 10a; Sept. 4, 10a
 Cotton crop—transport to Europe: demurrage question (F.N.), Sept. 17, 12b
 Profits—war taxation discussed (F.N.), Sept. 11, 10a; Mr. A. B. Booth (s.), 16, 5d; (F.N.), 18, 11a; 23, 12a; 24, 12b; investment in new tonnage (F.N.), 11, 10a
Tredegar Hall—prize court held, Sept. 10, 2f
Trondbjemsfiord—sunk by German submarine, July 31, 10d; Aug. 3, 4c
Tronto:—
 Law case, July 8, 3c
Tyr—rescues crew of *Hans Emil*, Aug. 9, 5e
Utriken—overdue, Sept. 21, 12f; 23, 4c; 24, 3d; 28, 10d; 30, 13d
Umegaka Maru—sold, July 30, 8d; casualty recalled, 30, 8d
 Unsafe—vessels ordered to be detained: Board of Trade returns, Aug. 21, 10c
Urania (Finnish)—sunk by mine in Baltic, July 29, 5a
Urbino—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 25, 6b
Utopia—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5d
Velasquez—rescues crew of *Rhea*, Sept. 9, 3d
Victorious 1,078—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 9, 3d (e.e.)
Vidar—carries bodies of E. 13 victims to England, Aug. 26, 5b
Ville de Mostaganem—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 13, 10d
 War, European: see under WAR, European
Welbury—sunk by German submarine, July 3, 8d
Werdensfels: see *Hunstanton*, above
Westward Ho—sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a
Whitefield—sunk, Sept. 3, 7b (e.e.)
William Dawson—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 23, 3d
William P. Frye—sinking: German reply to United States note, Aug.

SHIPPING—*William P. Fryc* (continued):—
6, 5c; United States reply, 12, 5b (e.e.); 18, 5b (l.e.); further German reply promising not to sink American merchantmen and proposing arbitration, Sept. 24, 8a; American opinion, 25, 5e (e.e.)

Windsor—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 23, 3d

Woolston—prize court decision: appeal, July 20, 3a; 21, 3a; 22, 3a; 29, 3a

Young Admiral—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5d

Young Percy—sunk by German submarine, July 31, 10d

Yser—cargo declared a prize of war by French court, July 6, 8b; seizure upheld, Aug. 5, 6e; renamed; transferred to French flag, 19, 5f (e.e.), 6e

SHIPPING casualties:—

Achieve—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4d

Activity—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b

Adam Smith, Aug. 6, 12c (e.e.)

Admiral Watson, Aug. 31, 10e

Agenoria, July 21, 13b

Agios Georgios, July 24, 10e; 26, 12b

Albergen, July 1, 14e; 8, 14f

Albis—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 17, 13f

Alexandria, Aug. 5, 11a; 6, 13c; 10, 11e

Alfred Nobel, Sept. 2, 11b; 3, 2f

Amira Jaurequiberry, Aug. 25, 2e

Amra, July 3, 13a

Anglo-Californian: see under SHIPPING

Anna—sunk by German submarine, July 10, 8e

Arabian, Sept. 29, 15d

Arabic: see under SHIPPING

Armenian: see under SHIPPING

Arthur Capel, Aug. 7, 11c

Ashmore—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 13, 10d

Athena—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4d

Athinai—abandoned on fire, Sept. 21, 8d; 22, 12e

Aura—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 14, 8c

Baltzer—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5d; towed into harbour, 17, 13f

Balva—sunk by German submarine, July 19, 5d

Bangor:—

Law case, July 2, 3b

Baron Driesen, July 1, 14c; Aug. 11, 10f

Baron Erskine—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 8b

Batavier V., Sept. 14, 10d

Batiscan, Aug. 3, 4c, 9d

Beaufront, July 28, 10e

Belge—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 23, 3d

Benalla—on fire; 800 emigrants on board, July 21, 6b; 22, 11d; fire under control, 23, 12d; arrives at Durban, 24, 10c; fire extinguished, 26, 11f; particulars of damage, 27, 10e; another fire, Aug. 9, 14f; extinguished, 10, 11e

Ben Arda—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 10, 3c

Benarthur, Aug. 13, 11f

Bengore Head, Aug. 3, 4c, 9d; 12, 8d

Benvorlick—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 3, 4c

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

Bcn Vrackie—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 8b

Bermeo, July 2, 15c

Bertha, July 22, 11d

Bessie, July 5, 16e

Betty—sunk by German submarine: German apology, Aug. 24, 5c

Bien—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 14, 7e

Bisga—sunk by British submarine in Sea of Marmora, July 20, 5b

Bittern—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 8b

Blaffeld, Sept. 17, 13a (e.e.)

Blakemoor, Aug. 28, 2e; 31, 10e; Sept. 14, 10d

Boderognat—sunk by German submarine, July 5, 8d

Boldwell, July 27, 10e; 28, 10e; 29, 10d; 31, 10d; Aug. 6, 13c

Bonny—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 19, 3d

Bordeaux—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 8, 3c

Bossi, Sept. 11, 11b

Boy Ernie, Sept. 13, 10d

Bramble Cay, Gulf of Papua—*Mullah* stranded: see *Mullah*, below; casualty to *Tasman* recalled, Sept. 4, 8c

Bramham, Sept. 16, 14b (e.e.)

Brento, July 3, 12d

Brisbane, July 16, 14e

Britannia, Sept. 27, 12b

Briton—sunk, July 26, 8b

Brodrale, Sept. 9, 13c

Brunner, July 7, 14c

Cabol, July 7, 14c

Cairo—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 16, 8c

Californie, Sept. 3, 2f

Cambuskenneth—sunk by German submarine, July 1, 4f

Campania, Aug. 21, 12a; 23, 11b

Cap Horn—overdue, July 3, 15c; 7, 14c; 23, 12d; 24, 10e; 27, 10e; Sept. 9, 13c; posted as missing, 16, 6d

Capitol, Sept. 22, 12e

Carisbrook, Sept. 21, 13d

Carmelite, July 6, 15d; Sept. 14, 10d

Carterswell—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 23, 3d

Carthage—sunk by German submarine, July 6, 8f (e.e.); 9, 7f

Cascapedia, Sept. 17, 13e; 21, 12f

Cassio—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d

Caucasian—sunk by German submarine, July 3, 8d

Celtic—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d

Challenger, Aug. 9, 5e

Chancellor—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 25, 6b

Cheshire, July 10, 8e

Chindwin, July 2, 15c; 6, 15d

Chinese Prince, July 26, 12b

Chocklaw, July 15, 12e

Cierbana:—

Law case, July 2, 3b

Cimbra, Aug. 28, 2e

City of Dundee, Sept. 16, 14b (e.e.)

City of Mysore—report of court of inquiry, Aug. 16, 10a

Clan Murray, Sept. 2, 11b

Clinlonia—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 3, 4c

Cluny Castle, Sept. 30, 4f

Cobcr—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 23, 3d

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

Colemere, July 10, 4a; 12, 15e; 13, 12e; 14, 5f; 16, 14e; 20, 13c
Condor, Sept. 1, 12e
Constance 900—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 9, 3d (c.e.)
Coriander—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4d
Cornubia—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 13, 10d
Costante, Sept. 22, 12e
Cragside, July 27, 10e
Craigard—sunk by German submarine, July 5, 10d
Cressington Court, Sept. 30, 13d
Crown of Seville, Sept. 2, 11b
Curacao, Sept. 4, 11c (c.e.)
Cydoria—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d
Cymbeline—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 7, 10b
Daghestan—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 23, 3d
Daisy—sunk by mine, July 15, 5d
Danae—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b
Dania, Aug. 14, 11f
Denby Grange, Aug. 7, 11c
Derclits—Cavour report, Aug. 7, 11c
Desterro, July 7, 16f
Dictator—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 8, 3c
Dinnamarc, Aug. 25, 2e, 11b
Diomed—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 24, 6a
Domingo J. De Silva—overdue, July 8, 14f; put up for inquiry, Sept. 16, 6d; posted as missing, 23, 4c
Douro—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 9, 3d
Dovey—sunk by German submarine, July 30, 8d
Dunsley—attacked by German submarine, Aug. 20, 8a
Eastland—capsizes in Chicago River: loss of 1,000 lives, July 26, 6c; refloating prospects, 27, 10c; raised, Aug. 17, 10c
Eaton Hall, Aug. 20, 10a; 21, 12a; 23, 11b
Edith, Sept. 2, 11b
Edna V. Pickels, Aug. 25, 11b
Ellen—sunk by German submarine, July 10, 8e; Aug. 3, 4c
Ellesmere—sunk by German submarine, July 12, 8c
El Mar, Aug. 16, 10a; 17, 10c
El Sud, Aug. 21, 12a; 24, 11a
Elysia, Aug. 30, 10f
Emanuel 169—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 9, 3d (c.e.)
Emblem—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d
Emir, July 16, 14c
Emma—sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a
Enosis, Aug. 4, 11f
Entrerios, Sept. 28, 10d
Esperance—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 16, 4c
Euphrate, Sept. 17, 13e; 18, 13b
Europe, July 1, 15e
Eva, July 21, 13b
Fairmount, Aug. 30, 8d; Sept. 1, 12e; 3, 5c; 7, 5c; 8, 3d
Falaba: see under SHIPPING
Ficaria, July 13, 12e; 15, 12c; 16, 14c
Finrcite—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d
Finchley, Aug. 26, 11b; Sept. 1, 12c
Firth—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

Fisherman, Aug. 9, 5e
Fitzgerald—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4d
Forsvik—sunk, Sept. 24, 3d
Fortuna—sunk by German submarine, July 30, 8d
Fountain Abbey, Aug. 9, 14f
Francesco Ciampa, Aug. 19, 11e (c.e.); 25, 2e
Francoise—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5d
Frieda, Aug. 4, 11f
Fulgence—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4d
G. P. Harbitz—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d
Gadsby—sunk by German submarine, July 5, 8d
Gadwell—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d
Galveston—hurricane: vessels stranded (F.N.), Aug. 20, 10a; 21, 12a; 28, 10a; damage to shipping during hurricane 15 years ago recalled (F.N.), 28, 10a
Gardépée, Sept. 10, 10e
Gciranger—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5d
George Baker—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 19, 3d
George Borrow—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 16, 4c
George Crabbe—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5d
Georgian, Aug. 3, 9d
Gerda, July 9, 15b (c.e.)
Gjesco—sunk by German submarine, July 1, 4f
Gladiator—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 8b
Glenboie, Sept. 11, 11b
Glenravel—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 9, 5e; 10, 3c
Glenymcl, July 1, 15e
Gooland, July 20, 13c
Gracia: see Pollokshields, below
Grange, Sept. 30, 13d
Grangewood—sunk by German submarine, July 27, 6d
Grantley, July 13, 12e (c.e.); Aug. 10, 11e
Grodno—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 20, 8b (c.e.)
Groningen—blown up, Sept. 24, 3d
Guatemala—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 9, 3d
Guido—sunk by German submarine, July 10, 8e
Gypsum Queen, Aug. 3, 9d
Hampshire Coast—refloated, Aug. 13, 11f
Hans Emil, Aug. 9, 5c
Harlesden (F.N.), Aug. 20, 10a; 21, 12a; 23, 11b
Harvey D. Goulder, Aug. 7, 11c; 9, 14f
Hawkhead (F.N.), Aug. 20, 10a; 24, 11a; 26, 11b
Heliotrope, Aug. 9, 5e
Hendonhall—refloating prospects, Aug. 4, 11f; refloated, 27, 2e
Henry Charles—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b
Hercules—rescues crew of *Harboe*, July 28, 6d
Hermione—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d
Hesione—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 25, 6b
Hesperian: see SHIPPING—*Hesperian*
Hesperus, Aug. 9, 5c

SHIPPING casualties (continued) :—

Hidaka Maru No. 1., Sept. 21, 12f
Highland Corrie, Aug. 17, 10c
Hildegard, July 2, 15a (e.e.)
Hirondelle — attacked by German submarine, July 6, 6a
Hjeltefjord, Sept. 29, 14d
Honoria — sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d
Horden—sunk, Sept. 21, 6d (e.e.)
Humfrey — sunk by German submarine, Aug. 14, 8d
Hyacinthus — court of inquiry: report, Aug. 23, 11b
Iberian — sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4d
Iceni — sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a
Ilesha, Aug. 10, 3d (e.e.); 27, 2e
Inchmore :—
 Law case, July 30, 2f
Indo Maru, Sept. 18, 13b
Indravadi, Sept. 20, 13f
Inga, July 29, 10d; Aug. 2, 9f
Inglemoor — sunk by German submarine, July 3, 8d
Isidoro — sunk by German submarine, Aug. 19, 3d
Ispahan — sunk by British submarine, Aug. 24, 6f (e.e.)
Ivan C. E. S., Aug. 9, 5e
Izaro, Sept. 3, 2f
J. L. Nelson, Aug. 30, 10f
Jacona — sunk by German submarine, Aug. 14, 8d, 11f; 16, 8c
Jane, Sept. 25, 11b (e.e.)
Jarl, July 20, 13c
Jason — torpedoed by German submarine, Aug. 13, 5f (l.e.)
Jeanara, July 14, 5f; 16, 14e
Johanna, Sept. 10, 13d
Josephine Madeleine, Sept. 15, 11b
Joseph W. Fordney, Sept. 9, 12c (e.e.)
Juno, July 5, 16e
Kaiser Wilhelm II. :—
 Law case, July 30, 2f
Kanagwa Maru, July 28, 12d; 29, 10d
Kansan, Sept. 17, 13e
Karl Schroers, Sept. 20, 13f
Kathleen — sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b
Kenora, Aug. 5, 11a; 10, 11e
Khyber, Aug. 7, 11c (e.e.)
King Alhelstone — sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b
Kingswood, July 28, 10e
Kiruna, Aug. 14, 11f
Koerber, Aug. 5, 11b (e.e.); 7, 11c
Koningin Emma — strikes mine; passengers transferred to *Balavier IV.*; proceeding up Thames in tow, Sept. 23, 5c; capsized and sunk, 24, 3d, 13d; passengers' tribute to treatment on board the *Lurcher*: Mr. J. Van Hell (with others, 1.), 27, 9d
Kolka — sunk by German submarine, July 1, 4f
Kyanite, July 2, 15c
L. C. Tower — sunk by German submarine, July 3, 8d
La Champagne — Capt. Josseau: sentenced to eight days' suspension from command, Aug. 28, 10a
Larchmore — sunk by German submarine, July 5, 8d
Leading Chief, Sept. 30, 4f, 13d
Leonfield, July 3, 13a
Leclanaw — sunk by German submarine, July 27, 6d; 28, 5c; American opinion, 27, 6d; Capt. Delk's account, 29, 5a; German report, 30, 6e

SHIPPING casualties (continued) :—

Lena — sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a
Leo — sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a
Leon Blum :—
 Law case, July 17, 3c
Liberia, Sept. 4, 8c
Linkmoor—sunk, Sept. 22, 5d
Lismore :—
 Law case, July 16, 3c
Lochranza, Sept. 28, 10b
Lomas — sunk by German submarine, July 2, 8e
Lota, Sept. 15, 10f
Lowestoft 294 — sunk by German submarine, Aug. 10, 3c
Lowther Range, July 21, 13b
Lusitania: see under SHIPPING
Lysaker, July 12, 15e
McClellan, Aug. 19, 5d (e.e.)
Machelet, Aug. 31, 13d (e.e.)
Madonna — set on fire by German submarine, July 29, 5a
Madura, July 30, 8d
Magda — torpedoed by German submarine, Aug. 20, 5e
Maggie — sunk by German submarine, Aug. 19, 3d
Magician, Sept. 3, 5c
Mai — sunk by German submarine, Aug. 10, 3c
Malmland, Aug. 9, 5e
Mangara — sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a
Marguerite Molinos, July 12, 15e; 14, 14e (e.e.)
Maricopa, July 13, 12e (e.e.); 14, 14e (e.e.)
Marie — sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a; Aug. 3, 4c
Maric — fire; £1,000,000 cargo lost, Sept. 7, 3e, 5c; 8, 3d
Marion Lightbody — sunk by German submarine, July 10, 8e
Marma — sunk by German submarine, July 1, 7e (l.e.); 2, 8e
Marowijne, Aug. 21, 12a; put up for inquiry at Lloyd's, Sept. 16, 6d; posted, 23, 4c
Marshlands, July 13, 12e
Martha Edmonds — sunk by German submarine, Aug. 24, 6a
Mashona, July 19, 13c; 20, 13c; Sept. 10, 13d
Midland Queen, Aug. 7, 7d
Mikra, Sept. 22, 12e
Mimosa — sunk by German submarine, Sept. 7, 10b
Min, Aug. 9, 14f
Mineral — sunk by German submarine, Aug. 19, 3d
Minerva — sunk by German submarine: German apology to Norway, Aug. 6, 5c
Minchaka, July 9, 7d (e.e.); 10, 4a, 7e
Minnesota, Sept. 22, 12e
Mirjam, July 10, 4a
Misago Maru, Sept. 21, 12f
Miss Evans, Aug. 2, 9f; 5, 11b (e.e.)
Moorish Prince, July 19, 12c
Mora—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 11, 3c
Morawitz, Aug. 21, 12a
Morna—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5d
Mutlah, Aug. 30, 8d; Sept. 1, 12c; 3, 5c; 4, 8c; 7, 5c; refloated, 14, 10d
Navahoe, Sept. 8, 3d
Nea Tichi, Aug. 18, 11f

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

Nebraskan — sunk by German submarine: German apology to United States, July 16, 8f
Neptunas—sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a; Aug. 3, 4c
Neptunus, Aug. 20, 11e
New York City — sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 8b
Noas, Sept. 22, 12e
Nogill — sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d
Noordas — sunk by German submarine, July 12, 8c
Nordlyset — fired by German submarine, July 23, 7f
Nubia, July 2, 15c; 22, 11d; 29, 10d
Oakwood—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5d
Ocean Queen, Aug. 9, 5e
Ocean's Gift — sunk by German submarine, Aug. 16, 4c
Onoko, Sept. 18, 13b
Oriole — presumed to have been sunk by submarine (law case), July 31, 2f; (F.N.), 31, 10a
Oscar II., July 5, 16e
Osprey — sunk by German submarine, Aug. 14, 8d; 16, 8c
Oude — torpedoed by German submarine, Sept. 13, 10d
P. de Statrustegui, July 19, 11f
Panama Maru, Aug. 26, 11b
Paraiso, Aug. 31, 10e
Parkwood, July 24, 10e
Patroclus, Sept. 16, 14b (e.e.)
Pena Castillo—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 8b
Penlee, July 12, 13f
Penrhyn Castle—overdue, July 17, 11f; 22, 11d; 27, 10e; put up for inquiry at Lloyd's, Sept. 16, 6d; posted, 23, 4c
Perseus—sunk, July 26, 8b
Petrel, Aug. 12, 8d
Phantom, July 30, 11c (e.e.)
Potik—alleged sinking by German submarine: German denial, Sept. 27, 7b (e.e.)
Polish Prince, July 21, 13b
Pollokshields, Sept. 8, 3b; 9, 12c (e.e.); 10, 10e; 27, 10b
Polrosa, Aug. 17, 10c
Port Sonachan, Aug. 25, 11b; 26, 11b
Presto—set on fire by German submarine, Sept. 14, 5c (e.e.)
Preston—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 19, 3d
Pretorian, Sept. 17, 13e; 29, 15d
Prince Albert—sunk by German submarine, July 31, 10d
Princess Caroline—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 16, 8c
Princess Marie Jose—sunk by German submarine, July 30, 8d
Prosper—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b
Purificazione, Sept. 14, 13a (e.e.)
Queenswood, Sept. 29, 14d
Quest—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4d
Regina d'Italia, July 24, 10e; 26, 12b
Renfrew—sunk by German submarine, July 5, 8d
Resto, July 10, 8e
Restormel—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 8b
Reverto, Sept. 30, 4f
Rhea, July 30, 11c (e.e.)
Rhea—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 9, 3d

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

Ribston (F.N.), Aug. 20, 10a; 21, 12a; 28, 10a
Richmond—sunk by German submarine, July 5, 8d
Rigjano, July 14, 14e (e.e.)
Romulus—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 19, 3d; crew landed at Aarhus, 20, 5c
Rosalie—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5d
Roslin—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b
Rosslyn—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d
Rotterdam, Sept. 3, 2f
Roumanie—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 7, 10b
Royal Edward: see under SHIPPING
Royal George—casualty in 1912 recalled; heavy insurance claims paid, Aug. 18, 11f
Rubonia—sunk by submarine, July 26, 8b; 29, 5a
Rydal Head, Sept. 21, 13d
Rym—sunk by German submarine, July 16, 4e; German denial, Sept. 27, 7b (e.e.)
St. Albans, Sept. 20, 12a
Salacia—sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a
Salvador—sunk by German submarine: German apology, Sept. 9, 5c
Salvage awards—return, Aug. 23, 11b
Samara—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 8b
Samui, July 7, 14c; 8, 14f; Aug. 28, 2e
Sant Anna—fire, Sept. 14, 5c; extinguished, 15, 9d; number of passengers transferred to *Ancona*, 18, 13b; dynamite fuses found in No. 2 hold, 20, 8d; attributed by master to German propagandists, 18, 5b (l.e.); 20, 8e (e.e.); 25, 5c
Santa Rosalia, July 19, 12c
Sarah Radcliffe, Aug. 21, 12a
Sardomene—sunk by German submarine: Italian attitude, July 5, 7b
Sarnia, Sept. 28, 10b
Sarpen:—
 Law case, July 16, 3b
Satsuma, Aug. 31, 13d (e.e.)
Scottish Monarch—sunk by German submarine, July 1, 4f; 2, 8e; members of crew landed at St. Ives, 3, 8d
Serbino — sunk by German submarine, Aug. 20, 8b (e.e.)
Shenandoah, July 19, 12c
Silver Wings, Aug. 19, 11e (e.e.); 20, 11e; 23, 11b
Silvia, Aug. 25, 11b
Sirra, July 17, 11f
Sir William Stephenson — sunk by German submarine, Aug. 31, 3f
Sjmanden, July 26, 12b; 28, 12d
Slidrecht — services of British soldiers rewarded, Sept. 1, 11d
Sognedalen — sunk by German submarine, July 29, 5a
Sostrene, Sept. 29, 14d
Spica II., Sept. 14, 10d; 15, 11b
Star of Peace — sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b
Statistics — Liverpool Underwriters' Association: estimate of value: for June quarter, July 21, 13b; for March quarter (F.N.), Aug. 21, 11a; for August, Sept. 30, 13d; casualties: list for March, Aug. 21, 12a; for July, 24, 11a; for August,

SHIPPING casualties — Statistics (continued):—

Sept. 28, 10d; Lloyd's Register returns for March quarter, 1, 12e; Board of Trade return for August, 3, 5d
Storesund—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 8, 3c
Strathkhan, July 5, 16e
Strathcona, July 17, 11f
Strathmore—sunk by German submarine, July 26, 8b; 28, 6d
Strive—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4d
Summerfield—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 14, 8d
Sutton—sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6d
Svein Jarl—sunk by German submarine: Germany declines to acknowledge responsibility, but agrees to pay compensation for lives lost, Sept. 14, 7e
Sverige, Aug. 17, 10c
Sverresborg—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 21, 8b
Sydic, Aug. 14, 11f; 19, 11f; Sept. 1, 12e
Taiyabi, July 21, 13b
Teiresias, July 2, 15c
Tello, Aug. 20, 11b (e.e.)
Tenbergen, Aug. 4, 11f
Tenedos—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 24, 6f (e.e.)
Thérèse Heymann—inquiry: Board of Trade report, Sept. 15, 10f
Thessaloniki, Aug. 18, 11f; 20, 11f
Thistlebank—sunk by German submarine, July 2, 8e; 5, 8d
Thornfield—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 20, 8b (e.e.)
Thrush—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 14, 8d
Tijdiht, July 3, 13a
Tong Hong, July 30, 8d
Tors—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 2, 4d
Trondhjemsfjord—sunk by German submarine, July 31, 10d; Aug. 3, 4c
Tunisic, July 5, 16e
Uncas, Sept. 20, 12a
Upo-Mendi, Aug. 21, 12a; 26, 11b
Urania, July 17, 11f; 20, 13c
Urania (Finnish)—sunk by mine in Baltic, July 29, 5a
Urbino—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 25, 6b
Utopia—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5d
Valkyrien, Sept. 9, 12c (e.e.)
Vanadis, Aug. 9, 5e
Ventnor, Sept. 29, 5e
Victorious 1,078—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 9, 3d (e.e.)
Ville de Mostaganem—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 13, 10d
Vivat, July 16, 14e
Wahcondah, July 15, 12c
Wallace, Aug. 21, 12a (F.N.), 28, 10a
Wallsend, Sept. 11, 11b
Wandle, July 3, 12d
Wania, Aug. 24, 11a
Welbury—sunk by German submarine, July 3, 8d
Western Star, Sept. 28, 10d
Westminster—services to crew rewarded, Sept. 25, 3e
Westward Ho—sunk by German submarines, July 29, 5a
Whitefield—sunk, Sept. 3, 7b (e.e.)
William Dawson—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 23, 3d
William Henry, Sept. 23, 13c (e.e.)

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

William P. Frye: see under SHIPPING
William T. Lewis—derelict; crew rescued, Sept. 4, 3c; towed into port, 7, 5b (e.e.)
Windsor—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 23, 3d
Yeddo, Sept. 23, 13e (e.e.)
Yola, Sept. 30, 13d
Young Admiral—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 12, 5d
Young Percy—sunk by German submarine, July 31, 10d
SHIPTON, Anderson, and Co. (Ltd.):—
 Law case, July 24, 3d
SHIRLEY, Mr. R.:—
 "Angel Warriors at Mons, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 304b
SHOOTING:—
 Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS
 Black game—report, Aug. 21, 9d
 Grouse: see GROUSE
SHOPS:—
 Act:—
 Prosecutions, July 1, 4d; 14, 14b (e.e.)
 Strand—jewellers fined, July 14, 14b (e.e.)
 Early closing movement—progress reported, Sept. 24, 5d
 Sales:—
 Summer:—
 Articles ("The July sales: bargains at leading shops"), July 5, 11c; ("First day of the sales: provident buying for autumn needs"), 6, 11c; ("The summer sales"), 12, 11c
SHOREDITCH:—
 "The Theatre": see under THEATRES
 —Shoreditch
SHORTHORN Society:—
 Meeting, July 1, 16a
SHORT'S (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Sept. 22, 14f
SHOUT, Lieut. Alfred J.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4d
SHRAPNEL: see under AMMUNITION
SHUMSKY, Col. (Russia):—
 on war, European—British organization for output of munitions (art. quoted), Aug. 7, 6b
SHUTER, Commander Joseph A.—death, Sept. 20, 11e
SHUTTLEWORTH, Mr. J.—will, July 23, 11e
SHUTTLEWORTH, Capt. Robert G.—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e; biographical, Sept. 1, 11e
SIAM:—
 King—contributes to Faithful Durhams' Benevolent Fund, Aug. 28, 9a
SIAMESE Tin Syndicate (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, Sept. 30, 12b
SIBERIA:—
 Anthropological expedition—report, July 7, 7c (e.e.); Miss Czaplicka returns to London, Sept. 7, 11c; (int.), 8, 9c; (sp. art.), "Tribes of the Yenesei: the Oxford expedition," R.S.), Sept. 18, 6b
SIBERIAN Proprietary Mines (Ltd.):—
 Report, Sept. 7, 13d
SICHEL, Mr. Walter:—
 on war, European—national service (L.), Aug. 28, 7d
SICK (J. F.) and Co.:—
 Gold Coast branch—placed under controlling officer of enemy firms, Aug. 21, 11e
SIDGWICK, Mrs. Alfred:—
 "Mr. Broom and his Brother"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 321c

- SIDGWICK, Mrs. Henry :—
 "Morality of Strife, The"—reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 234b
 at British Association, on education : state control ; employment of school boys on farm work, Sept. 9, 8b
- SIDGWICK, Mr. W. C. :—
 on Coniston—suitability for holidays (L.), July 3, 9e
- SIDI Braham, battle of :—
 Rolland, Bugler : see ROLLAND, Bugler
- SIDIS, Dr. Boris :—
 "Foundations of Normal and Abnormal Psychology, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335c
- SIEMENS, Herr W. von (Germany)—
 receives degree of Berlin University, Aug. 6, 5e (e.c.)
- SIEPER, Prof. (Germany) :—
 on war, European—Union of Democratic Control (art. quoted), July 24, 5f
- SILCOCK, Second Lieut. Bertram B.—
 killed in action, Aug. 23, 9c
- SILLERY, Maj. John J. D.—killed in action, Aug. 25, 5e
- SILVER :—
 Mocatta and Goldsmid, Messrs. (circulars), July 2, 14b ; 9, 14a ; 16, 13a ; 23, 13c ; 30, 10c ; Aug. 6, 11f ; 13, 10e ; 20, 10c ; 27, 11a ; Sept. 3, 13a ; 10, 13a ; 17, 12f ; 24, 12c
 Montagu (Samuel) and Co., Messrs. (circulars), July 2, 14b ; Aug. 27, 11a ; Sept. 3, 13a ; 17, 12f
- SIMMONDS, Douglas :—
 "Cæsarem Gulielmum Oratio, In"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
- SIMMONS, Capt. Paul E. M.—biographical, Aug. 3, 3e
- SIMON, Sir John—to address meeting at Dublin Mansion House, July 1, 8c
 War, European :—
 Declaration—attitude towards : *Reynolds's Newspaper* (art. quoted), July 20, 8c
 at Dublin, on European war : finance : loan : Ireland, July 6, 12f
 at Leyton, on European war : national spirit, July 12, 5d
 at London Opera House, on coal : output, July 30, 7f
 in Parliament, on—
 Wales—Church : Disestablishment Act : postponement Bill, July 27, 8b ; schedule of questions to incumbents, Sept. 29, 12e
 War, European :—
 German official *communiqués*, Sept. 23, 10f
 Press censorship, July 1, 12d ; Sept. 23, 10c ; (replies to charges respecting Ochta explosion and alleged censoring of Mr. W. Le Queux's speech), 23, 10e
 Supplies—profits : limitation, July 2, 10c
 on war, European—peace : legality of speeches in favour of (l. quoted), Aug. 14, 8b
- SIMON, Capt. Eric C.—death from wounds, Aug. 24, 5e
- SIMONDS, Mr. Frank H. (U.S.A.) :—
 on war, European—American relations with Germany : Dr. Wilson's policy (art. quoted : leading art.), Sept. 28, 9b
- SIMONIN, Gen. (France) :—
 War, European—Dardanelles operations : dispatch, Sept. 21, 9f
- SIMPSON, Second Lieut. Brian G. C.—
 death from wounds, July 31, 8c
- SIMPSON, Capt. E. C.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 7, 11b
- SIMPSON, Lieut. G. P.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 4, 9b
- SIMPSON, Sir George B.—death, Sept. 10, 3d
- SIMPSON, Capt. J. W. A. (Australia)—
 awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4d ; received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 31, 9b
- SIMPSON, Mr. Jesse—will, Sept. 6, 11d
- SIMPSON, Second Lieut. John P. N.—
 death from wounds, July 16, 7e
- SIMPSON, Lieut. Reginald H.—killed in action, July 17, 4b
- SIMPSON, Mr. William—will, July 14, 11c
- SIMPSON, William G. : see under MURDER—
 Simpson, Joseph E.
- SIMPSON'S Restaurant, Bird in Hand—
 court :—
 Cheese—guessed, Aug. 11, 3c
- SIMPSON, Capt. Noel Charles S.—killed in action, Sept. 30, 8b
- SINCLAIR, Bertrand W. :—
 "North of Fifty Three"—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255b
- SINCLAIR, Miss May :—
 "Journal of Impressions in Belgium, A"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a ; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 282d
- SINCLAIR, Mr. Upton :—
 "Sylvia's Marriage"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 286d
- SINCLAIR-MACLAGAN, Brig.-Gen. E. G.—
 promoted brigadier-general, July 10, 9c (e.c.)
- SINDALL, Capt. Richard E.—death from wounds, July 8, 4e
- SINGAPORE :—
 Military training, compulsory—scheme to be established, Aug. 28, 5f
 Registration — Bill passed by Executive Council, Aug. 16, 5d (e.c.)
 Riot and mutiny—compensation to be given to victims, Aug. 21, 5d (e.c.)
- SINGLETON, Lieut. Mark—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 13, 5b
- SINGTON, Theodore—sending pro-German articles to American journal charge, Sept. 2, 4b
- SINKINSON, Capt. Evelyn H. L. M.—
 killed in action, Sept. 14, 11c
- SISSERT Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Aug. 28, 10f
 Report, Aug. 20, 11a
- SKELTON, Mr. J.—will, Aug. 9, 11c
- SKETCHLEY, Maj. Ernest F. P.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 13, 5b
- SKRINE, Col. Henry M.—will, Aug. 6, 9c
- SKUTARI :—
 Montenegrin occupation : see under War, European—Albania
- SLADEN, Lieut.-Col. D. R.—received by King ; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Sept. 16, 11b
- SLADEN, Mr. Douglas :—
 "His German Wife"—reviewed (L.S.), July 29, 254d
- SLATER, Rev. Thomas :—
 "Questions of Moral Theology"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 336a
- SLAVS :—
 Galicia :—
 Ethnology—special article ("Galicia, in Petrograd : exhibition of Slavonic ethnology," R.S.), Sept. 18, 8a

- SLEEMAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H. :—**
 "Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official" (new ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 278b
- SLINGSBY, Capt. Anthony E. K.—**killed in action, July 22, 5e
- SLOAN, Tod :—**
 "Tod Sloan"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 283c
- SLOGGETT, Surgeon-Gen. Sir Arthur :—**
 War, European—medical services: work: Sir J. French's dispatch, July 12, 12c; received by King; invested with insignia of K.C.B., Aug. 6, 9b
- SMALL holdings :—**
 Middlesex—land acquired: statistics, Aug. 12, 4d
 Service men, ex: see under SERVICE men, ex—Welfare, future
- SMART, Capt. Hugh S.—**cancellation of removal from service approved by King; killed in action while serving as private, Aug. 7, 6f; Lieut. F. Barter (int.), 14, 9b
- SMARTT, Sir Thomas :—**
 on war, European—surrender of German South-West Africa, July 12, 7b (e.e.); South Africa: political unity (l. quoted), Sept. 2, 5b
- SMEDLEY, William T. :—**
 Lyceum Club International (Ltd.)—default in not holding general meeting in 1914: prosecuted, July 1, 4f
- SMEDLEY'S Hydropathic, Matlock (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, Aug. 21, 11e
- SMERDON, Robert C., and others—**theft charge, July 29, 4d
- SMILLIE, Mr. R. :—**
 at London Opera House, on coal output, July 30, 8c
 at Trade Union Congress, on European war: national service, Sept. 8, 8b
 on labour—South Wales coalminers' dispute: statement, July 15, 7f
- SMITH, Bailie :—**
 at Glasgow Corporation, on proposed Leipzig fair in Glasgow, Aug. 20, 3b
- SMITH, Lance Corporal—**gallantry, Aug. 21, 5f
- SMITH, Private (Canada)—**exploits during attack on "Stony Mountain," July 13, 5e
- SMITH, Capt. Albert—**health, Aug. 14, 6d
- SMITH, Mr. Allan—**appointed to committee for supply of labour for munitions work, Sept. 23, 9c
- SMITH, Mr. Arnold :—**
 "Aims and Methods in Teaching English"—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110b
- SMITH, Mrs. B. (Annie S. Swan) :—**
 "Letters to a War Bride"—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255b
 "Stepmother. The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b
 on war, European (l.), July 3, 9c
- SMITH, Lieut. Bernard A. K.—**killed in action, Sept. 9, 4a
- SMITH, Sergt.-Maj. D.—**awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4d; decorated by King, Aug. 31, 9b
- SMITH, Dr. David E. :—**
 "Problems about War for Classes in Arithmetic"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92b
- SMITH, Mr. E. :—**
 "Private 7664. A Faithful Soldier of the Brave Worcesters"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b
- SMITH, Miss E. C.—**will, Aug. 30, 9c
- SMITH, Ellen Ada :—**
 "Despot, The"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239b
- SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Sir F. E.—**appointed lieutenant-colonel, Aug. 25, 3b
- SMITH, Col. Frederick J.—**will, Sept. 15, 9d
- SMITH, Prof. G. E. :—**
 "Migrations of Early Culture, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312b
 at British Association, on Balkans—ethnological distribution, Sept. 10, 6b
- SMITH, Mr. G. Gregory :—**
 "Poems of Robert Henryson, The" (ed.; L.S.), July 22, 246a
- SMITH, Lieut. G. K. F.—**will, Sept. 13, 11c
- SMITH, George—**exhibiting cinematograph film charge, July 3, 10e
- SMITH, George Joseph :—**see under MURDER
- SMITH, Lieut. Granville K. F.—**killed in action, July 6, 6d
- SMITH, Mr. H. B. Lees—**enlists in Royal Army Medical Corps as private, Sept. 10, 3e
- SMITH, Mr. H. G., and Mr. G. H. Ball :—**
 "English Composition"—noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110b
- SMITH, Lieut. Com. H. P. B.—**awarded D.S.O., Aug. 7, 8b
- SMITH, Mr. Henry :—**
 on agriculture—information: Board of Agriculture list of correspondents (l.), Sept. 20, 9e
- SMITH, Mr. Henry, and Mr. Edward H. Williams :—**
 "Modern Warfare"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247c
- SMITH, Sir Henry Babington—**biographical, Aug. 26, 6a; appointment as member of financial mission to New York probable, 26, 6a; leaves for New York, Sept. 6, 8c
- SMITH, Mr. Hoke (U.S.A.) :—**
 at New York, on European war: British policy respecting cotton, Aug. 13, 6d
 on war, European—cotton: British policy respecting shipments for Germany (views), July 24, 5a; (s.), Aug. 11, 6e
- SMITH, Corpl. Issy—**awarded V.C., Aug. 24, 9d; presentation, Sept. 6, 11d
- SMITH, Second Lieut. J. A.—**killed in action, Aug. 19, 2f
- SMITH, Prof. J. Lorrain—**discovery of new antiseptic: Prof. H. Littlejohn (l.), Aug. 9, 9d
 on frost-bite, trench—prevention proposals (art. quoted), Sept. 19, 3d
- SMITH, Mr. J. Thisleton :—**
 on sugar (beet)—crop in Norfolk (l. quoted), Sept. 9, 3a
- SMITH, Mr. Nowell Charles :—**
 at Churchmen's Union Conference, on religious teaching in schools, Sept. 10, 5c
 on war, European—national service: national register (l.), July 8, 9d; 13 7d; Sept. 1, 10d; army recruiting (l.), July 24, 7e
- SMITH, Mr. R. V. Vassar—**elected deputy-chairman of committee of London clearing bankers, July 2, 14a
- SMITH, Lieut. Randolph Rae—**suicide, Aug. 14, 8c
- SMITH, Mr. Reginald J. :—**
 on Tauchnitz edition—publication of new volumes; copyright convention between Great Britain and enemy countries (l.), July 22, 7d
- SMITH, Capt. S. N.—**received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 31, 9e

- SMITH, Capt. Stanley Alwyn—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 26, 10a
- SMITH, Sir Swire—enters House of Commons (P.N.), July 6, 6b; takes seat, 7, 12e
- SMITH, Mr. Thomas Lowdon—will, July 3, 11d
- SMITH, Mr. Thomas Porter—will, July 15, 9e (e.e.)
- SMITH, Mr. Vincent A.:—
"Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official" (new ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 278b
- SMITH, Col. W. Aitchison:—
Bankruptcy—public examination adjourned, Aug. 18, 11d (e.e.)
- SMITH, Private W. E. G.—gallantry, Sept. 16, 3e
- SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Wilfred R. A.—will, July 16, 11d
- SMITH, Mrs. William (Australia):—
War, European—to direct hospital at Auteuil, July 8, 11c
- SMITH, Second Lieut. William G. F.—killed in action, July 9, 4d
- SMITH, Lieut. Wilmot B. P.—death from wounds, Sept. 18, 9e
- SMITH (S.) and Sons (Motor Accessories) (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 16, 13e
Finance—share issue, Sept. 9, 12b; over subscribed, 21, 13b (e.e.)
- SMITH (W. H.) and Son (Ltd.):—
Theft of newspapers from—prosecutions, Sept. 14, 5d
War, European—employees serving with colours: statistics, Aug. 2, 7e
- SMITH-DORRIEN, Lady:—
on war, European—hospital bags (L.), Aug. 7, 9b
- SMITH-DORRIEN, Gen. Sir H. L.:—
War, European—reference in Harrow School Latin address; wounded soldier's tribute, July 3, 6c
- SMITHETT, Mr. William—will, July 17, 9d
- SMITHFIELD and Argentine Meat Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 16, 13e
- SMITH-MASTERS, Second Lieut. George A.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8e
- SMITH'S (Thomas) Stamping Works (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 27, 10f
- SMOKE:—
Nuisance—results of investigations in several English and Scottish towns (sp. art., "The campaign against black smoke: measurements of soot and dust fall"; E.S.), July 30, 136c
- SMUTS, Gen. J. C. (South Africa):—
War, European—campaign in German South-West Africa: general order issued, July 13, 5c (l.e.); (s.), 26, 6c
at Bloemfontein, on South-West Africa—population, July 30, 5f
at Johannesburg, on European war: South African expeditionary force, July 5, 8a; conquest of German South-West Africa, Aug. 5, 5c
- SMYRK, Corpl. John: see BROWN, Thomas
- SYMRNA—operations: see under WAR, European (operations)
- SMYRNA-AIDIN Railway: see under TURKEY—Railways
- SMYTH, Rev. A. W.—appointed to vicarage of Monks Kirby with Withybrook, Aug. 10, 8c
- SMYTH, Miss Ethel:—
Boatswain's Mate, The—overture: conducts at Queen's Hall promenade concert, Aug. 27, 9c
- SMYTH, Second Lieut. Irvine J.—killed in action, Sept. 14, 11c
- SMYTH, Lieut. John G.—received by King; decorated with V.C., July 13, 9c; details of exploits, 30, 5d; our special correspondent's account of meeting with him, Aug. 9, 7e; awarded order of St. George, 26, 10b
- SMYTH, Lieut. Trevor O.—killed in action, July 20, 5e
- SMYTH-OSBOURNE, Lieut. Wilfrid—killed in action, Sept. 4, 5e
- SNAPSHOTS from Home League: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Photography
- SNELGROVE, Lieut. Sidney H.—killed in action, Aug. 5, 9e
- SNEYD, Mrs. Ralph—arrives at Windsor Castle, Aug. 30, 9b
- SNOW, Maj.-Gen.—mentioned in dispatches, July 12, 10a
- SNOWDEN, Mr. P.:—
in Parliament, on—
War, European:—
Register, national, July 6, 12a
- SOADY, Brig.-Gen. G. J.—appointed brigade commander, Aug. 31, 9c
- SOAMES, Capt. Arthur H. L.—inquest, July 9, 10c; biographical, 13, 9e
- SOAMES, Mr. James K.—will, July 8, 11e
- "SOCER"—on European war: passports from London to France: applicants' difficulties (L.), Aug. 20, 9b
- SOCIALIST National Defence Committee: see under WAR, European—Socialists—Great Britain
- SOCIALISTS:—
Jaures, M. Jean (France)—death: meeting of Belgian and French socialists to be held on anniversary, July 29, 5d
War, European: see under WAR, European
- SOCIÉTÉ Anonyme Belge des Mines d'Aljustrel (Portugal):—
Law case, July 30, 2d; 31, 3b
- SOCIETY for the Protection of Ancient Buildings:—
Report (L.S.), Aug. 5, 260c
- SOCIETY for the Relief of the Houseless Poor:—
Administration—new scheme agreed to, Aug. 26, 9e (e.e.)
- SOCIETY of Apothecaries of London:—
Diploma—awards, July 24, 8e; Aug. 23, 8d
Master elected, Sept. 27, 5d
- SOCIETY of Chemical Industry:—
Meeting, July 15, 10c
- SOCIETY of Friends:—
War, European—work for French farmers described, Aug. 7, 5a; particulars of work at Sernaize, Sept. 27, 7a
- SOCIETY of Public Teachers of Law:—
Officers elected, July 7, 6e
- "SOCIETY of Seven"—blackmail case, Aug. 26, 3c; Sept. 2, 8e; 11, 3e
- SOCIETY of Women Journalists:—
Lectures—course: particulars, Sept. 19, 11b
- SODEN, Charles J.—theft charge, Sept. 24, 3c
- SOEMBER Ajoe Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Report, July 12, 14f
- SOHO:—
Special article ("A Sunday walk in Soho: the adventure of lunch"), July 12, 11c
- SOLDIERS' and Sailors' Dental Aid Fund:—
Troops, dental aid for—War Office grant made for each man dealt with, July 2, 15f

- SOLDIERS' and Sailors' Families Association** :—
 Committee, executive — meeting, July 14, 5b
 War, European — work of West St. Pancras branch described, Aug. 9, 5a
 War Pensions Bill — effect on : passes resolution, July 14, 5b ; Lieut.-Col. Sir D. Robertson (s.), 14, 5b
- SOLDIERS' and Sailors' Help Society** : see **INCORPORATED Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society**
- SOLDIERS' Clubs Association** :—
 Funds — concert in aid at Palladium, Aug. 9, 5b
 Meeting in aid (Mansion House) — arrangements, July 5, 13e ; held, 17, 8c
- "SOLDIER'S Mother, A"** — on superstition : charms (l.), Aug. 19, 7e
- SOLICITORS** :—
 Bogus — prosecution, July 3, 3c
 Incorporated Law Society : see that title
 Prosecutions, July 3, 3e ; 26, 3e ; 28, 4c ; Sept. 10, 2e
 War, European — statistics of solicitors and articulated clerks serving with forces, July 10, 8e
- SOLOMON**, Second Lieut. Kenneth M. H. — death from wounds, Sept. 22, 6d
- SOLOVYOV**, Vladimir :—
 "War and Christianity from the Russian Point of View" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296a
- "SOME One's Mother"** — on Union Jack Club : dedication of additional bedrooms (l.), Aug. 21, 9b
- SOMERS**, Sergt. James — awarded V.C., Sept. 2, 6d
- SOMERSET**, Duchess of :—
 on war, European — charities : overlapping (l.), Aug. 9, 9c
- SOMERSET Yeomanry**, North : see **NORTH Somerset Yeomanry**
- SOMERS-SMITH**, Second Lieut. Richard W. — killed in action, July 5, 14c ; biographical, 8, 4f
- SOMERVILLE**, Mr. E., and Mr. Martin Ross :—
 "In Mr. Knox's Country" — reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 238c
- SOMERVILLE**, Lieut.-Col. W. F. :—
 on savings bank scheme of 2/1st Lowland Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C. (T.), Aug. 27, 2e
- SONGS** :—
 Comic :—
 Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (s.), July 17, 8b
 Competition, British — prizes awarded, Aug. 21, 9c
- SONNENSCHN**, Mr. N. T. S. :—
 on war, European — sinking of the *E 13* : suggests release of interned crew (l.), Aug. 27, 7e
- SONS of Gwalia (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, Aug. 18, 10e
- SOORD**, Mr. Alfred U. — death, Aug. 11, 3d
- SOPWITH**, Lieut. Gerald — awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b
- SOSA**, Señor (Peru) — appointed minister of public works, Aug. 20, 5f (e.e.)
- SOUCHEZ** operations : see under **WAR**, European (operations)
- SOULAT**, M. — aeroplane casualty (fatal), Aug. 10, 6d
- SOUTER**, Mr. D. H. :—
 "War Cartoons" — noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247b
- SOUTER**, Dame Helena L. — will, Aug. 11, 9e (e.e.)
- SOUTH African Breweries (Ltd.)** :—
 Chairman elected, Aug. 25, 10a
 Directors — change, Aug. 25, 10c
 Meeting, July 8, 14b
- SOUTH African Copper Trust** :—
 Liquidation — Mr. Neville invites cooperation of shareholders, Aug. 9, 15c
- SOUTH African Lighting Association (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, Sept. 24, 13e
- SOUTH African Real Estate Trust (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, Sept. 6, 13f
- SOUTH African War** :—
 German attitude and policy — Herr M. Harden (art. quoted), July 27, 5f
- SOUTH Australia** :—
 Finance :—
 Revenue returns — for year to June 30, July 2, 14a
 Weather :—
 Rainfall, Aug. 2, 3b
 Wool :—
 Sales, Aug. 26, 13b ; 31, 13c
- SOUTH Australian Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Meeting, July 1, 14d
- SOUTH British Insurance Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Report, Sept. 30, 11e
- SOUTH Crofty (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, July 5, 15b
- SOUTH-EASTERN and Chatham Railway (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, July 22, 13a
- SOUTHEND-ON-SEA** :—
 Water supply :—
 Bill :—
 Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**
- SOUTHERN**, Lieut. Gerald C. — killed in action, July 28, 5d
- SOUTHERN Punjab Railway Company** : see under **INDIA** — Railways
- SOUTHERN Slav Committee** — deputation received at Foreign Office, July 5, 7d
- SOUTHEY**, Brig.-Gen. W. M. — received by King ; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Aug. 21, 9a
- SOUTHGATE**, James T. — conversion of trust funds charge, July 26, 3e ; 28, 4c
- SOUTHGATE and District Gas Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Report, Aug. 23, 11e
- SOUTH London Botanical Institute (Norwood-road)** :—
 Article ("Rare wild plants : a botanist's paradise"), Sept. 3, 11d
- SOUTH Metropolitan Gas Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Finance — stock issue, Aug. 6, 11e
 Meeting, Aug. 12, 10e
 Report, Aug. 4, 10d
- SOUTH Place Sunday Concerts** :—
 Season — arrangements, Sept. 29, 11d
- SOUTHPORT and Cheshire Lines Extension Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, Sept. 23, 4c
- SOUTH Suburban Gas Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Report, Aug. 6, 12f
- SOUTH Wales Borderers**, 2nd Batt. :—
 War, European : see under **WAR**, European (operations) — British army
- SOUTHWARK** :—
 Infirmary — inmate possessing banking account to be sued for maintenance, Sept. 25, 3e
- SOUTHWARK**, Bp. of : see **BURGE**, Rt. Rev. Hubert M.

- SOUTHWARK Cathedral** :—
 Altar screen, restored — dedicated,
 July 6, 11e
 Edward VII., King — statue : un-
 veiled, July 6, 11e
- SOUTH-WEST Suburban Water Company**
 (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Aug. 19, 10e
- "SOUTH-WEST Sussex"** — on European
 war : national economy : daylight
 saving (l.), Aug. 7, 7d
- SOUTH Winnipeg (Ltd.)** :—
 Finance — debenture stockholders :
 committee appointed to represent,
 July 1, 15b (e.e.)
- SOUZA, Count de, and Maj. H. Macfall** :—
 "Germany in Defeat. A Strategic
 History of the War"—noticed
 (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a
- SOVERAL, Marquis de** — arrives at Windsor
 Castle, July 24, 9a
- SOYED, Mr. J. (Japan)** — appointed presi-
 dent of Railway Board, Sept. 6,
 12f
- SPAFFORD, Capt. Arthur L.**—killed in
 action, Aug. 31, 10b
- SPAHN, Dr. (Germany)** :—
 in Reichstag, on Vatican : German
 protection, Aug. 24, 5f
- SPALDING, Mr. W. F.** :—
 "Foreign Exchange and Foreign
 Bills in Theory and in Practice"—
 noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303c
- SPAIN** :—
 Banking :—
 Bank of Spain :—
 Dividend, July 3, 13e
 Returns, July 3, 13f; 10, 14a;
 17, 13a; 23, 12f; 30, 10c;
 Aug. 6, 11f; 13, 10c; 20,
 10d; 27, 11a; Sept. 3, 13a;
 10, 13a; 17, 12f; 24, 12c
- Railways :—
 Bilbao River and Cantabrian Rail-
 way Company :—
 Dividend, Sept. 18, 12b
- Trade :—
 Imports and exports :—
 Statistics — January to May :
 1913-14-15 compared, Aug. 25,
 11d (e.e.)
- War, European : see under WAR,
 European
- SPANDAU** :—
 German war chest : see under WAR,
 European — Finance — Germany—
 Expenditure
- SPARROW, Dr. E. C.** :—
 on war, European — army : re-
 cruiting (l.), Aug. 13, 7d
- SPASSKY Copper Mines (Ltd.)** :—
 Report, Aug. 28, 10e
- SPEAR, Sir J.** :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Budget, Sept. 24, 10d
- SPECIAL articles** :—
 Aeronautics :—
 Aeroplanes :—
 Control ("Aeronautics : aero-
 plane controls : methods of
 manipulation"; E.S.), July
 30, 139b
 Speed ("Aeroplane speed : limita-
 tions of slow alighting"; E.S.),
 Sept. 24, 169b
 Supply ("Aeroplane supply pro-
 blems"; E.S.), Aug. 27, 155b
 Types ("Aeroplane supply pro-
 blems : multiplicity of types";
 E.S.), Aug. 27, 155b
- Africa, German South-West : see
 under War, European, below
- SPECIAL articles (continued)** :—
 Africa, South ("Empire's debt to Gen.
 Botha : the saving of South
 Africa"), July 2, 7e
- Agriculture :—
 Autumn work ("Autumn work in
 the field : preparing for spring :
 how to make the most of winter
 frosts"), Sept. 27, 5d
 Blenheim Park — restoration of
 grass land to cultivation ("Farm-
 ing at Blenheim : the Duke of
 Marlborough's experiments"),
 Aug. 18, 9e
- Crops :—
 Condition — *The Times* special
 reports ("British crops : *The
 Times* special reports : a dis-
 couraging outlook"), July 19,
 3c; ("British crops : a pro-
 tracted harvest : *The Times*
 special reports"), Aug. 16, 3c;
 ("British crops : advance in
 grass and roots : *The Times*
 special reports"), Sept. 13, 3b
- Live stock :—
 Immature animals, slaughter of :—
 Calves ("The slaughter of
 calves : Board of Agriculture
 restrictions : selection of
 bulls"), Aug. 2, 2d
- Machinery ("Machinery on the
 land : autumn tillages : economy
 of manual labour"), Aug. 30, 4d
- Applause ("The incidence of ap-
 plause"), Aug. 27, 9d
- Armenian massacres : see under
 War, European—Turkey, below
- Armour :—
 Warfare, use in modern ("Armour
 for battle : helmets and
 shields in the trenches"), July
 20, 9e; ("Armoured men :
 naval surgeon's views : helmets
 to prevent head wounds"), 21,
 9d; ("Trench helmets"), 22, 5d
- Art :—
 Education :—
 Examinations ("Examinations
 and art"; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 96d
- Asia :—
 Exploration — Sir A. Stein's dis-
 coveries ("Treasures of Asia"),
 Sept. 29, 7d
- Australia ("Keeping Australia going :
 an asset for the Empire"), Aug. 5, 5a
- Russia :—
 Commercial relations ("Russia
 and Australia : growing trade
 relations," R.S.), Sept. 18, 12b
- Banking :—
 Savings banks, school ("Schools and
 the war loan"; Ed.S.), July 6,
 86b
- Barnet fair ("Barnet Fair : the art
 and craft of horse dealing"), Sept.
 6, 11e
- Bells :—
 Carillons :—
 Denyn's recital at Cattistock, M.
 ("The carillonneur in England :
 M. Denyn's delicate art"),
 July 31, 9d
- Birds :—
 London — migrant birds in ("Mi-
 grant birds in London : ways of
 the wagtails : scarce autumn
 visitors"), Sept. 10, 11d
- Swallows :—
 Hawks, hobby — attacks on
 ("Hawks and swallows"), Sept.
 27, 11c

SPECIAL articles — Birds — Swallows (continued) :—

Roost, Thames-side ("Hawks and swallows: scenes at a Thames-side roost"), Sept. 27, 11c

"Boche, The lesson of the" (L.S.), Sept. 16, 305b

Book trade :—

War, effect of European ("War and the book trade," L.S.), Aug. 5, 262a

Buddhism :—

Chinese Turkestan — discoveries ("Treasures of Asia: Buddhist discoveries in Chinese Turkestan"), Sept. 29, 7d

Bunhill-fields ("Discovering the City: charms of Bunhill-fields"), Aug. 14, 9c

Carillons: see under Bells, above

Children :—

Infantile mortality :—

Villiers le Duc — experiment ("Where no babies die: an experiment at Villiers le Duc: lessons from England"), Sept. 10, 5a

Medical treatment ("Local administration: the medical service," Ed.S.), July 6, 90a

Playing with ("Playing with children: the essence of success at 'pretending'"), Aug. 11, 9c

Coalmining :—

Economy ("Economy of coal: sources of waste in mining," E.S.), July 30, 135d

Costume :—

Fashions :—

Autumn ("Autumn fashions: the limits of change: popularity of the coat frock"), Sept. 27, 11d
Paris ("Paris French again: the passing of German influence"), July 5, 11d; ("Price of fashion: why Paris frocks are dear: working woman's claims"), 12, 11d; ("Economies in dress: examples of France: the superfluity of fashion"), 26, 9d

France :—

Economies ("Fairness in dress economies: the French woman's way: practical philanthropy"), Aug. 30, 9d

Courland ("The Germans in Courland: story of the Baltic Provinces," R.S.), Sept. 18, 11c

"Doubts and fears" (L.S.), July 22, 241b

Drama :—

Hamlet — produced and acted by British soldiers at front, Aug. 24, 9c

Education :—

Medical service: see under Children, above

Methods, objective ("What to teach English children," Ed.S.), July 6, 86c

Schools :—

War lessons ("What to teach English children: lessons from the war," Ed.S.), July 6, 86c; ("How to teach children about the war"), Aug. 2, 7d; ("War lessons: the past of Europe," Ed.S.) 3, 96a

Technical ("Development of technical instruction," Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 111a

SPECIAL articles—Education (continued) :—

Vocational instruction ("Supply and demand in London: vocational instruction," Ed.S.), July 6, 89c

Egypt :—

Education :—

Technical ("Technical education in Egypt," Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 107d

War, European: see under War, European, below

Europe ("War lessons: the past of Europe," Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 96a

Evil ("The lesson of the Boche," L.S.), Sept. 16, 305b

Fleming, Sir Sandford — memoir: ("Sir S. Fleming's death: a great engineer: linking the empire by railway and cable"), July 23, 7e

Foreign policy :—

Working classes—study of ("Education in foreign affairs," Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106c

Foreign relations :—

Russia :—

Commercial relations ("Russo-British Chamber of Commerce: an Anglo-Russian tie," R.S.), Sept. 18, 4c

Forestry :—

Schools ("Schools of forestry," Ed.S.), July 6, 89a

"Forgetting the war," Sept. 7, 11c

France :—

Agriculture :—

Restoration of devastated districts ("Women farmers of France: the King's gift: crops on the battlefield"), Aug. 7, 5a

Costume: see under Costume—

Fashions—Paris, above

Viticulture :—

Vintage :—

Champagne ("War and champagne: difficulties of the vintage: Reims under the guns"), Sept. 16, 11d

War, European: see under War, European, and War, European (operations), below

Galicia :—

Slavs: see under Slavs, below

War, European: see under War, European (operations), below

Germany —

Education :—

War lessons ("What German children are taught," Ed.S.), July 6, 86a

Organization ("The pack animal," L.S.), July 8, 225b

War, European: see under War, European, below

Gold :—

Extraction :—

Cyanide processes ("Gas manufacture and goldmining: cyanide processes," E.S.), Aug. 27, 154c

Health resorts :—

East coast ("East coast joys: new holidays in war-time: the Zeppelin thrill"), Aug. 21, 3a

Harrogate ("Health for war service: the new spirit at Harrogate: shadows of war"), Sept. 2, 9d (e.e.)

Lake district ("The new holidays: peace by the English lakes"), Aug. 25, 9d

South coast ("The new holidays: south coast crowded but quiet: absence of young men"), Aug. 18, 9d

SPECIAL articles (continued):—

Heat:—

Intense — industrial application
("The uses of intense heat:
applications in industry," E.S.),
Aug. 27, 152b

Homes, English ("Some patriot
homes"), July 9, 11b

Horticulture:—

Autumn garden ("The autumn
garden: dahlias and Michaelmas
daisies"), Sept. 25, 9e

China, flowers from ("Flowers from
China: the newer barberries"),
July 10, 9d

Delphinium ("The new delphinium:
'infinite variety of 'improve-
ments'"), July 31, 9b

Gladioli ("Sword lilies"), Sept. 4, 9d

Lilies ("Late flowering lilies"),
Sept. 11, 9d

Midsummer flowers ("Midsummer
flowers: the high noon of the
lily season"), July 17, 9d

Housekeeping:—

Economy ("Economy in food:
how to meet the rise in prices:
hints to housekeepers"), July 6,
11d; ("Plainer fare: some hints
on household economy"), 29, 9c

Ideals ("The conflict of ideals," L.S.),
Sept. 9, 297b

"Ideals of Freedom," Aug. 10, 9d

Infantile mortality: see under Child-
ren, above

"Infirmary, the last" (L.S.), Sept.
30, 325b

Iron:—

Ore:—

Mining and quarrying ("Iron
ore working: methods em-
ployed in the United King-
dom," E.S.), July 30, 134a

Japan:—

Shipbuilding trade ("Shipbuilding
in Japan: prosperity of the
industry"; E.S.), Sept. 24, 167c

Joffre, Gen. (France)—("In the coun-
try of Joffre: the General and his
home"), July 1, 11b

Joseph, Exarch — memoir ("The
Exarch Joseph: Bulgarian patriot's
death"), July 6, 7a

July ("The silence of July: phases
of ripening summer"), July 3, 11c

Labour:—

Waiters:—

Training ("Training of British
waiters"; E.S.), Sept. 7,
111b

Laughton, Sir J. K.—memoir ("Death
of Sir J. K. Laughton: a great
naval historian"), Sept. 15, 9c

London—"Discovering the city:
charm of Bunhill-fields: Dr. Watts
and a tramp"), Aug. 14, 9c;
("Discovering London: fascina-
tions of the riverside"), 31, 9d

Trees: see under Trees, below

London and North-Western Railway
Company:—

Electrification ("Electrification of
London railways: progress on
the North-Western"; E.S.), Sept.
24, 168c

London and South-Western Railway
Company:—

Electrification of suburban services
("New electric train services:
South-Western Railway's plans"
E.S.), Aug. 27, 160d

1 8 London skies, Sept. 24, 11d

SPECIAL articles (continued):—

Luxemburg: see under War, Euro-
pean, below

MacDonald, Sir Claude — memoir
("Death of Sir Claude MacDonald:
soldier and diplomatist"), Sept. 11,
5d

Machinery:—

Tools:—

Shell making, for ("Machine-
tools for shells: some typical
constructions"; E.S.), Aug.
27, 149b

Magazines: see Reviews and maga-
zines, below

Medical:—

Schools ("Medical schools of the
United Kingdom"; Ed.S.), Sept.
7, 103d

Students ("Medical students in
war-time: the supply of doc-
tors"; Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 103c

Middlesex-street (Petticoat-lane) —
Sunday morning ("Sunday morning
in Petticoat-lane: a cheerful med-
ley"), July 5, 11e

"Militarists and pacifists" (L.S.),
Aug. 19, 273b

Ministry (coalition)—("A government
for war: two months of coalition"),
I. ("What it has done") II.
("Where it has failed"), Aug. 6, 7e

Mongolia:—

Banking:—

Mongolian National Bank ("A
Mongolian National Bank";
R.S.), Sept. 18, 7c

Economic conditions ("A Mongolian
National Bank: economic con-
ditions"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 7c

Morocco—"Morocco days: the price
of a governorship"), Aug. 12, 6d
(e.e.); ("The beggar and the earth-
quake: a return to orthodoxy"),
Sept. 22, 11d

Moscow, French retreat from ("1812:
the last invasion of Russia"),
July 31, 7c

Murray, Sir James—memoir ("Death
of Sir James Murray: editor of
the great dictionary"), July 27, 9d

Museums:—

Education, use in ("The educa-
tional use of museums"; Ed.S.),
Aug. 3, 97d

Music:—

Concert season ("The coming con-
cert season: Mr. Beecham's
conducting"), Sept. 18, 9c

Elgar's *Polonia*, Sir E. ("Other
nationalism' in music: Sir Ed-
ward Elgar's new work"), July
10, 9e

Music-halls — ("Musicians and the
music-halls: some surprises and
discoveries"), July 17, 9c

National style ("Other nationalism'
in music"), July 10, 9e

Piano:—

New ("The neglect of new piano
music: players' responsibi-
lity"), July 24, 9b

Promenade concerts — programme
("Variety in music: promenade
concert season: British com-
posers' works"), Aug. 7, 9d;
("The 'Promenades': British
and German music: the choice
of works"), 21, 9c; ("Music
as a drug: the complacent
Queen's Hall audience"), Sept.
4, 9c

SPECIAL articles—Music (continued):—

Street—"Vanished street musicians: no 'cheerful noises'", Sept. 1, 11d

War, European:—

Camps—"Music and men: soldier audiences", July 3, 11e

National characteristics:—

Poetry—relation to ("Poetry and national character"; L.S.), Sept. 23, 313b

Nature ("The silence of July: phases of ripening summer"), July 3, 11c

Navy:—

Officers:—

Midshipmen ("The midshipman: war service of young officers"), Aug. 9, 4d

New South Wales:—

Railways:—

Sydney—proposed metropolitan railways ("Sydney metropolitan railways: big underground scheme"; map; E.S.), Aug. 27, 153a

New York (city):—

Subways ("Subway construction in New York: an engineering adventure"; E.S.), July 30, 137a

Nitria monastery (Egypt) ("Monks of the Sahara: the early hermits' successors"), July 21, 5a

O'Leary, Sgt. Michael—personal sketch ("Sergeant O'Leary: a personal sketch"), July 10, 9c

Opera:—

Glastonbury School ("Holiday music: opera enthusiasts at Glastonbury"), Aug. 14, 9e

Optical instruments—manufacture

("Optical instruments and the war: work of British makers"; E.S.), Sept. 24, 167d

Palnistry ("The war and the prophets"), Sept. 23, 11d

Paris:—

Conditions ("Paris a year after: war and social customs: holidays at home"), Aug. 3, 3d

Petrograd:—

Admiralty Museum—war trophies exhibition ("An exhibition of war trophies: the Admiralty Museum"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 8c

Petticoat-lane: see Middlesex-street, above

Poetry ("Poems in war time"; L.S.), July 1, 217b

National characteristics, relation to ("Poetry and national character"; L.S.), Sept. 23, 313b

Raper, R. W.—tribute ("R. W. Raper: a tribute to his many gifts"), July 20, 9d

Reviews and magazines ("Monthly reviews: United States view of the war: the woman's part"), July 1, 6d; ("August reviews: the weapon of finances: ministers and their critics"), Aug. 3, 2b; ("Magazines for September: a critical month"), Sept. 1, 5e

Rifles:—

Manufacture ("The modern rifle: evolution and manufacture"; E.S.), Sept. 24, 165b

Rubber:—

Synthetic:—

Gasworks—production ("Gasworks and rubber manufacture: prospects of the process"; E.S.), July 30, 144b

SPECIAL articles (continued):—

Russia:—

Agriculture:—

Cooperation ("Cooperation among the Kirgis"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 7b

Australia, relations with: see under Australia, above

Drink:—

Temperance:—

Economic effect ("Economic effect of temperance: increased labour output"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 5d

Labour, effect on ("Economic effect of temperance: increased labour output"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 5d

French invasion ("1812: the last invasion of Russia"), July 31, 7c

Mining:—

Altai region ("The Altai Railway"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 7a

Railways:—

Altai Railway ("The Altai Railway"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 7a

Trade:—

Credit ("Small credit: development and present position"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 11a

German interests ("German and Austrian trade: the position in Russia"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 9b

War, European: see under War, European, below

Russo-British Chamber of Commerce ("Russo-British Chamber of Commerce: an Anglo-Russian tie"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 4c

Ruthenes:—

Ethnology ("Galicia in Petrograd: exhibition of Slavonic ethnology"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 8a

St. George's church (Hanoversquare)—marriages: Mr. C. Maisey's reminiscences ("Weddings at St. George's: reminiscences of the parish clerk"), Aug. 3, 7c

Scotland:—

Education:—

University cities ("University cities of Scotland: a review of educational facilities"), IV. ("St. Andrews and Dundee"), July 6, 83a

Screws:—

Threads—rolling ("Rolling screw threads"; E.S.), July 30, 138d

Serbia: see under War, European, below

Shipping:—

Motor engaged:—

Auxiliary sailing vessels ("Auxiliary sailing vessels: use of motor engines"; E.S.), July 30, 135a

Semi-Diesel engines ("Marine semi-Diesel engines: some new developments"; E.S.), Aug. 27, 151b

Slavs:—

Ethnology ("Galicia in Petrograd: exhibition of Slavonic ethnology," R.S.), Sept. 18, 8a

Smoke:—

Nuisance ("The campaign against black smoke: measurements of soot and dust fall"; E.S.), July 30, 136c

Soho ("A Sunday walk in Soho: the adventure of lunch"), July 12, 11e

SPECIAL articles (continued):—

Surrey—moorlands and woods ("On the Hindhead heather: Surrey woods and bracken: the Londoner's moorland"), Sept. 11, 9c

Sweden: see under War, European, below

Switzerland:—

Holiday resorts — conditions ("Plight of Swiss hotels: playground of Europe deserted: empty Grindelwald"), Sept. 14, 11d

War, European: see under War, European, below

Sydney:—

Bridge across harbour — plans ("Bridging Sydney harbour: details of the scheme," E.S.), Sept. 24, 167a

Tabulating machines:—

Register, national — use in ("Tabulation of the register: mechanical aid in Birmingham," E.S.), Aug. 27, 151a

Trade:—

War on German and Austrian trade ("Trade opportunities in Russia: some minor difficulties," R.S.), Sept. 18, 10b

Travel:—

Family journeys ("Family journeys: the joys of an inland voyage"), Aug. 19, 9c

Trees:—

London ("The trees of London: a rich variety of species"), Sept. 18, 9d

Tungus tribe ("Tribes of the Yenesei: the Oxford expedition," R.S.), Sept. 18, 6b

Turkey—Armenian massacres: see under War, European—Turkey, below

Turukhanis, Misha ("A young Cossack hero: the exploits of Misha Turukhanis," R.S.), Sept. 18, 8d

Union Jack Club ("The soldier's club: from the trenches to arm-chairs: a 'Union Jack' afternoon"), Sept. 20, 11d

United States: see under War, European, below

Van Horne, Sir William — memoir ("Death of Sir W. Van Horne: biographical memoir"), Sept. 13, 7c

Vanity ("The last infirmity," L.S.), Sept. 30, 325b

Wakefield, Dr. Russell:—

War — visit to front ("A Bishop at the Front: impressions of a fortnight"), Sept. 14, 7a

War:—

"Militarists and pacifists" (L.S.), Aug. 19, 273b

War, European:—

Africa, German South-West — surrender of ("Gen. Botha's victory: a campaign of endurance: German resistance broken"), July 10, 5a; ("A bitter blow to Germany"), 10, 5c; ("The saving of South Africa"), 10, 5e

Africa, South ("Empire's debt to Gen. Botha: the saving of South Africa"), July 2, 7c

Australia ("Keeping Australia going: an asset for the Empire"), Aug. 5, 5a

Canada:—

German organization — ("Kultur in Canada: German claims"), Sept. 9, 5f

SPECIAL articles—War, European (continued):—

Contraband:—

Cotton, position of ("Cotton: the American point of view"), July 23, 7a; ("German cotton supply: our future policy: United States and contraband"), 31, 5a

Cotton:—

Germany, exports through neutrals to — British policy: Anglo-American differences ("Cotton: the American point of view"), July 23, 7a; ("German cotton supply: our future policy: United States and contraband"), 31, 5a

Economic situation ("Holding out: limits of economic endurance"), I. ("On the enemy side"), July 16, 6a; II. ("On our own side"), 17, 7f

Egypt—"London to Cairo: the Sphinx", July 14, 11d

Finance:—

Exchange question:—

Russia ("The Russian exchange: reasons for abnormal conditions"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 5a

Great Britain:—

Loans:—

School savings banks — transference of accounts ("Schools and the war loan," Ed.S.), July 6, 86b

Russia:—

Exchange: see under Exchange question, above

Food:—

France:—

Prices ("French thrift: high food prices"), July 19, 9c

Germany:—

Substitutes — ("Germany a land of substitutes: 'restored' meat and sham coffee"), Aug. 23, 5a

Great Britain:—

Economy ("Economy in food: how to meet the rise in prices: hints to housekeepers"), July 6, 11d; ("Plainer fare: some hints on household economy"), 29, 9c

France:—

Army—soldiers' letters ("Letters of thanks: courtesy of French soldiers"), Sept. 25, 9d

Charities — ("The re-builders: restoring village life in the war zone"), Aug. 9, 11d

Conditions — ("The spirit of France: economic and moral factors"), July 28, 5a

Country life ("Country life in France: retrenchment on the land: women's self-denial"), Sept. 13, 11d

Economy, national ("French thrift: saving in the household: high food prices"), July 19, 9c

Rebuilding, work of ("Confidence of France: hope among the ruins"), Sept. 27, 7a

Women:—

Economies ("The French woman's economies: poverty and pride"), Aug. 12, 7c; ("Country life in France: women's self-denial"), Sept. 13, 11d

SPECIAL articles—War, European—France

—Women (continued):—

Servants, domestic ("War the leveller: French servants and mistresses: hardships in common"), Sept. 6, 11c

Germany:—

Censorship ("Notes by a neutral: German concealments"), Aug. 25, 5a

Education:—

War lessons ("What German children are taught"; Ed.S.), July 6, 86a

National spirit ("Notes by a neutral: the Germans at war"), Aug. 18, 5a

Organization ("The pack animal"; L.S.), July 8, 225b

Policy ("Is it worth while?"; L.S.), Sept. 2, 289b

Press:—

Neutral countries—campaign in ("German quickness: how she discredits the Allies"), Aug. 27, 5a

Great Britain:—

Army:—

Recruiting ("Military needs and recruiting: the need for light"), Sept. 14, 3b; ("The army in Parliament: Mr. Asquith's figures"), 17, 7d

Ireland ("Recruiting in Ireland"), I. ("A general survey"), July 23, 5b; II. ("Methods and machinery: the recruiting council"), 26, 8d; III. ("The results of segregation: some suggestions"), 31, 8a

Soldiers:—

Social work:—

Young Men's Christian Association — huts in France ("Y.M.C.A. huts in France: club life for soldiers: a successful enterprise"), Sept. 21, 6a

Defence:—

Civilian volunteer defence forces:—

Trench digging ("The volunteer's holiday: real work in the trenches: satisfaction of toil"), Aug. 3, 7d

"Doubts and fears" (L.S.), July 22, 241b

Economy, national:—

Schools, teaching in ("How schools can fight: the teaching of economy"; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 96c

Espionage ("Notes by a neutral: the spy system"), Aug. 21, 5a

Finance: see under Finance, above

Navy—visit of Archbp. of York to grand fleet ("The grand fleet: ten days' visit: a retrospect and a tribute"), July 28, 7f

Mobilization—Prince Louis of Battenberg's letter ("Stand fast": Prince Louis's order to the fleet"), Aug. 10, 3a

Press:—

The Times—circulation in Germany ("Notes by a neutral: Germany and *The Times*"), Aug. 24, 5a

SPECIAL articles—War, European—Great

Britain (continued):—

Schools:—

War lessons ("What to teach English children: lessons from the war"; Ed.S.), July 6, 86c; ("How to teach children about the war"), Aug. 2, 7d; ("War lessons: the past of Europe"; Ed.S.), 6, 96a

Service, national ("An organized nation: national service"), Aug. 26, 7f

Register, national—tabulating: use of tabulating machines ("Tabulation of the register: mechanical aid in Birmingham," E.S.), Aug. 27, 151a

Strategical policy—I. ("Statecraft and strategy: where we have failed"), Aug. 31, 5a; II. ("Chatham's conduct of war: our present system"), Sept. 1, 7a

Supplies:—

Ammunition:—

Manufacture:—

Machine-tools ("Machine-tools for shells: some typical constructions," E.S.), Aug. 27, 149b

Output, acceleration of—difficulties discussed ("The supply of munitions: hindrances to rapid production," E.S.), July 30, 133b; I. ("Workshops of war: the new effort"), Aug. 14, 7f; II. ("Sheffield a vast arsenal: continuous work day and night"), 16, 7f; III. ("Energy of the West Riding: new factories"), 19, 7f; IV. ("Birmingham versus Krupp's: the busy Midlands"), 27, 3a; V. ("Coventry: example and emulation"), Sept. 18, 8b

Great Britain and France:—

Women—relations ("A women's entente: bond of war work: future of Anglo-French friendship"), Aug. 23, 9d

Insurance:—

Aircraft raids:—

Great Britain:—

State scheme ("The State and air risks: new insurance scheme: forecast of the main features"), July 12, 5b

Luxemburg ("Luxemburg to-day: popular dislike of the invaders"), Sept. 11, 7f

Neutral, notes by a—I. ("Notes by a neutral: the slow British awakening"), Aug. 17, 5a; II. ("The Germans at war: increasing arrogance"), 18, 5a; III. ("The German love of loot: manners and morals of the officer"), 19, 5a; IV. ("The German plan: news from England"), 21, 5a; V. ("Germany a land of substitutes: 'restored' meat and sham coffee"), 23, 5a; VI. ("Germany and *The Times*: some post-cards"), 24, 5a; VII. ("German concealments: the casualties"), 25, 5a; VIII. ("German quickness: how she

SPECIAL articles—War, European—Neutral, notes by a (continued):—
 discredits the allies"), 27, 5a;
 IX. ("England in war time: Charlie Chaplin"), 28, 5a
 Paris:—
 Conditions ("Paris a year after: war and social customs: holidays at home"), Aug. 3, 3d
 Peace suggestions:—
 Russia—separate peace not to be made ("Will of Russia: no separate peace"), Aug. 28, 7f
 Poetry ("Poems in war time," L.S.), July 1, 217b
 Prisoners:—
 Exchange of incapacitated ("The return of the wounded: a triumphal progress: midnight scenes in Switzerland"), July 23, 11c
 Prophecy ("The war and the prophets"), Sept. 23, 11d
 Refugees:—
 Greek — camp at Salonika ("Victims of the Turk: the refugee camp at Salonika: a heavy Greek burden"), Sept. 10, 7c
 Review of first year ("A year of war," L.S.), Aug. 5, 257b
 Russia:—
 Conditions ("Russia at bay: a people deeply stirred: passion and grief in the home"), Sept. 23, 5a
 Finance: see under Finance, above
 Peace suggestions: see under Peace, above
 Policy: M. Sazonoff's statement ("Will of Russia: no separate peace"), Aug. 28, 7f
 Serbia ("On a Serbian hill: peace and war: reminders of home"), Aug. 3, 3a; ("Holders of the gate," L.S.), 12, 266a; ("War-scarred Serbia: visit to memorable battlefields: scenes by the way"), Sept. 7, 7a
 Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below
 Sick and wounded:—
 Nurses:—
 British:—
 French military hospitals — work in French lines: ("Nurses Anglaises: hospital work in the French lines: grateful patients"), Aug. 16, 9d
 Serbia:—
 British work ("British work in Serbia: health conditions much improved; continued help needed"), July 14, 7d, ("Making friends in Serbia: the undergraduate at work"), Aug. 9, 7c
 Sweden—neutrality ("The Swedish outlook: conceptions of neutrality"), Aug. 7, 7f
 Switzerland:—
 Allied powers, relations with:—
 Economic relations ("Switzerland and the Allies: an economic issue"), Aug. 14, 5c
 German agitation ("German agents in Switzerland: intrigues against the Allies"), Sept. 4, 5a; correspondence, 11, 7e

SPECIAL articles — War, European (continued):—
 Turkey — Armenian massacres ("Wholesale murder in Armenia: extermination of a race"), Sept. 30, 5e
 United States:—
 Policy ("American policy: some thoughts for the Allies"), July 24, 5a (e.e.)
 War, European (operations):—
 Aerial:—
 British air fleets—raids in Gallipoli ("British airmen in Gallipoli: noon-day nightmare of the Turk"), Sept. 17, 7a
 French air fleets—Mr. R. Pulitzer's account of visit to front in warplane ("The front from a warplane: spirals in the clouds: a pilot's escape"), Aug. 20, 5a
 Austro-Italian campaign: see Italian army, below
 Belgian army ("Behind the Belgian front"), July 5, 7f; ("In the Belgian lines"), 8, 7f; ("The Belgian army off duty"), 17, 5c; ("Life on the Yser: visit to Belgian trenches"), Aug. 2, 3a
 Dardanelles campaign ("Battle of Gully Ravine: our greatest success in Gallipoli"), July 9, 7a; ("Mass attacks by the Turks: no fresh advance in Gallipoli: new enemy trenches"), 15, 6c; ("A valley of death: Turkish losses in Gully Ravine: the task of our troops"), 20, 5e; ("Bludgeon work in Gallipoli: the advance against Achî Baba"), 27, 5a; ("Oversea troops in Gallipoli: fire supremacy over the Turks: life in underground trenches"), Aug. 6, 5d; ("The Gallipoli landing: difficult flank position: line joined after five days' fighting"), 25, 7f; ("Fresh army in Gallipoli: full story of the landing: advance in terrible country"), 26, 5a; ("The four days' battle: great struggle at Suvla: Sari Bair crest won and lost"), Sept. 3, 9f; ("Yeomanry in Gallipoli: glorious baptism of fire: over the crest of the hills: 'as you were'"), Sept. 4, 7f; ("Fleet auxiliaries off Gallipoli: picket boats and trawlers"), 20, 7e
 French army—Mr. R. Pulitzer's account of visit to firing line ("In the French firing line: farming amid the shells: the watchers in the trenches"), Aug. 12, 5a
 Galicia — Russian retreat ("The strategical retreat: brilliant Russian achievements: heavy enemy losses"), July 10, 6e; ("The campaign in Galicia") I. ("Stamina of Russian troops: in retreat unshaken"), Aug. 9, 7a; II. ("The German drive: withdrawing the five Russian armies"), 10, 5a; III. ("Gen. Ivanoff: a retreat long foreseen"), 11, 5a
 Hooge, fighting at ("Clockwork attack at Hooge: superiority of our artillery: irresistible infantry rush"), Aug. 16, 5a; ("Lessons of the Hooge attack: moral effect on our men: courage of the infantry"), 21, 5f

SPECIAL articles — War, European (operations) (continued):—

Isonzo river campaign ("Forcing the Isonzo: strength of Austrian defences"), Sept. 25, 5*d*

Italian army—Austrian campaign ("On the Italian front: barring the road from Austria"), Aug. 25, 5*c*; ("The watch on the passes: an artillery duel in Trentino"), 28, 5*f*; ("By the Adige to Trent: advance through the vineyards: Verona on guard"), Sept. 1, 7*d*; ("At the front in the Alps: remarkable Italian gunnery"), 11, 5*a*; ("Italian prowess: astonishing feats of the Alpini: fighting in the Tirol"), 14, 7*a*; ("In the Italian lines: night and day fighting: the race for the passes"), 18, 5*a*; ("The daring of the Alpini: precision of Italian artillery: road making for the guns"), 24, 7*c*; ("Forcing the Isonzo: strength of Austrian defences"), 25, 5*c*

Naval—*The Times* naval correspondent's articles ("Baltic naval action: re-gunning enemy ships: views of builders"), July 5, 7*a*; ("Fleets in the Ægean: forty allied ships: the useful monitor"), 9, 6*b*; ("Supremacy at sea: the real German naval menace"), 16, 4*c*; ("The Italian loss in the Adriatic: German activity in the Baltic"), 21, 5*c*; ("Submarine exploits: scene of the successes: material and moral effect"), Aug. 3, 4*e*; ("Britain's sheet anchor: the fruits of twelve months' work: sea command assured"), 4 (i); ("Naval honours: patrol of narrow seas"), 7, 8*a*; ("Stand fast: Prince Louis's order to the fleet"), 10, 3*a*; ("The sea fight off Riga: objects of German attack: a large operation"), 11, 5*d*; ("Livelihood at sea: navy's influence on the land war"), 14, 8*b*; ("The lost transport: first enemy success of the kind"), 18, 7*f*; ("Riga naval battle: the enemy's purpose and failure"), 24, 5*c*; ("Russian success in the Black sea: vigilance of the Russian flotilla"), Sept. 7, 7*c*; ("Naval honours: gallantry on land and sea"), 13, 5*a*; ("E.7 lost: the price of success: submarine achievements"), 17, 8*c*; ("Naval attacks on the Belgian coast: objects of the allied fleet"), 24, 7*d*; ("British submarines in the Baltic: cost of the Riga failure to the Germans"), 27, 10*c*

Neuville St. Vaast—fighting in the Labyrinth near ("The labyrinth: grim fight under the earth"), July 9, 7*a*

New Zealand troops:—

Maori contingent ("A war dance in the trenches: Maoris at Gaba Tepe"), Aug. 9, 7*d*

Opatow, battle at ("The battle of Opatow: Russian leadership: brilliant rearguard action"), July 3, 7*a*

SPECIAL articles — War, European (operations) (continued):—

Persian Gulf campaign ("War in the Garden of Eden: campaigning trials in Mesopotamia"), Sept. 24, 7*a*; ("Towards Baghdad: perils and hardships of our advance"), 30, 5*d*

Petrograd—German plans ("Winter plans in Russia"), Sept. 20, 7*a*; ("The road to Petrograd"), 22, 8*c*

Russian army's campaign ("The battle of Opatow: Russian leadership: brilliant rearguard action"), July 3, 7*a*; ("With the Russian guns: a quiet corner in Poland"), 7, 7*b*; ("Russian strategy: a critical moment"), 8, 7*a*; ("The strategical retreat: brilliant Russian achievement: heavy enemy losses"), 10, 6*e*; ("A summer day in Poland: tried warriors of Russia"), 16, 7*a*; ("At the Russian front: a visit to the Grand Duke"), 16, 8*d*; ("A tour of the Russian lines: the decisive point"), 19, 7*e*; ("Critical days in Warsaw: Russia's trials: strong Russian positions: heroic fight at Cholm"), 29, 6*a*; ("Last days in Warsaw: Russians ready to retire"), 30, 6*a*; ("A war correspondent's review: Russian tribute to England"), Aug. 3, 3*b*; ("The northern menace: strength of the Narew line"), 4, 6*a*; ("The crossing of the Vistula: decisive German move"), 7, 6*b* (e.e.); ("Last scenes in Warsaw: the eve of retreat"), 9, 8*a*; ("The Russian fighting men: superb under trial"), 11, 7*f*; ("The defence of Petrograd: Capture of city impossible"), Sept. 13, 8*c*; ("New German advance: Petrograd line attacked: strong position of Riga"), 14, 9*f*; ("Winter plans in Russia: German objectives"), 20, 7*a*; ("Gallant defence of Dvinsk"), 20, 8*c*; ("The road to Petrograd: German plans"), 22, 8*c*

Galicia, Russian retreat through ("The campaign in Galicia"), I. ("Stamina of Russian troops: in retreat unshaken"), Aug. 9, 7*a*; II. ("The German drive: withdrawing the five Russian armies"), 10, 5*a*; III. ("Gen. Ivanoff: a retreat long foreseen"), 11, 5*a*

Serbian campaign ("Foes over the Danube: the river front at Belgrade"), July 17, 5*f*

Sniping ("Sniping in the trenches: test of skill and patience: the unseen terror"), Sept. 16, 7*a*

The Times military correspondent's articles ("The Grand Duke's problem: Galicia and Poland"), July 3, 7*c*; ("Russian strategy: a critical moment"), 8, 7*a*; ("General Botha's victory: a campaign of endurance"), 10, 5*a*; ("Russia's defensive: German plans"), 15, 5*a*; ("Germany's offensive: the northern armies"), 17, 5*a*; ("Grouping of Russian armies: a delicate situation"), 20, 5*a*; ("Italy's conspicuous

SPECIAL articles — War, European (operations)—*The Times* military correspondent's articles (continued):—
 services : a determined offensive", 22, 5a; ("Russia at bay: the menace from the north: Hindenburg's grandiose plans"), 27, 5d; ("Mukden mechanism: a modern development"), 30, 5a; ("The Russian retreat: its chances of success: Von Below's menace"), 31, 6c; ("After Warsaw: task of retreating armies: enemy's next move"), Aug. 7, 5d; ("East and West: Austro-German armies"), 9, 4c; ("Hindenburg's latest operation: the Russian right flank"), Aug. 13, 5a; ("An admirable retirement: the Hindenburg menace"), 17, 10b; ("The fall of Kovno: a grave situation"), 19, 6d; ("Nowo Georgiewsk: the garrison's sacrifice"), 21, 6d; ("Russia's critical fortnight: the situation discussed"), 23, 8d; ("German numbers: some food statistics"), 25, 5d; ("On the road to Kieff: the advance in Galicia"), Sept. 2, 5a; ("The Tsar in command: Russia's favourable position: German strategy"), 9, 5a; ("Napoleon and Wilhelm: what will Germany do next?"), 10, 5a; ("Military needs and recruiting: the need for light things we should be told"), 14, 3b; ("The new Russian command: Vilna and Kovno: Germany's fresh advance"), Sept. 15, 5a; ("The army in Parliament: Mr. Asquith's figures: Lord Kitchener's admissions"), 17, 7d; ("Breaking the line: Hindenburg's latest coup"), 21, 7a; ("Home defence: changes and chances: the question of command"), 22, 6a; ("Our victory in France: British and French advances: strength of the forces"), 27, 9d; ("The allies' next advance: need of deliberate preparation"), 28, 9d; ("The allied offensive: progress of the attack: gains and losses"), 30, 5a
 Trentino: see under Italian army, above
 Warsaw ("Critical days in Warsaw"), 29, 6a; ("Last days in Warsaw"), 30, 6a; ("The northern menace: strength of the Narew line"), Aug. 4, 6a; ("The eve of retreat: Germans' final assault"), 9, 8a
 Ypres, battles for ("A soldier's battle: the second fight for Ypres: April 22-May 13"), July 13, 7e
 "Worth while? Is it" (L.S.), Sept. 2, 289b
 Yenesei:—
 Tribes ("Tribes of the Yenesei: the Oxford expedition," R.S.), Sept. 18, 6b
 SPEE, Adm. von:—
 War, European—naval action off Coronel: dispatch, July 8, 10f
 SPEKE, Maj. Hugh—killed in action, Aug. 21, 10b
 SPELLISY, Mr. Denis A.—entrusts papers to Mr. T. St. J. Gaffney in order to evade American censorship, Sept. 27, 7c

SPELTER:—

Market:—

Condition, Aug. 21, 11f
 Price—decline (F.N.), Aug. 7, 10a
 Production—new scheme (F.N.), Aug. 3, 9a
 Article ("The demand for spelter: new smelting facilities necessary"), July 6, 3d
 Kintore, Lord (s.), July 29, 12b

Supply:—

Committee, business men's —arrangements and objects (F.N.), Aug. 9, 14a; meetings (F.N.), 9, 14a; 12, 10a
 SPENCER, Lord—health, Sept. 21, 11c
 SPENCER, Sergt. Claude—letter describing charge of Yeomanry in Gallipoli, Sept. 9, 3b
 SPENCER, Lieut. H.—received by King; decorated with Distinguished Service Cross, Sept. 27, 11b
 SPENCER, Surg.-Gen. Sir Lionel D.—death, Sept. 24, 7e
 SPENCER, Turner, and Boldero (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, July 30, 11f
 SPENCER (John) and Sons (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Aug. 16, 10b
 SPENS, Mr. Nathaniel:—
 on war, European — conversion of consols into new war loan (l.; F.N.), Aug. 13, 10a
 SPENSER, Edmund — quotation from "Faerie Queene": application to German invasion of Belgium: correspondence, Aug. 28, 7c
 SPERLING, Mr. R. H.:—
 on war, European — British Columbia: patriotism (l.), Sept. 10, 9e
 SPEYER, Sir Edgar:—
 Honours, British:—
 Privy councillorship — application to Court for order nisi respecting issue of *quo warranto*, July 15, 3b; 23, 3a
 Queen's Hall — proprietorship: Sir A. Markham (s.P.), July 29, 8c
 Messrs. Chappell and Co.: statement, 30, 8c
 SPICER, Sir Albert:—
 on war, European — national service: national register (l.), Aug. 19, 7e
 SPIELMANN, Capt. Harold L. I.—killed in action, Aug. 21, 10b
 SPIERS, Capt. E. L.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 19, 9e
 SPIERS and Pond (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, July 13, 12f (e.e.)
 Report, July 5, 15b
 SPIES Petroleum Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend — final dividend not recommended, July 19, 12e
 Report, July 22, 13a
 SPILLERS and Bakers (Ltd.):—
 Finance — proposed share issue: refusal of Treasury Committee to sanction: announcement by directors, Sept. 3, 5b
 SPIRITS:—
 Duty:—
 Hospitals—relief: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 SPIRITUALISM: see under PSYCHICAL
 SPOTTED fever: see MENINGITIS, cerebrospinal
 SPOTTISWOODE, Mr. Cyril A.—will, July 12, 11e
 SPOTTISWOODE, Mr. William H.—death, Aug. 23, 3b; memorial service; funeral, 25, 9c
 SPOWART, Rev. James—will, Sept. 22, 11e

- SPRAGNOLETTE, Mr. C. E. P.—will, Aug. 12, 9c
- SPRAGUE, Dr. H. B.:—
“Lights and Shadows in Confederate Prisons. A Personal Experience, 1864-5” — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279c
- SPRATTS (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 30, 11f
Law case, July 14, 3e; 15, 3b; 16, 3c
- SPRATTS Patent (America) (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 13, 10d
- SPRINGBOOM case — recalled: Sir E. Grey’s note to United States, Aug. 4, 5c
- SPRING-RICE, Sir Cecil — confers with Mr. Lansing, July 8, 7c; reported attempt on life; particulars, 14, 8a; German-American press attack, 27, 6d
- SPRINKS, Lieut. William D.—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10b; decorated by King, Sept. 4, 9b
- SPROT, Lieut. Ivan B.—will, Aug. 12, 9c
- SPURGEON, Caroline F. E.:—
on war, European — economy in women’s dress (l.), Aug. 16, 9c
- SPURGEON’S Tabernacle:—
Jowett, Dr. J. H.—to preach, July 14, 3d
- “SQUARE” — on European war: difficulties in obtaining passports for France (l.), Aug. 21, 9b
- SQUIER, Lieut.-Col. G. O.:—
at Physical Society of London, on cable telegraphy (E.S.), July 30, 145b
- SQUIRE, Mr. Lionel R. L.:—
Law case, July 22, 3b; 23, 3d; 24, 3d
- SQUIRE, Capt. S. C.—killed in action, Aug. 19, 2f
- SQUIRES, Capt. Francis C.—death from wounds, July 13, 9e
- SQUIRES, Capt. Robert D.—killed in action, Aug. 24, 5e
- STABLES, Mr. Henry L.—will, Sept. 16, 11c
- STACPOOLE, Mr. H. de Vere:—
“North Sea and other Poems, The” — reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 285c
- STAFFORD, Bp. of: see CRAWFORD, Rt. Rev. L. P.
- “STAFF Surgeon, R.N.” — on *Britannia*: proposed utilization as training ship for boys (l.), July 2, 9e
- STAFFURTH, Canon Samuel—will, Aug. 30, 9c
- STAHL, Gustav — perjury sentence (statement respecting *Lusitania*’s guns), Sept. 10, 7f; sentenced, 10, 7f (l.e.)
- STALKER, Second Lieut. Frank B.—killed in action, Sept. 29, 3f
- STAMBOLSKI, M. (Bulgaria):—
on war, European — Bulgarian policy: statements to King Ferdinand, Sept. 29, 9a
- STAMFORD Bridge grounds — sports carnival held, Aug. 3, 6c
- STANDARD Bank of South Africa: see under AFRICA, South—Banking
- STANDARD Oil Company:—
China — concessions: negotiations with government suspended: particulars, Aug. 19, 5d
- STANDARD Oil Company of New Jersey — selling pipe lines in compliance with Supreme Court decision, July 16, 14f
- STANDARD Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 22, 13a
- STANFORD, Sec. Lieut. Henry M.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4c
- STANFORD, Mr. W. B.:—
on war, European — national service (l.), Sept. 3, 9c
- STANHOPE, Capt. Charles J. L.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 3e
- STANIER, Capt. Beville:—
War, European — national economy: relinquishes salary as member of Parliament, Aug. 30, 4c
- STANFORTH, Edith:—
“Was it a Marriage?” — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c
- STANILAND, Capt. Meaburn — killed in action, Aug. 5, 9e
- STANLEY, Lord:—
Turf — registers racing colours, July 24, 8f
- STANLEY, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Algernon C., Bp. of Emmaus — returns to England, Aug. 7, 9b
- STANLEY, Mrs. E.—will, Sept. 1, 11c
- STANLEY, Lieut. E. G.—received by King; decorated with Distinguished Service Cross, Sept. 27, 11b
- STANLEY, Maj. G. F.—invalided home, Aug. 21, 10f
- STANLEY, Miss Maude A.—death, July 16, 6d; funeral, 19, 9d; friendship with Thomas Carlyle: Mr. R. McNeill (l.), 19, 9d; memorial service: arrangements, 21, 9b; held, 26, 9c; correspondence, 26, 9c (e.e.); will, Aug. 17, 9e
- STANLEY, Hon. Venetia — adopts Jewish faith, July 17, 7c
Marriage — engagement announced, July 16, 8a
- STANLEY, Capt. Victor A.—appointed naval aide-de-camp to King, Aug. 31, 10f
- STANTON, Mr. C. B.:—
on labour — South Wales coalmining dispute: pro-German influence? (int.), Sept. 1, 8f (e.e.)
- STANTON, Coralie, and Heath Hosken:—
“Out of Her Depth” — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
- STANTON, Second Lieut. Robert — biographical, Sept. 11, 5e
- STANWELL, Sec. Lieut. William A.—killed in action, July 20, 5e
- STANYFORTH, Mrs. E. W.—promoted Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Sept. 29, 11c
- STAPLES, Sir John M.—allowed to leave Belgium, Sept. 25, 3c
- STAR and Garter Hotel (Richmond) — to be presented to Queen Mary for purposes of hospital for disabled soldiers, Aug. 9, 11c; 10, 9c; Mr. A. Stanley (l. quoted), 12, 8a; property market note, 14, 4c; purchase fund: auction sales in aid: arrangements, Sept. 21, 11d; Queen contributes Indian silver casket, 30, 9c
- STARK, Mr. Malcolm:—
“Pulse of the World, The. Fleet-street Memories” — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 300d
- STARKEY, Mr. J. R.—returns salary as member of Parliament, Sept. 27, 10d
- STATE Assurance Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 19, 12f
- STATIONERY Office:—
Work — effect of European war (art., “A busy department: activities of the government Stationery Office”), July 2, 15f
- STAVELEY, Lt.-Col. H. G.:—
on war, European — army: recruiting: badge for rejected recruits (l.), July 27, 7c
- STAVELEY, Lieut.-Col. W. C.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., July 31, 9e

- STEAD, Mr. James L.—death, Sept. 15, 9d
 STEAR, Sub-Lieut. Fredrick W.—gal-
 lantry, Sept. 13, 5c
 STEEL :—
 High speed :—
 Chromium and tungsten in—Prof.
 C. A. Edwards and Mr. H. Kik-
 kawa (p. ; E.S.), Sept. 24, 177a
 Testing — use of molten zinc : Mr.
 J. L. Jones (p. ; E.S.), Aug. 27, 156d
 STEEL, Beatrice May — concealment of
 birth charge, Aug. 25, 8b
 STEEL, Quartermaster-Sergt. F. C. —
 awarded medal of St. George, Sept. 25,
 9c
 STEEL, Mr. Henry—death, Aug. 4, 8a
 STEEL, Lieut. W. H.—killed in action,
 July 10, 4c
 STEEL Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 15, 11a
 STEEL Company of Scotland (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Sept. 23, 12d
 Report, Sept. 2, 10d ; 15, 11a
 STEELE, Mr. J. T. — appointed director of
 Messrs. Spicer Brothers, Aug. 14, 11a
 (e.e.)
 STEELE, Lady Rosalie M.—will, July 10,
 9d
 STEELE, Mr. Thomas—will, July 23, 11e
 STEEL-MAITLAND, Mr. A. D.—appointed
 chairman of West African nut trade
 committee, Aug. 9, 13a
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European :—
 Colonial assistance, July 22, 8e
 STEEN, Mr. T. E.—lectures announced,
 July 6, 12c (e.e.)
 at Queen's Hall, on European war :
 treatment of prisoners in Germany,
 July 15, 9d
 STEFANSSON, Mr. A. :—
 Arctic expedition : see under ARCTIC
 regions
 STEILE, Mr. Francis—will, July 29, 9e
 STEIN, Sir Aurel :—
 Asia — work of expedition (sp. art.,
 "Treasures of Asia : Buddhist
 discoveries in Chinese Turkestan"),
 Sept. 29, 7d, e (e.e.)
 STEIN, Prof. Ludwig :—
 on war, European — Bulgarian policy
 (art. quoted), July 9, 6c
 STEINER and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Aug. 26, 13a
 STENBOCK, Countess — acknowledges sym-
 pathy, Sept. 8, 9b
 STENBOCK, Count Otto—death, July 29,
 9b
 STEPHEN, Lieut. David J. S.—awarded
 Military Cross, July 26, 11c
 STEPHEN, Sir Herbert :—
 on war, European — national service
 (l.), Sept. 6, 10b
 STEPHENS, Dr. Lockhart — appointed
 deputy-lieutenant for Hampshire, Sept.
 1, 11b
 STEPHENS, Miss Winifred :—
 "Book of France, The" — noticed
 (L.S.), July 1, 217d ; reviewed, 14,
 11e ; (L.S.), 22, 241d
 "French Novelists of To-day" —
 noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335c
 STEPHENSON, Alderman :—
 on cattle — embargo on Canadian
 (s.), Aug. 11, 5d (e.e.)
 STEPHENSON, Mr. A. R. — appointed
 director of South African Breweries
 (Ltd.), Aug. 25, 10a
 STEPHENSON, Lieut. Denys — memorial
 service held, July 1, 11b
 STEPHENSON, Lieut.-Col. Ernest W. R.—
 will, July 13, 9d
 STEPNEY :—
 Death-rate — statistics, Sept. 27, 5d
 STEVEN, Lieut. S. H.—received by King ;
 decorated with Military Cross, Aug.
 31, 9b
 STEVENS, Second Lieut. Arthur E. —
 awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10b
 STEVENS, Lieut. Henry F. B.—killed in
 action, Sept. 25, 4e
 STEVENS, Second Lieut. Lothian B.—
 killed in action, Aug. 23, 9e
 STEVENS, Lieut.-Col. N. M. C.—received
 by King ; invested with insignia
 of C.M.G., July 2, 11b
 STEVENSON, Mr. D. M. :—
 on "Colonial"—synonym for (l.),
 Aug. 20, 7e (e.e.)
 STEVENSON, Miss Dorothy E. :—
 "Meadow Flowers" — noticed (L.S.),
 July 3, 231d
 STEVENSON, Capt. Harry B.—killed in
 action, Aug. 28, 9e
 STEWARD, Capt. G. R. V.—received by
 King ; invested with insignia of
 D.S.O., Sept. 7, 11b
 STEWARD, Mr. Herbert T.—death, Sept.
 13, 10d
 STEWARD, Mr. W. A. :—
 "War Medals and their History"—
 reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 227c
 STEWART, Brig.-Gen.—East African opera-
 tions : congratulated by Lord Kitch-
 enr, July 1, 7e
 STEWART, Second Lieut. Alan D.—killed
 in action, Sept. 24, 11b
 STEWART, Very Rev. Alexander—death,
 July 22, 9d ; (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99a
 STEWART, Lieut.-Col. C. E.—received by
 King ; invested with insignia of
 C.M.G., Sept. 22, 11b
 STEWART, Mr. H. F. :—
 "Holiness of Pascal, The. The Hul-
 sean Lectures, 1914-15"—reviewed
 (L.S.), Aug. 12, 267a
 STEWART, Lieut. James A. L.—killed in
 action, Aug. 25, 5e
 STEWART, Dr. John—death, Sept. 28, 5e
 (e.e.)
 STEWART, Mr. John A.—awarded degree
 of Toronto University, Sept. 24, 7e
 STEWART, Malcolm—charged under Defence
 of the Realm Act, Aug. 17, 2f
 STEWART, Capt. R. N.—received by King ;
 decorated with Military Cross, July 2,
 11b
 STEWART, Mr. T. M. C. :—
 on war, European (l.), July 8, 9e
 STEWART-JONES, Capt. Thorold A.—will,
 Sept. 14, 11d
 STEWARTS and Lloyd's (Ltd.)—prosecute
 youths for neglect of work, Sept. 1, 3c
 Dividend, Aug. 20, 11a
 STICKER, Dr. (Germany)—reported killed,
 Sept. 21, 8c
 STILWELL, Mr. A. E. :—
 "To All the World (except Germany)"
 —noticed (L.S.), July 1, 224a
 STINNES, Hugo—acquisition of steamers
 for German trade (art., "A fleet
 with a flag : failure of the Stinnes
 plot"), July 6, 15d
 STINNES (Hugo) (Ltd.) — interests in Welsh
 coalmines : Parliament : see under
 PARLIAMENT
 STIRLING, Maj. G.—death, Aug. 9, 10c
 STIRLING, Lieut. Richard K.—killed in
 action, Aug. 28, 9e
 STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir John and, Lady :—
 War, European — blinded officers :
 place London house at disposal,
 Aug. 20, 4d
 STIVENS, Dr. B. H. L.—will, Aug. 10, 9c

- STOBART, Maj. G. H.—received by King ;
invested with insignia of D.S.O., Sept.
4, 9b
- STOBCROSS :—
Cross-river communications — agree-
ment arranged between Clyde trust-
tees and Glasgow corporation (E.S.),
Sept. 24, 167d
- STOCK, Mrs. Arthur—daughter born, Sept.
23, 11b
- STOCK Conversion and Investment Trust
(Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 27, 12f ; 31, 10c
Finance — resolution for reduction of
capital approved, July 10, 11a
- STOCK Exchange (London) :—
Business, week-end (F.N.), Sept. 7, 12a
Closing, earlier—petition (F.N.), July
3, 13a
Prices, minimum — reduction : dis-
cussions by committee (F.N.), Sept.
1, 12a ; (F.N.), 10, 12b
Regulations :—
Physical possession—hardships :
complaints (F.N.), Sept. 20, 12a ;
correspondence, 23, 9c
Saturday holiday — decisions of
committee : discussed (F.N.), Aug.
31, 11a ; Sept. 7, 12a ; 21, 12a
"STOCK Exchange Secretary, A"—on
war stock transfer by deed (l. quoted ;
F.N.), Sept. 13, 12a
- STOCKHOLM :—
Salvation Army building : see under
SALVATION Army
- STOCKINGS : see under COSTUME
- STOCKS and shares :—
American securities—sales by British
holders to American firms (F.N.),
July 2, 13b ; purchases for govern-
ment in connexion with British
loan in New York—discussed (F.N.),
28, 11a ; Aug. 3, 9a
Foreign securities — government pur-
chase suggested : Maj. L. W.
Evans (s.P.), Sept. 24, 10b
Free market—discussed (F.N.), Sept.
22, 13a
Shipping shares — rise (F.N.), Sept.
4, 10a
Short-term securities — demand for
(F.N.), Sept. 11, 10a
War loan—effect on trustee stocks
(F.N.), July 2, 13b
- STOCKTON, Private S.—gallantry, Sept.
16, 3c
- STOCKWELL, Capt. Clifton I.—awarded
D.S.O., Sept. 7, 3a
- STOKER, Lieut.-Commander—prisoner of
war in Turkey : letters quoted, July
29, 5e (e.e.) ; Sept. 20, 7c
- STOKES, Mr. J. :—
on war, European—national service
(l.), Sept. 8, 8a
- STOLZ, M.—killed during Zeppelin raid on
London, Sept. 18, 8a
- STONE, Maj. Arthur B.—killed in action,
July 26, 5f
- STONE, Rev. E. D. :—
on ministry — cabinet : suggested
smaller size (l.), Sept. 16, 9e
- STONE, Mr. Gilbert :—
"Wales. Her Origins, Struggles, and
Later History, Institutions, and
Manners"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5,
263c ; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 30,
334d
- STONE, John—personating solicitor charge,
July 3, 3d
- STONE, Louis :—
"Betty Wayside" — noticed (L.S.),
July 22, 247b
- STONE, Mr. Samuel—will, Sept. 3, 11e
- STONEHAM, Mr. R. T.—will, Aug. 12, 9c
- STONEHENGE :—
Article ("Stonehenge for sale to-day :
the question of public access"),
Sept. 21, 6e
Sale—by private treaty : rumours
contradicted, Aug. 12, 9a ; to be
offered at auction, Sept. 20, 5c
purchased by C. H. E. Chubb, 22,
11e ; 23, 11b
Visitors—receipts from fees : statistics,
Sept. 23, 11b
- STONEY, Mr. G. Gerald—appointed to
consulting panel of Admiralty inven-
tions board, July 19, 5d
- STONEY, Maj. George B.—awarded D.S.O.,
Aug. 26, 10a
- STORER, Mr. E. :—
"Helen. A Lyrical Drama" —
noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295b
- STOREY, Second Lieut. Kenneth—awarded
Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3c
- STORY, Miss :—
War, European—*The Times* Sick and
Wounded Fund : sale of plants in
aid, Sept. 16, 11c
- STOTT, Beatrice :—
"Christian Derrick"—noticed (L.S.),
Sept. 16, 311c
- STOUT, Sec. Lieut. Thomas—killed in
action, July 12, 6b
- STOWE, Mr. A.—will, Aug. 14, 9e
- STOWELL, Mr. Ellery C. :—
"Diplomacy of the War, The"—
noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 272a ; re-
viewed (L.S.), 26, 282b
- STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, Mr. J. L. :—
on war, European—analogy of second
Punic war (l.), Aug. 2, 5e
- STRAFFORD, Mr. J. O.—will, July 23,
11e
- STRAHAN, Lieut. Geoffrey—killed in action,
Sept. 8, 5e
- STRAITS Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 24, 13e
- STRAITS Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 28, 12a
- STRAITS Settlements :—
Law :—
Judges—new appointment, Sept.
18, 5f (e.e.)
- STRAKER, Lieut. G. H.—awarded order
of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
- STRAKER, Mr. W. :—
on labour—coalmining : suspension
of Eight Hours Act (statement),
Aug. 6, 6d
- STRAKER-SQUIRE (1913) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 19, 10e
- STRAND :—
Improvement :—
Aldwych site :—
Dominion House scheme : see
under BRITISH Empire —
Dominions—London offices
- STRAND Theatre, Aug. 24, 9e
- STRANGEWAYS, Mr. J.—will, Aug. 28, 9c
- STRANTZ, Gen. von (Germany)—message
from Emperor William, Aug. 27, 5b
- STRATFORD-ON-AVON :—
King Edward VI. School :—
Warneford, late Lieut.—memorial
to be placed in, July 29, 9d
Memorial Theatre—summer season :
arrangements, July 8, 11c
- STRATHCLYDE, Lord—falls from bicycle ;
health, Aug. 16, 9b
- STRATHCONA, Lady :—
War, European—contributes to re-
cruiting bands fund, Aug. 17,
2f

- STRATON, Rt. Rev. Norman, Bp. of Newcastle—resignation: letter to diocese, July 1, 4d; presentation; reviews work, Sept. 11, 3c
- STRATTON, Rev. J. :—
 "Ethelfleda and other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 264a
- STRATTON-PORTER, Mrs. Gene :—
 "Michael O'Halloran"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 303d
- STREANE, Rev. Dr. Annesley W.—death, Sept. 13, 10d
- STREATHAM Hill Congregational Church :—
 War, European—pastor and deacons repudiate peace movement committee claiming association, Sept. 23, 5d
- STREET, Capt. Edmund R. — awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3d
- STREET, Capt. Norman K. — killed in action, Aug. 21, 10b
- STREET collections: see COLLECTIONS, street
- STRICK, Capt. E. T.—will, Sept. 1, 11c
- STRONG, Mr. Archibald T. :—
 "Sonnets of the Empire Before and During the War"—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 217b
- STRONG, Dr. Richard P. (U.S.A.) :—
 on war, European—typhus campaign in Serbia: work of American mission (int.), Sept. 7, 7e (c.e.)
- STRONG, Very Rev. T. B. :—
 on Teachers' Registration Council—Mr. Arthur Acland's services (s.), July 6, 90c
- STRONG, Sir Vezey :—
 Drink in London district, control of—conference: to represent Corporation, Sept. 24, 5d
- STROUD, Mrs. — application to Marylebone police-court, July 28, 3d
- STROYAN, Mr. John — elected chairman of South African Breweries (Ltd.), Aug. 25, 10a
- STRUTT, Prof. R. J. — appointed to consulting panel of Admiralty inventions board, July 19, 5d
- STRUVE, Prof. (Russia) :—
 on ministry — reorganization (art. quoted), Aug. 26, 6d
- STUART, Brig.-Gen. A. M.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., July 7, 11b
- STUART (1576-1615), Lady Arabella—documents relating to discovered (art., "Discovery of Stuart papers: Lady Arabella and her debts"), Aug. 2, 7e
- STUART, Miss Dorothy :—
 "Lyrics of Old London"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 264a
- STUART, Mr. G. H. :—
 on Post Office employees — payment of war bonus, Sept. 15, 9d
- STUART, Rev. Sir James—will, Aug. 13, 9c
- STUART, Mrs. M. :—
 on hats—tax (l.), Sept. 25, 7d
- STUART, Second Lieut. Robert J. N.—will, July 19, 9d
- STUART, Lance-Corpl. W. — gallantry, Aug. 6, 10c
- STUART, Mr. W. C. F. — appointed unofficial member of legislative council of British Honduras, Sept. 1, 6f
- STUART-MACKENZIE, Mr. J. W. H.—will, July 24, 9b
- STUBBS, Muriel — killed by falling wall, Aug. 5, 9a (e.e.)
- STUDER, Hans Paul — blackmail charge, Sept. 9, 3c; 10, 5c; 14, 13b (e.e.)
- STUMBLES, Dr. H. M.—death, Sept. 29, 5c (e.e.)
- STURGES, Capt. Charles H. M.—awarded D.S.O., July 26, 11b
- STYANOFF, Dr. (Bulgaria) — financial mission to Vienna and Berlin, July 23, 7c (e.e.)
- SUARÉS, André :—
 "Nous et Eux"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 315b
- "SUBALTERN"—on European war: finance: conservation of gold (l.), July 23, 9e
- "SUBALTERN's Sister, A"—on European war: sandbags (l.), Sept. 3, 7e
- SUBMARINES :—
 Military value — debate in Dutch States-General, Aug. 3, 3b
- SUCHA Singh, Jemadar — gallantry, Aug. 16, 5e (e.e.)
- SUDAN :—
 Finance :—
 Revenue and expenditure — statistics for 1914: our Cairo correspondent's comments (F.N.), July 15, 11a
- SUDEKUM, Dr. (Germany) — receives Iron Cross, Aug. 21, 5e
- SUDELL, Capt. Henry J.—death from wounds, Sept. 16, 7e
- SUETER, Commodore Murray F. — biographical, Sept. 9, 6c; appointed superintendent of aircraft construction, 9, 6c
- SUEZ Canal :—
 Navigation — interruption reported: denial issued, July 5, 16e
 Traffic returns—for 1914 (white paper), Aug. 10, 11e
- SUFFOLK Regiment :—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- Suffragette: see Britannia
- SUGAR :—
 Brown — substitution for white advocated, Aug. 12, 3a
 Cube — manufacture restricted, Aug. 31, 3c; price advanced; profits for public: royal commission announcement, Sept. 30, 4e
- Duty :—
 Increase—budget proposals: particulars, Sept. 22, 9c, 10e; effect on price, 23, 10a
 Bigland, Mr. A. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10c
 Booth, Mr. F. H. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10c
 McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 10e; 30, 10b
 Markham, Sir A. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10c
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Samuel, Mr. J. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10c
 Samuel, Mr. S. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10c
 Taylor, Mr. T. (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10c
- Government purchase (F.N.), Aug. 14, 10b
- Commission — administration: Mr. W. Runciman (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10c; Mr. T. Lough (s.P.); Mr. R. McKenna (s.P.); Mr. F. H. Booth (s.P.); Sir A. Markham; (s.P.); Mr. J. Samuel (s.P.), Mr. S. Samuel (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Prices — effect of budget, Sept. 23, 10a; Mr. R. Lough (s.P.); Mr. R. McKenna (s.P.); Mr. F. H. Booth (s.P.); Mr. J. Samuel (s.P.); Mr. S. Samuel (s.P.), Sept. 30, 10c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Supply — no deficiency, Aug. 31, 3c

SUGAR (beet) :—

Crop :—

Norfolk :—

Article (" Good beet crop in Norfolk "), Sept. 9, 3a

Cossey, M. J. (l. quoted), Sept. 9, 3a

Smith, Mr. J. T. (l. quoted), Sept. 9, 3a

Imports — statistics for year ended June, July 31, 11f

SUGGIA, Mme. G., and Miss Fanny Davies—give recital, July 1, 11c

SULLIVAN, Dan — being in possession of loaded revolver charge, Sept. 22, 5d

SULLIVAN, James — found wandering, Sept. 24, 5d (e.e.)

SULLIVAN, Michael — burglary charge, Sept. 9, 3e

SULPHIDE Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Central Zinc Company, option secured to take over undertaking of — terms (F.N.), Aug. 3, 9a

SUMATRA Consolidated Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Aug. 7, 11f

Report, July 30, 11f

SUMATRA Proprietary Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—

Report, Sept. 7, 13d

SUMITOMO Bank: see under JAPAN—Banking

SUMMERLEE Iron Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Aug. 26, 13a

SUMMERS, Mr. Montagu :—

" Works of Aphra Behn, The " (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), July 22, 245e

SUMMERTON, Lieut. Harold — killed in action, Aug. 6, 9e

SUNDAY Concert Society :—

Concert, first — arrangements; proceeds to be given to Mansion House fund for sick and wounded, Sept. 24, 11d

Sunday Pictorial :—

Theft of copies — prosecution, Sept. 28, 5c (e.e.)

SUNDAY schools :—

Free churches — use of elementary school buildings: Board of Education announcement, Sept. 28, 6b

Teachers :—

Training :—

Birmingham — college opened, Sept. 25, 3e

Correspondence (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110a

Hereford diocese — course announced, Sept. 22, 5d

Summer school (Malvern) — held (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110a

Sunday Times :—

Dividend, July 2, 15c

SUNDERLAND :—

Police: see under POLICE

SUNGEI Batu (Malaya) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 22, 14f

SUNGEI Buloh Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 23, 4c

SUNGEI Dangar (Malay) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Sept. 27, 12f

SUNGEI Kruit Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 22, 14f

SUNGEI Matang Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 17, 11f

SUNGEI Salak Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 16, 13e

SUNGEI Way Selangor Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Aug. 28, 10e

SUNGKAI-CHUMOR Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, Sept. 18, 12b

SUN Life Assurance Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—

Annuities—pamphlet noticed, Aug. 16, 10b

SUPERSTITION :—

Mascots: see MASCOTS

Witches: see WITCHES

SUPLE, Lieut. Edward J. C.—death from wounds, Aug. 25, 5e; biographical, 30, 9e

SURGERY :—

Anti-septics: see ANTI-SEPTICS

Bone :—

Transplantation — incident: particulars, July 1, 7b

SURGICAL Requisites Association :—

Concert in aid (Savoy Hotel) — arrangements, July 12, 11b

SURNAME, change of: see under NAMES

SURREY :—

Special article (" On the Hindhead heather: Surrey woods and bracken: the Londoner's moorland "), Sept. 11, 9c

SURREY Rifles, 1st :—

" F.S.R."—first number noticed, Sept. 28, 7d (e.e.)

Memorial service: see under WAR, European—Memorial services

SUSAN, Mr. :—

at Oxford, on European war: attitude of Netherlands, Aug. 5, 8f (e.e.)

SUSMANN, Commander A. :—

" Evolution of Germany, The " — noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231c

SUTCLIFFE, Air Mechanic H. W.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10c

SUTHERLAND, Duke of :—

Fire on estate near Uppat: see under SCOTLAND—Fires—Forest

SUTHERLAND, Maj. H. H.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 13, 9a

SUTHERLAND-LEVESON-GOWER, Lieut. Lord A. St. C.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11c

SUTHERLAND Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 15, 11a

SUTTON, Alfred—inquest, Sept. 17, 11c

SUTTON, Mr. Algernon — will, Aug. 31, 9e

SUTTON Mr. Arthur W. :—

on halfpenny postage—abolition (l. quoted) Sept. 30, 4b

on war, European—food supply: new potatoes (l.), July 12, 9d

SUTTON, Second Lieut. F. A.—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11d; received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 13, 11b

SUTTON, Mr. F. H. Manners—appointed additional private secretary to Duke of Devonshire, Sept. 10, 9c

SUTTON and Sons, Messrs. :—

Bulb catalogue noticed, Aug. 9, 12f

Radium — effects as fertilizer on plant life: experiments examined, Sept. 25, 5e

SUTTON-PICKHARD, Maud F. :—

" France in War Time "—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263d

SWALLOWS: see under BIRDS

SWAN, Annie S.: see SMITH, Mrs. B.

SWAN, Hunter, and Wigham Richardson (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 2, 10d

SWAN and EDGAR (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Aug. 2, 9f

SWANBOROUGH, Mr. F. T.—death, July 28, 9b

SWANN, Mr. F. :—

"Primer of London Citizenship, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c

SWANN, Mr. L. H. Hartland :—

at British Association of Advertising, on advertising, Sept. 29, 7d (e.e.)

SWAYTHLING, Lord :—

War, European—offers Allington Manor as home for Belgian soldiers having contracted tuberculosis, July 19, 13c

SWEARING : see PROFANITY

SWEDEN :—

Cheese—export prohibited, Sept. 24, 5d

Coal :—

Supply :—

British—export of limited quantity agreed to, Aug. 5, 5e (l.e.); practically suspended; *The Times* comments, Sept. 18, 5d

German—contract for 600,000 tons, Aug. 6, 6e; (F.N.), 6, 11b

Coalmining—borings in reputed coal districts of Malmö, Falsterbo, and Ystad: particulars, Aug. 4, 11b (e.e.)

Eggs—export: prohibition prolonged, Aug. 18, 11c (e.e.)

Electricity :—

Water-power :—

Trollhätlan station—extension scheme: particulars (E.S.), Aug. 27, 159b

Explosive, new: see EXPLOSIVES—New

King: see GUSTAV V.

Shipping :—

Steamers—sold and purchased since outbreak of European war: statistics, Sept. 27, 12b

Switzerland, relations with—Swedish Legation to be established at Berne, Aug. 19, 5b (e.e.)

Trade :—

Exports :—

Prohibited goods—particulars, July 7, 16b (e.e.); 30, 11a, b (e.e.); Aug. 5, 11b (e.e.); 18, 11c (e.e.); 21, 11e; Sept. 1, 7b; 11, 11a (e.e.); 24, 5d; advice to British Post Office, Aug. 10, 5b; transit regulations extended, 10, 11d (e.e.); conveyance from port to port by railway only: decree issued, Sept. 18, 5d

Special article ("The Swedish outlook: trade losses"), Aug. 7, 7f

War, European: see under WAR, European

SWEDISH Physical Training College (Dartford)—vested in trust by Mme. Österberg: Board of Education's statement, Aug. 7, 9c

SWEENEY, Dr. :—

Law case, July 1, 4b

SWEET, Second Lieut. John L. L.—killed in action, July 21, 4e; biographical, Aug. 6, 9e

SWETTENHAM, Sir Alexander :—

on war, European—finance: restriction of use of gold (l.), Aug. 9, 9d; apt quotation from Bible (l.), 18, 7d

SWIFT and Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Aug. 31, 13d

SWIMMING :—

Eton College—contests held, July 28, 13b

Lee, Miss Eileen—to attempt to swim from Tower Bridge to Richmond Lock; Aug. 23, 3b

SWINE :—

Fever :—

Committee, departmental—final report, Sept. 2, 4e

SWINSTEAD, Mr. G. Hillyard :—

"White Comrade, The" (picture)—particulars, Sept. 16, 11e

SWINTON, Lieut.-Col. Ernest D.—appointed secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence, Aug. 20, 3c; correction, 21, 7c

SWISS National Bank: see under SWITZERLAND—Banking

SWITZERLAND :—

Banking :—

Swiss National Bank :—

Returns, July 6, 13e; 13, 11f; 21, 11f; 31, 10e; Aug. 7, 11a; 16, 10b; 21, 12a; 30, 10f; Sept. 7, 13a; 21, 12e

Bulgaria, relations with: see under BULGARIA

Cheese :—

Export—restrictions, July 7, 7a

Finance :—

Gold—export prohibited, July 17, 5e

Loans :—

New issue (£4,000,000)—terms, July 10, 10e; over-subscribed, 26, 12a

Holiday resorts :—

Conditions (sp. art., "Plight of Swiss hotels: playground of Europe deserted: empty Grindelwald"), Sept. 14, 11d

National fête—celebrated, Aug. 3, 5f

Railways :—

Accidents :—

Dietikon—express collides with passenger train (fatal), Aug. 19, 5c (e.e.)

Swiss Federal Railways :—

Bonds, three-and-a-half per cent.—payment stopped, July 7, 15a

Sweden, relations with: see under SWEDEN

Trade :—

Imports and exports :—

Statistics—for 12 months, Aug. 25, 11d (e.e.)

War, European: see under WAR, European

SWORDS :—

Sales—scimitar presented to Gen. van Courtland by Runzeit Singh (£136), Aug. 13, 9b (e.e.)

SYDENHAM, Lord—elected director of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth, and Co., Aug. 6, 12f

on army—Ordnance Department: administration (l.), July 6, 9d; 7, 6c on balance of power, international (l.), Aug. 20, 7c

on girls' war-time clubs—appeal (l.), July 29, 9f

on industrial fatigue (l.), Sept. 28, 9c

on labour—employment of ex-service men on land (s.), Aug. 20, 5c

on war, European—Great Britain: policy (l.), Aug. 2, 5e; labour: trade union restrictions on output (l.), Sept. 14, 9d

SYDENHAM College of Commerce and Economics (Bombay) :—

Article ("The Sydenham College," Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106b

SYDNEY :—

Harbour :—

Bridge across Dawes Point to

SYDNEY—Harbour (continued):—

Milson's Point—plans (sp. art., "Bridging Sydney harbour: details of the scheme," E.S.), Sept. 24, 167a

Railways: see under NEW South Wales—Railways

SYKES, Temporary Lieut. F. L.—removed from army, Sept. 20, 4b

SYKES, Mr. J. C. G.—appointed secretary to Central Control Board (liquor traffic), Aug. 14, 7c

SYLVESTER, Eugene—conducting lottery (law case), July 22, 3b

SYME, Lieut. Gilbert A.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b

SYMES, Mr. E. H.—will, Sept. 1, 11c

SYMONS, Lieut.-Col. F. A.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 2, 11b

SYRETT, Miss Netta:—"Victorians, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335a

SYRIA:—

Political situation (sp. art., "A Turkish ruler: Djemal Pasha and his rival"), Aug. 7, 5c

SZE, Mr. (China)—takes house at Maidenhead, July 21, 9b

SZELL, M. Koloman de—death, Aug. 17, 6e

T

TABULATING machines:—

Register, national—use at Birmingham in connexion (sp. art., "Tabulation of the national register: mechanical aid in Birmingham"; E.S.), Aug. 27, 151a

TADHUNTER, Lieut.—Royal Humane Society's certificate presented, Aug. 12, 8a

TAFF Vale Railway Company: see under WALES—Railways

"TAFY"—on South Wales coalminers' strike (l), July 21, 7d

TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath:—
Poem—"The Trumpet"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 10

TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath, and Mr. E. Underhill:—

"One Hundred Poems of Kabir" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 262b

TAHITI:—

"Life of our Lord"—copy sold, Aug. 12, 5e (e.e.)

TAIPING Rubber Plantations (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Sept. 22, 14f; 24, 13e

TAIR, Mr. Andrew W.—joins board of London Guarantee and Accident Company, Sept. 4, 11c (e.e.)

TAKETOMI, Mr. (Japan)—appointed finance minister, Aug. 11, 5c

on finance—budget (s.), Sept. 27, 13a

TALAAAT Bey (Turkey)—differences with Grand Vizier, Aug. 27, 5d (e.e.)

Armenian outrages (sp. art., "Wholesale murder in Armenia: exterminating a race: Talaat Bey's treachery"), Sept. 30, 5e

on war, European—Armenian outrages (int.), Aug. 25, 5f

TALBOT, Lieut. Arthur C.—death from wounds, July 23, 4d

TALBOT, Commander Cecil P.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 13, 5b

TALBOT, Lady Edmund—elected chairman of political committee of Ladies' Imperial Club, July 24, 9b

TALBOT, Rt. Rev. Edward S., Bp. of Winchester—leaves Farnham, Sept. 1, 9b

Visitation—date fixed, Sept. 1, 11b at Winchester, visitation charge (illusions of war), Sept. 28, 5a

on marriage—fcs: suggested reduction for soldiers and sailors (l), Sept. 3, 11d

TALBOT, Mrs. Edward S.:—

at Farnham, on European war: army: waste of food in camps, Aug. 2, 7d

TALBOT, Lieut. Gilbert W. L.—killed in action, Aug. 4, 9e; death described: *Commonwealth* (art. quoted), Sept. 7, 11d

TALBOT, Mrs. M. G.—daughter born, Sept. 16, 11b

TALBOT, Miss Meriel—appointed member of advisory committee on exemption claims of alien enemies from repatriation, July 10, 12c

TALI Ayer Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Report, July 23, 14d

TALISMAN Consolidated (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Sept. 10, 12f
Income-tax—avoidance of payment: proposal to transfer control of company to New Zealand, Aug. 26, 13b (e.e.)

TAMPICO-PANUCO Valley Railway: see under MEXICO—Railways

TAMPLIN and Son's Brewery, Brighton (Ltd.):—

Report, July 7, 16e

TAMPLIN (F.A.) Steamship Company (Ltd.):—

Law case, July 7, 4a

TAMWORTH, Lord—tracing missing under British Red Cross in Malta, July 19, 9e

TANAH Datar Rubber Estate (Ltd.):—

Report, July 24, 10e

TANGANYIKA:—

Copper fields:—
Development—Mr. R. Williams (s.), July 24, 11c

TANGANYIKA Concessions (Ltd.):—

Meeting, July 24, 11b

Report, July 16, 13b

TANJONG Malim Rubber Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Sept. 18, 12b

Report, Sept. 29, 15b

TANNER, Lieut.-Col.—appointed to command battalion of 1st infantry brigade of South African Union contingent for Europe, Aug. 4, 6d

TANNER, Mr. J. T.—will, Aug. 12, 9c

TANNER, Mr. T. S.:—

on war, European—pensions: Bill (l), July 26, 7d

TANQUERAY, Capt. A. A. T.—killed in action, Aug. 7, 9e

TAPESTRY:—

Aubusson:—

Worth Park—panels at: particulars, July 6, 6d

TAPLEY, Maj. J. J. B.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 21, 9a

TAR:—

Distilling—plant: apparatus introduced by Power Gas Corporation: particulars (E.S.), July 30, 144c

- TARKINGTON, Mr. Booth :—
 "Turmoil"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279*d*
- TARLETON, Lieut. Gerald W. B.—awarded Military Cross, July 6, 4*a*
- TARLING, Mrs. Elizabeth—leaves Shore-ditch workhouse to make artificial flowers, Sept. 29, 5*d*
- TARNOPOL operations: see under WAR, European (operations)
- TARPEY, Mrs. Kingsley :—
 at 8, Hereford-gardens, on manufacture of toys: Central Committee of Toy Industries (Ltd.), July 15, 9*e*
- TARR, Francis—circulating false rumour charge, Aug. 5, 9*c*
- TARR, Lieut. Francis N.—biographical, July 27, 5*e*
- TARRANT, Mr. George—death, Sept. 11, 9*c*
- TASKER, Prof. John G.—designated president of Wesleyan conference at Hull, July 22, 9*e*
- TASSONI, Gen. (Italy)—recalled from Tripoli, July 15, 5*c*
- TATEM Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, July 13, 12*a*
 Report, July 6, 14*b*
- TATHAM, Mr. Percy—will, Aug. 17, 9*e*
- TATI Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, July 21, 11*e*
- TATTERSALL, Mr. F. W. :—
 on India—monsoon: effect on cotton trade (l.), July 6, 12*e*
- TATTERSALL, Gladys—injured during sinking of *Arabic*, Aug. 20, 7*e*
- TATTERSALL, Mr. J. B.—elected president of Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Associations, July 24, 8*e*
- TAUCHNITZ Edition, Leipzig—issue of new volumes: correspondence, July 21, 7*c*; Mr. R. J. Smith (l.), 22, 7*d*; Messrs. Nelson to issue rival edition, 22, 7*d*; Mr. T. F. Unwin (l.), 23, 9*e*; Baron Tauchnitz (message), 30, 6*b*
- TAUNTON, Second Lieut. Cuthbert A. P.—killed in action, Sept. 25, 4*e*
- TAUNTON, Lieut. Oscar—death from wounds, July 2, 11*c*; award of Military Cross gazetted, 26, 11*c*
- TAUSSIG, Prof. F. W. :—
 "Some Aspects of the Tariff Question"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239*b*
- TAXATION :—
 Budget proposals—forecasts (P.N.), Sept. 20, 9*d*; 21, 8*c*; details, 22, 9*e*
 Forestalment—correspondence, Sept. 27, 9*c*
 German comments, Sept. 27, 7*f* (e.e.); 28, 7*f*
 Professional men, position of—correspondence, Sept. 17, 9*c*
 Distribution—Mr. G. N. Barnes (L.P.), Sept. 24, 10*a*; Mr. R. McKenna (S.P.), Sept. 24, 10*c*
 Income-tax: see INCOME-TAX
 Increase—Mr. Asquith's reply to deputation from City of London urging increased taxes on imports and extension of income-tax, July 23, 9*f*
 Clearances from bond limited—customs order issued, Sept. 11, 7*c*
 Correspondence, Aug. 18, 7*d*
 Revenue—yield (white paper; F.N.), Sept. 24, 12*b*
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain
- TAYLER, Miss E. :—
 on war, European—letters and parcels for Dardanelles (l.), July 17, 7*c*
- TAYLOR, Dr. :—
 Gas gangrene cure—preparation: Miss M. Davies inoculates herself with culture that effects might be observed, Sept. 23, 7*f*
- TAYLOR, Mrs. A. E. :—
 "Land of the Scarlet Leaf, A"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287*c*
- TAYLOR, Prof. A. E. :—
 on *International Review*—war policy (l.), Sept. 17, 9*e*; reply to Mr. E. D. Morel (l.), 24, 9*e*
- TAYLOR, Capt. Adrian A. C.—killed in action, July 9, 4*d*; Sept. 8, 5*c*
- TAYLOR, Mr. D. Maynard—record as special constable: particulars, Aug. 27, 3*b*
- TAYLOR, Maj. David R.—killed in action, July 24, 4*d*
- TAYLOR, Mr. E. G. R. :—
 "Phillip's Synthetic Maps"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91*d*
- TAYLOR, Dr. F. :—
 on war, European—Great Britain and Italy: British address to Italian nation (statement), July 29, 5*b*
- TAYLOR, Second Lieut. F. G.—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5*e*
- TAYLOR, Mr. Francis—death, Sept. 4, 3*b*
- TAYLOR, Rev. Frank—will, Sept. 2, 9*c*
- TAYLOR, Mr. Franklin :—
 "Piano studies" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 92*d*; Sept. 7, 108*d*
- TAYLOR, Mr. G. A. :—
 "Cottage Gardening as Taught in Elementary Schools"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 105*a*
- TAYLOR, Mr. H. J. :—
 "Cape Town to Kapue"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 224*b*
- TAYLOR, Maj. H. M.—killed in action, Aug. 20, 3*d*; biographical, Sept. 4, 5*d*
- TAYLOR, Capt. J.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 26, 11*b*
- TAYLOR, Mr. James—death, Aug. 24, 9*d*
- TAYLOR, Lieut. James W. Colin—killed in action, Aug. 18, 5*e*
- TAYLOR, Second-Lieut. R. F.—killed in action, Aug. 14, 5*f*; 20, 3*d*
- TAYLOR, Mr. R. S.—elected president of Incorporated Law Society, July 10, 8*c*
- TAYLOR, Rosina: see under MURDER
- TAYLOR, Capt. Thomas M.—account of German submarine attack on *Orduna*, July 19, 5*b*; presentation by Liverpool and London War Risks Insurance Association, Sept. 11, 3*e*
- TCHARKEN Cheleken Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
 Director resigns, Sept. 28, 13*d*
- TCHAYKOVSKY, Dr. Barbara :—
 Babies' house at Wealdstone organized by—opened, Sept. 20, 5*c*
 on drink—prohibition during European war (l.), Aug. 18, 7*d* (e.e.)
 on infantile mortality—"Mothers' Arms" (l.), July 1, 9*c*; Aug. 9, 9*c*
- TCHERKASOFF, Commander (Russia)—commands *Sivutch* at time of sinking, Aug. 24, 6*c*
- TEA :—
 Duty :—
 Increase :—
 Budget—insurance rate quoted (F.N.), Sept. 10, 12*b*; proposals, 22, 9*e*; effect on prices, 23, 10*a*; (F.N.), 23, 12*a*

TEA—Duty—Increase (continued) :—

Evasions :—

Correspondence, Sept. 27, 9e
 Delivery from bond limited —
 customs order issued, Sept.
 11, 7e ; circular letter issued
 by tea firm (F.N.), 18, 11b

Parliament; see under PARLIA-
 MENT

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept. 22,
 12a

Parliament : see under PARLIA-
 MENT

Prices—effect of budget, Sept. 23,
 10a

Price :—

Article (" The high price of tea : no
 reduction expected "), Aug. 26, 9c

Trade :—

Companies, Indian — analysis of
 working for 1914 : table, Aug.
 26, 13f

Conditions (F.N.), Aug. 20, 10a

Brooke, Mr. G. (s.), July 6, 13f

Waste (F.N.), Sept. 23, 12a

TEACHERS :—

Register, national—to assist in com-
 pilation, July 22, 9e

Registration :—

Admission — applications (Ed.S.),
 July 6, 90c ; Aug. 3, 96b ; Sept.
 7, 112a

Council :—

Acland, Mr. A.—services : re-
 solution of thanks presented ;
 Very Rev. T. B. Strong (s.) :
 reply (s. ; Ed.S.), July 6, 90c

New — formation in progress
 (Ed.S.), July 6, 90c ; composi-
 tion (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 96b

Treasurer, honorary — re-elected
 (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 112a

Supply :—

Shortage :—

Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art.,
 " National Union notes " ;
 Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 100b

Training :—

Colleges :—

London county council :—

Fee — for non-London students
 abolished (Ed.S.), Aug. 3,
 98b

Management :—

Article (" The London
 authority," Ed.S.), Sept.
 7, 109a

Schools — closer cooperation
 urged (art., " The London
 authority," Ed.S.), Sept.
 7, 109a

London county council — policy
 discussed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 98b

War, European : see under WAR,
 European—Great Britain

TECHNICAL education :—

Research work :—

Council : see under SCIENCE—
 Research

Special article (" Development of
 technical instruction : schools and
 munitions," Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 111a

TECK, Duke of — appointed assistant
 military secretary at War Office,
 July 7, 11a (e.e.), 14a ; visits Loudon
 Coliseum, 29, 9a ; visits 3rd London
 General Hospital, Aug. 13, 9b ; visits
 King and Queen at Windsor Castle,
 Sept. 7, 11b ; 13, 11b

TECK, Prince Alexander of — dines with
 King and Queen at Windsor Castle,
 July 24, 9a ; 29, 9a

TECK, Princess Alexander of :—

July—attends founders' day cele-
 bration at Barnardo Village Homes,
 5, 6b ; present at garden party given
 by Dr. E. Lyttelton, 10, 9b ; dines
 with King and Queen at Windsor
 Castle, 16, 11a ; 19, 9e ; 24, 9a ;
 29, 9a ; presents prizes at sports of
 2nd Life Guards Reserve Regiment,
 22, 13d

Aug.—at Eastwell Park, 10, 9b

TEEKOY Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Report, July 16, 13b

TEIRIMOKIS, M. (Greece)—appointed mini-
 ster of public instruction, Aug. 24, 6e

TEKKA (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 31, 10e

TELEGRAPH Construction and Maintenance
Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 2, 15c

TELEGRAPHS :—

Post Office :—

Administration :—

Economy — article (" Postal
 economy : the loss on the tele-
 graph service "), July 8, 6e
 (e.e.)

Rate — increase : official of General
 Post Office : statement, Sept. 16, 5c

Power transmission :—

Squier, Lieut.-Col. G. O. (p., E.S.),
 July 30, 145b

Printing — new apparatus described
 (E.S.), July 30, 140c

Rates :—

Great Britain and China — Anglo-
 Russian negotiations : Parlia-
 ment : see under PARLIAMENT

Inland :—

Increase — budget proposals,
 Sept. 22, 9e, 12a

Parliament : see under PAR-
 LIAMENT

Press messages, special rates for :—

Increases — budget provisions,
 Sept. 22, 9e, 12a

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept.
 22, 12a

Parliament : see under PAR-
 LIAMENT

Robbins, Mr. E. (mem.), Sept.
 27, 5b

TELEGRAPHY, wireless :—

Germany :—

Nauen station — particulars (E.S.),
 Aug. 27, 161b

United States, efforts to secure
 communication with — *Wireless
 World* (art. quoted), Aug. 27,
 161b ; arrangements made for
 commercial telegrams, Sept. 10, 8e

United States and Japan — direct
 service established : Mr. Marconi
 (s.), Aug. 19, 11f

TELEPHONES :—

Directory, classified trades — publica-
 tion announced, Aug. 2, 7d

Historical — early apparatus used
 at Marlborough House given to
 Electricity Exhibition by Queen
 Alexandra, Aug. 11, 7c

Music — transmission of : incident
 at front, Aug. 30, 9c

Post Office :—

Rates — increase : budget pro-
 posals, Sept. 22, 9c, 12a

Parliament : see under PARLIA-
 MENT

Public call offices — official
 notices, Sept. 29, 5e

Service—new installations restricted,
 July 28, 7e

- TELFER-SMOLLETT, Capt. A. P. D.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 26, 11b
- TELOGORENJO United Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 28, 12b
- TEMPEH (Java) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 7, 16c
- TEMPLE :—
Master—new appointment, Sept. 29, 11c
- TEMPLE, Mrs. Beatrice B.—will, July 19, 9d
- TEMPLE Church :—
Music—performances : alterations announced, July 22, 9a
- TEMPLE Taylor and Co. (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, July 14, 3d
- TEMPUS Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 22, 14f
- TENEM (Borneo) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 16, 13c
- TENNANT, Mr. H. J.—appoints private secretary, July 16, 9c; leaves for continent, Aug. 7, 9b; at British Headquarters in France, 12, 5c
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Army—non-commissioned officers : punishment, Sept. 23, 10c
Army, territorial—second line battalions, Sept. 23, 10c
Contracts—charges against British Empire Committee : report of court of inquiry, July 28, 8d
Service, national, July 29, 6d
War, European (operations) — British casualties, Sept. 15, 8a; Persian Gulf campaign, 23, 10d
- TENNANT Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 18, 12b
- TENNANT Gallery—closing to public announced, July 30, 9b
- TENNYSON, Alfred Lord :—
“Charge of the Light Brigade”—copies despatched to soldiers in Crimean war : incident recalled : correspondence, Sept. 4, 7c
- TENNYSON, Miss Matilda—will, Sept. 30, 9c
- TENTERDEN, Lord :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European—national register, July 14, 10b
- TERGOLINA, Count Stefano di—death, Aug. 2, 7d (e.e.)
- TERRY, Miss Ellen : see CAREW, Mrs. James
- TERRY, Maj. R. J. A.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 2, 11b
- TERRY, Dr. R. R. :—
on church music—German trade (art. quoted), July 31, 9d (e.e.)
- TERRY, William—damaging machinery charge, July 15, 10c; 17, 8a (e.e.)
- TERRY, William E. H.—summoned by wife for desertion, July 23, 5e
- TESSIER, Mr. Claude, and Miss Kathleen G. Tessier—drowned, July 9, 10c
- TEWFIK Bey (Turkey)—arrested at Resht by Russians, Sept. 28, 7e
- TEWFIK Pasha (Turkey)—attends political dinner given by Enver Pasha, Aug. 4, 6d
- TEWSON, Mr. W. O. :—
on war, European—account of Zeppelin raid on London (art. quoted), Sept. 28, 6c
- TEXAS :—
Hurricane : see under GALES and storms
- TEYNHAM, Lady :—
War, European—France : visits towns and villages devastated by Germans, Aug. 24, 9b
- THACKERAY, Lieut.-Col. — appointed to command battalion of 1st Infantry Brigade of South African Union contingent for Europe, Aug. 4, 6d
- THACKRAY, Mr. W.—will, July 1, 11d
- THAMES Cold Storage Company (Ltd.) :—
Thefts of meat—prosecutions, Sept. 27, 5c
- THAW, Harry K. : see under UNITED States — Crime — Murder — White, Mr. S.
- THAYER, Mr. Horace R. :—
“Structural Design. Vol. II. Design of Simple Structures” — noticed (E.S.), Sept. 24, 179c
- THEATRES :—
Shoreditch—“The Theatre” : first building erected in London for performance of plays : erection of commemoration tablet projected, July 29, 8b (e.e.)
- THEATRICAL profession :—
War, European — participation in charitable performances : Sir H. Tree (s.), July 23, 11d
- “THE JUMPERS” Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 9, 15c
- THEOBOR, M. (Belgium)—deported to Germany, Sept. 10, 7d (e.e.)
- THEODORE-SMITH, Second Lieut. Dennis—killed in action, Sept. 6, 7d
- THERMOSTAT :—
New—Messrs. John L. Haughton and D. Hanson (p.; E.S.), Sept. 24, 172c
- The Times* :—
Brighton—branch office opened, July 27, 6b
- Broadsheets—publication arranged; Sir W. Raleigh (l.), Aug. 39, 7f; further particulars of scheme, 31, 7d; Sept. 1, 9d; 2, 7f; (art., “Literature for the trenches”; L.S.), 2, 392d; first series published, 3, 9d; 4, 7c; instructions for dispatch, 4, 7c; announcements, 7, 11d; 9, 9c; 10, 11e; 13, 10d; 15, 9c; 16, 9c; 17, 9c; 18, 7c; 20, 11c; 21, 6b; 24, 2c; 25, 9b; 27, 4c; 28, 6c; sales, 8, 7d; titles of second series, 8, 7d, suggestions received; Braille edition to be published, 17, 9c; *Glasgow Herald* (art. quoted), 29, 6f
Correspondence, Aug. 31, 7d; Sept. 4, 7c; 15, 9c
- 1815—copies presented to *The Times* fund for sick and wounded : see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society—Funds
- Evening Journal*, Ottawa — article quoted, July 20, 5c
- Russian Supplements—M. Sazonoff (message), Aug. 4, 7f; new issue : announcements, Sept. 13, 10e; 16, 7c; 17, 9c; published, 18; Mr. H. W. Sambidge (add.), 30, 11a
- War, European—monthly review published, July 1, 17; Sept. 1, 15; first year reviewed (supplement), Aug. 4
- Advertisement, German mistranslation of, July 19, 5a
- Declaration, anniversary of—messages from prominent allied ministers, Aug. 4, 7f

The Times—War, European (continued):—
Germany—circulation in (sp. art.,
"Notes by a neutral: Germany
and *The Times*"). Aug. 24, 5a;
correspondence, 25, 7c; 26, 7e
Neutral countries—dispatch from
office advisable; * subscription
rates, Sept. 15, 5f

Poems, war—supplement: announce-
ments, Aug. 5, 9c; 6, 7c; 7, 7c;
published, 9; extra copies for sale,
26, 7c

Red Cross Supplement—announce-
ment, Sept. 23, 11d

Sick and wounded fund: see
under WAR, European—Sick and
wounded—British Red Cross
Society—Funds

"*The Times* History of the War"—
announcements, July 12, 11c; 19, 5e;
26, 8e; Aug. 3, 5c; 24, 8e; 31, 8d;
Sept. 6, 11c; 14, 11b; 20, 9d; 27, 10a

THIBAULT, Jacques Anatole (Anatole
France):—

"*Sur la Voie Glorieuse*"—reviewed
(L.S.), July 8, 228c

War, European—passage from new
book quoted, July 1, 7b (e.e.);
message to French soldiers at
front, 15, 5d

THICKETT, Drummer F.—gallantry, Sept.
16, 3c

THICKNESSE-WOODINGTON, F.:—

"*Fate the Marplot*"—noticed (L.S.).
July 15, 239c

THINGAREFF, M. (Russia)—elected chair-
man of Duma Committee on military
and naval affairs, Aug. 5, 6d

THIRD Scottish-American Trust Company
(Ltd.):—
Report, Aug. 5, 10d

THISTLETHWAYTE, Mr. Alexander E.—
will, July 5, 11c

THOLENS, Capt.-Lieut. Hermann—escapes
from Duffryn Aled detention camp,
Aug. 16, 6c; captured, 17, 6b; tried
by military court, 28, 8b

THOM, Second Lieut. Alfred M.—awarded
Military Cross, July 26, 11d

THOM, Capt. John H.—awarded D.S.O.,
Aug. 26, 10a

THOMAS, Dr. A. E.:—
on Finsbury—public health; mid-
wives (report quoted), July 19, 8c

THOMAS, Mr. A. J.—elected master of
Cutlers' Company, July 29, 10d

THOMAS, M. Albert (France)—confers with
Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. P. Snowden,
July 8, 8f

War, European—statement on leaving
England, July 9, 8a; attends con-
ference with British ministers at
Calais, 10, 6f; to confer with Mr.
Lloyd George in London, Sept.
30, 6e

at Paris, on European war: supplies:
output, Aug. 23, 5b

on war, European—supplies: accelera-
tion of output (int.), Aug. 13, 5d;
cooperation among Allies (state-
ment), 20, 6a

THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. Charles E.—killed in
action, Sept. 3, 6c

THOMAS, Mr. D. A.—arrives at New
York, July 6, 7c

War, European—purchases of ammu-
nition and equipment in United
States and Canada: to supervise
on behalf of British government:
arrives at New York, July 6, 7c;
arrives at Ottawa, 27, 5e; visits
munition factories in Ontario and

THOMAS, Mr. D. A.—War, European (con-
tinued):—

Quebec, Aug. 27, 5d; special article
("Mr. D. A. Thomas's visit"), Sept.
9, 5f

on war, European—Canada: output
of supplies (int.), Aug. 25, 5f (l.e.)

THOMAS, Lieut. F. G. B.—killed in action,
Aug. 20, 3d

THOMAS, Sir Griffiths—biographical, July
16, 9f; appointed assessor to mun-
itions tribunal for Wales, July 16,
9f

THOMAS, Lady (Luigo)—appeal for com-
forts for soldiers, Aug. 9, 5f

THOMAS, Mr. J. H.:—

at Brighton, on national service:
railwaymen's demands, Sept. 6, 5c

at Deptford, on European war—
national service, Sept. 20, 9d, f

at Peterborough, on European war—
national service: labour: railway-
men's demands, Sept. 27, 13e

at Queen's Park Congregational
Church, on labour: railwaymen's
demands, Sept. 13, 10a

at Wellingborough, on European war,
July 12, 5c

in Parliament, on—

War, European:—

Service, national, July 29, 6c;
Sept. 17, 10d

on labour—unrest among South
Wales railwaymen (int.), Sept. 9,
3c

THOMAS, Rev. and Mrs. J. M. Douglas—
cruelty to girl charge, Sept. 29,
5d

THOMAS, Rev. R. D.—death, Aug. 18, 9c
THOMAS, Mr. R. E. S.—will, Aug. 26,
9d

THOMAS, Second Lieut. R. Nixon—death
from wounds, Aug. 30, 9e

THOMAS, Petty Officer Richard R.—killed
in action, July 7, 13d

THOMAS, Wilfred S.—attempted suicide
charge, Sept. 9, 10e

THOMPSON, Mr. A. E.:—

on war, European—army: postal
arrangements to Dardanelles (l.),
Aug. 11, 7c

THOMPSON, Mr. A. M.:—

on war, European—national service
(l. quoted), Sept. 18, 7d

THOMPSON, Lieut. E. H. B.—killed in
action, Sept. 2, 5e

THOMPSON, Miss Louisa—will, July 7, 11e

THOMPSON, Prof. Silvanus:—

on British Dyes (Ltd.) research
department—members of advisory
council: connexion with City and
Guilds of London Institute, (l.),
July 14, 9d

THOMPSON, Brig.-Gen. W. A. M.—received
by King; invested with insignia of
C.B., Sept. 4, 9b

THOMPSON, Prof. W. H.:—

on agriculture—food products: values
of yield of protein and energy
calories per acre (l.), July 26, 3c

THOMPSON, Mr. W. P.:—

"Handbook of Patent Law of all
Countries"—noticed (L.S.), Aug.
12, 271c

THOMSON, Maj. A. G.—received by King;
invested with insignia of D.S.O.,
Aug. 27, 9b

THOMSON, Sir Alfred E.—will, July 17,
9d (e.e.)

THOMSON, Prof. Arthur—receives degree
of Edinburgh University, July 9,
10d

- THOMSON, Sir Courtauld—arrives in England on leave of absence, Sept. 11, 9c
on war, European—appeal for motor boats for transporting wounded of Dardanelles forces, Sept. 9, 13a : British Red Cross Society : work (report quoted), 21, 11d
- THOMSON, Second Lieut. F. W.—killed in action, Aug. 11, 5e
- THOMSON, Lieut. Henry T.—death from wounds, Sept. 29, 3f
- THOMSON, Prof. J. Arthur—appointed Gifford lecturer at St. Andrews University, July 23, 3d
- THOMSON, Sir J. J.—appointed to central committee on Admiralty inventions board, July 19, 5d
- THORBURN, Second Lieut. R.—court-martial held, Sept. 25, 3d
- THORNER, Mr. Thomas—will, Aug. 17, 9e
- THORNDYKE, Mr. Russell :—
“ Doctor Syn ”—reviewed (L.S.), July 29, 254d
- THORNE, Mr. G. R. :—
at Birmingham, on European war : supplies : output, Aug. 25, 3a
- THORNE, Mr. Guy :—
“ Cruiser on Wheels, The ”—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223c
“ Secret Seaplane, The ”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271c
- THORNE, Dr. May :—
at Harrogate, on London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, Aug. 31, 3b
- THORNE (R.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 27, 10f
- THORNELOE, Rt. Rev. George—elected Metropolitan of Ontario, July 22, 13d
- THORNLEY, John : see under MURDER—
Johnson, Frances
- THORNTON, Mr. John—will, Aug. 9, 11c
- THORNTON, Second Lieut. Leslie I. L.—
killed in action, Sept. 29, 3f
- THORNTON, Mr. Lionel S. :—
“ Conduct and the Supernatural ”—
noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335d
- THORNTON, Mrs. Mary—will, Sept. 4, 9d
- THORNYCROFT, Messrs. :—
Labour—strike of munitions workers :
see under LABOUR—Shipbuilding—
Disputes
- THORP, Capt. C. R. T.—received by King ;
decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 27, 11b
- THORPE, Sir Edward :—
“ Alcoholometric Tables ”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 264b
- THORPE, Mr. F. M. :—
“ American Fruit Farm, An ”—
noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239b
- THORROWGOOD, Gunner William W.—
gallantry, Aug. 17, 8d
- THREE Arts Women's Employment Fund : see under WAR, European—
Great Britain—Distress—Pro-
fessional classes—Women
- THRELFALL, Mr. R.—appointed member of
council on scientific research, July 27,
6e
- THRELFALL's Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 30, 12b
- THURLOW, Second Lieut. Arthur G.—death
from wounds, Sept. 11, 5e
- THURLOW, Capt. E. G. L.—received by
King ; invested with insignia of
D.S.O., July 7, 11b
- THURN and Taxis, Prince of—reported killed
in action, Sept. 25, 6b (e.e.) ; prisoner
of war ; particulars of capture, 29, 7a
- THURN and Taxis, Princess of :—
Libel action by, July 29, 3c
- THURSFIELD, Mr. James R. :—
on war, European—navy : mobiliza-
tion (l.), Aug. 27, 7c
- THURSTAN, Miss Violetta :—
“ Field Hospital and Flying Column ”
—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 290a
- THURSTON, E. Temple :—
“ Achievement of Richard Furlong,
The ”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16,
311d
“ Passionate Crime, The ”—noticed
(L.S.), Sept. 23, 323c ; reviewed
(L.S.), 30, 333a
- THURSTON, Lieut.-Col. H. S.—received
by King : invested with insignia of
C.M.G., Sept. 27, 11b
- “ THY Neighbour ”—on colds and church-
going (l.), Sept. 25, 9c
- TIBET :—
Unrest—fighting on Kham frontier,
Sept. 14, 8d
- TICKNER, Mr. F. W. :—
“ Social and Industrial History of
England, A ”—noticed (L.S.), Sept.
9, 304a
- TIDD, Capt. Ernest G.—killed in action,
July 23, 4d
- TIGHE, Maj.-Gen.—East African opera-
tions : congratulated by Lord
Kitchener, July 1, 7e
- TILDEN, Sir William :—
on science—research : official scheme
(l.), July 29, 7c
- TILLETT, Mr. Ben :—
at Bristol, on European war, July 26,
8b
at General Federation of Trade Unions'
conference, on European war : atti-
tude of German trade unionists,
July 3, 6c
at Queen's Hall, on European war,
July 22, 6c
at Trade Union Congress, on European
war : national service, Sept. 8, 8b ;
9, 7e
on labour—South Wales coal-
miners' strike (a view), July 20, 7f
- TILLEY, Miss Vesta : see DE FRECE, Mrs.
Walter
- TILLIE, Lieut. C. Gordon—death from
wounds, Sept. 11, 5e
- TIMIRIAZEFF, M. (Russia) :—
Russo-British Chamber of Commerce—
work in connexion : particulars
(R.S.), Sept. 18, 4c
on Anglo-Russian trade relations (int.),
Aug. 12, 5e
- TIMMIS, Second Lieut. R. S.—will, Aug. 17,
9e
- TIMOFEEV, Dr. A. V. (Russia) :—
on war, European—drink : effect of
prohibition on army (views, R.S.),
Sept. 18, 4b
- TIMSON, Lieut.-Col. S. R. :—
on shipping—life-saving at sea : ar-
rangements on vessels of Union
Castle Line (l.), Sept. 29, 9c
- TINAYRE, Mme. Marcelle :—
“ Veillée des Armes, La : le Départ :
Août 1914 ”—reviewed (L.S.), July
15, 237a
- TINNEVELLY, Bp. of : see WALLER, Rt.
Rev. Edward H. M.
- TINPLATE trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
- TINSLEY, James (signalman)—Gretna rail-
way collision : culpable homicide
charge, Sept. 15, 9d ; sentenced, 16, 5d
- TIPPET, Second Lieut. Alexander A.—
killed in action, Aug. 26, 5e
- TIPPET, Maj. C. H.—killed in action, Aug.
21, 10b

- TIPPETT, Mrs. Henry :—
 "Life-Force" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
- TIPPETTS, Mr. W. J. B.—elected master of Glaziers' Company, Sept. 27, 5d
- TIRPITZ, Adm. von (Germany)—awarded order Pour le Mérite, Aug. 21, 6e; health, Sept. 2, 6c; rumour of resignation 3, 8b
- TISZA, Count (Austria-Hungary):—
 on war, European — United States exports of munitions to allies: threatens interference of Austro-German organizations, July 21, 5f
- TITAGHUR Jute Factory Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, July 15, 11e
- TITCHFIELD, Lord :—
 Marriage — engagement announced, July 3, 11b; ceremony, Aug. 13, 9c
- TIVERTON, Lord — appointed as lieutenant, R.N.V.R., gazetted, July 7, 11b
- TIVOLI, Aberdeen (Ltd.):—
 Report, Aug. 16, 10b
- TJIWANGIE Tea Estates (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Aug. 10, 10d
- TOBACCO :—
 Cigarettes: see CIGARETTES
 Duty :—
 Increase — hudget proposals, Sept. 22, 9e; effect on prices, 23, 10a; 24, 5a; 25, 7d
 McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 9e
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Prices — effect of budget, Sept. 23, 10a; 24, 5a; 25, 7d
 Sales :—
 Amsterdam, July 6, 13f; 13, 12d; 19, 12e; Sept 14, 13c (e.e.)
- TOBIN, Mr. A. A.—appointed county court judge, July 13, 9e
 on war, European — army: gifts for troops: periscopes (l.), Sept. 9, 7c
- TOBIN, Capt. Richard P.—killed in action, Sept. 11, 5e
- TODD, Capt. Alexander F.—will, Aug. 6, 9e
- TODD, Mr. G. W., and Mr. A. R. Laws :—
 "Introduction to Heat"—noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c
- TODD, Sgt. Sidney—fraud charge, Sept. 10, 5d
- TODMAN, Mr. George F.—elected director of Australian Bank of Commerce, Sept. 16, 13d
- TOGOLAND :—
 Administration :—
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- TOLMINO operations: see under WAR, European (operations)
- "Tom, Dick, and Harry"—"Verses, Wise and Otherwise": noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a
- TOMBS, Lance-Corpl. Joseph — awarded V.C., July 26, 11a; received by King; decorated, Aug. 13, 9a
- TOMES, Second Lieut. Joseph S. M.—death from wounds, Sept. 18, 9e: 22, 6d
- TOMES, Capt. C. T.—received by King: decorated with Military Cross, July 31, 9e
- TOMES, Capt. Geoffrey — killed in action, Aug. 31, 10a
- TOMKINS, Private H.—letter quoted, Aug. 30, 9c
- TONAMY, Mr. C. H.:—
 at Institute of Metals, on detection of blowholes in castings (E.S.), Sept. 24, 176d
- TONBRIDGE School :—
 Skinners' day — celebrated, July 26, 8c
- TONGKAI Harbour Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Sept. 16, 13e
- TONKIN, Second Lieut. T. C. — court-martial held, July 28, 4c
- TOOTAL, Broadhurst, Lee Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Aug. 23, 11e
- TOOTHILL, Mr. R. :—
 on European war — shortages of munitions, Sept. 18, 6b
- TOPHAM, Lieut. Henry A. C.—will, Aug. 19, 9e
- TOPHAM, Mr. R. S. — will, Aug. 24, 9e
- TORBY, Countess de — appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Sept. 29, 11c
- TORIN, Second Lieut. Richard M.—will, Aug. 3, 7e
- TORONTO University :—
 Degrees awarded, Sept. 24, 7e
- TORPHICHEN, Lord — death, July 21, 8d
- TORRIE, Capt. C. J.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 2, 11b
- TOSHEFF, M. (Bulgaria) — appointed minister to Switzerland, Aug. 6, 5f
- TOTTENHAM :—
 Urban district council :—
 Law case, July 3, 3d
- TOTTENHAM, Mr. Beresford P. S. C. L. :—
 Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, Aug. 19, 8f
- TOTTENHAM, Rev. E. H. :—
 on war, European — residence at Karlsruhe: sale of contents by German authorities (l.), July 2, 9c
- TOTTENHAM District Light Heat and Power Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, July 22, 13a
 Report, July 27, 12f
- TOUCHE, Lieut. Rev. Frederick D. La—
 killed, Sept. 23, 11d
- TOUCHE, Mr. George A. :—
 Sheriff of City of London — election expenses (law case), July 15, 3a; 28, 3a; chain and badge of office to be presented, Sept. 17, 11d; presented, 23, 5d; admitted to office, 29, 11b
- TOULMIN, Miss Kate—will, Aug. 5, 9d
- TOUTCHEFF, Dr. (Bulgaria)—resigns from ministry, Sept. 29, 7c; 30, 5c
- TOWER, Lieut. I. B. B.—received by King; decorated with D.S.C., Sept. 7, 11b
- TOWER Bridge :—
 Wind pressure on high-level girders—
 observations by National Physical Laboratory (report; E.S.), July 30, 146c
- TOWER of London :—
 Cracks — rate of growth: observations to be made by National Physical Laboratory (E.S.), July 30, 146c
- TOWNEND, Mr. F. N.—elected master of Pewterers' Company, Sept. 20, 5e
- TOWN-PLANNING — schemes authorized by Local Government Board: particulars, Sept. 25, 3e
- TOWNROW, Mr. Thomas—will, Sept. 30, 9c
- TOWNSHEND, Dorothea :—
 "Lion, a Mouse, and a Motor Car, A" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335b
- TOYNBEE Art Club :—
 Exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions

TOYNBEE Hall :—

Residential quarters — to be transferred to Poplar, July 28, 9e
 Women's settlement — establishment proposed, July 28, 9e

TOYNE, Mr. F. H. :—

on war, European — national economy (l.), Sept. 6, 11e (e.e.)

TOYS :—

'Doll exerciser, unconscious' — demonstration given; Capt. Sir W. Wiseman (s.), Sept. 8, 9d

Exhibitions :—

Whitechapel Museum and Art Gallery — Mr. Lovett's toys: held (art., "Truthful toys: 'real' exhibition in Whitechapel: the wonders of wheels"), Sept. 17, 11d

Imports :—

Germany, from — statistics for 1913, July 15, 9e

Manufacture :—

Central Committee of Toy Industries (Ltd.): see that title

Dolls :—

Shanklin — industry started: work inspected by Princess Henry of Battenberg, July 15, 9e (e.e.); statement, 20, 9e

New Crusade work rooms—toys made by women: exhibition announced, July 26, 3e

Parker, Sir G. (s.), July 15, 9e

Tarpey, Mrs. K. (s.), July 15, 9e

TRACEY, Mrs. Laura—will, July 28, 9a

TRACHEOTOMY — operation performed during air raid: *Lancet* comment, Aug. 20, 9e

TRADE :—

Agents in foreign countries — new appointments: Board of Trade announcement, July 17, 12b (e.e.)

Board of Trade return giving particulars during last 60 years published, Aug. 20, 9c

Imports and exports :—

Booth, Mr. A. A. (s.), Sept. 16, 5d

Statistics — for June (art., "Foreign commerce: satisfactory returns for June"), July 8, 13e; (F.N.), 9, 13b; for July ("Better trade: fall in imports during July: improvement in exports"), Aug. 10, 4a; January to May: 1913-14-15 compared, 25, 11d (e.e.): for August (art., "Foreign trade: large decrease in imports: improvement in balance of trade"), Sept. 8, 10e; January-August, 1913-14-15 compared: table, Sept. 22, 9c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Industries :—

Organization—note (E.S.), Sept. 24, 173a

Hele-Shaw, Dr. H. S. (add; E.S.), Sept. 24, 171a

Research work :—

Council, advisory — appointment: Mr. F. W. Goldstone (art., "National Union notes"; Ed.S.), July 6, 92c; composition; scope, 27, 6e

Grant (Parlt. paper), July 13, 3d

Village :—

British Village Industries: see that title

Exhibition—held, July 31, 8f; Sept. 10, 10d (e.e.)

War, European: see under WAR, European

TRADE (continued) :—

War on Austrian and German trade :—

Board of Trade—commercial intelligence department: notices issued, Sept. 9, 12b (e.e.); 16, 14b (e.e.)

Dyeing trade :—

British Dyes (Ltd.): see BRITISH Dyes (Ltd.)

Russia—special article ("Trade opportunities in Russia: some minor difficulties," R.S.), Sept. 18, 10b

TRADE marks and names :—

Sardines—appeal from decision at County of London Sessions to High Court: hearing date, July 15, 3a; judgment, 29, 3a

"TRADER"—on war profits tax (l.), Sept. 25, 7d

TRADES Disputes Act :—

Suspension during European war suggested—correspondence, July 17, 7d

TRADE Union Congress :—

Chairman (1916)—appointed, Sept. 30, 4f
 Meeting (Bristol) — arrangements, Aug. 13, 8b; Sept. 6, 5b; resolutions: terms, Aug. 13, 8b; Sept. 6, 5b; sittings, 7, 5a; 8, 7f; 9, 7d; 10, 9f; 11, 3c; Russian press comment, 9, 7e; peace resolution rejected, 11, 3b; French press comment, 11, 5b; congress reviewed, 13, 10c; German comment, 14, 3d

Parliamentary Committee :—

New—elected, Sept. 13, 10c

Meeting — announced, Sept. 28, 5e; held, 30, 8c

Service, national—manifesto quoted: correspondence, Sept. 18, 7e

TRADE unions :—

General Federation of Trade Unions: see that title

TRAFALGAR, battle of :—

Anniversary — commemoration: demonstration at London Opera House announced, Aug. 27, 9b; no speeches announced, Sept. 15, 9d; lectures in schools: arrangements, 29, 10d

TRAMBUL, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—

on Missouri, Kansas, and Texas Railway Company — receivership (int.), Sept. 29, 14f (e.e.)

TRAMWAYS :—**Foundations :—**

British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Company — pamphlet noticed (E.S.), Aug. 28, 156c

Labour: see under LABOUR

London: see under LONDON

Management :—

Article ("Tramway managers in conference: tramcar policy," E.S.), July 30, 145a

Motor-omnibuses—competition: see under MOTOR-OMNIBUSES

Municipal :—

Lindley, Alderman (add.), Sept. 24, 5d

TRAMWAYS and Light Railways Association :—

Congress—held (E.S.), July 30, 145a

TRANS-SIBERIAN Railway: see under RUSSIA—Railways

TRANSVAAL :—

Earthquake: see under EARTHQUAKES and Volcanoes

Goldmining :—**Companies :—**

Dividends — earlier distribution suggested (F.N.), July 1, 13b

- TRANSVAAL—Goldmining (continued) :—
 Output—statistics, July 13, 11f;
 (F.N.), 13, 11a; Aug. 9, 14a;
 12, 8d; Sept. 13, 12a
 Village Main Reef Mine—accident;
 particulars of damage, Sept. 30, 11f
 Labour, native :—
 Statistics, July 13, 11f; Aug. 12,
 8d; Sept. 13, 12a
 War, European : see under WAR,
 European
- TRANSVAAL Coalowners' Association—offers
 100,000 tons of coal to imperial
 government, July 24, 5f (e.e.)
- TRANSVAAL Gold Mining Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 17, 13e
 Report, July 1, 15c
- TRAVEL :—
 Family journeys (sp. art., "Family
 journeys : the joys of an inland
 voyage"), Aug. 19, 9c
 Passenger traffic—to and from United
 Kingdom : statistics for August
 (white paper), Sept. 21, 5c
 "TRAVELLER"—on European war : diffi-
 culties in obtaining passports for
 France (l.), Aug. 21, 9b
- TRAVERS, Lieut. Spenser R. V.—killed in
 action, Aug. 26, 5e
- TRAVIS, Corpl. H. C.—death from wounds,
 July 17, 4b
- TREASURY :—
 Bills—issue at lower denomination
 suggested, Sept. 7, 13a
 Discount rates — increase (F.N.),
 Aug. 10, 10a
 Redemption — statements, Aug. 11,
 11a; 18, 10e; 25, 11a; Sept.
 1, 12e; 8, 10f; 15, 10e; 22, 13b
 War, European : see under WAR,
 European — Finance — Great
 Britain
- TREDEGAR, Lord—rejoins Royal Naval
 Division, Sept. 2, 9b
- TREE, Lieut. C. J.—death from wounds,
 July 29, 9e
- TREE, Sir Herbert — produces *Tribby* at
 Finsbury Park Empire, July 6, 6b
 at Savoy Theatre, on actors' fees for
 charity performances, July 23, 11d
- TREE, Miss Viola : see PARSONS. Mrs. Alan
- TREES :—
 London :—
 Special article ("The trees of
 London : a rich variety of
 species"), Sept. 18, 9d
- TREHARNE, Second Lieut. Leslie L.—
 death from wounds, Sept. 29, 3f
- TREHERN, Mr. E. C. M. :—
 "British and Colonial Prize Cases.
 Part I." (ed.) — noticed (L.S.),
 July 29, 255d
- TREITSCHKE, Heinrich von :—
 "History of Germany in the Nine-
 teenth Century. Volume I. The
 War of Emancipation" (trans.)—
 reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 226a
- TREMAINE, Mr. Herbert :—
 "Two Who Declined" — noticed
 (L.S.), July 8, 231c
- TREMAINE, Sub-Lieut. John A.—killed in
 action, July 14, 7f
- TREMLET, Mrs. Horace :—
 "Looking for Grace" — noticed
 (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
- TRENCH, Capt. D. le P.—received by King;
 decorated with Military Cross, July
 26, 11b
- TRENCH, Mr. Herbert :—
 "Ode from Italy in Time of War—
 On Mattarone" — noticed (L.S.),
 July 22, 247d
- TRENCH, John Thomson—receiving charge,
 Aug. 9, 5e; 18, 3d
- TRENCHARD, Brig.-Gen. H. M.—awarded
 order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b;
 appointed brigade commander, 31, 9c
- TREND, Octave W.—acceptance of bribes
 charge, July 12, 5c
- TRENT, P. :—
 "Gentlemen of the Sea" — noticed
 (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279c
- TRENTINO—operations : see under WAR,
 European (operations)
- TREPPITZ—escapes from Donnington Hall;
 recaptured at Millwall, July 6, 8d
- TREVELYAN, Second Lieut. Charles W.—
 awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4a
- TREVELYAN, Sir Ernest — elected presi-
 dent of Society of Public Teachers of
 Law, July 7, 6e
- TREVELYAN, Mr. R. C. :—
 "Foolishness of Solomon, The"—
 reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 236c
- TREVES, Sir Frederick — health, July 6,
 6c; 7, 11b; Parliament : see under
 PARLIAMENT
 on disease — transmission by flies
 (l. quoted), July 6, 6c
 on war, European — medical arrange-
 ments for wounded from Dar-
 danelles (l.), July 9, 9d
- TREVOR, Lieut. H. S.—killed in action,
 Aug. 19, 2f
- TREVOR, Mr. R. Salusbury :—
 on St. George's Hospital (l.), Sept. 7,
 9c
- TREW, Mr. Johu P.—will, Sept. 16, 11c
- TREWLY, Capt. G.—awarded D.S.O., Aug.
 7, 8b
- TRIANA, S. Pérez :—
 "Some Aspects of the War" —
 noticed (L.S.), July 29, 256a
- TRICKERY, Capt. — statement respecting
 sinking of *Armenian*, July 2, 8e
- TRINIDAD :—
 War, European : see under WAR,
 European
- TRINITY College, Dublin : see under
 DUBLIN University
- TRINITY College of Music :—
 Concert (Queen's Hall) — arrange-
 ments, July 19, 8f
 Tern, Michaelmas — opening date;
 arrangements, Sept. 6, 11b
- TRI-NITRO-TOLUOL — evidence at inquest,
 Aug. 21, 12b (e.e.)
- TRIPOLI :—
 Condition—situation, July 5, 8a (e.e.)
 Governor—appointed, July 15, 5c
 War, European : see under WAR,
 European
- TROELSTRA, M. (Netherlands) — health;
 withdrawing from public life, July
 2, 7f
- TRONTON Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, July 8, 3c
- TROTTER, Capt. Reginald B.—will, Sept.
 8, 9d
- TROTTER, Mr. W. F. :—
 "Supplement to the Law of Contract
 during War"—noticed (L.S.), July
 1, 223d
- TROUBETSKOI, Capt. Prince (Russia) :—
 War — naval action in Black Sea:
 Turkish warships put to flight,
 Sept. 7, 7c
- TROUBETZKOY, Princess (Amélie Nives) :—
 "Shadows of Flames" — noticed
 (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295c
- TROUBRIDGE, Lady :—
 "Evil Day, The"—noticed (L.S.),
 Sept. 16, 311b
- TROUT : see under FISH and fishing

TROWER, Lieut. Reginald G.—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10b

TRUSTEES :—

Bill (War Powers) :—

Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**

TRUSTEES, Executors, and Securities Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 1, 15e

Meeting, July 15, 12b

Report, July 3, 13e

TSCHAGADAEFF, Prince Alexander S. :—

Bankruptcy — public examination held, July 21, 3c

TSCHISCHEWSKI, Prof. N. :—

on iron—influence of nitrogen (p. E.S.), Sept. 24, 177a

TSINGTAU :—

Customs — Chino-Japanese agreement : see under **CHINA** — Japan, relations with

TUBB, Miss Dora—will, Aug. 16, 9e

TUBERCULOSIS :—

Boot operatives :—

Treatment — Medical Research Committee (report), Mr. C. A. McCurdy (s.), Aug. 6, 8f

Children, school — open-air recovery schools : correspondence (L. Ed.S.), July 6, 88c

Sanatoria — Local Government Board list of institutions under National Insurance Act revised, Sept. 20, 5e

TUCK (Raphael) and Sons (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, July 29, 12c

Portraits of members of royal family—photogravure set published, July 30, 9d

Report, July 28, 12b

TUCKER, Capt. A.—killed in action, Aug. 14, 15f

TUCKER, Mr. A. B. :—

"Battle Glory of Canada. The"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231d

TUDOR, Adm. H. M. :—

on war, European — national service : registration (L.), July 10, 7d

TULLIBARDINE, Lord :—

Scottish Horse — letter to press, Aug. 19, 9b

TULLOCH, Second Lieut. Ewan — awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3c

TULLOCH, Capt. R. M. G.—received by King ; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 31, 9e

TUMULTY, Mr. Joseph :—

on *Arabic*, sinking of (int.), Aug. 13, 7d

TUNGUS tribe :—

Special article ("Tribes of the Yenesei : the Oxford expedition," R.S.), Sept. 18, 6b

TUNNICLIFFE, Mr. Charles E.—will, Aug. 19, 9e

TUPPER, Sir Charles — birthday : receives congratulations, July 3, 7f (e.e.)

TURBINES :—

Blades — metals : suitable : Mr. W. B. Parker (p., E.S.), Sept. 24, 176c

Gas — machine being constructed at works of Messrs. Brown, Boveri : particulars (E.S.), Sept. 24, 172d

TURF :—

Curragh race meetings—held, July 1, 16a ; 22, 13d

Horses :—

Orme—death, Sept. 18, 10b

Pommern — to meet all engagements this season, Sept. 17, 13f

Sales : see under **HORSES**—Sales—Bloodstock

TURF (continued) :—

Jockeys :—

Clark, J.—suspended, Aug. 7, 8c

Ledson — suspended, Sept. 17, 13e

Newmarket race meetings—fixture :

list, July 2, 15f ; held, July 1, 15f ;

2, 15e ; 3, 12f ; 14, 12a ; 15, 10a ;

16, 15b ; second extra meeting : our

racing correspondent's comments,

23, 10f ; held, 28, 13a ; 29, 13b ;

30, 13f ; third extra meeting : held,

Aug. 11, 11f ; 12, 4e ; 13, 2f ;

fourth extra meeting : held, Sept.

1, 14a ; 2, 8d ; 3, 2d ; fifth extra

meeting : held, 15, 4d ; 16, 5e ;

17, 13e ; 18, 10f ; first October

meeting : held, 29, 15c ; 30, 8d

Cambridgeshire Stakes — entries,

Aug. 6, 13c ; our racing corre-

spondent's comments, 6, 13c :

weights, Sept. 3, 2c ; acceptances,

9, 13c

Cesarewitch Stakes — entries, Aug.

6, 13c ; our racing correspond-

ent's comments, 6, 13c ; weights,

Sept. 3, 2e ; acceptances, 9, 13c

Telegraphic facilities — Mr. H.

Samuel (statement), Aug. 10, 3d

Phoenix Park race meeting—held,

July 12, 15c

Suspension of race meetings—(P.N.),

July 28, 7d

Additional meetings, request for :—

Runciman, Mr. W.—letter to Capt.

Greer, July 9, 10b

Continuance during winter :—

National Hunt meetings—meet-

ings of stewards of National

Hunt committee, Aug. 7, 8c ;

Sept. 21, 5d ; scheme to arrange,

Sept. 3, 5b ; Mr. Runciman

receives deputation of stewards,

22, 5d

TURKESTAN—scientific expedition (Rus-

sian Academy of Sciences)—results :

particulars (R.S.), Sept. 18, 9a

TURKEY :—

Bulgaria, relations with :—

Dedeagatch Railway—agreement

reported, July 26, 6c ; Russian

comment, 29, 6b ; Greek com-

ment, 30, 6d ; M. Radoslavoff

(int.), Aug. 2, 3d ; our Balkan

correspondent's comments on sit-

uation, 10, 5d

War, European : see **WAR**, Euro-

pean—Turkey and Bulgaria

Fires :—

Constantinople — large number of

buildings destroyed, July 8, 8e ;

further particulars, Aug. 3, 3b

Ministry—differences between Grand

Vizier and Enver and Talaat,

Aug. 27, 5d (e.e.)

Sheikh-ul-Islam — resignation re-

ported, Sept. 10, 7b

Railways :—

Baghdad Railway — construction

from Constantinople to Bour-

gourluh completed, July 6, 7c

(e.e.) ; progress, Aug. 12, 5b (e.e.)

French lines—Turkish decision to

repurchase : new law published,

Aug. 3, 4b

Smyrna-Aidin Railway :—

Report, Sept. 20, 13f

Sultan : see **MAHOMED V.**

War, European : see under **WAR**,

European

TURKS Island :—

War, European : see under **WAR**,

European

- TURNBULL, Second Lieut. Alexander P.—killed in action, Sept. 8, 5e
 TURNBULL, Mr. James—will, Sept. 6, 11d (e.e.)
 TURNBULL, Mrs. Selena—will, Sept. 2, 9c
 TURNBULL, Lieut. William E.—killed in action, July 20, 5e
 TURNER, Maj.-Gen. Sir A.:—
 on war, European—national service (l.), July 2, 9d; 15, 7d; Aug. 19, 7d; Sept. 17, 9d
 TURNER, Capt. Arnold G.—awarded D.S.O., Sept. 7, 3a
 TURNER, Mr. E. J.:—
 on war, European—national service (l.), Aug. 30, 7d
 TURNER, G. F.:—
 "White Countess, The"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295c
 TURNER, Mr. J.—appointed member of technical committee of research department of British Dyes (Ltd.), July 13, 3c; appointed deputy lieutenant of Aberdeenshire, Aug. 16, 7c
 TURNER, Brig.-Gen. R. E. W. (Canada)—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., Sept. 13, 11b
 TURNOR, Mr. C.:—
 at meeting of British Association, on ex-service men—land settlement, Sept. 10, 6a
 TURPIN, Mrs.—collection of relics of Thomas Gray sold, July 9, 10d (e.e.)
 TURTON, Lieut. Edmund S.—killed in action, Sept. 6, 7d
 TURUKHANIS, Misha—special article ("A young Cossack hero: the exploits of Misha Turukhanis"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 8d
 TWEEDMOUTH, Lieut.-Col. Lord—appointment as lieutenant colonel gazetted, July 30, 9a
 TWEEDMOUTH, Lieut.-Col. Lord (continued):—
 Hutton Castle estates—particulars; sale announced, Sept. 10, 11e; sold, 16, 11b
 TWELVETREES, Mr. W. N.:—
 "Rivington's Notes on Building Construction" (cd.)—noticed (E.S.), Sept. 24, 179c
Twentieth-Century Russia and Anglo-Russian Review—first number noticed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 335c
 TWICKENHAM ferries—House of Lords' decision, July 24, 3a; Mr. W. Hamerton receives congratulations, 26, 9c
 TWYMAN, Sub.-Lieut. Irvine M.—awarded D.S.C., Sept. 13, 5b
 TYLEE, Lieut. Jervis—will, July 16, 11d
 TYLER, Capt. H. R.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8e
 TYLER, Miss M. L.:—
 on war, European—army: sandbags: appeal (l.), July 17, 7e; Aug. 31, 7c; Sept. 4, 7d
 TYLER, Therese:—
 "Dusty Road, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271b
 TYNAN, Katharine:—
 "Flower of Youth. Poems in War Time"—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 217b
 TYNESIDE Electrical Development Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Aug. 17, 10c
 TYPHOONS: see GALES and storms
 TYRRELL, Lieut.-Col. G. E.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 7, 11b
 TYRWHITT, Canon Leonard—leaves for France to continue work as chaplain to forces, July 6, 11b
 TYSON, Second Lieut. D.—death from wounds, Aug. 12, 5e
 TYZACK, Mr. Samuel—will, Aug. 14, 9e

U

- ULSTER BANK (Ltd.): see under IRELAND—Banking
 ULSTER Unionist Council:—
 War, European—day of intercession: recommendation, Sept. 16, 11d
 ULU Rantau Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Aug. 31, 13d
 UMMARINO, Lieut. Francesco (Italy)—stricken dumb by explosion of Austrian grenade; speech restored by visit of King Victor Emmanuel, Sept. 10, 11d
 "UNCLE": see WILTON, Mr. Horace
 UNDERGROUND Electric Railway Company of London:—
 Bonds, income—coupon: payment announced, July 24, 12a; (F.N.), 24, 10a
 London—illustrated guide books in preparation, Aug. 20, 9b
 UNEMPLOYED:—
 Distress committees—disbanding until after European war recommended, Sept. 25, 3e
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Labour
 UNION Bank of Australia (Ltd.): see under AUSTRALIA—Banking
 UNION Bank of Canada (Ltd.): see under CANADA—Banking
 UNION Bank of Manchester (Ltd.):—
 Report, July 21, 11e
 UNION-CASTLE Mail Steamship Company (Ltd.):—
 Africa, South-West—call at ports of conquered German territory projected, July 22, 5a
 Dividend, Sept. 24, 13e
 Passengers—arrangements in case of disaster: Mr. J. C. Sheridan (l. quoted); Lieut.-Col. S. R. Timson (l.), Sept. 29, 9c
 UNION Cold Storage Company (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, July 24, 11f
 Report, July 16, 13b
 UNION Discount Company of London (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, July 2, 15c; (F.N.), 3, 13a; correction, 5, 15e
 UNION Jack Club:—
 Extension—dedication of bedrooms as war memorial: correspondence, Aug. 21, 9b; (art., "A war memorial: the extension of the Union Jack Club"), 23, 9c
 Special article ("The soldier's club: from the trenches to armchairs: a 'Union Jack' afternoon"), Sept. 20, 11d
 UNION of Democratic Control—*The Times* reference in footnote to League Neues Vaterland, Sept. 21, 7d
 Meeting held at Kingston—opposition, July 22, 6e; Mr. Ponsonby (l.), 24, 7e

UNION of Democratic Control (continued) :—
 Peace propaganda—Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Publications seized by police, Aug. 19, 6c
 Sieper, Prof. (art. quoted), July 24, 5f
UNION of London and Smiths Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 8, 12e ; (F.N.), 8, 12a
 Meetings — half - yearly meeting to be abandoned (F.N.), July 24, 10a
 Report, July 15, 11e
UNITED Alkali Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 30, 11f
UNITED Counties Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 7, 16e
UNITED Electric Car Company (Ltd.) (Preston) :—
 Report, Sept. 8, 10f
UNITED Fighting Forces Association—
 dissolved, Aug. 4, 9c
 "Badge of Honour day" — Commissioner of Police issues warning, July 31, 9c
UNITED Fruit Company :—
 Dividend, Sept. 20, 13f
UNITED Girls' School Settlement :—
 Hay box cookery — demonstration, Aug. 11, 3e
UNITED Indigo and Chemical Company of Manchester (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Sept. 13, 13c
UNITED Kingdom Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Aug. 26, 13a
UNITED Methodist Church :—
 Conference (Exeter) — held, July 16, 6c ; Rt. Rev. A. Robertson, Bp. of Exeter : welcome to (s.), 16, 6c
UNITED Railways of Yucatan (Mexico) : see under MEXICO—Railways
UNITED States :—
 Accidents :—
 Explosions :—
 New York subway—dynamite explosion : 7 persons killed and 50 injured, Sept. 23, 7f
 Pittsburgh—at explosives factory, Aug. 14, 5d (l.c.)
 Factory—statistics (E.S.), Sept. 24, 175a
 Railway :—
 Pinole—train laden with explosives derailed and destroyed, Sept. 1, 7c
 Aeronautics : see under **AERONAUTICS**
 Agriculture :—
 Crops—reports, July 9, 15c ; Aug. 10, 11b ; Sept. 9, 12c ; 10, 13e (e.e.) ; 22, 5c
 Wheat :—
 Crop—reports, July 9, 15e ; (F.N.), 10, 10a ; (F.N.), Aug. 11, 10a ; 21, 11a
 Shipments to England (F.N.), Aug. 21, 11a
 Surplus—rumoured negotiations between British and Canadian governments : denial by Sir R. Borden, July 15, 12c
Army :—
 Ordnance Bureau—officers resign, July 14, 7b (l.c.)
 Strength—increase : particulars of proposed programme, Aug. 9, 7c
Art : see ART
Austria-Hungary, relations with :—
 War, European : see **WAR, European**
 —United States and Austria-Hungary
Ranking :—
 First National Bank :—
 Business—condition : statement by president, July 3, 14a (e.e.)

UNITED States—Banking (continued) :—
 Irving National Bank :—
 Report, Sept. 22, 13e
 National City Bank :—
 Montevideo—opening of branch authorized, July 23, 14f
 New York Associated Banks :—
 Returns, July 5, 16a ; 12, 14a ; 19, 12f ; 26, 13a ; Aug. 2, 9b ; 9, 13a ; 16, 10c ; 23, 10f ; 30, 11a ; Sept. 6, 13b ; 13, 12b ; 20, 12d ; 27, 13a
 Securities, investment—holdings : statistics, July 22, 12f
Bankruptcy :—
 Failures : see Failures, below
Coal :—
 Anthracite :—
 Shipments—statistics, July 9, 14f ; Sept. 13, 12b
 Trust : see under **Trusts—Anti-trust laws, below**
Copper :—
 Exports—statistics, July 2, 15a ; 8, 13a ; 14, 14a ; Sept. 2, 11a
Cotton : see under COTTON
Crime :—
 Murder :—
 Rosenthal—ex-Police Lieut. C. Becker : executed, July 31, 5c
 White, Mr. S.—Harry K. Thaw : cost of litigation, July 16, 7d (e.e.) ; sanity : decision of jury, 16, 7d (e.e.) ; decision of Judge Hendricks, 17, 5d ; released on bail, 17, 5e ; statement respecting his wife, 17, 5e
 Murder, attempted :—
 Morgan, Mr. J. P. : see **MORGAN, Mr. J. P.**
 Outrages, explosive — precautions taken : particulars, July 13, 6e (l.e.) ; at explosive factories : particulars, Aug. 31, 5b
 Railway—trainload of guncotton wrecked, Aug. 31, 5b
 Senate—particulars, July 5, 8e (e.e. and l.e.)
 Wilmington—explosion at powder mills, Aug. 31, 5b
Robbery :—
 Vessels — conspiracy to rob vessels sailing for Allied seaports ; arrests, Aug. 30, 5a
Explosions :—
 Accidents : see under **Accidents, above**
Failures :—
 Dun's Mercantile Agency—statistics, July 2, 15a ; 3, 14a ; 10, 11a ; 17, 12a ; 31, 11a ; Aug. 7, 11b (e.e.) ; 23, 10b ; 28, 11f ; Sept. 2, 11a ; 4, 11b ; 16, 13f ; 20, 12d ; 25, 11c
Finance :—
 Currency :—
 Dollar-exchange conversion tables —noticed, Sept. 1, 13b
 Exchange question : see **WAR, European—Finance—Exchange, Gold :—**
 Australia, from, Aug. 20, 11b ; Sept. 16, 14a
 British—consignments, Aug. 30, 5f ; Sept. 8, 11b ; 9, 11c
 Canada, from, July 7, 16a ; 10, 11a ; Aug. 4, 11b ; 18, 10a, 11b ; 30, 5f ; 31, 13b
Stock Exchange (New York) :—
 Seats sold (\$58,000), Aug. 19, 11a ; 27, 11b ; (\$59,000), 27, 11b ; (\$60,000), Sept. 1, 13a

UNITED STATES—Finance (continued) :—

Stocks and shares :—

European holdings — statistics (F.N.), July 17, 11a; value of securities returned to United States (F.N.), Aug. 4, 10a

France—railway securities held in Paris (F.N.), July 6, 13a

Sales—by British holders (F.N.), July 2, 13b; purchases on behalf of British government in connexion with loan in New York discussed (F.N.), 28, 11a; Aug. 3, 9a

Fires :—

Ardmore, Sept. 28, 7b

Los Angeles—Union Warehouse, Sept. 24, 3d

Statistics—for June, July 13, 11a; for July, Aug. 14, 10f; for August, Sept. 16, 13e

Germany, relations with :—

War, European: see WAR, European—United States and Germany

Golf: see under GOLF

Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations — United States

Haiti, relations with—negotiations regarding establishment of financial protectorate, Aug. 28, 5c (e.e.)

Hops :—

Crop—report, July 8, 13b

Oregon—consular report, Sept. 22, 12d

Immigration :—

Statistics—for 1914-15 (F.N.), Aug. 24, 10z

Independence day—no official receptions in London, July 5, 4d; Mr. W. H. Page holds unofficial reception, 6, 11b; banquet given by American Chamber of Commerce in Paris, 7, 7d

Iron :—

Production—in 1914: statistics (E.S.), Aug. 27, 155c

Trade—condition, July 1, 15b; 8, 13a; 15, 12e; 20, 12f; 22, 12d; 27, 13b; Aug. 5, 11b; 12, 11c; 19, 11b; 26, 13b; Sept. 2, 11d; 10, 13e; 16, 14d; 23, 13d; 28, 13e

Labour :—

Dock labourers :—

Disputes :—

New York—strike threatened, Sept. 28, 13e (e.e.)

Munition workers :—

Disputes :—

Massena—strike of armed Hungarian workers at aluminium factory; militia called out; striker killed, Aug. 3, 4b

Oil workers :—

Dispute :—

Standard Oil Company—strike of employees at Bayonne, July 22, 5c (e.e.); plant attacked by strikers, 23, 7f

Steel workers :—

Disputes :—

Reunington Arms Company—particulars, July 14, 7b (l.e.); 15, 5c; 17, 5d (l.e.); strike postponed, 20, 5c (e.e.); failure, 22, 5f (e.e.); strike settled, Aug. 9, 7f (e.e.)

Lawn tennis: see under LAWN tennis

UNITED STATES (continued) :—

Lynching :—

Frank, Leo — removed from gaol and hanged by mob, Aug. 18, 5b

Mexico, relations with: see under MEXICO

Navy :—

Arizona :—

Engines — mechanical reduction gear to be installed (E.S.), Aug. 27, 159b

Casualties :—

Oklahoma—fire, July 22, 11d; 23, 12d

Inventions :—

Board—in course of formation, July 14, 8e

Officers — permission for retirement refused, July 5, 7f

Oklahoma :—

Casualty: see under Casualties, above

Pennsylvania :—

Engines — mechanical reduction gear to be installed (E.S.), Aug. 27, 159b

Strength—increase: particulars of proposed programme, Aug. 9, 7c

Tennessee—arrives at Alexandria, July 2, 7c (e.e.)

Population :—

Racial proportions—correspondence, Aug. 28, 7c; Sept. 1, 9c

Post Office :—

Mails :—

Carriage—New England railways: claims against government, July 20, 12f

Railways :—

Alabama and Vicksburg Railway Company :—

Dividend, Sept. 7, 13d

Atlanta and Charlotte Airline Railway Company :—

Finance—bonds purchased, July 15, 12f

Baltimore and Ohio Railway Company :—

Dividends, July 9, 14f

Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company :—

Dividend, Aug. 24, 11b

Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Company :—

Report, Aug. 23, 11e

California Railway and Power Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 13, 13c

Cars, passenger :—

Article ("Steel railway cars in America," E.S.), Aug. 27, 153b

Central of New Jersey Railway Company :—

Report, Sept. 25, 11c

Chesapeake and Ohio Northern Railway Company :—

Bridge over Ohio river at Sciotoville (art., "Long continuous girder bridge"; E.S.), Sept. 24, 167b

Report, Sept. 29, 14f

Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railway Company :—

Finance—bond issue: approved, July 8, 13a

Chicago, Indianapolis, and Louisville Railway Company :—

Report, Sept. 16, 14a

Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railway Company :—

Dividend, July 30, 11b

Report, Sept. 15, 11a

UNITED STATES—Railways (continued):—

Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Company—prosecution of directors authorized, Sept. 16, 14a (and e.e.)

Finance—interest on five per cent. debentures: default: announcements, July 17, 12a; 19, 13c; issue of six per cent. receiver certificates authorized, Sept. 17, 13a

Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railway Company:—

Bonds—deposit authorized, Aug. 9, 14b

Chicago and North-Western Railway Company:—

Dividend, Sept. 1, 13a

Report, Sept. 20, 12d

Chicago and Western Indiana Railway Company:—

Finance—notes purchased, Aug. 5, 11a; refunding bonds: issue approved, Sept. 18, 12a

Cincinnati, Indianapolis, and Western Railway Company:—

Sold under foreclosure, Sept. 11, 11a

Delaware and Hudson Railway Company:—

Finance—bonds: 20-year convertible five per cent.: issue projected, Aug. 27, 11b

Denver and Rio Grande Railway Company:—

Report, Sept. 3, 13b

Great Northern Railway Company:—

Dividend, Sept. 2, 11a; 3, 13f

Illinois Central Railway Company:—

Dividend, July 2, 15a; 3, 13e

Interborough Rapid Transit Company:—

Dividend, Sept. 2, 11a

Report, Sept. 8, 11a; 22, 14a

Kansas City, Mexico, and Orient Railway Company:—

Receivership—three receivers discharged, July 1, 15a

Kansas City Railway and Light Company:—

Finance — reorganization: announcement, Aug. 31, 11d

Kansas City Southern Railway Company:—

Dividend, Sept. 22, 15a

Lehigh Valley Railway Company:—

Dividend, Sept. 16, 14a

Docks in New York harbour, ore — construction work: particulars (E.S.), Sept. 24, 175a

Report, Aug. 4, 11b; 9, 15c; 17, 12a

Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Sault Ste. Marie Railway Company:—

Dividend, Aug. 13, 10d

Meeting—date, July 27, 13a (e.e.)

Missouri, Kansas, and Texas Railway Company — attachment granted to holder of notes, July 9, 14f

Bonds, refunding four per cent. — protective committee formed of holders, Sept. 29, 14f

Receiver appointed, Sept. 28, 13d (e.e.); Mr. Trambull (int.), 29, 14f (e.e.)

Reorganization plans — preparation: progress, Sept. 29, 14f (e.e.)

Missouri Pacific Railway Company:—

Finance — interest on bonds and notes: announcements, Aug. 31, 13b; Sept. 1, 13a; 3, 13b

UNITED STATES—Railways—Missouri Pacific Railway Company (continued):—

Reorganization plan — particulars, July 8, 13a; treatment of holders of Kansas and Colorado Pacific six per cent. bonds (F.N.), Aug. 17, 11a; failure; receiver appointed, 18, 11b; (F.N.), 19, 10a

New Orleans and North Eastern Railway Company:—

Dividend, Sept. 7, 13d

New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railway Company:—

Anti-trust law prosecution: see under Trusts — Anti-trust law, below

Report, Aug. 10, 11c

New York, Ontario, and Western Railway Company:—

Report, Sept. 24, 13f

New York Central and Hudson River Railway Company:—

Dividend, Sept. 16, 14a

New York Central Railroad:—

Dividend, Sept. 18, 12b

Norfolk and Western Railway Company:—

Dividend, July 16, 13b

Report, Sept. 11, 11a

Northern Pacific Railway Company:—

Dividend, July 5, 16b

Pennsylvania Railway Company:—

Bonds — French franc: conversion into dollar bonds, Aug. 20, 11c; completed, Sept. 25, 11c

Dividend — cheques posted in London to English shareholders, Sept. 1, 13b

Locomotives, electric — (art., "American electric locomotives: four years' experience"; E.S.), July 30, 143b

Père Marquette Railway Company:—

Sale, foreclosure—date fixed, July 24, 12a

Philadelphia — new lines: construction authorized (art., "Rapid transit in Philadelphia: new lines authorized"; E.S.), July 30, 143c

Rates:—

Coal — anthracite: Interstate Commerce Commission's decision, Aug. 13, 11a; 14, 11a; railways affected to test legality, 17, 13a

Haul — proposed separate charge for hauling over industrial tracks: Interstate Commerce Court decision, July 13, 12f

Western — Interstate Commerce Court decision, Aug. 12, 11b

Reading Railway Company:—

Dividend, Sept. 16, 14a

Report, Sept. 17, 13a

St. Louis and San Francisco Railway Company:—

Finance — reorganization: syndicate formed to advance \$45,000,000, Sept. 3, 13b

Seaboard Air Line Railway:—

Finance — reorganization scheme: plan adopted by directors, Aug. 10, 11a

Vicksburg, Shreveport, and Pacific Railway Company:—

Dividend, Sept. 7, 13d

UNITED STATES—Railways (continued):—

Wabash Railway Company:—

Finance — reorganization: plan declared operative, July 30, 11b; payments by stockholders of cash assessment fixed under: report, Sept. 9, 12b; notice to holders of certificates of deposit, 11, 11a (e.e.)

Wheeling and Lake Erie Railway Company:—

Finance — application to issue receiver certificates, Aug. 26, 13b

Wisconsin Central Railway:—

Dividend, Aug. 26, 13a

Shipping:—

Caribbean and Southern Steamship Company:—

Northern Transport Line — established; particulars (F.N.), July 27, 11a

Ocean Trust:—

Reorganization plan — provisions: approved by committees representing bondholders, Aug. 3, 9b

Pacific Mail Steamship Company — proposed acquisition by Ocean Trust reported, Aug. 4, 11b; five steamers sold to International Mercantile Marine Company, 16, 10c; (art., "Pacific Liners for Atlantic trade: price of over a million"), Sept. 2, 4c

Finance — capital: scheme to reduce, Sept. 23, 13d

Silver — purchases for Philadelphia mint: statistics, Aug. 23, 11e; 28, 11f; Sept. 13, 12i

Steel:—

Companies — amalgamation rumour denied, July 27, 13a

Corporation — monthly statement, July 12, 14a; quarterly statement, 28, 12f; monthly statements, Aug. 11, 11a; Sept. 11, 11a

Stock — European holdings: statistics (F.N.), July 17, 11a

Production — in 1914: statistics (E.S.), Aug. 27, 155c

Rails — large orders placed from Russia, July 16, 14f; Aug. 14, 11a

Sale of works — particulars, Sept. 25, 11b

Trade:—

Imports and exports:—

Statistics — for May, July 1, 15a; 5, 16a; for June, July 27, 13a; Aug. 4, 11b; for July 31, 13b; Sept. 9, 12b; excess of exports over imports: during year ended June 30: Mr. A. S. Benn (l., F.N.), Aug. 17, 11a; since July 1, 1914: statistics, 18, 11b; between United States and allied countries: table (F.N.), 31, 11a

Trusts:—

Anti-trust laws — corporations complying with: Attorney-General Gregory: statement, July 15, 12f

American Car Company — application for dissolution, Sept. 4, 11b

Coal trust, anthracite — government suit against: Federal Court decision, July 5, 16b

UNITED STATES — Trusts — Anti-trust laws (continued):—

Eastman Kodak Company — government suit: district court decision, Aug. 26, 11b

New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railway Company — government suit against directors: Bill filed, Aug. 4, 11b

War, European: see under WAR.

European

Weather:—

Gales and storms: see under GALES and storms

Yachting: see under YACHTING

UNITED STATES and South American Investment Trust (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Sept. 30, 11e

UNITED STATES Debenture Corporation (Ltd.):—

Dividend, July 21, 11e

UNITED STATES Investment Corporation (Ltd.):—

Dividend, July 24, 10e

UNITED STATES Mortgage Company of Scotland (Ltd.):—

Report, July 2, 15c

UNITED STATES Rubber Company:—

Dividend, July 2, 15a

UNITED Tobacco Companies (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Sept. 18, 12b

UNIVERSALIST Church:—

Temple (Clapham) — harvest equinox festival celebrated (art., "Druidic worship in suburban villa"), Sept. 28, 10b

UNIVERSAL Postal Bureau of Berne — 40th anniversary of foundation celebrated, Sept. 18, 5b (e.c.)

UNIVERSITIES:—

Aberdeen and other universities: see their respective titles

Grants:—

Northern universities (Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, and Sheffield) — maintenance: joint letter of vice-chancellors to joint secretaries of committee on public retrenchment, Sept. 7, 5b (e.e.)

Women students, past — admission to degrees: fees: correspondence (Ed.S.), July 6, 88b

UNIVERSITIES Mission to Central Africa:—
Missionaries interned in German East Africa—statements, Aug. 10, 11a (e.e.)

UNIVERSITY College (Dundee):—

Special article ("University cities of Scotland: a review of educational facilities. IV.: St. Andrews and Dundee," Ed.S.), July 6, 83a

UNIVERSITY College (London):—

Engineering, faculty of — prizes awarded, July 7, 6c

Lectures on European war — arrangements, Sept. 14, 6b

Medical sciences, faculty of — scholarships and exhibitions awarded, July 7, 6c

Quain law professors' prize (international law)—awarded, July 7, 6c

Science, faculty of — scholarships awarded, July 7, 6c

UNIVERSITY College School (Frognaal):—

Scholarships—awarded, July 1, 11e

UNIVERSITY extension:—

Fletcher, Mr. B.—lectures: arrangements, Sept. 28, 11d

Oxford University — meeting: programme, July 20, 8a; held (art., "The Oxford meeting," Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 108c

UNSWORTH, Mr. R. H.—will, July 2, 11e
 UNSWORTH, Mr. Walter—will, July 9, 11d (e.e.)
 UNWIN, Commander Edward :—
 Dardanelles operations—*River Clyde* incident: dispatch, July 7, 9f; awarded V.C.; Aug. 17, 7e; gallantry, 17, 8a, b
 UNWIN, Mr. Raymond :—
 "War, and What After? The"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232a
 UNWIN, Mr. T. Fisher :—
 on Continental library (l.), July 23, 9c
 UPTON, Corpl. J.—received by King; decorated with V.C., July 26, 9b
 UPTON-COTTRELL-DORMER, Lieut.-Comm. H. R.—will, July 1, 11d
 URE, Mrs. Isabella: see GIBB, Mrs. Isabella
 URIDGE, Mrs. Adele V.—will, July 9, 11d

URUGUAY :—

Finance :—

Debt, three-and-a-half per cent—remittances for service, July 3, 4b (e.e.); 19, 12c; Aug. 9, 15c; 19, 10f; Sept. 4, 11b (e.e.); 18, 12b (e.e.)

USBORNE, Mr. Thomas—will, Aug. 25, 9e

USHER, Mr. R. G. :—

"Rise of the American People. The"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 267c

USHER, Reuben—supplying badges resembling authorized Admiralty badge charge, Aug. 25, 3d

USK (river) :—

Bridge across, new—construction postponed (E.S.), July 30, 142d

UTAH Copper Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 10, 13f; 15, 11a

UVA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Aug. 11, 10c

V

"V.C.B."—"The Lord's Prayer in Daily Life": noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280b
 VACANT Land Cultivation Society—particulars, Aug. 18, 9c
 VACCINE Therapy :—
 "Polyvalent" serum: see under MEDICAL
 VACHEL, Capt. R. T.—killed in action, Aug. 9, 10c
 VADE-WALPOLE, Lieut. Thomas H. B.—killed in action, Sept. 24, 11b
 VAGRANCY :—
 Brecon, Glamorgan, and Monmouth—statistics, July 26, 3c (e.e.)
 VAIZEY, Mrs. G. De Horne :—
 "Salt of Life"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c
 VALE of Glamorgan Railway Company: see under WALES—Railways
 VALERA, Señor (Peru)—appointed Minister of Justice and Public Instruction, Aug. 20, 5f (e.e.)
 VALLAMBROSA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 27, 12f
 VALLÉE, M. (France)—discovery of new "polyvalent" serum reported, Aug. 11, 5b (e.e.)
 VALLINGS, Lieut.-Col. Henry A.—killed in action, July 23, 4d; will, Sept. 27, 11c
 VAN Amringe, Dr. John H.—death, Sept. 13, 5d
 VANCOUVER :—
 War, European: see under WAR, European
 VAN den Berghs (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 9, 12a
 VANDERBILT, Mr. Alfred G.—estate in United Kingdom: disposal, Sept. 15, 9d
 VANDERBILT, Frederick Washington—false pretences charge, Sept. 11, 3c
 VAN der Straeten, Mr. E. :—
 "Violoncello and the Viols, The"—reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 238a
 VAN der Veer, Mr. John :—
 on war, European—describes visit to aliens' camp at Islington (art. quoted), Sept. 28, 5c
 VANDERVELDE, Mme.—to speak at Stoke Newington on Belgian relief, July 8, 4d
 VANDERVELDE, M. Emile :—
 War, European—visit to Arras (art. quoted), Aug. 11, 5c (e.e.)

VANDERVELDE, M. Emile (continued) :—

on Hardie, Mr. J. Keir—message of sympathy (tel.), Sept. 28, 10a

on war, European—appeals for books for Belgian troops (l.), July 6, 4f; appeals for blankets for refugee Belgian children in Paris (l. quoted), Sept. 11, 3d

VANDERVELL (C. A.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—

Starter for aeroplane engines—particulars (E.S.), July 30, 140c

VAN Dyke, Prof. J. C. :—

"Text-book of the History of Painting, A" (new ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b

VANE, Mr. H. T. :—

on motor-cars—United States competition (l.), Aug. 5, 5e

VAN Horne, Sir William—operation, Aug.

24, 5d; death, Sept. 13, 7c; memoir (sp. art., "Death of Sir W. Van Horne: biographical memoir"), 13, 7c; correspondence, 16, 9d

VANITY :—

Special article ("The last infirmity"; L.S.), Sept. 30, 325b

VANN, Second Lieut. Bernard W.—

awarded Military Cross, Sept. 16, 3b

VAN Nie, George H.—shipping rubber for

Germany charge, Sept. 8, 11b (e.e.)

VANNUTELLI, Cardinal Serafino—death,

Aug. 20, 5b, c (e.e.)

VANRENEN, Lieut.-Col. Arthur S.—killed

in action, Aug. 24, 5e; biographical,

31, 10b

VAN Rensburg (South Africa) — treason

charge: sentence, July 7, 7c (e.e.)

VAN Vorst, Marie :—

"Mary Moreland"—noticed (L.S.),

Aug. 19, 279c

VARNISH, Mr. E. A. A., and Mr. J. H.

Hanly :—

"Junior Graphic Grammar, A"—

noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c

VARTKES Effendi—murdered, Sept. 30, 5e

VARVILL, Second Lieut. Wilfred W.—

awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7,

3c

VASARI, Giorgio :—

"Lives of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects," (new trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26,

287b

VASSALL, Capt. P. S.—killed in action,

Aug. 14, 5f

VATICAN :—

Bishops—appointments : Bp. of Down and Connor (Rt. Rev. J. MacRorvi, Aug. 19, 9b)

Cardinals :—

Vacancies, Aug. 20, 5b ; Sept. 17, 7b
German protection suggested — Dr. Spahn (s.), Aug. 24, 5f

Netherlands, relations with :—

Rigoud, M.—appointed minister extraordinary, July 13, 5f ; received by Pope Benedict, Aug. 20, 5c (e.e.)

VAUDEVILLE Theatre, Aug. 30, 9c

VAUGHAN, Father Bernard—health, Aug. 16, 9b ; 20, 9b ; Sept. 24, 11a

VAUGHAN, Mr. Crawford :—

at Adelaide, on European war ; Australia : support of Great Britain, Aug. 3, 3c

VAUGHAN, Brigadier Esme—receives médaille militaire and war cross, Aug. 5, 6c

VAUGHAN-LEE, Rear-Adm. Charles L.—biographical, Sept. 9, 6c ; promoted rear-admiral, Aug. 16, 4f ; appointed director of air services, Sept. 9, 6c

VAVASSEUR :—

Fire : see under CEYLON—Fires

VÉDRINES, Jules (France) — exploits, July 16, 7c (l.e.) ; promoted for services as airman, 17, 5c

VEGETABLES :—

Autumn :—

Sowing and treatment — advice by Mr. J. D. Godwin, July 26, 3c

Crops :—

Emergency — production suggestions : leaflet published, Sept. 9, 3a (e.e.)

Shows :—

Daily Mail—held, Sept. 21, 5d ; 23, 11c ; 24, 11d ; 25, 3b

Royal Horticultural Society—held, Sept. 29, 11c

VELIMIROVIC, Father Nicholas :—

" Religion and Nationality in Serbia " — reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 266a

VELLAY, M. Charles :—

" Question de l'Adriatique. La " — reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 266a

VENABLES, Maj. C. J.—killed in action, Aug. 16, 5f

VENDÔME, Duchesse de — visits Oxford, July 24, 9a ; visits King George, Queen Mary, and Queen Alexandra, Aug. 6, 9b ; visits British Club for Belgian soldiers, 12, 9b

VENDÔME, Duc de—visits King George and Queen Mary, Aug. 6, 9b ; visits headquarters of National Food Fund, 21, 9a ; returns to Wimbledon from continent, Sept. 7, 11b ; leaves for continent, 22, 11b

VENETA (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 21, 12c

VENEZELOS, M. (Greece) :—

War, European — political situation (statement), July 21, 5d ; returning to Athens, Aug. 13, 7f ; relations with King Constantine : our Athens correspondent's comments, 16, 6c ; received in audience by King, 16, 6c ; 18, 6c ; 19, 5c ; receives British minister, 20, 5d ; consents to form cabinet : inquires into general situation, 23, 6a ; forms ministry, 24, 6c ; to make statement on policy : our Athens correspondent's comments, 25, 6c ; audience of King Constantine, Sept. 21, 8d ; confers with King Constantine, 23, 8d ; receives British

VENEZELOS, M. (Greece) — War, European (continued) :—

and allied ministers and minister of war, 24, 8c ; received by King Constantine, 25, 6c ; agreement with King Constantine, 27, 7c ; receives allied ministers, 27, 7c

on Greece — political situation (int.), Sept. 9, 5c

VENEZUELA :—

Finance :—

Debt (1905), three per cent. — remittances for service, July 22, 12c (e.e.) ; Sept. 9, 12b (e.e.) ; 16, 14b (e.e.) ; coupon : payment announced, July 30, 10b

Railways :—

Venezuela Central Railway Company :—

Meeting, Sept. 21, 13a (e.e.)

VENEZUELA Central Railway Company : see under VENEZUELA—Railways

VENICE :—

War, European : see under WAR, European

VENNING, Capt. E. G.—killed in action, Aug. 11, 5c

VENTRIS, Second Lieut. Alan F.—killed in action, Sept. 23, 4c

VERA Cruz Terminal Company (Ltd.) :—

Finance — debentures : default in interest, July 8, 12a ; (F.N.), Aug. 18, 10a ; committee of first debenture holders being formed : Messrs. Michael Abrahams, Sons, and Co., 19, 13c

VERBRUGGHEN, Mr. — leaving England for Australia ; to become director of new Conservatoire of Music at Sydney ; farewell concert at Queen's Hall, July 1, 10a

VERDI—statue ordered to be removed from Trieste, Aug. 21, 5c

VERGE, Capt. Arthur—death, Sept. 17, 11c

VERHAEREN, M. Emile :—

" Belgique Sanglante. La " — reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 220b

" Belgium's Agony " — reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 220b

" Cloister, The. A Play in Four Acts " — reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 220b

" Little Towns of Flanders. The " — reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 220b

Poem (" la Belgique "), Aug. 4, 7c

VERHAGEN, M. (Belgium) — deported to Germany, Sept. 10, 7d (e.e.)

VERNON, Capt. Charles E. G.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8c

VERONAL :—

Overdose — case at Chelsea, Aug. 2, 2c ; 10, 3d

VERZIER, M. Antoine :—

Water-gas plant — invention described (E.S.), July 30, 144c

VESNITCH, M. (Serbia) — on European war (statement), July 24, 6b

VESUVIUS—activity reported, Sept. 16, 8b (e.e.)

VETERANS' Club—particulars, July 17, 4c

Endowment—as imperial memorial of heroes of European war : appeal, July 17, 4c

VIALE, Adm. (Italy)—resigns post as minister of marine, Sept. 27, 7d

" VIATOR " — verses " airship ballast " (E.S.), Sept. 24, 169c

VICARY, Capt. A. C.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 13, 11b

VICKERS, Mr. Albert :—

on war, European—Russian flag day : appeal, Aug. 12, 3a

- VICKERS, Mr. O. H. D.—commences work at factory making munitions of war, July 8, 6f
- VICKERS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 5, 10d
Labour dispute : see under LABOUR—
Engineering trade—Disputes—Barrow
Munitions—scheme for training educated women : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies—Labour—Women
- VICTOR Emmanuel, King—meeting with Gen. Joffre, Sept. 8, 6c ; visits military hospital on frontier, 10, 11d ; reply to message from mayor of Rome on national fête day, 21, 7a
- VICTORIA :—
Banking :—
Bank of Victoria :—
Dividend, July 20, 11e
Gold :—
Output — statistics : for last half-year, July 13, 11e ; for seven months, Aug. 13, 11a (e.e.)
Trade :—
Imports and exports—statistics : for August, Sept. 22, 15a (e.e.)
War, European : see under WAR, European
Wool :—
Sale, July 30, 12f
- VICTORIA (city) :—
Finance :—
Bills—maturing on October 2 : to be renewed, Sept. 24, 12c
- VICTORIA, Princess :—
July—visits King and Queen, 1, 11a ; present at *matinée* at Haymarket Theatre, 3, 10e ; birthday, 6, 11b ; receives congratulations, 7, 11b ; attends presentation of prizes at Royal Normal College for the Blind, 23, 5c ; present at *matinée* at His Majesty's Theatre, 24, 8e ; present at performance at London Coliseum, 27, 9b
Aug.—leaves London on visit to Duke and Duchess of Portland at Welbeck Abbey, 12, 9b ; present at marriage of Hon. Ivy Gordon-Lennox to Marquis of Titchfield, 13, 9b ; returns to London, 13, 9b ; visits King George Hospital, 14, 9a ; leaves for Harrogate, 16, 9b
- VICTORIA, Queen of Sweden—arrives at Stockholm from Germany : German report of pro-German speech, July 1, 8c
- VICTORIA, Miss Vesta—alleged marriage with Mr. William E. H. Terry : evidence in police-court action, July 23, 5e
- VICTORIA and Albert Museum :—
Mestrovic's sculpture, M.—exhibition : see under ART—Exhibitions
Porcelain—exhibition : particulars ; exhibits, July 12, 11e
Rodin's bronzes, M.—to be returned from Royal Scottish Academy, Aug. 18, 9d
- VICTORIA Cross—awards, July 5, 10c ; 26, 11a ; Aug. 13, 9a ; 15, 7e ; 24, 9d ; 25, 6b ; Sept. 2, 6d ; 7, 8e ; regimental voting : Ist. Batt. East Lancashire Regiment : instance, Aug. 25, 6b ; previous instances in Indian mutiny recalled, 25, 6b
Foreign subjects, exclusion of—Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Imposters — prosecuted, Aug. 21, 3c ; 30, 4f ; Sept. 3, 5c ; 8, 3d
- VICTORIA Falls and Transvaal Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Aug. 21, 12e
Report, Aug. 6, 12f
“ VICTORIAN of 1850, A ”—on “ Colonial ” : synonyms for (l.), Aug. 14, 7d (e.e.)
- VICTORIA Palace, July 6, 11a
- VICTOR Tyre Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 24, 10d
Meeting, Aug. 18, 11f ; correction, 20, 3b
- “ VIDI ”—on European war (l.), Aug. 7, 7d
- VIENNA :—
War, European : see under WAR, European
- VIERECK, Mr. (U.S.A.)—Sir C. Spring-Rice attacked for referring state department to his advance knowledge of German bomb plots, July 27, 6d ; pro-German intrigues exposed in New York *World*, Aug. 16, 5e ; 17, 6d
- VIGO, Mr. James G.—will, July 15, 9e
- VILLA, Gen. (Mexico)—confers with Gen. Scott of United States army, Aug. 11, 5c
- VILLARD, Mr. O. G. :—
“ Germany Embattled. An American Interpretation ” — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a ; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 282b
- VILLARI, Mme. Luida—death, Aug. 9, 10c
- VILLIERS, Sir Francis—audience of King, Aug. 13, 9a
- VILLIERS, Mr. Frederick—robbed ; prosecutions, Sept. 27, 4e
- VILLIERS le Duc :—
Infantile mortality ; see under CHILDREN—Infantile mortality
- VILLIERS-STUART, Capt. J. P.—received by King ; invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 7, 11b
- VILNA :—
History (art., “ Vilna and its history ”), Sept. 20, 8c (e.c.)
War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)
- VINCE, Lance Corpl. Charles A.—theft charge, July 23, 15f
- VINCENT, Private (Canada)—exploits during attack on Canadian Mountain, July 13, 5d
- VINE Products Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 26, 13a
- VINOGRADOFF, Prof. Paul :—
on Huss celebration (with others, l.), July 6, 9d
- VIRGIL :—
Georgics—mistranslation in : Mr. J. Okey (l., L.S.), Sept. 30, 333c
War, European :—
Supplies—acceleration of output : apt quotations : Mr. W. Lock (l. ; Ed.S.), July 6, 88a
- VIRGINIA :—
Debt—dispute : settled (art., “ The Virginian debt : old dispute settled ”), July 1, 15e (e.e.)
- VIRGINIA Carolina Chemical Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 25, 10c
- VIVANTI, Annie : see CHARTRES, Mrs. John
- VIVIANI, M. (France) :—
War, European — attends conference with British ministers at Calais, July 10, 6f ; review (message), Aug. 2, 6a ; Parliamentary control (l. quoted), 5, 5e
at Paris. on European war, July 7, 7d
in Parliament, on European war ; criticism of ministry, Aug. 27, 6d ; Parliamentary control question ; French determination to continue, 28, 5f (e.e.)

- VOEGLER, Heinrich (Germany)—escapes from Knockaloe Detention Camp for aliens, Sept. 2, 4c
- VOGT, Prof. Oscar—appeals against fine imposed by Berlin police, Aug. 18, 5f
- VOGUE, Comte de :—
on France—agriculture : help to farmers in territory devastated by war : confers with Royal Agricultural Society of England (int.), July 17, 9d
- VOLKONSKY, Prince (Russia)—appointed assistant Minister of Munitions, Aug. 7, 6b; appointed assistant Minister of Interior, 11, 8a
- VOLKOV, G. K. (Russia)—ethnological and ethnographical expeditions : particulars (R.S.), Sept. 18, 8a
- VOLLARD, M. Ambroise :—
"Paul Cézanne" — reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 229a
- VOLUNTARY Recruiting League—circular issued : particulars, Aug. 24, 7f; disavowal by former supporters, 25, 7d; 26, 8d; 27, 7d; 28, 7e 30, 7e; 31, 8b
- VOLUNTEER Training Corps : see under WAR, European. — Great Britain—Defence—Civilian volunteer defence forces
- VON Dorop, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. :—
Army Ordnance Department :—
Administration : 833 ARMY—
Ordnance Department — Administration
- VOOYS, Prof. de (Netherlands) :—
Coal exports from England—leaves for England at request of government, Aug. 25, 55
- VORONTZOFF Dashkoff, Count (Russia)—resignation of post as viceroy of Caucasus : Tsar's rescript, Sept. 9, 6e
- VORRES, Anastatius—fraud charge, July 5, 2f; 26, 3d
- VOSGES operations : see under WAR, European (operations)
- VOTITCHENKO, M. Sacha—to perform on the tympanon at 18, Grosvenor-square, July 16, 11a
- VOUKOTITCH, Gen. Serdar Janko (Montenegro)—appointed C.M.G., Aug. 28, 6b
- VULCAN Foundry (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 25, 10e
- VULCAN Motor and Engineering Company Southport (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 10, 11e
- VYNER, Mr. Robert C. de G.—will, July 15, 9e

W

- "W."—on taxation, new : position of professional men (L.), Sept. 27, 9c
- "W. A."—on abolition of halfpenny postage (L.), Sept. 30, 7e
- "W. J. B."—on landlords and tenants : liability for air raids (L.), Sept. 24, 9c
- "W. L. L. B."—on European war : finance : loan (L.), July 13, 7d
- "W. M. A."—on European war : supplies : limitation of profits (L.), Aug. 31, 7e
- "W. R. R."—on synonyms for "Colonial" (L.), Aug. 11, 7e
- "W. W."—on European war : unnecessary consumption of petrol (L.), Aug. 14, 7e
- WABASH Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- WADE, George ("George Robey") — to speak at recruiting meeting, Sept. 3, 5b; contributes to *Daily Telegraph* sale of stamps in aid of Belgian Relief Fund, 29, 5e
at Trafalgar-square, on army — recruiting, Sept. 4, 3c
- WADSWORTH, Lieut. Maurice M.—killed in action, July 20, 5e
- WAGENAAR, James — awarded Edward medal, Aug. 14, 9b
- WAGES, tax on — budget proposals, Sept. 22, 9e, 10d, 12b; table, 23, 9f
- Asquith, Mr. H. H.—receives deputation, July 23, 9f
- Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.p.), Sept. 24, 10a
- Correspondence, Sept. 22, 10c
- Cox, Mr. H. (s.), July 23, 9f
- Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.p.), Sept. 24, 10a
- Machin, Mr. S. (s.), July 23, 9f
- McKenna, Mr. R. (s.p.), Sept. 22, 10c 24, 10c
- Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- WAGNER, Carl H.—espionage charge, July 21, 8d
- WAGNER, Richard :—
Festival, next — to be held in 1917, Aug. 11, 5d (e.e.)
- WAGNER, Mr. Richard G. — concerned in transfer of German ships to American registry, July 30, 5b
- WAGNER, Herr Siegfried — engagement announced, Aug. 16, 5b; correction, 18, 5b (e.e.)
- WAGTAILS : see under BIRDS
- WAIFS and Strays Society : see CHURCH of England Waifs and Strays Society
- WAHAI Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 30, 11f
- WAIN, Harry — receiving charge, Aug. 19, 3c
- WAITE, Arthur Edward :—
"Collected Poems of Arthur Edward Waite, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 293a
- WAITE, Maj. Frederick — awarded D.S.O., July 5, 4c
- WAITERS : see under LABOUR
- WAKEFIELD, Col. Sir Charles — elected master of Cordwainers' Company, July 7, 16b (e.e.); Sept. 27, 5d; to be elected lord mayor of London, Sept. 25, 4f; elected, 30, 9c
at Guildhall, on European war : tribute to work of King and Queen, Sept. 30, 9c
- WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham — arrives at Windsor Castle, July 26, 9b
- War, European — visits army in France, Aug. 21, 3b; impressions of visit to British front (sp. art., "A Bishop at the front : impressions of a fortnight"), Sept. 14, 7a
- Wesleyan Conference — address of welcome, July 17, 8a
at Actors' Church Union, on value of comic songs, July 17, 8b
at Birmingham, on European war Aug. 5, 8d (e.e.)
at Surrey Theatre, on national service, Sept. 11, 7f

WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (continued):—
on churches — inter-communion (add.), July 17, 8a
on war, European (add.), July 17, 8a;
letter to *Figaro*, Aug. 6, 5b (e.e.);
week of prayer: letter to clergy,
Sept. 6, 5b

WALBEOFFE-WILSON, Capt. W.—killed in action, Aug. 11, 5e

WALDSTEIN, Sir Charles:—
on United States — population:
British element (l.), Sept. 1,
9c

WALES:—

Church:—

Commissioners — vacancy: Mr. W. Ormsby-Gore (s.P.), Sept. 24, 10e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Disestablishment Act:—

Incumbents, commissioners' questions to — Lord St. Aldwyn (s.P.), Sept. 24, 10f; Bp. of St. Asaph (s.P.), 24, 10f; Lord Crewe (s.P.), 24, 10f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Mr. H. E. Duke (s.P.), 29, 12e; Sir J. Simon (s.P.), 29, 12e; Sir A. Griffith-Boscawen (s.P.), 29, 12f; Sir H. Roberts (s.P.), 29, 12f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Postponement — Order in Council issued, Sept. 15, 6a

Bill (P.N.), July 21, 8b; 23, 5c; 24, 8f; 28, 7d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 27, 8c

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), July 27, 8c

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 28, 8c

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.P.), July 28, 8e

Griffith, Mr. E. (s.P.), July 27, 8d

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Roberts, Sir H. (s.P.), July 27, 8b

St. Aldwyn, Lord (s.P.), July 28, 8e

Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), July 27, 8b

Coalmining trade: see under LABOUR

Education: see under EDUCATION

Eisteddfod, royal national (Bangor)—held, Aug. 3, 7b; 4, 9c (e.e.); 5, 8d (e.e.), 9d; 6, 8e; 7, 9b; message from King, 7, 9b

Engineering trades — condition (E.S.), July 30, 142d; Aug. 27, 158d

Labour: see LABOUR

Medical school, national: see under CARDIFF

Railways:—

Barry Railway Company:—

Coal loading plant — hydraulic tip at Barry: particulars (E.S.), Aug. 27, 159a

Dividend, July 24, 10e

Cambrian Railways Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Aug. 13, 10d

Festiniog Railway Company:—

Dividend, Aug. 14, 10e

Taff Vale Railway Company:—

Dividend, July 24, 10e

Vale of Glamorgan Railway Com-

pany:—

Dividend, July 24, 10e

WALES, Prince of—contributes to funds of Royal National Lifeboat Institution. July 3, 11b; collar of Annunziata conferred, 19, 6b; arrives at Windsor Castle on leave of absence, Aug. 12, 9b; rides in Windsor Great Park, 13, 9b; leaves Windsor Castle, 18, 6c, 9b; in Scotland: visits Duke of Sutherland at Dunrobin Castle; leaves for Inverness, 28, 9b; visits Queen Alexandra at Marlborough House, 30, 9b; arrives at Windsor Castle, 30, 9b; in London, 31, 9d; leaves Windsor Castle on his return to front, Sept. 2, 6d, 9b

Council—meeting, July 10, 9b

Member appointed, July 10, 9b

War, European—attends concert in Flanders, Sept. 7, 7c

Distress — Prince of Wales's Fund: see under WAR, European—Great Britain — Distress — Relief funds

Sick and wounded:—

New Zealand Auxiliary Hospital—visits, Aug. 14, 9a

WALES, Mrs. James—election of son for scholarship at Epsom college: expresses thanks, July 3, 11b

WALES, University of:—

Court — meeting (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99b

Degrees—conferred (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99b

Holy Orders, candidates for — preliminary education: discussed at meeting of university court (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99b

Officers' training corps—proposals discussed at meeting of university court (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99b

Reorganization:—

Article ("Wales," Ed.S.), July 6, 84d

WALFORD, Capt. Garth N.—will, July 13, 9d

WALFORD, Maj. George H.—will, Sept. 22, 11e

WALFORD, Lieut. Leonard N.—killed in action, July 26, 5f

WALFORD, Mrs. Lucy B.—will, Aug. 4, 9d

WALKER, Mr. A. Stodart:—

"Verses of Consolation and Other Lines"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a

WALKER, Capt. Arthur J.—killed in action. Aug. 16, 5f

WALKER, late Mr. Edward C.:—

Estate—National Trust Company appointed executors, Sept. 8, 10d

WALKER, Corpl. G. A.—mentioned in dispatch, Sept. 21, 11b

WALKER, Lieut.-Col. H. J. O.:—

on war. European—national service (l.), Sept. 1, 10f

WALKER, Maj.-Gen. Harold B.—promoted major-general, Sept. 15, 4d

WALKER, Lieut.-Col. Harry—death from wounds, Sept. 30, 9b

WALKER, Jessie E.:—

on education—teaching of citizenship (l.), July 6, 88b

WALKER, Miss Mary I.—will, Sept. 18, 9c

WALKER, Prof. Miles:—

"Specification and Design of Dynamo Electric Machinery"—noticed (E.S.), Sept. 24, 179c

WALKER, Capt. Oswald B.—killed in action, Aug. 23, 9e; 27, 8f

WALKER, Lieut. R. Y. K.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 31, 9e

WALKER, Rev. T. J.:—

"Preaching for Beginners"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 296b

- WALKER, Dr. Thomas J.—80th birthday : receives freedom of Peterborough, Aug. 19, 9a
- WALKER, late Mr. William :—
Leeds University—scholarship and exhibition endowed in memory, Aug. 30, 45
- WALL, Lieut.-Col. F.—received by King : invested with insignia of C.M.G., Aug. 6, 9b
- WALLACE, Capt. A.—killed in action, July 30, 4c
- WALLACE, Maj.-Gen. Alexander—appointed divisional commander, Aug. 18, 8b, 9b (e.e.)
- WALLACE, Col. Charles T.—will, Aug. 3, 7e
- WALLACE, Mr. Edgar :—
“Man Who Bought London, The”—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247b
“Melody of Death, The”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287c
- WALLACE, Mr. Robert—biographical ; appointed chairman of munitions tribunal for Wales, July 16, 9f ; elected director of Messrs. Wallace Brothers and Co., Aug. 5, 10e
at County of London Sessions, on drinking at night clubs, Sept. 23, 5d
- WALLACE, Second Lieut. Thomas—awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11d
- WALLACE, Rev. Dr. William—death, Sept. 11, 9e
- WALLER, Rt. Rev. Edward H. M.—biographical, July 13, 9e ; appointed Bp. of Tinnevely, 13, 9e
- WALLER, Capt. H. W. L.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 25, 9b
- WALLER and SON (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 6, 12f
- WALLINGFORD, Capt. Jesse A.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4d
- WALLINGTON, James T.—false pretences charge, Sept. 3, 5c
- WALLIS, Sir Whitworth :—
on Mestrovic, M. Ivan—sculpture (l.), July 2, 9d
- WALLIS (Thos.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 2, 9f
- WALMSLEY, Mr. Hugh—appointed judge of Calcutta high court, Sept. 23, 7c
- WALMSLEY, Capt. Sam. H.—killed in action, Sept. 23, 3a
- WALPOLE, Horace :—
Strawberry Hill sale—relic to be offered at auction, Aug. 9, 13b
- WALPOLE, Mr. Hugh :—
“Golden Scarecrow, The”—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 333a
- WALROND, Mr. Lionel—returns from France on sick leave, Sept. 6, 11b
- WALSALL :—
Improvement scheme—purchase of properties at cost of £40,000 : approved by town council, July 20, 8c
- WALSH, Correa Moylan :—
“Political Science of John Adams, The”—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 248a
- WALSH, Lieut. Geoffrey P.—killed in action, Sept. 15, 5e
- WALSH, Mr. Henry N.—awarded Beit fellowship for scientific research, July 21, 8b
- WALSH, James P.—riding accident (fatal), July 1, 6e
- WALSH, Mr. S. :—
in Parliament, on—
Coal—price : limitation : Bill, July 20, 10e
War, European :—
Service, national, Sept. 16, 12e
- WALSH, Rt. Rev. W.. Bp. of Dover—celebrates golden wedding, Aug. 2, 7a
- WALSH, Rev. Walter—will, July 16, 11d
- WALSHAM, Second Lieut. Harold—death from wounds, Sept. 25, 4e
- WALTER, Mr. John :—
on war, European—army : recruiting : undesirable recruits (l.), Sept. 16, 9d
- WALTER, Maj. William F.—killed in action, Aug. 30, 9e
- WALTERS, Mr. E. W. :—
“Souls of the Brave, The”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280b
- WALTON, Izaak, and Charles Cotton :—
“Compleat Angler, The”—reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 236d
- WALTON, Sir J. :—
in Parliament, on—
Budget, Sept. 24, 10b
Coal—price : limitation : Bill, July 20, 10d
- WALTON, Richard—purchasing army clothing charge, Aug. 10, 3d ; 24, 3e
- WALTON-ON-THAMES :—
Burhill Intensive Gardens—opened, Sept. 10, 5b
- WANDSWORTH :—
Borough council :—
Staff—temporary : members eligible for service with forces : general purposes committee's recommendation, July 26, 3d
- WANDSWORTH, Wimbledon, and Epsom District Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Aug. 18, 11d
Report, Aug. 11, 10e
- WANGENHEIM, Baron von (Germany) (ambassador at Constantinople)—on sick leave, July 8, 7f ; completes cure ; returning to Constantinople, Sept. 27, 7f (e.e.)
- WANLESS O'GOWAN, Maj.-Gen. R. —
awarded order of St. Vladimir, Aug. 26, 10b ; received by King ; invested with insignia of C.B., 31, 9b
- WANSTALL, Second Lieut. George W.—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10b
- WANSTEAD :—
Sewage disposal—new plant : particulars (E.S.), Aug. 27, 159a
- WAR :—
Electrical apparatus, use of—note (E.S.), July 30, 145a
Naval and military cooperation :—
Battenberg, Prince Louis of (s.), Sept. 1, 11b
Special article (“ Militarists and pacifists ”; L.S.), Aug. 19, 273b
- WAR, EUROPEAN**—Austrian Red Book issued : our Rome correspondent's comments, July 16, 7d ; new Belgian Grey Book issued ; German reply, Aug. 9, 4e ; Italy declares war on Turkey, 23, 5c, 6b ; list of declarations of war, 23, 6b
Adrianople — Turkish garrison depleted, Aug. 23, 5b
Africa, Central :—
Neutral zone—Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Africa, German East :—
British missionaries interned, Aug. 10, 11a (e.e.) ; 25, 5d
Operations : see under WAR, EUROPEAN (operations)—Africa, East
Africa, German South-West :—
Arms and ammunition — excessive quantity discovered, Aug. 10, 6b
Future status—Gen. Botha (s.), Aug. 5, 5c
Herreros rebellion — inquiry announced : Gen. Botha (s.), July 26, 6e
Martial law proclaimed, July 17, 5b

WAR, European—Africa, German South-West (continued):—

Railways:—

Tsumeb Railway — communications established with South African forces, July 21, 5f (e.e.)

Surrendered to Union of South Africa—announced, July 10, 6a; our military correspondent's comments ("Gen. Botha's victory: a campaign of endurance"), 10, 5a; special article ("A bitter blow to Germany: the meaning of 'South-West'"), 10, 5c; our Cape Town correspondent's comments ("The saving of South Africa: Gen. Botha's service"), 10, 5c; opinion in South Africa, 10, 6b; 12, 7a; 13, 5b; effect on political situation, 12, 7a; terms of surrender, 12, 7b; Gen. Botha's report, 12, 7a; congratulations, 12, 7a; 13, 6a; prisoners arrive at Otayifontein, 13, 5b; messages from King George and Lord Kitchener: Gen. Botha replies, 13, 5b; French comments, 13, 5c (l.e.); German comments, 14, 7a; 15, 5e; 19, 5a
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 14, 10d

Botha, Gen. Louis (s.), July 26, 6e; Aug. 5, 5c

Buxton, Lord (s.), Aug. 5, 5c

Chaplin, Mr. H. (s.P.), July 14, 10e

Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), July 27, 5f

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 14, 10e

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Portugal — statement by Minister of Colonies, July 15, 5e (l.e.)

Smuts, Gen. (s.), July 26, 6e; Aug. 5, 5c

Africa, South:—

German intrigues — Emperor William's offer of independence: Gen. Botha's disclosures (s.), July 26, 6e; Aug. 5, 5c; Col. Maritz (int.), Sept. 16, 7b

Great Britain, support of—batch of volunteers arrives in London, Aug. 24, 9c

Coal — Transvaal Coal Owners' Association: gift to British Government announced, Aug. 24, 6c

East African expedition — recruiting for, Sept. 22, 7e (l.e.)

Expeditionary force — to be organized: Gen. Smuts (statement), July 5, 8a; offer accepted by Imperial Government, 8, 8a; probable composition, 22, 5d; Brig.-Gen. Lukin to command first brigade, 24, 6a; Sir L. Michell (int.), 28, 5c; appointments to command battalions, Aug. 4, 6d; volunteers arrive at Plymouth, Sept. 2, 4b; native battalion and Indian companies to be raised, 11, 5a; further contingent to be raised, 17, 7f

Botha, Gen. L. (s.), Aug. 5, 5c

Compulsory service — Gen. Botha (s.), Sept. 22, 7d

Machine-guns—funds: contributions, Aug. 7, 5d; funds closed, 11, 5c

WAR, European — Africa, South — Great Britain, support of — Expeditionary force (continued):—

Recruiting campaign — commenced, Aug. 11, 5d; progress, 13, 6a; 17, 5f (e.e.); 20, 5b (c.c.); 30, 5a (e.e.); mayor of Johannesburg: reply to circular of mayor of Cape Town, Sept. 18, 5c (e.e.)

Smuts, Gen. J. C. (s.), Aug. 5, 5c

South African Scottish—regiment to be formed, July 27, 6c (l.e.)

Independence — Emperor William's attitude: Gen. Botha's disclosures (s.), July 26, 6e; Aug. 5, 5c; Col. Maritz (int.), Sept. 16, 7b

Martial law—repealed, Aug. 24, 5c (l.e.)

Nurses: see under Sick and wounded

Nurses, below

Parties, political — effect of surrender of German South-West Africa on political situation, July 12, 7a

Labour Party:—

Congress—held: scenes, Aug. 24, 5d; resolution adopted, 25, 5b; election manifesto, Sept. 24, 7c (l.e.)

Nationalist party:—

Cape Division Congress — held; loyal resolutions passed, Sept. 18, 5f

Congress—held; attitude towards war, July 17, 5b; Mr. Creswell (s.), 19, 5c

Peace party—meetings refused hearing at Pretoria, Aug. 19, 5c (l.e.)

South African party:—

Congress held, Aug. 20, 5c (l.e.)

Policy:—

Smartt, Sir T. (l. quoted), Sept. 2, 5b

Rebellion:—

Cost—Gen. Botha (s.), Sept. 22, 9d

Maritz, Col.—captured, Aug. 11, 6d (l.e.)

Punishment of participants:—

Kemp, Gen. — trial, July 21, 5d; sentence, 24, 6a; followers sentenced, Sept. 10, 7f
Sentences, July 7, 7c (e.c.); 24, 6a; 30, 5b (l.e.); Aug. 5, 5b (l.e.); 7, 6c (l.e.); 14, 5d (l.e.)

Van Rensburg — sentence, July 7, 7c (e.e.); Sept. 10, 7f

Wessels, Brand — acquitted, July 1, 7f

Women's petition — governor-general's reply, Aug. 10, 5f (l.e.)

Special article ("Empire's debt to Gen. Botha: the saving of South Africa"), July 2, 7e

Albania:—

Greek occupation of Epirus — northern villages (Lake Ochrida region) reoccupied, July 5, 7d (c.c.)

Montenegro—occupation of Skutari: Italian comments, July 1, 7c (e.e.); diplomatic correspondence published, 5, 7d; governor appointed, 10, 5b (e.e.)

Serbia—occupies Durazzo, July 5, 7d

WAR, European (continued):—

Albert, King: see under ALBERT, King of the Belgians

Alexandra, Queen: see under ALEXANDRA, Queen

Allies: see Great Britain and Allies, below

Alsace-Lorraine:—

French language forbidden, Aug. 3, 3f

Girls sentenced for saluting French prisoners, Aug. 14, 6c

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Argentina:—

British residents—number serving with colours: Mr. J. W. Hopkins (l. quoted), July 28, 5b (e.e.)

Armenians: see under Turkey, below

Asquith, Mr. H. H.: see under ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.

Attachés, naval and military:—

Germany—leave Galicia for western front, July 14, 7a

Augagneur, M.: see under AUGAGNEUR, M.

Australia:—

Committee — appointed: names, July 23, 7e (e.e.)

Conscription—motion introduced in Senate, July 16, 8e

Fisher, Mr. A. (statement), Sept. 27, 7b

Copper: see under Copper, below

Declaration — anniversary: celebrated, Aug. 5, 5b; resolutions passed 5, 5b; 6, 5b

Determination, expressions of — resolution passed at meetings, Aug. 5, 5b

Fisher, Mr. A. (s.), July 22, 5d

message to *The Times*, Aug. 4, 8a

Pearce, Senator — message to

English people, Sept. 22, 8a

Finance: see under Finance, below

Fisher, Mr. A. (message), Aug. 4, 8a

Great Britain, support of:—

Expeditionary force — returned soldiers to be reinstated in positions, July 14, 7b; reinforcements to be sent, 16, 8f; corps of miners and geologists to be raised; message corps to be organized, Sept. 16, 7e

Dardanelles expedition: see WAR, European (operations) — Australian troops, and Dardanelles

Entertainment of soldiers on furlough:—

“Anzac” Buffet (No. 70, Victoria - street, S.W.) — opened, Sept. 16, 11c

Australian War Contingent Association—arrangements, July 9, 11b

Harefield Hospital, Denham —entertainment of men discharged from: Rev. C. G. Allanby (l.), July 5, 9c

Victoria League Club—arrangements: Miss M. Talbot (l. quoted), July 9, 11b

Recruiting:—

New South Wales—associations to be formed in country towns, July 2, 8c

Physical standards—altered, July 2, 7d (e.e.)

Rejected recruit—case of:

29 * Mr. P. B. Burgoyne (l.), July 23, 9c

WAR, European—Australia—Great Britain, support of— Expeditionary force— Recruiting (continued):—

South Australia—campaign begun in Adelaide, Aug. 3, 3c

Victoria — campaign commenced, July 6, 7f; progress, 13, 6c (l.e.); Aug. 3, 3b

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded—Australian, below

Strength—Mr. Pearce (statement), July 15, 5e; Mr. B. R. Wise (s.), 16, 7b; statistics, Sept. 20, 8e

Vaughan, Mr. C. (s.), Aug. 3, 3c

Wise, Mr. B. R. (s.), July 16, 7b

Meetings, patriotic:—

Melbourne—at Town Hall, July 1, 7e (e.e.)

Metals:—

German contracts—Imperial government's inaction regarding: Mr. Hughes (statement), July 12, 13d; conference held (F.N.), Aug. 5, 10a; government's policy: Mr. Hughes (statement), 7, 5d; Sept. 9, 6e

Zinc concentrates (law case), Sept. 1, 3d; 8, 3a

Government control of markets —establishment of exchange possible, July 22, 5f; Mr. Hughes's announcement of policy, Aug. 6, 11b

Spelter: see Spelter, below

Service, national — registration scheme anticipated, July 9, 7c

Bill: second reading: provisions, 16, 6d; passed by Senate, 24, 5e; public opinion: Prof. Irvine (statement): *Sun* (art. quoted), Aug. 24, 8a; Mr. Black (statement), 24, 8a; meeting at Sydney town hall in support; league formed, Sept. 22, 8a; Mr. A. Fisher (statement), 27, 7b

Universal Service League — Sydney branch formed, Sept. 11, 6a; Victorian branch formed, 24, 8b

Soldiers' fund, wounded: see under Sick and wounded—Australian—Fund, below

Special article (“Keeping Australia going: an asset for the Empire”), Aug. 5, 5a

Spelter — alleged German-owned supplies: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Export—Mr. Hughes (statement), July 9, 7c

Sports—curtailed, July 21, 8e

Supplies of munitions:—

Output — inter-State conference opened, July 16, 6d; Industrial Corps to be formed, Aug. 9, 8b

Telegraph—article quoted, July 7, 8f

Trade: see under Trade, below

Women — proposal to undertake work in order to release men for front, July 14, 7b

Wool: see under Wool, below

Austria-Hungary:—

Army:—

Bohemian informant's notes, Sept. 17, 7e (e.e.)

WAR, European — Austria-Hungary —
 Army (continued):—
 Czech regiments — disposal of :
 Bohemian informant's notes,
 Sept. 17, 7c (e.e.)
 Operations: see WAR, European
 (operations)—Austrian army
 Recruits — youths to receive
 military instruction, Sept. 11, 6c
 Reserves — Landsturm between
 42 and 50 to be enrolled, July
 23, 7f; scene: at enrolment,
 Aug. 2, 3e; boys to be enrolled
 Sept. 11, 6d
 Rumanian troops employed on
 Italian front, Sept. 25, 3e
 Drink:—
 Beer—decreased consumption and
 output, Aug. 10, 5f
 Spirits—government monopoly to
 be established, July 3, 7c (l.e.)
 Finance: see Finance—Austria-
 Hungary, below
 Food: see Food — Austria-Hun-
 gary, below
 Loyalty — Czechs and Poles
 forced to renew declarations, July
 31, 5d
 National spirit — special article
 ("Notes by a neutral: Austrian
 gloom"), Aug. 18, 5a
 Navy: see WAR, European (opera-
 tions)—Naval
 Operations: see WAR, European
 (operations)
 Press — Bohemian journals sup-
 pressed, Aug. 19, 5b
 Prices—Great Britain and Austria
 compared, July 17, 5e; particu-
 lars, Aug. 2, 3e
 Red Book issued, July 16, 7d
 Residence abroad—warning respect-
 ing labour in munition factories,
 Sept. 2, 5c (l.e.)
 Sulphur — entire stock comman-
 deered for military purposes,
 Sept. 7, 7c
 Supplies, war:—
 Manufacture — factory destroyed
 by fire, Aug. 28, 6b (e.e.)
 Profits:—
 Hirtenberg Cartridge Works
 — increase; figures quoted,
 July 9, 7f
 Swiss frontier — closed for military
 reasons, Sept. 11, 6e; reopened
 for passenger traffic only, 13, 7d
 Austria-Hungary and Bulgaria:—
 Styanoff, Dr.—financial mission to
 Vienna, July 23, 7c (e.e.)
 Austria-Hungary and Germany:—
 Differences, alleged ("Notes by a
 neutral: injustice to Austria"),
 Aug. 25, 5a
 Economic conference, July 2, 7c
 Austria-Hungary and Italy—Austrian
 Red Book issued; our Rome
 correspondent's comments, July 16, 7d
 Churches and monuments — pro-
 tection: Austrian reply to Papal
 nuncio, July 28, 5c (e.e.)
 Operations: see WAR, European
 (operations) — Austrian army,
 and Italian army
 Austria-Hungary and Rumania —
 Austrian territorial offer to Ru-
 mania; particulars, July 13, 5c
 Grain exports question: see Ru-
 mania—Grain exports, below
 Supplies transportation question:
 see under Rumania—Neutrality,
 below

WAR, European (continued):—
 Austria-Hungary and United States :
 see United States and Austria-
 Hungary, below
 Balfour, Mr. A. J.: see under BAL-
 FOUR, Mr. A. J.
 Balkan situation (see also Albania,
 above, and Bulgaria, Greece, Serbia,
 and Rumania, below) — our special
 Nish correspondent's comments,
 Aug. 17, 6c; our Balkan corre-
 spondent's comments, 21, 6e; 30,
 6c; Sept. 6, 8c; our Athens corre-
 spondent's comments, Aug. 27, 5d;
 Sept. 4, 6b; (art., "Problem of the
 Balkans: suspicion and intrigue"),
 Sept. 1, 7f; our Paris correspon-
 dent's comments, 2, 5c; our Sofia
 correspondent's comments, 7, 7e;
 M. Dineff (statement), 11, 5f (e.e.)
 Anglo-Russian agreement, alleged—
 Count Monts (art. quoted), July
 15, 5f
 Correspondence, Aug. 16, 7c
 Dardanelles campaign, effect of —
 our Paris correspondent's com-
 ments, Aug. 13, 7f
 French comments, Aug. 26, 6e
 German policy — Count Reventlow
 (art. quoted), Aug. 12, 5f; 18,
 5f; Sept. 11, 5f; Herr T. Wolff
 (art. quoted), Aug. 17, 7c (l.e.);
 20, 5f; Sept. 8, 5b
 German press comments, July 2, 7f;
 15, 5f; 16, 7f; Aug. 2, 6a; 12,
 5f; 13, 5f; 18, 5f; 25, 5f; Sept.
 11, 5f; 15, 5f; 24, 7f; 25, 5f;
 28, 7f; 29, 7c, f
 Great Britain and allies — warning
 to Bulgaria: promise of financial
 and military aid to Greece and
 Serbia: Sir E. Grey (s.p.), Sept.
 29, 7c, 9c, 12b; Petrograd
 opinion, 29, 7c
 Indépendance Roumaine comment,
 Aug. 9, 7d
 Knight, Prof. W. (l.), Aug. 19, 7c
 Neutrality demonstration at Buka-
 rest — German Socialist press
 comments, July 31, 5d
 Basutoland:—
 Great Britain, support of:—
 Distress funds—contribution to
 Prince of Wales's fund, Aug.
 19, 9d
 Beirut—conditions; Germans leaving,
 July 14, 7b
 Belfort—civilian population authorized
 to return, Aug. 10, 6b
 Belgium:—
 Army:—
 Disabled soldiers—medals to be
 conferred, Aug. 24, 5c
 Gifts for troops:—
 Books—appeals: M. Emile
 Vandervelde (l.), July 6,
 4f; by secretary "Le Livre
 du Soldat Belge," 12, 11e
 Inventions bureau: see under
 Inventions — Military, below
 Operations: see WAR, European
 (operations) — Belgian army
 Soldiers:—
 Entertainment (sp. art., "The
 Belgian army off duty :
 need for organized amuse-
 ments"), July 17, 5c
 Leave in England:—
 Club (20, Manchester-square)
 — particulars, July 27, 9c;
 Duchess of Vendôme visits.
 Aug. 12, 9b

WAR, European — Belgium — Army
(continued) :—

Special articles ("Behind the Belgian front : making the most of small means"), July 5, 7f ; ("In the Belgian lines : training schools for soldiers"), 8, 7f ; ("The Belgian army off duty"), 17, 5c ; ("Life on the Yser : visit to Belgian trenches : officers and their men"), Aug. 2, 3a

Uniforms — our special correspondent's comments, July 17, 5c

Water sterilizers—appeals : by M. Cammaerts (l.), July 5, 6c (e.e.) ; by Belgian Soldiers' Fund, Aug. 17, 9c

British subjects :—

Conditions : see under German occupation, below

Refugees : see under Refugees, below

Children :—

Orphans—care : Belgian Orphan Fund and Friends of Belgium Society to be amalgamated, Aug. 7, 9c

Listress, relief of — relief ship sighted in sinking condition, Sept. 14, 5c

Australian help—funds : amounts subscribed, Aug. 10, 11a (e.e.)

New South Wales—contributions, July 23, 7c (e.e.) ; Sept. 28, 11b

Food supplies :—

National Committee for Relief in Belgium :—

Contributions, July 8, 4d

Meeting on behalf (Mansion House) — arrangements, Sept. 17, 11d ; postponed, 22, 5d

Stoke Newington — fund opened by mayor, July 8, 4d

Stamps — sale in aid organized by *Daily Telegraph* : arrangements, Sept. 28, 5e ; held, 29, 5e

Wool — bale presented in aid : sold for £1,168, Sept. 14, 5a

German occupation :—

British subjects — party arrives at Roosendaal ; names, Sept. 24, 11b

Conditions (art., "The English in Brussels : no internment and few restrictions"), Aug. 18, 5d (e.e.)

Buildings — restoration : architect appointed, Sept. 27, 7b (e.e.)

Carton de Wiart, Mme. — imprisoned : report of release unconfirmed, July 15, 5f ; house occupied by Gen. von Bissing, 19, 5d ; release ordered : not to be allowed to return to Belgium, Sept. 6, 8e ; arrives at Basel, 7, 7a

Deputies deported, Sept. 10, 7d (e.e.)

Drama—touring company formed, July 6, 7f (e.e.)

Dudekem, M.—murder : particulars, Sept. 25, 5e

Elisabeth, Queen—birthday : celebration forbidden, July 24, 5b

Financial arrangements—Banque Centrale d'Anversoise : absorbed by Deutsche Bank, July 6, 13a ; denial, 19, 11c

WAR, European—Belgium—German occupation (continued) :—

Flemish question—*Vlaamsche Post* published, July 27, 5b

German Society for the Protection and Preservation of Monuments —meeting held at Brussels, Sept. 1, 7f (e.e.)

Governor-general—Gen. von Bissing recalled, Aug. 5, 6b (l.e.)

Journalists arrested, July 15, 5d (e.e.)

Labour, treatment of—labour on war supplies enforced, July 8, 7b ; maltreatment of railway and factory workers : Belgian report, Aug. 5, 5d ; strikers shot in coal district, 7, 5a ; governor-general issues proclamation threatening punishment in cases of refusal to work, 28, 5f (e.e.) ; strike at Charleroi, 30, 6d (e.e.)

Railway material transferred to east front, Aug. 26, 5f ; Belgian protest, Sept. 15, 6b

German policy (retention question) —German economic organizations' secret memorandum to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, Aug. 14, 5a

Grey Book, 2nd—extracts : German reply, Aug. 9, 4e ; review (L.S.), Sept. 9, 302b

Inventions :—

Military—bureau : branch office established in London, July 1, 7e (e.e.) ; address changed, Sept. 22, 3d

London—assistance given by citizens : Lord Mayor Johnston receives address conveying gratitude, July 22, 9e

Neutrality :—

Germans allege finding of secret documents, July 28, 5f ; publication of diplomatic reports begun, Aug. 7, 5f ; 9, 4e ; 12, 5f ; 27, 5f ; German reply to Belgian Grey book, 9, 4e ; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg (s.), 21, 4b ; *Cologne Gazette communiqué* on foreign comment, 21, 5e ; Sir E. Grey (L.), 26, 7d ; German press comment, 28, 6d

German violation — Pope Benedict's statement : Cardinal Gasparri (l. quoted), July 14, 8d ; Mr. W. H. Dawson (l.), Aug. 27, 7e

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Aug. 21, 4a

Grey, Sir E. (l.), Aug. 26, 7d ; *North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), 30, 5b ; Dutch press comment, 27, 5b (e.e.)

Treaty—"scrap of paper" incident : anniversary : attitude of people of Brussels, Aug. 2, 6b

Patriotism — message of Belgian boy who attempted suicide, Sept. 16, 11c

Plants—export to United States permitted : Board of Trade concession, Aug. 4, 9c

Rebuilding : see under BELGIUM

Refugees : see under Refugees, below

Shipping : see under Shipping, below

WAR, European (continued):—

Belgium and Netherlands:—

Smuggling—particulars, Aug. 12, 5b

Benedict XV., Pope: see BENEDICT XV.

Berne:—

Socialist conference: see under

Socialists, below

Bohemia — declaration of loyalty enforced, July 31, 5d

Bombay — aeroplanes presented to Government, July 28, 6a

Book trade:—

Special article ("War and the book trade," L.S.), Aug. 5, 262a

Bornu, Shehu of—address and offering on fall of Garua, Sept. 4, 5b

Bourne, Cardinal (pastoral), Aug. 2, 6c

British Columbia:—

Great Britain, support of—resolutions passed, Aug. 7, 5b

British Empire — expressions of determination: resolutions passed, Aug. 5, 7f; 6, 5b

Resources:—

Utilization:—

Hughes, Mr. (views), Sept. 13, 8d

British residents abroad—gift to Admiralty, July 31, 5c

Patriotic League of Britons Overseas: see that title

Bruges — particulars of murder of M. Dudekem, Sept. 25, 5e

Brussels—German search for secret wireless installation, July 23, 7c (l.e.); German levy owing to wrecking of Zeppelin at Evere, July 30, 5b; British refugees' reports on situation, Sept. 24, 11b

British residents: see under above

Bukarest — neutrality demonstration: German Socialist press comments, July 31, 5d; anti-German riots, Sept. 28, 7e

Bulgaria:—

Arms, importation of — consignment arrives from Denmark, July 8, 7c (l.e.)

Armenians — M. Radoslavoff receives deputation, Sept. 13, 8a

Army — numbers of Macedonian bands called to colours, Sept. 14, 8b; demonstrations, 21, 8d; mobilization ordered, 23, 8d; progress, 24, 8e; 27, 7e; 28, 8e; political aspects: see under Intervention prospects, below

Artillery:—

Ammunition supplies — official statement contradicting rumours, Sept. 3, 7b

Commands — particulars, Sept. 28, 8e

Macedonian legion — formed, Sept. 23, 8d

Strength, Sept. 23, 8c, d

German agitation, July 9, 6c; Aug. 30, 6c; our Balkan correspondent's comments, 30, 6c; Sept. 1, 7f

Intervention prospects — note to powers, July 1, 7c (e.e.); Turkish precautions, 8, 7b; negotiations with Quadruple Entente: M. Radoslavoff (int.), Aug. 2, 3d; allies' reply presented, 6, 5d; 10, 5d; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 12, 5d; German comments, 13, 5f; 18,

WAR, European — Bulgaria — Intervention prospects (continued):—

5f; terms of intervention announced: M. Radoslavoff (int.), 13, 7f; German and Austrian ministers visit M. Radoslavoff, 13, 7f; party leaders ask for separate interview with M. Radoslavoff, 13, 7f; attitude of parliamentary opposition groups, 30, 6c; Austro-German intrigues: our Balkan correspondent's comments, 30, 6c; Parliamentary deputation received by M. Radoslavoff, 31, 6f; (art., "Problem of the Balkans: Bulgaria's claims"), Sept. 1, 7f; *Mir* (art. quoted); our Paris correspondent's comments, 2, 5c; Mr. H. O'Beirne received by King Ferdinand: M. Radoslavoff present at conference, 6, 7c; Bulgarian reply to entente powers delayed, 17, 7c (l.e.); fresh note presented by entente powers, 16, 8f; 20, 8e; opposition leaders warn King Ferdinand not to pursue Germanophile policy: King Ferdinand confers with M. Radoslavoff, 20, 8e; agitation against Germanophile policy extending, 21, 8d; 23, 8d; demand for convocation of Chamber, 21, 8d; attitude of Stambolovist party, 21, 8d; mobilization ordered, 23, 8d; progress, 24, 8e; 27, 7e; 28, 8e; M. Radoslavoff's statement as to agreement with Turkey and "armed neutrality," 23, 8d; German press campaign: efforts to compromise Bulgaria, 24, 7f; M. Angeloff: statement, 24, 8e; German comments, 24, 7f; 25, 5f; 27, 7f; 29, 7c, i; M. Gutchkoff's appeal to Bulgarian statesmen, 25, 6e; our Balkan correspondent's comments, 25, 6e; 28, 8e; M. Gennadieff's attitude, 27, 7e; semi-official statement at Sofia, 27, 7e; 28, 8e; note to powers reported, 27, 7e; 28, 8e; M. Radoslavoff confers with Mr. O'Beirne and M. Savinsky, 28, 8e; M. Radoslavoff's assurances to Greek minister, and Bulgarian minister's assurances to Greek government, 28, 8e; British warning: promise of financial and military aid to Greece and Serbia in event of attack: Sir E. Grey (s.p.), 29, 7c, 9c, 12b; Lord Crewe's statement, 30, 10a; Petrograd opinion, 29, 7c; Dr. Toutcheff and M. Bakaloff resign from cabinet; King Ferdinand receives M. Malinoff, 29, 7c; 30, 5c; opinion in Bulgarian circles in London, 30, 5d (e.e.); Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Ministry (Radoslavoff) — changes, Sept. 29, 7c; 30, 5c; M. Malinoff reported to have been asked to form cabinet, 30, 5c

Neutrality — German plan to attack Serbia through Bulgarian territory reported, Aug. 26, 6c; project reported abandoned, 30, 6c; statement by M. Radoslavoff as to armed neutrality, Sept. 23, 8d

Parliament — agitation for convocation, Sept. 21, 8d

WAR, European—Bulgaria (continued):—
Parties, political — opposition party
leaders visit King; Germanophile
policy opposed, Sept. 20, 8e;
21, 8d; 23, 8d

Policy (see also Intervention pro-
spects, above) — statement by
Bulgarian minister in Rome,
Aug. 14, 6b; German comments,
Sept. 15, 5f

Ferdinand, King — receives oppo-
sition leaders; confers with
M. Radoslavoff, Sept. 20, 8e

Radoslavoff, M. (statements), July
20, 5d; (int.), Aug. 2, 3d;
13, 7f; 16, 6c

Press:—

Censorship — exercised by mili-
tary authorities, Sept. 21, 8d

Preporetz — suspended and con-
fiscated, Sept. 17, 8j

Bulgaria and Austria-Hungary: see
Austria-Hungary and Bulgaria,
above

Bulgaria and Germany — diplomatic
activity: our Sofia correspondents'
comments; William II. addresses
letter to King Ferdinand, Aug. 25,
6c; reported German intimation of
intention to attack Serbia through
Bulgarian territory, 26, 6c; pro-
ject reported abandoned, 30, 6c;
German intrigues at Sofia, 30, 6c;
Duke of Mecklenburg at Sofia,
Sept. 4, 6b; 20, 8e

Ferdinand, King — receives deputa-
tion of opposition leaders, Sept.
20, 8e

Bulgaria and Greece—Greek warning
to Bulgaria respecting event of
attack on Serbia, Aug. 4, 6c; Greek
reply to Serbia respecting conces-
sions to Bulgaria: inaccurate press
references corrected, Sept. 4, 6b;
M. Radoslavoff (statement), 16, 8f;
Bulgarian assurances to Greece, 28,
8e; Greek attitude, 29, 7c; German
reports of agreement as to neutral
zone, 30, 5b (e.e.)

Bulgaria and Rumania:—

Territorial concessions—prospects:
our Sofia correspondent's com-
ments, July 10, 6b; our Balkan
correspondent's comments, Aug.
13, 7e; Sept. 1, 7f; 6, 8c; (art.,
"Problem of the Balkans: Bul-
garia's claims: suspicious and
intrigue"), 1, 7f

Bulgaria and Serbia—Greek warning
to Bulgaria, Aug. 4, 6c

Macedonian question — Bulgarian
note to Powers, July 1, 7c (e.e.);
M. Radoslavoff (int.), Aug. 2, 3d;
Italian comments, 7, 5b; repre-
sentations to Serbia by Quadruple
Entente, 7, 6e; our Balkan corre-
spondent's comments, 13, 7e;
M. Ristich (int.), 13, 7e; M. Rado-
slavoff (int.), 13, 7f; *Samouprava*
statement, 16, 6c (l.e.); our
special Nish correspondent's com-
ments, 17, 6c; Entente proposals
considered by Serbian cabinet,
19, 5c; statement to be made
in Skupshchina, 20, 5d; M. Pas-
hitch explains situation at secret
sitting of Skupshchina, 23, 5e
(l.e.); M. Pashitch (int.), 24, 6e;
conciliatory Serbian attitude: our
Athens correspondent's comments,
27, 5d; attitude of Bulgarian op-
position parties, 30, 6d; Austro-

WAR, European — Bulgaria and Serbia—
Macedonian question (continued):—

German intrigues at Sofia: our
Balkan correspondent's reports, 30,
6c; Greek reply to Serbia respect-
ing concessions to Bulgaria: in-
accurate press references corrected,
Sept. 4, 6b; Serbian reply to
Entente Powers to be delivered,
4, 6b; delivered, 6, 8c; our
Sofia correspondent's comments,
7, 7e

Bulgaria and Turkey: see Turkey and
Bulgaria, below

Bushire—British patrol ambushed,
July 23, 7b; occupied by British
forces, Sept. 10, 8d

Calais—conference of ministers held,
July 10, 6f

Canada:—

Aliens, enemy:—

Internment:—

Germans, treatment of—Dr.
Rotsky's statement, July 8,
7d; Canadian official denial
of German reports of perse-
cution, Aug. 24, 6b; con-
sidered by Cabinet, 25, 5d
(l.e.); official statement, 27,
6d

Petawawa camp (Ontario)
—aliens refuse to work,
Aug. 3, 4b

Declaration—anniversary: message
to King; King's reply, Aug.
6, 5b

Finance: see under Finance, below

German agitation—threat to destroy
crops on United States frontier,
Aug. 30, 5d

German organizations (sp. art.,
"Kultur" in Canada: German
claims"), Sept. 9, 5f

Great Britain, support of:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), July 14, 6b

Borden, Sir R.—mission to Eng-
land: objects: our Toronto
correspondent's comments, July
9, 8b; statement, 10, 7c; (s.),
14, 6a; (s.), 30, 7d; (s.), Aug.
5, 8b

Expeditionary force:—

Aitken, Sir M. — appointed
general representative of Cana-
dian government with, Sept.
22, 8f

Arms—rifles: see under PAR-

LIAMENT

Borden, Sir R. (s.), July 14,
6a; 30, 7d

British Columbia — gifts of
machine-guns by working
classes: Mr. R. H. Sperling
(l.), Sept. 10, 9e

Casualties: see under WAR.
European (operations) —
Casualties

Commands:—

Pellatt, Lt.-Col. R. — ap-
pointed to new battalion,
July 27, 5b

Disabled soldiers—government
fund established, Aug. 24, 5d

Folkestone—troops of training
division give display in aid
of memorial to Sir J. Moore,
Sept. 20, 10c

George V.—reviews troops
Shorncliffe command. See
3, 11b, d

Hughes, Maj.-Gen. S. (s.), Aug.
5, 8d

WAR, European—Canada—Great Britain, support of—Expeditionary force (continued):—

Increase — Order in Council passed, July 9, 7e; additional regiments to be raised, Aug. 10, 5c

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.), July 14, 6a

Machine-guns — purchased by subscription, July 15, 5b; Ontario government sets aside sum of money for purchase, 22, 5b; battalion to be organized at Hamilton, 28, 5e; progress of public subscription, 30, 6e; Aug. 3, 3f

Niagara—troops in camp: reviewed by Sir R. Borden, Sept. 27, 7b

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Canadian troops

Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry—anniversary of formation: dinner in celebration: message from Princess Patricia of Connaught read, Aug. 23, 9b

Recruiting—progress, July 22, 5b; 31, 6e (e.e.); Aug. 24, 5d; statistics, July 27, 5b

Currie, Col. (s.), July 17, 5d

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), July 19, 5e

League formed, July 16, 7b; 22, 5b

Meetings—held, July 19, 5e; 22, 5b

Queen's Own Regiment—new battalion to be raised, July 16, 7b (l.e.)

Russian reservists—permission to enlist granted, July 13, 5d; Aug. 5, 5c; Sept. 27, 10b (e.e.); regiment to be formed, Aug. 10, 6d

Shorncliffe—troops inspected by Sir R. Borden, July 19, 5b; by Mr. Bonar Law, Aug. 5, 8d

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded — Canadian, below

Soldiers:—

Club of the Maple Leaf (11, Charles-street)—particulars: Sir R. Borden (s.); Mr. Rudyard Kipling (s.), Aug. 4, 7e

Families—party arrives at Liverpool, July 19, 5b

Hepburn, Mr. H. F. (s.), July 20, 8b

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.), July 14, 6a

National spirit—our Toronto correspondent's comments, Aug. 10, 5c; Vancouver *Province* (art. quoted), Sept. 2, 5e (e.e.)

Pensions and allowances (military)—new scale of pensions: particulars, July 5, 7b (e.e.)

Press:—

Censorship—established: particulars, July 26, 5d

Service, national:—

Casgrain, Mr. (statement), July 30, 6e

Supplies, war—Industrial Disputes Act to be applied to munitions factories, Aug. 25, 5f (l.e.)

Guns, heavy—manufacture probable, Sept. 15, 6b

WAR, European—Canada — Supplies, war (continued):—

Labour:—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (int.), Sept. 14, 5a

Nickel—production: commission appointed, July 22, 5b

Output — manufacturer's offer; Brig.-Gen. Bertram's reply, July 12, 8a

Grimthorpe, Lord (s.P.), July 3, 10b

Organization—Sir R. Borden (s.), Aug. 5, 8c

Quebec—statistics, July 23, 8f

Thomas, Mr. D. A.—arrives at New York: to proceed to Ottawa, July 6, 7c; our Toronto correspondent's comments, 23, 8f; *The Times* comment, 24, 6b; statement, Aug. 25, 5f (l.e.); visits factories in Ontario and Quebec; receives deputation from Labour Congress, 27, 5d; (sp. art., "Mr. D. A. Thomas's mission"), Sept. 9, 5f

Chamberlain, Mr. Austen: see under CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Austen

Charities:—

Funds—overlapping ("Waste of charity: the evil of overlapping funds"), July 28, 9c

Charleroi—disturbances, Aug. 7, 5a

Cheviot district:—

Conditions—correspondence, July 8, 9e

Chile:—

Neutrality:—

German violation of — Chilean reply to German statements controverting British note to Chile, Sept. 17, 7c

Chile and Germany:—

Neutrality question: see under Chile—Neutrality, above

Christian church:—

Convocation of Canterbury — lower house: resolutions submitted by committee: discussed and adopted, July 7, 6e

Diggle, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle (add.), Sept. 23, 5c

Representative Church Council—passes resolution, July 9, 10c

Wesleyan conference — address, July 16, 6e

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), July 9, 10c

Christmas:—

Professional Classes War Relief Council — "Christmas-in-War-Time" sale: arrangements, Sept. 3, 11c

Cinematographs:—

British forces—records of work: (P.N.), July 29, 6d (e.e.)

Patriot of France, A—exhibiting film: prosecution, July 3, 10e

Serbia—operations in: private exhibition of new film, Aug. 26, 9d

Theatres — compulsory closing suggested: correspondence, July 5, 9e; 7, 9c

Coffee:—

Export:—

London to neutral countries—refusal of licences: correspondence (F.N.), Sept. 16, 13a

Netherlands — imports: statistics (F.N.), Sept. 22, 13b

WAR, European (continued):—

Colmar — girls sentenced for saluting

French prisoners, Aug. 14, 6c

Colombia:—

Neutrality:—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Companies:—

Alien enemy's shares—prosecutions, Sept. 1, 3c

Enemy—definition: royal proclamation issued, Sept. 15, 6a

Conference proposal before the war—

Herr von Bethmann Hollweg (s.), Aug. 21, 4a; Sir E. Grey (l.), 26, 7d

Congo, Belgian — German designs:

Belgian Grey Book disclosures: German reply, Aug. 9, 4e

Constantinople:—

Coal shortage, July 8, 8e; Aug. 24, 6f (e.e.); Sept. 28, 7d (e.e.)

Conditions — our Balkan correspondent's report, July 8, 8e; our

Mytilene correspondent's report, 14, 7b; European's report, 19, 6e; Danish correspondent's report, 28, 5e (e.e.); Mr. H. Wood's

report, Aug. 14, 5e; our special Mytilene correspondent's comments, Sept. 7, 8f; (art., "Constantinople in war time; conflicting

stories: massacre of Christians"), 16, 7f; our special Salonika correspondent's reports, 28, 7d (e.e.)

Defensive preparations, July 14, 7b; Aug. 23, 5b

Fires, July 8, 8e

Galata bridge reported destroyed, Aug. 4, 3e; Sept. 1, 8d (e.e.)

Germans leaving, July 14, 7b

Italy, future:—

Russian aspirations — Herr M. Harden (art. quoted), July 27, 5f

Telephone system, effect on:—

Allen, Mr. H. (s.), July 7, 16a (e.e.)

Contraband:—

British policy (see also Cotton, below):—

United States—attitude: our

Washington correspondent's comments, July 17, 6d; 19, 6e; 21, 5f; Aug. 2, 6b; 4, 5e; 5, 6e; 6, 5c; 11, 6e; 13, 6d

Cotton (see also Cotton—Germany—

Supplies, below)—British policy: declaration of cotton as contra-

band together with compensation for United States urged (sp. art., "Cotton: the American point

of view: a suggested solution"), Aug. 23, 7a; ("German cotton supply: our future policy: United

States and contraband"), 31, 5a; our Washington correspondent's comments, 24, 5a; American rumours of British decision

not to declare cotton contraband, Aug. 13, 6d; declaration reported

imminent, 16, 6b; 18, 6d; our Washington correspondent's comments, 18, 6d; French comment, 19, 6e; American comment, 20, 5d; statement by British Minister

at Washington, 20, 6f; 21, 7e; declaration by British and

French governments, 23, 7e; effect in United States, 24, 6f (l.e.); 25, 6f; German official statement, Sept. 2, 5c; declaration by

WAR, European — Contraband — Cotton (continued):—

Italian government, 8, 5d; *Cologne Gazette* telegram from Washington

quoted, 15, 5e; (art. quoted), 16, 7f; Wolff Bureau statement, 17, 7f

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 21, 10d

Beresford, Lord C. (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 7f

Bigham, Mr. H. J. (int.), Aug. 17, 5b

Blount, Mr. B. (views), Aug. 10, 5f; (s.), 12, 7f

Bower, Sir G. (l.), July 24, 7c

Cannon-street hotel — meeting announced, Aug. 9, 8e; 14, 7d; postponed, 17, 6e

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), July 13, 10d; 27, 8d

Charnwood, Lord (s.P.), July 16, 10c

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 16, 10e

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), July 13, 10b; 21, 10b

Dunstan, Dr. W. (l.), July 29, 7c

Emmott, Lord (s.P.), July 16, 10d

German comments, Aug. 25, 5f

German official statement, Sept. 2, 5c

Holland, Prof. T. E. (l.), Aug. 24, 7d

Lancashire, effect in, July 24, 5a

Lewes, Prof. V. (s.), July 15, 6c

Macara, Sir C. (s.), Aug. 12, 7f

Marsh, Mr. H. B. (views), Aug. 14, 6e

Manchester City Council passes resolution, Aug. 5, 6e

Memorial—sent to Mr. Asquith: list of signatories, Aug. 18, 6d

Navy League passes resolution, July 22, 8a

Nunburnholme, Lord (s.P.), July 16, 10d

Pankhurst, Mrs. (s.), Aug. 2, 11d

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Parnoor, Lord (s.P.), July 16, 10d

Pennefather, Mr. de F. (s.P.), July 13, 10d

Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), July 13, 10f

Queen's Hall—public meeting announced, Aug. 9, 8e; arrangements, 10, 5f; 11, 6e; held: resolution passed, 12, 7f

Ramsay, Sir W. (s.), July 2, 6c; Aug. 12, 7f; American opinion, 13, 6d

Scott, Mr. A. MacCallam (s.P.), July 13, 10f

Smith, Mr. Hoke (s.), Aug. 13, 6d

Special article ("Notes by a neutral: importance of cotton"), Aug. 17, 5a

United States, attitude of—views and opinions; our Washington

correspondent's comments, July 19, 6e; 21, 5f; 22, 5c; 24, 5a; 26, 6d; Aug. 4, 5e; 5, 6e; 6, 5c; 9, 8c; 11, 6e; 13, 6e; 18, 6d

Foodstuffs:—

Kim case (and others)—prize court: further adjournment, July 6, 3a; held, 13, 3a; 16, 3a; 17, 3a; 21, 3b; 22, 3d; 23, 3b; Aug. 3, 2c; 4, 2f; interest in forthcoming judg-

WAR, European—Contraband—Foodstuffs
 —*Kim* case (continued):—
 ment, Sept. 6, 5c; date of
 judgment, 10, 5b; judgment:
 summary, 17, 3a; appeal an-
 nounced, 18, 5b; American
 opinion, 20, 7d, e (e.e.)
 German policy—decisions in prize
 court cases: British Foreign
 Office statement, Aug. 31, 6d
 Great Britain and Greece—negotia-
 tions proceeding, Aug. 28, 5c;
 agreement signed, Sept. 3, 8d
 Greece:—
 Bill—first reading, Sept. 1, 7c
 Netherlands — smuggling: mer-
 chants fined by Netherlands Over-
 sea Trust, Sept. 14, 7e; Prof.
 E. B. Poulton (l.), 18, 7e
 Russia—lists extended, Aug. 9, 7b
 Scandinavian vessels—alleged con-
 traband: *Kim* and other vessels:
 prize court: further adjourn-
 ment, July 6, 3a; held,
 13, 3a; 16, 3a; 17, 3a; 21, 3b;
 22, 3d; 23, 3b; Aug. 2, 2c;
 4, 2f; interest in forthcoming
 judgment, Sept. 6, 5c; date of
 judgment, 10, 5b; judgment:
 summary, 17, 3a; appeal an-
 nounced, 18, 5b
 Sweden — Anglo-Swedish nego-
 tiations, Aug. 13, 5b; suspended
 during British delegates' tem-
 porary absence, 30, 6d
 Zinc concentrates—cargo on the
 Manningtry: prize court held,
 Sept. 25, 3b
 Contracts:—
 Law cases, July 23, 3c; 27, 3d;
 Sept. 1, 3d; 8, 3a
 Copper:—
 Australia:—
 German contracts — conference
 held (F.N.), Aug. 5, 10a
 Austria-Hungary—copper of cupola
 of Rotchayere monastery re-
 moved, Sept. 20, 7b
 Supply:—
 Churches — declaration issued
 by church authorities, July
 23, 7f (e.e.)
 Canada:—
 Production—arrangements made;
 particulars, Aug. 14, 6c; govern-
 ment to grant bounty, 24, 11c
 (e.e.): (art., "Copper smelting
 in Canada," E.S.), 27, 162c
 Europe—supplies (F.N.), Aug. 4,
 10a
 Germany:—
 Substitutes — reference in "Notes
 by a Neutral," Aug. 23, 5b
 Supplies—inventory ordered in
 Brandenburg, July 22, 5c;
 statement in German wireless
 news, 23, 7c; official announce-
 ment: surrender of worked
 copper to Government invited,
 Aug. 3, 3f; census begun, 4,
 6b; new measures announced:
 sale of copper articles forbidden,
 5, 5f; mission purchasing sup-
 plies in Persia, 21, 5b
 Costume: see COSTUME
 Cotton:—
 Austria-Hungary — inventory to
 be taken by Hungarian Govern-
 ment, Aug. 11, 5f
 Contraband: see under Contraband,
 above
 Explosives—use in manufacture of:

WAR, European — Cotton — Explosives
 (continued):—
 conflicting statements by Mr.
 W. F. Reid and Mr. W. S. Hop-
 kins, July 17, 8a; Sir William
 Ramsay (l.), 19, 7d
 Germany—supplies: American Asso-
 ciation of Commerce and Trade
 in Berlin issues statement, July
 2, 7f; programme drafted by
 Raw Materials Department, 7,
 7f; Count Reventlow (art.
 quoted), 12, 7f; *Telegraaf*
 (art. quoted), 20, 5e; restric-
 tions on manufacturers:
 Berliner Tageblatt quoted, 19,
 5a; list of exemptions, 20, 5f;
 inventory ordered in Branden-
 burg, 22, 5c; census to be
 taken, 24, 5f; Sir W.
 Ramsay (l.), 26, 7e:
 cotton importation company
 formed, Aug. 28, 5c; state-
 ment as to effect of declaration
 of contraband, Sept. 2, 5c;
 French report of Bremen pro-
 posal to purchase American
 cotton, 3, 8f; *Cologne Gazette*:
 telegram from Washington
 quoted, 15, 5e; (art. quoted),
 16, 7f; Wolff Bureau state-
 ment, 17, 7f
 Neutral countries, supplies
 through:—
 British policy for preventing
 (see also Contraband—Cotton,
 above):—
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.),
 July 21, 10d
 Bercsford, Lord C. (l. quoted),
 Aug. 12, 7f
 Bigham, Mr. H. J. (int.),
 Aug. 17, 5c (l.e.)
 Blount, Mr. B. (statement),
 July 21, 8c; (s.), Aug. 12,
 7f
 Bower, Sir G. (l.), July 24,
 7c
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), July
 13, 10d; 27, 8d
 Charnwood, Lord (s.P.), July
 16, 10c
 Crewc, Lord (s.P.), July 16,
 10e
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), July
 13, 10b; 21, 10b
 Emmott, Lord (s.P.), July 16,
 10d
 Employers' Parliamentary
 Association—Central Com-
 mittee: discussion, Aug.
 6, 6c
 Foreign Office statistics, Aug.
 23, 7e
 German comments, Aug. 25,
 5f
 Lancashire, effect in, July 24,
 5a
 Lewes, Prof. V. (s.), July 15,
 6c
 Macara, Sir C. (s.), Aug. 12,
 7f
 Marsh, Mr. H. B. (views),
 Aug. 14, 6e
 Nunburnholme, Lord (s.P.),
 July 16, 10d
 Parliament: see under PAR-
 LIAMENT
 Parnoor, Lord (s.P.), July
 16, 10d
 Pennefather, Mr. de F. (s.P.),
 July 13, 10d

WAR, European—Cotton—Germany—Neutral countries, supplies through—British policy for preventing (continued):—

Peto, Mr. B. (s.p.), July 13, 10f
Ramsay, Sir W. (s.), July 2, 6c; Aug. 12, 7f; American opinion, 13, 6d
Scott, Mr. MacCallum (s.p.), July 13, 10f
Smith, Mr. Hoke (s.), Aug. 13, 6d

Special articles ("Cotton: the American point of view: a suggested solution"), July 23, 7a; ("German cotton supply: our future policy: United States and contraband"), 31, 5a; ("Notes by a neutral: importance of cotton"), Aug. 17, 5a

Statistics, Foreign Office—table for May, June, and July compared with normal average, Aug. 23, 7e

Sweden—agreement with Great Britain reputed, July 28, 5e

United States—exports: American Association of Commerce and Trade in Berlin issues statement, July 2, 7f; interception of cargoes by Great Britain: American opinion, 14, 8b; 17, 6d; 19, 6e; 21, 5f; 22, 5c; 24, 5a; 26, 6d; cash payments made by British embassy, 17, 6d; reshipment of detained cargoes by Great Britain alleged, 21, 5f; (sp. art., "Cotton: the American point of view: a suggested solution"), 23, 7a; ("German cotton supply: United States and contraband"), 31, 5a; correspondence, 23, 9d; Mr. Hoke Smith's views, 24, 5a; Lord Ellenborough (l.), 26, 7e; United States opinion: our Washington correspondent's comments, Aug. 4, 8e; 5, 6e; 6, 5c; 9, 8e; 11, 6e; 13, 6d

Denmark—Union of Danish Textile Traders: reply to Mr. Sims' statistics, Aug. 2, 3a; Danish opinion: our special correspondent's comments, 12, 8a

Netherlands—statistics: for May, July 17, 5e; for June 31, 5b; January to June: 1913-14-15 compared, 31, 5b

Norway—re-exports: Mr. M. M. Mjelde (l.), Aug. 23, 7e

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Scandinavian countries: see under PARLIAMENT

United States—German competition for new crop expected: Mr. Harding (s.), Aug. 26, 6a (l.e.)

Great Britain:—

Bill (Cotton Associations Emergency Powers):—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Cotton—Great Britain (continued):—

Exports—of cotton piece goods: restrictions contemplated, Aug. 14, 11a (e.e.)

Guarantees—government order to be published, Sept. 10, 5b

Neutral countries, to:—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Statistics, July 28, 5e

Supplies:—

Purchase by Great Britain suggested—Mr. Pennefather (s.p.), July 13, 10d; United States comments, 13, 10d; (sp. art., "Cotton: purchase the crop"), 23, 7a; ("German cotton supply: United States and cotton: the question of compensation"), 31, 5a; United States opinion, Aug. 9, 8e

Courland:—

German occupation—German comment, July 3, 7e

Crewe, Lord: see under CREWE, Lord

Czechs—instances of ill-treatment, July 2, 7b (e.e.)

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury: see under DAVIDSON, Most Rev. R. T.

Declaration:—

Anniversary—celebration arrangements (P.N.), July 8, 10b; 17, 5e; 31, 8d; Aug. 2, 6c; 3, 6e; 4, 6e; celebrated, 5, 5b; 7d, 8d (and e.e.), e, f; 6, 5b (e.e.)

Australia—to be observed: Mr. Holman (statement), July 24, 9c; celebrated, Aug. 5, 5b; 6, 5b (e.e.); resolutions passed, 5, 5b; 6, 5b

Belfast—celebrated, Aug. 5, 8d (e.e.)

Birmingham—celebrated, Aug. 4, 6e (e.e.)

Canada—message to King: King's reply, Aug. 6, 5b; celebrated, 6, 5b (e.e.)

Colonies and dominions—celebrated, Aug. 5, 5b; 6, 5b; resolutions passed, 5, 5b; 6, 5b

Correspondence, Aug. 4, 7e

Fund—contributions, Aug. 9, 5d

George V., King—telegram to President Poincaré, Aug. 5, 6a; 6, 5b (e.e.)

India—celebrated, Aug. 6, 5b (e.e.)

Irish Nationalists of London—celebration announced, Aug. 4, 6e; celebrated, 5, 8e

Meetings—announced (P.N.), July 9, 10b; arrangements, 31, 8d; Aug. 4, 6e; held, 5, 7d, 8d (e.e.), e, f

London Opera House—arrangements, July 31, 8d; Aug. 2, 6c; 3, 6e; 4, 6e; held, 5, 7f

Resolution—form: approved by Mr. Asquith and Mr. Bonar Law, July 17, 5e; 31, 8d; alteration suggested: Dr. A. C. Headlam (l.), 31, 7d; Mr. T. B. Saunders (l.), Aug. 3, 5c; adopted, 5, 7d, 8c; 10, 9b

WAR, European — Declaration — Anniversary (continued) :—

New Zealand—celebrated, Aug. 5, 5b

Services of intercession and prayer—held, Aug. 5, 7d, 8d (and e.e.) e; 6, 5b (e.e.)

Burroughs, Rev. E. A. (l.), Aug. 3, 5d

St. Paul's Cathedral—arrangements, July 22, 9d; 24, 9c; 26, 6f; 30, 9e; Aug. 3, 6e; order of service, 4, 6e; held; Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury (sermon), 5, 7d; wounded New Zealander's impressions (art., "From New Zealand to St. Paul's: an impression"), 5, 9d

Delcassé, M. : see under DELCASSÉ, M.

Denmark :—

Cotton : see under Cotton, above
Espionage—spies sentenced, July 7, 7a

Exports :—

Cheese—prohibited, Aug. 26, 5d

Neutrality :—

E13—internment of survivors discussed, Aug. 23, 6e; release suggested: Mr. W. T. Swan Sonnenschein (l.), 27, 7e; German attack on: see German warships' attack on stranded submarine, below

German airmen interned—three escape, July 12, 7e; recaptured, 12, 7c (l.e.); one escapes from Odense, 2, 4e

German warships attack British submarine E13 stranded in Danish waters at Saltholm; Danish accounts, Aug. 23, 6e; German apology, 24, 6b (l.e.); 25, 5b; German wireless reference to a British naval practice, 25, 5b; Mr. F. T. Jane's reply, 26, 3b

Poles—Austrian consul's recruiting efforts, Aug. 3, 4b

Press—German efforts to purchase newspapers; new conservative journal announced, Sept. 4, 5b (e.e.)

Trade : see under Trade, below

Denmark and Germany : see Germany and Denmark, below

Diamonds :—

Great Britain—imports prohibited : royal proclamation, July 30, 10b

Diary (*The Times* monthly review), July 1, 17e; Aug. 4 (supplement); Sept. 1, 15e

Diplomatic steps leading to war :—

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.p.), Aug. 20, 6d; 21, 4a; German press comment, 21, 4f; 23, 5e; Dutch comment, 21, 5e; correspondence, 24, 7d; Russian comment, 25, 5f; Sir E. Grey (l.), 26, 7d; German press comment, 30, 5b

Duration :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), July 19, 5d

William II., German Emperor—statement quoted, July 6, 8a; explanation, 14, 8f; contradiction, 22, 5f (e.e.)

Durazzo—Serbian occupation : see under Albania, above

WAR, European (continued) :—

East, near :—

Anglo-Russian agreement, alleged—Count Monts (art. quoted), July 15, 5f

German policy : see under Germany, below

Economic situation :—

Special articles ("Holding out: limits of economic endurance"), I. ("On the enemy side"), July 16, 6a; II. ("On our own side"), 17, 7f

Egypt :—

German aims—Count Reventlow (art. quoted), July 1, 7f; professors' manifesto, Aug. 12, 5d (l.e.)

Special article ("London to Cairo: the Sphinx and the war"), July 14, 11d

Finance :—

Australia :—

Expenditure—total to date, Aug. 13, 10e

Fisher, Mr. (s.), July 22, 5d; Aug. 13, 10e

Gold :—

Export—prohibited, July 16, 12f

Loans :—

Imperial advances—Mr. Fisher (s.), July 22, 5d

New issue (local; £20,000,000)

—announced, July 2, 7e;

8, 12a; terms, 9, 14b; 15,

5e; Mr. Fisher (s.), 22, 5d;

Bill: passed by House of

Representatives, 24, 5e;

passed by Senate, 26, 12a;

further particulars, 24, 10a;

first instalment: issued:

oversubscribed, Sep. 1, 9d;

2, 10e; Mutual Life and

Citizens' Assurance Company

subscribe £1,000,000, 14, 13b

(e.e.); new £25,000,000 issue:

announced, 17, 8a

Taxation :—

Income-tax—Mr. Fisher: state-

ment, July 17, 6b; scale:

Federal government's pro-

posals, 30, 6d

Austria-Hungary :—

Expenditure :—

Vienna—burgomaster's report,

Aug. 10, 5f

Loans :—

Austrian (second) — subscrip-

tions, July 8, 7c

Hungarian—subscriptions, July

5, 8b (e.e.)

Moratorium, Austrian foreign—

prolonged, Aug. 24, 11b (e.e.)

Savings bank statistics, July 22,

5f

Belgium :—

Banking :—

Banque Centrale Anversoise—

absorption by Deutsche Bank

reported, July 6, 13a; denial,

19, 11c

Loan (1914) — coupons falling due

on August 5: Mes rs. Baring

Brothers' announcement, Aug.

2, 9f

Bulgaria :—

Loan — Austro-German advance:

official Bulgarian statement,

Aug. 9, 7b

Canada :—

Exchange: see under Exchange,

below

WAR, European—Finance—Canada (continued):—

Expenditure—statistics, Aug. 9, 8d

Loan—bonds sold in New York, July 22, 12f; Mr. White: statement, 23, 12f; publicly reoffered: oversubscribed, 26, 13a; (F.N.), 27, 11a; terms (F.N.), Aug. 4, 10a

Revenue returns—for June, July 12, 13d

Debts and credits with enemy countries:—

Eason, Mr. J. W. (l. quoted, F.N.), Aug. 27, 10b

Exchange questions:—

American—on London: situation discussed (F.N.), July 9, 13b; 27, 11a; 28, 11a; Aug. 10, 10a; heavy fall in New York sterling rate (F.N.), Aug. 14, 10b; 16, 10a; 18, 10a; Mr. H. R. Marsh (int.), 18, 5d; recovery, 19, 6f; (F.N.), 19, 10a; 20, 10a; loss of American securities in *Arabia*: effect (F.N.), 21, 11a; 24, 10a; 27, 10b; further decline in rate, Sept. 1, 8a; (F.N.), 2, 10a; recovery (F.N.), 3, 12b; 4, 11b; (F.N.), 4, 10a

New York *Commercial and Financial Chronicle* (art. quoted), Aug. 31, 11a

Suggestions for improvement—discussed (F.N.), Aug. 10, 10a; 14, 10b; 16, 10a; 17, 11a; 18, 10a; 19, 10a; 20, 10a; 21, 11a; 27, 10b; (F.N.), Sept. 2, 10a; 3, 12b; our Washington correspondent's comments, Sept. 2, 5b

Allies — cooperation: suggested "gold pool" (F.N.), Aug. 18, 10a; conference between Mr. McKenna and M. Ribot at Boulogne: agreement concluded, 24, 6f; (F.N.), 24, 10a; further conference in London announced, 24, 6f; *Financial Chronicle* comment (F.N.), Sept. 8, 10a

Anglo-French mission to United States — commissioners: composition discussed (F.N.), Aug. 21, 11a; 25, 10a; 26, 6a; inclusion of Lord Reading suggested (F.N.), 25, 10a; official statement, 28, 6f; (F.N.), Sept. 3, 12b; composition; leaves England, 6, 8c; (F.N.), 6, 12a; New York *Financial Chronicle* comment (F.N.), 8, 10a; New York bankers to confer at Mr. J. P. Morgan's residence, 10, 8c; conference held, 11, 6b; Lord Reading hands statement explaining objects to reporters, 11, 6b; commissioners guarded, 13, 8a (l.e.); receive visitors privately at Hotel Biltmore, 15, 6e; proposals reported, 15, 6e; our New York correspondent's comment, 15, 6e; 16, 8b; 18, 8b;

WAR, European—Finance—Exchange questions — American — Suggestions for improvement — Anglo-French mission to United States (continued):—

(F.N.), 15, 10a; German propaganda against, 16, 8b; our Washington correspondent's comments, 16, 8d; *World* (art. quoted), 17, 7c; Mr. J. J. Hill arrives in New York to confer with, 15, 6e; negotiations: progress: our New York correspondent's comments, 16, 8b; 18, 6b, 12a (e.e.); 20, 7e; 21, 7b; 22, 8e; 25, 5b; 28, 9f; (F.N.), 28, 12a; lives of commissioners threatened, 16, 8d; Lord Reading and three other members leave for Chicago, 28, 9f; German comments, Sept. 17, 7f

Loan, American: see under Finance—Great Britain and Allies, below

Bankers — committee of Clearing Bankers confer with representatives of Treasury and Bank of England (F.N.), Aug. 18, 10a

Benn, Mr. A. S. (l. quoted; F.N.), Aug. 17, 11a

Blyth, Mr. H. C. (l. quoted; F.N.), Aug. 19, 10a

Canadian — our Toronto correspondent's comments, Aug. 24, 5d

Dutch — on London: decline: discussed (F.N.), Aug. 20, 10a; Dutch trader's letter quoted (F.N.), 25, 10a

French — on London: decline: discussed (F.N.), Aug. 18, 10a

Loan—credit arranged (F.N.), July 7, 15a

Ribot, M. (s.), Sept. 25, 5e

Milan — Franco-Italian congress held: resolution adopted, Sept. 18, 6c

Russian — improvement (F.N.), Aug. 13, 10a; effect on shares of Russian companies discussed (F.N.), 17, 11a; M. Bark's proposals (int.), Sept. 21, 7b; Special article ("The Russian exchange: reasons for abnormal condition," R.S.), Sept. 18, 5a

Expenditure:—

Helfferich, Dr. (s.), Aug. 21, 5d

France:—

Bank of France:—

Returns, July 2, 14b; 10, 14a; 16, 13a; 23, 13c; 30, 10c; Aug. 6, 11f; 13, 6b; 20, 10d; 27, 11a; Sept. 3, 13a; 10, 13a; 17, 12f; 24, 12c

Bills, Treasury—due for repayment on October 5: renewal arrangements (F.N.), Sept. 17, 12b

Bonds, national defence—placing on same footing as Rentes: Bill passes Chamber, July 2, 15c; increase: Bill authorizing tabled, 13, 12f; issues: M. Ribot: statement, Sept. 20, 12a; yield during August: M. Ribot (s.), 25, 5e

Bonds, Treasury—for 5f. and 20f. issued, Aug. 17, 5d

WAR, European -- Finance -- France (continued):—

Bourse—settlement postponed :
meeting of official Brokers'
Syndicate, Aug. 11, 10a: pay-
ment of moratorium interest,
Sept. 17, 12e

Budget—discussion in Chamber,
Sept. 25, 5e

Credit votes—total, Sept. 15, 7c;
23, 7c: for last three months
of present year: Bill to be
submitted to Chamber, 15, 6c;
23, 7c

Exchange: see under Exchange,
above

Expenditure—statistics, Sept. 15,
6c; 23, 7c

Gold:—

Export — prohibited, July 9,
14a; Press Bureau warning
to British travellers, 17, 6b

Hoarded—exchange of people's
savings for bank-notes: par-
ticulars, July 8, 8d (e.e.);
9, 7c; amount received, 23,
7d; 30, 6b (e.e.); Aug. 13,
11b; reference in M. Poin-
caré's message to Parliament,
Aug. 6, 5a

Reserves — statistics, July 30,
6b (e.e.)

Loans:—

First issue—M. Ribot: state-
ment, Sept. 20, 12a; an-
nouncement, 23, 7c

London—new credit arranged:
particulars (F.N.), July 7, 15a

United States—loans arranged
by Messrs. Rothschild, of
Paris, with Messrs. J. P.
Morgan and Co.: particulars
(F.N.), July 6, 13a; export
credit: procedure: our New
York correspondent's com-
ments (F.N.), 6, 13a; nego-
tiations by French bankers,
10, 11a; Messrs. J. and W.
Seligman and Co. subscribe,
15, 12f; Federal Reserve
Board's attitude, 22, 12f;
Messrs. Morgan and Co. ar-
ranging to exchange portion
of franc bonds of Pennsyl-
vania Railway Company into
dollar bonds, Aug. 20, 11c;
\$26,000,000 credit completed:
Messrs. Brown Brothers: an-
nouncement, 26, 13b

Advance to improve ex-
change: see Finance—Great
Britain and Allies, below

Money — export and re-export
prohibited, Aug. 27, 11a

Revenue—returns for June, July
12, 13d; decrease, Sept. 23,
7c

Ribot, M. (s.), Sept. 25, 5e

Treasury issues:—

Provincial service—Bill sub-
mitted to M. Ribot (int.), Sept.
20, 12a

Germany:—

Banking:—

German South American
Bank:—

Report, July 20, 5f (e.e.)

Imperial Bank of Germany:—

Returns, July 5, 15f; 12,
13f; (correction, 13, 11f);
20, 11f; Aug. 11, 10e;
18, 10e; 27, 11a; Sept.

WAR, European -- Finance -- Germany — Banking — Imperial Bank of Germany—Returns (continued):—

4, 10d; 11, 10e; 20, 12f;
28, 12f; operations in
wartime compared with
1914, Aug. 20, 5b

Mittelrheinische Bank—losses:
liquidation decided on, Aug.
19, 5f

Condition — exhaustion reported:
rumours of bankers' intimation
to Emperor William denied,
July 19, 5e (e.e.); Dr. Helfferich
(int.), Aug. 13, 5f; (s.), 21, 5d;
24, 5f; *Cologne Gazette* com-
ment, 17, 5f; Herr David (s.),
21, 5d

Credit, vote of—proposed, Aug.
13, 6a

Expenditure:—

Helfferich, Dr. (s.), Aug. 21,
5d; 31, 5f; (int.), Sept. 27, 7c
Spandau—treasure in Julius
tower used, Aug. 31, 5f

Finance Ministers' conference—
announced, July 8, 7c; held,
15, 5e

Foreign bonds—sale: *Frankfurter
Zeitung* quoted, Aug. 27, 5f;
(F.N.), 28, 10a; *Berliner Tage-
blatt* quoted, Sept. 8, 5b;
Swedish: sales, 22, 7e

Gold:—

Reserve — statistics, Aug. 5,
5f; 12, 5a (e.e.); 20, 5b;
Sept. 4, 5f (e.e.)

Swiss banks—deposits: statis-
tics, Sept. 10, 13b

Loans — subscriptions to first
and second; totals, Sept. 25,
6b

Swedish advance — particulars,
Sept. 21, 7e

Third — prospects: Dr. Helf-
ferich (views), July 6, 7f;
press anticipations, 21, 5e;
Aug. 17, 5f; terms, 18, 6b;
26, 6e; *Frankfurter Zeitung*
comment, 19, 5f; (F.N.),
28, 10a; Bill: third reading;
Dr. Helfferich (s.), 21, 5d;
Socialist opposition growing,
27, 5f (e.e.); subscriptions:
arrangements, Sept. 3, 7f;
invited, 4, 5f; press cam-
paign, 4, 5f; 6, 7f; 8, 5b;
9, 6c (l.e.); 18, 5f; particu-
lars of subscriptions, 4,
6b (l.e.); 6, 7f; 7, 7e (e.e.);
8, 5b; 9, 5e (e.e.); total, 25,
6b and (e.e.); "ten com-
mandments" of the war loan,
9, 6e; result: Dr. Helfferich
(int.), 27, 7c; Emperor Wil-
liam: congratulations to Dr.
Helfferich, 25, 6b (l.e.); 27,
7c; (F.N.), 27, 12a; German
comment, 28, 7f

Swedish contributions — re-
gret expressed by minis-
ter of finance, Sept. 11,
5d

Securities, foreign — sale: see
Foreign bonds, above

Special article ("Holding out:
limits of economic endurance").
I. ("On the enemy side"),
July 16, 6a

Stock exchange — over-specu-
lation: semi-official warnings
issued, Aug. 14, 5d (e.e.)

WAR, European — Finance — Germany
(continued) :—

axation :—

Helfferich, Dr. (s.), Aug. 21,
5*d*; 24, 5*f*

War profits, tax on — an-
nounced, Aug. 24, 5*f*

War chest — Spandau treasure
spent, Aug. 31, 5*f*; to be recon-
stituted, Sept. 13, 8*c*

William II., Emperor, and German
Princes—financial losses (l.
quoted), July 20, 6*b*

Great Britain :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), July 23,
9*f*

Banking :—

Bank of England :—

Returns, July 2, 14*b*; 9, 14*b*;
16, 13*a*; 23, 13*c* (F.N.),
23, 13*b*; 28, 11*f*; 30, 10*c*;
Aug. 6, 11*f*; 13, 10*f* (F.N.),
13, 10*a*; 20, 10*a*; 27, 11*f*;
Sept. 3, 13*f*; 10, 13*a*; 17,
12*b*; (F.N.), 17, 12*b*;
24, 12*c*

Conditions :—

Article ("Banking in war
time: features of the half-
year: dividends and de-
preciation"), July 22, 11*c*

Budget : see BUDGET

Coinage :—

Gold — suggested withdrawal
of half-sovereigns: see Gold,
below

Cox, Mr. Harold (s.), July 17, 8*b*

Credit votes : see under Expendi-
ture, below

Crozier, Most Rev. J. B. (l.
quoted), Aug. 20, 9*c* (e.e.)

Currency :—

Gold : see Gold, below

Notes :—

Forgeries — rumours of cir-
culation by enemy agents :
Treasury notice, Sept. 2,
6*a*

Returns, weekly, July 3, 13*f*;
10, 10*a*; 17, 11*a*; 24, 10*a*;
31, 10*e*; Aug. 7, 10*a*; 14,
10*b*; 21, 11*f*; 28, 10*e*;
Sept. 4, 11*d*; 11, 10*e*;
18, 11*b*; 25, 10*a*

Exchange question : see under
Exchange question, above

Expenditure — to March 31 :

Treasury return, Sept. 24, 5*c*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Sept.
16, 12*a*

Credit, vote of (P.N.), July 16,
6*b*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.),
July 21, 10*a*, c; Sept. 16,
10*c*

Parliament : see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Kempe, Sir J. A. (l.), July 20,
7*d*; Aug. 3, 5*d*

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), July
15, 8*f*

Parliament : see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Special article ("Holding out :
limits of economic endurance.
II. On our own side"), July
17, 7*f*

Statistics—for June quarter,
July 1, 13*f*; for 10 days to
July 10, 14, 14*b*; weekly
statements, 21, 11*a*; 28,
11*a*; Aug. 4, 10*a*; 11, 10*d*;

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain
— Expenditure — Statistics (con-
tinued) :—

18, 11*f*; 25, 11*d*; Sept. 1,
13*a*; 8, 11*a*; 15, 10*e*; 22,
15*b*; first year's (F.N.), Aug.
6, 11*b*

Gold :—

Half-sovereign—suggested with-
drawal from circulation : Prof.
F. S. Foxwell (l.), Aug. 31,
7*e*; correspondence, Sept. 2,
7*c*; 3, 9*e*; 4, 7*d*; 6, 9*c*

Imports and exports—statistics,
July 24, 10*c*; Sept. 11, 10*e*;
18, 11*f*

Ports—leakage through : dis-
cussed, Sept. 1, 5*c*

Reserves (F.N.), July 23, 13*c*;
Aug. 13, 10*a*; 20, 10*a*;
Sept. 10, 12*b*; 17, 12*b*

Restriction of use :—

Article ("The use of gold :
internal circulation and
the foreign debt"), Aug.
2, 2*d*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.),
July 29, 8*a*

Banks—attitude (F.N.), Aug.
7, 10*a*

Biddulph, Gen. Sir R. (l.)
July 22, 7*c*; Aug. 12, 7*e*;
23, 7*c*

Correspondence, July 19, 7*c*;
21, 7*d*; 22, 7*c*; 23, 9*e*;
24, 7*c*; Aug. 3, 5*c*; 10,
7*d*; 12, 7*e*; 21, 7*e*; 24,
7*e*; 27, 9*b*; 31, 7*d*; Sept.
4, 7*b*

Larkworthy, Mr. F. (l.),
Aug. 3, 5*c*

Parliament : see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Post Office—instructions is-
sued to, Aug. 11, 6*f*

Treasury appeal to public to
use notes, Aug. 6, 6*f*;
correspondence, 9, 9*d*; 12, 7*c*

Troops on active service—
army order issued, July
24, 8*c*

Yorkshire Penny Bank —
issue instructions to
branches, Aug. 18, 10*d*

Loans—new issues needed (F.N.),
Aug. 10, 10*a*

American loan to improve
American exchange on
London : see Finance—
Great Britain and allies.
below

Manchester Guardian rumour
(F.N.), Sept. 1, 12*a*

Second issue (4½%)—progress,
July 2, 6*c*; 8, 6*a*; 10, 4*a*;
12, 6*c*; (F.N.), 12, 13*a*;
13, 3*f*

Advertisement leaflets and
posters to be issued, 8, 6*a*

Parliament : see under
PARLIAMENT

Argentina—subscription list
opened, July 2, 6*c*

Australia—subscriptions, July
8, 6*a*

Banks :—

Deposits—effect on : Mr.
McKenna to make state-
ment, July 1, 8*e*; (F.N.).
2, 13*b*

Subscriptions (F.N.), July
10, 10*a*

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain
—Loans—Second issue ($4\frac{1}{2}\%$) (con-
tinued):—

Chancery funds—investment:
arrangements, July 3, 6*d*

Children's investments: see
under Small investors,
below

Companies and corporations
—investments, July 2, 6*c*

Conversion of government
stock (F.N.). July 5, 15*a*:
22, 10*a*; 26, 12*a*; Sept.
1, 12*a*

London, Foreign, and Colo-
nial Securities (Ltd.)—
offer to investors, July
1, 15*b* (e.e.)

Schuster, Sir F. (s.), July
22, 9*c*

Spens, Mr. N. (l.; F.N.),
Aug. 13, 10*a*

Stock Exchange—new
method sanctioned
(F.N.), July 31, 10*a*;
dealings (F.N.), Aug. 4,
10*a*; 7, 10*a*

Correspondence, July 8, 9*e*

Cox, Mr. Harold (s.), July
17, 8*b*

Dealings—date (F.N.), July
20, 11*a*; 21, 11*a*; 22,
10*a*; 29, 11*a*; business,
30, 10*b*; 31, 6*a*

Dividends, accumulative—
investment: note, July
10, 11*d*

Dublin—meeting to be held,
July 1, 8*c*; held, 6, 12*f*

Employees—facilities for,
July 3, 6*d*; 7, 6*a*; 10, 4*a*;
12, 6*c*

Pollard and Co. (Ltd.)—
arrangements, July 1, 8*c*

Union-Castle Mail Steam-
ship Company (F.N.),
July 17, 11*f*

Financial notes, July 1, 13*a*;
2, 13*b*; 5, 15*a*; 6, 13*a*;
7, 15*a*; 8, 12*a*; 10, 10*a*;
12, 13*a*; 13, 11*a*; 14,
13*a*; 15, 11*a*; 16, 12*b*;
17, 11*a*; 19, 11*c*; 20, 11*a*;
21, 11*a*; 24, 10*a*; 26,
12*a*

Friendly societies—invest-
ments, July 2, 6*c*; ex-
tended facilities for invest-
ment: Mr. McKenna (l.
quoted), Sept. 25, 3*b*

General Federation of Trade
Unions—statement (text),
July 9, 10*a* (e.e.)

German comments, July 3,
7*f*; 16, 8*a*; 17, 6*c*

Helfferrich, Dr. (views), July
6, 7*f*

Howick Co-operative Society
—investment: Lord Grey
(l.), July 3, 9*d*

India—subscriptions: our
Bombay correspondent's
comments, July 7, 6*a*

Instalments—Treasury assis-
tance to be given to finan-
cially embarrassed sub-
scribers, July 12, 6*c*

Insurance companies—new
rules for, July 8, 6*a*

Insurance policies, life—in-
vestment: correspondence,
July 3, 9*d*; 5, 9*c*

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain
—Loans—Second issue ($4\frac{1}{2}\%$) (con-
tinued):—

Interest—Treasury reply to
Birmingham correspondent,
Aug. 26, 12*d*

London County Council—
subscription, July 7, 6*a*

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), July
14, 10*d*

Meetings, public—speakers:
address for officers, July
8, 6*a*

New Zealand—government
not in favour of investors
participating, July 2, 7*c*

Parish charities—purchase of
stock to endow: corre-
spondence, Aug. 3, 5*e*

Post offices—arrangements
at (F.N.), July 8, 12*a*;
comment, 9, 10*a*; (F.N.),
24, 10*a*

Post Office Savings Banks—
transference of children's
accounts: correspondence,
July 2, 9*c*; arrangements
made, 3, 6*d*; (sp. art.,
"Schools and the war
loan"; Ed.S.), 6, 8*bb*

Press—support of (P.N.), July
14, 5*c*

Price—fall (F.N.), July 31,
10*a*

Minimum (F.N.), July 17,
11*a*; 20, 11*a*

St. Aldwyn, Lord (s.), July
17, 8*b*

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), July,
17, 8*c*

Simon, Sir J. (s.), July 6, 12*f*

Small investors (F.N.), July
13, 11*a*; memorandum
issued by Parliamentary
War Savings Committee,
21, 8*c*; Post Office ar-
rangements to be modified,
23, 8*a*; forecast of new
plan, 27, 9*c*; new ar-
rangements, 28, 6*a*

Children—circular issued to
London teachers for cir-
culation among children,
July 6, 12*f*; Post Office
accounts: see under Post
Office, above

Correspondence, July 10,
7*e*; 13, 7*d*

Employers—to be circu-
larized, July 8, 6*a*;
instalment arrangements
for employees, 9, 10*a*;
—correspondence, July
9, 10*a*

Realization—facilities:
official statement, July
6, 12*f*

Vouchers—use as currency:
Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENT; warning
to traders, July 27, 9*c*

Supply—shortage: cor-
respondence, July 15,
7*c*; comment: num-
ber issued, 16, 6*b*

Soldiers—on active service:
facilities for investment
to be given, July 3, 6*d*; par-
ticulars given in army
order, 7, 6*a*; (P.N.), 7,
12*f*; army order issued:
particulars, Aug. 24, 3*b*

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain
—Loans—Second issue ($4\frac{1}{2}\%$)—Soldiers
(continued):—

Correspondence, July 8,
9c; 10, 7e; 15, 7c;
20, 7d

Stock — transfers by deed:
facilities available for
(F.N.), Sept. 8, 10a; 9,
11c; 13, 12a; correspondence
(F.N.), 13, 12a

Stock exchange—ex conver-
sion rights: dealings: see
under Conversion, above

Subscriptions—July 1, 8e;
3, 6d; 5, 10c; 6, 12f;
7, 6a; 8, 6a; 9, 10a;
10, 4a; 6b; 12, 6c;
13, 3f

Tenterden flower show —
vouchers given as prizes.
Aug. 2, 6b

Trade unions—investments,
July 2, 6c

Trustees—new rules to be
made, July 7, 6a
Bill—McKenna, Mr. R.
(s.P.), July 1, 12a

United States—negotiations
for large flotation, July
5, 10c; (F.N.), 6, 13a

United States advance (to faci-
litate exchange): see Finance
—(Great Britain and allies,
below

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.), Aug.
4, 5c

Money market:—

Conditions:—

Article ("Banking in war
time: money and discount
rates"), July 22, 11c

Loan, war—effect (F.N.), July
12, 13a

Rates — discussed (F.N.), Aug.
27, 10b; 30, 10a; Sept.
8, 10a

National debt—Treasury return.
July 24, 6a (c.e.)

Petrogradskaja Vedomosti (art.
quoted), Aug. 3, 3c (c.e.)

Revenue:—

Statistics—for June quarter,
July 1, 13f; for ten days to
July 10, 14, 14b; weekly
statements, 21, 11a; 28,
11a; Aug. 4, 10a; 11, 10d;
18, 11f; 25, 11d; Sept.
1, 13a; 8, 11a; 15, 10e; 22,
15b

St. Aldwyn, Lord (s.), July 17, 8b

Stocks and shares:—

Capital issues:—

Treasury restrictions:—

Local boards — issues:
sanction refused, July
12, 11c

Spillers and Bakers—pro-
posed share issue: sanc-
tion refused, Sept. 3, 5b

Depreciation — *Bankers' Maga-
zine* figures quoted by Ger-
man wireless, Aug. 5, 5f

Taxation (see also INCOME tax,
and other taxes):—

Food—Mr. C. C. R. Cooke
(l.), Aug. 7, 7e

Increased — budget proposals:
prospects, Sept. 20, 9d; 21,
8c; introduced, 22, 9e, 10c

Profits, war: see Great Britain—
Profits, below

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain
—Taxation (continued):—

Refusal of service—special tax
on men of military age pre-
ferring to remain at home
suggested: correspondence,
Sept. 20, 9c

War profits: see Great Britain
—Profits, below

Treasury:—

Bills—issue at lower denomina-
tion suggested, Sept. 7, 13a;
discount rate: increased
(F.N.), Aug. 10, 10a

Issues — new system: daily
average sales under: table
(F.N.), July 3, 13a; for
nine working days to July
10, 14, 14a; ignorance of
discount market of amounts
issued under (F.N.), 13,
11a; weekly returns, Aug.
11, 11a; 18, 10e; 25, 11d;
Sept. 1, 12e; 8, 10f; 15,
10e; 22, 13b

Redemption — returns,
Aug. 11, 11a; 18, 10e;
25, 11a; Sept. 1, 12e;
8, 10f; 15, 10e; 22, 13b

Gold, warning respecting res-
triction in use of: see under
Gold, above

United States:—

Exchange question: see under
Exchange question, above

Great Britain and Allies:—

Conference of finance ministers
announced, Aug. 12, 5e; meet-
ing between Mr. McKenna and
M. Ribot at Boulogne held,
24, 6f; (F.N.), 24, 10a; in
London, Sept. 23, 8e; 25, 6b

Exchange question: see Ex-
change question, above

Indemnity question:—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Sept. 16,
12f

Helfferich, Dr. (s.), Aug. 21, 5d;
24, 5f; reply to British
criticism, Sept. 3, 7f

Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Resources:—

Pooling proposal — M. Bark
(int.), Sept. 21, 7b

United States—suggested loan to
improve American exchange:
discussed (F.N.), July 27, 11a;
28, 11a; Aug. 17, 11a; 18, 10a;
19, 10a; 21, 11a; purchases of
American securities by British
Government in connexion (F.N.),
July 28, 11a; Aug. 3, 9a;
Mr. W. Hooper (l.), 16, 7d;
meeting of bankers at New
York, Aug. 17, 13a; 18, 11b;
German-American bankers to
participate, Sept. 15, 6c (l.e.);
Anglo-French mission: proposals
reported, 15, 6e; (F.N.), 15, 10a;
20, 7e; negotiations with
American bankers and finan-
ciers: progress: our New
York correspondent's com-
ments, 15, 6e; 16, 8b; 17, 7c;
18, 6b; 12a (c.e.); 20, 7c;
21, 7b; 22, 8e, a (l.e.); 23, 7b
(l.e.); 28, 9f; German cam-
paign against: our Washington
correspondent's comments, 16,
8d; 25, 5b; *World* (art. quoted),
17, 7c; Dr. C. Hexamer:

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain and Allies — United States (continued):—

appeal, 18, 6*b*; United States government attitude: Mr. Lansing (statement), 17, 7*c*; rate of interest: attitude of American bankers, 17, 7*c*; *World* (art. quoted), 17, 7*c*; deposit of collateral securities advised, 17, 7*c*; 18, 6*b*; German comments, 17, 7*f*; M. Ribot (s.), 25, 5*e*; 29, 7*d*; Mr. H. Ford (views), 28, 9*f*; United States opinion, 27, 7*b* (l.e.); terms: forecast, 28, 9*f*; our New York correspondent's comments, 28, 9*f*; (F.N.), 28, 12*a*; officially announced, 29, 7*d*; Lord Reading issues statement, 7*c* (l.e.); (F.N.), 29, 13*a*; 30, 11*a*; taken up by syndicate of underwriters, 29, 7*d*; Dr. Nöldeke warns Germans in United States against subscribing, 29, 7*f* (e.e.); Mr. Davison (statement), 30, 5*c*, *d* (e.e.); payment of subscriptions by instalments allowed, 30, 5*d* (e.e.)

Greece:—

Loans—German advance: Greek official denial, Aug. 10, 5*b* (l.e.)

India:—

Gold reserve—£2,000,000 placed at disposal of secretary of state (F.N.), Sept. 20, 12*a*

Loan—special conference summoned at Simla, July 8, 13*a*; held; issue announced, 19, 12*f*; facilities for small investors, 23, 12*f*; particulars, 28, 11*a*; oversubscribed, Aug. 19, 5*f*; 23, 10*d*; (F.N.), 24, 10*a*

Italy:—

Bank of Italy:—

Returns, July 21, 11*f*; Sept. 28, 12*f*

Expenditure — sum voted, Sept. 3, 8*b*

Loan — subscriptions, July 14, 7*c*; 20, 6*d*; 22, 5*c* (e.e.)

Forced — prospects discussed, July 14, 7*c*

Taxation:—

Exports—duty established on all goods of 1 per cent. *ad valorem*: royal decree issued, Sept. 20, 12*d*

Japan and Russia — arrangements for payment for Japanese supplies of munitions: Japanese banking group to take up Treasury bills, Sept. 20, 8*a*

Netherlands:—

Exchange: see under Exchange, above

New Zealand:—

Budget — introduced: particulars, Aug. 27, 5*f*

Loan (£10,000,000) — Bill: passed through House of Representatives, July 2, 7*e*

Rumania:—

Credit, vote of—passed, Aug. 9, 8*d*

Russia:—

Chingariff, M. (s.P.), Sept. 2, 5*e*

Conditions—M. Bark (s.), Aug. 3, 6*b*; (R.S.), Sept. 18, 3*b*

WAR, European—Finance—Russia (continued):—

Currency:—

Note issue — extension suggested: conference held; disfavoured, July 26, 8*a*; Bill: expected, Aug. 3, 5*f*; discussed in Duma, Sept. 2, 5*e*; passed by Council of Empire, 6, 12*a*

Exchange: see under Exchange, above

Expenditure:—

Chingariff, M. (s.P.), Sept. 2, 5*e*

Gold — export prohibited, July 15, 5*d* (l.e.); 17, 6*c*

Reserve — M. Chingariff (s.P.), Sept. 2, 5*e*

Imperial Bank of Russia:—

Returns, July 3, 13*f*; 14, 13*f*; 21, 11*f*; 29, 11*e*; Aug. 4, 11*a*; 17, 12*f*; Sept. 18, 11*f*; 28, 12*f*

Loans:—

German holders of coupons—payment in England: Amsterdam correspondent's comment (F.N.), July 5, 15*b*

Treasury bonds — issue (£100,000,000) authorized: imperial edict issued, July 5, 15*b*

Stock exchange:—

Speculation—control: measures taken, July 26, 8*a*

Taxation:—

Foreign firms trading in Russia —tax proposed, Sept. 16, 8*c* (e.e.)

Luxury, articles of—tax proposed (R.S.), Sept. 18, 5*c*

Special war tax proposed, Sept. 27, 10*b*

Switzerland:—

Gold—export prohibited, July 17, 5*e*

Turkey:—

Currency—paper money to be issued, July 16, 7*f* (l.e.)

United States:—

Exchange: see under Exchange question, above

Finland:—

Supplies:—

Output—organization: meeting held at Helsingfors, Aug. 7, 6*b*

Flies—dangers: correspondence, Aug. 14, 7*d*; protector: Very Rev. T. C. Fry (l.), 16, 7*c*; 18, 3*b*; 31, 7*c*

British expert committee's report—our special correspondent's comments, Aug. 23, 5*e*

Food:—

Austria-Hungary:—

Harvest—prospects: estimate, July 12, 7*f* (e.e.); official Hungarian warning, July 14, 7*e* (l.e.)

Meat — restrictions imposed on restaurants, July 5, 7*b* (l.e.); days of abstinence appointed in Hungary, 7, 7*c*

Prices—Great Britain and Germany compared, July 17, 5*e* (e.c.); particulars, Aug. 2, 3*e*; price of horseflesh in Vienna, 9, 7*c*; government takes measures against dealers, 10, 5*f*; scenes in poultry market at Brunn: women charged

WAR, European—Food—Austria-Hungary
 —Prices (continued):—
 with extortion, 16, 5c (e.e.);
 in Vienna: June, 1914, and
 June, 1915, compared, 17, 5d
 (e.e.); August 1914-1915 com-
 pared, Sept. 1, 7f; *Board of
 Trade Labour Gazette* quoted,
 16, 5c
 Supplies — resistance to "starv-
 ing-out policy" celebrated in
 Vienna, Sept. 10, 7f
 Vienna:—
 Cold storage warehouse, large—
 being built by town council,
 July 12, 7f (e.e.)
 Gardens, war — building lots
 being converted: particulars,
 July 12, 7f (e.e.)
 Wheat:—
 Hungary—harvest: estimate,
 July 12, 7f (e.e.)
 Bulgaria—committee of national
 thrift to be re-established, Sept.
 14, 8b
 Contraband: see under Contraband,
 above
 France:—
 Bread—substitutes for wheat:
 decision of government (art.,
 "New French war loaf"),
 Aug. 31, 9e
 Economy:—
 Special article ("French thrift:
 saving in the household"),
 July 19, 9c
 Flour:—
 Supply — purchase scheme:
 Senate to discuss, Sept. 17,
 8b (e.e.)
 Prices:—
 Special article ("French thrift:
 high food prices"), July 19, 9c
 Wheat — Government Selling
 Powers Bill adopted by Cham-
 ber, Aug. 9, 7e; requirements
 discussed, 31, 9c
 Supply — purchase scheme:
 Senate to discuss, Sept. 17, 8b
 (e.e.)
 Germany:—
 Conditions—discussed, July 16, 6a
 Harvest—prospects: effect of
 rains, July 1, 7c; soldiers to
 assist, 28, 5b (l.c.); control:
 government scheme completed,
 3, 7f; scheme of maximum
 prices fixed, 28, 5f
 Meat:—
 Prices:—
 Pork flesh—Butchers' Guild
 of Berlin addresses petition
 to minister of agriculture,
 Sept. 22, 8b
 Weissenfels — strike of
 butchers, Sept. 22, 8b
 Prices — Austria and Great
 Britain compared, July 17, 5e;
 prospects of increase: pro-
 tests, 22, 5f; maximum prices
 fixed by Federal Council, 28,
 5f; disturbances; particulars,
 Aug. 12, 5c; *Vossische Zeitung*
 report, 12, 5f; reduction of
 flour and bread prices probable,
 14, 5d (e.e.); *Board of Trade
 Labour Gazette* quoted, Sept.
 16, 5c
 Berlin — official returns; in-
 creases in June, 1915, com-
 pared with July, 1914: table,
 Aug. 17, 5d

WAR, European—Food—Germany—Prices
 (continued):—
 British compared — *Vorwart*
 report, Aug. 31, 5f
 Control — elaborate system de-
 cided upon, Sept. 28, 7f;
 German comments, 29, 7f
 Rice—scarcity, Sept. 3, 8c
 Saxe-Coburg and Gotha—daily
 bread rations increased, Aug.
 14, 5d (e.e.)
 Soldier's correspondence quoted,
 July 3, 7d
 Substitutes—(sp. art., "Notes by
 a neutral: Germany a land of
 substitutes"), Aug. 23, 5a
 Supplies:—
 Contraband cases: see under
 Contraband—Food, above
 Delbrück, Dr. (statement), Aug.
 21, 5e
 Reichstag, budget committee of
 —discussion, Aug. 21, 5e; Ger-
 man comments, 25, 5f
 State control — Federal Council
 to issue proclamation, July
 23, 7c; maximum prices
 fixed, 28, 5f
 Great Britain:—
 Bread:—
 Prices—tables, Sept. 24, 3b
 Parliament: see under PAR-
 LIAMENT
 Economy:—
 Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), July 1,
 11c
 Board of Agriculture and
 Fisheries — special leaflet,
 Sept. 24, 5b
 Gladstone, Lord (s.), July 1, 11c
 Runciman, Mrs. W. (s.), July
 1, 11c
 Special articles ("Economy in
 food: how to meet the rise
 in prices: hints to house-
 keepers"), July 6, 11d;
 ("Plainer fare: some hints
 on household economy"), 29,
 9c
 Eels:—
 Food value—Mr. A. L. Francis
 (l.), July 12, 9d
 Flour—prices, July 13, 12f (e.e.);
 Sept. 1, 13b (e.e.); 7, 11d
 Fruit:—
 Wasted—correspondence, Aug.
 18, 7d; 20, 9c
 Fund, National Food: see under
 Great Britain—Distress—Relief
 —Food—National Food Fund,
 below
 Meat:—
 Prices—retail: fixed, July 27,
 9e
 Supply—(art., "The meat sup-
 ply"), Aug. 9, 13a; statistics
 for July, Aug. 10, 3c
 Australia—imperial govern-
 ment notification respect-
 ing mutton and lamb, Sept.
 9, 6e (e.e.)
 Board of Trade's activities—
 Mr. W. Runciman (s.P.),
 Sept. 23, 10d
 Foreign—landing of animals
 at Avonmouth and Cardiff
 for slaughter at port to be
 permitted: Board of Agri-
 culture order, Aug. 28,
 8b
 Selborne, Lord (s.), Sept. 20,
 10b

WAR, European—Food—Great Britain—
Meat—Supply (continued):—

United States—Mr. Meagher's
threats to refuse export :
disclosures in Dr. Dumba's
correspondence, Sept. 22,
7c

Potatoes :—

New—appeal by Board of Agri-
culture, July 7, 8e; Mr. A.
W. Sutton (l.), 12, 9d; (art.,
"New potatoes: some ill-
advised warnings"), 26, 3c
(e.e.)

Register, national — formation
projected, July 14, 14e (e.e.)

Prices—Austria and Germany
compared, July 17, 5e; Ger-
many compared, Aug. 31, 5f;
Board of Trade Labour Gazette
quoted, Sept. 16, 5c

Budget, effect of, Sept. 23, 10a;
25, 7d

Cook, Mr. C. C. R. (l.), Aug.
7, 7e

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Sept. 23,
10a

Ellison, Mr. R. (l.), Aug. 11, 7d

Farmers—responsibility: Lord
Selborne (s.P.), Sept. 20, 10c

Parliament: see under PARLIA-
MENT

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Sept.
20, 10c

Supplies :—

Chaplin, Mr. H. (s.), July 14, 5e

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.), Sept. 23,
10c

Gill, Mr. P. L. (l.), July 1, 9d

Home production :—
Bathurst, Mr. C. (l.), Aug.
12, 7d; Sept. 22, 9d

Committee, departmental—
delay in dealing with re-
port: our Parliamentary
correspondent's comments,
Aug. 14, 6d; recommenda-
tions: Lord Selborne (s.),
27, 7f; report published,
Sept. 1, 5b

Conference — arrangements,
Aug. 13, 9e; held, 27, 7f

County councils — appoint-
ment of committees to
assist farmers: Lord Sel-
borne (s.), Aug. 27, 7f;
Sept. 10, 9c; 17, 5c;
reference in departmental
committee's report, Sept.
1, 5b

Daily Mail—home produce :
prizes: competition held,
Sept. 21, 5d; exhibition
held, 23, 11e; 24, 11d;
25, 3b

Farmers' Club — committee
(mem.), Sept. 20, 5a

Grassland — conversion for
cereals: Lord Selborne (s.),
Sept. 17, 5c; Duke of
Marlborough (with others) :
appeal (l.), 25, 7e

Live stock—increase: sta-
tistics, Aug. 27, 7f; pre-
liminary returns for 1915,
Sept. 3, 5a; 14, 5b

Meetings — arrangements,
Aug. 18, 9e; 19, 9e

Plunkett, Sir H. (s.), Sept.
23, 11e

Rew, Mr. R. H. (s.), Sept. 9,
8b

WAR, European—Food—Great Britain—
Supplies — Home production (con-
tinued) :—

Scotland :—

Committee—inquiry con-
cluded, Aug. 21, 3d;
report issued, 27, 8b

Selborne, Lord—to confer
with National Farmers'
Union, Aug. 11, 3c; con-
fers (s.), 27, 7f; (s.) Sept.
10, 9c; 17, 5c

Vacant Land Cultivation So-
ciety—particulars, Aug. 18,
9e

Village societies—formation
proposed, Aug. 19, 9e

Wrightson, Prof. J. (lect.),
July 20, 8a

Inmature animals, slaughter
of :—

Calves :—

Bill :—

Order modifying — pro-
visions, Aug. 23, 3c

Selborne, Lord (s.P.),
July 8, 10d

Strachie, Lord (s.P.),
July 8, 10e

Special article ("The
slaughter of calves :
Board of Agriculture re-
strictions: selection of
bulls"), Aug. 2, 2d

Meat :—

Foreign—landing of animals
at Avonmouth and at
Cardiff for slaughter at
port: Board of Agriculture
order, Aug. 28, 8b

Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Sept.
23, 10c

Speculation, alleged — Sir H.
Dalziel (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10c;
Sir W. Runciman (s.P.), 23,
10d; Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENT

Vegetables :—

Autumn—sowing and treat-
ment: advice by Mr. J. D.
Godwin, July 26, 3c

Crops, emergency—production :
suggestions: leaflets pub-
lished, Sept. 9, 3a (e.e.)

Waste :—

Camps, waste in: see under
Great Britain—Army—Food,
below

Wheat :—

Prices—advanced, July 5, 6d;
reduced, Aug. 30, 4c; Sept.
1, 13b (e.e.); advanced, 30, 4f

Farmers — responsibility :
Lord Selborne (s.), Sept. 20,
10c

Supplies :—

Cultivation—increased acre-
age, Aug. 27, 7f; Sept. 3,
5a; departmental com-
mittee on food produc-
tion: recommendations, 1, 5b

Romney marshes—corre-
spondence, Aug. 30, 7c

The Times special report,
July 19, 3d

Government :—

Guarantee to farmers sug-
gested :—

Bathurst, Capt. C. (l.
quoted), July 14, 5e (e.c.)

WAR, European—Food—Great Britain—
Wheat—Supplies—Government—
Guarantee to farmers suggested (con-
tinued):—

Central and Associated
Chambers of Agricul-
ture passes resolution,
July 14, 5e

Committee on food pro-
duction, departmental
— recommendations
published, Sept. 1, 5b;
government decision:
Lord Selborne (s.),
Aug. 27, 7f

Farmers' Club — com-
mittee (mem. quoted),
Sept. 20, 5a

Purchases (law case), July
24, 3d

Ireland :—

Home production :—

Committee, departmental —
meeting, July 14, 10f; re-
port, Aug. 31, 8e

Meeting (Dublin)—held, Aug.
27, 8b

Russell, Mr. T. W. (s.), Aug.
27, 8b; Sept. 25, 3d

Sharman-Crawford, Col. (s.),
Sept. 25, 3d

Italy :—

Supplies—government measures,
Aug. 12, 5d

New Zealand :—

Prices—increase : official state-
ment, July 27, 5f (e.e.)

Sheep—export prohibited, Aug.
3, 3b

Russia :—

Supply :—

Committees—to be formed,
Sept. 1, 7d

France :—

Aerial services — under secretary
for aviation appointed, Sept. 15,
6c; 16, 7e

Aeroplanes — efficiency of new
type, Aug. 17, 6e

Operations : see WAR, European
(operations)—Aerial — French
air fleets

Agriculture : see under FRANCE

Aliens, enemy :—

Trading—prevention Bill : dis-
cussed in Senate, July 24,
5e

Anti-German League—to erect com-
memorative tablets in towns
ravaged by Germans, Sept. 20,
8d

Army :—

British honours conferred, July
6, 7d

Colonial army — formation sug-
gested : Bill to be introduced,
Sept. 13, 7e (e.e.)

Gifts for troops :—

Postal regulations—official an-
nouncement, July 22, 9f;
Aug. 21, 3c

Women's gifts (sp. art., "The
Frenchwoman's economies :
gifts for men at the front"),
Aug. 2, 7c

Meat supplies — British control of
purchase : Mr. W. Runciman
(s.P.), Sept. 23, 10d

Medical service :—

Administration—criticism : see
under Ministry—War depart-
ment, below

WAR, European — France — Army (con-
tinued) :—

Music—proposals to send out
bands and single instruments:
particulars, Aug. 31, 5e

Operations : see WAR, European
(operations)—French army

Poincaré, M. Raymond—message
to Parliament, Aug. 6, 5a

Recruits—1917 class to be called
up, Sept. 16, 8a; Bill to be
introduced, 17, 8c

Sick and wounded : see under
Sick and wounded, below

Soldiers :—

Disabled — medals conferred,
Aug. 27, 5e (e.e.)

Leave—to be granted for visit-
ing families, July 6, 7d

Patriotism :—

France, M. Anatole—message
to men at front, July 15, 5d

Veterans :—

Collignon, M.—killed in action
at age of 60, Aug. 18, 6b

Malherbe, M. de—leaving for
front at 63 years of age, Aug.
18, 6b

Censorship—Paris newspapers peti-
tion against restrictions on politi-
cal discussion, Aug. 26, 6f

Charities—special article ("The re-
builders : restoring village life in
the war zone"), Aug. 9, 11e

Coal :—

Arras district—output : our Paris
correspondent's comments, July
21, 8a

Conditions :—

Special article ("The spirit of
France : economic and moral
factors"), July 28, 5a

Contraband : see Contraband, above

Contracts, government — financial
punishment of errant contractors
demanded by budget committee,
Sept. 23, 7c

Baumann, M.—inquiry into alle-
gations against : particulars,
Aug. 26, 5d; resigns director-
ship of Corbeil flour mills,
Sept. 18, 5d, e (e.e.)

Profits—control : budget com-
mittee demand, Sept. 23, 7c

Country life :—

Special article ("Country life in
France : retrenchment on the
land"), Sept. 13, 11d

Decadence :—

William II., Emperor — state-
ments to Herr Fendrich, Sept.
13, 7f

Determination, expressions of :—

Deschanel, M. (s.), Aug. 6, 5a
Poincaré, M. Raymond—message
to Parliament, Aug. 6, 5a; tele-
gram to King George V., 6, 5b (e.e.)

Distress :—

Relief :—

"Book of France, The"—
reviewed, July 14, 11e; (L.S.),
22, 241d

Children, destitute—scheme to
aid mothers : concert in aid
(16, Carlton-House-terrace):
arrangements, July 10, 9b;
correction, 12, 11b

Relief fund :—

Great Britain :—

Committee, general — chair-
man and vice-presidents
appointed, Sept. 4, 9e

WAR, European — France — Distress — Relief fund — Great Britain (continued):—

Flag day—notice by secretary, July 7, 14e; disclaimer by Sir T. Barclay, Sir F. Pollock, and Mr. T. H. Carson, 8, 3f; arrangements, 9, 4z; 14, 11e; celebrated, 15, 9d; concerts at Prince's Skating Rink announced, 12, 5b; given, 15, 9d; M. Augagneur (l. quoted), 14, 11e; M. Cambon (s.), 15, 9d; Miss Emily Hay receives contribution of £100 from naval officer, 16, 11b; proceeds: announcement by committee, 16, 11b; total amount received, Sept 3, 6a; 4, 9e

Drink:—

Article ("Drink reform in France: abuse of private stills"), Sept. 10, 10e (e.e.)

Bill—introduced, Aug. 27, 5d (e.e.); particulars, Sept. 6, 7e (e.e.)

Publichouses—new: Bill regulating opening: passed by Chamber, Sept. 17, 8b (e.e.)

Restrictions:—

Spirits—sale to troops in Paris forbidden, July 17, 5c; Seine and Oise departments included: new order, 27, 5b (l.e.)

Economy, national:—

Costume, women's:—

Special article ("Fairness in dress economies: the Frenchwoman's way: practical philanthropy"), Aug. 30, 9d

Food: see under Food—France, above

Special article ("French thrift: saving in the household"), July 19, 9c

Endurance:—

Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), July 27, 5f

Finance: see under Finance — France, above

German agitation—our Paris correspondent's comments, July 15, 5d (e.e.)

German occupation in north:—

Labour—compulsory work on war supplies enforced, July 8, 7b

Roubaix—civilians arrested, Aug. 2, 3c

German territorial aims—economic organizations' secret memorandum to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, Aug. 14, 5a

Labour:—

Coalminers:—

Patriotism—our Paris correspondent's comments, July 21, 8a
Sembat, M. Marcel (art. quoted), July 19, 6d

Medals — special commemorative medal: Bill submitted, Sept. 24, 7f, 11c

Military Medal—awards, July 12, 7c; Aug. 5, 6e; Sept. 17, 7c

War Cross—awards, July 15, 5d (e.e.); Aug. 4, 8a; 5, 6e

Ministry (Viviani)—two under-secretaries for war appointed: additional under-secretaries appointed, July 2, 8a

WAR, European — France — Ministry (Viviani) (continued):—

Aeronautics — appointment of under secretary created: our Paris correspondent's comments, Sept. 15, 6c; 16, 7e

War department—administration: criticism of administration of medical services: our Paris correspondent's comments, Aug. 18, 6b; proceedings in Parliament, 21, 5c; 23, 5d; M. Millerand (s.P.), 23, 5d; M. Viviani (s.P.), 27, 6d

National spirit—special article ("The spirit of France: economic and moral factors"), July 28, 5a

Lee, Col. Arthur (s.), Aug. 18, 3a

Poincaré, M. Raymond—message to Parliament, Aug. 6, 5a

Working classes—correspondence, Sept. 7, 9c; 21, 9c

Parliament—meeting, Aug. 6, 5a: secret sitting to be held, 23, 5d: opposition to secret sittings, 26, 5c; 27, 6d; adjourns, 27, 6d

Union sacrée—renewal: M. Deschanel (s.), Aug. 6, 5a; M. Poincaré's presidential message read, 6, 5a

Parliamentary control—position in regard to conduct of war discussed by members, July 27, 5f; 28, 5b; 29, 5d; agreed to: M. Viviani (l. quoted), Aug. 5, 5c; our Paris correspondent's comments, 16, 5d; 21, 5c

Patriotism—girl acts as village baker during father's absence at front; congratulated by President Poincaré, Sept. 21, 8b (e.e.)
Lloyd George, Mrs. D. (s.), July 16, 11b (e.c.)

Political situation—our Paris correspondent's comments, July 28, 5a; Aug. 14, 6c; Radical deputations to premier, 14, 6c

Press:—

Censorship: see Censorship, above
Homme Enchaîné, L'—seized by authorities, Aug. 17, 5c; reappears, 23, 5e

Indépendant de Turn et Garonne—article quoted, July 16, 7c

Information—article on British army quoted, Aug. 11, 5b

Renaissance — special number, Aug. 4, 8a

Temps—article on Great Britain quoted, July 22, 5b

Rebuilding and rehabilitation, work of—particulars of work at Sermaize; work of English Quakers (sp. art., "Confidence of France: hope among the ruins: Quaker devotion"), Sept. 27, 7a

Religion — position: correspondence, Aug. 14, 7d

Service, national:—

Bill ("Dalbiez")—adopted by Senate, Aug. 12, 5d (l.e.)

Socialists: see Socialists — France, below

Special articles ("The achievement of France" V. ("France and Britain"), July 1, 7a; our Paris correspondent's comments, 3, 9c; correspondence, 26, 7d; published in book form, 26, 7d; (L.S.), 29, 256a: French version published, Aug. 5, 6f

WAR, European—France (continued):—

Supplies:—

Fraud—charges against employeés of shell factory: secret inquiry held, Sept. 3, 7f

Output:—

Béranger, M. Henry—article quoted, July 30, 5c

Labour—attitude: correspondence, Sept. 7, 9c

Maud'huy, Gen. — message to workers at Le Creusot arms factory; reply (text), July 30, 5c

Thomas, M. Albert (int.), Aug. 13, 5d; Sept. 30, 6b

Women — employment in making of munitions: Mrs. Pankhurst (s.), July 2, 11d

Thrift: see Economy, above

Women:—

Chapman, Rev. H. B.—tribute (l.), July 12, 9c

Economies:—

Special article ("The French woman's economies: poverty and pride"), Aug. 2, 7c

Munitions, making of: see under Supplies — Output, above

Servants, domestic (sp. art., "War the leveller: French servants and mistresses: hardships in common"), Sept. 6, 11c

Special article ("Country life in France: women's self-denial"), Sept. 13, 11d

France and Great Britain: see Great Britain and France, below

France and Italy:—

Congress—held at Milan, Sept. 18, 6c; second congress to be held at Paris, 18, 6c

France and Russia:—

Chamber of deputies, French—message of homage to Duma, Aug. 7, 6a

French, Field-Marshal Sir John: see under FRENCH, Field-Marshal Sir John

Galicia:—

Autonomy—to be suspended: German press reports, Aug. 2, 3f

Delation—*The Times* comment, Aug. 2, 3f

National Polish Party — renewed declaration of loyalty enforced, July 31, 5d

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below

Statthalter—chaugé, July 31, 5d; Aug. 2, 3f

George V., King: see under GEORGE V., King

Germany—men of military age forbidden to leave, Sept. 14, 7d

Agriculture:—

Harvest—statistics for 1914, July 22, 5f; prospects, 22, 5f; soldiers to assist, 23, 5b (l.e.)

Aliens:—

Enemy:—

Internment:—

British bank clerks. released —reinterned at Ruhleben, July 7, 7f

Ruhleben — Mr. G. Pyke and Mr. Edward Falk escape: experiences, July 26, 5c; Mr. E. Williams's account of experiences, Sept. 10, 10e (l.e.)

WAR, European—Germany (continued):—

Anti-British feeling:—

Bavaria—school teachers ordered to counteract (circular), Aug. 6, 5f

German newspaper at Lille—extracts, Aug. 13, 5f (e.e.)

Anti-war pamphlets seized, Sept. 25, 5c (e.e.)

Army:—

Commands—rumours of changes on Russian front, Sept. 27, 10b

Labour reservcs—*Lokalanzeiger* account, July 31, 5d

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—German army

Railwaymen — number killed, Aug. 16, 5c; number serving, Sept. 24, 5d

Recruits — medical examination: *Forwirts* (art. quoted), Sept. 27, 7f

Reserves — untrained men called up, Aug. 4, 6b (l.e.); Bill to call up men of 50 proposed, Aug. 7, 5f; unfit men to be re-examined, Sept. 8, 5d (l.e.); text of new law, 13, 7f

Soldiers:—

Allowances, separation — discussed in Reichstag, Aug. 31, 5f

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Balkan policy: see Balkan situation, above

Beer—output reduced, July 9, 7f (l.e.)

Birth-rate:—

Berlin—statistics: for July, Sept. 13, 8b

Blockade by Great Britain and Allies (see also Contraband, above):—

Bower, Sir G. (l.), July 24, 7c

Cotton cargoes: see Cotton, above

German press comments, July 31, 5e (e.e.); 19, 5f

Neche—seizure of cargo: exchange of notes between Great Britain and United States, Aug. 4, 5a

Neutrals — Swedish negotiations with United States for co-ordinated protest fail, Aug. 11, 6f

Ogeechce—seizure of cargo: law case, July 27, 3a

Oppenheimer, Dr. F.—statement: *Tryd* (art. quoted), July 14, 7e

Rathenau, Dr. W. (s.), Sept. 4, 6b (l.e.); 7, 7f

Special article ("Notes by a neutral"), Aug. 17, 5b

Sweden — negotiations for co-ordinate protest by neutrals fail: Swedish government to continue representations alone, Aug. 11, 6f; Anglo-Swedish negotiations, 13, 5b

United States and Great Britain—our Washington correspondent's comments, July 17, 6d; 19, 6e; 21, 5f; 26, 6d; statistics of exports to Germany, 17, 6d; American note to Great Britain respecting rights of American citizens under British prize courts, 20, 6f; Mr. Lansing's statement, 20, 6f; a correspondent's comments ("Cotton: the American point

WAR, European—Germany—Blockade by Great Britain and Allies — United States and Great Britain (continued) :—

of view"), 23, 7a; new note to Great Britain anticipated: Dr. Wilson and Mr. Lansing confer, 24, 5a; British reply to American note of March 30, 27, 6d; another note to be substituted, 28, 5c; change of policy anticipated, 29, 5a; text of British reply to American note of April 2 (analogy of Civil War blockade and *Peterhoff* and *Springbok* cases), Aug. 4, 5a; our Washington correspondent's comments, 5, 6c; 6, 5c; 11, 6e; United States opinion, 5, 6e; 6, 5c; 11, 6c; 13, 6d; agitation for action against British methods in United States, 13, 6d; meeting of importers in New York passes resolution, 13, 6d; British concessions to United States trade announced, 31, 6a; British embassy statement respecting proposed shipment of two consignments of dyestuffs and cotton, and refusal by Germany, 31, 6a; German agitation in United States urging protest, 31, 6b; American opinion on British concessions, Sept. 1, 8d; 27, 7d
Meat packers' grievances: reported pro-German intrigue, July 16, 7b (e.e.); disclosures in Dr. Dumba's correspondence, Sept. 22, 7c
Brass — supply: government measures reported, Aug. 5, 5f
Censorship—new regulations issued, Aug. 14, 5b; (sp. art., "Notes by a neutral: German concealments"), 25, 5a; debate in Reichstag, 31, 5f
Coal—output reduced, Sept. 11, 5f
Price—maximum urged, Sept. 11, 5f
Supply :—
Control — coalition of mine-owners to be formed, July 13, 5d (l.e.); state control announced: details of scheme, 16, 7d; 17, 5e; press comments, 16, 7d; 20, 5e; *Vorwärts* quoted, 20, 5e; syndicate renewed, Sept. 20, 7f (e.e.)
Welsh — correspondence, July 19, 7d
Sweden, exports to, July 20, 5f
Colonies :—
Conquered—area: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Companies — dividends, Aug. 5, 5f; Sept. 9, 5c (e.e.)
Conditions — articles ("In Germany to-day"): published in book form, July 7, 9c
Special articles ("Notes by a neutral: the slow British awakening"), Aug. 17, 5a; II. ("The Germans at war: increasing arrogance"), 18, 5a; III. ("The German love of loot: manners and morals of the officer"), 19, 5a; IV. ("The German plans: news

WAR, European—Germany—Conditions—
Special articles (continued) :—

from England"), 21, 5a; V. ("A land of substitutes: 'restored' meat and sham coffee"), 23, 5a; VI. ("Germany and 'The Times': some post-cards"), 24, 5a; VII. ("German concealments: the casualties"), 25, 5a; VIII. ("German quickness: how she discredits the allies"), 27, 5a; IX. ("England in war time: Charlie Chaplin"), 28, 5a
Williams, Mr. E. (int.), Sept. 10, 10e (l.e.)
Confidence of victory—press comments, July 9, 6e; 21, 5e; Aug. 5, 5f; Sept. 6, 7f
Cologne Gazette — "If Germany lost the war." Sept. 6, 7f
Moraht, Maj. (art. quoted), Sept. 4, 5f
Cotton: see under Cotton, above
Distress :—
East Prussia — Pope sends gift of money for relief, Aug. 16, 5f
Eastern policy :—
Cromer, Lord (l.), July 30, 7c
Hamburger Fremdenblatt quoted ("From Hamburg to Baghdad"), Sept. 25, 5f
Michell, Mr. R. L. N. (l.), July 31, 7e
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Aug. 12, 5f; 18, 5f; Sept. 11, 5f
Rohrbach, M. Paul (art. quoted), Aug. 27, 5b
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), Aug. 17, 7c (l.e.); 20, 5f; Sept. 8, 5b
Economic situation :—
Special article ("Holding out: limits of economic endurance")
I. ("On the enemy side"), July 16, 6a
Education :—
Military training in schools—compulsory: precautions for evasion, July 29, 5f
War lessons (sp. art., "What German children are taught," Ed.S.), July 6, 86a
Expansion: see Territory, occupied—Annexation question, below
Finance: see under Finance, above
Fiscal policy :—
War Committee of German Industry — proposals outlined, Sept. 10, 7f; association of industries relating to half-finished goods: circular in opposition, 10, 7f
Food: see under Food, above
Fruit—export to Great Britain *via* neutral countries reported, July 26, 5a
Iron trade :—
State control foreshadowed — *Cologne Gazette* statement, July 17, 5e
Labour :—
Clerks—employment in England after the war: German comments, Sept. 30, 5f
Disputes :—
Krupp's, Messrs.—report of dispute denied, July 26, 5a
Supply — shortage, Sept. 11, 5f

WAR, European—Germany—Labour (continued):—

- Trade unionists, attitude of:—
 - Bramley, Mr. F. (s.), July 3, 6c
 - General Federation of Trade Unions' conference—discussion, July 3, 6c
 - Tillett, Mr. R. (s.), July 3, 6c
- Unemployment:—
 - Cotton trade—effect of government restrictions on manufactures, July 24, 5f
- Languages, enemy—use of French in streets: Berlin court decision, Aug. 18, 5f
- Lawyers—statistics as to casualties, Sept. 6, 7f
- League Neues Vaterland—treason charge: police inquiry opened at Berlin, Sept. 21, 7d
- Lies—Bernard Duhr's "The Spirit of Lies in War of the Peoples" quoted, Aug. 11, 5f
- Living, cost of—statistics, Sept. 2, 6c (e.e.)
- Metals — supply: government measures, Aug. 5, 5f; confiscation decided upon, Sept. 23, 7b (l.e.); 28, 7f
- Copper: see Copper—Germany, above
- Military methods (*see also* Outrages—German, *below*):—
 - French contrasted — correspondence, Aug. 25, 7e
 - Reprisals:—
 - Correspondence, July 21, 7c
 - Special article ("The German love of loot: manners and morals of the officer"), Aug. 19, 5a
- Ministry (Bethmann-Hollweg) — differences respecting submarine policy, Aug. 30, 5a; rumours of Adm. von Tirpitz's resignation, Sept. 3, 8b
- Miscalculations—Mr. A. J. Balfour (s.), Aug. 5, 8a
- National spirit (sp. art., "Notes by a neutral: the Germans at war"), Aug. 18, 5a: resolution expressing determination passed by National Liberal Party; press comment, 18, 5f; (sp. art., "Notes by a neutral: the German love of loot"), 19, 5a
- Naturalization laws — position of Germans abroad: Prof. Seligson (art. quoted), Sept. 7, 7e
- Navy:—
 - Admiralty—staff changes, Sept. 27, 7d
 - Hindenburg—launched, Aug. 3, 3f; our naval correspondent's comments, 4, 6f
 - Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Naval
 - Volunteers—appeal for, Sept. 30, 5f
- Neutrals:—
 - News service, free—Herr M. B. Claussen's offer to American press, July 17, 5d
- Nickel — supply: government measures, Aug. 5, 5f
- Official *communiqués* — imaginary statements respecting *Deutsche Tageszeitung*, July 12, 7e; 22, 5f
- British censorship—Sir J. Simon (s.p.), Sept. 23, 10f; German comments, 30, 5f
- Oil — supply: shortage: importers pledged not to sell privately, July 5, 7f (l.e.); 9, 6c

WAR, European—Germany (continued):—

- Organization:—
 - Special article ("The pack animal," L.S.), July 8, 225b
- Outrages: see Outrages—German, below
- Parties, political:—
 - Liberal Party — resolution passed expressing determination, Aug. 18, 5f; German comments, 20, 5f
 - Radical party — manifesto respecting annexation of occupied territory, Aug. 23, 5f
- Passports—Lake Constance district: order issued by commander of 14th Army Corps, July 30, 5c
- Patents and trade marks—enemy rights: new powers conferred on government by federal council, July 6, 7f
- Peace suggestions: see under Peace, below
- "Pirates, The"—society formed; particulars, Aug. 14, 6e
- Policy:—
 - German officer's statements to Prof. Pares, July 15, 5e
 - Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), July 27, 5f
 - Liebig, Baron von (art. quoted), July 6, 7f
 - Rosebery, Lord (s.), Sept. 10, 5b
 - Savée, Prof. A. H. (l.), Aug. 26, 7e
 - Special articles ("Notes by a neutral: the German plan"), Aug. 21, 5a; ("Is it worth while?" L.S.), Sept. 2, 28vb
- Preparations prior to outbreak of war—ammunition supplies: Mr. Lloyd George's statements denied, July 1, 7c
- Crewe, Lord (s.), Aug. 5, 7f
- Guns shipped as piano cases in 1914—Chilean disclosure, Sept. 22, 7f
- Press—extracts, July 1, 7f; 2, 7f; 3, 7f; 5, 7e; 6, 7f; 7, 7f; 9, 6c; 12, 7f; 13, 5f; 14, 7a; 15, 5f; 16, 7f; 19, 5a; 20, 5f; 21, 5e; 22, 5f; 23, 7f; 24, 5f; 26, 5a; 27, 5f; 28, 5f; 29, 5f; 30, 5f; 31, 5d; Aug. 2, 3f; 3, 3f; 4, 5f; 5, 5f; 6, 5f; 7, 5f; 9, 4e; 10, 5f; 11, 5f; 12, 5c, f; 13, 5e; 14, 5a; 16, 8f; 17, 5f (and e.c.); 18, 5f; 19, 5f; 20, 5f; 21, 5e; 23, 5f; 24, 5f; 25, 5f; 26, 5f; 27, 5f; 28, 5c; 30, 5f; 31, 5f; Sept. 2, 5f; 3, 7f; 4, 5f; 6, 7f; 7, 7f; 8, 5b; 10, 7f; 11, 5f; 13, 7f; 14, 3d; 15, 5f; 16, 7f; 17, 7f; 18, 5f; 20, 7f; 23, 7a; 24, 7f; 25, 5f; 27, 7f; 28, 7f; 29, 7f; 30, 5f
- Berliner Neuste Nachrichten*—on German policy: necessity for expansion, July 6, 7f
- Berliner Tageblatt* — review of military situation on western front, July 3, 7f; petroleum shortage, 9, 6c; state control of coal supplies, 16, 7f; Rumanian opposition to transport of supplies to Turkey, 16, 7f; cotton shortage: restriction on manufacturers, 19, 5a; situation on western front, 19, 5a; review of year's naval operations, 24, 5f; new German strategists, 26, 5a; reply to *Economist* on "blockade" of

WAR, European — Germany — Press —
Berliner Tageblatt (continued):—

Germany, 31, 5e (e.e.); Russian retreat: prospects of universal service in Great Britain, Aug. 6, 5f; Russian endurance, 7, 5f; Russian defeats, 10, 5f; failure of German submarine "blockade" of Great Britain, 12, 5c; prospects at Dardanelles, 17, 5f; Balkan policy, 20, 5f; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's speech in Reichstag, 21, 4f; interview with Talaat Bey, 25, 5f; Persian situation, 26, 5f; Balkan policy, Sept. 8, 5b; sale of foreign securities, 8, 5b; interview with Enver Pasha, 23, 7a; Danube operations, 25, 5f; control of prices, 29, 7f

Constantinople correspondent expelled, Aug. 14, 5e

Censorship: see Censorship, above

Cologne Gazette — review of situation in Great Britain, July 3, 7f; 14, 7f; attack on Lord Haldane, 13, 5f; conditions in Turkey, 13, 5f; surrender of German South-West Africa, 14, 7a; position of iron trade, 17, 5e; mistranslation of advertisement in *The Times*, 19, 5a; warning to neutrals, 21, 5e; British opposition to national service, 21, 5e; Mr. Churchill's statements respecting Dutch neutrality, 23, 7f; British naval tyranny: "freedom of the seas," 26, 5a; on German victories over Russia, 29, 5f; British Registration Act, 29, 5f; United States note to Germany on submarine warfare, 29, 5f; reviews of first year, Aug. 2, 6a; 3, 3f; 5, 5f; warning to neutrals, 2, 6a; delation in Galicia, 2, 3f; alleged statement by "hostile colonel" as to allies' programme, 3, 3f; delay in Warsaw operations, 4, 5f; Prof. Wegener's account of Crown Prince at divine service in Argonne, 6, 5f; capture of Warsaw, 7, 5f; account of fighting at Warsaw, 9, 7f; comment on capture of Warsaw, 9, 7f (e.e.); 11, 5f; comment on work of German navy, 16, 8f; German proposals of peace to Russia, 17, 5f; financial situation, 17, 5f; future status of Poland, 18, 5f; relations between Great Britain and her allies; national service in England, 19, 5f; disclosures in *New York World*, 20, 5e; Mr. Lloyd George and South Wales coalminers, 28, 6e; statement respecting defeat of Russia, Sept. 2, 5f; British decadence and German strength, 3, 7f; comment on Mr. Balfour's letter on Zeppelin raids, 3, 7f; new war loan: "if Germany lost the war," 6, 7f; conditions on western front, 7, 7f; submarine policy "concessions," 7, 7f; message from Washington respecting cotton supplies, 15, 5e; 16,

WAR, European — Germany — Press —
Cologne Gazette (continued):—

7f; Wolff Bureau statement, 17, 7f; Bulgarian and Balkan situations, 15, 5f; new war loan, 18, 5f; Mr. Lloyd George's preface to speeches, 18, 5f; Mr. Harcourt's speech, 18, 5f; air raids on London, 23, 7a; 27, 7f; serial, "The Way of the Widower" to be published, 23, 7a; efforts to compromise Bulgaria, 24, 7f; allied offensive in western theatre, 28, 7f; Greek mobilization, 28, 7f; British budget, 28, 7f; French artillery preparation in Champagne, 29, 7e; Balkan policy: Bulgarian attitude, 29, 7f

Communications — review of marine insurance questions (F.S.), July 26, 12a

Deutsche Tageszeitung — article on German aims respecting Calais, July 1, 7f; on German submarine "blockade" of Great Britain, 6, 7f; statement in official wireless respecting attitude over submarine "blockade," 12, 7e; statement not published in Germany, 22, 5f; comment on assault on Mr. Morgan, 12, 7f; United States note on submarine warfare, 29, 5f; article on Pope's appeal for peace: false version circulated by German wireless, Aug. 4, 5f; reply to Mr. Balfour, 6, 5f; freedom of the seas, 10, 5f; Balkan policy, 12, 5f

Dresdner Anzeiger — on peace terms, July 9, 6e

Frankfurter Zeitung — article on Balkan situation, July 2, 7f; review of situation in Great Britain, 3, 7f; peace terms, 9, 6e; article respecting transmission of munitions through Rumania, July 15, 5f; British labour unrest, 19, 5a; United States note respecting submarine warfare, 29, 5f; situation in eastern theatre: article discussing German and Russian strategy, 30, 5f; forecast of Pope's appeal for peace, 31, 7f; delation in Galicia, Aug. 2, 3f; American note respecting submarine warfare, 2, 3f; success of German artillery, 7, 5f; German financial resources, 13, 5f; Balkan situation, 13, 5f; terms of new loan, 19, 5f; new British armies, 19, 5f; National Liberal party's resolution respecting expansion, 20, 5f; British navy's work and work of German submarines, 23, 5f; Italian declaration of war on Turkey, 25, 5f; Persian situation, 26, 5f; selling of foreign securities, 27, 5f; capture of Brest Litowsk, 30, 5f; sinking of *Arabic*, 30, 5f; reported submarine warfare "concessions," Sept. 6, 7f; defeat of Russia, 10, 7f; alleged German submarine losses, 11, 5f; Tsar's assumption of command

WAR, European — Germany — Press —

Frankfurter Zeitung (continued):—

of armies in the field, 13, 7f; Emperor William's comments on French decadence, 13, 7f; British Trades Union Congress, 14, 3d; Dr. Dumba's recall, 16, 7f; British financial mission to America, 17, 7f; Mr. Lloyd George's preface to speeches, 18, 5f; Lord Kitchen-er's and Mr. Asquith's speeches in Parliament, 20, 7f; situa- tion in England, 23, 7a; Ser- bian campaign, 24, 8e; control of prices, 28, 7f; Stuttgart air raid, 29, 7f

Görlitzer Volkszeitung — sup- pressed, July 1, 7c (l.e.)

Hamburger Fremdenblatt — com- ment on Lord Haldane's speech at National Liberal Club, July 13, 5f; British coal strike, 20, 5f; United States note re- specting submarine warfare, 26, 5a; 29, 5f; comment on recent air raid over Great Britain ("Beware England"), Aug. 13, 5e; submarine warfare concessions, Sept. 7, 7f; British agitation for national service, 14, 3d; British situation, 23, 7a; Balkan and eastern policy, 25, 5f; British censorship of German *communiqués*, 30, 5f

Hamburger Nachrichten — com- ment on air raids on Great Britain, Aug. 14, 6c; cotton contraband question, 25, 5f; campaign against England, Sept. 2, 5f; prospects of national service in Great Bri- tain, 30, 5f

Kölnische Volkszeitung — article on British peace party, July 20, 5f; new British armies: tribute to Lord Kitchen-er, 26, 5c; review of military situation, Aug. 17, 5f (e.e.); Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's speech in Reichstag, Aug. 21, 4f

Königsberger Volkszeitung — suppressed, July 1, 7d (l.e.)

Kreuz Zeitung — comment on Rumanian opposition to transmission of supplies to Turkey, July 16, 7f; new British register, 26, 5a; third American note respecting sub- marine warfare, 26, 6d; re- tention of occupied territory, Aug. 2, 3f; review of first year, 5, 5f; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's speech in Reichstag, 21, 4f; air raids on England, Sept. 17, 7f; forged speech of Maxim Gorky published, 24, 7f

Lokalanzeiger — on neutrality of Luxemburg, July 5, 7e; enemy patent and trade mark rights, 6, 7f; third American note respecting submarine warfare, 26, 6d; labour reserves in the field, 31, 5d; Herr von Beth- mann Hollweg's speech in Reichstag, Aug. 21, 4f; Gen. Mahmud Mukhtar Pasha's letter quoted, 26, 5f; account of Emperor William's visit to Novo Georgievsk, 30, 5f; Zeppelin raids on London, Sept.

WAR, European — Germany — Press —

Lokalanzeiger (continued):—

15, 5f; 23, 7a; Mr. Asquith's speech in Parliament, 20, 7f; Turkish supplies, 25, 5f; com- ment on Mr. J. Hodge's re- ferences to German freedom, 25, 5f; new German loan, 28, 7f; air raid on Stuttgart, 29, 7f

Münchner Neueste Nachrichten— article respecting Balkan situa- tion, July 15, 5f; prospects of national service in Great Britain, Sept. 30, 5f

Neutral countries — campaigns in: (sp. art., "German quick- ness: how she discredits the allies"). Aug. 27, 5a; branches of German news-agency opened in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, Sept. 3, 7b

North-German Gazette — new British loan: probable new German issue, July 6, 7f; confidence in victory and peace terms, 9, 6c; Anglo-German negotiations for *rapprochement* before the war; reply to Lord Haldane, 20, 5b; reply to dis- closures in Belgian Grey Book, Aug. 9, 4e; 12, 5f; publication of Belgian diplomatic documents, 27, 5f

Post, Berlin—on British colonies' efforts: Melbourne *Argus* reply, Sept. 24, 7e (l.e.)

Publications suspended—number, Aug. 9, 4e

Russkaya Isvestia — publication, noticed, Sept. 2, 5b (e.e.)

Tag, Der — on United States note respecting submarine warfare, July 29, 5f

Tagliche Rundschau — on Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's speech in Reichstag, Aug. 21, 4f; protest against replicas and representations of Iron Cross, Sept. 27, 7f

Vituperative comments, July 5, 7f

Vorwärts—reappears, July 6, 7f; conscription of women, 9, 6c; Rumanian refusal to permit passage of supplies to Turkey, 22, 5f; effect of restrictions on cotton trade on labour, 24, 5f; comment on neutrality demon- stration at Bukarest, 31, 5d; settlement of British coal strike, Aug. 2, 5f; military in- vincibility, 5, 5f; Socialist party's prospects, 12, 5f; im- prisonment of Socialists on treason charge, 17, 5f (e.c.); medical examination of recruits, Sept. 27, 7f

Vossische Zeitung — on Bulgarian policy, July 9, 6c; on Gen. von Hindenburg's new campaign, 22, 5f; conditions in Serbia, 23, 7f; Berlin food prices, Aug. 12, 5f; Balkan situation, 13, 5f; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's speech in Reichstag, 21, 4f; submarine losses, Sept. 2, 5f; Zeppelin raids on London, 15, 5f; Mr. Lloyd George's preface to speeches, 18, 5f; alleged Rumanian military report on British army in Flanders, 27, 7f

WAR, European—Germany—Press (continued):—

- War Press Office to be opened, Aug. 31, 5f
- Welt am Montag* — particulars of new fiscal proposals, Sept. 10, 7f
- Prices—Great Britain and Austria compared, July 17, 5e; maximum fixed by Federal Council, 28, 5f; British compared, Aug. 31, 5f; British *Board of Trade Labour Gazette* quoted, Sept. 16, 5c
- Control — elaborate system announced, Sept. 28, 7f; German comments, 29, 7f
- Special article ("Notes by a neutral: tolerable limit of prices"), Aug. 23, 5b
- Professors — manifesto regarding territorial demands, Aug. 12, 5d (l.e.)
- Publications:—
 - Picture post cards—sending to prisoners abroad forbidden, Sept. 1, 7c
 - Tauchnitz edition, Leipzig—issue of new volumes: correspondence, July 21, 7c; Mr. R. J. Smith (l.), 22, 7d; Messrs. Nelson to issue rival edition, 22, 7d; Mr. T. F. Unwin (l.), 23, 9c; Baron Tauchnitz (message), 30, 6b
- Public opinion (sp. art., "Notes by a neutral: the Germans at war"), Aug. 18, 5a
- Railwaymen: see under Army, above
- Reichstag—session: reassembly date, July 23, 9d; 28, 6b; re-assembles, Aug. 20, 4c; adjourned, 31, 5f
- Inscription, Aug. 31, 5f
- Resources:—
 - Blume, Gen. von (art. quoted), Aug. 7, 5f
 - Cologne Gazette* quoted, Sept. 3, 7f
 - Correspondence, July 5, 9d
 - Helfferich, Dr. (s.), Aug. 24, 5f
 - Moraht, Maj. (art. quoted), Sept. 4, 5f
 - Rathenau, Dr. W. (s.), Sept. 4, 6b (l.e.); 7, 7f
- Responsibility:—
 - William II., Emperor — manifesto, Aug. 2, 5f; Italian opinion, 4, 5e (c.e.)
- Rubber: see under Rubber, below
- Shipping: see under Shipping, below
- Socialists: see under Socialists, below
- Steel—production: statistics for May, July 2, 7c
- Strategic policy:—
 - Moraht, Maj. (art. quoted), Sept. 4, 5f
- Strength (number of combatants and persons employed on war supplies) — Maj. Dillon's estimate (evidence during prize court proceedings), Aug. 3, 4b
- Moraht, Maj. (art. quoted), Sept. 4, 5f
- Supplies — statement in German wireless, July 23, 7c
- Moltke, Field-Marshal von—statement, Aug. 18, 5f
- Munitions—Mr. Lloyd George's statements, July 2, 7c
- Blume, Gen. von (art. quoted), July 23, 7f

WAR, European—Germany—Supplies (continued):—

- Raw materials — discussed, July 16, 6a; Dr. W. Rathenau (s.), Sept. 4, 6b (l.e.); 7, 7f
- Wittenberg munitions factory — explosion, Sept. 30, 5b
- Teachers:—
 - Berlin—number on active service: casualties, Aug. 16, 5c
- Territory, occupied — statistics, Aug. 2, 6a
- Annexation question — *Kreuz Zeitung* quoted, Aug. 2, 3f; secret memorandum drawn up by German economic leagues: extracts quoted, 14, 5a
- Jagow, Herr von—declines to make statement, Aug. 21, 5d
- Liebig, Baron von (art. quoted), July 6, 7f
- National Liberal party's resolution, Aug. 18, 5f; German comments, Aug. 20, 5f
- Professors — manifesto, Aug. 12, 5d (l.e.)
- Radical party—manifesto, Aug. 23, 5f
- Trade: see under Trade, below
- Treason — Berlin socialists imprisoned; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), Aug. 17, 5f (c.e.)
- League Neues Vaterland—police inquiry begun at Berlin, Sept. 21, 7d
- Women:—
 - Organization — proposals: *Vorwärts* comment, July 9, 6c
- Germany and Chile: see Chile and Germany, above
- Germany and Denmark:—
 - Neutrality, German violation of: see under Denmark — Neutrality, above
- Shipping — German apology for sinking of *Betty*, Aug. 24, 5c
- Germany and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Germany, below
- Germany and Italy:—
 - Shipping — *Sardomene* incident: Italian attitude, July 5, 7b
- Germany and Norway:—
 - Mails — conveyed on *Haakon VII* seized by German submarine; Norwegian protest to Germany, Aug. 20, 5e; returned to Norway, 25, 5d
 - Shipping — German apology for sinking *Minerva*, Aug. 6, 5e; *Hanbol*: alleged insult to Norwegian flag denied by Norway, Sept. 3, 7f; Germany refuses to admit responsibility for sinking of *Svein Jarl*, but agrees to pay compensation for lives lost, 14, 7e
- Germany and Rumania — Prince Hohenlohe-Langenburg arrives at Bukarest, July 17, 5b; Germany demands permission for passage of troops, Sept. 14, 8b
- Supplies, war — transport through Rumania to Turkey: see under Rumania, below
- Germany and Serbia — Serbia denial of German overtures, Sept. 23, 8e
- Germany and Spain:—
 - Louvain — Germany pays indemnity for murder of Spanish subjects, Sept. 1, 7b

WAR. European (continued) :—

Germany and Sweden :—

Shipping — Germany denies responsibility for sinking *Rym* and *Poik*, Sept. 27, 7*b*

Loan to Germany : * see under Finance — Germany — Loans, above

Trade : see under Trade, below

Germany and Switzerland :—

Dyes — supply: German threat to Swiss manufacturers: Mr. J. Falconer (s.), July 14, 5*d*

Germany and United States: see United States and Germany, below

Ghent — German proclamation respecting labour difficulties, Aug. 5, 5*d*

Gibraltar :—

German designs—Prof. Flamm (art. quoted), July 27, 5*f*Gold Coast—further contributions to National Relief Fund, Aug. 28, 5*c*Dagadu, Chief of Khandu—contributes to National Relief Fund (l. quoted), Aug. 28, 5*c*

Graves :—

British troops :—

Flowers — fund for: Mr. R. A. Anderson (l.), July 28, 7*e*Memorials and crosses—none to be accepted for transport: War Office statement, Sept. 6, 5*b*Canadian soldiers—maple seeds to be planted: Mr. E. Wrench (l.), July 3, 9*c*; planted, Aug. 18, 9*b*France—expropriation of ground for British and Belgian cemeteries: Bill to be introduced, July 9, 8*b* (e.e.); introduced, 22, 5*b*; objects, Aug. 13, 6*b*; first reading, 14, 5*d*

Great Britain :—

Achievements — publication of articles in France suggested, July 3, 9*c*; French press articles, Sept. 15, 5*c*; 16, 7*a*; 17, 7*c*; 18, 5*f*; Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Aug. 5, 8*a*; Borden, Sir R. (s.), Sept. 27, 7*b*; Buchanan, Sir George (int.), Aug. 16, 5*c*Carson, Sir E.—message to New York Associated Press, Aug. 3, 4*d*Cologne *Gazette* comment, Aug. 19, 5*f*Correspondence, Aug. 7, 7*d*; 10, 7*d*Foreign view of—correspondence, Aug. 7, 7*d*; 10, 7*d**Giornale d'Italia* (art. quoted), Sept. 16, 8*b* (e.e.)Harcourt, Mr. L. (s.), Sept. 15, 8*f*Italian tributes, Sept. 16, 8*b* (e.e.); 17, 7*c*Meath, Lord (s.), July 28, 9*c**Renaissance, La*—special number noticed, Aug. 23, 9*d*Richardson, Mr. A. H. (l.), Aug. 10, 7*d**Secolo* (art. quoted), Aug. 5, 6*b**Temps*—article quoted, Sept. 17, 7*c*

Aerial services :—

Argentina — aeroplane presented by British residents to Army Council, Sept. 23, 7*e*Burma — fund to purchase aeroplane to present to troops at front: contributions, Sept. 23, 7*e* (e.e.)

WAR. European — Great Britain — Aerial services (continued) :—

Condition :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 21, 10*d*Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 21, 10*c*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), July 21, 10*d*Malaya, British—contributions from residents for purchase of aeroplanes: Sir E. Birch (l.), Sept. 28, 9*e*

Overseas Club scheme: see under ROYAL Flying Corps — Aeroplanes—Imperial flotilla

Royal Flying Corps :—

Aerial Inspection Department — examiners and viewers: vacancies: Col. J. D. B. Fulton (l.), July 23, 9*e*

Aeroplanes :—

Blériot monoplanes—safety: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Multiple engines—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Operations: see WAR, European (operations) — Aerial — British Royal Flying Corps

Wireless operators — recruits required, Aug. 21, 8*b* (e.e.)

Royal Naval Air Service :—

British residents abroad — £35,000 gift to Admiralty for purchase of ten seaplanes: Mr. A. J. Balfour (l. quoted), July 31, 5*e*

Operations: see WAR, European (operations) — Aerial — British Royal Naval Air Service

Recruits for working parties — required, Sept. 28, 4*c*

Aliens :—

Enemy :—

Agricultural work, employment on—Lord Raglan (s.), Aug. 10, 11*a* (e.e.)

Anti-German feeling :—

Anti-German Union :—

Meetings — held, Sept. 13, 3*d*; 27, 5*c*Church, German (Forest Hill) — services and prayers for Emperor William: protest meeting held: closed: Mr. F. Johnson (s.), Sept. 13, 3*d*; pastor interned, 27, 5*c*

Disturbances :—

Westminster — cost: chairman of finance committee of City Council: statement, Sept. 24, 10*f*London — German reports of revival of anti-German feeling, Sept. 15, 6*c*

Camps: see under Internment, below

Companies: see under Companies, above

Espionage: see Espionage, below

Habeas Corpus: see *Habeas Corpus*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Aliens—

Enemy (continued):—

Internment — large number arrested in London area, Sept. 20, 5c; number to be interned, 27, 5c; further internments, 28, 5c

Appeals against (law cases), July 27, 3d; Aug. 2, 2c; 31, 3d; Sept. 7, 2e

Committee — sitting, Aug. 25, 3c

Camps:—

Alexandra Palace —

Auguste Arndt escapes, July 6, 8d; recaptured, 7, 6c; M. F. Duber, W. O. Seyssert, and H. B. Stauffer escape, 21, 5f; recaptured, 26, 6b; number at, Sept. 20, 5c

Frith Hill—German's letter quoted, July 6, 7f

Inspection—visits to be undertaken by members of Parliament (P.N.), July 1, 8b

Islington camp — Mr. J. Van der Veer describes visit (art. quoted), Sept. 23, 5c; committee of members of Parliament visit, 30, 4f

Man, Isle of — insufficiency of guards: Lord Raglan: statement, July 7, 6c (e.e.); Heinrich Voegler escapes: recaptured, Sept. 2, 4c

Stobs camp — suicide, Sept. 22, 5d

Exemptions (P.N.), July 20, 8c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Prisoners of war—treatment of interned alien enemy as (law case), Aug. 31, 3d; Sept. 7, 3d

Legal rights — right of interned German to sue (law case), Sept. 24, 2f; 30, 3c

Marriage conspiracy case, July 5, 14f; 19, 4f; Aug. 2, 2f; 9, 5c; Sept. 16, 5c

Naturalized — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Postal officials:—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Postcard conspiracy case—scheme to secure internment of German, Sept. 29, 5d

Property (P.N.), July 20, 8c

Prosecutions, July 7, 6d; 21, 3d, 8d; Aug. 3, 4c; 18, 3c; 19, 3d; Sept. 14, 5c; 23, 7a (e.e.); 24, 5d; 27, 13f (e.e.)

Repatriation — agreement with German government: Foreign Office announcement, Aug. 21, 3b

Exemption claims:—

Committee, advisory — additional members appointed, July 10, 12c

Restriction Act:—

Prosecutions (conspiracy to defeat Act: marriage case), July 5, 14f; 19, 4f; Aug. 2, 2f; 9, 5c; Sept. 16, 5c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Aliens—

Enemy (continued):—

Women:—

Treatment — in London: article in *National Zeitung*: Home Office statement, Sept. 2, 4d; work of British committee noted, 3, 11c

Ancient Order of Foresters Friendly Society—members serving with colours: statistics, Aug. 3, 7b

Apathy of people, alleged:—

Chance, Lady Julia C. (l.), Aug. 3, 5e

Correspondence, Aug. 5, 5e

Harrowby, Lady (l.), Aug. 5, 5e

Norton-Griffiths, Maj. J. (views), Sept. 29, 10a

Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester — visitation charge, Sept. 28, 5a

Army:—

Artillery:—

Guns—reduction in number
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Billeting:—

Correspondence, Aug. 12, 7d

Economy — army order, Sept. 23, 7b

Instructions — summary issued, Sept. 23, 7b

Rates—reduced: army order issued, Aug. 28, 8f

Boots: see under Clothing, below

Chaplains:—

Chaplain-general, deputy—Rt. Rev. L. H. Gwynne, Bishop of Khartum, appointed, July 21, 9e; Lord Balfour of Burleigh (s.P.); Lord Newton (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Supply:—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), July 7, 6c; 8, 6c

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), July 7, 6e; 8, 6c

Clothing:—

Boots:—

Supply — large contract undertaken at Northampton, Aug. 27, 3e
Gorland, Mr. R. (s.), Sept. 16, 5e

Contracts: see under Contracts, government, below

Courts-martial:—

Andrews, Second Lieut. E. W., Aug. 26, 11e

Curry, Lieut. W. G., Sept. 25, 3d

Grainger, Second Lieut. H., Aug. 6, 13d

High, Second Lieut. W., Sept. 17, 5e

McCulloch, Temporary Lieut. A., July 22, 13b

McGachen, Temporary Second Lieut. A. N. E., Sept. 13, 13e

McGrath, Second Lieut. J. C., Sept. 25, 3d; 27, 13f

Meikle, Capt. A. F. T., Sept. 23, 5d

Prior, Lieut.-Col. C. L., July 28, 4a

Thorburn, Second Lieut. R., Sept. 25, 3d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
 Courts-martial (continued):—
 Tonkin, Second Lieut. T. C.,
 July 28, 4c
 Wilder, Lieut.-Col. H. C., Sept.
 17, 5e
 Dardanelles expedition: see Med-
 iterranean Expeditionary Force,
 below
 Efficiency:—
Information — article quoted,
 Aug. 11, 5b
 Equipment:—
 Coats, goat skin or sheepskin—
 to be supplied to soldiers,
 Sept. 22, 11c
 Puttees—dangers in winter;
 substitutes proposed: Prof.
 S. Delépine's views, Sept. 1,
 7b; usc to be continued,
 6, 5d
 Expeditionary force (European):—
 Compensation for damage to
 property &c.—work of claims
 commission in France: Mr.
 J. A. Pease (int.), Sept.
 28, 5a
 Leave:—
 Forster, Mr. H. N. (s.p.),
 Sept. 23, 11a
 Operations: see WAR, Euro-
 pean (operations) — British
 army
 Parcels for—containing dutiable
 articles: admission free of
 customs charge: French Post
 Office announcement, July
 22, 9f; dispatch of parcels
 outside limits of parcel post:
 directions respecting packing
 and addressing issued, Sept.
 20, 11b
 Rest, suggested period of —
 Parliament: see under PAR-
 LIAMENT
 Food:—
 Caterers and contractors—ser-
 vices in messing of troops:
 War Office policy: discussed,
 July 6, 6c
 Consumption:—
 Parliament: see under PAR-
 LIAMENT
 Meat:—
 Irregularities: Parliament:
 see under PARLIAMENT
 Rations — new army order
 issued, Sept. 24, 5c; flour and
 mustard: reduced, July 29,
 9d; illicit sale: army order
 issued, Sept. 6, 5c
 Waste in camps—reports, July
 3, 6a (c.e.); our special
 correspondent's comments
 (art., "Waste of food: the
 case of the camps: smaller
 rations and loan vouchers"),
 July 3, 6a; senior officer
 attached to staff of Quar-
 ter-master-General: statement,
 5, 6a; new army order issued,
 Sept. 24, 5c
 Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), July
 1, 11c
 Correspondence, Sept. 1, 9d;
 7, 9c
 Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.p.),
 Sept. 23, 11a
 Gell, Mr. P. L. (l.), July 1,
 9d
 Parliament: see under PAR-
 LIAMENT

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
 Food—Waste in camps (continued):—
 Potatoes—army order issued,
 Aug. 24, 8d
 Talbot, Mrs. E. S. (s.), Aug.
 2, 7d
 Whitley camp — particulars,
 Sept. 18, 3e
 General staff—functions discussed
 (sp. art., "Statecraft and stra-
 tegy: need for trained minds"),
 Sept. 1, 7a
 Composition—Parliament: see
 under PARLIAMENT
 Gifts for troops—central official
 organization to co-ordinate
 voluntary effort to be formed:
 War Office notice, Sept. 21, 8e;
 discussed, 22, 11c
 African campaign, East—Queen
 sending gift, Sept. 29, 8d
 Dardanelles and Gallipoli Pen-
 insula, troops in:—
 Hamilton, Lady (l.), July 20,
 7c
 Hamilton, Gen. Sir I.—appeal
 (l. quoted), July 12, 5c;
 (tel.), Aug. 21, 10b
 Funds:—
 Indian (Calcutta *Statesman*)
 —total: administration
 committee formed, July
 20, 5b
 Glasses, field—appeal for: Mr.
 J. Penoyre (l.), Sept. 4, 7d;
 Mr. G. T. Baker (l.), Sept.
 13, 9e
 Gramophone records—gift by
 Messrs. J. E. Hough, Sept.
 11, 3e (e.e.)
 Letter-cases — address from
 which cases may be obtained,
 Aug. 25, 9e
 Library, camp: see under
 Soldiers—Social work among,
 below
 Mary, Queen — dispatching
 consignment for use of
 troops in Persian Gulf and
 East Africa, Sept. 29, 8d;
 particulars, 30, 4e
 Motor-car squadrons in Bel-
 gium, armoured—Lady Ers-
 kine: appeal, July 16, 15a
 Mufflers and mittens — speci-
 fications: War Office notice,
 Sept. 21, 8e; chief ordnance
 officer at army clothing fac-
 tory (statement), 22, 11c
 Overseas Club "Comforts"
 Fund—pennies contributed
 by school children, July 2,
 11c
 Periscopes—appeal for: Mr.
 A. A. Tobin (l.), Sept. 9, 7c
 Persian Gulf expedition —
 Canon Barnes-Lawrence:
 appeal (l.), Aug. 18, 7d; 27,
 7c; appeal for warm socks
 and flannel shirts: Lieut.
 W. Hill-Climo (l.), Sept. 27,
 9c (e.e.)
 Mary, Queen—gift, Sept. 29,
 8d; particulars: consign-
 ment dispatched, 30, 4e
 Postal arrangements:—
 Mediterranean expeditionary
 force: see under Medi-
 terranean expeditionary
 force, below
 Parcels—reduction of rates
 improbable, Aug. 24, 9e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Gifts for troops (continued):—

Publications—need for literature: our special correspondent's report, Sept. 1, 7c; questions, Sept. 22, 10b
Ollivant, Mr. A. (l.), July 2, 3c

Post Office collection—arrangements: instructions to donors, July 8, 6b; response to Postmaster-general's appeal, 20, 13c; further appeal, Aug. 11, 4f; 18, 5d (e.e.); Col. Sir E. Ward (l.), 19, 9d
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.p.), July 7, 12d

The Times Broadsheets: see under Publications — *The Times* Broadsheets, below

Rifles, telescopic-sighted — appeal: Gen. Sir J. H. Dunne (l.), Aug. 2, 5e

10th (City of London) Royal Fusiliers—Sir T. V. Bowater: appeal, Aug. 23, 2f

Thomas, Lady (Inigo)—appeal, Aug. 9, 4f

Tobacco—supply to soldiers at front free of duty: particulars, Sept. 7, 3c

Welsh troops:—

Lloyd George, Mrs. D.—appeal, Sept. 9, 9b

Wight, Isle of—territorial troops of: meeting at Newport in support, Sept. 1, 11b

Winter campaign—correspondence, Aug. 20, 9b; supply of comforts: War Office notice, Sept. 21, 8e; (art., "Winter comforts for troops"), 22, 11c

Home forces, commander-in-chief of — appointment of Duke of Connaught suggested, Sept. 22, 6c; Canadian opinion, 25, 5f

Horses:—

Artillery:—

Article ("Artillery horses: the need of a new breed"), Sept. 3, 13c (e.e.)

Sick and wounded:—

Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Fund—contribution, Aug. 2, 2d; appeals, 27, 9c; Sept. 4, 8f; 21, 5d

Supply:—

Committee—formed: composition, Aug. 12, 3b

Huts:—

Salisbury Plain — building: slackness of workers (art., "Slack hut building: 'Canny' on Salisbury Plain: waste from slinking"), Sept. 22, 5a; correspondence, 25, 7e

Inoculation:—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Irish division, 16th—future movements, Aug. 14, 8a

Jews:—

Leave—to be allowed to select Sept. 17th and 18th (Fast of the Atonement), Aug. 20, 9b

Kent Regt., East ("Buffs")—detachment marches through City of London, Aug. 19, 3f

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army
(continued):—

Kit, lost:—

Balfour, Lady F. (l.), July 14, 9d

Correspondence, Sept. 30, 7e

Mascots: see under MASCOTS

Medical service:—

Royal Army Medical Corps: see that title

Shortage of doctors—discussed, Aug. 19, 9e; 28, 9b

Mediterranean expeditionary force (Dardanelles):—

Operations: see WAR, European (operations) — Dardanelles

Postal arrangements:—

Dardanelles — delivery arrangement for letters and parcels at: correspondence, July 15, 7e; 17, 7c; Aug. 4, 7d; 7, 7e; 10, 5e; 11, 7c; 13, 7d; Sept. 11, 5f

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Supplies — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

New armies:—

Débats comment, Sept. 15, 5c

German comments, July 19, 5a; 26, 5c; Aug. 19, 5f

Officers:—

Alien enemy descent:—

Blacker, Major—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Expenses—correspondence, Aug. 10, 7e; 13, 7d

Invalided — employment: suggestions (leading article), Sept. 24, 9c; correspondence, 25, 7e; 27, 9e; 29, 9c

Promotion—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Ranks, promotion from — names, July 16, 15c; 23, 5d, 15c; 28, 10b; Aug. 5, 4c; 30, 8b; 31, 10c; Sept. 6, 6a; 9, 10c; 14, 6c; 20, 4b; 27, 6c

Reticence, necessity for—correspondence, Sept. 28, 11d

Supply—army order issued, Aug. 26, 9c (e.e.)

Training — second lieutenant's advice: verse quoted, Sept. 24, 11a (e.e.)

Transference — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Pensions and allowances: see under Pensions and allowances, below

Persian Gulf expeditionary force:—

Operations: see WAR, European (operations) — Persian Gulf

Pichon, M.—tribute (art. quoted), Aug. 25, 5b

Recruiting:—

Advertisements:—

Posters:—

Germany, circulation in—correspondence, July 6, 9e

"Kitchener's Army" — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

New—applications invited, July 10, 8e (e.e.)

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Recruiting—Advertisements—Posters
(continued):—

“Push and Go”—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
War Office pamphlets—new: ready for distribution, July 10, 8e (e.e.)
Agricultural workers:—
Mechanics—not to be accepted, Aug. 10, 6e; correspondence, 11, 7d
Money, Sir L. C. (L.), July 1, 9e
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Selborne, Lord (s.), Aug. 27, 8b; Sept. 20, 10c
Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.P.), Sept. 29, 12e
Apprentices—prosecution, Aug. 27, 4a
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 29, 8a; Sept. 16, 12a
Assault by recruiting sergeant—prosecution, July 14, 14b (e.e.)
Attestation, false—prosecutions, Aug. 3, 2d; 31, 8d; Sept. 7, 10b (e.e.)
Bands to aid:—
Mansion House fund—Lady Strathcona subscribes, Aug. 17, 2f; subscriptions required, Sept. 14, 3e
Bankers' Battalion: see Fusiliers, 26th Royal, below
Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), Sept. 27, 13f
Bristol committee—appeal from War Office received, Sept. 30, 6e
Bucks Hussars—men wanted, Sept. 1, 3c
Cabinet committee—names: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; meeting of Lord Lansdowne's committee, Sept. 24, 8b
Carson, Sir E. (s.), July 10, 8b
Cheviot district—position: correspondence, July 8, 9e
Cinematograph theatres—assistance: correspondence, July 9, 7c
City of London Yeomanry (Roughriders)—men wanted, Sept. 17, 7c (e.e.)
Correspondence, July 1, 9e; 17, 7e
Derby, Lord (s.), July 10, 8c; Sept. 27, 10d
East Lancashire division—meetings in Manchester held, Sept. 21, 4e
Employers—attitude of: Sir G. Pragnell (L.), July 17, 7d: letter addressed to Employers' Association by Army Council (text), Aug. 10, 3b
Engineers, 1st London Divisional—men wanted, Sept. 14, 3b
Essex Regiment:—
8th Cyclist Battalion—recruits wanted, July 26, 13f
Footballers' Battalion: see Middlesex Regiment, 23rd, below
French comment, Sept. 17, 7c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Recruiting (continued):—

Fusiliers, 26th Royal (Bankers' Battalion)—formation supported by prominent banks, Aug. 25, 3c; 28, 9a; banks to be circularized, 28, 9a
Glasgow—improvement noticed, Aug. 14, 8c
Guest, Capt. F. E. (s.P.), Sept. 29, 12c
Hackney—new artillery unit to be raised, Sept. 3, 11c
Harcourt, Mr. L. (s.), Sept. 15, 8f
Holiday-making at Cornish seaside resorts—effect: correspondence, Aug. 23, 7e
Honourable Artillery Company—infantry battalion: men wanted, Sept. 28, 5e
Ireland:—
Central council—members' visit to front: account, Sept. 18, 5b
Dillon, Mr. John (s.), July 26, 8e
Dublin—recruiting week opened, Aug. 3, 6f
McLaughlin, Mr. H. (L.), Aug. 3, 5e
Special articles (“Recruiting in Ireland”) I. (“A general survey”), July 23, 5b; II. (“Methods and machinery; the recruiting council”), III. (“The result of segregation: some suggestions”), 31, 8a
Warrenpoint—meeting held: message from King George quoted, July 8, 8b
Islington—special battalion raised; handed over to Brig.-Gen. Brownlow, Aug. 5, 8d
King's Royal Rifle Corps (B. E. L.) Pioneers, 20th (Service)—men wanted, Sept. 17, 7c (e.e.)
Kitchener, Lord (s.), July 10, 7f (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10b
Labour—joint conference of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, executive Committee of Labour Party, and Management committee of General Federation of Trade Unions: arrangements, Sept. 25, 3c; (and e.e.); 28, 5e; held, 29, 9d; addressed by Mr. Asquith and Lord Kitchener, 29, 9d; Mr. C. W. Bowerman (statement); Socialist National Defence Committee address telegram to, 30, 8c
Lancashire—additional regiment to be raised, Aug. 27, 8b
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), July 14, 10a
Leave—before commencing training: practice to be discontinued, Sept. 7, 5f
London—marches: arrangements, July 2, 7f; Sept. 29, 5b; demonstrations in East-end: arrangements, July 6, 6c
London Regiment, 18th County of (London Irish Rifles)—demonstration: arrangements, Sept. 18, 9b; 20, 4d; held, 27, 13f

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
 Recruiting (continued):—
 London territorial battalions:—
 Campaign for — arrange-
 ments, July 12, 5c; 13,
 3d; 31, 9c; march of
 City of London battalions
 through City; meeting
 held in Trafalgar-square,
 13, 3d; bank holiday
 arrangements, Aug. 2, 6d;
 rally held in Hyde Park, 3,
 6c
 County of London Terri-
 torial Force Association—
 recruiting council: meet-
 ing held: Lord Esher (l.),
 Aug. 4, 7d
 Lord Mayor's Council—Terri-
 torial Force Association to
 delegate powers: War
 Office criticized: Lord
 Esher (s.), Aug. 4, 7d
 Lovat's Scouts—men wanted,
 Sept. 8, 4f; Miss D. Irving
 to help to enlist men, 29,
 5c
 Married men:—
 Correspondence, July 23, 9c;
 Aug. 20, 7e (e.e.)
 Meetings:—
 Guildhall — arrangements,
 July 6, 8f; held, 10, 7f
 Hampstead Heath — ar-
 rangements, July 31, 9c
 Hyde Park — held, Aug. 3,
 6c
 Middlesex Regiment, 20th
 (Shoreditch) — men wanted,
 Sept. 17, 7c (e.e.)
 Middlesex Regt., 23rd—men
 wanted for second battalion,
 July 8, 4f
 Middlesex Yeomanry, 3rd—men
 wanted, Aug. 13, 5f
 Navvies—response to appeal,
 Aug. 19, 3d
 Obstructing — prosecution,
 Sept. 24, 5d
 Old-street police-court — man
 charged at: joins at magis-
 trate's advice, Sept. 28,
 5c
 Police — 200 members of Glas-
 gow force to enlist; inspected,
 Sept. 20, 5e
 Railwaymen — number en-
 listed, Sept. 24, 5d
 Register certificates, national—
 use for: see Service. National
 — Register, National — mili-
 tary age forms
 Rejected recruits—re-examina-
 tion: minor defects to be
 ignored: War Office commu-
 nication, July 14, 5d
 Badges — correspondence,
 July 27, 7c; 29, 7c;
 30, 7e; Aug. 2, 5e
 Scottish Horse—recruits re-
 quired, Aug. 19, 9b
 Selborne, Lord—demand for
 more men (s.), Aug. 27,
 7f
 Shop porters — enlistment;
 shoppers urged to carry their
 parcels home: Women's Em-
 ergency Corps leaflet cam-
 paign, July 7, 6c; Messrs.
 Harrods to attach badge
 "A Patriot's Burden" to
 customers' parcels, 12, 5b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
 Recruiting (continued):—
 Smith, Mr. Nowell (l.), July
 24, 7e
 Sparrow, Dr. E. C. (l.), Aug. 13,
 7d
 Special articles—"Military
 needs and recruiting: the
 need for light", Sept. 14,
 3b; ("The army in Parlia-
 ment: Mr. Asquith's
 figures"), 17, 7d
 Trades Union Congress,
 Parliamentary Committee
 of — attitude: Mr. C. W.
 Bowerman (statement), Sept.
 30, 8c
 Undesirable recruits — corre-
 spondence, Sept. 15, 9d;
 17, 9c
 Voluntary Recruiting League:
 see VOLUNTARY Recruiting
 League
 Waiters—enlistment: employ-
 ment of waitresses in substi-
 tution: Lord Leigh (l.), July
 15, 7e
 Wales:—
 North—canvassing scheme:
 particulars, Aug. 16, 6e
 Religious ministrations: see
 Spiritual work, below
 Respirators — Melbourne Uni-
 versity staff invent improved
 device, Aug. 3, 3b; new design
 being issued: particulars, Sept.
 22, 11c
 Rifles:—
 Telescopic sights — appeal for:
 Gen. Sir J. Dunne (l.), Aug.
 2, 5e
 Supply — Parliament: see
 under PARLIAMENT
 Sandbags: see under Great
 Britain—Supplies, below
 Sick and wounded: see under
 Sick and wounded — British,
 below
 Soldiers:—
 Badges for returned soldiers:
 see under Sick and wounded
 —British—Badges, below
 Clubs: see under Social work
 among, below
 Conduct:—
 Convocation of Canterbury—
 passes resolution, July 8,
 6c
 Discharged — grievances: Sir
 F. Milner (l.), Sept. 28,
 9c
 Immorality, allegations of:
 see Women — Mothers, un-
 married, below
 Leave from front—motor-cars
 to meet men arriving in
 London in early morning:
 correspondence, Aug. 7, 7d;
 9, 9e; *The Times* comment,
 10, 9c
 Accommodation for men pass-
 ing through London —
 buildings provided near
 railway stations, Sept. 15,
 9d; Royal Mews: ar-
 rangements, 15, 9d; 24,
 8b
 Westminster Soldiers' and
 Sailors' Club — appeal,
 Sept. 28, 11d
 Married:—
 Correspondence, July 23, 9e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Soldiers—(continued):—

Pay:—

Expeditionary force:—

French money—franc exchange rate, Aug. 6, 9c; 30, 9b; army order issued, Sept. 30, 13a (e.e.); Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Proficiency — troops serving with expeditionary force overseas: army order issued, Sept. 20, 5c

Religious scruples — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Social work among:—

Boxing gloves—appeal for, Aug. 12, 9e

Church Army — rest huts: appeal, Sept. 17, 5d; Preb. Carlile (int.), 24, 11c; meeting at Hyde Park in support, 25, 3c

Clubs—meeting held to promote formation, July 17, 8c; established at Crowborough and Shoreham: particulars, Sept. 13, 11e

Soldiers' Clubs Association: see that title

Entertainments — collection made for funds to send concert parties to front, Aug. 14, 8a

Ashwell, Miss L.—appeal (l.), July 5, 9c

Hamlet — produced and acted by soldiers at front, Aug. 24, 9c

Library, camp:—

Appeal, Sept. 21, 11c
Ward, Sir E. (l. quoted), July 13, 3e; Aug. 19, 9d; (p.), Sept. 1, 5c; (l.), 3, 7e

Work—details, Sept. 21, 11c

Young Men's Christian Association:—

Appeals, July 7, 11a; 14, 11c; 16, 11d; 23, 9b; Aug. 4, 9b; 11, 9b; 18, 9b; 25, 4c; 30, 4c; Sept. 1, 11c; 8, 9c; 29, 11b

France—new huts to be opened, July 7, 11a; no more lady workers required, 23, 9a

Motor-cars — to convey workers from towns to recreation huts at base camps: appeal, Sept. 22, 4f

Special art. ("Y.M.C.A. huts in France: club life for soldiers: a successful enterprise"), Sept. 21, 6a

Welldou, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), Sept. 23, 9e

Huts:—

Waterloo station, near—opening announced, Sept. 29, 11b

Soldier having travelled 13,000 miles to enlist charged with disorderly conduct, Sept. 23, 5e

Swimming lessons, free — announcement, July 23, 10f

Teeth:—

Dolamore, Mr. W. H. (s.), July 26, 8e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Soldiers—Teeth (continued):—

Soldiers' and Sailors' Dental Aid Fund—War Office grant made for each man dealt with, July 2, 15f

Transfer to other units:—

Derby, Lord (statement), July 3, 10e

Wives:—

Drinking among: see under Great Britain — Drink — Women, below

Pensions and allowances: see under Great Britain—Pensions and allowances, below

Spiritual work amongst troops in training camps:—

Convocation of Canterbury—discussion, July 7, 6e; resolution passed, 8, 6c

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), July 7, 6e

Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (s.), July 7, 6e

Ridgeway, Rt. Rev. F. E., Bp. of Salisbury (s.), July 7, 6e

Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), July 7, 6e; 8, 6c

Stores—stealing and receiving: prosecutions, July 17, 8c (e.e.); 23, 15f; 29, 4d; Aug. 10, 3d

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; 47 workmen at Witley camp arrested, Sept. 15, 4f; prosecuted, 18, 3e; discovered on premises of dealers at Ashford, 20, 5b; prosecutions, 21, 5c

Strength — numbers: Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), Sept. 16, 12a
our military correspondent's comments, 17, 7a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Correspondence, Aug. 24, 7c; 25, 7c; 26, 7c

Suicide of medically-unfit recruit —inquest, July 7, 6d

Voluntary principle — special article ("Ideals of freedom"), Aug. 10, 9d

Army, territorial:—

Grievances:—

Ashley, Mr. W. (l.), July 13, 7c

Craik, Sir H. (l.), July 10, 7d; 14, 9d

Derby, Lord (l.), July 5, 9d

Heneage, Lord (l.), July 14, 9d

Recruiting: see under Army—Recruiting, above

Second line battalions — Mr Carr-Gomm (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10c; Mr. H. J. Tennant (s.P.), 23, 10d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Soldiers:—

Transfer to other units:—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Badges:—

Government work: see under Great Britain — Labour — Government work, below

Sale—prosecutions, July 30, 8d; Aug. 25, 3d; Sept. 9, 9d

Barristers—on service: additions and corrections to lists, July 2, 3e

WAR, European — Great Britain (continued) :—

Blind :—

Blind School at Swiss Cottage—pupils' war work : particulars, July 24, 3e

Officers—Sir John and Lady Stirling-Maxwell place London house at disposal, Aug. 20, 4d

Soldiers and sailors :—

Blinded Soldiers' Care Committee :—

Royal Court Theatre—performance in aid : arrangements, July 12, 11b

Recovery of sight — instance during torpedoing of *Hesperian*, Sept. 6, 10a

St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors : see that title

"Blockade" by German submarines — *Scollish Monarch*, *Kotka*, *Gjesco*, and *Cambuskenneth* sunk, July 1, 4e; *Marna* sunk, 1, 7e (l.e.); 2, 8e; *Armenian* sunk, 2, 8e; *Lomas*, *Thistlebank*, and *Scollish Monarch* sunk, 2, 8e; *L. C. Tower*, *Inglemoor*, *Caucasian*, and *Welbury* sunk, 3, 8d; *Craigard*, *Richmond*, *Renfrew*, *Larchmore*, *Badnognat*, and *Gadsby* sunk, 5, 10d; *Anglo-Californian* and *Hirondelle* attacked, 6, 6a; *Anna*, *Guido*, *Marion*, *Lightbody*, and *Ellen* sunk, 10, 8e; *Ellesmore*, *Noordus*, and unnamed Russian vessel sunk, 12, 8e; *Fleetwood* attacked, 12, 8e; *Rym* sunk, 16, 4e; *Normandy* compelled to act as screen for submarine: American comment, 14, 7e (l.e.); *Orduña* attacked, 19, 5b; *Balta* sunk, 19, 5d; *Nordlyset* fired by German submarine, 23, 7f; Admiralty weekly statement (none sunk), 23, 10f; *Firth*, *Roslin*, *Strathmore*, *Ruboma*, *Danae*, and several trawlers sunk, 26, 8b; *Leclunan* and *Grangemouth* sunk, 27, 6d; *Fimreile*, *Harboe*, *Nogill*, *G. P. Harbitz* and many trawlers sunk, 23, 6d, 10e; *Rubonia*, *Emma*, *Maria*, *Neptunus*, *Lena*, *Madonna*, *Sognedalan*, *Mangara*, and several trawlers sunk, 29, 5a; German reply to official British figures as to vessels sunk, 30, 6e; *Princess Marie Jose*, *Fortuna*, and *Dovey* sunk, 30, 8d; Admiralty weekly statement, 30, 8d; *Prince Albert*, *Trondhjemsfiord*, and *Young Percy* sunk, 31, 10d; *Iberian*, *Fulgence*, and seven trawlers sunk, Aug. 2, 4d; *Clintonia*, *Benvorlich*, *Ellen*, *Neptunus*, and *Marie* sunk, 3, 4e; Admiralty weekly statement, 6, 8c; *Glenravel*, *Malmind*, *Hans Emil* (set on fire), *Vanadis*, *Ocean Queen*, *Challenger*, *Heliotrope*, *Hesperus*, *Ivan*, *C.E.S.*, and *Fisherman* sunk, 9, 5e; *Mai*, *Lowestoft* 294, and *Ben Arda* sunk, 10, 3c; *Baltzer*, *Francoise*, *Geiranger*, *George Crabbe*, *Morma*, *Oakwood*, *Rosalie*, and many trawlers sunk, 12, 5d; *Summerfield*, *Jacona*, *Osprey*, *Aura*, and two trawlers sunk, 14, 8d; *Cairo*, *Princess Carolina*, and several trawlers

WAR, European — Great Britain — "Blockade" by German submarines (continued) :—

sunk, 16, 4c, 8c; *Albis* sunk, 17, 13f; *Mineral*, *Romulus*, *Bonny*, *Isidoro*, *Maggie*, *Preslon*, and *George Baker* sunk, 19, 3d; *Magda* sunk, 20, 5e; *Arabic* sunk, 20, 7e; *Dunsley* attacked, 20, 8a; *Grodno*, *Serbino*, and *Thornfield* sunk, 20, 8b (c.e.); *Baron Erskine*, *Ben Frackie*, *Restormel*, *New York City*, *Gladialor*, *Sverresborg*, *Pena Castillo*, *Samara*, and *Bitern* sunk, 21, 8b; Admiralty weekly statement, 21, 8a; Germans to continue submarine campaign: Mr. von Wiegand's report, 23, 7d; *William Dawson*, *Cober*, *Carterswell*, *Windsor*, *Daghestan*, and *Belge* sunk, 23, 3d; "blockade" to be continued: Mr. von Wiegand's report, 23, 7d; *Diomed* and *Martha Edmonds* sunk, 24, 6a; *Caplor* fired at by submarine, 30, 5a; *Sir William Stephenson* sunk, 31, 3f; Norwegian vessel sunk, Sept. 1, 7e; Admiralty's weekly statement, 3, 5a; number of ships and lives lost during August, 3, 5d; *Hesperian* sunk, 6, 9f (see also SHIPPING—*Hesperian*); *Cymbeline*, *Roumanie*, and *Mimosa* sunk, 7, 8b; *Diclator*, *Sloresand*, and *Bordeaux* sunk, 8, 3e; *Gualetala*, *Douro*, and *Rhea* sunk, 9, 3d; Admiralty's weekly statement, 10, 5c; *Mora* sunk, 11, 3e; *Ville de Mostaganem*, *Oude*, *Ashmore*, *Cornubia*, and *Boy Ernie* sunk, 13, 10d; *Bien* sunk, 14, 7e; *Presto* set on fire, 14, 5c (c.e.); weekly Admiralty statement, 17, 5c; *Hordon* sunk, 21, 6d (c.e.); *Linkmore* sunk, 22, 5d; *Groningen* and *Forsvik* sunk, 24, 3d; Admiralty's weekly statement, 24, 8f; *Chancellor*, *Hesione*, and *Urbino* sunk, 25, 6b

Arming of merchant vessels, suggested :—

Correspondence, July 8, 9d; 15, 7e

Kennedy, Adm. Sir N. R. (L), July 8, 9d

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—reply to Count Reventlow (l. quoted), Aug. 2, 5d; letter to correspondent, Sept. 6, 9d

British skipper court-martialled for failing to attack submarine, Aug. 6, 8c

Correspondence, July 3, 9e; 6, 9e; 8, 9d; 15, 7e

German comments, July 6, 7f; 28, 5f; Aug. 12, 5c; 23, 3f Sept. 11, 5f

German policy—vessels not to be sunk without warning: assurance to America, Aug. 30, 5a; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg and Herr von Jagow reported anxious for understanding with America, 30, 5a; no references in German press, Sept. 2, 5f; Count Bernstorff's letter to Mr. Lansing, 2, 6c; American opinion, 2, 6c; 3, 6e; 4, 5b; (sp. art., "Polite piracy: what the 'concession' amounts to"), 3, 7c; M.

WAR, European—Great Britain—"Blockade" by German submarines—German policy (continued):—

Polybe's comment, 4, 6*f*; German comments, 6, 7*f*; Mr. A. J. Balfour (l.), 6, 9*d*; German comments, 7, 7*f*; 8, 5*b*; Austrian comments, 8, 5*b*; Herr von Jagow's statement, 20, 7*d*; Emperor William's attitude, 20, 7*d*

Lives taken—number, July 29, 5*a*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Lloyd's fund — established: awards, Aug. 9, 7*b*

Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), July 24, 7*f*; article discussing results, Aug. 12, 5*c*

Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), July 6, 7*f*

Spain—opinion in, Sept. 1, 7*b* (e.e.)

Special article ("Supremacy at sea: the real German naval menace: the vital factor"), July 16, 4*c*; ("Polite piracy: what the 'concession' amounts to"), Sept. 3, 7*c*

United States—opinion on sinking of *Armenian*, July 2, 8*e*; 3, 8*d*; incident closed, 5, 7*b*; rumours respecting German reply to American note, 7, 7*f*; 8, 7*c*; German suggestion for compromise, 9, 7*d*; United States opinion on anticipated note, 10, 5*f*; note presented, 10, 5*f*; text of German note, 12, 7*d*; American press comment and opinion, 12, 7*e*, 8*c*; French opinion, 12, 7*e*; German opinion, 12, 7*e*; statement in German wireless respecting *Deutsche Tageszeitung's* articles, 12, 7*e*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 12, 8*c*; 13, 5*e*; Dr. Wilson's attitude, 13, 5*e*; 20, 5*c*; speculation as to American reply, 13, 5*e*; 19, 5*b*; 20, 5*c*; Russian comment, 14, 7*e* (l.e.); Dr. Wilson considering American reply, 15, 5*c*; 20, 5*c*; German apology respecting *Nebraska*, 16, 8*f*; American note expected to be firmer, 20, 5*c*; 21, 5*f*; cabinet council held, 21, 5*f*; forecast, 22, 5*c*; note dispatched, 23, 7*c*; text, 24, 7*f* (l.e.); 26, 5*b*; German comments, 26, 5*a*, 6, 6*d*; 28, 5*c*; 29, 5*f*; Aug. 2, 3*f*; our naval correspondent's comments, July 26, 5*b*; United States comment, 26, 6*d*; Canadian opinion, 26, 6*d*; Herr Zimmermann (int.), 28, 5*c* (e.e.); Dr. Heilfron (art. quoted), 29, 5*f*; opinion on sinking of *Leelanau*, 27, 6*d*; 28, 5*c*; Mr. Lansing preparing note, 30, 6*c*; opinion on sinking of *Arabic*, Aug. 20, 7*f*; 21, 7*f*; 23, 7*d*; 24, 3*d*; 26, 6*b*; 27, 5*e*; 28, 6*c*; grave situation: our Washington correspondent's comments, 21, 7*f*; 23, 7*d*; 24, 3*d*; prospects of rupture of relations, 24, 3*d*; Count Bernstorff requests delay pending receipt of German version, 25, 6*d*; 26, 6*b*; easier situa-

WAR, European—Great Britain—"Blockade" by German submarines—United States (continued):—

tion reported, 26, 6*b*; opinion in Berlin, 26, 6*b*; Dr. Wilson's decision, 27, 5*e*; statement by Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, 27, 5*e*; German allegation of hiring of Americans by British to travel in vessels entering war zone, 27, 5*e*; German assurances to America: no vessels to be sunk without warning, 28, 6*c*; Dr. Wilson's attitude, 30, 5*a*; 31, 6*b*; German agitation in America, 30, 5*a*; 31, 6*b*; American opinion, 31, 6*b*; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg and Herr von Jagow reported anxious for settlement, 30, 5*a*; concession announced: Count Bernstorff's letter to Mr. Lansing announcing decision not to sink liners without warning, Sept. 2, 6*c*; American opinion, 2, 6*c*; 3, 8*e*; 4, 5*b*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 2, 6*c*; 3, 8*e*; 4, 5*b*; résumé of controversy, 2, 6*c*; (sp. art., "Polite piracy: German words and deeds: what the 'concession' amounts to"), 3, 7*e*; Dr. Wilson's attitude, 3, 8*e*; Mr. Roosevelt's views, 3, 8*e*; M. Polybe's opinion, 4, 6*f*; German comments, 6, 7*f*; 7, 7*f*; 8, 5*b*; Mr. A. J. Balfour (l.), 6, 9*d*; Austrian opinion, 8, 5*b*; German note respecting sinking of *Arabic*: text, 11, 7*d*; correction, 13, 8*d*; American opinion, 11, 7*d*, 5*b* (l.e.); 13, 8*d*; German opinion, 13, 8*d*; Mr. Lansing and Count Bernstorff confer, 14, 8*a*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 15, 7*e*; 16, 8*d*; American government to require Germany to disavow sinking of *Arabic*, 16, 8*d*; Herr von Jagow's statement as to concessions, 20, 7*d*; Emperor William's attitude, 20, 7*d*

Brotherhood movement—number of members serving with forces, Sept. 21, 6*e*

Chaplains:—

Army: see under Army, above
Charitable funds: see under Distress—Relief funds, below

Chemical Society—help to government: council invites fellows to forward suggestions, July 3, 6*b*

Children:—

Orphans:—

Education — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Clergy:—

Teachers, suggested substitutes for: see under Teachers, below

Coal:—

Prices and supplies: see under COAL—Trade

Coffee: see Coffee, above

Colonial and Dominions assistance (see also names of colonies, above and below, and Dominions, below):—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), July 14, 6*b*; Aug. 5, 8*a*

WAR. European — Great Britain — Colonial and Dominions assistance (continued):—

Borden, Sir R. (s.), July 14, 6a
30, 7d; Aug. 5, 8b; (l. quoted),
14, 5b

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.), July 14, 6a;
(s.P.), 22, 8c

Mackinder, Mr. H. J. (s.P.),
July 22, 8d

MacMaster, Mr. D. (s.P.), July
22, 8d

Massey, Mr. W. F. (message),
Aug. 4, 8a

Melbourne *Argus* replies to Berlin
Post, Sept. 24, 7e (l.e.)

New Zealand—*Post* (art. quoted),
July 3, 7b

O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.P.), July
22, 8d

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A.
F., Bp. of London (s.), July 9,
10c

Colonies, Crown:—

Officials—resignations in order to
obtain army commissions: Mr.
A. Bonar Law (circular dis-
patch), Sept. 24, 7b

Committee of Imperial Defence—
inactivity: our military cor-
respondent's comments, Sept. 1, 7a

Meetings, Aug. 28, 7c; Sept. 1,
8b; 24, 9e; 25, 9e

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Compasses:—

Export—prosecution, July 30, 3a

Compensation:—

Commission, Royal—appointed:
composition, Aug. 11, 7e

Crown—right to requisition prop-
erty (law case), July 8, 3b;
15, 3a; 16, 3e; 24, 3b

East Coast raids—report of com-
mittee: number of claims,
Sept. 25, 3e

Conditions:—

German comments, July 3, 7f;
14, 7a

Hickseher, Prof.—statement, July
30, 6e

Special article ("Notes by a
neutral: England in war time"),
Aug. 28, 5a

Contraband: see Contraband, above

Contracts, government:—

Aeroplanes—contracts entrusted
to Grahame White Aviation
Company: Mr. C. Grahame
White appointed to supervise,
Aug. 4, 6c

Commissions, illicit:—

British Empire Committee—
report of Court of Inquiry,
July 28, 4e; Col. Bowden
(s.P.), Sir A. Markham (s.P.)
Mr. H. J. Tennant (s.P.), July
28, 8d; Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENT

Leather, price of army—to be
controlled: director of army
contracts (circular), Aug. 16, 4e

Lyons (J.) and Co. (Ltd.)—
supplying unsound meat prose-
cution; abandon appeal, July
3, 10e; fine paid, 14, 5c

Motor-cars—commission on sale
to War Office (law case), July
22, 3c; 23, 3d; 24, 3d

Convocation of Canterbury—lower
house: resolutions submitted by
committee: discussed and adopted,
July 7, 6e

WAR. European — Great Britain (con-
tinued):—

Correspondence, foreign—conveying:
Belgian fined, Aug. 21, 3e

Correspondence, private:—

Censorship:—

Posting-box provided at chief
office in London, special—
particulars, July 7, 6d; 8,
13a (e.e.)

Publications—danger of private
messages reaching enemy
countries in parcels of publi-
cations: correspondence,
Aug. 20, 7e; comment,
21, 3c

Spies, danger of interference by
—correspondence, Aug. 11, 7d

Costume: see COSTUME

Cotton: see under Cotton, above

Council, war—held, Aug. 18, 6f

Courts-inartial:—

Army: see under Army, above

Navy: see under Navy, below

Rosenthal, Robert — arrange-
ments, July 1, 4d; 6, 3d;
hela, 7, 6a

Cricket—players serving with the
forces: German South-West
Africa: message to English
cricketers, Aug. 10, 8f

Cunard Steamship Company—roll
of honour, Aug. 7, 2f

Decadence — German comments,
Sept. 3, 7f

Declaration — anniversary: see
Declaration, above

Decorations: see Medals, orders,
and decorations, below

Defence — appointment of Duke of
Connaught as commander-in-chief
of Home Forces, suggested,
Sept. 22, 6c; Canadian opinion,
25, 5f

Civilian volunteer forces:—

Arms:—

Rifles—War Office announce-
ment, Aug. 28, 5e

Central Association of Volun-
teer Training Corps—report
on efficiency to be submitted
to War Office, Sept. 13, 10d

Kitchener, Lord—apprecia-
tion of work, Sept. 15, 9e

Trench work — commandant
of Hammersmith Corps
thanked, Sept. 28, 5d

War Office—refusal to supply
army books: correspondence,
Sept. 23, 9d

Central London Regiment (vol-
unteers)—reviewed, July 26,
3e

City of London Volunteer Corps
—recruiting march: arrange-
ments, Sept. 17, 7e (e.e.)

Foreign service—offer accepted
in principle by War Office,
Sept. 9, 6f

Harris, Mr. P. A. (l.), Aug. 6, 7c

London:—

National Guard:—

Rifle range (Portnall Park)
—opening announced,
Sept. 22, 4f; opened,
27, 5d

London Volunteer Rifles —
parade: arrangements, July
3, 12f; entrusted with fire
brigade duties, Aug. 26, 3c;
recruits wanted, 30, 9b; Sept.
14, 3b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Defence
— Civilian volunteer forces (con-
tinued) :—

National Volunteer Reserve :—
Concert in aid (Queen's Hall)
—arrangements, July 16,
11*b*

Royal Botanic Society Training
Corps—recruits required, July
9, 4*f*

Status, military :—
Desborough, Lord (s.), Sept.
15, 9*e*

Trench digging (sp. art., "The
volunteer's holiday: real
work in the trenches: satis-
faction of toil"), Aug. 3, 7*d*

Uniform—wearing while off
duty: West-end theatre in-
cident: comment, Aug. 17,
9*e*; official announcement,
28, 5*e*

Utilization :—
Attestation, form of—pro-
posed: Lord Desborough
(s.), July 9, 10*b*

Conference of lords lieuten-
ant, presidents of county
committees, and command-
ants of volunteer training
corps regiments—held, July
9, 10*b*

Creagh, Gen. Sir O'M. (s.),
July 9, 10*b*

Desborough, Lord (s.), July
9, 10*b*

Hutton, Gen. Sir E. (s.),
July 27, 7*c*

Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Pinero, Sir A. (l. quoted),
Sept. 4, 9*b*

War Office—appreciation :
Brig.-Gen. F. C. Bridgeman
(s.), July 26, 3*e*

Prohibited areas—removal of per-
sons entering; order in council,
Sept. 25, 3*d*

Sentries guarding roads and
bridges :—

Challenge to motor-boat (river
Usk)—evidence at inquest,
Sept. 17, 11*c*

St. Austell—coast watcher at-
tacked: prosecution, July
5, 6*c*

Special article ("Home defence :
the question of command"),
Sept. 22, 6*a*

Tourist agent advertising Whitsun
excursion—prosecution, July
14, 12*b*

Trenches—damage to: prosecu-
tion, Aug. 9, 5*e*

Women's Volunteer Reserve
Corps :—

Headquarters—address, Aug.
3, 8*f*

Defence of the Realm Act :—

Prosecutions, July 5, 6*c*; 9, 3*c*;
14, 12*b*; 15, 10*c*; Aug. 7, 8*c*;
17, 2*f*; Sept. 2, 4*b*, 8*c*; 15, 9*d*;
16, 11*d*; 17, 5*b*; 21, 5*d*; 23, 5*b*;
27, 5*d*; 29, 5*d*; 30, 4*d*

Regulations—additions: order in
council, July 29, 6*d* (e.e.);
Sept. 25, 3*d*; issued in book
form by Stationery Office, Aug.
12, 3*b*

Determination—resolution: form
approved by Mr. Asquith and
Mr. Bonar Law, July 17, 5*e*;

WAR, European—Great Britain—Deter-
mination (continued) :—

31, 8*d*; amendment suggested :
Dr. A. C. Headlam (l.), 31, 7*d*;
Mr. T. B. Saunders (l.), Aug. 3,
5*c*; adopted, 5, 7*d*, 8*c*; passed
at meeting at London Opera
House, 5, 7*f*; resolutions passed
throughout British Empire, 6,
5*b*

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Aug. 5, 7*f*

Borden, Sir R. (s.), Aug. 5, 8*b*

Carson, Sir E. (s.), Aug. 5, 8*f*

Crewe, Lord (s.), Aug. 5, 7*f*

Dominions and colonies—resolu-
tions passed, Aug. 6, 5*b*; 7, 5*b*

George V.—telegram to President
Poincaré, Aug. 6, 5*b* (e.e.)

Italian comments, Aug. 7, 5*a*

Diamonds: see under DIAMONDS

Disabled soldiers and sailors :—

Badges on discharge :—

Hall-Edwards, Maj. J. (l.),
July 16, 9*e*

Jay, Mr. H. H. (l.), Aug. 2, 5*e*

Employment :—

Bootmaking: see under SER-
VICE men, ex

Land settlement: see under
SERVICE men, ex

Lord Roberts Memorial Fund
for Workshops: see that
title

Post Office: see under POST
Office—Employees

Limbless :—

Artificial limbs :—

Exhibition—arrangements,
July 20, 9*b*; held, 21, 8*e*;
23, 11*b*

Supply—Mr. C. H. Kender-
dine (l.), July 2, 4*d*; con-
ference announced, 22, 9*b*;
held, 23, 11*b*; workshops
to be erected at Roe-
hampton, Aug. 17, 13*f*

Queen Mary's Convalescent
Auxiliary Hospital—particu-
lars, July 23, 11*b*; accom-
modation to be increased,
Aug. 17, 13*f*; number of
patients to be transferred
to Badminton Supplemental
Military Hospital, 17, 13*f*;
appeal by Maj.-Gen. Sir F.
Lloyd and Mr. C. H. Ken-
derdine, Sept. 27, 11*b*

Kenderdine, Mr. C. H. (l.),
July 2, 4*d*

Stamford Bridge grounds—sports
carnival in aid held, Aug. 3, 6*c*

Star and Garter Hotel (Richmond)
—to be presented to Queen
Mary for purpose of converting
into hospital, Aug. 9, 11*c*;
particulars of contract (l.
quoted), 12, 8*a*; property
market note, 14, 4*c*; purchase
fund: auction sales in aid:
arrangements, Sept. 21, 11*d*;
Queen contributes Indian silver
casket, 30, 9*c*

Disloyalty—Socialist guardian pro-
secuted, Aug. 7, 8*c*

Distress :—

Relief :—

Conference (King's College)—
held, July 14, 5*b*

Food :—

National Food Fund :—

Johnston, Lord Mayor (s.),
July 1, 11*c*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress—Relief—Food—National Food Fund (continued):—

Meeting in aid (Mansion House)—held, July 1, 11c
Offices — removal announced, Sept. 6, 4c

Garments:—

Queen Mary's Needlework Guild—articles dispatched to English Hospital at Petrograd; need for gifts, Sept. 30, 4c

Central depôt—St. Marylebone War Hospital Supply Depôt nominated as, July 17, 3c

Holidays — for necessitous ladies: appeal, Aug. 9, 13a

Professional classes:—

Women:—

Three Arts Women's Employment Fund:—

Savoy Hotel—"souvenir luncheon" in aid given, July 7, 11e; "souvenir tea": arrangements, 12, 11b

Professional Classes War Relief Council—"at home" in aid (13, Prince's-gate): arrangements, July 5, 9c; 12, 11b; given, 16, 11a

Relief funds:—

Officers' Families Fund:—

Contributions, July 8, 1d; 22, 1d; Sept. 2, 1d; 16, 1e, 11b; 30, 1e

San Fernando, Bermuda—"Old English Fayre" held: proceeds sent, July 2, 15f

Overlapping (sp. art., "Waste of charity: the evil of overlapping funds"), July 28, 9c; correspondence, 30, 7e; Aug. 3, 5e; 9, 9c

Prince of Wales's Fund:—

Contributions—totals, July 5, 11e; 10, 4d; Aug. 7, 9c; 14, 9b; Sept. 11, 3e; 17, 5e; 25, 2b; from Woolwich: statistics, Aug. 7, 9c; from Basuto nation, 19, 9d

Grants — amounts distributed, Sept. 11, 3e; 17, 5e; 25, 9b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation—report, Sept. 22, 11c

Dominions — consultation: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Assistance: see Colonial and Dominions assistance, above

Peace question: see under Peace, below

"Doubts and fears" (sp. art., L.S.), July 22, 241b

Drink—notice of question (P.N.), July 1, 8b

Consumption:—

Wilson, Mr. G. B. (l.), Sept. 16, 9e

Control in munition areas—order in council defining areas, July 7, 6d; (P.N.), 8, 8f; results: statistics, Aug. 28, 8b; Sept. 9, 3c

Board—secretary appointed, Aug. 14, 7c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Drink—Control in munition areas (continued):—

Clyde area—conferences held at Glasgow, July 9, 8b (c.e.); our parliamentary correspondent's comments, 21, 8d; (P.N.), 28, 7d; restrictions issued, Aug. 14, 8a; operation commences, 24, 3b; results, Sept. 1, 5c

Conference of chief constables—held, Sept. 25, 7f

Extension—local inquiries held, Sept. 15, 6c; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 23, 8a

Kemp, Mr. H. (s.), July 10, 8f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), July 29, 10c

London area—application of regulations to: considered, Sept. 18, 6b; to be scheduled as munition area: restrictions outlined: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 23, 8a; order in council applying regulations issued; extent of scheduled area, 25, 7f; inauguration date, 25, 7f; 30, 4c; terms of regulations not settled, 27, 13c

Conference—Sir V. Strong to represent corporation, Sept. 24, 5d

Spirits—further dilution: order in council, Sept. 25, 7f

Treating: see under Great Britain—Drink—Treating, below

Lytton, Lord (l.), July 9, 9c

Meyer, Rev. F. B. (l.), Aug. 9, 9d

Newhaven—order applied; particulars, July 19, 3f

North-East coast—regulations issued, Aug. 2, 2d

Prosecution (sale of drink in munitions works), Sept. 23, 7b (c.e.)

Results of restrictions — Lord D'Abernon (s.), Sept. 25, 7f

Wales—order issued applying to Newport, Cardiff, and Barry, Aug. 11, 3d

Article ("Control of drinking in Wales: popular Cardiff cafés"), Sept. 3, 13b (c.e.)

Prohibition:—

Crozier, Most Rev. J. B., Archbp. of Armagh (l. quoted), Aug. 20, 9e (c.e.)

Tchaykovsky, Dr. B. (l.), Aug. 18, 7d (c.e.)

Publichouses and clubs:—

Hours — further restriction: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Sept. 23, 8a; not yet decided, 30, 4c

Cardiff — licensed victuallers to keep houses open for sale of non-intoxicants, Aug. 19, 8f

Russell, Sir Edward (l.), Sept. 1, 9e

Sale:—

Convocation of Canterbury—discussion, July 7, 6e

Temperance:—

Braithwaite, Canon (s.), July 10, 8f

Representative Church Council—passes resolution, July 10, 8f

WAR, European — Great Britain — Drink
(continued):—

Treating, prohibition of (P.N.),
Sept. 29, 5c

London:—

Lloyd, Maj.-Gen. Sir F.—
recommendation to Central
Control Board, Sept. 18, 6b

Regulations enforcing—issue
announced: area defined:
our Parliamentary corre-
spondent's comments,
Sept. 23, 8a; order in
council issued, 25, 7f;
provisions outlined, 25, 7f;
inauguration date, 30, 4c

Newhaven — order applied:
provisions, July 19, 3f;
Sept. 25, 7f

Prosecutions, Sept. 21, 5d;
23, 5d; 25, 3b

Women, drinking among:—

Convocation of Canterbury—
resolution passed, July 8, 6c

Soldiers' wives—police order:
magisterial comments, Sept.
2, 8e

Canning Town and Victoria
Docks — increase (art.,
"Drinking among women:
allowances spent in public-
houses"), Aug. 31, 3c

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.,
Archbp. of Canterbury (s.),
July 8, 6c

Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of
Oxford (s.), July 8, 6c

Meldon, Sir A. (l.), Sept. 3, 7c

Meyer, Rev. F. B. (l.), July
30, 7c; Aug. 16, 7c

Prosecution, Aug. 7, 2e

Separation allowance — stop-
page: convicted woman at
Bootle reported to military
authorities, Sept. 14, 5c

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev.
A. F., Bp. of London (s.),
July 7, 6e

Tchaykovsky, Dr. B. (l.), Aug.
18, 7d (e.e.)

East Coast:—

German air raids: see under WAR,
European (operations)—Aerial
—Great Britain

Special article ("East coast
joys: new holidays in war
time: the Zeppelin thrill"),
Aug. 21, 3a

Economic situation — discussed in
economics section of British Asso-
ciation, Sept. 11, 9a; 13, 3d
Correspondence, Aug. 25, 7e

Cunningham, Ven. W. (s.), Sept.
13, 3d

Guyot, M. Yves (s.), Sept. 11, 9a;
12, 3d

Scott, Prof. W. R. (s.), Sept.
9, 8a; 11, 9b

Special article ("Holding out:
limits of economic endurance.
II. Our own side"), July 17, 7f

Thorne, Mr. Will (s.), Sept. 9, 8a

Economy, national (F.N.), July 9,
13b; (art., "National economy:
the demand for reduced expendi-
ture"), 10, 8f

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July
21, 10a, c; reply to deputation
from City of London, 23, 9f

Board of Agriculture — special
leaflet, Sept. 24, 5b

Braithwaite, Canon (s.), July 10, 8f

WAR, European—Great Britain—Economy,
national (continued):—

Building:—

Correspondence, Aug. 19, 7c

Cecil, Lord H. (s.), July 9, 10c

Committee — proposed: Lord
Crewe (s.P.), Lord St. Davids
(s.P.), July 9, 11a; Parlia-
ment: see under PARLIAMENT

Committee, war savings — dis-
tributing booklets and circulars,
Sept. 24, 5a

Correspondence, July 2, 9e; 5,
9e; 10, 7e; 14, 9d; 19, 7c;
25, 7e; Sept. 2, 7d; 6, 11e
(e.e.)

Cox, Mr. Harold (s.), July 17, 8b

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 21, 10f

Cromer, Lord (s.P.), July 21, 10f

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), July 21,
10b

Dauber, Lt.-Col. J. H. (l.), July
9, 9e

Daylight saving—early rising:
correspondence, Aug. 7, 7d

Diet:—

Correspondence, July 30, 7c

Dress:—

Women's—correspondence, Aug.
10, 7d; 11, 9d; 14, 7c;
16, 9c; 17, 9c; 19, 7c;
views quoted, 11, 9d

Foster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), July
21, 10d

Fuel: see under FUEL

Gill, Mr. P. L. (l.), July 1, 9d

Guild—formed: particulars, Aug.
30, 4c

Hardingstone—resolution passed
at meeting of Board of
Guardians, Aug. 31, 8d

Ineffectives, suggestion to—five
forms of self-denial: notice
displayed at entrance of
Brompton parish church, Sept.
13, 11c

Landowners, economies by—sug-
gestions: correspondence, July
31, 7d

Local government: see under
LOCAL government—Finance

London, City of—meeting: ar-
rangements, July 13, 6d; held,
17, 8b

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.), July 2, 6a;
Aug. 4, 5c

Macnamara, Dr. (s.P.), July 21,
10d

Maguire, Mr. R. (l.), July 2, 9c

Markham, Sir A. (s.P.), Sept. 24,
10e

Meath, Lord (l.), July 31, 7e

Pamphlet—to be issued by Board
of Education (P.N.), July 6, 6b

Parliament: see under PARLIA-
MENT

Parliamentary War Savings Com-
mittee — speeches to be
delivered throughout country
(P.N.), July 1, 8b; conference
(Westminster Hall): arrange-
ments (P.N.), 1, 8b; held, 2,
6a; booklet noticed (leading
art.), Aug. 5, 7c

Poor law institutions:—

Carmarthen Workhouse — in-
mates' dinners: meat and
vegetables temporarily abo-
lished, Sept. 13, 5d

Children's homes — Mr. W.
Long (l. quoted), Sept. 10,
11b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Economy, national—Poor law institutions (continued) :—

Reading workhouse — margarine to be supplied to officials and inmates in place of butter, Sept. 21, 11c

Power, Mr. J. D. (l.), July 20, 7c

Punch illustration—Lady Newton (l.), July 23, 10f

Representative Church Council—passes resolution, July 9, 10c ; 10, 8f

Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), July 21, 10e

St. Aldwyn, Lord (s.), July 17, 8b ; Sept. 27, 13e

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), July 16, 6c ; 17, 8c

Schools—*Teachers' World* organizes thrift essay competition ; *Schoolmistress* publishes notes, July 1, 8e

Special article ("How schools can fight: the teaching of economy"; Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 96c

Schuster, Sir Felix (s.), July 22, 9c

Servants, domestic :—

Laundry bills—correspondence, Sept. 14, 9e

Special article ("Holding out: limits of economic endurance: II. Our own side"), July 17, 7f

Tobacco :—

Correspondence, Aug. 20, 7c

Walton, Sir J. (s.P.), Sept. 24, 10b

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (message), July 22, 9d

Women's War Economy League

—formation: Duchess of Bedford (with others; l.), Aug. 6, 9c ; terms of pledge, 6, 9c ; signatories: letters quoted, 10, 3c ; Lady S. Wilson (l.), 12, 7e ; badge, 12, 9b ; progress, 18, 9c ; correspondence, 28, 9d ; 31, 9d ; Sept. 1, 9e ; 10, 9e ; list of additional members, 3, 11c ; honorary secretaries preparing list of trade statistics, 24, 5a

Wood, Mr. T. McK. (s.), July 10, 8f (c.e.)

Efforts, need for increased :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Sept. 16, 12b

Borden, Sir R. (s.), Sept. 18, 5d (c.e.)

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Sept. 18, 3b

Kitchener, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Sept. 10, 9f ; preface to speeches, 13, 9d ; German comments, 18, 5f

Norton Griffiths, Maj. J. (views), Sept. 28, 10a

Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S.—visitation charge, Sept. 28, 10a

Espionage—arrest of two alleged naval spies announced, July 15, 6f ; tried ; executed, 31, 6f ; prisoners tried by general court-martial at Westminster Guildhall executed, Sept. 11, 6f ; 18, 6f ; trial of man and woman of German origin at Old Bailey charged with attempting to communicate information respecting fleet.: sentences, 26, 5d

WAR, European — Great Britain — Espionage (continued) :—

Bristol—prosecution, July 21, 8d

Darlington — inquiries about munitions : curate's wife prosecuted, Sept. 2, 8c ; 17, 5b

Definition of "spy," official, July 29, 6d (c.e.)

Humber defences—attempting to procure information : Ernst G. W. Olsson : appeal against sentence dismissed, July 13, 3c

Photography :—

Cornwall—warning issued. Aug. 30, 4e

Rosenthal, Robert — court-martial to be held, July 1, 4d ; trial to be held *in camera*, 6, 3d ; held, 7, 6a ; executed, 16, 8d

Signalling :—

Clifton—flashlights explained, Aug. 13, 8a

Lamps, possessing—farmer prosecuted, July 1, 6e

Special article ("Notes by a neutral: the spy system"), Aug. 21, 5a

Explosives :—

Factories — licences for establishment : order in council, Sept. 25, 3d

Exports : see under Trade, below

Families serving—ex-Bombardier E.

J. Richardson : eight sons serving in army and navy, July 10, 8f ; Goulding family, Aug. 9, 13a ; Plant family, 9, 13a ; Casey family, Sept. 1, 3e ; Clarke family, 25, 3d ; Lenyon family, 29, 4f ; Sherry family, 29, 4f

Faraday House — students serving with colours allowed to suspend course of training (Ed.S.), July 6, 85c

Finance : see under Finance—Great Britain, above

Fires — burning rubbish without permission : prosecution, Sept. 27, 5d

Food : see under Food — Great Britain, above

Football : see under FOOTBALL

Great Eastern Railway Company—employees serving with forces : roll of honour exhibited at Liverpool-street station, July 16, 4d

Hay : see HAY

Hoaxes — at Littlebourne : particulars, Sept. 27, 6e

Hockey Association — members of affiliated bodies serving with forces : statistics, July 9, 4c

Insurance : see Insurance, below

Intercession : see Prayer and intercession, below

Inventions :—

Admiralty, Board of—Inventions Board : see under Navy—Admiralty, Board of, below

Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), July 15, 7d

Conference (King's College)—held, July 17, 8c ; 23, 5e

Correspondence, July 16, 9e ; 17, 7c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), July 9, 12b ; 29, 10b ; to take over additional powers, 15, 6e

Ministerial branch : see under MINISTRY (Coalition)—Supplies, war

WAR, European—Great Britain—Inventions (continued) :—

National Inventions Development

Association : see that title

Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), July 8, 9*d*

Iron and steel :—

Export :—

Newcastle Chamber of Commerce — steel committee appointed (E.S.), Sept. 24, 17*4c*Scotland, from — licences : Glasgow Chamber of Commerce appoint committee to deal with issue, July 30, 11*b*Kew Gardens — number of gardeners serving with forces, Sept 27, 5*d*

Labour :—

Agricultural :—

Shortage : see under Shortage, below

Children :—

School attendance, exemption from :—

Special article ("Local administration : school children and farm work," Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99*c*

Disputes : see under LABOUR

Employers—refusal to pay wages due to recruit : magisterial comments, July 28, 3*d*

Government work :—

Badges—Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), July 29, 10*a* ; official intimation to manufacturers, Aug. 27, 4*d*Rules—issue announced : *Gazette* notice, July 31, 6*d* ; issued, Aug. 13, 6*a*Sale, unauthorized—test case before munitions tribunal, Sept. 9, 9*d*

Supplies, war—output, acceleration of : see under Supplies, war—Output, acceleration of—Labour, below

MacDonald, Mr. Ramsay (s.), Sept. 11, 3*b*

Munitions tribunals : see under Great Britain—Supplies—Output, acceleration of—Labour—Disputes, below

Railwaymen :—

Army — enlistment : see under Army—Recruiting, above

Service men, ex : see SERVICE men, ex

Shortage :—

Agricultural :—

Article ("New workers on the farm : bondage of tradition : Lord Selborne's candid warning"), Sept. 6, 5*d*Government departments concerned — arrangements to relieve, July 15, 12*f* (e.e.) : 26, 3*c*Money, Sir L. C. (l.), July 1, 9*e*Selborne, Lord (int.), July 2, 6*d* (e.e.) : (s.), Aug. 27, 8*a* ; Sept. 20, 10*c*Special article ("Local administration," Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99*c*Trade Union Congress—patriotic resolution to be passed, Aug. 13, 8*b*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Labour (continued) :—

Trade unions—delegates confer with French labour representatives in Paris, Aug. 17, 5*c*

Unemployed :—

Distress committees — disbandment recommended. Sept. 25, 3*e*

Women and girls :—

Queen's "Work for Women" Fund :—

Contributions, July 6, 4*d* : 9, 11*c* ; 10, 9*d* ; 16, 4*d* : 21, 9*d* ; 22, 9*b* ; 23, 3*f* ; 30, 3*c* ; Aug. 5, 4*b* ; 11, 3*f* (e.e.) ; 13, 2*f* ; 16, 9*b* : 17, 5*d* (e.e.) ; 19, 8*a* : 20, 9*d* ; 21, 9*b* ; 24, 9*e* ; 26, 9*d* ; Sept. 1, 3*f* (e.e.) ; 2, 9*e* (e.e.) ; 9, 9*a* ; 10, 3*f* ; 11, 9*d* ; 14, 6*d* ; 17, 11*d* ; 18, 9*b* ; 20, 5*e* ; 21, 11*c* ; 22, 5*d* ; 23, 7*e* ; 25, 9*b* ; 30, 4*f* ; Golf competitions for medal brooches presented by *Gentlewoman*—sum collected for, Sept. 30, 4*f* (e.e.)Mary, Queen—visits headquarters, Sept. 2, 9*c*

Unrest :—

German comments, July 19, 5*a* : Aug. 2, 3*f*

Strikes :—

Funds of trade unions — government embargo suggested : Mr. A. Powell (l.), July 15, 7*e*Jellicoe, Lady (s.), Sept. 27, 5*c*Lockhart, Pte. E. (l. quoted), July 21, 8*a*Soldiers' remedy — Mr. J. Hill (message), Sept. 15, 7*d*Trade Disputes Act — suspension suggested : correspondence, July 17, 7*d*

Wages :—

Employees on active service. allowances to — arrears of half-pay : Belfast Harbour Board sued, Sept. 22, 5*b*Waitresses—employment to release waiters of military age : Lord Leigh (l.), July 15, 7*e*

Women :—

War service :—

Agricultural : see under LABOUR — Agricultural — Women

Government scheme :—

Registration — applications ; number, Aug. 27, 9*c*Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to receive deputation, July 2, 11*d*Meeting in support (London Pavilion)—held, July 2, 11*d*Mothers, employment of — effect on work of schools for mothers : correspondence, Sept. 21, 9*c*Pankhurst, Mrs. (s.), July 2, 11*d*

Supplies, war : see under Great Britain—Supplies—Output, acceleration of—Labour—Women, below

WAR, European—Great Britain—Labour—
 Women—War service (continued):—
 Trade Union Congress—resolu-
 tion adopted, Sept. 11,
 3b
 Lightning:—
 Croydon—shopkeeper fined, Sept.
 29, 5f
 London: see WAR, European
 —London, below
 Newcastle—Armstrong College:
 prosecutions, Aug. 21, 3c
 West Ham—shopkeepers fined,
 Sept. 28, 5e
 Lloyds Bank—members of staff
 serving: list published, July 16,
 4d
 Malt:—
 Export—restrictions:—
 Parliament: see under PAR-
 LIAMENT
 Medals, orders, and decorations:—
 Bath—awards, Aug. 9, 11b; 12,
 6c; 13, 9a
 Conspicuous Gallantry Medal—
 awards, July 3, 6e; Aug. 17,
 8c, e; Sept. 13, 5c
 Distinguished Conduct Medal:—
 Awards, July 2, 11b (e.e.);
 Aug. 6, 10c, d; 26, 10f;
 Sept. 7, 3e; 16, 3d
 Double—medal clasps for
 six soldiers, Aug. 6, 10c;
 for two soldiers, Sept. 16,
 3c
 Gazette lists—articles
 ("Bravery in brief: Dis-
 tinguished Conduct Medals:
 a bulky *Gazette*"), July 2, 11b
 (e.e.); ("Gallantry in the
 ranks: 400 Distinguished
 Conduct Medals: London
 territorials rewarded"),
 Aug. 6, 10a; ("Valour in
 the ranks, 144 D.C.M.
 awards: Australian and
 Canadian gallantry"), Sept.
 7, 3d; ("Tales of valour:
 138 awards of D.C.M.:
 exploits in Gallipoli and at
 Hooe"), 16, 3c
 Distinguished Service Cross—
 awards, July 3, 6e; Aug. 7,
 8b; 17, 8c, d; Sept. 13, 5b
 Distinguished Service Medal—
 awards, July 3, 6e; Aug. 7,
 8b; 17, 8c, e; Sept. 13, 5c
 Distinguished Service Order—
 awards, July 3, 6e; 5, 3d;
 9, 11e; 26, 11a; Aug. 7, 8b;
 9, 11b; 13, 9a, b; 16, 9b;
 17, 8c, d; 26, 10a, f; 27, 4a;
 Sept. 7, 3a; 13, 5b; 16, 3a;
 25, 6f
 Indian Distinguished Service
 Medals—awards, July 26, 11d;
 Aug. 16, 5e (e.e.)
 Indian Order of Merit—awards,
 July 26, 11d; Aug. 16, 5e (e.e.)
 Military Cross—awards, July
 5, 3e, 4d; 26, 11c, d; Aug. 9,
 11b; 13, 9a; 26, 10a, f;
 Sept. 7, 3b; 16, 3a; award
 cancelled: error due to simi-
 larity of names, Aug. 6, 9e
 Posthumous awards—wearing
 by mothers suggested: corre-
 spondence, July 13, 7c
 St. John of Jerusalem—awards,
 Aug. 11, 9d
 Prussia, Prince Eitel of—name
 removed, July 21, 6b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Medals,
 orders, and decorations (continued):—
 St. Michael and St. George—
 awards, Aug. 9, 11b; 13, 9a;
 28, 5e
 Victoria Cross—awards, July
 5, 10c; 26, 11a; Aug. 13, 9a;
 17, 7e; 24, 9d; 25, 6b; Sept.
 2, 6d; 7, 8e; 10, 8f; regi-
 mental voting: 1st Batt. East
 Lancashire Fusiliers: instance,
 Aug. 25, 6b; previous instances
 in Indian Mutiny recalled, 25,
 6b
 Medical service:—
 Practitioners—service: see under
 MEDICAL—Practitioners—
 War service
 Members of Parliament—duty of
 addressing constituents on serious-
 ness of situation: Mr. T. E.
 Page (1.), Aug. 4, 7c
 Memorials: see under Memorials,
 below
 Metals:—
 Export:—
 Parliament: see under PAR-
 LIAMENT
 Middle classes—patriotism: corre-
 spondence, Sept. 8, 7e; 10, 9e
 Ministry: see MINISTRY (coalition)
 Motor-cars:—
 Traffic—restriction suggested:
 Lord Meath (1.), July 31, 7e
 United States—imports from:
 prohibition suggested: Mr.
 A. Fell (1.), Aug. 4, 7e; Mr.
 H. T. Vane (1.), 5, 5e; (art.,
 "Imported motor-cars: handi-
 cap of the British makers"),
 6, 8f
 National spirit:—
 Humbert, M. Charles—article
 quoted, Aug. 31, 5b
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (1.), July
 30, 8a
 Special articles ("Notes by a
 neutral: the slow British
 awakening"), Aug. 17, 5a;
 ("England in war time: Charlie
 Chaplin"), 28, 5a; correspond-
 ence, Sept. 1, 9e
 Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A.
 F., Bp. of London (add.), July
 26, 3b
 Naval divisions: see Royal Naval
 Division, below
 Naval tyranny, alleged—*Cologne*
Gazette quoted, July 26, 5a; Count
 Reventlow (art. quoted), Aug.
 10, 5f; 19, 5f; Herr von Beth-
 mann Hollweg: reply to United
 Press, 10, 8a; (s.), 21, 4a: Sir E.
 Grey's reply, 26, 7e
 Correspondence, Aug. 17, 7c
 Navy:—
 Admiralty, Board of:—
 Inventions Board—establish-
 ment announced: Lord
 Fisher appointed chairman,
 July 5, 8d; organization
 arrangements completed; cen-
 tral committee: composition,
 19, 5d; consulting panel:
 composition, 19, 5d; our
 naval correspondent's com-
 ments, 19, 5d; address, 26, 11d
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), July
 29, 8a
 Bounties—sale of enemy vessels
 and cargoes: amount of pro-
 ceeds, Sept. 6, 5c; 30, 3f

WAR. European—Great Britain—Navy (continued):—

Church of Scotland — Rev. Dr. J. A. McClymont, Rev. Dr. W. Williamson, and Rev. Dr. N. Maclean visit grand fleet, Sept. 16, 11*d*

Coal, steam—stocks: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, July 15, 7*f*; effect of South Wales coalminers' strike: correspondence, 19, 7*d*

Courts-martial — Skipper J. Brown, Aug. 6, 8*c*

George V.—visits grand fleet: message to Adm. Sir J. Jellicoe, July 10, 8*d*

Gifts for seamen:—

Fruit and vegetables:—

Vegetable Products Committee — organizing supplies: Rev. H. J. Marshall (l.), Aug. 21, 7*e*; need for packing cases and barrels: Mr. E. J. Dyer (statement), 24, 9*b*

Gramophone records—gift by Messrs. J. E. Hough, Sept. 11, 3*e* (e.e.)

Publications:—

London Chamber of Commerce—appeal, Aug. 10, 4*b*; Sept. 1, 3*d* (e.e.)

Newspapers fund — King contributes, Aug. 5, 9*b*; Admiralty expresses thanks to committee; further financial aid required, Sept. 14, 3*c*

Post Office collection — arrangements: instructions to donors, July 8, 6*b*; appeal issued, Aug. 11, 4*f*

Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York—visits grand fleet, July 17, 6*a*; impressions (s.), 21, 8*c* (e.e.); (sp. art., "The grand fleet: ten days' visit: a retrospect and a tribute"), 28, 7*f*

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.), Aug. 4, 5*c*

Mobilization — Prince Louis of Battenberg's letter (sp. art., "Stand fast: Prince Louis' order to the fleet"), Aug. 10, 3*a*; letter from Prince Louis of Battenberg to Mr. Churchill, 21, 6*f*; Mr. J. R. Thursfield (l.), 27, 7*c*

Officers:—

Mercantile marine officers entered on supplementary list and transferred to general list: order in council, Aug. 25, 4*e*

Midshipmen — special article ("The midshipmen: war service of young officers"), Aug. 9, 4*d*; correspondence, 11, 7*d*

Operations: see WAR. European (operations) — Naval — British navy

Prize money: see Bounties, above

Seamen:—

Pensions and allowances: see under Pensions and allowances, below

Surgeons—appointments: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR. European—Great Britain—Navy (continued):—

Transports, vessels requisitioned as:—

F. A. Tamplin—law case, July 7, 4*a*

Liners—discussed (F.N.), Aug. 5, 10*a*

Royal Edward—sunk: see WAR. European (operations) — Naval — British navy — Royal Edward

Work—our naval correspondent's comments, Aug. 18, 8*a*

Warships — illustrations: Admiralty warning to picture postcard dealers, Sept. 28, 5*b*

Opposition—"War Opponents in England" noticed, July 7, 7*f*

Orders: see Medals, orders, and decorations, above

Organization, national:—

Holland, Sir T. H. (s.), Sept. 9, 8*c*

Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S.: visitation charge, Sept. 28, 5*a*

Parliamentary committees — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Parties, political:—

Independent Labour Party — *Kölnisches Zeitung* quoted, July 20, 5*f*

Union of Democratic Control: see UNION of Democratic Control

Passports:—

False, use of — police notification, Sept. 25, 3*d* (e.e.)

France, for—visits to fighting zone: applications: official notice, July 3, 12*f*

Folkestone office—procedure explained, Aug. 23, 8*b*

London—applicants' difficulties with regard to viséing: correspondence, Aug. 20, 9*b*; 21, 9*b*; statement at French consulate, 21, 9*b*

Prosecutions (obtaining passport by personation), July 15, 10*c*: (possession of irregular passport), Aug. 4, 9*d*; (false declaration), Sept. 7, 3*c*

Regulations, new—order in council, July 29, 6*d* (e.e.)

Patents:—

Alien enemy rights — patent granted for tinning of iron articles: application to Patents Court, Sept. 16, 5*e* (e.e.)

Pensions and allowances (naval and military):—

Bill:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 29, 7*f*

Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.), July 27, 7*f*

Burdett, Sir H. (l.), July 28, 7*e*

Correspondence, Sept. 11, 7*d*

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 8*a*; 27, 7*e*; Sept. 17, 10*a*; 24, 10*e*, *f*; 30, 10*a*

Cromer, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 8*a*; Sept. 17, 10*a*

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.P.), July 24, 8*b*

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 8*a*; Sept. 17, 10*a*; 24, 10*e*

Duncan, Mr. C. (s.P.), July 15, 8*e*

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), July 15, 8*e*

Heneage, Lord (l.), Sept. 22, 6*e*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Pensions and allowances (naval and military)—Bill (continued):—

Hogge, Mr. J. (s.P.), July 1, 12b
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 8b
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 8b; 27, 7f; Sept. 17, 10a; 24, 10e

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 29, 8d

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), July 1, 12b; 15, 8e

Macnamara, Dr. (s.P.), July 1, 12b

Middleton, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 8a; 27, 7f

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Price, Mr. E. (s.P.), July 15, 8e

Robertson, Lieut.-Col. Sir D. (s.), July 14, 5b; (l.), 26, 7d

Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association—executive committee passes resolution, July 14, 5b

Tanner, Mr. T. Slingsby (l.), July 26, 7d

Fraud—prosecutions, Aug. 26, 3c; Sept. 1, 13b (e.e.); 6, 6f; 27, 5c; 28, 5e (e.e.)

Officers—army order issued, July 13, 8d; recommendations of select committee: particulars, Sept. 11, 3d

Payments:—

Delay—army order issued, Aug. 26, 3b

Women—to be employed on work connected with separation allowances: announcement, Sept. 9, 3f

Petrol—unnecessary consumption: correspondence, Aug. 14, 7c; 18, 7d

Photography:—

Prosecutions (making photograph of gun station), Sept. 21, 5d; (of Berwick bridges), 24, 5d

Snapshots from Home League—Mr. A. K. Yapp (l.), July 23, 15e; League formed: particulars, Aug. 14, 9b; 31, 3b

Warships—Admiralty warning issued, Sept. 28, 5b

Wight, Isle of—no permits to be issued, Sept. 11, 9e

Pigeons:—

Shooting carrier or homing birds—caution against, Sept. 23, 8f

Police:—

Special constables:—

Badges—sale: prosecution, July 30, 8d

Dismissal—refusal to deliver up armlet and truncheon: prosecution, Aug. 26, 3c (e.e.)

Grievances—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Taylor, Mr. D. M.—record, Aug. 27, 3b

Policy:—

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.P.), Aug. 20, 6d; 21, 4a; German press comment, 21, 4f; Dutch comment, 21, 5e; Sir E. Grey (l.), 26, 7d

Carson, Sir E.—message to New York Associated Press, Aug. 3, 4d

Conybeare, Dr. F. C.—recantation of views (l.), July 2, 9d

Derby, Lord—"danger of drift" (s.), Sept. 27, 10d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Policy (continued):—

Grey, Sir E. (l.), Aug. 26, 7d

Round Table (art. quoted; L.S.), Sept. 2, 289d

Sydenham, Lord (l.), Aug. 2, 5e

Post Office:—

Censorship of mails: see Correspondence—Censorship, above

Mediterranean expeditionary force: see under Army—Mediterranean expeditionary force, above

Money orders, telegraph—for payment to members of forces in Egypt: deferred rate for telegrams of advice to be accepted, Sept. 14, 10d

Parcel post—services to Russia via Norway: suspended, Aug. 16, 6d

Stamps—suggested special war stamp: correspondence, July 19, 7d

Prayer and intercession:—

Birmingham—week of prayer: Rt. Rev. H. R. Wakefield, Bp. of Birmingham: letter to clergy, Sept. 6, 5b

Cardiff—intercession services held in Cathays Park, July 26, 3b

Church of Ireland—intercession day: date, Aug. 3, 7a

Correspondence, July 28, 7e; 30, 7c; Aug. 2, 5c; 3, 5d; 4, 7e; 5, 7c

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), July 1, 10c

Declaration, anniversary of—services held, Aug. 5, 7d, 8d (and e.e.), e

Burroughes, Rev. E. A. (l.), Aug. 3, 5d

St. George's Cathedral—service held, Aug. 5, 7e

St. Paul's Cathedral—service: arrangements, July 22, 9d; 24, 9c; 26, 6f; 30, 9e; Aug. 3, 6e; order, 4, 6e

held: Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury (sermon), 5, 7d; wounded New Zealander's impressions (art., "From New Zealand to St. Paul's: an impression"), 5, 9d

Free churches—intercession day: form of service issued: Rev. F. B. Meyer (l.), July 9, 9e

large demand for, 14, 5c; concurrence of presidents of denominations: names, 14, 5c; arrangements, 24, 9c

Jews—special service at Pavilion Theatre: arrangements, Sept. 11, 3b; prayers to be offered at Yom Kippur, 17, 11d

London, diocese of—intercession day: date, July 8, 9f; held, 26, 3a

Prayers—form, July 22, 9d

St. Paul's Cathedral—open-air service: arrangements, July 22, 9d; 23, 5c; 24, 9c; held, 26, 3a; (sp. art., "A year of war"; L.S.), Aug. 5, 257b

Winnington-Ingram, Rt., Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (pastoral), July 8, 9f; (message), 22, 9d; (add.), 26, 3b

Roman Catholics:—

Intercession services—Cardinal Bourne (pastoral), Aug. 2, 6c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Prayer and intercession (continued):—
 St. John's Church (Waterloo-road)—united intercession service: arrangements, July 31, 9a; held, Aug. 2, 6c *
 Salvation Army—special day of prayer held, July 16, 11b
 Sheppard, Rev. H. R. (l.), July 23, 9c; correspondence, 24, 7c
 Ulster Unionist Council—recommendation, Sept. 16, 11d
 Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F.—pastoral issued (text), July 8, 9f; correspondence, 9, 9e
 Y.M.C.A.—day of intercession: Lord Kinnaird (l.), July 29, 9b
 Press:—
 Bureau:—
 Administration:—
 Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10e
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10f
 Censorship:—
 Cecil, Lord R. (l.), Sept. 15, 7c
 Correspondence, Aug. 21, 9c; Sept. 13, 9e
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), July 1, 12c; Sept. 23, 10c
Freshwater Advertiser—editor fined, July 26, 3d
 Hearnshaw, Prof. F. J. (l.), Sept. 13, 9e
 Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10e
 King, Mr. J. (s.P.), Sept. 23, 11f
 Markham, Sir A. (s.P.), July 1, 12c; Sept. 23, 10c
 Milner, Sir F. (l.), Sept. 28, 9c
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Simon, Sir John (s.P.), July 1, 12d; Sept. 23, 10f
 Soldiers, discharged—grievances: Sir F. Milner's letter to the press censored; Sir F. Milner (l.), Sept. 28, 9c
 Western offensive, censorship of reports of—United States opinion, Sept. 29, 7f
 Correspondents at front:—
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Criticism of government:—
 Asquith, Mr. (s.P.), July 29, 7f
 Booth, Mr. F. H. (s.P.), July 29, 8d
 Hodge, Mr. J. (s.P.), July 29, 8c
 Duty:—
 Williams, Mr. L. J. (l.), Sept. 14, 9c
 Government attitude:—
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Influence:—
 Johnston, Sir H. H. (art. quoted), Sept. 1, 5e
Labour Leader—prosecution: see under *Labour Leader*
Manchester Guardian—banned by Bermondsey Borough Council, July 21, 8b
The Times—monthly reviews published, July 1, 17; Sept. 1, 15; first year reviewed (supplement), Aug. 4
 Advertisement respecting recruiting mistranslated in German press, July 19, 5a

WAR, European—Great Britain—Press—
The Times (continued):—
 British Red Cross Fund: see under Sick and wounded—
 British Red Cross Society—Funds, below
 Broadsheets: see under Publications, below
 Criticism of government war policy—correspondence, Aug. 10, 7e
 Declaration, anniversary of—messages from prominent allied ministers, Aug. 4, 7f
 Extracts from *The Times* a year ago, Aug. 2, 6c (e.c.); 3, 3d
 Germany—circulation in (sp. art., "Notes by a neutral: Germany and *The Times*"), Aug. 24, 5a; correspondence, 25, 7c; 26, 7e
 Neutral countries—dispatch from office advisable; subscription rates, Sept. 15, 5f
 Prices—German and Austrian compared, July 17, 5e
 Budget, effect of, Sept. 23, 10a
 Prisons:—
 Labour—building work suspended in favour of employment useful to prosecution, July 15, 3d
 Profits—Treasury acknowledges receipt of conscience money, July 5, 8a
 Coal trade—correspondence, Aug. 30, 7e; coalowners' attitude, 31, 6e
 Limitation:—
 Correspondence, July 21, 7d; Aug. 30, 7e; 31, 7e; Sept. 14, 9d; 16, 9d
 Law officers of the Crown—large profits: *Law Journal's* comment, Sept. 18, 3d
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Sept. 10, 10b
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), July 2, 10c
 Special article ("Economic endurance: no room for war profit"), July 17, 8a
 Trade Union Congress—discussion, Sept. 7, 5d
 Taxation—suggested: Sir F. Schuster (s.), July 23, 9f; correspondence, Aug. 30, 7e; National Union of Railway men: Swansea branch passes resolution, Sept. 7, 5b; budget provisions: particulars, 22, 9e, 10e; (F.N.), 22, 13a; 27, 12a
 Australian merchants, position of—Mr. W. A. Brescoe (l. quoted, F.N.), Sept. 29, 13b
 Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), Sept. 24, 10a
 Correspondence, Sept. 22, 9c; 25, 7d
 Foreign agencies, position of—correspondence, Sept. 27, 9c
 Insurance underwriters—position discussed (F.N.), Sept. 24, 12b
 McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept. 22, 10c; 24, 10c
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Shipping earnings (F.N.), Sept. 11, 10a; Mr. A. B. Booth (s.), 16, 5d; (F.N.), 18, 11a;

WAR, European—Great Britain—Profits—
Taxation—Shipping earnings (con-
tinued):—

23, 12a; 24, 12b; case of
requisitioned steamers dis-
cussed (F.N.), 30, 11a

Property:—

Crown, requisitioning by—com-
pensation: see under Compen-
sation—Crown, above

Enemy countries, in—statement
by Public Trustee, July 1, 6e

Publications:—

Neutral countries, dispatch to:—
Postal regulations—correspond-
ence, Aug. 20, 7c; comment
and explanation, 21, 3c

Public opinion:—

Correspondence, Aug. 21, 7e

Railways:—

Companies—government arrange-
ment with (F.N.), July 19,
11c

Excursions, suspension of—reso-
lution to be passed at meeting
of London Trades Council: *The*
Times comment, Aug. 10,
3d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.),
Aug. 6, 8e

National Eisteddfod Association
—resolution, Aug. 6, 8e

Parliament: see under PARLIA-
MENT

Fares:—

Cheaper—London and Subur-
ban Railway Passengers' As-
sociation: letter to Mr. Run-
ciman, Aug. 13, 2f; Board of
Trade reply, 25, 9c

Refreshments for soldiers and
sailors:—

Buffets:—

Euston Station—appeal for
funds, July 13, 3f; 21, 8e

London Bridge Station—appeal
for fruit, Sept. 2, 9c

Register, national: see under Ser-
vice, national, below

Representative Church Council—
passes resolution, July 9, 10c

Resources:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Aug. 5,
8b

Organization:—

Scientific:—

Chemistry:—

Chemical Society—council
invites suggestions and
inventions, July 3, 6b;
response: particulars,
Aug. 10, 8a

Henderson, Prof. G. G.
(s.), July 15, 10c

Correspondence, July 20, 7d;
Aug. 9, 9d; 13, 7d

Fleming, Prof. J. A. (l.),
July 17, 7c

Hele-Shaw, Dr. H. S. (l.),
Aug. 6, 7d

Inventions: see Inventions,
above

Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Ramsay, Sir W. (s.), July
2, 6c

Roscoe, Sir H. (l.), Aug. 5,
5e; 13, 7d

Royal Antediluvian Order of
Buffaloes—members serving with
colours: statistics, Aug. 3, 7b;
telegram to King, 5, 8d (e.e.)

WAR, European—Great Britain (con-
tinued):—

Royal Naval divisions:—

Gifts for:—

Empire Theatre—performance
in aid: arrangements, Sept.
15, 8e

Johnston, Lord Mayor (s.), Sept.
23, 11c

Operations: see WAR, European
(operations)—British—Royal
Naval Division

Recruiting—march in London,
Sept. 23, 11c

“With the Royal Naval Division
on board H.M.S. ‘Crystal
Palace’ and Elsewhere.
Souvenir”—noticed (L.S.),
Aug. 5, 263d

Salisbury Plain camp:—

Huts—building: slackness of
workers (art., “Slack hut build-
ing: ‘ca canny’ on Salisbury
Plain: waste from shirking”),
Sept. 22, 5a; correspondence,
25, 7e

Schoolmistresses—employment
during summer holidays: corre-
spondence (Ed.S.), July 6, 88d

Schools:—

War lessons—special articles
 (“What to teach English
 children: lessons from the
 war,” Ed.S.), July 6, 86c;
 (“How to teach children about
 the war”), Aug. 2, 7d; (“War
 lessons: the past of Europe,”
 Ed.S.), 3, 96a
 Kimmins, Dr. C. W. (s.), Sept.
 10, 6b

War work—note (Ed.S.), July 6,
92d

Schools, public:—

Blundell's School—roll of honour,
Aug. 7, 2f

City of London School—roll of
honour, July 29, 9d

Denstone College—old boys serv-
ing in forces: number:
Requiem sung, July 29, 9d
(e.e.)

Dulwich College—roll of honour:
Mr. G. Smith (s.), July 30,
9e

Felsted School—roll of honour,
July 14, 5c

Eton College:—

“Etonians on Active Service”
—new editions: announce-
ment, Aug. 4 9b

Haileybury College—roll of
honour, July 21, 8c

Harrow School—old boys serving
in forces: tribute in Latin
address: Rev. L. Ford (add.),
July 3, 6b

Imperial Service College—roll of
honour, July 29, 9d

Manchester Grammar School—
patriotism of old boys: Most
Rev. C. G. Lang, Archbp. of
York (add.), July 27, 9c

Marlborough College—old boys
serving in forces: particulars,
July 2, 12f; (Ed.S.), 6, 85c

Mill Hill School—old boys serving
in forces: particulars, July 10,
8e

St. Paul's School—old boys serv-
ing in forces: Rev. Dr. Hillard
(s.), July 29, 9d; list being
revised, Sept. 28, 5a

WAR, European—Great Britain—Schools, public (continued):—
 Sedbergh School — old boys serving in forces : particulars, July 9, 3f
 Service, national:—
 Amalgamated Union of Operative Bakers and Confectioners—correspondence with Sir E. Carson, Sept. 29, 5c
 Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.P.), July 29, 6d; (sp. art., "An organized nation: national service"), Aug. 26, 7f; (l.), Sept. 4, 7c; special article: reprinted from *The Times*, Sept. 15, 7e; (s.P.), 16, 12b; 29, 12e
 Arnold, Prof. E. V. (l.), Sept. 11, 7e
 Ashley, Mr. C. (l.), Sept. 21, 9d
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Sept. 15, 8d; declines to make statement: appeal to M.P.'s to refrain from raising subject, 29, 12b
 Banbury, Sir F. (l.), Sept. 6, 10b; (s.P.) 15, 8c; 29, 12d
 Bramley, Mr. F. (s.), Sept. 8, 8a
 British Socialist Party—manifesto issued, Sept. 6, 5b; executive committee adopt resolution, 21, 5c
 Brotherhood movement—resolution adopted at national conference, Sept. 21, 6c
 Burn, Col. C. R. (l. quoted), Sept. 21, 5c
 Byrne, Mr. L. S. R. (l.), Aug. 12, 7d
 Carmichael, Mr. D. (s.), Sept. 8, 8b
 Carson, Sir E. (s.), Aug. 5, 8f; correspondence with Amalgamated Union of Operative Bakers and Confectioners, Sept. 29, 5c
 Carter, Mr. W. (s.), Aug. 23, 8b
 Cave, Mr. G. (s.P.), Sept. 17, 10d
 Cecil, Lord Hugh (l.), Aug. 26, 8d
 Chamberlain, Mr. Austen (s.), July 10, 8e
 Chaplin, Mr. H. (s.P.), Sept. 15, 8c; 29, 12e
 Clergy — manifesto by Blackburn Ruri-decanal chapter issued, Sept. 20, 10b (e.e.)
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), Sept. 8, 8a
 Coalminers — resolution discussed at meeting of coalminers of Eastern valleys of Monmouthshire, Sept. 29, 5c
Cologne Gazette quoted, July 14, 7a; Aug. 19, 7f
 Committee, Cabinet — formed; particulars, Aug. 28, 7e; Sept. 8, 3d; proceedings; *The Times* comment, 10, 8d
 Correspondence, July 10, 7d; 14, 5a; 16, 9c; 16, 9e; 21, 7c; Aug. 14, 7d; 17, 7d; 19, 7d, e; 21, 7d; 23, 8a; 24, 7e; 25, 7d; 27, 7d; 28, 7d; 30, 7d; 31, 7e; Sept. 1, 10d; 2, 7d; 3, 9c; 7, 9d; 8, 7e; 9, 7f; 10, 5d; 11, 7e; 11, 8a; 20, 9e
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Sept. 15, 8d; 16, 12c
 Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (sermon), Aug. 5, 7e
 Denman, Lord (s.), Sept. 4, 7d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, national (continued):—
 Derby, Lord (s.), Aug. 23, 8c; Sept. 4, 3d; message to recruiting meeting quoted, 14, 5c; (s.), 27, 10f
 Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Sept. 15, 8b; 16, 12e
 Dubery, Mr. H. (s.), Sept. 8, 8a
 Dublin — resolution passed at meeting of corporation, July 6, 12c (e.e.)
 Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Sept. 17, 10f
 Folkestone—meeting held, Sept. 16, 5c
 Foreign view of British attitude—correspondence, Aug. 7, 7d
 Fraser, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. (l.), Sept. 9, 7f
 French comments, Sept. 17, 7c; 20, 10b
 German comments, July 14, 7a; 21, 5e; Aug. 6, 5f; Sept. 14, 3d; 18, 5f; 30, 5f
 Grey, Lord (s.), Sept. 10, 8d
 Griffith, Mr. Ellis (s.P.), July 29, 6d; (s.), Sept. 4, 7d; (s.P.), 17, 10e
 Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.P.), Sept. 29, 12d
 Guest, Capt. F. E. (s.P.), July 29, 6c; Sept. 15, 8c; 16, 12d; 29, 12c
 Haldane, Lord (s.), Sept. 15, 5e
Hamburger Fremdenblatt quoted, Sept. 14, 3d
 Harcourt, Mr. L. (s.), Sept. 15, 8f
 Henry, Sir C. (s.P.), Sept. 29, 12d
 Herbert, Gen. Sir T. (s.P.), Sept. 17, 10e
 Hickman, Col. T. E. (s.P.), Sept. 15, 8d
 Hill, Mr. J. (s.), Sept. 8, 8b
 Hobhouse, Mr. C. E. (s.), July 12, 5d
 Hodge, Mr. J. (s.P.), Sept. 15, 8c
 Hoetzsch, Herr Otto (art. quoted), July 26, 5a
 Ireland:—
 Correspondence, Aug. 11, 7d
 Dillon, Mr. John (s.), July 26, 8e
 Opposition — correspondence, Aug. 14, 7d
 Jackson, Rev. Dr. J. J. (l.), Sept. 21, 9d
 Jackson, Sir T. (l.), Sept. 23, 9d
 Jones, Mr. L. (s.P.), Sept. 15, 8d
 Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), Sept. 15, 8d
 Kirkpatrick, Prof. J. (l.), July 10, 7e
 Labour — attitude of: to be discussed at Trade Union Congress, Aug. 24, 8a; opposition (P.N.), Sept. 16, 8d; Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.), 17, 10d; 20, 9f; proposed conference of miners, railwaymen, and transport workers, 20, 10b (e.e.); joint conference of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, executive committee of Labour Party, and management committee of General Federation of Trade Unions: arrangements 25, 3c (and e.e.); 28, 5e; held, 29, 9d; addressed by Mr. Asquith and Lord Kitchener, 29, 9d; Socialist National Defence Committee address telegram to, 30, 8b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, national (continued):—
 Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (sermon), Aug. 5, 8e
 Lee, Mr. A. H. (s.P.), Sept. 17, 10c
 Lee, Col. Arthur (s.), Aug. 18, 3a; (l.), 23, 8a
 Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letters to constituent, Sept. 20, 9f
 London, City of—mass meeting in favour at Cannon-street Hotel: arrangements, Sept. 15, 7e; 16, 12f; 17, 9d; 18, 3e; 20, 10b; 21, 5c; 24, 5b; 28, 5e; postponed: statement by organizers, 22, 9d; 23, 9d; further postponed, 29, 9c
 Londonderry, Lord (s.), Aug. 30, 7e
 London Trades Council—resolution passed, Sept. 17, 9d
 Long, Mr. W. (s.), July 10, 8d
 McNeill, Mr. R. (s.P.), Sept. 17, 10d
 Manchester—meeting of Unionist organizations held, Aug. 23, 8c
 Manifesto—issued: list of signatories, Aug. 16, 7d; further signatories, 17, 7d; 18, 6e; 19, 7d; 20, 7d; 21, 7d; 23, 7f; 24, 7f; 25, 7d; 26, 8d; correspondence, Aug. 19, 7d. e; subscriptions, 19, 7d; 27, 7d; offers of buildings for meetings, 21, 7d; meeting to be held at Queen's Hall, 23, 7f; 30, 7e; 31, 8b; Sept. 1, 10c; 2, 7e; 3, 8d; held, 4, 7d; meeting to be held at Surrey Theatre, 6, 5b; 8, 3d; 9, 7f; 10, 5d; held, 11, 7f; report of Queen's Hall published, 13, 10b; manifesto signed by peers and members of Parliament, 14, 8d; 16, 12f; 17, 9d; 18, 3e; 21, 5c; 25, 3c
 Mason, Mr. D. (s.P.), Sept. 16, 12d
 Meetings to be held—arrangements, Sept. 15, 7e; 16, 12f; 17, 9d; 18, 3e; 20, 10b; 21, 5c
 Members of Parliament—number to interview Mr. Asquith, Sept. 11, 7f; deputation to Mr. Asquith: signatures; Mr. Asquith refuses to receive deputation (P.N.), 15, 6e; additional signatures, 15, 7e; meeting of national service group held: decision, 29, 5e
 Guest, Capt. (s.P.), Sept. 15, 8c
Messaggero—article quoted, Sept. 17, 7c
 Middleton, Lord (l.), Aug. 23, 7f
 Milner, Lord (art. quoted), Sept. 1, 10b
 Milner, Sir F. (l.), Sept. 17, 9a
 Ministry (Asquith)—Liberal press reports of differences (sp. art., "The Cabinet and the war"), Sept. 18, 7c; political notes, 20, 9d; *Manchester Guardian* and *Observer* articles quoted, 20, 9d; Mr. Lloyd George: letter to constituent, 20, 9f; Sir L. G. C. Money (l. quoted), 24, 5b; meeting of Lord Lansdowne's committee; decision awaited, 24, 8b
 Mond, Sir A. (l.), Sept. 15, 7e; (s.P.), 16, 12d
 Money, Sir Leo C. (s.), Sept. 11, 7f; (s.P.), 16, 12e; (l. quoted), 24, 5b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, national (continued):—
 Morait, Maj. (art. quoted), Aug. 6, 5f
 National Sailors' and Firemen's Union—protest meeting held, Aug. 23, 8c
 National Service movement:—
 Badge of membership—demand, Sept. 23, 9d
 Women's branch—members join, Sept. 23, 9d
 Page, Mr. T. E. (l.), Sept. 7, 9d
 Parliament:—see under PARLIAMENT
 Parliamentary group (P.N.), 17, 8c
 Pease, Mr. J. (s.P.), Sept. 29, 12d
 Political notes, Sept. 16, 8d; 17, 8c; 29, 5e
 Pringle, Mr. W. R. (s.P.), Sept. 29, 12d
 Queen's Hall—women's meeting to be held, Aug. 23, 7f; 30, 7e; 31, 8b; Sept. 1, 10c; 2, 7e; 3, 8d; held, 4, 7d
 Railwaymen—Bradford branches of National Union of Railwaymen: passes resolution of protest, Sept. 20, 10b
 Register, national:—
 Berwick, Mr. T. F. (l.), July 28, 7c
 Bill—text, July 1, 10b; amendments and motions for rejection, 2, 6d; 7, 6c; French comment, 7, 8e
 Archer-Shee, Maj. M. (s.P.), July 6, 12b
 Birrell, Mr. A. (s.P.), July 9, 12d
 Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), July 9, 12d
 Chaplin, Mr. H. (s.P.), July 6, 12c
 Clough, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 9, 12e
 Correspondence, July 1, 10c; 2, 9e; 8, 9d; 10, 7d
 Craik, Sir H. (s.P.), July 6, 12b
 Devonport, Lord (s.P.), July 14, 10b
 Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), July 6, 10d
 Duncan, Mr. C. (s.P.), July 6, 12b
 Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), July 6, 12a
 Griffith, Mr. E. (s.P.), July 9, 12e
 Havesham, Lord (s.P.), July 14, 10b
 Henderson, Mr. A. (s.P.), July 6, 12b
 Herbert, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. (s.P.), July 6, 10d
 Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), July 8, 10b
 Lambert, Mr. R. (s.P.), July 6, 12c
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), July 14, 9f, 10b
 Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 6, 10b; 8, 10b, c; 9, 12c, e; (s.), 10, 8d
 McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), July 6, 12c
 McNeill, Mr. R. (s.P.), July 9, 12c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, national — Register, national — Bill (continued) :—

- Markham, Sir A. (s.P.), July 6, 12c
 Money, Sir L. G. (s.P.), July 8, 10c
 Pratt, Mr. (s.P.), July 9, 12f
 Rawlinson, Mr. J. F. P. (s.P.), July 8, 10c
 Robertson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), July 6, 10d
 Scott, Mr. MacCallum (s.P.), July 9, 12f
 Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), July 6, 12a
 Tenterden, Lord (s.P.), July 14, 10b
 Weardale, Lord (s.P.), July 14, 10b
 Whittaker, Sir T. (s.P.), July 6, 10c
 Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.P.), July 6, 12c
 Birmingham—returns, Sept. 9, 7f
 Cardiff — returns completed, Sept. 8, 3d
 Certificates :—
 Army recruiting, use for: see Military age forms, below
 Posting arrangements—correspondence, Sept. 3, 9e; official statements, 4, 3d
 Committee — formed to deal with problems; composition, Sept. 6, 8f; objects, 8, 3d
 Committee (Lansdowne) — formed; particulars, Sept. 9, 7f; composition, 16, 5c; meeting, 24, 8b
 Compilation — arrangements, July 13, 3f; 17, 3e; Aug. 9, 9f; 10, 6e; instructions for filling up forms, July 19, 8d; Aug. 11, 3b; 14, 7e; school teachers to assist, July 22, 9e; appeals for voluntary workers, 28, 7d; satisfactory response reported, 31, 8c; forms dispatched to local authorities, 31, 8c; Registrar-General requests employers to assist workpeople to fill up forms, Aug. 7, 7c; distribution of forms commenced, 10, 6e; progress, 11, 3a; 12, 3c; 13, 8a; 14, 7e; experiences of enumerator related, 11, 3a; Members of Parliament assist, 13, 8a; difficulties in foreign quarters of London; arrangements in Dublin, 14, 7e; reported departure of Irishmen from Scotland to evade registration, 16, 6e; official statement; forms collected, 17, 9d; progress, Sept. 7, 5d; Mr. Long issues letter of thanks to voluntary workers, 21, 5c; tabulating male returns at Registrar-General's Department at Somerset House: progress, 22, 5b
 Correspondence, July 17, 7e; Aug. 25, 7d
 Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.—letter to Bishops quoted, Aug. 13, 8a

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, national — Register, national — Compilation (continued) :—

- Lang, Most Rev. C. G.—letter to Bishops quoted, Aug. 13, 8a
 Spicer, Sir A. (l.), Aug. 19, 7e
 Women, services of — Lady Zetland (l.), July 7, 9c; attitude of authorities, 8, 9f
 Dependents — interpretation of term: official statement, Aug. 9, 9f; Registrar-General's reply, 10, 6e
 German comments, July 26, 5a; 29, 5f; Aug. 21, 5e
 Great Western Railway—circular issued to employees, Aug. 9, 9f
 Hoetzsch, Herr Otto (art. quoted), July 26, 5a
 Ireland—attitude; our Belfast correspondent's comments, July 7, 6c (e.e.); register to be applied to parts of Ulster only, 24, 6f; applied to Londonderry, Aug. 7, 7c; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 9, 9f; 14, 7e; madman refuses information and fires on police, 17, 9d; departure of Irish migratory labourers from Scotland and North of England, 16, 6e; Mr. H. A. Law (l.), 24, 7e
 Kempe, Sir J. (l.), Aug. 3, 5d
 Kitchener, Lord (s.), July 10, 7f; statement regarding use of military age forms, Aug. 27, 7d
 Long, Mr. W. (s.), July 17, 3e
 Military age forms—use for recruiting: Lord Kitchener (s.), July 10, 7f; Lord Esher (l.), Aug. 4, 7d; procedure respecting, 17, 9d; 20, 3c; Sept. 7, 5d; canvassers appointed by Portmadoc authorities, 4, 3d; Maj. McMullen (statement), 9, 3b; register authorities ordered to hand forms over to military authorities, 29, 5e
 Military authorities :—
 Flintshire — committee formed, Aug. 27, 7d
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Prosecutions—for failing to register, Sept. 4, 3d; 20, 5b; 21, 6e; 25, 3e (e.e.); 28, 5d; 30, 4f
 Questions, form of, Aug. 9, 9f
 Tabulating—machines used at Birmingham (sp. art.), "Tabulation of the register: mechanical aid in Birmingham" (E.S.), Aug. 27, 151a
 Women, position of—correspondence (Ed.S.), July 6, 88d
 Zetland, Lady (l.), July 7, 9c
 Representative Church Council—passes resolution, July 9, 10c
 Ridgeway, Rt. Rev. C. J., Bp. of Chichester (l.), Sept. 23, 9d
 Roberts, Mr. H. (l.), July 14, 5a
 Round Table (art. quoted, L.S.), Sept. 2, 289d
 Royal Colonial Institute—resolution adopted, Sept. 1, 10a

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service,
national (continued):—

Russian opinion — our Petrograd
correspondent's comments, Sept.
17, 8b

Schiffer, Herr (art. quoted), July
12, 7f

Scott, Mr. McCallum (s.P.), Sept.
15, 8d

Seddon, Mr. J. A. (s.), Sept. 7,
5a; 8, 7f

Selborne, Lord (s.), Sept. 20, 10c
Services Club—debate to be held,
Aug. 23, 7f

Shaw, Mr. T. (s.), Sept. 8, 8a

Sichel, Mr. W. (l.), Aug. 28, 7d

Smillie, Mr. (s.), Sept. 8, 8b

Smith, Rev. Nowell (l.), July 13,
7d; Sept. 1, 10d

Socialist Nationalist Defence Com-
mittee — appeal by chair-
man, Sept. 18, 7d

Special articles ("An organized
nation: national service"),
Aug. 26, 7f; ("Military needs
and recruiting: the need for
light"), Sept. 14, 3b

Stephen, Sir H. (l.), Sept. 6, 10b

Stokes, Mr. J. (s.), Sept. 8, 8a

Temps (arts. quoted), July 8, 8c;
Aug. 30, 7e; Sept. 11, 5b; 17,
7c; 20, 10b

Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), July
29, 6d

Territorial Association — support:
Lord Winchester (l. quoted),
Sept. 18, 3e

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), July 29,
6c; (s.), Sept. 6, 5c; (s.P.),
17, 10d; (s.), 20, 9f; 27, 13e

Thompson, Mr. A. M. (l. quoted),
Sept. 18, 7d

Tillett, Mr. Ben (s.), Sept. 8, 8b

Trade Unions—attitude: Mr. W.
J. Davis (statement); resolu-
tion passed by General Federa-
tion of Trade Unions, Aug. 26,
8d; resolutions to be passed
by Trade Union Congress, Sept.
1, 10a; 6, 5b; discussed at
Congress, 7, 5a; 8, 7f; resolu-
tion adopted, 8, 7f; manifesto
issued by Parliamentary Com-
mittee quoted: correspond-
ence, Sept. 18, 7e

Turner, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. (l.), July
2, 9d; 17, 9d

Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (s.),
Sept. 11, 7f

Walsh, Mr. S. (s.P.), Sept. 16,
12e

Watts-Ditchfield, Rt. Rev. J. E.,
Bp. of Chelmsford (s.), Sept. 21,
5c

Wedgwood, Mr. J. (s.P.), July
29, 6c; Sept. 15, 8c

Westminster Gazette — article
quoted, Aug. 28, 7e

Whittaker, Sir T. (s.P.), Sept. 17,
10c

Williams, Mr. L. (s.P.), July
29, 6d; Sept. 20, 9c

Williams, Sir R. (l.), Sept. 20,
9c

Wills, Capt. Sir G. (l. quoted),
July 12, 5d (c.e.)

Wilson, Capt. S. (s.P.), Sept. 29,
12d

Winchester, Lord (l. quoted), Sept.
18, 3e

23 * Winchelsea, Lord (l.) Sept. 20,
9c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service,
national (continued):—

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A.
F., Bp. of London (s.), July 9,
10c; (message), 22, 9d

Yerburgh, Mr. R. (statement),
July 10, 8c

Yorkshire Miners' Association—
resolution adopted, Sept. 21, 5c

Shipping: see under Shipping,
below

"Slackers"—correspondence, Aug.
16, 7e; Sept. 10, 9d

Socialists: see under Socialists,
below

Solicitors and articled clerks—ser-
vice with forces: statistics, July
10, 8e

South coast:—

Special article ("The new holi-
days: south coast crowded but
quiet: absence of young men"),
Aug. 18, 9d

Speeches, public:—

Correspondence, July 14, 9d; 15,
7d; 19, 7c

Spiritual forces:—

Correspondence, July 28, 7e; 30,
7c; Aug. 2, 5c; 3, 5d; 4, 7e;
5, 7c; 9, 10d; 11, 7c

Stamps:—

Auction sale in aid of British Red
Cross funds: see under Sick
and wounded — British Red
Cross Society — Funds — *The
Times* fund—Philatelic auction,
below

Post Office: see under Great
Britain—Post Office, above

Special war stamp suggestions
(P.N.), Sept. 25, 3c

Stationery Office:—

Work (art., "A busy depart-
ment: activities of the Govern-
ment Stationery Office"), July
2, 15f

Steel: see Great Britain—Iron and
steel, above

Strategical policy—special articles:
I. ("Statecraft and strategy:
where we have failed"), Aug. 31,
5a; II. ("Chatham's conduct of
war: our present system"), Sept.
1, 7a

Sugar: see SUGAR

Supplies:—

Ammunition:—

Shells—shortage at the front:
Lord R. Cavendish (s.), Sept.
18, 6b; Mr. R. Toothill (s.),
18, 6b

Fuses—composition: Parlia-
ment: see under PARLIA-
MENT

Manufacture — machine-tools
(sp. art., "Machine-tools
for shells: some typical
constructions"; E.S.), Aug.
27, 149b

Boots—large contracts undertaken
at Northampton, Aug. 27, 3c;
Mr. R. Gorbould (s.), Sept. 16, 5e
Canada—orders placed in: total
value, Aug. 17, 6d

Coal: see under COAL

Director-general of munitions sup-
ply—appointed, Aug. 4, 6c

George V.—visits factories at
Coventry, July 23, 5e, 11a;
at Birmingham, 24, 6b, 9a;
replies to workers' telegram,
26, 6e; letter to Birmingham

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies
—George V. (continued):—
 committee, Aug. 3, 2*d*; visits
 factories: at Leeds, Sept. 28,
 11*b*; at Sheffield, 29, 8*a*, 11*b*;
 30, 4*e*, 9*e*
Guns:—
 Anti-aircraft—supply: Mr.
 A. J. Balfour (s.P.), Sept. 16,
 12*c*
Haldane, Lord (s.), July 6, 12*e*
Machine guns—reported offer to
 Government: Parliament: see
 under PARLIAMENT
Material, raw—purchase: Parlia-
 ment: see under PARLIAMENT
Materials—dealing in: order in
 council, Sept. 25, 3*d*
Munitions, ministry of:—
 Technical adviser — appointed,
 Sept. 22, 8*e*
Norton, Lord (l.), July 8, 9*e*
Output, acceleration of — note
 (E.S.), July 30, 141*a*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.),
 Sept. 16, 12*a*
Bill:—
 Bryce, Lord (s.P.), July 3,
 10*b*
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 3,
 10*c*
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), July 3,
 9*f*, 10*b*
 German comments, July 3,
 7*f*
 Grimthorpe, Lord (s.P.), July
 3, 10*b*
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.),
 July 2, 10*b*
 Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), July
 3, 10*b*
 MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.P.),
 July 2, 10*b*
 Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), July 2,
 10*b*, *c*
 Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), July
 2, 10*b*
 Weardale, Lord (s.P.), July
 3, 10*c*
Birmingham district (sp. art.,
 "Workshops of war: Birm-
 ingham versus Krupp's"),
 Aug. 27, 3*a*; note (E.S.),
 27, 158*d*
Bradford (sp. art., "Work-
 shops of war: energy of
 the West Riding"), Aug.
 19, 7*f*
Cooperation with allies—M.
 Albert Thomas (statement),
 Aug. 20, 6*a*
Corriere della Sera (art. quoted),
 July 23, 7*c* (e.e.)
Coventry — special article
 ("The workshop of war:
 Coventry: example and
 emulation"), Sept. 18, 8*b*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), July 3, 9*f*
Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), July 2, 10*d*
Difficulties discussed (sp. art.,
 "The supply of munitions:
 hindrances to rapid produc-
 tion," E.S.), July 30, 133*b*;
 note (E.S.), 30, 141*a*
Dublin—corporation refuses to
 lend machine belonging to
 technical schools, Sept. 15,
 7*d*; Mr. Lloyd George (l.),
 18, 7*c*; work of Dublin
 Munitions Committee: mes-
 sage from Mr. Lloyd George,
 21, 5*a*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies
—Output, acceleration of (con-
 tinued):—
 Engineering and shipbuilding
 trades:—
 Committee (Board of Trade)
 —Sir David Harrel ap-
 pointed additional member,
 Aug. 9, 5*e*
 Factories, government con-
 trolled — establishment: Mr.
 D. Lloyd George (s.P.), July
 29, 10*a*, *b*; number: official
 statement issued (text), Aug.
 13, 6*f*; number increased:
 official statement, 20, 6*a*;
 further increase; official
 statement, Sept. 8, 6*b*
 Factories, Royal Ordnance—
 order in council authorizing
 transfer of control issued,
 Aug. 27, 6*f*
 Factory and Workshops Act:—
 Exemptions — Home Office
 statement, July 5, 10*b*
 Foreign view of—correspond-
 ence, Aug. 7, 7*d*
 Ireland—making of munitions
 on large scale announced:
 Mr. Lloyd George (state-
 ment), Aug. 5, 6*e*
 Labour—leaders and munition
 workers to visit front, Aug.
 24, 3*f*; party of Tyneside
 workers to visit, Sept. 3, 5*d*;
 party returns from visit,
 3, 5*d*
 Absentees: see Slacking and
 absenteeism, below
 Africa, South—offer of volun-
 teer mechanics accepted by
 Imperial Government, July
 13, 5*d* (l.e.); party leaves
 Johannesburg Aug. 7, 5*a*;
 arrives at Plymouth, 25, 3*f*;
 number of men working
 passage to Great Britain,
 Sept. 2, 5*c* (l.e.)
 Army — withdrawal from:
 official statement, July 24,
 6*b*; Mr. Lloyd George
 (s.P.), July 29, 8*f*; Parlia-
 ment: see under PARLIA-
 MENT
 Badges—Mr. D. Lloyd George
 (s.P.), July 29, 10*a*; official
 intimation to badge
 manufacturers, Aug. 27,
 4*d*
 Rules—issue announced:
 Gazette notice, July 31,
 6*d*; issued; particulars,
 Aug. 13, 6*a*
 Selling, unauthorized—test
 case before munitions
 tribunal, Sept. 9, 9*d*
 Wearing, unauthorized —
 prosecution, Sept. 7, 8*b*
 (e.e.)
 Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.),
 Sept. 13, 10*c*; (int.), 14,
 5*a*
 Belgians—engineers: em-
 ployed in North-East coast
 workshops: attitude of
 British engineers discussed
 (E.S.), July 30, 142*c*;
 intimidation alleged: Mr.
 D. Lloyd George (s.), Sept.
 10, 10*e*
 Campaign—provincial: ar-
 rangements; meeting held

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies
—Output, acceleration of—Labour—
Campaign (continued):—

at House of Commons.
July 7, 6b; (P.N.), 8, 8f;
13, 6b; letter from ministry
of munitions to committee,
15, 5e

Canada—British mechanics
unemployed in Vancouver:
telegram quoted; Mr. H.
E. Morgan (statement).
July 13, 6f; Sir R. McBride
(telegram quoted), 17, 5d;
22, 5b; party of mechanics
engaged by Mr. G. N.
Barnes and others arrive
at Plymouth, 31, 9e; large
number of skilled mechanics
sail for England, Aug. 27,
5d

Canteens: see under Refresh-
ment for workers, below
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Sept.
18, 3a

Clyde district — “week-end
squad” of engineers:
formation: enrolment of
volunteer engineers to
begin, Aug. 6, 6d

Colonies and Dominions,
workers from — official
scheme: particulars, Aug.
12, 3b

Coventry — Mr. H. Samuel
and Mr. W. Crooks to tour
works, Sept. 18, 3e; ad-
dress meetings of workmen.
21, 5a

Crooks, Mr. W. (s.), Sept. 21,
5a

Disputes:—

Hebburn — Messrs. Pat-
ners yard: strikers
fined, Sept. 29, 5e

Southampton — at Messrs.
Thornycroft's yard:
Mr. L. S. Amery (s.P.).
Sept. 29, 12e; Parlia-
ment: see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Draughtsmen — decision of
chairman of Newcastle tri-
bunal, Sept. 30, 4f

Employers—offer to release
men for service: letter to
Mr. Lloyd George quoted,
July 1, 10a

Enfield—meetings of work-
men employed at Royal
Small Arms Factory ad-
dressed by Mr. Churchill.
Sept. 18, 3a

Enrolment scheme—progress.
July 3, 9f; 7, 6b; 9,
10d

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), July
3, 10a; 5, 10b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.).
July 29, 8f

Morgan, Mr. H. E. (state-
ment), July 3, 9f; (s.).
8, 6c

Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENT

Eton College—students work
at factory, July 8, 6f

Fatigue:—

Committee — formed;
names, Sept. 17, 5d

Sydenham, Lord (l.), Sept.
28, 9c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies
—Output, acceleration of—Labour
(continued):—

Grievances:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.),
Sept. 10, 10c

Holidays:—

Clyde district—men refuse
to comply with Admir-
alty request, July 23,
5d; 24, 8e; (E.S.), 30,
141f

Housing — additional ac-
commodation: under con-
sideration of ministry of
munitions, Sept. 25, 3c

Enfield — huts to be
erected; particulars,
July 26, 3e

Newcastle-upon-Tyne —
workmen granted leaving
certificates on account of
lack of accommodation,
Sept. 23, 11c; 24, 5d;
25, 3c

Weymouth — increase of
rents: protest meeting
held, Sept. 18, 3b

Wimborne, Cornelia Lady
—hut given: particu-
lars, Sept. 25, 5c (e.e.)

Leaders — National Advisory
Committee's report, Sept.
14, 8c; Newcastle deputa-
tion's report, 27, 10c

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—reply
to business men's offer to
release employes, July 5,
10b; receives deputation
of women, 19, 9b; (s.),
Sept. 10, 9f

London district — need of
more workers for night
shifts: Dr. Addison (s.),
Sept. 1, 5c

North-east coast—part-time
factory instituted by New-
castle chamber of com-
merce: particulars of
scheme (E.S.), July 30,
141d; Aug. 27, 158c;
Sept. 24, 174c; (art.,
“Labour attitude on the
North-East coast,” E.S.),
27, 157d

Order in council—issued, July
8, 6e

Overwork — harmful effect
of long hours discussed,
Sept. 1, 5d; discussed in
economics section of British
Association, 13, 3d

Plumbers' Company — to
assist in mobilization of
labour, July 3, 10c

Professional men — special
register to be formed,
July 3, 10c; Board of
Trade issues appeal, Aug.
18, 9c; conditions of
labour, 19, 8a

Refreshment for workers:—

Canteens — committee of
Y. M. C. A. workers
formed, Sept. 10, 10d
(e.e.); progress of
arrangements, 25, 5e (e.e.)
Woolwich Arsenal —
particulars, Sept. 25,
5e (e.e.)

Round Table (art. quoted,
L.S.), Sept. 2, 289d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies
—Output, acceleration of—Labour
(continued) :—

Rules — regulations govern-
ing conduct of factories ;
particulars, July 24, 6b

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), Sept.
21, 5a

Scotland — difficulties dis-
cussed (E.S.), July 30,
141d

Slacking and absenteeism—
Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.),
Sept. 10, 10b; Mr. H.
Samuel (s.), 21, 5a

Slacking and irregular time-
keeping :—

Cammell, Laird and Co.—
Birkenhead works : sta-
tistics : Mr. Laird
(evid.) ; workmen fined
by Liverpool munitions
tribunal, Sept. 20, 5d ;
(E.S.), 24, 174c

Coventry ordnance
works — Col. J. H.
Mansell (s.), Sept. 21, 5a

Newcastle tribunal —
charges dealt with (E.S.),
Sept. 24, 173d

Prosecutions — at Jarrow,
Aug. 6, 10e; at Wood
Green, 7, 4d; at Ilkes-
ton, Sept. 24, 5d

Sheffield (art., "Slacking
at Sheffield"; E.S.),
Sept. 24, 174d

Stewart & Lloyd's, Messrs.
— youths prosecuted,
Sept. 1, 3c

Telephone Company's
employees — fined, Sept.
21, 5b

Trade Union Congress Par-
liamentary Committee—
investigation to be made,
Sept. 13, 10c; 28, 5e

Soldiers : see Army, above

Sunday work — value :
attitude of Clyde em-
ployers (E.S.), Sept. 24,
173d

Supply — need for more
workers discussed, Sept.
4, 3e; Mr. D. Lloyd
George (s.), 10, 10a

Committee, central — ap-
pointed; composition,
Sept. 23, 9c

Trade union restrictions —
relaxation of: Mr. D.
Lloyd George (s.P.), July
29, 10a; Mr. J. Hodge
(s.P.), 29, 10c; comment,
30, 8d (e.c. and l.e.); note
(E.S.), 30, 141a; Mr.
Lloyd George (s.), Sept.
10, 10b; statement by
Parliamentary committee
of Trade Union Congress,
11, 3a; reception of Mr.
Lloyd George's statements
in industrial districts, 13,
10b; committee inquiry
delayed, 14, 5b; deputa-
tion of trade union officials
received by Mr. Lloyd
George; Mr. T. Rees (l.
quoted), Sept. 14, 5b; cor-
respondence, 14, 9d; con-
ference of trade union
executives to be held, Sept.

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies
—Output, acceleration of—Labour
—Trade union restrictions (con-
tinued) :—

16, 5b; held; particulars.
17, 5a; 18, 6e; decisions :
text of resolutions, 18, 6e;
Mr. D. Lloyd George
addresses conference, 18,
6e

Coventry ordnance works—
incident at: Mr. Lloyd
George (s.), Sept. 10, 10d :
correspondence quoted,
17, 8c; Coventry district
committee of Amalga-
mated Society of
Engineers: reply to Mr.
Lloyd George (l. quoted),
20, 5d; secretary (l.).
23, 7e; Mr. W. Crooks
(s.), 21, 5a

Transfer to other works —
certificates refused, Sept.
7, 10b (e.c.); granted, 23,
11c; 24, 5d

Tribunals — list for England
and Wales, July 31, 8e

Barrow—appointed, July
19, 6d; first sitting,
22, 8a

Glasgow — coppersmiths'
dispute at Fairfield Ship-
building company's
works: sitting, Aug. 3,
2d; munition workers
at Messrs. Glasgow and
Co.'s, 6, 10c; ship-
building workers fined,
10, 3b

Liverpool — sitting, Sept.
20, 5d; (E.S.), 24,
174c

London — sittings of local
court at Caxton Hall,
Sept. 21, 5b; 23, 11c

Newcastle — appointed.
July 19, 6d; sittings
(E.S.), Sept. 24, 173d;
29, 5e

Prosecutions — Million
Guinet, Messrs. : fined,
Sept. 3, 5d; — Steel.
Messrs. : fined, Sept. 3,
5d

Wales—appointed: names,
July 16, 9f; powers, 16,
9f; 17, 6e

Unskilled workers :—

Training :—

Royal Technical College,
Glasgow — free,
courses arranged
Sept. 23, 9c

Voluntary workers :—

Correspondence, Sept. 2,
7f

Lathes—need of: Mr. W.
A. Rix (l.), Sept. 6,
11e

National Insurance Act—
insurance under: corre-
spondence, Sept. 16,
9e

Schools (sp. art., "Schools
and munitions"; Ed.S.),
Sept. 7, 111a

Volunteer munitions brig-
ade—number of members
working in London dis-
trict, Aug. 12, 3b; sta-
tistics, 13, 5d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies
—Output, acceleration of — Labour
(continued):—

Volunteer Training Corps —
utilization of members' ser-
vices during week-ends :
scheme to be promoted,
Aug. 10, 3a ; two detach-
ments volunteer for Sunday
work, Sept. 21, 5b

Wages — increase granted
to workers at Royal Or-
dnance factories, Sept. 16,
5a

Piece-rates — no reduction
to be allowed ; official
statement, Sept. 16, 5b

Women—numbers sign on,
July 20, 8b

Africa, South — Mr. Lloyd
George declines offer,
Sept. 17, 7d (i.e.)

Classes—instituted by Lon-
don County Council, July
20, 8b

Demonstration—march to
ministry of munitions :
arrangements, July 7,
6a ; 8, 6f ; 17, 3e ;
Mrs. Pankhurst (state-
ment), 12, 5c ; (s.), 16,
11b ; procession and
demonstration described,
19, 9a

Glasgow — number em-
ployed, Sept. 8, 5d (e.e.)

Meeting, July 23, 5d

Midlands — employment
(E.S.), Sept. 24, 174d

Offers of assistance — ad-
dress for, Sept. 13, 10b

Vickers (Ltd.)—scheme for
training educated women
at Erith factories : par-
ticulars, July 16, 6d ;
(art., " Women in mun-
ition factories : work at
the lathes "), Aug. 3, 2d

Lancashire—position discussed
(E.S.), July 30, 142d ; Sept.
24, 174c

Leeds (sp. art., " Workshops of
war : energy of the West
Riding "), Aug. 19, 7f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (S.P.),
July 2, 10c ; receives deputation
of women, 19, 9a ;
29, 8e ; (s.), Sept. 10, 9f ;
preface to collection of
speeches quoted, Sept. 13,
9d ; confers with trade union
representatives, 17, 8e ; 18,
6e ; addresses conference at
Wesleyan Central Hall, West-
minster, 18, 6e ; confers with
officials of Amalgamated
Society of Engineers, 18, 6e

London district — committee
complete ; managers ap-
pointed : names, Aug. 30,
9c

Long, Mr. W. (s.), July 10,
8d

Midlands — position discussed
(E.S.), Sept. 24, 174d

North-East coast — position
(E.S.), Sept. 24, 174c

Offers, manufacturer's :—
Parliament : see under PAR-
LIAMENT

O'Grady, Mr. J. (int.), Aug.
23, 3a

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies
—Output, acceleration of (continued):—
Plant :—

Continuous working sug-
gested—Mr. H. Samuel
(s.), Sept. 21, 5a

Profits, limitation of and tax
on : see Profits, above

Scotland — position discussed
(E.S.), July 30, 141d ; Aug.
27, 157d ; Sept. 24, 174d

Sheffield — position discussed
(E.S.), July 30, 142c ; (sp.
art., " Workshops of war :
Sheffield a vast arsenal "),
Aug. 16, 7f ; new works to
be opened by Messrs. Cam-
mell Laird and Co., Aug.
17, 6e ; (E.S.), 27, 158c ; posi-
tion discussed (E.S.), 27, 158c

Special articles (" The supply
of munitions : hindrances to
rapid production " ; E.S.),
July 30, 133b ; I. (" Work-
shops of war : the new
effort "), Aug. 14, 7f ; II.
(" Sheffield a vast arsenal :
continuous work day and
night "), 16, 7f ; III.
(" Energy of the West Rid-
ing : new factories "), 19, 7f ;
(" Coventry : example and
emulation "), Sept. 18, 8b

Technical schools—help from
(E.S.), July 30, 141a

Thomas, M. Albert (statement),
July 9, 8a

Tools—trade representatives re-
ceived by Mr. Lloyd George,
July 16, 6b ; note (E.S.),
30, 141a

Wales, South—position dis-
cussed (E.S.), July 30, 142d

Yorkshire (sp. art., " Work-
shops of war : energy of the
West Riding "), Aug. 19, 7f

Rifles :—

Supply :—

Parliament : see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Runciman, Mr. W.—speech by :
Parliament : see under PARLIA-
MENT

Sandbags—letter from correspond-
ent at front quoted, July 28,
9b ; no more required : War
Office notice, Aug. 28, 3d

Correspondence, July 20, 7e ;
31, 7c ; Sept. 1, 9e ; 3, 7e ;
4, 7d ; 6, 9d : 8, 7e : 21, 9d

George V. — message : Miss
E. Milner (l.), Sept. 21, 9d

Invisible—correspondence, Aug.
14, 7c ; 27, 7e ; dark brown
bags wanted, Sept. 7, 9e

Parliament : see under PARLIA-
MENT

Tyler, Miss M. L. (l.), July 17, 7e

White Rose Club—members to
march in procession to collect
funds, July 27, 9a

Woolwich Arsenal—to be placed
under control of board, Sept. 21,
8d

Output—Parliament : see under
PARLIAMENT

Teachers :—

Clergymen—suggested substitutes
for teachers on active service :
Board of Education attitude :
correspondence (Ed.S.), July 6,
88d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Teachers (continued):—

Work during summer holiday,
war—correspondence, July 13, 7c

Temps—article quoted, July 22, 5b

Theatrical profession:—

Charity performances — fees:
Sir H. Tree (s.), July 23, 11d

Timber:—

Home-grown — felling suggested:
correspondence, July 31, 7d

Trade: see under Trade, below

Unity, national:—

Appeal (text), July 16, 9d

Haldane, Lord (s.), Sept. 15, 5e

Johnston, Sir H. H. (l.), July 16, 9d

Universities:—

London University:—

Students on war service, internal—scheme for conferment of honorary degree approved, July 15, 9d; 17, 3d

Women — demonstration and procession through West-end of London: see under Supplies

— Output, acceleration of —

Labour—Women, above

Drinking: see under Drink, above

Khaki uniform, wearing of—discussed, July 20, 9c

Labour: see under Labour, above

Mansel, Mrs. (s.), July 23, 5d

Military and naval centres:—

Clubs for girls, temporary:—

Sydenham, Lord—appeal (l.), July 29, 9f

Mothers, unmarried:—

Barnard, Canon (s.), July 8, 6d

Convocation of Canterbury—discussion, July 8, 6c

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), July 7, 6e

Lake, Canon (s.), July 8, 6c

Pankhurst, Mrs. (s.), July 9, 10d

Saluting women in khaki—discussed, July 20, 9c

Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association—work of West St. Pancras branch described, Aug. 9, 5a

Work:—

Borden, Sir R. (s.), Aug. 4, 7e

Women's Emergency Corps: see that title

Wool: see Wool, below

Great Britain and Allies:—

Cologne Gazette comment, Aug. 19, 5f; Sept. 2, 5f

Co-ordination:—

Council of control—formation suggested, Aug. 19, 6e

Hanotaux, M. (statement), July 2, 7e

Italian comments, July 20, 5e (l.e.)

Ruski Invalid quoted—our military correspondent's comments, July 3, 7c

Finance: see under Finance, above

German intrigues — *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), Aug. 3, 6a

Spirit:—

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), Aug. 5, 8e

Unity—Count Benckendorff: statement, Aug. 3, 6a; Mr. A. J. Balfour (s.), Aug. 5, 8a; Sir E. Carson (s.), 5, 8f

WAR, European (continued):—

Great Britain and Belgium—Belgian criticism of British policy recalled in German wireless news, Aug. 7, 5f

Neutrality question — German "disclosures" of Anglo-Belgian agreement: see Belgium —

Neutrality, above

Great Britain, Belgium, and France—

Germans allege discovery of secret documents, July 28, 5f

Great Britain and France:—

British decorations conferred on French officers and men for gallantry, Aug. 26, 10f; 27, 4a;

28, 5e; Sept. 13, 5c

Conference of Ministers (Calais)—held, July 10, 6f

Co-operation—French gratitude for British assistance: our Paris correspondent's comments, July 2, 7b; M. Herriot (art. quoted);

Gen. Zurlinden (art. quoted), Aug. 10, 5c

Curzon, Lord (s.), July 8, 7d

Entente Cordiale Committee—formed; manifesto in special number of *Renaissance*, Aug. 4, 8a

French decorations conferred —on British officers, Sept. 7, 3c; 9, 3f; 11, 9d

Guerre Sociale (art. quoted), Aug. 3, 3d

Indépendent de Tarn et Garonne — article quoted, July 16, 7c

Lord mayors, Lord provosts, mayors, and provosts of United Kingdom—address to M. Poincaré, July 7, 7d

Pichon, M. (art. quoted), July 10, 5c

Renaissance, La (art. quoted), Aug. 4, 8a

Special articles ("The achievement of France: France and Great Britain"), July 1, 7a; ("French and English"), 7, 11d

Women—relations: Mme Daniel-Lesueur (art. quoted) (sp. art., "A women's entente: bond of war work: future of Anglo-French friendship"), Aug. 23, 9d

Great Britain and Germany—pre-war negotiations for *rapprochement* (1912): Lord Haldane (s.), July 6, 10d; *North German Gazette* reply, 20, 5b; Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg (s.p.), Aug. 20, 6d; 21, 4a; Sir E. Grey's reply (l.), Aug. 26, 7d; British Foreign Office statement, Sept. 1, 9f; German reply: *North German Gazette* statement, 9, 5d; Lord Haldane (s.), 15, 5e

Belgian diplomatic reports published in Germany, Aug. 27, 5f

Civilians, proposed exchange of—par icu'ars, Sept. 17, 8f

Great Britain and Italy—open letter to Italian nation (text), July 27, 5e; (e.e. and l.e.); Dr. F. Taylor (statement), 29, 5b

Great Britain and Russia—Russian public men's address to British nation (text), Sept. 14, 10d

Benckendorff, Count—statement, Aug. 3, 6a

Krivoshein, M.—message to *The Times*, Aug. 4, 7f

Russian decorations conferred on British officers and men for gallantry—awards, Aug. 26, 10b, c; Sept. 23, 7b (e.e.); 25, 9c; Rev. G. D'Arcy Blackman (l.), Aug. 27, 9b

WAR, European—Great Britain and Russia (continued):—

Russian regiment's tribute—Mr.

Washburn's report, Aug. 3, 3b

Russian soldier's letter, July 28, 5c

Sazonoff, M.—message to *The Times*, Aug. 4, 7f

Great Britain and Sweden—difficulties concerning British naval activities: British mission arrives at Stockholm, July 1, 8c; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 2, 7d; negotiations respecting contraband, Aug. 13, 5b

Great Britain and United States:—

Commercial relations:—

British restrictions on export of raw materials — facilities to United States conditional on undertaking respecting destination of finished exports: New York *World* quoted, Sept. 21, 8a; 22, 8d

Contraband question: see Germany — Blockade, above: and Contraband, above

Neutral rights at sea—exchange of notes: see under Germany—“Blockade” — United States, above

Prize court procedure: see Shipping

—Prize Courts—Procedure, below

Greece:—

Army—German report of British military attaché's invitation to Greek officers to join British army: contradicted, Aug. 11, 8a; 1915 class of recruits called to colours, 16, 6c; reported recall of officers employed abroad, Sept. 11, 5d; Macedonian Muslims informed of liability for service, 21, 8d; mobilization ordered, 25, 6e; progress, 27, 7e; 28, 7e; Greek opinion, 27, 7e; German comments, 27, 7e, f; 28, 7f

Note, Sept. 25, 6e

Espionage—two officials arrested, Sept. 9, 6a (e.e.)

German agitation — activities of Baron von Schenk denounced, July 26, 5e (e.e.)

Intervention prospects—Greek press comments, Aug. 13, 7f; M. Venezelos's assurances to our special correspondent, 27, 5d; our Balkan correspondent's comments, Sept. 6, 8c; reported recall of naval and military officers employed abroad, 11, 5d; M. Venezelos received by King, 21, 8d; 23, 8d; confers with ministers of Allies and minister of war, 24, 8e; M. Venezelos and Gen. Danglis received by King Constantine, 25, 6e; mobilization ordered, 25, 6e; progress, 27, 7e; 28, 7e; German comments, 27, 7e, f; 28, 7f; King and M. Venezelos in agreement, 27, 7e; M. Venezelos receives allied ministers, 27, 7e; effect of allied victory in western theatre, 29, 7c

Great Britain and Allies—representations at Athens, Aug. 5, 6b; 10, 5e (e.e.); important negotiations in progress, 27, 5d; military and financial support promised in event of Bulgarian attack: Sir E. Grey (S.P.), Sept. 29, 7c, 9c, 12b;

WAR, European — Greece — Intervention prospects—Great Britain and Allies (continued):—

Petrograd opinion, 29, 7c; German reports of British and French officers at Salonika, 30, 5b (e.e.)

Sazonoff, M. (s.), Aug. 2, 3c

Ministry (Gounaris)—resigns, Aug. 17, 6c; crisis: M. Venezelos received by King Constantine, 18, 6e; 19, 5c; situation, 20, 5d; M. Venezelos consents to form cabinet, 23, 6a

Ministry (Venezelos) — formed names, Aug. 24, 6e; takes oath, 25, 6c

Parliament—adjourns, Aug. 27, 5d

Policy (see also Intervention prospects, above)—statement to be made in Parliament, Aug. 25, 6c; M. Venezelos received by King, Sept. 21, 8d

Political situation—our Athens correspondent's comments, July 13, 5d; 19, 6a

Refugees: see under Refugees, below

Greece and Bulgaria: see Bulgaria and Greece, above

Greece and Serbia — negotiations: Greek press comments, Aug. 13, 7f

Frontier — proposed modification: official Serbian statement, Sept. 6, 8c

Hamilton (Canada) — machine-gun battalion to be organized for service with Canadian expeditionary force, July 28, 5f

Harrogate:—

Special articles (“Health for war service: the new spirit at Harrogate: shadows of war”), Sept. 2, 9d (e.e.)

History, value of:—

Lee, Sir S. (s.), Aug. 3, 7d

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), Sept. 18, 5d

Horticultural relief fund—George V. contributes, Sept. 8, 9b

India:—

Aliens:—

Enemy — Government attitude: European association addresses protest to Government of India, July 10, 5f; government take action, Aug. 14, 5d (l.e.)

German missionaries — interned: particulars, July 16, 7d; 21, 8e; treatment: government laxity alleged, Aug. 5, 5c (e.e.); deportation or internment decided upon, 6, 6e (and e.e.)

Finance: see under Finance, above

German missionaries: see under Aliens—Enemy, above

Great Britain, support of:—

Aeroplanes — Bombay's gift to government, July 28, 6a

Expeditionary forces:—

Alexandra, Queen — sends photograph of King Edward and herself to soldiers on active service, Aug. 16, 8a

Brighton — portrait of King George painted by Miss M. Grose to mark sojourn of soldiers: unveiled at Dome, July 27, 9b

Expenditure — charges to be met by British Exchequer (F.N.), Sept. 3, 12b

WAR, European—India—Great Britain, support of—Expeditionary forces (continued):—

Funds:—

Indian Soldiers' Fund:—

Contributions, July 14, 6f;
21, 13e; 30, 1d; Aug.
7, 9a; 18, 9e; 21, 8e;
31, 13b (e.e.); Sept. 3,
10f; 13, 11c

Cripplegate Institute —
Indian *matinée* in sup-
port: arrangements,
Sept. 18, 9b

Nabha, Maharaja of (l.
quoted), Sept. 13, 11c

Statesman fund — objects,
July 24, 5c

Medals and decorations—King
decorates members of forces
at Brighton, Aug. 23, 9b

Operations: see WAR, European
(operations)—Indian troops

Sick and wounded: see under

Sick and wounded, below

Sikhs, 14th—bravery in action
at Dardanelles: correspond-
ence, Aug. 18, 7e

Sedition:—

Press — action against seditious
writers, July 20, 5d (e.e.)

Supplies, war:—

Manufacture — arrangements,
July 5, 7c

Parliament: see under PARLIA-
MENT

Insanity, effect on:—

Graham, Dr. W. (report quoted).
Aug. 6, 8a

Insurance:—

Aircraft raids:—

Great Britain:—

Claim, fraudulent—prosecution,
Sept. 7, 5c

Compensation — government
liability superseded by insur-
ance scheme (F.N.), July
16, 12b; Board of Trade
announcement, 19, 5e

German comments, Sept. 17, 7f

Market (open):—

Business (F.N.), July 21, 11a

Ships under construction—
insured (F.N.), July 28, 11a

Mortgagors—position (F.N.),
Sept. 16, 13a; 18, 3c

Parliament: see under PARLIA-
MENT

Property — estimate of insur-
able, July 20, 8f

Risks — attitude of companies
(F.N.), July 9, 13b

State scheme (F.N.), July 9,
13b; 14, 13a; 16, 12b;
19, 11c; inaugurated, 20,
8e; business transacted:
particulars, 20, 8e; (F.N.),
21, 11a; Sept. 9, 3f

Board of Trade announce-
ment, July 19, 5e

Committee, aircraft insurance
— report (white paper),
July 20, 8f

Fire insurance companies—
cooperation (F.N.), July
16, 12b; 19, 11c; 21, 11a

House property—rates (F.N.),
July 30, 10b

Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Rates (F.N.), July 15, 11a;
30, 10b

WAR, European—Insurance—Aircraft raids
—Great Britain—State scheme (con-
tinued):—

Runciman, Mr. (s.p.), July
14, 10c

Ships under construction—
exclusion (F.N.), July 23,
13b; 28, 11a

Special article ("The state
and air risks: new insur-
ance scheme: forecast of
the main features"), July
12, 5b

Tenants—liability discussed
(F.N.), Sept. 16, 13a; (art.,
"Bombs on houses: tenants'
liability for damage"), 18,
3c

Companies:—

German agents abroad—retention
(F.N.), Sept. 25, 10a

Underwriters' profits—taxation: see
under Great Britain — Profits —
Taxation—Insurance, above

Insurance, life:—

Claims—payments (art., "The fight-
ing man's life policy: £770,000
already paid"), Aug. 7, 8d

War risks—exclusion from policies:
correspondence (F.N.), Aug. 30,
10b

Insurance, marine:—

Great Britain:—

Bond shipments to New York—
difficulty in arranging insurance
(F.N.), July 2, 13b; increased
charge discussed (F.N.), Aug.
24, 10a; 27, 10b

Arabic—securities lost in:
settlement (F.N.), Aug. 27,
10b

German submarine warfare—
effect of reports of conces-
sions to America (decision
not to sink liners without
warning), Aug. 31, 10e;
Sept. 3, 5c; 4, 3e; 8, 3d

Law cases (jute shipped in
German steamer), July 6, 3b;
(F.N.), 7, 15a; (timber shipped
in the *Aranda*), 28, 3a

State insurance:—

War Risk Associations:—

London group — to make
call of 10s. per cent. on
value of tonnage in its
books: cause discussed
(F.N.), Sept. 14, 12a; our
marine correspondent's
comments, 15, 10f

Timber traffic:—

Scandinavian — premiums in-
creased, Aug. 24, 11a (e.e.)

International settlement:—

Correspondence, Aug. 7, 7d

Ireland:—

Army:—

Recruiting: see under Great
Britain — Army — Recruiting,
above

Deportation of suspected persons:—

Parliament: see under PARLIA-
MENT

Prosecutions—Belfast, July 20,
8c; 23, 5e (e.e.); Aug. 6, 8a;
Nationalist party protest: Mr.
J. Devlin (l. quoted), 2, 2b
Dublin, July 31, 3c

Economy, national:—

Committee, Irish war savings—
formed; composition, July 14,
10f

WAR, European—Ireland (continued):—
 Redmond, Mr. John (s.), July 3, 6f
 Sedition:—
 Pamphlet, "Ireland and Germany," circulated in Ulster, Sept. 20, 8e
 Supplies:—
 Manufacture:—
 Redmond, Mr. J. (l. quoted), July 28, 8e
 Trinity College—number of students serving, Sept. 25, 3e
 Ismid—fire; particulars, Sept. 6, 7e
 Italy:—
 Army:—
 Gifts for troops:—
 Pro-Italia Committee—ladies' section: appeal, Aug. 19, 9b
 Officers:—
 Turin Military Academy—twelve hundred new officers graduate from, Sept. 3, 7a
 Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Italian army
 Recruits:—
 London—leaving for Italy: particulars, Sept. 16, 11d
 Reservists—new classes called up, Aug. 7, 5b (l.e.); 11, 6e; Sept. 4, 5c
 Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below
 Court martial—captain and crew of *Bella Skutarina* sentenced for supplying oil to enemy submarines, Sept. 3, 7b (e.e.)
 Dependents of fallen soldiers—suggested exemption from succession duty, Sept. 3, 8b
 Distress:—
 Relief:—
 Railwaymen—contribute, Aug. 19, 5c (e.e.)
 Espionage:—
 Lemnos—members of crew tried; sentences, July 8, 7e
 Food supplies: see Food—Italy, above
 Intervention:—
 Sazonoff, M. (s.), Aug. 2, 3c
 Ministry—Gen. dall' Olio appointed under-secretary for arms and munitions, July 14, 7c; Signor Barzilai appointed without portfolio, July 17, 5b; minister of marine resigns, Sept. 27, 7d
 National fête celebrated, Sept. 21, 7a
 Policy:—
 Barzilai, Signor (s.), Sept. 28, 7b
 Priests serving with forces—number, Sept. 3, 7b (e.e.)
 Supplies:—
 Inventions—committee of experts, July 14, 7c
 Manufacture:—
 Government control—decree published; particulars, July 8, 7e; soldiers to be recalled from front, 14, 7c; schools for mechanics to be opened, 20, 5d (e.e.); decree published, Aug. 31, 6a
 Committee, national—formed, July 3, 7b (e.e.); 12, 8a; 14, 7c; meeting, 21, 5b (l.e.)
 Territory, occupied:—
 Enemy property—sequestration: Signor Centurione's petition to Signor Salandra, Sept. 16, 7b (e.e.)

WAR, European (continued):—
 Italy and France: see France and Italy, above
 Italy and Germany: see Germany and Italy, above
 Italy and Turkey: see Turkey and Italy, below
 Jamaica:—
 Great Britain, support of:—
 Distress funds—contributions, July 19, 5f
 Sugar—gift: £50,000 voted by Legislative Council, July 19, 5f
 Japan:—
 Army:—
 European theatre—suggestions for dispatch of troops to assist Russians: Russian press extracts, Sept. 14, 10c
 Services:—
 Massey, Mr. (s.), Sept. 25, 6a
 Supplies, war:—
 Russia—supplies for: considered by government, Aug. 30, 6d; work to commence immediately, Sept. 1, 8d; commenced, 4, 5c; Russian press extracts, Sept. 14, 10c; *Asahi Shimbun* (art. quoted), 29, 7b (e.e.)
 Japan and Russia:—
 Alliance suggested—Russian press extracts, Sept. 14, 10c
 Jersey—contribution to French Red Cross funds, Aug. 9, 2d
 Jews—number fighting, Sept. 17, 11d; 18, 9d
 Article ("Jews and the war: the great fast to-day"), Sept. 18, 9d
 Poland (Russian):—
 Distress:—
 Hertz, Chief Rabbi (sermon), Sept. 10, 9b
 London Opera House—performance in aid: Lord Reading and Mr. L. de Rothschild (l.), July 23, 5c
 Position:—
 Hertz, Chief Rabbi (sermon), Aug. 5, 8d (e.e.)
 Russia:—
 Rights—residential restrictions modified during European war, Aug. 24, 5f (e.e.); our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 25, 5d (e.e.); resolution of Council of Ministers receives imperial sanction, 26, 6d (e.e.); M. Wischnegradski (tel.), Sept. 11, 5c; further concessions announced, 11, 5c
 Joan of Arc—images ordered by Bp. Benzler of Metz to be removed from churches in his diocese: *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, Aug. 5, 5b (e.e.)
 Joffre, Gen.: see JOFFRE, General
 Karlsruhe:—
 Chaplaincy, English—contents of house sold by German authorities: Rev. E. H. Tottenham (l.), July 2, 9c
 Kiel—martial law: increased restrictions, July 15, 5c (l.e.); 16, 7f
 Kitchener, Lord: see KITCHENER, Lord
 Lagos:—
 Great Britain, support of—loyal resolution passed at meeting of natives, Aug. 9, 7e (e.e.)

WAR, European (continued):—

Levies, fines, and requisitions, German:—

Brussels—fine owing to wrecking of Zeppelin at Evere, July 30, 5*b*

Lille—extracts from German newspaper, Aug. 13, 5*f* (e.e.)

Literature:—

Russian:—

Graham, Mr. S. (sp. art., "Russian literature and the war," L.S.), Sept. 9, 297*b*

Lloyd George, Mr. David: see under LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David

London:—

German air raid: see under WAR, European (operations)—London

Lighting restrictions—new order, Aug. 13, 9*e*; terms, 16, 9*d*; German version, 16, 9*d*; extinguishing street lamps: police notice issued, Sept. 11, 6*a*; vehicles on road: police regulations to be enforced, 25, 9*c*; new order: terms, 30, 4*a*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Prosecution, Jul. 3, 3*b*

London, City of—roll of honour for united parishes of St. Edmund the King and Martyr and St. Nicholas Acons unveiled, July 7, 11*a*

Luttre—German attempts to intimidate Belgian railwaymen: Belgian official report, Aug. 5, 5*d*

Luxemburg—conditions and anti-German feeling (sp. art. "Luxemburg to-day: popular dislike of the invaders: an independent people"), Sept. 21, 7*f*

German occupation—tyrannous administration reported, July 9, 7*e* (l.e.)

Neutrality:—

Buch, Herr von (int.), July 5, 7*f*

Mails:—

Denmark—dispatch to England *via* Norway suspended Aug. 20, 8*b* (e.e.)

Germany—detention of mails conveyed by *Björn* and *Thorsten*: evidence of letters being opened: British Foreign Office statement July 5, 9*c*; German denial, 9, 7*c*; British reply, 31, 5*d*; seizure of mails conveyed on *Haakon VII.* by German submarine: Norwegian protest to Germany, Aug. 20, 5*e*; opinion in Norway, 20, 8*b* (e.e.); Danish postmaster-general (int.), 20, 8*b* (e.e.); mails returned to Norway, 25, 5*d*

Malines—German efforts to intimidate Belgian workmen: Belgian official report, Aug. 5, 5*d*

Man, Isle of:—

Distress—proposed loan for relief of: sanction refused by Imperial Treasury, Sept. 1, 5*a*

Prisoners—employment on agricultural work proposed: Lord Raglan (s.), Aug. 10, 11*a* (e.e.)

Maps (monthly supplements, July 1; Aug. 4; Sept. 1), July 1; 2, 8; 3, 7*a*; 6, 7; 7, 7; 10; 8, 7; 9, 6; 10, 6*c*; 12, 10, 12; 15, 6; 17, 6*c*; 19, 8; 20, 5*c*; 21, 5; 24, 5*b*; 26, 5*e*; 28, 6*d*; 30, 6; 31, 6; Aug. 2, 4*a*; 3, 3*c*, 6*b*; 4; 5, 6; 6, 6; 7, 6; 9, 8*b*; 10, 5*b*; 11, 5*d*, 6; 12, 5; 13, 6; 14, 4, 6; 16, 5; 17, 5; 18, 5, 7; 19, 6; 20, 6; 21, 5; 23, 6; 24, 5, 6;

WAR, European—Maps (continued):—

25, 7; 26, 5; 30, 5*c*; Sept. 1, 2, 15; 2, 5, 6; 3, 7, 8, 9; 4, 6, 8; 6, 8*d*; 7, 7; 8, 5, 6; 9, 6; 13, 7; 14, 7; 15, 6; 16, 8*c*; 18, 5; 20, 7; 21, 10; 22, 8; 23, 8; 24, 8; 25, 5; 27, 7, 8; 28, 7, 8; 29, 7, 8, 10; 30, 6*e*

Ablain-Angres road, Aug. 20, 6

Aden, Hinterland, July 26, 5*e*

Aegean sea, Aug. 18, 7*f*

Alsace-Lorraine, Aug. 24, 6

Argonne, July 15, 6*a*; Aug. 13, 6*b*

Artois, Sept. 29, 10*b*

Austro-Serbo-Rumanian frontier, Aug. 17, 5*c*

Balkans, Aug. 30, 5*c*; Sept. 1, 23, 8*d*

Baltic provinces, July 17, 6*c*; Aug. 3, 6*b*

Baltic sea, July 5, 8*c*; Aug. 11, 5*d*; 24, 6*c*; Sept. 1, 15; the Sound, Aug. 21, 6*b*; gulf of Riga, 24, 6*c*

Belgian coast, Aug. 24, 6*e*

Brest-Litowsk, Aug. 28, 6*d* (e.e.)

British front, Aug. 4, 3; Sept. 27, 8; 28, 7

Cadore front, Aug. 12, 5*c* (e.e.)

Carso plateau, July 21, 6*c*, *d*

Champagne region, Sept. 28, 8*c*; 29, 7*c*

Dardanelles and Gallipoli, July 7, 10; Aug. 4 (supplement); 11, 6; 14, 5; 17, 6; 20, 6; 25, 7; 26, 5; Sept. 1; 2, 6; 3, 9*e*; 4, 8*a*; 21, 10*c*; showing British and Turkish positions (Achi Baba), July 1; showing points of new British landings, Aug. 14, 5*b*; 20, 6*e*; 25, 7*f*; 26, 5*c*; Sept. 2, 6; Sari Bair, 3, 9*e*; 4, 8*a*

Dillingen, Aug. 27, 6*b*

Dvinsk, German thrust near, Sept. 18, 5

French line, Aug. 4, iii; Sept. 1; 27, 7; 29, 7, 8*c*

Galicia—Russian retreat through, July 1; Russian successes on Strypa, Sept. 2, 5*c*; 16, 8*c*

Grodno region, Sept. 3, 8*c*; 4, 6*c*; 9, 6*d*

Hooge, July 31, 6*c*; Aug. 10, 6*b*

Irish sea, Aug. 17, 6*c*

Kovno region, July 29, 6*e*

Krasnik, Austrian reverse near, July 7, 7; 9, 6

La Bassée region, July 12, 12*a*; Sept. 27, 8; 28, 7*a*

Lens, British advance on, Sept. 27, 8; 28, 7

Lublin region, July 7, 7; 9, 6; Aug. 2, 4*a*

Narew river, July 28, 6*c*

Nowo Georgievsk, Aug. 21, 6*d*

Opatow, battles at, July 3, 7*a*

Persian Gulf campaign July 30, 6*f*; Sept. 30, 6*e*

Poland—partitions, Sept. 1, 15

Poland, battles in, July 6, 7; 20, 5*c*; 21, 5; 30, 5*b*; 31, 6*c*; Aug. 4; 7, 6*c*; 9, 8*b*; 10, 5; 12, 6*b*; 13, 6; 14, 6*c*; 18, 5; 19, 6; 21, 5

Riga, gulf of, Aug. 11, 5*d*; 23, 6; 24, 6

Riga, region of, Sept. 6, 8*d*; 7, 8*c*

Riga-Lemberg railway system, Sept. 8, 8*d*

Riga-Vilna region, Sept. 13, 7*c*; 14, 7*c*; 15, 6*d*; 18, 5*c*; 20, 7*c*

WAR, European—Maps (continued) :—

Russian line, July 19, 8; 20, 5; 21, 5; 30, 5*b*; 31, 6*c*; Aug. 2, 4*a*; 4; 7, 6*c*; 9, 8*b*; 10, 5; 12, 6*b*; 13, 6; 14, 6; 18, 5; 19, 6; 21, 5; Sept. 1, 15; 2, 6*c*; 6, 8*c*; 7, 7*b*; 8, 5*c*, 6*d*; 13, 7*c*; 14, 7*c*; 15, 6*d*; 18, 5*c*; 20, 7*c*; 22, 8*c*

Russian railways, Sept. 8, 6*d*

St. Mihiel district, July 8, 7

Sea power, An object lesson in British, Aug. 4, iii

Trentino region, Aug. 3, 3*c*

Turco-Bulgarian frontier, July 26, 6*d*; Aug. 10, 5*d*

Vilna, Russian retirement from, Sept. 20, 7*c*; 22, 8*c*; 24, 8; 25, 8

Vilna-Grodno region, Sept. 3, 8*c*; 9, 6*d*

Vimy, Sept. 30, 6*b*

Volhynia, Sept. 11, 6*c* (l.e.)

Vosges, Sept. 3, 7*f*; 11, 6*b*

Warsaw region, July 16, 8*c*; 20, 5*c*; 21, 5; 24, 5*b*; Aug. 5, 6; 6, 6*b*, *c*; Warsaw from a German aeroplane, July 24, 5*b*

Western theatre, Sept. 27, 7; 29, 8*c*

Windau, German naval raid on, July 2, 8

Ypres region, July 12, 10; 31, 6; Sept. 27, 7

Mary, Queen : see under MARY, Queen Mauritius :—

Great Britain, support of—offer of increased monetary contribution accepted, Aug. 11, 5*f* (e.e.)

Memorials :—

Canadian troops — maple seeds planted round graves in France, Aug. 18, 9*b*

Oversea troops—Overseas Club to plant trees : particulars, Aug. 18, 9*b*

Union Jack Club—correspondence, Aug. 21, 9*b*; (art., "A war memorial : the extension of the Union Jack Club"), 23, 9*c*

Veterans' Club : see VETERANS' Club

Westminster Cathedral—Chapel of St. George and the English Martyrs to be dedicated to Roman Catholic officers, July 8, 11*b*

Memorial services :—

Bedford Grammar School—old boys : arrangements, July 14, 11*b*

County of London, 10th Batt.—arrangements, Sept. 22, 11*b*

Denstone College—old boys : Requiem sung, July 29, 9*d* (e.e.)

East Surrey Regiment — arrangements, July 14, 11*b*; 17, 9*b*; 21, 9*b*; held, 28, 9*b*

Honourable Artillery Company—held, Sept. 27, 5*d*

Royal Sussex Regiment, 2nd Batt.—arrangements, Sept. 9, 9*b*

St. Paul's Cathedral :—

St. Dunstan's Chapel—arrangements, July 9, 11*d*; Sept. 9, 9*b*

St. Peter's, Eaton-square—arrangements—Aug. 10, 9*b*; held, 13, 9*b*

Sikhs, 14th (King George's Own)—officers : held, Aug. 27, 9*b*

Surrey Rifles, 1st Batt.—at St. Giles's, Camberwell : arrangements, July 2, 11*c*; 8, 11*b*; held, 12, 11*b*

WAR, European (continued) :—

Mersina—conditions, Sept. 20, 7*c* (e.e.)

Methods, military :—

Bombardment of open towns—Mr. W. Hooper (l.), July 21, 7*c*

Montenegro :—

Determination, expressions of — press comment, Aug. 14, 5*d* (e.e.)

Distress :—

Relief fund :—

Contributions, July 12, 1*d*; 26, 1*e*; Sept. 13, 1*d*

Ministry — resignation reported, Sept. 11, 5*f* (e.e.)

Skutari, occupation of : see under Albania, above

Moscow—resolution passed expressing determination to continue war, Aug. 31, 5*f*; Mr. S. Graham's account of scenes on publication of false report of fall of Dardanelles, Sept. 23, 5*a*

Netherlands :—

Army—new classes to be incorporated, Sept. 28, 8*b*

British detachment interned :—

London Chamber of Commerce commercial education examination—facilities to take part to be provided, Aug. 28, 9*d*

Queen's Theatre—*matinée* for : arrangements, July 17, 9*b*; given, 28, 9*d*

Contraband : see under Contraband, above

Espionage :—

Prosecution—held, Aug. 26, 5*d* (e.e.)

German aims—proposal for press intrigue exposed : Mr. J. Rinse's statement, Aug. 28, 5*e* (e.e.)

Germany, trade with : see under Trade—Germany and Austria-Hungary — Neutral countries, trade through, below

Neutrality :—

British press correspondents arrested—German report, Sept. 3, 7*c* (e.e.)

Churchill, Mr. W. (int.), July 19, 5*e* (e.e.); German comments, 23, 7*f*

German airships, violation by—German reply to Dutch protest, Aug. 30, 5*f*; Zeppelins fired at by Dutch soldiers, Sept. 9, 6*c*

Wilhelmina, Queen (s.), Sept. 22, 7*f*

Smuggling :—

Leather — attempt discovered, Sept. 22, 7*e* (l.e.)

Neutral states :—

Carson, Sir E.—message to New York Associated Press, Aug. 3, 4*d*; (s.), 5, 8*f*

German warnings, July 21, 5*e*; 23, 7*f*; Aug. 2, 6*a*

Newfoundland :—

Great Britain, support of—funds raised to provide aeroplanes, July 27, 5*c*

New Guinea, German — Australian officials search for arms : missionaries discovered to have broken parole, Sept. 7, 8*a* (l.e.)

New South Wales :—

Belgian distress : see under Belgium — Distress—Relief — Australian help, above

Charities :—

Contributions—statistics, July 21, 8*d* (e.e.); Aug. 5, 5*b*; 19, 6*d*

WAR, European (continued):—

New Zealand:—

Aliens:—

Teachers—Mr. Massey (statement), Aug. 26, 5*f*; Bill introduced: German professor offers to resign, Sept. 17, 7*d*

Conscription:—

Massey, Mr. (s.), Sept. 25, 6*a*; 27, 7*b*

Dalmatians—to enlist in Serbian army, Aug. 23, 5*b* (e.e.)

Declaration — anniversary: celebrated; resolution carried, Aug. 5, 5*b*

Determination, expressions of—resolutions passed at meeting, Aug. 5, 5*b*

Finance: see under Finance—New Zealand, above

Food: see under Food, above

Great Britain, support of—deputation received by Mr. J. Allen, July 27, 5*b*

Expeditionary force—offer of two new battalions: Mr. W. F. Massey (s.), Aug. 5, 5*b*; orders for sheepskin coats placed, 13, 5*e* (e.e.); route march through Wellington, 16, 5*d*

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—New Zealand troops

St. Paul's Cathedral service—wounded New Zealander's impressions (art., "From New Zealand to St. Paul's: an impression: memories and hopes"), Aug. 5, 9*d*

Ministry: see under NEW ZEALAND

Pensions and allowances (military):—
Bill—introduced; particulars, July 9, 9*f*; 12, 7*e*; passed by House of Representatives, 23, 7*e*; Aug. 5, 5*b*; provisions, 5, 5*b*

Register, national—to be prepared, Aug. 10, 6*d*; Bill: introduced, 25, 6*a*; passed by House of Representatives: Mr. Massey (s.), Sept. 25, 6*a*; 27, 7*b*; passed, 28, 8*f*

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below

Norway:—

German agitation—progress, Sept. 18, 5*d*

Bjoernsen, M. Bjoern—to give pro-German lectures in Norway, Sept. 11, 5*d*

Neutrality:—

German seameu, interned—attempt to escape at Trondhjem, Aug. 13, 5*e* (e.e.)

West Fjord — Norwegian protest to Germany respecting sinking of *India*, Aug. 14, 6*b*

Nurses: see under Sick and wounded—Nurses, below

Post Office:—

Telegrams:—

Censorship—established, July 8, 7*b* (l.e.)

Public opinion—pro-British sympathies: a neutral correspondent's comments, Aug. 17, 5*b*

Shipping: see under Shipping, below
Norway and Germany: see Germany and Norway, above

Nyasaland:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Expeditionary force — reviewed previous to departure, Aug. 13, 6*a* (e.e.)

WAR, European (continued):—

Ocean Island:—

Great Britain, support of—evidences of native loyalty; particulars, July 27, 5*f* (e.e.)

Optical instruments (sp. art., "Optical instruments and the war"; E.S.), Sept. 24, 167*d*

Outrages:—

Austrian:—

Cigarettes and tobacco, poisoned, July 10, 5*f*

Hospital bombarded at Previ di Livinallongo, Aug. 28, 5*f*; Sept. 1, 7*e*

Priests and ambulance bearers fired on, July 17, 5*c*

Russian wounded burned, July 31, 6*e* (e.e.)

Serbia—our special correspondent's report, Sept. 7, 7*a*

Belgian:—

German wounded, blinding of—allegations against Belgian women refuted: Belgian Grey Book quoted (L.S.), Sept. 9, 302*b*

German:—

Africa, South—no victims of poison: statement by Lieut.-Col. de Waal, July 27, 6*c* (l.e.)

Arras cathedral shelled, July 14, 7*b*

Belgian protest to Netherlands, July 29, 5*b* (e.e.)

Benedict XV. — attitude: M. Fernand Laudet's account of visit, July 5, 7*b*

French, Sir J.—dispatch, July 12, 9*c*

French commission of inquiry—third report, Aug. 3, 4*c*

Nigeria—instances of brutality, Sept. 3, 7*c* (e.e.)

Non-combatants and prisoners, advancing of troops behind—French commission's report, Aug. 3, 4*c*

Personal responsibility question—Mr. J. A. Grant (l.), Sept. 13, 9*e*

Prisoners — maltreatment: repatriated prisoners' statements, Aug. 26, 9*d*

Prisoners killed—5,000 Russians shot near Rawa Russka, July 22, 6*c*; —Freuch commission of inquiry: report, Aug. 3, 4*c*

Red Cross train bombarded by Zeppelin, Aug. 11, 5*c* (l.e.)

Russian soldiers burned alive, July 7, 7*f*

Ships sunk by German submarines: see *their names under SHIPPING*

Trentino—note, July 27, 5*c* (e.e.)

Wounded—killing: French commission's report, Aug. 3, 4*c*; treatment of wounded Russian prisoners (art., "German inhumanity: treatment of Russian wounded"), Sept. 9, 10*b*

Poisoned shells—use by allies suggested: supposed bogus advertisement in *American Machinist*: Press Bureau statement, July 17, 5*d*

Austrians—use of prussic acid shells, Sept. 7, 8*d*

Germans, use by—Russian report, July 22, 6*c*

WAR, European—Outrages (continued):—
Turkish:—

Non-combatants — exposure of French and British civilians in Gallipoli: Mr. Morgenthau's interference: Mr. H. Wood's account, Aug. 18, 5d

White flag treachery—instances, Sept. 3, 8a

Paris:—

Conditions:—

Special article ("Paris a year after: war and social customs: holidays at home"), Aug. 3, 3d; ("Paris in September: the children's hour"), Sept. 17, 11c
"Journée de Paris" founded by municipality and departmental council, July 14, 7b

Patagonia—Welshmen leaving to join British forces, July 19, 5b (e.e.)

Peace suggestions and proposals:—

Benedict, Pope (see also Vatican, below)—appeal to belligerents, July 31, 7f; *Frankfurter Zeitung* forecast, 31, 7f; Italian comments, 31, 7f; Aug. 2, 6c; German comments, 4, 5f; *Osservatore Romano* comment, 5, 5b

Committee — activities: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Congress—proposals put forward by American cardinals, Aug. 11, 5c

French attitude:—

Confédération Générale du Travail—meeting held: motion adopted, Aug. 19, 5e

Holdert, Mr. H. M. C. (art. quoted), Aug. 19, 5e

Poincaré, M. Raymond (s.), July 15, 5d

Germany—press comments, July 9, 6c; Aug. 2, 5f; 4, 5f; prospects of proposals reported, 2, 6c; *Deutsche Tageszeitung* comment on Pope's appeal, 4, 5f; German press campaign in Netherlands: *Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant* (art. quoted), 10, 7f; United States comment; French comment, 11, 5c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 12, 6c; New York *Tribune* (art. quoted), 12, 6c; agitation in United States, 30, 5a; 31, 6b; Sept. 3, 8e; 4, 6e; 6, 8e

Cologne — Cardinal Hartmann's plan for procession postponed, Sept. 22, 7f

Conference — reported official meeting: denied, Aug. 31, 5b (e.e.)

Liebknecht, Herr—to raise subject in Reichstag, Aug. 16, 5b

Ludwig, King (s.), Aug. 12, 5f

Socialists — flysheet suppressed, July 1, 7c; resolutions passed, Aug. 26, 5f (e.e.); *Vorwärts* statement, 28, 5c

Terms—secret memorandum presented to Imperial Chancellor by German economic league: extracts quoted, Aug. 14, 5a; statement in Chicago *Tribune* by writer in touch with German embassy; other versions of terms, Sept. 4, 6e; American opinion, 6, 8e; German denial, 7, 7e (l.e.); statement said to be imaginative: German wireless report, 8, 5b

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Sept. 16, 12f

WAR, European—Peace suggestions and proposals—Germany (continued):—

William II., Emperor—request for statement as to terms by United Press: Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's reply, Aug. 10, 8a

Germany and Russia—reported German overtures: particulars, Aug. 9, 8d; German press comment, 17, 5f; Count Reventlow (art. quoted), 17, 5f

Great Britain, attitude of:—

Colonies and dominions, consultation with:—

Australia—attitude, July 24, 5e
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Aug. 5, 8d
Mackenzie, Mr. T. (s.), Sept. 2, 6b
Speeches in favour of—legality: Sir John Simon (l. quoted), Aug. 14, 8b

Wise, Mr. B. R. (s.), July 16, 7b

Conspiracy case — prosecution, Aug. 13, 8d

Stratham-hill Congregational Church—peace movement committee claiming association: pastor and deacons issue repudiation, Sept. 23, 5d

Great Britain and Allies—agreement not to conclude peace separately: anniversary: French press comment, Sept. 7, 7c

Insurance rates, Aug. 7, 6e; 11, 6c

Netherlands — German-inspired article in *Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant* quoted, Aug. 10, 7f; appeal issued in various languages by "Anti-war Council," 16, 5b

Premature — petition against: organized by Imperial Maritime League: particulars, Aug. 13, 3b

Russia—separate peace rumours denied, Aug. 23, 6d; statement by M. Sazonoff ("Will of Russia: no separate peace"), 28, 7f; statement issued by legation at The Hague denying rumours, 31, 6b (e.e.); German agitation: appeals circulated in Russia in boxes imitating Messrs. Cailler's chocolate boxes, Aug. 31, 6b (e.e.); Sept. 13, 7f

Gorky, Maxim—forged speech circulated by Germans, Sept. 24, 7f

Serbia—rumours of separate peace: statement by M. Pashitch, July 10, 5d

Terms:—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Turkey—rumours of mission arriving in Switzerland, July 16, 8e; demonstration by women at Constantinople: arrests, Aug. 20, 5e

United States—German agitation renewed, July 1, 8a; 7, 7c; Aug. 13, 6d; 14, 6f; 30, 5a; 31, 6b; Sept. 3, 8e; 4, 6e; 6, 8e; 8, 5a; statement of German terms published, 4, 6e; 6, 8e

National Convention of Friends of Peace—held, Sept. 7, 10a

Roosevelt, Mr. Theodore—statement, July 21, 5f

Wilson, Dr. Woodrow—attitude towards mediation, Aug. 31, 6b; German agitation in United States, Sept. 3, 8e; 4, 6e; Cardinal Gibbons's mission, 3, 8e; 4, 6e; 6, 8e; 7, 7e; 8, 5a;

WAR, European—Peace suggestions and proposals (continued):—

Vatican (see also Benedict, Pope, above)—German overtures to: Dr. O'Dwyer's letter to Mr. Redmond urging support of Vatican appeal, Aug. 12, 6c; Mr. Redmond's reply quoted, 13, 6e; Cardinal Gibbons's mission to Dr. Wilson, Sept. 3, 8e; 4, 6e; 8, 5a; Vatican statement, 6, 8e; conflict between American and Vatican views due to technicality: explanation, 7, 7f; 8, 5a

Persia:—

Anti-Russian plots — Tewfik Bey, Turkish consul-general at Reshit arrested by Russians, Sept. 28, 7e
German intrigues—M. Sazonoff (s.), Aug. 3, 6b; press extracts, 26, 5f; British consul at Ispahan attacked and wounded, Sept. 7, 8e; 10, 8c; British and Russian consuls threatened, 10, 8c; British consul succumbs to wounds: *The Times* comment, 11, 6d; correction, 13, 7d; prospect of improvements, 14, 8c; English and Russian officials leave Ispahan, 15, 6c; Lord R. Cecil (s.p.), 29, 12b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Intervention against Great Britain and Russia expected — German press comments, Aug. 26, 5f

Neutrality—government taking precautions against violation, July 6, 7c

Public opinion—anti-British and anti-Russian agitation spreading, Aug. 21, 5a

Persia and Great Britain — British patrol ambushed at Bushire, July 23, 7b; British occupy Bushire, Sept. 10, 8d; British, French, and Russian residents leave Ispahan, Sept. 13, 7d; arrive at Kern, 21, 7b (c.e.)

Poetry—verses (L.S.), Aug. 5, 257d

"A. E." ("Gods of war"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 8

"August, 1914" (P.S.), Aug. 9, 16

"Battle Autumn, The," Sept. 18, 7c

Binyon, Mr. L. ("The Cause";

L.S.), July 8, 225d; ("France";

14, 9c; ("For the Fallen";

P.S.), Aug. 9, 5

Bridges, Mr. Robert ("Wake up,

England"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 2

Brodribb, Mr. C. W. ("Expe-

ditional"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 16

Brooks, E. St. John ("Russia")

(R.S.), Sept. 18, 2b

Challoner, Second Lieut. A. C.

("In a rest camp"), Aug. 6, 9d

De La Mare, Mr. W. ("Happy

England"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 15

"Ere his prime," Aug. 23, 7c

Grenfell, Mr. G. W. ("To John"),

Aug. 11, 7c

Grenfell, Mr. J. ("Into Battle";

P.S.), Aug. 9, 9

Hardy, Mr. Thomas ("Song of the

soldiers"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 3

"Hate, Hymn of" (Lissauer) —

statement by author, Aug. 14, 5e

Kipling, Mr. Rudyard ("For all we

have and are"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 4

"Lusitania, A song of the," Aug.

3, 4f

Maitland, Mr. F. E. ("Resolve";

P.S.), Aug. 9, 11

WAR, European—Poetry (continued):—

Newbolt, Sir Henry ("The king's

highway"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 13

Nichols, Mr. R. ("Invocation";

P.S.), Aug. 9, 14

Noyes, Mr. A. ("The search-

lights"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 12

"Outward bound," Aug. 27, 7c

"R. G. B."—verse, Aug. 14, 7c

Special article ("Poems in war

time"; L.S.), July 1, 217b

Tagore, Mr. R. ("The trumpet";

P.S.), Aug. 9, 10

The Times—special supplement an-

nounced, Aug. 5, 9c; 6, 7c;

7, 7c; published, Aug. 9; extra

copies for sale, 26, 7c

"Unknown sea, The," Aug. 25, 9c

Verhaeren, M. Emile ("A la

Belgique"), Aug. 4, 7c

Watson, Mr. William ("The battle

of the Right"; P.S.), Aug. 9, 6

Poland:—

Autonomy—Russian policy: M.

Goremykin (s.), Aug. 2, 3c; our

Petrograd correspondent's com-

ments, 3, 5f; Bill drafted, 18, 5b

(e.e.)

Bourne, Cardinal (s.), July 3, 6c

Distress:—

Bielopolski, M. (s.), Aug. 3, 6b

Bobrinsky, Count (s.), Aug. 7, 6d

Relief:—

Fund (General Polish relief)—

particulars, July 15, 1d

Appeal, July 15, 1d

Fund (Great Britain to Poland)

—office: address, July 15, 1d

Contributions, July 15, 1d;

20, 1e; Aug. 17, 1d; 24,

1d; Sept. 7, 1d; 14, 1d;

28, 1f

Fund (Polish victims' re-

lief):—

Concert in aid (Queen's Hall)

—given, July 7, 11c

Contributions, July 31, 1d;

Sept. 25, 1d

German occupation — military pro-

clamation, Sept. 16, 7c (l.e.)

Absentees, tax on—announced,

July 16, 7f (e.e.)

Governor-general appointed, Sept.

3, 7c (e.e.)

Independence — declaration by

Germans reported intended on

capture of Warsaw (leading art.),

Aug. 2, 5a

King — prospective: see under

POLAND

Loyalty to Russia—Mr. Shcheko

(s.), Aug. 7, 5d; congress held at

Moscow, 25, 5f

Status, future:—

Austrian Poles—proclamations:

German comments, Aug. 16, 8f;

18, 5f

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von

(s.), Aug. 21, 4d

Prisoners, civilian:—

Alien enemy subjects, position of,

Aug. 31, 3d; law case, Sept. 7, 2e

Prisoners of war:—

Alfonso XIII., King — letters re-

ceived from relatives imploring

assistance in finding whereabouts.

July 27, 5f (e.e.)

Austria-Hungary and Germany, cap-

tured by—totals, Aug. 2, 4c, 6a;

18, 5c; *The Times* comment:

inconsistent claims noticed, 2, 6a

(e.e.)

WAR, European—Prisoners of war (continued):—

Austrian:—

Italians, captured by—totals (to July 23), July 28, 6e; (17,000), Aug. 3, 3c; 10,000 waiting at Visco, Aug. 2, 3b; large proportion of officers reported, Aug. 2, 3b (e.e.)

Russia, captured by:—

Italian nationality, prisoners of —to be sent to Italy, July 7, 8d; difficulties reported: officers only to be sent, Aug. 6, 5c; alleged Serbian refusal: M. Ristich (int.), 13, 7f

Serbia, captured by:—

Treatment—our special correspondent's report, Aug. 2, 3d; international commission's report, 11, 5f (e.e.)

British:—

Book sale for benefit, July 29, 9e (e.e.)

Cameroons — notice issued by secretary for colonies, Sept. 18, 5b (e.e.)

Germany, captured by—lists, July 30, 4e; 31, 4c; Aug. 6, 3b; 9, 2f, 3d; 11, 8b; 12, 8b; 24, 4f; Sept. 20, 4d; 25, 4d; naval: list, Aug. 9, 3d; list of men repatriated, 30, 3d; additional names, Sept. 14, 4e
Altdamm—Mr. Jackson's report, July 6, 7e

Blankenburg—conditions: Mr. T. E. Steen (lect.), July 15, 9d

Bread: see Food, below

Church Army—work: Rev. J. T. Hales (l. quoted); Prof. W. Carlile (l.), July 31, 7e

Danholm, near Stralsund — officers at: conditions: Mr. Jackson's report; names, July 3, 10f; correction, 6, 7f

Döberitz — prisoner escapes to Denmark, Sept. 20, 7f (e.e.)

Escaped prisoners received by King George, Sept. 27, 7e

Food—complaints at Altdamm respecting raw herrings, July 6, 7e; improvement reported: United States ambassador's report, Aug. 11, 5c; statements by repatriated prisoners, 26, 9d

Bread—advice to senders: correspondence, Sept. 28, 9c

British Legation at Berne—scheme for sending bread: Rt. Rev. H. Bury (l.), Aug. 6, 13f; Sept. 1, 9e; work of Berne Bureau de Secours (art., "Bread for British prisoners,"), 9, 5e

Burghclere, Lady — appeal (l.), Sept. 10, 11b

Evening News Prisoners of War Fund — secretary (l. quoted), Aug. 20, 3a; appeal, Sept. 10, 10d (e.e.)

Friedrichsfeld — Mr. Michel-son's report, July 1, 7f

Gifts—Queen Mary sends cakes, July 29, 9c

Bread: see Food, above

British Red Cross Society—Prisoners of War Comforts Fund: address changed, Sept. 1, 5b

WAR, European—Prisoners of war—British—Germany, captured by—Gifts (continued):—

Herbert, Lady V.—scheme outlined, Aug. 24, 9c

Limejuice—donors requested to send, July 30, 8c

Literature—German warning respecting literature dealing with the war, Aug. 14, 5e

Naval prisoners—parcels for Lady G. Guinness (l.), Sept. 15, 7c

Prisoners of War Help Committee:—

Conference (Savoy Hotel)—held, Sept. 24, 11c

Hessen camp—mock election described, Sept. 23, 7e

Killing urged—correspondence quoted, July 3, 7d; two shot, Aug. 5, 5f

Letters—detention by German authorities: German reply to United States, July 30, 5c

Lonsdale, Private—sentence reduced: letters quoted, July 20, 8b; 22, 12f (e.e.)

Middlesex Regiment — *matinée* in aid at Bechstein Hall: arrangements, July 3, 11b

Neubrandenburg camp — Mr. Jackson's report, July 29, 5e

Official correspondence (white papers), July 24, 5c; 29, 5e; 30, 5c (e.e.)

Parcels—packing: our special Roosendaal correspondent's comments, July 9, 8d; Mr. W. A. Paynter (s.), 28, 9c; directions: Lieut. I. Hay (l.), 12, 9c; prohibition on use of tins removed, Aug. 12, 9a; directions for forwarding, Sept. 22, 5d

Sausson camp — conditions: Mr. T. E. Steen (lect.), July 15, 9d

Stendal camp — Mr. Jackson's report, July 29, 5e

Telegrams—correspondence not permitted, Aug. 16, 5c

Treatment — improved conditions announced: United States ambassador's report, Aug. 11, 5c; statements by repatriated prisoners, 26, 6d
Alsbach, Sister (statement), July 5, 7e

Bury, Rt. Rev. H.—report, Aug. 6, 13f; Sept. 1, 9e

Reprisals for special treatment of submarine prisoners in Great Britain—Mr. Jackson's report, July 1, 7f

Steen, Mr. T. E. (lect.), July 15, 9d

United States embassy reports, July 1, 7f; 3, 10f; 6, 7e; 24, 5c; 29, 5e; 30, 5c (e.e.); Aug. 4, 5d; 11, 5c; Sept. 1, 7e; 7, 7b (e.e.)

Wittenberg camp—Mr. Jackson's report, July 29, 5e

Zerbst camp—Mr. Jackson's report, July 29, 5e

Turkey, captured by:—

A E 2—crew: letter received from commander, Sept. 20, 7c

WAR, European — Prisoners of war — British — Turkey, captured by (continued) :—

Afonkahissar—extracts from prisoner's letter, Sept. 25, 5b
Parliament : *see under PARLIAMENT

Postal arrangements, July 15, 9c

Canadian :—

Germany, captured by — list, Aug. 17, 2f; to receive spending money, 19, 5c (e.e.); list of repatriated, 30, 3d

Exchange of incapacitated :—

France and Germany—arrangements, July 2, 7c; 6, 8d; party arrive at Constancethi, 14, 7e; our special correspondent's account of scenes at Lansanne ("The return of the wounded: a triumphal progress: midnight scenes in Switzerland"), 23, 11c; party of French soldiers arrive at La Chapelle, 31, 6e (e.e.)

Great Britain and Germany—more British expected in Holland: fail to arrive, July 1, 7d (e.e.); 3, 8a; breach of faith by Germans, 3, 8a; 5, 7c; German explanation: reply to United States *note verbale*, 30, 5c; *Oranji Nassau* arrives at Flushing with Germans from England, July 1, 7d; list of repatriated British officers, 2, 3f; list of officers and men (including R.A.M.C.), 3, 4c; ingratitude of Germans for fare provided in Holland: Sister Alsbach's statement, 5, 7d (l.e.); Dutch government thanked, 24, 5f (e.e.); arrangements for further exchange, Aug. 24, 8f; British arrive in Netherlands, 25, 5d, b (l.e.); arrive at Tilbury: scenes, 26, 9d; monthly exchange arranged, 28, 5c; list of names, 30, 3c; officer's article in *Blackwood's Magazine*: extracts, Sept. 2, 4d (e.e.); additional names, 14, 4c

Great Britain, France, and Germany — agreement concluded: M. Delcassé (l. quoted), Aug. 19, 5e

Russo-German-Austrian arrangements — agreement, July 22, 5f; exchange begun, Aug. 14, 5d; (sp. art., "German inhumanity: treatment of Russian wounded: a pathetic homecoming"), Sept. 9, 10b

French :—

Germany, captured by :—

Treatment — reprisals for treatment of Germans in Africa: negotiations for ending: M. Delcassé (l. quoted), Aug. 19, 5e

Wounded, treatment of — Lieut. Pernin's letter quoted, Aug. 10, 5f (e.e.)

German—numbers captured in Anglo-French offensive, Sept. 27, 8b, c, d; 28, 8c, d; 29, 8c, e; 30, 6c

African forces, captured by South — numbers, July 12, 7a; Aug. 23, 5f (l.e.)

WAR, European — Prisoners of war — German (continued) :—

Canada :—

Persecution — Canadian official denial of German reports, Aug. 24, 6b; considered by Cabinet, 25, 5d (l.e.); official statement, 27, 6d

Great Britain, captured by—numbers in *La Bassée-Lens* operations, Sept. 27, 8b, c, d; 28, 8c, d; 29, 8e; arrive in England, 29, 8d; Mr. Buchan's comments, 29, 9f

Donington Hall — Treppitz escapes: recaptured, July 6, 8d; Gunther Pluskow escapes, 6, 8d; 7, 6c; two escapes: rewards offered, Sept. 20, 5c; descriptions, 21, 6e; recaptured, 24, 8b

Dorchester camp — funeral of prisoner, Sept. 1, 5b; five escapes; two recaptured, 18, 6c; two recaptured at Hartlepool docks, 21, 6c; sentences, 25, 3b

Duffryn Aled camp, Llansannan — three officers escape, Aug. 16, 6e; recaptured, 17, 6b; removed to Chester Castle, 20, 3b; tried by military court: officer's protest against use of handcuffs, 28, 8b; sentenced, Sept. 3, 5a

Eastcote camp, Towcester — escaped prisoners recaptured, Sept. 14, 3e

Food — consignments of potted food ordered for internment camp in Isle of Man, Aug. 20, 6d (e.e.)

Frith Hill camp, Frimley — German airman escapes, Aug. 31, 3a

Leigh camp — attempted escape by means of tunnel: sentences, July 14, 5d

Man, Isle of—H. Voegler escapes: recaptured, Sept. 2, 4c

Officers — pay: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Oldcastle camp, Westminster — two prisoners escape, Aug. 13, 6a; recaptured, 14, 6c; Mr. Charles Fox: charged with assisting, 20, 3b; released, 21, 3b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Letter quoted, Aug. 7, 5e

Russia, captured by :—

Treatment — letter quoted, July 28, 5b; (art., "German inhumanity: well-fed Germans"), Sept. 9, 10b

Indians :—

Germany, captured by—conditions at Zossen: Mr. Jackson's report, Aug. 4, 5d

Russia, captures by — 300,000 captured by 3rd army in 10 months, July 15, 6e; large number in Krasnik-Lublin operations, 7, 8e; 8, 8d; 9, 8c; 10, 5c; 15, 5b; 40,000 Austro-Germans captured from Aug. 30 to Sept. 12, Sept. 16, 7b; Russian reply to Austrian statements, 23, 8c (e.e.)

WAR, European — Prisoners of war —
 Russia, captures by (continued):—
 Employment—particulars, July 1, 7e
 Siberia — conditions : letter quoted, July 23, 5b
 Treatment—letter quoted, July 28, 5b
 Russian :—
 Anthropological investigations to be made by Prof. Poech, Aug. 16, 5b (e.e.)
 Austria—numbers compelled to fight against Italy : captured by Italians, July 9, 7c (l.e.)
 Austro-German claims (in May and June), July 2, 8c; (for July), Aug. 2, 4c; (for August, and since May 2), Sept. 2, 5c
 Germans, captured by :—
 Killing — 5,000 Russians reported shot at Rawa Russka, July 22, 6c
 Treatment (art., "German inhumanity : treatment of Russian wounded : a pathetic homecoming"), Sept. 9, 10b
 Relief funds—Countess Benckendorff (l.), Aug. 9, 9a; committee to administer formed : composition, 21, 10f; result of appeal : Countess Benckendorff (l.), Sept. 10, 9d; contributions, 10, 1d
 Dutch committee—work : details, Aug. 10, 9b
 Spain—unstamped correspondence and parcels to be accepted, July 6, 8c
 Switzerland :—
 Sick, internment of — arrangements, Aug. 27, 5b
 Turkish :—
 Dardanelles — Circassian prisoner brings in wounded Royal Scots private under fire, July 2, 8d
 Prophecies :—
 Arab seer's prognostications circulated in Turkey, Sept. 28, 7d
 Special article ("The war and the prophets"), Sept. 23, 11d
 Publications : see also their titles under PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed
 Pamphlets :—
 Pro-German—pamphlet torn up at Trade Union Congress, Sept. 11, 3b
 The Times series of "Broadsheets" —publication arranged ; Sir Walter Raleigh (l.), Aug. 30, 7f; further particulars of scheme, 31, 7d; Sept. 1, 9d; 2, 7f; correspondence, Aug. 31, 7d; Sept. 4, 7c; (art., "Literature for the trenches," L.S.), Sept. 2, 292d; first series published, 3, 9d; 4, 7c; instructions for dispatch, 4, 7c; announcements, 7, 11d; 9, 9c; 10, 11c; 13, 10d; progress of sale of first series; titles of second series, 8, 7d; announcements, 15, 9c; 16, 9c; 17, 9c; 18, 7c; 20, 11c; 21, 6b; 24, 2c; 25, 9b; 27, 4c; 28, 6c; suggestions received; Braille edition to be published, 17, 9c; *Glasgow Herald* (art. quoted), 29, 6f
 Correspondence, Aug. 31, 7d; Sept. 4, 7c; 15, 9c

WAR, European — Publications (continued) :—
 "Through Terror to Triumph" (collection of Mr. Lloyd George's speeches)—preface quoted, Sept. 13, 9d
 Punic war, second—analogy : Mr. J. L. Strachan-Davidson (l.), Aug. 2, 5e
 Refugees :—
 Armenians — number in Egypt, Sept. 24, 7d
 Belgian :—
 France :—
 Children—appeal for blankets : M. Vandervelde (l. quoted), Sept. 11, 3d
 Great Britain :—
 Employment :—
 Training classes—organized (Ed.S.), July 6, 89c
 Food Fund :—
 Queen's Theatre — entertainment in aid : arrangements, July 1, 11c
 Scotland — services : Sir E. Hatch (s.), Sept. 3, 11d
 Women :—
 Exiled Gentlewomen's Outfitting Association : see that title
 British :—
 Belgium—party of women and children returning from : arrives at Roosendaal; names, July 9, 7e; arrives at Tilbury, 12, 11d; second party : arrives in Holland, Aug. 13, 5b; arrives in London, 16, 9b
 Galicia—flight of Poles, July 3, 8c (l.e.)
 Refugee arrested after being robbed, Sept. 28, 5c (e.e.)
 Greek—camp at Salonika described (sp. art., "Victims of the Turk : the refugee camp at Salonika : a heavy Greek burden"), Sept. 10, 7c
 Italian — Venetian escapes from Austria in clothes-basket, Aug. 13, 6b
 Russian—appeal for British assistance, Sept. 13, 7d (l.e.)
 Conference, Duma—held, Aug. 7, 6b
 Grant announced, Aug. 7, 6d
 Reims :—
 Conditions :—
 Special article ("War and champagne : Reims under the guns"), Sept. 16, 11d
 Responsibility :—
 William II., Emperor—manifesto to people disclaiming responsibility, Aug. 2, 5f; Italian opinion, 4, 5e (e.c.)
 Reviews of first year's war :—
 Cambon, M. Paul (message), Aug. 2, 6a
 French press comments, Aug. 2, 5f; 3, 3d
 German press comments, Aug. 2, 6a; 3, 3f; 5, 5f
 Grey, Sir E.—message, Aug. 2, 6a
 Italian comments, Aug. 5, 6b
 Millerand, M. (message), Aug. 2, 6a
 Nicholas II.—message to army and navy, Aug. 2, 5a
 Special article ("A year of war"; L.S.), Aug. 5, 257b
 The Times—special supplement, Aug. 4

WAR, European—Reviews of first year's war (continued):—

United States press comment, Aug. 2, 6b

Viviani, M. (message), Aug. 2, 6a

William II.—to make statements, July 31, 5d; manifesto, Aug. 2, 5f; German comments, 3, 3d; Italian comments, 4, 5e (e.e.)

Rhodesia:—

Great Britain, support of—subscription raised for purchase of aeroplane: Angoni chiefs subscribe, Aug. 10, 5c

Roubaix—German's arrest French civilians: French protest, Aug. 2, 3c

Rubber:—

Contract (law case), July 27, 3a

Enemy countries:—

Supplies—sales by rubber companies in London: Mr. A. Bethune (s.), July 20, 12f (e.e.)

Rubber Growers' Association—to be considered at meeting, July 21, 8c; committee appointed, 27, 8f (e.e.), 13d

Export:—

Committee—additional member appointed, Sept. 30, 7c

Export, prohibited:—

Prosecution, Aug. 9, 10b

Germany:—

Supply—shortage: reference in "Notes by a neutral," Aug. 23, 5b

Rumania—M. Marghiloman confers with German and Austrian ministers, July 1, 7c; German troops concentrated on frontier, Aug. 39, 6c

Anti-German feeling—riots at Bukarest, Sept. 23, 7c

Army—partial mobilization ordered, Sept. 15, 6f; demand for mobilization; M. Jonescu and M. Filipescu: joint letter to King; King and M. Bratiano confer, 27, 7e; mobilization anticipated, 28, 8e; number of men under arms, 29, 7c

Reservists—recalled from Switzerland, Sept. 7, 7e

Gold—transit through country forbidden, Sept. 4, 6c

Grain exports—to Austro-German markets: our special correspondent's comments, July 13, 6c; removal of embargo probable, 29, 5b; difficulty with Austria and Germany over supply of wagons, Aug. 2, 4f; our Balkan correspondent's comments, 11, 6d; German threat to prohibit importation, 13, 7e

Intervention prospects—reported imminent, July 30, 6c (e.e.); opinion on German victories in east, Aug. 9, 7d; our Balkan correspondent's comments, Sept. 1, 7f; 6, 8c; 20, 8e; 23, 7c

Ferdinand of Bulgaria, King—reported statement, Sept. 27, 7e (e.e.)

Filipescu, M. (int.), Sept. 20, 8c

Ministerial council held, Sept. 28, 7c

Sazonoff, M. (s.), Aug. 2, 3c

Ministry—changes reported imminent, Sept. 14, 8b; report discredited, 20, 8e

Motor-cars—sale or transfer forbidden, Aug. 19, 5c

WAR, European—Rumania (continued):—

Neutrality—Austrian territorial offers to Rumania; particulars, July 13, 5c

Railways—goods traffic suspended, Sept. 15, 6f

Supplies, war—German efforts to smuggle munitions into Turkey; consignments confiscated by Rumania, July 14, 7b; German efforts to induce Rumania to allow transport, 14, 7b; 20, 5d; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 13, 5c (e.e.); 15, 5f; German press comments, 16, 7f; *Foricarts* comment, 22, 5f; all goods to be strictly examined, 30, 6e (e.e.); petroleum exports to Bulgaria prohibited, Aug. 2, 4f; Rumanian press replies to German threats, 2, 4f; difficulties respecting export of Rumanian harvest, 2, 4f; *Indépendance Roumaine* denies report of munitions passing through, 2, 4f; Count Reventlow (art. quoted), 7, 6d (l.e.); German efforts to induce sanction for passage renewed: threat to prohibit grain imports, 13, 7e; Turkish uneasiness, 31, 6f; truckloads of explosives concealed amongst hospital stores confiscated, Sept. 4, 6b

Rumania and Bulgaria: see Bulgaria and Rumania, above

Russia—message to allies, Aug. 2, 6a

Agriculture:—

Harvest—prospects, July 1, 7e

Army:—

Commands—appointments, Sept. 2, 6f

Drink: see under Drink, below

General staff—chief appointed, Sept. 2, 6f

Mobilization—our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Aug. 4, 5a

Nicholas II., Tsar—message, Aug. 2, 6a; assumes command of armies in the field, Sept. 8, 6d; 9, 6e; message to army, 9, 6e; rescript to Grand Duke Nicholas, 9, 6e; German comments, 10, 8b; 13, 7f

Reserves—1896 class called up, July 28, 6b (e.e.); 2nd ban of Opolchenie to be called up, Aug. 3, 5f; new armies being organized: Gen. Polivanoff (int.), 28, 8a; ukase calling out territorial reserves, Sept. 17, 8d

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below

Strength—statistics, Aug. 4, 5a

Children—agricultural colonies to be formed for children of fallen and severely wounded soldiers, July 29, 6b

Colonization movement, effect on—our Petrograd correspondent's comments (R.S.), Sept. 13, 12c

Conditions—Mr. S. Graham (sp. art., "Russia at bay: a people deeply stirred; passion and grief in the home: the spirit of 1812"), Sept. 23, 5a

Constitutional reforms question—meeting of Council of Empire and

WAR, European—Russia — Constitutional reforms question continued):—

members of Duma held, Aug. 27, 6a; agreement reported, Sept. 7, 7a; Progressive *bloc's* programme, 7, 7a; 13, 7a; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 13, 7a; 15, 5c; 18, 6c; M. Kharitonoff and members of Council of ministers confer with Progressive *bloc*, 13, 7a; M. Goremykin to lay programme before Tsar, 13, 7a; Russian comments, 15, 5c; M. Goremykin returns from audience: Duma prorogued, 17, 8c; meeting of Progressives held to discuss: M. Maklakoff (s.), 17, 8c; Russian opinion, 18, 6c; 20, 8a; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 18, 6d; M. Goremykin's position discussed, 18, 6d; private meeting of members of Duma held: question of direct appeal to Tsar through M. Rodzianko reported discussed, 18, 6d; M. Rodzianko requests audience, 18, 6c; opposition declaration by party of Right, 18, 6c; exaggerated rumours of general strike at Petrograd, 20, 8a; 21, 7d; M. Cruppi (art. quoted), 21, 7d; congress of Zemstvos and municipal councils at Moscow: discussion, 22, 7a; Russian comment, 24, 8d; M. Rodzianko's audience deferred, 24, 8d; M. Goremykin and cabinet leave Petrograd to visit Tsar, 29, 7b

Council of Empire—sittings, Aug. 3, 6b; resolution, 3, 6b

Defence, national:—

Conference summoned — Bill approved by Council of Empire, July 30, 6b

Determination, expressions of — order of day adopted by Duma; text, Aug. 4, 5a, b; Tsar Nicholas (s.), Sept. 6, 7a

German comments, Aug. 7, 5f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Aug. 6, 8d

Moscow—resolution passed, Aug. 31, 5f

Nicholas II., Tsar—rescript: text, July 1, 7d

Polivanoff, Gen. (int.), Aug. 13, 5c (e.e.)

Rodzianko, M. (s.), Aug. 2, 5c; (R.S.), Sept. 13, 3c

Sazonoff, M. (int.), Aug. 23, 7j

Distress:—

Relief:—

Moscow — refugees arriving in: appeal to Lord Mayor of London and mayors and provosts of Great Britain, Sept. 16, 11c

Contributions, Sept. 21, 1d

Drink:—

Army — effect of prohibition: Dr. A. V. Timoreef (views, R.S.), Sept. 18, 4b

Prohibition:—

Bill (Penalties for infringements) — introduced; particulars (R.S.), Sept. 18, 5d

Temperance:—

Economic effect (sp. art., "Economic effect of temperance: increased labour output"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 5d

WAR, European — Russia — Drink — Temperance (continued):—

Labour, effect on:—

Society of Mill and Factory Owners' of Moscow district — results of investigation (R.S.), Sept. 18, 5d

Special article ("Economic effect of temperance: increased labour output"; R.S.), Sept. 18, 5d

Duma — opened: speeches, Aug. 2, 3c; 3, 6b; 4, 5a; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 3, 5f; 4, 5a; order of day adopted: text, 4, 5a, b; dissolution reported imminent, Sept. 15, 5c; prorogation date, 16, 8c (e.e.); session suspended, 17, 8c; Russian opinion, 18, 6c

Endurance:—

German comments, Aug. 7, 5f

Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted),

July 27, 5f

Finance: see under Finance — Russia, above

German agitation — M. Sazonoff's statement; Mr. Washburn's report (sp. art., "Will of Russia: no separate peace"), Aug. 28, 7f; Russian general staff issues statement, 31, 6b (e.e.); German comments respecting defeat of Russia, Sept. 2, 5f; 10, 7f; peace advocated in boxes imitating Messrs. Cailler's chocolate boxes, Aug. 31, 6b (e.e.); Sept. 13, 7f; Mr. S. Washburn (sp. art., "Winter plans in Russia: undermining confidence"), 20, 7a

German influence before the war — Prince Shcherbatoff (s.), Aug. 18, 6c

German territorial aims — German economic organizations: secret memorandum to Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg, Aug. 14, 5a

Jews: see under Jews, above

Labour:—

Disputes — exaggerated rumours of general strike at Petrograd, Sept. 20, 8a; 21, 7d

Ruzsky, Gen. (s.), July 26, 7f

Literature: see under Literature, above

Ministry — changes: forecasts, July 1, 7d; 3, 8b; appointments, 3, 8c; Gen. Beliaeff appointed assistant minister of war, 10, 6b; Prince V. Volkonsky appointed assistant minister of interior, Aug. 7, 5b; 11, 8a; further changes reported imminent, 20, 6a; discussed at meeting of party leaders, 25, 6a

Reorganization—prospects: urged by Prof. Struve and Prof. Kovalevsky, Aug. 26, 6d; meeting of council of Empire and members of Duma held, 27, 6a; names mentioned, 27, 6a; Sept. 1, 8c; 4, 5c; 9, 6c; 13, 7a; *Kurier* (art. quoted), 4, 5c; agreement arranged between central and progressive groups of Duma and council of Empire, 7, 7a; Progressive parties (*bloc*) programme, 7, 7a; 13, 7a; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 13, 7a; 15, 5c; 18, 6c; M. Kharitonoff and members of council of ministers confer with Pro-

WAR, European — Russia — Ministry —

Reorganization (continued):—

Progressive bloc, 13, 7a ; M. Goremykin to lay Progressive programme before Tsar Nicholas, 13, 7a ; Russian comments, 15, 5c ; M. Goremykin returns from audience : session of Duma prorogued, 17, 8e ; meeting of Progressive bloc held to discuss ; M. Maklakoff (s.), 17, 8e ; Russian opinion, 18, 6d ; 20, 8a ; scenes in Duma, 18, 6d ; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 18, 6d ; M. Goremykin blamed for misleading Tsar, 18, 6d ; private meeting of members of Duma held : question of appeal to Tsar by Duma through M. Rodzianko reported discussed, 18, 6d ; M. Rodzianko requests audience, 18, 6c ; opposition declaration of party of Right, 18, 6c ; exaggerated reports of general strike at Petrograd, 20, 8a ; 21, 7d ; M. Cruppi (art. quoted), 21, 7d ; congress of Zemstvos and municipal councils at Moscow : discussion, 22, 7d ; Russian opinion, 24, 8d ; M. Rodzianko's audience deferred, 24, 8d ; M. Goremykin and cabinet leave Petrograd to visit Tsar, 29, 7b

National spirit:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Aug. 6, 8d

Nicholas II., Tsar — rescript, July 1, 7d

Polivanoff, Gen. (s.), July 5, 7e

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (add.), July 26, 3b

Navy:—

Nicholas II., Tsar—message, Aug. 2, 6a

Operations : see WAR, European (operations)—Naval — Russian navy

Organization, national:—

Bill — adopted by Duma ; particulars, Aug. 16, 6c

Parliament — session suspended, Sept. 17, 8e

Parties, political:—

Progressive bloc — programme drafted : agreement with central party and council of Empire reported, Sept. 7, 7a ; particulars of declaration, 13, 7a ; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 13, 7a ; 15, 5c ; M. Khaitonoff and members of council of Duma confer with Progressive bloc, 13, 7a ; programme of Progressives to be laid before Tsar, 13, 7a ; Russian comments, 15, 5c ; 18, 6d ; 20, 8a ; meeting held to discuss prorogation of Duma ; M. Maklakoff (s.), 17, 8e ; M. Goremykin's position discussed, 18, 6d ; private meeting of members of Duma held : direct appeal to Tsar probable, 18, 6c, d ; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 18, 6c ; M. Cruppi (art. quoted), 21, 7d ; M. Rodzianko's audience deferred, 24, 8d

WAR, European—Russia (continued):—

Policy:—

Goremykin, M. (s.), Aug. 2, 3c ; (R.S.), Sept. 18, 2d

Rodzianko, M. (s.), Aug. 2, 3c ; (R.S.), Sept. 18, 2c

Sazonoff, M. (s.), Aug. 2, 3c

Press:—

Bourse Gazette — on situation (art. quoted), July 1, 7d

Russkoe Slovo — on situation (art. quoted), July 1, 7d

Supplies:—

Importation — activity at Vladivostok, Sept. 9, 5b

Investigation — to be held ; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Aug. 13, 5d

Japan — assistance : Russian press extracts, Sept. 14, 10c ; Asahi Shinbun (art. quoted), 29, 7b (e.e.)

Munitions factories — removed from war zone to interior, July 26, 8a

Ochta factories — explosion : publication of reports : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT : Mr. J. M. Hogge (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10c ; Sir J. Simon (s.P.), 23, 11a

Output, acceleration of — Imperial rescript published : text, July 1, 7d ; committees formed : great response of workmen, 8, 7e ; output increased, Aug. 4, 5a ; 21, 6c (l.e.) ; Sept. 14, 10a ; second under-secretary for war and expert committees to be created ; appointment of M. Alexander Guchkoff expected, 7, 6b

Bark, M. (int.), Sept. 22, 8d

Bill—passed by Duma, Aug. 16, 5c ; 23, 6d

Board, advisory — to commence work immediately, Sept. 4, 5c (e.e.)

Duma — debate ; order of day passed, Aug. 4, 5a, b ; meeting of committees held : proposals discussed, 7, 6b

Novoe Vremya comment, July 31, 6b

Organization — changes announced, July 21, 5d (l.e.)

Polivanoff, Gen. (s.), Aug. 3, 6b ; (int.), 13, 5c (e.e.)

Rodzianko, M. (s.), Aug. 7, 6b

Treason — traitors hanged : particulars, Aug. 16, 5c ; 19, 5d

Zemstvos — congress held at Moscow, Sept. 22, 7d

Russia and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Russia, above

Russia and Japan : see Japan and Russia, above

Russia and Sweden:—

Neutrality, Swedish : see Sweden—Neutrality, below

Sazonoff, M. (s.), Aug. 2, 3c ; (int.), Sept. 11, 5b (e.e.)

Salisbury Plain camp : see under Great Britain, above

Salonika — activity of Turkish spies, Sept. 21, 8d

Salt:—

Shipments to Netherlands—detention by Allies : correspondence (F.N.), Aug. 3, 9a

Samoa, German — surrender : whit paper published, Sept. 15, 5c

WAR, European (continued):—

Scandinavia (see also Denmark, above, and Norway, and Sweden, below)—branches of German news agency opened in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, Sept. 3, 7*b*; German agitation: progress, Sept. 18, 5*d*
Neutrality—meeting of Inter-Parliamentary Union held at Copenhagen, Sept. 3, 7*b*

Scotland:—

Universities — members serving with forces: statistics (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 99*a*

Serbia — representations by Quadruple Entente, Aug. 7, 6*e*; our special correspondent's comments, 17, 6*c*; Entente proposals considered by Cabinet, 19, 5*c*; statement to be made in Skupshtina, 20, 5*d*; our Balkan correspondent's comments, 21, 6*e*; M. Pashitch explains situation at secret sitting of Skupshtina, 23, 5*e* (l.e.); our Sofia correspondent's comments on situation, 26, 6*c*; delivery of reply to Entente Powers' proposals imminent, Sept. 4, 6*b*; reply handed to representatives of Powers, 6, 8*c*; reported negotiations with Central Powers denied, 6, 8*c*

Achievements:—

Pashitch, M. (s.), Sept. 18, 6*d*

Sazonoff, M. (s.), Aug. 2, 3*c*

Agriculture—gift of seeds by Royal Agricultural Society, Aug. 13, 8*b*

Army:—

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Serbian army

United Kingdom — subjects requested to communicate with consuls, Sept. 23, 8*e*

Conditions — *Vossische Zeitung* quoted, July 23, 7*f*

Determination — resolution adopted in Skupshtina, Aug. 25, 6*e*; 26, 6*c*; 28, 5*e*

Functions—M. Ristich (int.), Aug. 7, 5*b*

Peace suggestions: see under Peace, above

Relief fund:—

Contributions, July 7, 1*e*; 14, 1*e*; 28, 1*e*; Aug. 4, 1*e*; 20, 1*d*

Orphanage, proposed new — appeal, Aug. 10, 9*b*; 11, 9*d*

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below

Special articles ("On a Serbian hill: peace and war: reminders of home"), Aug. 3, 3*a*; ("Holders of the gate"; L.S.), 12, 266*a*; ("War-scarred Serbia: visit to memorable battlefields: scenes by the way"), Sept. 7, 7*a*

Serbia and Bulgaria, see Bulgaria and Serbia, above

Serbia and Germany: see Germany and Serbia, above

Serbia and Greece: see Greece and Serbia, above

Sermaze — rebuilding work (sp. art., "Confidence of France: hope among the ruins: Quaker devotion"), Sept. 27, 7*a*

Shatz — our special correspondent describes visit, Sept. 7, 7*a*

Shanghai:—

Great Britain, support of—party of volunteers leaves, Aug. 11, 5*c*

WAR, European (continued):—

Shipping:—

Africa, South-West—ports of conquered German territory: calls by British vessels projected, July 22, 5*a*; 28, 6*b*

Arming of merchant ships against submarine attack:—

Correspondence, July 8, 9*d*; 15, 7*e*

Kennedy, Adm. Sir W. R. (l.), July 8, 9*d*

United States opinion, July 10, 5*f* (e.e.)

Austrian:—

Italian ports, in—statistics of vessels interred, July 24, 5*e*

British cargoes—claims: applications invited, Aug. 11, 11*e* (e.e.)

Losses—statistics (F.N.), Aug. 26, 12*a*

Belgian:—

Vessel captured — by Germany, Aug. 18, 11*f*

Bomb outrages—*Kirkoswald*: nine bombs found in cargo, July 12, 7*e* (e.e.); plot reported in United States, 13, 6*e* (l.e.); 10 vessels attacked, 15, 6*c*; *Santa Anna*, Sept. 25, 5*d*

Cargoes:—

Enemy ships, in:—

Condemned—claims against: *Gazette* notice, Sept. 1, 3*c*

Kattenburn—jute on board (law case), July 6, 3*b*; (F.N.), 7, 15*a*

Neutral ports, vessels sheltering in:—

German law—*Communications* (art. quoted), July 26, 12*a*

Denmark:—

Vessels sunk by German submarine, July 28, 6*d*; 29, 5*a*; Aug. 3, 4*c*; German apologies: for sinking *Betty*, Aug. 24, 5*c*; for sinking *Salvador*, Sept. 6, 5*c*

Enemy:—

Interned in British ports:—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Finland:—

Vessels sunk by German submarines, July 29, 5*a*

"Freedom of the seas":—

Bethmann-Hollweg, Herr von—reply to United Press, Aug. 10, 8*a*; (s.), 21, 4*a*; Sir E. Grey's reply, 26, 7*e*

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), July 26, 5*a*

Raventlow, Count (art. quoted), Aug. 10, 5*f*; 19, 5*f*

German air-craft attacks:—

Annie examined, July 30, 6*e*

Groningen, July 8, 7*b* (e.e.)

Germany:—

Losses—statistics, Aug. 26, 12*a*; Sept. 6, 5*c*

Prize courts: see under Prize courts, below

Vessels sheltering in Italian ports —statistics, July 24, 5*e*

Wireless message to merchant ships on outbreak of war—Mr. G. Isaacs (s.), July 27, 6*f*

Great Britain:—

Arming of merchantmen:—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Shipping—Great Britain (continued):—

Bills of lading—form of consignment: Board of Trade recommendations, Aug. 20, 11b (e.e.)

Prizes: see under Prizes, British, below

Bunkering of neutral steamers—new regulation, July 19, 12c

Cargoes: see under Cargoes, above

Crews:—

Interned—wages (law case), July 31, 3b

German "blockade" by submarine: see Great Britain—

"Blockade" by German submarines, above

Losses—statistics (F.N.), Aug. 26, 12a

Mortgages on British ships to foreigners: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Ports, congestion at:—

London: see under LONDON, port of

Prize courts: see Prize courts—British, below

Profits:—

Taxation: see under Great Britain—Profits—Taxation, above

Services to nation — Mr. A. A. Booth (s.), Sept. 16, 5d; (F.N.), 18, 11a

Transports—vessels requisitioned by government: see under Great Britain—Navy, above

Vessels sunk by German submarines: see Great Britain—"Blockade" by German submarines, above

Greece:—

Steamers — recalled to home ports: effect on freight rates, Sept. 28, 12e (c.e.); (F.N.), 29, 13a

Italy—attitude towards enemy shipping: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Coast—navigation: Board of Trade announcement, Sept. 8, 11e

German and Austrian vessels sheltering—statistics, July 24, 5e

Spitzfels—application to government to requisition: London Chamber of Commerce statement, July 8, 13a (e.e.)

Jensen fleet — shipbrokers warned against purchasing steamers (art., "A fleet without a flag"), July 6, 15d

Losses—table (F.N.), Aug. 26, 12a

Mines:—

Atlantic—floating mine reported by *Patagonia*, July 14, 7i (l.e.)

Mines, vessels sunk by:—

Neutral vessels:—

Daisy, July 15, 5d

Danish schooner sunk, Sept. 29, 8c (e.c.)

Koningin Emma, Sept. 23, 5e; sunk, 24, 3d

Netherlands:—

Vessels seized by Germany—*Batawier V.* released, July 17, 5c (l.e.)

Vessels sunk by Germany—German apology for sinking *Hibernia*, Sept. 9, 5c

WAR, European—Shipping (continued):—

Neutrals, rights of:—

Great Britain and United States—exchange of notes: see Germany—

"Blockade"—United States, above

Neutral vessels—enemy passengers seized by German submarines, Aug. 23, 6b

Norway:—

Vessels sunk by German submarines, July 1, 4f, 7e (l.e.); 2, 8e; 12, 8c; 28, 6d; 29, 5a; 31, 10d; Aug. 9, 5e; 12, 5d; 14, 8d; 17, 13f; 19, 3d; 20, 2e; 21, 8b; Sept. 1, 7e; 14, 7e, 5c (c.e.); German apology for sinking of *Minerca*, Aug. 6, 5c; Germans refuse to admit responsibility for sinking *Stein Jarl*, but agree to pay compensation for lives lost, Sept. 14, 7e

Prize courts:—

British:—

Appeals—hearing by judicial committee of privy council: arrangements, July 19, 5e; hearings, 20, 3a; 21, 3a; 22, 3a; 29, 3a; previous sitting recalled, July 19, 5e

Bill:—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Gell, Mr. P. L. (l.), July 8, 9e

London—notice, July 1, 2e; 2, 1e; 3, 2b; 5, 1f; 6, 1f; 7, 2b; 8, 2b; 9, 1b; 10, 1d; 12, 1f; 13, 1e; 14, 2f; 15, 1f; 16, 1e; 17, 1f; 19, 1e; 20, 1f; 21, 1f; 22, 2e; 23, 2a; 24, 1b; 26, 1f; 27, 1e; 28, 2b; 29, 1f; 30, 2b; 31, 1e; Aug. 2, 1f; 3, 1c; 4, 2e; 5, 1e; 6, 1e; 7, 1e; 9, 1b; 10, 1d; 11, 2d; 12, 1d; 13, 1f; 16, 1d; 17, 1d; 18, 1f; 19, 1b; 20, 1f; 21, 1d; 23, 1e; 24, 1e; 25, 1b; 26, 1d; 27, 1f; 30, 1c; 31, 1f; Sept. 1, 1e; 2, 3f; 3, 1b; 4, 1f; 6, 1e; 7, 1e; 9, 1b; 10, 1f; 11, 1e; 13, 2d; 14, 2d; 15, 2c; 16, 1b; 17, 1e; 18, 1c; 20, 1b; 21, 1e; 22, 1e; 23, 13e; 24, 1b; 25, 2b; 27, 1b; 28, 2f; 29, 2f; 30, 1b

Held, July 6, 3a; 13, 3a; 16, 3a; 17, 3a; 21, 3b; 22, 3d; 23, 3b; 27, 3a; Aug. 3, 2c; 4, 2f; 26, 11b; Sept. 4, 3c; 10, 2f; 17, 3a; 25, 3b

Review of work, Sept. 6, 5c

United States—note to Great Britain respecting rights of American citizens, July 20, 6f; British reply: text of correspondence and notes, Aug. 4, 5a; American opinion, 5, 6e

Germany—decisions, Aug. 31, 6d

Russia—new procedure ratified by council of ministers, Aug. 9, 7b

Prizes, British (see also names under SHIPPING):—

Bills of lading—position of British bankers holding: appeals from prize court: hearing by judicial committee of privy council, July 20, 3a; 21, 3a; 22, 3a

WAR, European — Shipping — Prizes, British (continued):—
 Claims against—*Gazette* notice. Sept. 1, 3c
 Names, new (art., "New names for confiscated enemy vessels"), July 2, 3e; seven "Hun" steamers, Aug. 13, 9d
 Sales—proceeds: statistics. Sept. 6, 5c; 30, 3f; announced, 7, 5b; held, 8, 11b (e.e.); 10, 10e
 Rates:—
 Booth, Mr. A. A. (s.). Sept. 16, 5d
 Freight (F.N.), July 8, 12a
 Africa, New York to West and South West—advanced, July 3, 13a
 Coal—fall (F.N.), July 30, 10b
 Cotton—United States crop: transport to Europe (F.N.), Sept. 1, 12a; 29, 13b
 Eastern, foreign — City merchant's complaint (F.N.), Sept. 27, 12a
 Maize—homeward rates: action by South African Lines. July 3, 13a
 Spain:—
 Vessels sunk by German submarine, Aug. 19, 3d; 21, 8b
 Stlnnes, Hugo — acquisition of steamers for German trade (art., "A fleet without a flag: failure of the Stlnnes plot"), July 6, 15d
 Sweden:—
 Steamers — sold and purchased since beginning of war: statistics, Sept. 27, 12b
 Vessels sunk by Germany. July 29, 5a; 30, 8d; Aug. 9, 5e; 10, 3e; Sept. 24, 3d; Germany denies having sunk *Rym* and *Poik*. 27, 7b (e.e.)
 Turkey—ships sunk in Black Sea, July 21, 5f; convoy of 59 vessels destroyed. 21, 5f
 United States:—
 German vessels, interned:—
 Transfer to American ownership:—
Dacia, case of the—cargo condemned by French prize court, July 6, 8b; seizure upheld, Aug. 5, 6c
 German vessels, transfer of—vessels acquired by American Trans-Atlantic Company: American registry to be allowed. July 30, 5b
 Sick and wounded:—
 African contingent, South:—
 Hospital—equipment fund: committee to be formed, Aug. 26, 9c; formed, 27, 9c; contributions, 27, 9c; Sept. 22, 11c; honorary treasurer appointed. Sept. 1, 7d
 Gladstone, Lord (s.). Aug. 27, 9c; (L.), Sept. 7, 9d; appeal. 22, 11d
 Phillips, Sir L. (s.). Aug. 27, 9c
 Airmen—hospital at Viry-Châtillon: opened, Aug. 30, 5a
 Allied Forces Base Hospital (Etaples):—
 His Majesty's Theatre—*matinée*, in aid: arrangements, July 8, 11b; 12, 11b; given, 24, 8e; receipts, Aug. 20, 9c; sum handed over, Sept. 30, 4f

WAR, European — Sick and wounded (continued):—
 Ambulances: see under Transport, below
 American Red Cross:—
 Doctors and nurses—contingent accepted for service in new hospital in France (art., "American help for a war hospital"), July 5, 6d; withdrawal of units supplied to belligerent countries: Miss Boardman (statement), Aug. 3, 3c
 Australian — detachment arrives at Melbourne, Aug. 10, 5d
 "Anzac" Buffet (No 70, Victoria-street)—to be opened by London branch of Australian Natives' Association, Sept. 7, 11d; particulars; opened, 16, 11c
 Entertainment:—
 Australian artists in London — invited to attend meeting. Sept. 17, 11d
 Candy, Hon. Mrs.—invitation. Aug. 16, 4c
 Cecil, Mrs. Evelyn—gives tea to meet, July 31, 9e
 Fund, wounded soldiers'—inaugurated: Australia day appointed, July 6, 7f; contributions, July 31, 5b; Aug. 3, 3c; 5, 5a; message of thanks from soldiers to New South Wales, 5, 5b
 George V. —visits wounded soldiers in 3rd London General Hospital, Sept. 2, 9c
 Hospitals:—
 Autenil — hospital under Australian management opened, July 8, 11c; particulars; given military status, Aug. 7, 5e
 England:—
 Auxiliary Hospital, 1st — King and Queen visit, Aug. 17, 9b
 General Hospital — additional 1,040 beds to be provided, July 24, 5e; Sept. 25, 3e
 Harefield — particulars (art., "Hamilton's men: visit to Australian hospital"), July 8, 11c
 Remittances — committee formed in London to deal with, Aug. 13, 5e
 Austria-Hungary:—
 Cholera: see under Cholera, below
 Battle shock: see under Mental and nervous diseases, below
 Belgian Red Cross:—
 Ambassadors Theatre—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, July 1, 11d; 7, 6b; given, 10, 9a
 Belgians:—
 Hospitals:—
 Belgian Field Hospital: see under British — Hospitals, base, below
 King Albert's Civilian Hospital Fund — Duchess of Buckingham (with others): appeal, Aug. 10, 9e
 Relief:—
 British Society for Relief of Belgian Wounded Soldiers:—
 London Coliseum — entertainment in aid: arrangements. Sept. 14, 11b

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
Belgians (continued):—

Tuberculosis:—

Allington Manor, Eastleigh —
offered by Lord Swaythling
as home for Belgian soldiers,
July 19, 13c

British—lists, July 1, 10d; 2, 3f;
4c; 3, 4a; 5, 12a; 6, 4a; 7, 13a;
8, 4a; 9, 4a; 10, 3c; 12, 3c;
6a; 13, 4b; 14, 4a, 6c; 15, 4a,
9b; 16, 3d, 6e; 17, 4a, 10a;
19, 4a, 10a; 20, 4c; 21, 4a;
22, 4a; 23, 12a; 24, 4a; 26, 10a;
27, 4b; 28, 4d; 29, 4a; 30, 4a,
c; 31, 4a; Aug. 2, 8a; 3, 8a;
4, 8b; 5, 3c, 4a; 6, 3a; 7, 3a;
9, 2e, 3a; 10, 8b; 11, 8b; 12, 8b;
13, 3c; 14, 4a; 16, 2d, 4a;
17, 3a; 18, 4a; 19, 2e, 3e;
20, 2d; 21, 10a; 23, 4a; 24, 4e;
25, 4a; 26, 2d, 3d; 27, 3d, 4b;
28, 3a; 30, 2d, 3a, 5c; 31, 4c;
Sept. 1, 6a; 2, 3a, 5d; 3, 3a;
4, 4c, 5d; 6, 3a, 4a, 10c; 7, 4c;
8, 4a; 9, 4a; 10, 3a; 11, 4a, 8a;
13, 2e, 4a, 5d, 6d; 14, 3c, 4a;
15, 3a; 16, 4a, 7d; 17, 2f, 4a;
18, 4a; 20, 3a, 6a; 21, 3b; 22,
3b, 4a; 23, 3a, 4e; 24, 6b; 25,
4a; 27, 3a, 4a, 6a; 28, 3a;
29, 3a, 6a; 30, 3a

Badges on discharge—Maj. J.
Hall-Edwards (l.), July 16, 9e;
Mr. H. H. Jay (l.), Aug. 2, 5e
Article ("Badges for returned
soldiers"), Sept. 24, 11c

Baths, medical:—

Buxton—baths and wells: free
treatment: particulars, Sept.
7, 4a

Blinded soldiers and sailors:
see under Great Britain —
Blind, above

Convalescent:—

Epsom—camp (art., "The rest
camp: convalescent soldiers
at Epsom"), July 17, 4c

Homes:—

Birchington-on-Sea — Beres-
ford Lodge placed by Lord
Decies as home for officers.
Aug. 21, 9b; opened, Sept.
14, 11b

Egypt — palace of Montazah:
funds provided, Sept. 28, 11b

Dardanelles forces — party ar-
rives at Bristol, Sept. 23, 5d

Gifts for: see under Gifts,
below

Inquiries — replies by tele-
gram: warning issued, July
16, 4e

Medical arrangements:—

Committee, advisory — ap-
pointed; composition, July
15, 4e

Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Treves, Sir F. (l.), July 9, 9d

Disabled: see under Great Britain
—Disabled soldiers and sailors,
above

Entertainment:—

Angling—contest held at Deal,
Sept. 10, 5b

Bowls — game played between
teams at Chatham, Sept. 18, 9b

Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W.—enter-
tains parties from London
hospitals at Holly Lodge, July
10, 9b; 30, 9a

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—

British—Entertainment (continued):—

Concerts:—

De Lara, Mr. I.—giving free
concerts in hospitals: par-
ticulars, Aug. 23, 9c

Convalescent Hospital, Wood-
cote Park — entertainments
for inmates: Lord Killanin
(l.), July 6, 4d

London and North-Western
Railway Company's staff —
arrangements, Aug. 6, 8f

Lyccum Club — entertaining
parties, Aug. 23, 9b (e.e.)

Motor-drives—given, July 5, 6c

Robinson (Peter) (Ltd.)—enter-
tain party at Acton, July
12, 5e

Thames—trip in *Conservator*
described (art., "A river pro-
gress: wounded soldiers' trip
to Gravesend"), Sept. 4, 9e

France, wounded in—visits of
relatives: regulations altered:
Army Council announcement,
Aug. 16, 9e

Gifts for:—

Bags, hospital—Lady Smith-
Dorrien (l. quoted), Aug. 7, 9b

Birmingham — people cau-
tioned against throwing par-
cels into railway carriages.
Sept. 25, 3e

Dardanelles force:—

Fund—Sir F. Elliot (l.), July
26, 8b

Contributions, Aug. 20, 1e;
Sept. 6, 1e; 25, 1e

Queen's Theatre—*matinée* in
aid: arrangements, July 6,
11b; 8, 11b; given, 10, 9e

Wemyss, Rear-Adm. (l.
quoted), July 26, 8b

Eggs—national egg collection:
number contributed, July 16,
15a; Aug. 17, 9c; "million
egg week," Aug. 17, 9c;
27, 3b; Sept. 3, 11e

Gramophones—appeal, July 7,
11b

Hossack, Mr. J. (art. quoted).
July 30, 7e

Kingston Red Cross Hospital—
mayor presents buck to
wounded, Sept. 25, 3e

Reading sports carnival in aid
—held, Sept. 9, 3c

Tobacco and cigarettes—supply
to soldiers in hospitals free
of duty: particulars, Sept.
7, 3c

S.S.S. (Smokes for Wounded
Soldiers and Sailors)—con-
tribution, July 28, 4b

Hospitals:—

American Women's War Hos-
pital (Paignton)—doctors and
nurses: announcement, Aug.
27, 9d

Base—visits of relatives: regu-
lations altered: Army Coun-
cil announcement, Aug. 16, 9e

Belgian Field Hospital — ap-
peal, Sept. 7, 6a; 8, 9b

Bathurst House Hospital —
King and Queen visit, July
14, 11b

Birmingham:—

1st Southern General Hospi-
tal—particulars, July 23,
5e; King visits, 23, 5e

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
 British—Hospitals (continued):—
 Brighton—particulars, Aug. 3, 6c; number arrive, Sept. 29, 8d
 Bristol—2nd Southern General Hospital and Beaufort Hospital: King and Queen visit, Sept. 8, 9b
 Buecker's Hotel, Finsbury-square—acquired by City branch of British Red Cross Society, Sept. 4, 8e
 Cambridge:—
 First Eastern General Hospital—Dr. A. E. Shipley (l.), July 8, 9e
 County of London War Hospital (Horton):—
 St. Helier, Lady—appeal, July 10, 9b
 Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich—King and Queen visit, Sept. 22, 11b
 Exeter—No. 1 and No. 5 Hospitals: King and Queen inspect, Sept. 9, 9b
 Feltham—Red Cross Hospital at Hanworth Park: to be open for inspection, Sept. 3, 11b
 Handsworth College—offer declined by War Office, July 19, 5d
 Kensington Hospital—meeting in aid: Rt. Rev. M. Furse, Bp. of Pretoria (s.), July 16, 11e
 King George Hospital:—
 Alexandra, Queen—visits, Aug. 14, 9a; 25, 9b
 Article ("A hospital in being: new King George Hospital occupied"). July 1, 11e
 Surgeons, visiting—appointment, July 29, 9b
 Laval University—offer to maintain stationary hospital accepted by War Office, Aug. 18, 5c
 Leeds—Second Northern General Hospital: King visits, Sept. 23, 11b; East Leeds Military Hospital: King visits, 29, 8a, 11b
 London General Hospital, 3rd—Queen Alexandra visits, Aug. 17, 9b; King and Queen visit, Sept. 2, 9c; monthly magazine *The Gazette*: first number noticed, 29, 11e
 Malta—voluntary aid women orderlies: call by War Office, Aug. 25, 3d; 28, 3e; electric fans: appeals by Miss O. Nethersole, 27, 9a; Sept. 15, 7e
 Metropolitan Hospital—gift by Lord and Lady Howard de Walden to equip another floor for reception, Sept. 6, 5d
 Nervous cases: see Mental and nervous cases, below
 Netley—British Red Cross Society's Hospital: Queen Alexandra visits, Aug. 24, 9b
 Norbiton—establishment of military hospital: meeting in support, July 5, 11b

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
 British—Hospitals (continued):—
 Officers:—
 Burn's Hospital, Mrs.—King and Queen visit, Sept. 11, 9e
 Samuelson's, Mrs.—closed: reopening date, Aug. 10, 9b
 Plymouth—Kepple Place Hospital and Military Hospital: King visits, Sept. 9, 9b; Royal Naval Hospital, Salisbury Road Hospital, Hyde Park Hospital: King and Queen visit, 10, 11b, c
 Princess Christian British Red Cross Hospital (Englefield-green)—particulars, Sept. 9, 3f (e.e.)
 Princess Henry of Battenberg's Hospital—King and Queen visit, Sept. 27, 11b
 Public Schools of England Red Cross Hospital for Officers (Dorchester House)—opened; contributions, July 23, 3e
 Queen Mary's Auxiliary Convalescent Hospital: see under Great Britain—Disabled soldiers and sailors—Limbless, above
 Reading Hospital—King and Queen visit, Aug. 2, 7a
 Royal Chest Hospital (City-road)—appeal for gifts, July 20, 8d
 St. Marylebone War Hospital Supply Dépôt—particulars, July 17, 3e; musical at home in aid (2, Cavendish-square): arrangements, 14, 11b; nominated as Central dépôt, surgical branch, of Queen Mary's Needlework Guild, July 17, 3e
 "Cake day"—arrangements, July 28, 9b; held, 29, 9c
 Sheffield—3rd Northern General Hospital and Wharfedale War Hospital: King visits, Sept. 30, 9e
 Star and Garter Hotel scheme: see STAR and Garter Hotel
 Supply depôts:—
 Highgate—depôt in house at Bishopswood-road opened, Sept. 21, 5b
 University College Hospital—King and Queen send gift of venison, Sept. 28, 11a
 Voluntary Aid Detachment hospitals:—
 Slough—St. Bernard's Convent: King and Queen visit, July 27, 9b (e.e.)
 Work—our medical correspondent's comments (art., "The small hospitals: work of Voluntary Aid Detachments: a valuable service"), July 9, 11c
 Walker's Hospital, Mrs. Hall—King and Queen visit, Sept. 27, 11b
 Windsor—British Red Cross Hospital: King and Queen visit, Sept. 11, 9e; opened, 13, 11c
 Hospital ships:—
 Ebani—for service in Dardanelles: handed over to War Office by subscribers, Aug. 21, 5f

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
British—Hospital ships (continued):—
Sunbeam (yacht) — converted
into hospital ship: to convey
wounded from Mediterranean,
July 17, 9b.

Hospital trains: see under Trans-
port—Trains, hospital, below

Kit, loss of:—

London Transport Column —
charges against members:
Lady Frances Balfour with-
draws accusation (l.), July
14, 9d

London regiments, City of—per-
formance at London Opera House
in aid: arrangements, July 20, 9c

Mental and nervous cases —
treatment: Parliament; see
under PARLIAMENT

Motor ambulances: see under
Transport, below

Spiritual needs:—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.,
Archbp. of Canterbury (s.),
July 7, 6e

Sport for—offers of fishing and
shooting invited (art., "Sport
for the wounded: a chance to
utilize moor and stream"),
July 7, 11c; offers received, 10,
9e; 12, 11c; 14, 11c; 23, 11b;
27, 9c; Aug. 11, 9e; 25, 9c;
Sept. 4, 9b; 11, 9c (e.e.):
particulars, Aug. 13, 9c

Sticks, walking — manufacture
at Chiddingfold: particulars,
Sept. 27, 5d

Voluntary Aid Detachments:—
Hospitals: see under Hospitals,
above

Women orderlies:—

Military hospitals, replac-
ment of men in—parti-
culars of scheme, Sept.
7, 5e; 23, 11c

Malta—call for service,
Aug. 25, 3d; 28, 3e

X-ray equipment — Mr. H. F.
Dickens forwards proceeds of
recitals for (l.), July 16, 11c;
"Ambulance Flotante": pre-
sented by London committee of
Scottish Women's Hospitals:
particulars, 30, 9c

British Red Cross Society:—

Committee of British Red Cross
Society and St John Ambulance
Association, joint war—anni-
versary of amalgamation: com-
memoration arrangements: see
"Our Day," below

County branches — work: tri-
bute, Sept. 29, 10d

East, Near — work: Sir C. Thom-
son (report quoted), Sept. 21, 11d

French—work on continent for:
statement, July 12, 5e

Funds:—

The Times Fund—progress:
table, July 5, 9f

African merchants, South—
appeal by Lord Mayor
Johnston to, Sept. 10, 11d

Australia—contribution, July
6, 14e

Baldoye races—proceeds to
be forwarded, July 23, 3e

Blind School at Swiss Cottage
—contribution; letter in
Braille from pupils, July
24, 3e

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
British Red Cross Society—Funds—
The Times Fund (continued):—

British Farmers' Red Cross
Fund:—

Brown, Mr. H. (s.), Sept.
17, 11b

Contributions, July 2, 12d;
5, 10a; 24, 3e; Aug.
12, 9c; 21, 3e; Sept.
1, 3b

Convalescent Home at
palace of Montazah —
providing funds for, Sept.
28, 11b

Sales on behalf—by Mont-
gomeryshire farmers,
Sept. 3, 11b; at King-
ston market, 17, 11b;
at Mold, 30, 4f (e.e.)

Canadian Red Cross Society—
contribution, Sept. 11,
9c

Cinema Houses, Albany Ward
Circuit of—special Red
Cross nights: collections.
Aug. 30, 9b; Mr. A. Ward
(l. quoted), 30, 9c (e.e.):
31, 8c

Concert in aid (29, Portland-
place) — proceeds for-
warded, July 10, 9b

Confectionery, Jam and Pres-
erved Food Manu-
facturers' Fund—contribu-
tions, July 23, 3e; Aug.
12, 2e

Connaught, Duke of (with
another, l.), July 5, 9f

Contributions, July 1, 6b;
2, 12d; 3, 10d; (£1,500,000
obtained, 5, 9f); 5, 10a;
6, 14e; 8, 3d; 9, 11a;
14, 6e; 16, 11c; 17, 9c;
23, 3e; 24, 3e; 28, 10a;
31, 9a; Aug. 3, 2e;
7, 3e; 9, 4e, 5d, 12b, c;
10, 2e; 11, 9b; 13, 2e;
14, 4c; 18, 4e; 21, 3e;
24, 3a; 28, 3e; 31, 8c;
Sept. 1, 3b; 3, 6a; 9, 13a;
10, 6e; 13, 10e; 18, 8c;
22, 6e; 27, 13d; 29, 10d

Dickens, Mr. H. F.—recitals
in aid: forwards proceeds
(l.), July 16, 11c

Dover — self denial gifts.
Aug. 5, 8d (e.e.); 9, 5d

Durban (Natal)—auction held
in aid: proceeds received,
Sept. 9, 9c

East Ham—Red Cross week:
sum collected, Sept. 10,
11b (e.e.)

Freemasons — contribution
from Anglo-foreign lodges
in London, July 14, 6e

Golf—matches played in aid:
over Heaton Park course.
July 1, 16a; Mid Surrey
Club course, 8, 11e

Grocery and Allied Trades
Red Cross Fund — con-
tributions, Aug. 9, 12b

His Majesty's Theatre —
matinée in aid: arrange-
ments, July 3, 11d; given,
14, 11c

Jamaica — contribution from.
July 17, 9e

Johnston, Lord Mayor (s.).
July 6, 3e

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
British Red Cross Society—Funds—
The Times Fund (continued):—

Jones, Mrs. M. W.—contribution in memory: Rev. T. G. Gardiner (l. quoted), July 31, 9a

Lansdowne, Lord (with another, l.), July 5, 9f

Leather and allied trades—contributions, July 1, 6b; Aug. 21, 3e

Liberia — King Nyemah contributes, July 28, 10a

London, City of — Lord Mayor's special fund: contributions, July 2, 12f; 5, 1b; 6, 14e; 19, 1d; 20, 3d; 23, 3f; Aug. 6, 1d; 7, 2e; 11, 9b; Sept. 8, 9c (e.e.)

Midland Counties Colliery Owners, Association—contribution, Aug. 14, 4c

New Zealand—contributions from, July 17, 9e; Aug. 18, 4e

"Our Day"—special appeal to be made, Aug. 26, 7c; date chosen, Sept. 4, 9e; announcements, 6, 9d; 9, 9c; 9, 9c; Queen and Queen Alexandra give patronage, 14, 11b; women offer services, 15, 9e; announcements, 21, 11d; 22, 11d; 23, 11d; 24, 11d; 25, 9c; 27, 11d; 28, 11b; 29, 11e; M. Cambon (l. quoted), 22, 11d; Empire theatre: *matinée* performance announced, 22, 11d; offers of voluntary help required, 23, 11d; offers from shops to aid, 28, 11b; Lord Lansdowne: appeal to governors and commissioners of dominions and colonies: reply from Malta, 29, 11e; support of Navy League, 30, 9d

Articles ("Our Day": united effort for our wounded"), Sept. 1, 11c; ("Our Day" for the wounded: national effort on October 21"), 4, 9c; ("A Red Cross wedding: coming celebration of 'Our Day'"), 7, 11e

Scotland — subscriptions: allocation arrangements, Sept. 24, 11d

Penny Fund — contributions, July 3, 10d; 21, 8a; 24, 3e; Aug. 21, 3e

Peru—British residents: contribution, July 9, 11a

Philatelic auction in aid—arrangements, July 31, 9a

Phillipotts, Mr. E.—offers autograph manuscript of poem "To the fallen of the Red Cross" for sale on behalf, Sept. 3, 11c

Plants—sales in aid: by Miss Story and Lady C. Milnes Gaskell: particulars, Sept. 16, 11c

Race meeting in aid (Baldoyle)—value of Hospital Handicap contributed by Col. H. Walker, Aug. 18, 3d

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
British Red Cross Society—Funds—
The Times Fund (continued):—

Raeburn, Sir H.—portrait by: sold in aid, July 17, 9b; 31, 9a

Ranelagh Club—fête in aid: arrangements, July 2, 6b; 3, 11c; 6, 11e; 7, 6b; held, 8, 11e

Rio de Janeiro—Red Cross festival: part proceeds received, Sept. 18, 8c

Royal Academy war relief exhibition — final instalment, July 14, 6e

Rumford, Mrs. K. (Mme. Clara Butt)—receives gift from joint committee of British Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance, July 22, 9b

Sunday Concert Society — proceeds of first concert to be given, Sept. 24, 11d

Thames—flag day on: arrangements, Aug. 7, 3e

The Times—Waterloo number and other copies of 1815 presented in aid, July 14, 6d; sale: offers invited, 14, 6d; 23, 11b; offers received, 16, 11d; 17, 9b; 29, 9c; sold: price, Sept. 3, 6a

Valparaiso—British colony's gift, Aug. 10, 2e

Watson, Mr. C.—contributes savings: letter of thanks from joint committee, Sept. 1, 3b

"Way of the Red Cross, The" — profits: Messrs. Hodder and Stoughton: statement, Aug. 9, 12c; third instalment received, 31, 8c

Wine and Spirit Trade Red Cross Fund—contribution, Sept. 10, 6e

Medical and surgical necessities and comforts for wounded — organizing work parties: particulars of scheme, Sept. 14, 5c

Voluntary Aid Detachment:—
Women orderlies—service in military hospitals: see under British, above

Work — abroad: particulars, Sept. 8, 9c (e.e.)

The Times Red Cross Supplement—announcement, Sept. 23, 11d; published, Oct. 21

Canadian:—

Commission—appointed by government, July 10, 5b

Convalescent homes — private residences offered, Aug. 3, 3f; wounded soldiers in British hospitals to be taken to Canada and placed in, 5, 5c

Hospitals:—
Connaught's Canadian Red Cross Hospital, Duchess of (Cliveden)—Sir R. Borden visits, July 19, 5b; King and Queen visit, 21, 9b; Queen Alexandra visits, 22, 9b

Le Touquet—No. 2 Stationary Hospital: inspected by Sir R. Borden, July 23, 7c

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
 Canadian—Hospitals (continued):—
 Orpington—site selected, Aug. 20, 9*d*
 Quebec—government to open hospital, Aug. 3, 3*f*
 Canadian Red Cross:—
 Hospital (Cliveden): see under Hospitals — Connaught's Canadian Red Cross Hospital, Duchess of, above
 Queen's Theatre—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, July 12, 11*b*; given, 16, 11*d*
 Work—Sir R. Borden (s.), Aug. 3, 7*e*
 Cholera—precautions against infection: our medical correspondent's comment, Sept. 10, 13*f* (e.e.)
 Austria—epidemic, July 20, 5*c* (e.e.); 29, 5*b*; Aug. 5, 5*c*; 10, 5*f*; 30, 6*f*, 5*b* (l.e.); Sept. 10, 7*f*; Spanish official announcement, 1, 7*e*
 Galicia—epidemic, July 17, 5*b*; 29, 5*b*; Aug. 18, 5*b* (l.e.)
 Germany—prevalent at numerous districts: Foreign Office statement, Aug. 25, 5*d*; warning issued against use of unboiled water from rivers Oder and Spree, 31, 5*f*; list of infected districts, Sept. 1, 7*e*; Spanish official announcements, 1, 7*e*; 8, 6*e* (e.e.); 14, 8*c*
 Hungary—cases, July 16, 7*c* (l.e.); 20, 5*c* (e.e.); Aug. 25, 5*d*
 Italy—compulsory vaccination in army and navy to guard against, Aug. 30, 6*f*
 Petrograd—cases, Aug. 25, 5*d*
 Riga—cases, Aug. 25, 5*d*
 Vienna—infected, July 21, 6*a*
 Dominion contingents:—
 Entertainment:—
 Atlantic Union — organizing scheme: Mr. A. H. Hawkins (l. quoted), July 9, 11*b*
 Hospital, men in—publication of periodical lists suggested: correspondence, Sept. 24, 11*a*
 Egypt:—
 Cairo—Mr. Stephen Graham visits wounded in hospital at Helipolis (sp. art., "London to Cairo: our wounded"), July 14, 11*d*
 Medical arrangements — Australian medical officer's letter quoted: correspondence, Aug. 5, 5*e*
 Epidemics—campaign to prevent spread by insects: meeting at Mansion House to inaugurate, July 6, 6*c*
 Flies — dangers: correspondence, Aug. 14, 7*d*; protector: Very Rev. T. C. Fry (l.), 16, 7*c*; 18, 3*b*; 31, 7*c*
 British expert committee's report —our special correspondent's report, Aug. 23, 5*e*
 French:—
 British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John. Joint Committee of — work on continent for: statement, July 12, 5*e*
 Gifts for:—
 Beauché. M. François—appeal, Aug. 24, 5*d* (c.c.)

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
 French (continued):—
 Hospitals:—
 Canadian hospital — for treatment of French wounded: accepted; particulars, Aug. 31, 3*b*
 Letters (sp. art., "Letters of thanks: courtesy of French soldiers"), Sept. 25, 9*d*
 Medal—for soldiers invalided out of army: Bill to be submitted, Sept. 24, 7*f*, 11*c*
 French Red Cross:—
 County Down branch of Red Cross Society — contribution, Sept. 20, 11*b*
 Jersey—contributions, Aug. 9, 2*d*
 London committee:—
 Funds:—
 Concerts in aid (Prince's Skating Rink) — arrangements, July 12, 5*b*
 "France's Day" — arrangements, July 3, 11*d*; 5, 11*b*, 13*e*; 6, 1*d*, 11*b*; 7, 7*d*; celebrated: services at Westminster Abbey and Westminster Cathedral, 8, 7*d*; garden party given at Montagu House, 8, 7*d*; receipts, Aug. 20, 7*e*; French press comments, July 9, 9*c*; appeal for further contributions, Aug. 9, 11*d*; success: statement by committee, 23, 9*d*; M. Cambron (l. quoted), 26, 9*b*
 Church collections—Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury (l. quoted), June 3, 11*d*
 Contributions, July 8, 7*d*; 16, 11*b* (e.e.); Aug. 2, 8*e*; total, Sept. 27, 5*d*
 Frostbite, trench—prevention proposals: Prof. J. L. Smith and Prof. J. Ritchie (art. quoted), Sept. 10, 3*d*
 Galicia:—
 Cholera: see under Cholera, above
 Smallpox: see under Smallpox, below
 Germany:—
 Cholera: see under Cholera, above
 Hospitals:—
 Belgium, in—Swiss medical officers to tour, Aug. 24, 5*f* (e.e.)
 Head wounds — doctors' views quoted, July 21, 9*d*
 Indian:—
 Caste prejudices, care for—Maj. S. P. James (p.), Sept. 4, 3*e* (e.e.), Hampstead Conservatoire — entertainments in aid: arrangements, July 15, 9*a*
 Hospitals:—
 Brighton — Lord Kitchener visits, July 26, 5*f*; particulars, Aug. 3, 6*c*; King and Queen visit, 23, 9*b*, *c*; Maharaja of Kapurthala visits, Sept. 15, 9*d*
 Article ("Indian wounded at Brighton: cheerful sufferers"), July 26, 5*f*
 James, Maj. S. P. (p.), Sept. 4, 3*c* (e.e.)

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
 Indian—Hospitals (continued):—
 St. John Ambulance War Hos-
 pital in India—particulars,
 Aug. 3, 2e
 Officers—visit London as guests
 of Maharaja of Kapurthala,
 Sept. 29, 5c
 St. John Ambulance Association
 in India—work: Lieut.-Col.
 R. J. Blackham (l.), Aug. 3, 2e
 Italian:—
 Hospitals:—
 British ward (Hospital Ad-
 dolorata, Rome) — opened,
 July 24, 5e
 Quirinal Palace (art., “Quirinal
 as hospital”), Sept. 10, 7d
 (e.e.)
 Motor ambulances: see under
 Transport, below
 Relief fund:—
 British committee — com-
 position, July 5, 1d
 Contributions, July 5, 1d;
 Sept. 11 1d
 Rome—first convoy arrives, July
 16, 7d
 Italian Red Cross Society:—
 Funds:—
 London — “Italian Flag Day”:
 announced, July 3, 11d;
 arrangements, Aug. 21, 9e;
 Sept. 28, 3e
 Lycée Pasteur Hospital (Paris)—
 our medical correspondent's com-
 ments, July 5, 6d
 Montenegro:—
 Red Cross and Relief Fund:—
 Contributions, July 12, 1d; 26, 1e
 Motor ambulances: see under
 Transport, below
 Motor launches: see under Trans-
 port, below
 Nervous disease:—
 Battle shock—cures: treatment
 discussed, Sept. 10, 13f (e.e.)
 New Zealanders — first party
 returns from Dardanelles: public
 welcome at Wellington, July 16, 6d
 George V.—visits wounded sol-
 diers in 3rd London General
 Hospital, Sept. 2, 9c
 Gifts for—appeal for papers from
 Dominion, Aug. 2, 7d
 Hospital (Walton-on-Thames) —
 particulars, July 29, 10c; Aug.
 2, 7c; opened, 2, 7c
 Maheno (hospital ship)—sails from
 New Zealand, July 14, 7a
 Mary, Queen — converses with
 wounded soldiers, Sept. 2, 9c
 Nurses:—
 Africa, South — services of trained
 nurses offered by Union govern-
 ment to Imperial government,
 July 12, 7b
 British:—
 Applications for service invited,
 Aug. 9, 5e; War Office
 announcement, Sept. 2, 8e
 Davies, Miss M.—gas gangrene
 cure: inoculates herself with
 culture that effects of Dr.
 Taylor's preparation might
 be observed, Sept. 23, 7f
 French military hospitals —
 work in French lines (sp.
 art., “Nurses Anglaises:
 hospital work in the French
 lines: grateful patients”),
 Aug. 16, 9d

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
 Nurses—British (continued):—
 Hostels:—
 Queen Mary's Hostel (l,
 Tavistock-place) — parti-
 culars; opened, July 17,
 4c
 London (City of London) General
 Hospital, 5th—principal
 matron appointed, Sept. 14,
 6b
 Maintenance:—
 British Red Cross Society
 — work: particulars,
 Aug. 28, 3e
 Princess Christian Home of
 Rest for Military and Naval
 Nurses — particulars, Aug.
 27, 9d
 Canadian — party entertained
 by Lady Llangattock in London;
 Sir R. Borden (s.), Aug. 3, 7e
 Norwegian — scheme to supply
 nurses to military hospitals in
 England: committee formed
 Aug. 27, 11b (c.e.)
 Russian:—
 Hospitals:—
 Anglo-Russian Field Hospital—
 equipment: committee
 formed, Aug. 6, 8c; appeal:
 Lord Cromer (with others, l.).
 18, 7c
 Buchanan, Sir G. W. (l.),
 Aug. 30, 7c
 Cheylesmore, Lord (l.), Aug.
 31, 7c; contributions, Sept.
 8, 9b; 9, 9b; 14, 1e
 George V.—contributes, Sept.
 8, 9b
 Mary, Queen — contributes,
 Sept. 9, 9b
 Vickers, Mr. A. (l. quoted),
 Aug. 12, 3a
 Motor ambulances: see under
 Transport, below
 Red Cross Fund:—
 Russian Flag Day Fund —
 Mr. A. Vickers (l. quoted).
 Aug. 12, 3a
 St. John Ambulance Association:—
 Funds:—
 The Times fund: see under
 British Red Cross Society—
 Funds, above
 Serbia:—
 Conditions — improved, July 14,
 7d
 Doctors — high mortality rate,
 July 14, 7d
 Hospitals:—
 British units — particulars,
 July 14, 7d
 Gramophone performance de-
 scribed, Aug. 12, 9e
 Medical officer's letter quoted,
 Aug. 12, 9e
 Red Cross relief work:—
 Americans — work (sp. art.,
 “Work of the Americans”),
 July 14, 7d; Mr. H. Wood
 (art. quoted), Sept. 7, 7e
 (e.e.)
 British work:—
 Special article (“British work
 in Serbia: health condi-
 tions much improved: con-
 tinued help needed”), July
 14, 7d; (“Making friends
 in Serbia: the under-
 graduate at work”), Aug.
 9, 7c

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
 Serbia (continued):—
 Relief fund:—
 Christian, Mr. B. (with others;
 l.), July 15, 9c
 Contributions,* July 6, 14e;
 7, 1e; 9, 11a; 14, 1e; 17,
 9e; 24, 3e; 28, 1e; Aug.
 4, 1e; 19, 1d; 23, 1d; Sept.
 20, 1d
 Flag day—arrangements, Sept.
 17, 11c; 22, 5d; street col-
 lection: women collectors to
 conform to new police regu-
 lations, 22, 5d; held, 23, 11e
 Typhus epidemic:—
 American mission—work: Mr.
 H. Wood (art. quoted); Dr.
 R. P. Strong (int.), Sept. 7,
 7e (e.e.)
 British work (sp. art., "British
 work in Serbia: the fight
 against typhus"), July 14, 7d
 Mortality statistics, July 14, 7d
 Smallpox:—
 Galicia—cases, Aug. 2, 3e
 Transport:—
 Institute of Clayworkers—present
 Napier Red Cross Car for use
 of French government, July 13,
 4d
 Motor ambulances — estimated
 cost of building and fitting
 ambulance of new pattern,
 Sept. 3, 6a
 Blundell's School—to provide
 ambulance, Aug. 7, 2f
 British Farmers' Red Cross
 Fund—provision of convoy:
 contributions, Sept. 1, 3b
 Burma—funds opened to pre-
 sent ambulances, Sept. 23,
 7e (e.e.)
 Church Army—gift to provide
 bodies of 25 cars, Aug. 3, 2e
 Coalmining trade—Derbyshire
 and Nottinghamshire: owners
 and men present two field
 convoys for work in France,
 July 1, 11d; contributions,
 24, 3e; miners employed in
 Manchester district to pro-
 vide convoys, Aug. 18, 4e
 Endowment — Joint Committee
 of British Red Cross Society
 and St. John Ambulance As-
 sociation: appeal, Aug. 24, 3a
 Etonians fund, Old: see Old
 Etonian Association, below
 French army:—
 British Ambulance Com-
 mittee—appeal: Duke of
 Portland (l.), July 23, 9c
 British motorists' gift—re-
 viewed by President Poin-
 caré, July 21, 5b
 French Relief Fund's fleet—
 Queen Alexandra inspects
 unit, July 15, 9a, d
 Italy—20 ambulances being
 sent by British Red Cross
 Society, Aug. 7, 5b (l.e.);
 Marquis Imperiali inspects,
 19, 9b; expresses thanks,
 21, 9e; composition of
 personnel, 19, 9b; arrive
 at front, Sept. 3, 7a
 Jamaica Central war fund—
 contribute six ambulances,
 July 17, 9e; 19, 5f
 Kildare fund — contribution,
 July 8, 3e

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
 Transport—Motor ambulances (con-
 tinued):—
 Mayoresses—gifts: list, July
 5, 9f; Lord Mayor Johnston
 (s.), 6, 3f; Queen inspects
 cars in grounds of Bucking-
 ham Palace, 6, 6b, 11b; second
 list, Sept. 27, 13d
 Metropolitan Music-hall —
matinée to supply ambulance:
 arrangements, July 2, 6d
 (e.e.)
 New South Wales—gift from
 citizens of Moree, Sept. 3, 6a
 Old Etonian Association—pro-
 vision of ambulances: con-
 tributions invited, July 8, 3f;
 correspondence, Aug. 24, 7c
 Pearl Assurance Company (Ltd.)
 —gift of ambulance to British
 Red Cross Society, Aug. 9, 4c
 Putney—garden party at High-
 lands, to provide ambulance,
 July 19, 9e
 Rhodesia — children contribute,
 July 9, 11a
 Russian army:—
 Supply of convoys — Royal
 Automobile Club: appeal,
 Aug. 28, 3e
 Salvation Army—appeals for
 cars, July 30, 9a
 Scottish Women's Hospitals—
 gift of members of London
 committee: particulars, July
 30, 9c
 The Times fund: see Transport
 of Wounded Fund, below
 X-Ray ambulance cars: see
 under British—X-ray equip-
 ment, above
 Motor launches:—
 Dardanelles forces:—
 British Red Cross Society—
 appeal, Aug. 20, 3c; con-
 tributions, Sept. 9, 13a
 Masefield, Mr. J.—gift, Aug.
 20, 3c; Mrs. Masefield (l.),
 27, 9c
 Thomson, Sir C. — appeal,
 Sept. 9, 13a
 Persian Gulf expedition—two
 vessels provided by British
 Red Cross Society, Aug. 20, 3c
 Touring cars—for use with motor
 ambulance convoys in France
 and Egypt: urgent demand for,
 July 30, 9a; Sept. 13, 10e
 Trains, hospital:—
 Belgian—particulars, July 8, 7f
 (e.e.)
 Brooke, Lady—appeal, Aug.
 10, 11a (e.e.)
 Great Eastern Railway Com-
 pany—train built by: par-
 ticulars, Aug. 6, 8c; in-
 spection: arrangements, 13,
 9d; receipts, 18, 9a
 Great Western Railway Com-
 pany—new train to be ex-
 hibited, Aug. 24, 9c
 "Hospital Trains: How they
 are saving soldiers' lives"—
 noticed, Sept. 3, 11d
 London and North-Western
 Railway Company — two
 trains built for War Office:
 particulars, July 20, 8f;
 22, 5d (e.e.); inspection at
 Cannon-street station; re-
 cepts, 28, 13b

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
Transport (continued):—
Transport of Wounded Fund—
title changed, July 28, 10a
Contributions, July 2, 12d; 5,
9f; 6, 14e; 8, 3e; 9, 11a;
14, 6f; 17, 9e; 24, 3e; 28, 10a;
31, 9a; Aug. 3, 2e; 14, 4e;
24, 3a; 28, 3e; 31, 8d; Sept.
1, 3b; 3, 6b; 10, 6e; 13, 10e;
18, 8c; 22, 6e; 27, 13d
Typhus — outbreak in Germany,
Sept. 24, 7e (l.e.)
Serbia: see under Serbia, above
Women's Reserve Ambulance —
work: particulars, Aug. 21, 9d
Skutari—quiet situation, July 23, 7c
(e.e.); Montenegrin occupation: see
under Albania, above
Slavs, Southern—deputation received
by Lord Crewe, July 5, 7d
Socialists:—
Balkans — neutrality demonstra-
tions at Bukarest: German
comments, July 31, 5d
Conference, International — to be
held at Berne, Aug. 31, 5f; Mr.
F. W. Jowett and Mr. J. B. B.
Glasier refused passports to travel
to, Sept. 8, 9b (e.e.); held; our
Paris correspondent's comments,
9, 5c (e.e.); Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENT
France—resolution passed at meet-
ing of National Council of the
Unified Socialist Party, July 16,
7c; meeting of Socialist members
of Chamber, Aug. 13, 6b
Germany—party executives issue
manifesto, July 7, 7f; editor of
Socialist organ at Chemnitz re-
cants, Aug. 7, 5f; *Vorwärts*
article respecting future of party,
12, 5f; resolution adopted by
Socialist Parliamentary Party's
Executive Committee, 25, 5f;
26, 5f (e.e.); *Vorwärts* statement,
28, 5c; growing opposition to
war loans, 27, 5f (e.e.)
Karlsruhe—member imprisoned,
July 29, 5b (l.e.)
Peace propaganda—flysheet sup-
pressed, July 1, 7c
Great Britain:—
British Socialist Party—referen-
dum of members to be taken,
Sept. 27, 5c
Prosecution (disloyal talk to
wounded soldiers), Aug. 7, 8c
Socialist National Defence Com-
mittee—formed: objects, July
20, 3d; meetings held, 22, 6e;
Sept. 9, 3b; addresses telegram
to Mr. C. W. Bowdler, 30, 8c
Queen's Hall—demonstration:
arrangements, July 5, 6d;
20, 3d; held, 22, 6e; corre-
spondence, 24, 7c
South Australia:—
Great Britain, support of:—
Expeditionary force—recruiting:
see under Australia — Grea
Britain, support of, above
Spain:—
Army—conscripits of 1912 in excess
of establishment called to colours,
Sept. 25, 6e
Dato, Señor (int.), Sept. 28, 7c
German agitation—increased ac-
tivity, Sept. 1, 7b; (sp. art.,
"Spain and the war: influence
of German journals"), 8, 5f;

WAR, European—Spain—German agitation
(continued):—
correspondence, 10, 9e; Señor
Lozano's exposures (art. quoted),
22, 7f; article ("German propa-
ganda in Spain: an outlay of
£3,000 a week"), 23, 7c
Neutrality—Paris embassy denies
presence of German submarines
and supply in Spanish territorial
waters, Sept. 23, 7b
Marcella reported to have supplied
petrol to German submarines,
Sept. 11, 6d
Policy:—
Dato, Señor (statement), Aug. 14,
5d (e.e.)
Press—particulars of sympathies of
various journals (sp. art., "Ger-
man propaganda in Spain: an
outlay of £3,000 a week"), Sept.
23, 7c
Public opinion—members of artistic
professions issue manifesto avow-
ing sympathy with allied cause,
July 5, 7d (l.e.); (sp. art., "Spain
and the war: divided counsels"),
Sept. 8, 5f
Shipping: see under Shipping,
above
Special article ("Spain and the
war: divided counsels"), Sept. 8, 5f
Sweden:—
Coal: see under SWEDEN
Eggs—export: prohibition pro-
longed, Aug. 18, 11c (e.e.)
Neutrality — violation by Russian
warships during naval action off
Gothland, July 5, 8c; Russian
apology, 6, 7e; 7, 7e; Swedish
official statement, 9, 7e (l.e.);
Swedish comment, 9, 7c (e.e.);
German allegations of allowing
passage of munitions to Russia
denied, Sept. 22, 7f (l.e.)
Albatross interned, July 5, 8c;
Swedes and German fraterni-
zation, 7, 7e (l.e.)
Peace congress, statement at,
July 20, 5f
Sazonoff, M. (int.), July 26, 7f
Special article ("The Swedish
outlook: conceptions of neu-
trality: trade losses"), Aug.
7, 7f
Public opinion—pro-German sym-
pathies: a neutral correspond-
ent's comments, Aug. 17, 5b
Trade: see under Trade, below
War agitation—denounced at meet-
ing of Iron and Metal Workers'
Federation at Lund, Sept. 25, 6a
Sweden and Germany: see Germany
and Sweden, above
Sweveghem—German efforts to intimi-
date Belgian workmen: Belgian
official report, Aug. 5, 5d
Switzerland:—
Allied powers, relations with:—
Economic relations — special
article ("Switzerland and the
Allies: an economic issue"),
Aug. 14, 5c
Children:—
Orphans—Switzerland to take
charge of orphans of belligerent
countries, July 6, 7f (e.e.)
Finance: see under Finance, above
German agitation (sp. art., "German
agents in Switzerland: intrigues
against the Allies"), Sept. 4, 5a
correspondence, 11, 7e

WAR, European — Switzerland (continued) :—
 Holiday resorts—conditions (sp. art., "Plight of Swiss hotels: playground of Europe deserted: empty Grindelwald"), Sept. 14, 11*d*
 Neutrality—violated by German aeroplanes, Sept. 24, 7*d* (e.e.)
 French airmen interned, Aug. 12, 5*b* (e.e.)
 Grant Duff, Sir E.—alleged violation by: Col. Emerson arrested, Aug. 31, 5*d*; expelled from Switzerland, Sept. 1, 7*c*; incident explained, 7, 7*f*
 Motta, M. (s.), Aug. 3, 3*f*
 Trade: see under Trade, below
 Switzerland and Germany: see Germany and Switzerland, above
 Syria—political situation: Djemal Pasha's relations with Enver Pasha; Azmy Bey's appointment as vali of Beirut discussed (sp. art., "A Turkish ruler: Djemal Pasha and his rival"), Aug. 7, 5*c*; expulsion of Greeks decided upon, Sept. 28, 7*e*
 Telegraphy, wireless :—
 Brussels—German search for secret station, July 23, 7*c* (l.e.)
 Germany—use on outbreak of war: message to mercantile marine: Mr. G. Isaacs (s.), July 27, 6*f*
 Germany and United States—service noticed, Sept. 15, 5*e*; 16, 7*f*
 Portugal—station discovered in Calçada Combro: operators arrested, July 31, 7*b*
 United States :—
 Sayville—station taken over by government; to be worked by United States navy operators, July 9, 8*a*
 Timber :—
 Aranda—cargo on board (law case), July 28, 3*a*
 Shipping traffic :—
 Insurance: see under Insurance, marine, above
 Togoland :—
 Administration: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Tourcoing—French workmen threatened by Germans, Sept. 17, 7*c*
 Trade :—
 Africa, British West :—
 Alien enemy trading establishments—Messrs. J. F. Sick placed under controlling officer, Aug. 21, 11*e*
 Australia :—
 British merchants—neglect to attempt capture of Austro-German trade criticized, July 31, 6*b*
 Austria-Hungary :—
 Imports and exports :—
 Austrian — statistics: for second quarter of 1915, Aug. 23, 5*c*
 Austria-Hungary and Germany—conference held at Vienna, July 1, 7*e* (l.e.)
 Neutral countries, trading through :—
 British "blockade": see Germany—"Blockade," above
 China — Germans endeavouring to evade new regulations at Shanghai, July 9, 8*e*; reported government action against enemy alien traders, 21, 5*f*; Japanese action,

WAR, European—Trade—Austria-Hungary and Germany — Neutral countries, trading through—China (continued) :—
 23, 7*e*; attitude of Board of Trade: our Shanghai correspondent's comments, 22, 5*e* (e.e.): government action confirmed, Aug. 16, 5*c*
 Netherlands — statistics of exports to Germany: for May, July 17, 5*e*; for June, 31, 5*b*; attempts to smuggle leather discovered, Sept. 22, 7*e* (l.e.)
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Sweden — traffic with Germany: steamship and ferry lines congested, Aug. 2, 3*b* (e.e.): prohibited goods permitted to be exported to Sweden: particulars, Sept. 21, 7*c*
 Belgian Committee for Commerce with the Allies — new offices opened, July 22, 9*e*
 British Empire :—
 Raw materials, restrictions on export of :—
 United States—facilities conditional on undertaking respecting destination of finished exports: New York *World* (art. quoted), Sept. 21, 8*a*; 22, 8*e*
 Canada :—
 Statistics — for three months of fiscal year, Aug. 24, 5*d*; for first five months of fiscal year, Sept. 22, 7*c*
 Denmark :—
 Exports :—
 Cheese—prohibited, Aug. 26, 5*d*
 Sugar—prohibited, Sept. 3, 7*c*
 Glass :—
 Chimneys, lamp—trade mark: use by Germany suspected: correspondence, July 23, 9*e*; 27, 7*c*
 Profits, war—our special correspondent's comments, Aug. 12, 8*a*
 France :—
 Imports and exports — statistics: for first six months of 1915, July 19, 13*c*
 Germany :—
 Exhibition of "atrocities" held at Dresden, Aug. 5, 5*f*
 Exports :—
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 State control—Cologne *Gazette* statement, July 17, 5*e*
 Coal trade: see under Germany —Coal, above
 Germany and Netherlands: see under Austria-Hungary and Germany—Neutral countries, trading through, above
 Germany and Sweden: see under Austria-Hungary and Germany—Neutral countries, trading through, above
 Great Britain :—
 Compasses :—
 Export—prosecution, July 30, 3*a*
 Debts and credits with enemy countries: see under Finance, above
 Dominions, re-exports to—declaration respecting origin: statement, July 1, 15*b* (e.e.); 7, 16*a* (e.e.)

WAR, European—Trade—Great Britain (continued):—
 Enemy, trading with (Trading with the Enemy Act):—
 Committee, Cornhill — chairman: new appointment, July 15, 11a
 Companies, enemy — definition: royal proclamation issued, Sept. 15, 6a
 Law cases, July 14, 3d; 30, 2d; 31, 3b; Sept. 4, 3c
 Occupied territory:—
 Belgian goods, importation of — Board of Trade announcement, Sept. 23, 7b
 Prosecutions July 2, 10c (e.c.); 3, 4d; 16, 4d; Aug. 18, 3b; (Messrs. Stibbard, Gibson, and Co.: statement, Aug. 23, 3d); Sept. 1, 3c; 8, 11b (e.e.)
 Exports:—
 China and Siam, to—prohibited to other than approved persons or firms; proclamation issued, Sept. 25, 8f; Foreign Office notice, 27, 7b
 Licences — delay in granting discussed (F.N.), Aug. 16, 10a; 21, 11a; 23, 10a
 Correspondence, Aug. 12, 7e
 War Trade Department — method of granting: statement, reply to complaints, Aug. 24, 3c; 26, 13b (e.c.)
 Netherlands — procedure in connexion with Netherlands Oversea Trust: discussed (F.N.), Aug. 23, 10a; official of War Trade Department: reply 24, 3c; Dutch trader's complaint (F.N.), 25, 10a
 Prohibition — list: further amendments and additions, July 9, 10d; Aug. 13, 11b (e.c.)
 Allied countries — export of prohibited goods: Board of Trade announcement, July 20, 13c
 Chemicals — "Salol": attempting to export: prosecution, Sept. 28, 10a
 Regulations — delays due to: Mr. L. Graham (l.; F.N.), Aug. 12, 10a; complaints of export merchants (F.N.), 16, 10a; 23, 10a
 Licences: see Licences, above
 Switzerland—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Golf balls—restriction on export: letter from British subject resident in New York quoted (F.N.), Aug. 31, 9a
 Imports and exports—statistics: for June (art., "Foreign commerce: satisfactory returns for June"), July 8, 13a; (F.N.), 9, 13b; for July (art., "Better trade: fall in imports during July: improvement in exports"), Aug. 10, 4a; for August (art., "Foreign trade: large decrease in imports: improvement in balance of trade"), Sept. 8, 10e
 Italian markets—opportunities for British traders: Mr. R. Bagot (l.), Sept. 10, 9d
 Productive power — expansion: Mr. R. McKenna (s.), Aug. 4, 5c

WAR, European—Trade—Great Britain (continued):—
 Profits, limitation of:—
 Correspondence, July 21, 7d; Aug. 30, 7e
 Special article ("Economic endurance. II. Our own side: no room for war profit")—July 17, 8a
 Supplies, war: see under Great Britain — Supplies, above
 Sugar: see SUGAR
 War Trade Department:—
 Co-ordination—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Licences: see under Exports, above
 Work — particulars, July 22, 8a
 Great Britain and France:—
 Reciprocity—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Great Britain and Netherlands:—
 Exports to Netherlands — procedure in connexion with Netherlands Oversea Trust: discussed (F.N.), Aug. 23, 10a; official of War Trade Department: reply, 24, 3c; Dutch trader's complaint (F.N.), 25, 10a
 Great Britain and Russia:—
 Certificates of origin — consular fees: agreement for reciprocal waiver: text issued, Sept. 1, 13b
 Great Britain and Sweden—British offer to permit transit of goods on condition of goods being allowed to pass through to Russia, Sept. 21, 7e
 India:—
 Exports:—
 Jute—prohibited, Sept. 4, 5b
 Italy:—
 Imports and exports:—
 Statistics—for first six months of 1915, Sept. 10, 13b
 Netherlands:—
 Imports and exports—statistics for May, July 17, 5e; correction, 23, 7d; for June, July 31, 5b
 Quadruple entente—suggested economic league: *Nuova Antologia* (art. quoted), July 23, 7d; correspondence, 28, 7c
 Rumania:—
 Exports:—
 Cereals—restriction abolished, Aug. 20, 5d
 Russia:—
 Congress—opened, Aug. 9, 5b
 German interests:—
 Special article ("Austrian and German trade: the position in Russia") (R.S.), Sept. 18, 9b
 Sweden:—
 Exports—prohibited goods: particulars, July 7, 16b (e.c.); 30, 11a, b (e.c.); Aug. 5, 11b (e.c.); 48, 11c (e.c.); 21, 11e; Sept. 1, 7b; 11, 11a (e.c.); 24, 5d; advice to British Post Office, Aug. 10, 5b; transit, regulations extended, 10, 11d (e.c.)
 Special article ("The Swedish outlook: trade losses"), Aug. 7, 7f

WAR, European—Trade (continued):—

Sweden and Germany: see under Austria-Hungary and Germany—Neutral countries, trading through, above

Switzerland — Swiss society for economic surveillance formed after negotiations with Great Britain and allies: objects, Sept. 24, 7b

Import trust—proposed formation of: details, Aug. 14, 5c; diplomatic deadlock, 16, 5b; private trusts formed, 28, 5e

Inventory of merchandise—to be taken, Aug. 28, 5c (e.e.)

Syria—condition: American consul's report, July 6, 7c (e.e.)

United States:—

Austro-Hungarian and German firms—Baltic Exchange warning against, Sept. 16, 6a

Imports and exports:—

Statistics—for May, July 1, 15a; 5, 16a; for June, July 27, 13a; Aug. 4, 11b; for July, 31, 13b; Sept. 9, 12b; excess of exports over imports: during year ended June 30: Mr. A. S. Benn (l.; F.N.), Aug. 17, 11a; since July 1, 1914: statistics, 18, 11b; between United States and Allied countries: table, 31, 11a

Transvaal:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Transvaal Coalowners' Association—offer of 100,000 tons of coal to imperial government, July 24, 5f (e.e.)

Trente — Dante's statue mutilated by Austrians, Sept. 29, 7b

Trieste—statue of Verdi ordered to be removed, Aug. 21, 5e

Trinidad:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Expeditionary force—raised: particulars, Aug. 10, 5c

Tripoli:—

Turkish and German officers landed, July 24, 5e; activity of Nuri Bey and Turkish agents: Italian disclosures, 27, 5c (e.e.)

Trophies:—

Article ("Fashion for war trophies: rings made from shell cases"), Sept. 1, 11c

Tsar: see under NICHOLAS II.

Turkey:—

Aliens:—

Italians — to be interned at Angora, Sept. 4, 5c; laws extended to, 22, 7c

Property to be confiscated, Sept. 20, 7c (e.e.)

United States citizens, position of —Mr. H. Wood's report, Aug. 14, 5e

Armenians—numbers expelled from Syria, July 6, 7c (e.e.); numbers arrive at Yagdyn, Aug. 12, 5f; number expelled from Constantinople, 17, 5d (e.e.)

Outrages and massacres reported

— Ismid set on fire: Armenians massacred, Sept. 6, 7e; our Dedeagatch correspondent's report, 25, 5e; Armenian Patriarch's messages to King George and M. Poincaré, 25, 5c

WAR, European—Turkey—Armenians—Outrages and massacres reported (continued):—

Article ("Constantinople in war time: exterminating the Armenians"), Sept. 16, 7f

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 29, 10d

Cromer, Lord (l.), July 30, 7c

German officers' attitude—Lord Crew (s.P.), July 29, 10d; correspondence, Aug. 6, 7d

Hintchah committee executed in Constantinople, Aug. 3, 3b

Ismid—particulars, Sept. 6, 7e

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Sazonoff, M. (s.), Aug. 2, 3c

Special article ("Wholesale murder in Armenia: exterminating: a race: Talaat Bey's treachery"), Sept. 30, 5e

Talaat Bey (int.), Aug. 25, 5f

Refugees: see under Refugees, above

Army:—

Mutinies, Sept. 30, 5f

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Turkish army

Strength — Enver Pasha (int.), Sept. 23, 7a

Coal:—

Shortage, Sept. 28, 7d (e.e.)

Conditions — our special Mytilene correspondent's report, Sept. 7, 8f; (art., "Constantinople in war time: conflicting stories"), 16, 7f; our special Salonika correspondent's report, Sept. 28, 7a (e.e.)

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), July 13, 5f

Danish report, July 28, 5e (e.e.)

Wood, Mr. Henry—report, Aug. 14, 5e

Fortresses — dismantling of heavy artillery reported, Sept. 20, 7d (e.e.)

German policy:—

Cromer, Lord (l.), July 30, 7c

Rohnbach, Mr. P. (art. quoted), Aug. 27, 5b

Germans — anti-German feeling: fighting reported at Constantinople, July 28, 5c (e.e.); Enver Pasha's relations with Liman von Sanders Pasha: differences reported, Aug. 4, 6d; Mr. Henry Wood's report, 14, 5e; *Berliner Tageblatt's* correspondent expelled, 14, 5c; Turkish officers denounce Gen. Liman von Sanders as incapable, 23, 5b; party of officers arrives at Constantinople, Sept. 20, 7c (e.e.)

Government:—

Administration — substitution of German officials for Turkish suggested by Prince Hohenlohe-Langenburg, Aug. 18, 5d

Greeks — expulsion from Syria decided upon, Sept. 28, 7c

Ministry (Said)—differences between Enver, Talaat, and Grand Vizier, Aug. 27, 5d (e.e.)

Navy:—

Warships broken up to make shells, Sept. 28, 7b

Peace mission, alleged: see under Peace, above

WAR, European—Turkey (continued):—

Political situation — Enver Pasha gives political dinner, Aug. 4, 6*d*; Djemal Pasha's relations with Enver and Committee party (sp. art., "A Turkish ruler: Djemal Pasha and his rival"), 7, 5*c*

Prophecies: see under Prophecies, above

Supplies — Capt. von Kühlwetter (art. quoted), Sept. 25, 5*f*

Ammunition—shortage: Danish report, July 28, 5*e* (e.e.); evidence of fresh supplies, 30, 6*d*

Labour—German workmen arrive at Constantinople, Sept. 9, 5*a*

Neutral country, transit through —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Rumania, transport through: see under Rumania, above

Turkey and Bulgaria—Turkish precautions: defences strengthened, July 8, 7*b*; German expectations for conclusion of agreement, 16, 8*e*; railway communication suspended, 19, 6*b*; reported agreement respecting Dedeagatch railway; map, 26, 6*c*; Russian comment, 29, 6*b*; Greek comment, 30, 6*d*; M. Radoslavoff (int.), Aug. 2, 3*d*; our Balkan correspondent's comments on situation, 10, 5*d*; Bulgarian delegates withdrawn from Constantinople; negotiations reported broken off, 16, 6*c*; military preparations and precautions, 20, 5*e*; German comments on reported conclusion of agreement, 28, 5*c*; Sept. 1, 8*b*; *Figaro* (art. quoted), 1, 8*b*; progress of negotiations, 3, 7*b*; reported transport of munitions from Bulgaria to Turkey contradicted, 6, 8*c*; order prohibiting Turks passing through Bulgarian territory repealed, 9, 6*a*; terms of agreement, 13, 8*a*; German comments, 15, 5*f*; agreement sent to Constantinople for ratification, 17, 8*e*; Turkish intimation to Mahomedans to quit transferred territory, 16, 7*c* (l.e.); *Dnevnik* report of agreement, 20, 8*e*; M. Radoslavoff announces conclusion, 23, 8*d*; arrangements for transfer of Dedeagatch railway and territory, 23, 8*d*; protocol signed, 27, 7*e*

Turkish bands—activity in Bulgaria; arrests, July 8, 7*b*; Bulgarian precautions, 12, 7*e* (l.e.)

Turkish notable arrested in Bulgaria —alleged plot, July 8, 7*b*

Turkey and Germany:—

Ambassador, German—on sick leave, July 8, 7*f*

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), July 28, 5*e* (e.e.)

German policy—Mr. P. Rohrbach (art. quoted), Aug. 27, 5*b*

Hohenlohe, Prince — particulars of interview with Sultan, Sept. 8, 6*a*

Tanin (art. quoted), July 28, 5*e* (e.e.)

Turkey and Great Britain:—

Indemnity guaranteed to Turkey by Germany, July 19, 6*e*

Turkey and Greece:—

Aivali—treatment of Greeks in: Greek protest to Turkey, July 20, 5*d*; 24, 5*b*; Turkish reply; particulars, 27, 5*c*

WAR, European—Turkey and Greece (continued):—

Greeks in Turkey — treatment: Greek protest, July 20, 5*d*; 24, 5*b*; 26, 5*e*; Turkish reply; particulars, 27, 5*c*; (sp. art., "Victims of the Turk"), Sept. 10, 7*c*

Turkey and Italy—Italian protest to

Turkey respecting preservation of Italian property, July 24, 5*c* (e.e.); treatment of Italians in Turkey: refugees leaving, 27, 5*b* (l.e.); tension increasing, Aug. 9, 7*f*; war considered imminent; Italian consuls leaving Turkey, 11, 5*b*; 13, 5*c*; reported statement by Enver Pasha, 14, 6*a*; Italian press statements, 18, 5*e* (l.e.); Turkey refuses permission for Italians to leave Turkish territory, 18, 6*d*; 23, 5*c*; Baron Sonnino consults Turkish ambassador; situation, 20, 5*c*; war imminent, 21, 6*e*; war declared by Italy; official Italian circular issued (text), 23, 5*c*, 6*b*; Italian ambassador leaves Constantinople, 23, 5*c*; Turkish ambassador leaves Rome, 24, 5*b*; German opinion, 23, 5*e*; 25, 5*f*; contrary advice in Constantinople by Austrian and German ambassadors, Sept. 6, 7*c* (e.e.)

Asia Minor—Italian subjects ill-treated, July 24, 5*e*

Tripoli — Turkish and German officers landed, July 24, 5*e*; activity of Nuri Bey and Turkish agents: Italian disclosures, 27, 5*c* (e.e.)

Turkey and United States—friction regarding dispatch boat *Scorpion*; particulars, Aug. 24, 5*b* (e.e.)

Turk's Island:—

Great Britain, support of—offer of contingent to join Jamaica force accepted, Aug. 7, 5*b*

United States:—

Aliens:—

Austrians — societies in New York disarmed, July 29, 5*b* (l.e.)

Coal exports—warning to British shippers, Aug. 6, 12*e*

Consular service—Mr. T. St. J. Gaffney, consul-general at Munich: state department inquiring into pro-German sympathies, Sept. 27, 7*c*

Cotton: see Cotton, above

Espionage:—

Bernstorff, Count — accusation against, July 3, 8*e* (e.e.)

Providence Journal — pre-war German espionage disclosures, Aug. 19, 5*c*

German agitation—our Washington correspondent's comments, July 7, 7*c*; 10, 5*f*; 13, 5*e*; 15, 5*c*; Aug. 13, 6*d*; 30, 5*a*; disclosures in *New York World*, 16, 5*e*; 17, 6*d*; 19, 5*c*; 23, 5*f*; German comment, 18, 5*b*; 21, 5*e*; arrests, Aug. 30, 5*a*

Bernstorff, Count — letter to Mr. M. Braun, Aug. 23, 5*f*

Bethmann — Hollweg, Herr von (int.), Aug. 23, 5*f*

Blockade of Germany, agitation respecting, Aug. 13, 6*d*

British financial commissioners threatened, Sept. 16, 8*d*

WAR, European—United States—German agitation (continued):—

Circulars — addressed to "German-Irish patriots" advocating explosive outrages, Sept. 1, 7e
 Connecticut — outrages threatened, July 17, 5d (l.e.)
Fatherland — Sir E. Spring Rice attacked for referring state department to editor's (Mr. Viereck's) advance knowledge of German bomb plots, July 27, 6d
 Irish Americans — propaganda among, Sept. 13, 8d
 Labour disputes fostered by Germans, July 14, 7b (l.e.); 15, 5c; 17, 5d (l.e.); 21, 5f; 22, 5c; disclosures respecting Dr. Dumba's and Count von Papen's activities, Sept. 7, 8d; 8, 6e; 9, 6b; 10, 8a; Count Bernstorff's agitation, 10, 8a; Dr. Dumba's recall: see United States and Austria, below
 Meat packers' agitation, July 16, 7b (e.e.)
 National Convention of the Friends of Peace—held, Sept. 7, 10a
 News service, free—German offer to American press, July 17, 7d; particulars of ambitious scheme disclosed in *New York World*, Aug. 16, 5e
 Outrages — particulars, Aug. 31, 5b; official warning, Aug. 31, 5b; appeal to "German Irish patriots" discovered at St. Louis, Sept. 1, 7e; German wireless condemnation of suggestions for wrecking munition factories, 16, 7c
 Peace propaganda renewed, July 1, 8a; 7, 7c; Aug. 13, 6d; 14, 30, 5a; 31, 6b; Sept. 3, 8e; 4, 6e; 6, 8e; 7, 7e; 8, 5a
 Shells, poisoned—use by allies suggested: supposed German advertisement in *American Machinist*: Press bureau issues statement, July 17, 7d
 Terrorist campaign anticipated, July 13, 5e (l.e.); outrages reported, 15, 5c
 Irish Americans—German propaganda among, Sept. 13, 8d
 Metals:—
 Lead — German agents endeavouring to corner supplies, July 5, 7c
 Spelter — German agents endeavouring to corner supplies, July 5, 7c
 Passports — American representations to Germany, July 30, 6d (l.e.); 31, 6d; Harold Jeffrey Darnton Fraser sentenced, Aug. 11, 3d
 Policy:—
 Dodge, Mr. W. P. (l.), Aug. 26, 7e
 Roosevelt, Mr. Theodore (statement), July 21, 5f; Aug. 26, 5c (l.e.); 27, 5e
 Special article ("American policy: some thoughts for the allies: the president's task"). July 24, 5a (e.e.)
 Pro-British feeling — correspondence, Aug. 25, 7e; 28, 7c
 Public opinion:—
 Bethmann-Hollweg, Herr von (int.), Aug. 23, 5f

WAR, European — United States (continued):—

Supplies, war:—

Ammunition—use by French: Prince Rupprecht of Bavaria's statement contradicted by French war ministry, July 2, 7b

Poisoned shells — advertisement in *American Machinist*; supposed German trick: Press Bureau statement, July 17, 5d

Austrian note to United States, July 15, 5c (l.e.); 16, 7b; note reported sent at request of Germany. 16, 7b; Italian comment, 17, 5d (l.e.); German comments, 19, 5a; United States reply, Aug. 6, 5c; 11, 5b (l.e.); 14, 5d (l.e.); 16, 5d (l.e.); 17, 5c

Export to Allies:—

Christian World protest, Aug. 13, 5f

Deutscher Bund — meeting held at Detroit, July 6, 7e

Embargo, agitation for, Aug. 13, 6d

Financing — German agitation respecting use of federal reserve notes, July 1, 8a

German efforts to hamper—our Washington correspondent's comments, July 10, 5f; 15, 5c; 17, 5d (l.e.); labour difficulties, 14, 7b (l.e.); 15, 5c; 17, 5d (l.e.); 21, 5f; 22, 5c; riots: at Bayonne. 22, 5c; 23, 7f; protest by British Embassy, 21, 5f; German threats to German-Americans, 26, 5a; cancellation of patent licences reported, Aug. 6, 5c (e.e.); agitation for embargo, 13, 6d; official warning to factory owners respecting incendiarism, 31, 5a; Austro-German plot discovered: Dr. Dumba, Capt. von Papen, Count Bernstorff, and others implicated, Sept. 7, 8d; demand for recall of Dr. Dumba from Austrian embassy reported, 7, 8d; 8, 6e; Dr. Dumba makes explanations to Mr. Lansing, 8, 6e; 9, 6b; American opinion, 8, 6e; text of Dr. Dumba's letter to Baron von Burian, 9, 6b; Dr. Wilson's attitude. 10, 8a; Count Bernstorff continuing efforts, 10, 8a; Dr. Dumba's recall demanded: American note to Austria, 11, 6e; German comment, 13, 8d; 16, 7f; German official wireless condemnation of plans to wreck factories, 16, 7c; Dr. Dumba recalled by Austrian government, 18, 6a; Dr. Dumba's letter to Mr. Lansing, 20, 7c; British white paper giving reprints of documents taken from Mr. Archibald: extracts, 22, 7a; American comments, 23, 8b; 24, 8d; statement by Mr. Archibald that he knew nothing of contents of

WAR, European—United States—Supplies, war—Export to Allies—German efforts to hamper (continued):—

correspondence, 22, 7c; Dr. Dumba's wireless message to Austrian government, 24, 8d (l.e.); Austrian intimation to American ambassador at Vienna, 27, 8e

Gompers, Mr. (statement), July 21, 5f

Jagow, Herr von—statement, July 7, 7c

Purchases — use of proceeds of American loan to defray: discussion by Anglo-French commissioners, Sept. 22, 8e; our New York correspondent's comments, 22, 8e

Statistics — Government report issued; particulars, July 24, 6b

Trade: see under Trade, above

Wool: see under Wool, below

United States and Austria-Hungary—Austrian note to United States respecting export of war supplies to allies, July 15, 5c (l.e.); 16, 7b; note sent at German request, 16, 7b; United States reply, Aug. 6, 5c; 11, 5b (l.e.); 14, 5d (l.e.); 16, 5d (l.e.); 17, 5c

Diplomatic service — Dr. Dumba's complicity in plot to hamper production of munitions: reported demand for recall, Sept. 7, 8d; 8, 6e; Dr. Dumba's explanations to Mr. Lansing, 8, 6e; 9, 6b; Dr. Dumba's recall demanded; American note to Austria, 11, 6e; German comments, 13, 8d; 16, 7f; Dr. Dumba recalled by Austrian government, 18, 6a; Dr. Dumba's letter to Mr. Lansing, 20, 7c; British white paper giving reprints of documents taken from Mr. Archibald, 22, 7a; American comment, 23, 8b; 24, 8d; statement by Mr. Archibald that he knew nothing of correspondence, 22, 7c; safe conduct granted for Mme. Dumba, 23, 8b; safe conduct refused to Dr. Dumba, 24, 8d; Dr. Dumba's wireless message to Austrian government, 24, 8d (e.e.); Austrian intimation to American ambassador at Vienna, 28, 7e; Dr. Dumba recalled; safe conduct obtained; date of departure, 29, 7b

United States and Germany:—

Diplomatic relations—suspension probable, Aug. 23, 7d; 24, 3d; German threat: alleged interview in *Evening Sun*, Sept. 13, 8d

Diplomatic service — alleged violation of American neutrality by Austrian and German embassy officials: *Providence Journal's* report, Aug. 16, 5d (l.e.); 17, 6d; 18, 5b (l.e.); *New York World's* disclosures, 16, 5e; 17, 6d; 19, 5e; 23, 5f; German comments, 18, 5b; 21, 5e; reported plot to hamper production of munitions by fostering labour disturbances: disclosures from papers seized from Mr. Archibald, Sept. 7, 8d; 8, 6e; 9, 6b; 10, 8a; extracts

WAR, European—United States and Germany — Diplomatic service (continued):—

from British white paper giving reprints of documents, 22, 7a; American comment, 23, 8b; 24, 8d; statement by Mr. Archibald that he knew nothing of contents of correspondence, 22, 7c

Indemnity—prospects of German demand for, Aug. 24, 5a

Meyer, Gerhard, M. (art. quoted), July 1, 7c

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), Aug. 26, 5c (l.e.); 27, 5e; 28, 6c

Shipping questions and German submarine policy—opinion on sinking of *Armenian*, July 2, 8e; 3, 8d; incident closed, 5, 7b; rumours respecting German reply to last American note, 7, 7f; 8, 7c; German suggestion for compromise, 9, 7d; United States opinion on anticipated note, 10, 5f; German note presented, 10, 5f; text of note, 12, 7d; American press comment and opinion, 12, 7e, 8c; French comment, 12, 7e; German comment, 12, 7e; statement in German wireless respecting *Deutsche Tageszeitung's* articles, 12, 7e; our Washington correspondent's comments, 12, 8c; 13, 5e; Dr. Wilson's attitude, 13, 5c; Russian opinion, 14, 7e (l.e.); *Normandy* compelled to act as mask for submarine: United States opinion, 14, 7c (l.e.); reports as to American reply, 13, 5e; 19, 5b; 20, 5c; Dr. Wilson considering reply, 15, 5c; 20, 5c; German apology for sinking of *Nebraskan*, 16, 8f; Count Bernstorff and Mr. Lansing confer, 17, 6d; American reply to be firmer, 20, 5c; 21, 5f; cabinet council held, 21, 5f; forecast, 22, 5c; dispatched, 23, 7f; text, 24, 7f (l.e.); 26, 5b; German comments, 26, 5a, b, 6d; 28, 5c; 29, 5f; Aug. 2, 3f; our naval correspondent's comments, July 26, 5b; United States opinion, 26, 6d; Canadian opinion, 26, 6d; Herr Zimmermann (int.), 28, 5c (e.e.); Dr. Heilfron (art. quoted), 29, 5f; American opinion on sinking of *Leclanar*, 27, 6d; 28, 5c; German reply to United States respecting sinking of *William P. Frye*, Aug. 6, 5c; American opinion and press comments on sinking of *Arabic*, 20, 7f; 21, 7a; 23, 7d; 24, 3d; 26, 6b; 27, 5e; 28, 6c; situation exceedingly grave: our Washington correspondent's comments, 21, 7f; 23, 7d; 24, 3d; Count Bernstorff requests United States to delay taking action pending receipt of German version, 25, 6d; 26, 6b: easier situation reported, 26, 6b; Dr. Wilson's decision, 27, 5e; statement by Herr von Bethn ann-Hollweg, 27, 5c; German allegation of hiring of Americans by British to travel on vessels entering war zone, 27, 5e; reports of German assurances to America: no vessels to be sunk without warning, 28, 6c; American opinion, 28, 6c;

WAR, European—United States and Germany—Shipping questions and German submarine policy (continued):—

30, 5a; 31, 6b; Dr. Wilson's attitude, 30, 5a; 31, 6b; German agitation in America, 30, 5a; Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg and Herr von Jagow reported anxious for understanding, 30, 5a; German concession announced: promise given not to sink liners without warning: Count Bernstorff's letter to Mr. Lansing, Sept. 2, 6c; American opinion, 2, 6c; 3, 8c; 4, 5b; our Washington correspondent's comments, 2 6c; 3, 8c; 4, 5b; *résumé* of controversy, 2, 6c; (sp. art., "Polite piracy: German words and deeds: what the 'concession' amounts to"), 3, 7c; Dr. Wilson's attitude, 3, 8c; Mr. Roosevelt's views, 3, 8c; German comments, 6, 7f; 7, 7f; 8, 5b; Mr. A. J. Balfour (l.), 6, 9d; Austrian comments, 8, 5b; German note respecting *Arabic*: submarine acted in self defence, 10, 8a; text, 11, 7d; correction, 13, 8d; American opinion, 11, 7d, 5b (l.e.); 13, 8d; 15, 7e; 16, 8d; German comments, 13, 8d; Count Bernstorff and Mr. Lansing confer, 14, 8a; our Washington correspondent's comments, 15, 7c; 16, 8d; United States government requiring Germany to disavow sinking of the *Arabic*, 16, 8d; Herr von Jagow's statement respecting concessions (no passenger liners to be sunk without warning), 20, 7c; Emperor William's attitude, 20, 7c; further German reply respecting sinking of *William P. Frye* proposing arbitration and promising not to sink any more American merchantmen, 24, 7a; United States opinion, 25, 5e (e.e.)
Wilson, Dr. — policy: Mr. F. H. Simonds (art. quoted); *The Times* editorial comment, Sept. 28, 9b

United States and Great Britain: see Great Britain and United States, above

Valparaiso—British colony's contribution to British Red Cross Society's fund, Aug. 10, 2e

Vancouver:—

German plot against—particulars, Aug. 27, 6c

Vatican:—

Benedict XV., Pope—interview with *Liberté* correspondent (M. Latapie): M. Latapie's statement, July 2, 7d; Pope's reply to Cardinal Amette disavowing interview, 20, 5e

German protection suggested—Dr. Spahn (s.), Aug. 24, 5f

Switzerland—papal envoy to be dispatched, July 6, 8d (l.e.)

Venice:—

Conditions:—

Special article ("Venice in war time: the new glory of the old city: confidence and dignity"), July 8, 11d

Victoria:—

Contracts, enemy — cancellation: Bill introduced, Aug. 5, 10a

WAR, European—Victoria (continued):—

Distress funds:—

Victoria State Schools Patriotic League—payments, July 20, 5e (e.e.)

Great Britain, support of:—

Expeditionary force — recruiting: see under Australia — Great Britain, support of, above

Vienna:—

Cholera: see under Sick and wounded, above

Food supply: see under Food—Austria-Hungary, above

Gardens, war—building lots and vacant ground converted: particulars, July 12, 7f (e.e.)

Viviani, M.: see under VIVIANI, M.

Wales:—

National spirit:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Aug. 6, 8d

Warsaw—town undamaged, Aug. 14, 5d

British colony leaves, Aug. 9, 8d (l.e.)

German occupation — administration: semi-official *communiqué*, Aug. 11, 5f; hostages taken: proclamation, 11, 8a; German semi-official statement, Sept. 3, 7b (e.e.); amnesty for political prisoners, Aug. 14, 5d (e.e. and l.e.); German governor appointed, 14, 5d; German proclamation respecting boycott of German traders, Sept. 1, 7b; university and schools to be reopened, 1, 7d; administration arrangements, 3, 7b (e.e.); *New Warsaw Courier* established, 15, 5b (e.e.); workmen arrested for refusing to work for Germans, 15, 5b (e.e.)

Wesleyan Methodists:—

Colleges—lending to War Office proposed: Mr. A. Henderson (s.): discussion at Wesleyan conference, July 19, 5d

Conference—address to King, July 16, 6c

Ministry—rejection of candidates of military age suggested: resolution negated, July 23, 5d

West Indies:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Expeditionary force:—

Fund—appeal, Sept. 28, 6d

William II., German Emperor: see under WILLIAM II.

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London: see under WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F.

Wool:—

Australia:—

Crossbred — export to allied countries and United States permitted, Sept. 22, 7e

Great Britain:—

Export—of crossbreds to allies suggested (F.N.), Aug. 14, 10b; government policy discussed (F.N.), Sept. 2, 10a; 6, 12a; 7, 12a; limited permission granted, 17, 5e (and e.e.); (F.N.), 18, 11a

Shoddy—prohibition of export: order modified, Sept. 3, 13b (e.e.)

United States—export of wool tops and yarns to United Kingdom: Board of Trade authorizes: official statement, July 1, 10a

WAR, European (continued):—

Zinc:—

Canada:—

Production—arrangements made; details, Aug. 14, 6c; bounty to be instituted, 18, 5b; (E.S.), 27, 162c

Concentrates—contract for supply to German firm (law case), Sept. 1, 3e; 8, 3a; contraband: see under Contraband, above

Zulus—10,000 reported on British front in Flanders: German wireless report, Aug. 4, 5b

WAR, EUROPEAN (operations)—programme of Allies: *Cologne Gazette* report of "hostile colonel's" statement in American magazine, Aug. 3, 3f

Aa river—German advance, Aug. 2, 4c; 3, 6a (e.c.); Germans driven back, 9, 8b; 12, 6a; 13, 6e; 14, 6e; German bridges destroyed, Sept. 21, 7c; 22, 7d

Abele—artillery action, Sept. 10, 7d; 14, 10b

Abercorn—German attack repulsed near, July 14, 8e

Ablain-Angres road—German attacks, July 3, 8b; 5, 8b; French success, Aug. 3, 4d; junction with Bethune-Arras road captured, 20, 6b; Germans partly regain lost trenches, 21, 6a; German report, 21, 6a

Achiet-le-Grand — British air raid, Sept. 29, 8e

Adamello Range—Italian advance, Aug. 28, 5f

Aden—Turkish attack on *hinterland*: Lahej occupied, July 10, 6c; British reoccupy Sheikh Othman, 26, 5e

Adria — bombarded, Sept. 29, 7b

Adrianople—Turkish garrison depleted, Aug. 23, 3b

Adriatic sea—French aircraft activity, Sept. 18, 6a

Naval operations: see under Naval, below

Aerial:—

Austrian air fleets:—

Aeroplanes — account of fight with Russian airmen, Aug. 2, 3e (e.c.)

Machines brought down or captured — one near Bari. July 19, 5c; 20, 6d; one by Russians, Aug. 2, 3e (e.c.)

Bomb throwing and raids:—

Alberoni, July 5, 8d

Arsicro, Sept. 21, 7b

Asiago, Sept. 20, 7f

Bari, July 19, 5c

Bassano, Sept. 20, 7f

Begliano, Sept. 18, 5b

Belgrade, July 1, 8c; 2, 7b

Biento, Sept. 11, 5b

Chioggia, Sept. 8, 6d

Grado, Sept. 11, 5b

Monfalcone, Aug. 10, 5b

Obrenavatz, July 2, 7b

Orasae, July 1, 8c

Pozarcvatz, Sept. 30, 5e

San Giorgio Bagui di Sella,

Sept. 11, 5b

Schio, Aug. 25, 5c

Tonnesza, Sept. 25, 5c

Udine, Aug. 23, 5c; Sept. 16,

7e

Venice, July 14, 7c; Aug. 17, 5e

Verona, July 30, 5e

Vicenza, Sept. 15, 6e

Scaplanes — one wrecked near

Chioggia, Sept. 8, 5d

WAR, European (operations)—Aerial (continued):—

Belgian air fleets:—

Bomb throwing and raids:—

Houthulst, Aug. 24, 6b; 27, 6b

British air fleets:—

Aeroplanes — fighting: Sir J.

French's report, Sept. 16, 8b

Machines captured or brought

down — one near Péronne,

July 28, 6d; machine

brought down: two airmen

captured, 31, 6d; one near

Bapaume, Aug. 18, 6e; one

near Wavrin, 24, 6b; one

near Willerval, Sept. 23, 8b;

two in Flanders, 30, 6b

Bomb dropping and raids:—

Achiet-le-Grand, Sept. 29, 8e

Bapaume, Sept. 29, 8e

Burgaz, Sept. 28, 7b

Dardanelles and Gallipoli —

Mr. A. Ruhl's account of

raids (sp. art., "British air-

men in Gallipoli: noonday

nightmare of the Turk"),

Sept. 17, 7a; British report,

28, 7b

Houthulst, German positions

in Forest of, Aug. 27, 6b

Loffres, Sept. 27, 8c

Ostend, Sept. 9, 6b

Rosult, Sept. 27, 8c

Valenciennes, Sept. 25, 6b;

27, 8c

Borden, Sir R.—tribute (s.).

Aug. 5, 8c

French, Sir John — dispatch, July

12, 12c; report, Sept. 16, 8b

Royal Naval Air Service:—

Admiralty Air Department re-

organized, Sept. 9, 6c

Aeroplanes — Squadron-Com-

mander A. W. Bigsworth

sinks German submarine off

Ostend, Aug. 27, 6b; Ger-

man denial, 30, 6b

Director — Rear-Adm. C. L.

Vaughan-Lee appointed, Sept.

9, 6c

Seaplanes — Flight-Lieut. Bird

rescued from North Sea by

Dutch fishermen; allowed

to return to England, July

9, 7f; Turkish transport

sunk by British airmen, Aug.

23, 6f

Soldiers' letters quoted, Sept. 25,

5a

French air fleets:—

Aeroplanes — account of air

fight near Soissons, July 22,

6b; air fight near Munster, 23,

8b; air fight near Senlis de-

scribed, Aug. 30, 5b; Messieurs

Bertin and Boyer mentioned in

order of the day, Sept. 4, 6a

(e.c.); details of capture of

two German airmen at Han-

gest, 13, 8b (e.c.)

Hawk type — *New York Times*

report, Aug. 24, 5b (e.c.)

Machines brought down or

captured — one in Argonne

and one near Hénin-Liétard.

July 16, 8b; correction, 20,

6b; Germans claim to have

captured machine near Ba-

paupe, 22, 6b; one near

Roncq, 28, 6d; one near

Freiburg, Aug. 2, 4e; one

near Longemcr, 3, 4d; one

WAR, European (operations)—Aerial—
French air fleets—Aeroplanes—
Machines brought down or captured
(continued):—

each at Dammerkirch,
Schwarzensee, Gondres-
cange, and Harboney, 10,
6*d*; French report loss of
four machines, 11, 6*b*; one
near Rheinweiler and one
near Pfirt, 11, 6*b*; one near
Loo, 25, 6*b*; one near Nieu-
port, 26, 6*b*; four during raid
on Dillingen, 27, 6*b*; one
near Avocourt, Sept. 3, 8*b*;
one near Lemesnil, 9, 6*c*;
one near Lommeringen, 15,
6*b*; several claims by Ger-
mans, 24, 8*b*; 27, 8*e*
Airships—German railways at-
tacked, Sept. 24, 8*b*
Balloons, captive—one shot
down near Ban de Sapt, Aug. 3,
4*d*; one near Verdun, 11, 6*b*
Bomb throwing and raids—lists,
Aug. 28, 6*b*
Article ("Work of French air
squadrons: bomb, gun, and
chaser planes"), July 24, 5*b*
Austrian submarine *U* 11, July
3, 7*e*
Autry, July 23, 8*b*
Bansdorf junction, Sept. 22, 8*b*
Barrestall, Aug. 16, 6*d*
Baissant, Aug. 27, 6*a*
Beaurains, July 5, 8*b*
Bensdorf, Sept. 15, 6*b*
Boislaux, Aug. 27, 6*c*
Bravelle, Sept. 13, 7*b*
Brimont Hill, July 31, 6*e*
Burthecourt, July 31, 6*e*
Cernay, Aug. 27, 6*a*
Challerange, July 5, 8*b*; 21
6*d*; Sept. 10, 8*b*
Chanak, July 29, 6*e*
Château Salins, Aug. 2, 4*e*;
Sept. 15, 6*b*
Chatel, July 31, 6*e*; Aug. 30,
6*e*; Sept. 15, 6*b*
Chauny, July 17, 6*b*; 31, 6*e*
Chenal Dere bridge, Sept. 18,
6*a*
Cierges, Aug. 28, 6*b*
Colmar, July 21, 8*d*; 22, 6*b*
Conflans-en-Jarny, July 22, 6*b*;
24, 6*e*; Sept. 23, 8*b*; 24, 8*b*
Dallheim, Aug. 2, 4*e*
Danns, Aug. 27, 6*b*
Dettweiler, July 31, 6*e*
Dieuze, Sept. 7, 8*e*; 9, 6*b*
Dillingen—raid by 62 machines,
Aug. 27, 6*b*
Dommary Baroncourt, Sept.
14, 8*b*
Donaueschingen, Sept. 14, 8*b*;
15, 6*b*
Donaueschingen-Villingen rail-
way—troop train attacked
by machine-guns, Sept. 20,
8*a* (e.e.)
Dornach, July 31, 6*e*; Aug.
28, 6*b*
Essy, Aug. 28, 6*b*
Fleville, Aug. 26, 6*b*
Freiburg, July 31, 6*c*; Aug.
2, 4*e*; Sept. 8, 6*b*; 9, 6*c*
Frescaty, Sept. 9, 6*b*
Friedrichshafen, July 1, 7*b*
Grande Chatel, Aug. 26, 6*b*
Grande Pré, Aug. 30, 6*b*; Sept.
11, 6*b*
Henin-Lietard, Aug. 24, 6*b*

WAR, European (operations)—Aerial—
French air fleets—Bomb-throwing and
raids (continued):—

Houthulst, Aug. 27, 6*b*; details,
Sept. 11, 6*d*
Ivoiry, Aug. 28, 6*b*
Lançon, Aug. 30, 6*b*
Langemarck, July 5, 8*b*; Sept.
15, 6*b*; 24, 8*b*
Lens, Aug. 24, 6*b*; Sept. 8, 6*b*
Libercourt, July 15, 6*b*
Lietard, Aug. 24, 6*b*
Lille-Douai railway, Aug. 24,
6*b*
London, Sept. 9, 6*f*; 10, 6*c*
Longueval, July 31, 6*e*
Loos, Aug. 24, 6*b*
Lörrach, Aug. 26, 6*b*
Lutterbach, Sept. 11, 6*b*
Marbach, Sept. 14, 8*b*
Metz, Sept. 9, 6*b*
Middelkerke, Sept. 24, 8*b*
Moncheutin, Aug. 30, 6*b*
Mörchingen, Sept. 7, 8*e*; 15, 6*b*
Mülheim, Aug. 28, 6*b*
Nesle, Sept. 10, 8*b*
Nonnenbrück Wood, Sept. 11, 6*b*
Noyon, Aug. 25, 6*b*; 27, 6*b*
Offenburg, Aug. 25, 6*b*; 27,
6*b*; Sept. 24, 8*b*
Osteud (on damaged Zeppelin
at, Aug. 12, 5*c*); Sept. 9,
6*b*; 13, 8*b*
Paschendale, July 31, 6*e*
Pechelbronn, July 31, 6*e*
Peronne, Sept. 8, 6*b*
Pfalzburg, July 31, 6*e*
Saarbrücken, Aug. 10, 6*d*;
11, 6*b*; Sept. 7, 8*e*; 9, 6*a*
(i.e.)
Saarburg-Pont-Faverger, Sept.
8, 6*b*
St. Baissant, Aug. 28, 6*b*
Ste. Marie-aux-Mines, Aug. 16,
6*d*
St. Medard, Sept. 9, 6*b*
Sankt Ingbert, Aug. 11, 6*b*
Spada, Aug. 16, 6*d*
Stuttgart, Sept. 23, 8*b*; 24, 8*b*;
burgomaster's statement, 28,
7*f*
Ternier, Aug. 25, 6*b*; 27, 6*b*;
Sept. 8, 6*b*
Transport sunk at Dardanelles,
Aug. 26, 6*e*
Trèves, Sept. 14, 8*b*; 15, 6*b*
Vigneulles - les - Hattonchatel,
July 14, 8*b*; 20, 6*d*
Vimy, July 5, 8*b*
Vitry, Aug. 27, 6*b*
Vouziers, Sept. 24, 8*b*
Warnerville, Sept. 9, 6*b*
Zarren, July 5, 8*b*
Casualties—Jean Benoist and M.
Maujoin killed near Paris, July
30, 5*c*
Gilbert, Lieut.—escapes from in-
terment in Switzerland; to
be reinterned, Aug. 30, 5*b*;
returns to Switzerland, 31, 5*d*
New York Times correspondent
describes visit to eastern air
station and departure of raiding
squadron, Aug. 24, 5*b* (e.e.)
Pégoud, Adolphe—killed, Sept.
1, 8*b*; 2, 5*e*
Pulitzer, Mr. Ralph—describes
visit to the French front in
an aeroplane (sp. art., "The
front from a warplane: spirals
in the clouds: a pilot's escape").
Aug. 20, 5*a*

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial —
 French air fleets (continued):—
 Seaplanes—activity in Mediter-
 ranean and Adriatic, Sept. 18,
 6a
 Tactics—German airman's letter
 quoted, Sept. 9, 6a
 Venice, defence of—arrangements,
 July 8, 7e
 German air fleets:—
 Aeroplanes—air duel in Dniester
 region, July 12, 8e (e.e.); air
 fight near Münster, 23, 8b;
 air fight near Senlis described,
 Aug. 30, 5b; raid on Kent
 coast, Sept. 14, 8c; 15, 6c;
 four aeroplanes heading for
 Turkey fired at by Serbians,
 21, 8d
 Machines brought down or
 captured—one in Dniester
 region, July 12, 8c (e.e.);
 one near Soissons, 20, 6b;
 22, 6b; one near Zillebeke,
 30, 6c; one near Warueton,
 Aug. 21, 6b; one near
 Senlis, 30, 5b, 6b; several
 by British, 31, 6b; one
 near Wlodawa, 31, 6d
 one near Calais, Sept. 7, 8c;
 two by British, 10, 8b; one
 near Calais decorated with 16
 Iron Crosses, 11, 6d, 5b (l.e.);
 one near Hangest in Santerre,
 11, 6b; 13, 8b (e.e.); one
 by British airman, 15, 6c;
 several by British: Sir J.
 French's reports, 16, 8b;
 one near St. Mihiel, 20, 8b;
 British gunner's letter quoted,
 21, 7f; two brought down,
 22, 8b
 New type—large machines cap-
 able of flying to London and
 back in five hours reported
 under construction: German
 engineer's statements, Sept.
 7, 7f; large machine brought
 down by British airman,
 15, 6c
 Airships—vessels sighted from
 Netherlands, July 15, 6b (e.e.);
 Aug. 3, 4b; raid on East
 Coast: one Zeppelin damaged
 by gun fire: attacked and re-
 ported destroyed at Osteud,
 11, 6c; Dutch and French
 reports, 12, 5c; returning air-
 ships sighted over Holland,
 11, 6c; German comments,
 13, 5e; 14, 6c; reports in
 Belgium, 13, 5e (l.e.); further
 raid on East Coast, 14, 6c;
 airships sighted returning, 14,
 6c; one vessel probably dam-
 aged, 14, 6c; raid on eastern
 counties: number of killed and
 wounded, 19, 6c; list of pre-
 vious raids, 19, 6e; Zeppelins
 sighted and fired at over Hol-
 land, 19, 6e; vessels sighted
 over North Sea, 23, 6c; 27, 5c;
 raid on London urged: Prof.
 Flamm (art. quoted), 26, 5f;
 Mr. A. J. Balfour: letter to
 correspondent, 30, 6c; German
 comment, Sept. 3, 7f; raid on
 eastern counties, 8, 6f; casual-
 ties, 9, 6c; raid on London and
 eastern counties, 9, 6c; cas-
 ualties, 10, 8c; 11, 6a; 18, 7f;
 official account ('The Zeppelin

WAR, European (operations)—Aerial—Ger-
 man air fleets—Airships (continued):—
 raids"), 18, 7f; American cor-
 respondents' reports, 25, 6d;
 28, 6c; vessels sighted from
 Netherlands (fired at by Dutch
 soldiers, 9, 6c); 10, 8e;
 Zeppelin sighted in damaged
 condition, 9, 6c; German re-
 ports of raids on London,
 Norwich, and Middlesbrough,
 10, 8c; German comments,
 14, 3d; 15, 5f; 17, 7f; 20,
 7f; 23, 7a; 28, 7f; raid on
 Baltic port, 13, 7a; attempted
 raid on East Coast, 13, 8b;
 raid on East Coast, 14, 8c;
 Dutch reports of movements,
 14, 8c; bone dropped with
 message for Sir E. Grey, 14,
 8c; raid on East Coast, 15,
 6c; airships sighted from
 Netherlands, 16, 8a; 22, 8a;
 Murjeck held up by German
 airship, 17, 7b (e.e.)
 Brussels — vessel reported
 wrecked near, Sept. 10, 8e
 (l.e.); sheds removed, 21, 8b
 Dagenfeld, Countess von (int.),
 July 24, 6c
 L 10—fired at by Dutch troops,
 Aug. 19, 6e
 Popularity revived in Germany,
 Aug. 19, 5b
 Rewards — offered for bringing
 down Zeppelins on British
 shore, July 2, 10c (e.e.);
 Lord Michelham's offer, 27,
 6a; 30, 5c; Mr. H.
 Darewski's offer, Sept. 10, 8c
 Sticker, Dr. (Commandant)—re-
 ported lost, Sept. 21, 8c
 Arrows dropped in Compiègne,
 Sept. 13, 7c
 Balloons—shot down by British,
 Sept. 16, 8b
 Bomb-throwing and raids:—
 Baltic port, Sept. 13, 7a
 Bialystok, Aug. 7, 6c; 11, 8a;
 13, 6e
 Breitfirst, July 7, 8b
 Calais, July 30, 5e
 Chalons, July 23, 8b
 Clermont-eu-Argonne, Aug. 28,
 6b
 Compiègne, Aug. 30, 6b; Sept.
 13, 7c, 8b
 Coreieux, July 7, 8b
 Dombasle, July 5, 8f
 Dunkirk—raids frustrated, July
 19, 5e; raid, Aug. 2, 4e
 Fraize, Aug. 7, 6e
 Gérardmer, July 17, 6b; 24,
 6e; Sept. 8, 6b
 Gravelines, Aug. 2, 4e
 Groningen, July 8, 7b (e.e.)
 Harwich, July 5, 8f; Admiralty
 report, 6, 8d
 Kent coast, Sept. 14, 8c; 15, 6c
 Kovel, Aug. 11, 8a
 Lunéville, Aug. 3, 4b; Sept. 7,
 8c
 Malzeville, Sept. 9, 6b
 Marquise, July 30, 5e
 Mont Fermeil, Aug. 30, 6b
 Montmorency, Aug. 30, 6b
 Naney, July 5, 8f; 31, 6c; Aug.
 2, 4e; 3, 4b; 27, 6b; Sept.
 9, 6b; 10, 8b
 Nogent-sur-Marne, Aug. 30, 5b
 Paris—raid frustrated, Aug. 30,
 5b

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial —
German air fleets — Bomb-throwing and
raids (continued):—

Red Cross train bombarded by
Zeppelin in Poland, Aug. 11,
5*c* (l.e.)

Ribecourt, Aug. 30, 6*b*

Riga, Gulf of—attacks on Rus-
sian warships, Sept. 28, 7*a*

St. Dié, Sept. 7, 8*e*

St. Hilaire, July 24, 6*e*

St. Omer, Aug. 2, 4*b*

St. Pol, Aug. 2, 4*e*

Usk Dwinsk, Aug. 12, 6*b*

Vesoul, Aug. 26, 6*b*

Warsaw, July 27, 6*c*

Casualties:—

Airships—Zeppelin wrecked at
Evere (German fine on
Brussels), July 30, 5*b*; one
damaged by gun fire during
raid on East Coast: attacked
and reported destroyed at
Ostend, Aug. 11, 6*c*; previous
casualties (art., "Earlier
raiders destroyed"), 11, 6*c*;
Dutch and French reports,
12, 5*c*; reports in Belgium,
13, 5*e* (l.e.); airship shot
down near Vilna, 23, 5*f*

Neutral rights, violation of —
German reply to Dutch protest,
Aug. 30, 5*f*

Seaplanes — one damaged near
island of Fanö, Denmark, Aug.
24, 6*e*; attack on Russian
warships in Gulf of Riga, Sept.
6, 7*b*; 7, 7*b*; one wrecked:
airmen rescued by Danish fisher-
men, Sept. 7, 7*e* (l.e.); one
sighted floating near Falsterbo,
20, 8*b*

Shipping, attacks on:—

Annie examined, July 30, 6*e*

Groningen, July 8, 7*b* (c.e.)

Sant Anna, Sept. 18, 5*b* (l.e.);
20, 8*e* (c.e.); 25, 5*c*

Superiority claimed, July 6, 8*b*

Great Britain, see also British air
fleets, *above*

Anti-aircraft service — Adm. Sir
P. M. Scott appointed in charge
of gunnery defences of London,
Sept. 14, 8*c*; Mr. A. J. Balfour
(s.p.), Sept. 16, 12*c*; Parlia-
ment: see under PARLIAMENT

German raids — Harwich bom-
barded (German report), July 5,
8*f*; raid on East Coast: Zep-
pelin damaged by gun fire:
reported destroyed at Ostend,
Aug. 11, 6*c*; German com-
ments, 13, 5*e*; 14, 6*c*; further
raid on East Coast, 14, 6*c*;
vessels sighted returning, 14,
6*c*; one Zeppelin probably
damaged, 14, 6*c*; raid on
Eastern counties: list of
previous raids, 19, 6*e*; raid on
London urged: Prof. Flamm
(art. quoted), 26, 5*f*; German
reports of panics, 27, 5*f*; Mr.
Balfour: letter to correspon-
dent, 30, 6*c*; German com-
ments, Sept. 3, 7*f*; raid on
Eastern counties, 8, 6*f*; casual-
ties, 9, 6*c*; raid on Eastern
counties and London, 9, 6*c*;
casualties, 10, 6*c*; 11, 6*a*;
German reports of raids on
London, Norwich, and Middles-
brough, 10, 8*c*; total casual-

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial —
Great Britain—German raids (con-
tinued):—

ties: to date, 10, 8*c*; German
comments, 14, 3*d*; 15, 5*f*;
17, 7*f*; 20, 7*f*; 23, 7*a*; 28, 7*f*;
attempted raid on East Coast,
13, 8*b*; raid on East Coast,
14, 8*c*; aeroplane raid on
Kent coast, 14, 8*c*; 15, 6*c*;
Dutch reports of movements of
Zeppelins, 14, 8*c*; blade bone
with message for Sir E. Grey
dropped near London, 14, 8*c*;
raid on East Coast, 15, 6*c*;
German reports of anti-German
feeling in London, 15, 6*c*;
official account of raids on
London ("The Zeppelin raids:
an official report: 162 casual-
ties"), 18, 7*f*; name of Dutch
victim, 18, 8*a*; Mr. W. G.
Shepherd's account ("When the
Zeppelins came"), 25, 6*d*;
Mr. W. O. Tewson's account,
28, 6*c*

Animals and birds—instinct:

correspondence, Sept. 10, 8*c*

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—letter to

correspondent, Aug. 30, 6*d*;

German comments, Sept. 3,

7*f*; (s.p.), 16, 12*c*; German

reply respecting "fortifica-

tions" of London, 20, 5*c*

British Fire Prevention Com-

mittee—air raid "warning":

poster issued, Sept. 13, 3*c*

Casualties — total; table,

Sept. 10, 8*c*; for London, 18, 7*f*

Landlord and tenant, position

of — discussed (F.N.), Sept.

16, 13*a*; (art.: "Bombs on

houses: tenants' liability for

damage"), 18, 3*c*

Lists, Aug. 19, 6*e*; Sept. 10, 8*c*

London lighting restrictions and

police warnings: see under

London, below

Italian air fleets:—

Aeroplanes:—

Machines brought down and

captured—Capt. Bolla killed,

July 21, 5*c*

Airships — *Citta di Jesi* brought

down at Pola, Aug. 9, 7*f*

Bomb-throwing and raids —

aerial range finder invented by

Padre Alfani, Sept. 10, 7*c*

Aisowitz, July 9, 8*c*; Aug. 23,

5*c*; 30, 5*c*; Sept. 20, 7*f*

Doberdo, July 6, 7*d*; 7, 7*e*

Dovnberg - Prvacina Railway,

July 6, 7*d*; 7, 7*e*

Fasana Canal, July 20, 6*c*

Galvoria, Sept. 18, 5*b*

Gorizia, July 14, 7*c* (l.e.); 19, 5*c*

Grignano, July 20, 6*d*

Innsbruck, July 30, 5*e*

Klause, Sept. 10, 7*b*

Nabresina, July 9, 8*c*; 24, 5*e*;

Sept. 16, 7*e*; 20, 7*f*

Opeina, July 9, 8*c*

Oppacchia sella, Sept. 13, 7*c*

Pola, July 13, 8*e*; Aug. 9, 7*f*

Prvacina, July 6, 7*d*; 7, 7*c*

Riva, July 26, 5*e*; Aug. 28, 5*f*

Salvore Lighthouse, July 20,

San Daniel, July 2, 7*d* (l.e.)

San Michele, Mount, July 19, 5*c*

San Polaj, July 24, 5*e*

Trieste, July 6, 7*d*; 8, 7*e*; 20

6*d*; 28, 5*c*

WAR, European (operations)—Aerial (continued):—
 Russian air fleets:—
 Aeroplanes — air duel with German airman in Dniester region, July 12, 8e (e.e.); account of fight with Austrian airman, Aug. 2, 3e (e.e.)
Ilva Mourometz type—raids on Lezajsk and Przeworsk, July 6, 7e; one attacked by three German aeroplanes, 21, 5b
 Bomb throwing and raids:—
 Lezajsk, July 6, 7c
 Przeworsk, July 1, 8d (l.e.); 6, 7e
 Windau, Sept. 13, 7a
 Scaplanes—attack German warships and aircraft in Baltic region, Aug. 4, 6b; raid on Windau, Sept. 13, 7a
 Turkey — aeroplanes arrive, July 16, 8c (l.e.)
 Africa, East—details of British action against Bukoba: Lord Kitchener congratulates British commanders, July 1, 7e; Reuter's agency report, Aug. 21, 5c (e.e.); Germans retire from Lake Victoria, 28, 6b; Uganda railway damaged and repaired, 28, 6b; German advance against Rhodesia and Belgian territory arrested, Sept. 3, 7b; German patrol surprised and defeated near Maktau, 17, 7c; German attacks near Saisa, 22, 7d; skirmish near Sougive river, 27, 7b
 Kitchener, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10a
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 22, 8c
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Africa, German South-west:—
 South African expedition—Okaputu occupied, July 1, 8c; Germans reported desirous of peace; Otavi occupied, 5, 8d; details of fighting, 8, 7c; Tsumeb occupied, 9, 8d; end of campaign imminent, 9, 8d (and l.e.); surrender announced, 10, 5a, 6a; soldier's letter quoted, 10, 5f; our military correspondent's comments ("General Botha's victory"), 10, 5a; opinion in South Africa, 10, 6b; 12, 7a; 13, 5b; Gen. Botha congratulated, 12, 7a, b; 13, 6a; Gen. Botha's report, 12, 7a; terms of surrender, 12, 7b; prisoners arrive at Otavifontein, 13, 5b; messages to Gen. Botha from King and Lord Kitchener, 13, 6a; replies, 13, 6a; French comment, 13, 5c (l.e.); German comments, 15, 5e; Gen. Botha's order to troops, 19, 5e; details of Col. Britz's march on Numertoni, 21, 5f (e.e.); surrender of German forces completed, 31, 5b; German version, Aug. 4, 6d; details of Gen. Myburgh's column's march, 5, 5c (e.e.)
 Botha, Gen. L.—report, July 12, 7a; messages from King and Lord Kitchener: replies, 13, 6a; order to troops, 19, 5e; at Cape Town: demonstrations, 23, 8d; reply to address, 23, 8d; (s.), 26, 6c
 Diary of campaign, July 10, 6a
 Kitchener, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10a
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 22, 8c

WAR, European (operations) — Africa, German South-west — South African expedition (continued):—
 Marching feat, July 14, 7e
 Parker, Mr. (s.), July 23, 8d
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Smuts, Gen.—general order issued, July 13, 5c (l.e.); (s.), 26, 6e
 Special article ("Empire's debt to Gen. Botha"), July 2, 7e
 Africa, South:—
 German South-west Africa, expedition to: see under Africa, German South-west, above
 Agai—Italian advance, July 19, 5c
 Ailly wood—bombardment, July 1, 8e; fighting, 17, 6b; 27, 6b
 Aisne-Marne Canal—French advance at Sapignul, Sept. 22, 8b
 Aisne river—mine operations, July 13, 6c
 Aisne river operations (September, 1914)—British army's work: M. René Puaux (art. quoted), Sept. 16, 8a
 Aisowitza—Italian air raids, July 9, 8c; Aug. 23, 5c; 30, 5c; Sept. 20, 7f
 Akike—Turks claim success, Aug. 25, 6d
 Ala—Italian woman's heroism, Sept. 1, 7d
 Alberoni—Austrian air raid, July 5, 8d
 Alemagna road—Italian progress, July 13, 6e
 Alexandretta—bombarded by French warship, July 12, 7c
 Alsace-Lorraine (*see also* Vosges, *below*)
 —German attacks in Leintrey region repulsed, July 17, 6b; 19, 6b; German positions at Ammertzweiler wrecked, Aug. 23, 6b
 French eye-witness's account of recent operations, July 16, 7c
 Alt-Autz—German offensive, July 19, 8b
 Altissimo mountain—Italian offensive, Aug. 3, 3c
 Altkirch—German aeroplane brought down, July 12, 8b
 Ammertzweiler—German attack: discrepancy between French and German reports, July 13, 6c; German positions wrecked, Aug. 23, 6b
 Ancona—bombarded, July 29, 5c
 Anderta Alp—Austrian munitions depot bombed, Sept. 3, 8b
 Andraz valley—Italian advance, July 19, 5c
 Andrzejewo—fighting, Aug. 13, 6e
 Anger heights—Italian attacks: Austrian retirement, July 13, 6c
 Anlass—fighting: French "Eye-witness's" account, July 16, 7c
 Annopol—German attacks repulsed, July 31, 6b
 Ansici valley—artillery action, July 10, 5b; Italian progress, 20, 6d; 22, 6d; fighting, Aug. 13, 5c
 Antopol—German advance, Sept. 4, 6d
 Apremont, Forest of—severe fighting, July 8, 8b; 9, 8b; 13, 6c; 14, 8b; 15, 6b; 20, 5b; 22, 6b
 Arabba—bombarded, Aug. 28, 5f
 Argonne:—
 July—German attacks between Binarville road and Four de Paris repulsed, 1, 8e; 2, 8b; Germans claim successes at Four de Paris, 3, 8b; 5, 8b; German claims

WAR, European (operations) — Argonne (continued):—

regarding spoils, 5, 8*b*; German attacks checked, 5, 8*b*; 7, 8*b*; German successes at Fey-eu-Haye and Bois le Prêtre, 6, 8*b*; Germans repulsed, 9, 8*b*; mine and bomb fighting, 13, 6*c*; German attacks on Binarville-Vienne le Château road, 14, 8*b*; 15, 6*b*; French claim successes: German positions captured, 15, 6*b*; 16, 8*b*; Germaus claim to have taken French positions, 15, 6*b*; 16, 8*b*; 17, 6*b*; French official refutation of German claims, 17, 6*b*; German attacks repulsed, 19, 6*b*; 20, 5*b*; German success, 22, 6*b*; our Paris correspondent's report ("The Key to Eastern France: Crown Prince's failure"), 24, 5*d*; French official correction of German reports, 24, 6*e*; Crown Prince issues order of the day, 24, 6*e*; (s.), 29, 5*c*; French frustrate German attack on Fontaine aux Charmes, 29, 6*e*; desultory fighting, 30, 6*c*; mine operations, 31, 6*e*

Aug.—Crown Prince's attack on Verdun-Chalons railway fails, 4, 5*e*; mine operations, 2, 4*e*; 3, 4*d*; severe fighting in Marie Thérèse-St. Hubert districts, 3, 4*d*; 4, 6*c*; 5, 6*a*; 6, 6*d*; 7, 6*e*; 9, 8*e*; 10, 6*d*; 11, 6*b*; 12, 6*d*; 13, 6*b*; 16, 6*d*; 18, 6*b*; 19, 6*a*; 21, 6*b*; (art., "Crown Prince's costly failure"), 10, 6*d*; German attacks on Binarville road, Vienne le Château, and Houyette ravine, 12, 6*d*; 14, 6*a*; French counter-attack, 13, 6*b*; fighting at Courté-Chausse and Fontaine-aux-Charmes, 16, 6*d*; *Liberté* account of recent German attacks, 17, 5*d*; mine and grenade fighting, 23, 6*b*; 24, 6*b*; 25, 6*b*

Sept.—German attacks repulsed, 9, 6*b*; 10, 8*b*; Germans claim successes, 10, 8*b*; French opinion, 11, 6*e* (e.e.); German attacks repulsed, 28, 8*c*; 29, 8*b*; our Paris correspondent's comments, 30, 6*d*

Armenia, campaign in: see Caucasus and Armenia, below

Armentera, Monte—Italian progress, Aug. 27, 5*d*; Austrian attacks repulsed, 30, 5*e*

Arncliffe—French air raid, July 12, 8*b*

Arracourt—artillery action; Germans repulsed, July 24, 6*e*; artillery activity, Aug. 18, 6*b*

Arras—severe fighting to north of, July 1, 8*e*; 3, 8*b*; 5, 8*b*; 6, 8*b*; 7, 8*b*; 9, 8*b*; 12, 8*b*; 13, 6*c*; 14, 8*b*; 15, 6*b*; 16, 8*b*; 17, 8*b*; 19, 8*b*; Germans claim successes, July 1, 8*e*; bombarded, 5, 8*b*; 7, 8*b*; 8, 8*b*; 20, 5*b*; 23, 8*b*; 28, 6*d*; German attacks repulsed, 6, 8*b*; cathedral bombarded, 8, 8*b*; 14, 7*b*; Germans recapture Souchez cemetery, 13, 6*c*; M. Emile Vander-velde describes visit, Aug. 11, 5*c* (e.e.); Germans deny reports of Anglo-French armies breaking through near, Sept. 7, 7*e*; Anglo-French offensive north of, 27, 8*d*; 28, 8*d*; 29, 8*b*; 30, 6*c*; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 9*d*; 28, 8*d*; 30, 5*a*; Mr. Buchan's account, 29, 9*e*

WAR, European (operations)—Arras (continued):—

Special article ("The labyrinth": grim fight under the earth: need of shells and machine guns"), July 9, 7*a*

Arsiero—Austrian air raid, Sept. 21, 7*b*

Asiago—Austrian air raid, Sept. 20, 7*f*

Assa, Val d'—fighting, July 1, 7*c*

Astago—Austrian air raid, Sept. 17, 8*d*

Atkaln—severe fighting: recaptured by Russians, Sept. 25, 6*c*

Auberive-sur-Suippe—German attack repulsed, Aug. 28, 6*b*

Augustowo woods—German advance, Aug. 30, 6*e*

Australian troops:—

Dardanelles operations—demonstrations at Gebe Tepe, July 2, 8*b*; 6, 8*e*; bomb-throwing competition, 2, 7*d* (l.e.); Reuter's correspondent's account of storming of Turkish positions ("The new position at Suvla: elbow room at Anzac"), Aug. 28, 5*d*

Ashmead Bartlett, Mr. E.—articles ("Oversea troops in Gallipoli: fire supremacy over the Turks: life in underground trenches"), Aug. 6, 5*d*; ("The Gallipoli landings: charge of the Australians"), 25, 8*b*; ("The four days' battle: Great struggle at Suvla: Sairi Bair crest won and lost"), Sept. 3, 9*f*

Clothes, dislike of, Aug. 6, 5*d*

Dispatches (details of landing and subsequent operations), July 7, 10*c*; (to end of June), Sept. 21, 9*e*

Hamilton, Sir Ian—special order in praise, Sept. 25, 5*e*

Indian troops, fraternising with —Secretary of State for India issues statement, Aug. 9, 7*d*

Italian tribute, Aug. 13, 5*b* (l.e.)

Soldiers' letters, Sept. 25, 5*a*; 30, 9*d*

Austrian army:—

Condition — Bohemian military informant's notes, Sept. 17, 7*c* (e.e.)

Czech regiments — disposal: Bohemian military informant's notes, Sept. 17, 7*c* (e.e.)

Flame-throwers — used against Italians, July 30, 5*e*; two captured, 30, 5*e*

German attitude — support unrecognized: reference in "Notes by a Neutral," Aug. 25, 5*a*

German control — Danish reports, Sept. 22, 7*e* (l.e.)

Italian campaign:—

July — minor engagements, 1, 7*c*; 2, 7*d*; 3, 7*e*; 5, 8*d*; 6, 8*d*; 7, 7*e*, 8*c*; 8, 7*e*; 12, 8*d*; 13, 6*e*; 16, 7*d*; 17, 5*b*; 19, 5*c*; bad weather, 1, 7*c*; 2, 7*d*; severe engagement on Isonzo, 6, 8*d*; 7, 8*c*; Italians capture Malga Sarta and Malga Leno, 12, 8*d*; Austrian attacks repulsed, 13, 6*e*; Italians occupy Falzarego peak, 16, 7*d*; Alpine storms delay campaign, 17, 5*b*; Italian progress in Cadore, 19, 5*c*; 26, 5*d*; Italian successes on Carso plateau (advance toward Gorizia), 20, 6*i*; 21, 6*b*; 22, 6*i*;

WAR, European (operations) — Austrian army — Italian campaign (continued):—

23, 7*d*, 8*e*; 24, 7*e*; 26, 5*d*; 27, 5*c*; 28, 6*e*; 29, 5*c*; 30, 5*e*; 31, 5*e*; our military correspondent's comments ("Italy's conspicuous services: a determined offensive"), 22, 5*a*; Austrian attack on Carso repulsed, 30, 5*e*; Austrian attack in San Pellegrino valley fails, 31, 5*e*

August — desultory actions, 2, 3*b*; 3, 3*c*; 4, 5*b*; 5, 6*b*; 6, 6*d*; 7, 5*b*; 9, 7*f*; 10, 5*b*; 11, 5*b*; 12, 5*d*; 13, 5*c*; 14, 5*b*; 16, 5*b*; 18, 5*d*; 19, 5*b*; 20, 5*c*; 21, 5*b*; 23, 5*c*; 24, 5*f*; 27, 5*d*; 28, 6*f*; 30, 5*e*; 31, 5*b*; Italians capture trenches on Isonzo, 2, 3*b*; Austrian reinforcements arrive from Galicia, 2, 3*b*; Italian success in Carnia: advance at Forcella, Cinalot, and Rizzo, 3, 3*c*; 5, 6*b*; Austrian attacks in San Pellegrino valley and on Carso plateau repulsed, 3, 3*c*; 5, 6*b*; 7, 5*b*; 10, 5*b*; 11, 5*b*; 12, 5*d*; Austrians repulsed in Carnia, 5, 6*b*; 6, 6*d*; Italian progress in Cordevale valley: occupation of Col di Lana completed, 7, 5*b*; Italian success near Doberdo, 9, 7*f*; Italian advance in Tonale region, 10, 5*b*; Italian advance in Sexten valley, 10, 5*b*; Italian progress in Carnia and Plava zone, 10, 5*b*; Austrian raid over Italian frontier in Furva valley and at Cavedale neck, 13, 5*c*; Italian progress on Carso plateau repulsed, 13, 5*d*; Austrian attacks in Cadore, on Isonzo river, and in Carso plateau repulsed, 14, 5*b*; Austrian attacks in Adige valley and Papena valley, 16, 5*b*; Italian progress in Sexten valley, 16, 5*b*; Italian successes in Carso region, 16, 5*b*; Austrians claim successes in Montafalone region, 16, 5*b*; Italian detachment's exploits on Ortler range: soldiers advance, roped together, 18, 5*d*; Italian progress on Isonzo near Tolmino, 18, 5*d*; 19, 5*b*; Italian successes in Bacher valley, 19, 5*b*; Austrians repulsed in Carso region, 19, 5*b*; Austrians driven from Pozzi Alti fort, 20, 5*c*; Italian progress in upper Rienz, 20, 5*c*; Austrian counter-attacks in Tolmino zone, 20, 5*c*; Italian advance in Val Sugana, 21, 5*b*; Italian progress on Carso plateau and in Upper Boite, 23, 5*c*; Italian progress on Carso and at Tolmino, 24, 5*f*; Austrian attacks repulsed in Cordevale, 24, 5*f*; 25, 5*c*; (sp. art., "On the Italian front: barring the road from Austria"), 25, 5*c*; Italian progress in Val Sugana and near Tonale, 27, 6*d*; Italian progress in Adamello range and on Carso, 28, 6*f*; Italian progress at Monte Rombone, 30, 5*e*; Italian advance in Strenio region, 30, 5*e*; Italians capture Cista; Italian progress at Plezzo, in Tolmino region, and on Carso, 31, 5*b*

Sept.—desultory actions, 1, 7*e*; 2, 5*f*; 3, 8*b*; 6, 7*c*; 7, 7*e*;

WAR, European (operations) — Austrian army — Italian campaign (continued):—

9, 5*c*; 10, 7*b*; 11, 5*b*; 13, 7*c*; 14, 7*c*, *d*; 15, 5*c*; 16, 7*e*; 17, 8*b*; 18, 5*b*; 20, 7*f*; 24, 7*b*, *c*; 25, 5*d*; 27, 7*d*; 28, 7*b*; Italians capture Monte Maronia, 1, 7*e*; Austrian attacks on Carso repulsed, 2, 5*f*; artillery actions, 3, 8*b*; 6, 7*c*; 8*c*; 7, 7*e*; snowfall, 9, 5*f*; Italians checked in Cadore, 9, 5*c*; Austrians repulsed in Slatenik valley, 13, 7*c*; Austrians repulsed on Isonzo and in Plava zone, 14, 10*c*; fighting in Plezzo region, 14, 7*c*; 15, 5*c*; Italian success on Carso, 20, 7*f*; Austrians abandon Monte Costo, 24, 7*b*; position stormed by Italians, 25, 5*a*; Italian progress on Carso, 28, 7*b*

Special articles ("At the front in the Alps: remarkable Italian gunnery"), Sept. 11, 5*a*; ("Italian prowess: astonishing feats of the Alpini: fighting in Tirol"), 14, 7*a*; ("In the Italian lines: night and day fighting: the race for the passes"), 18, 5*a*; ("The daring of the Alpini"), 24, 7*c*; ("Forcing the Isonzo: strength of Austrian defences"), 25, 5*c*

Montenegrin campaign — Montenegrins defeated near Frebinje, July 8, 7*c*; Austrian attacks repulsed, Aug. 17, 6*c*; 21, 6*e*; Montenegrin position shelled, 25, 5*b* (e.c.); artillery actions, 30, 6*c*; Austrian attack repulsed, Sept. 1, 7*c*

Motors, armoured—use noted, Aug. 16, 5*b*

Officers — letter quoted referring to moral depression, Sept. 1, 7*c*

Reserves — Landsturm between 42 and 50 to be enrolled, July 23, 7*f*; scenes at enrolment, Aug. 2, 3*e*; boys to be enrolled: French report, Sept. 11, 6*c*

Ruses — soldiers disguised as peasants, Sept. 21, 7*c*

Russian campaign:—

July — great Austro-German offensive in Galicia, 1, 8*c*; 2, 8*c*; 3, 8*c*; 5, 7*c*; 6, 8*b*; Austro-German claims as to prisoners and spoils in May and June, 2, 8*c*; advance over Tanew into Lublin (Russia), 1, 8*c*; 2, 8*c*; 3, 8*c*; 5, 7*e*; 6, 8*b*; 7, 8*c*; 8, 8*d*; Russian retirement to Bug river, 1, 8*c*; 2, 8*c*; 3, 8*c*; 5, 8*e*; retirement from Dniester to Gnila Lipa, 1, 8*c*; 2, 8*c*; 3, 8*c*; severe fighting at Bukaczowce-Martinow, 1, 8*c*; Austro-Germans claim to have stormed positions on Gnila Lipa, 2, 8*c*; 3, 8*c*; 5, 8*e*; Russian success on Dniester near Halicz, 2, 8*c*; our military correspondent's comments, 3, 7*c*; severe engagements in Bug-Vistula sector, 6, 8*c*; 7, 8*e*; 8, 8*d*; Russian retirement from Gnila Lipa to Ziota Lipa, 6, 8*c*; Austro-Germans checked, 7, 8*e*; 8, 8*d*; 9, 8*e*; 10, 5*e*; 12, 8*e*; 14, 8*e*; 15, 5*b*; Russian counter attacks near Krasnik: Austrians defeated, 7, 8*e*; 8, 8*d*; 9, 8*e*; 10, 5*e*; our

WAR, European (operations) — Austrian army — Russian campaign (continued):—

military correspondent's comments, 8, 7a; Austrians admit retreat, 9, 8e; Russians claim capture of many prisoners, 9, 8e; Russian retirement to Urzedowka river, 14, 8c; Austrian attacks on Zlota Lipa repulsed, 14, 8e; probable Austro-German plans discussed: our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Russia's defensive: German plans"), 15, 5a; ("Germany's offensive"), 17, 5a; number of prisoners claimed by Russians, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; Austrian attacks on Dniester resumed, 17, 6d; Mr. Washburn's views, 19, 7e; new Austro-German offensive towards Lublin-Cholm line, 19, 8b; 20, 6c; 21, 6c, d; 22, 6d; 23, 6c, d; 24, 6c, d; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 30, 6a; 31, 6a, b; Russian front reported broken at Krasnostaw, 19, 8b; 21, 6c, d; our military correspondent's comments, 20, 5a; 27, 5d; fighting in Sokal region, 23, 8c; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 29, 5b; 31, 6b; Austrians force crossing of Bug at Sokal, 29, 5b; Austrians repulsed at Kamienka, 30, 6b; 31, 6b; Austrians repulsed near Sokal, 31, 6b

August.—details of spoils in July, 2, 4c; Austro-German attacks and Russian retirement from Lublin-Cholm railway, 2, 4c; 3, 6a; 4, 6b; 5, 6c, d; 6, 6a, b; 7, 6a, c; 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 11, 8a; 12, 6a; 13, 6e; 14, 6e; Russian counter-attacks in Cholm-Wlodawa sector: heavy Austro-German losses, 13, 6c; 14, 6e; fighting on Dniester river, 11, 8a; 12, 6b; 13, 6e; 16, 6a; Russian successes denied, 18, 6d; Austro-German advance in East Galicia: claim to have broken Russian front on Zlota Lipa, 30, 5f, 6c, f; Russians admit retirement, 30, 6e; stubborn fighting, 31, 6e

Sept.—Russians claim successes on Strypa river, 1, 6e; 2, 6e; 3, 8d; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 5a; Austro-Germans claim advance, 2, 6e; 3, 8c; 4, 8d; 6, 7c; Russian retirement to Sereth line, 4, 8b, c, d; 6, 7b, c; 7, 7b; Russian counter-attacks, 7, 7b; Russian attacks on Sereth river; victories at Tarnopol and Trembowla, 10, 7d; 11, 5c, 6e; 13, 7b; 14, 10b; 15, 5b; German denial, 11, 5c; French reply, 13, 7b; Austrians report capture of Dubno, 10, 7d; Austro-German advance on Rovno, 11, 5c, 6c; 13, 7b; attacks on Kremene, 13, 7a, b; Russian attacks near Derazno and Rovno, 15, 5b; 17, 8d; 18, 8c; 20, 7b; 21, 7c; Russian successes at Dubno, 16, 7b, c; 21, 7c; strong Russian attacks in Galicia and Volhynia, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; 17, 8d; 18, 8c; 20, 7b; desperate

WAR, European (operations) — Austrian army — Russian campaign (continued):—

battle on Strypa river, 16, 8c; 17, 8d; 18, 8c; Austrian reports of Russians repulsed, 16, 7b; Russian reply, 17, 8d; Russian successes at Derazno-Rovno, 20, 7b; Austrians report failure of Russian offensive in Galicia and Volhynia, 20, 7c; Russian offensive suspended, 21, 8c; Russian success near Luck, 22, 7d; 24, 7f; Luck recaptured by Russians, 25, 6c; heavy action in Novo-Aleksinetz region, 25, 6d; 27, 10a; Russian successes in Dubno region, 27, 10a; Austrians retake Luck, 28, 7a; Russian retirement, 28, 7a; 29, 7a, b

Serbian campaign:—

July—landing of troops on Micharska Ada effected, 2, 7b; successes on Danube islands, 5, 7d (e.e.); Austrian attacks on Shabatz repulsed, 10, 5b (e.e.); our special correspondent's reports ("Foes over the Danube: the river front at Belgrade: a five months' truce"), 17, 5f

Aug.—Austrians driven back on Save river, 7, 5b; Austrian supply columns dispersed, 9, 7c (e.e.); prospects of new offensive, 13, 7e, f; demonstrations reported, 16, 6c; Belgrade bombarded, 16, 6c; artillery actions, 17, 6c; situation quiet, 18, 6b; fighting on Danube islands, 23, 5b (e.e.); Austro-German plan to attack Serbia through Bulgaria reported, 26, 6c; date reported fixed, 27, 5d; artillery actions, 27, 5b (e.e.); 30, 6c

Sept.—artillery actions, 4, 5c; 11, 5b; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 5a; Austrian boats sunk, 7, 8b (e.e.); German artillery activity on the Danube, 21, 8d; Austrian attacks on Drina river repulsed, 28, 7c (l.e.); 30, 5f; Serbian reports as to Austro-German concentration, 29, 7c; Greek report, 30, 5f

Special article ("War-scarred Serbia: visit to memorable battlefields"), Sept. 7, 7a

Strength — our military correspondent's estimates, Aug. 9, 4b

Austro-Italian frontier: see Italian army—Austrian campaign, below

Autry — French air raid, July 23, 8b

Avocourt — French aeroplane shot down, Sept. 3, 8b

Awaff — German attacks repulsed, July 8, 8d

Bacher Valley — Italian progress, Aug. 19, 5d

Bagatelle — German attacks, July 1, 8e; 9, 8b; fighting, 24, 6e; 30, 6c

Baghdad — British advance (sp. art., "Towards Baghdad"), Sept. 30, 5c; Turkish flight to, 30, 6e, 10b

Bailly — artillery activity, Aug. 20, 6b; 21, 6a

Bakhinska — German attacks, July 24, 6c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
Balkans:—

Aug.—Austro-German concentration reported, 13, 7e, f; statement by Austrian and German ministers at Sofia, 13, 7f; Austrian demonstrations near Austro-Rumanian-Serbian frontier, 16, 6c; German plan to attack Serbia through Bulgaria reported, 26, 6c; project reported abandoned, 30, 6e; date reported fixed (for September 10-15), 27, 5d; troops concentrated on Rumanian frontier, 30, 6c

Sept.—our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "On the road to Kieff: the Germans and Serbia"), 2, 5a; M. Pashitch's statement: "no enemy army massed on Danube," 18, 6d

Baltic port—German Zeppelin raid, Sept. 13, 7a

Baltic provinces:—

July—new German offensive: advance towards Riga, 17, 6c; 19, 6b; 21, 5e; 23, 8c; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 29, 6b; 30, 6b; our military correspondent's comments, 20, 5a; 27, 5d; Schiuxt, Tuckum, and Windau captured, 21, 6d; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 26, 7f; fifth Russian army defeated near Shavli, 26, 8a; ("Russia at bay: a menace from the north: a raid towards Vilna"), 27, 5d; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 27, 6c; 28, 6c; Russian fleet in action, 28, 6c; *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, 30, 5f; our military correspondent's comments ("Mukden mechanism: a modern development"), 30, 5a; ("The Russian retreat: von Below's menace"), 31, 6c

Aug.—German offensive continued, 2, 4c; 3, 6a; 4, 6b; 5, 6c, d; 6, 6a; 7, 6a, c; 9, 8b; 10, 6c, 11, 7f; desperate fighting on Aa river, 2, 4c; fighting on Roneviezh roads, 2, 4c; 3, 6a; Mitau occupied, 3, 5f, 6a; Mr. Washburn's report ("The northern menace: strength of the Narew line"), 4, 6a; German reserves arriving: transport sunk in Baltic sea, 4, 6b; German move against Riga and Petrograd railway, 5, 6c; 6, 6c; our military correspondent's comments ("After Warsaw: task of retreating armies: enemy's next move"), 7, 5d; Germans driven back from Riga and Dvinsk regions, 9, 8b; 11, 7f; 12, 6a, b; 13, 6e; 14, 6c; German attacks on Kovno, 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 12, 6a, b; 13, 6e; 16, 6a; 17, 6a, b; Marshal von Hindenburg's offensive: our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Hindenburg's latest operation: the Russian right flank"), 13, 5a; Marshal von Hindenburg driven back, 14, 6c; Marshal von Hindenburg reinforced, 16, 6a; Germans report new progress, 16, 6a; 17, 6a, b; 18, 6c; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c, d; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6d; 26, 6d; 27, 6c; 28, 6d; 30, 6e; 31, 6e; our military correspondent's comments ("An admirable retirement: the Hindenburg menace"), 17,

WAR, European (operations)—Baltic provinces (continued):—

10b; Germans claim to have stormed Kovno forts, 18, 6c; 19, 6d; our military correspondent's comments, 19, 6d; Russians admit loss of Kovno, 20, 6c; our Petrograd correspondent's report ("Prospects of the Russian armies"), 20, 6c; Russian military opinion, 20, 6c; Russians evacuate Jessia river positions, 23, 6d; German plans changed, 28, 6d; German offensive towards Friedrichstadt, 28, 6d; 30, 6e; 31, 6c; menace to Riga railway, 31, 6c

Sept.—German offensive against Riga railway, 1, 8c; 2, 6e; 3, 8c, d; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; fighting in Friedrichstadt region, 1, 8c; 2, 6e; 3, 8c, d; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "On the road to Kieff: the Riga-Dvinsk front"), 2, 5b; Russian military opinion, 2, 6e; 6, 8d; 7, 8c; Friedrichstadt bridgehead: capture by Germans, 6, 7b; 7, 7b; our Petrograd correspondent's review of situation, 7, 8c; our military correspondent's comments, 9, 5a; minor actions in Lautze and Friedrichstadt districts, 9, 5b; 11, 5c; 13, 7b; 14, 10b; (new German offensive against Petrograd railway: see Vilna operations, below); minor actions, 15, 5b; 17, 8d; 18, 7b; 22, 7d; 25, 6c; new German attack on Riga, 22, 7d

Ballice—German attacks, July 23, 8c

Ban de Sapt—French success at Fontenelle, July 10, 6d; German attacks stopped, 19, 6b; French capture German positions, 26, 6b; positions bombarded, 27, 6b; French progress, 30, 6c; French "eye-witness's" account, Aug. 5, 5e (e.e.)

Banjski Skedenj mountain—occupied by Italians, July 3, 7e

Bapaume — French aeroplane captured by Germans, July 22, 6b; British air raid, Sept. 29, 8e

Baranoviche junction — German attacks: severe fighting, Sept. 13, 7b; Germans storm Russian positions, 23, 7d; 27, 9f, 10a; 28, 7a; 29, 7a; Russian retirement menaced, 30, 5c

Baranow—German advance, July 21, 6d

Bari—Austrian air raid; Austrian aeroplane brought down, July 19, 5c; 20, 6d; bombarded, Aug. 12, 6e

Barrenkopf:—

July—French advance, 23, 8b; severe fighting, 24, 6e; French capture crest, 28, 6d; Germans claim to have retaken positions, 29, 6e; Germans repulsed, 30, 6c; 31, 6e

Aug.—French progress, 3, 4d; 4, 6c; 6, 6a; 24, 6b; German attacks repulsed, 25, 6b; grenade fighting, 26, 6b

Sept.—French semi-official account of fighting ("Fierce battles in the Vosges"), 3, 7d; Germans claim recapture, 3, 8b; French deny German claims, 4, 6b (e.e.); strong German attacks, 11, 7b

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Barrestall—bombarded, Aug. 16, 6d
Bassano—Austrian air raid, Sept. 20, 7f

Bausk—German attacks, Aug. 2, 4c; 3, 6a (e.e.); 17, 6a; 27, 6c; 28, 6d; 30, 6e

Baissant—French air raid, Aug. 27, 6b

Bayonville—French air raid, July 12, 8b

Beauraignes—mining activity, Aug. 19, 6a

Beaurains—French air raid, July 5, 8b

Beaurain wood—captured by French, July 15, 6b; Germans retake positions, 16, 8b

Beauséjour—mining operations, July 9, 8b; 27, 6b; German attacks repulsed, 12, 8b; French repulsed, 16, 8b; bomb fighting, Aug. 23, 6b; 24, 6b; 25, 6b

Begliano—Austrian air raid, Sept. 18, 5b

Belgian army's campaign—German attacks on Yser river repulsed, July 17, 5c; Germans bombard front, Aug. 9, 8d; 10, 6b; artillery actions, Sept. 9, 6b; success on Yser, 27, 7d (l.e.)

Equipment—our special correspondent's report ("Behind the Belgian front: making the most of small means: triumphs of improvisation"), July 5, 7c; 8, 7f

Special articles ("Behind the Belgian front: making the most of small means"), July 5, 7f; ("In the Belgian lines: training schools for soldiers"), 8, 7f; ("The Belgian army off duty: simple pleasures"), 17, 5c; ("Life on the Yser: visit to Belgian trenches: officers and their men"), Aug. 2, 3a

Training (sp. art., "In the Belgian lines: training schools for soldiers"), July 8, 7f

Uniform—our special correspondent's comments, July 17, 5c

Belgian coast actions—French torpedo boats sink German destroyer off Ostend, Aug. 24, 6e; 26, 6a (e.e.); Sept. 4, 5b; British squadron bombard Zeebrugge, Aug. 24, 6e; 25, 6b; Dutch reports as to results, 27, 5e; 30, 5e; Sept. 3, 7a (e.e.); 10, 7b; Middelkerke, Westende, and Ostend bombarded, 8, 6b; 9, 6c; German defences bombarded by British fleet; British fleet attacked by German airman, 20, 8b; our naval correspondent's comments, 24, 7d; bombardment renewed, 27, 7b, 8e; record of operations, 28, 7c (e.e.)

Belgrade—Austrian air raid, July 1, 8c; 2, 7b; our special correspondent's account of situation ("Foes over the Danube"), 17, 5f; bombarded, Aug. 16, 6c

Beljitz—Austrian attacks, July 24, 6c

Bellewaarde farm and ridge—British offensive: Germans recapture positions, Sept. 27, 8b

Bellewaarde wood—German attacks (May): dispatch, July 12, 10d; Mr. J. Buchan's account (sp. art., "A soldiers' battle"), 13, 8d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Belz—Austro-German advance, July 1, 8c

Belzyce—Austrian advance, July 24, 6d; 26, 8a

Benen—German advance, July 21, 6c

Beniave—occupied by Russians, Sept. 16, 7c

Bensdorf—French air raid, Sept. 15, 6b; 22, 8b

Beresina river—German attacks, Sept. 27, 10a

Berestie—Austro-German attacks repulsed, July 19, 8b

Bereza-Kartuska—German advance, Sept. 4, 6d; 6, 7c; 7, 7b; 10, 7d; 15, 5b

Berezowka river—German advance, Aug. 26, 6d; 27, 6c; 28, 6c

Berles-Adinfer—fighting, Aug. 20, 6b

Bessarabia—Russian post surprised by Austrians, July 30, 6b; Russian retirement, Sept. 3, 8c; 8, 6c; Russian attacks repulsed, 16, 7b

Béthancourt—German aeroplane brought down, July 26, 6b

Béthune-Arras road—fighting, Sept. 14, 8b

Bezange-la-Grande—French attacks repulsed, Sept. 27, 8c

Biala—German report of occupation, Aug. 17, 6c

Biala river—Russian retirement, Aug. 24, 6d

Biall-Bloto—German success, July 8, 8d

Bialy kamien - Toporow - Radziechow region—Austrian attacks, Aug. 31, 6d; Austrians claim successes, Sept. 2, 6d

Bialystok—German air raid, Aug. 7, 6c; 11, 8a; 13, 6e; Russians evacuating town, 18, 6c; German advance, 26, 6d; 27, 6c; 28, 6d; 30, 6e; Sept. 1, 8c

Bielowiezka forest—German advance, Aug. 25, 6c; 26, 6d; 27, 6c; 28, 6d; 30, 6c; 31, 6c; Sept. 3, 8c

Bielsk—fighting, Aug. 20, 6c; 23, 6d; captured by Germans, 23, 6d; Russian counter-attacks, 24, 6d

Biento—Austrian air raid, Sept. 11, 5b

Binarville—German-attack repulsed, July 1, 8e; 2, 8b; 3, 8b; 5, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 6b; French claim successes, 15, 6b; German attacks fail, 28, 6d; Aug. 12, 6d; French counter-attacks, 13, 6b; German attacks repulsed, 14, 6a

Biniakony-Lida railway—German advance, Sept. 21, 7c; 22, 7d

Birpa—fighting, Aug. 28, 6d

Birshalen—German attacks, Aug. 31, 6c; Russian success, Sept. 23, 7d

Birshi—fighting, Aug. 26, 6d

Biskupice—German advance, July 22, 6c; Russian front broken, 31, 6a

Blanleuil—German attacks, July 3, 8b

Blendwosto—German advance, Aug. 7, 6c

Blénod-Lez-Pont-à-Mousson—bombarded, Aug. 28, 6b

Blonie line—Russian retirement, July 21, 6d; 22, 8c; Germans take positions, 26, 8a; Germans repulsed near, Aug. 2, 4c; 3, 6a (e.e.); Russians retire from, 5, 6c; Germans repulsed south of, 6, 8b

Boazzola—Austrian attacks repulsed, July 10, 5b (l.e.)

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Bobr-Narew sector—German attacks, Aug. 24, 6*d*; 25, 6*d*; Russian retirement, 25, 6*c*; 26, 6*d*

Bobr-Prípet region — Russian retirement, Aug. 27, 6*e*; 28, 6*d*; 30, 6*e*

Bodenbach zone—Italian progress, Aug. 21, 5*b*; Austrians repulsed, 25, 5*c*; Sept. 6, 7*c*

Boesinghe—bombarded, July 20, 6*b*; Aug. 18, 6*b*

Bois Haut—German attacks repulsed, Aug. 3, 4*d*; 6, 6*d*; 7, 6*e*

Boisleux—French air raid, Aug. 27, 6*b*

Boite—Italian advance, July 22, 6*d*; Aug. 23, 5*c*

Bolante, Bois de—fighting, Aug. 24, 6*b*; German attacks repulsed, Sept. 29, 8*b*

Bolinsow—German attacks repulsed, July 9, 8*e*; 10, 5*e*

Boloto-Dubowoje — Austro-German advance, Sept. 4, 6*d*

Bombs and grenades—Reuter's correspondent's report, July 29, 6*e*

Borgo—bombarded by Austrians, Aug. 6, 6*d*; 28, 5*f*; Sept. 1, 7*e*; 2, 5*f*; 3, 8*b*

Borzechow—Germans capture Russian positions, July 22, 6*c*

Bosco del Cappuccio—Italian progress, July 27, 5*c*

Bosporus — Russian destroyers bombard Turkish positions, July 26, 5*c* (e.e.)

Boureuilles — Germans claim success, July 15, 6*b*; Germans repulsed, 16, 8*b*; 19, 6*b*

Bourkanow—fighting, Sept. 2, 6*e*

Boutchatch—fighting, Sept. 2, 6*e*

Bramura—German attacks, July 17, 6*c*

Bravelle—French air raid, Sept. 13, 8*b*

Bray—German mine attack, Sept. 20, 8*b*

Breitfirst—German air raid, July 7, 8*b*

Brest-Litowsk — German advance on, Aug. 9, 8*d*; 16, 6*a*; 17, 6*a*; 18, 6*c*; 19, 6*d*; 20, 6*c*, *e*; 21, 6*c*; 23, 6*d*; 24, 6*d*; 25, 6*c*; 26, 6*d*; 27, 6*b*, *c*; capture claimed by Austrians and Germans, 27, 6*b*, *c*; Russian report: fortifications blown up: positions evacuated, 28, 6*d*; German versions contradicted, 30, 6*e* (e.e.); German comments, 30, 5*f*; 31, 5*f*

Brestovitz—fighting, Sept. 4, 6*b*

Brimont Hill—French air raid, July 31, 6*e*

British army:—
Adjutant-general's department — "Eye-witness's" account of work, July 1, 7*b*

Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders — 1st Batt.: Ypres operations: dispatch, July 12, 10*d*; — 7th Batt.: Ypres operations: dispatch, July 12, 10*c*; Mr. Buchan's account, 13, 7*c*; — 9th Batt.: Ypres operations: dispatch, July 12, 12*a*

Armour — use considered by authorities, July 23, 8*d*

Army Ordnance Corps—dispatch, July 12, 12*c*

Army Service Corps—work: Sir J. French's dispatch, July 12, 12*c*

2 * *

WAR, European (operations)—British army (continued):—

Artillery:—

Ammunition:—

"Lloyd George" shell—reference in letter from the front, Aug. 10, 3*c*

Guns captured by Germans—2nd London Heavy Battery: dispatch, July 12, 9*f*

Training by French gunners at the front—British general's letter quoted, Aug. 31, 5*d*

Barrès, M. Maurice—articles quoted, Sept. 3, 7*b* (e.e.)

Berkshire Yeomanry—in action in Gallipoli: soldier's letter quoted, Sept. 9, 3*e*; particulars, 17, 7*e*

Bomb and grenade throwers—training: particulars, Aug. 26, 5*c*

Border Regiment—in action at Dardanelles, July 1, 8*d*; Sir I. Hamilton's dispatch, Sept. 21, 10*f*

Buchan, Mr. J. — articles ("A soldier's battle: the second fight for Ypres"), July 13, 7*e*; ("The allies' advance: British rôle in the fighting"), Sept. 29, 8*c*

Cambridgeshire Regiment — 1st Batt.: patrol's exploits reconnoitring German trenches: dispatch, July 12, 12*a*; officer's letter quoted, 14, 7*e*

Cameron Highlanders — 2nd Batt.: Ypres operations: dispatch, July 12, 10*d*

Casualties: see under Casualties, below

Chaplain—work: Rt. Rev. H. R. Wakefield's account, Sept. 14, 7*a*

Communiqués (Sir J. French's)—advance near Pilkem and desultory fighting near Ypres, July 7, 8*b*; 10, 6*d*; fighting near Ypres, 19, 6*b*; British gain at Hooze, 21, 6*a*; German attacks at Hooze and Zillebeke, 26, 6*b*; mining operations, 30, 6*c*; Germans retake position at Hooze, 31, 6*e*; British recapture position at Hooze, Aug. 2, 4*c*; British success at Hooze, 10, 6*b*; 11, 6*b*; 19, 6*f*; no fighting: train fired at Lange-marck and aeroplanes brought down, 31, 6*b*; Sept. 10, 8*b*; aerial fighting and artillery actions, 16, 8*b*; mine and artillery actions, 20, 8*b*; 22, 8*b*; 25, 6*b*; advance at Hooze and in La Bassée-Lens region; Loos captured, 27, 8*b*, *c*; further progress, 28, 8*d*; 29, 8*e*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Concert at the front, Sept. 7, 7*c*

Dardanelles operations: see Dardanelles campaign, below

Dispatches — Sir Ian Hamilton's (Dardanelles operations, up to 20th May), July 7, 9*d*; (correction, Sept. 22, 7*e*); (to end of June), Sept. 21, 9*e*; — Sir J. French's (Flanders campaign, up to May 25), July 12, 9*e*

Names mentioned—Dardanelles: list, Aug. 6, 8*b*; delayed publication (leading art.), 6, 7*b*; — Flanders: list, Aug. 9, 10*e*

Publication—delay: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European (operations)—British army (continued):—

Dispatch riders—experiences (art., "Luck of the dispatch rider: from Mons to the second Ypres battle"), July 29, 5b

Dragoon Guards, 3rd—Ypres operations: Mr. J. Buchan's account, July 13, 8d

Durham Light Infantry—8th Batt.: St. Julien operations: Mr. J. Buchan's account, July 13, 8b, c

East Lancashire Regiment—1st Batt.: Ypres operations: dispatch, July 12, 10c, d; officer's letter quoted, 26, 6e; brigadier's praise, Aug. 18, 11b (e.e.)

East Surrey Regiment—2nd Batt.: Ypres operations: dispatch, July 12, 10c

87th Brigade—Dardanelles operations: dispatch, Sept. 21, 9e

88th Brigade—Dardanelles operations: dispatches, July 7, 10e; Sept. 21, 9e, 10e

Essex Regiment—2nd Batt.: Ypres operations: dispatch, July 12, 10c, d; Mr. J. Buchan's account, 13, 8d

Essex Yeomanry—Ypres operations: Mr. J. Buchan's account, July 13, 8d

"Expeditionary Forces"—discontinuance of use of term suggested: correspondence, Aug. 7, 7e

"Eye witness"—accounts and reports, July 1, 7b; 3, 7c; 8, 7b; 13, 5a; 19, 5f; 24, 5f

Flies—measures taken for suppression: expert committee appointed, Aug. 23, 5e

Food—waste: officer's letter quoted, July 7, 6c

4th Division—inspected by Gen. Sir J. French, July 22, 5d

42nd Division—Dardanelles operations: dispatch, Sept. 21, 10e

Germans, campaign against:—

July—desultory fighting near Ypres, 7, 8b; advance near Pilkem, 7, 8b; our special correspondent's report, 8, 8b; German counter-attacks repulsed, 9, 8b; 10, 6d; 12, 8b; 15, 6b; fighting in Ypres district, 19, 6b; British success at Hooge, 21, 6a; British repulse German attacks at Hooge and Zillebeke, 26, 6b; Germans retake positions at Hooge, 31, 6e

Aug.—British retake positions at Hooge, 2, 4c; British success at Hooge: 1,200 yards of trenches captured, 10, 6b; slight British withdrawal, 11, 6b

Sept.—artillery action, 16, 8b; 20, 6b; 22, 8b; 25, 6b; offensive in La Bassée-Lens region, 27, 8b, c; German positions captured at Loos, Hulluch and Hooge, 27, 8c, d; guns and prisoners captured, 27, 8d; 29, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 8d; 28, 9d; 30, 5a; further progress, 28, 8d; 29, 8e; German press comments, 28, 7f, 8d; 29, 7e; German reports, 28, 8d; 29, 8b; 30, 6b; Sir J. French's message to Lord Mayor of London, 29, 8c; Russian opinion, 29, 8e; Mr. J.

WAR, European (operations)—British army —Germans, campaign against (continued):—

Buchan's account ("The Allies' advance: British rôle in the fighting"), 29, 9c; ("Clearing of Loos: new army's first success"), 30, 7f; our special correspondent's report ("Terrific artillery preparation: Germans caught in a trap"), 29, 10b; ("Charge of the new battalions"), 30, 8a (e.e.); German's claim to have recaptured positions at Loos, 30, 6b; British soldiers' stories, 30, 8a

French accounts of achievements—landing to battle of Marne, Sept. 15, 5c; battle of the Aisne, 16, 8a; Lord Roberts's visit and recent operations, 18, 5f

Front extended—positions taken from French: *Figaro* report, Aug. 26, 6b; Lord Kitchener (s.p.), Sept. 16, 10a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Gloucestershire Regiment—2nd Batt.: Ypres operations: dispatch, July 12, 10d

Hampshire Regiment—Dardanelles operations: dispatch, July 7, 9f;—1st Batt.: Ypres operations: dispatch, July 12, 10d

Hussars, 4th—Ypres operations: Mr. J. Buchan's account, July 13, 8c

Hussars, 10th—Ypres operations: Mr. J. Buchan's account, July 13, 8d

Irish recruiting council—account of members' visit, Sept. 18, 5b

Irish troops—gallantry at Dardanelles, Aug. 28, 5d

Italian tribute, Sept. 16, 8b (e.e.)

King's Own Scottish Borderers—Dardanelles operations: dispatches, July 7, 9e, 10e; Sept. 21, 9e;—2nd Batt.: Hill 60 operations: dispatch, July 12, 9e

King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry—2nd Batt.: Hill 60 operations: dispatch, July 12, 9e

King's Royal Rifle Corps—3rd and 4th Batts.: Ypres operations: dispatch, July 12, 12d

Labour leaders—visits to front announced, Aug. 24, 3f; party returns from visit, Sept. 3, 5d; party of Tyneside workers to visit, 3, 5d; National Advisory Committee's report, 14, 8e; Newcastle deputation's report, 27, 10e

Lancashire Fusiliers—Dardanelles operations: dispatches, July 7, 10a, b; Sept. 21, 9e; Mr. Ashmead Bartlett's dispatch, July 9, 7d; three V.C.'s awarded to 1st batt., Aug. 25, 6b; 2nd Batt.: Private Lynn's exploit: dispatch, July 12, 10d

London Regiment:—

5th Batt. (London Rifle Brigade)—Ypres operations: dispatch, July 12, 10d; Mr. Buchan's account, 13, 8b, d

8th Batt., City of London Regt. (Post Office Rifles)—details of capture of trench, Sept. 9, 9d

12th Batt. (Rangers)—Ypres operations: dispatch, July 12, 10e; Mr. J. Buchan's account, 13, 8c

WAR, European (operations)—British army

—London Regiment (continued):—

14th Batt. (London Scottish)—soldier's letter quoted, Sept. 28, 6b

28th Batt. (Artists' Rifles)—work (art., "The making of officers: Artists' Rifles 'in camp'"), Sept. 16, 11e

Manchester Brigade — Dardanelles

operations: dispatch, Sept. 21, 10e

Monmouthshire Regiment — T.F.:

Ypres operations: Mr. J. Buchan's

account, July 13, 8c

New army — divisions in Flanders:

dispatch, July 12, 12d; special

correspondent's report, 19, 5e

(e.e.); *Débats* quoted, Sept. 15,

5c; Lord Kitchener (s.P.), 16,

10a; *Temps* tribute, 18, 5f;

Sir Ian Hamilton's tribute: special

order, 25, 5c; engaged in offensive

between La Bassée and

Lens, 27, 8b, e; Mr. Buchan's articles,

29, 9e; 30, 7f; our special

correspondent's accounts, 30, 8a

North Somerset Yeomanry — Ypres

operations: dispatch, July 12,

10d; Mr. J. Buchan's account,

13, 8d

Northumberland Fusiliers — casual-

ties: see under Casualties—

British, below

Officers — letters quoted, July 14,

7e; Sept. 23, 7f

Patrol work, night (art., "A night

encounter: the spoils of war"),

Aug. 17, 5d

Pichon, M. Stephen — tribute

(art. quoted), Aug. 25, 5b

Rifle Brigade—1st Batt.: Ypres

operations: dispatch, July 12,

10d

Royal Army Medical Corps—work:

Sir J. French's dispatch, July 12,

12c

Royal Bucks Hussars — officer's

letter describing Suvla Bay opera-

tions, Sept. 27, 10e

Royal Dublin Fusiliers—in action

at Dardanelles, July 2, 7a; Sir

I. Hamilton's dispatch, 7, 9f; —

2nd Batt.: Ypres operations:

dispatch, July 12, 10c

Royal Engineers—officer's letter de-

scribing incidents at Dardanelles,

July 31, 5c; letter describing

night work putting up barbed

wire, Sept. 25, 5b

Royal Field Artillery, 4th Division,

attached to—Sir J. French's praise,

July 22, 5d

Royal Fusiliers — in action at

Dardanelles, July 1, 8d; Sir I.

Hamilton's dispatch, Sept. 21,

10f; 2nd Batt.'s charge: Mr.

Ashmead Bartlett's account, July

9, 7d

Royal Horse Artillery — gunner's

letter describing operations

against German airmen, Sept. 21,

7f

Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers — Dar-

danelles operations: dispatches,

July 7, 10e; Sept. 21, 9e; Sig-

naller John Wilkinson's gallantry,

Sept. 10, 5b

Royal Irish Regiment — 2nd Batt.:

Ypres operations: dispatch, July

12, 12a

Royal Munster Fusiliers — dis-

patch July 7, 9f, 10a

WAR, European (operations)—British army
(continued):—

Royal Scots — in action at Dar-

danelles, July 1, 8d; Sir Ian

Hamilton's dispatches, Sept. 21,

9e, 10f; —T.F.: in action at

Dardanelles, July 2, 7a; —9th

Batt.: Ypres operations: dispatch,

July 12, 12d

Royal Warwickshire Regiment —

1st Batt.: Ypres operations:

dispatch, July 12, 10c

Royal West Kent Regiment — 1st

Batt.: Hill 60 operations: dis-

patch, July 12, 9e; action at

Nasiriyeh, Persian Gulf, de-

scribed: officer's letter quoted,

Sept. 16, 7c

Rumanian military report, alleged

—German press extracts quoted,

Sept. 27, 7f

Seaforth Highlanders—2nd Batt.:

Ypres operations: Mr. Buchan's

account, July 13, 8b

Sniping (sp. art., "'Sniping' in

the trenches: test of skill and

patience: an unseen terror"),

Sept. 16, 7a

Soldiers — stories and letters

quoted, Sept. 24, 3a; 25, 5a:

27, 10e; 30, 8a, 9d; stories of

advance at Loos, 30, 8a; 30, 9d

South Wales Borderers — 2nd

Batt.: Dardanelles operations:

dispatches, July 7, 9e; Sept.

20, 9f

Sport — aquatic sports and regatta

held, Sept. 6, 7e

Suffolk Regiment — 1st Batt.:

Ypres operations: dispatch, July

12, 9e; 13, 8c

Telephones, musical performances

distributed by, Aug. 30, 9c

10th Division — Sir I. Hamilton's

tribute: special order, Sept. 25,

5c

Territorial battalions — Sir J.

French's tribute: dispatch, July

12, 12e

13th division — Sir I. Hamilton's

tribute: special order, Sept. 25, 5c

Training at the front — English

general's letter quoted, Aug. 31,

5d

Transport, motor — note (E.S.),

July 30, 141c

Trench warfare — monotony (art.,

"Trench staleness: mind-rust

induced by monotony: need for

literature"), Sept. 1, 7c

29th Division — in action at Dar-

danelles, July 1, 8d; dispatches,

7, 9e; Sept. 21, 10e; Mr. C.

Mackenzie's account ("Battle of

the longest day: the immortal

29th Division"), July 2, 7a;

Sir I. Hamilton's special order in

praise of, 28, 5c

Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. Russell—

account of visit to the front

(sp. art., "A bishop at the

front: impressions of a fort-

night"), Sept. 14, 7a

Welsh Regiment — 1st Batt.: Ypres

operations: dispatch, July 13, 8c

West Riding Regiment — 2nd

Batt.: Hill 60 operations: dis-

patch, July 12, 9e

Worcestershire Regiment — Dar-

danelles operations, July 2, 7a;

dispatches, 7, 10a, c, f; Sept. 21,

10e

WAR, European (operations)—British army (continued):—

Yeomanry — in action in Gallipoli (sp. art., "Yeomanry in Gallipoli: glorious baptism of fire"), Sept. 4, 7*f*; soldiers' letters quoted, 9, 3*c*; 27, 10*e*; 28, 6*b*; particulars, 17, 7*e*; officer's letter quoted, 27, 10*e*

York and Lancaster Regiment — 1st Batt.: Ypres operations: dispatch, July 12, 10*c*

Yorkshire Light Infantry — 1st Batt.: Ypres operations; Mr. Buchan's account, July 13, 8*c*

Zulus—10,000 reported in Flanders: German wireless report, Aug. 4, 5*b*

British Royal Naval Division:—

Dardanelles operations — Sir I. Hamilton's dispatches, July 7, 9*e*, 10*e*; Sept. 21, 10*e*; recapture trenches, July 16, 8*e*

Brijostovo—Germans repulsed, July 10, 5*d* (l.e.)

Brody—occupied by Austro-Germans, Sept. 3, 8*c*; fighting near, 4, 6*d*; 6, 7*c*

Broodseinde — German attack (April): dispatch, July 12, 10*a*; Mr. J. Buchan's account, 13, 8*a*

Bruges — allied air raid, July 5, 8*f*; 6, 8*b*

Brzezany — Austro-German offensive, Aug. 30, 6*e*

Brzezno—German attacks: severe fighting, Aug. 4, 6*b*

Bucniow—Russians repulsed, Sept. 11, 5*c*

Buczacz—fighting near, Sept. 2, 6*d*; 18, 5*c*

Bug river—Austro-German advance, July 1, 8*c*; 2, 8*c*; 3, 8*c*; 5, 8*e*; 6, 8*c*; 7, 8*c*; 8, 8*c*; 10, 5*d*, *e*; 12, 8*e*; German attacks renewed, 19, 8*b*; 20, 6*c*; 21, 6*c*; Austro-Germans force crossing at Skomorokhy Sokal, 21, 6*c*; 29, 5*b*; Austrian attacks above Sokal repulsed, 30, 6*b*

Bug-Narew: see Narew-Bug sector, below

Bug-Vistula sector:—

July—severe engagements, 6, 8*c*; 7, 8*e*; 8, 8*c*; Austro-German offensive checked, 6, 8*c*; 7, 8*e*; 8, 8*c*; 9, 8*e*; 10, 5*d*, *e*; 12, 8*e*; 13, 5*a*; 14, 8*e*; Russian counter-attacks near Krasnik: Austrians defeated, 7, 8*e*; 8, 8*d*; 9, 8*e*; 10, 5*d*, *e*; 12, 8*e*; German reinforcements arriving: speculation as to Gen. von Mackensen's plans, 13, 5*d*; slight Russian retirement to Urzedowka river, 14, 8*e*; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 5*c*; Mr. Washburn's view (sp. art., "The Russian centre: a tour of the Russian lines"), 19, 7*e*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 19, 7*e*; German attacks renewed, 19, 8*b*; 20, 6*c*; 21, 6*c*; 22, 6*c*; 23, 8*c*; 24, 6*c*; 26, 8*a*; 27, 6*c*; 28, 6*c*, *d*; 29, 5*b*; 31, 6*a*, *b*; Germans claim to have broken Russian front at Krasnostaw, 19, 8*b*; our military correspondent's comments, 20, 5*a*; 27, 5*d*; 30, 5*a*; 31, 6*c*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 26, 7*f*; 27, 6*c*; German attacks checked, 26, 7*c*; 28, 6*c*, *d*; Mr. Washburn's report ("Heroic fight at Cholm"), 29, 6*a*; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 30, 5*f*; Ger-

WAR, European (operations)—Bug-Vistula sector (continued):—

Germans claim to have broken Russian front and seized railway at Piaski-Biskupice, 31, 6*a*

Aug.—Russian retirement, 2, 4*c*; 3, 6*a* (c.e.); German advance north of Lublin-Cholm line, 4, 6*b*; 7, 6*a*; 9, 8*b*, *d*; 10, 6*c*; 11, 8*a*; 12, 6*a*, *b*; 13, 6*e*; 17, 6*b*; German defeats at Dmatow and Lysagova, 13, 6*e*; Gen. Mackensen claims to have broken into Russian positions, 17, 6*e*; Germans severely repulsed near Wlodawa, 13, 6*e*; Russian retirement, 13, 6*e*; 18, 6*a*; 19, 6*e*, *d*; 20, 6*c*; 21, 6*c*; 23, 6*d*; 24, 6*d*

Bukaczowce-Martinow—severe fighting, July 1, 8*c*

Bukanovsky wood—desperate fighting, Sept. 16, 7*c*

Bukoba—British attack: details: Lord Kitchener congratulates commanders, July 1, 7*e*; Reuter's agency account, Aug. 21, 5*c* (c.e.)

Bukowina—Mr. S. Washburn describes visit to Russian front, July 16, 8*c*; Austrian attacks, 17, 6*d*; 21, 6*d*

Bullets — thimble incident, Sept. 24, 5*d*

Explosive:—

Austrians, use by—Russian report, Aug. 12, 6*b*

Bully—bombaraded, July 17, 6*b*

Bunder Bushire—Turkish report of heavy British losses while attempting to take town, Sept. 6, 7*e*; official contradiction, 10, 8*d*

Bures — German attack repulsed, Sept. 25, 6*b*

Burgas — British air raids, Sept. 28, 7*b*

Burgstall—Italian advance, Aug. 10, 5*b*

Burnhaupt-le-Bas — German trench mined near, Aug. 17, 6*b*

Burtheourt—French air raid, July 31, 6*c*

Bushire—occupied by British forces, Sept. 10, 8*d*; Lord R. Cecil (s.p.), 29, 12*b*

Busk—German attacks repulsed, July 14, 8*e*

Butiany—Germans repulsed, Aug. 2, 4*c*; 3, 6*a* (c.e.)

Byshawwa — Austro-German attacks repulsed, July 6, 8*c*; 7, 8*e*; 9, 8*e*; 10, 5*e*; 12, 5*d*; 21, 6*c*

Bystrzyca river—Russian counter-attacks: Austrians defeated, July 8, 8*d*; 9, 8*e*; 10, 5*e*; 12, 8*e*; Austro-German advance, 22, 6*c*; 26, 8*a*; Aug. 12, 6*b*

Cabaret Rouge—German attack repulsed, July 1, 8*e*; Germans recapture, 14, 8*b*; French denial, 16, 8*b*

Cacciatore, Passo del—Austrian attacks repulsed, July 29, 5*c*

Cadore—artillery actions, July 9, 8*c*; 16, 8*d*; Italian progress, 19, 5*e*; 20, 6*d*; 22, 6*d*; 26, 5*d*; Austrian attack at Valley of Travanzes repulsed, 31, 5*e*; Italian progress, 10, 5*b*; 13, 5*c*; 18, 5*d*; Austrian attacks repulsed, 13, 5*c*; 14, 6*b*; Italian offensive checked, Sept. 9, 5*c*

Calais—German aims: Count Reventlow (art. quoted), July 1, 7*f*; ru-

WAR, European (operations) — Calais (continued):—
 mours of preparations for great German offensive, 6, 8a; 7, 8b, c; "Calais to be taken at all costs," 7, 8c; German air raid, 30, 5e; German aeroplane shot down, Sept. 7, 8e
 Calonne—artillery action, July 16, 8b; German attack repulsed, 19, 6b; 21, 6d; Aug. 3, 4d
 Camerouns:—
 July—Ngaundere occupied by Allies, 17, 6a; engagements at Monso, Besam, and Ussobam; French occupy Lomie, 28, 5f; French advance on Nschaposten and Noaugela, 28, 5f
 Aug.—French successes: ceded territory reoccupied, 10, 5c; activity on Gadja, Beri-Bimba front, 10, 5e; Germans evacuate Gadji, 10, 5e; Allies occupy Tingr, 14, 6d; British occupation of Garua; official account, 18, 5c
 Sept.—position near Gaschaka occupied; Dume occupied; Germans abandon positions nearNdjassi, 2, 5f (e.e.)
 Native rising against Germans in Zemen, July 28, 5f
 Camoni Pass—Italian progress, Aug. 18, 5d
 Campo, Passo di—German attack repulsed, July 9, 8c
 Canadian troops — Flanders campaign: details of German gas attack near Ypres: Sir J. French's dispatch, July 12, 9f; Mr. J. Buchan's account (sp. art., "A soldier's battle: the achievement of the Canadians"), 13, 8a; attacks in La Quinque Rue-Festubert region: Sir J. French's dispatch, 12, 12b; Canadian Record Officer's report, 13, 5a; details of attacks on "Boxhill" and Stony Mountain, 13, 5c, d
 Barrès, M.—account of visit to front: particulars of trapping of Germans, Aug. 31, 5b
 Borden, Sir R.—visit to front, July 23, 7c
 Canadian Scottish — 16th Batt.: La Quinque Rue operations: Canadian Record Officer's account, July 13, 5a
 Casualties: see under Casualties, below
 Princess Patricia's Light Infantry —Ypres operations: Sir J. French's dispatch, July 12, 10c
 Record Officer's reports, July 13, 5a
 Royal Montreal Regiment, 14th—La Quinque Rue operations: Canadian Record Officer's account, July 13, 5b
 Capanna — Austrian attacks fail, Sept. 29, 7b
 Caprile—bombarded, Sept. 2, 5f
 Capuccio wood—Austrian attempt to fire fails, July 31, 5e; Austrian attack fails, Aug. 7, 5b
 Carency—bombarded, July 13, 6c
 Carleul, Chateau of—French progress, July 1, 8e; fighting, 15, 6b; 16, 8b; Germans repulsed, 17, 8b; fighting, 21, 6d; Aug. 5, 6a; 14, 6a; 16, 6d; 20, 6b; captured by French, Sept. 27, 8d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Carnia—Austrian attacks repulsed, July 2, 7d; 7, 8c; 9, 8c; 13, 6e; 26, 5d; 29, 5c; Aug. 3, 3c; 5, 6b; 6, 6d; Italian progress, 10, 5b; fighting, 13, 5c; Austrian attacks repulsed, 31, 5b; our special correspondent's report ("In the Italian lines: night and day fighting: the race for the passes"), Sept. 18, 5a; Austrian attacks repulsed, 27, 7d
 Carso plateau:—
 July—Italian progress, 6, 7d; 7, 7e; 9, 8c; Austrian counter-attacks repulsed, 6, 7d; 12, 8d; Italian successes reported, 20, 6d; 21, 6b; 22, 6d; 23, 8e; 24, 5c; 26, 5d; 27, 5c; 28, 6e; 29, 5c; 31, 5e; Austrian attacks repulsed, 30, 5e
 Aug.—Italian progress against Austrian second line defences, 2, 4b; Austrian attacks repulsed, 3, 3c; 5, 6b; 6, 6d; 10, 5b; 11, 5b; 13, 5c; 14, 5b; severe fighting, 9, 7f; 10, 5b; 13, 5c; Italian progress, 13, 5c; 18, 5b; 20, 5c; 23, 5c; 24, 5f; 27, 5d; 31, 5b; Austrian attack repulsed, 28, 5f
 Sept.—Italian successes, 1, 7e; 2, 5f; 6, 7c; Austrians repulsed, 2, 5f; Austrians evacuate trenches, 4, 6b; Italians repulsed, 10, 7b; Italian progress, 11, 5b; bomb and artillery action, 15, 5c; Austrian attack on Ferro di Cavallo repulsed, 25, 5d; Italian progress, 28, 7b; Austrian attacks repulsed, 29, 7b
 Cassalda river—German advance, Sept. 20, 7b
 Cassiano—bombarded, Sept. 8, 5d
 Castello Nuoyo—fighting, July 1, 7c
 Casualties:—
 African forces, South, July 9, 4c; 29, 4c; Aug. 7, 3d; 13, 3b; 16, 4c; 19, 5c; totals for German South-West Africa, July 26, 6c; no further lists to be issued, Aug. 19, 9d
 Australian expeditionary forces—lists, July 1, 10c; 2, 4d; 3, 8b; 13c; 8, 4c; 12, 4d, 6b; 14, 4e; 16, 6e; 19, 4b, 10d; 21, 4d; 23, 12a, b; 26, 10a, j; 28, 4c; 31, 4d; Aug. 3, 8c; 4, 8e; 6, 3a; 9, 3d; 11, 8d; 13, 3b; 16, 4d; 17, 3c; 20, 4c; 23, 3c; 25, 4a; 28, 3a; 30, 3a; Sept. 3, 3c; 6, 2e, 4b; 8, 4c; 11, 4a; 13, 5d; 14, 4c; 15, 3d; 16, 7c; 18, 8c; 20, 3d, 10d; 21, 3e; 27, 2f
 Total, Sept. 23, 8c
 Austro-Hungarian — Hungarian statistician's estimate, Sept. 4, 6f (e. .)
 British — totals (to July 18 and 20), July 28, 6b; (to end of first year), Sept. 15, 6b, 8a; Italian comment, 16, 8b (e.e.)
 Aden, Aug. 6, 3a
 Africa, East, July 1, 7c; 20, 4e; 22, 4a; Aug. 5, 3c, d; 6, 3a; 26, 2f; Sept. 6, 4c; 10, 3a; 14, 3c; 20, 3d; 25, 4b; 27, 6b; 29, 6f
 Africa, West, Sept. 20, 3d
 Army—lists, July 1, 10d; 2, 3f, 4c; 3, 4a; 5, 12a; 6, 4a; 8, 4a; 9, 4a, b; 10, 3c; 12,

WAR, European (operations)—Casualties— British—Army (continued):—

3c, 6a; 13, 4b; 14, 4a, 6c;
15, 4a, 9b; 16, 3d, 6e; 17, 4a;
17, 10a; 19, 4a, 10a, d; 20,
4c; 21, 4a; 22, 4a; 23, 12a;
24, 4a; 26, 10a; 27, 4b; 28,
4d; 29, 4a; 30, 4a, d; 31,
4a, b, c; Aug. 3, 8a, b; 4, 8d;
5, 3e, 4a; 6, 3a; 7, 3a; 9,
2c, 3a; 10, 8d; 11, 8c, d; 12,
8b, c; 13, 3c; 14, 4a; 16,
2d, 4a, 8d; 17, 3a; 18, 4a;
19, 2e, 3a; 20, 2d, 4c; 21, 10a,
c; 23, 4a; 24, 4c; 25, 4a;
26, 2d, 3d; 27, 4b; 28, 3a;
30, 2d, 3c, 5c; 31, 4c; Sept.
1, 6a; 2, 3a; 3, 3a; 4, 4c;
6, 3a, 4c; 7, 4c; 8, 4a;
9, 4a; 10, 3a; 11, 4a, 8a;
13, 4a, 5d, 6d; 14, 3c, 4d;
15, 3a, 5d; 16, 4a, 7d; 17,
2f, 4a; 18, 4a, d; 20, 3a, 6a,
10d; 21, 3b; 22, 3b, 4a; 23,
3a; 24, 6b; 25, 4a, c, d; 27,
3a, 4a, 6a; 28, 3a; 29, 3a,
6a; 30, 3a

Brothers killed in action—in-
stance of five, Sept. 1, 3c
Cameroons, July 19, 4c; Aug.
18, 4b

Compilation—work of Adju-
tant-General's department de-
scribed by "Eye-witness,"
July 1, 7b

Dardanelles, July 1, 10d; 2,
3f, 4d; 3, 4a, c; 5, 12a, 13d;
6, 4c; 8, 4a; 9, 4a, b; 10, 3c;
12, 4f, 6a; 13, 4b; 14, 4f,
6c; 15, 4b, 9b; 16, 3d, 6c;
17, 4a, 10a; 19, 4a, b, 10d;
20, 4d; 21, 4a; 22, 4a, c;
23, 12a, b, c; 24, 4a, c; 26,
10a, e; 27, 4d; 28, 4d; 29,
4a, b; 30, 4c; 31, 4a, d;
Aug. 3, 8b; 4, 8b; 5, 3c, 4a;
6, 3a, d; 7, 3d; 9, 2e; 11, 8d;
13, 3c; 14, 4a; 16, 8d;
17, 3d; 18, 4d; 19, 2e, 3e;
20, 2e, 4c; 21, 10d; 24, 4e; 25,
4a; 26, 2e; 28, 3a, c; (to July
18), 28, 6b; 31, 4c; Sept. 1, 6a, d;
2, 3c; 3, 3a; 4, 4d; 6, 4a;
7, 4c, f; 8, 4e; 9, 4d; 10, 3a, c;
11, 4a, 8a; 13, 4a, 5d; 14,
3c, 4a; 15, 3a, 5c; 16, 4a, 7c;
17, 4a; 18, 4a; 20, 3d, 10d;
21, 3d; 22, 4a; 23, 4e; 24,
6b; 25, 4a; 27, 3a, 6a; 28,
3a, 4d; 29, 3a, 6a; 30, 3a

Totals (to May 6), July 2,
8b; (to May 31), 2, 8b;
(to end of June), 20, 6b;
(to July 18), 28, 6b; (to
Aug. 21), Sept. 17, 8c

Delay in notifying relatives—
correspondence, Sept. 28, 11c

Egypt, July 17, 10c; Aug. 14,
4b; Sept. 14, 3c

Highland Light Infantry, Aug.
23, 4c

India, Sept. 15, 5d; 25, 4b

London, German air raids on,
Sept. 29, 6f

Missing:—

British Red Cross Society's
inquiry department—War
Office cooperation announced,
Aug. 12, 9c

Rose incident, Sept. 13, 5d

Naval—lists, July 1, 10d, f;
2, 4d; 3, 4a; 5, 13b; 6, 4d;

WAR, European (operations)—Casualties— British—Naval (continued):—

9, 4c; 10, 3e; 13, 4e; 14, 4f;
16, 3d; 17, 4a; 19, 4a, b, 10c;
21, 4d; 22, 4a; 23, 12a, b;
24, 4a, e; 26, 10a, d; 27, 4a;
28, 4d; 29, 4a; 30, 4c; 31,
4a; Aug. 4, 8b, d; 5, 4b; 6,
3a; 7, 3a; 9, 3d; 10, 8c;
11, 8b; 12, 8b; 13, 3c; 14, 4c;
16, 8d; 17, 3c; 18, 4f; 19,
3d; 20, 2f, 4c; 21, 10d; 23,
4c; 24, 4e, f; 26, 2f; 30, 2f;
31, 4f; Sept. 1, 6a, c; 2, 3a;
3, 3a; 6, 3d; 7, 4c; 9, 4b;
11, 4a; 13, 5d; 15, 3f; 16,
3d; 17, 2f; 20, 4d, 10d; 22,
3b; 25, 4e; 29, 6a; —total (to
July 20), July 28, 6b

Dardanelles, July 1, 10c, f;
2, 4d; 3, 4a; 5, 13b; 6,
4d; 9, 4c; 10, 3e; 12, 4d;
13, 4e; 14, 4f, 6c; 16, 3d;
17, 4a; 19, 4a, b, 10c; 21,
4d; 22, 4d; 23, 12a, b;
24, 4a, c; 26, 10a, d, e; 27,
4a; 28, 4d; 29, 4a; 30, 4c;
31, 4a; Aug. 4, 8b, d; 5,
4b; 6, 3a; 7, 3a; 9, 3d;
10, 8c; 11, 8b, c; 13, 3e;
14, 4c; 16, 8d; 17, 3c;
18, 4f; 19, 3d; 20, 2f;
23, 4c; 24, 4c, f; 26, 2f;
28, 3a; 30, 2f; 31, 4c, f;
Sept. 1, 6c; 3, 3a; 6, 3d;
7, 4f; 9, 4b; 11, 4a; 13,
5d; 15, 3f; 16, 3d; 17, 2f;
20, 4d; 22, 3b; 25, 4e;
29, 6a

India, Aug. 16, 8d; 17, 5f

Lightning, July 2, 4d; 5, 13b

Lynx, Aug. 12, 8b; 13, 3c

Persian Gulf, Aug. 19, 3d; 20,
2f; 24, 4c; 26, 2f; Sept.
15, 3f

Princess Irene, July 24, 4c

Ramsey, Aug. 12, 8b; 13, 3c

Royal Edward—names of officers,
Aug. 20, 5e; list of missing,
Sept. 6, 6e; 7, 4c

Submarines—E.13, Aug. 21,
6b; 23, 4c

Northumberland Fusiliers—
names, Aug. 6, 3c

Persian Gulf, July 17, 10c; 19,
4b; 28, 4d; 31, 4a; Aug.
5, 3c; 6, 3a; 16, 8d; 18, 4b;
19, 2e; 26, 2f; Sept. 2, 3d;
6, 4c; 7, 4f; 13, 5d; 14, 5c;
15, 3f; 20, 3d, 10d; 25, 4b;
27, 6b

Royal Naval Division, July 1,
10d, f; 2, 4d; 3, 4a; 5, 13b;
6, 4d; 9, 4c; 10, 3e; 12, 4d;
13, 4e; 14, 4f, 6c; 16, 3d, 6e;
19, 4a, 10c; 21, 4a, c; 22,
4d; 23, 12b; 24, 4a, c; 26,
10a, d; 28, 4d; 29, 4a; 30,
4e; 31, 4a; Aug. 4, 8b, d;
5, 4b; 6, 3a; 7, 3a; 9, 3d;
10, 8c; 11, 8b, e; 13, 3c;
14, 4c; 16, 8d; 17, 3c; 18,
4f; 19, 3d; 20, 2f; 21, 10d;
24, 4c, f; 26, 2f; 28, 3a;
30, 2f; 31, 4f; Sept. 1, 6c;
6, 3d; 7, 4f; 9, 4b; 11, 4a;
15, 3f; 16, 3d; 17, 2f; 20,
4d; 22, 3b; 25, 4e; 29, 6a

Russian compared, Sept. 17, 8b

Tanga—statistics, July 28, 8b;
Parliament: see under PARLIA-
MENT

WAR, European (operations)—Casualties (continued):—

Canadian troops—lists, July 1, 10e; 5, 8b; 8, 4b; 12, 4e; 13, 4d; 14, 4d, 6c; 21, 4a; 22, 4c; 23, 12c; 26, 10a; 28, 4d; Aug. 3, 8d; 7, 3c; 9, 3c; 10, 8d; 16, 8d; 19, 3c; 25, 4d; 28, 3d; Sept. 6, 4c; 10, 3a; 13, 5d; 17, 7e; 23, 3a; 25, 4a

French—Western offensive: casualties said to be relatively small, Sept. 30, 6d

German—Maj. Dillon's estimate (evidence during prize court proceedings), Aug. 3, 4b; reference in "Notes by a neutral," 25, 5a; (sp. art., "German numbers: some fresh statistics"), 25, 5d; *Telegraph* estimate, 31, 5e (e.e.); 19 trains of wounded arrive at Cologne from eastern theatre, Sept. 1, 8b

Eastern front—French report, Sept. 6, 8d

Lawyers—statistics, Sept. 6, 7f

Officers—French statistics, Sept. 6, 8b

Prussian—total (to end of July), Aug. 4, 5d; (to Aug. 24), 30, 6f

Prussian Guard—statistics (Mar. 15-Aug. 31), Sept. 9, 6a

Western offensive—French official estimate (120,000), Sept. 30, 6c

Indian troops—lists, July 12, 6a; 24, 4a; Aug. 16, 8e; Sept. 6, 4c; 20, 10d; 27, 6b

Italian—estimated number, Sept. 4, 6f (e.e.)

Life saved by packet of letters—instance, Sept. 20, 5e

New Zealand—lists, July 5, 13b; 8, 4d; 9, 4a; 14, 6d; 16, 3e; 20, 4c; 28, 4f; Aug. 4, 8f; 12, 8b; 26, 3d; 30, 3c; Sept. 4, 4e; 11, 4c; 13, 4d; 15, 5c; 17, 7e; 20, 3d; 27, 6b; 29, 6a

Totals, Sept. 16, 8e

Russian—our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Sept. 17, 8b

Officers—German report, July 3, 7f

Turkish:—

Dardanelles operations, July 6, 8e; 14, 7b (125,000); 16, 8e (e.e.); Mr. H. Wood's report, Aug. 14, 5e; *Reuter's* correspondent's report, 28, 5d

Cattaro—Austrian artillery action, July 23, 7c (e.e.)

Caucasus and Armenia:—

July—Russians defeat Turks south of Sharian Dag chain, 8, 7b; fighting at Mirza Aga, Kope Kormoundai, Sheik Bridge, and near Olty, 15, 5e (e.e.); Turkish concentration on Mush, 30, 6c (e.e.); Turks pursue Russians in Gosbudo Hills, 31, 6c

Aug.—Russian successes at Rizeh, Olty, Mount Gueiday, and Sarykamish, 7, 5b; Russian successes in Olty district, near Euphrates, and in Passin valley, 13, 5d; Russians occupy Kep, 18, 5b; Turks retreat towards Torol, 18, 5b; Russians reoccupy Van, 18, 5b (i.e.); Russian victory, 19, 5d; Turks repulsed near Coast, 31, 5b

WAR, European (operations)—Caucasus and Armenia (continued):—

Sept.—Russian captures: particulars, 1, 5b; minor engagements, 4, 5b (i.e.); 11, 5c (e.e.); 28, 7a; Turkish guard corps annihilated near Khorst, 10, 7b

Cave di Selz—Italian progress, Sept. 1, 7e

Cebrow—fighting, Sept. 16, 7b; Austrians claim to have stormed village, Sept. 17, 8d

Cedeh Hut—Austrian attacks, Aug. 13, 5c; Sept. 27, 7d

Cello, Monti—bombarded, July 2, 7d
Cengia valley—Italian progress, Sept. 6, 7c

Cernay—French air raid, Aug. 27, 6b

Cernay-les-Reims—artillery action, Aug. 27, 6b

Cevedale Neck—Austrian raid over Italian frontier, Aug. 13, 5c; fighting, Sept. 27, 7d; 29, 7b

Cezsora—bombarded, Sept. 21, 7b

Challange—French air raids, July 5, 8b; 21, 6d; Sept. 10, 8b

Châlons, Camp of—German air raid, July 23, 8b

Champagne:—

July—mining operations, 5, 8b; German attacks repulsed, 12, 8b; German listening post destroyed, 12, 8b; mining operations, 26, 6b; 27, 6b

Aug.—mining operations, 3, 4d; 4, 6c; artillery activity, 19, 6a; bomb fighting, 23, 6b; 24, 6b; 25, 6b

Sept.—bombardment, 25, 6b; great French offensive, 27, 8d; German trenches captured on 15½ miles front, 27, 8d; many guns and prisoners captured, 27, 8d; German admissions, 27, 8c; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 9d; 28, 9d; 30, 5a; terrain discussed, 28, 7c; further progress, 28, 8c; 29, 8b; 30, 6c; French opinion, 27, 8a; 28, 8b; positions consolidated, 28, 8c; German reports, 28, 8d; 29, 8b; 30, 6b; German comments, 28, 7f, 8d; 29, 7e; 30, 5f; Dr. Wegener's accounts (of French artillery preparation, 29, 7e); (of French attacks, 30, 6d); French soldier's accounts, 29, 8c; our Paris correspondent's account, 29, 8c; French censor permits use of word "victory," 29, 8d; attack on German second line begun, 29, 8d; Mr. Buchan's account ("The great move in Champagne"), 29, 9e; M. Poincaré and Tsar Nicholas exchange messages, 29, 8c; Havas Agency account ("Hard fought day in Champagne: vivid story of French advance"), 30, 5b; M. Albert Thomas (int.), 30, 6b; M. Poincaré's message to M. Millerand, 30, 6b; Mr. Lincoln Eyre's account, 30, 6e

Champenoux, Forest of—French positions bombarded, July 17, 6b; fighting, 20, 5b

Chanak—Allied air raid, July 8, 8e; 29, 6e

Château Salins—French air raids, Aug. 2, 4e; Sept. 15, 6b

Châtel—French air raids, July 31, 6e; Aug. 30, 6b; Sept. 15, 6b

Chauny—French air raid, July 17, 6b; 30, 6e

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Chekal Dere bridge—bombarded by French air raid, Sept. 18, 6a
 Chelmentka river—Germans force crossing, July 9, 8e; Germans driven back, 10, 5e
 Chersk — recaptured by Russians, Sept. 22, 7b
 Cherz—bombarded, Aug. 28, 5f; Sept. 2, 5f
 Chevauchee, la Haute—German attacks repulsed, July 14, 8b; 15, 6b; 16, 8b
 Chioggia—Austrian air raid: scaplane wrecked, Sept. 8, 6d
 Chmael—severe fighting, July 26, 8a; Austrians claim to have broken Russian front, 31, 6a
 Chodatchkoff — severe fighting, Sept. 30, 5f (i.e.)
 Chodel-Piaski front—German advance checked, July 23, 8c
 Cholm (see also Lublin-Cholm front)—Germans repulsed, July 14, 8e; 15, 5b; Russians evacuate town, Aug. 2, 4c; German attacks north of, 4, 6b; 5, 6c; Germans severely repulsed, 13, 6e
 Chomsk-Drohiczyn section—fighting, Sept. 8, 6c; Russian retirement, 8, 5c; German advance held up, 9, 6d; Germans claim progress, 10, 7d
 Chortkow—Russian successes, Sept. 11, 6c; 23, 8c (e.e.)
 Churchill, Mr. W.—on recent disappointments (s.), Sept. 18, 3a
 Ciechanowiec—fighting, Aug. 16, 6a (e.e.)
 Ciepiłow — Germans storm Russian positions, July 21, 6d
 Cierges—French air raid, Aug. 28, 6b
 Cina Pissola—occupied by Italians, July 28, 6e
 Cimego—fighting, Sept. 15, 5c
 Cista—summit taken by Italians, Aug. 31, 5b
 Clermont-en-Argonne—German air raid, Aug. 28, 6b
 Colmar—French air raid, July 21, 6d; 22, 6b
 Colonial campaigns:—
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 22, 8c
 Combres — Germans claim mine success, Sept. 29, 8b
 Compiègne—bombarded, Aug. 2, 4e; 28, 6b; German air raids, 30, 6b; Sept. 11, 6b; 13, 7c, 8b
 Conca-di-Plezzo — Austrian attacks repulsed, Sept. 6, 7c
 Condino—Italian advance, Aug. 3, 3c
 Conflans-en-Jarny — French air raid, July 22, 6b; 24, 5b, 6e; Germans claim to have destroyed machine, 24, 6e; French air raids, Sept. 23, 8b; 24, 8b
 Constantinople — German defensive measures, July 14, 7b; Aug. 23, 5b; Galata bridge reported destroyed by British submarine, Aug. 4, 3e; Sept. 1, 8d (e.e.)
 Corcieux—French air raid, July 7, 8b
 Cordevole—artillery action, July 9, 8c; Austrian attacks repulsed, 12, 8d; Italian progress, 22, 6d; 30, 5e; Aug. 7, 5b; Austrian attacks repulsed, 14, 5b; 20, 5c; artillery action, 21, 5b; Austrian attacks repulsed, 24, 5f; 25, 5c; Italian progress, Sept. 6, 7d; Italian reconnaissance, 10, 7b; artillery action, 15, 5c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Cormons—bombarded by Austrians, Sept. 3, 8b
 Cornobedole—captured by Italians, Aug. 28, 5f
 Corte—artillery action, July 9, 8c
 Cortina d'Ampezzo — bombarded, Aug. 23, 5c; (sp. art., "Italian prowess: Cortina under fire"), Sept. 14, 7a; Italian progress, Sept. 23, 7b
 Cosabella—Austrian attacks repulsed, Aug. 3, 3c
 Cossich, Monte—fighting, July 2, 7c; heights occupied by Italians, 7, 7e; Italians repulsed, 21, 6b; Austrians driven out by artillery fire, Sept. 21, 7b
 Costa Bella—captured by Italians, July 12, 8d; Austrian surprise attack fails, 31, 5e
 Coston, Monte — Austrians report evacuation, Sept. 24, 7b; Italians storm Austrian positions, 25, 5c
 Courland: see Baltic provinces, above
 Courroy—French repulsed, Aug. 12, 6d
 Courte Chausse—fighting, July 30, 6c; Aug. 16, 6d; 23, 6b
 Courtrai—allied aeroplane brought down, Sept. 14, 8b
 Cramy—German advance, Aug. 31, 6c
 Cresta Bianca—Italian progress, Aug. 23, 5c
 Cristallo Monte—fighting, Aug. 4, 5b; Italian progress, 23, 5c
 Cristallo zone—Italian successes, Sept. 23, 7b
 Crece Carnio, Monte—Austrian attacks repulsed, July 2, 7d (i.e.); Italian progress, 19, 5c; Aug. 30, 5e; our special correspondent's report, Sept. 18, 5a
 Croix des Carmes—German attack, July 6, 8b; 7, 8b; French repulsed, 8, 8b; German attacks: French counter-attacks, 10, 6d; Germans repulsed, 31, 6e; Aug. 11, 6b
 Cumberland coast — Parton, Harriugton, and Whitehaven shelled by submarine, Aug. 17, 6e; German report, 30, 6b
 Czarnoko—stormed by Germans, Sept. 3, 8c
 Czernelica—Austrians claim success, Aug. 11, 8a
 Czernica—fighting, Sept. 15, 5b; 16, 7b
 Czersk — Russian success, Sept. 21, 7c
 Czerwony Bor—Russian retirement, Aug. 12, 6b
 Cziekhanow — German attacks repulsed, July 17, 6c
 Dakovitchi — Russian machine gun section holds up advance of German battalion, Sept. 21, 7c
 Dallheim—French air raid, Aug. 2, 4e
 Dandsevyas—German advance, Sept. 8, 6c
 Dannes—French air raid, Aug. 27, 6b
 Danube — Serbian successes: official account, July 5, 7d (e.e.); Austrian artillery action, 6, 7d (e.e.); exploits of "The Terror of the Danube" ("River warfare in Serbia: Danube 'terror': daring exploits of a picket boat"), 7, 7a; ("Foes over the Danube: the river front at Belgrade: a five months' truce"), 17, 5f
 Austro-German concentrations: see Balkans, above

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
Daone, Val—Austrian attack repulsed, July 9, 8c; 12, 8d; 28, 6e
Darchischki — German column defeated, Aug. 2, 4c; 3, 6d (e.e.)

Dardanelles campaign:—

July—Anglo-French attack towards Krithia and Achi Baba (trenches captured): British and French reports, 1, 8d; Reuter's account, 6, 7b; Mr. Ashmead Bartlett's account, 9, 7a; details of Australian and New Zealand demonstrative attacks at Gaba Tepe, 2, 8b; 6, 8e; Turkish attacks repulsed, 3, 8e; 6, 8c; French progress, 3, 8c; British submarine active in sea of Marmara, 3, 8c (l.e.); Turks report British reverse, 5, 7c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; details of capture of Boomerang trench, 6, 7b; Turkish counter-attacks repulsed with heavy loss, 8, 8e; Mr. Ashmead Bartlett's account, 15, 8c; Allied air raid on Chanak, 8, 8e; Turks claim successes, 10, 5f; 12, 7c; alleged use of gas by British denied, 12, 7c; French official *communiqué* reviewing operations (June 9-24), 12, 7c (e.e.); Gaba Tepe bombarded, 13, 5d (e.e.); reports of further Allied advance, 15, 5b; Turkish report, 15, 5b; Sir I. Hamilton's report (advance of right wing), 16, 8c; French report, 16, 8e; Mr. Ashmead Bartlett's account, 27, 5a; our special correspondent's report from Mytilene, 16, 8e; Turks' report shelling by cruiser, 14, 7c (l.e.); minor engagements, 23, 8b; French official review, 23, 7c (l.e.); redoubt captured, 23, 8b; Turks' reports, 24, 7f; 26, 5e; Turkish attacks repulsed, 26, 5e; French progress on right wing, 29, 6e; French submarine *Mariotte* sunk, 30, 6d; Turks claim successes, 31, 6c

Aug.—Turks claim successes, 3, 4d; Australians capture crest, 4, 6d; heavy fighting reported, 10, 6b; Sir I. Hamilton reports further progress near Krithia and in Anzac zone, and fresh landing elsewhere, 11, 6a; 12, 6c; Turkish report landing at Karachali and Ari Burnu, 11, 6a; Turkish reports, 13, 5b; 14, 5b; French report of British landing at Suvla Bay, 16, 6b; Turkish reports, 16, 6b; 19, 6b; 20, 6e; 21, 5f; 23, 5b; 28, 5d; 30, 6a; further British progress, 19, 6b; Sir Ian Hamilton's *communiqué* respecting landing at Suvla Bay, 20, 6e; Turks preparing second line of defences, 23, 5b; British airman sinks Turkish transport, 23, 6f; Turks report new attacks repulsed, 25, 6d; Turks deny British claims of successes on Aug. 10, 25, 6d; Press Bureau account of Suvla Bay landing ("objective not yet gained"), 26, 6c; French report advance in Suvla region, 26, 6e; Acba Shilman landing bombarded, 26, 6e; (sp. art., "The night march from Anzac: Turks surprised on Sari Bair: storming the hill crest"), 27, 5c; ("The new position at Suvla: Irish troops' bayonet fight for a hill: 4,900 Turkish losses"),

WAR, European (operations)—Dardanelles campaign (continued):—

28, 5d; Turkish report of situation at Suvla, 28, 5d; Turkish reports of British attacks repulsed, 30, 6a; 31, 6d; British medical officer's account of Suvla landing, 31, 5c

Sept.—Turks report British attacks repulsed, 2, 6b; 3, 8a; British success: tactical feature commanding Biyuk Anafarta valley captured, 2, 6b; French report, 3, 8a; four transports sunk by British submarines, 3, 8a; mine sweepers driven off: Turkish reports, 3, 8a; Turkish account of Suvla Bay fighting, 4, 6b (e.e.); Mr. Ashmead Bartlett's account of attack on Sari Bair ("The four days' battle: great struggle at Suvla: Sari Bair crest won and lost"), 3, 9f; account of attack on Hills 70 and 112 ("Yeomanry in Gallipoli: glorious baptism of fire: over the crest of the hills: 'as you were'"), 4, 7f; soldier's letter quoted, 7, 3e; French report of slight British progress, 6, 8b; Turkish attacks repulsed by Australians, 6, 8b; Turks report successes, 6, 8b; 8, 6e; 9, 5e (l.e.); 10, 7b; Turks bombarded by torpedo boats, 9, 5e (l.e.); French report, 13, 8c; *Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant* account of Suvla Bay landing, 13, 7f (e.e.); Turkish artillery successes claimed, 17, 7e; 18, 6b; British submarine *E7* lost, 17, 7e; Reuter's account of capture of Hill 60, 20, 7f; Turks claim successes, 15, 5c (l.e.); 20, 8a (l.e.); 21, 8d (e.e.); 22, 7e; French semi-official description of recent operations, 25, 5c; British submarines sink four transports, 25, 5c; German reports of fresh concentrations at Mudros, 25, 5c; British war office report: small Turkish attacks in Suvla region and air activity, 28, 7b

"Anzac" — substitution of "Ainzae" suggested, Sept. 6, 8b

Ashmead Bartlett, Mr. E.—reports ("Battle of Gully Ravine: our greatest success in Gallipoli: irresistible British infantry"), July 9, 7a; ("Mass attacks by the Turks: no fresh advance in Gallipoli: new enemy trenches"), 15, 6e; ("A valley of death: Turkish losses in Gully Ravine: the task of our troops"), 20, 5e; ("Bludgeon work in Gallipoli: the advance against Achi Baba"), 27, 5a; ("Oversea troops in Gallipoli: fire supremacy over the Turks: life in underground trenches"), Aug. 6, 5d; ("The Gallipoli landing: difficult flank position: line joined after five days' fighting"), 25, 7f; ("Fresh army in Gallipoli: full story of the landing: advance in terrible country"), 26, 5a; ("The four days' battle: great struggle at Suvla: Sari Bair crest won and lost"), Sept. 3, 9f; ("Yeomanry in Gallipoli: glorious baptism of fire: over the crest of the hills: 'as you were'"), 4, 7f; ("Fleet auxiliaries off Gallipoli: picket boats and trawlers"), 20, 7e
Asiatic shore—fortified by Turks, July 1, 7b

WAR, European (operations)—Dardanelles campaign (continued):—

Australian troops : see under Australian troops, above

British Mediterranean expeditionary force—soldiers' and sailors' stories. July 16, 4e; 31, 5c; Royal Engineers officer's letter, 31, 5c; Yeomanry sergeant's letter quoted, Sept. 9, 3e; signaller's account of fighting at Suvla Bay, 24, 3a; Australian soldier's letter quoted, 25, 5a; private's account of first charge, 27, 10e; accounts of yeomanry action, 27, 10e; 28, 6b

Health of troops—Mr. Tennant's statement, July 29, 7e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Sept. 18, 3a

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10c

De Robeck, Vice-Adm. J. M.—dispatch, Aug. 17, 7e

Diary, Aug. 11, 6a

Dispatches—military, July 7, 9d; Sept. 21, 9e; naval, Aug. 17, 7e; correction (of dispatch published July 6), Sept. 22, 7d

Enver Pasha (int.), Aug. 16, 6b

Exchange correspondent's report, Aug. 7, 5e (e.e.)

Flics—report, Aug. 7, 5e (e.e.)

Fortescue, Mr. Granville—account of Turkish defences reprinted from *Daily Telegraph*, July 2, 7c

French expedition : see under French army, below

French official review, July 23, 7c (l.e.)

German comments, Sept. 25, 5f

German detachments — reinforcements arrive, July 12, 7c

German opinion—"Notes by a Neutral," Aug. 28, 5a

Hamilton, Gen. Sir Ian—first dispatch, July 7, 9d; second dispatch, Sept. 21, 9e; special order in praise of troops, 25, 5c

Indian Medical Service — work : non-publication of reports : correspondence, Sept. 23, 9d

Italian participation — prospects : Italian officer arrives at Gallipoli, Aug. 5, 6b

Kitchener, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10b

Machine-gun defences — particulars, July 2, 7b

Mackenzie, Mr. Compton — special reports ("Battle of the longest day: gallantry at the Dardanelles : the immortal 29th Division"), July 1, 7a

Markham, Sir A. (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10c

Medical officers' letters quoted, Aug. 10, 5e; 31, 5c; diary quoted, Sept. 22, 7e

Motors, armoured — successfully employed to break down wire entanglements, July 23, 8b

Naval vessels engaged—table: our naval correspondent's comments. July 9, 6b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), Aug. 17, 5f

Reuter's correspondent's reports. July 2, 7b; 6, 7b; 30, 6d; Aug. 2, 4d; 20, 5f; 27, 5c; 28, 5d; Sept. 20, 7f

River Clyde incident—Sir I. Hamilton's dispatch, July 7, 9f; Adm. de Robeck's dispatch, Aug. 17, 7e

WAR, European (operations)—Dardanelles campaign (continued):—

Ruhl, Mr. A. — account of visit to Turkish lines (sp. art., "British airmen in Gallipoli : noonday nightmare of the Turk"), Sept. 17, 7a

Sazonoff, M. (s.), Aug. 2, 3c

Suipers, Turkish—armed with noiseless rifles, July 23, 8b

Transport described—Gen. Sir I. Hamilton's dispatch, July 7, 9e; Sept. 21, 11b

Turkish army—strength and dispositions. July 6, 7c; fresh supplies of munitions reported, 30, 6d; reinforcements en route for Gallipoli, Aug. 18, 5d; demoralization reported : Lord Kitchener (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10b; supplies : inadequacy : Capt. von Kuhlvetter (art. quoted), 25, 5f

Turkish defences — Mr. Granville Fortescue's account, July 2, 7c

Wood, Mr. H.—report, Aug. 14, 5e

Datzichki—German attacks repulsed, Sept. 20, 7b

Daudscwas—German advance, Sept. 9, 5b

Davguelishki—fighting, Sept. 17, 8d; 20, 7b

Dawidy—German advance, Aug. 16, 6a

Derazno—German advance held up, Sept. 13, 7a; severe fighting, 15, 5b; Russian offensive, 15, 5b; 16, 7b; 17, 8c; 18, 5c; 20, 7b

Derazno-Olyka-Mlynov front — Russian counter-offensive, Sept. 6, 7b

Derevlang — Russian position captured, July 13, 5d

Dereza-Kartuzka — German attacks repulsed, Sept. 6, 7b

Dettweiler—French air raid, July 31, 6e

Devagno — captured by Austrians, Sept. 13, 7c

Devetaki — Austrian column bombarded, Aug. 10, 5b

Diary—Austrians repulsed, July 24, 6c

Diary of events, July 1; Aug. 4, Sept. 1

Dielatitche — German advance, Sept. 27, 10a; Russian attack : Germans driven back, 29, 7a (e.e.)

Dieuze—French air raid, Sept. 7, 8e; 9, 6b

Dilligen—French air raid, Aug. 27, 6b

Ditkovec—fighting, Sept. 16, 7b

Dixmude—firing heard, Aug. 10, 6b; artillery duel, 11, 6b (l.e.); fighting, 28, 5e; Belgian artillery success, Sept. 10, 7b (e.e.)

Dniester river:—

July—Russian retirement to Gnila Lipa, 1, 8c; 2, 8c; Austro-Germans driven back near Halicz, 2, 8c; Austrian attacks repulsed, 17, 6d; Russians claim successes, 19, 8b; 21, 6c

Aug.—fighting at mouth of Strypa, 11, 8a; 12, 6b; 13, 6e; 16, 6a; Austrians claim success at Czernelica, 11, 8a; Russians claim successes, 16, 6a; Austrian denial, 18, 6c

Sept.—Austro-German attacks, 6, 7b

Doberdo, plateau of:—

July—Italians repulsed, 2, 7d; 3, 7c; 5, 8d; 16, 7d; 21, 6b; 22, 6d; 23, 7d; 28, 6e; 29, 5c; Italian air raid, 6, 7d; 7, 7e

WAR, European (operations) — Doberdo, plateau of (continued):—
 Aug.—Austrians dispersed by Italian artillery, 3, 3c; Italian success, 9, 7f; Italians repulsed, 11, 5b; 23, 5c (i.e.); 24, 5f
 Sept.—Italian progress, 6, 7c; Italians repulsed, 10, 7b
 Dobra—bombarded by Serbian artillery, Aug. 17, 6c
 Dobropole — Russian cavalry charge, Sept. 27, 10b
 Dobroslavke — Russians repulsed, Sept. 23, 7d
 Dobrotvore—fighting, July 23, 8c; 24, 6c; 27, 6c
 Dobrynka—Austrian advance, Aug. 18, 6c; Russian positions stormed, 26, 6d
 Dogs—used by Turks in Gallipoli, Sept. 28, 7b
 Dolguinoff—Russians disperse German cavalry, Sept. 29, 7a (e.e.)
 Dolomites—Italian progress, July 19, 5c
 Dolowatka — Austro-German successes, July 8, 8d
 Dolzanka—fighting, Sept. 13, 7c
 Dombasle—German air raid, July 5, 8f
 Dombrowo—German advance, Aug. 30, 6e
 Dommary Barencourt—French air raid, Sept. 14, 8b
 Dompierre—French mine operations, July 2, 8b
 Donaueschingen — French air raid, Sept. 14, 8b; 15, 6b
 Donaueschingen-Villingen railway — troop train attacked by French airmen, Sept. 20, 8a (e.e.)
 Dornach—French air raids, July 31, 6e; Aug. 28, 6b
 Dornberg-Prvacina Railway—Italian air raid, July 6, 7d; 7, 7e
 Dorovno—fighting, Sept. 20, 7b
 Douai—air raid, Aug. 2, 4e
 Dratow—German defeat, Aug. 13, 6e
 Dreizinnen—Italian attacks, Aug. 17, 6b
 Drina — Austro-German attacks repulsed by Serbians, Sept. 28, 7c (i.e.); 30, 7f
 Drisviaty, Lake — German attacks repulsed, Sept. 27, 9f; 28, 7a; Germans claim successes, 29, 7a
 Drohiczyn—fighting, Sept. 6, 7c; 8, 5c; 9, 6d; 15, 5b; Russian opinion, 15, 6d
 Drsozunichki—fighting, Aug. 24, 6d
 Druskieniki—German attacks, Sept. 10, 7d
 Dubissa river—German advance, July 22, 6c; 23, 8c
 Dubno—fighting, Sept. 4, 6d; 6, 7b, c; 7, 7b; Austrians report capture, 10, 7d; Austrian attacks, 15, 5b; Russian attacks repulsed, 15, 5b; 16, 7b; Russian successes, 16, 7b, c; 21, 7c; fighting, 25, 6c; 27, 10a; 28, 7a; Russian retirement, 29, 7a
 Dukszy—Russian successes, Sept. 3, 8d; 4, 6d
 Dume—occupied by French, Sept. 2, 5f (e.e.)
 Dunkirk—German air raids frustrated, July 19, 5e; bombarded, 26, 6b; German air raids, 27, 6b; 28, 6d; Aug. 2, 4e; air raider driven off, 14, 6f
 Durazzo—occupied by Serbians, July 5, 7d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Dusiaty—severe fighting, Sept. 25, 6c
 Dutch-Belgian frontier closed, July 6, 8d
 Dvina sector—Russian attacks repulsed, Aug. 13, 6e; 14, 6e; Germans force crossing of Dvina river, Sept. 6, 7b; German designs: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 18, 6c; Russian military opinion, 18, 6c; 20, 8d; probable German plans: Mr. S. Washburn (sp. art., "The road to Petrograd: German plans"), 22, 8c; German attacks, 24, 7f; 25, 6c; 27, 9f; 28, 7a
 Dvinsk:—
 Aug.—German retirement, 12, 6a; 13, 6e; 14, 6e; 16, 6a; civilians leaving, 12, 6c; Gen. Ruzsky visits, 12, 6c; Germans repulsed, 19, 6d; 23, 6d; fighting, 25, 6c; 26, 6d; 27, 6c; 28, 6d; 30, 6c; 31, 6e; German advance, 31, 6c
 Sept.—German advance, 2, 6e; 3, 8d; 4, 6b, c, d; 10, 7d; 13, 7a; 14, 10b, c; 15, 5b; 16, 7b; 17, 8d; 18, 6c; 20, 7b; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 5b; Germans cut railway at Svientsiany, 14, 10b, c; 15, 5b; Russian military opinion, 14, 10b; 15, 6d; 18, 6c; 20, 8c; severe battle reported, 20, 7b, c; 21, 7c; Mr. Washburn's report ("Gallant defence of Dvinsk"), 20, 8c; our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Breaking the line: Hindenburg's latest coup"), 21, 7a; fighting, 22, 7c; 23, 7d; 24, 7f; 25, 6c, d; 27, 9f; 28, 7a; 29, 7a (and e.e.); 30, 5c; Russian opinion, 21, 8c; Mr. S. Washburn (sp. art., "The road to Petrograd: German plans"), 22, 8c; Germans claim to have penetrated Russian positions near, 23, 7d; 24, 7f; desperate German attacks, 27, 9f; 28, 7a; 29, 7a; (and i.e.); 30, 5c; German army order quoted, 27, 10b; Russian cavalry success near, 28, 7a (e.e.); our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 28, 7a; 29, 7a
 Dvor—bombarded, Sept. 21, 7b
 Dvoretz—German advance, Sept. 21, 7c; Germans force crossing of Molchadka, Sept. 22, 7d
 Dvoriets—Russian success, Sept. 25, 6c
 Dzbenin—desperate fighting, Aug. 5, 6b
 Dzwiniacz—fighting, Sept. 16, 7b
 East Dunkirk—bombarded, July 15, 6b
 Eckau river—Russian retirement, Aug. 4, 6b; 5, 6d; 6, 6b; Germans driven back, 9, 8b; 12, 6a; fighting, Sept. 14, 10b; 15, 5b; 21, 7c; 22, 7d; 25, 6c; 29, 7a (e.e.)
 Eckau-Neuhut railway—German attacks, Aug. 31, 6c; Sept. 1, 8c
 Egypt — reported preparations for resumption of Turkish campaign, Sept. 20, 7c (e.e.); 24, 8e; railway preparations, 24, 8e
 Eismonty—Germans driven back, Sept. 18, 5c; 20, 7b
 Elnid river—fighting, Sept. 17, 8d
 Embermenil—French attacks repulsed, July 19, 6b; bombarded, Aug. 7, 6e
 Eparges, Les—French attacks repulsed, July 5, 8b; 7, 8b; severe fighting, 8, 8b; artillery action, 17, 6b; German attacks repulsed, 19, 6b; 20, 6b; artillery action, 21, 6d; German attacks repulsed, Aug. 3, 4d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Ercavallo peak—captured by Italians : guns hauled into positions 10,000ft. high, Aug. 10, 5b

Essy—French air raid, Aug. 28, 6b

Euphrates—Russian successes, Aug. 13, 5d

Evunine—German attacks repulsed, July 8, 8d

Falzarego peak—captured by Italians, July 16, 7d; 19, 7c; Italian progress, 20, 6d

Fano—bombarded, July 29, 5c

Fasana canal—Italian air raid, July 20, 6d

Fave—mine operations, Aug. 16, 6d

Fay—mine operations, July 15, 6b

Faye—German attack repulsed, July 24, 6e

Fecht river—German attacks repulsed, July 5, 8b; French progress, 22, 6b

Fella valley—Italian advance, July 31, 6e

Ferro di Cavallo—captured by Italians, Sept. 20, 7f; Austrian attack repulsed, Sept. 25, 5c

Festubert—British attacks in May : dispatch, July 12, 12b

Fey-en-Haye—German attacks repulsed, July 5, 8b; 7, 8b; 9, 8b; Germans elain progress, 5, 8b; 6, 8b; French recapture trenches, 10, 6d; 14, 8b; 16, 8b; artillery action, 21, 6d

Fiele Morte—German attacks, Aug. 9, 8e; violent fighting, 27, 6b

Fille Monte, La — German attacks repulsed, Sept. 28, 8c; 29, 8b; French attacks fail, 30, 6b

Findenig-Kofel—positions captured by Austrians, Sept. 16, 7e

Fiorentini Inn—fighting, Sept. 21, 7b

Firelejow—Russian retirement, July 3, 8c

Flammenwerfer: see Liquid burning, below

Flanders campaign — Anglo-French offensive in La Bassée-Loos-Lens and Souchez region, Sept. 27, 8b; 28, 8c, d; 29, 8b, e; 30, 6c; German positions captured, 27, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 9d; 28, 9d; 30, 5a; terrain discussed, 23, 7c; French opinion, 28, 8b; positions consolidated, 28, 8c, d; German reports, 28, 8d; 29, 8b; 30, 6b; Sir J. French's message to Lord Mayor of London, 29, 8c; Mr. Buchan's account ("The allies' advance: Hooze and Loos"), 29, 9e; ("The clearing of Loos"), 30, 7f; our special correspondent's comments, 29, 10b; 30, 8a (e.e.); soldiers' stories, 30, 8a "Eye-witness's" accounts, July 19, 5f

French, Sir J.—dispatch (operations up to May 25th), July 12, 9c

Fleville—French air raid, Aug. 27, 6b

Flirey—artillery action, July 17, 6b; fighting, Aug. 23, 6b

Flitsch—fighting, Sept. 14, 7c

Folgaria plateau—Austrians claim repulse of Italian attack, Aug. 21, 5b; Italian artillery success, Sept. 6, 7c

Folie wood—French advance, Sept. 27, 8d

Fontaine aux Charmes—German attacks, July 5, 8b; German attacks fail, 29, 6e; severe fighting, Aug. 4, 6d; 5, 6a; 7, 6e; 10, 6d; 12,

WAR, European (operations) — Fontaine aux Charmes (continued):—

6d; 13, 6b; 1, 6a; 18, 6b; 19, 6a; 20, 6b; 24, 6b; German attacks repulsed, Sept. 10, 8b

Fontaine Houyette—severe German attacks, Aug. 9, 8e

Fontaine Madame—fighting, Aug. 24, 6b

Fonte de Rimbianco — Austrians repulsed, Aug. 13, 5c

Fontenelle—artillery action, July 5, 8b; 7, 8b; French successes, 10, 6d; 12, 6b; Germans repulsed, 19, 6b

Fontenoy—German attack fails, July 17, 6b

Foreella—Austrian attack repulsed, July 7, 8c; Italian success: Austrian positions carried, Aug. 3, 3c; 5, 6b; bombarded by Austrians, 5, 6b; communications occupied by Italians, 16, 5b

Forno Glacier—Austrian raid across Italian frontier, Aug. 13, 5c

Fortuin—April operations (dispatch), July 12, 10c; Mr. J. Buchan's account, 13, 8a

Fossernica — fighting, Sept. 15, 5c

Four de Paris—German attacks repulsed, July 1, 8e; 2, 8b; 3, 8b; 5, 8b; Germans elain successes, 3, 8b; Aug. 4, 6c; 5, 6a

Fraize—German air raid, Aug. 7, 6e

Frampol—Austro-German progress, July 1, 8c

Franza valley—Austrian attacks repulsed, July 12, 8d; Italian progress, July 19, 5c

Freiburg—French air raids, July 31, 6e; Aug. 2, 4e; Sept. 8, 6b

Freikofel—Austrian positions bombarded, July 2, 7d (i.e.); Austrians repulsed, Aug. 2, 2b

French army:—

Albert, King—visits armies: message to M. Poincaré; M. Poincaré's reply, Aug. 26, 5d

Armour—use of helmets and shields discussed (sp. art., "Armour for battle: helmets and shields in the trenches"), July 20, 9e; ("French helmets: a lesson from our Allies: improved protection for the soldiers"), 22, 5d; helmets issued: *Intransigent* report, Aug. 10, 5b

Artillery — gunner's letter quoted, Sept. 21, 7b

Ammunition—use of American: Prince Rupprecht of Bavaria's statements contradicted by French war minister, July 2, 7b
Explosives, high—effects: M. René Arnoux's report, Aug. 7, 5d (e.e.)

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—tribute (s.), Aug. 5, 8a

Chasseurs—8th Batt.'s exploits at Hilgenfirst: details, July 12, 7c; gallantry at Anlax, 16, 7c

Colonial Corps—tribute to work in Champagne victory, Sept. 29, 8c

Commands—changes, July 5, 7d; Aug. 7, 6e

Dardanelles operations—progress towards Achi Baba, July 3, 8c; advance of right wing, 16, 8e

Command — change, July 5, 7d; Aug. 7, 5e

WAR, European (operations)—French army
—Dardanelles operations (continued):—

Dispatches (Sir I. Hamilton's)—
landing and subsequent operations
(Kumkale), July 7, 10*e*;
(to end of June), Sept. 21, 9*e*

Semi-official observer's notes, Sept.
25, 5*c*

Eye-witness, French—reports, July
16, 7*c*; Aug. 6, 5*e* (e.e.)

German campaign:—

July—fighting north of Arras,

1, 8*e*; 3, 8*b*; 5, 8*b*; 6, 8*b*;

7, 8*b*; 8, 8*b*; 13, 6*c*; 14, 8*b*;

15, 6*b*; 16, 8*b*; 17, 6*b*; 19, 6*b*;

German attacks on Metzeral,

1, 8*e*; 2, 8*b*; 5, 8*b*; strong

German attacks in Argonne.

1, 8*e*; 2, 8*b*; 3, 8*b*; 5, 8*b*;

6, 8*b*; 7, 8*b*; German troops

concentrating, 2, 8*b*; 6, 8*b*;

7, 8*b*; 8, 8*b*; 9, 8*b*; 10, 6*c*;

Maj. Moraht's comments on mili-

tary situation, 3, 7*f*; Germans

claim success in Argonne in

Four de Paris, 3, 8*b*; 5, 8*b*;

at Fey-en-Haye and Rupt, 6, 8*b*;

great new offensive by Germans

expected, 6, 8*a*; 7, 8*b*, *c*; 8, 8*b*;

9, 8*b*; 10, 6*c*; false and exag-

gerated German reports contra-

dicted by French, 7, 8*a*; German

attacks in St. Mihiel sector, 8, 8*b*;

French success at Souchez, 9, 8*b*;

12, 8*b*; French success at Fonte-

nelle, 10, 6*d*; 12, 8*b*; Germans

recapture Souchez cemetery by

gas attack, 13, 6*c*; German

attacks in Woëvre repulsed, 13,

6*c*; German attack at Annertz-

willer (contradictory reports), 13,

6*c*; German progress near Souchez,

14, 8*b*; German attacks in

Argonne repulsed, 14, 8*b*; Ger-

mans claim successes in Argonne,

15, 6*b*; 16, 8*b*; 17, 6*b*; French

success in Argonne west of

Binerville-Vienne le Château-road,

15, 6*b*; French deny German re-

ports, 16, 8*b*; 17, 6*b*; Germans

repulsed in Lorraine, 17, 6*b*;

German attacks at Les Eparges

and Sonvaux, 19, 6*b*; 20, 6*b*;

Germans repulsed in Vosges,

19, 6*b*; French correct German

communiqués, 20, 6*b*; fighting

near Souchez and at Calonne,

21, 6*d*; French successes in

Vosges, 22, 6*b*; 23, 8*b*; 24, 6*e*;

26, 6*b*; 29, 6*e*; 30, 6*c*; French

correct German *communiqués*, 24,

6*e*; 29, 5*d*; French capture

Lingekopf, Schratzmannelle, Bar-

renkopf crest, 28, 6*d*; further

progress, 29, 6*e*; German attacks

at Souchez and in Argonne, 29,

6*e*; fighting in Argonne and

Vosges, 30, 6*c*; 31, 6*e*

August—fighting in Argonne

and Vosges, and at Souchez,

2, 4*e*; 3, 4*d*; 4, 6*c*; 5, 6*b*;

6, 6*d*; 7, 6*e*; 9, 8*e*; 10, 6*d*;

11, 6*b*; 12, 6*d*; French correct

German reports, 10, 5*e* (e.e.);

Germans repulsed in Bois le

Prêtre, 11, 6*b*; severe fighting

in Argonne, 12, 6*d*; 13, 6*b*;

14, 6*a*; 16, 6*d*; 18, 6*b*; 19, 6*a*;

21, 6*a*; 23, 6*b*; 24, 6*b*; fighting

in Vosges, 16, 6*d*; 18, 6*b*; 19, 6*a*;

20, 6*b*; 21, 6*a*; 23, 6*b*; 24, 6*b*;

WAR, European (operations)—French army
—German campaign (continued):—

French reply to German *communi-*

qués, 19, 6*b*; French capture

junction of Ablain-Angres and

Bethune roads near Souchez,

20, 6*b*; partly recaptured by

Germans, 21, 6*a*; French success

in Vosges, 24, 6*b*; fighting in

Souchez-Neuville region, 27, 6*b*;

artillery actions, 26, 6*b*; 28, 6*b*;

30, 6*b*; 31, 6*b*

Sept.—artillery actions, 1, 8*b*; 2,

6*b*; 3, 8*b*; 4, 6*b*; 6, 7*b*; 7, 8*e*; 8,

6*b*; 9, 6*b*; 10, 8*b*; 11, 6*b*; 13, 8*b*; 14,

8*b*; 15, 6*b*; 16, 8*b*; 17, 8*a*; 18, 6*e*;

20, 8*b*; 21, 8*b*; 22, 8*b*; 23, 8*b*;

24, 8*b*; 25, 6*b*; German attacks

in Vosges repulsed, 2, 6*b*; Ger-

mans claim recapture of Lingekopf

Barrenkopf, 3, 8*b*; French denial,

4, 6*b* (e.e.); German offensive

in Argonne, 9, 6*b*; 10, 8*b*; Ger-

man attacks in Vosges on Schratz-

mannelle and Hartmannsweiler-

kopf, 11, 6*b*; bomb and mining

operations, 16, 8*b*; 17, 8*a*;

18, 6*e*; 20, 8*b*; 21, 8*b*; 22, 8*b*;

23, 8*b*; 24, 8*b*; 25, 6*b*; French

advance on Aisne-Marne Canal

at Sapiigneul, 22, 8*b*; French

offensive north of Arras and in

Champagne: German positions

captured with many guns and

prisoners, 27, 8*b*, *d*, *e*; 28, 8*c*;

29, 8*b*; 30, 6*b*, *c*; our military

correspondent's comments, 27,

9*d*; 28, 9*d*; 30, 5*a*; German

press comments, 28, 7*f*, 8*d*;

29, 7*e*; 30, 5*f*; German reports,

28, 8*d*; 29, 8*b*; 30, 6*b*; Dr.

Wegener's accounts, 29, 7*e*; 30,

6*d*; further progress, 29, 8*b*;

30, 6*e*; soldiers' accounts and

stories, 29, 8*b*; Tsar exchanges

messages with M. Poincaré, 29,

8*c*; Mr. J. Buchan's account

("The Allies' advance: British

rôle in the fighting"), 29, 9*c*; our

special correspondent's comments

("Terrific artillery prelude: Ger-

mans caught in a trap"), 29, 10*b*;

Havas agency's account ("Hard-

fought day in Champagne: vivid

story of French advance"), 30, 5*b*;

M. Poincaré's message to M.

Millerand, 30, 6*b*; French capture

heights west of Vimy, 30, 6*c*;

estimated German casualties, 30,

6*e*; Emperor William's warning

to his generals, 30, 6*e*; Mr. L.

Eyre's account, 30, 6*e*

German comments, Sept. 7, 7*f*

Special articles ("The achieve-

ment of France") V. ("France

and Britain"), July 1, 7*a*

Poincaré, M. Raymond—message

to Parliament, Aug. 6, 5*a*

Pulitzer, Mr. Ralph—visits to firing

line described (sp. art., "In the

French firing line: farming amid

the shells"), Aug. 12, 5*a*

Reserves—1917 class to be called

up, Sept. 16, 8*a*; Bill to be intro-

duced, 17, 8*c*

Soldiers—letters quoted (sp. art.,

"Letters of thanks: courtesy

of French soldiers"), Sept. 25,

9*d*

Zouaves—initiation of officers de-

scribed, July 6, 7*d* (e.e.)

Frescaty—French air raid, Sept. 9, 6*b*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Frese—German attack repulsed, Aug. 23, 6b

Fresnes-en-Woevre—bombarded, July 13, 6c

Frezenberg—German attacks in April (dispatch), July 12, 10c; Mr. J. Buchan's account, 13, 8b, c

Fricourt—French artillery success, July 12, 8b; Freuch repulsed, 21, 6d

Friedrichshafen — French air raid: name of aviator forced to descend in Switzerland, July 1, 7b

Friedrichstadt — fighting, Aug. 10, 6c; 28, 6d; 30, 6c; 31, 6c; Sept. 1, 8c; 2, 6c; 3, 8d; 4, 6b, c, d; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; Germans capture bridgeheads, 6, 7b, 8d; Russian military opinion, 6, 8d; 7, 8c; fighting near, 11, 5c; 23, 7d

Frize—mine operation, July 15, 6b

Furnes—bombarded, July 15, 6b; 28, 6d

Furnes canal—Germans destroy heavy guns, July 30, 6c

Furva valley—Austrian raid over Italian frontier, Aug. 13, 5c

Gabrova—Italian air raid, Sept. 18, 5b

Gajnowka—fighting, Aug. 26, 6d

Galata bridge destroyed: see under Constantinople, above

Galicia:—

July.—Austro-German offensive: progress, 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8c; 5, 7e; details of spoils captured in May and June, 2, 8c; Russian press comments, 1, 7d; advance northward into Lublin (Tanew river operations), 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8c; 5, 7e; 6, 8c; Russian retirement from Dniester towards Gnila Lipa, 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8c; Austro-Germans claim to have stormed Russian positions on Gnila Lipa, 2, 8c; 3, 8c; 5, 7e; special article ("The Grand Duke's problem: Galicia and Poland"), 3, 7c; Austro-German progress south of Rohatyn, 3, 8c; Russian retirement to Zlota Lipa, 6, 8c; our military correspondent's comments, 8, 7a; Mr. Washburn's accounts of Russian retreat (sp. art., "The strategical retreat: brilliant Russian achievement: heavy enemy losses"), 10, 6c; ("Russian retreat like a manœuvre"), 15, 6c; Austrians repulsed on Zlota Lipa, 14, 8c; our military correspondent's comments ("Russia's defensive: German plans"), 15, 5a; ("Germany's offensive: Galicia"), 17, 5a; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 16, 8c; Austrian attacks on Dniester, 17, 6d; Mr. Washburn's views (sp. art., "A tour of the Russian lines"), 19, 7e; our military correspondent's comments, 20, 5a; 27, 5d; 30, 5a; fighting on Krylow-Dobrotvore front and at Sokal, 23, 8c; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6d; severe fighting at Poturzya and Zavichnia, 24, 6c

Aug.—fighting on Dniester river, 11, 8a; 12, 6b; 13, 6c; 16, 6a; Russian successes, 16, 6a; Austrian denial, 18, 6c; Austro-German offensive on Zlota Lipa: claim to have broken Russian front, 30, 5f, 6c; Russians report retirement, 30, 6c; stubborn fighting, 31, 6d

WAR, European (operations)—Galicia (continued):—

Sept.—Germans admit check on Strypa river, 1, 8c; Russians claim successes, 1, 8c; 2, 6c; 3, 8d; (sp. art., "On the road to Kieff: the advance in Galicia"), 2, 5a; Austro-Germans claim further successes, 2, 6c; 3, 8c; 4, 6d; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; Russian military opinion, 2, 6c; 4, 6c; 6, 8d; Russian retirement to Sereth line, 4, 6b, c, d; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; Russian counter-attacks, 7, 7b; Russian victories at Tarnopol and Trembowla, 10, 7d, 8e; 11, 5c, 6c; 13, 7a, b; Tsar's message to troops, 10, 7d; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 10, 8d; 11, 6c; Germans deny Russian successes, 11, 5c; French official reply, 13, 7b; Austrians report repulse of Russians, 11, 5c; our military correspondent's comments, 15, 5a; Russian offensive, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; 17, 8d; 18, 5c; 20, 7b; Russian attacks on the Strypa river, 16, 8c; 17, 8d; 18, 5c; Austrians report failure of Russian offensive, 20, 7c; offensive suspended, 21, 8c; Russian opinion, 21, 8c; Austrian reports of fighting on Ikva and Styr rivers, 24, 7f; Russian retirement, 28, 7a; 29, 7a, b; new Austro-German offensive, 30, 5c

Washburn, Mr. S.—account of Russian retreat ("The campaign in Galicia") I. ("Stamina of Russian troops: in retreat unshaken"), Aug. 9, 7a; II. ("The German drive: withdrawing the five Russian armies"), 10, 5a; III. ("Gen. Ivanoff: a retreat long foreseen"), 11, 5a

Gallipoli operations: see Dardanelles, above

Garibaldi, Refugio—Austrian attack repulsed, Aug. 2, 3b

Garua—British occupation: official account, Aug. 18, 5c

Garzano—Austrian claim to success, Aug. 18, 5d

Gas, asphyxiating:—

Allies, use by—Turkish allegations, July 28, 5c (e.e.)

Austrians, use by—Italian reports, July 27, 5c; Aug. 5, 6b; Sept. 15, 5c

British, use by—at Dardanelles: official denial, July 12, 7c

Dissipation—Sir H. Maxim's device (int.), Aug. 11, 5c

France—sub-committee on powders and explosives: report approved by Parliamentary army committee, July 16, 7c

Germans, use by—in Argonne, July 2, 8b; Germans asphyxiated by, 8, 7b; in Poland, 9, 8c; 10, 5c; deallier form being used, 12, 7e; successful attack at Souchez, 13, 6c; gas shells used near Ypres, 19, 6b; used in Poland, Aug. 2, 6a (e.e.); 9, 8b; used in Argonne, Sept. 11, 6c (e.e.); at Schratzmaele and Hartmannsweilerkopf, 11, 6b; in Riga region, 27, 9f

Buchan, Mr. J. (sp. art., "A soldiers' battle: the coming of the gas"), July 13, 7f

French, Sir J.—dispatch describing first gas attacks, July 12, 9f

WAR, European (operations) — Gas, asphyxiating—Germans, use by (continued):—

Hernixem — factory established, Aug. 14, 6e

Oswiec—balloons of poisonous gas used at: Maj.-Gen. Brjosovsky's report, Sept. 6, 7a

Respirators:—

Horses, for — manufactured at Moscow, July 10, 5e

Gaschaka—German positions near, captured, Sept. 2, 5f (c.e.)

Gavia river—Germans driven back near Lida, Sept. 23, 7d; Germans claim to have forced crossings, 23, 7d; 24, 7f; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 24, 10c; severe fighting, 25, 6c

Gellenkofel—Italian attack fails, Aug. 4, 5b

Gérardner—German air raids, July 12, 8b; 17, 6b; 24, 6e; Sept. 8, 6b

Gerbéville—estimated damage, July 30, 5d

German army:—

Alsations — two deserters warn French of mined trenches, Sept. 1, 7b

Artillery:—

Ammunition:—

Shells, poisoned — use reported by Russians, July 22, 6c

Excellence — *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, Aug. 7, 5f

Guns and howitzers, large:—

42cm. — *Telegraaf* account, Sept. 6, 7e

Guns captured from — by Russians, Sept. 16, 8c; 25, 6c; —by French and British, Sept. 27, 8b, c, d; (seventy mentioned), 28, 8c, d; 29, 8c; (seventy-nine), 30, 6c

Attachés, military — leave Galicia for Western front, July 14, 7a

Bavarians — troops concentrated in Tirol, July 27, 5c

Bombs and grenades — Reuter's correspondent's report, July 29, 6e

Commands—changes, Sept. 9, 5c; rumours of changes on Russian front, 27, 10b

Dispositions — our military correspondent's comments ("East and West: Austro-German armies"), Aug. 9, 4b; our Petrograd correspondent reports redistribution, Sept. 16, 10c; *Russki Invalid* estimate, 28, 7a (l.e.)

Flammenwerfer — order of October quoted, July 3, 7d; note, 31, 6e; one captured by British, Aug. 31, 6b; described by our special correspondent, Sept. 1, 8b; claimant to invention prosecuted in England, 13, 3e; 20, 5e (see also Liquid, burning, below)

Forty-first corps—reported overwhelmed by floods in Pinsk marshes, Sept. 29, 7a

French campaign:—

July—fighting north of Arras, 1, 8e; 3, 8b; 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 8b; 13, 6c; 14, 8b; 15, 8b; 16, 8b; German attacks on Metzeral, 1, 8e; 2, 8b; 5, 8b; strong German attacks in Argonne, 1, 8e; 2, 8b; 3, 8b; 5, 8b; 8, 8b; 7, 8b; Germans concentrating, 2, 8b; 6, 8a, d;

WAR, European (operations) — German army—French campaign (continued):—

7, 8c; 8, 8b; 9, 8b; 10, 6c; Maj. Moraht's comments on military situation, 3, 7f; Germans claim success in Argonne at Four de Paris, 3, 8b; 5, 8b; and at Fey-en-Haye and Rupt, 6, 8b; great new offensive expected, 6, 8a; 7, 8b, c; 8, 8b; 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 14, 7a; our military correspondent's comments, 15, 5a; French contradict false and exaggerated German reports, 7, 8a; British progress at Pilkem, 7, 8b; 8, 8b; German attacks in St. Mihiel sector, 8, 8b; French success at Souchez, 9, 8b; 12, 8b; French success at Fontenelles, 10, 6d; 12, 8b; Germans recapture cemetery near Souchez by gas attack, 13, 6c; German attack at Ammertzweiler (contradictory reports), 13, 6c; German progress near Souchez, 14, 8b; German attacks in Argonne repulsed, 14, 8b; Germans claim success in Argonne, 15, 6b; 16, 8e; 17, 6b; French success in Argonne west of Binarville-Vienne-le Chateau road, 15, 6b; French deny German reports, 16, 8e; 17, 6b; Belgians repulse attacks on Yser, 17, 5c; German attacks in Lorraine repulsed, 17, 6b; German attacks at Les Eparges and Sonvaux, 19, 6b; 20, 6b; Germans repulsed in Vosges, 19, 6b; French correct German *communiqués*, 20, 6b; fighting near Souchez and Calonne trench, 21, 6d; French progress in Vosges, 22, 6b; 23, 8b; 24, 6e; 26, 6b; 29, 6e; 30, 6c; French correct German *communiqués*, 24, 6e; 29, 5d; French capture Lingekopf, Schratzmannle-Barrenkopf crest, 28, 6d; further progress, 29, 6e; German attacks on Souchez and in Argonne, 29, 6e; fighting in Argonne and Vosges, 30, 6c; 31, 6e; Germans retake positions at Hooze, 31, 6e

August—fighting in Argonne, Vosges, and at Souchez, 2, 4c; 3, 4d; 4, 6c; 5, 6b; 6, 6d; 7, 6e; 9, 8e; 10, 6d; 11, 6b; 12, 6d; 13, 6b; German reports corrected by French, 10, 6b (c.e.); Germans repulsed in Bois le Prêtre, 11, 6b; severe fighting in Argonne, 12, 6d; 13, 6b; 14, 6a; 16, 6d; 18, 6b; 19, 6a; 21, 6a; 23, 6b; 24, 6b; fighting in Vosges, 16, 6d; 18, 6b; 19, 6a; 20, 6b; 21, 6a; 23, 6b; 24, 6b; French reply to German *communiqués*, 19, 6b; French capture junction of Ablain-Angres and Bethune roads, 20, 6b; partly recaptured by Germans, 21, 6a; French success in Vosges, 24, 6b; fighting in Souchez-Neuville region, 27, 6b; artillery actions, 26, 6b; 27, 6b; 28, 6b; 30, 6b; 31, 6b

Sept. — artillery actions, 1, 8b; 2, 6b; 3, 8b; 4, 6b; 6, 7b; 7, 8e; 8, 6b; 9, 6b; 10, 8b; 11, 6b; 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 6b; 16, 8b; 17, 8a; 18, 6e; 20, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 8b; 23, 8b; 24, 8b;

WAR, European (operations)—German army
—French campaign (continued):—

25, 6b; German attacks in Vosges repulsed, 2, 6b; Germans claim recapture of Lingekopf-Barrenkopf line, 3, 8b; French denial, 4, 6b (e.e.); German offensive in Argonne, 10, 8b; strong German attacks in Vosges on Schratzmannelle and Hartmannsweilerkopf, 11, 6b; bomb and mining operations, 16, 8b; 17, 8a; 18, 6e; 20, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 8b; 23, 8b; 24, 8b; 25, 6b; French advance over Aisne-Marne Canal at Sapiigneul, 22, 8b; combined British and French offensive: German positions captured at Hooze, Loos, Souchez and in Champagne with many guns and prisoners, 27, 9d; 28, 8c; 29, 8b; 30, 6c; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 9d; 28, 9d; 30, 5a; German press comments, 28, 7j, 8d; 29, 7c; 30, 6f; Dr. Wegener's accounts, 29, 7e; 30, 6d; German reports, 28, 8d; 29, 8b; 30, 6b; further progress reported by British and French, 29, 8b, e; 30, 6c; Dutch reports of large numbers of wounded, 29, 8c; Mr. J. Buchan's account ("The allies' advance: British rôle in the fighting"), 29, 9e; our special correspondent's comments ("Terrific artillery prelude: Germans caught in a trap"), 29, 10b; Havas Agency's report ("Hard-fought day in Champagne: vivid story of French advance"), Sept. 30, 5b; Mr. L. Eyres's account, 30, 6e; Emperor William's warning to generals, 30, 6e

Strength — our military correspondent's comments, Aug. 9, 4b; (sp. art., "German numbers"), 25, 5d

Italian campaign—troops reported in Tirol, July, 27, 5c; Aug. 6, 6d; 24, 6d (l.e.)

Kaluga Infantry Regiment, 5th Batt.—gallantry: Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha exchanges message with Emperor William. Sept. 2, 5f

Looting—Russian reports, Sept. 24, 8c
Officers — Prof. Pares's account of conversation with captured officer, July 15, 5e; letter quoted, Aug. 7, 5c

Plans—our military correspondent's comments ("Russia's defensive: German plans"), July 15, 5a; ("Napoleon and Wilhelm: what will Germany do next?"), Sept. 10, 7a; ("The road to Petrograd: German plans: no advance this season"), 22, 8c

Reserves — untrained men called up, Aug. 4, 6b (l.e.); Bill authorizing enrolment of men of 50 proposed, 7, 5f; unfit men to be re-examined, Sept. 8, 5d (l.e.); text of new law, 13, 7f

Rifles—telescopic sights: Reuter's correspondent's report, July 29, 5e

Ruses — efforts to attract British anti-aircraft guns against British aircraft, July 13, 5a; bright helmets concealing bombs left in trenches, 13, 5a

WAR, European (operations)—German army
(continued):—

Russian campaign:—
Centre front:—

July — strategic situation: our military correspondent's comments, 3, 7c; German movement against Warsaw, 5, 7e; severe engagement in Bug - Vistula sector, 6, 8c; 7, 8c; 8, 8d; 9, 8e; 10, 5e; German gas attack on Rawka theatre repulsed, 10, 5e; desultory fighting in north Poland, 14, 8e; our military correspondent's comments ("Russia's defensive: German plans"), 15, 5a; ("Germany's offensive: the northern armies"), 17, 5a; German attacks north of Warsaw: Russian retirement, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; 17, 6b; 19, 8b, c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c, d; 22, 6c; 23, 8b; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 29, 5b; 30, 6a, b; 31, 6a, b; Germans capture Przasnysz, 16, 8c; Mr. Washburn's views ("A tour of the Russian lines"), 19, 7e; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 19, 7e; German attacks on Iwangozod, 23, 8c; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; Blonie line positions stormed, 26, 8a; Germans force crossing of Narew, 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 29, 5b; 30, 6a, b; 31, 6a, b; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 5d; 30, 5a; 31, 6c; Russian counter-attacks, 28, 6c; German attacks in Siersk region, 29, 5b; 30, 6b; 31, 6b; evacuation of Warsaw expected, 30, 6a; 31, 6a, b; Russian opinion, 30, 6a; 31, 6a; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 30, 6a; 31, 6a

August — details of spoils in July, 2, 4c; desperate German attacks on Narew line, 2, 4c; 3, 6a; 4, 6b; 5, 6c, d; 6, 6a; 7, 6a; 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 11, 8a; 12, 6a, b; 13, 6e; 14, 6e; 16, 6a; 17, 6a; 18, 6b; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; operations against Warsaw, 2, 4c; 3, 6a; 5, 6c; Germans capture forest north of Maciejowice, 4, 6b; 5, 6d; Russians evacuate Blonie line, 5, 6e; Germans capture Warsaw, 6, 6a; 7, 6a; Russian account of evacuation, 7, 6a; Russian opinion, 7, 6b; our military correspondent's comments ("After Warsaw: task of retreating armies"), 7, 5d; Russians burn villages and towns, 6, 6a; 7, 6a; Iwangozod evacuated by Russians, 6, 6b; 7, 6b, d; German advance across Vistula towards Brest-Litowsk line, 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 11, 8a; 12, 6a, b; 13, 6e; 14, 6e; 16, 6a; 17, 6a; 18, 6c; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6d; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6c; 26, 6d; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; strong German attacks on Kovno, 9, 8b, d; 10, 6c; 11, 8a; 12, 6b; 13, 6e; attacks on Oswiec and Lomza, 9, 8b; 10, 6e; 11, 8a; Germans report capture of Lomza, 11, 8a; our military correspondent's com-

WAR, European (operations)—German army
— Russian campaign — Centre front
(continued):—

ments ("Hindenburg's latest operation: the Russian right flank"), 13, 5a; Russian retirement from Narew front, 14, 6e; Sokolow, Siedlce, and Lukow evacuated, 14, 6c; German attacks between Narew and Bug; Russian retirement—16, 6a, b; 17, 6a; 18, 6e; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6c; 26, 6d; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; our military correspondent's comments ("An admirable retirement: the Hindenburg menace"), 17, 10b; Germans capture Kovno, 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; our military correspondent's comments ("Kovno taken: a grave situation"), 19, 6d; German advance on Brest-Litowsk, 16, 6a, b; 17, 6a; 18, 6c; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6c; 27, 6c; Russian military opinion, 20, 6c; German efforts to delay Russian retreat, 21, 6c; Nowo Georgievsk captured, 21, 6c; our military correspondent's comments, 21, 6c; ("Russia's critical fortnight: the situation discussed"), 23, 8d; Bielsk captured by Germans, 23, 6d; Osowice captured by Germans, 24, 6d; Russians report evacuation of Osowice, 25, 6c; Brest-Litowsk line attacked, 26, 6d; Brest-Litowsk captured by Germans, 27, 6c; Russian report, 28, 6c; Russian retirement from Brest-Litowsk front, 28, 6d; 30, 6e; 31, 6c; advance on Kolvin, 30, 6e; 31, 6c; German advance in Pripet marshes, 30, 6e; advance on Grodno, 31, 6e; advance on Vilna, 31, 6c

Sept.—Russian retirement: progress, 1, 8c; 2, 6e; 3, 8c, d; 4, 6b, c, d; 6, 7b, c; 7, 7b; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 5a; German offensive against Vilna-Grodno line, 1, 8c; 2, 6e; 3, 8c, d; 4, 6b, c, d; 6, 7b, c; 7, 7b; Grodno occupied, 4, 6c, d; Russian counter-offensive between Wilia and Sventia rivers, 3, 8c, d; 4, 6c, d; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; Russian military opinion, 4, 6c; 6, 8d; limit of Russian retirement reported reached, 4, 6c; severe fighting in Grodno region, 6, 7b; 7, 7b; our Petrograd correspondent's review of situation, 7, 8c; our military correspondent's comments, 9, 5a; fighting in Grodno region, 9, 6d; 10, 7d, 8c; 11, 5c; 13, 7a, b; Russian retirement over Zelwianka river, 10, 7d; 11, 5c; 13, 7b; 14, 10c; fighting in Skidel region, 11, 5c; 13, 7a, b; 14, 10b; 15, 5b; German cavalry thrust between Dvinsk and Vilna on Wilkomir Sventsian line, 13, 7a; 14, 10b, c; 15, 5b; 16, 8c; 17, 8d;

WAR, European (operations)—German army
— Russian campaign — Centre front
(continued):—

18, 8c; 20, 7b; 22, 7d; railway seized, 15, 5b, 6d; German enveloping attack on Vilna: critical situation of Russian armies defending Vilna, 15, 5b, 6d; 16, 8d; 17, 8d; 18, 8c; 20, 7b; fighting on Orany-Mosty front, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; 17, 8d; 18, 8c; 20, 7b; 22, 7d; 23, 7d; German attacks on Dvinsk, 15, 6d; 16, 7b, 8c; 18, 8c; 20, 7b, c, 8d; 21, 8c; 22, 7d; 23, 7d; 24, 8f; 25, 6c; 27, 9f; 28, 7a; 29, 7a; 30, 5c; fighting in Kovel Sarny region, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; 21, 8c; 22, 7d; Austro-German forces regrouped, 16, 8c; Germans force crossing of Wilia river, 17, 8d; Pinsk captured, 17, 8d; attacks on Chara-Jasiolda section, 18, 6c; 20, 7b, 8d; Vilna captured, 20, 7b; Russian retirement from Vilna, 21, 7c, 8c; 22, 7d; 20, 7c, 8c; 24, 8c; fighting on Vileika-Molodetchna line: Russian counter-offensive, 21, 7c; 22, 7d, 8d; Vilna armies safe, 22, 8d; 24, 8c; Russian success at Smorgon, 23, 7d, 8d; 25, 6c; Germans claim to have broken Russian front at Dvinsk, 23, 7d, 8d; 24, 7f; German progress east of Novo Grodek, 23, 7d; 24, 7f; 25, 6d; 27, 10a; Russian attacks: Germans defeated near Vileika: guns captured, 25, 6d; 27, 10a; 28, 7a; fighting in Molchadka-Oginski region, 25, 6c; German massed attacks on Dvinsk resumed, 27, 9f; 28, 7a; 29, 7a; 30, 5c; fighting in Oshmiani region, 27, 9f; 28, 7a; 29, 7a; Germans claim success on Smorgon, Vishneff-Lake Narotch region, 29, 7a; German cavalry raid on Russian railways repulsed, 30, 5c

Dispositions — Russian reports, July 20, 6c; 29, 5b; Sept. 14, 10a; redistribution, 16, 10c

Frankfurter Zeitung quoted, July 30, 5f

German comments, July 21, 5c; 29, 5f; 30, 5f; Sept. 1, 7d; 2, 5f; 4, 5f; 10, 7f

German official wireless report of Russian army being more than accounted for, Sept. 3, 8d (e.c.)

Kitchener, Lord (s.p.), Sept. 16, 10a

Morajt, Maj. (art. quoted), Sept. 4, 5f

Northern front:—

July—new German offensive against Riga, 17, 6c; 19, 8b, c; 21, 6c, d; 22, 6c; 23, 8b; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 29, 6b; 30, 6b; 31, 6a, b; our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Grouping of Russian armies: a delicate situation"), 20, 5a; Germans capture Windau, Tuckum, and Schiuxt, 21, 6d; Germans claim to have defeated 5th Russian

WAR, European (operations) — German army—Russian campaign—Northern front (continued):—

army, 26, 8a; our military correspondent's comments ("Russia at bay: Hindenburg's grandiose plans"), 27, 5d; ("Mukden mechanism"), 30, 5a; ("The Russian retreat"), 31, 6c; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 31, 6a; Russian flank attack from Kovno, 28, 6c; Russian fleet in action, 28, 6c

Aug.—progress of German offensive, 2, 4c; 3, 6c; 4, 6b; 5, 6c, d; 6, 6a; 7, 6x, c; 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 11, 7f; 16, 6a; 17, 6a; 18, 6c; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6c; 26, 6d; fighting on Aa river 2, 4c; fighting in Ponewiezh sector, 2, 4c; 3, 6a; Mitau occupied, 3, 6a; German reserves arriving; transport sunk in Baltic sea, 4, 6b; movement on Riga, 5, 6c; 6, 6c; Germans driven back on Riga and Dvinsk front, 9, 8b; 11, 7f; 12, 6a, b; 13, 6e; 14, 6e; fierce German attacks on Kovno, 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 12, 6a, b; 13, 6e; our military correspondent's comments ("Hindenburg's latest operation: the Russian right flank"), 13, 5a; Marshal von Hindenburg driven back, 14, 6e; Marshal von Hindenburg reinforced, 16, 6a; further German progress, 16, 6a; 17, 6a; 18, 6c; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6d; 27, 6c; 28, 6d; 30, 6e; 31, 6c; attacks on Kovno, 16, 6a; 17, 6a; 18, 6c; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; Kovno stormed, 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; our military correspondent's comments ("An admirable retirement: the Hindenburg menace"), 17, 10b; ("Kovno taken: a grave situation"), 19, 6d; Russian military opinion, 20, 6c; Germans capture Bielsk, 23, 6d; our military correspondent's comments ("Russia's critical fortnight: the situation discussed"), 23, 8d; fighting in Friedrichstadt region, 28, 6d; 30, 6e; 31, 6c; advance against Riga railway, 31, 6c

Sept. — German offensive against Riga, 1, 8c; 2, 6e; 3, 8c, d; 4, 6b, c, d; 6, 7c; 7, 7b; German attacks in Friedrichstadt region, 1, 8c; 2, 6c; 4, 6c, d; 6, 7c; 7, 7b; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 5a; Russian military opinion, 2, 6e; 4, 6c; 6, 8d; Germans capture Friedrichstadt bridgehead, 6, 7c, 8d; 7, 7b; our Petrograd correspondent's review of situation, 7, 7c; our military correspondent's comments, 9, 5a; minor operations in Friedrichstadt-Lautze district, 9, 5b; 11, 5c; 13, 7b; 14, 10b; 15, 5b; 17, 8d; 18, 7b; 22, 7d; 25, 6c; new German attack on Riga,

WAR, European (operations) — German army—Russian campaign—Northern front (continued):—

22, 7d; —Vilna operations: see Vilna, below

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Plans, future—attempt to gain control of Riga-Lemberg railway expected: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Sept. 8, 6d; 10, 7d (e.e.); our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Napoleon and Wilhelm: what will Germany do next?"), 10, 7a; Mr. S. Washburn's views ("German plans"), 22, 8c

Roads—impassable conditions: warning respecting mails, Sept. 10, 8e (l.c.)

Southern front:—

July—great Austro-German offensive continued, 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8c; 5, 7e; 6, 8c; 7, 8c; advance over Tanew river into Lublin (Russia), 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8c; 5, 7e; 6, 8c; 7, 8c; 8, 8d; Russian retirement to Bug river, 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8c; 5, 7e; Russian retirement from Dniester to Guila Lipa, 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8c; severe fighting at Bukaczowce-Martinov, 1, 8c; Austro-Germans claim to have stormed positions on Guila Lipa, 2, 8c; 3, 8c; 5, 7e; Russians claim success on Dniester near Halicz, 2, 8c; our military correspondent's comments, 3, 7e; Russian retirement to Zlota Lipa, 6, 8c; severe engagement in Bug-Vistula sector, 6, 8c; 7, 8e; 8, 8d; Austro-German attacks checked, 6, 8c; 7, 8e; 8, 8d; 9, 8e; 10, 5e; 12, 8e; 14, 8e; 15, 5b; 16, 8c; Russian counter-attacks: Austrians defeated near Krasnik, 7, 8e; 8, 8d; 9, 8e; 10, 5e; 12, 8e; our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Russian strategy"), 8, 7a; Austrians admit retreat, 9, 8e; Russians claim capture of many prisoners, 9, 8e; 12, 8e; Mr. Washburn's report (sp. art., "The strategical retreat"), 10, 6c; Russian retirement to Uzedowka river, 14, 8e; Austrian attacks on Zlota Lipa river repulsed, 14, 8e; our military correspondent's comments ("Russia's defensive: German plans"), 15, 5a; ("Germany's offensive"), 17, 5a; number of prisoners claimed by Russians, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; Austrian attacks renewed on Dniester river, 17, 6b; Mr. Washburn's views on situation ("A tour of the Russian lines"), 19, 7e; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 19, 8a; Austro-German offensive against Lublin-Cholm line renewed, 19, 8b; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 22, 6c; 23, 8b; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 30, 6a, b; 31, 6a, b; Germans claim to have broken Russian front at Krasnostaw, 19, 8b, c; 21, 6c, d; 22, 6c; our military

WAR, European (operations) — German army—Russian campaign—Southern front (continued):—

correspondent's comments ("Grouping of the Russian armies: a delicate situation"), 20, 5a; ("Russia at bay: Hindenburg's grandiose plans"), 27, 5d; ("Mukden mechanism"), 30, 5a; ("The Russian retreat"), 31, 6c; Austro-German offensive checked, 27, 6c; 28, 6c; Germans claim to have seized Lublin-Cholm railway, 31, 6a; Russian comments, 31, 6a; Russians report tremendous German losses on Majdan-Ostrowski front, 31, 6b

Aug.—German attacks and Russian retirement from Lublin-Cholm railway, 2, 4c; 3, 6a; 4, 6b; 5, 6c, d; 6, 6a, b; 7, 6a, c; 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 11, 8a; 12, 6a; 13, 6c; 14, 6c; strong Russian counter-attacks in Cholm-Wlodawa region: heavy German losses, 13, 6c; 14, 6c; fighting on Dniester, 11, 8a; 12, 6b; 13, 6c; 16, 6a; Russian success denied, 18, 6d; Austro-German advance in East Galicia: claim to have broken Russian front on Zlota Lipa, 30, 5f, 6e, f; Russians admit retirement, 30, 6c; stubborn fighting, 31, 6c, d

Sept.—Germans admit check on Strypa river, 1, 6c; Russians claim important success on Strypa, 1, 6c; 2, 6c; 3, 8d; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 5a; Austro-Germans claim further successes, 2, 6c; 3, 8c; 4, 6d; 6, 7c; Russian retirement to Sereth line, 4, 6b, c, d; 6, 7c; 7, 7b; Russian military opinion, 4, 6c; 6, 8d; Russian counter-attacks, 7, 7b; Russian attack on Sereth river: victories at Tarnopol and Trembowla, 10, 7d; 11, 5c, 6c; 13, 7b; 14, 10b; 15, 5b; German denial, 11, 5c; French reply, 13, 7b; Austrians capture Dubno, 10, 7d; Austro-German advance on Rovno, 11, 5c, 6c; 13, 7b; attacks on Kremene, 13, 7a, b; Russian attacks near Derazno and Rovno, 15, 5b; 17, 8d; 18, 5c; 20, 7b; Russian successes at Dubno, 16, 10c; 21, 7c; 27, 10a; Russian attacks in Galicia and Volhynia, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; 17, 8d; 18, 5c; 20, 7b; desperate battle on Strypa river, 18, 8c; 17, 8d; 18, 5c; Austrians report repulse of Russians, 16, 7b; Russian reply, 17, 8d; Russian successes in Derazno-Rovno region, 20, 7b; 25, 6c; Austrians report failure of Russian offensive, 20, 7c; offensive in Galicia suspended, 21, 8c; Russian successes near Luck, 22, 7d; 24, 7f; Luck recaptured by Russians, 25, 6c; heavy action in Novo Aleksinatz region, 25, 6d; 27, 10a; Austrians retake Luck, 28, 7a;

WAR, European (operations) — German army—Russian campaign—Southern front (continued):—

Russian retirement, 28, 7a; 29, 7a, b
 Spoils — claims (for May and June), July 2, 8c; (for July), Aug. 2, 4c; (for August and since May 2), Sept. 2, 5c
 Strength of German armies — *Russky Invalid* estimates, July 20, 6c; 29, 5b; our military correspondent's estimates, Aug. 9, 4b; 23, 8d; (sp. art., "German numbers: some fresh statistics"), 25, 5d; *Russky Invalid* estimate, Sept. 28, 7a (i.e.)

Serbian campaign — rumours of new offensive, Aug. 13, 7e; German plan to attack Serbia through Bulgaria reported, 26, 6c; project reported abandoned, 30, 6c; date reported fixed, 27, 5d; troops concentrated on Rumanian front, 30, 6c; our special correspondent's comments, Sept. 2, 5a; M. Pashitch's statement: "no enemy army massed on the Danube," 18, 6d; German artillery activity on the Danube, 21, 8d; 23, 8e; Serbian press bureau statement respecting reports of German overtures to Serbia, 23, 8e; German press articles, 24, 7f, 8e; 25, 5f; Serbian reports as to Austro-German forces, 29, 7c; Greek report: Gen. Falkenhayn said to have inspected front, 30, 5f

Snipers — squads organized: Reuter's correspondent's report, July 29, 6c

Soldiers — reported discouraged by Russian campaign: Mr. S. Washburn's report, Sept. 22, 8c

Correspondence quoted, July 3, 7d

Letter thrown into British trench, quoted, July 3, 7d

Strength — Maj. Dillon's estimate (evidence during prize court proceedings), Aug. 3, 4b; our military correspondent's comments ("East and west: Austro-German armies"), 9, 4b; ("Russia's critical fortnight: the situation discussed"), 23, 8d; ("German numbers: some fresh statistics"), 25, 5d

Winter campaign — preparations, Aug. 16, 6d (i.e.): reference in "Notes by a Neutral," 25, 5a; Mr. Washburn's opinion, Sept. 22, 8c

Ghent—allied air raid: airshed destroyed, Sept. 1, 7f

Gheteuie — German attacks repulsed, Sept. 30, 5f (e.e.)

Ghin Kovtze — Russian successes, Sept. 25, 6c

Ghirty—village recaptured by Russians, Sept. 28, 7a

Gielczew—captured by Austrians, July 7, 8e; severe fighting, 8, 8d

Giudicaria valley—fighting, Sept. 15, 5c

Givenchy—mining operation, July 30, 6c

Givenchy-en-Gohelle — French advance, Sept. 27, 8d

Gliadka—fighting, Sept. 16, 7b, c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Gliniawy—German attacks repulsed, July 8, 8*d*
 Gluboki—severe fighting, July 21, 6*c*
 Glubokyroff—German attacks, July 17, 6*c*
 Gniewoszow—Germans repulsed, Aug. 3, 6*a* (e.c.)
 Gnila Lipa river—Russian retirement: severe fighting, July 1, 8*c*; 2, 8*c*; 3, 8*c*; 5, 7*e*; 6, 8*c*; Austro-Germans claim to have stormed Russian positions, 2, 8*c*; 3, 8*c*; 5, 7*e*; crossing effected south of Rohatyn. 3, 8*c*; Russian retirement to Zlota Lipa, 6, 8*c*
 Godat—German works damaged near, Aug. 17, 6*b*
 Gola—fighting, Aug. 24, 6*d*
 Goldingen—German offensive, July 17, 6*d*
 Gologory—Austro-Germans claim to have broken Russian front, Aug. 30, 6*f*
 Golovtchitsa—fighting, Sept. 27, 10*a*
 Gontova—fighting, Sept. 16, 7*b*
 Gora-Kalwarja—Russian retirement, July 23, 8*c*; fighting, 29, 6*b*; 30, 6*b*; 31, 6*b*
 Goritza—fighting, Sept. 15, 5*b*
 Gorizia—fighting, July 2, 7*d*; 3, 7*e*; 7, 8*c*; 8, 7*e*; 9, 8*c*; 10, 5*b*; Italian progress, 5, 8*d*; 12, 8*d*; Italian air raid, 14, 7*c* (l.e.); 19, 5*c*; situation, 21, 6*b* (l.e.); Austrians report repulse of Italians, 21, 6*b*; 29, 5*c*; Italian progress, 22, 6*d*; 23, 7*d*; 24, 5*e*; 26, 5*d*; 29, 5*c*; artillery action, Aug. 21, 5*b*
 Gorodets—German attacks repulsed, Sept. 1, 8*c*; 4, 6*b*
 Gorodichche—Russian successes, Sept. 20, 7*b*
 Gorodyszcze—Russian retirement, Aug. 16, 6*b*
 Goryn-Styr sector—Austro-German offensive, Sept. 6, 7*b*; 7, 7*b*; Russian retirement, 8, 5*c*; Austrian attacks resumed, 13, 7*a*; Russian offensive, 15, 5*b*; 16, 7*b*
 Goumine—German attacks repulsed, July 10, 5*d* (l.e.)
 Goworowo—fighting, July 28, 6*c*; captured by Germans, 29, 6*b*
 Grabowiec—Austro-German attacks repulsed, July 12, 8*e*; 14, 8*e*; 19, 8*b*; 20, 6*c*; 21, 6*c*, *d*; Germans report forcing of Wolica river, 21, 6*d*
 Grabowo-Opinagura—German attacks, July 17, 6*c*
 Graboyetz—fighting, July 17, 6*c*
 Grado—Austrian air raid, Sept. 11, 5*b*
 Grande Chatel—French air raids, Aug. 27, 6*b*
 Grand Pré—French air raids, Aug. 30, 6*b*; Sept. 11, 6*b*
 Gravenstafel ridge—German gas attack (April): Mr. J. Buchan's account (sp. art., "A soldiers' battle"), July 13, 8*a*
 Great Britain:—
 Cumberland coast—German submarine shells Parton, Harrington, and Whitehaven, Aug. 17, 6*c*; German comments, 21, 5*e*
 German air raids: see Aerial—Great Britain, above

WAR, European (operations) — Great Britain (continued):—
 Invasion, prospects of:—
 Special article ("Home defence: chances and changes: the question of command"), Sept. 22, 6*a*
 Grenay—British offensive, Sept. 27, 8*b*
 Grevniki—Austro-German attacks, July 21, 6*c*
 Grignano—Italian air raid, July 20, 6*d*
 Grinda plain—Austro-German advance, Sept. 15, 5*b*
 Grodeck—German advance, Aug. 30, 6*f*
 Grodno—Russian retirement, Aug. 21, 6*c*; German advance, 31, 6*c*; Sept. 1, 8*c*; 2, 6*c*; 3, 8*c*, *d*; 4, 6*b*, *c*, *d*; Russian military opinion, 2, 6*e*; 6, 8*d*; 7, 8*c*; 8, 6*d*; Russian retirement, 3, 8*d*; 4, 6*c*, *d*; occupied by Germans, 4, 6*d*; severe fighting, 4, 6*b*; 6, 7*b*; 7, 7*b*; 8, 6*c*; Emperor William's message to Gen. von Scholtz, 9, 5*e* (l.e.); Russian retirement, 9, 6*d*; German attacks renewed, 10, 7*d*; 11, 5*c*
 Note, Sept. 4, 5*c*
 Groitsy—Germans repulsed, July 30, 6*b*; 31, 6*b*
 Grojec—Russian retirement, July 21, 6*d*; 22, 6*c*
 Grossmarden—Russians repulsed, July 21, 6*c*
 Grubdo Hills—Turks pursue Russians, July 31, 5*c*
 Grubieszow—Austro-German attacks repulsed, July 12, 8*c*; 23, 8*c*; 24, 6*d*; Austro-German advance, 26, 8*a*; 27, 6*c*; attacks repulsed, 28, 6*c*; 30, 6*b*; 31, 6*a*, *b*
 Grudusk—fighting, July 14, 8*c*
 Gründorf—Germans repulse Russian attacks, July 21, 6*c*
 Grunhof—German advance, July 21, 6*c*
 Grurie, Bois la—Germans repulsed, July 9, 8*b*
 Grushany—German advance, Sept. 3, 8*d*
 Gryniskizki—German attacks, July 23, 8*c*
 Gubechow—fighting, July 17, 6*c*
 Gudele—Russian positions stormed, Aug. 23, 6*d*
 Gudsiuny—fighting, July 23, 8*c*
 Gueiday, Mt.—Turkish attacks fail, Aug. 7, 5*b*
 Gulevitchi—fighting, Sept. 20, 7*b*
 Guns captured—by Austria and Germany: totals, Aug. 2, 6*a*
 Haliez—Austro-Germans driven back, July 2, 8*c*; 3, 8*c*
 Harozée—German attacks fail, July 28, 6*d*; Germans capture trenches, Aug. 13, 6*b*
 Harrington—shelled by German submarine, Aug. 17, 6*c*; benzol factory destroyed: German report, 30, 6*b*
 Hartmannsweilerkopf—artillery actions, July 5, 8*b*; 7, 8*b*; 27, 6*b*; fighting, Sept. 7, 7*e*; strong German attacks, 11, 6*b*; Germans claim successes, 11, 6*b*; French reply, 13, 8*b*; Germans report prevention of French attacks, 16, 8*b*; French progress, 22, 8*b*
 Harwich—German air raid, July 5, 8*f*; Admiralty report, 6, 8*d*
 Hasenpoth-Goldingen—new German advance, July 17, 6*d*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Haute Chevanchee—fighting, Aug. 5, 6*a*; 18, 6*b*; 19, 6*a*

Henin-Lietard—French air raid, Aug. 24, 6*b*

Hensel, Fort—bombarded, July 30, 5*e*

Hermann, fort—bombarded, July 20, 6*d*; Sept. 23, 7*b*

Hill 60: see Zwartelen, below

Hilsenfurst—German attacks repulsed, July 2, 8*b*; 3, 8*b*; Germans report capture of positions by French, 5, 8*b*; exploits of 7th Batt. of Chasseurs, 12, 7*c*; bombarded, Aug. 9, 8*e*; artillery action, 12, 6*d*

Hinter Madatschspitze—Italian advance, Aug. 18, 5*d*

Hof-zum-Berge—German offensive, July 21, 6*c*

Hooge, Château of:—

July—British capture trenches, 21, 6*a*; German attack repulsed, 26, 6*b*; Germans recapture trenches (flammenwerfer used), 31, 6*e*

Aug.—British recapture trenches, 2, 4*b*; Germans claim success, 2, 4*e*; Germans still claim possession, 4, 6*c*; British success: 1,200 yards of trenches captured, 10, 6*b*; (art., "The recent operations"), 10, 6*b*, our special correspondent's reports, 11, 6*b*; 12, 6*d*; slight British withdrawal, 11, 6*b*; (sp. art., "Clockwork attack at Hooge: superiority of our artillery: irresistible infantry rush"), 16, 5*a*; ("Lessons of Hooge attack: moral effect on our men"), 21, 5*f*; positions bombarded, 19, 8*f*

Sept.—British attack: German positions captured, 27, 8*b*; Mr. Buchan's account, 29, 8*e*

Houthulst Forest—allied air raid: bombs dropped on German camps, Aug. 24, 6*b*; 27, 6*b*; details, Sept. 11, 6*d*; set on fire by British artillery, 22, 8*b*

Houyette ravine — German attacks, Aug. 12, 6*d*; 14, 6*a*

Huczwa river—Germans repulsed, July 19, 8*b*; Russian counter-attacks, 21, 6*c*

Hulevitschi—occupied by Russians, Sept. 16, 7*c*

Hulluch — British offensive: German positions captured, Sept. 27, 8*b*, *c*; German attacks repulsed, 28, 8*d*; Mr. Buchan's account, 29, 9*e*; our military correspondent's comments, 30, 5*a*

Ianino — German attacks repulsed, July 8, 8*d*

Ikwa river—Russian retirement, Sept. 9, 5*b*; 11, 5*c*; fighting, 24, 7*f*; 25, 6*c*; 27, 16*a*, *b*; Austrians claim successes, 27, 10*b*; 28, 7*a*

Ilkovitze — Austro-German attacks repulsed, July 19, 8*b*

Illukst-Elovka district — fighting, Sept. 17, 8*d*; 20, 7*b*; Russians recapture trenches, 21, 7*c*; 22, 7*d*

Ilzanka river — Russian retirement, July 19, 8*c*; 21, 6*d*

Indian Medical Service — work at Dardanelles: non-publication of reports: correspondence, Sept. 23, 9*d*

Indian troops:—

Australian tribute — Pte. H. A. Browett's letter to the Secretary of State for India, Sept. 28, 7*d*

WAR, European (operations)—Indian troops (continued):—

Australian troops, fraternizing with — Secretary of State for Colonies issues statement, Aug. 9, 7*d*

Bravery — V.C.'s exploits: details, July 30, 5*d*

Dardanelles operations: see Dardanelles, above

Gurkhas — in action at Dardanelles, July 1, 8*d*; (kukri charge, 6, 8*e*); Mr. Ashmead Bartlett (sp. art., "The four days' battle: great struggle at Suvla: Sari Bair crest won and lost"), Sept. 3, 9*f*; Sir Ian Hamilton's dispatches, 21, 10*a*; tribute: special order, 25, 5*c*

Hamilton, Gen. Sir I.—dispatches, Sept. 21, 10*a*; tribute: special order, 25, 5*c*

Lahore division — account of fighting round Ypres (art., "The Indians at Ypres: fine fighting by Sikhs and Gurkhas"), Aug. 16, 5*e* (e.e.)

Sikhs — 14th: Sir Ian Hamilton's tribute, Aug. 26, 5*d* (e.e.); dispatch, Sept. 21, 10*e*; Sir Ian Hamilton's special order in praise of, 25, 5*c*

Indura—fighting near, Sept. 4, 6*b*

Innsbruck—Italian air raid, July 30, 5*e*

Isonzo river:—

July—desultory fighting, 1, 7*c*; 2, 7*d* (l.c.); 5, 8*d*; 6, 7*d*; 12, 8*d*; severe fighting reported, 2, 8*d*; 7, 8*c*; bad weather, 2, 7*d* (l.e.); Italian progress, 12, 8*d*; Austrians repulsed, 19, 5*c*; Italian successes on Carso plateau reported, 20, 6*d*; 21, 6*b*; 22, 6*d*; 23, 6*d*; 8*e*; 24, 5*e*; 26, 5*d*; 27, 5*c*; 28, 6*e*; 29, 5*c*; our military correspondent's comments ("Italy's conspicuous services: a determined offensive"), 22, 5*a*

Aug.—Italians claim progress, 2, 3*b*; fighting, 3, 8*c*; 5, 6*b*; 7, 5*b*; 10, 5*b*; 11, 5*b*; 12, 5*d*; 14, 5*b*; 16, 5*b*; 27, 5*d*; hostile aircraft driven off, 16, 5*b*; Italian advance, 18, 5*d*

Sept.—floating mine loosed by Austrians, 6, 7*c*; Austrian air raid, 9, 5*c*; Austrian defensive positions strengthened, 13, 7*c*; Italian progress, 14, 7*c*; our special correspondent's report on situation (sp. art., "Forcing the Isonzo: strength of Austrian defences: winter and the Italian advance"), 25, 5*c*

Italian army:—

Alpini — exploits, July 1, 7*c*; 7, 7*c*; 12, 8*d* (e.e.); Aug. 3, 3*c*; 10, 5*b*; 27, 5*d*; 30, 5*e*; (sp. art., "Italian prowess: astonishing feats of the Alpini"), Sept. 14, 7*a*; ("The daring of the Alpini"), 25, 7*c*

Artillery—guns hauled to Ercavallo (10,000 ft. elevation), Aug. 10, 5*b*; our special correspondent's reports, Sept. 11, 5*a*; 24, 7*c*

Austrian campaign:—

July — minor engagements, 1, 7*c*; 2, 7*d*; 3, 7*c*; 5, 8*d*; 6, 7*d*; 7, 7*c*, 8*c*; 8, 7*c*; 12, 8*d*; 13, 6*c*; 16, 7*d*; 17, 5*b*; 19, 5*c*; bad weather, 1, 7*c*; 2, 7*d*; big engagement on Isonzo, 7, 8*c*;

WAR, European (operations)—Italian army
 —Austrian campaign (continued):—
 Italian successes at Malgo Sarta and Malgo Leno, 12, 8*d*; Italians occupy Falzarego peak, 15, 7*d*; Alpine storms delay campaign, 17, 5*b*; Italian progress in Cadore, 19, 5*c*; 26, 5*d*; Italian successes on Carso plateau, 20, 6*d*; 21, 6*b*; 22, 6*d*; 23, 7*d*, 8*e*; 24, 7*e*; 26, 5*d*; 27, 5*c*; 28, 6*c*; 29, 5*c*; 30, 5*e*; 31, 5*e*; our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Italy's conspicuous services: a determined offensive"), 22, 5*a*; Austrians repulsed on Carso, 30, 5*e*; Austrian attack in San Pellegrino valley fails, 31, 5*e*
 August—desultory actions, 2, 3*b*; 3, 3*c*; 4, 5*b*; 5, 6*b*; 6, 6*d*; 7, 5*b*; 9, 7*f*; 10, 5*b*; 11, 5*b*; 12, 5*d*; 13, 5*c*; 14, 5*b*; 16, 5*b*; 18, 5*d*; 19, 5*b*; 20, 5*c*; 21, 5*b*; 23, 5*c*; 27, 5*d*; 28, 6*f*; 30, 5*e*; 31, 5*b*; Italians carry trenches on Isonzo, 2, 3*b*; Austrian reinforcements arrive from Galicia, 2, 3*b*; Italian successes in Carnia: advance at Forcella, Cinalot, and Pizzo, 3, 3*c*; 5, 6*b*; Austrian attacks in San Pellegrino valley and on Carso plateau repulsed, 3, 3*c*; 5, 5*b*; 7, 5*b*; 10, 5*b*; 11, 5*b*; 12, 5*d*; Austrians repulsed in Carnia, 5, 6*b*; 6, 6*d*; Italian progress in Cordevale valley; occupation of Col di Lana completed, 7, 5*b*; Italian success near Doberdo, 9, 7*f*; Italian advance in Tonale region, 10, 5*b*; Italian advance in Sexten valley, 10, 5*b*; Italian progress in Carnia and Plava zone, 10, 5*b*; Austrian raid over Italian frontier in Furva valley, and at Cavedale Neck, 13, 5*c*; Italian progress on Carso plateau repulsed, 13, 5*d*; Austrian attacks in Cadore, on Monzo river, and on Carso plateau repulsed, 14, 5*b*; Austrian attacks in Adige valley and Papena valley, 16, 5*b*; Italian progress in Sexten valley, 16, 5*b*; Italian successes in Carso region, 16, 5*b*; Austrians claim successes in Monfalcone region, 16, 5*b*; Italian detachment's exploits on Ortler range: soldiers advance roped together, 18, 5*d*; Italian progress on Isonzo near Tolmino, 18, 5*d*; 19, 5*b*; Italian successes in Bacher valley, 19, 5*b*; Austrians repulsed in Carso region, 19, 5*b*; Austrians driven from Pozzi Alti fort, 20, 5*c*; Italian progress in Upper Rienz, 20, 5*c*; Austrian counter-attacks in Tolmino zone, 20, 5*c*; Italian advance in Val Sugana, 21, 5*b*; Italian progress on Carso plateau and in Upper Boite, 23, 5*c*; Italian progress at Carso and at Tolmino, 24, 5*f*; Austrian attacks repulsed in Cordevale, 24, 5*f*; 25, 5*c*; Italian progress in Val Sugana and near Tonale, 27, 5*d*; Italian progress in Adamello range and on Carso, 28, 6*f*; Italian progress against Monte Rombone and in Strino region, 30, 5*e*; Italians capture Cista, and progress at Plezzo in Tolmino and on Carso, 31, 5*b*

WAR, European (operations)—Italian army
 —Austrian campaign (continued):—
 Sept.—desultory actions, 1, 7*e*; 2, 5*f*; 3, 8*b*; 6, 7*c*; 7, 7*e*; 9, 5*c*; 10, 7*b*; 11, 5*b*; 13, 7*c*; 14, 7*c*, *d*; 15, 5*c*; 16, 7*e*; 18, 5*b*; 20, 7*f*; 24, 7*b*, *c*; 25, 5*d*; 27, 7*d*; 28, 7*b*; Italians capture Monte Maronia, 1, 7*e*; Austrian attacks on Carso repulsed, 2, 5*f*; artillery actions, 3, 8*b*; 6, 7*c*, 8*c*; 7, 7*e*; snowfall, 9, 5*e*; Italians checked in Cadore, 9, 5*c*; Austrians repulsed in Slatenik valley, 13, 7*c*; Austrians repulsed on Isonzo and in Plava zone, 14, 7*c*; fighting in Plezzo region, 14, 7*d*; 15, 5*e*; Italian progress on Carso, 20, 7*f*; Austrians evacuate Monte Costo, 24, 7*b*; Italians report storming of position, 25, 5*d*; Italian progress on Carso, 28, 7*b*
 Kitchener, Lord (s.p.), Sept. 16, 10*a*
 Special articles ("On the Italian front: barring the road from Austria"), Aug. 25, 5*c*; ("The watch on the passes: an artillery duel in Trentino"), 28, 5*f*; ("By the Adige to Trent: advance through the vineyards: Verona on guard"), Sept. 1, 7*d*; ("At the front in the Alps: remarkable Italian gunnery"), 11, 5*a*; ("Italian prowess: astonishing feats of the Alpini: fighting in Tirol"), 14, 7*a*; ("In the Italian lines: night and day fighting: the race for the passes"), 18, 5*a*; ("The daring of the Alpini: precision of Italian artillery: road-making for the guns"), 24, 7*c*; ("Forcing the Isonzo: strength of Austrian defences"), 25, 5*c*
 Bravery — sub-lieutenant's gallantry at Monte San Michele, Aug. 13, 5*c*
 Dardanelles campaign — participation prospects: see under Dardanelles, above
 Grenadier — exploits near Monfalcone, July 6, 7*d*
 Reserves — new classes and men rejected on medical grounds to present themselves for examination, Aug. 12, 6*e*; Sept. 4, 5*c*
 Skis—to be used, Aug. 28, 5*f*
 Soldiers' letters quoted, July 2, 7*d*
 Winter campaign — preparations, Aug. 28, 5*f*
 Ivanie — Russian success, Sept. 23, 8*c* (e.e.)
 Ivoir—French air raid, Aug. 28, 6*b*
 Iwangerod—German advance, July 22, 6*c*; reported invested, 23, 8*c*; German attacks, 23, 8*c*; 24, 6*c*, *d*; 26, 8*a*; Aug. 2, 4*b*; 3, 6*a*; 4, 6*b*; 5, 6*c*; west part captured, 5, 6*c*; Russian retirement, 6, 6*b*; 7, 6*b*; Austro-Germans claim capture, 7, 6*d*
 Izabelin—Russians repulsed, Sept. 9, 5*b*
 Izdebn — Austro-German attacks, July 19, 8*b*
 Jacobstadt—Germans driven back, Aug. 12, 6*a*; 13, 6*c*; 14, 6*c*; 16, 6*a*; 23, 6*d*; fighting, 25, 6*c*; 26, 6*d*; Sept. 10, 7*c*; 13, 7*a*; 14, 10*b*, *c*; 17, 8*d*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Jaffa—French cruiser bombards town; Wagner munitions factory destroyed, Aug. 16, 6b
 Janiszki—German advance, July 26, 8a
 Janow—Austrian advance, Aug. 18, 6c
 Janowice-Kozienice front—Germans claim victory, July 23, 8d
 Janowka—captured by Germans, July 22, 6c
 Japanese army:—
 European theatre—dispatch of troops to assist Russians suggested: Russian press extracts, Sept. 14, 10c
 Jara—Russian retirement, Aug. 9, 8b
 Jaroslavitch—Russian successes, Sept. 23, 8c (e.e.)
 Jasiolda river—Germans force crossings; fighting, Sept. 3, 8c; 4, 6d; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; 8, 6c; 10, 7d; 20, 7b; Germans admit retirement, 25, 6d
 Javorcek—Italian attacks, Sept. 21, 7b (e.e.)
 Jazgarzew—stormed by Germans, July 26, 8a
 Jedlanka—Russian positions stormed, Aug. 12, 6b
 Jednorozec—German attacks fail, July 9, 8e; 10, 5e; artillery action, 12, 8e
 Jedwabno—mine operations, July 7, 8e; Russian success, 12, 8e; local actions, 12, 8e
 Jessie river—fighting, July 23, 8c; 26, 8a; 28, 6c; Germans repulsed, Aug. 13, 6e; Russians evacuate positions, 23, 6d
 Jevie—fighting, Aug. 26, 6d; 27, 6c
 Jigury—fighting, Sept. 17, 8d
 Josefow—German attacks, July 3, 8c; checked, 6, 8c; severe fighting, 8, 8d; 10, 5e; 12, 5d
 Jukow—fighting, July 3, 8c
 Juravitchi—captured by Russians, Sept. 20, 7b
 Jwanie—Austrian attacks, July 17, 6d
 Kaletnik—fighting, Aug. 3, 6a
 Kaluszyn—Russian retirement, Aug. 12, 6b
 Kalwarja—Germans capture Russian positions, July 5, 7e; Germans driven back, 10, 5d; Russian retirement, Aug. 20, 6c
 Kamieniec—German advance, Aug. 28, 6d; 30, 6e
 Kamienka—German progress, Aug. 2, 4c; 3, 6a (e.e.)
 Kamienna river—Austro-German advance, July 2, 8c; 3, 8c
 Kamierka river—German advance claimed, Aug. 19, 6c
 Kamionka—fighting, July 6, 8c; 8, 8d; 12, 8e; 24, 6d; 30, 6b; Austrian attacks repulsed, 31, 6b
 Kara Burnu—railway bombarded by British submarine, Aug. 3, 4e
 Karachali—British attempted landing reported by Turks, Aug. 11, 6a; 14, 5b
 Karniewo—Germans claim to have captured Russian positions, July 19, 8b; Russian counter-attack, 21, 6c
 Kartuzka—German attacks repulsed, Sept. 6, 7b; 7, 7b; 15, 5b; German advance, 17, 8d
 Kastrein Spitze—severe fighting, Sept. 11, 5b
 Kavka—Russian counter-attacks, July 23, 8c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Kazarnow—German advance, July 21, 6d
 Kent coast—German air raid, Sept. 14, 8c; 15, 6c
 Kep—occupied by Russians, Aug. 18, 5b
 Khmiel—German attacks, July 24, 6c
 Khoroupan—fighting, Sept. 27, 10a
 Kieff—German advance: prospects, Aug. 30, 6e; (sp. art., "On the road to Kieff: the advance in Galicia"), Sept. 2, 5a; progress, 9, 6d; safety: statement by M. Demchenko, 18, 6c (e.e.); new Austro-German menace, 30, 5c
 Kierkieryszki—captured by Germans, July 22, 6c
 Kitchener, Lord—review (s.p.), Sept. 16, 10b
 Kivertzy—Russian successes, Sept. 21, 7c; 22, 7d
 Klaus—Italian air raid, Sept. 10, 7b
 Kleszczele-Wysoko-Litowsk railway—German advance, Aug. 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6c
 Klevan—fighting, Sept. 4, 6b; 15, 5b; 16, 7b
 Klikawka, River—reported Russian retreat across, Aug. 17, 6b
 Knyszyn—captured by Germans, Aug. 26, 6d
 Kobrin—Austro-German advance, Aug. 26, 6d; 30, 5f, 6e; Russians defeated near, 31, 6c
 Kobylnica—fighting, Aug. 2, 4c; 3, 6a (e.e.)
 Kochowa—Germans driven back, Sept. 11, 5c
 Kokhow—Germans driven back, Sept. 10, 7d
 Kolanki—Austrian attacks repulsed, July 17, 6d
 Kolki—Russian cavalry successes, Sept. 8, 5c; German attacks, 13, 7b; 15, 5b; Russian advance, 20, 7b; 21, 7c; Russians occupy village, 21, 7c; Austrian claim successes, 25, 6d; severe fighting, 29, 7a; 30, 5c
 Koltchitzky—Russian successes, Sept. 28, 7a
 Kolubara river—Serbian victory (sp. art., "War-scarred Serbia: a visit to memorable battlefields"), Sept. 7, 7a
 Komarow—fighting, July 1, 8c
 Konotopy—Austro-German attacks repulsed, July 19, 8b
 Konrowo—fighting, Aug. 9, 8b
 Konstantinow—German counter-attack repulsed, July 28, 6c; Aug. 2, 4c (c.c.); Russian retirement, Aug. 18, 6c
 Kope Kormoundoi—fighting, July 15, 5e (e.e.)
 Kopytow—Germans storm heights near, Aug. 25, 6c
 Korabliditcha—fighting, Sept. 16, 7c
 Korel—Russian success, Sept. 20, 7b
 Korelitzki—German advance, Sept. 25, 6d; 27, 10a
 Koritnica—fighting, Sept. 7, 7e; bombarded, 21, 7b
 Koropiec—German attacks repulsed, July 14, 8e; fighting, Aug. 31, 6d
 Korzowa—Austrians repulsed, July 12, 8e
 Koselniki-Sinkow—Austrian attacks, July 17, 6d
 Koschedary—German offensive, Aug. 23, 6d; 24, 6d
 Kosow—German advance, Sept. 11, 5c

WAR. European (operations) (continued):—

Kossajeyka river—Russian counter-attacks: Austrians defeated, July 8, 8*d*

Kossowo—German advance, Sept. 15, 5*b*; 16, 7*b*; Russian comment on mendacious German reports, 15, 6*d*

Kostrzyn—village stormed by Germans, July 21, 6*d*

Koszerski—German offensive held, Sept. 10, 7*d*

Kotcherjicki—fighting, Sept. 17, 8*d*

Koterka-Pulwa sector—Russian retirement, Aug. 21, 6*c*; 23, 6*d*

Kotsk—fighting, Aug. 9, 8*b*

Kouptche—German attacks repulsed, July 10, 5*d*

Kovarsk Toviany—occupied by Russians, Aug. 13, 6*c*

Kovel—German air raid, Aug. 11, 8*a*: German offensive, 24, 6*d*; 25, 6*c*: cavalry enter, 25, 6*d*: Russian cavalry successes, Sept. 8, 5*c*: 9, 6*d*: Russian offensive, 16, 7*c*: 21, 7*c*; 22, 7*d*; 27, 9*f*

Kovel-Sarny railway—Russian cavalry successes, Sept. 8, 5*c*: 9, 6*d*: Russian successes, 22, 7*d*; desperate fighting, 29, 7*a* (e.e.)

Kovmin river — Russians driven across, Sept. 30, 5*c*

Kovno — fighting, July 26, 8*a*: Russian flank attack on Von Below's army, 28, 6*c*; Germans driven back near, Aug. 2, 4*c* (e.e.): fighting near, 4, 6*b*; German attacks, 9, 8*b*; 10, 6*c*; 12, 6*a*, *b*; 13, 6*c*: attacks suspended, 14, 6*c*: attacks renewed, 16, 6*a*; 18, 6*c*; government institutions removed, 12, 6*b*: sortie, 16, 6*b*: bombardment, 17, 6*a*; Germans claim successes, 17, 6*a*; 18, 6*c*; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 10*b*: Germans capture fortress, 19, 6*c*: Russian report, 19, 6*d*; 20, 6*c*: 21, 6*c*; Emperor's message to Marshal von Hindenburg, 19, 6*d*; our military correspondent's comments, 19, 6*d*; details of storming of fortress, 20, 6*c*; 24, 6*d*; garrison escapes, 21, 6*c*; German reports as to spoils, 24, 6*d*

Kowarsk—cavalry actions, Aug. 7, 6*c*; fighting, 24, 6*d*

Kozienice—Austro-Germans claim success, July 23, 8*d*; 24, 6*c*; Russian counter-attacks, Aug. 2, 4*c* (e.e.)

Krashin — Austro-German advance, Sept. 25, 6*d*; 27, 10*b*

Krasne—severe fighting, July 6, 8*c*

Krasnik — Austro-German advance, July 3, 8*c*; Austro-Germans claim capture, 3, 8*c*; attacks repulsed, 6, 8*c*; Austro-Germans claim to have stormed Russian front, 6, 8*c*; Russian counter-attacks: Austrians defeated near, 7, 8*c*; 8, 8*d*; 9, 8*c*: 10, 5*d*, *e*; our military correspondent's comments, 8, 7*a*; Austrians admit retirement, 9, 8*c*

Krasnostaw—severe fighting, July 6, 8*c*; 12, 8*c*; 19, 8*b*; 21, 5*c*; Germans claim to have broken Russian front, 19, 8*b*; Russians admit loss, 21, 5*c*; German advance, 22, 6*c*

Kremene—Austrian attacks, Sept. 13, 7*a*, *b*; 15, 5*b*; Russian successes, 21, 7*c*; 23, 9*c* (e.e.); 25, 6*c*

Kreuzberg—Italian attack, July 12, 8*d*; Italians repulsed, 21, 6*b*: Sept. 8, 7*d*

WAR. European (operations) (continued):—

Kreuzburg-Mitau railway — German advance, Aug. 30, 6*c*

Krewo—German progress, Sept. 28, 7*a*; 30, 5*f* (l.e.)

Krintchine—Germans driven back, Aug. 2, 4*c* (e.e.)

Kruki—Russians capture German patrols near, July 24, 6*c*

Krupe—German advance, July 21, 6*c*; Russian front broken, 31, 6*a*

Krusca—occupied by Germans, July 16, 8*c*

Krylow—Austro-German advance, July 5, 7*e*; 6, 8*c*; attacks repulsed, 7, 8*c*: Germans force passage of Bug river, 21, 6*c*; fighting, 23, 8*c*

Krystynopol—fighting, July 17, 6*c*: 24, 6*d*

Krzna river—German attacks, Aug. 23, 6*d*

Kuk, Mt.—Italian progress, Aug. 2, 3*b*

Kukli—Russian successes, Sept. 21, 7*c*

Kulakowice—German attacks, July 31, 6*b*

Kunicze—Austro-Germans claim to have stormed Russian positions, July 2, 8*c*

Kunissowce—Austrian attacks, July 17, 6*d*

Kupiszky—German advance, Aug. 5, 6*c*; 16, 6*b*; 18, 6*c*

Kuptchynche — severe fighting, Sept. 30, 5*f* (l.e.)

Kurkle—cavalry actions, Aug. 7, 6*c*

Kurna — Turkish defeats (May): British officer's letter quoted, July 23, 4*c*; German report of successful Turkish surprise attack contradicted, Sept. 10, 8*d*

Kurostowice — Russian retirement, July 3, 8*d*

Kurow—German attacks, Aug. 4, 6*b*

Kurzany—German advance, July 19, 8*b*; 21, 6*c*; 22, 6*c*

Kut-el-Amara — Turks defeated by British: Mr. Chamberlain's statement in Parliament, Sept. 30, 6*c*, 10*b*

La Bassée—church dismantled, July 3, 7*d*; conditions: Herr Kellermann (art. quoted), Sept. 6, 7*f* (e.e.); German report of failure of British attack, 25, 6*b*; Sir J. French's denial, 27, 8*b*; British offensive, 27, 8*b*; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 9*d*; 28, 9*d*; 30, 5*a*: Mr. Buchan's account, 29, 9*c*; 30, 7*f*: our special correspondent's report, 29, 10*b*

La Bassée Canal—British offensive, Sept. 27, 8*b*

Labusy — successful Russian attack, Sept. 29, 7*a* (e.e.)

"Labyrinth": see under Neuville St. Vast, below

Ladzuny district — severe German attacks, Sept. 28, 7*a*

Lagoscuro, Col di—Italian attacks, Aug. 28, 5*f*

Lagosta—Austrian submarine base destroyed, July 27, 6*a*: French destroyer *Magon* participates in operation, 31, 6*d*

Lagow—Germans storm positions, July 23, 8*c*

La Haye—German attacks repulsed, July 5, 8*b*, German battalion bombarded, Aug. 2, 4*c*

Lahej—occupied by Turks, July 10, 6*c*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Lana, Col di—Italians repulsed, July 10, 5*b*; 12, 8*d*; Italian progress, 19, 5*c*; Italians repulsed, 21, 6*b*; Italian progress, 30, 5*c*; Aug. 7, 5*b*; Austrian attacks repulsed, Aug. 14, 5*b*; 24, 5*f*
 Lançon—French air raid, Aug. 30, 6*b*
 Landro—artillery action, July 16, 7*d*; 19, 5*c*
 Langemarck—French air raids, July 5, 8*b*; Sept. 15, 6*b*; 24, 8*b*; German train set on fire by British artillery, Aug. 31, 6*b*
 Langensfeldkopf—German attack repulsed, July 2, 8*b*
 Laos—severe fighting, Sept. 14, 10*b*
 Lassigny—artillery activities, Aug. 19, 6*a*
 Lastoiantze—severe fighting, Sept. 29, 7*a*; 30, 5*c* (e.e.)
 Launois—French attacks repulsed, July 12, 8*b*; French capture German positions, 26, 6*b*
 Lautze river—German attacks repulsed, Sept. 8, 5*c*; 9, 6*d*; 10, 7*d*
 Lavanech, Monte—occupied by Italians, July 28, 6*e*
 Lavaredo peaks—Austrian attacks repulsed, July 7, 8*c*
 Lavena river—fighting, July 27, 6*c*
 Layon—German attacks fail, July 28, 6*d*
 Lebeda river—fighting, Sept. 20, 7*b*
 Lebdevo—Germans routed: village retaken by Russians, Sept. 23, 7*d*
 Le Cateau—battle: anniversary celebrated, Aug. 31, 5*f*
 Leczna — Austro-German advance, Aug. 3, 6*a*; 4, 6*b*; 5, 6*c*; 9, 8*b*
 Ledro Valley—Italian surprise action, Sept. 8, 5*d*
 Leintrey — German attacks repulsed, July 12, 8*b*; 17, 6*b*; French repulsed, 26, 6*b*; Germans dispersed, Aug. 9, 6*c*; artillery activity, 18, 6*b*
 Lennewaden—bridgehead stormed by Germans, Sept. 4, 6*d*; Russian attacks, 23, 7*d*; 24, 7*f*; German successes, 25, 6*d*
 Lens—French air raids, Aug. 24, 6*b*; Sept. 9, 6*b*; British and French advance on, 27, 8*b*, *d*; 28, 8*d*; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 9*d*; 28, 9*d*; 30, 5*a*; Mr. Buchan's account, 29, 9*c*; 30, 7*f*
 Lenzumo—Italian raid on electric power station, Sept. 8, 5*d*
 Lesua—German advance, Aug. 26, 6*d*
 Lesna-Prawa—fighting, Aug. 28, 6*d*; 30, 6*e*
 Lezajsk—Russian air raid, July 6, 7*e*
 Lhiska — Germans storm positions, July 26, 8*a*
 Liakovitchi — Russian success, Sept. 29, 7*a* (e.e.)
 Libau, capture of—Rev. T. Dent's experiences, Sept. 24, 7*b* (e.e.)
 Libercourt—French air raid: bombs dropped, July 15, 6*b*
 Lichtervelde—air raid, Sept. 8, 6*b*
 Lida—German advance, Sept. 15, 5*b*; 21, 7*c*; 22, 7*d*; Russians drive Germans across Garia near, 23, 7*d*; Russian *Bourse* Gazette report of fighting, 24, 8*c*; stubborn fighting, 25, 6*c*
 Lidynia river—German attacks: Russian retirement, July 15, 5*b*; 16, 8*c*
 Lievenhof—German progress, Sept. 18, 7*d*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Ligger—German attacks repulsed, Sept. 30, 5*f* (i.e.)
 Lille-Douai railway—French air raid, Aug. 24, 6*b*
 Linden—Russian retirement, Sept. 4, 6*b*; Germans driven back, 6, 7*b*
 Lingekopf:—
 July—French attacks, 22, 6*b*; severe fighting, 23, 8*b*; 24, 6*e*; 28, 6*d*; important French gains: ridge captured, 28, 6*d*; blockhouse captured, 29, 6*e*; statistics as to spoils, 30, 6*c*
 Aug.—French progress; Germans repulsed, 3, 4*d*; 4, 6*d*; 5, 6*a*; 6, 6*d*; 7, 6*c*; 9, 8*e*; 10, 6*d*; French repulsed, 12, 6*d*; German attacks failed, 13, 6*b*; German positions bombarded, 18, 6*b*; 19, 6*a*; severe fighting, 20, 6*b*; 21, 6*a*; French progress, 24, 6*b*
 Sept.—German attacks, 2, 6*b*; French semi-official account ("Fierce battles in the Vosges"), 3, 7*d*; Germans claim recapture, 3, 8*b*; French deny German claims, 4, 6*b* (e.e.); strong German attacks, 11, 6*b*; fighting, 25, 6*b*
 Lipina — Germans capture Russian positions, July 13, 5*d*
 Lipnika—German advance, July 16, 8*c*
 Lipnitsa—Germans repulsed, Aug. 21, 6*c*
 Lipsk—stormed by Germans, Aug. 31, 6*c*; Russians report German attacks repulsed, 31, 6*d*; Sept. 1, 6*c*; German advance, 27, 10*a*
 Liquid, burning—use by Germans: German army order respecting use of *Flammenwerfer* quoted: "Eye-witness's" report, July 3, 7*d*; used at Bois le Prêtre, 8, 8*b*; used in Vosges, Sept. 11, 6*b*; used in Argonne, 30, 6*d* (see also German army—*Flammenwerfer*, above)
 Lithuania — Austro-German advance, Sept. 11, 5*c*; 15, 5*b*; 23, 7*d*; 25, 6*d*; 27, 10*b*
 Litvy—fighting, Sept. 29, 7*a*; 30, 5*c* (e.e.)
 Liubtcha—German advance, Sept. 27, 10*a*
 Livinallongo—Italian progress, July 19, 5*c*; Austrians repulsed, Aug. 3, 3*c*
 Lizzana castle — destroyed by Austrians, Aug. 6, 6*d*
 Ljig river—Serbian victory (sp. art., "War scarred Serbia: visit to memorable battlefields: scenes by the way"), Sept. 7, 7*a*
 Loffres—German train attacked and derailed by British airmen, Sept. 27, 8*c*
 Logishin—German advance, Sept. 20, 7*c*; fighting, 23, 7*d*; 24, 7*f*; German retirement, 25, 6*d*; huge German losses, 27, 10*a*
 Lokatche — Austro-German advance, Aug. 30, 6*e*
 Lombaertzyde — French positions bombarded, July 13, 6*c*
 Lomie—occupied by French, July 28, 5*f*
 Lomza—German attacks, July 15, 5*b*; 16, 8*c*; Russian retirement, 20, 6*c*; Mr. Washburn's report, 20, 6*c*; German advance north-west of, Aug. 3, 6*a*; 4, 6*b*; 5, 6*c*; 6, 6*a*, *b*; 7, 6*b*; 9, 8*b*; 10, 6*c*; 11, 8*a*; Germans claim capture, 11, 8*a*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
London:—

German air raids — Prof. Flamm's suggestion (art. quoted), Aug. 26, 5f; Zeppelin raid, Sept. 9, 6c; casualties, 10, 8d; 11, 6a; Ven. E. E. Holmes (sermon), 13, 8b; German comments, 14, 3d; 15, 5f; 17, 7f; 20, 7f; German report of outburst of anti-German feeling, 15, 6c; gallantry of L.C.C. firemen, 17, 5e; official account of recent raids ("The Zeppelin raids: an official report: 162 casualties"), 18, 7f; name of Dutch victim, 18, 8a; German comments, 23, 7a; opinion at the front in Flanders: Preb. Carlile's report, Sept. 24, 11c; Mr. W. G. Shepherd's account ("When the Zeppelin came"), 25, 6d; legal aspect: *Cologne Gazette* quoted, 27, 7f; Mr. W. O. Tewson (art. quoted), 28, 6c; Count Reventlow's comments, 28, 7f; military casualties, 29, 6f

Gunnery defences — Adm. Sir P. M. Scott appointed to take charge, Sept. 14, 8c

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), Sept. 16, 12c; German reply respecting "fortifications," 20, 5c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Lighting—new order, Aug. 13, 9e; 16, 9d; German version, 16, 9d; interference with street lamps: warning, Sept. 11, 6a; regulations respecting vehicles to be rigidly enforced, 25, 9c; new order: text, 30, 4a

Moral results — correspondence, Aug. 14, 7d

Precautions — prosecution under London building laws, July 2, 10d (e.e.); British Museum (report quoted), Aug. 7, 9a; police warning recalled, Sept. 10, 6c; British Fire Prevention Committee: air raid "warning" poster issued, 13, 3c; renewed police warning, 20, 5c; police warning to owners of warehouses, 30, 4a

Reventlow, Count — article suggesting that London ought to be evacuated quoted, Sept. 20, 7f

Longueval—French air raid, July 31, 6e

Longwy, battle of—anniversary celebrated in Germany, Aug. 26, 5b, 7c

Loos — French air raid, Aug. 24, 6b; captured by British, Sept. 27, 8b; German counter-attacks repulsed, 27, 8c; German admissions, 27, 7e; German reports, 28, 8d; 29, 8b; 30, 6b; further progress, 28, 8d; 29, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 9d; 28, 9d; 30, 5a; Mr. Buchan's account; ("The Allies' advance: Hooge and Loos"), 29, 9e; ("Clearing of Loos"), 30, 7f; our special correspondent's reports, 29, 10b; 30, 8a (e.e.); Germans claim recapture of positions, 30, 6b; soldiers' stories, 30, 8a

Lopuchno—German attacks repulsed, Sept. 20, 7b

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Lörrach—French air raid, Aug. 26, 6e
Losice—German report of capture, Aug. 17, 6b

Łosice-Mezyrzecze — German advance, Aug. 16, 6a

Lublin—evacuated by Russians, Aug. 2, 4c (e.e.); Austro-Germans occupy town, 2, 4c

Lublin-Cholm front:—

July—Austro-German advance, 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8c; 5, 7e; 6, 8c; 7, 8e; 8, 8c; our military correspondent's comments ("The Grand Duke's problem: Galicia and Poland"), 3, 7c; severe engagement in Bug-Vistula sector, 6, 8c; 7, 8e; 8, 8c; offensive checked, 8, 8d; 9, 8c; 10, 5d, e; 12, 8c; 13, 5d; 15, 5b; Austro-German attacks repulsed, 6, 8c; 7, 8e; Russian counter-attacks near Kraniuk: Austrians defeated, 7, 8e; 8, 8c; 9, 8c; 10, 5d, e; 12, 8c; our military correspondent's comments ("Russian strategy: a critical moment"), 8, 7a; Russian military opinion, 10, 5d; 14, 8e; speculation as to Austro-German plans, 13, 5d; Russian retirement to Urzędowska river, 14, 8e; number of prisoners captured by Russians, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 5a; Mr. Washburn's views (sp. art., "The Russian centre: a tour of the Russian lines: the decisive point"), 19, 7e; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 19, 8a; 26, 7f; Austro-German offensive renewed, 19, 8b; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 22, 6c; 23, 8c; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c, d; 31, 6a, b; Germans claim to have broken Russian front at Krasnostaw, 19, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 20, 5a; 27, 5d; 29, 5a; 30, 5a; 31, 6c; Austrian successes at Skrzynie and Nadrzwica Mala; German successes at Piaski, 22, 6c; German attacks checked, 27, 6c; 28, 6c, d; Mr. S. Washburn's report ("Heroic fight at Cholm"), 29, 6a; *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, 30, 5f; Germans claim to have broken Russian front at Piaski-Biskupice and seized railway, 31, 6a

Aug.—Russian retirement, 2, 4c; 3, 6a (e.e.); German advance, north of, 3, 6a; 4, 6b; 5, 6c; 6, 6a; 7, 6a; 9, 8b, d; 10, 6c; 11, 8a; 12, 6a, b; 14, 6e; Germans severely repulsed north of Cholm and in the direction of Włodawa, 13, 6e; Russian retirement, 14, 6e

Luck—Austro-German offensive, Aug. 30, 5f, 6e; 31, 6d; Sept. 1, 8c; Austrians claim capture, 2, 6d; Russian report, 3, 8d; Austrian retirement, 24, 7f; recaptured by Russians, 25, 6c; spoils and prisoners, 27, 10a; reported retaken by Austrians, 28, 7a; Russian retirement reported, 29, 7a

Łuczyniec — Austro-Germans claim to have stormed Russian positions, July 2, 8c

Lugowa-Wola — Germans storm positions, July 23, 8c

Lukow—German attacks, Aug. 11, 8a; 12, 6b; occupied by Germans, 13, 6e; evacuated by Russians, 14, 6e; German attacks, 16, 6a

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Lunéville—German air raids, Aug. 3, 4*b*; Sept. 2, 6*b*; 7, 8*e*
 Lutterbach wood—French air raid, Sept. 11, 6*b*
 Luznica ridge—Italian advance, July 24, 5*e*; Austrian attacks repulsed, 26, 5*d*
 Lysagora—Germans defeated, Aug. 13, 6*e*
 Lysha—Germans driven out, Sept. 23, 7*d*
 Maciejowice—fighting, Aug. 2, 4*c*; 3, 6*a* (e.e.); 4, 6*b*; German advance north of, 4, 6*b*; 7, 6*a*
 Maggiore, Monte—Austrian attacks repulsed, Aug. 16, 5*b*; Italian positions bombarded, 23, 5*c*
 Magnuszew—fighting, Aug. 2, 4*c* (e.e.)
 Maidan—severe fighting, July 24, 6*c*; 28, 6*c*
 Maidieres—bombarded, Aug. 2, 4*e*; 3, 4*d*
 Majdan—German attacks repulsed, July 30, 6*b*; 31, 6*b*
 Makarowec river—crossing forced by Germans, Sept. 3, 8*c*
 Makow—Russian rearguard action, July 21, 6*c*
 Maktaw—enemy patrol surprised and defeated near, Sept. 17, 8*c*
 Makutra—heights captured by Germans, Sept. 8, 5*c*
 Malaga Cherle—Austrians repulsed, Sept. 21, 7*b*
 Malancourt Wood — French attacks repulsed, July 16, 8*b*; fighting, 30, 6*c*; Aug. 30, 6*b*
 Malborghetto—bombarded, July 5, 8*d*; 6, 7*d*; 7, 7*e*
 Malga Leno—Austrian attacks repulsed, July 12, 8*d*
 Malga Paludei—Italian advance, Aug. 10, 5*b*
 Malga Sarta—captured by Italians, July 12, 8*d*
 Maloryto—fighting, Aug. 26, 6*d*
 Malzéville—German air raids, Aug. 2, 4*e*; Sept. 9, 6*b*
 Mandria—bombarded, Sept. 29, 7*b*
 Manhoné — fighting, July 20, 6*b*; German attack repulsed, Sept. 25, 6*b*
 Manoncourt-sur-Saône — bombarded, Aug. 3, 4*d*
 Mansbach — Germans destroy new French bridge near, Aug. 11, 6*b*
 Marco — Italian progress, July 31, 5*e*
 Marcottimi—bombarded, Aug. 10, 5*b*
 Mariampol—Russian retirement, July 3, 8*c*
 Mariampol-Kovno road — Russian retirement, July 23, 8*c*
 Marianka—panic among German troops, Sept. 29, 7*a*; 30, 5*c* (e.e.)
 Marie Thérèse — Germans repulsed, July 9, 8*b*; 15, 6*b*; 9, 6*b*; severe fighting, Aug. 3, 4*d*; 5, 6*a*; 13, 6*b*; 16, 6*d*; 19, 6*a*; 20, 6*b*; 21, 6*a*; 30, 6*b*; Germans claim successes, Sept. 10, 8*b*
 Markow—German attacks repulsed, July 14, 8*e*
 Marne, battle of—anniversary celebrated, Sept. 6, 7*e*; 13, 7*b* (e.e.); Gen. Manoury (int.), 21, 8*b*
 Marogna bridge—Italian advance, July 20, 6*d*
 Maronia, Monte—captured by Italians, Sept. 1, 7*e*; positions bombarded, 14, 7*c*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Marquise—German air raid, July 30, 5*e*
 Martinisverk—French repulsed, Aug. 14, 6*a*
 Martinow — severe fighting, July 1, 8*c*
 Maslomtche—German attacks repulsed, July 8, 8*d*
 Massiges—French progress, Sept. 29, 8*b*; 30, 6*c*; Havas Agency account, 30, 5*b*
 Medetta, Mount — Austrian counter-attack repulsed, Aug. 5, 6*b*; 6, 6*d*
 Medvedichi—German advance, Sept. 27, 10*a*
 Meenen—allied air raid, Sept. 6, 7*b*
 Meiszagola—Russian attacks, Sept. 3, 8*d*; 4, 6*d*; German attacks, 15, 5*b*; 16, 7*b*
 Merecz—German attacks: progress, Sept. 3, 8*c*; 6, 7*b*; Russians repulsed, 4, 6*d*
 Merezhanka river—German attacks, Sept. 6, 7*b*; 7, 7*b*; 8, 5*c*; 9, 6*d*; 13, 7*a*
 Mergemir Pass—Russian success, Aug. 13, 5*d*
 Mesnil—fighting, Sept. 30, 6*c*
 Mesopotamia: see Persian Gulf campaign, below
 Metelin Forest—Germans repulsed, July 19, 8*b*; 20, 6*c*
 Metz—French air raid, Sept. 9, 6*b*
 Metzeral—German attacks repulsed, July 1, 8*c*; 2, 8*b*; 5, 8*b*; French eye-witness's account of fighting, 16, 7*c*; fighting, Aug. 30, 6*b*
 Meurissons—fighting, July 19, 6*b*
 Mezyrecze — Russian retirement, Aug. 16, 6*b*; German report of capture, 17, 6*b*
 Micharsky Ada — Serbians effect landing, July 2, 7*b*; Serbian official statement, 5, 7*d* (e.e.)
 Middelkerke—bombarded, July 15, 6*b*; 28, 6*d*; French air raids, Sept. 2, 6*b*; 23, 8*b*; 24, 8*b*; bombarded by Allied fleet, 27, 8*e*
 Miedniki-Lida-Solyane line—German advance, Sept. 21, 7*c*
 Mielejczyce—German advance, Aug. 20, 6*c*
 Mienawy—Austro-Germans repulsed, July 12, 8*e*
 Miluny—village stormed by Germans, July 24, 6*d*
 Minsk—new German offensive anticipated, Sept. 30, 5*c*
 Mirza Aga—fighting, July 15, 5*e* (e.e.)
 Mishalishki—Russian attacks fail, Sept. 20, 7*b*
 Missa—German offensive stopped, Sept. 1, 8*c*
 Mitau—occupied by Germans, Aug. 3, 6*a*; Germans driven back south-east of, 13, 6*e*
 Młodzianowo—German claim to have stormed Russian positions, July 19, 8*b*
 Molchad sector — German advance, Sept. 21, 7*c*; 22, 7*e*; 23, 7*d*; stubborn fighting, 25, 6*c*
 Molchadka river—severe fighting, Sept. 25, 6*c*
 Molchad-Nowa — German advance, Sept. 22, 7*e*
 Moldavsko island—Serbian success, July 5, 7*d* (e.e.)
 Molfetta—bombarded, Aug. 12, 6*c*
 Molodeczna—German cavalry raid, Sept. 18, 5*c*; 20, 7*d*; 21, 7*c*; 22,

WAR, European (operations)—Molodeczna (continued):—

7*d*; Russian successes near, 23, 7*d*; severe fighting, 29, 7*a*; Russian retreat menaced, 29, 7*a*; German cavalry repulsed, 30, 5*c*
 Moncel—Germans repulsed, Aug. 11, 6*b*

Monchentin—French air raid, Aug. 30, 6*b*

Monfalcone region—Italians repulsed, July 1, 7*c*; 2, 7*d*; Italian grenadiers' exploit, 6, 7*d*; bridge over Isonzo rebuilt, 21, 6*b* (l.e.); towns bombarded, Aug. 9, 7*f*; 13, 5*c*; Italian air raid, 10, 5*b*; Austrian armoured-train attack defeated, 16, 5*b*; Italians repulsed, 25, 5*c*; town bombarded, Sept. 1, 7*c*; 8, 6*d*; 10, 7*b*; 13, 7*c*; 29, 7*b*

Monfaucon Wood—allied aeroplane brought down, Sept. 14, 8*b*

Montdidier—bombarded by Germans, Aug. 16, 6*d*; 25, 6*b*

Montenegrin army—Montenegrins defeated near Tebinji, July 8, 7*c*; Austrian attacks repulsed, Aug. 17, 6*c*; 21, 6*c*; Montenegrin positions shelled, 25, 5*b* (e.e.); artillery actions, 30, 6*c*; Austrian attacks repulsed, Sept. 1, 7*c*

Mont Fenuel—German air raid, Aug. 30, 6*b*

Montmorency—German air raid, Aug. 30, 6*b*

Mörchingen—French air raids, Sept. 7, 8*e*; 15, 6*b*

Mori—Italian advance, Aug. 3, 3*c*

Mortmare wood—artillery action, July 31, 6*e*

Moscow—prospects of German advance discussed: Russiau views, Aug. 25, 8*d* (e.e.); prospects of German advance: Russian military opinion, Sept. 27, 9*f*

Mosty—fighting, Sept. 15, 5*b*; 16, 7*b*; 17, 8*d*

Motel—fighting, Sept. 17, 8*d*

Motors, armoured—used successfully against wire entanglements, July 23, 8*b*

Mroczi — Russian counter-attacks, July 23, 8*c*

Mrzli—fighting, Aug. 20, 5*c*; Sept. 8, 5*d*

Mseibowo—fighting, Sept. 6, 7*c*

Muchawic — German advance, Aug. 30, 6*e*; Sept. 1, 8*c*; 3, 8*c*

Muchawka—fighting, Aug. 13, 6*c*

Mudros—German report of Allied concentration, Sept. 25, 5*c*

Mülheim—French air raid, Aug. 28, 6*b*

Münster—fighting: French attacks repulsed, July 22, 6*b*; 23, 8*b*; 26, 6*b*; German factory set on fire, Aug. 17, 6*b*

Muraview—German attacks fail, July 9, 8*e*; 10, 5*d*

Mush—Turkish concentration, July 30, 6*c* (e.e.)

Mussa river—fighting, Aug. 6, 6*b*; Russian success, 7, 6*b*

Mwenengambe — account of fighting between British and German parties, July 16, 7*c* (l.e.)

Myshanka sector — German advance, Sept. 21, 7*c*

Myshanka river — Russian positions stormed by Germans, Sept. 23, 7*d*

Mysh-Ostroff—German advance, Sept. 22, 7*d*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Myszczyce—German advance, Aug. 28, 6*d*; 30, 6*e*

Nabresina—Italian air raids, July 9, 8*c*; 10, 5*b* (l.e.); 24, 5*e*; Sept. 16, 7*c*; 20, 7*f*

Nadarzyn—Russian retirement, July 23, 8*c*; Germans repulsed, 28, 6*c*; town burned by Russians Aug. 6, 6*a*

Nancy—German air raids, July 5, 8*f*; 31, 6*e*; Aug. 2, 4*e*; 3, 4*b*; 9, 6*b*; 10, 8*b*

Nantillois—French air raid, July 27, 6*b*

Narajow Miasto—Russian retirement, July 5, 7*e*

Narew—occupied by Germans, Aug. 30, 6*e*

Narew river:—

July.—local actions, 14, 8*e*; German offensive, 16, 8*c*; 19, 8*b*; 20, 6*c*; 21, 6*c*; 22, 6*c*; 23, 8*c*; 24, 6*c*, *d*; 26, 8*a*; 27, 6*c*; 28, 6*c*; 29, 5*b*; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 5*a*; Russian retirement, 19, 8*b*; 20, 6*c*; 21, 6*c*; 22, 6*c*; 23, 8*c*; 24, 6*c*, *d*; 26, 8*a*; 27, 6*c*; 28, 6*c*; 29, 6*c*; Mr. Washburn's report, 20, 6*c*; Germans claim successes, 24, 6*d*; 26, 8*a*; Germans claim to have forced crossing between Rozan and Putulsk. 26, 8*a*; Russian report, 27, 6*c*; Germans claim to have forced crossing at Ostroleka, 27, 6*c*; severe fighting, 28, 6*c*; 29, 6*b*; 30, 6*b*; 31, 6*b*; Russian counter-attacks, 28, 6*c*

Aug.—German attacks continued, 2, 4*c*; 3, 6*a*; 4, 6*b*; 5, 6*c*, *d*; 6, 6*a*; 7, 6*a*; 9, 8*b*; 10, 6*c*; 11, 8*a*; 12, 6*a*, *b*; 13, 6*e*; 17, 6*a*; German reinforcements, 4, 6*b*; Mr. Washburn's report ("The northern menace: strength of the Narew line"), 4, 6*a*; Germans claim to have forced crossing at Ostroleka, 5, 6*c*, *d*; at Tykocin, 20, 6*c*; Russian retirement from Narew, 14, 6*e*; 16, 6*a*, *b*; 17, 6*a*; 18, 6*e*; 19, 6*c*, *d*; 20, 6*c*; 21, 6*c*; severe fighting, 19, 6*d*; 21, 6*c*; bridge destroyed, 21, 6*c*

Narew-Bug sector—German attacks repulsed, Aug. 16, 6*a*; German progress, 16, 6*a*, *b*; 17, 6*a*; 18, 6*c*; 19, 6*c*; 20, 6*c*; 23, 6*d*; 24, 6*d*; 25, 6*c*; 26, 6*d*; 27, 6*c*; 28, 6*c*; 30, 6*e*

Narewka—German advance, Aug. 30, 6*f*

Narotch river (see ADDENDA)

Nasielsk—Russian counter-attacks fail, July 29, 6*b*; 30, 6*b*

Nasiriyeh—Turkish retirement, July, 23, 7*b*; Turkish positions captured, 27, 6*b*; 30, 6*f*; details as to spoils, 30, 6*f*; British officer's diary, Sept. 14, 7*f*; British officer's letter: account of Royal West Kents in action, 16, 7*c*

Naval:—

Adriatic sea:—

July — French airman drops bombs on Austrian submarine, 3, 7*e*; *Amalfi* torpedoed, 9, 6*b*, 8*c*; Italian naval action against Cattaro and Dalmatian islands; *Giuseppe Garibaldi* sunk, 20, 6*d*; (sp. art., "The Italian loss in the Adriatic"), 21, 5*c*; Austrian raid on Ortona, Pedaso, and Tremiti islands, 24, 5*c*; Pelagosa occupied by Italians, 27, 5*c*; 31, 6*d*; French destroyer destroys Aus-

WAR, European (operations)—Naval—

Adriatic sea (continued):—

trian submarine base at Lagosa, 27, 6a; Italian coast raided, 28, 6e (e.e.); 29, 5c; Austrians attempt to recapture Pelagosa, 31, 5e

Aug.—Austrians bombard Bari, Santo Spirito, and Molfetta, 12, 5e; U12 torpedoed by Italian submarine, 12, 5c; French submarine *Papin* destroys Austrian mines, 14, 5d; Austrian submarine U3 sunk by Italians, 14, 6b; 16, 6d; Austrian attempt to recapture Pelagosa, 19, 5b; Italians evacuate Pelagosa, 24, 5f

Sept.—Austrian torpedo boat 51 torpedoed, 11, 5b (e.e.); Austrian torpedo boats torpedoed by French submarine, 14, 8f

Austrian navy:—

Submarines:—

AE2—crew interned in Turkey: message received from commander, Sept. 20, 7c

Torpedo-boat-destroyers — new vessel launched, Aug. 31, 5e

Austrian navy:—

Submarines—five vessels reported accounted for, Aug. 14, 6b

Amalfi sunk by, July 9, 6b, 8c

Giuseppe Garibaldi sunk by, July 20, 6d

Lagosa—base destroyed, July 27, 6a

U3—sunk by Italians, Aug. 14, 6b; 16, 6d

U11—attacked by French air-men, July 3, 7c

U12—torpedoed by Italian submarine, Aug. 12, 6e; Austrian report, 14, 5b

Torpedo boats—No. 51 torpedoed, Sept. 11, 5b (e.e.)

Baltic sea:—

July — German attack on Windau: German detachment attacked by Russian torpedo boats: German vessel sunk, 2, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, 2, 8d; further details, 3, 8c; 5, 8c; *Albatross* run ashore and sunk, 3, 8c; German report, 5, 8c; our naval correspondent's comments, 5, 7c; Swedish neutrality question: see WAR, European — Sweden—Neutrality; battleship of Deutschland type (*Pommern*) torpedoed by Russian submarine, 5, 8c; 6, 8d; sunk by British submarine, 9, 8f; Dr. Macnamara's statement (commander's name), 22, 6a, 8b; German denial, 23, 8a; German submarine rammed, 6, 8d; firing heard off Gothland, 8, 7f; German vessels' movements, 21, 5c; (sp. art., "German activity in the Baltic"), 21, 5c; Russian fleet operate against Germans advancing on Riga, 28, 6d

Aug.—German transport sunk by British submarine, 4, 6b; German gunboat attacked by Russian aircraft, 4, 6b; German attack on Gulf of Riga repulsed: German cruiser and destroyers damaged, 10, 6c; Germans report attack on Isle of Uto, 12, 6b; and fighting near entrance to Gulf of Riga, 12, 6b; further attack on

WAR, European (operations)—Naval—

Baltic sea (continued):—

Gulf of Riga repulsed, 14, 6b; German attack near Oesel (northern Baltic): large German cruiser reported destroyed and several other warships damaged, 14, 6b; Russian retirement, 20, 6c; British submarine ashore on Saltholm: attacked by German warships, 21, 6b; 23, 6c; 24, 6f; 25, 5b; (salved, Sept. 4, 6a); large German forces penetrate into Gulf of Riga, 21, 6c; Russian naval victory: German fleets driven from Gulf of Riga: several warships sunk and damaged: attempted landing at Pernau frustrated, 23, 6c; 24, 6c; 25, 6d; German reports, 23, 6c; Russian official report, 24, 6c; British submarine reported to have torpedoed *Moltke*, 23, 6c; 24, 6c; (Danish denial circulated in German wireless, Sept. 4, 5f); our naval correspondent's comments ("Riga naval battle: the enemy's purpose and failure"), 24, 5c; demonstrations at Russian embassy in London, 25, 3d; Lettish customs official's version, 25, 6d; German official denial, 26, 6a; reception of news at British headquarters, 26, 6a (e.e.); German cruiser bombards signal station on Dagö island, 28, 6d; German comments on situation, 31, 5f

Sept.—German mining operations: entrance being sealed, 23, 7b (l.c.); 24, 8d; Russian order conferred on submarine commander for torpedoing the *Moltke*, 25, 9c; (sp. art., "British submarines in the Baltic: cost of the Riga failure to the Germans"), 27, 10c; heavy firing reported, 28, 8b; German airman attacks Russian warships, 28, 7a; Russian vessels bombard enemy coast positions: Russian officers killed, 29, 7b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Belgian coast actions—French torpedo boats sink German destroyer off Ostend, Aug. 24, 6e; 26, 6a (e.e.); Sept. 4, 5b; British squadron bombards Zeebrugge, Aug. 24, 6e; 25, 6b; Dutch reports as to results, 27, 5e; 30, 5c; Sept. 3, 7a (e.e.); 10, 7b; Middelkerke, Westende, and Ostend bombarded, 8, 6b; 9, 6c; Ostend defences bombarded by British fleet; British fleet attacked by German airman, 20, 8b; our naval correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Naval attacks on the Belgian coast: objects of the Allied fleet: no loss of ships"), 24, 7d; bombarded by Allied fleet, 27, 7b, 8e; record of operations, 28, 7c (e.e.)

Biscay, Bay of — German submarines reported, Sept. 16, 8e

Black sea:—

July—Russian submarine sinks Turkish ships, 5, 7e; Zunguldak bombarded, 5, 7e; 8, 8e (l.e.); 17, 5e; Russians attack Turkish submarine, 8, 8e (l.e.); Russian

WAR, European (operations)—Naval—Black sea (continued):—

submarines sink Turkish merchant ships, 17, 5e; 19, 6f; Turkish convoy of 59 ships sunk, 21, 6f; *Breslau* reported torpedoed, 26, 6a; many Turkish ships sunk, 28, 5b; Samsoun and Rizeh bombarded, 28, 6c

Aug.—over 450 Turkish ships sunk; four naval yards destroyed, 4, 6b; 5, 6d; Russian reply to German allegations, Aug. 6, 5f (e.e.); British submarines active: *Breslau* torpedoed, 16, 6b; Turkish steamer sunk by Russian submarine, 21, 5b (e.e.); Turkish colliers sunk, 24, 6e

Sept.—Russian torpedo boats attack *Hamidieh* and two torpedo boats near Zonguldak: Turkish warships put to flight; four colliers sunk, 6, 7b; 7, 7c; our naval correspondent's comments ("Russian success in the Black sea: vigilance of the Russian flotilla"), 7, 7c; enemy submarines active; one attacked by Russian patrols, 13, 7b; 14, 10c; large steamer destroyed by Russians, 16, 7b; *Goeben* in action with Russian torpedo boats, 23, 7d; Turkish supply ships sunk, 18, 6a (e.e.)

British navy:—

Amethyst—Dardanelles operations: dispatch, July 7, 9f

Auxiliary vessels—Mr. Ashmead-Bartlett's account of work at Dardanelles (sp. art., "Fleet auxiliaries off Gallipoli"), Sept. 20, 7e

Belgian coast actions: see Belgian coast actions, above

Chelmer—in action off Gallipoli, July 2, 8d

Colonel action: see Colonel action, below

Dardanelles operations—cooperation in landing operations: Gen. Sir I. Hamilton's dispatch, July 7, 9f; table of vessels engaged: our naval correspondent's comments, 9, 6b; Adm. de Robeck's dispatch published, Aug. 17, 7e; Sir I. Hamilton's second dispatch, Sept. 21, 9d

Dispatches:—

Dardanelles operations—publication delayed: correspondence, Aug. 10, 7e; published, 17, 7e; Sept. 21, 9d
Names mentioned, Aug. 17, 8a, b, c, d, e

Dublin—Dardanelles operations: dispatch, July 7, 9f

Glasgow—captures *Pax*, Aug. 31, 5e

Goliath—Dardanelles operations: dispatch, July 7, 9f

Good Hope—sinking: Adm. von Spee's dispatch, July 8, 10f

Grand fleet:—

French public men's visit, Sept. 6, 8e

Palmer, Mr. F.—describes visit (art. quoted), Sept. 7, 8b; 8, 5a

Pichon, M. Stephen (art. quoted), Sept. 8, 5a

Reinach, M. Joseph (art. quoted), Sept. 13, 7e

WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy (continued):—

Humber—in action off Gallipoli, July 2, 8b; our naval correspondent's comments, 9, 6b

Implacable—cooperation in landing operations at Dardanelles: dispatch, July 7, 9f

India (auxiliary cruiser)—sunk by German submarine, Aug. 13, 6c; list of survivors, 13, 6c; 17, 5f; additional list, 26, 3c; three of crew buried in Norway, 13, 6c; Norwegian protest to Germany respecting violation of neutrality, 14, 8b; casualties: see under Casualties—British—Naval, above

Kent—fragments of colours flown in battle off Falkland Islands inspected by Queen; new colours sent, July 16, 11b

Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York—account of visit to grand fleet (sp. art., "The grand fleet: ten days' visit"), July 28, 7f

Lightning—damaged by mine or torpedo off East Coast, July 2, 8d

Casualties: see under Casualties—British—Naval, above

Lion—Mr. F. Palmer's account of her towing home after battle of Dogger Bank, Sept. 8, 5a

London—fuse of first shell to strike vessel presented to City of London, Aug. 19, 9b

Lynx—sunk by mine: list of survivors, Aug. 11, 6d

Mersey—in action against *Königsberg*, July 13, 6i; Aug. 20, 3a

Mobilization—Prince Louis of Battenberg's letter (sp. art., "Stand fast: Prince Louis's order to the fleet"), Aug. 10, 3a; letter from Prince Louis of Battenberg to Mr. Churchill, 21, 6f; date: Mr. J. R. Thursfield (l.), 27, 7c

Monitors—in action at Dardanelles: our naval correspondent's comments, July 9, 6b; used to destroy *Königsberg*, 13, 6d; Aug. 20, 3a

Monmouth—sinking of: Adm. von Spee's dispatch, July 8, 10f

Patrol duty (sp. art., "Naval honours: patrol of narrow seas"), Aug. 7, 8a

Pincher—in action off Gallipoli, July 2, 8b

Pioneer—in action against *Königsberg*, July 13, 6d

Queen Elizabeth—Mr. F. Palmer's articles quoted, Sept. 7, 8b; 8, 5a

Ramsey—sunk by *Meteor*, Aug. 12, 6e; list of saved, 12, 8b; German version, 14, 8d

Royal Edward (transport)—sunk by German submarine in Aegean sea: loss of 1,000 lives, Aug. 18, 7f; our naval correspondent's comments, 18, 7f; list of survivors, 19, 3d; 20, 4d, 5e; 28, 5c; memorial service held at sea, Sept. 7, 5c (e.e.)

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
British navy (continued):—

Sapphire — Dardanelles operations: dispatch, July 7, 9f

Scorpion—in action off Gallipoli, July 1, 8d; 6, 8e

Severn—in action against *Königsberg*, July 13, 6d; Aug. 20, 3a

Submarines:—

Baltic sea — battleship of Deutschland class sunk (*Pommern*), July 5, 8c; 6, 8d; (nationality of submarine admitted), 9, 8f; our naval correspondent's comments, 9, 8f; commander and crew decorated by Tsar, 13, 6d; 24, 6e; name of commander: Dr. Macnamara's statement, 22, 6a, 8b; German denial, 23, 7a; German transport sunk, Aug. 4, 6b; *Moltke* reported torpedoed, 23, 6c; 24, 6c; Russian order conferred on Commander Lawrence for torpedoing the *Moltke*, Sept. 25, 9c; (sp. art., "British submarines in the Baltic"), 27, 10c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Black sea—activity reported, Aug. 16, 6b; *Breslau* torpedoed, 16, 6b

E1 — commander honoured for torpedoing *Moltke*, Sept. 27, 10c

E7—lost at Dardanelles, Sept. 17, 8e; our naval correspondent's comments, 17, 8e

E13—runs ashore at Saltholm at entrance to Baltic, Aug. 21, 6b; names of saved and missing, 21, 6b; Germans claim to have torpedoed vessel, 21, 6b; German vessels reported in vicinity, 21, 6b; German warships attack stranded vessel: British official account, 23, 6e; Danish versions, 23, 6c; bodies of dead taken to Denmark: to be sent to England, 23, 6e; 24, 6f; funeral service: *Vidar* leaves with bodies, 26, 5b; Danish fisherman's account, 23, 6e; question of internment of survivors, 23, 6e; possibility of salvage discussed, 23, 6e; German wireless versions: reference to British naval practice, 25, 5b; Mr. N. T. Swan Son-nenschein (l.), 27, 7e; *Vidar* arrives at Hull with bodies of victims on board, 28, 9b; Queen Alexandra presents wreaths, 28, 9b; 30, 4e; procession at Hull described, 30, 4e; funerals, 31, 3c; salvaged: taken to Copenhagen, Sept. 4, 6a

Danish neutrality, violation of: see WAR, European—Denmark—Neutrality

Marmara, activity in sea of—reports, July 3, 8c (l.e.); 8, 8e; 20, 5b; 26, 6a; 28, 6d; Turkish precautions, 5, 7b (e.e.); official report of sinking of two steamers, firing of

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
British navy—Submarines—Marmara,
activity in sea of (continued):—

torpedoes at lighters at Constantinople arsenal, at Zeitunlik powder mills, and bombardment of railway near Kara Burnu, Aug. 3, 4e; our naval correspondent's comments, 3, 4e; Galata bridge reported destroyed, 3, 4e; *Hairredin Barbarossa* sunk by British submarine, 10, 6a; 12, 6e; British report, 13, 6c; Mr. Henry Wood's report, 13, 5b; gunboat, *Berk-i-Satvet*, and empty transport sunk, 13, 6c; our Mytilene correspondent's report, 13, 6c; our naval correspondent's comments, 13, 6c; troops shell near Gallipoli, 13, 6c; Turkish ships sunk, 24, 6f (e.c.); Galata bridge again reported destroyed, Sept. 1, 8d (e.e.); four Turkish transports sunk: French official report, 3, 8a; Turkish destroyer *Yar Hissar* reported sunk, 7, 8a (l.e.); transport carrying 11 in. guns reported sunk, 8, 5d (l.e.); French report four transports sunk, 25, 5c

North sea—*G.196* (torpedo boat destroyer) sunk by submarine, Aug. 3, 4e; our naval correspondent's comments, 3, 4e

Talbot—in action off Gallipoli, July 1, 8d

Tiger—Mr. F. Palmer's account of visit to grand fleet, Sept. 7, 8b

Transports:—

Liners discussed (F.N.), Aug. 5, 10a

Royal Edward: see *Royal Edward*, above

Work—our naval correspondent's comments, Aug. 18, 7f

Wolverine—in action off Gallipoli, July 1, 8d; 3, 8e

Work:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), July 29, 8a

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—reply to Count Reventlow, Aug. 2, 6b; (s.), 5, 8a; German replies, 6, 5f

Borden, Sir R. (s.), Sept. 18, 5d (e.e.)

Frankfurter Zeitung quoted, Aug. 23, 5f

Guerre Social (art. quoted), Aug. 3, 3d

Secolo (art. quoted), Aug. 5, 6b

Special article ("Britain's sheet anchor: the fruits of 12 months' work"), Aug. 4, 1a
Times tribute, July 5, 7b (l.e.)
United States press articles, Aug. 2, 6b

Coronel action (Chilean coast—Adm. von Spee's dispatch, July 8, 10f)

Danube—exploits of *The Terror of the Danube* (art., "River warfare in Serbia: 'Danube Terror': daring exploits of a picket boat"), July 7, 7a; Mr. C. Price (lect.), 15, 5e (l.e.)

WAR, European (operations) — Naval (continued):—

French navy:—

Bisson—destroys Austrian submarine base at Lagosa, July 27, 6a

Casabianca (minelayer)—sunk by mine: naval court of inquiry held, Aug. 13, 5c

Cruisers, armoured—small vessel returns to Toulon after 30 months' cruise, Sept. 4, 5b

Cruiser, auxiliary — sunk by German submarine off Rhodes, Sept. 20, 7d

Magon—participates in operations against Lagosta and Pelagosa, July 31, 5d

St. Louis—in action against Dardanelles, Aug. 12, 6c

Second Light Squadron—two torpedo boats sink German destroyer off Ostend, Aug. 24, 6e

Submarines:—

Adriatic—Austrian torpedo-boats torpedoed, Sept. 14, 8f

Mariotte—sunk in Dardanelles, July 30, 6d

Papin—exploits: destroys Austrian mines in Adriatic, Aug. 14, 5d

German navy:—

Albatross—run ashore in Baltic during naval action off Gothland, July 3, 8e; interned by Sweden, 5, 8c; refloated, 26, 8c

Swedish neutrality question: see under WAR, European—Sweden—Neutrality

Augsberg—in action in Baltic, July 5, 8c

Baltic sea operations: see Baltic sea, above

Battleships—re-arming: question of mounting 15in. guns (sp. art., "Baltic naval action: re-gunning enemy ships: views of builders"), July 5, 7a

Dresden:—

Chilean neutrality, violation of: see under WAR, European — Chile—Neutrality

Emden—to be saved; Mr. Darnley's tender accepted, July 6, 7f; seaman's cap exhibited at Canadian Emigration Offices, London, Aug. 27, 2c

G.196 class—sunk by British submarine, Aug. 3, 4e; our naval correspondent's comments, 3, 4e

Guns:—

15in.—mounting in older battleships discussed (sp. art., "Baltic naval action: re-gunning enemy ships: the use of 15in. guns"), July 5, 7a

Hindenburg—launched, Aug. 3, 3f; our naval correspondent's comments, 4, 6f

Königsberg—reported still up the Rufigi river, July 3, 7b (e.e.); destroyed by British monitors; our naval correspondent's comments, July 13, 6d; letter from officer of Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, Aug. 20, 3a; Sub-Commander Cars-

tenter arrested in Johannesburg, 30, 5e (e.e.)

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — German navy (continued):—

Meteor—sinks *Ramsey* in North Sea; sunk by Germans to avoid capture, Aug. 12, 6e; our naval correspondent's comments, 12, 6e; German version, 14, 8d; welcome to crew on return to Kiel, 18, 5f

Moltke—details of vessel, Aug. 23, 6c; reported torpedoed by British submarine, 23, 6c; 24, 6c; (sp. art., "Riga naval battle"), 24, 5c; Danish denial circulated in German wireless, Sept. 4, 5; British submarine commander honoured, Sept. 25, 9c; 27, 10c

Pommern—battleship torpedoed by Russian submarine, July 5, 8c; 6, 8d; nationality of submarine admitted, 9, 8f; commander and crew decorated, 13, 6d; 24, 6e; name of commander of submarine: Dr. Macnamara's statement, 22, 6a, 8b; German denial, 23, 8a

Prinz Eitel Friedrich:—

William P. Frye, sinking of — German reply to American note, Aug. 6, 5c; United States reply, 12, 5b (e.e.); 18, 5b (l.e.); further German reply promising not to sink American merchantmen and proposing arbitration, Sept. 24, 8a; American opinion, 25, 5e (e.e.)

Riga, battles in Gulf of: see Baltic Sea, above

Submarines:—

Belgian coast—numbers on: report, July 20, 5f

Biscay, Bay of—activity reported, Sept. 16, 8e

Blockade of Great Britain:—

July — *Scottish Monarch*, *Kotka*, *Gjeso*, and *Cambuskenneth* sunk, 1, 4f; *Marma* sunk, 1, 7e (l.e.); 2, 8e; *Armenian* sunk, 2, 8e; *Lomas*, *Thistlebank*, and *Scottish Monarch* sunk, 2, 8e; *L. C. Tower*, *Inglesmoor*, *Caucasian*, and *Welbury* sunk, 3, 8d; *Craigard*, *Richmond*, *Renfrew*, *Larchmore*, *Bochuognat*, and *Gadsby* sunk, 5, 10d; *Anglo-Californian* and *Hirondelle* attacked, 6, 6a; *Anna*, *Guido*, *Marion Lightbody*, and *Ellen* sunk, 10, 8e; *Ellesmere*, *Noordas*, and Russian steamer sunk, 12, 8c; *Fleetwood* attacked, 12, 8c; *Rym* sunk, 15, 4e; *Normandy* compelled to act as screen for submarine: United States comment, 14, 7e (l.e.); *Orduña* sunk, 19, 5b; *Batva* sunk, 19, 5d; *Nordlyset* fired by German submarine, 23, 7f; British Admiralty's weekly statement (none sunk), 23, 10f; *Firth*, *Roslin*, *Strathmore*, *Rubonia*, *Danae*, and several trawlers sunk, 26, 8b; *Leelanaw* and *Grangerwood* sunk, 27, 6d; *Fimreite*, *Harboe*, *Nogill*, *G. P. Harbitz*, and many trawlers sunk, 28, 6d, 10e; *Rubonia*, *Emma*, *Maria*, *Neptunus*, *Lena*, *Madonna*, *Sognedulan*, *Mangara*, and several trawlers sunk, 29, 5a; German reply to

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
German navy—Submarines—Blockade
of Great Britain (continued):—

official British figures as to
vessels sunk, 30, 6e; *Princess
Marie Jose, Fortune*, and *Dovey*
sunk, 30, 8d; Admiralty weekly
statement, 30, 8d; *Prince
Albert, Trondhjemsford*, and
Young Percy sunk, 31, 10d

Aug.—*Iberian, Fulgence*, and
seven trawlers sunk, 2, 4d;
*Clintonia, Benvorlich, Ellen,
Neptunus*, and *Marie* sunk, 3,
4c; Admiralty weekly state-
ment, 6, 8c; *Glenravel, Mahn-
land, Hans Emil* (set on fire),
*Vanadis, Ocean Queen, Chal-
lenger, Heliotrope, Hesperus,
Ivan C.E.S., and Fisherman*
sunk, 9, 5e; *Mai, Lovrecoft* 294,
and *Ben Arda* sunk, 10, 3c;
*Baltzer, Françoise, Geviangir,
George Crabbe, Morua, Oak-
wood, Rosalie*, and many
trawlers sunk, 12, 5d; *Summer-
field, Jacona, Osprey, Aura*,
and two trawlers sunk, 14, 8d;
Cairo, Princess Carolina, and
several trawlers sunk, 16, 4c,
8c; *Albis* sunk, 17, 13f;
*Mineral, Romulus, Bonny, Isi-
doro, Maggie, Preston*, and
George Baker sunk, 19, 3d;
Magda sunk, 20, 3e; *Arabic*
sunk, 20, 7e; *Dunsley* at-
tacked, 20, 8a; *Grodno, Scrbino*,
and *Thornfield* sunk, 20, 8b
(e.e.); *Baron Erskine, Re-
stormel, Ben Vrackie, New York
City, Gladiator, Sverresborg, Pena,
Castillo, Samara*, and *Bittern*
sunk, 21, 8b; Admiralty weekly
statement, 21, 8a; *William
Dawson, Cober, Carterswell,
Windsor, Daghestan*, and *Belge*
sunk, 23, 3d; Germans to
continue submarine campaign:
Mr. von Wiegand's report, 23,
7d; *Diomed* and *Martha Ed-
monds* sunk, 24, 6a; *Captor*
fired at by submarine, 30, 5a; *Sir
William Stephenson* sunk, 31, 3f

Sept. — Norwegian barque
sunk, 1, 7e; Admiralty's weekly
statement, 3, 5a; number of
ships and lives lost in August,
3, 5d; *Hesperian* sunk, 6, 9f
(see also SHIPPING—*Hesperian*):
Cymbeline, Roumaine, and
Mimosa sunk, 7, 8b; *Dictator,
Storesand*, and *Bordeaux* sunk,
8, 3c; *Guatemala, Douro*, and
Rhea sunk, 9, 3d; Admiralty's
weekly statement, 10, 5e; *Mora*
sunk, 11, 3e; *Ville de Mosta-
ganem, Oude, Ashmore, Cor-
nubia*, and *Boy Ernie* sunk, 13,
10d; *Bien* sunk, 14, 7e; *Presto*
set on fire, 14, 5e (e.e.); Ad-
miralty weekly statement, 17,
5c; *Horden* sunk, 21, 6d
(e.e.); *Linkmoor* sunk, 22, 5d;
Groningen and *Forsvik* sunk, 24,
3d; Admiralty's weekly state-
ment, 24, 8f; *Chancellor, Hesione*,
and *Urbino* sunk, 25, 6b

Arming of merchant vessels,
suggested:—

Correspondence, July 8, 9d

28 Kennedy, Adm. Sir W. R.
(l.), July 8, 9d

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
German navy—Submarines—Blockade
of Great Britain (continued):—

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—reply
to Count Reventlow (l.
quoted), Aug. 2, 5d; letter
to correspondent, Sept. 6,
9d

British skipper court-mar-
tialled for failing to attack
submarine, Aug. 6, 8c

Correspondence, July 3, 9c;
6, 9e; 8, 9d; 15, 7e

German comments, July 6,
7f; 28, 5f; Aug. 12, 5c;
23, 5f; Sept. 11, 5f

German policy—vessels not
to be sunk without warn-
ing: assurance to America,
Aug. 30, 5a; Herr von
Bethmann Hollweg and
Herr von Jagow reported
anxious for understanding
with America, 30, 5a;
no references in German
press, Sept. 2, 5f; Count
Bernstorff's letter to Mr.
Lansing: no liners to be
sunk without warning, 2,
6c; American opinion, 2,
6c; 3, 8c; 4, 6b; (sp.
art., "Polite piracy: Ger-
man words and deeds:
what the 'concession'
amounts to"), 3, 7c; M.
Polybe's opinion, 4, 6f;
German comments, 6, 7f;
7, 7f; 8, 5b; Mr. A. J.
Balfour (l.), 6, 9d; Aus-
trian opinion, 8, 5b; Herr
von Jagow's statement,
20, 7d; Emperor Wil-
liam's attitude, 20, 7d

Lives taken in sinking mer-
chant ships—number, July
29, 5a; Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENT

Lloyd's fund — established:
awards, Aug. 9, 7b

Persius, Capt.—review of first
year's operations, July 24,
5f; article discussing re-
sults, Aug. 12, 5c

Reventlow, Count (art.
quoted), July 6, 7f

Spain—opinion in, Sept. 1,
7b (e.e.)

Special article ("Supremacy
at sea: the real German
naval menace: the vital
force"), July 16, 4c;
("Polite piracy: what the
'concession' amounts to"),
Sept. 3, 7c

United States:—

July—opinion on sinking
of *Armenian*, 2, 8e; 3, 8d;
incident closed, 5, 7b;
rumours as to German reply
to last American note, 7, 7f;
8, 7c; German suggestion for
compromise, 9, 7d; United
States opinion on anticipated
note, 10, 5f; note presented,
10, 5f; text of German note,
12, 7d; American press com-
ment and opinion, 12, 7e, 8c;
French opinion, 12, 7e; Ger-
man opinion, 12, 7c; state-
ment in German wireless
respecting *Deutsche Tages-
zeitung's* articles, 12, 7e; our

WAR, European (operations)—Naval—German navy—Submarines—Blockade of Great Britain—United States (continued):—

Washington correspondent's comments, 12, 8c; 13, 5c; Dr. Wilson's attitude, 13, 5c; speculation as to American reply, 13, 5c; 19, 5b; 20, 5c; Russian opinion, 14, 7c (i.e.); Dr. Wilson considering reply, 15, 5c; 20, 5c; German apology respecting *Nebraskan*, 16, 8f; American note expected to be firmer, 20, 5c; 21, 5f; cabinet council held, 21, 5f; forecast, 22, 5c; note dispatched, 23, 7f; text, 24, 7f (i.e.); 26, 5b; German comments, 26, 5a, b, 6d; 28, 5c; 29, 5f; Aug. 2, 3f; our naval correspondent's comments, July 26, 5b; United States opinion, 26, 6d; Canadian opinion, 26, 6d; Herr Zimmermann (int.), 28, 5c (e.e.); Dr. Heilfron (art. quoted), 29, 5f; opinion on sinking of *Leculanaw*, 27, 6d; 28, 5c; Mr. Lansing preparing note, 30, 6c

Aug.—opinion on sinking of *Arabic*, 20, 7f; 21, 7f; 23, 7d; 24, 3d; 26, 6b; 27, 5e; 28, 6c; grave situation: our Washington correspondent's comments, 21, 7f; 23, 7d; 24, 3d; prospects of rupture of relations, 23, 7d; 24, 3d; Count Bernstorff requests delay pending receipt of German version, 25, 6d; 26, 6b; easier situation reported, 26, 6b; Dr. Wilson's decision, 27, 5e; statement by Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, 27, 5c; German allegation of hiring of Americans by British to travel on vessels entering war zone, 27, 5e; German assurances to America: no vessels to be sunk without warning, 28, 6c; American opinion, 30, 5a; 31, 6b; Dr. Wilson's attitude, 30, 5a; 31, 6b; German agitation in America, 30, 5a; 31, 6b; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg and Herr von Jagow reported anxious for settlement, 30, 5a

Sept.—no references in German press, 2, 5f; Count Bernstorff's letter to Mr. Lansing: no liners to be sunk without warning, 2, 6c; American opinion, 2, 6c; 3, 8c; 4, 5b; our Washington correspondent's comments, 4, 5b; *résumé* of dispute, 2, 6c; (sp. art., "Polite piracy: German words and deeds: what the 'concession' amounts to"), 3, 7c; Dr. Wilson's attitude, 3, 8c; Mr. Roosevelt's views, 3, 8e; M. Polybe's opinion, 4, 6f; German comments, 6, 7f; 7, 7f; 8, 5b; Mr. A. J. Balfour: letter to correspondent, 6, 9d; Aus-

WAR, European (operations)—Naval—German navy—Submarines—Blockade of Great Britain—United States (continued):—

trian opinion, 8, 5b; German note respecting sinking of *Arabic*, 11, 7d; correction, 13, 8d; American opinion, 11, 7d; 13, 8d; German comments, 13, 8d; Mr. Lansing and Count Bernstorff confer, 14, 8a; our Washington correspondent's comments, 15, 7e; 16, 8d; American government to require Germany to disavow sinking of *Arabic*, 16, 8d; Herr von Jagow's statement as to "concessions," 20, 7d; Emperor's attitude, 20, 7d

Carthage sunk by, at Dardanelles, July 6, 8f (e.e.)

Constantinople—vessels at: European's report, July 19, 6e

Cumberland coast towns shelled, Aug. 17, 6e; German comments, 21, 5f; German report, 30, 6b

English channel—two shelled by French destroyers, July 6, 8f (e.e.)

Flags, flying of—German reply to Norwegian allegations, Aug. 11, 5b (i.e.); semi-official notice issued, 17, 5f

French auxiliary cruiser sunk off Rhodes, Sept. 20, 7d

India sunk by, Aug. 13, 6c

Losses—notice of question (P.N.), July 20, 8c; Admiralty statement respecting non-publication, Aug. 27, 6c; news censored in Germany, Sept. 2, 5c; German comments, 2, 5c; 7, 7f; 11, 5f; our naval correspondent's comments, 3, 8e; *Figaro* comment, 6, 9d; Mr. A. J. Balfour (l.), 6, 9d; list of known losses, 8, 6b; M. René Bazin (art. quoted), 9, 5c; Prof. A. F. Pollard (l.), 9, 7c; number: Mr. J. M. Hogge's statement, 23, 10e

Neutral ships, passengers in—seizure reported, Aug. 23, 6b

New vessel—reported wrecked on trial trip, Aug. 2, 6b

Ostend, one sunk off, by Squadron Commander Bigsworth, Aug. 27, 6e; German denial, 30, 6b

Royal Edward sunk by, Aug. 18, 7f

Russian destroyer rams vessel in Baltic, July 6, 8d

Smyrna—two arrive from overland, July 30, 6d

Spanish ship *Marcella* said to have supplied petrol to U boats, Sept. 11, 8d

Spanish territorial waters—presence of German submarines denied by Paris embassy, Sept. 23, 7b

Speed—correspondence, July 3, 9c; 6, 9c

Transatlantic bases—rumours noticed, July 8, 8e; Canadian government warning, 8, 7c (i.e.)

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
German navy — Submarines (con-
tinued):—

- Transatlantic vessels — Count-
ess von Dagenfeld's boast,
July 24, 5c
U3 — sinks *Thistlebank*, July
2, 8e
U20 — said to have sunk
Lusitania, Sept. 9, 5c
U27 — German report of loss,
Sept. 8, 6b; German com-
ments, 9, 3d
U30 — sunk off Borkum, July
5, 7f (e.e.); reported salvé,
5, 7b
U38 — sinks *Armenian*, July 2,
8e
U39 — sinks *Caucasian*, and
other vessels off Scilly Isles,
disguised as steamer, July 3,
8d; Carl Franz List's account
of experiences (details of
attack on *Anglo-Californian*),
Sept. 9, 3c
U51 — reported at Constanti-
nople, July 19, 6e; reported
stranded off Tchekmedje, 26,
6a
Vessel captured by Italians,
July 26, 6a
Zeebrugge — vessels damaged
and destroyed during bom-
bardment: Dutch reports,
Aug. 27, 5e; 30, 5e; Sept.
3, 7a (e.e.); 10, 7b
Torpedo-boat destroyers — one
sunk off Ostend by French
torpedo-boats, Aug. 24, 6e;
26, 6a (l.e.); Sept. 4, 5b
Transports—one sunk by British
submarine in Baltic, Aug. 4,
6b
Trawlers, armed—*Handelsblad* re-
port, Aug. 26, 5f
Work—*Cologne Gazette* quoted,
Aug. 16, 8f
Irish sea—Cumberland towns shelled
by German submarine, Aug. 17,
6e; German comment, 21, 5e;
German report, 30,, 6b
Italian navy:—
Amalfi—sunk by submarine, July
9, 8c; our naval correspon-
dent's comments, 9, 6b; *Corriere*
della Sera account, 10, 5b
Benedetto Brin — explosion disas-
ter; Signor Salandra invites
Duke of the Abruzzi to under-
take inquiry; recovery of
armament begun, Sept. 30 5d
Francesco Ferruccio — demon-
stration against Cattaro, July
20, 6d
Giuseppe Garibaldi — demon-
stration against Cattaro; sunk
by submarine, July 20, 6d;
(sp. art., "The Italian naval
loss in the Adriatic"), 21, 5c
Submarines — vessel sinks Aus-
trian submarine, Aug. 12, 6e
Varese — demonstration against
Cattaro, July 20, 6d
Vettor Pisani — demonstration
against Cattaro, July 20, 6b
Marmara, Sea of:—
July—British submarine acti-
vity, 3, 8c; 5, 7b (e.e.); 8, 8e;
20, 5b; 26, 6a; 28, 6d; reported
to have sunk Turkish transports,
3, 8c; Turkish precautions, 5, 7b;
(e.e.)

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
Marmara, Sea of (continued):—

- Aug.—official report of sinking
of two ships, torpedoing of
lighters at Constantinople, bom-
bardment of Zeitunlik powder
mills and Kara Burnu railway,
3, 4e; our naval correspondent's
report, 3, 4e; Galata bridge
reported destroyed, 3, 4e; *Hair-
redin Barbarossa* sunk by sub-
marine, 10, 6a; 12, 6e; British
report, 13, 6c; Mr. Henry Wood's
report, 13, 5a; gunboat *Berk-i-
Satvck*, and transport sunk, 13,
6c; our naval correspondent's
report, 13, 6c; our Mytilene
correspondent's report, 13, 6c;
troops shelled near Gallipoli,
13, 6c; Turkish ships sunk, 24,
6f (e.e.)
Sept.—Galata bridge again
reported destroyed, 1, 8d (e.e.);
four Turkish transports sunk,
3, 8a; *Yar Hissar* reported sunk
by British submarine, 7, 8a (l.e.);
transport sunk by British sub-
marine, 8, 5d (l.e.); four Turkish
transports sunk by British sub-
marines, 25, 5c
Mines:—
Baltic sea — Germans sealing
entrance, Sept. 23, 7b (l.e.);
24, 8d
North Sea—firing heard in Holland,
July 5, 7f (l.e.); G.196 reported
sunk by British submarine, Aug.
3, 4e; *Lynx* sunk by mine, 11, 6d;
Ramsey sunk by *Meteor*; *Meteor*
sunk by Germans to avoid cap-
ture, Aug. 12, 6e; German
version, 14, 8d; firing heard in
Holland, Sept. 16, 8a; Dutch re-
ports of firing, 24, 8e
Belgian coast actions: see Bel-
gian coast actions, above
Review of first year's operations—
Capt. Persius (art. quoted), July
24, 5f; Mr. A. J. Balfour's reply
to Count Reventlow (l. quoted),
Aug. 2, 5d; (s.), 5, 8a; German
replies, 6, 5f; United States
press articles, 2, 6b; (sp. art.,
"Britain's sheet anchor: the
fruits of 12 month's work"),
4, 1a
Riga, Gulf of: see Baltic Sea, above
Ruigi river—*Königsberg* destroyed
by British monitors, July 13, 6d
Russian navy:—
Baltic sea actions: see under
Baltic sea, above
Bayan—in action in Baltic, July
5, 8c
Bogatyr—in action in Baltic,
July 5, 8c
Bystry—in action in Black Sea,
Sept. 6, 7b; 7, 7c
Korets—sunk in action in Gulf
of Riga, Aug. 23, 6c
Makarov—in action in Baltic,
July 5, 8c
Novik—damaged in action in
Gulf of Riga, Aug. 23, 6c
Oleg—in action in Baltic, July
5, 8c
Pronzitelny—in action in Black
Sea, Sept. 6, 7b; 7, 7c
Riga, actions in Gulf of: see under
Baltic Sea, above
Rurik—in action in Baltic, July
5, 8c

WAR, [European (operations) — Naval — Russian navy (continued):—

Sivulch—sunk by German war-ships in action in Gulf of Riga. Aug. 23, 6c; 24, 6c

Slava—in action in Gulf of Riga, Aug. 24, 6c (l.e.)

Submarines—Turkish ships sunk in Black Sea, July 5, 7e; 17, 5e (l.e.); battleship of *Deutschland* class torpedoed in Baltic, 5, 8c; 6, 8d; correction (sunk by British submarine), 9, 8f; *Morj* sinks Turkish ships in Black Sea, 17, 5e (l.e.); *Nerpa* sinks Turkish ships in Black Sea, 19, 6f; Turkish ships sunk in Black Sea, Aug. 21, 5b (e.e.)

Torpedo-boat destroyers — German submarine rammed in Baltic, July 6, 8d

Sea power, effect of:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—reply to Count Reventlow (l. quoted). Aug. 2, 5d; (s.), 5, 8a; German replies, 6, 5f; United States press articles quoted, 2, 6b

Map, Aug. 4, iii

Secolo (art. quoted), Aug. 5, 6b

Special article ("Britain's sheet anchor: the fruits of twelve month's work: sea command assured"), Aug. 4, i

Temps quoted, July 5, 7b (l.e.)

Special articles ("Baltic naval action: re-gunning enemy ships: view of builders"), July 5, 7a; ("Fleets in the Aegean: forty allied ships: the useful monitor"), 9, 6b; ("Supremacy at sea: the real German naval menace: the vital factor"), 16, 4c; ("The Italian loss in the Adriatic: German activity in the Baltic"), 21, 5c; ("Submarine exploits: scene of the successes: material and moral effect"), Aug. 3, 4e; ("Britain's sheet anchor: the fruits of twelve months' work: sea command assured"), 4, i.; ("Naval honours: patrol of the narrow seas"), 7, 8a; ("Stand fast: Prince Louis's order to the fleet"), 10, 3a; ("The sea fight off Riga: objects of German attack: a large operation"), 11, 5d; ("Liveliness" at sea: navy's influence in the land war"), 14, 8b; ("The lost transport: first enemy success of the kind"), 18, 7f; ("Riga naval battle: the enemy's purpose and failure"), 24, 5c; ("Polite piracy: German words and deeds: what the 'concession' amounts to"), Sept. 3, 5c; ("Russian success in the Black sea: vigilance of the Russian flotilla"), 7, 7c; ("Naval honours: gallantry on land and sea"), Sept. 13, 5a; ("E 7 lost: the price of success: submarine achievements"), 17, 8e; ("Naval attacks on the Belgian coast: objects of the allied fleet"), 24, 7d; ("British submarines in the Baltic: cost of the Riga failure to the Germans"), 27, 10c

WAR, European (operations)—Naval (continued):—

Turkish navy:—

Berk-i-Satrah—torpedoed in sea of Marmara by British submarine, Aug. 13, 6c

Breslau—reported at Golden Horn undergoing repairs, July 6, 7c; reported torpedoed, 26, 6a; Aug. 16, 6b; at Bosphorus, Sept. 23, 7c (e.e.)

Conditions — travellers' reports, Sept. 28, 7d (e.e.)

Goeben—reported at Stenia in damaged condition, July 6, 7c; in action in Black Sea, Sept. 23, 7d; in the Golden Horn, Sept. 23, 7e (l.e.)

Hairredin Barbarossa — sunk by submarine, Aug. 10, 6a; 12, 6e; our naval correspondent's comments, 10, 6a; 13, 6c; British report, 13, 6c

Hamidieh—attacked by Russian destroyers in Black Sea: put to flight, Sept. 6, 7b; 7, 7c; career, 7, 7c (e.e.)

Submarines — one attacked by Russians in Black Sea, July 8, 8e (l.e.); see also Black Sea, above

Transports—sunk by British submarine, July 3, 8c (l.e.); one sunk by British airman, Aug. 23, 6f; one sunk by French airman, 26, 6e; four sunk by British submarines, Sept. 3, 8a; one reported sunk by British submarine, 9, 5d (l.e.); four sunk, 25, 5c

Yar Hissar—reported sunk by British submarine, Sept. 7, 8a (l.e.)

Negievichi — town stormed by German troops, Sept. 27, 10x

Nero, Monte—details of capture by Alpini, July 1, 7c; Austrian concentration reported, 1, 7c; fighting, 8, 7e; Austrian attacks repulsed, 13, 6c; Italian advance, 24, 5e; Austrians repulsed, 26, 5d; Italian progress, 28, 6e; Aug. 16, 5b; 18, 5d; Austrian report, 17, 6b; Austrian position captured, 19, 5b; Austrian attacks repulsed, Sept. 8, 5d

Nesle — French air raid, Sept. 10, 8b

Neuville St. Vast—severe fighting, July 13, 6c; 16, 8b; artillery action, 21, 6d; German attacks repulsed, Aug. 7, 6e; 10, 6d; 23, 6b; 26, 6b; 27, 6b

"Labyrinth" near—our Paris correspondent's account of fighting ("The Labyrinth": grim fight under the earth"), July 9, 7a; German attacks repulsed, 14, 8b; fighting, 16, 8b; Germans driven out, Sept. 27, 8d

New Zealand troops:—

Dardanelles — demonstrations at Gaba Tepe, July 2, 8b; 6, 8e; attack on Sari Bair, 11, 6a; 12, 6c; 19, 6b; 20, 6e; 26, 6e; Reuter's account ("The night march from Anzac: Turks surprised on Sari Bair"), 27, 6c; ("The new positions at Suvla: elbow-room at Anzac"), 28, 5d

WAR, European (operations)—New Zealand troops—Dardanelles (continued):—
 Ashmead Bartlett, Mr. E. (sp. art., "Oversea troops in Gallipoli: fire supremacy over the Turks"), Aug. 8, 5*d*; ("The Gallipoli landings"), 25, 7*f*; ("The four days' battle: great struggle at Suvla: Sari Bair crest won and lost"), Sept. 3, 9*f*
 Dispatches (details of landing and subsequent operations), July 7, 10*c*; (to end of June), Sept. 21, 9*e*
 Engineers — Australian tribute, Sept. 30, 9*c*
 Hamilton, Sir I.—special order in praise of, Sept. 25, 5*c*
 Maori contingent (sp. art., "A war dance in the trenches: Maoris at Gaba Tepe: our first Polynesian allies"), Aug. 9, 7*d*; ("The Gallipoli landing: Maoris' war cries"), 25, 7*f*
 Ngoundere—occupied by allied forces, July 17, 6*a*
 Niedzwica-Mala — Austro-Hungarian success, July 22, 6*c*
 Niemen river—German attacks, July 5, 7*e*; 17, 6*d*; 21, 6*c*; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 5*a*; Russian retirement, Aug. 28, 6*d*; 30, 6*e*
 Nienadowiche-Derevnoye-Dohromysl—German advance, Sept. 20, 7*c*
 Nieuport—German attack frustrated, Aug. 14, 6*a*
 Niezviska river—Austrian attacks, July 17, 6*d*
 Nigeria — instances of German brutality, Sept. 3, 7*c*
 Noel valley—artillery action, Sept. 2, 5*f*
 Nogent-sur-Marne — German air raid, Aug. 30, 6*b*
 Nonnenbrück wood—French air raid, Sept. 11, 6*b*
 Norroy—French air raid, July 12, 8*b*
 Novvron plateau—mine operations, July 10, 6*d*; bombarded, 13, 6*c*; 24, 6*e*; artillery activity, Aug. 17, 6*b*; 20, 6*b*
 Novo Alexandrovsk — fighting, Sept. 21, 7*c*; 25, 6*c*, *d*; 27, 9*f*; severe German attacks repulsed, 27, 9*f*; 29, 7*a* (e.e.)
 Novo Aleksinets — fighting, Sept. 25, 6*d*; 27, 10*a*, *b*; renewed Austrian offensive, 29, 7*b* (e.e.); 30, 5*f* (l.e.)
 Novo Allkynj—Russians repulsed, Sept. 15, 5*b*; fighting, 18, 5*c*
 Novo Grodek—German progress, Sept. 22, 7*d*
 Novo Lutchka — fighting, Sept. 17, 8*d*
 Novo Potchaieff — Russian attacks repulsed, Sept. 24, 7*f*
 Novoselky—Russian successes, Sept. 21, 7*c*
 Novo Vileisk—German advance, Sept. 20, 7*b*
 Nowa Grodek — German advance, Sept. 23, 7*d*; fighting, 24, 7*f*; 27, 9*f*; 28, 7*a*
 Nowa Mysh—Austrians claim to have broken through Russian positions, Sept. 23, 7*d*
 Nowo Alexandria — Austro-German advance, July 23, 8*d*; German attacks, Aug. 4, 6*b*; 7, 6*c*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Nowo Georgiewsk :—
 July—fortress artillery bombards German columns, 21, 6*c*; 22, 6*c*; sorties reported, 24, 6*d*; German attacks, 26, 8*a*; severe fighting, 28, 6*c*, *d*
 Aug.—invested, 7, 6*c*; 9, 8*b*; 10, 6*c*; 11, 8*a*; 12, 6*b*; 16, 6*a*; 17, 6*b*; 18, 6*c*; 20, 6*c*; fort and works captured: German claim, 18, 6*c*; further successes claimed, 19, 6*c*; 20, 6*c*; occupied by German forces: German report, 21, 6*c*; diary of siege and account of fortress, 21, 6*d*; our military correspondent's comments ("Nowo Georgiewsk: the garrison's sacrifice"), 21, 6*d*; Emperor William's message to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, 23, 5*c*; Russian report, 23, 6*d*; German press comments on English translation of Russian *communiqué*, 30, 5*a*
 Nowogrod—German progress, July 21, 6*c*, *d*; 22, 6*d*
 Nowo Minsk—German air raid, Aug. 9, 8*b*
 Nowydwoy-Kuznica — German advance, Sept. 1, 8*c*; 6, 7*c*
 Nowy Troki-Ganchuki—fighting, Aug. 30, 6*e*
 Noyon—French air raid, Aug. 25, 6*b*; 27, 6*b*
 Nwizec—fighting, Aug. 16, 6*a*
 Nyasaland—German stockade rushed at Mwenengambe, July 16, 7*c* (l.e.); defensive arrangements, Sept. 3, 7*b*
 Obola Lakes—fighting, Sept. 25, 6*c*
 Obrenavatz—Austrian air raid, July 1, 7*b*
 Ochulnia district—fighting, Sept. 25, 6*c*
 Odelsk—German successes, Sept. 4, 6*d*
 Offenbourg—French air raid, Aug. 25, 6*b*; Sept. 24, 10*b*
 Oginsky canal—Russian success, Sept. 23, 7*d*; 25, 6*c*; Germans report repulse of Russians near Dobrosławke, 23, 7*d*; Germans admit retirement 25, 6*c*
 Ogorodniki—German attacks repulsed, Aug. 23, 6*d*
 Ogradina island—Serbian success, July 5, 7*d* (e.e.)
 Okaputu—occupied by South African force, July 1, 8*c*
 Okmiany—Cossack raid, July 21, 6*c*
 Okna river—Austrian attacks, July 17, 6*d*
 Olchinie—fighting, July 14, 8*e*
 Olessiki—fighting, July 24, 6*c*
 Oleszva—Russian successes, Sept. 15, 5*b*; 16, 7*b*
 Olewka-Klewa railway—German advance, Sept. 11, 5*c*
 Olita fortress—evacuated by Russians, Aug. 28, 6*d*; German advance, 30, 6*c*
 Olita-Merecz road—German advance, Sept. 3, 8*d*; 4, 6*d*; 15, 5*b*
 Olkhowetz—artillery action, July 8, 8*d*
 Olszancka—captured by Germans Sept. 11, 5*c*
 Olty region—fighting, July 15, 5*e* (c.e.); Aug. 7, 5*b*; 13, 5*d*; Russian successes, 13, 5*d*
 Olyka-Radziwilow road—Russian retirement, Sept. 4, 6*d*; 6, 7*c*; Russian front broken, 10, 7*d*
 Omulew—Russian retirement, July 21, 6*c*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

- Onykszy—Germans driven back, Aug. 27, 6c
 Oost Dunkerque—bombarded, July 28, 6d
 Opatow, battle of—Mr. S. Washburn's account (sp. art., "The battle of Opatow: Russian leadership: brilliant rearguard action"), July 3, 7a
 Opicina—Italian air raid, July 9, 8c
 Opinagura—German attacks, July 17, 6c
 Oppacchiasella—Italian air raid, Sept. 13, 7c
 Orany—occupied by Germans, Sept. 2, 6e; fighting, 3, 8d; 4, 6c; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; 8, 5c; 9, 6d; 14, 10b; 15, 5b; 16, 7b; 20, 7b
 Orasae—Austrian air raid, July 1, 8c
 Orlanka—German advances, Aug. 26, 6d; 27, 6c
 Ortona—bombarded by Austrian warships, July 24, 5e
 Orz river—Germans capture Russian positions, Aug. 2, 4c; 3, 6a (e.e.); German attacks repulsed, 5, 6d; 6, 8b
 Orzec river—German attacks fail, July 9, 8e; 10, 5e; German offensive: Russian retirement, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; 17, 8d; German attacks repulsed, 17, 8d
 Oshmiana—German attacks, Sept. 22, 7d; 23, 7d; 29, 7a (and e.e.); 30, 5c (e.e.), and f (l.e.); new concentration reported, 29, 7a (e.e.); new offensive anticipated, 30, 5c
 Osowiec—German attacks, July 5, 7e; sortie, 12, 8e; explanation: fortress not invested, 13, 5d; local actions, 14, 8c; German attacks, Aug. 9, 8b, d; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; captured by Germans, 24, 6d; Russians report evacuation after destroying fortifications, 25, 6d; Maj.-Gen. Brjosovsky's report on defence, Sept. 6, 7a
 Ostend—disabled Zeppelin airship attacked by allied airmen and reported destroyed, Aug. 11, 6c; Dutch and French reports, 12, 5c; German denial, 30, 6b; French air raids, Sept. 2, 6b; 9, 6b; 13, 8b; bombarded by British fleet, 9, 6c
 Osteria Fiorentina—Austrian attack repulsed, Sept. 20, 7f
 Ostroff—captured by Russians, Sept. 23, 7d; 28, 7a
 Ostroleka—Germans claim to have taken part of fortifications, July 21, 6d; Germans claim to have forced crossing of Narew, 27, 6c; severe fighting, 28, 6c; Aug. 5, 6d; 6, 6a; 7, 6a; 12, 6a
 Ostrow roads—German attacks, Aug. 6, 6a, b; 7, 6a; 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 11, 8a; Germans severely repulsed, 13, 6e; Russian attack checked, Sept. 9, 5b; Russians repulsed, 10, 7d
 Ostrowsky—severe fighting, July 24, 6c; 28, 6c; 31, 6b
 Ostrow-Ugrusk—Austro-German attacks, Aug. 12, 6b
 Otavi—occupied by South African troops, July 5, 8d; details of fighting, 8, 7c
 Ozarow—Austro-German advance, July 1, 8c
 Ozery-Skidel front—German attacks, Sept. 13, 7a

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

- Padola—Austrians repulsed, July 30, 5e
 Paissy—mining operations, July 5, 8b
 Pakoslaw—German attacks, July 5, 7e
 Pal Grande—Austrian positions bombarded, July 2, 7d (l.e.); fighting, 5, 8d; Austrian attacks repulsed, 6, 7d; 7, 8c; 9, 8c; 10, 5b (l.e.); Austrian losses, Sept. 3, 8b; our special correspondent's account of fighting (sp. art., "In the Italian lines: night and day fighting: the race for the passes"), 18, 5a
 Palpicollo—Austrian attacks repulsed, July 2, 7d; Italian progress, 29, 5c; Aug. 2, 3b; Austrians repulsed, 31, 5b
 Panarotta, Monte—artillery activity, Aug. 21, 5b
 Papcna, valley of—Austrian attack repulsed, Aug. 16, 5b
 Parczew—Germans repulsed, Aug. 13, 6e
 Paris—German air raid frustrated, Aug. 30, 6b; Germans distort French reports: French reply, Sept. 4, 6b (e.e.)
 Parroy, Forest of—German attacks repulsed, July 17, 6b; 19, 6b; fighting, 20, 6b; German attack repulsed, 23, 6b; outpost actions, Sept. 10, 8b
 Parton—shelled by German submarine, Aug. 17, 6c; German denial, 30, 6b
 Passchendaele—French air raid, July 31, 6c
 Passin valley—Russian successes, Aug. 13, 5d
 Pechelbronn—French air raid, July 31, 6e
 Pedaso—bombarded by Austrian warships, July 24, 5e
 Pelagosa, island of—occupied by Italy, July 27, 5c; French destroyer *Magosta* participates in operation, 31, 5d; Austrian attempts to recapture island fail, 31, 5e; Aug. 19, 5b; Italians evacuate island, 24, 5f
 Pendency—Russian successes, Sept. 18, 5c
 Peralba, Monte—Italian attacks repulsed, Sept. 24, 7b
 Pernau—German landing frustrated, Aug. 23, 6c
 Péronne—British machine captured by Germans, July 28, 6d; French air raid, Sept. 8, 6b
 Persian gulf campaign (Mesopotamia)—British defeat Turks at Sukh-es-Sheyukh (boats dragged overland): Turks retire below Nasiriyeh, July 23, 7b; British capture Turkish positions near Nasiriyeh: Mr. Chamberlain's statement, 27, 6b, 8a; details, 30, 6f; (British officer's diary quoted, Sept. 14, 7f; letter, 16, 7c): Turks claim success at Akike, Aug. 25, 6d; German report of British reverse at Bunder Bushire, Sept. 6, 7e; contradiction, 10, 8d; German report of successful Turkish surprise attack at Kurna contradicted, 10, 8d; Turks defeated at Kut-el-Amara: flight to Baghdad: Gen. Nixon's report; Mr. Chamberlain's statement in Parliament, 30, 6c, 10b

WAR, European (operations) — Persian gulf campaign (Mesopotamia) (continued):—

Barnes-Lawrence, Canon A. E. (1.), Aug. 18, 7*d*
 Correspondence, Sept. 20, 11*d*
 Goggles and spine protectors used —soldier's letter quoted, July 22, 5*d*
 Kitchener, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10*b*
 Officers' letters quoted, July 23, 4*c*; Sept. 23, 7*f*
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Rees, Sir J. D. (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10*c*
 Special article ("War in the Garden of Eden: campaigning trials in Mesopotamia"), Sept. 24, 7*a*; ("Towards Baghdad: perils and hardships of our advance"), 30, 5*d*
 Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Sept. 23, 10*e*
 Perthes—mining operations, July 27, 6*b*; 30, 6*e*; artillery action, Aug. 21, 6*a*; bomb fighting, 23, 6*b*; 24, 6*b*
 Pesaro—bombarded, July 29, 5*c*
 Peski—fighting, Sept. 13, 7*a*
 Peteano—Italian advance, Sept. 28, 7*b*
 Petrograd—German offensive anticipated: M. Meushikoff (art. quoted), Aug. 12, 6*a*; Russian views, 12, 6*a*; 25, 6*c* (e.e.); 8*d*; (e.e.); defensive preparations: Gen. Polivanoff (int.), 28, 8*a*; spring campaign promised: Gen. von Below's army order quoted, Sept. 7, 8*c*; our military correspondent's comments, 10, 7*a*; Gen. Ruzsky's confidence, 13, 8*c*; Mr. Washburn's report ("The defence of Petrograd: capture of the city impossible"), 13, 8*e*; ("The Road to Petrograd: German plans: no advance this season"), 22, 8*c*
 Petrograd railway — Germans cut line near Svientsiany, Sept. 14, 10*b*, *c*; 15, 5*b*; Russian opinion, 15, 6*d*; 16, 8*c*; Vilna captured, 20, 7*b*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 20, 8*d*
 Pfalzburg—French air raid, July 31, 6*e*
 Piano, Monte—Italians repulsed, July 24, 5*e*; Austrians repulsed, 26, 5*d*; Aug. 16, 5*b*; 30, 5*e*
 Piaseczno—German attacks fail, July 27, 6*c*; 28, 6*c*
 Piaski—Austro-German attacks, July 19, 8*c*; 21, 5*c*; 22, 6*c*; 24, 6*c*; 31, 6*a*; Russian front broken: Lublin-Cholm railway seized, 31, 6*a*; Germans storm heights near, Sept. 11, 5*c*
 Pieve di Livinalongo — Italian progress, July 30, 5*e*; hospital bombarded by Austrians, Aug. 28, 5*f*; Sept. 1, 7*e*
 Piskern lakes—German attacks, Sept. 15, 5*b*; 16, 7*b*
 Pilaszkowice — Austro-German attacks, July 19, 8*c*; 21, 6*d*
 Pilica river—German attacks, July 17, 6*c*; Russian retirement, 19, 8*b*
 Pilken—British attack repulsed, July 6, 8*b*; British capture German trenches, 7, 8*b*; German counter-attacks repulsed, 7, 8*b*; 9, 8*b*; 10, 6*d*; 15, 6*b*; our special correspondent's report, 8, 8*b*; "Eye-witness's" account, 13, 5*a*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Pina river—fighting, Sept. 8, 6*c*; 15, 5*b*
 Pinkstern—severe fighting, Sept. 14, 10*b*
 Pinsk marshes—German claim to have advanced over marshes controverted, Sept. 7, 7*c*; German progress, 9, 6*d*; 10, 7*d*; 11, 6*c*; 13, 7*c*; 14, 10*c*; 15, 5*b*; 16, 7*b*; 17, 8*c*; 18, 5*c*; 20, 6*b*; Russian military opinion, 16, 8*c*; town captured, 17, 8*d*
 Piontcha—German attacks, Aug. 24, 6*d*
 Pioncourt—German attacks repulsed, July 23, 8*b*
 Piorunow—captured by Germans, July 29, 6*b*
 Pissa river—fighting, July 14, 8*e*; 15, 5*b*; German attacks and Russian counter-attacks, 15, 5*b*; 16, 8*b*; Russian retirement, 19, 8*b*; 21, 6*c*, *d*; German attacks repulsed, 27, 6*c*; desperate German attacks, Aug. 2, 4*c*
 Piszcz—fighting, Aug. 23, 6*d*; 24, 6*d*; 25, 6*c*; 26, 6*d*
 Pizzo Avostana—Austrian attacks repulsed, July 7, 8*c*
 Platzwiesen—bombarded, July 13, 6*e*; 16, 8*d*; 19, 5*c*
 Plava—Italians repulsed, July 1, 7*c*; Italians deny Austrian reports, 10, 5*b*; Austrian attacks repulsed, 19, 5*c*; Italian advance, 22, 6*d*; fighting, 23, 7*d*; 24, 5*e*; 26, 5*d*; Aug. 2, 3*b*; 9, 7*f*; 10, 5*b*; Austrians repulsed, 13, 5*c*; Italians silence Austrian machine guns and trench mortars, Sept. 1, 7*e*; Austrian armoured train attack repulsed, 14, 7*c*; Italians deny Austrian reports of repulses, 21, 5*d* (e.e.)
 Plessis Roye—artillery activity, Aug. 20, 6*b*
 Plezzo—Italian progress, July 1, 7*c*; 3, 7*e*; 5, 8*d*; Austrian attacks, 19, 5*c*; artillery action, Aug. 16, 5*b*; Italian progress, 19, 5*b*; 28, 5*f*; 30, 5*e*; 31, 5*b*; bombarded by Austrians, Sept. 1, 7*e*; 2, 5*f*; Austrians repulsed, 7, 7*e*; Italian artillery successes, 10, 7*b*; Austrian surprise attack repulsed, 13, 7*e*; severe fighting, 14, 7*c*, *d*; 15, 5*c*; Italian progress, 20, 7*f* (e.e.); 21, 7*b* (e.e.); Austrian bombardment, 21, 7*b*
 Ploniavy—German attacks repulsed, July 17, 6*c*
 Plonka — Austro-German advance, July 6, 8*c*
 Ploszczyce — Germans claim to have stormed Russian positions, July 19, 8*b*
 Podberezia—fighting, Aug. 30, 6*e*
 Podbrodze—Russian retirement, Sept. 14, 10*b*; German attacks repulsed, Sept. 15, 5*b*; 16, 7*b*
 Poddubnye-Sevli-Kobrin — German advance, Aug. 30, 6*e*; fighting, 31, 6*c*
 Podgora—fighting, July 23, 7*d*
 Podgurie — Russian successes, Sept. 28, 7*a*
 Podhajce — Austro-German advance, Aug. 30, 5*f*, 6*e*
 Podkamien—Russians defeated, Sept. 8, 5*c*; 9, 5*b*
 Podlpe river—German attacks repulsed, July 8, 8*d*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Podossie—German attacks, July 17, 6c

Podzamcze—German advance, Aug. 3, 6a

Pogovietzky—fighting, Sept. 16, 7c

Pokrzywaica—fighting, Aug. 5, 6d

Pola—Italian air raid, July 13, 6c

Poland:—

July—strategic situation: our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "The grand duke's problem: Galicia and Poland"), 3, 7a; desultory engagements, 5, 7e; 9, 8e: German attacks repulsed, 5, 7e; German offensive towards Warsaw, 5, 7e; Austro-German offensive in Bug-Vistula sector stopped, 6, 8c; 7, 8e; 8, 8c; 9, 8e; German attacks repulsed in Bolimow sector, 9, 8e; 10, 5e; renewed activity in north Poland, 14, 8e; 15, 5b; German concentrations: Swiss opinion, 14, 7e (l.e.); our military correspondent's comments ("Russia's defensive: German plans"), 15, 5a; German attacks on Lomza and north of and south of Warsaw: Russian retirement, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; 17, 6d; 19, 8b, c; 20, 6c; 21, 6d; 22, 6c; 23, 8c; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 29, 5b; 30, 6b; 31, 6a, b; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 5a; 20, 5a; 27, 5d; 30, 5a; 31, 6c; Germans claim to have broken Russian front at Zielona, 19, 8b; German attacks on Iwangorod, 23, 8c; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; Blonie line positions stormed, 26, 8a; Germans force crossing of Narew, 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; Russian counter-attacks, 28, 6c; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 5d; 29, 5a; 30, 5a; 31, 6c; *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, 30, 5f; Warsaw to be evacuated, 30, 6a, b; Russian comments, 31, 6a, b; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 31, 6a; ("The Russian retreat: its chances of success"), 31, 6c; Germans claim to have crossed Vistula between Pilica and Koziencice, 31, 6a

Aug.—desperate German attacks on Narew river and north and south of Warsaw, 2, 4c; 3, 6a; 4, 6b; 5, 6c, d; 6, 6a; 7, 6a; 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 11, 8a; 12, 6a, b; 13, 6e; 14, 6e; *Cologne Gazette* article explaining delays, 4, 5f; Germans capture forest north of Maciejowice, 4, 6b; 5, 6d; Russians evacuate Blonie line, 5, 6c; Warsaw captured, 6, 6a; 7, 6a; Russian account of evacuation, 7, 6a; Russian opinion, 7, 6b; our military correspondent's comments ("After Warsaw: task of retreating armies"), 7, 5d; villages and towns burnt by retreating Russians, 6, 6a; 7, 6a; German advance across Vistula towards Brest-Litowsk line, 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 11, 8a; 12, 6a, b; 13, 6e; 14, 6b; 16, 6a, b; 17, 6a; 18, 6c; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6d; 26, 6d; strong German attacks on Kovno, 9, 8b, d; 10, 6c; 11, 8a; 12, 6a, b; 13, 6e; 16, 6a, b; 17, 6a; 18, 6c; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; attacks on Ossowice and Lomza, 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 11, 8a; Germans report capture of Lomza,

WAR, European (operations)—Poland (continued):—

11, 8a; our military correspondent's comments ("Hindenburg's latest operation: the Russian right flank"), 13, 5a; Russian retirement from Narew line, 14, 6e; Sokolow, Siedlce, and Lukow occupied by Germans, 14, 6c; Nowo Georgiewsk invested, 16, 6a; 17, 6a; 18, 6c; 19, 6d; 20, 6c; German progress in Narew-Bug sector, 16, 6a; 17, 6a, b; 18, 6c; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6d; 26, 6d; our military correspondent's comments ("An admirable retirement: the Hindenburg menace"), 17, 10b; ("A grave situation"), 19, 6d; Germans claim to have stormed Kovno forts, 18, 6c; 19, 6c, d; Russian report, 20, 6c; Germans capture Nowo Georgiewsk, 21, 6c, d; 23, 6d; German effort, to delay Russian retreat, 21, 6c; Germans capture Sielsk, 23, 6d; Germans capture Ossowice, 24, 6d.. 25, 6d; Brest-Litowsk line attacked, 26, 6d; Brest Litowsk captured, 27, 6c; Russian account, 28, 6d; (for continuation of German advance see Russia, west, below)

Washburn, Mr. S.—special reports ("With the Russian gunners: a quiet corner in Poland"), July 7, 7b; ("A summer day in Poland: tried warriors of Russia: homeless villagers"), 16, 7a; ("A tour of the Russian lines: the decisive point"), 19, 7e; ("The retreat to the Narew: 80,000 German shells on empty trenches"), 20, 6c; ("Critical days in Warsaw"), 29, 6a; ("Last days in Warsaw: the danger of delay"), 30, 6a; ("The northern menace: strength of the Narew line"), Aug. 4, a

Polazzo — Italian attacks, July 5, 8d; 24, 5e

Polotsk railway—German cavalry raid repulsed, Sept. 30, 5c

Polovtze — Russian cavalry success, Sept. 28, 7a; fighting, 29, 7a

Polygon wood—fighting in April and May: Mr. J. Buchan's account, July 13, 7f, 8b

Pomorzany-Konnishi-Kozlow line—Austro-German offensive, Aug. 30, 6f; Austro-Germans repulsed, Sept. 1, 6c

Ponale valley—Austrian electric power station destroyed, July 2, 7d

Ponedeli-Skopishki line — Russian attacks, Aug. 28, 6d

Ponemouniek — German aeroplane brought down, Sept. 13, 7a

Ponevieveh district—German advance, July 27, 6c; Germans defeated, Aug. 2, 4c; fighting, 3, 6a; 4, 6b; 6, 6a, b; 7, 6a; 9, 8b

Ponienuny—fighting, Aug. 11, 8a

Pont à Mousson — bombarded, July 24, 6e; 27, 6b; 29, 6d; Aug. 2, 4c; 3, 4d

Pontebbana valley—Austrians repulsed, Aug. 13, 5c; 14, 6b; Italian successes, Sept. 18, 5b

Popel—cavalry action, Aug. 7, 6c

Popeliany—German offensive, July 17, 6d; 19, 6b; 22, 6e; Russian counter-attacks, 19, 6b; 21, 6c

Popena—Italians repulsed, Sept. 14, 7d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Por river—German attacks, July 3, 8c; 5, 7e; 6, 8c
 Poreby—Germans claim to have stormed Russian positions, July 19, 6b; Russians admit loss of village, 21, 6c
 Poritzk—Austro-German advance, Aug. 30, 6e
 Porta Manazzo—fighting, July 1, 7c
 Poswol—German advance, July 26, 7c
 Potapositchi—fighting, Sept. 17, 8d
 Potok mountains—Austrian attack repulsed, Sept. 6, 7c
 Poturzya—fighting, July 23, 8c; 24, 6c; 28, 6c
 Pozarevatz—air raids, Sept. 30, 5f
 Pozzi Alti—fort damaged, Aug. 30, 5e
 Praga—occupied by Germans, Aug. 10, 6c
 Predil pass—Italian progress, July 5, 8d; 6, 8d; 7, 7e; 20, 5d (e.e.)
 Pregasina—Italian progress, July 31, 5c
 Presena basin—Italian air raid, Sept. 8, 6c; 18, 5b
 l'rêtre, Bois le—German attacks repulsed, July 3, 8b; German success, 6, 8b; German attacks repulsed, 7, 8b; 8, 7b; 9, 8b; French recapture positions, 8, 8b; 10, 6d; German attacks fail, 13, 6c; 14, 8b; 16, 8b; Germans report failure of French attacks, 14, 8b; 15, 6b; French contradiction, 16, 8b; artillery action 21, 6d; French recapture positions: German counter-attacks repulsed, 24, 6c; artillery action, 27, 6b; 31, 6c; German attack repulsed, Aug. 11, 6b; 12, 6d; 13, 6b
 Pripet marshes—Austro-German advance, Aug. 27, 6c; 28, 6d; 30, 6c; 31, 6c; Sept. 2, 6c; 9, 6d; 10, 7d; 11, 5c; 13, 7c; 14, 10b; 15, 5b; 16, 7b, c; 18, 5c; 20, 6b; our military correspondent's comments, Sept. 2, 5a; Russian military opinion, 16, 8c; 23, 8c; 41st German corps reported lost in floods, 29, 7a
 Article ("The Pripet marshes: difficult fighting ground"), Aug. 31, 5e
 Pripiati—Russian retirement, Aug. 28, 6d
 Promosio, Passo—Austrian attacks repulsed, July 9, 8c
 Pronjany-Gorodetz region—German attacks stopped, Aug. 31, 6d
 Prushuny—fighting, Aug. 26, 6d; 31, 6c; Sept. 1, 8c; 2, 6c; 3, 8c; 4, 6d; 6, 7c
 Prusy—Russian successes, Sept. 25, 6c
 Pruth river—artillery action, July 30, 6b; 31, 6b
 Prvacina—Italian air raid, July 6, 7d; 7, 7c
 Przasnysz—Germans repulsed, July 3, 8c; fighting, 12, 8c; German offensive, 16, 8c; Germans claim capture, 16, 8c; Russian retirement, 19, 8b; 20, 6c; Mr. Washburn's report, 20, 6c
 Przeczniak—German attacks repulsed, July 21, 6c
 Przemyslany—Austro-German advance, July 5, 7c; Aug. 30, 5f
 Przeworsk—Russian air raid, July 1, 8c (l.e.); 6, 7c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Puglia, Re di—Italian attacks repulsed, July 14, 7c
 Pultusk—Russian counter-attacks, July 22, 6c; Germans claim to have stormed fortress, 26, 8b; Russian report, 27, 6c; severe fighting, 30, 6b; 31, 6b; German attacks near, Aug. 12, 6a
 Pulwa sector—German advance, Aug. 21, 6d; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6c
 Pustertal Railway—menaced by Italian advance, Aug. 10, 5b
 Putilowkau River—Russian retirement, Sept. 29, 7a; 30, 5c
 Putylowke—Austro-German advance, Sept. 7, 7b
 Pyra-Kotra sector—German advance, Sept. 8, 5c
 Quennevières—fighting, July 9, 8b; artillery actions, 16, 8b; 24, 6e; 31, 6c; Aug. 17, 6b; 18, 6b; 20, 6b; 21, 6a; fighting, 30, 6b
 Quinque, Rue La—British attacks: dispatch, July 12, 12b
 Rabun—Russian attacks repulsed, Sept. 27, 10a; German flank attack, 28, 7a
 Racziony—German attacks repulsed, July 3, 8c
 Radival Range—artillery action, Sept. 6, 7c
 Radom—German attacks, July 5, 7e; Russian successes, 6, 8c; Germans repulsed, 17, 6c; Austro-German advance, 23, 8d; occupied by Germans, 21, 6d
 Radom-Iwagorod railway—German advance, July 21, 6d
 Radiwilishki—fighting, Aug. 27, 6c; 30, 6e
 Radun—fighting, Sept. 20, 7b
 Radziechow—Russian attacks, Sept. 2, 6e
 Radziuny—occupied by Germans, Sept. 20, 7b
 Radziwilow—Russian counter-offensive, Sept. 1, 7b; 8, 5c; 9, 5b, 6d
 Rakiewo, Lake—Russian retirement, July 23, 8c
 Rakiszki—German attacks, Sept. 15, 5b; 16, 7b
 Rakoloupy—severe fighting, July 28, 6c
 Ramscapelle—bombarded, Sept. 13, 6b
 Raon l'Etape—bombarded, Aug. 13, 6b
 Rautkoff—artillery action, July 16, 7d
 Rawa Russka—5,000 Russian prisoners killed by Germans, July 22, 6c
 Rawka river—German gas attack repulsed, July 9, 8c; 10, 5c
 Razna—fighting, Aug. 24, 6d
 Regniéville—German attacks repulsed, July 5, 8b; Germans claim progress, 5, 8b; fighting, 14, 8b
 Reichackerkopf—French attacks, July 22, 6b; 23, 8b; 24, 6e; French correct German reports, 24, 6e; German attacks repulsed, 26, 6b; Aug. 2, 4e
 Reillon—bombarded, Aug. 7, 6c
 Reims—bombarded, July 19, 6b; 24, 6e; 26, 6b; Aug. 23, 6b; 25, 6b; 27, 6b; inhabitants' telegram to army, Sept. 15, 5c (e.e.); situation (art., "Reims under the guns"), 16, 11d
 Reinz, Upper—Italian progress, Aug. 20, 5c; 21, 5b; 23, 5c; Austrian attacks repulsed, 25, 5c
 Reinz valley—Austrian attacks repulsed, Sept. 14, 7c

WAR. European (operations) (continued):—
 Rejowice—German attacks fail, July 24, 6c
 Reinbisze—fighting, Aug. 2, 4c (e.e.)
 Resterka—recaptured by Russians, Sept. 28, 7a
 Retchki—Germans driven out, Sept. 23, 7d
 Review of first year—*The Times'* special supplement, Aug. 4
 Rhodesia, Northern—frontier fighting, July 14, 8e, 7e (l.e.); attack on British post at Saisa; German steamer exchanges shots with Belgian picket, Aug. 17, 5b; German advance arrested, Sept. 3, 7b; German attacks near Saisa, 22, 7d
 Riasno—fighting, Aug. 24, 6d; 25, 6d
 Ribecourt—German air raid, Aug. 30, 6b
 Richebourg l'Avoué—British attacks (May): dispatches, July 12, 12b
 Riga:—
 July—new German offensive, 17, 6c; 19, 8b; 21, 6c; 24, 6d
 Aug.—fighting, 4, 6b; 5, 6c; 6, 6c; 7, 6a; 9, 8b; 11, 7f; Russians begin evacuation of civilians, 5, 6c, d; 6, 6c; Archbp. leaves, 6, 6c; Germans driven back, 9, 8b; 11, 7f; 12, 6a, b; 13, 6e; 14, 6e; German advance against Riga-Dvinsk railway, 31, 6e
 Sept.—Germans advance against Riga-Dvinsk railway continued, 1, 8c; 2, 6e; 3, 8c; 4, 6b, c, d; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; 8, 5b; 9, 5b, 6d; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 5a; inhabitants allowed to return, 2, 6e; German seaplanes active in Gulf of Riga, 6, 7b; Germans force bridgehead at Friedrichstadt, 6, 7b; 7, 7b; Russian military opinion, 7, 8c; Mr. S. Washburn (sp. art. "Strong position of Riga: city stripped"), 14, 9f; new attack, 22, 7c; 23, 7c; artillery actions, 27, 9f
 Riga, Gulf of—German aircraft driven off, Sept. 25, 6c; German aerial attacks, 28, 7a
 Riga-Luniniec-Lemberg railway—German plans to obtain control: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Sept. 8, 6d; progress, 9, 6d; 14, 10b, c; our military correspondent's comments, 10, 7a; Germans cut railway at Svientsiany, 14, 10b, c; 15, 5b; Russian opinion, 15, 6d; 16, 8c; Germans capture Vilna, 20, 7b; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 20, 8d
 Riva—Italian air raid, July 26, 5d; Aug. 28, 5f
 Rizch—fighting, July 28, 6c; Aug. 7, 5b
 Rohatyn—Austro-Germans claim to have stormed Russian position, July 2, 8c; Russian admission, 3, 8c
 Rojiszce district—fighting: Russian successes, Sept. 21, 7c
 Rollegem-Cappelle—allied air raid, July 16, 7b (e.e.)
 Rombone, Monte—Italian progress, Aug. 27, 5d; 28, 5f; 30, 5e; Austrian attacks repulsed, Sept. 2, 5f; 7, 7e; Italians repulsed, 14, 7d
 Rome—air raids: prospects: press comments, July 6, 7d (l.e.)

WAR. European (operations) (continued):—
 Roncegno—bombarded by Austrians, Sept. 3, 8b; 11, 5b (e.e.)
 Roncq—French aeroplane brought down, July 28, 6d
 Ronda, Krasnaia—Russian victory, Sept. 20, 7b
 Rose—Germans claim recapture of village, Sept. 25, 6d
 Ros river—Austro-German offensive, Sept. 7, 7b
 Rossieny—Germans advance, July 22, 6c; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; 27, 6c
 Rostoki—fighting, Sept. 16, 7b; 23, 8c (e.e.)
 Rosult—German train attacked by British airmen, Sept. 27, 8c
 Rotsishche—Russian successes, Sept. 22, 7d
 Rougebanc—British attacks (9th May), dispatch, July 12, 12a
 Rovereto—electric plant reported destroyed, July 1, 7d; Italian progress, 12, 8d; Aug. 3, 3c; our special correspondent's report, Sept. 1, 7d
 Rovno—Austro-German attacks, Sept. 6, 7b; 7, 7b; 11, 5b, 6c; 13, 7a, b; 15, 5b; our military correspondent's comments, 15, 5a; Russian offensive, 15, 5b, 6d; 16, 7b; 20, 7b; 21, 7c;
 Rozalin—Russian defeat, July 26, 8a
 Rozan—German attacks, July 22, 6c; 23, 8c; 24, 6c, d; Germans claim to have stormed fortress, 26, 8a; Russian admission, 27, 6c; severe fighting, east of, 28, 6c; 29, 6b; 30, 6b; 31, 6b; Aug. 2, 4c; 3, 6a (e.e.); 6, 6a; 12, 6a
 Rozanka—Russian retirement, Aug. 16, 6b; Austro-German advance, Sept. 9, 5b
 Ruad, Island of—occupied by French, Sept. 2, 5f
 Rudka Sitavitchskaia—occupied by Russians, Sept. 16, 7c
 Rudniki—Russian success, Sept. 20, 7b
 Rumanian frontier—German troops concentrated, Aug. 30, 6c
 Rupt—German attacks, July 6, 8b
 Rushanka river—Austro-German force crossing, Sept. 10, 7d
 Rushany—German advance: fighting, Sept. 8, 5c; 9, 6d; 10, 7d; 11, 5c; 13, 7a
 Ruskowola—fighting, Aug. 9, 8b
 Russia, West—Russian campaign: see Russian army—Austro-German campaign—Centre front, below
 Russian army:—
 Artillery:—
 Guns captured by Austrians and Germans—number claimed in May and June, July 2, 8c
 Washburn, Mr. S.—describes visit to positions in Poland ("With the Russian gunners: a quiet corner in Poland"), July 7, 7a
 Austro-German campaign:—
 Centre front:—
 July—strategic position: our military correspondent's comments, 3, 7c; severe engagements in Bug-Vistula sector, 6, 8c; 7, 8e; 9, 8c; 10, 5c; German gas attack on Rawka river repulsed, 9, 8e; 10, 5e; desultory fighting in North Poland, 14, 8c; our military corre-

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army — Austro-German campaign — Centre front (continued):—

spondent's comments ("Russia's defensive : German plans"), 15, 5a; ("Germany's offensive : the northern armies"), 17, 5a; strong German attacks north and south of Warsaw : Russian retirement, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; 17, 6d; 19, 8b; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 22, 6d; 23, 8d; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 29, 5b; Germans capture Przasnysz, 16, 8c; Mr. Washburn's views ("A tour of the Russian lines"), 19, 7e; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 19, 8a; our military correspondent's comments ("Grouping of Russian armies : a delicate situation"), 20, 5a; German attacks on Iwangorod, 23, 8c; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; Gen. Polivanoff's telegram to New York *World*, 24, 6c; Blonie line positions stormed, 26, 8a; our military correspondent's comments ("Russia at bay : Hindenburg's grandiose plans"), 27, 5d; ("Mukden mechanism"), 30, 5a; Germans force crossing of Narew river, 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 30, 6b; 31, 6b; Russian counter-attacks, 28, 6c; new German attacks in Sierok region, 29, 5b; 30, 6b; 31, 6b; evacuation of Warsaw expected, 30, 6a; Russian opinion, 30, 6a; 31, 6a; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 30, 6a; 31, 6a

August.—details of German spoils in July, 2, 4c; desperate German attacks on Narew river line, 2, 4c; 3, 6a; 4, 6b; 5, 6c, d; 6, 6a; 7, 6a; 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 11, 8a; 12, 6a, b; 13, 6e; 14, 6e; 16, 6a; 17, 6a; 18, 6b; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6c; operations against Warsaw, 2, 4c; 3, 6a; 5, 6e; Germans capture forest north of Maciejowice, 4, 6b; 5, 6d; Russians evacuate Blonie line, 5, 6e; Germans capture Warsaw, 6, 6a; 7, 6a; Russian account of evacuation, 7, 6a; Russian opinion, 7, 6b; our military correspondent's comments ("After Warsaw : task of retreating armies"), 7, 5d; Russians burn villages and towns, 6, 6a; 7, 6a; Iwangorod evacuated by Russians, 6, 6b; 7, 6b, d; Germans advance across Vistula towards Brst-Litowsk, 9, 8b; 10, 6e; 11, 8a; 12, 6a, b; 13, 6e; 14, 6e; 16, 6c; 17, 6a; 18, 6b; 19, 6e; 20, 6e; 21, 6c; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6c; 26, 6d; 27, 6c; 28, 6d; strong German attacks on Kovno, 9, 8b, d; 10, 6c; 11, 8a; 12, 6b; 13, 6c; attacks on Osowiec and Lomza, 11, 8a; Germans report capture of Lomza, 11, 8a; our military correspondent's comments ("Hindenburg's

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army — Austro-German campaign — Centre front (continued):—

latest operation : the Russian right flank"), 13, 5a; Russian retirement from Narew front, 14, 6e; Sokolow, Siedlce, and Lukow evacuated, 14, 6e; German attacks between Narew and Bug; Russian retirement, 16, 6a, b; 17, 6a; 18, 6c; 19, 6e; 20, 6e; 21, 6c; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6c; 26, 6d; 27, 6c; 28, 6d; our military correspondent's comments ("An admirable retirement : the Hindenburg menace"), 17, 10b; Germans capture Kovno, 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; our military correspondent's comments ("Kovno taken : a grave situation"), 19, 6d; German advance on Brest Litowsk, 16, 6a, b; 17, 6a; 18, 6c; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6c; 26, 6d; 27, 6c; 28, 6d; Russian military opinion, 20, 6c; German efforts to delay Russian retreat, 21, 6c; Nowo Georgiewsk captured, 21, 6c; our military correspondent's comments, 21, 6c; Germans capture Bielsk, 23, 6d; our military correspondent's comments ("Russia's critical fortnight : the situation discussed"), 23, 8d; Osowiec captured, 24, 6d; evacuated by Russians, 25, 6c; Brest Litowsk line attacked, 26, 6d; Brest Litowsk captured by Germans, 27, 6c; Russian report, 28, 6d; advance on Kobrin, 30, 6e; Russian retirement from Brest Litowsk front, 28, 6d; 30, 6e; 31, 6c; advance on Grodno and Vilna, 31, 6c

Sept.—Russian retirement : progress, 1, 6c; 2, 6e; 3, 8c, d; 4, 6b, c, d; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; German advance on Grodno-Vilna line, 1, 6c; 2, 6e; 3, 8c, d; 4, 6b, c, d; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 5a; Russian military opinion, 2, 6e; 4, 6c; 6, 8d; Russian counter-offensive between Wilia and Sveta rivers, 3, 8c, d; 4, 6c, d; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; Grodno occupied, 4, 6e, d; limit of Russian retirement reported reached, 4, 6c; severe fighting in Grodno region, 6, 7b; 7, 7b; our Petrograd correspondent's review of situation, 7, 8c; our military correspondent's comments, 9, 5a; fighting in Grodno region, 9, 6d; 10, 7d, 8e; 11, 5c; 13, 7a, b; Russian retirement over Zelwianka river, 10, 7d; 11, 5c; 13, 7b; 14, 10c; fighting in Skidel region, 11, 5c; 13, 7a, b; 14, 10b; 15, 5b; German cavalry thrust between Dvinsk and Vilna on Wilkomir-Sventsiany line, 13, 7a; 14, 10b, c; 15, 5b; 16, 8e; 17, 8d; 20, 7b; 22, 7d; railway seized, 15, 5b, 6d;

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army — Austro-German campaign — Centre front (continued):—

German enveloping attack on Vilna : critical situation of Russian armies defending Vilna, 15, 5b, 6d; 16, 8d; 17, 8d; 18, 8c; 20, 7b; fighting on Orany-Mosty front, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; 17, 8d; 18, 8c; 20, 7b; 22, 7d; 23, 7d; German attacks on Dvinsk, 15, 6d; 16, 7b, 8c; 18, 8c; 20, 7b, c, 8d; 21, 8c; 22, 7d; 23, 7d; 24, 8f; 25, 6c; 27, 9f; 28, 7a; 29, 7a; 30, 5c; fighting in Kovel Sarny region, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; 21, 8c; 22, 7d; Austro-German forces regrouped, 16, 8c; Germans force crossing of Wilia river, 17, 8d; Pinsk captured, 17, 8d; attacks on Shara-Jasiolda section, 18, 8c; 20, 7b, 8d; Vilna captured, 20, 7b; Russian retirement from Vilna, 21, 7c, 8c; 22, 7d; 23, 7c, 8c; 24, 8c; fighting on Vileika-Molodetchna line: Russian counter-offensive, 21, 7c; 22, 7d, 8d; Vilna armies safe, 22, 8d; 24, 8c; Germans claim to have broken Russian front at Dvinsk, 23, 7d; 24 7f; 25, 6d; 27, 10a; Russian attacks : Germans defeated near Vileika : guns captured, 25, 6d; 27, 10a; 28, 7a; fighting in Molchadka-Oginski region, 25, 6c; German massed attacks on Dvinsk renewed, 27, 9f; 28, 7a; 29, 7a; Germans claim success in Smorgon-Vishneff-Lake Narotch region, 29, 7a; German cavalry raid on Russian railways repulsed, 30, 5c

German comments, July 21, 5e; 29, 5f; 30, 5f; Sept. 1, 7d; 2, 5f

Kitchener, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10a

Northern front:—

July.—new German offensive towards Riga, 17, 6c, d; 19, 8b, c; 22, 6c; 23, 8b; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 29, 6b; 30, 6b; 31, 6b; our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Grouping of Russian armies"), 20, 5a; ("Russia at bay"), 27, 5d; Germans claim to have defeated 5th Russian army, 26, 8a; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 31, 6a; Russian flank attack from Kovno, 28, 6c; Russian fleet in action, 28, 6c

August.—progress of German offensive, 2, 4c; 3, 6a; 4, 6b; 5, 6c, d; 6, 6a; 7, 6a, c; 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 11, 7f; 13, 6e; 14, 6e; 16, 6a; 17, 6a; 18, 6c; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6c; 26, 6d; 27, 6c; 28, 6d; fighting on River Aa, 2, 4c; fighting in Poneviezh sector, 2, 4c; 3, 6a; Mitau occupied, 3, 6a; German reserves arriving : transport sunk in Baltic sea, 4, 6b; movement against Riga, 5, 6c; 6,

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army — Austro-German campaign — Northern front (continued):—

6c; Germans driven back on Riga and Dvinsk front, 9, 8b; 11, 7f; 12, 6a, b; 13, 6c; 14, 6e; fierce German attacks on Kovno, 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 12, 6a, b; 13, 6c; our military correspondent's comments ("Hindenburg's latest operation : the Russian right flank"), 13, 5a; Marshal von Hindenburg driven back, 14, 6c; Marshal von Hindenburg reinforced, 16, 6a; further German progress, 16, 6a; 17, 6a; 18, 6c; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6c; 26, 6d; 27, 6c; 28, 6d; 30, 6c; 21, 6c; attacks on Kovno, 16, 6a; 17, 6a; 18, 6c; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; Kovno stormed, 19, 6c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; our military correspondent's comments ("An admirable retirement : the Hindenburg menace"), 17, 10b; ("Kovno taken : a grave situation"), 19, 6d; Russian military opinion, 20, 6c; fighting in Friedrichstadt region, 28, 6d; 30, 6c; 31, 6c; advance against Riga railway, 31, 6c

Sept.—German offensive against Riga railway, 1, 6c; 2, 6c; 3, 8c, d; 4, 6b, c, d; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; fighting in Friedrichstadt region, 1, 6c; 2, 6c; 3, 8c, d; 4, 6b, d; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 5a; Russian military opinion, 2, 6c; 4, 6c; 6, 8d; Germans storm bridgehead at Friedrichstadt, 6, 7b, 8d; 7, 7b; our Petrograd correspondent's review of situation, 7, 8c; our military correspondent's comments, 9, 5a; minor operations in Friedrichstadt-Lautze district, 9, 5b; 11, 5c; 13, 7b; 14, 10b; 15, 5b; 17, 8d; 18, 7b; 22, 7d; 25, 6c; new German attack on Riga, 22, 7a; —Vilna operations : see Vilna, below

Southern front:—

July.—great Austro-German offensive continued, 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8c; 5, 7c; 6, 8c; 7, 8c; Austro-German claims as to spoils and prisoners in May and June, 2, 8c; advance over Tanew into Lublin (Russia), 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8c; 5, 7c; 6, 8c; 7, 8c; 8, 8d; Russian retirement to Bug river, 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8c; 5, 7c; retirement from Dniester to Gnila Lipa, 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8c; severe fighting at Bukaczowce-Martynow, 1, 8c; Austro-German claim to have stormed positions on Gnila Lipa, 2, 8c; 3, 8c; 5, 7c; Russians claim success on Dniester near Halicz, 2, 8c; our military correspondent's comments ("The Grand Duke's problem : Galicia and Poland"), 3, 7c; Russian retirement to Zlota Lipa, 6, 8b, c; severe engagement in Bug-Vistula sector, 6, 8b, c; 7, 8c; 8, 8d

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army — Austro-German campaign — Southern front (continued):—

9, 8e; 10, 5e; 12, 8e; Austro-Germans checked, 8, 8d; 9, 8e; 10, 5e; 12, 8e; 14, 8e; 15, 5b; 16, 8c; Russian counter-attacks near Krasnik: Austrians defeated, 7, 8d; 8, 8d; 9, 8e; 10, 5e; 12, 8e; our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Russian strategy: a critical moment"), 8, 7a; Austrians admit retreat, 9, 8e; Russians claim to have captured many prisoners, 9, 8e; 10, 5e; 12, 8e; Mr. Washburn's account (sp. art., "The strategical retreat"), 10, 6e; Russian retirement to Urzedowka river, 14, 8e; Austrian attacks on Zlota Lipa repulsed, 14, 8e; our military correspondent's comments ("Russia's defensive: German plans"), 15, 5a; ("Germany's offensive: the northern armies"), 17, 5a; numbers of prisoners claimed by Russians, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; Austrians renew attacks on Dniester, 17, 6c; Mr. Washburn's views on situation ("A tour of the Russian lines: the decisive point"), 19, 7e; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 19, 8a; Austro-German attacks on Lublin-Cholm front renewed, 19, 8b, c; 20, 6c; 21, 6c, d; 22, 6c; 23, 8b; 24, 6e; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; Germans claim to have broken Russian lines at Krasnotow, 19, 8b; 21, 6c, d; our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Grouping of Russian armies: a delicate situation"), 20, 5a; ("Russia at bay: the menace from the north"), 27, 5d; ("Mukden mechanism"), 30, 5a; ("The Russian retreat"), 31, 6c; severe fighting in Sokal region, 23, 8c; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 30, 6b; 31, 6b; Gen. Polivanoff's telegram to New York *World*, 24, 6c; Austro-German attacks checked, 27, 6c; 28, 6c; Austro-Germans claim to have seized Lublin-Cholm Railway, 31, 6a; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 31, 6a; Russians report tremendous German losses on Majdan-Ostrowski front, 31, 6b; Austrians repulsed at Sokal and Kamionka, 31, 6b.

August.—details of German spoils in July, 2, 4c; German attacks and Russian retirement from Lublin-Cholm railway, 2, 4c; 3, 6a; 4, 6b; 5, 6c, d; 6, 6a, b; 7, 6a, c; 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 11, 8a; 12, 6a; 13, 6e; 14, 6e; fighting on Dniester, 11, 8a; 12, 6b; 13, 6e; 16, 6a; strong Russian counter-attacks in Cholm-Wlodawa region: heavy German losses, 13, 6e; 14, 6c; Russian success denied, 18, 6d; Austro-German advance in East

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army — Austro-German campaign — Southern front (continued):—

Galicia: claim to have broken Russian front on Zlota Lipa, 30, 5f, 6e, f; Russians admit retirement, 30, 6e; stubborn fighting, 31, 6c, d.

Sept.—Germans admit check on Strypa river, 1, 8c; 2, 6e; Russians claim success on Strypa, 1, 8c; 2, 6c; 3, 8a, d; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 5a; Austro-Germans claim advance, 2, 6e; 3, 8c; 4, 6d; 6, 7c; 7, 7b; Russian military opinion, 2, 6e; 4, 6c; 6, 8d; Russian retirement to Sereth river, 4, 6b, c; 6, 7b, c; 7, 7b; Russian counter-attacks, 7, 7b; Russian attack on Sereth river: victories at Tarnopol and Tremboulia, 10, 7d; 11, 5c, 6c; 13, 7b; 14, 10b; 15, 5b; German denial, 11, 5c; French reply, 13, 7b; Austrians capture Dubno, 10, 7d; Austro-German advance on Rovno, 11, 5c, 6c; 13, 7b; attacks on Kremene, 13, 7a, b; Russian attacks near Derozno and Rovno, 15, 5b; 17, 8d; 18, 5c; 20, 7b; Russian successes at Dubno, 16, 10c; 21, 7c; 27, 10a; Russian attacks in Galicia and Volhynia, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; 17, 8d; 18, 5c; 20, 7b; desperate battle on Strypa river, 16, 8c; 17, 8d; 18, 5c; Austrians report repulse of Russians, 16, 7b; Russian reply, 17, 8d; Russian successes in Dorazno-Rovno region, 20, 7b; 25, 6c; Austrians report failure of Russian offensive, 20, 7c; offensive in Galicia suspended, 21, 8c; Russian successes near Luck, 22, 7d; 24, 7f; Luck recaptured by Russians, 25, 6c; heavy action in Novo Aleksimatz region, 25, 6d; 27, 10a; Austrians retake Luck, 28, 7a; Russian retirement, 28, 7a; 29, 7a, b.

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—tribute (s.), Aug. 5, 8a.

Carson, Sir E.—tribute (s.), Aug. 5, 8f.

Commands — appointments, Sept. 2, 6f; 6, 8c; Tsar resumes command, 8, 6d; 9, 6c; message to army, 9, 6c; rescript to Grand Duke, 9, 6c; (sp. art., "The Tsar in command"), 9, 5a; German comments, 10, 8b; 13, 7f.

General staff — new chief appointed, Sept. 2, 6f.

George V., King — admiration: message published, Sept. 8, 5f.

Herbert, Maj.-Gen. Sir I.—tribute, Aug. 6, 6a (e.e.).

Nicholas, Grand Duke — record of command (art., "The Grand Duke's record: thirteen months in chief command: reforming the army"), Sept. 9, 5b.

Offensive action anticipated¹—high military authority's statement: *Russkoe Slovo* quoted, Aug. 24, 6e (l.e.).

Pares, Prof.—report, July 15, 5e.

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army (continued):—

Polivanoff, Gen. (s.), Aug. 3, 6b

Reserves — 1896 class called to colours, July 28, 6b (e.e.); 2nd ban of Opalchenie to be called up, 3, 5f; new armies being formed: Gen. Polivanoff (int.), 28, 8a; ukase calling out territorial reserves, Sept. 17, 8d

Soldiers — letter addressed to "English Ally," July 28, 5c

Strategy—no prospect of change (sp. art., "The Tsar in command: will the strategy be changed?"), Sept. 9, 5a

Strength—statistics, Aug. 4, 5a

Turkish campaign:—

July—minor engagements, 8, 7b; 15, 5e (e.e.); Turks defeated south of Sharian Dag, 8, 7b; Turkish pursue Russians in Grsbudo hills, 31, 5c

Aug.—minor engagements, 7, 5b; 13, 5d; Russian successes in Olty region, Passin valley, and near Euphrates, 13, 5d; Russians occupy Kep, 18, 5b; Turks retreat on Tovol, 18, 5b; Russians reoccupy Van, 18, 5b; Russian victory, 19, 5d (e.e.); Turks defeated near coast, 31, 5b

Sept.—Russian captures: details, 1, 5b; minor engagements, 4, 5b (l.e.); 11, 5c (e.c.); Turkish guard corps annihilated near Khorst, 10, 7b; 11, 5c (e.e.); minor actions, 28, 7a

Washburn, Mr. S.—articles ("The strategical retreat: brilliant Russian achievement: heavy enemy losses"), July 10, 6e; ("Russian retreat like a manoeuvre"), 15, 6e; ("A summer day in Poland: tried warriors of Russia: homeless villagers"), 16, 7a; ("At the Russian front: a visit to the Grand Duke"), 16, 8d; ("A tour of the Russian lines: the decisive point"), 19, 7c; ("Germany's weak ally"), 19, 8a; ("The retreat to the Narew: 80,000 German shells on empty trenches"), 20, 6c; ("Critical days in Warsaw: Russia's trials: strong Russian positions: heroic fight at Cholm"), 29, 6a; ("Last days in Warsaw: the danger of delay"), 30, 6a; ("A war correspondent's review: Russian tribute to England"), Aug. 3, 3b; ("The northern menace: strength of the Narew line"), 4, 6a; ("The crossing of the Vistula: decisive German movement: Brest line menaced"), 7, 6b (e.e.); ("Last scenes in Warsaw: the eve of retreat"), 9, 7a; ("The Russian fighting man: superb under trial"), 11, 7f; ("The defence of Petrograd: 'capture of the city impossible': General Ruzsky's confidence"), Sept. 13, 8c; ("New German advance: Petrograd line attacked: strong position of Riga: city stripped"), 14, 9f; ("Winter plans in Russia: German objectives: the views of Petrograd"), 20, 7a; ("Gallant defence of Dvinsk"), 20, 8c; ("The road to Petrograd: German plans"), 22, 8c

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army — Washburn, Mr. S. (continued):—

Galicia, account of retreat in ("The campaign in Galicia") I. ("Stamina of Russian troops: in retreat unshaken"), Aug. 9, 7a; II. ("The German drive: withdrawing the five Russian armies"), 10, 5a; ("Gen. Ivanoff: a retreat long foreseen"), 11, 5a

Ruta—Russians repulsed, Aug. 28, 6d
Rybtchewice—German attacks repulsed, July 21, 6c

Rydoml—Russian successes, Sept. 16, 7b; Austrian successes, 25, 6d

Saarbrücken—French air raid, Aug. 10, 6d; 11, 6b; Sept. 7, 8e; 9, 6a (l.e.)

Saarburg-Pont-Faverger—French air raid, Sept. 8, 6b

Saberesina—Russians repulsed over Bercsina, Sept. 27, 10a

Saccarona—bombarded, July 2, 7c (l.e.); Aug. 30, 5e

Sagrado—fighting, July 1, 7c; 2, 7d; 5, 8d; 22, 6d

St. Baussant—French air raid, Aug. 28, 6b

St. Dié—bombarded, July 22, 6b; German air raid, Sept. 7, 8c

St. Eloi—mining operations, July 30, 6c

St. Georges—artillery action, July 19, 6b; 20, 5b

St. Hilaire—German air raid, July 24, 6e

St. Hubert—German attacks repulsed, July 20, 5b; artillery action, 31, 6e; fighting, Aug. 3, 4d; 4, 6d; 5, 6a; 6, 6c; 7, 6e; 21, 6a; 23, 6b

St. Ingbert—French air raid, Aug. 11, 6b; 13, 5f

St. Julien — German gas attacks (April): dispatch, July 12, 9f, 10c; Mr. J. Buchan's account (sp. art., "A soldier's battle"), 13, 7f

St. Marie-aux-Mines — bombarded, Aug. 16, 6d; gasometers exploded by French artillery fire, 17, 6b

St. Medard—French air raid, Sept. 9, 6b

St. Menehould—German aircraft driven off, Sept. 11, 6b

St. Mihiel—German attacks, July 8, 8b; progress at Vaux Fery, 8, 8b; bridges cut by French artillery, 20, 8b

St. Omer—German air raid, Aug. 2, 4b

St. Pol—German air raid, Aug. 2, 4c

Salsa — German attacks, July 14, 7e

(l.e.); Aug. 17, 5b; advance arrested, Sept. 3, 7b; German attacks near, 22, 7d

Salubio, Monte—Italian progress, Aug. 27, 5d

Salvore—Italian air raid, July 20, 6d

Samary—German cavalry action, Aug. 30, 6e

Samoa, German—surrender: white paper published, Sept. 15, 5c

Samogitien—fighting, Aug. 6, 6a

Samosoun—fighting, July 28, 6c

Sampigny—bombarded, July 12, 8b

San Daniel—Italian air raid, July 2, 7e

(l.e.)
Sandbags—uses: letter quoted, July 28, 9b

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

San Giorgio Bagni di Sella—Austrian air raid, Sept. 11, 5b

San Martino—Italian progress, July 28, 6e; Italians repulsed, Aug. 25, 5c; Sept. 1, 7e

San Michele, Mount—Italian air raid, July 19, 5c; fighting, 22, 6d; 23, 7d; 28, 6e; Italian officer's gallantry, Aug. 13, 5c; Italian attacks repulsed, 30, 5e; Italians capture spoils, Sept. 11, 5b

San Pellegrino valley—Austrian surprise attack fails, July 31, 5e; Austrian attacks repulsed, Aug. 3, 3c

San Pietro-d'Isonzo — bombarded, Sept. 8, 6d

San Polaz—Italian air raids, July 24, 5e

San Spirito — bombarded, Aug. 12, 6e

Santa Maria—Italian attacks, Sept. 13, 7c

Sapigneul — German attacks fail, Sept. 13, 8b; French advance: fort captured, 22, 8b; German admission, 22, 8b

Sarny—fighting, Sept. 15, 5b, 6d

Sarykamish—fighting, Aug. 7, 5b

Sauken—fighting, Sept. 14, 10b; 15, 5b; 16, 7b

Saulx-en-Woevre — German attack repulsed, July 13, 6c

Savarone-Folgaria plateau — Austrian positions bombarded, Aug. 25, 5c

Save river—Austrians driven back, Aug. 7, 5b

Sawin—fighting, Aug. 7, 6c

Scharnity, Monte — Austrian attacks repulsed, July 9, 8c

Schierxt—occupied by Germans, July 21, 6d

Schio — Austrian air raid, Aug. 25, 5c

Schlock — German air raid, Sept. 25, 6c

Schlucht pass—bombarded, July 28, 6d

Schludersbach — Austrians recapture positions, July 21, 6b; Italians repulsed, 22, 6d

Schönberg—fighting, Aug. 10, 6c; 11, 8a; 12, 6a; 27, 6c; 28, 6d; 30, 6e

Schoorbakke — German attacks repulsed, July 17, 5c

Schratzmannele — French advance, July 23, 8b; crest captured, 28, 6d; blockhouse captured, 29, 6e; German attacks repulsed, Aug. 2, 4e; 3, 4d; 4, 6c; 5, 6a; 6, 6d; 9, 6e; French success, 20, 6b; German counter-attacks repulsed, 25, 6b; German attacks repulsed, Sept. 2, 6b; French semi-official account ("Fierce battles in the Vosges"), 3, 7d; French deny German claims, 4, 6b (e.e.); fighting, 7, 8e; strong German attacks, 11, 6b

Schrunden — German offensive, July 17, 6d

Schuschwa—German advance, July 24, 6c

Scoglio di Aspigo—Austrian attack repulsed, Sept. 21, 7b

Sdraussina—Italian attacks repulsed, July 12, 8d; 16, 7d; 21, 6b; 22, 6d; 24, 5e; 30, 5e

Secondary theatres—Mr. B. Law's statement, Sept. 22, 10c

Seebach valley—Italians shell Austrian camp, Aug. 27, 5d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Seckofel—Austrian attacks, Aug. 30, 5e

Sei Busi, Monte de—captured by Italians, July 27, 5c; 28, 6c; Austrian attacks repulsed, Aug. 3, 3c; 5, 6b; 6, 6c; 13, 5c; Italians repulsed, 4, 5b; Italian progress, 13, 5c; Austrian outrenchments destroyed, 16, 5b; Austrian attack repulsed, 24, 5f; Italian progress, Sept. 1, 7e; 6, 7e

Seikolfe, Mount—Italian progress, July 16, 7d; Austrians repulsed, Aug. 13, 5c

Sejny—Russian positions stormed, Aug. 24, 6d

Sella di Somdogna — Austrians repulsed, July 26, 5d

Sella San Martino — Italian progress, July 27, 5c

Selz—fighting, July 2, 7d; 7, 7e; Austrians repulsed, Sept. 29, 7b

Semendria—German artillery activity, Sept. 21, 8d

Senlis—air fight near described, Aug. 30, 5b

Serbian army:—

July—landing of troops on Micharska Ada effected, 2, 7b; successes on Danube islands: official statement, 5, 7d (e.e.); Austrian artillery action, 6, 7d (e.e.); Austrian attacks repulsed at Shabatz, 10, 5b (e.e.); our special correspondent's report ("Foes over the Danube: the river front at Belgrade: a five months' truce"), 17, 5f

Aug.—Austrians driven back on Save river, 7, 5b; Austrian supply columns dispersed, 9, 7c (e.e.); rumours of new Austro-German offensive, 13, 7e, f; demonstrations reported, 16, 6c; Belgrade bombarded, 16, 6c; artillery action, 17, 6c; situation quiet, 18, 6b; fighting on Danube islands, 23, 5b (e.e.); Austro-German plan for attack through Bulgaria reported, 26, 6c; date reported fixed, 27, 5d; artillery actions, 27, 5b (e.e.); 30, 6c

Sept.—artillery actions, 4, 5c; 11, 5b; 25, 6e; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 5a; Austrian boats sunk, 7, 8b (e.e.); M. Pashitch's statement: "no enemy army massed on Danube," 18, 6d; German artillery activity on the Danube, 21, 8d; 23, 8e; Serbian press bureau statement respecting reports of German overtures to Serbia, 23, 8e; German press comments, 24, 8e; 25, 5f; Austrian attacks on Drina river repulsed, 28, 7c (e.e.); 30, 5f; Serbian report as to Austro-German concentration, 29, 7c; Greek report: Gen. Falkenhayn said to have inspected front, 30, 5f

Special article ("War scarred Serbia: visit to memorable battlefields: scenes by the way"), Sept. 7, 7a

Sereth river — Austro-German advance, Sept. 3, 8c; Russian retirements to, 4, 6b, c, d; Austro-German attacks, 6, 7b, c; 7, 7b; Russian counter-attacks, 7, 7b; Austrians repulsed, 8, 5c; Russian victories, 10, 7d; 11, 5c, 6c; 13, 7b; Austrian retirement, 13, 7c; 14, 10c; 15, 5b; 16, 7b; Austro-German attack

WAR, European (operations)—Sereth river (continued):—
 repulsed, 15, 5b; Austrians report Russian retirement, 20, 7c; Russian opinion, 21, 8c
 Serock—fighting, July 28, 6c
 Serravalle—Austrian laid on railway station repulsed, Aug. 16, 5b
 Servon road—French progress, July 15, 6b; 18, 8b
 Serwatki—German attacks repulsed, July 27, 6c; Aug. 2, 4e; 3, 6a (e.e.)
 Serwetsche district—German advance, Sept. 25, 6d
 Sesana—Italian air raid, Aug. 31, 5b
 Sexten forts—Italian attacks, July 13, 6e; 16, 7d; 19, 5c
 Sexten valley—Italian advance, Aug. 10, 5b; 16, 5b; 19, 5b; Austrians repulsed, 13, 5c
 Shabatatz—Austrian attacks repulsed, July 10, 5b (e.e.); our special correspondent describes visit, Sept. 7, 7a
 Shaiba — Turkish defeat (April 12, '14); British officer's letter quoted, July 23, 4e
 Shara river—German advance, Sept. 16, 7b; 17, 8d; 18, 5c; 20, 7b; 21, 7c; 22, 7d; 25, 6c; 27, 10a; 28, 7a; 29, 7a (e.e.)
 Sharian Dag—Turkish defeat, July 8, 7b
 Shavli—German attacks repulsed, July 3, 8c; new German offensive, 17, 6c; 19, 8b; 21, 6c; 23, 8c; 26, 8b; fifth Russian army defeated, 26, 8b
 Shchersovskia—German advance, Sept. 28, 7a
 Sheikh Bridge—fighting, July 15, 5c (e.e.)
 Shiznitse—desperate fighting, Sept. 29, 7a (e.e.)
 Shlock — Russian attacks repulsed, Sept. 20, 7c
 Sidra sector—evacuated by Russians, Aug. 31, 6c; Germans repulsed, Sept. 1, 8c
 Siedlce—German air raid, Aug. 9, 8b; evacuated by Russians, 14, 6c
 Sielec—German advance, Sept. 4, 6d; 10, 7d
 Siennicka-Wola — Russian positions stormed, July 23, 8d
 Sienna — Austro-German advance, July 1, 8c; 3, 8c; 5, 7e; 10, 5e; 21, 6d
 Sierok—German attacks, July 29, 6b; 30, 6b; 31, 6b; Aug. 9, 8b, d
 Siniayka—German advance, Sept. 17, 8d
 Sinkow—fighting, July 17, 6d
 Skidel front—fighting, Sept. 8, 5c; German attacks, 10, 7d; 11, 5c; 13, 7a; 14, 10b
 Skierbreszow — Austro-German advance, July 21, 6d
 Skomorokhy — Austro-Germans force crossing of Bug river, July 21, 6c
 Skortchitze—German attacks repulsed, July 8, 8d
 Skroda river—infantry action, July 14, 8e; German advance, 21, 6d
 Skutari—occupied by Montenegrins: diplomatic documents published, July 5, 7d
 Skzyndice—Austrian advance, July 22, 6c
 Slatenik—Austrian attacks repulsed, Sept. 6, 7d; 13, 7c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Slawatycze—Russian retirement, Aug. 16, 6b; German report of capture, Aug. 17, 6b
 Slina river—German advance, Aug. 16, 6a
 Slone—Russians capture redoubt, Sept. 23, 8c (e.e.)
 Slonewka-Ikwa river—fighting, Sept. 8, 5c
 Slonina—German advance, Sept. 8, 6c; 9, 6d; 13, 7a; 15, 5b; 16, 7b; 20, 7b, c; Russian opinion, 21, 8c
 Sloteria—height captured by Austrians, Sept. 6, 7c
 Smelina—Germans claim successes, Sept. 23, 7d; fighting, 25, 6c, d
 Smiltching—fighting, Sept. 20, 7b
 Smolniki—fighting, Sept. 6, 7b; 7, 7b
 Smorgon—German advance, Sept. 20, 7b; Russian attacks repulsed, 21, 7c; Russian successes; Germans routed, 23, 7d; fighting, 25, 6c; 27, 10a; 28, 7a; 29, 7a; 30, 5c
 Smyrna—allied air raid, July 30, 6d; Turks improving defences, Aug. 19, 5b; bombarded: Turks report foundering of hostile cruiser, Sept. 4, 5f
 Sniping (sp. art., " 'Sniping' in the trenches: test of skill and patience: the unseen terror"), Sept. 16, 7a
 Soissons—bombarded, July 9, 8b; 21, 6d; 22, 6b; 24, 6c; 26, 6b; 29, 6c; German aeroplane brought down, 20, 6b
 Sokal front—Austro-German advance, July 2, 8c; attacks repulsed, 3, 8c; 7, 8c; 17, 6d; Austro-Germans force crossing of Bug river, 21, 6c, d; 29, 5b; severe fighting, 22, 6c; 23, 8c; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c, d; 29, 5b; 31, 6b; Russian counter-attacks fail, 29, 6b
 Sokolka—German advance, Aug. 31, 6c
 Sokolow—evacuated by Russians, Aug. 13, 6c; Austro-German advance, Aug. 16, 6a
 Sokoly—German advance, Aug. 26, 6d
 Solesci—Austrian attacks, Aug. 24, 5f
 Soloki—fighting, Sept. 16, 7b
 Soly-Olshany-Traby-Ivye-Novo Grodek front—German advance, Sept. 25, 6d; 27, 10a
 Solyane—German advance, Sept. 21, 7c
 Sonderdach—French attacks repulsed, July 12, 8b; Germans repulsed, 14, 8b; French progress, Aug. 19, 6a; German attacks repulsed, 23, 6b; 25, 6b; Germans claim to have recaptured trenches, 26, 6b; French consolidate positions, 28, 6b
 Songwe river—skirmish, Sept. 27, 7b
 Sonvaux ravine—German attacks repulsed, July 7, 8b; 8, 8b; French recapture positions, 7, 8b; artillery action, 17, 6b; German attacks repulsed, 19, 6b; 20, 6b
 Sosnia—German advance, Aug. 9, 8b
 Souain—French cavalry repulsed, Sept. 29, 8b
 Souchez:—
 July—German attacks repulsed, 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 8b; 9, 8c; 12, 8b; French progress, 9, 8b; artillery action, 10, 6d; French repulsed, 10, 6d; Germans recapture ceme-

WAR, European (operations) — Souchez
(continued):—

tery, 13, 6c; further progress claimed, 14, 8b; fighting, 15, 6b; French retake trenches, 16, 8b; 17, 8b; artillery action, 19, 6b; Germans report repulse of French attacks, 19, 6b; German attacks repulsed, 20, 5b; artillery action, 21, 6d; French attacks repulsed, 21, 6d; fighting, 22, 6b; 24, 6e; 28, 6d; 29, 6e; 30, 6c; 31, 6c; Germans capture trenches: retaken by counter-attacks, 29, 6e

Aug.—fighting, 2, 4e; 3, 4c; 4, 6c; 5, 6a; 6, 6d; 7, 6e; 10, 6d; 11, 6b; 12, 6d; 13, 6b; 16, 6d; French success at Ablain-Angres and Bethune roads, 20, 6b; German report, 20, 6b; Germans retake trenches, 21, 6a; German attack repulsed, 23, 6b; fighting, 26, 6b; 27, 6b

Sept.—Germans capture French trench, 11, 6b; fighting, 14, 8b; captured by French, 27, 8d; Germans admit evacuation, 27, 8e; positions consolidated, 28, 8c, d; German reports, 28, 8d; 30, 6b; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 9d; 28, 8d; 30, 5a; further progress, 29, 8b; 30, 6c; Mr. J. Buchan's account, 29, 9e

Soupir—mining operations, July 5, 8b; artillery action, 24, 6e

Spada—French air raid, Aug. 16, 6d

Special articles ("The Grand Duke's problem: Galicia and Poland"), July 3, 7a; ("Russian strategy: a critical moment"), 8, 7a; ("General Botha's victory: a campaign of endurance"), 10, 5a; ("Russia's defensive: German plans"), 15, 5a; ("Germany's offensive: the northern armies"), 17, 5a; ("Grouping of Russian armies: a delicate situation"), 20, 5a; ("Italy's conspicuous services: a determined offensive"), 22, 5a; ("Russia at bay: the menace from the north: Hindenburg's grandiose plans"), 27, 5c; ("Mukden mechanism: a modern development"), 30, 5a; ("The Russian retreat: its chances of success: von Below's menace"), 31, 6c; ("After Warsaw: task of retreating armies: enemy's next move"), Aug. 7, 5d; ("East and west: Austro-German armies"), 9, 4b; ("Hindenburg's latest operation: the Russian right flank"), 13, 5a; ("An admirable retirement: the Hindenburg menace"), 17, 10b; ("The fall of Kovno: a grave situation"), 19, 6d; ("Nowo Georgiewsk: the garrison's sacrifice"), 21, 6d; ("Russia's critical fortnight: the situation discussed"), 23, 8d; ("German numbers: some fresh statistics"), 25, 5c; ("On the road to Kieff: the advance in Galicia"), Sept. 2, 5a; ("The Tsar in command: Russia's favourable position: German strategy"), 9, 5a; ("Napoleon and Wilhelm: what will Germany do next?"), 10, 7a; ("Military needs and recruiting: the need for light; things we should be told"), 14, 3b; ("The new Russian com-

WAR, European (operations) — Special
articles (continued):—

mand: Vilna and Rovno: Germany's fresh advance"), 15, 5a; ("The army in Parliament: Mr. Asquith's figures"), 17, 7a; ("Breaking the line: Hindenburg's latest coup"), 21, 7a; ("Home defence: changes and chances: the question of command"), 22, 6z; ("Our victory in France: British and French advance: strength of the forces"), 27, 9d; ("The allies' next advance: need of deliberate preparations"), 28, 9d; ("The allied offensive: progress of the attack: gains and losses"), 30, 5a

Sporowskie Lake-Dnieper-Bug Canal—Austro-German advance, Sept. 10, 7d

Staroe Rozyszcze—Austro-German advance, Aug. 30, 6e

Starozelzy—German attacks, July 5, 7e; Russian attacks repulsed, 9, 8c

Statischeff—bridge burnt by Germans, Sept. 28, 7a

Steenstraete-Hetsass sector—bombardment, Aug. 9, 8e

Stensee—fighting, Sept. 25, 6e

Stockhod river—Russian progress, Sept. 16, 7c; fighting, 20, 7b; 21, 7c; 22, 7d

Stoza—captured by Germans, July 3, 8c

Strablia-Bielsk sector—German forces held up, Aug. 21, 6c

Strino valley—Italian progress, Aug. 27, 5d; 28, 5f; 30, 5e

Strumene river—Germans driven back, Sept. 25, 7a

Strusow—Russian attacks repulsed, Sept. 9, 5b

Strygg—Russian successes, Sept. 23, 7d; Germans claim recapture, Sept. 25, 6d; Russians report attacks repulsed, 25, 6c

Stryjow—fighting, July 6, 8c

Strypa river—fighting, Aug. 11, 8a; 12, 6b; 13, 6e; Austro-German advance, 31, 6d; Germans admit check, Sept. 1, 8c; Russian successes, 1, 8c; 2, 6e; fighting, 2, 6d, e; Austro-Germans claim advance, 2, 6e; 3, 8c; 4, 6d; fighting, 6, 7b; 15, 5b; 16, 7c; 17, 3d; 18, 5c; Austrians report Russian retirement, 20, 7c; severe fighting, Sept. 30, 5f (i.e.)

Strzegowo—Russian attacks repulsed, July 9, 8e

Stubel river—fighting, Sept. 11, 5c; Russians repulsed, 15, 5b; Russian successes, 21, 7c

Stungen—fighting, Sept. 25, 6c

Stuttgart—allied air raid, Sept. 23, 8b; German reports, 23, 8b; German report, 24, 8b (e.e.); French deny having used German identification marks, 24, 8b; chief burgomaster's statement, 28, 7f; German comments, 29, 7f

Styr river—Austro-German advance: fighting, Sept. 3, 8c; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; 8, 5b; 9, 6d; 15, 5b; 24, 7f; 29, 7a; Austrians claim successes, 27, 10b; 29, 7a; new Austro-German offensive, 29, 7a (e.e.); 30, 5c

Subocz—Germans driven back, Aug. 2, 4c (e.e.)

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Subodniki — Germans force crossings of Gavia near, Sept. 23, 7*d*; fighting, Sept. 25, 6*c*
 Suchodol—fighting, Aug. 24, 6*d*
 Suchopol—Russians evacuate positions, Aug. 31, 6*c*
 Suchowol—fighting; German advance, Aug. 28, 6*d*
 Sudel—German successes, July 8, 8*b*
 Sugana, Val—Italian advance, Aug. 21, 5*b*; progress, 27, 5*d*; 31, 5*b*; Austrians damage roads and bridges, 30, 5*e*
 Suippes — German air raid, July 8, 8*b*
 Sukh-es-Sheyukh—Turkish retirement, July 23, 7*b*
 Suwalki—Germans driven back, July 10, 5*d*; severe fighting, 21, 6*c*; 26, 8*a*; 30, 6*b*; Russian retirement, Aug. 20, 6*c*
 Sventia-Wilia sector—Russian counter-offensive, Sept. 3, 8*d*; 4, 6*b*, *c*, *d*; 6, 7*b*; 7, 7*b*; important fighting anticipated, 6, 8*d*; Russian military opinion, 7, 8*c*; Russian offensive stopped, 8, 6*a*; 9, 6*d*; strong German attacks, 13, 7*a*
 Sviachtchennaia — German attacks, July 17, 6*c*
 Svientsiany—German attacks, Sept. 13, 7*a*; 14, 10*b*; railway cut by Germans, 14, 10*b*; 15, 5*b*, 6*c*; 16, 7*e*
 Swadosze—fighting, Aug. 30, 6*e*
 Swininchy—captured by Austrians, Aug. 31, 6*d*
 Swislocz river—Germans force crossing, Sept. 3, 8*b*
 Switjas lakes—fighting, Aug. 24, 6*d*
 Szadow—Russian defeat, July 26, 8*a*
 Szczara sector—German advance, Sept. 15, 5*b*
 Szeszowo—German advance, Aug. 30, 6*f*; 31, 6*c*, *d*
 Szeszuppe river—German attacks, July 5, 7*e*
 Szirwinty—Russian successes, Sept. 3, 8*d*; 4, 6*d*; German advance, 13, 7*a*
 Szkwa river—fighting, July 14, 8*e*; 15, 5*b*; 16, 8*b*; 21, 6*c*, *d*; 31, 6*b*; Aug. 2, 4*c* (e.e.); 3, 6*a* (e.e.); 4, 6*b*; 5, 6*c*, *d*
 Szuparka—Austrians storm Russian positions, Sept. 9, 5*b*
 Szygi—fortifications stormed by Germans, July 24, 6*d*
 Tagliata Fre Sassi—artillery action, July 9, 8*c*
 Tagliata Ruaz—bombarded, Aug. 11, 5*b*
 Tahure, Butte de—French progress, Sept. 30, 6*c*
 Tanew river—Austro-German advance, July 1, 8*c*
 Tanga—British casualties: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Tannenbergh, battle of—anniversary: Emperor William's message to Field-Marshal von Hindenburg, Sept. 3, 8*b*
 Targovtza—fighting, Sept. 4, 6*b*
 Tarlow—Russian retirement, July 3, 8*c*
 Tarnogora—artillery action, July 8, 8*d*; Russian retirement, 8, 8*d*
 Tarnopol—Austro-German advance, Sept. 3, 8*c*; 6, 7*b*; 7, 7*b*; attacks repulsed, 8, 5*c*; 9, 5*b*, 6*d*; Russian victory: many prisoners and spoils captured, 10, 7*d*; 11, 5*c*; 13, 7*a*, *b*;

WAR, European (operations) — Tarnopol (continued):—
 14, 10*b*, *c*; Tsar's message to troops, 10, 7*d*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 10, 8*e*; 11, 5*c*; 15, 6*d*; Germans deny Russian claims, 11, 5*c*; French official reply, 13, 7*b*; Austrians report repulse of Russians, 11, 5*c*; our military correspondent's comments, 15, 5*a*; German attacks repulsed, 14, 10*b*; Germans report repulse of Russians, 14, 10*c*; further Russian progress, 15, 5*b*; 18, 5*c*; Austrian *communiqué* refuted, 18, 5*c*
 Tartak—fighting, July 14, 8*e*; German advance, 16, 8*c*
 Tarvis—Italian progress, July 7, 7*e* (e.e.); 20, 5*d* (e.e.); Aug. 28, 5*f*; Italian artillery successes, Sept. 27, 7*d*
 Tarzmicchy—fighting, July 6, 8*c*; village recaptured, 6, 8*c*
 Tauerkaht-Neuhut railway—fighting, Aug. 28, 6*d*
 Tchouksh — German attacks repulsed, Sept. 30, 5*f* (e.e.)
 Tokia—fighting, Aug. 7, 5*b*
 Telechanz—German advance, Sept. 20, 7*c*
 Teremno - Podhainiki front — German attacks repulsed, Sept. 23, 8*c* (e.e.)
 Tergnier—French air raids, Aug. 25, 6*b*; 27, 6*b*; Sept. 8, 6*b*
 Teriatin-Annapol front—German attacks repulsed, July 31, 6*b*
 Terragnolo valley—Italian advance, July 12, 8*d*
 Thann—artillery action, July 7, 8*b*; 30, 6*c*; bombarded, Aug. 28, 6*b*
 Thelus—French advance, Sept. 27, 8*d*
 Thiaucourt—bombarded, July 28, 6*d*
 Thiste—fighting, Sept. 5, 7*b*; 7, 7*b*; Russian successes, Sept. 13, 7*b*; 14, 10*c*
 Thorout—French air raid, Sept. 2, 6*b*
 Tigr—occupied by allied troops, Aug. 14, 6*d*
 Tirol — Italian progress (sp. art., "Italian prowess: fighting in the Tirol"), Sept. 14, 7*a*
 Toblach—Italian advance, July 19, 5*c*
 Tofana, Monte—Italian advance, July 12, 8*d*; 26, 5*d*
 Togoland—surrender recalled, July 12, 7*b*
 Tolmino—fighting, July 6, 7*f* (e.e.); 9, 5*b*; town reported to be in Italian hands, 12, 8*d*; Italian progress, Aug. 18, 5*d*; 19, 5*b*; Austrian attacks repulsed, 20, 5*c*; Austrian report, 20, 5*c*; 21, 5*b*; Italian progress, 21, 5*b*; 24, 5*f*; 30, 5*e*; 31, 5*b*; Austrian attacks repulsed, Sept. 8, 5*d*; 13, 7*c*; fighting, 14, 7*c*; situation: our special correspondent's report, Sept. 25, 5*d*
 Tomaszow region—Russian rearguard actions, July 1, 8*c*
 Tonale zone—Italian advance, Aug. 10, 5*b*; Austrian report, 17, 6*b*; Italian successes, 20, 5*c*; 27, 5*d*; Sept. 6, 7*c*
 Tonnezza—Austrian air raid, Sept. 25, 5*d*
 Torchin — Austro-German advance, Aug. 30, 6*e*
 Tournies farm—German attack fails, July 19, 6*b*
 Traskuny—Germans driven back, Aug. 2, 4*c* (e.e.)

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Travnanzes valley—Italian advance, July 12, 8*d*; Austrian attacks repulsed, 31, 5*e*; Italian advance, Aug. 23, 5*c*
 Trawniki—Austro-German attacks, July 23, 8*c*; 24, 6*c*; Aug. 4, 6*b*; 7, 6*a*
 Trebinje—Austrians defeat Montenegrins near, July 8, 7*c*
 Trembowla district—fighting, Sept. 9, 5*b*; Russian victory, 10, 7*d*, 8*e*; 11, 5*c*, 6*c*; 18, 5*c*
 Tremiti islands—bombarded by Austrian warships, July 24, 5*e*
 Trentino—Italian progress, July 12, 8*d*; 13, 6*e*; artillery action, Aug. 19, 5*b*; Italian progress, 28, 5*f*; artillery actions, Sept. 2, 5*f*; Austrian retirement, 16, 7*b* (e.e.); artillery actions, 17, 8*d*
 Special articles ("On the Italian front: barring the road from Austria: the push for the passes"), Aug. 25, 5*c*; ("The watch on the passes: an artillery duel in Trentino: skis for winter war"), 28, 5*f*; ("By the Adige to Trent: advance through the vineyards: Verona on guard"), Sept. 1, 7*d*; ("At the front in the Alps"), 11, 5*a*
 Treves—French air raid, Sept. 14, 8*b*; 15, 6*b*
 Trieste—Italian air raids, July 6, 7*d*; 8, 7*e*; 20, 6*d*; 28, 5*c*
 Troki Nowe—Germans occupy lake narrows, Sept. 9, 5*b*
 Troyon—mining operations, July 5, 8*b*; 9, 8*b*; 15, 6*b*; 19, 6*b*; 26, 6*b*; artillery action, 16, 8*b*
 Tsuman—Russian offensive, Sept. 20, 7*b*
 Tsumeb—occupied by South African forces, July 9, 8*d*; details, Aug. 5, 5*c* (e.e.)
 Tuckum—Austro-German offensive, July 19, 8*b*; captured by Austro-Germans, 21, 6*c*, *d*; German patrol captured, 24, 6*c*
 Tulatycz-Owzicze line—German advance, Sept. 11, 5*c*
 Turkish army:—
 Ammunition—shortage, July 28, 5*e* (e.e.); evidence of fresh supplies, 30, 6*d*; shortage, Sept. 17, 8*e* (e.e.); Capt. von Kühlwetter (art. quoted), 25, 5*f*
 Dardanelles campaign: see Dardanelles campaign, above
 Demoralization reported—Lord Kitchener (s.p.), Sept. 16, 10*b*
 Desertions, July 9, 7*f*
 Disaffection—reports of, July 16, 8*c*
 Food supplies—shortage: supply interfered with by menace of submarines, Sept. 17, 8*c* (e.e.)
 German detachments—reinforcements arrive, July 12, 7*c*; quarrelling reported, Aug. 23, 5*b*; German officers wounded in mutiny of Turkish troops, Sept. 10, 7*a*
 Mutinies—German officers wounded, Sept. 10, 7*b*; at Erythasan, 30, 5*f*
 Officers—executions for cowardice, Aug. 23, 5*b*
 Ruhl, Mr. A. (sp. art., "British airmen in Gallipoli: noonday nightmare of the Turk"), Sept. 17, 7*a*

WAR, European (operations) — Turkish army (continued):—
 Russian campaign (Caucasus): see Caucasus, above, and Russian army—Turkish campaign, above
 Strength—Enver Pasha (int.), Sept. 23, 7*a*
 Training—Mr. Granville Fortescue's account, July 2, 7*c*
 Turobin—Austro-German advance, July 3, 8*c*
 Twryjsk—Austrian advance, Aug. 24, 6*d*
 Tykocin—fighting, Aug. 23, 6*d*; 24, 6*d*; captured by Germans, 24, 6*d*; 26, 6*d*
 Tytagola—Germans repulsed, Aug. 2, 4*c*; 3, 6*a* (e.e.)
 Tysmienica—Austro-German attacks, Aug. 12, 6*b*
 Tzelontze—Austro-German attacks repulsed, July 19, 8*b*
 Udine—Austrian air raids, Aug. 23, 5*c*; Sept. 16, 7*e*
 Uganda Railway—damaged and repaired, Aug. 28, 6*b*
 Ukhane—severe fighting, July 24, 6*c*
 Ukharka—Germans driven back, Aug. 12, 6*b*; 13, 6*e*
 Uliata—German advance, Aug. 27, 6*c*
 Urzedow—fighting, July 7, 8*e*; 8, 8*d*; 9, 8*e*; 10, 5*e*; 12, 8*e*
 Urzedowka river—fighting, July 8, 8*d*; 9, 8*c*; 10, 5*c*; Russian retirement, 14, 8*e*
 Urzic region—Italians repulsed, Sept. 14, 7*c*
 Uscieczko—fighting, Aug. 10, 6*c*
 Usingin—Russians repulsed, July 21, 6*c*
 Ustanow—Germans storm positions, July 26, 8*a*
 Ust-Dwinsk—Zeppelin airship reported over, Aug. 12, 6*b*
 Ustilug—Russian retirement, Aug. 5, 6*c*
 Uziary—desperate fighting, Sept. 14, 10*b*
 Vache, Tête de—German attacks, July 8, 8*b*; 13, 6*c*; 22, 6*b*
 Valchies—minor engagements, July 1, 7*c*
 Valenciennes—British air raids, Sept. 25, 6*b*; 27, 8*c*
 Vallone range—fortified by Italy, Aug. 2, 3*b*
 Valovka—fighting, Sept. 24, 7*f*
 Vanheule farm—April-May fighting: Mr. J. Buchan's account (sp. art., "A soldier's battle"), July 13, 8*c*, *d*
 Van—reoccupied by Russians, Aug. 18, 5*b* (l.e.)
 Vauquois—mining operations, July 27, 6*b*; German attacks repulsed, 10, 6*d*; 11, 6*b*; bombarded, 23, 6*b*
 Vaux Fery—Germans capture French positions, July 8, 8*b*; German attacks repulsed, 12, 8*b*; 13, 6*c*; 22, 6*b*
 Vdegrange, Epine de—French advance, Sept. 27, 8*e*
 Venice—precautions against Austrian air raids: French airmen engaged, July 8, 7*e*; Austrian air raids: bombs dropped, 14, 7*c*; Aug. 17, 5*e*
 Verdun—Crown Prince's attacks fail, Aug. 4, 5*e*
 Verlorenhoek—fighting, July 19, 5*f*
 Vermeigliano—fighting, July 2, 7*d*; 30, 5*e*; Sept. 10, 7*b*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Vermelles—British advance, Sept. 27, 85

Verona—Austrian air raid, July 30, 5e; our special correspondent's report (art., "Verona on guard"), Sept. 1, 7d

Versovka river—German efforts to force crossing repulsed, Sept. 18, 5c

Vesoul — German air raid, Aug. 26, 6b

Vicenza—Austrian air raids, Sept. 15, 6e; 17, 8d

Victoria, Lake—German retirement, Aug. 28, 65

Vidzy—Germans driven back, Sept. 21, 7c; 22, 7d

Vienne-le-Château — German attacks repulsed, July 14, 85; 15, 85; Germans claim success, 15, 85; French claim success, 15, 85; fighting, Aug. 10, 6d; 12, 6f; 13, 65; 14, 6z; 21, 6a

Vigneulles les Hattonchatel — French air raid: bombs dropped, July 14, 85; 21, 6d

Vileika—occupied by Germans, Sept. 20, 7b; fighting, 21, 7c; 22, 7d; Russian victory: town recaptured, Sept. 25, 6c; guns captured, 25, 6c; 27, 9f; German admissions, 25, 6c; Russian opinion, 27, 9f; Germans report repulse of Russian attacks, 27, 10a; German attacks, 28, 7a; 30, 5c; Germans expelled from: Russian successes, 29, 7a (e.e.); our Petrograd correspondent's report, 30, 5c

Vilia river—German advance, Aug. 28, 6d; 30, 6e; Russian offensive, Sept. 1, 8c; 2, 6e; Russians repulsed, 16, 7b; fighting, 17, 8d; Germans force crossing, 18, 5c; 20, 7b; Russian retirement, 21, 7c; 22, 7d; desperate fighting, Sept. 28, 7a; Russian retreat: our Petrograd correspondent's account, 30, 5c

Vilkomir—fighting, Aug. 10, 6c; 16, 6a; 24, 6d; Russian offensive, Sept. 3, 8d; 4, 6c, d; fighting near, 11, 5c; 13, 7a

Ville-sur-Tourbe—French mine success, Aug. 24, 65

Vilna:—

July—German offensive; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 5d

Aug.—public institutions leaving, 11, 8a; German airship shot down near, 23, 5e; evacuation expected, 24, 6d; 25, 6d; German advance on, 25, 6c; 27, 6c; 28, 6d; 30, 6e; 31, 6c

Sept.—German advance on, 1, 6c; 2, 6e; 3, 8c, d; our military correspondent's comments, 15, 5a; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 5b; Russian counter-offensive in Svienta-Wilia sector, 3, 8d; 4, 6b, c, d; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; new German offensive north of, 14, 10b, c; 15, 5b; 16, 7b; 17, 8d; 18, 5c; 20, 7b, c; cavalry raid: Germans cut Dvinsk-Vilna railway at Svientsiany, 14, 10b, c; 15, 5b, 6d; 16, 8c; Russian military opinion, 16, 8c; 18, 6c; situation, 18, 5c; town captured, 20, 7b, c; Russian retreat from, 20, 7d; 21, 7c; 22, 7d, 8d; 23, 7d; our Petrograd correspondent's comments.

WAR, European (operations) — Vilna (continued):—

20, 8d; 21, 8c; 22, 7d; 23, 8d; Russian opinion, 20, 8c (e.e.); 21, 8c; 22, 8d; 23, 8d; (sp. art., "Breaking the line: Hindenburg's latest coup"), 21, 7a; private letters quoted, 21, 8c; Mr. Washburn's report ("The road to Petrograd: German plans"), 22, 8c; Russian successes: Germans routed near Lebedevo and Smorgon, 23, 7d; retreat from: progress, 24, 8c; 25, 6c; 27, 9f; 28, 7a; 29, 7a; 30, 5c; safety of Russian armies, 24, 8c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 24, 8c; 28, 7a; 29, 7a; 30, 5c; new flank attack, 28, 7a; 29, 7a; German claims as to prisoners and spoils, 29, 7a; Russian successes, 29, 7a (e.e.); 30, 5c; German cavalry checked, 29, 7a (e.e.); 30, 5c

Vimy—French air raid, July 5, 85; bombarded, 17, 6b; French advance on: our military correspondent's comments, Sept. 28, 9d; 30, 5a; dominating crest captured, 30, 6c

Vingre—artillery activity, Aug. 20, 65

Vishneff—German attacks, Sept. 27, 10a; 28, 7a; 29, 7a; 30, 5c

Visznievec—Russian offensive, Sept. 16, 7b; 18, 5c

Vitry—French air raid, Aug. 27, 6b

Vladimir Volynsky — German advance, Aug. 6, 6a, b; 9, 8b; 12, 6b; 13, 6e; Austrian progress, 24, 6d; 30, 6e; desultory fighting, 26, 6d; Austro-German offensive, 30, 6e; 31, 6d; Sept. 1, 6c; 2, 6e, d

Vogersko—Italian air raid, Aug. 31, 5b

Voinitza — recaptured by Russians, Sept. 25, 6c

Vollhynia — fighting, July 24, 6c; Austro-German attacks, Sept. 3, 8c; 4, 6d; 6, 7c; 9, 5b; Russian attacks, 15, 5b; 16, 7b, c; 18, 5c; 20, 7e; Russian successes, 25, 6e; 27, 9f; Austrians report Russian attacks repulsed, 27, 10b; 28, 7a; 29, 7b; Russian retreat reported, 29, 7b

Volitza — Austro-German attacks repulsed, Sept. 20, 7b

Volkovysk — Russians driven back, Sept. 6, 7b; 7, 7b; severe fighting, 8, 6c; 15, 5b; 17, 8d

Volochi—Russian cavalry successes, Sept. 8, 6b

Voniattynzo — Austrian offensive repulsed, Sept. 10, 7d

Vorobievka—fighting, Sept. 16, 7c; 29, 7a; 30, 5c (e.e.)

Vorshehevka — Russian successes, Sept. 23, 8c (e.e.)

Vorvolintze — Russian successes, Sept. 25, 6c

Vosges:—

July.—German attack on Metz-eral, 1, 8c; 2, 8b; 5, 85; attacks on Langenfeldskopf-Hilgensfurt repulsed, 2, 8b; French success at Fontenelle, 10, 6d; German attacks, 19, 6b; French attacks in Münster region, 22, 6b; fighting at Faye, Linge, and Barrenkopf, 24, 6e; French capture German positions, 26, 6b; 28, 6e; 29, 6c; 30, 6e; Germans claim to have retaken trenches, 29, 6e; Germans repulsed, 30, 6c; 31, 6e

Aug.—fighting in Linge, Schratzmannelle, and Barrenkopf; French

WAR, European (operations)—Vosges (continued):—

progress, 2, 4e; 3, 4d; 4, 6c; 5, 6a; 6, 6d; 13, 6b; 16, 6d; 18, 6d; 19, 6a; 20, 6b; 21, 6a; 23, 6b; 24, 6b; Germans repulsed at Sondernach, Schratzmannelle, and Barrenkopf, 23, 6b; 25, 6b; French positions consolidated on Sondernach, 28, 6b

Sept.—German attacks repulsed, 2, 6b; French semi-official account of fighting for Linge, Schratzmannelle, and Barrenkopf ("Fierce battles in the Vosges"), 3, 7d; Germans claim recapture of positions, 3, 8b; French deny report, 4, 6b (l.e.); severe fighting: German gas and liquid fire attacks on Schratzmannelle and Hartmannsweilerkopf, 11, 6b

Vouziers—French air raid, Sept. 24, 8b

Vulka—German attacks, July 24, 6c

Warméville—French air raid, Sept. 8, 6b

Warsaw:—

July.—German movement against, 5, 7e; civilians leave, 5, 7e; German aeroplanes drop leaflets intimating capture within a month, 5, 7e; no apprehension felt, 6, 8c (e.e.); German offensive from north and south, 15, 5b; 16, 8c; 17, 8c; 19, 8b; 20, 6c; 21, 6c; 22, 6c; 23, 8c; 24, 6d; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 29, 5b; 30, 6a, b; 31, 6a, b; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 5a; 20, 5a; 27, 5d; 29, 5a; 30, 5a; 31, 6c; Mr. Washburn's report, 20, 6c; Herr Gädke (art. quoted), 27, 5f; German air raid: bombs dropped, 27, 6c; *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, 30, 5f; new German attacks in Sricok region, 29, 5b; 30, 6b; Mr. Washburn's reports ("Critical days in Warsaw"), 29, 6a; ("Last days in Warsaw"), 30, 6a; evacuation by Russians expected: Mr. Washburn's reports, 29, 6a; 30, 6a; post office leaves, 30, 6b; evacuation decided: Russian semi-official statement, 30, 6b; Russian comments, 31, 6a, b; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 31, 6a; our military correspondent's comments ("The Russian retreat: its chances of success"), 31, 6c

Aug.—German attacks north and south of, 2, 4c; 3, 6a; 4, 6b; Grand Duke's orders respecting destruction of property, 2, 4d; Gen. Polivanoff (s.), 3, 6b; *Cologne Gazette*: article explaining delay, 4, 5f; on value of Warsaw, 7, 5f; direct German attacks begun, 5, 6c, d; Russians retire from Blonie line, 5, 6c; Germans report capture, 6, 6a; demonstrations in Berlin, 6, 6a; Russian report of evacuation, 7, 6a; Mr. Washburn's reports ("The northern menace: strength of the Narew line"), 4, 6a; ("Across the Vistula: the decisive German move"), 6, 6b; ("The eve of retreat: German's final assault"), 9, 8a; Mr. Bassett-Rigby's dispatch to *Chicago Daily News* ("Forsaken city: empty shell for Germans"), 9, 8c; our military correspondent's comments ("After Warsaw: enemy's next move"), 7, 5d; Rus-

WAR, European (operations) — Warsaw (continued):—

sian opinion, 7, 6b; Turkish opinion, 7, 6c; *Cologne Gazette* account of fighting dispatched from Warsaw on August 5, 9, 7f; Mr. Washburn's account of final scenes, 9, 8a, b; German comments, 9, 7f (e.e.); 10, 5f; 11, 5f; reports Russians having fired on the town denied, 9, 8d; Germans seize hostages: proclamation, 11, 8a; German accounts of occupation, 16, 8f

Article ("A cosmopolitan city: the story of Warsaw and of its people"), Aug. 6, 5e

Diary of operations, Aug. 6, 5e

Library—left by Russians, Aug. 10, 6c

Wavrin—British aeroplane brought down, Aug. 24, 6b

Wenta river—German offensive, July 17, 6d

Westende—bombed, July 28, 6d; Sept. 8, 6b; 9, 6c; 27, 8c

Western theatre (*see also* Belgian.

British, French, and German armies, above)—Germans concentrating, July 2, 8b; 6, 8a, d; 8, 8b; 9, 8b; 10, 6c; Maj. Moraht's comments on military situation, 3, 7f; 19, 5a; rumours of preparations for great offensive, 6, a; 7, 8b, c; 8, 8b; 9, 8b; 10, 6c; Dutch-Belgian frontier closed, 6, 8d; 8, 8b; neutral military attachés leave for western front, 14, 7a; Swiss opinion, 14, 7e (l.e.); Allied offensive awaited by Russia: Russian semi-official statement, 30, 6b; *Novoe Vremya* comment, 31, 6b; our military correspondent's comments, 31, 6c; Russian official statement, Aug. 3, 5f; (leading art., 3, 5a); Russian disclaimer, 6, 6a; King Ludwig (s.), 12, 5f; Col. Barone (art. quoted), Sept. 4, 6a; Germans deny reports of Anglo-French armies breaking through near Arras, 7, 7e; speculation as to German plans (sp. art., "Napoleon and Wilhelm: what will Germany do next?"), 10, 7a; combined British and French offensive begun, 27, 8b; 28, 8b, c, d; 29, 8b; 30, 6c; German trenches captured at Hooze and in La-Bassée-Lens region and in Champagne, 27, 8b, d; 28, 8b, c, d; further progress, 29, 8b, e; French opinion, 27, 8a, c; 28, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 9d; 28, 9d; 30, 5a; German comments, 28, 7f, 8d; 29, 7e; 30, 5f; positions consolidated, 28, 8c; German reports, 28, 8c; 29, 8b; 30, 6b; British wounded arrive in England, 28, 8d; prisoners pass through Le Bourget, 28, 8d; effect on Russian front, 29, 7a; German corps transferred, 29, 7a; American comments, 29, 7f; complaints as to British censorship, 29, 7f; French censor permits use of word "victory," 29, 8d; Tsar and M. Poincaré exchange messages, 29, 8e; Sir J. French's message to Lord Mayor of London, 29, 8e; Russian opinion, 29, 8e; Australian opinion, 29, 8c (e.e.); Mr. John Buchan's accounts ("The Allies' advance: British rôle in the fighting: the great move in Cham-

WAR, European (operations) — Western theatre (continued):—

pagne"), 29, 9e; ("Clearing of Loos: the new army's first success"), 30, 7f; our special correspondent's report ("Terrific artillery preparations: Germans caught in a trap"), 29, 10b; ("Charge of the new battalions"), 30, 8a (e.e.); Dr. Wegener's accounts, 29, 7e; 30, 6d; Havas Agency's report ("Hard fought day in Champagne: vivid story of French advance"), 30, 5b; M. Albert Thomas (int.), 30, 6b; M. Poincaré's message to M. Millerand, 30, 6b; French estimate German casualties at 120,000, 30, 6c; French casualties said to be relatively small, 30, 6d; French official report of German Emperor's threats to Generals, 30, 6e; Mr. Lincoln Eyre's account, 30, 6e; soldiers' stories, 30, 8a

Whitehaven—shelled by German submarine, Aug. 17, 6e; German denial, 30, 6b

Widzy—occupied by Germans, Sept. 18, 5c; 20, 7b

Widzy-Godutsishky-Komai road—German advance, Sept. 18, 5c

Wieprz river:—

July—Austro-German advance, 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8c; attacks repulsed, 7, 8c; 8, 8d; 10, 5d; 12, 8e; Austro-German attacks renewed, 19, 8b; 21, 6c; 24, 6c; Germans claim to have broken Russian front at Krasnotow, 19, 8b; German offensive renewed, 31, 6a, b; Russian front broken and railway seized at Piaski-Biskupice, 31, 6a; enormous German losses, 31, 6b

Aug.—German attacks, 2, 4c; 9, 8b; 10, 6c; 12, 6b; 13, 6e

Wierchowiczy — Russians forced to retreat, Aug. 25, 6c; German advance, 26, 6d

Willia river: see Villia river, above

Wilkolaz — Russian counter-attacks: Austrians defeated, July 7, 8e; 12, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, 8, 7a; number of prisoners claimed by Russians, 16, 8c; Austro-German attacks repulsed, 19, 8b; 21, 6c

Wilkomierz—cavalry action, Aug. 7, 6c; 11, 8a; Germans driven back, 13, 6e

Willerval—British aeroplane brought down, Sept. 23, 8b

Windau—captured by Germans, July 21, 6d; Russian air raids, Sept. 13, 7a

Windawa river—German offensive, July 17, 6d; 19, 6b; 21, 6d

Wissembach—artillery action, July 16, 8b

Wizna—Germans capture bridge-head, Aug. 13, 6e

Wkra river—German attacks repulsed, July 17, 6d; Russian retirement, Aug. 20, 6c

Wladislavow — German advance, July 22, 6c

Wlodawa—German advance: fighting, Aug. 4, 6b; 7, 6a; 9, 8d; 10, 6c; 11, 8a; 12, 6b; 13, 6e; 16, 6a; 20, 6c; 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6d; 26, 6d; Germans severely repulsed, 13, 6c; Russian airman brings down German aeroplane, 31, 6d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Woivre—fighting, July 13, 6c

Woislawice—Austro-German attacks, July 23, 8c; 24, 6c; 26, 8a; 27, 6c; 31, 6a, b

Wolhynia: see Volhynia, above

Wolica river—severe fighting: July 6, 8c; 15, 5b; 16, 8c; 19, 8b; 21, 6c

Wolkowysk—fighting, Sept. 6, 7c; 8, 5c; 9, 6d; captured by Germans, 9, 5b; German attacks, 10, 7d

Worniany—German advance, Sept. 20, 7b

Wronow—fighting, July 24, 6d

Wyk—Germans claim to have stormed Russian positions, July 19, 8b; Germans repulsed, 21, 6c

Wysoko—German advance, Aug. 23, 6d; 24, 6d; 25, 6c; 26, 6d

Wyszkow—fighting, July 28, 6c

Wyszogrod—fighting, July 17, 6c

Wyznica river — Austro-German advance, July 3, 8c; severe fighting: Austro-German offensive checked, 6, 8c; Russian counter-attacks, 12, 8e; 13, 5d

Ydie—German attacks, Sept. 28, 7a

Ypres—minor engagements, July 7, 8b; 8, 8b; 10, 6d; 15, 6b; 19, 6b; 26, 6b; "Eye-witness's" accounts, 13, 5a; 19, 5f; artillery actions, Aug. 21, 6b

Buchan, Mr. J. (sp. art.). "A soldier's battle: the second fight for Ypres"), July 13, 7e

French, Sir John—dispatch (operations up to May 25th), July 12 9e

Ypres-Menin road—fighting, July 19, 6b

Ypres-Roulers Railway — fighting, July 7, 8b

Yser river—Belgian troops repulse attacks on Ferryman's House, July 12, 8b; German attacks near Dixmude repulsed, 17, 5c; Belgian success, Sept. 27, 7d (l.e.)

Special article ("Life on the Yser: visit to Belgian trenches: officers and their men"), Aug. 2, 3a

Zabin—fighting, Aug. 2, 4c; 3, 6a (e.e.)

Zagora—Italian progress, Aug. 2, 3b; Italians repulsed, 11, 5b

Zagorg—German advance, July 21, 6c

Zaklikow—occupied by Austro-Germans, July 1, 8c

Zaleshtchinki—Austrian attacks repulsed, Sept. 4, 6b

Zaleszczyki—fighting, Sept. 6, 7b; Austrian attack repulsed, 15, 5b; Russian successes, Sept. 16, 7b; 25, 6c

Zalozee — Austro-German advance, Sept. 3, 8c; Russian counter-attacks, 3, 8d; fighting, 4, 6d; Austro-German advance, 6, 7c; Russians captured, Sept. 27, 10b

Zambrowo—Germans storm Russian positions, Aug. 13, 6e

Zamosc — Austro-German advance, July 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8c; 5, 7e; 6, 8c; Russian rearguard actions, 3, 8c; 5, 7e; 6, 8c

Zarren—French air raid, July 5, 8b

Zartsiche—fighting, Sept. 20, 7b

Zavichnia—severe fighting, July 24, 6c

Zawichort—fighting, July 1, 8c; occupied by Austro-Germans, July 1, 8c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Zbara—Russians repulsed, Sept. 11, 5c
 Zbiki—German attacks, July 17, 6c
 Zborow—Austro-German attacks, Sept. 2, 6e; captured by Austrians, 2, 6d; advance, 3, 8c; Russian counter-attacks, 3, 8d
 Zebeine—German attacks: desperate fighting, Aug. 4, 6b
 Zeebrugge—allied air raid, July 16, 7b (e.e.); report as to German submarines, 20, 5f; bombarded by British fleet, Aug. 24, 6e; 25, 6b; results: Dutch reports, 27, 5e; 30, 5c; Sept. 3, 7a (e.e.); 10, 7b; bombarded by British fleet, 27, 7b; air raid, 28, 8e
 Zcitunlik powder mills—bombarded by British submarine, Aug. 3, 4e
 Zelechow—German advance, Aug. 11, 8a
 Zellenkofel—captured by Alpini: *Secolo* account, July 7, 7c; Austrian attacks repulsed, Aug. 30, 5e
 Zelva—German attacks, Sept. 13, 7a, b
 Zelwianka river—Austro-German advance, Sept. 9, 5b; 10, 7d; 11, 5c; 13, 7a; 14, 10c
 Zepanja valley—Italian artillery successes, Aug. 30, 5e
 Zeppelin—fighting, July 28, 6c
 Zezawa—fighting, July 17, 6d
 Zielona—Germans claim to have broken Russian front, July 19, 8b
 Zillebeke—mine operations, July 26, 6b; German aeroplane shot down, 30, 6c
 Zloczow—occupied by Austrians, Aug. 30, 5f; fighting, 31, 6d; Sept. 2, 6e
 Zlota Lipa:—
 July—Russian retirement to, 6, 8c; 8, 8d; Mr. S. Washburn describes visit to Russian lines ("The strategical retreat: brilliant Russian achievement: heavy enemy losses"), 10, 6e; Austrian attacks repulsed, 12, 8c; 14, 8e; severe fighting, 22, 6c
 Aug.—Russians claim success, 16, 6a; Russian success denied, 18, 6c; Austro-Germans claim to have broken Russian front, 30, 5f, 6e; Russians report retirement, 30, 6e
 Sept.—Russian military opinion, 4, 6c
 Zlotniki—desperate fighting, Sept. 16, 7c
 Zunguldak—bombarded, July 5, 7e; 8, 8e (l.c.); 17, 5c
 Zwartelen Hill 60—April-May battles: dispatch, July 12, 9e; Mr. J. Buchan's account (sp. art., "A soldier's battle: Hill 60"), 13, 7e; mine operations, 30, 6c
 Censorship of news of recapture by Germans—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Zweibrücken—French air raid, Aug. 13, 5f
 Zwinty lake—fighting, Aug. 23, 6d
 Zwizdje—Russian offensive, Sept. 15, 5b; 16, 7b
 Zwolen—Russian retirement, July 19, 8c; German advance, 22, 6e
 WARBURTON, Capt. John E.—death, Sept. 2, 5e
 WARD, Maj. A. L.—received by King: invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 26, 11b
 WARD, Mr. A. M.:—
 on war, European—post office: suggested special war stamp (l.), July 19, 7d

WARD, Mr. Albany:—
 on war, European—sick and wounded: special Red Cross nights at cinema houses (l. quoted), Aug. 30, 9c (e.e.)
 WARD, late Lieut.-Col. Charles J.:—
 Will—law case, July 9, 3a
 WARD, Mr. Edmund G.—leath, Sept. 4, 9a
 WARD, Col. Sir Edward:—
 War, European—gifts for troops: central organization to be formed under direction, Sept. 21, 8e
 at Library Association meeting, on work of Camps Library, Sept. 1, 5c
 on war, European—Camps Library (l. quoted), July 13, 3e; (l.), Sept. 3, 7e; books for troops (l.), Aug. 19, 9d (e.e.)
 WARD, Sir Joseph (New Zealand)—appointed minister of finance and posts, Aug. 5, 5b; 9, 7e
 on ministry, proposed coalition—equal representation of parties, July 31, 5e
 WARD, Lieut. W. A.—killed in action, Aug. 19, 2f
 WARD, Lieut. W. B. K.—killed in action, Aug. 14, 5f
 WARD (Edward) and Co. (Ltd.):—
 Report, July 16, 13b
 WARDEN, Miss Florence:—
 "Room Nineteen"—noticed (L.S.), July 15, 239c
 WARDLE, Mr. G. J.:—
 on war, European—supplies: acceleration of output (statement), Sept. 3, 5d
 WARDROP, Brevet Lieut.-Col.—awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
 WARE, Maj. Fabian A. G.—awarded Legion of Honour, Sept. 7, 3e
 WARLOW, Lieut. Theodore W.—death from wounds, Aug. 3, 3e
 WARNEFORD, late Flight Lieut. R. A. J.—
 letter of thanks from mother to French people, July 26, 9c (e.e.); memorial to be placed in King Edward VI. School, Stratford-on-Avon, 29, 9d; personal relics exhibited at Exmouth, Aug. 2, 6b; miniatures in oils: canvasser prosecuted, Sept. 28, 5d
 WARNER, Lieut. Cornwallis J.—biographical, Sept. 7, 7d
 WARNER, Capt. E. C. T.—received by King: decorated with military cross, Aug. 9, 11b
 WART Office:—
 Administration—changes pending, Sept. 21, 8d
 Cawley, Sir F. (s.P.), July 21, 10d
 Chaplin, Mr. H. (s.P.), July 2, 10e
 Cooper, Sir R. (s.P.), July 2, 10d
 Correspondence, July 6, 9e
 Crack, Sir H. (s.P.), July 2, 10f
 Crooks, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 2, 10e
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), July 2, 10d, f
 Henry, Sir C. (s.P.), July 2, 10d
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), July 2, 10e
 Long, Mr. W. (s.), July 10, 8d
 Marks, Sir G. (s.P.), July 2, 10d
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Roch, Mr. W. F. (s.P.), July 2, 10e
 Military Training Department:—
 Clerk prosecuted (bribery), July 12, 5c
 Volunteer Training Corps—refusal to supply army books: correspondence, Sept. 23, 9d

- WARA, Second Lieut. C.—alleged robbery of revolver and flask by ambulance orderlies: Lady Frances Balfour (l.), July 14, 9d
- WARREN, Gen. Sir Charles:—
on war, European—national service (l. quoted), Sept. 20, 10b (e.e.)
- WARREN, Mr. Thomas P.—will, July 6, 11e
- WARSAW:—
Note, Aug. 6, 5e
War, European: see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
- WARSAW University:—
Library—left at Warsaw by Russians during retreat, Aug. 10, 6c
- WARTNABY, Mr. J. W.—will, July 23, 11e
- WASHBURN, Mr. Stanley:—
War, European — articles ("The strategic retreat: brilliant Russian achievement: heavy enemy losses"), July 10, 6e; ("Russian retreat like a manoeuvre"), 15, 6e; ("A summer day in Poland: tried warriors of Russia homeless villagers"), 16, 7a; ("At the Russian front: a visit to the Grand Duke"), 16, 8d; ("A tour of the Russian lines: the decisive point"), 19, 7e; ("Germany's weak ally"), 19, 8a; ("The retreat to the Narew: 80,000 German shells on empty trenches"), 20, 6c; ("Critical days in Warsaw: Russia's trials: strong Russian positions: heroic fight at Cholm"), 29, 6a; ("Last days in Warsaw: the danger of delay"), 30, 6a; ("A war correspondent's review: Russian tribute to England"), Aug. 3, 3b; ("The northern menace: strength of the Narew line"), 4, 6a; ("The crossing of the Vistula: decisive German movement: Brest line menaced"), 7, 6b (e.e.); ("The eve of retreat: Germans' final assault"), 9, 8a; ("The Russian fighting man: superb under trial"), 11, 7f; ("Will of Russia: new millions in training: no separate peace: special messages"), 28, 7f; ("The defence of Petrograd: capture of city impossible: Gen. Ruzsky's confidence"), Sept. 13, 8c; ("New German advance: Petrograd line attacked: strong position of Riga: city stripped"), 14, 9f; ("Winter plans in Russia: German objectives: the views of Petrograd"), 20, 7a; ("The gallant defence of Dvinsk"), 20, 8c; ("The road to Petrograd: German plans: no advance this season"), 22, 8c
- Galicja, Russian retreat in ("The campaign in Galicja") I. ("Stamina of Russian troops: in retreat unshaken"), Aug. 9, 7a; II. ("The German drive: withdrawing the five Russian armies"), 10, 5a; III. ("Gen. Ivanoff: a retreat long foreseen"), 11, 5a
- WASON, Mr. R. A.:—
"Happy Hawkins in the Panhandle"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247c
- WASTE Heat and Gas Electrical Generating Stations (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 19, 10c
- WATER:—
Supply:—
Note (E.S.), Aug. 27, 157b
- WATERFOWL: see under BIRDS
- WATERLOW, Commander John B.—
awarded D.S.O., Sept. 13, 5b
- WATERS, Mrs. A.—will, July 17, 9d
- WATERS, Mr. Sampson:—
"Knaresborough Castle"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a
- WATERSPOUTS: see under GALES and storms
- WATERTON, Lieut. J. C. E.—will, Aug. 31, 9e
- WATFORD:—
Benefice — vicar resigns, Aug. 10, 3d
- WATKIN, Mr. E. J.:—
"Some Thoughts on Catholic Apologies"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 224b
- WATKINSON, Pte. J.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10b
- WATKINSON, Mr. Samuel L.—will, Aug. 21, 9d
- WATMOUGH, Sec. Lieut. John C.—killed in action, July 20, 5e
- WATNEY, Dr. Herbert — elected master of Mercers' Company, Sept. 20, 5e
- WATNEY, Mr. Vernon J.—appointed member of committee on export of rubber and tin, Sept. 30, 7c
- WATNEY, Combe, Reid and Co. (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 24, 10e
Meeting, Aug. 4, 11d
- WATSON, Mr. Charles:—
War, European — contributes savings to *The Times* fund for sick and wounded: letter of thanks from joint committee, Sept. 1 3b
- WATSON, Baillie Edward:—
at Westminster Palace Hotel, on embargo on Canadian cattle, Aug. 10, 5c
- WATSON, Second Lieut. Francis R.—
awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3c
- WATSON, Mr. George:—
on Brazil—financial situation (s.), Sept. 1, 13b
- WATSON, Mrs. K. E.—will, Sept. 7, 11c
- WATSON, Flight Lieut. K. F.—killed in action, Aug. 11, 5c
- WATSON, Flight Lieut. L. E.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), July 1, 9c
- WATSON, Lieut. Roger W.—killed in action, Aug. 7, 9e
- WATSON, Stephen — obstructing recruiting charge, Sept. 24, 5d
- WATSON, Capt. W.—received by King: invested with insignia of D.S.O., July 31, 9e
- WATSON, Mr. W.:—
"Climbing Plants"—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223c
- WATSON, Mr. W. H.:—
on finance — expenditure: reduction (l.), July 14, 9c
- WATSON, Mr. William:—
"Battle of the Bight, The" (P.S.), Aug. 9, 6
- WATSON, Sec. Lieut. William — awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4c
- WATSON (Angus) and Co.:—
Sardines — false trade description (law case), July 29, 3a
- WATSON (John) (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Aug. 4, 10d
- WATSON Steamship Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 7, 16c
- WATERS, Alfonso — prosecutor in conspiracy case, Aug. 13, 8d
- WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford:—
at Romford, on European war: national service, Sept. 21, 5c
- WAVILL, Capt. A. P.—received by King: decorated with Military Cross, July 31, 9e

- WAY, Second Lieut. Frederick H.—killed in action, Sept. 24, 11b
- WAY, Lance-Corpl. Gibson — gallantry, Sept. 13, 5c
- WAY-HALIM (Sumatra) Estates (Ltd.) :— Report, Sept. 22, 14f
- WEALDSTONE :—
Rates : see under LOCAL taxation— Rates
- WEARDALE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Register, national : Bill, July 14, 10b
- WEARDALE Lead Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Aug. 12, 11a
- WEATHER :—
Gales : see GALES and storms
Rainfall :—
London—heavy, July 7, 6c ; Aug. 11, 3c
Storms : see GALES and storms
Sunshine :—
Article (" Summer sunshine "), July 5, 6c
- WEATHERILL, Second Lieut. Edward T.—killed in action, Aug. 26, 5c
- WEBB, Capt. Allan B. H.—death from wounds, Sept. 4, 5e
- WEBB, Mr. Clement C. J. :—
" Problems in the Relations of God and Man " (new ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280b
- WEBB, Miss E. M.—will, July 24, 9b
- WEBB, Mr. F. :—
" British Journal of Psychology, The. Monograph Supplements. Vols. I.-III. : Character and Intelligence " —noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 264b
- WEBB, Mr. H. Viers :—
on birds—ravages on fruit crops (L.), Sept. 14, 9e
- WEBB, Mr. W. T. :—
" English Poetry for Young Students " —noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c
- WEBB-BOWEN, Lieut.-Col. T. J.—awarded order of St. Anne, Aug. 26, 10b
- WEBBER, Second Lieut. Harold V.—killed in action, July 17, 4b
- WEBER, Antonius C. F.—internment : appeal (law case), July 27, 3c
- WEBLEY and Scott (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 30, 11b
- WEBSTER, Mrs.—received by Queen Alexandra, July 22, 9b
- WEBSTER, Jean :—
" Just Patty "—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255c
- WEDDIGEN, Capt. Otto von—memorial at Kiel : particulars, Sept. 8, 6a (c.e.) ; unveiled, 24, 7f
- WEDEL, Herr von—death, July 13, 5e
- WEDGWOOD, Mr. J. :—
in Parliament, on—
Import duties, Sept. 30, 10e
War, European—national service, July 29, 6c ; Sept. 15, 8c
- WEGENER, Dr. Georg (Germany) :—
on war, European—German Crown Prince (art. quoted), Aug. 6, 5f ; account of French artillery preparation in Champagne (art. quoted), Sept. 29, 7e
- WEHBERG, Dr. Hans (Germany)—resigns from staff of *Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht*, Sept. 21, 7d
- WEINER, Frederick P.—charged under Aliens Act, Aug. 12, 8a
- WEIR, Mr. George—will, Aug. 11, 9e (e.e.)
- WEIR, Prof. T. H. :—
" Caliphate, The : Its Rise, Decline, and Fall " (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 322a
- WEISS, Mr. José :—
" Alternative, The : Armed Peace or Federation "—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232b
- WEITZMANN, Second Lieut. Cecil G.—killed in action, Sept. 30, 8b
- WELBY, Lord :—
on Cobden Club—disclaimer of connexion with Neues Vaterland League (L.), Sept. 24, 9d
- WELBY, Sir George E.—nominated mayor of Westminster, Sept. 21, 5c
- WELBY, Lieut. R. W. G.—will, July 23, 11e
- WELBY, Mr. William E.—will, July 7, 11e
- WELCH, Capt. T.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Sept. 22, 11b
- WELDON'S (Ltd.) :—
Report, July 24, 10e
- WELLBURN, Lieut. Commander G. W.—killed in action, Aug. 10, 8c
- WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. :—
on war, European—national service (L.), Sept. 3, 9c ; army : Young Men's Christian Association's work in France (L.), 28, 9e
- WELLES, C. S. :—
" Still, Small Voice, The "—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311d
- WELLESLEY, Mr. Francis :—
Miniatures in plumbago, collection of—catalogue issued, July 31, 7b
- WELLESLEY, Capt. Lord George—promoted captain, Sept. 7, 11b
- WELLESLEY, Lady Gerald—son born, July 6, 11b
- WELLINGTON, 1st Duke of :—
Peninsular campaign—letter of Henrietta, Countess of Bessborough quoted : Lady Granville (L.), Aug. 7, 7e
- WELLS, Carolyn :—
" White Alley, The "—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263c
- WELLS, Second Lieut. F.—killed in action, Aug. 12, 5e
- WELLS, Mr. H. G. :—
" Bealby " — reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 230c
" Research Magnificent, The "—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 30, 329b
on war, European—national service (L.), Sept. 3, 9c ; scientific resources : inventions (L.), July 8, 9d
- WELMAN, Capt. N. Y. L.—received by King ; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 6, 9b
- WELSBACH Light Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 15, 12b
Report, July 13, 13b
- WELSLEY, Sapper T.—gallantry, Aug. 6, 10c
- WELSH, Capt. Tom—killed in action, July 20, 5e
- WELSH Guards :—
Bandmaster appointed, Sept. 9, 3d
Choir formed — singing march through London : arrangements, July 24, 7c ; March from Victoria station to Paddington station described, 26, 8c
Colours — presentation : arrangements, Aug. 2, 7c ; 3, 7e ; presented ; George V. (add.) ; Lieut.-Col. W. Murray-Threipland (reply), 4, 9b, d
George V.—becomes Colonel-in-Chief, Aug. 9, 8d
- WELSH Regiment :—
War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- WELSTEAD, Lieut.-Col. Harry M.—killed in action, Sept. 1, 11e

- WELTIENS, Georges — photographing gun station charge, Sept. 21, 5*d*
- WELTON, Prof. James — charged at Oxford police-court, Sept. 1, 5*d*
- WEMYSS, Rear-Adm. :—
on war, European — comforts for wounded from Dardanelles (l. quoted), July 26, 8*b*
- WENDT and Co.—change of name and style, Sept. 11, 1*c*
- WENTWORTH, Miss Patricia :—
"Queen Anne is Dead" — reviewed (L.S.), July 15, 238*d*
- WERE, Dr. E. A.—will, July 22, 9*c*
- WERNHER, Lady — health, July 28, 9*b*
King Edward VII.'s Hospital — lending "Luton Hoo" as convalescent home for officers from, July 28, 9*b*
- WESLEYAN Methodists :—
Conferences :—
Birmingham — arrangements, July 14, 11*e*; held, 15, 8*f* (e.e.) ; 16, 6*c*; 17, 8*a*; 19, 5*d*; pastoral session held, 22, 9*e*; 23, 5*d*
President — nominated, July 14, 11*e*; elected, 15, 8*f* (e.e.)
Hull (1916) — announcement, July 15, 8*f* (e.e.) : president nominated, 22, 9*e*
Ministry — rejection of candidates of military age suggested : resolution negatived at Birmingham conference, July 23, 5*d*
Spiritual advance campaign—Sir H. Lunn (s.), July 16, 6*c*
War, European — address to King : terms, July 16, 6*c*; offer of Handsworth College as military hospital declined, July 19, 5*d*; placing of colleges at disposal of government : committee to be appointed to consider, 19, 5*d* (and e.e.)
- WESSELSKY, M. G. de :—
"Russia and Democracy" — noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 235*a*
- WESSELS, Brand (South Africa)—acquitted on charge of treason, July 1, 7*f*
- WEST, Miss Eliza—will, July 9, 11*d*
- WEST, Mr. G. H.—appointed to committee for supply of labour for munitions work, Sept. 23, 9*c*
- WEST, Mr. Julius :—
"Soldiers of the Tsar" — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 306*c*
- WEST, Second Lieut. Neville — awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11*d*
- WEST, Mr. William—will, July 1, 11*d*
- WEST AFRICAN MINES (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 6, 12*f*
- WESTBROOK, Mr. C. H. :—
on war, European — pro-British feeling in United States (l.), Aug. 25, 7*c*
- WESTCARP, Count von (Germany) — proclamation in Belgium respecting labour difficulties, Aug. 5, 5*d*
- WEST CENTRAL ESTATES (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up order made, July 21, 3*b*
- WESTCOTT, Col. S. — received by King : invested with insignia of C.B., July 2, 11*b*
- WEST END CINEMA, July 24, 3*e*; Sept. 14, 6*d*
- WESTERMAN, Frederick J.—killed in explosion, July 29, 6*f*; inquest, Aug. 2, 2*e*
- WESTERN and HAWAIIAN INVESTMENT COMPANY (Ltd.) :—
Report, Sept. 9, 12*a*
- WESTERN CANADA FLOUR MILLS COMPANY (Ltd.) :—
Finance — bond redemption : announcement, Sept. 21, 13*a*
- WESTERN RANCHES and INVESTMENT COMPANY (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 26, 13*a*
- WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Sept. 9, 12*b*
Report, July 16, 13*b*
- WESTERN WAGON and PROPERTY COMPANY (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 29, 12*c*
- WESTERVELDT, Mr. D. V. :—
"Legends of Old Honolulu" — reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 317*c*
- WESTFIELD College :—
Scholarships — awarded, July 23, 3*c*
- WESTGATE, Rev. T. B. R.—prisoner of war, Aug. 25, 5*d*
- WEST INDIES :—
Shipping :—
Royal Mail Steam Packet Company —service : termination of existing contract notified, July 24, 137
War, European : see under WAR, European
- WESTINGHOUSE Electric and Manufacturing Company :—
Dividend, Sept. 23, 13*d*
Finance — conversion of new bonds into stock : refunding plan declared operative, July 8, 13*a*
- WEST LONDON COUNTY COURT :—
Offices—closing during August : order issued, July 9, 2*f*
- WESTMINSTER :—
City council :—
Finance committee—report, Sept. 24, 10*f*
Mayor—Sir G. E. Welby nominated, Sept. 21, 5*c*
Rates : see under LOCAL TAXATION
- WESTMINSTER, Duke of—returns to London from Scotland, July 19, 9*c*; arrives at Eaton Hall on leave of absence, Aug. 13, 9*b*; leaves Eaton Hall, 17, 9*b*; leaves for Scotland, Sept. 4, 9*b*
- War, European—armoured cars : detachment in Ypres operations : Mr. Buchan's account, July 13, 8*d*
- WESTMINSTER ABBEY :—
Visitors — refusal to admit between Sunday Services : correspondence, Aug. 9, 9*c*; statement by authorities, 10, 3*b*
- WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL :—
War, European—Chapel of St. George and the English Martyrs to be dedicated as memorial to Roman Catholic officers, July 8, 11*c*
- WESTMINSTER Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, July 30, 11*f*
- WESTMINSTER GAZETTE (Ltd.) :—
Mond, Sir A.—resigns directorship, Aug. 27, 3*b*
- WESTMINSTER HALL :—
Roof :—
Repairs :—
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- WESTMINSTER SOLDIERS' and SAILORS' CLUB :—
Appeal, Sept. 28, 11*d*
- WESTMORLAND :—
North :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
- WESTMORLAND, Mrs. Helen L.—will, July 17, 9*d*

- WEST Norfolk and Lynn Hospital :—
 Finance—deficit : fund for clearing ;
 King contributes, July 26, 9b
- WEST of Scotland American Investment
 Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 18, 12b
- WESTON, Lieut. Wilfrid J.—killed in
 action, Aug. 31, 10b
- WEST Riding Regiment :—
 War, European : see under WAR,
 European (operations) — British
 army
- WEST Surrey Water Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Aug. 12, 8d
- WEST Yorkshire Bank (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, July 9, 15c
- WEYENBERGH, Mariette van—thrift charge,
 Aug. 11, 3b (e.e.)
- WEYMOUTH :—
 Housing : see under HOUSING
- WHALEY, Second Lieut. Oswald S.—killed
 in action, Sept. 15, 5d ; biographical,
 16, 7e
- WHARRAM, Alderman William G.—will,
 July 31, 9b (e.e.)
- WHEAT :—
 Crop :—
 Condition—*The Times* special re-
 ports, July 19, 3c ; Aug. 16, 3c ;
 Sept. 13, 3b
 Harvest—home and foreign : esti-
 mates, July 26, 13c ; Aug. 25, 11c
 Cultivation :—
 Area, increased—prospects : *The*
Times special report, July 19, 3d ;
 statistics, Aug. 27, 7f ; preli-
 minary returns for 1915, Sept.
 3, 5a ; 14, 5b
 Board of Trade return, Aug. 20, 9c
 Committee on production of food,
 departmental — interim report,
 Sept. 1, 5b
 Prices—advanced, July 5, 6d ; Sept.
 30, 4f ; reduced, Aug. 30, 4c ; Sept.
 1, 13b (e.e.)
 Farmers—responsibility : Lord Sel-
 borne (s.), Sept. 20, 10c
 Supplies :—
 Canada and United States—imports :
 prospects : effect of exchange
 discussed (F.N.), Aug. 21, 11a
 Government purchases (law case),
 July 24, 3d
 Guarantee to farmers, suggested
 government — government de-
 cision against : Lord Selborne
 (s.), Aug. 27, 7f
 Bathurst, Capt. C. (l. quoted),
 July 14, 5c (e.e.)
 Central and Associated Chambers
 of Agriculture—passes resolu-
 tion, July 14, 5e
 Committee on food supply, de-
 partmental — recommenda-
 tions : Lord Selborne (s.), Aug.
 27, 7f ; published, Sept. 1,
 5b
 Farmers' Club—committee (mem.
 quoted), Sept. 20, 5a
- WHEATCROFT, Second Lieut. G. H.—killed
 in action, Aug. 20, 3d
- WHEELER, Mr. C. B. :—
 "Milton : Paradise Lost. Book III."—
 (ed.), noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 110c
- WHEELER, Maj. George G. M.—awarded
 V.C., Sept. 2, 6d
- WHEELER, Mr. H. F. B. :—
 "Story of Lord Roberts, The"—
 noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287b
- WHEELER, Mr. Walter J.—contravention
 of London Building Act charge, July
 2, 10d (e.e.)
- WHELDAL, Miss M.—awarded prize fellow-
 ship offered by Federation of Univer-
 sity Women, Sept. 24, 11a
- WHIBBERLEY, Lance-Corpl. — gallantry,
 Aug. 21, 5f
- WHIBLEY, Mr. Charles—receives degree
 of Edinburgh University, July 9, 10d
- WHIFFEN, Capt. Thomas :—
 "North - West Amazons, The"—
 reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 23, 315a
- WHIGHAM, Brig.-Gen. R. D.—awarded
 order of St. Vladimir, Aug. 26, 10b
- WHIM Well Copper Mines (Ltd.) :—
 Reconstruction scheme drafted, Aug.
 13, 11d
- WHIPPET-RACING : see under DOGS
- WHITAKER, Second Lieut. Owen—awarded
 Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3c ; killed in
 action, 7, 7d
- WHITBY :—
 Jet trade—partial revival : particu-
 lars, Aug. 27, 9e
- WHITE, Mr. Charles D. :—
 on glass—lamp chimneys : use of
 Danish trade marks by Germany
 suspected (l.), July 23, 9e
- WHITE, Lieut.-Col. Cyril B. B.—awarded
 D.S.O., July 5, 4c
- WHITE, Mr. Dundas :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 Budget, Sept. 22, 12d
- WHITES, F. M. :—
 "Paul Quentin"—noticed (L.S.), Aug.
 12, 271b
- WHITE, Lieut.-Col. G. D. :—
 on members of Parliament—suggested
 suspension of payment of salaries
 (l.), Sept. 13, 9c
- WHITE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert S. N.—awarded
 good service pension, July 1, 9c
- WHITE, Jack—enlists in London Scottish
 Rifles, Sept. 7, 5f
- WHITE, Mr. John S.—will, Sept. 22, 11e
- WHITE, Mr. W. T. (Canada) :—
 War, European—finance : American
 exchange : leaves for New York to
 meet British mission, Sept. 11, 6b
- WHITECHAPEL Museum and Art Gallery :—
 Exhibition of toys : see under TOYS—
 Exhibitions
- WHITECHURCH (George) (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Aug. 7, 11f
- WHITEHEAD, Mr. Jeffery—art collection to
 be sold, Aug. 2, 7b ; sold, 5, 9d (e.e.) ;
 13, 9b (e.e.)
- WHITEHEAD, Capt. N. T.—received by
 King ; decorated with Military Cross,
 July 20, 9b
- WHITEHEAD, Mr. Ralph :—
 Bankruptcy — application for dis-
 charge, July 21, 3c
- WHITE Rose Club :—
 War, European—sandbags : members
 to march in procession to collect
 funds for, July 27, 9e
- WHITESIDE, Mr. Peter (South Africa)—
 executive committee of Empire : Par-
 liamentary Association gives luncheon
 to meet, Aug. 25, 9c
- WHITEWAX, Mr. Ronald—account of wreck
 of *Hesperian*, Sept. 6, 10a
- WHITFIELD, Second Lieut. Ernest H.—
 awarded Military Cross, July 26, 11d ;
 decorated by King, Sept. 7, 11b
- WHITFIELD, Second Lieut. Gilbert H.—
 killed in action, Aug. 26, 5e
- WHITING, Mr. A. O. :—
 on officers, employment of wounded
 (l.), Sept. 27, 9e
- WHITMAN, Mr. R. B. :—
 "Motor-cycle Principles and the Light
 Car"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231b

- WHITSITT, Lieut. J. R.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8e
- WHITTAKER, Sir T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
War, European :—
National register, July 6, 10c
National service, Sept. 17, 10c
- WHITTAM, Lieut. M. J. G.—killed in action, Sept. 4, 5c
- WHITTIER, John Greenleaf :—
“ Battle Autumn, The ”—poem, Sept. 18, 7c
- WHITTING, Capt. Everard L. G.—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10a
- WHITTINGTON, Walter—motor accident (fatal), Sept. 27, 5d
- WHITWORTH, Second Lieut. James M.—killed in action, July 19, 4c
- WHYTE, Mr. A. F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
War, European :—
Register, national—Bill, July 6, 12c
- WHYTE (Andrew) and Son (Ltd.) :—
Report, Aug. 28, 10e
- WICKHAM, Mr. E. S. G. :—
on war, European—national service (l.), Aug. 25, 7d
- WIDDEMER, Margaret :—
“ Rose - Garden Husband, The ”—noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255c
- WIDDICOMBE, Lieut.-Col. G. T.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., July 26, 9b
- WIEGAND, Mr. Karl von :—
on war, European—sinking of the *Orduña*; report, Aug. 9, 7b; German submarine campaign to be continued (tel.), 23, 7d; German submarine commander's report on sinking the *Arabic*, Sept. 9, 6a
- WIEHE, Second Lieut. George I.—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3c
- WIENER, Prof. Leo :—
“ Interpretation of the Russian People, An ”—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 258a
- WIGAN Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 24, 10d
- WIGFORSS, Dr. Ernst :—
“ Världskriget och Världsfreden. Dokument och Reflexioner ”—reviewed (L.S.), July 1, 218a
- WIGHT, Isle of :—
Railways :—
Isle of Wight Railway Company :—
Dividend, July 24, 10e
Weather—rainfall: monthly average, Sept. 25, 3e
- WIGRAM, Lieut.-Col. Clive—trap accident, Aug. 17, 9d; health, 18, 9b; infant son christened, 28, 9a
- WIGRAM, Mr. Reginald—will, July 20, 9e
- WILD, Rt. Rev. Herbert L., Bp. of Newcastle — biographical; appointed Bp. of Newcastle, Sept. 30, 9c
- WILD, Prof. Laura H. :—
“ Geographic Influences in Old Testament Masterpieces ” — noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94b
- WILDER, Lieut.-Col. H. C.—visiting night club in uniform: court-martial held, Sept. 17, 5e
- WILDING, Capt.—killed in action, July 3, 7e
- WILDING, Edwin, and others—conspiracy charge, July 28, 4c
- WILE, Mr. Frederic W. :—
“ German-American Plot, The ”—reviewed (L.S.), July 8, 230b
at Sales Managers' Association, on German business methods, Sept. 17, 5c
- WILE, Mr. John—report on visit to British front in Flanders, Sept. 27, 10c
- WILHELMINA, Queen of Netherlands—opens States-General: speech quoted, Sept. 22, 7f; in motor-car accident, 22, 8a
- WILKIE, Capt. C. S.—account of torpedoing of *Hesperian*, Sept. 6, 9f
- WILKIE, Second Lieut. G. S.—killed in action, Aug. 11, 5e
- WILKINS, Alderman W. G. :—
at Whitefield's Tabernacle, on European war: brotherhood movement, Sept. 21, 6c
- WILKINSON, Second Lieut. Eric F.—awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10b
- WILKINSON, Rev. G. G.—will, Aug. 10, 9c
- WILKINSON, Signaller. John—gallantry in Gallipoli, Sept. 10, 5b
- WILKINSON, Capt. Roger W.—death from wounds, Sept. 30, 8b
- WILKOLAZ operations: see under WAR, European (operations)
- WILLARD, Sgt. Frank—removed from army: petition to King, Aug. 14, 9b; perjury allegations against Lieut.-Col. G. H. Bowden, Sept. 7, 5e; 21, 6d
- WILCOCKS, Lieut. J. L.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 13, 9a
- WILCOCKS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir James — received by King; invested with insignia of G.C.M.G., Aug. 13, 9a
- WILCOCKS, Miss M. P. :—
“ Change ” — reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 286c
- WILLESSEN :—
Allotments, garden—numerous applications: further land acquired by council, July 30, 2f
Rates: see LOCAL taxation—Rates
- WILLETT, Private Edward A.—will, Sept. 22, 11e
- WILLETT, Mr. William—will, Sept. 27, 11c
- WILLIAM II., German Emperor—meeting with poet Ganghofer near Lemberg, July 9, 7f; appointed field-marshal by King of Bavaria, Aug. 26, 6d (l.e.); meets King of Bavaria at Nuremberg; receives baton, Sept. 23, 7a
- Africa, South—independence: Gen. L. Botha's disclosures (s.), July 26, 6e
- “ Kaiser, The. His Personality and Career ”—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295b
- “ Public and Private Life of Kaiser William II., The ”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263b
- Senussi, message to chief of—seized on sailing vessel captured by French, Aug. 30, 5d (l.e.); 31, 5f (e.c.)
- War, European—message to Queen of Greece promising new victories, Aug. 2, 4d; telegram said to be bogus, 13, 5b (e.c.); eastern victories: statement to Cardinal Hartmann (“ The One above has helped us ”), 4, 5c (e.c.); message to Marshal von Hindenburg on capture of Kovno, 19, 6d; leaves for Nowo Georgievsk, 21, 6d; message to Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg on fall of Nowo Georgievsk, 23, 5e; addresses letter to King Ferdinand of Bulgaria, 25, 6e; reply to Catholic Bishops' message, 23, 5f (e.c.); message to Crown Prince of Germany on anniversary of battle of Longwy, 27, 5f; message

- WILLIAM II., German Emperor—War, European (continued):—
to Crown Prince of Bavaria, 27, 5f; messages to Gen. von Heeringen; Gen. von Strantz, Gen. von Falkenhausen, Gen. Gaede, and Gen. von Fabeck, 27, 5b (l.e.); visits Nowo Georgievsk, 30, 5f; replies to message from Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, Sept. 3, 5f; message to Field-Marshal von Hindenburg on anniversary of battle of Tannenburg, Sept. 3, 8b; letter to Enver Pasha, 4, 6d (l.e.); message to Gen. von Scholtze on capture of Grodno, 9, 5e (l.e.); Anton Fendrick's account of conversation: Emperor's remarks on French decadence, 13, 7f; receives Archbp. of Posen, 16, 7f (e.e.); returning to western front: reported warning to generals, 30, 6e
Duration — statement quoted, July 6, 8a; explanation, 14, 8f; contradiction, 22, 5f (e.e.)
Finance—third loan result: message of congratulation to Dr. Helfferich, Sept. 25, 6b (l.e.)
Financial losses (l. quoted), July 20, 6b
Ganghofer, Herr—describes meeting near Leinberg, July 9, 7f
Peace—Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's reply to request from United Press for declaration as to terms, Aug. 10, 8a
Portrait incident in Luxemburg, Sept. 21, 7f
Review of first year's war—to issue statement, July 31, 5d; manifesto, Aug. 2, 5f; German opinion, 3, 3d; Italian opinion, 4, 5e (e.e.)
Submarine policy — change: attitude, Sept. 20, 7d
on Hedin, Dr. Sven—appreciation, July 9, 7f
WILLIAMS, Maj. A. F. C.—awarded order of St. Stanislas, Aug. 26, 10b
WILLIAMS, Mr. A. J.:—
at Cardiff, on railwaymen's wages, Sept. 7, 5b
on labour—railwaymen: reduction of pay of Taff Vale Railway drivers (int.), Sept. 9, 3c (e.e.)
WILLIAMS, Antonia R.:—
"Isolt"—noticed (L.S.), July 8, 231b
WILLIAMS, Mr. Arthur—death, Sept. 16, 11b
WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Arthur A.—will, July 13, 9d
WILLIAMS, Rev. C. Mollan—appointed editorial secretary of Church Missionary Society, July 23, 3d
WILLIAMS, Charles J.—shot while committing burglary: householder acquitted on murder charge, Aug. 25, 3b
WILLIAMS, Lieut. David A.—separation allowance fraud charge, Sept. 27, 5c
WILLIAMS, Lieut. Edward G.—killed in action, Aug. 23, 9e
WILLIAMS, Mr. Edward H., and Mr. Henry Smith:—
"Modern Warfare"—noticed (L.S.), July 22, 247c
WILLIAMS, Mr. Edwin—account of experiences in Germany, Sept. 10, 10c (e.e.)
WILLIAMS, Maj. Ernest—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8e
WILLIAMS, Mr. Frederick—will, July 19, 9d
WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. H. B. — promoted major-general, Sept. 17, 5b (e.e.)
WILLIAMS, Lieut. H. C.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, July 2, 11b
WILLIAMS, Dr. H. Parry—wins Belver crown for best poem at Welsh national eisteddfod, Aug. 5, 9d
WILLIAMS, Miss Henrietta—will, Aug. 18, 9c
WILLIAMS, Mr. L. J.:—
on war, European—duty of the press (l.), Sept. 14, 9c
WILLIAMS, Second Lieut. Leonard—killed in action, Sept. 18, 9e
WILLIAMS, Maria F.—false pretences charge, Sept. 28, 5d
WILLIAMS, Mr. P. J.:—
"Quaeritur Quidnam de Republica Meruerit Oliverus Cromwell"—noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
WILLIAMS, Lieut. Philip C.—killed in action, Sept. 14, 11c
WILLIAMS, Sir Ralph:—
on war, European—national service: government attitude (l.), Sept. 20, 9c
WILLIAMS, Mr. Robert:—
at Winchester House, on Tanganyika Concessions (Ltd.), July 24, 11b
WILLIAMS, Mr. T. H.—will, Aug. 9, 11c
WILLIAMS, Rev. Thomas—will, Sept. 17, 11c
WILLIAMS, Mr. W. Llewellyn:—
in Parliament, on:—
War, European:—
National service, July 29, 6d;
Mr. L. Williams (l.), 30, 8d;
Sept. 17, 10e
WILLIAMS, Able Seaman William C.—awarded V.C., Aug. 17, 7e; gallantry, 17, 8b
WILLIAMS Deacon's Bank (Ltd.):—
Dividend, July 10, 11e
Managers—changes, Aug. 28, 2f
WILLIAMSON, Mr. and Mrs. C. N.:—
"Secret History"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311c
WILLIAMSON, Mr. James — appointed managing director of William Dunn and Co., Aug. 17, 13a (e.e.)
WILLIAMSON, Dr. Wallace—visits British front in Flanders, July 12, 12f; visits grand fleet, Sept. 16, 11d
WILLINGTON, Second Lieut. J. V.—killed in action, Aug. 20, 3d
WILLS, Lady—funeral arrangements, Sept. 30, 9e
WILLS, Mr. R. A.:—
on war, European—unsatisfactory arrangements for delivery of letters and parcels at Dardanelles, July 15, 7e
WILLS, Maj. Richard R.—awarded V.C., Aug. 25, 6b; promoted major, Sept. 6, 8a; decorated by King, 22, 11b
WILLMOT, Lieut. John D.—killed in action, July 8, 4c; biographical, 16, 7c
WILLOUGHBY, Capt. F. G. G.—killed in action, Aug. 17, 5c
WILLOUGHBY'S Consolidated Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Sept. 9, 12b (e.e.)
WILLS:—
Forgery, alleged—application to Scotch Courts, July 15, 3a
Jones, late Thomas—search for will buried in coffin: see JONES, late Thomas
WILLS, Lieut. Arthur G.—killed in action, Aug. 25, 5e

- WILLS, Capt. Sir Gilbert :—
on war, European—army : compulsory service (l. quoted), July 12, 5*d* (e.e.)
- WILLS, Mrs. W. H.—promoted Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Sept. 29, 11*c*
- WILMER, Capt. Harold G.—killed in action, July 12, 6*b*
- WILMOT-SITWELL, Lieut. Stanton D.—killed in action, July 19, 4*c*
- WILSON, Flight Lieut. A. C.—aeroplane casualty, Aug. 18, 6*d*
- WILSON, Capt. A. G.—award of D.S.O. : *Gazette* announcement cancelled, July 9, 11*c*
- WILSON, Maj.-Gen. Alexander — appointed division commander, Aug. 18, 8*b*, 9*b* (e.e.)
- WILSON, Mr. Alexander :—
on war, European—army : comforts for winter campaign (l.), Aug. 20, 9*b*
- WILSON, Alfred—arson charge, Sept. 1, 3*d* (e.e.)
- WILSON, Arthur—false pretences charge, Sept. 9, 3*c* (e.e.)
- WILSON, Prof. Cook—death, Aug. 12, 9*d* ; funeral, 16, 9*b*
- WILSON, Prof. Ernest :—
at British Association, on light aluminium alloys : exposure tests (E.S.), Sept. 24, 177*b*
- WILSON, Mr. G. B. :—
on war, European—drink (l.), Sept. 16, 9*c*
- WILSON, Mr. H. A. :—
“Gregorian Sacramentary” under Charles the Great, The—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 264*b*
- WILSON, Lieut. H. S.—killed in action, Sept. 17, 11*e*
- WILSON, Capt. Harry T.—awarded D.S.O., July 9, 11*e*
- WILSON, Mr. Havelock :—
at Trades Union Congress, on European war, Sept. 9, 7*d*
- WILSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry H.—received by King ; knighted ; invested with insignia of K.C.B., July 2, 11*b*
- WILSON, Flight Commander J. P.—received by King ; decorated with D.S.C., July 2, 11*b*
- WILSON, Mr. James—will, Aug. 6, 9*e*
- WILSON, Sir James :—
“Lowland Scotch as Spoken in the Lower Strathearn District of Perthshire”—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 299*c*
- WILSON, Lieut.-Col. James T. R.—awarded D.S.O., July 26, 11*a*
- WILSON, Sec. Lieut. L. C.—death from wounds, Aug. 13, 5*e*
- WILSON, Sec. Lieut. L. T.—death from wounds, Aug. 17, 5*e*
- WILSON, Sec. Lieut. M. D.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, July 2, 11*b*
- WILSON, Lieut. Philip J. C.—killed in action, Sept. 11, 5*e*
- WILSON, Chief Eng. R.—awarded D.S.O., Aug. 7, 8*b*
- WILSON, Commander R. A.—commands *Mersey* in operations against *Königsberg*, July 13, 6*d*
- WILSON, Sir R. K. :—
“First and Last Fight for the Voluntary Principle in Education, 1846-1858, The”—noticed (L.S.), July 1, 223*b* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 92*b*
on war, European—army : recruiting : undesirable recruits (l.), Sept. 17, 9*c*
- WILSON, Capt. S. :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European—national service, Sept. 29, 12*d*
- WILSON, Lady Sarah—on war, European ; economy league (l.), Aug. 12, 7*e*
- WILSON, Col. T.—will, July 30, 9*e*
- WILSON, William—insulting army officer charge, Sept. 2, 9*d* (e.e.)
- WILSON, Canon William R.—will, July 14, 11*c*
- WILSON, Dr. Woodrow (U.S.A.)—receives Cardinal Gibbon, Sept. 3, 8*e* ; 4, 6*e* ; excuse for not speaking at patriotic demonstration in Virginia, 14, 8*b* (l.e.)
Mexico—unrest : arranges Pan-American conference, Aug. 4, 6*d* (e.e.)
War, European—German submarine policy : attitude towards new German proposals, July 9, 7*d* ; 13, 5*e* ; 14, 8*a* ; considering reply, 15, 5*c* ; Russian opinion, 14, 7*e* (l.e.) ; sinking of *Arabic* ; informed, Aug. 20, 7*f* ; attitude, 21, 7*f* ; 23, 7*d* ; 24, 3*d* ; 30, 5*a* ; 31, 6*b* ; attitude towards German concessions (decision not to sink liners without warning), Sept. 3, 8*e* ; attitude towards Dr. Dunbar's endeavours to hamper production of munitions, 10, 8*a*
Mediation—attitude, Aug. 31, 6*b* ; German agitation in United States, Sept. 3, 8*e* ; 4, 8*e* ; receives Cardinal Gibbon, 3, 8*e* ; 4, 8*e* ; Vatican statement, 6, 8*c* ; conflict between American and Vatican views due to technicality : explanations, 7, 7*e* ; 8, 5*a*
Policy—Mr. F. H. Simonds (art. quoted) ; *The Times* editorial comment, Sept. 28, 9*b*
- WILSON Brothers, Bobbin, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Law case, July 28, 3*a*
Report, Aug. 18, 10*e*
- WILTON, Mr. H. S. — will, Aug. 10, 9*c*
- WILTON, Mr. Horace (“Uncle”) :—
“Wanderer's Episodes, A”—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 5, 263*b*
- WIMBLEDON Park—purchase by Wimbledon town council arranged, July 17, 8*c*
- WIMBLEDON Theatre, Sept. 7, 5*b*
- WIMBORNE, Lord—Lord Dunraven places Adare residence at disposal, July 12, 11*b* ; arrives at Cliff House, Belleck, 26, 9*b* ; future arrangements, 26, 9*b* ; leaving for Adare Manor, Aug. 12, 9*b* ; visits Castlebar : presented with addresses, Sept. 2, 9*b* (e.e.)
- WIMBORNE, Cornelia Lady :—
War, European — provides sleeping hut for munition workers, Sept. 25, 5*e* (e.e.)
on war, European—national economy (l. quoted), Aug. 10, 3*c*
- WIMPERIS, Arthur, and Basil Hood :—
Bric-à-Brac — produced, Sept. 20, 11*c*
- WIMPERIS, Mr. H. E. :—
“Internal Combustion Engine, The”—noticed (E.S.), July 30, 147*c* ; reviewed (E.S.), Aug. 27, 163*b*
- WINCHESTER, Bp. of : see TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S.
- WINCHESTER, Maj. Lord :—
on war, European — national service : support of Territorial Association (l. quoted), Sept. 18, 3*e*

- WINCHILSEA, Lord :—
 on Book of Judges — quotation applicable to European war (l.), Aug. 12, 7c
 on war, European — national service (l.), Sept. 20, 9c
- WINDBOLT, Mr. S. E. :—
 "Caesar's Belgian Campaign" — noticed (Ed.S.), July 6, 91b
- WINDER, Col. R. C.—appointed deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire, Aug. 10, 7c
- WINDLE, William H.—fraud charge, Aug. 5, 9b
- WINDSOR Castle :—
 St. George's Chapel — to be closed for cleaning and repairs, Aug. 9, 11c
- WINDSOR (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Sept. 22, 14f
- WINES :—
 Italian :—
 Imports — statistics for eight months ended August 31, Sept. 9, 12b (e.e.)
- WINGATE, Sir Andrew :—
 "Before and After the War" — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 288a
- WINGATE, Capt. T. P.—will, Aug. 31, 9c
- WINN, Lieut. S. T.—received by King ; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Aug. 27, 9b
- WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London — holiday : arrangements, Aug. 2, 7e ; to preach sermon at special service for British and allied fleets at church of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Sept. 23, 5d
 "Soul of a Nation, The" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 9, 304b
 War, European — prayer and intercession (pastoral), July 8, 9b ; message to people of London, 22, 9d
 St. Paul's cathedral — service : arrangements, July 22, 9d ; held, 26, 3a
 at Church House, on European war : Colonial support of Great Britain ; Christian churches ; national prayer ; national service, July 9, 10c
 at Convocation of Canterbury, on European war : spiritual ministrations to troops : supply of chaplains ; drinking among soldiers' wives, July 7, 6e ; spiritual ministrations to troops, 8, 6c
 at St. Paul's cathedral, on European war : national spirit, July 26, 3b
- WINNIPEG Electric Railway Company :—
 see under CANADA—Railways
- WINSFORD, Mr. William O'L.—will, July 14, 11c
- WINSTONE, Mr. James — appointed to War Emergency Committee, July 14, 8d
 on labour — South Wales coalminers : strike (views), July 19, 6d ; wages agreement : Mr. Runciman's award (statement), Aug. 26, 3a
- WINTER, Albert V.—inquest, Aug. 21, 12b (e.e.)
- WINTER, Capt. H. G.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, July 26, 11b
- WIRNALL (George) and Son, Messrs. :—
 on war, European — trade : delay in granting shipping permits (l. quoted ; F.N.), Aug. 23, 10a
- WISCHNEGRADSKI, M. (Russia) :—
 on Jews — new rights in Russia (tel.), Sept. 11, 5c
- WISE, Mr. B. R.—received by King, July 14, 11b ; dinner given, 16, 7b
 Milner, Lord — appreciation (s.), July 16, 7b
 at United Empire Club, on European war : work of Australian fleet ; attitude of native races towards Germany ; Australian support of Great Britain, July 16, 7b
- WISE, Robert—negligent motor driving charge, Aug. 12, 3b
- WISEMAN, Capt. Sir William :—
 at Savoy Hotel, on British doll industry ; European war, Sept. 8, 9d
- WISTER, Mr. Owen :—
 "Pentecost of Calamity, The" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 312a
- WITCHES :—
 Essex — details of witch living in (art., "Superstition in Essex : a witch and her 'niggets'"), Sept. 3, 5b
- WITHERS, Mr. Hartley — address at King's College, Strand : arrangements, Sept. 24, 4f
- WITHERS, Mr. Joseph J.—death, Aug. 31, 9b
- WITHINGTON, Lieut. Richard L. — awarded Military Cross, Aug. 26, 10b ; correction, 30, 8a
- WITT, Mr. Tansley—death, Sept. 4, 9a (e.e.)
- WITTENBERG — German ammunition factory destroyed : see under WAR, European — Germany—Supplies
- WLODAWA operations : see under WAR, European (operations)
- WODEHOUSE, P. G. :—
 "Something Fresh" — noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311b
- WOKING District Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Sept. 6, 13f
- WOKING Water and Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Aug. 23, 11e
- WOLF, Dr. A. :—
 "Philosophy of Nietzsche, The" — noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 280a
- WOLFF, Miss Jetta S. :—
 "Francais en Guerre, Les" — noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 3, 94c
- WOLFF, Herr Theodor (Germany) :—
 on war, European — United States note to Germany respecting submarine warfare (art. quoted), July 28, 5c ; German Balkan policy (art. quoted), Aug. 17, 6c (l.e.) ; 20, 5f ; Sept. 8, 5b
- WOLKOFF, M. (Russia)—leaves London for Scotland, Sept. 14, 11b
- WOLMER, Lady—daughter born, Aug. 31, 9b
- WOLSELEY Sheep Shearing Machine Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Aug. 20, 11a
- "WOMAN Housholder, A" :—
 on war, European—finance : loan (l.), July 10, 7e
- WOMEN :—
 Cancer : see under CANCER
 Domestic service for gentlewomen (art., "The 'Chauffeuse' : domestic service for gentlewomen"), July 29, 9d
 Inquests, coroner's—service as jurors : coroner's suggestion, July 2, 10c (e.e.)
 Journalism — lectures : course arranged, Sept. 17, 11b
 Labour : see LABOUR
 Records, public—employment in research work : see under RECORDS, public

WOMEN (continued):—

Training:—

Odd job classes—particulars, Sept. 21, 6f

War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain

WOMEN'S Emergency Corps:—

Jams and marinalades, making home-made—particulars, Sept. 14, 6d

War, European:—

Army—recruiting: leaflet distribution campaign, July 7, 6c

WOMEN'S Farm and Garden Union:—

Meeting, July 7, 6b

WOMEN'S Reserve Ambulance:—

Work—particulars, Aug. 21, 9d

WOMEN'S Volunteer Reserve Corps: see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Defence

WOMEN'S War Economy League: see under WAR, European—Great Britain — Economy, national

WOOD, Mr. C. L.—will, Aug. 30, 9c

WOOD, Mr. Charles P.—will, July 8, 11e

WOOD, Lieut. Cyril G.—death from wounds, Sept. 28, 4e

WOOD, Mr. Edmund J.—assault charge, Aug. 25, 11e (e.e.)

WOOD, Sir Evelyn:—

"Faith for the Firing Line, A"—writes introduction, July 23, 11e

WOOD, Mr. H. G.—appointed director of studies at Woodbrooke Settlement, Aug. 19, 9c (e.e.)

WOOD, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.):—

War, European—British submarine activity in Sea of Marmara (art. quoted), Aug. 13, 5b; interview with M. Radoslavoff, 13, 7f; report on conditions in Constantinople and Turkey, 14, 5e; account of Mr. Morgenthau's interference with Turkish project to expose British and French civilians in Gallipoli, 18, 5d; on typhus campaign in Serbia (art. quoted), Sept. 7, 7e (e.e.)

WOOD, Lieut.-Col. Lewis T.—will, Aug. 18, 9c

WOOD, Capt. Percy—awarded D.S.O., July 5, 3d

WOOD, Mr. T. McKinnon:—

at Glasgow, on European war: national economy, July 10, 8f (e.e.) in Parliament, on —

Elections and Registration (postponement) Bill, July 24, 8d

WOOD, Canon W.:—

on "Colonial"—synonyms for (l.), Aug. 11, 7e

WOOD, Mr. W. H.—retirement from board of Messrs. Joseph Sykes Bros.; gifts to workers, Aug. 27, 11b (e.e.)

WOOD, Mr. Walter:—

"Soldiers' Stories of the War" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 311d

WOODBIDGE, Reginald P.—making false statement when enlisting charge, Sept. 7, 10b (e.e.)

WOODBROOKE Settlement (Birmingham):—Director of studies—change, Aug. 19, 9c (e.e.)

WOODGATE, Capt. Austen B.—awarded D.S.O., July 26, 11c

WOODHEAD, Mr. T. W.:—

"Study of Plants, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 271d

WOODHOUSE, Mr. C. H. C.:—

"War Plants, or Products of Intensive Kultur"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295d

WOODHOUSE, Sir J. T.—appointed to war compensation royal commission, Aug. 11, 7e

WOODHOUSE, Surg.-Gen. T. P.—received by King; invested with insignia of C. B., Aug. 13, 9a

WOODLEY, George—purchasing army clothing charge, Aug. 10, 3d; 24, 3e

WOODLIFFE, Pte.—killed by lightning, July 24, 9d

WOODROFFE, Second Lieut. Sidney C.—killed in action, Aug. 4, 9e; gallantry: awarded V.C., Sept. 7, 8e

WOODROW, Mr. Benjamin—will, Sept. 14, 11d

WOODS, Lieut. Alexander R.—killed in action, July 15, 9c

WOODS, Charles—lift accident (fatal), Sept. 27, 5d

WOODS, Dr. E. F.—body recovered, Sept. 24, 5c; removed from Ireland for burial at Canterbury, 28, 5e

WOODS, Rev. Dr. Henry J.—death, July 20, 9c; funeral arrangements, 21, 9b; memorial service; funeral, 23, 11b; will, Sept. 4, 9d

WOODS, Private T.—gallantry, Sept. 7, 3d

WOODS and forests, Commissioners of:—Report, Sept. 25, 8d

WOODSON, Dr. C. G.:—

"Education of the Negro prior to 1861, The"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 19, 279c; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 286b

WOODWARD, Mr. Lionel M.—appointed senior puisne judge of supreme court of Straits Settlements, Sept. 18, 5f (e.e.)

WOODWARD, Lieut. Robert—will, Sept. 17, 11c

WOODWARD, Rev. G. R.:—

"Cupid and Psyche, from the Latin of Apuleius"—reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 26, 281b

WOODYER, Capt. C. de W.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Aug. 9, 11b

WOOL:—

Colonial—financing (F.N.), Sept. 2, 10a

Export—of crossbreds to allies suggested (F.N.), Aug. 14, 10b; government policy discussed (F.N.), Sept. 2, 10a; 6, 12a; 7, 12a; limited permission granted, 17, 5e (and e.e.); (F.N.), 18, 11a

London, port of—stocks congested, (F.N.), Aug. 10, 10a; 14, 10b

Prices:—

Crossbreds—fall (F.N.), Sept. 13, 12a

Sales:—

Bale sold in aid of Belgian Relief Fund (£1,168), Sept. 14, 5a

Lewes—held, July 17, 11f

London—held (F.N.), July 10, 10a; prospects (F.N.), Sept. 6, 12a; 7, 12a; held (F.N.), 8, 10a; 13, 12a; 18, 11a

Rye—held, July 19, 12a

Shoddy—export prohibition: order modified, Sept. 3, 13b (e.e.)

Supply — surplus: disposal discussed (F.N.), Sept. 2, 10a; 6, 12a

War, European: see under WAR, European

WOOLCOMBERS (Ltd.):—

Dividend, July 27, 12f

WOOLF, Second Lieut. Walter R. M.—death from wounds, Sept. 30, 8c

WOOLLEY, Capt. G. H.—received by King; decorated with V.C., July 7, 11b

WGGLEY, Sanders, and Co (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, July 30, 11f

Report, July 21, 11e

WGOLWICH :—

Arsenal—French public men pay visit, Sept. 7, 5b

Canteen — provided : particulars, Sept. 25, 5e (e.e.)

Control — to be placed in hands of board, Sept. 21, 8d

Donaldson, Sir H. F.—resigns post of chief superintendent, Sept. 21, 8d

Drunkenness — charges against workers : magisterial comments, Aug. 2, 2b (e.e.)

Holidays — arrangements, July 29, 9b ; begun, Aug. 2, 8d

War, European—allegations of irregularities : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Supplies

WOOTEN, Temporary Lieut. Albert—relinquishes commission, July 14, 8d

WORCESTER :—

Diocese :—

Finance—Rt. Rev. H. Yeatman Biggs, Bp. of Worcester (s.), Sept. 16, 11d

WORCESTER, Bp. of : see YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. Huyshe

WORCESTER College for the Higher Education of the Blind :—

Rowing : see under RGWING—Blind
Speech day—arrangements, July 15, 10c

WORCESTERSHIRE Regiment :—

War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army

WORDSWORTH :—

Special article ("The new holidays : peace by the English lakes : the message of Wordsworth"), Aug. 25, 9d

WORKERS' Educational Association :—

Foreign affairs, study of (sp. art., "Education in foreign affairs," Ed.S.), Sept. 7, 106a

WORKERS' Educational Association for Wales :—

Meeting (Ed. S.), Aug. 3, 99b

WORKINGTON Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Sept. 17, 13e

WORKINGTON Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Aug. 7, 11f

Meeting, Aug. 25, 11a

Report, Aug. 18, 10e

WORKMEN's National Housing Council :—

Meeting (Bristol)—held, Sept. 6, 5b

WORMALD, Capt. John—awarded Military Cross, Sept. 7, 3b

WGRILL, Grace E.—inquest, Sept. 23, 5b

WGRSFOLD, Mrs. Basil :—

on war, European—national economy : suggested standardization of women's dress (l.), Aug. 14, 7c

WGRSFOLD, Mr. W. B. :—

on Africa, South—British policy (l.), Aug. 28, 7e

on foreign policy—Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's speech in Reichstag (l.), Aug. 24, 7d

WGRTH, Messrs. :—

London branch to be closed, Aug. 13, 9c

WORTHINGTON, Cadet Arthur G.—drowned, Sept. 7, 11e ; biographical, 9, 4b

WORTHINGTON, Maj. Sir E. S.—received by King ; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Aug. 6, 9b

WORTHINGTON, Lieut. Nigel K.—awarded Military Cross, July 5, 4a

WORTHINGTON, Mr. Samuel W.—will, Aug. 7, 9d

"WORTH while? Is it" (sp. art., L.S.), Sept. 2, 289b

WREFORD-BROWN, Capt. Claud — memorial service : arrangements, July 6, 11b ; will, Aug. 31, 9e

WREN, Mr. John—promise of £500 and gold medal to first Australian to win V.C. awarded, July 29, 5c

WRENCH, Mr. Evelyn :—

on Canadian soldiers' graves in Flanders—planting of maple seeds (l.), July 3, 9c

on war, European—publications : *The Times* broadsheets (l.), Aug. 31, 7d

WRIGHT, Col. Sir Almroth :—

"Wound Infections"—noticed, July 22, 9a (e.e.) ; (L.S.), Aug. 26, 287d

WRIGHT, Mr. E.—will, July 22, 9c

WRIGHT, Mr. F. H. :—

on agriculture—training of women for farm work (l. quoted), July 9, 12f

WRIGHT, Capt. Harold — death from wounds, Sept. 17, 11e ; biographical, 18, 9c

WRIGHT, Mr. Henry J.—will, Sept. 9, 9c

WRIGHT, Mr. Orville (U.S.A.)—to join navy inventions board, July 14, 8e

WRIGHT, Lieut. Samuel K.—killed in action, Aug. 27, 8e

WRIGHT, Maj. W. D.—promoted major, Sept. 6, 8a

WRIGHT, Lieut. William E. B.—killed in action, Sept. 30, 8c

WRIGHTSON, Prof. J. :—

at King's College, on home food supplies, July 20, 8a

WURTEMBERG, Duke Albrecht of—message from Emperor William, Aug. 27, 5b (e.e.)

WYATT, Mr. H. F.—lecture announced, July 20, 9e

WYLIE, Miss I. A. R. :—

"Happy Endings"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 2, 295b ; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 333c

WYNDHAM'S Theatre, Sept. 6, 11d

WYNNE, Mrs. :—

War, European—mentioned in French dispatches ; receives order of Leopold ; leaving for Russia, Aug. 30, 9b

WYNNE, Lieut. Maurice O. M.—killed in action, Sept. 11, 5e

WYNTER, Maj. F. A.—mentioned in dispatches, Sept. 21, 10a

WYRES, John R.—embezzlement charge, Aug. 6, 10e

WYRLEY gang—maiming outrages : see under HORSES — Cruelty — Maiming outrages

WYZEWA, T. de :—

"Nouvelle Allemagne, La"—noticed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 270d

X

3 "X."—on finance : government expenditure : reduction (l.), July 13, 7c

"X."—on local taxation : quinquennial valuation (l.), Sept. 21, 9c

- "X."—on European war: national service (l.), Sept. 20, 9e
 "X.Y.Z."—on European war: clerical substitutes for schoolmasters (l., Ed.S.), July 6, 88d

- "X.Y.Z."—on European war: peace (l.), Sept. 10, 9e
 "X.Y.Z."—on Post Office: economy in administration (l.), Sept. 16, 9e

Y

- "Y."—on European war: economy: national service (l.), Sept. 2, 7d
 "Y.E.T."—on European war: suggested economy in women's dress (l.), Aug. 17, 9c

YACHTING:—

America Cup:—

Defender—*Resolute* and *Vanitic*: final race to determine: result, July 17, 3d

Atlantic race—American yachts to race from Sandy Hook to Queens-town, Sept. 15, 9d

President Wilson cup—race: first heat: result, Aug. 31, 5c

United States—challenge to Great Britain for races under rating rule of Boat Racing Association: announcement, Aug. 6, 5d (e.e.)

YANTCHEVETZKY, M. — sentence of death for high treason: Pope's intervention with Austrian government solicited, Sept. 11, 5b; Swiss press comment, 18, 6a (e.e.)

YANUSHKEVITCH, Gen. (Russia) — biographical; appointed Viceroy of Caucasus, Sept. 2, 6f

YAPP, Mr. A. K.:—

on war, European—photographs of soldiers' children or relatives to be sent to front (l.), July 23, 15e

YAPP, Lieut. W. C.—killed in action, Aug. 19, 2f

YARDE-BULLER, Brig.-Gen. Henry—awarded Legion of Honour, Sept. 11, 9d

YARDLEY, Second Lieut. Frederick G.—death from wounds, Sept. 23, 3a

YATES, Capt. F. W. — will, Aug. 24, 9e

YATES, Mrs. Walter B.—elected to Flintshire county council, Sept. 30, 4f (e.e.)

YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. Huyshe, Bp. of Worcester:—

Clergy of diocese—conference with: arrangements, Sept. 3, 11b
 at Birmingham, on finances of diocese, Sept. 16, 11d

YELVERTON, Rear-Adm. B. J. D.—promoted rear-admiral, July 19, 8d; retirement, 20, 3d

YENESEI:—

Anthropological expedition, Miss Czaplicka's: see under SIBERIA

Tribes—special article ("Tribes of the Yenesei: the Oxford expedition," R.S.), Sept. 18, 6b

YEOMANRY:—

Appointments and promotions, July 2, 12c; 3, 12b; 5, 14d; 6, 15b; 7, 14c; 8, 14e; 9, 15e; 10, 12c; 12, 15d; 13, 13d; 14, 12e; 15, 10e; 16, 15d; 17, 8e; 19, 13e; 20, 13b; 21, 13d; 23, 15d; 26, 13e; 27, 10c; 28, 10d; 29, 13d; 30, 13c; Aug. 5, 4d; 6, 13e; 7, 4c; 10, 4d; 11, 4d; 13, 8d; 14, 3d; 16, 11c; 17, 13d; 18, 8d; 20, 8d; 21, 8d; 23, 11d; 24, 8c; 25, 8e; 26, 11e; 28, 8e; 30, 8d; 31, 10d; Sept. 2, 8c; 3,

YEOMANRY—Appointments and promotions (continued):—

10e; 4, 8e; 6, 6c; 7, 10d; 8, 8d; 9, 10d; 10, 6d; 11, 8d; 13, 13e; 14, 6d; 15, 4c; 16, 6c; 17, 4c; 18, 10d; 20, 4c; 21, 4d; 22, 4d; 23, 4b; 24, 4d; 25, 8d; 27, 6d; 28, 4b; 29, 4d

War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army

YERBURGH, Mr. Robert:—

on war, European — national service (statement), July 10, 8c

YERMANS, Arthur R., and Ralph Yermans — drowned, July 8, 6b

YOKER Distillery Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, July 16, 13b

YORK:—

Deputy-lieutenant appointed, Aug. 31, 9b

YORK, Archbp. of: see LANG, Most Rev. C. G.

YORK, Duke of — expedition to Flanders, 1793: Capt. M. Crawford's pocket book quoted, Sept. 9, 9e

YORK and Lancaster Regiment:—

War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army

YORKE, Mr. J. C.—will, Aug. 31, 9e

YORKSHIRE Dyeware and Chemical Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Aug. 19, 10e; (F.N.), 19, 10a

YORKSHIRE Electric Power Company (Ltd.):—

Report, July 31, 10e

YORKSHIRE Light Infantry:—

War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army

YORKSHIRE Penny Bank (Ltd.):—

Report, July 15, 11e

YORK Street Flax Spinning Company (Ltd.):—

Report, July 30, 11f

YOUNG, Detective Alfred: see under MURDER

YOUNG, Mr. Andrew — will, Aug. 13, 9c

YOUNG, Maj. Arthur W.—killed in action, Sept. 21, 4b

YOUNG, Lieut. E. Hilton — appointed to *President* for special service abroad, Sept. 13, 11b

YOUNG, Miss F. E. Mills:—

"Great Unrest, The" — noticed (L.S.), July 29, 255b; reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 12, 270b

YOUNG, George — burglary charge, Sept. 8, 3c

YOUNG, Lieut. George N. P.—death from wounds, July 28, 5d

YOUNG, Lieut.-Col. J. M.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Aug. 9, 11b

YOUNG, Second Lieut. Martin C. de B.—death from wounds, Sept. 30, 8c

YOUNG, Second Lieut. S. V.—killed in action, Sept. 30, 8c

- YOUNGER (William) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 2, 9f
- YOUNG's Men's Christian Association :—
Army — social work in camps : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Army — Soldiers — Social entertainment
Swimming lessons — to soldiers and sailors : announcement, July 23, 10f
- "YOUR Correspondent" — on employment of wounded officers (l.), Sept. 29, 9c
- "YOUR Late Berlin Correspondent" — on European war : Germany : resources (l.), July 5, 9d
- YOVANOVITCH, M. Vladimir :—
"Near-Eastern Problem and the Pan-German Peril, The" — noticed (L.S.), July 8, 232a
- YOVECHEFF, Lazar : see JOSEPH, Exarch
- YPRES operations : see under WAR, European (operations)
- YSER operations : see under WAR, European (operations)
- YUAN Shi-kai, President (China) :—
on China — monarchical movement (statement), Sept. 8, 5d
- YULL, Temporary Second Lieut. — awarded Military Cross, Sept. 16, 3b
- YUSSUF Izz Ed-din (Turkey) — awarded Iron Cross, Aug. 23, 5e (l.e.)

Z

- "Z" — on European war : national register certificates : postal arrangements (l.), Sept. 3, 9c
- ZAMBESIA Exploring Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 24, 11d
Report, July 16, 13b
- ZANGWILL, Mr. Israel :—
on war, European — Shakespeare quotation (l.), July 29, 9b
- ZAVITZIANO, M. (Greece) — elected president of Chamber, Aug. 17, 6c
- ZEEBRUGGE — bombardment : see under WAR, European (operations)
- ZEITLYN, Mr. Elsley — contravention of Shops Act charge, July 14, 14b (e.e.)
- ZEPPELIN, Count — birthday, July 9, 7c (l.e.) ; greets King Ludwig of Bavaria on name day, Aug. 30, 5f
- ZETLAND, Lady :—
on war, European — national register (l.), July 7, 9c
- ZIEGLER, Gen. von — death, Aug. 5, 5c
- ZIETHEN, Maj.-Gen. (Germany) — receives Prussian order of Pour le Mérite, Aug. 7, 5f
- ZIMMERMAN, Jacob E. H. — appeal against sentence, July 10, 4b
- ZIMMERMANN, Herr Eugen (Germany) :—
on war, European — Swedish attitude (art. quoted), July 23, 7f ; American note respecting submarine warfare (int.), 28, 5c (e.e.)
- ZINC concentrates :—
War, European : see under WAR, European
- ZINC Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Law case (contract for supply to German firm of zinc concentrates), Sept. 1, 3e ; 8, 3a
- ZLOTA Lipa operations : see under WAR, European (operations)
- ZOGRAPHOS, M. (Greece) — resignation of foreign ministry accepted, July 21, 5d
- ZOHRAH Effendi (Turkey) — deported from Constantinople, July 19, 6e ; murdered, Sept. 30, 5e
- ZOOLOGICAL Society (London) :—
Gardens :—
Article ("Elephants 2d. : joys of the Zoo in August"), Aug. 26, 9c
Collections — additions : Duke of Bedford (s.), Aug. 19, 9d
Visitors — statistics : August bank holiday, Aug. 3, 6c ; since beginning of year, 19, 9d
Meeting, Aug. 19, 9d
- ZOWENSTERN, Gen. von :—
War, European — Dardanelles operations : address to Turkish troops quoted, July 7, 10f
- ZUNGO Tin Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Aug. 17, 10c
- ZURLINDEN, Gen. (France) :—
on war, European — Anglo-French cooperation (art. quoted), Aug. 10, 5c

ADDENDA.

- WAR, EUROPEAN (operations) :—
Narotch river—German attacks repulsed, Sept. 29, 7a ; 30, 5c

The
OFFICIAL
INDEX

TO

The Times

OCTOBER—DECEMBER.

1915.

LONDON:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY JOHN PARKINSON BLAND, AT THE TIMES OFFICE,
PRINTING-HOUSE-SQUARE, E. C.

Reprinted by permission of Times Newspapers Limited, London

KRAUS REPRINT

A Division of Kraus-Thomson Organization Ltd.
Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1968

THE TIMES INDEX.

OCTOBER-DECEMBER, 1915.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month, and the second the page. The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page ; for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—*a, b, c, d, e, f*. Thus October 25, 7/ denotes the issue of October 25, page 7, and column *f*.

THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED :—add.—address ; art.—article(s) ; e.e.—early edition ; ed.—edited or edition ; E.S.—Engineering Supplement ; Ed.S.—Educational Supplement ; evid.—evidence ; F.N.—Financial note ; int.—interview ; Ir.—Ireland ; L.—letter(s) ; l.e.—late edition ; L.S.—Literary Supplement ; lect.—lecture ; mem.—memorandum ; n.c.—no change ; p.—paper read, or reads paper ; P.N.—Political Notes ; R.C.—Roman Catholic ; R.C.S.—Red Cross Supplement ; Re.S.—Recruiting Supplement ; R.S.—Russian Supplement ; s.—speech(es) ; s.P.—speech(es) in Parliament ; sp.art.—special article(s) ; tel.—telegram ; trans.—translated or translation.

A

- "A."—on Lord Ribblesdale: reply to Lord Derby (l.), Nov. 25, 9c
 "A. C. B."—on scavenging (l.), Dec. 31, 5c
 "A. C. H." :—
 "Confessions of a Wife, The: Being the Life Story of Margaret X."—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c
 "A. E." :—
 "Imaginations and Reveries" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 498c
 "A. E. G." :—
 " Mater Dolorosa "—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443b; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 486b
 "A. M. B."—on Lord Alverstone's athletic performances (l.), Dec. 18, 9e
 "A. S. E. Man, An"—on supply of labour for munition factories (l.), Dec. 27, 9e
 AALSMEER :—
 Special article ("A town of white lilac: fragrant industries"), Dec. 22, 13d
 AALST, Mr. Van (Netherlands) :—
 on war, European—trad: Netherlands Overseas Trust (int.), Nov. 9, 7a
 ABACO (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.)—
 Report, Dec. 7, 14b (e.e.)
 ABAS Khan, Havildar — awarded Indian Order of Merit, Dec. 24, 4d
 ABBAS Hilmi, ex-Khedive of Egypt —
 relations with Emperor William ; resigns position as Khedive of Egypt to Turkish government, Nov. 8, 7d
 Estate frauds — sentences, Nov. 23, 7e (e.e.)
 ABBOTT, Capt. Duncan W. S. F.—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8b
 ABBOTT, Miss Mary :—
 on Virgil's Georgics—mistranslation (l., L.S.), Oct. 7, 345c
 ABBOTT, Mr. W. :—
 "Commercial Theory and Practice"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116d
 A'BECKET, Thomas—eastern origin of mother: Mr. F. J. Heather (l., L.S.), Nov. 11, 405b; Mr. C. L. Kingsford (l., L.S.), 18, 417a
 ABEL, Rev. G. :—
 "Wylins fae my Wallet" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491b
 ABERAVON :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 ABERCROMBIE, Lieut-Col. Alexander W. H. —death, Nov. 22, 10e; biographical, 25, 6c
 ABERCROMBIE, Mr. Lascelles :—
 "End of the World, The"—reviewed, (L.S.), Dec. 9, 447a
 ABERCROMBY, Lady—death, Dec. 9, 5c
 ABERDARE :—
 Labour dispute :—
 Gasworkers' strike, Dec. 13, 5e
 ABERDEEN Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 10, 14f
 ABERDEEN University :—
 English literature—professor: change, Oct. 21, 13d
 Theology, systematic—professor: competitive examination: result, Oct. 23, 3d (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 133d
 ABERGAVENNY :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

- ABERGAVENNY, Lord—death (sp. art., "Death of Lord Abergavenny: the Tory bloodhound"), Dec. 13, 11e; memorial service; funeral, 17, 13b
- ABERYSTWYTH :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
Sunday trading—police superintendent's announcement, Dec. 17, 7f
- ABINGDON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- ABINGER, Lord—granted temporary commission as honorary commander, R.N., Oct. 12, 11b
- ABINGER, Second Lieut. Bernard R.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6c
- ABOSSO Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 2, 14f
- ABOYNE-CLYDE Rubber Estates of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 11, 14f
- ABRAHAM, Mr. William—will, Oct. 8, 9e
- ABYSSINIA—conditions, Dec. 11, 7e
- ACADEMY of Dramatic Art :—
Scholarships — examination result, Nov. 22, 5e
War, European—number of former students serving with army, Nov. 22, 5e
- ACCIDENTS :—
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Avalanche — Austrian patrol overwhelmed in Tonale region, Dec. 30, 7c
Bathing and drowning :—
Bentley, Nov. 20, 5a
Gravesend, Oct. 6, 6e
Ice :—
Killamarsch—six girls drowned, Nov. 29, 5c
Warford—grounds of David Lewis Manchester Epileptic colony : eight persons drowned, Nov. 22, 5d; inquest, 24, 5c
Lake Windermere, Oct. 30, 5f
Lea, Nov. 4, 12f
Rescues from drowning :—
Cowes—soldier dressed in full kit attempts rescue, Nov. 20, 5e
Crook, Mr. J.—rescued, Nov. 13, 4e
St. Helens, Nov. 23, 5f (e.e.)
Usk, Nov. 12, 5f
Boating :—
Deal, Dec. 6, 5e
Poole harbour (fatal), Dec. 13, 5c
Bomb-throwing—Bordon camp (fatal), Oct. 18, 5e; to party of Connaught Rangers (fatal), Nov. 12, 9c
Buildings :—
House, collapse of :—
Martingdale-road, Canning Town, Dec. 20, 5d
Scaffolding—law case, Oct. 30, 4e
Llanelly (fatal), Nov. 2, 5e
Wall, collapse of :—
Bootle (fatal) Nov. 6, 5e
Choking :—
Bedford—boy choked by wooden mouth-piece of toy rubber squeaker, Oct. 18, 5e
Hoxton—baby choked by grape, Oct. 1, 5d
Cliff :—
Folkestone and Dover, between—fall of cliff, Dec. 21, 7d
Swanage—rescue described, Dec. 17, 8c
Coalmining :—
Casualties—statistics, Oct. 7, 5c
Clydach Merthyr Colliery, Swansea Valley — explosion (fatal), Dec. 24, 3f
- ACCIDENTS—Coalmining (continued) :—
Cymcarn colliery, Monmouthshire, (fatal), Dec. 1, 5e
Death-rate — note (E.S.), Dec. 31, 221c
East Elliot Colliery, New Tredegar—fall of roof (fatal), Dec. 31, 5f
Electric shock, persons killed by — statistics, Dec. 29, 5d
Exhall colliery—fire: note (E.S.), Oct. 29, 189c
Explosions :—
Prevention—stone-dusting; report of Dr. Haldane presented to Home Office, Nov. 18, 5b; discussion at meeting of Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 18, 5b
Committee — seventh report (E.S.), Dec. 31, 215a
Stone-dusting — (sp. art., "Stonedust and mine explosions: a doubtful remedy," E.S.), Dec. 31, 215a; note (E.S.), 31, 221c
Ford Green collieries—derailed trolleys (fatal), Oct. 15, 3d
Glenboig pit, Glasgow—explosion (fatal), Nov. 25, 5f
Mid-Cannock colliery, Cannock—explosion, Dec. 1, 5e, 13b
Ogmore Valley—fall of roof (fatal), Dec. 18, 5e
Pennant Hill Colliery, Dudley—explosion (fatal), Oct. 23, 3d; 26, 5e
Seaton Delaval Canal Company's E.F. Pit—fire: extinguishing operations described (E.S.), Oct. 29, 194d
Snowdown Colliery—fall of hoppit (fatal), Dec. 8, 7a
Cycling :—
Bushey Park—collision with deer, Nov. 18, 5f
Electricity :—
Blackheath (fatal), Dec. 30, 15f
Eastbourne (fatal), Dec. 27, 5c; 28, 5a; inquest, 29, 5b
Richmond — Grove-road hospital : cable fuses, Nov. 1, 7e
Engineering works :—
Openshaw—workman injured, Dec. 3, 5f
Explosions :—
Battersea-bridge—boiler, Oct. 5, 5c
Beckton gas works—benzol (fatal), Oct. 19, 5c; inquest, 20, 5e
Bombs :—
Lichfield-Whittington barracks, Nov. 2, 5d
Railway carriage, Dec. 7, 5f; 10, 5f
Cambridge — shell (fatal), Dec. 14, 5f; 15, 7e
Coalmining : see Coalmining, above
Fordyce—boiler (fatal), Oct. 23, 3d
Kirkintilloch—gas cylinder (fatal), Nov. 29, 5e
Penyeal (shell), Dec. 31, 5f (e.e.)
Preston—percussion cap of German shell (fatal), Oct. 12, 5e
Tipton—gas main (fatal), Dec. 14, 3f
Wallsend—gas (fatal), Nov. 22, 5e
Fires : see FIRES
Hunting :—
Bicester Hunt (fatal), Dec. 22, 13e
Linton beagles (fatal), Nov. 6, 5e
Ice : see Bathing and drowning, above

ACCIDENTS (continued) :—

Landslides :—

North-Eastern Railway — near
Newcastle, Dec. 28, 8*d*

Railway from Sandown to Brading,
Dec. 29, 5*c*

Lifts :—

Merton (fatal), Dec. 10, 5*f*

Motor : see under MOTORS

Pit :—

Halling (fatal), Oct. 8, 3*d*

Railway : see RAILWAY accidents

Sewer :—

Pendleton, Oct. 28, 5*e* (e.e.)

Shipping : see SHIPPING casualties

Shooting :—

Carobie (fatal), Nov. 3, 7*e*

Revolver—Cambridge-road (fatal),
Dec. 28, 3*c*

Suffocation :—

Bethnal-green—three infants, Nov.
23, 5*f*

Canal boat lying off Brentford dock,
four children, Nov. 3, 7*e*

Chatham, Oct. 20, 5*e*

Kensington, South—motor garage,
Nov. 2, 5*c*

Tramway :—

Birmingham—woman conductor in-
jured, Oct. 19, 5*e*; (fatal), Nov. 13,
5*c*; 17, 5*f*; third death, Dec. 7,
5*f*; inquest, 16, 7*f* (e.e.)

Bradford, Dec. 14, 14*f* (e.e.)

Finsbury Park, Oct. 8, 3*d*

Old Brompton, Oct. 21, 7*d* (e.e.)

Woolwich (fatal), Oct. 20, 3*d*

Vehicles :—

Camberwell-road — van accident ;
driver prosecuted, Oct. 15, 15*b*

Clapham (fatal), Dec. 30, 12*e*

Doncaster (fatal), Dec. 27, 5*c*

Hanbury-street (fatal)—information
required by police, Nov. 23, 6*d*

Kilburn (fatal), Dec. 27, 5*e*

London, City of—statistics for Oct-
ober quarter, Nov. 3, 7*d*

London street accidents :—

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Statistics for three months, Dec.
22, 12*b*

Wandsworth-road (fatal), Nov. 18,
5*f*; 20, 10*f*

Water-tank overturned — at Pem-
bery (fatal), Oct. 8, 3*d* (e.e.)

ACCRINGTON :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*

ACHIAI, Mr. (Japan)—to be appointed to
Rome legation, Oct. 27, 7*e*

ACKERMANN, Mr. Carl von (Germany) —
interview with Mayor of Berlin,
Nov. 5, 7*c*

on war, European—report of Turkish
victory near Baghdad, Nov. 25, 8*c*

ACLAND, Mr. Arthur H. D. :—

“Patriotic Poetry of William Words-
worth, The”—reviewed (L.S.), Dec.
30, 497*a*

ACLAND, Mr. F. D.—appointed chairman of
committee on fertilizers, Nov. 5, 5*c*;
appointed chairman of committee on
home grown timber, Dec. 14, 5*e*

at Chichester, on recruiting of farm
workers, Dec. 9, 5*f*

in Parliament, on :—

Foot-and-mouth disease—outbreaks
in Somersetshire, Oct. 22, 12*c*, *d*

Nitrate—shortage, Nov. 19, 12*e*

on fertilizers — home supplies and
exports (L.), Dec. 22, 7*d*

ACME Tea Chest (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 2, 13*b*

Report, Oct. 8, 2*f*

ACORN Club—drink supplied ; prosecution,
struck off register, Dec. 7, 5*d*

A'COURT, Mrs. S. E. H.—law case, Dec. 3,
3*b*; 4, 3*b*

ACTON, Capt. Charles A.—killed in action,
Oct. 4, 6*c*; biographical, 6, 3*e*

ACTORS :—

War, European—service at front :
Mr. H. B. Irving (s.), Dec. 6, 11*e*

ACTORS' Orphanage Fund :—

Garden party, yearly (Royal Botanic
Gardens)—holding discussed, Nov.
6, 5*d*

Meeting—held, Nov. 6, 5*d*

ADAM, Mr. Neil K.—elected fellow of
Trinity College, Cambridge University,
Oct. 12, 10*d*

ADAMS, Sgt. A. E.—gallantry, Nov. 30, 6*c*

ADAMS, Alexander—inquest, Dec. 7, 5*f*

ADAMS, Mr. Arthur H. :—

“Mrs. Pretty and the Premier”—pro-
duced at the Theatre Royal, Man-
chester, Dec. 7, 5*a*

ADAMS, Second Lieut. Edward C.—killed in
action, Oct. 1, 10*d*

ADAMS, Mr. Ernest E.—elected member of
Lloyd's Committee, Dec. 10, 13*e*

ADAMS, Chaplain Rev. J. E.—received by
King ; decorated with Military Cross,
Oct. 6, 11*b*

ADAMS, Capt. T. D.—killed in action, Dec.
20, 10*d*

ADAMSON, Mr. (Victoria)—appointed mini-
ster of public works, Nov. 11, 7*c* (e.e.)

ADAMSON, Sir Arthur—received by King,
Dec. 13, 11*b*

ADAMSON, Second Lieut. Francis D.—
killed in action, Nov. 26, 12*e*

ADAMSON, Capt. James E.—awarded D.S.O.,
Nov. 5, 4*a*; invested by King, Dec. 16,
13*b*

ADCOCK, Mrs. :—

on food—cheap dishes : recipes, Dec. 7, 5*e*

ADAMS, Miss Jane (U.S.A.)—health, Dec.
2, 7*b*

on infants, abnormal—right to live :
protest against attitude of Chicago
surgeon, Nov. 18, 7*d*

ADDENBROOKE, Mrs. Edward H.—will,
Dec. 20, 11*e*

ADDIS, Dr. Thomas—convicted for recruit-
ing in San Francisco, Oct. 29, 7*f*

ADDIS, Mr. W. J. :—

“Heuristic English Grammar, A”—
noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148*b*

ADDISON, Dr. C. :—

in Parliament, on—

Rents, increased, Oct. 15, 12*e*

War, European :—

Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec.
16, 12*d*; 18, 12*a*

ADDISON, Mr. Charles E.—will, Dec. 10, 11*e*

ADDISON, J. :—

Funeral—fees : document (L.S.), Oct.
21, 367*b*

Letters to Lord Warwick (art., “Some
Addison papers : new letters” ;
L.S.), Oct. 21, 367*a* ; correspondence
(L.S.), 28, 381*c*

ADDITIONAL Curates Society :—

Contributions, Oct. 2, 3*b*

ADDY, Second Lieut. Kenneth—killed in
action, Oct. 9, 8*b*

ADEANE, Mr. Charles—appointed lieutenant
for Cambridgeshire, Oct. 7, 9*c*

ADEANE, Capt. Henry R.A.—will, Oct. 15, 11*c*

ADELAIDE Electric Supply Company

(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 10, 14*f*

Finance — capital : increase autho-
rized, Oct. 12, 13*a*

Report, Dec. 13, 15*a*

ADELPHI Theatre, Oct. 21, 13*b* ; 23, 3*d* ; 28, 12*d* ; Nov. 1, 13*c* ; 3, 13*c* ; 22, 5*e*

ADELSVARD, Baron (Sweden) :—
at Edinburgh, on British navy, Dec. 10, 5*b*

ADELT, Herr Leonhard (Germany)—account of fighting in Serbia, Nov. 3, 9*b* (i.e.)

ADEN—situation : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

ADKINS, Sir W. Ryland :—
in Parliament, on—
Parliament and Registration Bill, Dec. 15, 14*e* ; 21, 12*e*
The Times and *Daily Mail*—effect of policy abroad, Dec. 1, 13*a*
War, European :—
Great Britain—economy, Nov. 11, 12*b*

ADMIRALTY : see under NAVY

ADRIANOPLE :—
Armenians, extirpation of : see ARMENIANS—Outrages on

Status : see under WAR, European
ADULL Electric Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Oct. 20, 3*b*

ADVANCE Rumeley Company—particulars, Dec. 8, 16*f*

ADVERTISEMENTS :—

Posters :—
Article (" Art of the poster : the psychology of advertising "), Oct. 13, 11*c*

ÆOLIAN Hall :—

Concerts : see under MUSIC—Concerts
AERATED Bread Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 15, 15*a*
Meeting, Nov. 9, 14*d*
Report, Oct. 29, 14*d*

AERONAUTICAL Institute of Great Britain—inaugurated ; objects, Oct. 1, 5*b*

AERONAUTICS :—

Aeronautical Institute of Great Britain : see that title

Airplanes—substitution of word for " aeroplane " : correspondence, Oct. 2, 9*b*

Airships compared—article (" Airplane v. Zeppelin : the blame for our past mistakes "), Nov. 25, 3*f*
Casualties : see under Casualties, below

Military :—

Design—relative value of " tractor " and " pusher " types (sp. art., " Battle aeroplanes : influence of design on tactics " : E.S.), Oct. 29, 183*b*

Richmond—first machine built at : named, Nov. 1, 7*c* (e.e.)

Speed range :—

Special article (" Speed range of airplanes : demands of slow landing." E.S.), Dec. 31, 217*b*

Airships :—

Airplanes compared : see under Airplanes, above

Australia :—

Airplanes—first machine constructed in : flown successfully, Nov. 1, 7*e*

Canada :—

Airplanes :—

Gage, Mr. W. J.—gift of machine to Government, Oct. 1, 7*b* (e.e.)

Squadron—formation by Canadians suggested, Oct. 1, 7*b* (e.e.)

AERONAUTICS (continued) :—

Casualties :—

Airplanes :—

Arkwright, Capt. F. G. A.—between Glamis and Forfar (fatal), Oct. 15, 5*c*

Bourget aerodrome—two airplanes in collision : four French airmen killed, Nov. 6, 8*c*

Croft, Lieut. C. T. B.—at Birmingham (fatal), Dec. 9, 5*f*

Hardy, Lieut. A.—between Glamis and Forfar (fatal), Oct. 15, 5*c*

McDonald, Lieut.—at Birmingham, Dec. 9, 5*f*

Paris—two airmen killed at Trocadero gardens, Oct. 12, 8*a* ; Lieut. Caudron and two passengers killed, Dec. 14, 9*d* (e.e.)

Rogers, Lieut. W. F.—at Gosport (fatal), Dec. 30, 4*a*

Smith, Capt. H. D. D.—at Farnborough (fatal), Dec. 16, 7*c*

Tourouvre (fatal), Dec. 27, 7*e*

Verines, Sub.-Flight Lieut.—at Pau (fatal), Dec. 7, 7*f*

Flying sickness : see FLYING sickness France :—

Military services :—

Airplanes :—

Battleplanes, new—described, Oct. 12, 7*e*

New types described, Oct. 12, 7*e*

Special article (" Air dreadnoughts : the new giant-planes : machines for reprisal "), Oct. 12, 7*e*

Super-planes, new—described, Oct. 12, 7*e*

Imperial Aircraft Fleet : see under ROYAL Flying Corps—Airplanes

Labour : see under LABOUR—Aircraft

Parachutes :—

Maitland, Lieut.-Col.—descent from height of 10,500ft., Nov. 29, 5*b*

Royal Flying Corps : see that title

Royal Naval Air Service : see that title

War, European : see under WAR, European—Great Britain ; and WAR, European (operations)—Aerial

War, use in :—

Bombs—new type : Swiss invention described, Oct. 27, 7*f* (i.e.)

Shooting at aircraft :—

Range-finders—Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

AESCHYLUS :—

War, European—apt quotations : Mr. R. K. Davis (l., E.S.), Dec. 23, 489*c*

AFGHANISTAN :—

War, European : see under WAR, European

AFRICA :—

Banking :—

African Banking Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 21, 17*f*

Railways :—

Development :—

Metcalfe, Sir C. (lect.), Nov. 30, 7*e*

War, European : see under WAR, European

AFRICA, British East :—

Agriculture :—

Prospects :—

Davies, Mr. E. (s.), Dec. 15, 16b
(e.c.)

Land :—

Sale — of 24 godown plots at Kilindina announced, Oct. 28, 14c
(c.e.); date altered, Nov. 12, 7d

War, European : see under WAR, European

AFRICA, British West :—

Banking — increased facilities suggested (F.N.), Dec. 2, 13b

Bank of British West Africa :—

Dividend, Nov. 1, 15f

Transfers on Gold Coast branches — notice issued (F.N.), Dec. 2, 13b

Gold :—

Output :—

Statistics—Oct. 27, 13f; Nov. 23, 13e; Dec. 23, 13c

Liquor traffic—shipments of spirits from Netherlands, &c., to be accompanied by consular letters of origin, Nov. 4, 5f

AFRICA, Central :—

War, European : see under WAR, European

AFRICA, German East :—

War : see WAR, European ; and WAR, European (operations) — Africa, East

AFRICA, German South-West :—

Crime :—

Court, special — establishment at Windhuk : commissioner appointed to preside over, Oct. 15, 7d (c.e.)

Development — consular report quoted, Nov. 25, 5f (e.e.)

Missions :—

Finnish — money transmitted to missionaries by Society for Propagation of the Gospel : secretary's statement, Nov. 20, 10b

War, European : see under WAR, European

AFRICA, South :—

Banking :—

National Bank of South Africa :—

Dividend, Oct. 21, 18c

New York—licensed to open branch, Nov. 23, 14f

Standard Bank of South Africa :—

Appointments, Dec. 1, 14a; 21, 4e

Defence force :—

Compulsory service — rumours denied, Oct. 15, 7f

Diamonds : see under DIAMONDS

Education :—

University proposals—Bill : announced, Nov. 20, 8b; (sp. art., "A new South African university scheme," Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 140b

General election — campaign : progress, Oct. 13, 7e (e.e.); 18, 7e; all ministers' seats contested, 13, 7e (c.c.); prospects : our Cape Town correspondent's comments, 18, 7e; Nationalist campaign : conduct discussed, 18, 7e; Gen. Botha : appeal, 20, 7c; Gen. Smuts (s.), 21, 9b; poll : results, 22, 8e; 23, 6b; 25, 7c; our Cape Town correspondent's comments, 22, 8c; 23, 6b; German comments, 23, 5f; 27, 7f; relative strength of parties, 25, 7c; 28, 8c; *The Times* leading

AFRICA, South — General election (continued) :—

article, 28, 9b; Mr. Burton and Mr. de Wet elected, Nov. 11, 11c; results discussed (sp. art., "The new Union Parliament : analysis of the elections"), 18, 7c; Waterberg constituency : petition, Dec. 10, 7e; Liesbeck constituency : petition result, 18, 7f

Riot — Newlands : attack on Gen. Smuts, Oct. 4, 8e; rioters sentenced, Nov. 3, 9c

Meat :—

Exports :—

Conference (Durban)—held, Nov. 19, 14e

Ministry (Botha) — continuance in office expected, Oct. 25, 7c; 27, 7e; Unionists and Independents to support imperial and "one-stream" policy, 28, 8e; situation discussed, 29, 7b; prospects of coalition ministry, 29, 7b; Nov. 18, 7c; composition and distribution of portfolios unaltered, 8, 7d; (sp. art., "The new Union Parliament : coalition prospects"), Nov. 18, 7c

Policy — our Cape Town correspondent's comments, Nov. 8, 7d

Botha, Gen. L. (s.), Nov. 5, 7c (e.e.)

Parliament — relative strength of parties, Oct. 25, 7c; 28, 8e; (sp. art., "The new Union Parliament : analysis of the elections"), Nov. 18, 7c

Session — opening arrangements ; programme, Nov. 20, 8b; opened ; governor's speech, 22, 7e

Speakership—to be offered to Mr. J. Krige, Nov. 8, 7d; Mr. Krige elected, 22, 7c

Parties, political — truce : Unionist party rally at Cape Town, Oct. 8, 5d (l.e.)

Labour party—"War on War" members expelled, Oct. 11, 7d (e.e.)

Nationalist party — Mr. Hertzog elected leader, Nov. 22, 7e

Parliament—relative strength, Oct. 25, 7c; 28, 8e; (sp. art., "The new Union Parliament : analysis of the elections"), Nov. 18, 7c

Rebellion : see under WAR, European —Africa, South

War, European : see under WAR, European

AFRICAN Banking Corporation (Ltd.) : see under AFRICA—Banking

AFRICAN Lakes Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 5, 15f

African World Red Cross—members thanked by Queen of the Belgians for gifts to children of her crèches, Nov. 10, 11c

AGA FARUKH SHAH—murdered at Kerman, Dec. 14, 8a; condolences, 16, 9b

AGA KHAN—birthday : celebrated, Oct. 7, 7b (c.c.); arriving in London, 8, 9c; arrives, 14, 5d; invited to luncheon with King and Queen, 18, 11b; returns to London, Nov. 30, 11b

at Caxton Hall, on late Sir P. M. Mehta; Indian aspirations, Dec. 7, 7e (e.e.); 8, 9b

AGAR-ROBARTS, Capt. T. C. R.—death from wounds, Oct. 4, 4f; memorial service : arrangements, 11, 11b; held, 14, 11b; will, Nov. 22, 11c

AGHNUNI—reported killed, Oct. 8, 5e
 AGINCOURT, battle of—leading article, Oct. 25, 9b; Sir H. Maxwell (l.), 26, 9c; correspondence, Nov. 1, 11e
 AGNEW, Capt. Graham—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6b
 "AGRICOLA"—on European war: criticism of Mr. Asquith's conduct of war (l.), Nov. 1, 11e; on export of fertilizers and manures (l.), Dec. 17, 8d; 24, 7e
 AGRICULTURAL Organization Society:—Wolseley, Lady (l), Dec. 14, 11c
 AGRICULTURAL Relief of Allies' Committee: see under WAR, European—Great Britain and allies
 AGRICULTURE:—
 Cattle: see CATTLE
 Cooperation:—
 Special article ("The national food supply," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 119d
 Crops:—
 World's—International Agricultural Institute bulletins, Oct. 28, 15d; Nov. 24, 14c
 Yield:—
 Board of Agriculture—preliminary statements, Nov. 8, 5d; 26, 3d
 The Times special reports (sp. art., "Home-grown food: British crops above the average: *The Times* special reports"), Oct. 18, 3a
 Development:—
 Plunkett, Sir H. (s.), Oct. 13, 5c
 Grassland, ploughing of:—
 Articles ("Work for the plough: treatment of poor grass land"), Oct. 11, 3c; ("Best use of the land"), 30, 5d
 Bathurst, Capt. C.—offer to tenants (l. quoted), Oct. 12, 5b
 Collings, Mr. J. (l.), Oct. 8, 7e
 Committee, departmental—recommendation, Oct. 28, 5c
 Committees, county council—advisory work discussed, Oct. 30, 5d
 Olivier, Sir S. (s.), Oct. 30, 5d
 Onslow, Lord—offer to tenants (l. quoted), Oct. 27, 5c
 Portsmouth, Lord (s.), Oct. 25, 3b
 Selborne, Lord—letter to farmers, Oct. 30, 5d
 Surrey—farmers promise to put additional acres under plough, Dec. 27, 5c
 Labour: see under LABOUR
 Live stock:—
 Immature animals, slaughter of:—
 Calves:—
 Order, new—provisions, Oct. 2, 3d
 Prosecution, Nov. 17, 5f
 Trade—prospects after European war (sp. art., "British farm stock: good markets after the war"), Dec. 27, 3d
 Machinery—increased use: discussed, Nov. 29, 3a
 Manuring and manures:—
 Export of fertilizers and manures—correspondence, Dec. 17, 8d; (sp. art., "Feeding stuffs for neutrals; destination of exports"), 20, 3a
 Peat, bacterized (humogen)—substitution for ordinary: Prof. W. R. Bottomley (lect.), Oct. 12, 5e; 19, 5c; Mr. G. D. Knox (l., L.S.), Dec. 16, 477a

AGRICULTURE—Manuring and manures (continued):—
 Committee, national—appointment suggested: Duke of Teck (l. quoted); Sir M. Morris (s.), Oct. 19, 5c
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 "Spirit of the Soil, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 400b
 Watson, Mr. (s.), Oct. 19, 5c (e.e.)
 Special article ("Fertile soil: influence of tillage: artificial and natural manures"), Nov. 8, 3c
 Sulphate of ammonia—Board of Agriculture recommendation to farmers, Nov. 8, 3b; discussed, Dec. 6, 3b; 20, 3a
 Supplies—agreement arranged between Board of Agriculture and manufacturers, Nov. 8, 3b
 Supplies:—
 Acland, Mr. F. D. (l.), Dec. 22, 7d
 Central Chamber of Agriculture, passes resolution, Dec. 9, 5b (e.e.); committees appointed, Nov. 5, 5c
 Correspondence, Dec. 23, 9c; 24 7c; 27, 3e; 29, 9c
 Sulphate of Ammonia Association (l.), Dec. 27, 3e
 Turnor, Mr. C. (l.), Dec. 27, 3e
 Wheat cultivation: see under WHEAT—Cultivation
 Organization, national:—
 Committee, departmental—final report, Oct. 28, 5c
 Special article ("A farmer's dilemma: need of organization"), Dec. 13, 3a
 Women—utilization of services urged (sp. art., "The vanished markets: need of organization"), Dec. 15, 13d
 Pests:—
 Birds—our agricultural correspondent's comments, Dec. 30, 5b
 Prices of farm produce—statistics for 1914, Nov. 26, 3d
 Risks (sp. art., "Risks in farming: an appeal and some facts"), Nov. 15, 3a
 Seeds:—
 Root crops:—
 Prices—advanced, Nov. 29, 3a
 Shows:—
 Bath and West and Southern Counties Agricultural Society—no show at Salisbury next year recommended, Oct. 29, 5f
 Nottinghamshire Agricultural Society (1916)—arrangements, Dec. 23, 5f
 Royal Agricultural Society:—
 Nottingham—deficit; statistics, Dec. 9, 10f
 Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society—next year's show abandoned, Dec. 1, 5e
 Sussex Agricultural Society—not to hold show in 1916, Nov. 19, 5f
 Statistics—for 1914: part III. issued, Nov. 26, 3d
 Taxation:—
 Farmers, position of—Council of Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture pass resolution, Nov. 3, 7a
 Weather—effect of snow and frost, Nov. 18, 5d
 Women, training of: see under LABOUR—Agricultural—Women

AGRICULTURE, Board of:—

Inspection room for examination of the tithe maps, &c.—opening hours changed; fee raised, Dec. 20, 15e
Selborne, Lord — administration: farmer's acknowledgment (l. quoted), Dec. 27, 3d

AGUAS Blancas Nitrate Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 5, 15f

AGUAS Santa Coffee Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c

AIN-ED-DOWLEH, Prince (Persia)—to receive cabinet appointment, Nov. 17, 8b; 18, 8b

AINLEY, Rev. W. P.—death, Oct. 20, 11c

AINSCOUGH, Mr. T. M.:—

China—British trade prospects: invites interviews with representatives of British firms, Oct. 14, 15b (e.e.); (statement), 21, 15a (e.e.)
at Manchester Chamber of Commerce, on trade with China, Nov. 13, 14a (e.e.)

AIRTH, Earldom of—claim: hearing by committee for privileges announced, Nov. 3, 16f (e.e.)

AITCHISON, Mr. Leslie:—

at Faraday Society, on corrosion of metals (E.S.), Dec. 31, 225a

AITCHISON, Lieut.-Col. William A.—will, Nov. 1, 13e

AITKEN, Mr. G. A.:—

on Cavell, Miss E.—execution (l.), Oct. 23, 8b

AITKEN, Capt. John C.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6c

AITKEN, Mr. William M.—will, Oct. 7, 11b

AITKEN, Sir William M.—elected chairman of Colonial Bank, Dec. 31, 12c

AIYAR, Mr. T. V. S.—appointed judge of High Court at Madras, Nov. 20, 7c (e.e.)

AJAM, M. (France):—

on French Relief Fund—withdrawal of Sir John Simon (with another, l.), Dec. 13, 4d

AKALKOT, Raja of —invalided from front; leaves for India, Oct. 11, 11b

AKED, Dr. Charles F.—accompanying Ford peace mission: promotes manifesto against Dr. Wilson's defence policy, Dec. 14, 7d

AKERMAN, Maj. Charles S. A.—death, Oct. 1, 10d

AKERMAN, Second Lieut. Ralph P.—death from wounds, Oct. 5, 6b

AKERS-DOUGLAS, E. M.:—

"His Lady's Response"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 418d

ALABAMA Great Southern Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

ALASANDRIA, Tino — entering prohibited area charge, Dec. 29, 5f

ALASKA Mexican Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 18, 14cALASKA Treadwell Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 18, 14cALASKA United Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 18, 14c

ALBA, Señor (Spain)—appointed minister of interior, Dec. 10, 7f

ALBANESI, Mine. E. M.:—

"Sunlight Hills, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370d

ALBANIA:—

Distress:—

Howard, Mr. (views), Dec. 28, 7d (e.e.)

ALBANIA (continued):—

War, European: see under WAR, European

ALBANY, Duchess of — leaves for Harrogate, Oct. 2, 9b; returns to London, 27, 11b; visits Queen, Nov. 16, 11b; spending Christmas at Windsor Castle, Dec. 24, 9e

ALBERT, King of the Belgians—visits King George during visit to army in France, Nov. 3, 13b; Mr. Redmond's visit, 24, 6b; 25, 7c

Feast day—celebration: *Te Deum* to be sung in Westminster Cathedral, Nov. 3, 13b; 15, 5b; sung, 16, 5e; meeting of Belgian colony at London Opera House; address read, 16, 5e

ALBERT, Prince:—

Nov. — on leave from ship; spends part of holiday at Sandringham, 9, 8a; visits Walker's galleries, 13, 11a; health, 15, 8e; present at *matinée* at His Majesty's Theatre in aid of Australian wounded soldiers, 20, 11b; visits Messrs. Waring and Gillow's tent factory, 27, 11e

Dec.—present at inspection by Queen of troops at Aldershot, 3, 11a; visits Sir G. Frampton's studio, 6, 11b; 20th birthday, 14, 11b; 15, 13b
Redmond, Mr. J.—meeting (s.), Nov. 24, 6c

ALBERTA:—

Lieutenant-governor — new appointment, Oct. 7, 7e (e.e.)

ALBERTA Land Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Dec. 16, 15e

ALBERT Kahn Travelling Fellowships — no election for 1916-17, Nov. 8, 5f

ALBERT medal: see under MEDALS

ALBIN, M. Pierre:—

"Tous les Journaux du Front" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 482c

ALBIZ, Count:—

on war, European—Spanish neutrality (l.), Dec. 11, 10d

ALBU, Sir George—lends No. 6, Grosvenor-place as hospital for officers, Dec. 11, 11d

ALBY United Carbide Factories (Ltd.):—

Meeting, Dec. 30, 14b

ALDEBURGH:—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

Sprat fishermen—gift of box of sprats to King, Nov. 11, 5f

ALDEN, Mr. P.:—

in Parliament, on—
The Times—effect of policy abroad, Dec. 1, 13b

ALDENHAM School:—

War, European—old boys serving: roll of honour, Dec. 7, 5f

ALDER, Mr. Charles H.:—

on war, European — export of linseed oil (l.), Dec. 17, 8d

ALDERSHOT:—

Land, War Office—site sold to Army and Navy Cooperative Society by private treaty: attitude of traders, Dec. 7, 5d; Aldershot District Council passes resolution protesting; Councillor Calvert (s.), 16, 7a
Urban District Council:—
Law case, Nov. 19, 4a

ALDERSON, Lieut.-Gen. E. A. H.—receives Legion of Honour, Oct. 29, 8d; Nov. 8, 3b

ALDIN, Mr. Cecil:—

Army horses, sick—organizes convalescent homes: particulars, Dec. 6, 3d

ALDRICH, Mildred :—
 "Hilltop on the Marne, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430c

ALDRIDGE, Councillor Allen G.—accepts invitation to be mayor of Colchester, Oct. 23, 3d; elected, Nov. 10, 6c

ALDRIDGE, Mr. H. R. :—
 "Case for Town Planning, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347a; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 484d

ALDWYCH Theatre, Oct. 11, 11e; 23, 3d; Nov. 1, 13c; Dec. 13, 4c; 27, 10e

ALEXANDER, Second Lieut. James C. K.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 24, 4d

ALEC-TWEEDIE, Mrs. :—
 Army—scheme for provision of huts : appeal, Dec. 4, 5d; progress, 11, 11d; Prince of Wales expresses appreciation, 31, 11e

ALEXANDER, Mr. C. M.—invitation to visit London to cooperate in evangelistic campaign approved by London ministers, Nov. 13, 5d; unable to accept invitation, Dec. 11, 5d

ALEXANDER, Lieut. David C.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c

ALEXANDER, Miss Eleanor—poem ("Darkness and Light"), Nov. 27, 9c

ALEXANDER, Mr. G. H.—offers cup for army cross-country championship, Oct. 30, 5c

ALEXANDER, Rev. Gabriel :—
 on Nestorian Christians—massacre (L.), Oct. 9, 5c (e.c.)

ALEXANDER, Sir George :—
 at His Majesty's Theatre, on Sir Herbert Tree's visit to America, Nov. 1, 7d
 at Manchester Corn Exchange, on Corn Exchange Christmas gift fund for British Red Cross Society, Dec. 17, 7b
 on war, European—sick and wounded : British Red Cross Society's funds : "Our Day"—appeal to theatrical profession, Oct. 19, 11e

ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. H. L.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 15, 11a

ALEXANDER, Capt. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a

ALEXANDER, Second Lieut. Harry—killed in action, Oct. 26, 6d; biographical, 28, 12d

ALEXANDER, Mr. James S. (U.S.A.)—member of American exchange committee (F.N.), Nov. 26, 13b

ALEXANDER, Mr. Patrick—gift to Imperial Service College, Dec. 17, 7c

ALEXANDER, Mr. Thomas—gallantry rewarded, Dec. 7, 5f (e.c.); 18, 11a

ALEXANDRA, Queen :—
 Oct. — at Marlborough House 21, 13b; 22, 11c; 23, 9b; 25, 11b; 29, 11b; 30, 11a; represented at memorial service for Maj. M. Ponsonby, 11, 11b; visits King and Queen, 21, 13b; present at Empire Theatre *matinée* in aid of British Red Cross Society's funds, 22, 6b, 11c; visits Lambeth Palace to inquire after Archbp. Davidson, 25, 11b; visits Lord Roberts's Memorial Workshops exhibition, 27, 11b; visits Modern Gallery : purchases water-colour, 28, 11a; visits galleries of Fine Art Society, 29, 11b; accepts copy of Miss Hare's song "A Call to Arms," 29, 11b; present at memorial service for Miss Cavell at St. Paul's Cathedral, 30, 11a

ALEXANDRA, Queen (continued) :—
 Nov.—at Marlborough House, 1, 13b; 2, 11c; 3, 13c; 4, 11a; 5, 11b; 6, 11a; 8, 11b; 9, 11b; 11, 11b; 12, 11a; 13, 11a; 15, 11b; 18, 11a; 19, 11a; 20, 11b; 22, 11b; 25, 11c; 26, 11a; 27, 11a; 29, 11b; receives Gen. Joffre, 1, 19e, 13b; visits Walker's Galleries, 2, 11c; visits King and Queen, 3, 13c; 9, 11b; visits offices of Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund and National Egg Collection for the Wounded, 4, 11a; visits Blinded Soldiers and Sailors Hostel, St. Dunstan's, 5, 11b; visits offices of Queen Mary's Needlework Guild, 9, 11b; visits "Women and their work exhibition" at Prince's Skating Club, 11, 11b; visits exhibition of pictures at Mrs. Raphael's studio, 12, 11a; visits Queen Alexandra's House, Kensington Gore, 13, 11a; visits Japanese art exhibition at Yamanaka Galleries, 15, 11b; present at *matinée* at London Hippodrome in aid of Nurse Cavell memorial fund, 16, 11b; purchases picture at "Women and their work" exhibition, 16, 11b; attends entertainment to wounded soldiers at Grosvenor Hall, 25, 11c; visits sale of silver work by North Staffordshire Cripples' Guild, 25, 11c; represented at funeral service of Sir A. Young, 26, 11a; visits Duke of York's Theatre, 27, 11a; wedding gift to Miss Asquith, 30, 11b

Dec.—at Marlborough House, 1, 11b; 4, 11a; 6, 11b; 7, 11a; 8, 13b; 11, 11a; 13, 11b; 14, 11b; 15, 13b; 16, 13b; 17, 13b; 18, 11a; 20, 11b; 21, 13b; 22, 13b; 23, 11b; 24, 9e; 27, 11a; 29, 11a; 31, 11a; grants patronage to Cape-to-Cairo Fair, 1, 11b; letter of sympathy read at Christmas festival of Sunshine Guild, 3, 11a; represented at memorial service for Sir S. Ponsonby-Fane, 7, 11a; represented at memorial service for Sir S. McDonnell, 8, 13b; to be present at Pan-Slav musical festival, 13, 11b; present, 16, 13b, c; represented at memorial service for Lord Abergavenny, 17, 13b; visits Modern Gallery, 20, 11b; sends contribution to British Home and Hospital for Incurables, 20, 11b; present at special *matinée* at His Majesty's Theatre of *L'Enfant Prodigue*, 23, 11b; visits Princess Royal, 27, 11a; sends gift to British Home and Hospital for Incurables, 29, 11a; contributes to Cabdrivers' Benevolent Association, 31, 11a

Birthday, Dec. 1, 11b; celebrated, 2, 5e, 11b; reply to message from citizens of London, 2, 5e

Cavell, execution of Miss—letter to mother, Oct. 26, 8b; expresses wish for renaming London Hospital Nurses Home to Edith Cavell Home, 27, 11d

Christmas :—
 Contributions to institutions, Dec. 24, 9e

Christmas-cards—subject, Nov. 16, 5b

Infantile mortality—message read at Guildhall meeting, Oct. 27, 5b

Lynn and West Norfolk High School for Girls—prize for good conduct presented, Dec. 23, 5f

ALEXANDRA, Queen (continued):—

War, European:—

Motor ambulance presented by members of Ladies' Park Club—inspects, Dec. 14, 11b

Naval prisoners in Germany—present at *matinée* at His Majesty's Theatre in aid, Dec. 8, 7c, 13b

Russian mission—receives members, Dec. 20, 11b

Sick and wounded:—

Australian—present at *matinée* at His Majesty's Theatre in aid, Nov. 20, 11b

British Red Cross Society—visits central work rooms, Oct. 23, 9b

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, joint committee of—message on work; contributes to fund, Oct. 21, 11f; present at Empire Theatre *matinée* in aid of, 22, 6b, 11c

Sale in aid (Croydon)—contributes, Nov. 23, 5f

Coulter Hospital—visits, Dec. 7, 11a; present at entertainment in aid, 15, 13b

County of Middlesex Red Cross Hospital—visits, Oct. 29, 11b

Crystal Palace—sends boxes of chocolates, Dec. 29, 11a

Endell-street Military Hospital—visits, Dec. 29, 5d

Entertainment given at Grosvenor Hall—visits, Nov. 25, 11a

Japanese Red Cross Mission—receives members, Dec. 18, 5d, 11a

King George Hospital—visits, Dec. 27, 11a

Lady Islington's private hospital—visits, Nov. 24, 11b

Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital for Sailors and Soldiers—visits, Nov. 6, 11a

Russia's Day—to attend *matinée* at Alhambra in aid, Nov. 12, 11d; attends, 19, 11a, c

Soldiers' and Sailors' Free Buffet at London Bridge station—visits, Nov. 8, 11b; (art., "On leave and hungry: a royal waitress"), Dec. 13, 5a

ALEXANDRA Feodorowna, Tsaritsa of Russia:—

Anglo-Russian Hospital (Petrograd)—contributes, Nov. 24, 5a

Russian Red Cross—contributions of Russian flag day in England: messages of thanks, Oct. 26, 6c; Nov. 9, 5c

ALEXANDRA (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Company: see under WALES—Railways

ALEXANDRIA:—

Fire: see under EGYPT—Fires

Harbour:—

Breakwater, construction of—Mr. D. E. Lloyd-Davies (p., E.S.). Dec. 31, 225a

ALEXANDRIA Water Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 15, 16f

ALEXANDROVSK:—

Port—new route established, Dec. 30, 5b

ALEXEIEFF, Gen. (Russia)—receives *The Times* Petrograd correspondent, Nov. 9, 8c: 11, 7b

Character sketch (art., "General Alexieff"), Nov. 11, 7b

ALEXEIEFF, Gen. (Russia) (continued):—

Portrait (R.S.), Dec. 17, 3

Special article ("General Alexieiev: the chief of staff: directing the Warsaw retreat," R.S.), Dec. 17, 2d

War, European—campaign against Austro-Germans: awaiting favourable moment for offensive, Nov. 3, 10b

Washburn, Mr. S.—tribute, Oct. 25, 10a

ALFONSO XIII., King of Spain:—

War, European—work on behalf of prisoners: our Paris correspondent's comments, Nov. 30, 7b

ALGERIA:—

Accidents—explosion at Manouba, Oct. 15, 7f

ALGOMA Central and Hudson Bay Railway Company: see under CANADA—Railways

ALHAMBRA Company (Ltd.):—

Chairman elected, Dec. 10, 5f

Meeting, Dec. 7, 12c, 14f (c.c.)

ALHAMBRA Theatre, Oct. 7, 11e; 14, 5e; to dispense with variety turns, Dec. 4, 11b; manager appointed, 20, 4d

Control—Coliseum Syndicate (Ltd.) secures controlling interest: particulars, Nov. 26, 5e; Mr. A. Butt's scheme: particulars, 26, 5e; meeting of Alhambra Company; Mr. J. B. Concannon (s.); Mr. O. Stoll (s.), Dec. 7, 12c and 14f (c.c.)

"Russia's Day"—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, Nov. 8, 11b; 12, 11d; given, 19, 11c

ALIENS:—

Naturalization Act: see NATURALIZATION Act

War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain

ALIGAH:—

Mahomedans Anglo-Oriental College—proposed conversion into university discussed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 145b

ALINGTON, Rev. C. A.:—

on war, European—message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5c

ALLAN, Mr. E. E.:—

on house rents—increased (l.), Oct. 30, 9e

ALLAN, Lieut. James G.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6b

ALLAN, Capt. Patrick—death from wounds, Dec. 3, 7e

ALLANSON, Maj. Cecil J. L.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4a

ALLBUTT, Sir Clifford:—

on medical profession—enlistment of students (l.), Nov. 9, 9d

ALLEN, Lieut. A. Stafford—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8b; 23, 8e

ALLEN, Albert W., and Richard Quartley—stealing and receiving charge, Oct. 25, 4d; Nov. 4, 5c

ALLEN, Mrs. Anne—death, Dec. 7, 5f

ALLEN, Mr. Clifford—presides at convention of No-Conscription Fellowship, Nov. 29, 5b

ALLEN, Mr. Edward—will, Nov. 19, 11c

ALLEN, Second Lieut. F. J.—death from wounds, Oct. 20, 6d

ALLEN, Mr. H. Warner:—

on war, European—account of French advance in Champagne, Oct. 8, 5a; French success at Souchez (art., "The destruction of Souchez"), Nov. 2, 7d; conditions at Arras ("After a year

- ALLEN, Mr. H. Warner—on war, European (continued):—
 of shell fire : life in Arras to-day", 5, 7b; miles of trenches on Western front, Dec. 14, 7c; trench improvements (art. quoted), Dec. 29, 7b; observer's gallantry in directing artillery fire, 30, 7d
- ALLEN, Mr. Herbert—resigns managing directorship of Baku Russian Petroleum Company, Oct. 22, 13b
- ALLEN, Capt. Herbert T.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8d
- ALLEN, Col. J. (New Zealand):—
 on war, European — compulsory military service (statement), Nov. 5, 7d; (views), Dec. 29, 7a
- ALLEN, Ven. W. C.:—
 "Gospel According to Saint Mark, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491c
- ALLEN, Lieut. William Maxey—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3b
- ALLEN and Hanburys (Ltd.):—
 Bicentenary — commemorated, Dec. 23, 4f
- ALLFREY, Mr. Frederick W.—will, Oct. 20, 11e
- ALLIANCE Assurance Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Nov. 18, 14c
- ALLIANCE Investment Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 15, 15a
- ALL-INDIA Moslem League:—
 Conference—during European war controversy : protest meeting held, Dec. 7, 8a; meeting of Moslem leaders held; compromise reached, 13, 7d; our Bombay correspondent's comments, 30, 7c
- ALLIS Chalmers Company:—
 Dividend, Dec. 7, 14f
- ALLNUTT, Capt. C. B.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6a
- ALLPASS, Second Lieut. Esmonde T.—
 killed in action, Oct. 6, 3e
- ALLSOPP (Samuel) and Sons (Ltd.):—
 Finance—debenture scheme (F.N.), Nov. 13, 13a; meeting held; Sir W. Peat (s.), 24, 14a; outlined; sanctioned by Court, Dec. 15, 3a
 Report, Dec. 23, 15f
 Sale of business—poll of stockholders : result, Nov. 24, 14a
- "ALMANACH de Gotha"—1916 edition noticed, Dec. 15, 9c
- ALMANACS:—
 Dunn collection—sold, Dec. 10, 5f
- ALMA-TADEMA, Sir L.:—
 Library, art—purchased by committee; installed in Victoria and Albert Museum as memorial (art., "An artist's library : Alma-Tadema books"), Nov. 25, 11d
- ALMERIC Paget Massage Corps : see under
 WAR, European — Sick and wounded
 —British—Massage
- ALMOND, Lieut. O. E.—killed in action; tribute by officer, Oct. 26, 6e
- ALMOND (William) (Ltd.)—trading with enemy charge, Oct. 16, 5e (e.e.)
- ALOR Pongsu Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 7, 13f
- ALSACE-LORRAINE:—
 Constitution — future status : discussed in Reichstag committee, Dec. 21, 9f
 Language question — new restrictions on use of French, Nov. 13, 7f (e.e.)
 War : see under WAR, European
- ALSTON, Dr. James—death, Nov. 12, 11e
- ALSTON, Maj. James W.—will, Nov. 15, 11c
- ALSTON, Capt. Robert C. W.—will, Dec. 11, 11d
- ALTAI region:—
 Special article ("The Eastern Altai : on the River Yenesei," R.S.), Dec. 17, 9b
- ALTOBELLI, Signor (Italy):—
 in Chamber, on—
 War, European, Dec. 15, 9d
- ALTRINCHAM:—
 Mayor elected, Oct. 28, 5e (e.e.)
- ALTSHELER, Mr. J. A.:—
 "Hosts of the Air, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 418d
- ALUMINIUM Corporation (Ltd.):—
 Finance—stock issue, Oct. 7, 12f
- ALVA-DINKEY, Mr.—elected president of Mid-Vale Steel Company, Oct. 5, 13b
- ALVERSTONE, Lord—health, Nov. 22, 11b; 27, 8c; 29, 11b; 30, 11b; Dec. 1, 11b; 4, 11b; 6, 11c; 15, 13b; death, 16, 10a; funeral arrangements, 16, 10a; memorial services; funeral, 20, 11c
 Athletic performances — correspondence, Dec. 17, 13c; 18, 9e; Sir S. Colvin (l.), 18, 9e; Mr. P. M. Thornton (l.), 20, 9c; Rev. R. C. Garnett (l.), 22, 13e; Mr. C. S. P. Darroch (l.), 22, 13e
 Coleridge, Lord — tribute, Dec. 17, 13c
 Memoir (sp. art., "Lord Alverstone : career of the late Lord Chief Justice"), Dec. 16, 8a
 Reading, Lord—tribute, Dec. 18, 11e
 Smith, Sir F. E.—tribute, Dec. 18, 11e
 on war, European—reprisals for German air raids (l.), Oct. 20, 9e
- ALVES, Mr. D. Elliot:—
 at Institute of Chartered Accountants, on Venezuelan Oil Concessions (Ltd.): proposed agreement with Shell Group, Dec. 15, 16d
- ALZOLA, Mme. de—health, Dec. 4, 11a; death, 7, 11a
- AMADE, Gen. d' (France)—returns to Paris, Nov. 29, 8b
 on war, European — Great Britain and allies : unity (int.), Oct. 6, 7f (e.e.)
- AMALGAMATED Press (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, Dec. 21, 16f
- AMALGAMATED Properties of Rhodesia (Ltd.):—
 John Bull mining claims — acquisition (F.N.), Oct. 8, 11b; law case, 27, 3a; Nov. 3, 3b
- AMALGAMATED Society of Engineers:—
 Chairman, independent—Mr. T. Brown re-elected, Dec. 16, 7f
 General Federation of Trade Unions, secession from — ballot result, Oct. 12, 5c
- AMALGAMATED Union of Operative Bakers and Confectioners:—
 on national service (l.), Oct. 1, 9e
- AMAZON Telegraph Company (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, Nov. 17, 15c (e.e.)
 Report, Nov. 9, 13f
- AMBASSADORS Theatre, Oct. 29, 5d; Dec. 15, 7c; 29, 11d
- AMBER, Mr. Alfred B.—will, Dec. 21, 13e
- AMELIA, Queen—to attend *matinée musicale* at Claridge's Hotel, Dec. 9, 11b; visits King George and Queen Mary, 13, 11b; spends Christmas day with patients in 3rd London General Hospital, 27, 10c
- AMELIA Nitrate Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Nov. 11, 15c

- AMERICA, South :—
 Finance :—
 Conditions (F.N.), Dec. 6, 14a
 Monroe doctrine : see MONROE doctrine
- AMERICAN Can Company :—
 Dividend, Dec. 2, 14f
- AMERICAN Car and Foundry Company :—
 Dividend, Dec. 3, 14f
- AMERICAN Civil War :—
 Compulsory service (sp. art., "The American precedent : Lincoln on national service"), Dec. 30, 6a
- AMERICAN Coal Products Company :—
 Dividend, Oct. 6, 14f
- AMERICAN Cotton Oil Company :—
 Dividend, Nov. 5, 14f
 Report, Nov. 9, 14f
- AMERICAN Cyanamide Company :—
 Dividend, Dec. 15, 16f
 Sales—statistics, Dec. 30, 15b (e.e.)
- AMERICAN Exchange National Bank :
 see under UNITED STATES—Banking
- AMERICAN Freehold Land Mortgage Company :—
 Director appointed, Oct. 22, 14f (e.e.)
 Dividend, Nov. 25, 13b
- AMERICAN International Corporation :—
 formation by Vanderlip interests announced, Nov. 23, 14f; formed; particulars, 24, 14f; 25, 8b; purchase seven steamers from Pacific Mail Steam Ship Company, Dec. 15, 16a
 Finance—stock issue : oversubscribed, Dec. 18, 15d
- AMERICAN Line :—
 Emigration of men eligible for military service — notice to agents, Nov. 10, 5d
- AMERICAN Luncheon Club—Sir E. Carson's address, Nov. 27, 5d
- AMERICAN Mortgage of Scotland (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Oct. 16, 13c
- AMERICAN Red Cross Society :—
 War, European — plan for sending milk to Germany, Dec. 23, 7e
- AMERICAN Smelting and Refining Company :—
 Dividend, Nov. 4, 15c
Kronprinzessin Cecilie—claim to part of cargo of pig lead, Nov. 30, 4c
- AMERICAN Sugar Refining Company :—
 Dividend, Nov. 17, 15c
- AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph Company :—
 Dividend, Dec. 22, 16f
- AMERICAN Tobacco Company :—
 Dividend, Dec. 2, 14f
- AMERICAN Women's War Hospital : see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
- AMERICAN Woollen Company :—
 Re-organization plan — inaugurated, Nov. 16, 14f
- AMERY, Maj. Harold F. S.—death, Nov. 25, 6c; memorial service : arrangements, 26, 11b
- AMERY, Mr. L. S. — address, Nov. 18, 11a
 Ministry, criticism of : opinion at Birmingham, Dec. 17, 7c (e.e.)
 at Services Club, on European war ; review of military situation ; German policy in Balkans ; Bulgarian faith in Germany ; failure of British policy and diplomacy ; British censorship, Oct. 9, 5e
 in Parliament, on—
 Ministry (Asquith : coalition) — ("A government without a head"), Dec. 15, 12d
- 3 : • Parliament and Registration Bill, Dec. 15, 12d
- AMERY, Mr. L. S. — in Parliament, on (continued) :—
 War, European :—
 Army — recruiting : criticism of methods ; group scheme, Dec. 23, 10e; organization, 23, 10c
 Balkan policy, Nov. 3, 16d
 Compulsory service, Dec. 23, 10e
 Conduct of war, Nov. 3, 16d ; Dec. 15, 12e
 Dardanelles campaign, Nov. 3, 16d; withdrawal from Suvla Bay and Anzac, Dec. 23, 10e
 Trade, requirements of, Dec. 23, 10e
 on war, European — national service : urges government to prepare measures during trial of Lord Derby's scheme (l.), Oct. 18, 9e
- AMES, Sir H. B.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6e
- AMETTE, Cardinal :—
 on France—relations with Vatican (int.), Oct. 23, 5b (e.e.)
- AMIGO, Rt. Rev. Peter, R.C.Bp. of Southwark :—
 on war, European—Spanish attitude (l.), Nov. 23, 4d
- AMMONIA :—
 Gas, by-production from — disposal (sp. art., "Disposal of gas liquor : methods available," E.S.), Dec. 31, 218c
- AMMUNITION :—
 Shells :—
 Fuses — forms and manufacture (sp. art., "Fuses for shells : their forms and manufacture"; diagrams, E.S.), Dec. 31, 213a
- AMORY, Sir Ian and Lady Heathcoat :—
 War, European—offer of Knightshayes Court as Voluntary Aid Detachment Hospital accepted, Oct. 22, 6c
- AMSDEN, Rifleman Hugh L.—will, Nov. 22, 11c
- AMSTERDAM *Telegraaf* : see under NETHERLANDS—Press
- ANACONDA Copper Company :—
 Dividend, Dec. 29, 13a
- ANÆSTHETICS :—
 Death under, large decrease in number of cases of—Dr. Spilsbury (evid.), Nov. 4, 5f
- ANCASTER, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on :—
 War, European—conduct of war, Nov. 5, 10d
- ANCHOR Line :—
 Emigration of men eligible for military service—bookings not to be accepted, Nov. 10, 5d
- ANCHOR Society :—
 Dinner, Nov. 15, 10b
- Ancona*, sinking of : see SHIPPING—*Ancona*
- ANCOTT, Mr. William—death, Dec. 29, 5f
- ANDERSON, Miss :—
 on labour—fatigue and production (report), Nov. 20, 5c (e.e.)
- ANDERSON, Second-Lieut. Alexander R.—
 killed in action, Oct. 13, 6d
- ANDERSON, Mr. David—appointed to act temporarily as chairman of Scottish Land Court, Dec. 15, 11c
- ANDERSON, Pte. E.—gallantry, Nov. 17, 12d
- ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. E. C. :—
 "War Manual, The. Vol. I."—
 noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 499d
- ANDERSON, Mrs. Frances L. W.—will, Nov. 13, 11e
- ANDERSON, Col. Francis H.—will, Nov. 6, 11c

ANDERSON, Sir George :—
on war, European — national economy
(with others ; manifesto to nation),
Dec. 23, 5a

ANDERSON, Mr. J. D. :—
on war, European — suggested British
news service for neutrals (l.), Dec. 21, 5c

ANDERSON, Sir John—appointed governor
of Ceylon, Dec. 1, 7b ; remaining at
Colonial Office until end of February,
Dec. 6, 9d

ANDERSON, Lieut. John G.—awarded
Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6d

ANDERSON, Second Lieut. Laurence—killed
in action, Oct. 28, 12a

ANDERSON, Maj. P. (Canada)—received by
King, Dec. 8, 13b ; received by Queen
Alexandra, 10, 11a

ANDERSON, Capt. Robert Cunningham—
death from wounds, Oct. 6, 3b

ANDERSON, Capt. S. J.—received by King ;
invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct.
15, 11a

ANDERSON, Capt. T. A. (U.S.A.)—surren-
ders on charge of violating United
States neutrality laws, Dec. 16, 9c

ANDERSON, Mr. W. C. :—
in Parliament, on—
Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec.
16, 12e ; 18, 12a

Rents Bill, Nov. 26, 10d

ANDERSON, Maj. William J.—killed in
action, Nov. 3, 8c

ANDLER, Prof. Charles :—

“ ‘ Frightfulness ’ in Theory and Prac-
tice as compared with Franco-
British War Usages ” — noticed
(L.S.), Dec. 30, 499d

“ Origines du Pangermanisme, Les ” —
noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b

ANDOVER :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

ANDRADE, Señor (Spain)—appointed min-
ister of public instruction, Oct. 27, 7e

ANDRÁSSY, Count (Austria-Hungary) —
press controversy with Signor Luzzatti,
Nov. 2, 7e (e.e.)

in Chamber, on :—

War, European — peace question,
Dec. 9, 8b

on Austria-Hungary and Germany—
urges closer union (art. quoted), Dec.
11, 7b

on Polish question (art. quoted), Dec.
6, 10a ; 9, 7a

ANDREWS, Mr. Ewart S. :—

“ Alignment Charts ” — reviewed
(E.S.), Nov. 26, 211b

“ Heat Engines : Steam, Gas, and Oil ”
(revised)—noticed (E.S.), Dec. 31,
226c

“ Introduction to Applied Mechanics,
An ” —noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 195e ;
(Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136a

ANDREWS, Second-Lieut. Francis N.—
death, Oct. 20, 6d

ANGELL, Prof. J. R. :—

on Chicago University — attitude to-
wards the war (l.), Dec. 20, 9e

ANGLING : see under FISH and fishing

ANGLO - AMERICAN Telegraph Company
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 16, 13e

ANGLO-ARMENIAN Association :—

on Armenians — persecution (l.), Oct.
5, 9e ; letter from Sir E. Grey, 15, 7b

“ ANGLO-BRAZILIAN ” —on European war :
German agitation in Brazil (l.), Oct.
29, 9d

ANGLO-CHILIAN Nitrate and Railway Com-
pany (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 27, 13f

“ ANGLO-DUTCHMAN ” —on European war :
Dutch attitude towards enemy news
(l.), Dec. 17, 10e

ANGLO-EAST African Rubber Plantation
(Ltd.) :—

Report, Dec. 7, 14b

ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Bank (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 27, 13f

Meeting, Nov. 24, 14a

Report, Nov. 15, 14c

ANGLO-FRENCH Exploration Company
(Ltd.) :—

Finance—preference capital scheme :
circular to shareholders, Dec. 14, 14a

Meeting, Oct. 2, 12a (e.e.)

ANGLO-FRENCH Land Company of the
Transvaal (Ltd.) :—

Report, Oct. 11, 14b

ANGLO-FRENCH (Transvaal) Navigation
Coal Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 14, 12f

ANGLO-FRENCH Oilfields (Ltd.) :—

Production from oilfields—improve-
ment scheme (circular), Oct. 16,
14a (e.e.)

ANGLO-INDIA Jute Mills Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 2, 14f

“ ANGLO-INDIAN ” —on Gurkhas (“ The
Gurkha : a soldier and shikari : a
character sketch ”), Nov. 4, 7d

“ ANGLO-ITALIAN ” —on intrigues against
The Times in Italy (l.), Dec. 2, 9e

ANGLO-JAVA Rubber and Produce Com-
pany (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Nov. 10, 14b (e.e.)

Report, Oct. 13, 14f ; 25, 14b

ANGLO-MALAY Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 10, 14f

“ ANGLO-NEUTRAL ” —on European war :
account of visit to Vienna (l.), Oct. 18,
7a

ANGLO-NEWFOUNDLAND Development
Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Dec. 8, 17b

ANGLO-PERSIAN Oil Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Dec. 21, 16c

ANGLO-RUSSIAN Union Society :—

on Russian literature — translation
(l., L.S.), Dec. 23, 489c

ANGLO-SOUTH American Bank :—

Dividend, Oct. 6, 13f

Meeting, Oct. 21, 18a

Report, Oct. 13, 14f

ANGLO-SUMATRA Rubber Company
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 28, 14c

Report, Nov. 16, 15d

ANGOSTURA Bitters (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 22, 15f

Meeting, Dec. 7, 14a

ANGOT, Dr. C. A.—awarded Symons medal
of Royal Meteorological Society, Nov.
23, 12a (e.e.)

ANGRESSINS, William—not registering as
alien enemy charge, Oct. 20, 5e

ANGROVE, Mr. William A. St. A. :—

Bankruptcy—public examination ad-
journed, Dec. 2, 3d

ANHALT, Princess Marie Augustine of :—
Marriage — engagement announced,
Oct. 15, 7f

ANIMALS :—

Vivisection : see VIVISECTION

ANKOLA Tea and Rubber Company
(Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 13, 13f

ANNÄCKER, Rev. C. :—

“ Some Parallels and Differences in
Greek and Latin Syntax ” —noticed
(Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148a

ANNANDALE, Miss—arrives at Salonika,
Dec. 1, 8c (e.e.)

ANNESLEY, Francis Lord—will, Nov. 13, 11e; application to court for leave to presume death, Dec. 3, 3d

ANNESLEY, Maude :—
“ Blind Understanding ” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442c

ANNS, Second Lieut. Frederick — killed in action, Nov. 12, 11b

ANNUNZIO, Signor Gabriele d'—to visit Paris, Dec. 23, 7c
“ Honeysuckle, The ” — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 350d
Poem (“ Ode to the Serbian Nation ”) : censorship : Mr. H. B. Deverg (l.), (L.S.), Dec. 2, 441b

“ ANOTHER father ”—on European war : lost kit (l.), Oct. 2, 9b

“ ANOTHER Hon. Sec. of a rural constituency ” — on recruiting of agricultural labourers (l.), Nov. 11, 9e

“ ANOTHER lineal descendant ” — on St. Crispin's day (l.), Nov. 1, 11e

“ ANOTHER of a crowd ”—on European war : sick and wounded : War Office method of notification (l.), Oct. 14, 9d

ANSELL, Alderman Edward :—
at Birmingham, on drink restrictions, Nov. 20, 13c

ANSELL'S Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 20, 13c
Report, Nov. 8, 14e

ANSON, Lieut. Arthur—killed in action, Oct. 14, 5d

ANSON, Corpl. W.—motor-cycle accident (fatal), Nov. 30, 5e

ANTARCTIC regions :—
Shackleton expedition — departure of *Endurance* from South Georgia : letter from member of Oficina Meteorologica Argentina quoted, Dec. 22, 7b

ANTHRACITE Miners' Association :—
Women—employment in collieries : protest against, Dec. 20, 5e

ANTHRAX :—
Shaving brushes, infected—instances : *Lancet* comment, Dec. 31, 6c

ANTI-GERMAN League :—
Committee :—
Wolseley, Gen. Sir G.—withdraws, Dec. 18, 11a

ANTIQUE trade :—
Conditions — evidence in Westminster county court, Oct. 22, 5f

ANTOFAGASTA (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Company : see under CHILE—Railways

ANTONY, C. M. :—
“ Saint Catherine of Siena ”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 499c

ANTROBUS, Capt. Hugh—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6b

ANTWERP expedition : see under WAR, European (operations)

APEX Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 14, 12f

APOLLO Theatre, Dec. 13, 4c; 20, 4d; 22, 13c

APPERSON, Mr. G. L. :—
“ Social History of Smoking, The ” —reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 439c

APPLEBY :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

APPLEBY, Sapper John R.—death from wounds, Oct. 23, 3d

APPLES : see under FRUIT

APPLETON, Mr. W. A. :—
on Post Office Savings Banks—increased facilities for investments (views), Dec. 3, 5a

APPRENTICESHIP :—
Electrical trades :—
Dykes, Mr. A. H. (add., E.S.), Oct. 29, 193b

APPRENTICESHIP (continued) :—
St. Marylebone borough council—scheme drawn up by electricity supply committee, Oct. 7, 5d
War, European—enlistment : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Recruiting—Apprentices

APTED, Evelyn :—
“ Charles Quantrill ”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347b

AQUILLA — our special correspondent's notes, Oct. 14, 7b

ARABI PASHA—captor of : comment on obituary notice of Lieut.-Col. Denne : Maj.-Gen. Sir L. Swaine (l.), Nov. 4, 9d

ARAMAYO Francke Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 26, 14f
Meeting, Dec. 3, 14d
Report, Nov. 24, 14d

ARBER, Second Lieut. A. Guy—killed in action, Oct. 27, 11e

ARCHÆOLOGY :—
British Museum gallery : see under BRITISH Museum
Canterbury :—
St. Augustine's Abbey Church—discoveries : plan illustrating, Dec. 20, 5c; correspondence, 23, 3e
Greece :—
Athens :—
British School—annual volume reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 471b
Roman camp at Templeborough—Mr. T. W. Hall (l. quoted), Dec. 6, 11c
Roman relics—discovered in City of London : added to Guildhall museum, Oct. 13, 5d; Dec. 13, 5c

ARCHER, Lieut. R. A.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 16, 13b

ARCHER-HOUBLON, Lady Alice—funeral, Oct. 4, 11b

ARCHIBALD, Mrs. C.—appointed Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6e

ARCHITECTS :—
War, European—effect : Mr. E. Newton (s.), Nov. 2, 7e (e.e.)

ARCTIC regions :—
Kara sea navigation : see KARA Sea
Vilkitsky's expedition, Capt.—special article (“ Northern maritime route : Arctic exploration : Captain Vilkitsky's return,” R.S.), Oct. 30, 10a

ARDEN, Maj. J. H. M.—received by King ; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11a

ARDEN, Mr. Spencer :—
“ Sons of Tumult and Children of Light ”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 408b

ARGENTINE :—
Agriculture :—
Crops—area sown to grain and linseed : estimate, Oct. 21, 18c; revised, Nov. 25, 13e
Grain :—
Surplus, exportable — estimates, Dec. 30, 13f
Wheat-crop—prospects, Oct. 7, 7f

Banking :—
Banco Popular Argentino :—
Report, Dec. 4, 14c

Finance :—
Loans :—
1889 — bonds : tenders invited for redemption, Dec. 23, 15f
National City Bank of New York —arrangements concluded, Dec. 21, 17b

Fires :—
Bahia Blanca —depôts in port destroyed, Dec. 9, 7f (e.e.)

ARGENTINE—Fires (continued):—

Buenos Aires—coal depôt, Oct. 15, 14e (e.e.)

Meat:—

Shipments—statistics, Oct. 2, 12a; 9, 13b; 16, 12e; 23, 12b; 30, 14b; Nov. 6, 14e; 13, 14b; 20, 13b; 27, 14e; Dec. 4, 14b; 11, 15e; 18, 15c; 27, 12f

Railways:—

Argentine Great Western Railway Company:—

Report, Nov. 19, 14c

Argentine North-Eastern Railway Company:—

Report, Dec. 10, 14f

Argentine Transandine Railway Company:—

Report, Dec. 23, 15f

Buenos Ayres, Ensenada, and South Coast Railway Company:—

Report, Dec. 10, 14f

Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway Company:—

Dividend, Nov. 5, 15f; (F.N.), 5, 13b

Meeting, Nov. 18, 14b

Report, Nov. 10, 14f

Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway Company:—

Meeting, Oct. 28, 14a

Report, Oct. 15, 15a

Buenos Ayres Western Railway Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, Oct. 27, 13f

Report, Oct. 16, 13e

Central Argentine Railway Company:—

Dividend, Oct. 1, 12f

Report, Oct. 22, 14b

Central Railway of Chebut:—

Dividend, Dec. 4, 14c

Report, Dec. 13, 15a

Cordoba Central Railway Company:—

Finance — four-and-a-half per cent. second debentures: interest due: creation proposed of six per cent. debentures ranking in priority to pay, Dec. 14, 13a; 18, 13a; 20, 13b; modification of scheme: secretary (l. quoted), 20, 13f; meeting of holders held; discussion, 23, 13c; extraordinary general meeting; proposals approved, 23, 13c; (F.N.), 23, 12a; further modification of scheme (F.N.), 29, 12b

Report, Oct. 21, 18c

Entre Rios Railways Company:—

Report, Dec. 1, 15e

Trade:—

Conditions:—

Simson, Mr. D. (s.), Oct. 28, 14a

War, European: see under WAR, European

Wool:—

German purchases reported, Dec. 14, 5d

ARGENTINE Great Western Railway Company: see under ARGENTINE—Railways

ARGENTINE Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b

ARGENTINE Land and Investment Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 12, 17d

Report, Nov. 30, 14f

ARGENTINE Navigation Company (Nicolas & Mihanovich) (Ltd.):—

Report, Dec. 24, 10d; (F.N.), 24, 11b

ARGENTINE North-Eastern Railway Company: see under ARGENTINE—Railways

ARGENTINE Southern Land Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Nov. 11, 15c

ARGYLL and Sutherland Highlanders:—

Historical note (Re. S.), Nov. 3, 15c

ARISTOTELIAN Society:—

Meeting, Dec. 7, 5b

ARIZONA:—

Anti-alien law: see under UNITED States—Aliens

ARKWRIGHT, Capt. F. G. A.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Oct. 15, 5c

ARMAGH, Archbp. of: see CROZIER, Most Rev. J. B.

ARMENIANS:—

Emigration to be permitted, Oct. 4, 7d

Goods—seizure by Liverpool customs: Anglo-Armenian Association (l.), Oct. 5, 9f

Outrages, Turkish—Mr. Morgenthau reports recrudescence since Bulgarian intervention in European war, Oct. 13, 7c; 14, 8e; Swiss reports, 26, 7c; renewed outbreaks reported (P.N.), Nov. 25, 9d; evidence communicated by Lord Bryce, 27, 7e

Adrianople — Bulgarian subjects seized by Turks; transported to Asia Minor, Dec. 21, 10c

Archbishop reported burnt alive, Oct. 26, 7e

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (l. quoted), Oct. 9, 6a; 16, 5d

Benedict, Pope—autograph letter to Sultan, Oct. 13, 7e; 15, 7b

Bourne, Cardinal (s.), Oct. 16, 5d

Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 7, 10c; (s.), 16, 5d; 26, 5e; evidence, Nov. 27, 7e; Dec. 15, 9f

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 10f

Chirol, Sir V. (l.), Oct. 8, 7d

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 7, 10c

Cromer, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 7, 10b

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (l. quoted), Nov. 23, 11b

German attitude—Lord Bryce (s.P.), Oct. 7, 10c; Sir V. Chirol (l.), 8, 7d; a correspondent's comments, 8, 5f; German comments, 7, 10c; 8, 5f; 11, 7f; 13, 7f; 15, 7f; 19, 7f; Dec. 1, 7f; Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg's reply to petition of Missions Committee, 1, 7f

Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (s.), Oct. 16, 5d

Grey, Sir E. — letter to Anglo-Armenian Association, Oct. 15, 7b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Special article ("The Armenian massacres: exterminating a race: a record of horrors"), Oct. 8, 5a

Statistics, Dec. 21, 10e

United States—attitude: official anxiety, Oct. 1, 7b (l.e.); request to Germany to use influence; Count Bernstorff submits evidence that reports are exaggerated, 2, 5b; public opinion, 5, 7d; American warning to Turkey: breach of friendly relations threatened, 5, 7d

Relief fund opened, Oct. 4, 7d

Vatican—anxiety reported, Oct. 14, 7e (e.e.)

Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (s.), Oct. 26, 5e

Western Europe, Archbp. in—letter to Lord Mayor of London, Nov. 8, 5f

ARMENIANS (continued):—

Refugees—Russian official statements, Nov. 9, 7*f*

Funds:—

Mansion House — meeting announced, Oct. 5, 11*c*; held, 16, 5*d*; Archbp. of Armenians in Western Europe thanks Lord Mayor Johnston for efforts, Nov. 8, 5*f*

Appeals, Nov. 18, 11*b*; Dec. 15, 7*e*

Contributions, Nov. 19, 2*d*;

Dec. 15, 2*d*, 13*d*

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury—appeal, Dec. 15, 7*e*

Williams, Mr. A. (I.), Nov. 15, 9*d*

Papadjanian, Mr.—appeal (tel.), Nov. 18, 11*b*

ARMISTEAD, Rev. Canon — enters on 51st year as vicar of St. Mary's church, Sandbach, Nov. 1, 7*e*

ARMITAGE, Mr. G. F.—elected mayor of Altrincham, Oct. 28, 5*e* (e.e.)

ARMITAGE, Lieut. G. F. A.—inquest, Dec. 14, 5*f*

ARMITAGE, Second Lieut. George D.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 11*d*

ARMITSTEAD, Lord—death, Dec. 8, 7*b*; will, 10, 11*e*; memorial service; cremation, 11, 11*a*; funeral, 13, 11*b*

ARMS traffic:—

India—German plot to smuggle arms reported: proceedings at Shanghai international mixed court, Oct. 23, 5*b*

ARMSTRONG, Lieut.-Col. Charles A.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8*b*

ARMSTRONG, Lieut. Edward W.—will, Nov. 25, 11*d*

ARMSTRONG, Prof. H. E.:—on war, European — conduct (I.), Dec. 10, 9*c*

ARMSTRONG, Second Lieut. Henry L. W.—killed in action, Dec. 4, 10*c*; 6, 6*c*

ARMSTRONG, Mr. James—will, Dec. 13, 11*e*

ARMSTRONG (Sir W. G.), Whitworth, and Co. (Ltd.):—

Chairman — elected, Dec. 17, 7*d*

ARMY:—

Aeronautics: see ROYAL Flying Corps

Appointments and promotions, Oct.

2, 10*a*; 4, 12*d*; 5, 4*c*; 6, 12*a*;

7, 4*d*; 8, 13*d*; 9, 10*a*; 11, 15*c*;

12, 4*b*; 13, 4*d*; 14, 15*d*; 15, 15*c*;

16, 4*a*; 18, 13*d*; 19, 13*c*; 20,

15*b*; 21, 19*a*; 22, 4*b*; 23, 10*c*;

25, 15*c*; 26, 12*a*; 27, 4*b*; 28, 12*b*;

29, 13*c*; 30, 6*a*, 14*f*; Nov. 2,

12*a*; 3, 4*c*; 4, 13*d*; 5, 15*b*; 6,

15*a*; 8, 3*a*, 4*c*; 9, 15*b*; 10, 4*b*;

11, 4*d*; 12, 4*b*; 13, 4*c*; 15, 4*c*;

16, 4*d*; 17, 6*c*; 18, 4*d*; 19, 6*a*;

20, 4*c*; 22, 13*d*; 23, 15*b*; 24, 4*b*;

25, 4*d*; 26, 4*c*; 27, 12*d*; 29,

13*c*; 30, 10*d*, 15*b*; Dec. 2, 4*c*;

3, 15*c*; 4, 4*b*; 6, 13*b*; 7, 4*c*; 8,

5*c*; 9, 4*d*; 10, 4*d*; 11, 12*d*; 13,

13*b*; 14, 4*c*; 15, 4*b*; 16, 4*c*; 17,

19*d*; 18, 15*a*; 20, 15*d*; 22, 6*c*; 23,

4*d*; 24, 13*b*; 27, 4*c*; 29, 2*d*; 30,

12*c*; 31, 12*d*

Armourers, assistant inspector of—grade established; rate of pay, Dec. 9, 5*f*

Athletics: see under ATHLETICS

Buildings, forts, and works — expenditure: white paper, Nov. 19, 5*d*

ARMY (continued):—

Cadets:—

Examinations:—

Admission — results, Oct. 28, 12*e*; announced, Nov. 15, 6*b*

Cashiering sentences:—

Correspondence, Dec. 27, 4*f*

Civilian clothes—wearing prohibited during European war, Oct. 8, 3*d*

Commissions:—

South African's application — complaint of no acknowledgment: correspondence, Oct. 8, 7*c*

Compulsory service: see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Service, national

Courts-martial:—

Blake, Second Lieut. C. W. J., Oct. 4, 5*e*; Nov. 15, 5*b*

Correspondence, Dec. 27, 4*f*

Dent, Second Lieut. J. G., Nov. 13, 4*d*

Fyfe, Temporary Capt. C., Nov. 9, 15*b*

Haigh, Second Lieut. W., Oct. 13, 5*d*

Ireland, Private A., Nov. 23, 5*b*

McCaffry, Temporary Second Lieut. R. W., Nov. 15, 4*c*

Pearse, Temporary Maj. H. L., Nov. 23, 15*c*

Reilly, Temporary Second Lieut. P. F. T., Nov. 22, 13*e*

Ridderborg, Capt. S. G. O., Nov. 30, 5*e*

Taylor, Capt. H. W., Nov. 4, 5*b*

Thorburn, Temporary Second Lieut. R., Nov. 5, 15*b*

Walker, Second Lieut. D. F., Nov. 22, 13*d*

Wilder, Lieut.-Col. H. C., Oct. 13, 5*d*

Wilson, Temporary Lieut. W. A., Nov. 5, 15*b*

Deserters:—

Prosecution, Oct. 28, 5*e*

Expenditure:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14*b*

Cost per head—Mr. Asquith's statement (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14*b*

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12*e*

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12*d*

Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12*b*

Gell, Mr. P. L. (I.), Nov. 17, 9*e*

Joicey, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12*e*

Midleton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13*a*

Newton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13*c*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Peel, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12*d*

St. Aldwyn (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13*a*

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12*c*

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12*b*

Wilson, Sir Guy F. (I.), Nov. 17, 9*e*

Families serving:—

Cox, Rev. W. E.—five sons holding commissions: receives congratulations from King, Dec. 30, 5*f*

Currie—six sons, Nov. 11, 5*f*

Lee—three brothers serving as officers in same regiment, Nov. 10, 5*f*

Welch—seven sons, Oct. 29, 5*f* (e.e.)

Fuel and light—commuted allowance revised: army order issued, Oct. 15, 5*e*

ARMY (continued):—

General staff—changes: new chief appointed, Dec. 22, 10*b*; 23, 8*c*
 Appointments, Nov. 24, 9*e*
 Haldane, Lord (add.), Nov. 4, 5*d*
 Origin—Lord Sydenham (l.), Nov. 15, 9*e*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

General staff, imperial:—

Chief—new appointment, Oct. 6, 8*c*

Grenadiers, regimental — number to be trained; badge to be worn, Oct. 12, 5*e*

Horses:—

Supply:—

Committee — report (Parl. paper), Dec. 9, 5*c*

India: see under INDIA—Army

Machine-gun corps—formation: approved by King, Oct. 6, 8*b*; our military correspondent's comments, 7, 7*b* (e.e.); composition and war establishment: royal warrant, 23, 3*b*

Nursing service:—

Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service: see under NURSES

Officers:—

Night clubs:—

Visits in uniform — Lieut.-Col. H. C. Wilder and Second Lieut. W. Haigh: court-martial: findings, Oct. 13, 5*d*

Pensions:—

War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Pensions and allowances (naval and military)

Ranks, promotion from — names, Oct. 22, 4*b*; 27, 4*b*; Nov. 2, 12*a*; 9, 15*b*; 18, 4*d*; 23, 15*b*; 26, 4*d*; 29, 13*c*; Dec. 8, 5*c*; 13, 13*b*; 18, 15*a*; 21, 4*c*; 23, 4*d*; our military correspondent's comments, Nov. 3, 5*c*

Salutes:—

Article ("Returning salutes: the new officer's ordeal"), Dec. 1, 11*e* (e.e.)

Swords:—

Royal reviews, wearing at — correspondence, Nov. 11, 9*e*

Ordnance Board: see ORDNANCE Board

Pay:—

Meyer, Rev. F. B. (l.), Nov. 25, 9*e*

Pensions:—

War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain

Recruiting:—

War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Army — Recruiting

Regiments (*see also their respective titles*):—

Historical notes, Mr. J. W. Fortescue's (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*a*; correction (l.), 16, 6*d*

Retirements, Oct. 2, 10*a*; 4, 12*c*; 5, 4*c*; 6, 12*b*; 7, 4*d*; 8, 13*d*; 9, 10*a*; 11, 15*c*; 12, 4*b*; 13, 4*d*; 14, 15*c*; 15, 15*b*; 16, 4*b*; 18, 13*d*; 19, 13*c*; 20, 15*b*; 21, 19*b*; 22, 4*b*; 23, 10*d*; 25, 15*c*; 26, 12*b*; 27, 4*b*; 28, 12*b*; 29, 12*c*; 30, 14*f*; Nov. 2, 12*a*; 3, 4*d*; 4, 13*d*; 5, 15*b*; 6, 15*a*; 8, 4*c*; 9, 15*b*; 10, 4*b*; 11, 4*d*; 12, 4*b*; 13, 4*c*; 15, 4*c*; 16, 4*d*; 17, 6*d*; 18, 4*d*; 19, 6*b*; 20, 4*c*; 22, 13*d*; 23, 15*c*; 24, 4*b*;

ARMY—Retirements (continued):—

25, 4*d*; 26, 4*c*; 27, 12*d*; 29, 13*c*; 30, 15*b*; Dec. 2, 4*c*; 3, 15*c*; 4, 4*b*; 6, 13*b*; 7, 4*d*; 8, 5*d*; 9, 4*d*; 10, 4*d*; 11, 12*d*; 13, 13*b*; 14, 14*c*; 15, 4*b*; 16, 4*c*; 17, 19*d*; 18, 15*b*; 20, 15*d*; 21, 4*c*; 22, 6*d*; 23, 4*d*; 24, 13*b*; 27, 4*c*; 29, 2*d*; 30, 12*c*; 31, 12*d*

Sports:—

Aldershot — association formed, Oct. 25, 5*e*

Staff College, Camberley:—

Graduates—list, Nov. 10, 5*d*

Stores—stealing and receiving: prosecutions, Oct. 7, 7*e* (e.e.)

Territorial: see ARMY, territorial

Uniform:—

Wearing, unauthorized — prosecutions, Oct. 7, 10*d*; 21, 7*b*; 26, 5*e* (e.e.); Dec. 24, 10*c*

War, European: see WAR, European

—Great Britain — Army; and WAR, European (operations) — British army

ARMY, territorial:—

Appointments and promotions, Oct.

2, 10*d*; 4, 12*e*; 5, 4*d*; 6, 12*c*; 7, 4*e*; 8, 13*e*; 9, 10*c*; 11, 15*d*; 12, 4*c*; 13, 4*e*; 14, 15*d*; 15, 15*d*; 16, 4*c*; 18, 13*e*; 19, 13*d*; 20, 15*c*; 21, 19*c*; 22, 4*c*; 23, 10*e*; 25, 15*e*; 26, 12*b*; 27, 4*d*; 28, 12*c*; 29, 12*d*; 30, 15*b*; Nov. 2, 12*c*; 3, 4*e*; 4, 13*d*; 5, 15*c*; 6, 15*c*; 8, 4*d*; 9, 15*c*; 10, 4*c*; 11, 4*e*; 12, 4*d*; 13, 4*d*; 15, 4*d*; 16, 4*e*; 17, 6*d*; 18, 4*e*; 19, 6*c*; 20, 6*e*; 22, 13*e*; 23, 15*c*; 24, 4*c*; 25, 4*d*; 26, 4*e*; 27, 12*e*; 29, 13*d*; 30, 15*c*; Dec. 2, 4*e*; 3, 15*d*; 4, 4*e*; 6, 13*c*; 7, 4*d*; 8, 5*d*; 9, 4*e*; 10, 4*e*; 11, 12*e*; 13, 13*c*; 14, 4*e*; 15, 4*d*; 16, 4*e*; 17, 19*e*; 18, 15*b*; 20, 15*d*; 21, 4*c*; 22, 6*e*; 23, 4*e*; 24, 13*c*; 27, 4*d*; 29, 2*e*; 30, 12*c*; 31, 12*e*

Officers:—

Decoration — conferred, Dec. 11, 12*d*

ARMY and Navy Auxiliary Cooperative Supply (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 24, 14*d*

ARMY and Navy Cooperative Society (Ltd.):—

Aldershot—purchases War Office land, Dec. 7, 5*d*

Theft from—prosecution, Dec. 6, 5*e*

ARMY and Navy Investment Trust (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 25, 13*b*

Report, Dec. 10, 14*f*

ARMY Council — composition: *Gazette* announcement, Oct. 20, 8*e*

Law case (price of hay), Nov. 17, 5*f*

Military members — precedence during European war: order in council, Oct. 16, 9*e*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

ARMY Medical Service Advisory Board — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

ARMY Ordnance Corps:—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15*c*

Army Review:—

Editor—German demand for Col. Repington's dismissal recalled: *The Times* military correspondent (l.), Nov. 26, 9*e*

ARMY Service Corps:—

Foragers' Department — to be formed; details, Nov. 6, 10*c*

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15*c*

ARMY Transport Corps :—
 Mechanical Transport Section :—
 Special article (" On convoy duty :
 the joys of the motor-lorry "),
 Dec. 17, 13c
 ARMY Veterinary Corps :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15c
 ARNHOLD Karberg and Company :—
Eumaeus—claim to balcs of feathers
 shipped in : prize court decision,
 Nov. 23, 3a
 ARNISTON Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 23, 14b
 ARNOLD, Flight Sub-Lieut. Hardwood J.
 —awarded D.S.O., Dec. 9, 10d
 ARNOLD, Prof. J. O. :—
 at Institution of Mechanical Engineers,
 on ghost lines in steel forgings
 (E.S.), Nov. 26, 203a
 ARNOLD, Prof. J. O., and Prof. A. A. Read :—
 at Institution of Mechanical Engineers,
 on molybdenum steel (E.S.), Nov.
 26, 203d
 ARNOLD, Perrett, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 16, 15e
 ARNOLD (S. W.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 7, 14b
 ARNOLDI, Maj. Anne F.—British officer's
 tribute, Dec. 15, 4e
 ARNOTT, Mr. David T.—will, Dec. 7, 11c
 ARNOTT, Mr. James—will, Oct. 8, 9e
 AROSEMENA, Señor Don Fabio :—
 Panama—gives reception to commem-
 orate twelfth anniversary of crea-
 tion as State, Nov. 4, 11b
 ARRAN, Winifred Lady :—
 Star and Garter Home—organizing
 children's parties in aid of building
 fund, Nov. 27, 11b
 AREAS : see under WAR, European (opera-
 tions)
 ARRHENIUS, Dr. Svante :—
 " Quantitative Laws in Biological
 Chemistry "—noticed (L.S.), Oct.
 14, 360a
 ARROL, Lady—law case, Dec. 3, 3b ; 4, 3b
 ARROL (Archibald) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 10, 14f
 ARSLA KHAN, Subardar-Maj. (India) —
 received by Queen ; invested with
 order of British India and Military
 Cross, Nov. 13, 5d, 11a
 ARSON :—
 Prosecutions, Nov. 5, 5f ; 10, 5c
 ART :—
 Cartoons :—
 Raemakers's war cartoons, Mr. L.
 (sp. art., " The cartoonist of the
 war : a Dutchman's genius : bit-
 ting satires "), Nov. 18, 11d ; see also
 under Exhibitions, below
 Cellars—warning against storing pic-
 tures in : correspondence, Oct. 7, 9c
 Exhibitions :—
 Aumonier, Mr. J.—landscapes, Oct.
 13, 11b
 Burlington Fine Arts Club—held
 (art., " Old furniture and pictures :
 Burlington Fine Arts Club "),
 Dec. 3, 11d
 Dulac, Mr. Edmund — drawings :
 arrangements, Nov. 13, 10e
 Fortescue-Buckdale, Miss — draw-
 ings, Oct. 14, 11b
 French artists serving in trenches—
 exhibit of sketches at Leicester
 Galleries : announced, Oct. 2, 3e ;
 held (art., " The ape of kultur :
 French artists' war satire "), 4, 11b
 Fry, Mr. Roger—pictures (sp. art.,
 " Mr. Fry's art : composition in
 three dimensions "), Nov. 11, 11c

ART—Exhibitions (continued) :—
 Gray-Hill, Lady—pictures, Oct. 25,
 10e
 Hermann, Paul, M.—drawings, Oct.
 4, 11b
 International Society of Sculptors,
 Painters and Gravers—held (art.,
 " Tendency in art : the Interna-
 tional exhibition "), Oct. 16, 11e
 Japanese (Messrs Yamanaka's Gal-
 leries)—held, Oct. 15, 5b
 Leicester Galleries—held, Oct. 4, 11b
 London Group—held, Dec. 2, 11e
 McLean's Galleries—extended, Dec.
 14, 5c
 New English Art Club—held, Nov.
 30, 11c
 Raemakers's war cartoons, Mr.—
 (sp. art., " Mr. Raemakers's war
 cartoons : comedy dealing with
 tragedy "), Dec. 2, 11e
 Raphael's studio, Mrs.—sketches
 and drawings : visit of Queen
 Alexandra, Nov. 12, 11a ; pro-
 ceeds handed to St. Dunstan's
 Hostel for Soldiers and Sailors,
 26, 5e
 Royal Academy—Winter exhibition
 not to be held : secretary : state-
 ment, Nov. 17, 11b
 Royal Institute of Painters in Water
 Colours—members of army and
 navy in uniform invited to visit,
 Nov. 9, 15c
 Royal Society of Painters in Water
 Colours—held (sp. art., " Paint-
 ers in water colours : Mr. Charles
 Sims and Mr. Arthur Rackham "),
 Nov. 3, 13c
 Sculpture :—
 British works (Georgian Hall)—
 held, Nov. 25, 5a ; 26, 11a
 Senefelder Club—announced, Nov.
 12, 6d
 Shennan, late Lieut. D. F. F.—
 water-colours : announced, Dec.
 10, 5f
 Sullivan, Mr. E. J.—drawings " The
 Kaiser's Garland," Oct. 4, 11b
 Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool—
 exhibits : particulars, Oct. 9, 9b
 (e.c.)
 Wilkinson, Mr. N.—pictures, Nov.
 3, 13c
 Industrial :—
 Dalton, Mr. W. B. (add.), Dec. 31,
 3e
 Lavery, Mr. J. (s.), Dec. 16, 7b
 Japanese :—
 Exhibition : see under Exhibitions,
 above
 Sales :—
 Rembrandt — " Portrait of his
 son Titus " (£35,000), Oct. 8,
 9d ; Nov. 30, 11c
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua — " Portrait
 of Lady Sarah Bunbury "
 (\$100,000), Nov. 9, 11c
 Woolwich Arsenal in 18th century
 —water-colour drawings, Dec.
 18, 5b
 by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and
 Woods — announced, Oct. 30,
 6f ; held, Dec. 2, 5b ; 10, 5c ;
 11, 5c ; 18, 5b
 of Dr. W. H. Cummings's collection
 of portraits, Dec. 18, 5b
 of late Mr. G. W. Duncocks's col-
 lection, Dec. 2, 5b
 of Mr. C. Lambert's pictures —
 announced, Dec. 13, 4c
 of Raglan collection, Dec. 2, 5c

- ART—Sales (continued):—
of late Sir F. Wigan's pictures, Dec. 10, 5c; 11, 5c
Taxation of works of art, suggested—Sir E. Clarke (l.), Oct. 9, 7d; Mr. L. S. Myers (l.), 11, 9c; editor of the *Connoisseur* (l.), 14, 9d
- ARTHUR, Mr. Frederick:—
"Unseen Horizons"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383d
- ARTHUR, Second Lieut. J.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8a; biographical, 12, 6c
- ARTILLERY:—
Ammunition:—
Terminology—"shrapnel" and "shells": Maj. Gen. Sir D. O'Callaghan (l.), Oct. 9, 7d
- ARTISTS' Rifles: see under LONDON Regiment—28th Batt. County of London
- ARTS and crafts:—
Silverware—made by North-Staffordshire Cripples' Guild: sale: Millicent Duchess of Sutherland (l.), Nov. 22, 11b; held, 25, 11c
- ARTS and Crafts Exhibition Society:—
President elected, Oct. 18, 11b
- ARTZBASHEF, M. Michael:—
"Breaking Point"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 440c
- ARUNDEL:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- ASAHAN Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 13, 15a
- ASBESTILE—note (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204c
- ASCOTT, Mr. John:—
"Boy's Father"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442d
- ASFARI-I-GONG, Lieut.-Col. Nawab Sir—
received by King and Queen, Dec. 13, 11b
- ASH, Mr. Joseph—will, Oct. 15, 11c
- ASH (Claudius), Sons, and Co. (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c
- ASHANTI Goldfields Corporation (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 12, 17d
Meeting, Dec. 17, 18b
Report, Dec. 7, 14b
- ASHBY, Mrs. Eric, and child—motor lorry accident (fatal), Nov. 4, 5f
- ASHBY, Capt. William—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8a
- ASHBY'S Staines Brewery (Ltd.):—
Report, Nov. 8, 14c
- ASHCROFT, Lieut. Ernest—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8b
- ASHELFORD, Francis J.—publishing disloyal article charge, Nov. 8, 10d
- ASHLEY Gardens Properties Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Nov. 16, 15d
- ASHMEAD-BARTLETT, Mr. E.—health, Nov. 8, 11b
Lectures at Queen's Hall—announced, Oct. 21, 13e; 26, 6c; delivered, 28, 7c; second: postponed, Nov. 13, 5a
at Queen's Hall, on Dardanelles campaign, Oct. 28, 7c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
on war, European—Dardanelles operations: special articles ("Sentinels of the Straits: British destroyers' iron grip: submarine antidote"), Oct. 19, 7a; ("Torpedo-proof monitors: solving the submarine problem"), 20, 7d; ("The Dardanelles difficulties: effect on Eastern opinion: heroic struggle against unparalleled odds"), 26, 6a; ("Old Guard" of Gallipoli: record of the 29th Division"), 30, ("Submarines at the
- ASHMEAD-BARTLETT, Mr. E.—on war, European (continued):—
Dardanelles: alarms and escapes: sinking of the *Triumph*", Nov. 2, 7c; ("Last of the *Majestic*: sunk behind a line of transports: personal narrative"), 4, 7a; ("Cave-dwellers at Gallipoli: Lancashire landing transformed"), 6, 7b; ("Trawlers at the Dardanelles: gallant services of our fishermen"), 19, 7c; reply to Mr. W. Churchill (l.), Nov. 24, 9f
- ASHTON Miss Margaret:—
at Metropolitan Asylums Board Offices, on milk supply, Oct. 9, 9d
- ASHTON-UNDER-LYME:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- ASHWELL, Miss Lena:—
Kingsway Theatre—season; gives preference to women's labour, Oct. 12, 5b; 14, 12e; summoned in respect of rates, Dec. 18, 5e
on war, European—message to *The Times* (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5c; concert parties at front: appeals for funds, Dec. 2, 5a
- ASHWORTH, Lady:—
Canteens for London workers—appeals for helpers and assistance, Dec. 17, 6f
- ASHWORTH, Temporary Second Lieut. H.—removed from army, Dec. 23, 4d
- ASHWORTH, Mr. Henry W.—will, Nov. 12, 11d
- ASKEW, Mrs. Alice and Mr. Claude:—
"Weavers, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
- ASKEW, Rev. Frederick:—
on war, European—reprisals for Zeppelin raids (l.), Oct. 19, 10f
- ASKHAM, Mr. John U.—will, Nov. 1, 13c
- ASKWITH, Sir George:—
Labour disputes:—
Boot and shoe trade—conciliation board for Northamptonshire: receives deputation, Oct. 7, 5d (e.e.)
Scottish coalminers claim for wages increase—to attend meeting of conciliation board, Nov. 17, 5f; awards increase, 27, 12b
Shipbuilding trade—national increase of wages: application submitted, Dec. 17, 7b
Thorncroft (John I.) and Co. (Ltd.)—decision, Oct. 16, 5a
- ASQUITH, Miss Elizabeth—health, Oct. 21, 10c; leaving for Biarritz, 21, 10c; leaves, 22, 11c; giving "at home" at Three Arts Shop, Dec. 2, 11b
- ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.:—
Oct.—audiences of King, 6, 9c; 15, 9b; leaves for country, 9, 9c; to preside at lecture at King's College, 12, 10c; health, 20, 8a; 20, 12c; 21, 10c, c, 14d; (P.N.), 22, 9c; 26, 9c; 28, 8a; 29, 8a; return to House of Commons postponed (P.N.) 26, 9c; returns to Downing-street; receives Lord Derby and Lord Reading, 28, 8a; accepts invitation to Guildhall banquet, 28, 8a; attends memorial service for Miss Cavell, 30, 10b
Nov.—confers with officials from War Office; receives cabinet ministers, 8, 9f; audiences of King, 8, 10a; 22, 11b; leaves London, 8, 10a; returns to Downing-street; visits War Office; presides at meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence, 9, 8b; entertains M. Paul Cambou at luncheon, 13, 11a; leaves for Munstead, Godalming, 15, 11b

ASQUITH, Mr. H. H. (continued):—

Dec.—audiences of King, 10, 9c; 23, 9c, 11b; 31, 11a; receives Sir John French, 16, 11d; leaves for Wiltshire, 27, 11a; spends Christmas at Easton Grey House, near Malmesbury; reads lessons at Easton Grey church, 28, 11b; receives Lord Kitchener, 31, 9b

Import duties, new—receives deputa-
tion, Oct. 13, 8b (e.e.)

Premiership—criticism: see MINISTRY
(Asquith; Coalition)—Criticism

Salary—statement, Dec. 15, 12d

Secretary, private—new appointment,
Nov. 26, 9f

Slav societies—messages, Nov. 9, 9c

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.) Nov. 5, 5c

War, European—attends conference
between Cabinet ministers and M.
Viviani and M. Augagneur, Oct. 11,
7c; and Gen. Joffre, 30, 8b; attends
conference at Paris, Nov. 18, 8c;
returns, 19, 8b; attends conference
at Calais, Dec. 6, 8c; confers with
M. Albert Thomas, 8, 10c

Compulsory service—attitude: Mr.

Asquith's statement (s.p.), Nov.
3, 14d; replies to questions, 17,
10a; Mr. A. B. Law (s.p.),
17, 10d; correspondence with
Lord Derby, 20, 8d; receives
deputation of M.P.'s opposed to
compulsory service (P.N.), Dec.
17, 11d; 18, 8c; statement by
Mr. Thomas (P.N.), 18, 8c; Mr.
J. H. Whitehouse (l.), 18, 8c;
Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.) 20, 5d

Criticism of conduct of war: see
WAR, European—Great Britain—
Conduct of war

Russian munition workers, message
to, Dec. 4, 7d

War Office—assumes duties as Secre-
tary of state during Lord Kitchener's
absence (P.N.), Nov. 6, 9d

Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.p.), Nov.
4, 10a; Lord Crewe's reply (s.p.), 4,
10b; Sir F. E. Smith's reply (s.), 5, 5c
at Central Hall, on European war: ex-
penditure; national economy; in-
come tax; excess profits tax; food
prices; appeal for abatement of
demands for advanced wages, Dec. 2, 9f
at Claridge's Hotel, on Sir George Reid,
Dec. 15, 7b

at Guildhall, on European war: press
criticism and censorship; suspension
of the *Globe*; Lord Kitchener's
mission; Balkan and Serbian situa-
tion; tribute to Italy; unity of
allies; conduct of war; allies' de-
termination to conquer, Nov. 10, 10c

at Labour conference at Board of
Education, on recruiting, Oct. 1, 9d;
Manchester Guardian account re-
pudiated, 1, 9d; *Manchester Guard-
ian* statement, 2, 3c; correspond-
ence, 2, 7a; Sir L. G. C. Money (l.),
4, 9c; Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENT

at Speaker's Library, on conditions
of Parliamentary life; wedding gift
from members of Parliament to
Miss Asquith, Nov. 26, 11e

In Parliament, on—

Adjournment of session, Nov. 26, 10b
Budget, Oct. 1, 12c

Churchill, Mr. W.—tribute, Nov.
16, 12a

Globe, suspension of the, Nov. 12, 12c

Import duties, Oct. 1, 12c

ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.—in Parliament, on
(continued):—

Kitchener, Lord — mission to the
East, Nov. 12, 12c

Ministry (Asquith: coalition) —
silence under criticism, Dec. 15,
14d;—smaller cabinet question,
Nov. 3, 14c;—war committee,
Nov. 3, 14c

Motors, import duty on, Oct. 1, 12c
Parliament and Registration Bill,
Dec. 15, 14d; 21, 12e

Parliamentary sittings, late, Dec.
23, 10d

War, European — statement antici-
pated (P.N.), Oct. 27, 9d; prom-
ised, 27, 12b; postponed, 28,
9f, 10c; debate promised, 29,
10c; anticipations (P.N.), 30, 5b;
Nov. 1, 11d; 2, 8c; text of
speech, 3, 12b; (P.N.), 3, 11d;
4, 9d; American comment, 5, 8c;
Russian comment, 5, 8c; Italian
comment, 5, 8c; 6, 9f; New
Zealand comment, 5, 8c; German
comment, 6, 7f; 8, 7f; 9, 7f;
10, 7f; statement on vote for
another million men, Dec. 22, 12b
Balkan situation, Nov. 3, 12f

Allies' diplomacy, Nov. 3, 14a

Allies' expedition, Nov. 3, 14a;
denies allegations of avoid-
able delays, 16, 10c

Dardanelles campaign, Nov. 3, 12d;
withdrawal from Anzac and
Suvla Bay, Dec. 21, 12e; 22, 12c

Great Britain:—

Army—recruiting: Lord Derby's
scheme, Nov. 3, 14b; Dec.
22, 12b; result: statement
postponed, Dec. 15, 10e, 12a;
21, 11d, 12e;—strength, Dec.
22, 12b

Compulsory service (pledge to
married men), Nov. 3, 14b;
22, 12b; 17, 10a; (P.N.), 17, 9d

Credit, vote of, Nov. 11, 10c

Determination, Nov. 3, 12b;
Dec. 22, 12b

Economy, appeal for, Nov. 3,
14a; 11, 10c

Expenditure, Nov. 11, 10c

Financial situation, Nov. 3, 14a;
11, 10c

General staff — reinforcement,
Nov. 11, 10c

Munitions (Amendment) Bill—
postponement of report stage,
Dec. 23, 10d

National service, Nov. 3, 14b

Navy's work, Nov. 3, 12c

Great Britain and allies — co-
ordination of efforts, Nov. 11,
10c; Dec. 22, 12c; no separate
peace treaty, Dec. 22, 12c

Greece—policy, Nov. 3, 14a

Mesopotamia, campaign in, Nov.
3, 12d

Serbian campaign, Nov. 3, 14a;
allies' obligation to help Serbia,
3, 14a

on war, European—British determi-
nation: letter read at meeting of East
Fife Liberal Association, Oct. 11, 8a;
tribute to Serbia: message read at
lecture by Prof. Masaryk at King's
College, 20, 10c; position of attested
men respecting civil rights (l. quoted),
Nov. 15, 9f; 16th (Irish) division:
delay in dispatch on active ser-
vice: letter to Mr. Redmond (P.N.),
Dec. 15, 11d

- ASQUITH, Mr. H. H. (continued) :—
on women's suffrage—letter to Women Writers' Suffrage League (l., P.N.), Dec. 4, 9d
- ASQUITH, Mrs. H. H. :—
Gladstone, Mr. W. E.—reminiscences : article in *Cornhill Magazine* quoted, Oct. 26, 11d
Libel action against proprietors of *Globe*, Dec. 18, 5c; 22, 5a
on Personal Service Association—appeal (with another, l.), Nov. 6, 9e
- ASQUITH, Mr. Herbert :—
"Volunteer and other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a
- ASQUITH, Miss Violet—returns to London, Oct. 14, 11a; health, 14, 11a
Marriage—arrangements, Nov. 12, 8b; 13, 11a; 27, 11a; presentation from members of Parliament : announcement (P.N.), 25, 9c; presented; Mr. J. W. Lowther (s.); Mr. Asquith (s.); Mr. Redmond (s.), 26, 11e; to spend honeymoon at La Mortola, 29, 11b; gifts described, 30, 11b; ceremony described, Dec. 1, 11d
- ASSAM Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 16, 15d
War funds, European—votes £500 for distribution among, Nov. 23, 3f
- ASSAM Dooars Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 18, 14d
- ASSAM Frontier Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 18, 14d
- ASSAM Railways and Trading Company : see under INDIA—Railways
- ASSECA, Viscount d'—contravention of lighting regulations charge, Oct. 16, 5e
- ASSELIN, Mr. Oliver (Canada)—Sir W. Laurier's tribute (s.), Dec. 11, 8b (l.e.)
War, European—expeditionary force : raising regiment, Dec. 11, 7d
- ASSHETON, Dr. Richard—death, Oct. 25, 10e
- ASSIZES :—
Autumn—list of days and places, Oct. 6, 5c; Nov. 6, 5c
Durham—calendar, Nov. 16, 5e
Manchester—held, Nov. 18, 5c; 19, 5d
- ASSOCIATED Board of the Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music :—
Exhibitions awarded, Nov. 22, 11b
- ASSOCIATED Booksellers of Great Britain and Ireland :—
on Publishers' Association Catalogue (statement, L.S.), Oct. 28, 382a; secretary (l., L.S.), Nov. 25, 429a
- ASSOCIATED Merchants Company :—
United Dry Goods Company—amalgamation announced, Dec. 30, 15a
- ASSOCIATED Portland Cement Manufacturers (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Nov. 30, 4b; Dec. 1, 4d; 2, 3d; 3, 3c
- ASSOCIATED Tea Estates of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 15, 16f
Report, Oct. 4, 14d
- ASSOCIATION of Assistant Masters :—
Bristol and Western Counties Branch : Meeting (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 142d
- ASSOCIATION of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom :—
Profits tax, excess—deputation to Mr. McKenna, Oct. 12, 13a
- ASSOCIATION of Headmistresses of Public Secondary Schools :—
Register of former pupils for war work—to be formed, Nov. 26, 12b; Dec. 11, 11f
- ASSOCIATION of Public School Science Masters :—
Meeting—arrangements, Dec. 21, 13c
- ASSOCIATION of Supervising Electricians :—
Meetings (E.S.), Oct. 29, 193b; (E.S.), Dec. 31, 219c
- ASSYRIAN Christians :—
Appeal for—Most Rev. R. T. Davidson (l.), Nov. 10, 9d
Armenian Relief Fund—gifts : Mr. A. Williams (l.), Nov. 15, 9d
Historical note, Nov. 13, 6b
- ASTELL, Mr. R. J. V.—appointed third secretary in diplomatic service, Dec. 8, 13b
- ASTRONOMY :—
Fireball—observed at Chigwell : Rev. M. Davidson (l.), Oct. 2, 7e
Meteors—display expected, Nov. 12, 5f
Planets :—
Venus and Jupiter—visibility, Dec. 31, 11c
- ATCHISON, Topeka, and Santa Fé Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- Athenæum*—history; to be published monthly, Dec. 23, 3b
- ATHENS :—
Archæology : see under ARCHÆOLOGY—Greece
- ATHERLEY-JONES, Judge :—
at Central Criminal Court, on trial of prisoners of alien birth : interpretation of evidence, Dec. 16, 7b
- ATHERTON, George (Canada)—found in Oxford-street suffering from mercurial poisoning, Oct. 4, 5d; recovering, 5, 5d
- ATHLETICS :—
Army :—
Cross-country running : see under CROSS-COUNTRY running
Walking races—Epsom : result, Dec. 28, 3d
- ATKIN, Mr. Edward :—
on Armenians—persecution (l.), Oct. 5, 9e
- ATKINS, Sgt. A. A. (New Zealand)—gallantry, Nov. 30, 6c
- ATKINS, Rev. Alfred C. :—
on food supply—home production; small holdings (l.), Oct. 11, 9c
- ATKINS, Lieut. Herbert de C.—death from wounds, Oct. 15, 11d
- ATKINS, Mr. J. B. :—
on *The Times* dispatches during Crimean war (l.), Nov. 8, 9e
- ATKINSON, Canon Arthur—will, Dec. 22, 13d
- ATKINSON, Mr. Cecil—appointed puisne judge of High Court of Behar and Orissa, Dec. 14, 5d; 16, 13c
- ATKINSON, Second Lieut. Charles R.—killed in action, Oct. 23, 8e
- ATKINSON, Mr. E. Tindal—appointed chancellor of County Palatine of Durham, Nov. 4, 9d
- ATKINSON, Mr. F. M. :—
"Memoirs of M. Thiers. 1870-1873" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 494c
- ATLANTIC Coast Line Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- ATROPINE—manufacture : Imperial Institute issues statement, Dec. 8, 12c (e.e.)
- ATTAREE Khat Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 11, 14f
- ATTORNEY-GENERAL : see under MINISTRY
- AUBRY, J., and R. Sêris :—
"Parisiens Pendant l'Etat de Siege, Les"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 492b
- AUCKLAND Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 9, 14b

AUCTIONEERS :—

Apprenticeship—with auctioneer not having renewed licence (law case), Dec. 3, 3a

AUCTIONEERS' and Estate Agents' Institute :—

Meeting—arrangements, Nov. 5, 4f

AUGAGNEUR, M. (France) :—

War, European—visit to London; conference with British Cabinet ministers, Oct. 11, 7c

AUGUSTA Victoria, German Empress :—

National birthday gift, Oct. 26, 7e

AUMONIER, late Mr. J.—exhibition of pictures : see under ART—Exhibitions

AUSTIN, Mr. Ernest :—

"Fight for Right till Right is Won" (song)—special article ("A musical secret: the making of songs"), Nov. 13, 11b

AUSTIN, Lieut.-Col. J. G. — appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a

AUSTIN, Mary :—

"Man Jesus, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 348a

AUSTIN, Mr. Roland, and Mr. F. Adams Hyett :—

"Supplement to the Bibliographers' Manual of Gloucestershire Literature"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370b; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 387b

AUSTRALASIA :—

Banking :—

Bank of Australasia :—

Meeting, Oct. 8, 12b

Colonial Bank of Australasia :—

Report, Nov. 29, 14c

National Bank of Australasia :—

Dividend, Oct. 13, 14f

AUSTRALIA :—

Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS

Agriculture :—

Wheat :—

Crop—Federal and State governments adopt scheme for financing and handling, Nov. 10, 7d; associated banks of Victoria to participate, 12, 17b; Mr. Hagelthorn (s.), 16, 7f (e.e.); banks financing at 5 per cent. interest, Dec. 4, 7d; yield estimated, 21, 17c

Output (1915-16) — forecast, Nov. 24, 14c

Sale of cargo for South Africa, Nov. 24, 7e (e.e.)

Surplus—available for Great Britain and allies: notice issued from Commonwealth Office, Oct. 14, 7c (e.e.); particulars, Dec. 24, 12d; 27, 12b; price, 28, 13f; Mr. Hughes (statement), 29, 13f

Transport—difficulty of obtaining tonnage discussed (F.N.), Oct. 22, 13b; two steamers chartered: freight concession by owners (F.N.), 27, 13a; charterers appointed, 30, 14a (e.e.); agents: names, Nov. 23, 14e; (F.N.), Dec. 30, 13a

Duty : see under Tariff, below

Banking :—

Commonwealth Bank of Australia :—

Report, Nov. 2, 12e

Royal Bank of Australia :—

Dividend, Nov. 1, 15f

Report, Nov. 27, 13f

Butter—export of 150 tons permitted, Dec. 10, 7c

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—

Cadets :—

Tour — contingent visits Panama Canal exhibition, Nov. 15, 7b; arrive in Toronto; reception given, 15, 7b

Capital :—

Anzac, alteration to—suggested: Sir H. L. Galway's views; Sir G. Reid's views, Dec. 30, 10d

Church :—

Church of England, relations with :— Mercer, Rt. Rev. J. E. (sermon), Dec. 1, 5a (e.e.)

Coal :—

Supplies—of Melbourne, Adelaide, Albany, and Fremantle commandeered by minister for navy, Oct. 28, 7c

Constitution :—

Federal powers—referenda to be postponed; state premiers agree to ask respective parliaments to pass emergency legislation for duration of war, Nov. 6, 7e; Bill given second reading in Brisbane Legislative Council, 18, 7e (e.e.); Labour party opposing agreement: proposal to revive referenda, Dec. 13, 10e; Bill passed by New South Wales Legislative Council, 17, 9c; South Australian Legislative Council rejects Bill, 18, 7f (e.e.); Victoria Legislative Assembly passes second reading: speaker declares Bill lost, 24, 5e; speaker's decision upheld, 27, 6e; (sp. art., "Australia's golden bridge: the referendum compromise: Parliament against people"), 28, 4a; special session proposed, 28, 6b (l.e.)

Development :—

Caird, Mr. R. H. (s.), Nov. 26, 14d

Education :—

Students, boy — tour in United States; band plays at Panama exhibition, Oct. 4, 5d (e.e.)

Elections :—

By-election :—

Wide Bay—poll, Dec. 15, 9c; result, 20, 7e

Emigration—fit males of military age prohibited, Nov. 26, 7b (l.e.), 8a

Finance :—

Expenditure :—

Public works :—

Premiers—attitude: our correspondent's comment, Oct. 1, 7c; Mr. B. R. Wise (l.), 2, 7e

War—for 1916: Mr. Hughes (s.), Dec. 10, 7c

Loans :—

State purposes :—

Agents-General — conference held: Mr. B. R. Wise (l.), Oct. 2, 7e

Premiers — conference held, Oct. 1, 7c

War (internal)—Mr. Higgs (statement), Nov. 6, 14f (e.e.): Bill: passed by Senate, 15, 14a; prospectus issued, Dec. 2, 14c; Bill: passed by Commonwealth House of Assembly, 10, 7c; stock: record quotation, 13, 15e

Public debt—statistics, Nov. 6, 14f (e.e.); management: transfer announced, 17, 15a

Revenue and expenditure — for 1914-15: statement, Nov. 6, 14f (e.e.)

AUSTRALIA—Finance (continued):—

Taxation:—

Caird, Mr. R. H. (s.), Nov. 26, 14d
United States—dollar exchange obtainable, Nov. 17, 15c

Food:—

Meat:—

Export—to Great Britain: permitted only from New South Wales and Queensland, Oct. 4, 14f; Commonwealth advised to raise embargo on surplus mutton in Victoria, 18, 7d

Wheat—surplus available for Great Britain and allies: notice issued, Oct. 14, 7c (e.e.)

Germany and enemy countries:—

Commercial relations—boycott: by British firms trading with Australia after European war: Australasian section of London Chamber of Commerce: passes resolution, Oct. 14, 15b; Mr. Hughes receives deputation, Nov. 10, 7d

High Commissionership—Mr. A. Fisher offered post, Oct. 25, 7e; accepts, 27, 7d

Imperial relations: see under

IMPERIAL relations

Laboratory, national — proposed: Dr. Cherry's statement, Dec. 24, 5d (e.e.); Mr. Hughes (views), 28, 6c

Labour:—

Goldmining:—

Wages — increased: award of Australian Federal Arbitration Court, Dec. 27, 7e

Metal trade:—

Disputes:—

Melbourne—strike, Nov. 5, 7e

Waterside workers—wages and working conditions: arbitration court award, Dec. 15, 9e (e.e.)

Meningitis, cerebro-spinal: see under

MENINGITIS, cerebro-spinal

Metal trade:—

German contracts:—

Zinc concentrates (law case), Dec. 22, 4a

German control—elimination: Mr. Hughes (statement); *The Times* comment, Oct. 27, 8e

Ministry (Hughes)—Mr. Hughes recommended by Mr. Fisher as successor in premiership, Oct. 27, 7d; composition, 28, 7c

Munitions:—

Shells—offer of Broken Hill Proprietary Company to supply British government and allies, Nov. 6, 8a

National characteristics:—

Perrin, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willesden (add.), Dec. 1, 5a (e.e.)

Navy:—

Brisbane—launched, Oct. 1, 7b

Referenda proposals: see under Constitution, above

Tariff:—

Wheat and other agricultural products—reimposed, Dec. 3, 9c

Trade:—

Imports and exports:—

Statistics—for August, Oct. 1, 14b (e.e.); for October, Dec. 7, 14f (e.e.)

Scientific research — grant promised, Dec. 24, 5d (e.e.)

Turf:—

Caulfield Cup—race: result. Oct. 18, 5c

AUSTRALIA—Turf (continued):—

Derby, Jockey Club's—race: result Oct. 4, 5d

Derby, Victoria—race: result, Nov. 1, 5c

Melbourne Cup—race: result, Nov. 3, 4c

Melbourne 2,000 guineas—race: result, Oct. 11, 10c

War, European: see under WAR, European

Water system, artesian:—

Caird, Mr. R. H. (s.), Nov. 26, 14d

Weather:—

Rainfall, Oct. 2, 12b (e.e.); 23, 12b; Dec. 1, 15b; 10, 15b; 14, 14f; 17, 18c; 18, 13a; 20, 15c

Wool:—

Exports—statistics, Nov. 11, 15b; Dec. 15, 17b

Sales, Oct. 2, 12b; 4, 15f; 16, 14b; 21, 18f; Nov. 8, 15e; 11, 15b; 20, 13d; 23, 14f; 24, 14e; Dec. 2, 15b; 6, 15c; 14, 14e; 15, 17b; 18, 15e; 21, 17a

Purchase on behalf of German-American houses (art., "High prices for wool: German-American buying"), Dec. 29, 3b

AUSTRALIAN Mercantile, Land, and Finance Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, Nov. 26, 14d

Report, Nov. 12, 17d

AUSTRIA, Archduke Stephan of—attacked at Vienna, Dec. 28, 7e

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:—

Agriculture:—

Harvest—result: statement by Dr. Horovitz, Dec. 8, 9c

Army: see under WAR, European

Austria:—

Ministry—changes, Dec. 2, 7f, 8b

Post Office:—

Savings bank—governor appointed, Dec. 4, 10b

Emperor: see FRANCIS Joseph

Finance:—

Credit—German views: decision of lending institutions, Dec. 9, 7f

Exchange question: see WAR, European—Finance—Exchange question—American on Vienna

Gold and silver:—

Austrian government—appeal for, Oct. 13, 7e (e.e.)

Rotterdamsche Bank Vereeniging —200 cases of Austrian gold deposited, Nov. 2, 7b

Loans:—

Austrian:—

Third—agreed to by State Loan Commission, Oct. 2, 5f; terms, 7, 7a; attempts to secure subscribers in Netherlands: *Telegraaf* comments, 26, 7e (e.e.); subscriptions, Nov. 11, 7d; result, 11, 7f; 12, 7f; *Neue Freie Presse* quoted, 12, 7f

Flag: see under FLAGS

Food: see under WAR, European

—Food

Germany, relations with:—

Conferences (Dresden)—held, Dec. 2, 7f; 4, 7f

Economic alliance — resolutions adopted at Dresden conferences, Dec. 4, 7f; text, 14, 7f; *Vorwärts* comments, 6, 7f; special articles ("The future of Austria: Prussian plans: a new 'Central Eu-

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY — Germany, relations with — Economic alliance (continued) :—

rope "), 6, 9f; (" The future of Poland : hoodwinking the Hapsburgs "), 9, 7a; German comments, 9, 7f; Count J. Andrassy (art. quoted), 11, 7b; Swede's report (" The enemy in war time "), 13, 7a; question in budget committee of Reichstag; question in Hungarian Chamber; Bavarian Agricultural Committee passes resolution, 20, 7f; *Cologne Gazette* reply to *The Times*, 21, 9f; *Frankfurter Zeitung*: Vienna correspondent's article, 23, 7f; Austrian teachers' manifesto, 29, 7c; 31, 7f; Herr von Gwinner (art. quoted); Duke Ernst Günther of Schleswig-Holstein (int.), 31, 7f; Union, suggested closer—Count J. Andrassy (art. quoted), Dec. 11, 7b

War, European: see WAR, European—Austria-Hungary and Germany

Heraldry: see HERALDRY

Insurance, life :—

Austrian widows' and orphans' relief funds insurance—number of policies issued, Nov. 3, 10d (and 9d e.c.)

Press: see WAR, European—Austria-Hungary—Press

War, European: see under WAR, European

AUSTRIAN Society of Engineers and Architects :—

Ramsay, Sir William—name expunged from list of corresponding members, Dec. 4, 7f

AUTOGRAPHS :—

Keary's collection, Mr. P.—particulars, Dec. 31, 11c

AUTOMATIC machines :—

Convictions under Betting Act—appeal (law case), Dec. 15, 3b

AUTOMOBILE Association and Motor Union :—

Committee, executive :—

Vice-chairman—elected, Nov. 4, 11b

AUTOMOBILES: see MOTORS

AVELING, Mr. P. W. :—

" Brief History of the French Revolution, A "—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116c

AVERY, Mr. Harold :—

" Chartered Company, The "—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 460d

AYLMER, Lieut.-Gen. Fenton J.—promoted lieutenant-general, Dec. 31, 5c (e.c.)

AYMERICH, Gen. (France) :—

War, European—tribute to Belgian contingent in Cameroon, Oct. 6, 10b

AYRES, Mr. Frederick H.—will, Oct. 5, 11a

AYRES, Ruby M. :—

" Long Lane of Happiness, The "—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d

AYRES, Mr. Thomas R. — will, Nov. 16, 11c

AYRES-RITCHIE, Second Lieut. Archibald —awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d

AYRSHIRE Yeomanry: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army

AYTOUN, Lieut. Rollo — death from wounds, Dec. 23, 4a

AYTOUN, Mr. Robert A. :—

" City Centres of Early Christianity " —noticed (L.S.), Oct. 23, 384b

AYYAR, Mr. Tiruchendurai V. S.—appointed puisne judge of High Court at Madras, Oct. 28, 7e

AZOPARDI, Sir V. F.—appointed chief justice and president of Court of Appeal for Malta, Oct. 30, 9c

B

" B "—on European war: prize law (l.), Dec. 31, 6c

" B. G. S."—on execution of Miss Cavell (l.), Oct. 23, 8b

BACH :—

" Forty-eight Preludes and Fugues " (new issue)—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 134c

BACH Choir :—

" Christmas " Oratorio—performed, Dec. 20, 11e

BACHTOLD, Capt. H.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3b

BACK, Millie—collecting money for charitable purposes without permit charge, Nov. 23, 5b

BACKHOUSE, Capt. O.—appointed C.B., Nov. 8, 3a

BACKUS, Temporary Lieut. Arthur R.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 24, 4d

BACON :—

Prices, Nov. 13, 5d

Article (" Unexplained food rises : varying rates for bacon "), Oct. 7, 5a

BACON, Second Lieut. Dudley F. C.—death from wounds, Nov. 4, 11c

BACON, Capt. Edward—biographical, Nov. 22, 10d; will, Dec. 17, 13c

BACON, Mr. F. H.—death, Nov. 3, 5c

BACON, Vice-Adm. R. H. S.—biographical, Oct. 5, 8a

War, European—commanding squadron attacking Belgian coast, Oct. 5, 8a

BACON, Lieut.-Commander S. K.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 6, 11b

BACUP :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

BADCOCK, Second Lieut. Arthur L.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 6d

BADCOCK, Maj. Stanley E.—killed in action, Dec. 10, 10c

BADDELEY, Mr. J. F. :—

on war, European—suggested British publicity campaign (l.), Dec. 27, 9d

BADEN, Prince Maximilian of—mission to Sweden reported, Nov. 17, 7e (l.e.)

BADEN-POWELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert :—

" My Adventures as a Spy "—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371a

at Denison House, on wearing of uniforms by scout masters resembling those of army officers, Nov. 29, 5c
at Liverpool, on Young Men's Christian Association work among soldiers, Nov. 26, 5c

BADGLEY, Second Lieut. Jasper M. C.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 24, 4d

BADHAM, Lieut. Francis M.—killed in action, Dec. 4, 10c

" BAD sleeper, A "—on street noises: effect on patients: remedy (l.), Dec. 30, 9c

BAOHADAD :—

War, European: see under WAR, European

- BAGLEY, Capt. Frank A.—death from wounds, Oct. 8, 8b
- BAGLEY, Maj. T. W. A.—death, Nov. 18, 11e
- BAGSHAW, Mrs. Jane—will, Dec. 2, 11d
- BAGULEY, Engineer Lieut.-Comm. J. W.—authorized to wear order of St. Anne, Nov. 20, 11c
- BAHIA (city) :—
Finance :—
Loan (1912)—Messrs. Frederick J. Benson and Co. : announcement, Oct. 2, 11d ; funding scheme sanctioned, 28, 13e
- BAHIA Blanca :—
Fire : see under ARGENTINA
Galvan Port works—Mr. C. A. Treary (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 225a
- BAILEY, Lieut. Gerald H.—killed in action, Oct. 26, 6d
- BAILEY, Maj. Gilbert—killed in action, Nov. 29, 6d ; biographical, Dec. 3, 7e
- BAILEY, Mr. H. C. :—
"Highwayman, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 464b
- BAILEY, Mrs. H. C.—daughter born, Dec. 21, 13b
- BAILEY, Mr. H. T. :—
"Twelve Great Paintings"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 418c
- BAILEY, John R.—drinking during prohibited hours charge, Dec. 30, 5b
- BAILLIE, Capt. Alan L. T.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 8d ; biographical, 5, 11c
- BAILLIE, Miss Eleanor J.—will, Oct. 8, 9e
- BAILLIE, Capt. Evan H.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6c
- BAILLIE, Lieut. H. J.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
- BAILLIEU, Mr. (Victoria)—appointed honorary minister, Nov. 11, 7c (e.e.)
- BAIN, Mr. D.—appointed to committee on home-grown timber, Dec. 14, 5c
- BAIN, Mr. Nisbet :—
"Russian Fairy Tales"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 457c
- BAINBRIDGE, Second Lieut. C.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 12a
- BAINBRIDGE, Lieut. Thomas L.—will, Nov. 12, 11d
- BAINBRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. W. F.—appointed C.M.G., Oct. 30, 6a
- BAINES, Mr. Frank—appointed to committee on home-grown timber, Dec. 14, 5c
- BAIRD, Maj. J. L.—awarded order of Leopold, Oct. 2, 3d
- BAIRD, Lieut. John B.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c
- BAIRD, Mr. Montagu M. W.—will, Dec. 20, 11e
- BAIRSTOW, Mr. A. W.—appointed Solicitor-General of County Palatine of Durham, Nov. 15, 9c
- BAJOE Kidool Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 10, 14f
- BAKAP Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 28, 14a
Report, Oct. 18, 15d
- BAKER, Squadron Sergt.-Major (German)—killed in action ; naturalization papers granted to widow, Dec. 6, 5e
- BAKER, Capt. G. C.—presentation, Nov. 26, 5e
- BAKER, Mr. G. P. :—
"Romance of Palombris and Pallogris, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 380d
- BAKER, Mr. G. S. :—
at North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, on experiments with ship models (E.S.), Dec. 31, 224d
- BAKER, Second Lieut. Joseph—death from wounds, Dec. 18, 4f
- BAKER, Nellie—false pretences charge, Oct. 26, 5e
- BAKER, Private Peter—death, Dec. 17, 7f
- BAKER, Capt. St. John V.—death, Dec. 8, 12f
- BAKER, Duncombe, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 8, 2f
- BAKER'S Chop-house (Cornhill)—business to be continued, Dec. 11, 5e
- BAKERS' Company :—
Master elected, Dec. 13, 5e
Wardens elected, Dec. 13, 5e
- BAKING trade :—
Christmas holiday — arrangements, Dec. 24, 3b
- BAKU Russian Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors—dispute settled (F.N.), Oct. 22, 13b
Managing director—change, Oct. 22, 13b
Meeting, Oct. 28, 14e (and 14f, e.e.)
Report—new : issued (F.N.), Oct. 22, 13b ; correspondence, 23, 11a ; adopted, 28, 14e
- BAL, Lieut. (Belgium)—awarded Legion of Honour, Oct. 6, 10b
- BAL, Lieut. N. K.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
- BALAS, Chef de Bataillon A.—awarded hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7c
- BALBAHADUR KHATTI, Subadar-Maj.—received by Queen ; invested with insignia of order of British India, Nov. 20, 11b
- BALD, Capt. Alan H.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12b
- BALDEN, Samuel D.—fraudulent conversion of trust funds charge, Dec. 4, 5a
- BALDERS, Capt. Arthur W.—killed in action, Dec. 6, 6c
- BALDOCK, Lieut.-Col. Charley B.—death, Nov. 5, 11c
- BALDRY, Mr. Alfred—will, Dec. 7, 11e
- BALDWIN, Mr. Edward :—
Will—law case, Nov. 18, 3c
- BALDWIN, Dr. James M.—to deliver Herbert Spencer lecture, Nov. 25, 5d
- BALDWIN, Mrs. Jane—will, Oct. 29, 11d
- BALDWIN, May :—
"Phyllis McPhilemy"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462b
- BALDWIN, Mr. S.—appointed to working classes war loan committee, Dec. 8, 10b
- BALDWIN (J. and J.) and Partners (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 21, 18c
- BALDWIN Locomotive Company :—
Dividend, Nov. 25, 13b
- BALDWINS (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 29, 14c
Report, Oct. 21, 18c
- BALE, Sub-Lieut. Claude J.—killed in action, Dec. 11, 12b
- BALFOUR, Miss :—
at 4, Carlton-gardens, on provision of meeting rooms at Victoria Station for soldiers to meet their women friends, Dec. 16, 7d
- BALFOUR, Mr. A. J.—attends war conferences at Paris, Nov. 18, 8c ; returns, 19, 8b ; present at luncheon given to allied delegates attending conferences on munitions, 25, 8b ; attends war conference at Calais, Dec. 6, 8e ; to give address at Empire Theatre, 27, 15e ; given, 30, 10a
Compulsory service—attitude (P.N.), Dec. 30, 9e
at Admiralty, on Adm. Lord Nelson, Oct. 22, 5c

BALFOUR, Mr. A. J. (continued) :—

- at Empire Theatre, on European war : the navy's work : value of sea power, Dec. 30, 10a
- at Guildhall, on European war—command of the seas ; military situation ; Bulgarian intervention ; allies' confidence in victory, Nov. 10, 10b
- at Waterloo-place, on Capt. R. F. Scott, Nov. 6, 11d
- in Parliament, on Air services, Nov. 12, 10d
- Airplanes — improvement, Nov. 12, 10e
- Royal Naval Air Service—reply to criticism, Nov. 12, 10f
- Shipping—shortage of tonnage, Dec. 24, 10a
- War, European :—
 - Conduct of war—reply to Mr. A. Lynch, Nov. 12, 10d
 - Dardanelles—organization of air service at, Nov. 12, 10f
 - London—defence against Zep-pelin raids, Nov. 12, 12a
 - Transport administration, Dec. 24, 10a

on Armenian outrages (l.), Oct. 9, 6a ; 16, 5d

on navy—Trafalgar day message, Oct. 21, 8d

BALFOUR, Lady Frances—to serve on committee on drinking among women, Nov. 10, 9e

at 24, Park-lane, on European war : work of women, Dec. 9, 11b

on Cavell, Miss—memorial (l.), Oct. 25, 9e

BALFOUR of Burleigh, Lord—agrees to serve as additional member of committee on production, Oct. 8, 7c

Munition workers in Clyde district—grievances : to hold inquiry, Oct. 15, 5e (e.e.) ; held, 19, 5d (e.e.) ; takes evidence of imprisoned witnesses in Duke-street prison, 19, 5d (e.e.) ; (report), Dec. 16, 7a

BALFOUR-MELVILLE, Lieut. James E.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6b

BALIJAN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—Dividend, Nov. 6, 15d

BALKAN Agency (Ltd.) :—

Law case, Dec. 8, 3c ; 9, 3d

"BALKANICUS" :—

"Aspirations of Bulgaria, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 22, 423a

Balkan News—first number noticed, Nov. 4, 7d

BALKANS : see under WAR, European

BALL, Ernest—account of sinking of *Anglia*, Nov. 20, 10a

BALLARD, Mr. Thomas A. :—

on navy—midshipmen's pay (l.), Dec. 28, 12e

BALLETS :—

Dancer's Adventure, The—production arrangements, Oct. 9, 9d ; produced, 12, 11c

Theban Night—produced, Oct. 22, 6b

BALLIN, Herr (Germany)—Christmas message, Dec. 29, 7f

at Hamburg, on German need for naval bases ; "freedom of the seas" ; messages to Emperor William, Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg, and Adm. von Tirpitz, Oct. 25, 7f ; Emperor's reply, 27, 7f

on war, European—peace terms ; "freedom of the seas" : Christmas message to *Vossische Zeitung*, Dec. 27, 7b ; message to *Neue Freie Presse* on Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg's speech, 31, 7f

BALLS, Mr. W. Lawrence :—

"Egypt of the Egyptians"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b

BALMACEDA, Señor Elias (Chile)—appointed minister of interior, Dec. 27, 7b (e.e.)

BALMER, Private Thomas—death of grandparents during leave : particulars, Dec. 14, 5d

BALTIC Exchange :—

Harvest thanksgiving service—held, Oct. 1, 5f

War, European :—

Hospital : see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals—Base—Baltic and Corn Exchange Hospital

"Our Day"—subscriptions, Oct. 22, 6b

BALTIC Sea :—

Lights—extinction : warning, Nov. 1, 10a (e.e.) ; 8, 7f (e.e.)

BALTIMORE and Ohio Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways

BALUGDJITCH, M. (Serbia) :—

on war, European—Serbian army : German peace suggestions to neutral countries (int.), Dec. 8, 9c

BAMBRAKELY (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 11, 14f

BAMFORD, Capt. Oswald—killed in action, Nov. 1, 8d

BAMFYLDE, W. :—

"Midsummer Magic"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406c

BANBURY :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

BANBURY, Sir Frederick :—

in Parliament, on—

American and foreign securities purchase scheme, Dec. 14, 12a ; 17, 15c

Income-tax, Oct. 27, 10d ; transfer of collection to Inland Revenue Department, 27, 12d

Ministers' absence during important debate, Nov. 11, 12c

Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec. 16, 12f

Night Clubs Bill, Oct. 22, 12d

Plural Voting Bill, Dec. 21, 12f

Postal and Telegraph Rates Bill, Oct. 15, 12d

Rents Bill, Nov. 26, 10d ; Dec. 9, 12c

War, European :—

Profits tax, excess, Oct. 28, 10c ; Nov. 23, 10e ; 24, 10c

United States Loan Bill, Oct. 13, 10e

BANCO Popular Argentino : see under ARGENTINA—Banking

BANCROFT, Lady—health, Dec. 30, 11a

BANCROFT, Mr. F. :—

"Money's Worth"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 346c

BANDAR Sumatra Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 18, 14c

BANGOR :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

University College of North Wales : see under WALES, University of

BANK, W. Dane :—

"Treasure"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b

BANKERS' Clearing-house :—

Returns, Oct. 1, 13b ; 8, 11b ; 15, 13c ; 22, 13b ; 29, 13c ; Nov. 5, 13b ; 12, 14c ; 19, 13c ; 26, 13c ; Dec. 3, 13c ; 10, 13c ; 17, 16c ; 24, 11c ; 31, 13c

BANKERS' Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 2, 14f

- BANKES, Mr. Ralph :—**
 on war, European—British recruiting: position of married men (l.), Nov. 6, 10b
 on Young Men's Christian Association canteens for munition workers (l.), Nov. 27, 9e; Dec. 1, 9d
- BANKIPORE :—**
 Buildings, government—completion postponed: Sir E. Gait (s.), Dec. 27, 6f
 Girls' High School :—
 Lady principal appointed, Dec. 17, 9e
- "BANK-MANAGER"—on European war:**
 income-tax on war loans; Post Office Savings Bank facilities (l.), Dec. 10, 9e
- BANK-NOTES :—**
 Circulation—*Bankers' Magazine* returns, Nov. 27, 13f
- BANK of Adelaide:** see under SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Banking
- BANK of Australasia:** see under AUSTRALASIA—Banking
- BANK of Bombay:** see under INDIA—Banking
- BANK of British West Africa:** see under AFRICA, British West—Banking
- BANK of Chosen:** see under KOREA—Banking
- BANK of England :—**
 Directors :—
 Court—held, Nov. 5, 13c
 Dividends, accumulative—stock required for investment purchased. Oct. 14, 13f; Dec. 7, 13c
 Governor—Lord Cunliffe: recommended for re-election, Nov. 5, 13c
 Note issues—authorization for issues at outbreak of European war in excess of limit allowed by law: official correspondence (white paper). Oct. 30, 5c; (F.N.), Nov. 2, 14a
 Reserves :—
 Depletion at outbreak of war—official correspondence (white paper), Oct. 30, 5c
 Returns, Oct. 1, 13b; 8, 11b; 15, 13c; 22, 13b; 29, 13c; Nov. 5, 13c; 12, 14c; 19, 13c; 26, 13c; Dec. 3, 13c; 10, 13c; 17, 16c; 24, 11c; 31, 13c
 War loan and operations for conversion—tribute to work by jobbers in consols market (F.N.), Nov. 9, 13a; dividend instructions from stockholders: announcement, 9, 13a
- BANK of Italy:** see under ITALY—Banking
- BANK of Montreal:** see under CANADA—Banking
- BANK of New South Wales:** see under NEW SOUTH WALES—Banking
- BANK of New Zealand:** see under NEW ZEALAND—Banking
- BANK of Scotland:** see under SCOTLAND—Banking
- BANK of Spain:** see under SPAIN—Banking
- BANK of Taiwan:** see under JAPAN—Banking
- BANKRUPTCY :—**
 Failures: see FAILURES
- BANKS :—**
 Closing, earlier :—
 Birmingham—announced, Nov. 30, 14e (e.c.)
 London—official statement, Nov. 20, 13a; 26, 6c; first day: effect (F.N.), Dec. 2, 13b
 Accepting houses—bill boxes: announced, Dec. 1, 14a
 Article ("Earlier banking: views on 3 o'clock closing"), Nov. 17, 5d
- BANKS—Closing, earlier—London (continued) :—**
 Australasian banks—announced, Nov. 24, 13f
 Clearing banks—announced (F.N.), Nov. 12, 14b; 16, 13a; 19, 13b
 Discount banks—announced, Nov. 27, 14a
 Scotch banks—announced, Nov. 30, 14e
 Coupon collection—charge for (F.N.), Dec. 24, 11b
 Holiday on New Year's day—announced, Dec. 11, 8b; (F.N.), 11, 14a; royal proclamation gazetted, 23, 5d
- BANNATYNE, Mr. James F.—death,** Oct. 19, 5e (e.e.)
- BANNATYNE, Mr. Mark—will,** Nov. 27, 11e (e.e.)
- BANNINGTON, Mr. B. G. :—**
 "English Public Health Administration"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407a
- BANQUETS, public :—**
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- BANSTEAD Downs :—**
 Baring's offer of property to Corporation of London, Hon. Francis H.—decision of finance committee, Dec. 17, 19a
- BANTAM (Java) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, Dec. 14, 12f
- BAPTIST Churches :—**
 Pastoral changes, Oct. 14, 15e; 22, 5d; Nov. 11, 4c; 18, 11d; 26, 4f; Dec. 3, 11b; 17, 6f; 24, 3d; 31, 11d
- BAR :—**
 Calls, Nov. 18, 5b
 Council of Legal Education :—
 Examinations—results, Nov. 2, 3d
 Secretary appointed, Nov. 27, 4c
 Courts-martial—appearance at: General Council of the Bar (opinion), Dec. 15, 3a
 Criminals, confession of—duty of counsel for defence: General Council of the Bar (report), Dec. 15, 3d
 General Council of the Bar :—
 Annual statement, Dec. 15, 3a
 King's Counsel—no appointments during European war: correspondence between Attorney-General and Lord Chancellor, Dec. 16, 7b
 Periodical publications—answers to legal questions: General Council of the Bar (opinion), Dec. 15, 3a
 War, European—members serving with forces: request for names and addresses; Mr. H. C. A. Bingley (l.), Oct. 14, 9e; list: additions and corrections, Nov. 3, 3d
- BARANY, Dr. Robert—awarded Nobel prize for medicine,** Nov. 2, 7c
- BARAOORA (Sylhet) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, Dec. 2, 15c
- BARBIER, Lieut.-Col. P. G. (France)—**
 appointed hon. C.M.G., Nov. 17, 7c
- BARBOUR, Mr. William, and Mr. Geoffrey :—**
 "Industrial Nitrogen Compounds and Explosives"—noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c
- BARCLAY and Co. (Ltd.) :—**
 United Counties Bank (Ltd.)—working agreement arranged: terms (F.N.), Oct. 28, 13a; meetings of shareholders; attitude of Treasury committee discussed; agreement approved, Nov. 6, 14a; (F.N.), 6, 13a
- BARCLAY-SMITH, Prof. E. :—**
 on medical profession—enlistment of students (l.), Nov. 8, 9e

- BARD, Mr. Wilkie—produces *The Whirl of the Town* at Palladium, Nov. 30, 5b
- BARDSLEY, Mr. Cyril and Mr. T. G. Rogers:—
“Studies in Revival” (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b
- BARDSWELL, Dr. Noel D.—awarded Weber-Parkes Medal, Oct. 19, 5e
- BARGANG Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 11, 14f
- BARHAM, Capt. Wilfred S.—death from wounds, Oct. 15, 11d
- BARING, late Mr. Francis H.:—
Banstead Downs—offer of property to Corporation of London: decision of finance committee, Dec. 17, 19a
- BARING, Col. Robert—will, Nov. 24, 11c
- BARISOR, M. (Russia):—
on Arctic routes to Russia (art. quoted, R.S.), Oct. 30, 10b
- BARK, M. (Russia)—arrives in London from Paris, Oct. 8, 9c
- Impression, a correspondent's (R.S.), Oct. 30, 11b
- War, European:—
Finance—conferences with Mr. R. McKenna in London concluded: joint action arranged, Oct. 2, 6e; mission to London and Paris successful: notification to government, 8, 6a (e.e.); receives press representatives; explains government plans for raising funds, 25, 14f
- on Jews—government concessions (int.), Oct. 5, 7e (e.e.)
- BARKER, Mr. A. R.—will, Dec. 30, 11e
- BARKER, Private C. R. (New Zealand)—gallantry, Nov. 30, 6c
- BARKER, Lance-Corpl. R.—gallantry, Nov. 17, 12d
- BARKER, Miss Violet—disclaims connection with Miss Violet Rona Barker, Oct. 20, 3d
- BARKER-MILL, Second Lieut. J. H. V.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 15, 11a
- BARLEY:—
Crop:—
Yield—*The Times* special report, Oct. 18, 3b; Board of Agriculture: preliminary statement, Nov. 8, 5d
- Export—Lord Selborne receives deputation, Nov. 25, 5a
- Price, Oct. 20, 5e
- BARLING, Mr. Gilbert—presentation, Dec. 22, 7f
- on war, European—message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5b
- BARLOW, Mr. C. A. Montague:—
in Parliament, on:—
War, European:—
Trading with Enemy (Extension) Bill, Dec. 14, 12c
- on war, European—German air raids: protection of public buildings (l.), Oct. 18, 6d
- BARLOW, Maj. C. L.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
- BARLOW, Mr. G. T.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.I.E., Oct. 15, 11a
- BARLOW, Mrs. Margaret A.:—
on war, European—dressmakers: effect of voluntary workers (l.), Oct. 9, 7e; Nov. 5, 9c
- BARLOW, Sir Thomas:—
on London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women—extension of school buildings: appeal (with others, l.), Nov. 8, 9e
- BARNABEY, Bp.—at Moscow, en route for Tomsk, Oct. 6, 8e; return to Petrograd; to be promoted Archbp., 15, 7c
- BARNARD, Lord—appointed to committee on home grown timber, Dec. 14, 5c
- BARNARD, Major Robert G.—death, Dec. 15, 13c (e.e.)
- BARNARD, Mr. W. T.—retires from practice at Bar; appointed probate and divorce registrar at Somerset House, Oct. 19, 2f, 9c
- BARNARD (Thomas) and Co. (Ltd.)—particulars, Oct. 1, 10b
- Parr's Bank (Ltd.)—takes over, Oct. 1, 10b
- BARNARDO'S Homes, Dr.:—
Children under care—statistics, Dec. 27, 10d
- War, European—old boys serving with forces: number, Dec. 3, 5f; particulars, 6, 5d; Duchess of Somerset (s.), 15, 7e
- BARNES, Mgr.—associated with Mr. W. Ward in editorship of *Dublin Review*, Oct. 2, 9b
- BARNES, Agnes—found dead, Dec. 9, 5f; inquest, 10, 5d
- BARNES, Dr. E. W.—preaches first sermon at Temple church, Oct. 4, 5d; engagement announced, Nov. 19, 8d
- BARNES, Mr. G. N.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Rents, increased, Oct. 15, 10e; Bill, Nov. 26, 10d; Dec. 2, 12e; 9, 12f
- War, European:—
Conduct of war, Nov. 3, 15e
- Dardanelles campaign, Nov. 3, 15f
- Munitions Act—working, Nov. 3, 15f
- BARNES, Sir G. S.—to continue serving as joint permanent secretary to Board of Trade pending departure for India, Oct. 7, 9c
- BARNES, Sec. Lieut. Henry—killed in action, Oct. 4, 5d; memorial service held at Browning settlement: Mr. F. H. Stead's account of psychical visitation, 11, 5b
- BARNES, Horace—absenting himself from work charge, Oct. 21, 7d
- BARNETT, Capt. Charles E.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8b
- BARNETT, Second Lieut. Gerald—killed in action, Nov. 8, 11e
- BARNETT, Lieut. Harold T.—death from wounds, Oct. 25, 4a
- BARNETT, Mr. Henry T.—elected prime warden of Dyers' Company, Dec. 13, 5e
- BARNETT, J.:—
“Rebel Lady, The”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d
- “Skipper of the XI. The”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 460d
- BARNETT, Canon and Mrs. S. A.:—
“Practical Socialism”—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 340d
- BARNETT, Mr. T. Ratcliffe:—
“Makers of the Kirk, The”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431a
- BARNETT, Capt. Victor B.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4a
- BARNETT, William—neglecting children charge, Oct. 28, 5c
- BARNSELEY:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BARNSELEY Smokeless Fuel Company (Ltd.) Directors elected, Dec. 17, 18f (e.e.)
- BARNSTABLE:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BARODA, Gaekwar of:—
War, European—gift for airplanes, Oct. 7, 7b (e.e.)

BARON-FONARIOVA, Mme. :—
Song recital, Dec. 10, 5b
BARRAN, (John), and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 27, 13f
BARRANQUILLA Railway and Pier Company : see under COLOMBIA—Railways
BARRATT, late Mr. Thomas :—
Nelson relics—bequeathed to nation :
handed over to Mr. Balfour, Oct. 22, 5c
BARRATT and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 20, 15c
BARRELL, Prof. Francis R.—death, Dec. 3, 5a
BARRÉS, M. Maurice :—
“Ame Française et la Guerre, L’ :
L’Union Sacrée”—noticed (L.S.),
Nov. 18, 420b
BARRETT, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. A.—promoted
K.C.S.I., Oct. 30, 6a ; received by King ;
invested with insignia of K.C.S.I.,
Dec. 23, 11b
BARRETT, Capt. Philip G.—killed in action,
Oct. 12, 6d
BARRETT, Corpl. R. (Australia)—gallantry,
Nov. 30, 6c
BARRIE, Sir James :—
Fatal Typist, The—produced at His
Majesty’s Theatre, Nov. 20, 5b
BARRINGTON, Mrs. Anna M. :—
on Napoleon Buonaparte—removal
of body from St. Helena to Paris
(L., L.S.), Oct. 7, 345b
BARRINGTON, Mr. Richard M.—will, Nov. 30, 11e
“BARRISTER-AT-LAW”—on law courts :
Chancery division : vacant judgeship
(L.), Nov. 20, 3d ; business (L.), 24, 9e
BARROSO, Señor (Spain)—appointed minister
of justice, Dec. 10, 7f
BARROW :—
Water supply—drought, Oct. 12, 5c
BARROW, Sapper—account of sinking of
Anglia, Nov. 20, 10a
BARROW, Lieut. Spencer E.—death from
wounds, Nov. 18, 11c ; funeral, 22, 5e ;
biographical, 23, 12c
BARROW-IN-FURNESS :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
BARRY, Sgt. Ernest :—
on boxing—next contest for middle-
weight championship (L. quoted),
Oct. 9, 3e (e.e.)
BARRY, Mr. F. R. :—
“Religion and the War”—noticed
(L.S.), Nov. 18, 419d
BARRY, Second Lieut. M.—awarded
Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
BASI Light Railway Company : see under
INDIA—Railways
BARTHOLOMAY Brewing Company (of Ro-
chester) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 14, 12f
Report, Dec. 16, 15e
BARTHOLOMEW, Mr. J. G., and Mr. C. Grant
Robertson :—
“Historical Atlas of Modern Europe
from 1789 to 1914, An”—reviewed
(L.S.), Dec. 16, 471a
BARTHORPE, Mr. F. J.—elected president
of Chartered Institute of Secretaries,
Nov. 11, 13f
BARTTSU Institute for the Electrical
Treatment of Disease :—
Treatment—law case, Oct. 20, 3a ;
21, 5c
BARTLETT, Capt. Lionel A.—death, Oct. 21,
12b
BARTON, Mrs.—to serve on committee on
drinking among women, Nov. 10, 9e
BARTON, Corpl. G.—awarded Belgian mili-
tary medal, Oct. 2, 3d

BARTON, Capt. Maurice H.—awarded Mili-
tary Cross, Nov. 19, 6d
BARTON-WRIGHT, Mr. E. :—
Law case, Oct. 20, 3a ; 21, 5c
BARTRITT, Mrs. — train passes over :
particulars, Oct. 1, 5d
BARZELOTTI, Signor (Italy) :—
in Senate, on :—
War, European—Italian adherence
to “no separate peace” treaty,
Dec. 18, 7b ; Italy : policy, 21,
9c (e.e.)
BARZILAI, Signor (Italy)—ministerial ap-
pointment : Signor Ferri (s.), Dec. 14,
7e ; Signor Salandra’s reply (s.), 15, 9d
BASEBALL :—
London American team v. Canadian
Military team, Oct. 18, 5d
BASINGSTOKE :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
BASKOMB, Rev. C. G. H. :—
on education—advice to parents (L.),
Dec. 27, 3d
BASKERVILLE, Beatrice :—
“When Summer Comes Again”—
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
BASKET MAKERS’ Company :—
Exhibition—announced, Nov. 12, 5f ;
held, 17, 6a
BASKET work—by disabled soldiers and
sailors : exhibition announced, Nov.
12, 5f ; held, 17, 6a ; prizes awarded,
Dec. 18, 11e
BASKET WORKERS’ Company :—
Prime warden elected, Oct. 25, 5e
BASSERMANN, Herr (Germany)—Christmas
message, Dec. 29, 7f
BASSET, Corpl. Cyril G. (New Zealand)—
awarded V.C., Oct. 16, 3d
BASSETT, Mr. Robert C.—will, Dec. 10, 11e
BASTIAN, Dr. Henry Charlton—death, Nov.
19, 11b ; funeral, 25, 11d
BASTIDA, Chef de Bataillon M. J. H.—
appointed hon. C.M.G., Nov. 17, 7c
BASTONE, Mr. J. M., and Mr. F. W. Fir-
minger—summons heard, Nov. 16, 5d ;
24, 5d ; 27, 14a (e.e.)
BATAK Rabbit Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 16, 14a (e.e.)
Report, Oct. 11, 14b
BATAVIA Plantation Investments Com-
pany :—
Dividend, Nov. 4, 13a
Rubber—output statistics, Nov. 15,
14e
BATCHELOR, Mr. F. M. S. :—
“Mon Premier Livre de Français”—
noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116d
BATEMAN, Mr. Alys :—
Concert—organized in aid of funds
of St. Dunstan’s Hostel : arrange-
ments, Dec. 4, 11e ; given, Dec. 8,
13d
BATEMAN, Mr. Robert E.—will, Dec. 21, 13e
BATES, Second Lieut. Bernard A.—awarded
Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d
BATES, Mr. George A. :—
on Publishers’ Association Catalogue
(L., L.S.), Nov. 25, 429a ; correction
(L.S.), Dec. 2, 441c
BATH :—
Baths, corporation :—
Wounded, use by (sp. art., “A
Bath revival : cures and concerts
for the wounded”), Oct. 28, 11c
Entertainments—note, Dec. 27, 11c
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
Note, Oct. 11, 11b
Pump room, grand—particulars, Oct.
28, 11c ; reopened, Nov. 9, 5b
Revival—discussed, Oct. 28, 11c ;
Nov. 9, 5b (and e.e.)

BATH (continued) :—

Season :—

Special article ("A Bath revival"),
Oct. 28, 11cBATH, Dowager Lady—death, Nov. 2, 5d ;
will, Dec. 20, 11cBATH, Lieut. J. E.—killed in action, Dec.
27, 13d

BATH, order of : see under ORDERS (British)

BATH and Wells, Bp. of : see KENNION,
Rt. Rev. G. W.BATH and West and Southern Counties
Agricultural Society :—

Show : see under AGRICULTURE—Shows

BATHO, Lieut. John—death from wounds,
Oct. 4, 6c

BATHURST, Capt. C. :—

at Central Chamber of Agriculture, on
wrong diagnosis of case of foot-and-
mouth disease by Board of Agricul-
ture inspectors ; home grown food
supplies, Dec. 9, 5b (e.e.)on agriculture—ploughing of grass
land ; offer to tenants (l. quoted),
Oct. 12, 5b

on eggs—supply (l.), Oct. 7, 9d

on income-tax—farmers' assessment
(l.), Oct. 4, 9don war, European—recruiting of
agricultural labourers (l.), Oct. 6, 9c ;
10, 9d ; national economy (l.), 16,
6d ; imported luxuries (l.), Dec. 23, 9c

BATIUSHKOV, M. F. :—

on war, European—Russian ideals
(sp. art., "Ideals of the war : some
Russian points of view," R.S.), Dec.
17, 3a

BATLEY :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

BATT, Miss Alice M.—bravery rewarded,
Dec. 31, 5fBATTENBERG, Capt. Prince Alexander of—
appointinent as captain gazetted, Oct.
28, 11a

BATTENBERG, Princess Henry of :—

Oct.—leaves for Isle of Wight, 4,
11b ; visits hospital at Quarr Abbey,
21, 13bNov.—opus sale of Working Ladies'
Guild, 12, 11a ; visits Queen, 15, 11b ;
visits Walker's galleries, 18, 11aDec. — visits Queen Alexandra,
31, 11aon Wight, Isle of—establishment of
branch of toy industry (l. quoted),
Nov. 15, 5c

BATTENBERG, Prince Louis of :—

Oct.—visits King and Queen, 7, 11b ;
returns to East Cowes, 8, 9cNov.—visits Royal Naval College,
Dartmouth, 6, 11a ; visits Queen
Alexandra, 12, 11a ; 15, 11bBATTENBERG, Prince Maurice of—memorial
service held in chapel of Carisbrooke
Castle, Oct. 28, 11a

BATTERSEA :—

Borough Council :—

Law case, Dec. 7, 3a

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

BATTISCOMBE, Col. Edmund G.—will, Dec.
8, 11cBATTLE, Second Lieut. Arthur N.—killed
in action, Nov. 17, 11cBATU Kawan Rubber and Coconut Plan-
tations (Ltd.) :—

Report, Dec. 18, 14d

BATU Matang Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—

Report, Oct. 30, 13c

BATU Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations
(Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Nov. 13, 14b (e.e.)

Report, Nov. 11, 15c

BAUDELAIRE, Charles

Special article ("Charles Baudelaire,"
L.S.), Oct. 7, 340b

BAVARIA :—

Crown Prince—anti-British utterances,
Dec. 24, 5fon war, European—allied offensive
in western theatre (views), Oct. 4,
7cBAXENDALE, Mr. Joseph W.—will, Oct.
6, 11cBAXTER, Bombardier C. W. (Australia)—
gallantry, Nov. 30, 6c

BAXTER, Mr. Charles :—

Stevenson's Books and MSS., R. L.—
collection sold, Dec. 23, 6bBAXTER, Second Lieut. R. F. B.—killed in
action, Oct. 6, 3b

BAXTER, Richard :—

Tercentenary—Dr. Bickersteth (s.),
Oct. 5, 5aBAYLEY, Sir Charles—arrives in England
from India ; takes seat as member of
Council of Secretary of State, Dec. 18,
11a ; received by King, 20, 11bBAYLEY, Mr. Charles C.—appointed consul-
general for New York, New Jersey, and
Connecticut, Oct. 2, 5c (e.e.)BAYLEY, Maj. Hadrian—awarded D.S.O.,
Oct. 30, 6b

BAYLISS, Dr. W. M. :—

"Principles of General Physiology"—
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 360a

BAYNE, Mr. Charles :—

"My Best Book of Fairy Tales"—
noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 457c

BAZLEY-WHITE, Mr. J. :—

at Dartford Brewery Company meet-
ing, on effect of European war on
brewing industry, Nov. 17, 15c (e.e.)

BEACH, Rex :—

"Heart of the Sunset"—noticed
(L.S.), Oct. 14, 359bBEACH, William (Australia)—invents rifle
periscope ; use in Gallipoli, Oct. 5, 5dBEACHAM, Capt. Robert W.—awarded
Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6c"BEACHCOMBER"—on shipping : govern-
ment requisitioning of vessels : sug-
gests chartering committee of ship-
brokers (l.), Nov. 13, 10d

BEACHCROFT, Sir R. Melvill :—

on war, European—recruiting : in-
dispensable men (l.), Nov. 20, 9dBEADLE (engineer)—cutting propeller of
airplane shorter than standard length
charge, Oct. 6, 5aBEAMISH, Lieut. James S.—found shot,
Nov. 3, 7c

BEAN, Capt. C. E. W. :—

on war, European—Dardanelles oper-
ations : special articles ("Australian
heroism"), Oct. 4, 4d ; ("A day at
Anzac : bomb-throwing at ten
yards"), 7, 7c ; ("Ousting the
Turk : New Zealand night attack :
duels in the darkness"), 14, 7e ;
("The storming of Lone Pine : hero-
ism of first Australian brigade :
fighting underground"), 18, 6c ;
("Snipers at Anzac : outwitting
the Turk : the end of a joke"), 20,
6f ; ("Heroism at Anzac : Austra-
lians in a six days' inferno"), 22, 7b ;
("Capture and loss of 'nameless'
peak : New Zealanders' valour"),
25, 7c (e.e.) ; ("The struggle for
Knoll 60 : five days' obstinate
fighting"), 28, 7e (e.e.) ; ("Scenes
in a torpedoed transport : Gen.
Linton's death"), Nov. 23, 10b ;
("A deserter's chance : night scout-

- BEAN, Capt. C. E. W.—on war, European (continued):—
ing at Anzac"), 26, 7e (e.e.); account of Lord Kitchener's reception at Anzac, Dec. 1, 8d; ("Why men face death: the spirit of manhood"), 1, 7c (e.e.); ("Australians and the snow"), 15, 9e; ("A young man's war: work of the surgeon"), 18, 7c (e.e.); ("Australian's duel with a Turk"), 24, 5d (e.e.)
- BEAN, Mr. Charles—death, Oct. 9, 3e
- BEANS:—
Crop:—
Yield—*The Times* special report, Oct. 18, 3b; Board of Agriculture: preliminary statement, Nov. 8, 5d
- BEARD, Patten:—
"Jolly Book of Boxcraft, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 46e
- BEASTALL, Mr. Samuel S.—will, Nov. 13, 11c
- BEATTY, Vice-Adm. Sir David—Mr. F. Palmer's account of visit to grand fleet, Oct. 16, 9f
- BEATTY, Mr. K. J.:—
"Human Leopards: An Account of the Trials of Human Leopards before the Special Commission Court"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 49c
- BEAUBIEN, Mr. Charles (Canada)—appointed senator, Dec. 4, 7c
- BEAUCHAMP, Sir Edward—elected vice-chairman of committee of Lloyd's, Dec. 31, 12b
- BEAUFORT, Duke of:—
Estate, Stoke Gifford—sold, Nov. 5, 5f
- BEAUFORT, Second Lieut. O. H.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 12a
- BEAUFORT, Sub-Lieut.—promoted, Dec. 21, 7e
- BEAUMARIS:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BEAUMONT, Second-Lieut. Wilfrid N.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6b
- BEAU Sejour (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 13, 15a
- BEBB, Dr. Llewellyn J. M.—death, Nov. 23, 11c
- BECCLES:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BECHSTEIN HALL:—
Licence—application for: decision of Theatres and Music Halls Committee of London County Council, Nov. 5, 5e; refused, 27, 5b
- BECHUANALAND:—
War, European: see under WAR, European
- BECK, Mr. James M. (U.S.A.):—
"Case of Edith Cavell, The"—noticed, Dec. 1, 16d
at Montreal on European War, Dec. 14, 7d (l.e.)
on Cavell, execution of Miss (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 9e; 12, 11e
- BECK, Mr. L. Adams:—
on Trevelyan, Mr. C. P.—letter to his constituents: "Mr. Pugstyles" recalled (l.), Dec. 24, 7d
- BECK, Sir Raymond—elected chairman of committee of Lloyd's, Dec. 31, 12b
at Lloyd's—recruiting appeal, Oct. 23, 7d
- BECK, Capt. W. T.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
- BECKER, Private (Germany)—diary quoted, Oct. 29, 7c
- BECKER, Mr. Harry—law case, Dec. 15, 7b
- BECKETT, Mr. Arthur:—
on war, European—reprisals for Zeppelin raids (l.), Oct. 19, 10f
- BECKETT, Captain J. D. M.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 6, 11b
- BECKETT, Mr. S. J.:—
"Fjords and Folk of Norway, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 372b
- BECKETT, Mr. Thomas R.—death, Dec. 10, 5f
- BECKWITH, Second-Lieut. Edward—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 8, 5b
- BEDFORD:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BEDFORD, Duke of—presides at meeting to promote recruiting in Middlesex, Oct. 29, 5c
on army—rations and allowances (l.), Dec. 31, 9e
- BEDFORD School:—
War, European—old boys serving with forces: roll of honour, Oct. 22, 5f
- BEDFORDSHIRE Regiment:—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14c
- BEDRI BEY (Turkey):—
Armenian outrages—complicity, Oct. 8, 5f
- BEECH, Lieut.-Col. J. R.—death, Nov. 13, 4b
- BEECHAM, Mr. Thomas—conducts London Symphony Orchestra's first concert, Oct. 30, 11b; conducts Handel concerto for strings at third concert, Nov. 30, 11b; discussed, Dec. 4, 11b
- BEECHEY, Mr.—petition to privy council, Oct. 29, 3c
- BEER:—
Lager—preference for British over foreign urged: correspondence, Oct. 28, 9e; London manager of leading firm of manufacturers (statement), Oct. 29, 5d
- Price:—
Preston—increased, Nov. 26, 5b
- Sale:—
Wales, South—abolition of "long pull" in beer measure, Oct. 28, 5e
- BEER, Second Lieut. Henry O.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3b; 7, 4c
- BEERBOHM, Mr. Max:—
"Six Portraits of Sir Rabindranath Tagore" (prefatory note)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467a
- BEERE, late Mrs. Bernard—literary property sold, Dec. 4, 10b
- BEESTON, Col. J. L.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a; received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Dec. 8, 13b
- BEEVOR, Mr. Ralph J.:—
on war, European—publication of public school records (l.), Dec. 17, 11c
- BEGBIE, Mr. Harold:—
"Queen's Net, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 396a
- BEGG, Lieut.-Col. O. M.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
- BEGG, Mr. F. Faithfull:—
on war, European—finance: currency note issue (s.), Nov. 26, 15c
- BEGG, Capt. George D.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12c
- BÉGUIN, Cardinal—to attend Consistory in Rome, Nov. 17, 7f (e.e.)
- BEHAR, Raphael—failing to register as alien enemy charge, Dec. 17, 7f
- BEHAR and Orissa:—
Legislative council—meeting, Dec. 27, 6f
- BEHUBOR Company (Assam) (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 29, 13c

- BEIRA Railway Company: see under RHODESIA—Railways
- BEIRUT: see under WAR, European
- BETT, Mr. Otto—presents silver trumpets to South African Heavy Artillery, Dec. 2, 7f
- BEKOH Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Oct. 20, 14b
Report, Oct. 13, 14f
- BELCHER, Capt. C. S., and Lieut. Humphrey G. Belcher — memorial service: arrangements, Oct. 8, 9c
- BELFAST:—
Fire: see under IRELAND—Fires
Harbour board:—
Employees on active service — sued for arrears of allowances, Nov. 5, 5a (e.e.)
Labour:—
Wages — demand of shipbuilding and engineering workers for increase: meeting of committee on production, Nov. 19, 5f
Lord Mayoralty — Sir C. McCullagh accepts nomination, Nov. 18, 5f
- BELGIAN Chamber of Commerce at Havre — formed, Dec. 7, 14a
- BELGIAN Quartet:—
Concerts, Oct. 21, 13c; announced, Dec. 11, 11b; 16, 13b
- BELGIAN Soldiers' Fund: see under WAR, European — Belgium — Army — Gifts for troops
- BELGIUM:—
Army: see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
Finance:—
Loan:—
Allied advance — refusal: German reports contradicted by Belgian Government, Oct. 11, 7b
King: see ALBERT
Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign) — Belgium
Queen: see ELIZABETH
Rebuilding:—
Culpin, Mr. E. G. (s.), Nov. 16, 11c
International memorial city suggested, Nov. 16, 11c
War, European: see under WAR, European
- BELGIUM, Prince Charles of—12th birthday, Oct. 9, 9a
- BELGRADE:—
Palace — shell bursts in throne room, Oct. 22, 7d
War, European: see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
- BELGRAVIA and Pinlco Association for the Care of Friendless Girls:—
Sale of work — arrangements, Nov. 12, 11a; 17, 11b; held, 24, 11b
- BELGRAVIA Workrooms and War Hospital Supply Depot: see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded — British—Hospitals—Supply depôts
- BELL, Mr. A. F. S.:—
"Portugal of the Portuguese" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 491d
- BELL, Mr. C. C.:—
on Wordsworth — definition of poetry (L.S.), Nov. 4, 393b
- BELL, Mr. Edward:—
"Architecture of Ancient Egypt. The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358c
- BELL, Mr. Finlayson:—
"At Honour's Call" (song)—noticed, Nov. 13, 11d
- BELL, Mrs. Florence E. W.:—
on war, European — offers to provide flat for disabled soldier (l. quoted), Nov. 4, 7e (e.e.)
- BELL, Second Lieut. Fred—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12c
- BELL, Mr. H.—appointed to working classes war loan committee, Dec. 8, 10b
- BELL, Sir Henry H. J.—appointed governor of Mauritius, Dec. 1, 7b
- BELL, Sir Hugh:—
on wages, tax on (l.), Dec. 6, 10c
on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re. S.), Nov. 3, 5d
- BELL, Lieut. J. C.—death, Dec. 1, 5d
- BELL, J. J.:—
"Wee Macgregor Enlists" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d
- BELL, Capt. J. Murray—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6b
- BELL, Sir John C.:—
on income-tax—transfer of assessment to Inland Revenue (with others, l.), Oct. 25, 9d
- BELL, Mr. Mackenzie:—
"Poetical Pictures of the Great War" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347d
- BELL, Capt. R. R. W.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10, 11a
- BELL, Mr. R. S. W.:—
"Smith's Week" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 460d
- BELL, Capt. Sydney P.—killed in action, Oct. 18, 4d
- BELL, Private T. J.—shot dead in train, Nov. 9, 5c
- BELL, Canon Thomas—95th birthday, Nov. 5, 5f
- BELL, Capt. Whiteford J. E.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4a
- BELLAIRS, Commander:—
in Parliament, on—
War, European — recruiting, Dec. 23, 10f
- BELLEVILLE, Comtesse de — pardoned by Emperor William, Oct. 22, 7b; King Alfonso's intervention, Nov. 30, 7b
- BELLIAN, Walter — permitting improper songs in music-hall charge, Dec. 21, 7a (e.e.)
- BELLS:—
Carillons:—
Denyn, M. (lect.), Dec. 16, 8c
- BELL'S United Asbestos Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 2, 13b
- BELSIZE Motors (Ltd.):—
Report, Nov. 23, 14b
- BENARES University:—
Articles ("India"; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 133a; Dec. 7, 145b
Establishment — Bill: passed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 121b
- BENCKENDORFF, Count (Russia)—leaves London for Brighton, Nov. 13, 11a
- BENCKENDORFF, Count Constantine (Russia) — leaves for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Nov. 1, 13b; 2, 11c
- BENECKE, Else C. M.:—
"Tales by Polish Authors" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467b
- BENEDICT XV., Pope—receives Cardinal Hartmann, Nov. 29, 8e
Armenian outrages—autograph letter to Sultan, Oct. 13, 7e; 15, 7b
Birthday—celebrated, Nov. 24, 8e
Christmas—receives cardinals, Dec. 27, 6f
Italy and Vatican—relations: allocation at Consistory, Dec. 7, 7c; Italian comments, 9, 7c

BENEDICT XV., Pope (continued):—

War, European—protest against Austrian air raid in Venice, Oct. 27, 7*b*; German report of interview, Nov. 29, 7*f*; *Osservatore Romano* denial, Dec. 6, 8*b* (e.e.)

Peace proposals—reports of appeal from Emperor William denied, Nov. 15, 9*d*; Wolff reports of interview circulated in Switzerland, Dec. 6, 8*b*; German hopes of mediation, 6, 8*b*; allocution at Consistory: anticipation 6, 8*b*; extracts, 7, 7*c*; Italian comments, 9, 7*c*; Cardinal Hartmann reported to be disappointed at result of mission, 11, 10*b*; recapitulates his efforts for peace, 27, 6*f*

on Protestants in Rome (s.), Nov. 24, 8*e*

BENGAL and North-Western Railway Company: see under INDIA—Railways

BENGAL Coal Company (Calcutta) (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 8, 14*c*

BENGAL-NAGPUR Railway Company: see under INDIA—Railways

BENGER'S Food (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 8, 2*f*

BENHAM, Second Lieut. Malcolm E.—killed in action, Nov. 13, 4*a*

BENJAMIN Electric (Ltd.):—
Electric light fittings—catalogue noticed (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220*c*

BENN, Sir John:—
at London County Council, on war estimates: economies, Nov. 10, 5*e*

BENN, Mr. Shirley:
in Parliament, on:—
American and foreign securities purchase and deposit scheme, Dec. 14, 12*a*

BENN, Mr. Wedgwood—invalided from Dardanelles, Nov. 16, 9*d* (e.e.); health; sends Christmas letter from Suvla Bay to his constituents, Dec. 23, 4*c*

BENNETT, Lady—health, Dec. 6, 11*b*

BENNETT, Lieut.-Col. A. J.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3*a*

BENNETT, Mr. Arnold:—
“Author's Craft, The” — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 378*b*

BENNETT, Alderman Charles A.—will, Nov. 27, 11*e* (e.c.)

BENNETT, Mr. Frank:—
Bankruptcy—application for order of discharge, Oct. 21, 5*c*

BENNETT, Lieut.-Col. H. G.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3*a*; received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Dec. 10, 11*a*

BENNETT, Lieut. J. W.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12*b*

BENNETT, Mr. R. B. (Canada)—dinner given by United Kingdom branch of Empire Parliamentary Association to meet, Dec. 9, 10*b*

BENNETT, Corpl. T.—gallantry, Oct. 11, 3*d*

BENNETT, Messrs. (Dublin):—
Auction sale in aid of prisoners of war of Irish regiments—particulars, Nov. 25, 5*b*

BENNITT, Capt. Harry P.—death from wounds, Oct. 12, 6*d*

BENONI Consolidated Gold Mines (Ltd.):—
announcement by liquidators, Dec. 14, 14*a*

BENSON, Mr. Arthur C.—biographical, Nov. 15, 5*d*; appointed Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge University, 15, 5*d*; proposed award of LL.D. degree of Cambridge University, Dec. 16, 7*d*; receives degree; Sir J. Sandys: tribute, 20, 5*c*

BENSON, Mr. Arthur C. (continued):—

“Escape and other Essays”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 385*c*; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 391*c*

BENSON, Stella:—
“I Pose”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430*d*

BENSON, Mr. Walter—will, Nov. 1, 13*e*
BENSON (Robert) and Company (Ltd.) —
address, Nov. 19, 14*d*

BENTALL, Second Lieut. Ernest H.—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8*b*

BENTLEY'S Yorkshire Breweries (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 7, 14*b*

BENTON, Sir John:—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on irrigation in Punjab: triple canal system (E.S.), Nov. 26, 208*c*

BENTON, Capt. W. B.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6*a*

BENTWICH, Miss Thelma — violoncello recital, Nov. 17, 11*d*

BENZIE, Mr. Simpson — death, Nov. 11, 5*f*

BERANANG (Selangor) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Nov. 16, 14*b* (e.e.)
Report, Nov. 5, 15*f*

BERESFORD, Lord Charles:—
in Parliament, on—
Admiralty, Board of—responsibility, Nov. 19, 10*e*

Churchill, Mr. Winston — naval administration, Nov. 19, 10*e*

Income-tax — position of soldiers' and sailors' pay, Nov. 18, 12*e*

War, European:—
Alien enemy companies, Nov. 24, 12*d*

Conduct of war, Nov. 3, 16*b*

Dardanelles expedition, Nov. 3, 16*c*

General staff, Nov. 3, 16*b*

Germany, “blockade” of, Nov. 3, 16*c*

on Admiralty, Board of — responsibility (l.), Nov. 23, 9*e*

on war, European — criticizes conduct of war (l.), Oct. 28, 10*a*; Dec. 8, 12*c*

BERESFORD, Mr. Richard and Mr. John:—
“Poems by Two Brothers” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*c*

BERINGER, Mr. Oscar:—
on “Old English and French Masters” — noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 122*c*

BERISFORD (S. and W.) (Ltd.):—
Report, Nov. 1, 15*f*

BERKSHIRE Regiment: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army

BERLEIN, Lieut. Leslie H.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6*c*

BERLIN:—
Streets:—

Cleanliness—Miss Since (s.), Oct. 9, 9*d*

War, European: see under WAR, European

BERLIN Chamber of Commerce—report, Dec. 29, 7*e*

BERLIN University:—
Rector — inaugural address (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 130*a*

BERMONDSEY:—
Corporation:—

Law case (nuisance caused by destruction of rotten eggs), Dec. 10, 4*c*; 14, 3*c*

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*

BERNAM-PERAK Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15*c*

- BERNARD, Most Rev. John H., Archbp. of Dublin — biographical, Oct. 8, 4f; elected Archbp. of Dublin, 8, 4f; Irish press comment, 9, 3e; enthroned, Nov. 2, 5e
at Dublin diocesan synod, on European war: number of members of Dublin diocese serving with forces, Nov. 16, 12f
- BERNHARD, Herr Georg (Germany):—
on Armenian outrages (art., quoted), Oct. 15, 7f
on Wolff-Metternich, Count (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 7f
- BERNHARDI, Gen. von (Germany):—
on war, European — German campaign towards Egypt (art. quoted), Nov. 22, 8b
- BERNHARDT, Mme. Sarah — appears in *Les Cathédrales* at Paris Theatre, Nov. 8, 7b; health, Dec. 6, 7e; 7, 7f; spending holiday at Andernos, 23, 7d; leaving Paris for London, 29, 7e; 30, 7e; to appear at London Coliseum in *Les Cathédrales*, 29, 7e; 31, 11c
- BERNHEIM, M. (France):—
Lyons fair of samples—mission to London: objects (int.), Dec. 7, 5d
- BERNSTORFF, Count (Germany) — recall from Washington hinted at, Dec. 6, 7a
War, European — submarine warfare question: confers with Mr. Lansing; presents new note, Oct. 4, 7c; text of letter, 6, 8e
on Armenian outrages — submissions to United States state department, Oct. 2, 5b
- BERRIDGE, Mr. W. S.:—
“Wonders of Animal Life”—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 465b
- BERRY, Dr.:—
Serbia, hospital in: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—Serbia
- BERRY, Frank P.—theft charge, Oct. 25, 5b
- BERRY, Second Lieut. John A.—reported missing, believed killed, Oct. 13, 6d
- BERRYMAN, Second Lieut. William O.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d
- BERTHELOT, M. Philippe (France) — appointed chef de cabinet to M. Briand, Nov. 2, 8a
- BERTIE, Lord — attends war conference at Paris, Dec. 10, 8b
- BERTRAM, Brig.-Gen.—appointed deputy chairman of Imperial Munitions Board formed in Canada, Dec. 2, 7d
- BERTRAM, Sir George C.—will, Dec. 14, 11c
- BERWICK:—
Crime — no cases: white gloves presented to mayor, Oct. 22, 5f
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BERWICK Salmon Fishing Company:—
Report, Nov. 25, 5f
- BESANCON, M. Georges:—
“Zeppelins, Les” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 492b
- BESSARABIA — report of offer of cession to Rumania, Oct. 30, 8c
War, European: see under WAR, European
- BESSELL, Second Lieut. John — awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d
- BESSELL-BROWNE, Maj. A. J.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
- BETHLEHEM Steel Corporation:—
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Company, projected acquisition of — reported, Nov. 20, 13a
Fire: see under WAR, European — United States — Supplies of munitions—Export to Allies — German efforts to hamper
- BETHLEHEM Steel Corporation (continued):—
Pennsylvania Steel Company — absorption by: negotiations, Oct. 6, 14f
Schwab, Mr. C. M.—denies merger rumours (int.), Nov. 25, 13f
Shares — exchange scheme, Oct. 19, 15b; decision of directors, 29, 14f
- BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, Herr von (Germany) — awarded honorary degree of Giessen University, Nov. 6, 7f; reply to Union of German Iron and Steel Industrialists, Dec. 18, 7f
in Reichstag, on—
War, European — Balkan situation; Bulgarian intervention; Allies’ negotiations with Greece; German administration in Belgium and Poland; peace questions, Dec. 10, 9f; 11, 9f; 13, 7f; Dutch comments, 11, 10b; French comments, 11, 10b; United States comments, 11, 10b; German comments, 13, 7f; 14, 7f; 15, 9f
on Armenians, outrages on — reply to petition of missions committee, Dec. 1, 7f
on war, European — anti-British feeling (int.), Oct. 11, 7f
- BETHNAL Green:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BETHUNE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E.:—
at Reading, on European war: Cornish lady’s patriotism, Oct. 8, 4e
- Better Business—first number noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382b
- BETTING:—
Automatic machines: see under AUTOMATIC machines
Prosecutions, Oct. 28, 5b (e.e.); Nov. 11, 5f (e.e.)
- BEVAN, Edwin:—
on Dardanelles campaign — Grecian attack on Persians in 479 B.C. recalled (L., L.S.), Oct. 14, 357b
- BEVAN, Ven. N. E. J.:—
at St. Clement Davies’ Holborn Estate Grammar School, on his school days, Dec. 18, 5c
- BEVAN, Mr. Robert:—
Will—law case, Nov. 2, 3c
- BEVAN, Mr. T.:—
“Last of the Giants, The” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458d
- BEVERLEY:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BEVES, Col. (South Africa) — to command Union contingent for East Africa, Nov. 20, 8b
- BEVIR, Lieut. Cyril E. F.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4a
- BEWDLEY:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BEXHILL:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BEYNON, Arthur — found drowned, Dec. 22, 7f
- BEYNON (T.) and Co. (Ltd.):—
Lancaster (John) and Co.’s steam coal collieries acquire joint control of Messrs. D. Davis and Sons’ interests, Dec. 14, 8e
- “BHAGALPUR, Rajah of” — German report contradicted, Nov. 20, 8c
- BIARD, Contre-Amiral André C. (France) — receives C.V.O., Nov. 3, 10d; appointed hon. C.B., Dec. 24, 4e

BIARRITZ :—

Special article ("Breezes of Biarritz : a paradise for the wounded"), Oct. 14, 11e

BIBBY, Mr. Joseph :—

on labour and capital—relations (1.), Oct. 2, 7e

BIBESCO, Prince (Rumania)—arrives in London from Paris, Oct. 4, 11b**BIBIKOFF, Mlle. Massia :—**

"Our Indians at Marseilles"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491a

BIBLE :—

Blind :—

Hebrew text—Rev. M. McNeile (1.), Nov. 9, 11c

BIBURY :—

War, European—"Free-Will Collections": balance sheet, Nov. 18, 4f

BICKERSTETH, Rev. E. M.—appointed general secretary of Jerusalem and the East Mission, Oct. 7, 5d**BICKERSTETH, Miss F.—awarded research certificate, Dec. 20, 3c****BICKERSTETH, Rev. Dr. Samuel :—**

at Congregational Union Assembly, on Richard Baxter, Oct. 5, 5a

BICKFORD, Miss Eliza :—

Will—law case, Nov. 18, 3d

BIDEFORD :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

BIDLAKE, Rev. Walter :—

Libel on—parish workers prosecuted, Nov. 29, 5d

BIDOR Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 19, 14c

BIELETZKY, M. (Russia)—biographical; appointed assistant minister of interior, Oct. 14, 7c**BIGAMY—old soldier's plea of intention of saving woman's character, Nov. 18, 5e (e.e.)**

Increase—judicial comments, Oct. 27, 5e

BIGGAR, Temporary Surgeon W. G.—authorized to wear order of St. Anne, Nov. 20, 11c**BIGGE, Mr. Francis E.—death, Dec. 6, 6d****BIGLAND, Mr. A. :—**

in Parliament, on :—

Finance Bill (No. 3), Oct. 14, 12d

War, European :—

Germany—"blockade": alleged leakages through neutrals; supplies of oil, Dec. 3, 12c

BIGLAND, Mr. John—will, Dec. 23, 11c**BIGSWORTH, Squadron Commander A. W.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 15, 11a****BILBROUGH, Rt. Rev. Harold E., Bp. of Dover—biographical, Dec. 29, 3b; appointed Bp. of Dover, 29, 3b****BILL, Mr. Charles—death, Dec. 11, 11e****BILLIARDS :—**

Falkiner v. Newman, Dec. 29, 5f

Inman v. Gray, Nov. 9, 5e; 10, 5f; 11, 5b; 12, 5f; 13, 5e; 15, 5e; 16, 5e; 17, 5f; 18, 5f; 19, 5f; 20, 5e; 22, 5e

Stevenson v. Inman, Oct. 25, 5e; Nov. 23, 5f; 24, 5f; 25, 5f; 26, 5e; 27, 5e; 29, 5e; 30, 5e; Dec. 1, 5e; 2, 5f; 3, 5f; 4, 5e; 6, 5e; v. Gray, 7, 5f; 8, 7e; 9, 5f; 10, 5f; 11, 5e; 13, 5e; 14, 5f; 15, 7a; 16, 7f; 17, 7f; 18, 5e; 20, 5e

BILLINGHAM, George Henry—tramway accident (fatal), Nov. 17, 5f**BILLINGS, Francis W.—contravention of lights restriction regulations charge, Nov. 5, 5f****BILLS of lading :—**

War, European : see under WAR, European—Shipping—Great Britain

BINGHAM, Hon. Mrs. Cecil :—

on club for wounded officers at 59, Grosvenor-street, Dec. 30, 5c

BINGHAM, Dr. Frank M.—memorial tablet outside Lancaster Infirmary unveiled, Dec. 3, 5e (e.e.)**BINGLEY, Mr. Henry C. A. :—**

on Bar—members serving with forces : publication of further list (1.), Oct. 14, 9e

BINNS, Mr. H. B. :—

"April Nineteen-Fifteen. With Six Preludes in Winter"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431c

BINYON, Mr. Laurence—poem ("The Zeppelin"), Oct. 20, 5a

on war, European—English hospital for French wounded at Arc-en-Barrois : appeal (1.), Nov. 6, 10b

BIRCH, Walter—passport trafficking charge, Nov. 15, 10c**BIRCH-REYNARDSON, Miss Mary K.—will, Nov. 17, 11c****BIRD, Councillor Busby—to hold office as mayor of Shoreditch for ninth term, Oct. 16, 5e; Nov. 6, 5e****BIRD, Henry J. G.—dismissed army; wearing military uniform without authority charge, Dec. 24, 10c****BIRD, Mr. Henry R.—death, Nov. 22, 10d****BIRD, Maj. John W.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4a****BIRD, Second Lieut. William R.—killed in action, Oct. 14, 5d****BIRDS :—**

Crops, damage to—our agricultural correspondents comments, Dec. 30, 5b

Wood-pigeons—organized shoots in Devon arranged, Dec. 30, 5b

Gulls—seen at Great Marlow, Dec. 17, 7f

Migration :—

Special article ("Birds from the North: the arrival of winter migrants"), Nov. 3, 13e

Seeds, dispersal of :—

Special article ("Bird gardeners : shrubs on the mountain crags"), Oct. 16, 11c

Special articles ("Wild harvests of autumn: bird life in the hedges"), Nov. 6, 11b; ("November in the woods"), 13, 11c

Thrushes—heard at Reading, Dec. 10, 5f

Wood-pigeons—damage to crops : see under Crops, above

BIRDWOOD, Sir George :—

on hat and meal—definition of meaning (1., L.S.), Oct. 7, 345b

on Tacitus's reference to the Germans (1.), Dec. 23, 9c

on Virgil's Georgics—translation of *rubea virga* (1., L.S.), Oct. 21, 369b; Nov. 4, 393a

BIRDWOOD, Lieut. Gen. Sir W. R.—biographical; appointed to temporary command of Mediterranean expeditionary force, Oct. 19, 8b; promotion as lieutenant-general gazetted, 28, 8d; on King's message to Australian and New Zealand troops at Gallipoli, Dec. 9, 5e

War, European—work in withdrawal from Anzac and Suva, Dec. 22, 12c

BIRKENHEAD :—

Houses—rents : increase : women present petition against to mayor, Oct. 30, 5f

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

- BIRKENHEAD** Brewery Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 2, 15c
- BIRKENHEAD** High School:—
Headmistress appointed, Nov. 22, 5d
- BIRMINGHAM**:—
Bankers' clearings — statistics, Oct. 18, 16d; Nov. 10, 14b (e.e.); 16, 14f (e.e.); 22, 15c; 30, 14a (e.e.); Dec. 13, 15e
City Council:—
Expenditure — retrenchment: report, Nov. 17, 5a
Electricity:—
Supply — erection of temporary station: construction delays (E.S.), Oct. 29, 191a
Empire Music-hall — manager prosecuted, Dec. 21, 7a (e.e.)
Fair, trades — arranged for spring of 1916: not to be held, Oct. 15, 5c
Freedom — to be conferred on Alderman Bowater, Dec. 21, 7e (e.e.); names of living freemen, 21, 7e (e.e.)
Gas:—
Supply — additional plant (E.S.), Oct. 29, 191a
Housing: see HOUSING
Labour: see under LABOUR
Lord Mayoralty — Mr. N. Chamberlain accepts position, Oct. 27, 5e; elected, Nov. 10, 6c
Munition factories — particulars (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190d; (E.S.), Dec. 31, 222d
Special article ("War workshops: tour of munition centres: Birmingham activities"), Nov. 10, 5a
Parks, public—women gardeners engaged, Nov. 27, 5e
Police: see under POLICE
Prince of Wales Theatre, Dec. 20, 4d
Repertory Theatre, Nov. 29, 11c
Roads, main arterial—minimum width: decision of public works committee (E.S.), Dec. 31, 223b
Schools:—
Elementary—hours revised, Nov. 11, 5f
Tramways:—
Labour: see under LABOUR
Services — Christmas day: to be suspended, Dec. 16, 7f
Water — additional pipe for increasing supply from Wales: laying postponed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190d
- BIRMINGHAM**, Bp. of: see WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. R.
- BIRMINGHAM**, George A.: see HANNAY, Canon J. O.
- BIRMINGHAM** Agricultural Exhibition Society:—
Show of shorthorns: see under CATTLE —Shows
- BIRMINGHAM** General Hospital:—
Barling, Mr. G. — retirement: presentation announced, Dec. 22, 7f
- BIRMINGHAM** Small Arms Company (Ltd.):—
Employees — bonus scheme instituted, Oct. 8, 3d (e.e.)
- BIRMINGHAM** University:—
Lapworth, Prof. — portrait presented by Mr. W. Butler, Oct. 12, 5e (e.e.)
- BIRRELL**, Mr. Augustine:—
at Bristol, on European war: national service, Oct. 16, 5c; censorship, Nov. 15, 10b; peace suggestions; ministers' salaries, Dec. 6, 5a; (P.N.), 8, 11d
- BIRRELL**, Mr. Augustine (continued):—
at Canning Town public hall, on probable results of European war, Oct. 4, 5c (e.e.)
in Parliament, on—
Ulster Canal Bill, Oct. 29, 10f
on Browning, Robert (l. quoted), Dec. 15, 7e
"BIRTH and death"—special article (L.S.), Dec. 23, 481b
- BIRTH-RATE**:—
Decline:—
Dunlop, Dr. (s.), Nov. 24, 11c
Parkes, Dr. L. C. (p.), Nov. 24, 11c
Royal Sanitary Institute — discussion, Nov. 24, 11c
Wiltshire — note (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 120b
England and Wales — statistics for September-quarter, Nov. 27, 5e
London — statistics, Oct. 11, 5f; Nov. 24, 11c; Dec. 16, 7f; 22, 7f; 30, 5a
- BIRTWISTLE**, Lieut.-Col. A.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
- BISHOP**, Mrs.—celebrates 101st birthday, Dec. 4, 5e
- BISHOP**, Second Lieut. Nigel F. W.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4d
- BISHOPS** Castle:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BISON** — encounter with German troops near Bieloviezh, Oct. 14, 7d
- BISSING**, Gen. von (Germany):—
War, European — proclamation respecting billeting of troops at Brussels, Oct. 25, 7c (l.e.)
- BISSOLATI**, Signor (Italy):—
in Chamber, on—
War, European, Dec. 15, 9d
- BETHELL**, Mr. Jethro:—
"Contemporary Belgian Literature" —noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371a; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 452d
- BJÖRNSÉN**, Herr Björn — refused hearing at Copenhagen, Nov. 16, 7b
- BLACK**, Mr. — resigns governorship of Yukon territory to take commission and organize oversea contingent, Dec. 4, 7c
- BLACK**, Lieut. Charles S. P.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6d
- BLACK**, Capt. James S.—will, Dec. 29, 11e
- BLACK**, Miss Clementina:—
"Married Women's Work" (ed.)—
reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 352a
- BLACK**, Second Lieut. Ernest C.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 10f
- BLACK**, Rev. Dr. Hugh—biographical, Nov. 16, 5b; invited to City Temple pastorate, 16, 5b; declines, Dec. 11, 5e; invitation repeated, 14, 5f
"Open Door, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 372a
- BLACKALL**, Capt.:—
"Songs from the Trenches" —noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
- BLACKBURN**:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BLACKER**, Second Lieut. John R.—biographical, Oct. 30, 11d
- BLACKETT**, Lieut. G. R.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
- BLACKMAIL**:—
Ex-prisoner blackmailed by fellow prisoner, Oct. 25, 5b
Prosecution, Oct. 27, 12e; 29, 5d; Nov. 2, 5e
- BLACKPOOL**:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BLACKPOOL** Pier Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Nov. 13, 13f

- BLACKPOOL Winter Gardens and Pavilion Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 19, 14c
- BLACK Watch :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15a
- BLACKWATER Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 10, 14f
- BLACKWELL, Mr. (South Africa) — to proceed with East African expedition, Nov. 22, 7e (e.e.)
- BLACKWELL, Miss M. E. :—
at Metropolitan Asylums Board offices, on dirt and disease, Oct. 9, 9d
- BLACKWOOD, Mr. Algernon :—
"Extra Day, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 346a
- BLACKWOOD, Mr. Algernon, and Violet Pearn :—
Starlight Express, The — produced at Kingsway Theatre, Dec. 30, 11c
- BLADEN, Second Lieut. Eustace C.—death from wounds, Nov. 12, 11b
- BLADES, Mr. Alfred F.—elected trustee of Printers' Pension Corporation, Dec. 13, 6c
- BLAENAVON Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 10, 14f
- BLAIRLOCK, Miss Mary :—
"Some Musicians of Former Days. Musicians of To-day" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 413a
- BLAIR, Maj. J. M.—authorized to wear order of St. Stanislas, Dec. 1, 9c
- BLAIR, Ralph K.—convicted for recruiting in San Francisco, Oct. 29, 7f
- BLAIR, Capt. Richard C. R.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6b
- BLAKE, Second Lieut. Hon. Charles W. J. H.—court-martial held, Oct. 14, 5e; dismissed service, Nov. 15, 5b; watch-stealing charge, Dec. 29, 5b
- BLAKE, Sir Henry A. :—
on Ireland — retrenchment inquiry, Dec. 9, 9e
- BLAKELEY-BASELEY, Mr. James M.—death, Oct. 20, 3d; will, Dec. 27, 11e
- BLAKENEY, Mr. E. H. :—
"War Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
on Fletcher and Kipling's "History of England" (l.), Nov. 29, 9c
- BLANC, M. Edmond — racehorses sold, Oct. 11, 15e
- BLANCHARD, Second Lieut. John B.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12b
- BLAND, Mr. J. O. P. :—
"Germany's Violations of the Laws of War, 1914-15" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 338b
- BLAND, Mr. John W. — will, Nov. 8, 11c
- BLANDFORD :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BLANE, Capt. James P.—death from wounds, Nov. 26, 12e
- BLANE, Lieut. Malcolm G. S.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6c
- BLANE, Mr. William — death, Nov. 17, 5f
- BLEACHERS Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 1, 15e
- BLENKARN, Mr. Arthur — elected prime warden of Basket-workers' Company, Oct. 25, 5e
- BLINKINSOP, Second Lieut. Edward W.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8a
- BLÉRIOT Manufacturing Aircraft Company (Ltd.) :—
Share allotments—failing to file with registrar of companies : directors fined, Dec. 30, 15e
- BLESSED Sacrament, Church of the (Caledonian-road)—foundation-stone laid, Nov. 1, 7e
- BLIGH, Maj. Frederick A.—death, Nov. 17, 11c
- BLIGH, Lady Isabel—death, Dec. 20, 11b
- BLIND :—
Diving work :—
Pearson, Mr. C. A. (statement), Oct. 7, 11c
- Hebrew :—
McNeile, Rev. H. (l.), Nov. 9, 11c
St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors : see that title
- BLOCKLEY, George W.—participating in Hamburg state lottery charge, Nov. 19, 14e (c.e.)
- BLOGG, Maj. Edward B.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4b; received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11a
- BLOGG, Vcn. O. W. C.—biographical; appointed warden of Navy House, Chatham, Dec. 20, 5b (e.e.)
- BLONDIN, Mr. (Canada) — appointed secretary of state, Oct. 7, 7e (e.e.)
at Grand Mere, Quebec, on unity within British Empire, Nov. 17, 7b (c.e.)
at Nicolet, on European war, Dec. 14, 7d (l.c.)
- BLOOD, Capt. Bindon—will, Dec. 23, 11c
- BLOOMFIELD, Mr. Meycr :—
"Readings in Vocational Guidance" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116b
- BLOUNT, Mr. Godfrey :—
at Peasant Arts Fellowship, on manufacture of toys, Nov. 18, 5b (e.e.)
- BLUCK, Sgt.-Maj. Thomas — awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4f
- BLUEMEL Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 20, 14f
Report, Dec. 11, 14f
- BLUME, Gen. von (Germany) :—
on war, European — Allies' offensive in western theatre, Oct. 5, 7f
- BLUNDELL'S School (Tiverton) :—
War, European — old boys with forces : roll of honour, Oct. 25, 5e
- BLYTH, Mr. James :—
"Ursula's Marriage" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
- BLYTHWOOD, Rev. Lord — removed from Glasgow nursing home to Blythwood, Dec. 3, 11a
- BOARDMAN, Mr. J. A. — re-appointed master of Feltmakers' Company, Oct. 19, 5e
- BOARDMAN, Miss Mabel — denies report of interview in *New York Times*, Dec. 29, 7e
- BOARD of Trade : see TRADE, Board of
- Bocchi, Chev. Arrigo :—
Italian Red Cross — organizes bazaar in aid of funds, Dec. 17, 6f
- "BOCHE" — meaning : German professors' decision, Oct. 6, 8b (e.e.)
- BODDAM-WHETHAM, Capt. Cecil — biographical, Dec. 4, 10c
- BODDINGTON, Lieut. Oswald W. — killed in action, Oct. 23, 8e
- BODEN, Capt. Hugh C. W.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 6d
- BODMIN :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6e
- BODVET-ROBERTS, Second Lieut. Harold O.—death from wounds, Nov. 22, 10e
- BOELKE, Lieut. (Germany) — aerial successes, Oct. 18, 7d; Nov. 2, 8b
- BOETTCHER, Mr. O.—elected president of Denver and Salt Lake Railway Company, Dec. 7, 14f

- BOGAWANTALAWA District Tea Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Dec. 17, 17*b*
- BOGGIS, Rev. R. J. E.** :—
on Napoleon Buonaparte — Mr. C. E. Phillpott's account of exhumation of body in St. Helena (I., L.S.), Oct. 7, 345*b*
- BOGGIS-ROLFE, Mr. D. H.**—to act as chief auditor to National Insurance Audit Department during Sir P. Harvey's absence, Nov. 1, 10*a*
- BOHEMIANS** — committee of refugees and emigrants issues statement, Nov. 23, 7*c*
- BOIGNE, Chef d'Escadron R. M. J. de**—awarded honorary D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7*c*
- BOILEAU, Col. Francis W.**—death, Nov. 17, 5*b* (e.e.)
- BOILERS** :—
Steam :—
Economical use — Mr. C. E. Stromeier (mem., E.S.), Oct. 29, 194*d*
Waste heat :—
Bonecourt Waste Heat Boiler Company — pamphlet (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204*d*
- BOISANGER, Chef de Bataillon J. B. de (France)** — awarded honorary D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7*c*
- BOJADIEFF, Gen. (Bulgaria)** — praised by German generals, Nov. 29, 10*c*
- BOKANOWSKI, M. (France)** :—
in Chamber, on—
War, European — conduct of war, Nov. 4, 8*b* ; 5, 7*a*
- BOLAND, Mr. J. P.**—withdraws from committee on retrenchment (P.N.), Dec. 2, 5*b*
- BOLIVAR Railway Company** : see under VENEZUELA—Railways
- BOLLAND, Temporary Lieut. Leslie G. S.**—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 8, 5*b*
- BOLTON** :—
Lever, Sir W.—presents land for park and open spaces, Nov. 26, 5*e*
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- BOLTON, Sir Frederick** — appointed to committee on congestion at ports, Nov. 6, 5*a*
- BOLTON, Lieut. John R. N.**—death from wounds, Oct. 8, 8*b*
- BOMBAY, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company** : see under INDIA—Railways
- BOMBAY Gas Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Oct. 8, 2*f*
- BOMPAS, Mrs. Mary A. S.**—will, Oct. 14, 11*c*
- BONANZA Creek Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)** :—
Law case, Dec. 15, 3*a* ; 16, 3*a* ; 17, 3*a* ; 18, 3*b*
- BOND, Mr. Edward** — on epigram attributed to Pope (L.S.), Nov. 18, 415*a* ; (I., L.S.), Dec. 2, 441*b*
- BONDEMANN, Adm. Felix von**—death, Nov. 3, 10*d* (e.e.)
- BONE, Mr. D. W.** :—
"Broken Stowage" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 498*d*
- BONE, Second Lieut. Harry W.**—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*b*
- BONECOURT Waste Heat Boiler Company (Ltd.)** :—
Boilers, waste heat — pamphlet noticed (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204*d*
- BONNOTE, Mr. J. Lewis** :—
"Vigour and Heredity" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443*c*
- BONNER, Mr. Thomas**—death, Dec. 21, 7*e*
- BONNOTT, Dr. Schuster von (Austria)**—resigns post as minister of commerce, Dec. 2, 8*b* ; appointed governor of Post Office Savings Bank, 6, 10*b*
- BONSER, Capt. Winfield J.**—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6*c*
- BONSOR, Mr. H. Cosmo** :—
on income-tax—transfer of assessment to Inland Revenue (with others ; I.), Oct. 25, 9*d*
- BONVALOT, Second-Lieut. Edward St. L.**—killed in action, Oct. 14, 5*d*
- BOOKBINDING** :—
Prices—increased, Oct. 4, 5*d*
- "BOOKMAN"**—on books : use of term "edition" (I., L.S.), Dec. 2, 441*a*
- BOOKS** :—
Edition—distinction from "impression" and "reissue" : correspondence (L.S.), Dec. 2, 441 ; Mr. M. Secker (I., L.S.), 9, 466*c* ; Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights, and Composers (I.), 16, 477*b* ; Publishers' Association : reply : Mr. R. J. Smith (I., L.S.), 23, 489*a*
- BOOK sales** :—
Chaucer's works—Mr. J. Dunn's copy of Kelmscott Press edition (£60), Dec. 11, 5*c*
Manuscripts :—
by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, Dec. 4, 10*b*
National book fortnight—Publishers' Association scheme (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394*a* ; 25, 427*e*
Meredith, Mr. W. M. (s.), Dec. 7, 6*c*
Special articles ("Fortnight of book-buying : movement by Publishers' Association : duty and pleasure of reading"), Nov. 22, 4*c* ; ("Publishers' lists : additional notes and suggestions"), 29, 4*c* ; (L.S.), Dec. 9, 446*a*
Stevenson's books and MSS., R. L.—Baxter collection sold, Dec. 23, 6*b*
by Messrs. Hodgson, Nov. 12, 11*b*
by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge—announced, Nov. 13, 6*b* ; Dec. 4, 5*a* ; held, 10, 5*f* ; 14, 14*c* (e.e.) ; 15, 7*e* ; 17, 7*a* ; 23, 6*b* (and 5*b*. e.e.)
of Mr. Charles Baxter's collection, Dec. 23, 6*b*
of George Dunn's library—fourth portion, Dec. 10, 5*f* ; 11, 5*c*
of late Mr. Joseph Hornstein's stock, Dec. 14, 14*e* (e.e.) ; 15, 7*e* ; 17, 7*a* ; 18, 5*b*
of late Mr. Peter Keary's collection—announced, Dec. 31, 11*c*
of Mr. Phelps's library—announced, Nov. 17, 6*b*
of late Mr. L. Whittington's library, Dec. 7, 12*c* (e.e.)
of late Rev. H. G. Woods's library, Nov. 12, 11*b*
- BOOK trade** :—
Article ("What the public is reading : books on the war and Russian fiction"), Oct. 11, 11*c*
- BOOSEY, Lieut. Frederick C.**—killed in action, Dec. 1, 5*d* ; biographical, 2, 6*d*
- BOOT, Mr. Horace** :—
at Institution of Municipal Engineers, on manufacture of Portland cement (E.S.), Dec. 31, 225*b*
- BOOT and shoe trade** :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
Prices :—
Grayson, Mr. J. (s.), Oct. 14, 5*c*
London manufacturers' views quoted, Oct. 15, 5*c*

- BOOTH, "General" Bramwell—accident, Oct. 21, 7*d*; health, Nov. 8, 11*b*; New Year message, Dec. 30, 5*b*
 War, European—organizing relief for women and children bereaved by, Nov. 13, 15*b*
 at London Opera House, on Salvationists killed in European war, Dec. 2, 5*b*
 on Salvation Army—social work (annual report), Dec. 28, 2*f*
 on war, European—message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5*a*; drink: abstinence during (1.), 27, 9*e*
- BOOTH, Mrs. Bramwell—to serve on committee on drinking among women, Nov. 10, 9*e*; inaugurates Life Saving Girl Guard movement, 27, 5*c*
 at Whitehall Rooms, on Salvation Army's social work for women, Nov. 20, 5*d*
- BOOTH, Mr. F. Handel:—
 in Parliament, on—
 Import duties, Oct. 21, 14*f*
 Ministry (coalition), origin of, Dec. 1, 13*b*
 Parliament and Registration Bill, Dec. 21, 12*f*; 23, 10*d*
 Plural Voting Bill, Dec. 21, 12*f*
 War, European:—
 Press censorship — removal of censorship on foreign affairs, Dec. 14, 12*c*
- BOOTH, Farrier-Sgt.-Maj. George—motor-cycle accident (fatal), Oct. 20, 5*e*
- BOOTH, Lieut. P. D.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3*a*
- BOOTH, Mr. W.:—
 "Gentlemen All! and other Poems of the War"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*c*
- BOOTLE:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- BORAX Consolidated (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 12, 12*f*; Nov. 17, 15*d*
- BORRHEEL Tea Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 11, 14*f*
- BORCHARDT, Mr. W. G.:—
 "Revision Papers in Algebra"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116*d*
- BORDEAUX, M.:—
 "Jeunesse Nouvelle, La"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 173*b*
- BORDEN, Sir Robert L. (Canada)—authorized to wear Legion of Honour, Nov. 13, 11*b*; leaves for Hot Springs, Virginia, to address meetings in New York, Dec. 14, 7*b*; in New York, 23, 7*d*; luncheon given by Pilgrims Society, 24, 5*b*; Christmas message to Canadian troops, 29, 8*d*
 at New York, on European war: great Britain: support of dominions and colonies, Dec. 23, 7*d*; imperial relations: unity, 24, 5*b*
 on war, European—message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 2*d*
- BORDER Regiment:—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15*a*
- BORDUBI Tea Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 11, 14*f*
- BORELLI Tea Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 11, 14*f*
- BORGHESE, Prince Livio (Italy)—arrives in London from Rome, Nov. 9, 11*b*
- BORLAND, Capt. Oswald — death, Oct. 30, 12*f*; will, Dec. 16, 13*c*
- BOROEVITCH, Gen. (Austria-Hungary):—
 on war, European — Italian attacks on Gorizia (views), Nov. 23, 8*c*
- BOROUGH of Portsmouth Waterworks Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Nov. 10, 14*f*
- BORROWMAN, Leading Seaman J.—awarded conspicuous gallantry medal, Nov. 20, 10*e*
- BORSA, Dr. (Italy):—
 on war, European — Balkan policy: leading articles quoted: Mr. T. Okey (1.), Oct. 20, 9*e*
- BORWICK, Sir Robert:—
 War, European — hospitals for Colonial officers' fund: particulars (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 24*d*; contribution, 26, 10*d*; contributes £5,000 to Officers' Families Fund, Dec. 30, 11*a*
- BOSCAWEN, Capt. G. E. — appointed deputy - assistant - adjutant - general, Dec. 22, 13*b*
- BOSCAWEN, Mr. John — death, Dec. 14, 11*e*; memorial service: arrangements, 16, 13*b*; funeral, 17, 13*b*
- BOSELLI, Signor (Italy):—
 in Chamber, on—
 War, European — Italian policy, Dec. 6, 7*c*
- BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA:—
 Treason trial at Banjuluka, Dec. 17, 9*f*
- BOSSCHERE, Jacques de — appeal against conviction, Oct. 29, 15*d*
- BOSSUET:—
 Sermon "On Ambition" — action of German censor in Belgium: correspondence (L.S.), Dec. 23, 489*d*
- BOSTOCK, Capt. Archibald T.—death from wounds, Oct. 8, 8*b*
- BOSTON:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- BOSTON, Lord — resumes temporary duties at Foreign Office, Nov. 23, 11*b*
- BOTHA, Capt. — to command mounted contingent in East Africa, Dec. 4, 7*d* (1*e*)
- BOTHA, Gen. Louis (South Africa):—
 General election — appeal, Oct. 20, 7*c*; returned for Losberg, 22, 8*e*; complete result, 28, 8*e*; *The Times* leading article, 28, 9*b*
 "How Botha and Smuts conquered German South-West" — sanctions publication (L.S.), Dec. 9, 453*c*
 Ministry — continuance in office expected, Oct. 25, 7*c*; 27, 7*c*; prospects discussed, 29, 7*b*
 Slander action against political opponents (disposal of Paul Kruger's bar gold), Oct. 4, 8*f*; Mr. Munnik charged, 16, 7*e* (e*e*); 29, 7*b*; 30, 7*b*; Gen. de Wet gives evidence, 30, 7*b*
 War, European — campaign in South-West Africa: resolutions of thanks passed by Parliament, Nov. 25, 7*b*
 at Lichtenberg, on European war, Oct. 15, 7*f*
 at Potchefstroom, on ministerial policy: rebellion: amnesty, Nov. 5, 7*e* (e*e*)
 at Welverdiend, on rebellion, Oct. 25, 7*c*
 in Parliament, on—
 Hertzog, Mr., Dec. 8, 9*d*; 9, 7*e*
 Rebels, suggested amnesty for, Dec. 3, 7*b* (1*e*); 4, 7*d*
 War, European — East African campaign, Dec. 8, 9*d*
- BOTSFORD, Mr. G. W.:—
 "Syllabus of Roman History, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148*b*

- BOTTLES** :—
Medicine — over 8,000 received by Royal Berkshire Hospital in response to appeal, Dec. 21, 7e
Pilgrims' bottles of 15th and 16th centuries — specimens found at Limehouse, Dec. 14, 5a
- BOTTOMLEY, Mr. Gordon** :—
"King Lear's Wife"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 447a
- BOTTOMLEY, Mr. H. Holford** :—
on Spanish — teaching: substitution for German suggested (l.), Oct. 2, 9d
- BOTTOMLEY, Mr. Horatio** — injured in taxicab accident, Oct. 4, 5a; addresses meetings at Blackpool, Swansea, and Cardiff, 5, 5d
at Clapton, on European war: compulsory enlistment of men refusing to join services, Oct. 25, 10d; statement unauthorized: statement by Mr. Tennant, 27, 5d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
at Queen's Hall, on drink restriction order, Dec. 4, 9c
on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5b
- BOTTOMLEY, Prof. W. R.** :—
Peat, bacterized — methods discussed by Mr. G. D. Knox (L.S.), Nov. 11, 400b
at Royal Botanic Society, on his experiments in use of bacterized peat as stimulant to growth of vegetables and flowers, Oct. 12, 5e; 19, 5c
- BOUCAULT, Mr. Dion** :—
New Theatre — to enter into management: particulars, Oct. 25, 5d
- BOUÉ de Lapeyrère, Admiral** — health, Oct. 12, 8a; biographical, Dec. 24, 4b
- BOULLON, M. Franklin (France)** — in London, Dec. 13, 5c; (P.N.), 14, 9d; (int.), 18, 8d
on French and British Parliaments — movement for closer cooperation (int.), Dec. 13, 5c; 14, 9d
- BOULOGNE** :—
Hospitals :—
War, European: see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded — British — Hospitals—Base
- BOULTER, Mrs. May** — inquest, Oct. 15, 5e
- BOULTER, Mr. Stanley** :—
at Winchester House, on Savoy Hotel (Ltd.): scheme of arrangement, Nov. 12, 15c
- BOULTON and Paul (Ltd.)** :—
Report, Dec. 27, 13f
- BOURCHIER, barony of** :—
Claim to — hearing by committee of privileges, Dec. 14, 3a; 15, 3a; 16, 3a
- BOURCHIER, Mr. Arthur** :—
Mrs. Pretty and the Premier—to devote rest of provincial tour to, Dec. 13, 4c
- BOURCHIER, Rev. B. G.** :—
"For all We Have and Are"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d
- BOURGOIS, M. (France)** — appointed minister of state, Oct. 30, 8d
- BOURGET, M. Paul** :—
"Sens de la Mort, Le"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 414b
- BOURNE, Cardinal** — assists at opening of Church of St. Edward the Confessor, Golder's-green, Oct. 14, 5c; assists at
- BOURNE, Cardinal (continued)** :—
opening of Church of St. Luke, Pinner, 19, 5e; lays foundation-stone of Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Caledonian-road, Nov. 1, 7e; to attend consistory at Rome, Dec. 1, 8c; leaves for Rome, 2, 11b; returns to London, 24, 9e
War, European — visits Mrs. Paget's Westminster War Supply Depôt, Oct. 8, 5d; inspects Irish troops at Blackburn (add), Nov. 15, 5c
at Mansion House, on Armenian outrages, Oct. 16, 5d
on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5a; explanation, 9, 5b; day of intercession (l. quoted), 22, 5c; confidence in Allies' success (int.), Dec. 11, 7e (l.e.)
- BOURNE, Prof. H. E.** :—
"Revolutionary Period in Europe (1763-1815), The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370d
- BOURNE, Lieut.-Col. Robert** — will, Oct. 22, 11d
- BOURNEMOUTH** :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
Orchestra, municipal — programme, Oct. 2, 9c
- BOURTZEEF, M. (Russia)** — allowed to reside at Petrograd, Dec. 28, 6b
on war, European (views), Dec. 28, 6b
- BOUSFIELD, Lieut.-Col. Edmund E.**—death from wounds, Oct. 4, 6c; biographical, 6, 3e
- BOVENSCHEN, Mr.** :—
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- BOVIER, Armand (Belgium)** — escape from Germans: particulars, Nov. 26, 5e (e.e.); negligent driving of motor-car charge, 26, 5e (e.e.)
- BOVRIL Australian Estates (Ltd.)** :—
Meeting, Nov. 18, 14f (e.e.)
Report, Nov. 10, 14f
- BOWATER, Mr. W. A.** :—
on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5b
- BOWEN, Miss Marjorie** :—
"Because of These Things"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 428d
- BOWER, Sir Alfred** :—
at Guildhall, on liquor restrictions in City of London, Dec. 17, 7b
- BOWERMAN, Mr. C. W.** :—
War, European — acting as secretary to new labour recruiting committee, Oct. 2, 3c; statement on recruiting, 6, 4c; statement as to campaign, 9, 3d
on war, European — recruiting: badges for medically unfit (views), Nov. 2, 5b
- BOWERS, Mr. R. S.** :—
"Furniture Making"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 384b
- BOWES, Second Lieut. Stanley W.**—killed in action, Oct. 19, 12c
- BOWES-LYON, Capt. Hon. Fergus**—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8b
- BOWLBY, Surg.-Gen. Sir Anthony** — received by King, Dec. 22, 13b
at Royal College of Surgeons, on European war: character of wounds, Dec. 21, 7b
- BOWLES, Mr. E. A.** :—
"My Garden in Autumn and Winter"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b

BOWLES, Mr. T. G. :—

on Parliament — duration; general election advocated (l.), Dec. 6, 9c; 8, 12c; 16, 11c

on war, European — “blockade” of Germany: British restrictions on work of fleet (l.), Nov. 22, 9e; position of Declaration of London (l.), Dec. 3, 9e

BOWMAN, Lieut. John — killed in action, Dec. 30, 4b

BOWRING, Maj. E. L.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11a

BOWRING, Capt. Francis S.—killed in action, Nov. 27, 4b

BOWRING, Sir Thomas B.—death, Oct. 19, 14e; will, Nov. 27, 11c

BOWSER, Mr. W. J.—appointed premier of British Columbia, Dec. 17, 9c

“BOXER”—on dirks for trench fighting (l.), Dec. 1, 9c

BOXING :—

Championships :—

Bantam-weight — J. Berry v. Young Fox, Nov. 23, 5c

Flyweight — Nancy Lee v. Young Symonds, Oct. 19, 5b

Heavy-weight (world) — J. Willard and F. Fulton: match arranged, Dec. 4, 10d

Household Cavalry (heavy-weight)—result, Dec. 10, 6d

Middle-weight — next contest for Lonsdale belt: Sgt. E. Barry (l. quoted), Oct. 9, 3e (e.e.)

Darcy, Les v. Eddie McGoorty, Dec. 28, 11d

Farrell, W. v. Sgt. J. Summers, Nov. 30, 5c

Fullerton, Lance-Corpl. v. Dixie Kid, Dec. 29, 5f

Lewis, Kid v. Willie Ritchie, Dec. 30, 5f

Moran, F. v. J. Coffey, Oct. 21, 19d

Wells, Sgt. Billy v. Sgt. Bandsman Rice, Dec. 28, 4b

Wilde, Jimmy v. Sid Smith, Dec. 21, 7c

BOYCE, Brig.-Gen. W. G. B.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., Dec. 23, 11b

BOYD (airman)—interned in Netherlands, Oct. 5, 7c

BOYD, Mr. H. C.—elected director of Modderfontein Deep Levels (Ltd.), Nov. 19, 14c

BOYD, Private James M.—bigamy charge, Oct. 15, 5e

BOYDELL, Mr. (South Africa) :—
in House of Assembly, on—
Rebels, suggested amnesty for, Dec. 2, 7e

BOYD-MOSS, Maj. Ernest W.—will, Oct. 13, 11c

BOY-ED, Capt. (Germany) — promoted captain, Oct. 27, 7f; reported involved in German plots in United States, 29, 7d; Dr. Goricar's allegations, Nov. 15, 8b; name mentioned in hearing of charges against Hamburg Amerika Line official, 25, 7d; 26, 7b; Dec. 1, 7e; United States request for recall from Washington, 4, 8d; 6, 7a; transfer to South America probable, 4, 8d; American opinion, 6, 7a; our Washington correspondent's comments, 6, 7a; question of allied assurance as to safe conduct, 7, 7e; 8, 10e; United States attitude towards proposed appointment to Mexico, 7, 7e; German refusal to recall unless United States

BOY-ED, Capt. (Germany) (continued) :—

defines grievances, 8, 10e; United States refuses explanations, 8, 10e; recalled, 11, 8b; request for safe conduct, 13, 7b; safe conduct granted, 16, 9c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; story of his having been in possession of confidential naval report before Dr. Wilson, 17, 9e; German comments, 17, 9f; date of departure, 20, 7b; leaves New York, 29, 7e; attack on United States press: Providence *Journal's* reply, 30, 7d

BOYES, Lieut. Henry H. W.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6d

BOYLE, Sir Cavendish :—

on war, European — publication of public schools lists (l.), Dec. 13, 9e

BOYLE, Lieut.-Commander E. C. — freedom of Portsmouth to be conferred, Oct. 2, 3c

BOYLE, Sir Edward — at Salonika, Dec. 23, 11b

BOYLE, Sir Henry—to superintend establishment of Serbian refugees at Corsica, Dec. 27, 7c

BOYLE, Mary E. :—

“Pilate in Exile in Vienna” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a

BOYLHANS (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up order made, Dec. 22, 4d

BOYOVITCH, Gen. (Serbia) :—

on war, European—reorganization of Serbian army (statement), Dec. 31, 8c

BOY scouts: see SCOUTS, boy

BOYTON, Mr. J. :—

in Parliament, on—
Rents Bill, Nov. 26, 10d; Dec. 2, 12c

BOYULYPOV, M. (Russia) :—

on Great Britain, France, and Russia —new financial agreement (art. quoted; R.S.), Dec. 17, 6d

BRABAZON, Capt. Ernest W. M. M.—will Oct. 12, 11e

BRABAZON House (Westminster) :—

Mary, Queen—visits, Oct. 16, 11a; 18, 11b

BRABY, Maud C. :—

“Honey of Romance, The”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 418d

BRACE, Private A. W.—recovers use of legs as result of shock, Dec. 2, 5f

BRACE, Mr. W.—health, Dec. 14, 11c; 15, 13b; 17, 13b; 18, 11a; 23, 11b

on war, European—signs report of party of munition workers who visited trenches in France and Flanders, Oct. 1, 7d

BRACKENBURY, Rev. R. A.—deprived of benefice, Nov. 20, 5c

BRACKLEY :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

BRADBURY, Sir John—appointed to working classes war loan committee, Dec. 8, 10b

BRADBY, Mr. G. F. :—

“For This I Had Borne Him”—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 403b

BRADDON, Miss: see MAXWELL, Mrs. John

BRADEN Copper Company :—
Keanecott Copper Company—amalgamation announced, Nov. 18, 14e

BRADFELD College :—

Boarding house upon hill adjoining college munition shops—to be reopened, Oct. 18, 11c

Gray, Dr.—portrait unveiled, Nov. 29, 5c

Munitions — manufacture by boys: King's sympathy with scheme, Nov. 22, 5e

Organist appointed, Dec. 16, 7a

- BRADFORD :—
 Corporation :—
 Law case, Nov. 13, 3*a*
 Lord Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
 United States, trade with—exports :
 for first nine months of 1915 : value,
 Oct. 6, 4*f*; for October : value,
 Nov. 6, 14*e* (c.e.)
- BRADFORD, Mr. William A.—death, Oct.
 1, 14*a*; will, Nov. 26, 11*b*
- BRADFORD and District Card Grinders and
 Jobbers :—
 National Society of Machine Wool
 Combers—amalgamation arranged,
 Nov. 5, 5*f*
- BRADFORD Grammar School :—
 Headmaster resigns, Nov. 18, 5*f*
- BRADLEY, Dr. A. G. :—
 on Canada—early settlement (sp. art.,
 "Early days in Canada : a loyalist
 stock"), Nov. 3, 6*c*
- BRADLEY, Mr. Shelland :—
 "More Adventures of an A.D.C."—
 noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347*b*
- BRADLEY-BIRT, Mr. F. B. :—
 "Martha in Wartime"—noticed (L.S.),
 Oct. 28, 382*d*
- BRADSHAW, Second Lieut. Arthur W. A.—
 killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*b*
- BRADSHAW, Mr. W. F.—presentation from
 staff of Reuter's Agency, Nov. 6, 11*a*
- BRADSTOCK, Capt. J.—received by King :
 decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10,
 11*a*
- BRADY, C. T. :—
 "Eagle of the Empire, The"—
 noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*a*
- BRAGG, Prof. W. H.—biographical; joint
 award of Nobel prize for physics for
 1915, Nov. 15, 7*c*; to deliver lecture
 before Institute of Metals, Nov. 18,
 5*d* (c.e.)
- BRAGG, Mr. W. L.—joint award of Nobel
 prize for physics for 1915, Nov. 15, 7*c*
- BRAHAM, Mrs. Georgina A.—will, Nov. 13,
 11*c*
- BRAIN, human :—
 Children—abnormal : evidence at in-
 quest, Oct. 11, 5*f*
 Operation for removal of fragment of
 shrapnel embedded in soldier's
 brain described, Nov. 1, 12*b*
- BRAITHWAITE, Gen.—arrives in London
 from Dardanelles, Oct. 23, 6*b*
- BRAITHWAITE, John—death, Nov. 15, 4*b*
- BRAKPAN Mines (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 15, 16*f*
- BRAKSPEAR, Maj. Ronald W.—death from
 wounds, Oct. 7, 4*a*
- BRAKSPEAR, Lieut.-Col. William R.—killed
 in action, Oct. 9, 8*c*
- BRAMLEY, Mr. Frank—will, Oct. 11, 11*c*
- BRAMPTON Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 2, 14*f*
- BRAMPTON Brothers (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Oct. 18, 15*d*
- BRAMSON, Mr. M. N. :—
 on war, European—trade agreement
 with Denmark, (l.), Dec. 20, 9*d*
- BRAND, Mr.—returning from Canada, Dec.
 9, 7*c* (l.e.)
- BRAND, Capt. H. J.—authorized to wear
 order of Rising Sun, Nov. 10, 11*b*
- BRANDER, Miss Helen—appointed lady
 principal of Girls' High School, Banki-
 pore, Dec. 17, 9*e*
- BRANDON, Mr. Noel H.—appointed director
 of west end board of Star Assurance
 Society, Nov. 23, 13*e* (c.e.)
- BRANGWYN, Mr. Frank—Sevres vase pre-
 sented by French ministry of fine arts,
 Oct. 5 5*d*
- BRANGWYN, Mr. Frank, and Mr. Walter S.
 Sparrow :—
 "Book of Bridges, A"—noticed (L.S.),
 Nov. 4, 394*b*; reviewed (L.S.), Dec.
 9, 456*b*
- BRANSBURY, Maj. H. A.—awarded D.S.O.,
 Oct. 30, 6*a*
- BRASIER, Sgt.-Maj. T.—received by King ;
 decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10,
 11*a*
- BRASSEY, Lady—to open sale at Grosvenor
 House in aid of Women's Service
 Bureau, Nov. 27, 11*a*; 29, 11*b*; opens,
 Dec. 1, 11*c*; leaves for Egypt, 7, 11*a*
 on war, European—canteen at Water-
 loo Station for use of soldiers
 arriving from front : appeal (l.),
 Nov. 26, 9*d*; 30, 11*c*; Dec. 4, 11*c*;
 8, 11*d*
- BRASSEY, Lord—leaving London for East,
 Dec. 3, 11*a*; leaves for Egypt, 7, 11*a*
 on Peninsular and Oriental Steam
 Navigation Company's service from
 Port Said to London (l. quoted),
 Dec. 9, 14*c*
- BRATIANO, M. Vintila (Rumania)—confers
 with Prince Urusoff at Silistria, Nov.
 26, 8*d*
 at Bukarest, on European war :
 importance of Balkan theatre, Nov.
 27, 7*d* (l.e.)
 in Chamber, on :—
 War, European—Rumanian policy,
 Dec. 17, 9*d*
 on war, European — receives deputa-
 tion of opposition parties, Oct. 5,
 10*b* (c.e.); statement on Rumanian
 policy, Nov. 10, 8*b*
- BRAVERY rewarded :—
 Carnegie Hero Trust — awards, Oct.
 18, 5*e* (c.e.); Nov. 26, 5*c*; Dec. 31, 5*f*
 Drowning rescue, Dec. 13, 5*c*
 Royal Humane Society — awards,
 Oct. 14, 5*e*; 22, 5*f*; 27, 5*e*; 30,
 5*f*; Nov. 18, 5*f*; 25, 5*f*; Dec. 17,
 8*c*; 31, 5*f*
 Sea, saving life at, Oct. 2, 9*a*; 5, 5*d*;
 18, 5*e* (c.e.); Nov. 13, 5*c*; Dec. 7,
 5*f* (c.e.); 18, 11*a*
- BRAY, Daniel and Samuel — conspiracy
 to obtain money by false pretences,
 Oct. 29, 5*b*; application for leave to
 appeal against sentences, Nov. 23,
 3*c*; appeal, 30, 4*a*
- BRAZIL :—
 Finance :—
 Conditions (F.N.), Oct. 21, 17*a*
 Exchange — improved position
 (F.N.), Oct. 21, 17*a*
 Loans — interest payment : an-
 nouncements, Oct. 19, 15*b* (c.e.)
 Great Britain, relations with : see
 FOREIGN relations—Brazil
 Railways :—
 Earnings — improvement (F.N.),
 Oct. 21, 17*a*
 Rio Claro Railway and Investment
 Company :—
 Dividend, Dec. 10, 14*f*
 Report, Dec. 17, 17*b*
 San Paulo Brazilian Railway Com-
 pany :—
 Report, Oct. 19, 14*c*
 South Brazilian Railways Com-
 pany :—
 Finance — scheme of arrange-
 ment approved, Oct. 20, 14*f*
 (c.e.); sanctioned by Court,
 Nov. 24, 3*a*
 Southern San Paulo Railway Com-
 pany :—
 Meeting, Oct. 5, 13*c* (c.e.)

- BRAZIL**—Railways (continued):—
 State of Bahia South-Western Railway Company:—
 Meeting, Oct. 14, 13f
 State railways — leased to Franco-German companies: transfer reports, Dec. 7, 14f; (F.N.), 13, 14b
 General manager — appointment of Mr. T. O'Connell projected, Dec. 13, 14b
 Trade:—
 Condition (F.N.), Oct. 21, 17a
 Holt, Mr. F. (s.), Oct. 5, 13e (e.e.)
 Imports and exports:—
 Statistics — for October, Dec. 28, 13f
 War, European: see under WAR, European
BRAZIL, Miss Angela:—
 "For the Sake of the School"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462b
 "Jolliest Term on Record, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462b
BRAZILIAN Traction, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 18, 15d; Dec. 2, 15c
BREACH, Mr. B. P'Anson:—
 on Christmas-in-war-time sale (l. quoted), Nov. 26, 3d
BREAD:—
 Home-made loaves:—
 Recipe given by Miss F. Petty, Dec. 15, 7b
 Price—Oct. 21, 7b (and e.e.); 28, 5e (e.e.); Nov. 4, 5c; 8, 5f; 30, 5e; Dec. 31, 5e
 Grain freights — effect, Nov. 10, 10f; (F.N.), 10, 13a
BRECON:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
BREEKS, Brig.-Gen. Richard W.—appointed inspector of Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, Nov. 11, 5d (e.e.)
BREISEN, Mr. Arthur von (U.S.A.):—
 on war, European — alleges death of American nurse in Germany owing to lack of rubber surgical gloves, Dec. 10, 7d
BREITUNG, Max — complicity in German plot in United States: see under WAR, European — United States — Supplies — Export to Allies — German efforts to hamper
BREMEN Cotton Importation Company — operations: see under WAR, European — Cotton—Germany—Supplies
BREND, Dr.:—
 on war, European — Wounded Allies' Relief Committee's hospital at Limoges (report), Nov. 13, 15b
BRERETON, Second Lieut. Charles M.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8a
BRERETON, Capt. F. S.:—
 "At Grips with the Turk"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458c
 "Under French's Command" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458c
 "With Our Russian Allies" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458c
BRETON, Mr. H.:—
 on war, European — funds for relief of distress: suggests administration by national council (l), Nov. 3, 11d
BRETON, Col. P. J. Le (France) — appointed hon. C.B., Nov. 17, 7c
BRETT, Dr.—appointed lieutenant-governor of Alberta, Oct. 7, 7e (e.e.)
BRETT, Alfred — receives Royal Humane Society's medal, Oct. 22, 5f
BRETT, Francis S.—theft charge, Oct. 21, 7c
BREWER, Ernest—converting mortgage to own use charge, Dec. 4, 5a
BREWER, Dr. Reginald—death, Dec. 20, 5e
BREWERS Sugar Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 8, 17b
BREWERY trade:—
 War, effect of European:—
 Ellerman, Sir J. R. (s.), Dec. 16, 15b (e.e.)
BREYTEN Collieries (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b
BRIANCHANIKOV, M. N. (Russia):—
 on Murman Railway (sp. art., "To the Arctic Ocean: building the Murman railway," R.S.), Oct. 30, 3a
BRIAND, M. Aristide (France) — biographical, Oct. 29, 7a; to be appointed premier, 29, 9f; appointed premier and foreign minister, 30, 8d; authorized declaration as to policy, 30, 8e; exchanges message with Sir E. Grey, Nov. 1, 9c; French opinion on appointment, 1, 9c; exchanges messages with allied ministers, 2, 8a; Chef de Cabinet appointed, 2, 8a; exchanges messages with Mr. Asquith, 9, 7c; attends conferences with British ministers at Paris, 18, 8c; attends conference at Calais, Dec. 6, 8e; refuses interpellation on Gen. Joffre's appointment, 10, 8b; attends war conference at Paris, 10, 8b
 in Chamber, on—
 War, European — conduct; reform of censorship; peace terms; Balkans campaign: allied expedition to Serbia, Nov. 4, 8b; 5, 7a; German comments, 6, 7f; 9, 7f
 Army — calling up of 1917 class, Dec. 1, 8b
 on war, European — French attitude towards peace; censorship: statement to deputation of American journalists, Nov. 10, 7a (l.e.); message to New York World: prospects for 1916, Dec. 27, 8d
BRICKDALE, Miss Fortescue:—
 "Book of English Songs and Ballads, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 451b
BRIDGE, Adm. Sir Cyprian A. G.:—
 on war — danger of publishing naval and military intelligence (l), Nov. 13, 9d
BRIDGE, Mr. Frank:—
 "String quartet in G"—performed, Nov. 5, 11e; (sp. art., "A new quartet: Frank Bridge's chamber music"), 6, 11d
BRIDGE, Sir Frederick — lecture on "The Masque of Comus" announced, Nov. 20, 11b; to give organ recital at Westminster Abbey for wounded soldiers, Dec. 11, 11b
BRIDGEMAN, Mr. W. C.—Parliamentary representative of War Trade Department, Nov. 25, 9b
BRIDGES, Mr. Robert:—
 "Spirit of Man, The: An Anthology in English and French from the Philosophers and Poets"—publication announced, Dec. 28, 5d
 on war, European — message to The Times Recruiting Supplement (Rc. S.), Nov. 3, 5c
BRIDGES, Mr. Roy:—
 "Bubble Moon, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b

- BRIDGFORD, Brig.-Gen. R. J.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Dec. 23, 11b
- BRIDGNORTH :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BRIDGWATER :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BRIDLINGTON :—
Fish — increased accommodation for landing and selling: appeal of fishermen to town council, Nov. 25, 5f (e.e.)
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BRIDPORT :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BRIEH Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 15, 14e
- BRIGGS, Squadron Commander Edward—interned at Ingolstadt: Mr. Jackson's report, Dec. 8, 9d
- BRIGGS, Capt. L. S.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 19, 11b
- BRIGGS, Mrs. Matilda I.—will, Dec. 9, 11e
- BRIGGS, Prof. W. Dinsmore :—
on Jonson, Ben — authorship of "Address to the Readers" prefixed to Shakespeare Folio of 1623 (l., L.S.), Nov. 18, 417b
- BRIGHOUSE :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BRIGHT, Mr. Charles :—
on war, European — news service for neutral countries (l.), Oct. 14, 9c
- BRIGHT, Second Lieut. Frank A.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12b
- BRIGHT, Sarah — neglecting children charge, Nov. 4, 12f
- BRIGHTON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
Medical officer, resident — lady appointed temporarily, Oct. 29, 5f
- BRILLIANT Deeps (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 13, 15a
- BRILLIANT Extended Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 29, 14e
- BRINCKEN, Capt. Baron George Wilhelm von (Germany) — arrested at San Francisco, Dec. 6, 7b
- BRINDLE, Rt. Rev. Robert, R.C. Bp. of Tacapa—appointed titular Bishop of Tacapa, Dec. 7, 7e (c.e.)
- BRISCO, Temporary Second Lieut. Richard B.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 8, 5b
- BRISSET, Lieut.-Col. Edmond F. L. (France) — appointed hon. C.M.G., Oct. 20, 11e
- BRISTOL :—
Children's Homes and Nautical School — former inmate, now naval lieutenant, calls upon clerk to guardians to thank them, Oct. 2, 3e (e.e.)
Colston banquets — arrangements, Nov. 5, 5f; held, 15, 10b, c
Lord Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BRISTOL, Bp. of: see NICKSON, Rt. Rev. George
- BRISTOL United Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 20, 14e
Report, Nov. 6, 15d
- BRISTOW, Private H.—gallantry, Nov. 30, 6c
- Britannia (Suffragette)* — change of title postponed, Oct. 7, 5d; offices raided by police, Dec. 17, 7d; police statement, 18, 5e; Mr. A. M. Thompson (l. quoted), 18, 5e
- BRITISH Academy :—
Schweich lectures on Biblical archaeology — delivery arrangements, Nov. 26, 4c
- BRITISH American Tobacco Company :—
Report, Dec. 24, 12d
- BRITISH and Chinese Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 19, 14d (e.e.)
- BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society :—
Supplies since outbreak of war—statistics, Oct. 7, 5d (e.e.)
War, European — supplies of Testaments for wounded: statement by secretaries, Nov. 24, 11d
- BRITISH and Foreign General Securities and Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 8, 16e (e.e.)
- BRITISH Assam Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 13, 15a
- BRITISH Association for the Advancement of Science — to be invited to meet in Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1916, Nov. 25, 5a
- BRITISH Automatic Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 23, 14a
Report, Nov. 10, 14f
- BRITISH Bank of Northern Commerce (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 7, 13f
- BRITISH Broken Hill Proprietary Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 19, 14c
- BRITISH Burmah Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—
Burmah Oil Company (Ltd.), crude oil agreement with — modification: Mr. L. Holland (s.), Dec. 31, 15c
Meeting, Dec. 31, 15c
Report, Dec. 11, 14f
- BRITISH Canadian Steamship Company (Ltd.) : see under CANADA—Shipping
- BRITISH Canadian Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 11, 14b
Report, Oct. 13, 14f
- BRITISH Club for Belgian Soldiers: see under WAR, European—Belgium—Army—Soldiers—Leave in England
- BRITISH Coalite Company (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, Dec. 17, 18f (e.e.)
Meeting, Dec. 24, 12e (e.e.)
Report, Dec. 16, 15e
- BRITISH Columbia :—
Agent-General—Sir P. McBride to take up post, Dec. 16, 9b; offices: address, 20, 14a
Forest products—pamphlets issued, Oct. 27, 12d
Ministry :—
Premier—Sir P. McBride resigns, Dec. 16, 9b; Mr. W. J. Bowser appointed, 17, 9e
- BRITISH Columbia Breweries Company (Ltd.) :—
Sales—statistics, Oct. 22, 14f (c.c.); Nov. 25, 12a; Dec. 23, 13b (e.e.)
- BRITISH Cotton and Wool Dyers' Association :—
Report, Nov. 13, 13f
- BRITISH Cyanides Company (Ltd.) :—
Position—Mr. C. F. Rowsell (s.), Nov. 16, 14b (c.e.)
- BRITISH Dairy Farmers' Association :—
Meeting, Oct. 21, 7b
Show: see under DAIRYING—Shows
- BRITISH Dyes (Ltd.)—discussed, Dec. 27, 5a (e.e.)
Works—site at Huddersfield acquired, Oct. 21, 7b; construction: progress, Dec. 30, 5b
- BRITISH Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association :—
Article ("British electrical manufacture: ambitions of the B.E.A.M.A.," E.S.), Nov. 26, 209a

- BRITISH Empire (see also IMPERIAL relations):—
 Disruption foreshadowed—Herr Dernburg (lect.), Dec. 15, 9f; 16, 9f; Herr Helfferich (s.), 16, 10d
 Indians:—
 Treatment in dominions — resolution at Indian National Congress, Dec. 30, 7b
 Reorganization:—
 Kerr, Mr. P. H. (lect.), Nov. 25, 5b
 Milner, Lord (s.), Nov. 18, 5a
 Rosebery, Lord (s.), Nov. 17, 5c
 St. Aldwyn, Lord (s.), Nov. 25, 5b
 Resources:—
 Dominions royal commission—memorandum and tables (blue book), Dec. 4, 10b
 Wealth and annual income—estimate, Nov. 24, 12b; (F.N.), 29, 14a; statement in German wireless, 27, 7d; Sir L. G. Chiozza Money (l.), 29, 10e; Mr. E. Crammond (l.), Dec. 4, 10d
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Working classes, attitude of:—
 Milner, Lord (s.), Nov. 18, 5a
 Smith, Mr. A. L. (lect.), Nov. 18, 5a
 BRITISH Empire Shakespeare Society:—
 Meeting—arrangements, Oct. 29, 10f
 BRITISH Empire Trust Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 11, 14b
 Report, Oct. 19, 14e
 BRITISH Ever-Ready Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Nov. 5, 15f
 BRITISH Farmers' Red Cross Fund: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
 — British Red Cross Society — Funds
 BRITISH Flax and Hemp Growers' Society (Ltd.):—
 Report, Oct. 29, 4f
 BRITISH Home and Hospital for Incurables (Streatham):—
 Alexandra, Queen—contributes, Dec. 20, 11b
 BRITISH Indian Tea Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 8, 17b
 BRITISH India Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Dec. 7, 14b
 BRITISH Mannesmann Tube Company:—
 Newport (Mon.)—proposed erection of new works abandoned (E.S.), Dec. 31, 22c
 BRITISH Museum:—
 Archæology—gallery of national antiquities (art., "English antiquities: better display at the British Museum"), Dec. 8, 12e
 Jewels—late Sir A. H. Church's collection presented, Dec. 6, 11e
 Lighting—reduced, Oct. 5, 5b
 Regimental publications being brought out in the field — collecting copies, Dec. 18, 5e
 Walker, Frederick—collection of autograph letters, drawings, and engravings by, presented, Nov. 13, 11d
 BRITISH North Borneo (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 13, 14f
 Meeting, Dec. 16, 15b (e.e.)
 BRITISH Red Cross Society:—
 City of London branch:—
 Meeting (annual)—held, Nov. 30, 11c
 Reception by committee—date, Dec. 6, 11b
 History:—
 Special article ("British Red Cross Society: its origin and early history: half a century of work," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 3d
 BRITISH Red Cross Society (continued):—
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
 "BRITISH Resident in Spain, A"—on European war: Spanish opinion and sympathies (l.), Dec. 18, 9d
 British Review—publication office (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406a
 BRITISH Steamship Investment Trust (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 15, 16f
 BRITISH Steel Smelters' Association:—
 War, European—savings: scheme for deduction from workers' wages: Mr. J. Hodge (statement), Dec. 17, 7a
 BRITISH Thomson-Houston Company:—
 Electric motor control panels—list noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 188d
 Lamp for inspecting interior of shells—particulars (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204c
 Turbo-generator, geared — machine described (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220d
 BRITISH Tobacco Company (Australia) (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 9, 15e
British Weekly:—
 on ministry (Asquith: coalition)—(art. quoted), Dec. 17, 7c
 BRITO, Don Francesco G.—death, Nov. 9, 7e
 BROACHA, Sir Shapurji — health, Dec. 31, 11a
 BROAD, Capt. G. A. — funeral, Dec. 22, 13b
 BROAD, Lieut. G. L.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
 BROADBENT, Mr. Benjamin:—
 on infantile mortality (sp. art., "Mother and child: a ten-years' experiment"), Oct. 26, 5a
 BROCK, Vice-Adm. F. E. E.—received by King on relinquishing appointment at Gibraltar, Dec. 23, 11b
 BROCK, Sir Thomas:—
 on war, European — memorials (views) (sp. art., "War memorials: need of artistic guidance"), Dec. 29, 10a
 BROCKHAUSEN, Herr von (Germany):—
 on war, European — German peace aims: suggests creation of Imperial Council, Oct. 25, 7f
 BROCKLEBANK (T. and J.) (Ltd.):—
 Well Line (Ltd.), fusion with — particulars, Dec. 21, 5d
 BROCKLEHURST, Capt. Edward H.—will, Dec. 3, 11e
 BROCKMAN, Maj. E. A. D.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
 BRODIE, Capt. Hugh G.—killed in action, Dec. 13, 12b
 BRODIE, Capt. Hugh W. —killed in action, Oct. 21, 12b
 BRODRICK, Mr. George — invalided from Dardanelles, Oct. 13, 11b
 BROKEN Hill Proprietary Companies:—
 Smelting operations (F.N.), Oct. 23, 11a
 BROKEN Hill Proprietary Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 23, 12e
 Munitions — offer to supply shells to British government and allies, Nov. 6, 8a
 Report, Oct. 21, 18c
 BROKEN Hill Water Supply (Ltd.):—
 Report, Oct. 25, 14b
 "BROKER, A"—on European war: United States loan to Great Britain and France: British subscriptions (l.), Oct. 4, 9e

- BROMLEY** :—
 Mayoralty — Mr. W. Lindley-Jones invited to accept office for third year in succession, Oct. 26, 5e; elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BROOBBANK**, Mr. J. G.—appointed to commission on congestion at ports, Nov. 6, 5a
- BROOKE**, Mr. E. H.—death, Dec. 21, 7e
- BROOKE**, Mr. Tucker :—
 “Common Conditions” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395d
- BROOKE**, Bond and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 on tea trade — review of year (l. quoted, F.N.), Nov. 23, 13a
- BROOKLANDS** Selangor Rubber (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Nov. 11, 14b
 Report, Nov. 3, 19c
- BROOKLYN** Rapid Transit Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- BROOKMAN**, Mr. A. — elected master of Founders' Company, Oct. 4, 5d
- BROOKS**, Mr. E. St. John :—
 Poem (“The Appeal”) (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 8d
- BROOKS**, Mr. H. W. — appointed third secretary in diplomatic service, Dec. 8, 13b
- BROOKS**, Mr. J. W. :—
 at Great Eastern Hotel, on condition of towns on east coast, Oct. 7, 5b
- BROOKS**, Lieut. Leslie—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8a
- BROOKS**, Lance-Sgt. Oliver — awarded V.C., Oct. 29, 8c; invested by King while in hospital train in France, Nov. 3, 10d
- BROOKS**, Second Lieut. Reginald St. G.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6b
- BROOKS**, Second Lieut. Thomas E.—will, Oct. 11, 11c
- BROOKS** (J. B.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 12, 17d
- BROOKSBANK**, Mr. F. H. :—
 “Stories of Egyptian Gods and Heroes” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 464d
- BROOMHILL** Collicries (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 1, 15f
 Report, Nov. 22, 15f
- BROSS** prize — awarded, Oct. 16, 5e
- BROUGH**, Mr. L. J. :—
 on Insurance (Industrial) Act — position of chemists : complaint by Messrs. Lewis and Burrows (s.), Dec. 10, 10e
- BROUGHTON**, Lady — son born, Oct. 5, 11b
- BROUGHTON**, Maj. Sir Delves—infant son baptized, Dec. 4, 11a
- BROUSA** — transference of Turkish capital to, proposed, Oct. 7, 10a
- BROWN**, Aaron — attempting to obtain passport charge, Dec. 21, 7d; 30, 15e
- BROWN**, Albert J.—separation allowance fraud charge, Oct. 20, 10c
- BROWN**, Second Lieut. Arthur L.—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8d
- BROWN**, Lieut.-Col. C. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
- BROWN**, Edward — railway accident (fatal), Oct. 18, 5e (e.e.)
- BROWN**, Mr. Edward :—
 “Poultry Husbandry” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370a
- BROWN**, Sgt. F. S. :—
 “Contingent Ditties and other Soldier Songs of the Great War” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a
- BROWN**, Prof. G. Baldwin :—
 “Arts in Early England, The” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a
- BROWN**, Mr. Harold — appointed member of board of referees on munitions profits, Nov. 19, 5d
- BROWN**, Mr. Herbert :—
 British Farmers' Red Cross Fund — work in connexion : *The Times* comments, Nov. 19, 9d; Mr. H. Brown (statement), 23, 4d; (with others l.), Dec. 31, 9f
 at Corn Exchange, on corn trade Christmas gift fund for British Red Cross Society, Dec. 14, 5b
 on Corn Trade Christmas Gift Fund (l. quoted), Dec. 7, 4a
- BROWN**, Mr. J. W. :—
 on war, European — British civilian prisoners in Austria : expresses thanks for gifts of books (l.), Oct. 28, 7f
- BROWN**, Mr. Louis Edgar :—
 on war, European — battle of Katchanik : descriptive account (“The battle of Katchanik : Serbian infantry's last charge”), Dec. 22, 9a
- BROWN**, Second Lieut. Oswald S.—killed in action, Dec. 30, 4b
- BROWN**, Lieut. Philip A.—killed in action, Nov. 16, 11d
- BROWN**, Mr. T. :—
 “Elements of Commercial Arithmetic, The” — noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116d
- BROWN**, Vincent :—
 “Captain” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a
- BROWN**, Hopwood, and Gilbert (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Oct. 12, 12f
- BROWN** (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 24, 14d
- BROWNE**, Canon :—
 at Southwark diocesan conference, on women's status in the church, Nov. 17, 5c
- BROWNE**, Sir Benjamin C. :—
 on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5d
- BROWNE**, Temporary Lieut. Bernard S.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d
- BROWNE**, Temporary Second Lieut. C.—removed from army, Dec. 3, 15c
- BROWNE**, Mr. E. Gordon :—
 “Queen Victoria” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 461c
- BROWNE**, Maj. Frederick M.—death from wounds, Oct. 8, 8b
- BROWNE**, Rt. Rev. G. F.—appointed Rede lecturer at Cambridge University, Nov. 25, 5f
 “Recollections of a Bishop, The” — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 364d
- BROWNE**, Rev. L. E. :—
 on St. Augustine's Monastery, Canterbury—plan of excavations (l.), Dec. 23, 3e
- BROWNE**, Lieut. M. C.—awarded Distinguished Service Cross, Nov. 8, 3a
- BROWNE**, Lieut. Maurice H. D.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6c
- BROWNE**, Mr. Roland H. :—
 Bankruptcy — application for order of discharge, Oct. 28, 3a
- BROWNE**, Col. William L.—will, Oct. 22, 11d
- BROWNING**, Maj. J. C. — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
- BROWNING**, Robert :—
 Optimism :—
 Birrell, Mr. A. (l. quoted), Dec. 15, 7e
- BROWNING** Settlement : see ROBERT Browning Settlement
- BROWNLIE**, Mr. T.—re-elected independent chairman of Amalgamated Society of Engineers, Dec. 16, 7f

- BROWSE, Miss—resigns as honorary agent at Brixham of Shipwrecked Fishermen and Mariners' Society, Dec. 4, 5e
- BRUCE, Capt. Bethune D.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6c
- BRUCE, Sir Charles :—
on war, European — reprisals for German air raids (l.), Oct. 22, 9d
- BRUCE, Mr. Charles T.—death, Oct. 25, 10e; funeral arrangements, 26, 11b; funeral, 28, 11a
- BRUCE, Lieut. Robert—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4a
- BRUCE LOCKHART, Lieut. Norman—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6c
- BRUHIN, Louis—conviction quashed, Nov. 23, 3c
- BRUNN, Paul—attempting to export rubber charge, Nov. 2, 5e
- BRUNNER, Sir John :—
on Spanish, study of (l.), Oct. 6, 9d
- BRUNNER, Mond, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 4, 13a
- BRUNSKILL, Lieut. G. S.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10, 11a
- BRUNTON, Lieut. Edward H. P.—killed in action, Oct. 13, 6d
- BRUNTON Brothers, Messrs. :—
Ships, sinking of—method for prevention (art., "Saving sinking ships: trimming by pumped-in water," E.S.), Nov. 26, 202c
- BRUNWIN-HALES, Second Lieut. H. T.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 6d
- BRUNYATE, Mr. W. E.—authorized to wear order of Nile, Nov. 17, 12e
- BRUSILOFF, Gen. (Russia)—biographical, Oct. 30, 7c
on war, European—Russian determination (int.), Nov. 5, 8d
- BRUSSELS: see under WAR, European
- BRYAN, Prof. George H.—biographical, Nov. 9, 5d; elected honorary fellow of Peterhouse College, Cambridge University, 9, 5d
- BRYAN, Mr. W. J. (U.S.A.)—offered place in Mr. Ford's peace mission, Dec. 1, 7c; not to accompany Mr. Ford, 2, 7b; to meet peace mission at The Hague, Dec. 28, 8c; appeals from mission, 29, 7c (e.e.)
War, European—appeal to President Wilson to mediate now, Dec. 7, 7e
- BRYANT, Maj. F. C.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Dec. 13, 11b
- BRYANT and May (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 21, 18c
- BRYCE, Lord—German press attack, Nov. 2, 7c; elected president of Pilgrims of Great Britain, Dec. 13, 11b
at London University, on British Empire and the war, Nov. 4, 13a
at Manchester, on Armenian outrages, Oct. 26, 5e
at Mansion House, on Armenian outrages, Oct. 16, 5d
at Royal Historical Society, on Magna Carta, Nov. 29, 5e
in Parliament, on—
Armenian massacres, Oct. 7, 10c
London, declaration of, Dec. 2, 10b
Persia —Turko-German intrigues; revolt of gendarmerie, Dec. 8, 14a
War, European—censorship, Nov. 5, 12c;—post-war problems, Dec. 15, 12b;—Prize Courts administration, Dec. 2, 12a
on Armenian outrages—communicates evidence, Nov. 27, 7e; Dec. 15, 9f
on war, European—reprisals for German air raids (l.), Oct. 18, 9d
- BRYCE, Mr. J. Annan :—
Royal Albert Hall meeting—disclaimer, Nov. 18, 12f
in Parliament, on—
Trade—future prospects, Dec. 24, 8c
War, European :—
Profits tax, excess, Nov. 10, 12d; Dec. 10, 12d (e.e.)
- BRYDONE-JACK, Mr. W. D.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6e
- BRYNE, Sir William P.—visits Isle of Man in connexion with internment of prisoners, Oct. 4, 5d
- BUCCLEUCH, 6th Duke of—will, Nov. 17, 11c; inventory of personal estate, 18, 11b
- BUCCLEUCH, Duke of—appointed to committee on home grown timber, Dec. 14, 5c
- BUCHAN, Capt. James I.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4c
- BUCHAN, Mr. John—lecture announced, Nov. 29, 5a
"Thirty-Nine Steps, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 369c
War, European—allies' offensive in western theatre (sp. art., "Bad weather in Artois: task of the allies: only a beginning"), Oct. 2, 6b; ("The battlefield of Loos: smashing force of the artillery: tribute to British gunners: the new hope"), 6, 8c; censorship of messages: see WAR, European—Great Britain—Press—Censorship
at Æolian Hall, on European war: British advance at Loos; prospects of allied advance in west, Dec. 4, 5d
at Sunderland House, on European war: allies' offensive in the west: censorship of his dispatches, Nov. 11, 5c
- BUCHANAN, Frank (U.S.A.)—indicted for fomenting strikes, Dec. 29, 7c
- BUCHANAN, Sir George C.—placed on special duty for dredging operations, Dec. 16, 10b
- BUCHANAN, Sir George W.—received by Tsar Nicholas II., Nov. 5, 8d
- BUCHANAN-DUNLOP, Maj. Colin N.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 6d; 22, 11a
- BUCHERE l'Epinois, Maj. P. M. C. (France)—appointed hon. C.M.G., Nov. 17, 7c
- BUCKINGHAM :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BUCKINGHAM, Bp. of: see SHAW, Rt. Rev. E. D.
- BUCKINGHAM, Duchess of — opens bazaar in Chelsea town-hall, Dec. 13, 11b
on war, European—sick and wounded: demand by St. John Ambulance for pillows (l. quoted), Oct. 23, 3c
- BUCKLAND, Mr. James — lecture arrangements, Dec. 22, 6e
- BUCKLAND, Lieut. Thomas A.—death from wounds, Oct. 26, 6d
- BUCKLE, Mr. G. E. :—
on war, European — Lord Buckmaster's speech on censorship: reference to *The Times* attitude during Crimean war (l.), Nov. 5, 9e
- BUCKLEY'S Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 16, 15e
- BUCKMASTER, Lord — receives Sir Charles Wakefield, Oct. 13, 4a
in Parliament, on—
Enemy Companies Bill, Dec. 10, 12a; 17, 14a
War, European — press censorship, Nov. 4, 10d; (P.N.), 5, 9d; Mr. G. E. Buckle (l.), 5, 9e; correspondence, 5, 9e

BUCKMASTER, Lord (continued):—
on King's counsel — appointments during European war: correspondence with Sir F. E. Smith, Dec. 16, 7b

BUCKNILL, Sir Thomas—death, Oct. 5, 11d; memoir (sp. art., "Death of Sir T. Bucknill: judge and sportsman"), 5, 11d; funeral: date, 5, 11d; arrangements, 6, 11b; funeral, 8, 9c; memorial service: arrangements, 21, 13b; held, 26, 11b; will, Dec. 11, 11d

BUDA, Kent—wounding charge, Nov. 24, 5c

BUDGET, supplementary:—
Finance Bill — drafting difficulties, Oct. 4, 5c; political notes, 11, 8e; 12, 8e; 13, 8b; provisions, 13, 5b, 8b
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Postal changes, effect of incorporation — Speaker's decision ("position as a money bill would be imperilled"), Oct. 1, 12d

BUDIBENT, Second Lieut. Cecil—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8a; 7, 4c

BUENOS Aires:—
Fire: see under ARGENTINA—Fires

BUENOS Ayres, Ensenada, and South Coast Railway Company: see under ARGENTINA—Railways

BUENOS Ayres and Pacific Railway Company: see under ARGENTINA—Railways

BUENOS Ayres Great Southern Railway Company: see under ARGENTINA—Railways

BUENOS Ayres Southern Dock Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Nov. 10, 14a (e.e.)

BUENOS Ayres Western Railway Company: see under ARGENTINA—Railways

BUFFS (East Kent Regiment):—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14b

BUILDINGS:—
Roofing:—
Everite corrugated sheeting — particulars (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204c

BUILDING trade:—
Labour: see under LABOUR

BUKAREST: see under WAR, European

BUKIT Kajang Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Report, Nov. 24, 14d

BUKIT Panjong Syndicate (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 25, 14b

BUKIT Rajah Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 31, 14f

BUKOWINA: see under WAR, European (operations)

BUKSHPAN, Mr. J. (Russia):—
on commercial policy (views) (R.S.), Dec. 17, 8b

BULBS: see under HORTICULTURE

BULEY, Mr. E. C.:—
"Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great War" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b; reviewed (L.S.), 11, 398b

BULFINCH, Mr. T.:—
"Golden Age of Myth and Legend, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419c; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 464d

BULGARIA:—
Army:—
Note, Oct. 5, 10b
War, European: see under WAR, European
Crown Prince — attached to staff of commander-in-chief, Oct. 14, 9f
Finance:—
Condition:—
Tontcheff, M. (int.), Oct. 5, 7f
Credit — German views: attitude of lending institutions, Dec. 9, 7f

BULGARIA—Finance (continued):—
Indemnity, German — arrangements, Nov. 29, 10c
Loans — M. Tontcheff to visit Vienna and Berlin, Nov. 1, 9b; arrangements, 29, 10c
Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Bulgaria
Greece, relations with: see WAR, European—Bulgaria and Greece
King: see FERDINAND
Ministry (Radoslavoff) — M. Malinoff refuses office, Oct. 2, 7f; reconstructed, 12, 9f; M. Radoslavoff and M. Malinoff confer: prospects of agreement with opposition parties, Nov. 22, 7c
Netherlands, relations with:—
Diplomatic service — temporary representative at Sofia appointed, Nov. 16, 8c
Parliament (Sobranje) — convoked, Oct. 28, 8c; reassembly postponed, Nov. 1, 10b (l.c.); date of meeting, 22, 7c; 29, 10c; Dec. 15, 10d (c.e.); opened; King's speech, Dec. 30, 8c
Parties, political:—
Opposition groups — M. Radoslavoff and M. Malinoff confer, Nov. 22, 7c; attitude towards continuance of war, 22, 7c
Railways:—
Dedeagatch-Salonika railway occupied, Nov. 1, 9b
Sweden, relations with:—
Diplomatic service—chargé d'affaires at Stockholm appointed, Nov. 9, 7b
United States, relations with: see UNITED STATES—Bulgaria
War, European: see WAR, European

BULL, Sir William — health, Dec. 4, 11b; 7, 11b; 8, 13b; 9, 11b; 10, 11b; 11, 11a; operation, 6, 11c

BULL (Walter) and Son:—
Law case, Dec. 10, 3c; 11, 4b

BULLERS (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 13, 15a

BULETT, Mr. G. W.:—
"Dreams of Mine" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b

BULLOCK, Capt. Arthur E.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8a; 7, 4c

BULLOCK, Mr. F.:—
on war, European — recruiting: urges medical examination of men attested under Lord Derby's scheme (l.), Dec. 13, 10c

BULLOCK, Lieut. G.—authorized to wear order of St. Sava, Nov. 24, 11b

BULLRING, Prof. (Germany):—
on Labberton's "The moral justification of the violation of Belgian neutrality": views, Oct. 1, 7f

BULOW, Prince (Germany) — visit to The Hague, Nov. 1, 8c; visit to Switzerland, 4, 7f; rumours of meeting with Signor Giolitti contradicted, 9, 7b; our Paris correspondent's comments, 10, 7a; *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, 12, 7f; *Cologne Gazette* quoted, 27, 7f; at Zurich; meets Cardinal Hartmann, 25, 8c; explanation of mission, Dec. 6, 8b; leaves for Germany, 27, 7e; overtures rejected by Entente powers, 30, 7e
War, European — German peace terms: to submit scheme to Spain and United States, Oct. 27, 8c (e.e.)

BULTEEL, Frederick T., and Mackworth P. Parker — fraud charge, Nov. 10, 5d; 30, 5e; application to High Court, Dec. 17, 3b

- BUNDEY, Henry J.—abduction charge, Oct. 19, 5*d*
- BÜNZ, Karl — charged in United States, Nov. 23, 7*d*; 24, 7*f*; verdict, Dec. 4, 8*d*; sentenced, 6, 7*b*
- BUOL, Hans — appeal against conviction, Dec. 14, 3*c*
- BURBIDGE, Mr. R. :—
Harrods (Ltd.) — drafts scheme for training women (art., "Work in large stores: a new scheme for training women"), Nov. 22, 5*c*
on British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem funds — appeal on behalf (l.), Nov. 20, 9*e*
on war, European — khaki armlets for ineligible and invalided men and waiting recruits (views), Nov. 1, 7*a*
- BURDEN, Wilfrid — contravention of Bankruptcy Act charge, Dec. 17, 5*c*
- BURDETT, Mr. Osbert :—
"Songs of Exuberance Together with the Trenches" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395*c*; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 456*d*
- BURDON, Mr. John A.—appointed administrator of St. Christopher and Nevis, Dec. 27, 7*e*
- BURELL, Señor (Spain) — appointed minister of public instruction, Dec. 10, 7*f*
- BURGE, Rt. Rev. H. M., Bp. of Southwark :—
at Southwark cathedral, on European war: social questions, Dec. 27, 10*b*
- BURGESS, Capt. R. B.—death from wounds, Dec. 14, 4*b*
- BURGESS, Capt. Walter — killed in action, Oct. 30, 11*d*
- BURGIN, Mr. G. B. :—
"Game of Hearts, A" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*a*
- BURGLARIES :—
Chalk Farm — branch office of Messrs. Wallace Spiers and Co.: trophies stolen, Dec. 30, 5*c*
Gloucester-place, Dec. 28, 3*b*
Gravesend — jeweller's shop: prosecutions, Dec. 18, 5*d*
Highgate—Grey House, Dec. 20, 5*d*
High Holborn, Dec. 20, 5*a*
Mead's residence, Mr. P., Oct. 18, 5*e*
Montague-square, Dec. 28, 3*b*
New Cut—prosecution, Dec. 28, 5*c*
Old Windsor — prosecution, Dec. 30, 5*a*
Oxford-street — jeweller's shop: prosecution, Nov. 12, 5*b* (e.e.)
Regent-street — five Belgians charged, Oct. 5, 5*d*; 12, 10*e*
Surbiton — dental surgery, Dec. 31, 5*f*
Willington — cooperative store, Nov. 16, 5*e*
- BURGWYN, Charles Albert, Frederick, Ernest, and William Henry — appeal against conviction, Nov. 30, 4*f*
- BURIAN, Baron de (Austria-Hungary) :—
on Dumba, Dr. — recall from United States: reply to United States note, Oct. 23, 5*f* (e.e.)
- BURKE, Mrs.—101st birthday to be celebrated, Dec. 23, 5*f*
- BURKE, Edmund :—
Bristol — speech to constituents quoted: Mr. C. P. Trevelyan (l. quoted), Dec. 22, 5*c*
- BURKE, Mr. Edmund :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Peek, Bros. and Winch (Ltd.): excess profits tax, Dec. 20, 14*d*
- BURKE, Lieut. Henry J.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*b*
- BURKE, Temporary Capt. Henry J.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 24, 4*d*
- BURKE, Dr. Ulick J.—name to be removed from Medical Register, Nov. 4, 5*b*
- BURKE (Edward and John) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend—directors' decision, Dec. 8, 17*b*
- BURLINGTON Fine Arts Club :—
Exhibitions : see under ART — Exhibitions
- BURMA :—
Wolfram :—
Production—Sir H. Butler visiting Tavoy and Mergui districts in connection, Dec. 8, 10*c* (e.e.); development (F.N.), Dec. 30, 13*a*; (E.S.), 31, 223*a*
- BURMA Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 9, 14*a*
Report, Nov. 1, 15*f*
- BURMA Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 21, 18*c*
- BURMA Railways Company: see under INDIA—Railways
- BURN, Mr. J.—appointed to working classes war loan committee, Dec. 8, 10*b*
- BURNABY, Mr. Eustace H. :—
Bankruptcy—application for order of discharge, Oct. 14, 3*c*
- BURNABY, Mr. John—elected fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge University, Oct. 12, 10*d*
- BURNAGE, Lieut.-Col. G. G. — received by King: invested with insignia of C.B., Dec. 10, 11*a*
- BURNETT, Gen. Sir Charles J.—death, Nov. 12, 5*f*
- BURNETT, Francis H. :—
"Lost Prince, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395*a*
- BURNETT, Capt. Robert F. D.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12*c*
- BURNEY, Capt. A. E. C.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3*a*
- BURNEY, Dr. C. F. :—
"Studies in the Psalms" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371*d*
- BURNEY, Lieut. Gilbert E.—death from wounds, Oct. 4, 6*c*
- BURNHAM, Lord—health, Dec. 8, 11*b*; 9, 11*b*; 10, 11*b*; 11, 11*a*; 14, 11*c*; 15, 13*b*; 24, 9*c*
- BURNIE, Second Lieut. Donald—killed in action, Oct. 13, 6*d*
- BURNLEY :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- BURNS, Mr. Cecil—design of first recruiting poster issued in India: noticed, Dec. 21, 7*e*
- BURNS, Mr. Delisle :—
"Morality of Nations, The. An Essay on the Theory of Politics" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491*c*
- BURNS, Mr. John :—
Army recruiting—to be invited to cooperate in Battersca, Oct. 26, 25*d*; 28, 5*a*
- BURNS, Robert :—
"Poems chiefly in the Scottish Dialect" — copy of Kilmarnock edition sold (£100), Dec. 14, 14*e* (e.e.)
- BURNS, Bassick, and Co. :—
Shells—reported offer to British government: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Supplies — Ammunition—Shells
- BURNS (P.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Finance — bonds : redemption : tenders invited, Oct. 7, 13*a* (e.e.)

- BURNS Bros., New York :—
Dividend, Oct. 29, 14d
- BURNYEAT, Mrs. W. J. D.—interned, Oct. 21, 7b
- BURPEE, Mr. L. J. :—
“Among the Canadian Alps”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 1, 408b; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 487c
“Sandford Fleming, Empire Builder”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a
- BURR, Capt. Frederick G.—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8b
- BURRARD, Capt. Gerald—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4b
- BURRELL, Mr. A. :—
“Selections from Plutarch: Roman Lives”—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116c
- BURROUGHS, Rev. E. A.—operation, Oct. 14, 11a
on war, European—abstinence from drink (l.), Dec. 31, 6d
- BURROWS, Lieut. Leonard R.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3b; biographical, 11, 6c
- BURROWS, Second Lieut. M. K.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
- BURROWS, Prof. Ronald M. :—
on medical students—enlistment (l.), Nov. 20, 9d; 23, 9c
- BURT, Sister :—
on Cavell, Miss—work at Brussels (int.), Oct. 25, 6a (e.e.)
- BURTON, Mr. (South Africa) :—
General election—defeated for Cape Colony, Oct. 22, 8e; to contest Klip River, 25, 7c; returned unopposed, Nov. 11, 7e
in House of Assembly, on :—
Rebels, suggested amnesty for, Dec. 2, 7e
- BURTON, Corpl. Alexander (Australia)—awarded V.C., Oct. 16, 3d
- BURTON, Mr. Claude :—
“Fife and Drum”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443b
- BURTON, Police-Constable George—bravery rewarded, Dec. 13, 5e
- BURTON, Capt. Gerard W.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c
- BURTON-BROWN, Frederick H.—drunk and assault charge, Oct. 2, 3b
- BURTON-ON-TRENT :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BURY (Lancs.) :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BURY, Capt. Edmond W.—killed in action, Dec. 9, 4c
- BURY, Rt. Rev. Herbert, Bp. of North and Central Europe :—
at Colonial and Continental Church Society, on English clergymen within the German lines, Nov. 10, 5f
on prisoners of war in Germany—appeals (l.), Dec. 24, 5c
- BURY St. Edmunds :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- BUSH, Second Lieut. John W.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8b
- BUSH, Adm. Sir Paul W.—promoted admiral, Oct. 26, 12f
- BUSHER, Temporary Lieut. Charles J.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6d
- BUSHIRE—British occupation: see PERSIA—Great Britain
- BUSINESS Government League :—
Yorkshire (Cleveland) by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS—Yorkshire
- BUSINESS Newspapers (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Dec. 18, 5e; 22, 5a
- BUTCHER, Maj.-Gen. G. J.—promoted temporary honorary Major-General, Nov. 30, 10d
- BUTCHER, Mr. Henry O. F.—will, Dec. 9, 11e
- BUTCHER, Mr. J. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Income tax—collection by Inland Revenue Department, Dec. 7, 10c
War, European :—
Alien enemy controlled companies, Nov. 24, 12d
Trading with Enemy (Extension) Bill, Dec. 14, 12c; 16, 12f; 17, 15d
on war, European—German controlled firms in Great Britain (l.), Dec. 28, 3b
- BUTCHER, Lieut. R. W.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
- BUTCHER, Mr. S. F. :—
on war, European—help for soldiers' families (l.), Nov. 10, 9e
- BUTLER, Lady Constance :—
on British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John Medical Stores Department (statement), Dec. 27, 5c
- BUTLER, Sir Harcourt :—
Wulfram—production: visiting Tavoy and Mergui districts (Burma) in connexion, Dec. 8, 1c (e.e.)
- BUTLER, Sec. Lieut. R. T. R. P.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
- BUTLER, Mr. Waters—presents portrait of Prof. Lapworth to Birmingham University, Oct. 12, 5c (e.e.)
- BUTLER, William—death from blood poisoning, Nov. 8, 5f
- BUTLER (W.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 1, 15e
- BUTT, Mr. Alfred—scheme to arrange combine to include Empire Theatre, Palace Theatre, and Alhambra Theatre, Nov. 26, 5e
- BUTT, Mme. Clara: see RUMFORD, Mrs. Kennerley
- BUTTE and Superior Company :—
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15a
- BUTTER :—
Prices, Nov. 23, 5d
Supplies :—
Danish—buyers cancel orders, Oct. 28, 5c; sale renewed by Central London retailers, Nov. 2, 5b
- BUTTERFIELD, Caroline—attempted escape from London remand home; injured, Oct. 9, 3e
- BUTTERS Salvador Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 6, 13f; Dec. 22, 16c
- BUTTERWORTH, Sir A. K. :—
on war, European—recruiting: advice to North Eastern Railway employees (letter quoted), Nov. 2, 5b
- BUTTERWORTH, Sec. Lieut. Hugh M.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6b; biographical, 11, 6e
- BUXTON :—
Baths—free treatment of officers and men invalided from front: statistics, Dec. 9, 5f (e.e.)
Note, Oct. 27, 11b
- BUXTON, Lord :—
Parliament, Union—speech from throne, Nov. 22, 7e
- BUXTON, Mr. C. R. :—
“Towards a Lasting Settlement” (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 468b
at Essex Hall, Strand, on European war: Bulgarian policy, Oct. 9, 5e
on war, European—British policy in the Balkans (l.), Oct. 15, 9c

BUXTON, Messrs. Charles and Noel—attempted murder; assailant sentenced, Oct. 12, 7*d* (e.e.)
on war, European—British policy in the Balkans (l.), Oct. 15, 9*e*; letter in *Daily Chronicle* respecting Bulgaria used by pro-German press in Greece, Nov. 3, 10*c*

BUXTON, Sir Thomas F.—health, Oct. 26, 11*b*; death, 29, 11*c*; funeral, Nov. 1, 13*b*; (sp. art., "Thomas Fowell Buxton: a long and disinterested life"), 4, 11*b*

BUZZARD, Dr. T. :—

"With the Turkish Army in the Crimea and Asia Minor"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 11, 399*b*

BWANA M'Kubwa Copper Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Dec. 15, 16*f*

BY-ELECTIONS :—

Cardiff—candidates; names mentioned, Oct. 14, 5*e*; Mr. J. H. Cory selected as Unionist candidate, 22, 5*f*; writ received; nominations and poll: dates fixed, Nov. 5, 5*f* (e.e.)

Cornwall (St. Austell)—Liberal candidate selected, Nov. 9, 5*c*; returned unopposed (n.c.), 25, 5*f*

Devonshire (Tiverton)—Mr. C. Carey to contest, Nov. 17, 5*f*; adopted 30, 5*e*

Dublin (Harbour division)—poll, Oct. 2, 3*e*; result (n.c.), 4, 4*d*

Lancashire (Heywood)—Liberal candidate: Mr. A. H. Illingworth: adoption recommended, Oct. 29, 5*f*; adopted, Nov. 2, 5*e*; return unopposed expected, 5, 5*f* (e.e.); returned (n.c.), 11, 5*f*

Lancashire (Widnes)—Col. Hall Walker: re-adopted as Conservative and Unionist candidate, Dec. 7, 5*a*

Merthyr Tydvil—Labour candidate: candidates nominated, Oct. 4, 5*a*; ballots: result, 18, 5*c*; 25, 5*e*; Nov. 1, 7*e*; Rev. H. Dunnies to contest if other than member of Independent Labour Party is selected, Oct. 6, 5*d*; attitude of Unionists, Nov. 4, 5*c*; Mr. G. B. Stanton to contest as Independent candidate probable, 4, 5*e*; Mr. J. Winstone: adopted as Labour candidate, 8, 5*f*; executive committee of Labour party to support, 20, 5*c*; candidates' prospects discussed, 9, 12*e*; our Cardiff correspondent's comments, 17, 5*d*; dates for nominations and poll, 17, 5*d*; Mr. A. Henderson (statement), 18, 5*a*; our special correspondent's comments, 22, 10*d*; meetings addressed by Mr. Winstone and Mr. Stanton;

BY-ELECTIONS — Merthyr Tydvil (continued) :—

campaign concluded, 25, 5*b*; poll, 26, 5*a*; result (n.c.): our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 27, 8*d*; our Cardiff correspondent's comments, 27, 8*d*; Mr. Stanton (comments), 27, 8*d*; (statement), 29, 5*c* (e.e.); Mr. Winstone (int.), 27, 8*d*; effect (P.N.), 29, 8*b*

Middlesex (Uxbridge) — Unionist candidate chosen, Oct. 18, 5*e*; Mr. J. Ellis to contest as Independent Liberal candidate, 21, 7*d*; Lieut. A. R. Mills returned unopposed (n.c.), Nov. 11, 5*f*

St. Helen's—Mr. R. Swift returned unopposed (n.c.), Nov. 25, 5*f*

Staffordshire (North-West)—Mr. S. Finney nominated miners' candidate, Dec. 23, 5*f*; selected by Midland Miners' Federation as Labour candidate, Dec. 30, 5*f*; protest by Liberal Association, 31, 5*c*

Surrey (Kingston)—Mr. G. Cave returned unopposed (n.c.), Nov. 17, 5*f*; expenses, Dec. 13, 5*e*

Westmorland (North)—Brig.-Gen. H. C. Lowther: to be returned unopposed, Oct. 27, 5*e*

Yorkshire (Cleveland)—Mr. H. Samuel's return not likely to be opposed, Nov. 27, 5*e*; Mr. R. Knight to be nominated as candidate of Business Government League, Dec. 4, 9*c*; 6, 5*d*; Mr. Samuel (s.), 7, 5*c*; 8, 7*d*; 9, 12*f*; candidates nominated, 7, 5*c*; poll, 10, 5*a*; result (n.c.): Mr. Samuel (s.), 11, 5*b*; political note, 13, 9*d*

BYLES, Sir W. P. :—

in Parliament, on
Globe, suspension of the, Nov. 12, 10*c*
Postal and Telegraph Rates Bill,
Oct. 22, 12*c*

The Times and *The Daily Mail*, Sir J. Simon's attack on, Dec. 1, 12*e*

BYNG, Second Lieut. Harry G.—will, Oct. 18, 11*c*

BYRDE, Second Lieut. Ernest W.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12*c*

BYRNE, Alderman Alfred :—

Dublin (Harbour division) by-election—selected, Oct. 4, 4*d*; takes seat in House of Commons, 13, 10*d*

Ireland, recruiting in—threat (P.N.), Nov. 22, 9*d*

in Parliament, on—

Finance Bill (No. 3.), Oct. 14, 12*d*

BYRNE, Lieut.-Col. Henry—funeral arrangements, Dec. 2, 11*b*

BYRNE, Sir William—re-elected treasurer of Gray's Inn, Nov. 26, 3*b*

BYRON, Col. (South Africa)—commanding officer with East African expedition, Nov. 22, 7*e* (e.e.)

C

"C."—on Sir Schomberg McDonnell: appreciation (sp. art., "Sir Schomberg McDonnell: an appreciation"), Nov. 27, 11*a*

"C. C."—on European war: prayer (l.), Oct. 16, 9*c*

"C. S."—on European war: suggested British publicity campaign in Russia (l.), Dec. 28, 9*d*

"C. W. B." — on Virgil's *Georgics*: mistranslation (l., L.S.), Oct. 14, 357*b*

CAAMAÑO Tenguil Estate (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 2, 13*b*

CABDRIVERS' Benevolent Association :—

Alexandra, Queen—contributes, Dec. 31, 11*a*

CABINET councils : see under **MINISTRY**

CABLE, Mr. Boyd :—

"Between the Lines"—noticed (L.S.),
Nov. 4, 395*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 25,
428*b*

CABS :—

Taximeter :—

Accidents: see MOTORS—Accidents

Whistling for :—

Article ("Taxi-whistling: the
nuisance and its remedy"),
Dec. 28, 5*b*

Correspondence, Dec. 27, 9*e*;
28, 5*b*; 29, 9*e*; 31, 11*d*

CADDY, Will and Carine :—

"Switzerland in Winter"—reviewed
(L.S.), Oct. 28, 375*b*

CADET corps :—

Essex—corps for boys to be drafted on
leaving school: discussed (Ed.S.),
Nov. 2, 131*d*

National Cadet Association—forma-
tion proposed, Dec. 13, 5*b*

St. George's Cadet Corps, Eastbourne
—number of old boys joining
services, Nov. 12, 5*a*

School: see under MILITARY training
—Compulsory—Schools

Training :—

Conference—Lord Mayor Wakefield
to call conference, Dec. 18, 12*c*

Derby, Lord (l.), Dec. 18, 12*c*

Kitchener, Lord (l.), Dec. 18, 12*c*

War Office recognition—meeting held,
Dec. 13, 5*b*

CADGE, Capt. William—killed in action,
Oct. 6, 3*b*

CADMAN, Lieut. James—awarded Distin-
guished Service Cross, Nov. 20, 10*d*

CADORNA, Gen. L. (Italy)—confers with
King Victor and Signor Salandra.
Oct. 13, 10*a*; awarded Legion of
Honour, Nov. 4, 7*d*; receives, 8, 8*e*;
receives insignia of G.C.B., Nov. 30,
7*f*; *Gazette* notice, Dec. 18, 11*a*
on war, European—exchanges mes-
sage with Lord Kitchener, Dec. 6, 7*f*

CÆSAR, Julius :—

Gaul, campaign in (art., "Caesar and
the Belgæ," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 118*d*

CAGLIERO, Cardinal — created Cardinal,
Nov. 4, 7*f*; Dec. 7, 7*e* (e.c.)

CAILLAUX, M. (France)—visit to The
Hague contradicted, Nov. 10, 7*a*;
correspondence, 13, 9*e*; M. Caillaux's
denials, 15, 7*e* (e.c.); 26, 7*e*

CAIN, Private—account of sinking of
Anglia, Nov. 20, 10*a*

CAINE, Mr. William :—

"Bildad the Quill-driver"—reviewed
(L.S.), Dec. 9, 461*b*

CAIRD, Dr. Robert—death, Dec. 2, 5*f*

CAIRD, Sir Robert H. :—

at Terminus Hotel, on Australia :
financial position; taxation; arte-
sian water system, Nov. 26, 14*d*

CAIRN Line of Steamships (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 6, 15*c*

CAIRNS—accidentally shoots soldier, Nov.
9, 5*c*

CAJORI, Prof. F., and Mr. L. R. Odell :—

"Elementary Algebra" — noticed
(Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116*d*

CALCUTTA :—

Presidency College :—

Political economy—professor ap-
pointed, Dec. 17, 9*e*

CALCUTTA Electric Supply (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 2, 13*b*

CALDER, Second Lieut. George M.—killed in
action, Oct. 9, 8*b*

CALDWELL, Gerald—poem ("To the dead"),
Nov. 30, 9*e*

CALDWELL, Mr. James :—

on ministry (Asquith: Coalition) and
Parliament and Registration Bill
(l.), Dec. 18, 10*d*

CALEDONIAN and Australian Mortgage and
Agency Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 13, 13*f*

CALEDONIAN (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber
Estates (Ltd.) :—

Management — criticized (circular),
Nov. 1, 16*c*

Report, Dec. 7, 14*b* (e.c.)

CALENDAR :—

Russian system—suggested reform :
Rev. A. M. Deane (l., R.S.), Dec. 17,
12*d*

CALENDARS—noticed, Dec. 22, 5*b*

CALGARY and Edmonton Land Company
(Ltd.) :—

Land—sale statistics, Oct. 9, 13*b* (e.c.)

CALIFORNIA Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 5, 13*a*

CALIFORNIA Petroleum Corporation :—

Dividend, Dec. 23, 15*f*

CALIFORNIA Railway and Power Company :
see under UNITED STATES—Railways

CALLAGHAN, Capt. Cecil A. — awarded
D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6*b*

CALLARD, Stewart, and Watt (Ltd.) :—

Report, Dec. 3, 14*c*

CALLENDER, Mr. G. :—

"Spindrift" (new ed.)—noticed (L.S.),
Oct. 28, 384*a*

CALLENDER, Second Lieut. R. H.—killed in
action, Oct. 11, 6*d*

CALNE (Wilts) :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*

CALTHORPE, Lord :—

Perry Hall estate—portion sold, Dec.
18, 5*b*

CALTHROP, Lieut.-Col. E. F.—authorized
to wear order of Rising Sun, Nov. 27,
11*e*; killed in action, Dec. 24, 4*f*;
tribute, 28, 12*d*

CALVERT, Councillor :—

at Aldershot District Council, on sale
of War Office land at Aldershot,
Dec. 16, 7*a*

CALVERT, Mr. A. F. :—

"South-West Africa during the Ger-
man Occupation (1884-1914)"—no-
ticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 480*b*

CALVINISTIC Methodist Theological College,
Aberystwith — to be closed owing to
enlistment of students, Nov. 13, 5*e*

CAM and Motor Gold Mining Company
(Ltd.) :—

Report, Dec. 6, 15*c*

CAMBERWELL :—

Borough Council :—

War, European—payments to offi-
cials and workmen serving with
forces: members surcharged, Dec.
Dec. 8, 7*e*

Mayor—elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*; salary :
motion for reduction rejected by
council, Nov. 13, 5*e*

CAMBON, M. Jules (France)—biographical,
Oct. 29, 7*b* (and e.c.) : to be appointed
secretary general to foreign office,
29, 9*f*; appointed, 30, 8*d*; attends
allied war conference at Paris, Dec.
8, 10*e*; returns to London from
Eastbourne, 21, 13*b*

CAMBON, M. Paul (France)—entertains
Gen. Joffre at luncheon, Oct. 30, 8*b*;
Nov. 1, 10*e*; received by Queen
Alexandra, 1, 13*b*; leaves for Paris,
4, 11*a*; returns to London, 9, 11*b*;
luncheon with Mr. Asquith, 13, 11*a*;
leaves for Paris, 30, 11*b*; to open
churches in France, Dec. 20, 11*b*

CAMBON, M. Paul (France) (continued) :—

War, European—attends meetings of war committee of Cabinet at 10, Downing-street, Oct. 8, 9c; 20, 9c
at Guildhall, on European war—execution of Miss Cavell, Nov. 10, 10a

CAMBRIDGE :—

Borough council :—

Cambridge University — representative elected, Nov. 11, 3d

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

CAMBRIDGESHIRE :—

Lieutenant appointed, Oct. 7, 9c

Police : see under POLICE

CAMBRIDGE University :—

Appointments, Oct. 23, 3b; Nov. 11, 3d; 18, 4c

Belgian students — instruction arrangements, Nov. 19, 11d

Bhaonagar medal — awarded, Nov. 1, 13c

Calendar—new edition, Dec. 11, 11f

Cama prize—awarded, Nov. 10, 5f

Carus Greek Testament prize — awarded, Nov. 30, 5c

Christ's College :—

Fellow elected, Oct. 9, 6b

Congregation—held, Oct. 16, 11b

Corpus Christi College — fresh scholars not desired before end of European war, Oct. 18, 5c

Examination—date, Oct. 18, 5c

Degrees :—

Award, Dec. 16, 7d

Conferred, Oct. 16, 11b; Nov. 1, 13c; 6, 11a; 22, 6c; Dec. 4, 5b; 11, 11d; 20, 5c

Emergency powers :—

Statute empowering postponement of election to professorships or other emolument now vacant — prepared by council of Senate, Oct. 20, 11c

Finances :—

Colleges — contributions from : report of Financial Board approved, Oct. 16, 11b

Condition — improved : report of council, Dec. 1, 5c

James, Dr. M. R. (add.), Oct. 2, 3d
Special article ("Cambridge losses in the war: financial difficulties"), Oct. 9, 9c

Receipts for 1914 — statistics, Dec. 11, 11f

Forestry, School of :—

Gurney, Sir E.—offers to present farms, Dec. 16, 7d

Freshmen — enrolment : statistics, Oct. 23, 3b

Jeremie Septuagint prizes — not awarded, Nov. 30, 5c

Laws of England — deputy for Prof. Kenny appointed, Dec. 4, 5b

Local examinations—results, Oct. 8, 3d
December—number of candidates, Dec. 11, 11b

Senior examination — changes ; examinations to be substituted : particulars, Dec. 7, 5a (Ed.S.), 7, 140d

Magdalene College :—

Master appointed, Nov. 15, 5d

Maitland prize awarded, Dec. 16, 7d

Michaelmas term (art., "Michaelmas term at Cambridge"), Dec. 11, 11f

Peterhouse College :—

Fellows elected, Nov. 9, 5d

Proctors — admitted to office, Oct. 2, 3d; deputy proctors appointed, 16, 11b

CAMBRIDGE University (continued) :—

Psychological medicine — diploma : examinations suspended, Dec. 4, 5b
Rede lecture (1915)—to be delivered by Sir F. G. Kenyon, Nov. 18, 4c; delivered, Dec. 9, 5d; (1916) : to be delivered by Rt. Rev. G. B. Browne, Nov. 25, 5f

St. John's College :—

Fellow elected, Nov. 9, 5d

Scholarships, exhibitions, studentships — awarded, Oct. 7, 5d; 23, 3b; Dec. 20, 3c; 21, 7a

Seatonian prize — awarded, Nov. 16, 5e

Shakespeare scholarship, Charles Oldham — awarded, Oct. 23, 3b

Students — statistics, Dec. 11, 11f

Studies, general board of :—

Representative elected, Oct. 23, 3b

Trinity College :—

Fellows elected, Oct. 12, 10d

Union :—

President—elected, Oct. 20, 5c

Vice-chancellorship — Rev. T. C. Fitzpatrick admitted to office, Oct. 2, 3d

War, European — members serving with forces : Dr. M. R. James (add.), Oct. 2, 5d; number, Nov. 13, 5c

Medical students, enlistment of — our correspondent's comments, Dec. 11, 11f

Memorial service — arrangements, Nov. 1, 14c; held, 2, 11c

Special article ("Cambridge losses in the war: long roll of honour: depleted colleges"), Oct. 9, 9c

CAMBRIDGE War Thrift Committee : see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Economy, national

CAMDEN, Lady—health, Nov. 26, 11a

CAMDEN, Lord—arrives on leave from front, Nov. 26, 11a

CAMERON, Rev. Duncan :—

on war, European — recruiting : position of Scottish ministers (L.), Nov. 22, 5b

CAMERON, Lieut. Ewen A.—killed in action, Dec. 21, 5b

CAMERON, Mr. Hugh — elected organizing secretary of Educational Institute of Scotland and editor of *Educational News* (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 12c

CAMERON, Mr. James :—

"Renasceance of Jesus, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407d

CAMERON, Capt. Neil K.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4a

CAMERON, Lieut. Roy D.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4a

CAMERON, Rt. Rev. William M., Coadjutor Bp. of Cape Town—death, Nov. 19, 11b; 20, 7c (c.e.)

CAMERON (J. W.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Dec. 16, 15b (c.e.)

CAMERON Highlanders :—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15c

CAMERONIANS (Scottish Rifles) :—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14d

CAMEROONS : see under WAR, European

CAMPBELL, Mr. Alexander—will, Oct. 9, 9b

CAMPBELL, Lieut. Alex C. P.—missing, believed killed, Oct. 7, 4a

CAMPBELL, Capt. Archibald D. L.—killed in action, Nov. 25, 6c

CAMPBELL, Mr. Charles O.—will, Oct. 2, 9c

CAMPBELL, Mr. D. M. :—

"Java : Past and Present"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407a; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 435a

- CAMPBELL, Capt. Douglas G.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 66
- CAMPBELL, Lieut. Geoffrey A.—memorial service: arrangements, Oct. 28, 11a: held, 30, 11a
- CAMPBELL, Miss J. M.—to serve on committee on drinking among women. *Nov.* 10, 9c
- CAMPBELL, Lieut. Kenneth G.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6c; memorial at Margraten Hospital Chapel: unveiling arrangements, Dec. 29, 11a: unveiled, 30, 11a
- CAMPBELL, Capt. M. G. G.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6a
- CAMPBELL, Miss Phyllis :—
“ Back of the Front ”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383d
- CAMPBELL, Lance Corporal R.—gallantry. *Nov.* 17, 12d
- CAMPBELL, Rev. R. J.—no intention to undertake mission in Birmingham: statement, Oct. 17, 5d: to join Church of England (statement), 11, 5c; leaving for France, 11, 5c
City Temple — resignation: last Thursday service; (add.), Oct. 8, 9d; preaches farewell sermons, 11, 5c; takes personal farewell of friends, 12, 5e; Rev. Dr. J. Clifford (s.), 13, 11c; presentation, Dec. 17, 12d
Congregational Union of England and Wales — letter to, explaining his inability to attend and speak, Oct. 8, 9d
at City Temple, on his visit to front. Dec. 17, 12d
- CAMPBELL, Capt. R. W. :—
“ Kangaroo Marines, The ” — noticed (L.S.), *Nov.* 11, 407a
- CAMPBELL, Maj. Robert W. P.—killed in action, Dec. 2, 6d
- CAMPBELL, Rev. Dr. W. :—
“ Sketches from Formosa ”—noticed (L.S.), *Nov.* 4, 396b
- CAMPBELL, Mr. Wilfred :—
“ England ” quoted, *Nov.* 22, 11c
- CAMPBELL, Rev. William—authorized to wear order of Rising Sun, *Nov.* 20, 11c
- CAMPBELL (J. M.) and Sons :—
on *Daldorck*—reported sale (statement), *Nov.* 27, 12b
- CAMP Bird (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 23, 12c; (F.N.), 23, 11a
Report, Dec. 14, 12f
- CAMPDEN, Lord — motor-car accident, Oct. 23, 9b
- CAMPFOREALE, Prince (Italy)—statement respecting German peace terms, Oct. 27, 8e (e.c.)
- “ CAMWAL ” (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 30, 14c
- CANADA :—
Accidents :—
Explosions :—
Canadian Explosives Company's works at Nobel, *Nov.* 24, 7d; 25, 7d (e.c.)
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Agriculture :—
Crops :—
Field — record, *Nov.* 15, 8d
Grain—inspections at Winnipeg: statistics, *Nov.* 29, 5e
Yield—estimate, Oct. 18, 15c
Wheat :—
Crop :—
Western — yield: letter from citizen of Regina quoted, Dec. 9, 5a
- CANADA — Agriculture — Wheat — Crop (continued) :—
Yield—estimate, Oct. 18, 15c
Supplies — 16,000,000 bushels commandeered at request of British government, *Nov.* 29, 7d; British official contradiction, 30, 8c
- Banking :—
Bank of Montreal :—
Dividend, Oct. 25, 14b
Report, *Nov.* 22, 15f; our financial correspondent at Montreal: comments, 22, 15f
Canadian Bank of Commerce :—
Dividend, Oct. 25, 14b
Report, Dec. 20, 15c; correction, 21, 17e
- Dominion Bank :—
Dividend, Dec. 1, 15c
- Imperial Bank of Canada :—
Dividend, Oct. 9, 12f
- Molson's Bank, Montreal :—
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c
- Royal Bank of Canada :—
Dividend, Oct. 18, 15d
Report, Dec. 27, 12d
- Cattle :—
United Kingdom, from — imports stopped, *Nov.* 5, 5b (e.c.)
- Coal :—
Distillation — products and by-products (sp. art., “ Coal distillation in Canada: utilization of products,” E.S.), *Nov.* 26, 201c
Nova Scotian — Admiralty to test, Dec. 14, 6b
- Coal-tar industry :—
Special article (“ Coal-distillation in Canada: coal-tar colours,” E.S.), *Nov.* 26, 201c
- Constitution :—
Insurance Act, 1910—dispute: appeal to judicial committee of privy council, Dec. 9, 3a; 10, 3c; 14, 3b
- Provincial rights :—
Companies — power to incorporate provincial company to trade outside its province: appeal to judicial committee of privy council, Dec. 15, 3c; 16, 3a; 17, 3a; 18, 3b
- Creosote oil :—
Supply :—
Special article (“ Coal distillation in Canada: Creosote oil,” E.S.), *Nov.* 26, 201c
- Drink :—
Decreased demand—Messrs. Walker and Sons' distillery not to reopen until next October, Dec. 3, 7f
- Ontario—bars to be closed earlier, Oct. 15, 7e
- Prohibition :—
Special article (“ Liquor and labour in Canada: spread of prohibition ”), *Nov.* 3, 9c
- Electricity :—
Water-power resources :—
Special article (“ Water powers of Canada: extent and development ”), Oct. 29, 193a
- Eskimos : see ESKIMOS
- Finance :—
Budget—prospects, *Nov.* 19, 7f (L.); Dec. 28, 7e
Condition — finance department issues statement; Dec. 29, 7e

CANADA—Finance (continued):—

Economy — government attitude, Dec. 2, 7f (l.e.); 7, 7e

Exchange—plans to avoid loss submitted to Lord Reading, Oct. 15, 15a

Expenditure:—

War:—

White, Mr. W. T. (s.), Oct. 9, 6b; estimate, Nov. 4, 8c

Loans:—

War (£10,000,000) — announcements, Oct. 4, 14f; 8, 5e; Mr. W. T. White (statement), 15, 15a; issue arrangements, Nov. 4, 7b; 17, 13a; Dec. 1, 7e (l.e.); 2, 7f (l.e.); issued: terms, Nov. 23, 14d; subscriptions, 26, 7f; issue increased to £20,000,000, Dec. 4, 8c (l.e.); future; raising internally: our Toronto correspondent's comment, Oct. 19, 7b; new issue foreshadowed: Sir G. Foster (s.), Dec. 29, 7e

Imperial advances unnecessary —Toronto *Globe* statement, 19, 7b

Revenue — returns: for October, Nov. 2, 7e; for seven months, 4, 8c; for November, Dec. 15, 17d

Fires:—

Point St. Charles — railway workshops, Dec. 11, 7f

Saskatchewan—prairie, Nov. 6, 7a

Gas:—

Calorific standard imposed — order in council discussed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 186c

Hay:—

Export — embargo on, except to Great Britain and France, Dec. 18, 7d

Immigration:—

Commission, national — appointed, Oct. 16, 7b

Insurance Act, 1910:—

Constitutional dispute: see under Constitution. above

Labour:—

Conditions:—

Special article ("Liquor and labour in Canada: unemployment reduced"), Nov. 3, 9c

Meat:—

Imperial forces — offer of canned meats: particulars, Oct. 9, 5c (e.e.); leading cattle-raisers arrive in Ottawa to confer with government, 14, 7c (e.e.)

Militia department:—

Women, employment of—census of available labour taken, Dec. 29, 7c

Ministry:—

Quebec members — changes, Oct. 7, 7e (e.e.)

Parliament:—

Duration — extension proposed: political disagreement over arrangements, Nov. 26, 8c; Dec. 11, 7c; Bill announced, 14, 7f; 18, 7e

Senators appointed, Dec. 4, 7c

Session — opening date, Dec. 11, 7e; 18, 7e

Speaker—to be elected, Dec. 4, 7c; 11, 7c

Parties, political:—

Liberal party — leadership: Mr. N. W. Rowell's prospects, Dec. 18, 7e; conference, 22, 9b (l.e.)

National Committee formed, Dec. 21, 9b (l.e.)

CANADA (continued):—

Patriotism, imperial:—

Drummond, Julia Lady (l.), Nov. 25, 9c

Leading article ("Canadian born"), Nov. 25, 9c

Press:—

Toronto *Globe*:—

Editorship — Rev. Dr. Macdonald resigning, Nov. 26, 7e

War, European: see under WAR, European

Provincial rights: see under Constitution, above

Railways:—

Algonia Central and Hudson Bay

Railway Company:—

Finance — bonds: deposit with Bank of Montreal: time extended, Oct. 1, 14f; (F.N.), 5, 12a; 30, 14a

British Columbia Electric Railway Company:—

Report, Dec. 22, 16c

Canadian Pacific Railway Company:—

Dividend, Nov. 9, 14f (and e.e.)

Strathcona, Lord — connexion with: correspondence (L.S.), Dec. 23, 489d

Traffic receipts (F.N.), Oct. 6, 13a

Tunnel, Rogers Pass (Kostenay, British Columbia) — particulars: approaching completion, Dec. 21, 9e

Earnings — recovery (F.N.), Dec. 30, 13a

Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada:—

Dividend, Oct. 4, 14d

Securities — market prices (F.N.), Nov. 3, 18a; note issue, 11, 15a

National Transcontinental Railway:—

Rates:—

Wheat — reduced from West to Quebec and Montreal, Dec. 27, 6f

Toronto Railway Company:—

Dividend, Dec. 11, 14f

Wellington, Grey, and Bruce Railway Company:—

Finance — interest payments announced, Dec. 4, 14c

White Pass and Yukon Railway Company:—

Meeting, Dec. 7, 14a

Russia, relations with:—

Commercial relations:—

Canadian trade commissioner at Petrograd—appointed, Nov. 8, 7d

Settlement — hardships of early pioneers (sp. art., "Early days in Canada: a loyalist stock"), Nov. 13, 6c

Shipping:—

British Canadian Steamship Company — formed, Nov. 29, 15d

Trade:—

Commission, national — appointed; composition, Oct. 16, 7b

Imports and exports:—

Statistics — for October, Nov. 22, 15f; for seven months of fiscal year, 22, 15f; for November, Dec. 20, 7d (e.e.)

Vaccination:—

Compulsory — action against Montreal Municipality: petition to judicial committee of privy council, Dec. 21, 3c

War, European: see under WAR, European

- CANADA Company (Ltd.) :—
Court of proprietors—date, Dec. 13, 15e
Report, Dec. 27, 13f
- CANADA North-West Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Land—sale statistics, Oct. 21, 18f (e.e.); Nov. 19, 14e (e.e.)
- CANADIAN Bank of Commerce : see under CANADA—Banking
- CANADIAN Explosives Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 11, 14b
- CANADIAN General Electric Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 11, 14f
- CANADIAN Pacific Railway Company : see under CANADA—Railways
- CANADIAN Western Lumber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 11, 15c
- "CANDOUR" — on European war : reported capture of Hill 70 : Sir J. French's army order quoted (l.), Oct. 20, 9d
- CANNAN, Mr. Gilbert :—
"Adventurous Love and Other Verses" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c
- CANNAN, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—appointed C.B., Nov. 8, 3a; received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., Dec. 16, 13b
- CANNON, George — funeral, Dec. 20, 5e
- CANNON, late Mr. W. G. :—
Will—law case, Oct. 23, 2e
- CANTAU, Lieut.-Col. H. G. (France)—
appointed hon. C.M.G., Nov. 17, 7c
- CANTERBURY :—
King's School :—
Scholarships awarded, Dec. 1, 11e
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
St. Augustine's Abbey Church—plan illustrating archæological discoveries, Dec. 20, 5c; correspondence, 23, 3e
Wulfric's round church — Mr. G. McN. Rushforth (l.), Dec. 23, 3e; Mr. R. U. Potts (l.), 27, 11c
- CANTERBURY, Archbp. of : see DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T.
- CANTERBURY, Dean of : see WACE, Very Rev. Henry
- CANTERBURY Cathedral :—
Christmas service — held, Dec. 27, 10b
- CANTERBURY Farmers' Cooperative Association (New Zealand) (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 26, 14f
- CANTERBURY Music Hall :—
Licence — application for renewal : decision of theatres and music halls committee of London County Council, Nov. 5, 5e; 6, 5b
- CANVAS :—
Export — prohibition : order in council, Dec. 29, 5c
- CAPE, Rev. A. T.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 19, 11b
- CAPE Copper Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 2, 15c
Meeting, Dec. 16, 15b (e.e.)
- CAPE Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 11, 15c
Report, Oct. 26, 14f
- CAPEL and Co. :—
Law case, Oct. 27, 3c
- CAPELLI, Robert (Germany) — warrant for arrest issued in United States, Dec. 6, 7b
- CAPELLI, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on—
War, European — Italian policy, Dec. 6, 7c
- CAPITAL :—
Taxation, suggested — Mr. P. Snowden (s.p.), Oct. 14, 12c
- CAPITAL and Counties Bank (Ltd.) :—
Amesbury — branch established, Oct. 18, 15e
- CAPPER, Mr. Alfred :—
"Rambler's Recollections and Reflections, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 356c
- CAPPER, Maj.-Gen., Sir Thompson—death from wounds; biographical; appreciation by officer, Oct. 1, 7e; appreciation by civilian, 6, 3e; memorial service : arrangements, 8, 9c; held, 13, 11b; message of sympathy from King and Queen, 16, 11c; Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 2, 10c
- CAPUS, M. Alfred (France) :—
on French ministry (art. quoted), Oct. 26, 7c (e.e.)
on war, European—peace talk (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 7b; loan (art. quoted), 27, 9d
- CARABINIERS : see DRAGOON Guards, 6th
- CARASSO, Effendi (Turkey) :—
Armenian outrages—complicity, Oct. 8, 5b
- CARBUTT, Dame Mary—will, Nov. 29, 11c
- CARCANO, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on—
War, European—Italian financial condition; provisional budget, Dec. 13, 10f, 7d (l.e.)
- CARDEN, Maj. Henry C.—killed in action. Oct. 5, 6b
- CARDEN, Sir Lionel—health, Oct. 4, 11b; death, 18, 3e; memorial service : arrangements, 19, 11b; held, 23, 9c; funeral, 20, 11b; Lady Carden acknowledges sympathy, 23, 9b
- CARDEN, Adm. S. H. :—
Dardanelles operations—attitude : Mr. W. Churchill (s.p.) Nov. 16, 10c
- CARDEZA, W. T. D. M. (U.S.A.) — report on prisoners' camp at Grossau, Oct. 28, 7b (e.e.)
- CARDIFF :—
By-election : see under BY-elections
- Docks :—
Railway traffic improvement—proposals formulated by Cardiff Railway Company : scheme to be proceeded with (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190d
Lord Mayor—elected, Nov. 10, 6e
Medical School, Welsh National—building scheme (art. "Wales," Ed. S.), Nov. 2, 134b
Water supply—new works : construction suspended (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190d
- CARDIGAN :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- CARDINALS : see under VATICAN
- CARDWELL, Preb. J. H.—joins committee of Poor Clergy Relief Corporation, Nov. 29, 11d
- CAREW, Mr. Charles :—
Devonshire (Tiverton) by-election—to contest, Nov. 17, 5f; adopted as unionist candidate, 20, 5e
- CAREY, Lieut.-Col. A. B.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
- CAREY, Commander E. Hamilton :—
"Ian Hardy, Senior Midshipman"—noticed, (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458d
- CAREY, Capt. Leicester W. L. M.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 11d

- CAREY, Miss S. :—
War, European—Belgian Soldiers' Fund : organizing million shilling collection throughout England and Wales, Oct. 23, 8c
- CAREY, Mr. Victor :—
on Herm, Island of (l.), Nov. 29, 9c
- CAREY United Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 27, 13f
- CARFRAE, Capt. Charles F. K.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8a ; 7, 4c
- CARGILL, Mr. Alexander—appointed to working classes war loan committee, Dec. 8, 10b
- CARGO Fleet Iron and Steel Works (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 15, 16f ; 24, 12d
- CARILLON : see under BELLS
- CARLESS, Lieut. Albert W. B.—death from wounds, Oct. 1, 10d
- CARLILE, Prebendary W. :—
at Merchant Taylors' Hall, on Church Army's appeal for recreation huts at front, Dec. 8, 7c
on Church Army—work at front (art., "The Game shop : work of the Church Army at the front"). Dec. 27, 2c
- CARLISLE :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
Wall, old city—portion uncovered, Oct. 13, 5d
- CARLISLE, Maj. Anthony—death, Dec. 14, 5f
- CARLISLE, Lieut. Thomas H.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12c
- CARLTON Hotel :—
British Red Cross Society's funds—tea *matinée* in aid announced, Oct. 18, 11b
- CARMARTHEN :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- CARMEN Sylva : see ELIZABETH, Queen
- CARMICHAEL, Mr. (Australia)—refuses position as commissioner of irrigation : leaving for front, Nov. 25, 7b (e.e.)
- CARMICHAEL, Capt. Douglas—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10d ; gallantry : commanding officer's tribute (l. quoted) ; Sgt. W. Walker (l. quoted) 5, 10c
- CARMICHAEL, Second Lieut. Gilbert—absentee charge, Dec. 22, 7b
- CARNARVON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- CARNBEE, M. Melvill de (Netherlands)—appointed temporary representative at Sofia, Nov. 16, 8c
- CARNDUFF, Sir Herbert W. C.—will, Dec. 31, 11c
- CARNEGIE, Mr. Ansten—song recital, Dec. 3, 11d
- CARNEGIE, Canon W. H. :—
at St. Margaret's Church, on democracy ; European war, Dec. 27, 10c
- CARNEGIE Hero Trust :—
Award, Oct. 18, 5c (e.e.) ; 26, 5c ; Dec. 31, 5f
- CARNEGIE Trustees—to sell holdings in United States Steel Corporation and invest proceeds in British Exchequer bonds, Dec. 6, 8c
- CARNEGYZ, Lieut. Frederick A.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 8d
- CARNT, Mr. Edwin C.—will, Oct. 16, 11d ; 21, 13d
- CAROL, late King :—
Memorial service, Oct. 13, 10a
- CAROLINA Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 25, 14b
- CARP, M. (Rumania)—expects to be recalled as premier, Nov. 17, 8d
on war, European—German overtures to Rumania ; Rumanian policy (int.), Nov. 17, 8d ; German comment, 22, 7f
- CARPENTER, Mrs. Annie M.—will, Oct. 13, 11c
- CARPENTER, Capt. George — awarded Distinguished Service Cross, Nov. 20, 10d
- CARPENTER, Prof. N. C. N. :—
on Germany — steel supplies (l. quoted, E.S.), Nov. 25, 205c
- CARPENTERS' Company :—
Police court poor-boxes, London — contributions, Dec. 13, 4c ; 16, 8b
- CARR, Lieut. Edmond N.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d ; decorated by King, Dec. 16, 13b
- CARR, Mr. Edwin—will, Nov. 26, 11b
- CARR, Quartermaster and Hon. Lieut. J.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 19, 11b
- CARR, Mrs. Lallie :—
Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, Oct. 27, 15b ; cash composition approved, Nov. 23, 3d
- CARRANZA, Gen. (Mexico) — recognized by United States, Oct. 11, 7e ; recognized by Great Britain, Nov. 4, 9d (e.e.) ; government recognized by Great Britain and allies, Dec. 15, 9c ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- CARRÉ, M. Albert (France) — deprived of position as director of Comédie Française till end of European war, Dec. 3, 7c
- CARRIERS :—
Common carrier—judicial definition, Nov. 6, 4c
- CARRIGAN, Second Lieut. Robert W.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d
- CARRILLO, Señor Gomez :—
"Among the Ruins" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478d
- CARRINGTON, Capt. Edward W.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4a
- CARROLL, Mr. E. J. :—
on Spanish — teaching : substitution for German suggested (l.), Oct. 4, 9d
- CARROLL, Rev. John S., and Kathleen M. Carroll :—
"Heroes All : War and other Verses" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491b
- CARRON Grove Paper Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 13, 15a
- CARSE, Mr. A. von Ahn :—
"Russian Violin Album" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 147c
- CARSON, Lady :—
on war, European — Ulster division : appeal for comforts (l.), Oct. 18, 5b
- CARSON, Sir Edward — biographical, Oct. 19, 9d ; rumours of resignation from cabinet denied, Oct. 14, 8b ; position discussed (P.N.), 18, 9c ; resigns, 19, 9d ; Irish press comment, 20, 9d (e.e.) ; *The Times* comment, 20, 9d ; leading article, 20, 9d ; Lobby opinion, 20, 9d ; French comments, 21, 9d ; received by King, 21, 9d ; political prestige (P.N.), 21, 10c ; Sir E. Carson's statement (s.P.), 21, 14d ; (P.N.), 21, 10c ; 22, 9c ; (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14d ; Lord Willoughby de Broke (s.P.), Oct. 21, 15d ; Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), 21, 15d ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT ; French comments, 22, 9c ; German comments, 23, 5f ; 27, 7f ; correspondence, 29, 9c ; Sir E. Carson's letter of resignation, Nov. 3, 15c

- CARSON, Sir Edward (continued) :—
 (P.N.), 5, 9d ; sits on opposition front bench at House of Commons (P.N.), 4, 9d
 Markham, Sir A.—tribute (S.P.), Nov. 16, 10a
 National party, suggested — position (P.N.), Dec. 6, 9d
 Parliamentary opposition—leadership : Mr. W. Churchill (S.P.), Nov. 16, 10a
 “Sir Edward Carson and the Ulster Movement” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490c
 at American Luncheon Club, on European war — position of neutrals (L.), Nov. 27, 5d
 in Parliament, on—
 Indictments Bill, Nov. 25, 10f
 Ministry (Asquith : coalition) — explains his resignation, Oct. 21, 14d ; Nov. 3, 14d ; smaller cabinet, 3, 15a ; new war committee, 3, 15a
 War, European :—
 Army—vote for another million men, Dec. 22, 14b
 Compulsory service question, Dec. 22, 14b
 Balkan policy, Oct. 21, 14d (to intervene in debate on Mr. Asquith’s statement, P.N., Nov. 2, 8c) ; 3, 14d ; delay in dispatching military assistance, 16, 19b
 Conduct of war—reply to Mr. Asquith, Nov. 3, 14d ; (P.N.), 3, 11d ; 4, 9d
 Dardanelles expedition, Dec. 22, 14c ; delay in withdrawing, 22, 14c
 Greek policy, Nov. 3, 15a
 Serbian campaign—Sir E. Grey’s declaration respecting military assistance, Nov. 3, 15b
 Supplies of munitions—ministerial responsibility for shortage, Nov. 3, 15a
 Trade requirements, Dec. 22, 14b
 on national service — correspondence with Mr. C. Gentry published : Mr. Gentry (L.), Oct. 1, 9e ; Sir E. Carson (L.), 2, 7d
 on Roberts, Lord (l. quoted), Oct. 13, 5d
 on war, European — conduct ; Balkan policy ; advocates pressure on Greece : letter to Mr. Asquith, Nov. 3, 15b ; publication criticized (P.N.), 5, 9d ; New Zealand comment, 5, 8c ; Mr. J. Chamberlain’s letter recalled (P.N.), 5, 9d
 Danish trade agreement (L.), Dec. 13, 9e
- CARSON, Maj.-Gen. John (Canada)—promoted major-general, Dec. 16, 9b
- CARSON, Mr. T. H. :—
 on French Relief Fund — Flag Day : letter to Mr. Asquith, Dec. 1, 6a
- CARSWELL, Second Lieut. John J.—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8b
- CARTER, Mr. F. E., and Mr. Edgar Stansfield :—
 “Fuels, products and by-products obtained by economic distillation of —monograph (sp. art., “Coal-distillation in Canada : utilization of products.” E.S.), Nov. 26, 201c
- CARTER, Mr. G. J.—elected president of Shipbuilding Employers’ Federation, Nov. 16, 4e
- CARTER, Capt. H. J. G —received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 15, 11a
- CARTER, Second Lieut. Henry G.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 11c
- CARTER, Mr. Huntly :—
 on Shakespeare chair in Czartoryski Museum at Cracow (L., L.S.), Dec. 23, 489d
- CARTER, J. L. :—
 “Nymphet” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394d
- CARTER, Rev. J. O. H. :—
 Macaulay, Lord — new Latin poem : sends manuscript to be sold for benefit of *The Times* fund for sick and wounded, Oct. 13, 9d ; (L.), 21, 11e
 on Stevenson’s “Treasure Island” maps (L.), Dec. 22, 13b
- CARTER, Councillor William — elected mayor of Windsor for fourth time, Oct. 9, 3e
- CARTER, Second Lieut. William H.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 24, 4d
- CARTER, Paterson, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Christmas — urge early dispatch of parcels, Dec. 9, 4e
- CARTER and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, Oct. 27, 3c ; 28, 3c
 “CARTHUSIAN” — on European war : publication of public school records (L.), Dec. 18, 9d
- CARTON di Wiart, M. (Belgium) :—
 on Cavell, Miss—execution : message to relatives, Oct. 30, 10c
- CARTWRIGHT, Capt. George C.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8a
- CARTWRIGHT, Mr. William C.—death, Nov. 9, 7e ; funeral, 13, 11d
- CARUTH, Second Lieut. James G.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10d
- CARVER, Lieut. Frank M.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6c
- CASE, Second Lieut. G. R. A.—killed in action, Oct. 18, 4e
- CASE, John Ashton—obtaining money by worthless cheque charge, Dec. 1, 5b
- CASEMENT, Sir Roger—efforts to induce Irish prisoners of war to join Irish Brigade of German army, Oct. 8, 3a
- CASH, Mr. William—appointed member of board of referees on munitions profits, Nov. 19, 5d
- CASLON, Second Lieut. Tom—killed in action, Nov. 29, 6d
- CASS, Capt. L. F.—killed in action, Dec. 21, 5b
- CASSEL, Sir Ernest — application for £1,000,000 of United States loan to Great Britain and France reported, Oct. 6, 7c ; (F.N.), 12, 12a ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT ; gift of £50,000 for hospitals, Dec. 17, 8c ; distribution scheme, 18, 12c ; contributes £25,000 to *The Times* sick and wounded fund, 24, 7e, 9a
 Privy councillorship—application to Court for order *nisi* respecting issue of *quo warranto*, Nov. 17, 3a ; 18, 3a ; 19, 4a ; judgment delivered, Dec. 18, 4a
- CASSEL Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b
- CASSEL Cyanide Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 16, 15d
 Report, Nov. 30, 14f
- CASSELLS, Capt. Hugh K.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8b
- CASSIDY, Sapper E.—gallantry, Oct. 11, 3d
- CASSIDY, Elizabeth—bigamy charge, Dec. 8, 7e
- CASSON, Capt. William—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10d ; 6, 3e
- CASTEJA, Count Emmanuel de—death from wounds, Oct. 13, 6c

CASTELL, Mr. Henry—found shot, Dec. 21, 7e
CASTELLI, Alexander: see under MURDER
CASTELLORIZO — occupation by French: see under WAR, European
CASTELNAU, Capt. Gustave A. W. (France) — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4c
CASTELNAU, Lieut. Hugues de (France) — killed in action, Oct. 8, 5e (l.e.); 9, 6c
CASTELNAU, Gen.—three sons killed, Oct. 8, 5e (l.e.), appointed chief of staff to Gen. Joffre, Dec. 13, 8b; biographical, 13, 8b (e.e.); arrives at Salonika, 24, 6c; received by King Constantine; views on Salonika defences, 29, 8c
 Special article ("Joffre's right hand man: Gen. Castelnau's career: a great strategist"), Oct. 1, 11d
CASTLE, Mr. and Mrs. Egerton :—
 "Little House in War Time, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a
CASTLE, Mr. M. P. :—
 on war, European—appeal for old stamps for British Red Cross Society's funds, Dec. 2, 10c
CASTLEFIELD (Klang) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 22, 15f
CASTLEREAGH, Lord :—
 Fortescue, Mr. J. (add.), Dec. 11, 5c
CASTNER-KELLNER Alkali (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 13, 13f
 Meeting, Nov. 25, 13a
 Report, Nov. 17, 15d
CATANHO de Meneses, Senhor (Portugal) — appointed minister of justice, Dec. 1, 7f
CATHCART, Mr. F. :—
 at Messrs. Pratt and Co's offices, on scheme for holding race meetings at Gatwick, Lingfield, and Windsor during January, Dec. 9, 5c
CATHIE, Mr. Leslie R. :—
 Bankruptcy—application for order of discharge, Oct. 14, 3c
CATOR, Miss Dorothy :—
 "In a French Military Hospital"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491a
CATTLE—man gored by bull: particulars, Nov. 2, 5e
 Birkenhead—Irish and foreign imports: inauguration of order: date altered, Oct. 7, 5d; Nov. 13, 5e (e.e.); 27, 5e
 Breeding :—
 Shorthorns, value of :—
 Article ("Shorthorns and shires: triumphs of breeding"), Dec. 28, 3d
 Calves :—
 Immature animals, slaughter of :—
 Order, new — provisions; comes into force, Oct. 2, 3d
 Prosecution, Nov. 17, 5f
 Rearing—experiment at Woburn (art., "Calf-rearing: the Woburn and other experiments: scientific feeding"), Nov. 22, 3d
 Disease :—
 Foot-and-mouth disease: see FOOT-and-mouth disease
 Fairs :—
 Kingston—held, Nov. 15, 5e
 Food :—
 Apple pomace, pressed — value: Board of Agriculture notification, Nov. 15, 5e
 Export—Mr. E. T. Halnan (l.), Dec. 17, 8d; (sp. art., "Feeding stuffs for neutrals: destination of exports"), 20, 3a
 Maize fodder—preservation of surplus: Board of Agriculture leaflets noticed, Oct. 6, 5b

CATTLE—Food (continued) :—
 Palm kernel cake—value discussed, Oct. 4, 15f; experiments: results issued, 1, 3c
 Paper—use: Prof. Mehner's proposals, Dec. 6, 7c
 Special article ("Farm and fodder: increased cost of feeding stuffs: palm kernel cake"), Oct. 4, 15f
 Winter keep—our agricultural correspondent's comments, Nov. 18, 5d
 Law case (compensation for damage caused by bullock), Dec. 4, 5d (e.e.)
 Railway incident—cow in collision with passenger train, Nov. 28, 5e
 Sales :—
 Birmingham Agricultural Exhibition Society's show, Nov. 3, 16e (e.e.)
 Shorthorns :—
 of Mr. W. Duthie's bull calves Oct. 13, 5d
 of Lord Manvers's herd, Oct. 4, 5d
 Statistics—for 1915, Dec. 28, 3d
 Slough Christmas sale—King sending consignment, Nov. 22, 5e; particulars, Dec. 6, 3b; sold, 8, 12d
 Smithfield Club Show, Dec. 8, 12d; 9, 10e; 10, 6d
 of Lord Lathom's stock, Dec. 15, 7e
 Shows :—
 Birmingham Agricultural Exhibition Society — held, Oct. 3, 16e (e.e.)
 Fat stock :—
 Special article ("Fat stock shows: value as business meetings"), Nov. 29, 3a
 King's Lynn—held, Dec. 14, 11b
 Leeds Smithfield show — abandoned, Nov. 23, 5f
 Norfolk and Norwich Christmas Show Association — held, Nov. 26, 11b
 Royal Dublin Society — arrangements, Nov. 20, 5e
 Scottish National Fat Stock Club — held, Dec. 2, 14e (e.e.)
 Slough—arrangements, Dec. 6, 3b; held, 8, 10d
 Smithfield Club — arrangements, Nov. 15, 6c; Dec. 4, 15b; prizes: value, Nov. 20, 5e; entries, Dec. 4, 15b; exhibits: particulars, 6, 3b; held, 7, 15a; 8, 12d; 9, 10e; 10, 6d; prize list, 7, 15a; carcass competitions: awards, 9, 10e
CAUCASUS :—
 Travel (sp. art., "Health resorts of Russia: the Caucasus and the Crimea"; R.S.), Dec. 17, 6a
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
CAUDRON, Lieut., and two passengers — aeroplane casualty (fatal), Dec. 14, 9d
CAUSTON, Ernest St. G.—appeal against sentence, Oct. 26, 3b
CAUTY, Mr. A. B.—elected Liverpool director of Oceanic Steam Navigation (Ltd.), Nov. 29, 15f
CAVAN, Lord :—
 War, European — intercepted army order published by Germans, Oct. 5, 8d; letter in praise of Irish Guards, Nov. 3, 7d
CAVE, Sir George—appointed solicitor-general, Nov. 4, 8e; received by King; knighted, Dec. 3, 11a
 Surrey (Kingston) by-election — returned unopposed, Nov. 17, 5f; expenses, Dec. 13, 5e

CAVE, Sir George (continued):—

in Parliament, on—

Indictments Bill, Nov. 25, 10*f*;
Dec. 3, 12*c*Rents Bill, Dec. 9, 12*c*; 17, 15*d*Trading with Enemy (Extension)
Bill, Dec. 14, 12*c*; 17, 15*d*

CAVELL, Miss Edith — executed by

Germans for harbouring fugitive soldiers in Belgium, Oct. 16, 8*c*; 18, 5*c*; statement by Mrs. B. Fenwick, 18, 5*c*; Canon J. H. Speck (l.), 19, 9*c*; United States ambassador to inquire, 19, 9*c*; documents published by British Foreign Office, 22, 9*f*; 23, 7*f*; to be published as white paper, 30, 8*c* (e.e.); chaplain's account of final interview, 23, 7*f*; inspired German telegram published in Netherlands, 25, 6*c*; report published in *Vossische Zeitung*, 26, 7*f*; German reply to Mr. Whitlock's reports, 28, 11*d*; Mr. Whitlock's reports to United States Government, Nov. 4, 7*c*; German official wireless report as to publication of documents in London, 11, 7*f*; narratives of Miss Wilkins, Miss Jemmett, and Nurse Horne, 19, 8*e*; 20, 11*d*; German account of execution: Mr. F. Schwed's report, 27, 8*a*; *Telegraaf* report, Dec. 13, 7*d* (l.e.)

Alexandra, Queen — letter to mother, Oct. 26, 8*b*; expresses wish for renaming London Hospital Nurses Home, 27, 11*d*

American comments, Oct. 23, 8*a*; 25, 6*a*; 27, 11*d*; Nov. 1, 9*e*

Beck, Mr. J. M. (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 9*e*; 12, 11*e*

Belgian government expresses gratitude to Mrs. Cavell, Oct. 29, 10*d*

Burt, Sister (int.), Oct. 25, 6*a* (e.e.)

Cambon, M. Paul (s.), Nov. 10, 10*a*

Carton di Wiart, M.—message to relatives, Oct. 30, 10*c*

"Case of Edith Cavell, The" — noticed, Dec. 1, 16*d*

Chirol, Sir V. (l.), Oct. 25, 9*e*

Clemenceau, M. art. quoted), Oct. 30, 10*c*

Commemoration day proposed — resolution passed at National Liberal Club, Oct. 26, 10*c*

Correspondence, Oct. 23, 8*b*; 25, 6*e*, 9*e*; 26, 9*e*; 27, 9*d*; 28, 11*d*; 30, 10*c*

Desart, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 21, 15*d*

Dutch comments, Oct. 23, 8*a*; 25, 6*a*

Evans, Sir A. (l.), Oct. 23, 8*b*

Exhumation of body, request for, Oct. 23, 7*f*

French comments, Oct. 25, 6*a*; 30, 10*c*

French Parliament — Foreign Affairs Committee adopts resolution, Oct. 27, 11*d*; message to British Parliament, Nov. 3, 12*b*

Frenchwoman's tribute, Oct. 30, 10*c*
George V., King—letter to mother, Oct. 26, 8*b*

German comments, Nov. 2, 7*c*

German versions, Oct. 25, 6*c*; 26, 7*f*, 10*c*; 28, 7*f*

Holland, Prof. T. E. (l.), Oct. 23, 9*c*

Hymans, M. Paul—appreciation, Oct. 26, 10*c*

Illegality of sentence—Sir J. A. Swettenham (l.), Oct. 26, 9*c*

Italy—comment, Oct. 25, 6*b* (c.e.); Nov. 24, 7*d* (e.e.); notice of motion in Chamber, Oct. 29, 11*d*

CAVELL, Miss Edith (continued):—

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 21, 5*d*
Letter quoted, Oct. 22, 10*d*

Memorials—suggestions, Oct. 23, 8*b*; 25, 6*c*; Mrs. H. Ward (l.), Oct. 23, 8*b*; 27, 7*d*; correspondence, 23, 8*b*; 25, 6*c*, 9*c*; Lady F. Balfour (l.), 25, 9*e*

Brighton — Mr. John Howard to endow cottage home for incapacitated nurses, Nov. 15, 10*c*

Canada—fund raised, Oct. 29, 11*d*

Cardiff—King Edward VII. Hospital: Sir W. J. Thomas endows bed, Nov. 9, 5*e* (e.e.)

Cavell, Mr. E. D. (l.), Oct. 28, 11*d*

Cavell, Miss V. M. Scott (l. quoted), Oct. 29, 11*d* (e.e.)

Daily Mirror fund — opened, Oct. 25, 6*a*; to be allocated for London Hospital Nurses Home, 26, 10*c*; home to be renamed Edith Cavell Home at express wish of Queen Alexandra, 27, 11*d*; Mrs. Cavell (tel.), 27, 11*d*; Lord Knutsford (statement), 28, 11*d* (e.e.); (l.), Nov. 18, 11*b*; Sir J. French's message, Oct. 29, 11*d*; London Hippodrome: *matinée* in aid, 29, 11*d*; Nov. 15, 10*c*; given, 16, 11*c*; contributions, Oct. 29, 11*d*; Nov. 4, 12*f*; West End Cinema: *matinée* in aid: announced, 8, 11*c*

Gem Theatre (Gravesend) — tableaux on behalf of memorial fund prohibited: magisterial decision reversed, Nov. 27, 4*c*

Havre—street to be named after, Nov. 8, 7*f* (e.e.)

Leasowe Hospital for Crippled Children — ward to be named after, Dec. 6, 5*e*

Lisbon—street to be named after, Oct. 30, 10*c*

Newcastle-upon-Tyne — erection of institution proposed, Nov. 11, 5*f*

Paddington-green Children's Hospital — cheque received for naming cot, Dec. 21, 4*e*

Paris—arrangements, Nov. 5, 7*e* (e.e.); 6, 8*b*

Russia — subscriptions being raised, Nov. 16, 7*e* (e.e.)

Swadeston — fund opened: vicar's appeal, Oct. 25, 6*c*; contribution, Nov. 30, 5*e*; tablet and stained-glass window to be erected in church, 20, 5*e*

Toronto — city council's decision, Nov. 18, 7*d* (l.c.)

Victoria, N.S.W. — proposal announced, Oct. 29, 11*d*

Westminster — site offered, Oct. 29, 11*d*; erection sanctioned, Nov. 24, 5*f*

Memorial services:—

General services throughout country suggested — Rev. J. Plowden-Wardlaw (l.), Oct. 25, 6*e*; arrangements, 28, 11*d*; held, 30, 10*b*, *c*
London (Ontario) — held, Nov. 30, 7*d* (l.e.)

Norwich cathedral—held, Oct. 29, 11*d*
St. Paul's cathedral — arrangements, Oct. 23, 8*a*; 25, 6*a*; 26, 8*b*; 27, 11*d*; 28, 11*d*; 29, 12*d*; postponed: date, 25, 6*a*; held, 30, 10*b*

Moule, Rt. Rev. H. C. G. (Bp. of Durham) (l.), Oct. 25, 9*e*

CAVELL, Miss Edith (continued):—

New York citizens' offer to Sir S. Hughes, Oct. 28, 11*d*

Paris — demonstration at Trocadero, Nov. 29, 7*e*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (l. quoted), Nov. 30, 7*d*

St. Pancras Board of Guardians — passes resolution, Oct. 25, 6*e*; order portrait to be placed in infirmary, Nov. 12, 5*f* (e.e.)

Selborne, Lord (s.p.), Oct. 25, 6*e*

Simon, Sir J. (s.p.), Oct. 25, 6*d*

Smith, Chancellor P. V. (l.), Oct. 27, 9*e*

Smuts, Gen. (s.), Nov. 15, 7*e* (e.e.)

Trevelyan, Sir G. O. (l.), Oct. 27, 9*e*

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), Oct. 22, 4*c*

Zimmermann, Herr — statement, Oct. 26, 10*c*

CAVELL, Mr. E. D.:—

on Cavell, Miss E.—memorials (l.), Oct. 28, 11*d*

CAVENDISH, Maj. F. W. L.—awarded Legion of Honour, Oct. 11, 10*c*

CAVENDISH, Lady Frederick:—
on Queen Charlotte's Hospital — appeal (l.), Nov. 27, 11*b*

CAVENDISH, Lord Richard—acting as chairman of West Lancashire Territorial Association, Oct. 19, 5*a*

CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, Lord Henry — returns from Dardanelles; health, Nov. 1, 13*b*

CAVENDISH Mortgage Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 4, 14*c*

CAWLEY, Sir Frederick:—
on war, European — national service (l. quoted), Oct. 6, 4*c*

CAWLEY, Capt. H. T.—killed in action; our Parliamentary correspondent's comment, Oct. 1, 10*f*

CAWOOD, Capt. William B. C.—will, Oct. 20, 11*e*

CAWS, Lieut. S. W.—killed while attacking hostile aircraft, Oct. 25, 4*c*; biographical, Nov. 5, 11*c*

CAXTON, William:—

Birthplace — Mr. E. Williams (l., L.S.), Oct. 28, 381*d*; Mr. G. E. Manwaring (l., L.S.), Nov. 4, 393*b*; 18, 417*b*; Mr. W. Richardson (l., L.S.), 11, 405*d*

CAYLEY, Mr. C. C.:—
on war, European — excess profits tax (s.), Oct. 22, 14*f* (e.e.)

CAYLEY, Brig.-Gen. Douglas E.—appointed C.M.G., Oct. 16, 3*e*

CAYLEY, Second Lieut. F. D. E.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3*b*

CAYLEY-ROBINSON, Mr. F.:—
"Little Flowers of St. Francis, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 451*b*

CAZALET, Lieut. Clement M.—killed in action, Nov. 3, 8*c*

CECIL, Col. Lord Edward H.—authorized to wear order of Nile, Nov. 17, 12*c*

CECIL, Mr. Evelyn — appointed Secretary-General of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 30, 10*b*

at Coventry, on European war: national service, Oct. 19, 10*f*
in Parliament, on—

Postal and Telegraph Rates Bill, Oct. 15, 10*d*

on King Albert's Belgian Civilian Hospital—appeal (l.), Nov. 8, 10*d*

CECIL, Lord Hugh — promoted lieutenant in Royal Flying Corps, Nov. 5, 11*b*

CECIL, Mr. J. F. Amherst — appointed third secretary on diplomatic service, Dec. 8, 13*b*

CECIL, Lord Robert:—

Salisbury, late Lord — alleged references to, Nov. 23, 7*f*

at Æolian Hall, on European war, Dec. 4, 5*d*

in Parliament, on—

Armenian outrages, Nov. 17, 10*f*
Foreign Office administration —

reply to Sir R. Cooper, Dec. 24, 10*c*

London, declaration of — abrogation of article 57, Nov. 3, 16*e*

Ministry (Asquith: coalition)—cabinet unity, Dec. 24, 10*b*

Netherlands Oversea Trust, Nov. 5, 12*c*; Dec. 3, 12*d*

The Times and *Daily Mail* — effect of policy abroad, Dec. 1, 12*e* (and e.e.)

War, European:—

Cotton — declared as contraband, Nov. 3, 16*f*

Denmark, trade agreement with, Dec. 10, 12*f*

Germany — "blockade," Nov. 3, 16*e*; Dec. 24, 10*c*; alleged leakages through neutrals, Dec. 3, 12*d*; supplies of oils and fats, 3, 12*d*

Press censorship — removal of foreign affairs from censorship, Dec. 14, 12*c*

Serbia — appeal for military assistance, Nov. 5, 12*c*

Spanish neutrality, Dec. 1, 12*e* (e.e.); Spanish comments, 4, 8*d*

Trading with Enemy (Extension) Bill, Dec. 14, 12*b*; 16, 12*f*

on war, European — Danish trade agreement (l.), Dec. 14, 9*c*

CECIL, Rev. Lord W. Gascoyne:—

on war, European — reprisals for German air raids (l.), Oct. 20, 9*e*

CEDERSTRÖM, Baron (Sweden):—
on German aerial services (int.), Dec. 2, 7*e* (e.e.)

CELTS:—

Ethnology:—

Holmes, Dr. T. R. (l., L.S.), Nov. 11, 405*c*; Dec. 2, 441*a*; 9, 466*b*

Kidner, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), Oct. 21, 369*c*; 28, 374*b*; Nov. 25, 429*b*

CEMENT:—

Grouting: see GROUTING

Portland:—

Manufacture — Mr. H. Boot (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 225*b*

Testing:—

Imperial Institute — laboratory established at scientific and technical research department (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204*c*

United States Bureau of Standards — experiments; apparatus invented (E.S.). Oct. 29, 188*c*

CEMETERIES:—

Lambeth borough council — fees for interment to be raised, Dec. 24, 3*f*

CENTARO, Cavaliere Roberto (Italy)—appointed first secretary to London embassy, Nov. 9, 11*b*

CENTENARIANS:—

Allen, Mrs. Anne—death, Dec. 7, 5*f*
Bishop, Mrs.—celebrates 101st birthday, Dec. 4, 5*e*

Burke, Mrs.—to celebrate 101st birthday, Dec. 23, 5*f*

Clark, Mrs. Caroline—death, Nov. 2, 5*f*

CENTENARIANS (continued):—

- Cracknell, Mrs.—death, Nov. 11, 5*d*
 Dart, Mrs. Eliza—death, Nov. 11, 5*d*
 Diggle, Mrs. Alice—death, Nov. 11, 5*d*
 Draper, Miss Emmeline—celebrates 100th birthday, Nov. 3, 7*e*
 Fairthorne, Elizabeth—death, Nov. 11, 5*d*
 Irving, Mrs. Elizabeth—death, Nov. 11, 5*d*
 Johnson, Mrs. Annie—celebrates 103rd birthday, Dec. 15, 7*e*
 McGregor, Mrs. Lilius—death, Dec. 8, 7*e*
 Morrison, Mrs. Catharine—death, Dec. 3, 5*a*
 Page, Mrs.—celebrates 100th birthday, Nov. 3, 7*e*
 Tayspill, Mrs. Ann M.—102nd birthday, Oct. 12, 5*e*
 Whalley-Smythe-Gardiner, Miss G. E.—celebrates 100th birthday; receives congratulations, Oct. 4, 11*c*
 Yates, Mrs. M. L.—death, Nov. 3, 1*b*
- CENTRAL and Associated Chambers of Agriculture:—
 Council—meetings, Nov. 3, 7*a*; Dec. 9, 5*d* (c.e.)
- CENTRAL Argentine Railway Company: see under ARGENTINA—Railways
- CENTRAL Association of Volunteer Training Corps: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Volunteers
- CENTRAL Chile Copper Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Dec. 6, 15*c*
- CENTRAL Church Defence Committee:—
 Meeting (P.N.), Dec. 3, 5*c* (c.e.)
 on Welsh Church Disestablishment Act—council passes resolution, Nov. 12, 9*c*
- CENTRAL Committee for National Patriotic Organizations:—
 on War, European—British publicity campaign in Russia (1.), Dec. 29, 3*a*
- CENTRAL Criminal Court —
 Foreign prisoners — interpreted evidence: Mr. Bodkin (statement), Dec. 7, 3*a*; Common Serjeant (observations), 8, 7*e*; Sir H. B. Pollard (1.), 13, 3*e*
 Sessions—dates for ensuing year appointed, Oct. 13, 4*b*
 Sittings, Oct. 14, 5*b*, *c*; 15, 5*b*, 15*b*; 16, 5*a*, *c*; 19, 5*d*; 21, 7*c*; 23, 3*c*; 25, 5*b*; 27, 12*c*; 29, 5*d*; Nov. 2, 5*e*; 17, 5*d*; 18, 3*d*, 5*b*; 19, 5*c*; 20, 5*c*; 23, 5*a*; Dec. 8, 7*b*; 10, 5*c*; 11, 5*b*, *c*; 16, 7*b*; 17, 5*c*; 18, 5*c*
- CENTRAL Leather Company:—
 Dividend, Nov. 4, 15*c*
- CENTRAL London Railway Company:—
 Lands and easements, compulsory purchase of—time extended, Dec. 18, 5*e*
- CENTRAL of New Jersey Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CENTRAL Province Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Nov. 12, 17*d*
- CENTRAL Railway of Chubut: see under ARGENTINA—Railways
- CENTRAL Railway of Ecuador: see under ECUADOR—Railways
- CENTRAL Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, Oct. 26, 15*a* (c.e.)
 Report, Oct. 18, 15*d*
- CENTRAL Uruguay Eastern Extension Railway: see under URUGUAY—Railways
- CENTRAL Uruguay Northern Extension Railway: see under URUGUAY—Railways

- CENTRAL Uruguay Railway of Montevideo: see under URUGUAY—Railways
- CEPPI, M. Mark:—
 “Nouveaux Contes Faciles” (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116*d*
- CÉRON, Baron de (France)—captured by Turks, Dec. 27, 7*b*
- CEYLON:—
 Finance:—
 Taxation:—
 Export taxes—new: particulars, Oct. 2, 3*e*
 Governor—Sir R. Chalmers relinquishes appointment, Nov. 18, 7*e*; Sir John Anderson appointed, Dec. 1, 7*b*
 Taxation: see under Finance, above
 Unrest — German reports, Oct. 1, 7*f*; riots: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 War, European: see under WAR, European
- CEYLON and Indian Planters' Association:—
 Report, Nov. 13, 13*f*
- CEYLON Land and Produce Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Nov. 15, 14*e*
- CEYLON Proprietary Tea Estates (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 20, 14*e*
- CEYLON Tea Planters' Association —
 gift of 10,000lbs. of tea distributed among soldiers' and sailors' families in Manchester, Dec. 31, 5*f*
- CHADS, Maj.-Gen. William J.—death, Oct. 30, 12*f*
- CHADWICK, Mr. Burton—appointed to ship licensing committee, Nov. 12, 5*c*
- CHADWICK, Rt. Rev. G. A., Bp. of Derry and Raphoe—resigns bishopric, Dec. 23, 5*f*
- CHADWICK, Sapper J.—gallantry, Oct. 11, 3*d*
- CHAGATTA, Jemadar—received by King; decorated with Indian Distinguished Service Medal, Dec. 1, 11*b*
- CHAIINE, Mrs. W.—funeral service: arrangements, Dec. 23, 11*b*; funeral, 27, 11*a*
- “CHAIRMAN of a controlled establishment, The”—on labour and capital: relations after the war (1.), Oct. 6, 9*e*; on war supplies: extortionate prices (1.), Dec. 20, 9*e*
- CHALMERS, Mr. Alfred J.—will, Dec. 29, 11*c*
- CHALMERS, Sir Robert—biographical, Nov. 18, 7*e*; Dec. 2, 5*a*; leaving Ceylon for England in connexion with financial problems, Nov. 18, 7*e*; appointed additional secretary at Treasury, Dec. 2, 5*a*; leaves Colombo for England, Dec. 6, 7*b* (c.e.)
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Austen:—
 India—education of women: to receive deputation, Oct. 11, 11*c*; receives (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 133*a*; future development (1. quoted), 20, 5*c*
 in Parliament, on—
 India—Civil Service Bill (temporary provisions), Nov. 25, 10*f*
 War, European—
 Indian assistance, Oct. 21, 14*a*
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mrs. Austen:—
 on St. Pancras Day Nursery—appeal (with others, 1.), Dec. 28, 10*f*
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Joseph—letter on resigning from Mr. Gladstone's Cabinet in 1886 recalled (P.N.), Nov. 5, 9*d*
- CHAMBERLAIN, Alderman Neville — requested not to resign chairmanship of Birmingham town-planning committee, Oct. 16, 5*e* (c.e.); accepts position of Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 27, 5*c*

- CHAMBERS, Second Lieut. Robert A. M.—death from wounds, Oct. 20, 6d
- CHAMBRY, M. René:—
"Truth about Louvain, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c
- CHAMIER, Mr. E. (Mr. Justice)—selected as chief justice of High Court of Behar and Orissa, Dec. 14, 5d; 16, 13c
- CHAMPION, Mr. Harry—singing improper songs: evidence in police-court case, Dec. 21, 7a (e.e.)
- CHAMPION and Slee (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 15, 16f
- CHAMPION Reef Gold Mining Company of India (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 3, 14c
Meeting, Dec. 17, 18a
Report, Dec. 7, 14b
- CHANCE, Capt. Andrew F.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8b
- CHANCELLOR, Mr. H. G.:—
in Parliament, on—
Rents Bill, Dec. 9, 12f
- CHANCELLOR, Maj. Sir John Robert—appointed governor of Trinidad and Tobago, Nov. 19, 7d (e.e.)
- CHANGOA Investment (Ltd.):—
Law case, Oct. 29, 3a
- CHAPIN, Lance-Corpl. Harold—death in action, Oct. 12, 5d
Memorial performance of plays (Queen's Theatre) — arrangements, Nov. 25, 5c; Dec. 6, 10d; 13, 4c; given, 15, 13c
- CHAPLIN, Mr. Arnold:—
on Napoleon Buonaparte—funeral; death-mask (L. L.S.), Oct. 14, 357a
- CHAPLIN, Mr. H.:—
in Parliament, on—
Finance Bill, Dec. 10, 12d (e.e.)
Import duties, Oct. 21, 14c
Income-tax — position of foreign agents, Nov. 5, 12d
Kitchener, Lord—attitude towards method of recruiting, Nov. 3, 16c
Night Clubs Bill, Oct. 22, 12d
Parliament and Registration Bill, Dec. 15, 14a
Rents Bill, Nov. 26, 10d
Sugar duty, Oct. 20, 12c
War, European:—
Army — recruiting: Lord Kitchener's attitude, Nov. 3, 16c
Conduct of war, Nov. 3, 16c
Dardanelles — withdrawal from Anzac and Suvla, Dec. 22, 12c
National service, Nov. 3, 16c
Serbia, promise of military assistance to, Nov. 16, 12b
- CHAPLIN (W. H.) and Co. (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 1, 12f
- CHAPMAN, Albert E. — uttering forged cheque charge, Oct. 1, 5d
- CHAPMAN, Capt. Alistair H. D.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6c; will, Dec. 15, 13c
- CHAPMAN, Mr. Cecil:—
at Tower Bridge police court, on immorality: state of Waterloo-road, Nov. 23, 3f
- CHAPMAN, Lieut.-Col. E. H. — chaplain's account of his death, Oct. 6, 6d
- CHAPMAN, Mr. E. P.—appointed puisne judge of High Court at Patna, Dec. 14, 5d; 16, 13c
- CHAPMAN, Private G.—letter quoted, Dec. 28, 5c
- CHAPMAN, Major Harry R.—will, Nov. 25, 11d
- CHAPMAN, Mr. Henry — death, Dec. 1, 5c
- CHAPMAN, John—death, Oct. 25, 5c
- CHAPMAN, Lieut. Lawrence V.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6c
- CHAPMAN, Mrs. Mary—death, Oct. 18, 5c
- CHAPMAN, Private R. R. (Australia)—gallantry, Nov. 30, 6c
- CHAPMAN, Prof. S. J.:—
at Institute of Bankers, on effects of European war before and after peace, Dec. 10, 5a
- CHAPMAN, Dr. Wilbur—invitation to visit London to cooperate in evangelistic campaign approved by London ministers, Nov. 13, 5d; unable to accept invitation, Dec. 11, 5d
- CHAPMAN, Capt. Wilfred H.—will, Oct. 21, 13d
- CHARACTER—moral effect of warfare: Maj. A. Page Croft (s.P.), Nov. 17, 10c
- CHARCOAL-BURNERS:—
Special article ("War work in the woods: charcoal for the trenches: an ancient calling"), Dec. 16, 13d
- CHARD:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- CHARGOLA Tea Association (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 9, 13f
- CHARING Cross railway bridge—alterations projected, Nov. 22, 5d
- CHARITIES:—
Collections, street: see COLLECTIONS, street
Dickanson's Charity—particulars, Dec. 24, 3f
Haycock's Charity—annual distribution held, Dec. 10, 11a
Wyatt Charity—claim by City of London: decision of Charity Commissioners, Dec. 23, 3c
- CHARLEMONT, Lord—experiences as munition worker at factory (L. quoted), Oct. 9, 9b
- CHARLES, Mr. J. J.—memorial service: arrangements, Oct. 28, 11a
- CHARLES, Mme. Lallie: see CARR, Mrs. Lallie
- CHARLES I:—
Portrait plaque in silver of Simon Passe's—example sold, Dec. 9, 5c
- CHARLES II.:—
Seal, first great—impression discovered at Bodleian Library (art., "A Bodleian discovery: the first great seal of Charles II."), Oct. 19, 11c
- CHARLIER, Contre-Amiral Charles T. L.—appointed hon. C.B., Dec. 24, 4c
- CHARLTON, Mr. Henry — will, Nov. 4, 11d
- CHARLTON, Porter: see under ITALY—Crime—Murder—Charlton, Mrs.
- CHARNOCK, Prof. G. F.:—
"Mechanical Technology" — noticed (E.S.), Nov. 26, 211c
- CHARTERED Institute of Secretaries:—
Officers elected, Nov. 11, 13f
War, European — number of members serving with forces, Oct. 22, 5f
- CHARTERHOUSE School:—
Founder's day — celebration arrangements, Nov. 22, 6c; Dec. 8, 7d; celebrated, 14, 4f
Scholarships, entrance:—
Examination — announced, Nov. 8, 4b
- CHARTERIS, Mr. Evan:—
on *The Times* policy during the war: record of suggestions which have been adopted (L.), Dec. 30, 9d
- CHARTERIS, Second Lieut. Hon. Ivo A.—killed in action, Oct. 26, 6d; biographical, 27, 11c
- CHARTERIS, Capt. Thomas — killed in action, Oct. 9, 8d

- CHARTERLAND and General Exploration and Finance Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 14, 14b
- CHARTRES, Mr. John :—
"Judicial Interpretations of the Law Relating to Workmen's Compensation"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 440b
- CHARTRES, Mrs. John (Annie Vivanti) :—
on war, European — appeals for clothing for Italian troops (l.), Dec. 23, 6f
- CHATE, Mr. Walter J. :—
Will — law case, Oct. 30, 4b; Nov. 3, 3b; 4, 3d; 5, 3d; 6, 4e; 9, 3d; 10, 3a
- CHATER, Mr. George — will, Nov. 9, 11c
- CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, Mr. H. C. :—
"Goldoni" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 379a
- CHATHAM :—
Coal — corporation to establish municipal dépôt, Nov. 10, 5f
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
Navy House :—
Warden appointed, Dec. 20, 5b (e.e.)
- CHEESE :—
Prices, Oct. 21, 7b; Nov. 18, 5f; 23, 5d
- CHEETHAM, Lieut. Geoffrey—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c
- CHEETHAM, Lieut. J.—received by King; decorated with D.S.O., Oct. 6, 11b
- CHEFNEY, Dr.—at Trin, Dec. 22, 9c
- CHELEKEN Oilfields (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 11, 14a; Dec. 4, 13b
Report, Nov. 3, 19c
- CHELMSFORD :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- CHELSEA :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- CHELSEA Hospital for Women :—
Building fund — appeal, Nov. 4, 11e; 25, 10f
Contributions, Dec. 27, 11e
- CHELTENHAM :—
Health resort, popularity as :—
St. Aldwyn, Lord (s.), Oct. 30, 11c
Waters :—
Discovery, 200th anniversary of—celebrated (sp. art., "Cheltenham as a health resort: the discovery of the waters: anniversary celebration") Oct. 30, 11c
Latham, Dr. A. C. (l. quoted), Oct. 30, 11c
- CHELYSHEV, M. Mikhail Dmitrievitch — death (sp. art., "A temperance apostle: the work of the late M. Chelyshev," R.S.), Oct. 30, 12e
- CHEMIST engineer :—
War work :—
Article ("The chemist engineer: opening for practical war schemes"), Nov. 4, 6f
Forster, Dr. M. O. (s.), Nov. 4, 6f
- CHENDAI Consolidated Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 13, 15a
- CHENDERANG Tin Dredging Co. (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 22, 15f
- CHER, Miss Marie :—
"Immortal Gymnasts, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 369d
- CHERAS Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 7, 13f
- CHERBATOFF, Prince (Russia) — resigns appointment as minister of interior, Oct. 11, 8b
- CHERIF Pasha (Turkey) :—
on war, European — Bulgaro-Turkish agreement; future of Constantinople: statement, Oct. 6, 10a
- CHERRY Kearton (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Nov. 18, 3b
- CHERSONESE (F.M.S.) Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 8, 2f
- CHESAPEAKE and Ohio Northern Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CHESHIRE Regiment :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14d
- CHESNEY, Lieut. Charles C. — killed in action, Nov. 30, 10e
- CHESSER, Dr. Elizabeth S. :—
at Institute of Hygiene, on health of women; care of children, Nov. 4, 5c
- CHESTER :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- CHESTERFIELD :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- CHESTER Herald — new appointment, Oct. 27, 11e
- CHESTERS Brewery, Manchester (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 29, 14e
- CHESTERTON, Mr. Cecil — addresses crowds outside meeting at Memorial Hall, Nov. 30, 8c
- CHESTERTON, Mr. G. K. :—
"Crimes of England, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 437c
"Mystery of Edwin Drood" (essay)—Mr. T. W. Rolleston (l., L.S.), Dec. 23, 489a
- CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, Capt. Henry M. — killed in action, Nov. 19, 11b
- CHEVROLET Motor Company :—
General Motors Company — merger plan arranged, Dec. 23, 13a
- CHEW, Lieut. George D.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6d
- CHEW, Mr. Thomas—appointed solicitor to Great Eastern Railway Company, Oct. 15, 14f
- CHEYLESMORE, Lord :—
on soldiers and sailors under treatment at Brompton Hospital for Consumption — appeal for clothing (l. quoted), Nov. 16, 11d
- CHIANG, Shi-Li—shot, Oct. 19, 7d (e.e.)
- CHICAGO :—
Traffic :—
Subways — construction proposed (art., "Traffic problem of Chicago: subway system proposed"; E.S.), Nov. 26, 207b
- CHICAGO, Burlington, and Quincy Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CHICAGO, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CHICAGO and Eastern Illinois Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CHICAGO Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c
Report, Dec 15, 10f
- CHICAGO North Western Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Company :—
Bethlehem Steel Company — projected acquisition reported, Nov. 20, 13a
- CHICAGO Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CHICAGO Symphony Orchestra :—
Cinderella — to perform excerpt from, Nov. 1, 13c
- CHICAGO University :—
War, European — attitude: reference in "The Pentecost of Calamity": Prof. J. R. Angell (l.), Dec. 20, 9e; Prof. Léon Van der Essen (l.), 22, 9e

CHICHESTER :—

Mayor—elected, Nov. 10, 6c

CHICHESTER, Bp. of : see RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. C. J.

CHICHESTER, Maj. The Hon A. C. S.—resigns membership of London County Council, Dec. 7, 5f

CHIDDY, Mr. Charles C.—death, Nov. 24, 5f

CHILDE-FREEMAN, Capt. John A. C.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6c

CHILDREN :—

Carc committees :—

Workers — appeal for : Lady Craik (l.), Nov. 2, 5c

Crippled :—

Children's Union of Waifs and Strays Society funds — proceeds from Mr. Fortescue's lecture to be given, Dec. 4, 11b ; 7, 11d

Christmas hampers, Sir W. Treloar's fund for :—

George V.—contributes, Oct. 25, 10a

Cruelty :—

Manslaughter — conviction : appeal, Nov. 30, 4a

Prosecutions, Oct. 14, 5a ; 20, 5e ; 28, 5e ; Nov. 4, 12f ; 6, 5c ; 9, 5e ; 24, 5e

Wife of soldier in receipt of 48s. 6d. separation allowance sentenced, Dec. 2, 5f (e.e.)

Farm settlements :—

"Little Commonwealth, The" : see "Little Commonwealth, The," below

Imagination :—

Holmes, Mr. E. G. A. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 139a

Macdonald, Dr. G. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 139b

Mason, Miss C. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 139d

Montessori, Dr. Maria (sp. art., "The imagination in childhood," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 127a

Woods, Mrs. A. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 139c

Infantile mortality :—

Prevention :—

Broadbent, Mr. B. (sp. art., "Mother and child"), Oct. 26, 5a

Campaign, national :—

Guildhall — meeting : arrangements, Oct. 9, 3b ; Dr. A. Routh (l.), 23, 7e ; 25, 9e ; held ; messages from Queen and Queen Alexandra read, 27, 5b

Crichton-Browne, Sir J. (s.), Oct. 27, 5b

Huddersfield — ten years' experiment : Mr. B. Broadbent (sp. art., "Mother and child : a ten years' experiment"), Oct. 26, 5a

Long, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 27, 5b

Marlborough, Duchess of (s.), Oct. 27, 5b ; (l.), Nov. 4, 11d ; 23, 11e

Routh, Dr. A. (l.), Oct. 23, 7e ; 25, 9e

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), Oct. 27, 5b

Strong, Sir V. (s.), Oct. 27, 5b

Report of medical officer of Local Government Board, Oct. 21, 7d

Suffocation—instances at Bethnal-green, Nov. 23, 5f

Infants — "right to live" : Chicago surgeon's attitude : protest by Miss J. Addams, Nov. 18, 7d

CHILDREN—Infants (continued) :—

Farruing out — prosecution, Nov. 23, 5d

Kindergarten, Miss H. Maufe's—appeal : correspondence, Dec. 22, 11e

Nurseries :—

Lancaster - road School for Mothers — temporary crèche : appeal : Sir J. Macdonell (and others, l.), Oct. 29, 9d ; (art., "The 'basement baby'"), 30, 5c

St. Pancras Day Nursery :—

Appeal—Mrs. A. Chamberlain (with others, l.), Dec. 28, 10f

Whitefield-street Crèche — sale of work in aid : arrangements, Oct. 23, 9b

"Little Commonwealth, The" — second annual report, Nov. 13, 10d (e.e.) ; (L.S.), 25, 411d

Meals, school :—

London — statistics, Oct. 13, 5d ; Dec. 1, 5e ; reduction estimated, Oct. 28, 5d

Willesden — free : to be reduced, Oct. 11, 5f

Medical examination :—

Willesden council — suspend, Nov. 29, 5e

Philosophy — advice to parents (leading art., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 143c

Play centres, evening :—

Ward, Mrs. H.—appeal (l.), Dec. 6, 10b

War play and toys :—

Special article ("Warlike children : 'frightfulness' in the nursery"), Dec. 23, 11e

CHILD Study Society :—

Meeting, Dec. 10, 11d

CHILE :—

Finance :—

Condition (F.N.), Dec. 6, 14a

Loan (1906) — coupon due : payment arrangements, Oct. 1, 14b (e.e.)

Iron ore :—

Conveyance to coast — construction of electric railway projected (art., "Iron ore for America from Chile," E.S.), Dec. 31, 223a

Ministry (Sanfuentes) — composition, Dec. 27, 7b (e.e.)

President — Señor J. L. Sanfuentes : installed, Dec. 4, 5c ; assumes office, 27, 7b (e.e.)

Railways :—

Antofagasta (Chili) and Bolivia Railway Company :—

Dividend, Oct. 13, 14f

Taltal Railway Company :—

Dividend, Oct. 28, 14c

Report, Nov. 1, 15f

War, European : see under WAR, European

CHILLAGOE (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 5, 15f

CHILLINGWORTH, Private A. — gallantry, Nov. 17, 12d

CHIMPANZES : see under MONKEYS

CHINA :—

Agriculture :—

Teaching for farmers, extension of—government scheme : particulars, Nov. 9, 5e

Army :—

German officers — employment : Russian protests, Nov. 27, 8c

CHINA (continued) :—

Banking :—

Deutsche Asiatische Bank — financing German intrigues : our Peking correspondent's comments, Nov. 18, 7e

Constitution :—

Monarchical movement — special body to be constituted to decide question : Bill passed by state council, Oct. 11, 7c ; 12, 7e (e.e.) ; representations by Japanese, British, and Russian diplomatic representatives, Nov. 1, 9e ; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 1, 9e (e.e.) ; China's reply, 4, 7e ; Japanese demand for explanation : Chinese reply, 6, 7a ; voting, 6, 7a ; China notifies Japan that no change is to be made this year, 11, 7c ; Yuan referred to as Emperor, 11, 7c ; Italy associated with protest, 15, 7c ; foreign minister's reply to representations, 15, 7c ; Japanese attitude : Baron Ishii (int.), 17, 7b ; Yuan Shih-kai : statement that the republic is to continue (int.), Dec. 7, 7d ; accepts offer of throne, 13, 7b ; 14, 7c ; instructs officials to prepare reforms, 15, 9b ; telegram to United Press, 17, 10b ; Parliament, British : see under PARLIAMENT

Germany :—

Concessions — seizure advocated by *Novoe Vremya*, Nov. 12, 7a

Intrigues : see WAR, European — China — German agitation

Great Britain, relations with :—

Diplomatic service — rumours : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Japan, relations with :—

Monarchical question : see under Constitution, above

Yuan Shih-kai — contradicts stories of Japanese aggression (int.), Dec. 7, 7d

Navy :—

Chao-Ho — seized by revolutionaries at Shanghai : recaptured, Dec. 7, 8c ; 8, 10b ; further disturbance, 13, 7e (e.e.)

Reforms — Yuan Shih-kai instructs officials to prepare measures, Dec. 15, 9b

Shipping — development : Yuan Shih-kai (int.), Dec. 7, 7d

Trade :—

British firms — methods : Mr. T. M. Ainscough : invites interviews, Oct. 14, 15b (e.e.) ; (statement), 21, 15a (e.e.) ; (add.), Nov. 13, 14a (e.e.)

Unrest — revolutionary outbreak at Shanghai, Dec. 7, 8c ; 8, 10b ; revolutionaries seize cruiser *Chao-Ho* : cruiser recaptured, 7, 8c ; 8, 10b ; Japanese precautions, 8, 10b ; further disturbance, 13, 7e (e.e.) ; Parliament, British : see under PARLIAMENT

Yunnan — revolt threatened, Dec. 27, 6e ; declares independence, 29, 8b ; authorities at Kwangtung and Kwangsi remain loyal, 30, 7e

War : see under WAR, European

CHINESE Engineering and Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Dec. 18, 14a

Report, Dec. 9, 15c

CHINO-COPPER Company :—

Dividend, Dec. 9, 15a ; 3, 15a

CHINROY, Mr. A. F. J., and Mrs. Dinbar A. F. Chinoy :—

"Pootli. A Story of Life in Bombay" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c

CHIPPENHAM :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

CHIPPING Norton :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

CHIRNSIDE, Capt. William S.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 8, 5b

CHIROL, Sir Valentine :—

on Armenian outrages — Emperor William's visit to Abdul Hamid in 1898 recalled (l.), Oct. 8, 7d ; German comments, 19, 7f

on Cavell, execution of Miss — Emperor William's responsibility (l.), Oct. 25, 9e

on war, European — German designs in India (l.), Oct. 13, 9c

CHISHOLM, Second Lieut. Alastair — killed in action, Oct. 4, 6c

CHISHOLM-BATTEN, Second Lieut. James U. — killed in action, Oct. 8, 8b

CHITTENDEN, G. :—

"Anvil of Chance, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 440c

CHITTY, Mr. George — will, Dec. 27, 11e

CHIVERS, Julia F. L.—shopbreaking charge, Dec. 30, 5a

CHOATE, Mr. J. H. (U.S.A.) :—

at New York, on European war, Oct. 2, 5d ; United States : intervention prospects, Dec. 24, 5b

at Pilgrims' dinner to British and French financial mission, on European war : American sympathy with allies, Oct. 2, 5d (l.e.)

CHOISY, M. G. :—

"Chez nos Ennemis a la Veille la Guerre" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 492b

CHOLERA :—

War, European : see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded

CHOLMLEY, Lieut.-Commander George F.—will, Nov. 20, 11d

CHOPE, Capt. A. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6a

CHORLEY :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

CHRISTCHURCH :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 11, 5f

CHRISTIAN, Lieut.-Col. S. E.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a

CHRISTIANITY :—

Special article ("Birth and death") ; L.S.), Dec. 23, 481b

CHRISTIE, Maj. G. J.—received by King : invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 6, 11b

CHRISTIE, Maj. Lindsay B. S.—taxicab accident (fatal), Oct. 1, 5e ; inquest, 4, 5c

CHRISTIE, Lieut. Richard C.—death from wounds, Dec. 20, 10d

CHRISTIE, Miss Winifred, and Mr. Albert Sammons — recital, Oct. 12, 11b

CHRISTIE, Manson, and Woods, Messrs. :—Art sales : see under ART—Sales

CHRISTISON, Lieut. and Adjutant Frederick J.—killed in action, Dec. 11, 12b

CHRISTISON, Mr. Robert—death, Oct. 29, 12e

CHRISTITCH, Mmc. Elizabeth :—

on war, European — Serbia : distress : appeals for boots and leather (l.), Oct. 27, 12e

- CHRISTMAS** — celebrated, Dec. 27, 10a
Article ("The second war Christmas"), Dec. 20, 5a
Boar's head — ceremony at Queen's College, Oxford University, Dec. 27, 10b
Children :—
Savoy Hotel fête — programme, Dec. 21, 13b
Holidays :—
Boxing day (art., "Out of town on Boxing day: holidays near home"), Dec. 27, 10d; report, 28, 10a
Special article ("Home for Christmas: turmoil at Victoria"), Dec. 23, 3d
Hospitals — entertainments given, Dec. 27, 10c
Miners — Monmouthshire miners contribute to give 200 old men Christmas gift, Dec. 24, 3f
Parcels :—
Carter, Paterson and Co. — urge early dispatch, Dec. 9, 4e
Poor people of Mile End — King gives tea, Dec. 27, 10c; message to King: reply received, 28, 11e
Press — newspapers not to be published, Dec. 21, 10e
Russia (sp. art., "Christmas day in a Russian country house," R.S.), Dec. 17, 10c
Serbia :—
Petrovitch, M. (sp. art., "Serbian Christmas: relics of Slav paganism: a village feast"), Dec. 24, 9c
Services — held, Dec. 27, 10b
Music (sp. art., "Handel in the churches: *Messiah* music in the services"), Dec. 24, 9b
Shopping :—
Articles ("Christmas shopping: gifts for our soldiers in many lands"), Dec. 15, 13c; ("Useful" presents: the business of buying gifts"), 20, 11c; ("Shopping dilemmas: 'Where the individual withers'"), 22, 13e; ("A bountiful season: shopping pleasures of the workers"), 23, 11f
Stocking (sp. art., "The ritual of the stocking: Christmas surprises: how to keep a secret"), Dec. 21, 13d
Thorne (South Yorkshire) workhouse — dinner: inmate's application to guardians, Dec. 23, 3a
War, European: see under WAR, European
CHRISTMAS cards — noticed, Dec. 22, 5b
"Into Battle" (verses)—used for card published by Royal Society for Protection of Birds, Nov. 25, 5b
Royal — subjects, Nov. 16, 5b; Dec. 2, 11c
CHRISTOPHER, Mr. J. E. :—
"Coal Distillation, Gasification and By-Products"—noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c
CHRISTOPHE, Mlle. Marie: see under FRANCE—Crime—Murder
CHRIST'S Hospital :—
Christmas holidays — special article ("Home for Christmas: the boys of Christ's Hospital"), Dec. 23, 3d
Council of Almoners :—
Dunn, Sir W. H. — appointment as member (law case), Nov. 2, 3a
Founder's day — celebration arrangements, Oct. 18, 5e; special service held, 25, 5e
CHROME Ore Company (Ltd.) :—
Sorfareren, cargo of chrome ore on the —claim: evidence in prize court case, Nov. 9, 3c
CHRYSANTHOPOULOS, Mr. J. G. :—
Law case, Nov. 18, 3b
CHUBB, Mr. C. H. E. :—
on Stonehenge — reply to Lord Eversley (statement), Oct. 7, 9e (e.e.)
CHUBB, Sir George Hayter :—
on war, European — appeal for faith and confidence (l.), Nov. 30, 9e
CHUBWA Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 5, 15f
CHU-PAK, Hon. Mr. Lau (China) — presents motor ambulance to St. John Ambulance Corps, Nov. 1, 14e
CHURCH, Mrs.—sentenced by Germans in Belgium, Dec. 30, 7d
CHURCH, late Sir Arthur H.—collection of precious stones presented by Lady Church to British Museum, Dec. 6, 11e
CHURCH, Mr. C. G. — elected benchet of Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 27, 3c
CHURCH, Rev. J. C.—requested to preach shorter sermons on Sunday mornings: letter to parishioners, Nov. 6, 5e
CHURCH Army :—
Contribution — from clergyman as thank-offering for freedom from punctures, Nov. 5, 5f
Sale of work — arrangements, Oct. 12, 3e; Nov. 5, 11b; 19, 11a; held, 24, 11b; total proceeds, 26 12f
War, European :—
Huts, portable recreation — for front: meeting at Merchant Taylors' Hall; Preb. Carlile (s.), Dec. 8, 7e
Motor ambulances — contribution for maintenance, Oct. 6, 10c; 22, 15a
Red Cross work — three pearl necklets sent in aid: sold for £775, Nov. 25, 5f; gifts of jewellery, 27, 5e
Work at front :—
Carlile, Preb. W. (art., "The 'Game shop': work of the Church Army at the front"), Dec. 27, 2e
Work after European war :—
Selbie, Rev. Dr. W. D. (add.), Oct. 6, 5b
CHURCHILL, Lady :—
on Euston station buffet for soldiers and sailors (l.), Dec. 15, 8c
CHURCHILL, Second Lieut. Herbert P.—death, Oct. 23, 8e; biographical, 25, 4d
CHURCHILL, Nehemiah — killed by fall of roof, Dec. 1, 5e
CHURCHILL, Maj. Winston — biographical, Nov. 13, 10a; resignation of post as Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster: letter to Mr. Asquith, Nov. 13, 9f; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 13, 9f; 15, 9d; Mr. W. Long (s.), 15, 10c; statement in Commons anticipated (P.N.), 15, 9d; statement (s.P.), 16, 10a; delivers up seal of Duchy of Lancaster to King, 16, 8e, 11b; German comments, 17, 7f; 18, 7f; leaves London to join regiment in France, 19, 8e; attached to Grenadier Guards, 24, 8b; visits Mr. Asquith at 10, Downing-street, Dec. 24, 6b; spends week-end in London, 27, 8c; returns to France, 28, 8e

CHURCHILL, Maj. Winston (continued):—
 Asquith, Mr. H. H.—tribute (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12a
 Beresford, Lord G. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12e
 French Relief Fund — withdraws patronage, Dec. 1, 6c
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12e
 Navy — administration (sp. art., "Mr. Churchill at the Admiralty: three years of shipbuilding: preparing for war"), Nov. 15, 6c; Mr. W. Churchill (s.P.), 16, 10a
 Portrait presented by Armoured Car Service, Nov. 17, 5e
 Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Oct. 25, 10d
 War, European:—
 Antwerp expedition—responsibility: Mr. Churchill's statement (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10a
 Dardanelles campaign, criticism of—Sir F. E. Smith's reply to critics (s.), Nov. 5, 5c; Mr. W. Churchill's statement (s.P.), 16, 10c; Mr. E. Ashmead Bartlett's reply (l.), 24, 9f
 "Eyewitness"—suggested appointment: Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Infantry brigade command — rumours: Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
Königsberg — dispatch of monitors against: Commander Wedgwood (l.), Dec. 14, 9d; our naval correspondent's reply (l.), 15, 6c
 at House of Commons, on European war: work of armoured car service, Nov. 17, 5e
 in Parliament, on—
 Ministry (Asquith: coalition), Nov. 16, 12a; his resignation, 16, 10a
 War, European — statement as to his responsibility for battle of Coronel; loss of *Aboukir*, *Hogue*, and *Cressy*; Antwerp expedition; Dardanelles campaign, Nov. 16, 10a; (P.N.), 16, 9d; German comments, 22, 7f; 24, 7f; Dec. 1, 7f
 on war, European — navy: Trafalgar day message, Oct. 21, 8d; Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
CHURCHILL, Mrs. Winston — in motor accident, Oct. 29, 11b
CHURCH Missionary Society:—
 Financial position — discussed, Dec. 20, 5c (e.e.)
CHURCH of England:—
 Appointments, Oct. 1, 5c; 7, 5d; 8, 9d; 11, 5c; 12, 10d; 13, 11d; 14, 5d (e.e.); 15, 5d; 18, 5c; 19, 11d; 20, 4f, 10e; 22, 5d; 25, 13d; 26, 11c; 27, 5e; 28, 5e; 29, 12e; 30, 15b; Nov. 2, 5b; 4, 5b; 5, 3d; 6, 5a; 8, 4d; 9, 5d; 11, 3f; 12, 13d; 15, 13c; 16, 11e; 19, 11e; 22, 5b; 23, 11d; 24, 4d; 25, 4c; 26, 4e; 27, 5e; 29, 5a; Dec. 1, 11e; 4, 4e; 6, 6d; 7, 4b; 8, 7c; 9, 5d; 11, 12b; 13, 4b; 15, 7d; 16, 3f; 17, 6f; 20, 5d; 23, 3b; 24, 3c; 28, 2e; 29, 3d; 30, 10e; 31, 11b
 Benefices:—
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners — grants, Nov. 27, 5e
 Patronage:—
 Exchange sanctioned, Dec. 29, 5f
 Churchwardens:—
 Elections — Bishop's refusal to admit elected warden to declaration (law case), Dec. 8, 3b; 16, 3b

CHURCH of England (continued):—
 Clergy:—
 Pensions — grants by ecclesiastical commissioners, Dec. 11, 5e
 Roman Catholic Church — number received into since 1910, Oct. 30, 11b; Nov. 6, 5c
 Convocation: see **CONVOCAION**
 Discipline:—
 Brackenbury, Rev. R. A.—deprived of benefice, Nov. 20, 5c
 Ornaments rubric:—
 Convocation of York — Upper House: discussion, Nov. 25, 5c
 Finance:—
 Central Board of Finance — decisions, Nov. 12, 5a
 Holy Communion:—
 Vestments — use: resolution of Upper House of York convocation carried, Nov. 25, 5c
 Marriage service: see under **MARRIAGE**
 Mission — being planned by Archbp. of Canterbury: Bp. of Bath and Wells (message), Dec. 4, 5d
 Orders, candidates for:—
 Examination — results, Nov. 3, 5c
 Ordinations—lists for 1914-15: *Guardian* analysis, Nov. 12, 5f; Advent lists published, Dec. 21, 7d; 22, 7d
 Bangor, Dec. 22, 7d
 Canterbury, Dec. 20, 4b
 Chelmsford, Dec. 20, 4b
 Llandaff, Dec. 22, 7d
 London, Oct. 4, 2f; Dec. 20, 4b; 30, 10f
 Rochester, Dec. 20, 4b
 St. Albans, Dec. 20, 4b
 Southwark, Dec. 21, 7d; 30, 10f
 Winchester, Dec. 20, 4b
 York, Dec. 20, 4b
 Theological colleges:—
 Students — statistics, Dec. 31, 5a
 Women:—
 Status:—
 Browne, Canon (s.), Nov. 17, 5c
 Southwark diocesan conference—discussion, Nov. 17, 5c
CHURCH of England Temperance Society
 Police-Court Mission:—
 Sale of work in aid—held; Sir J. Jellicoe (message), Dec. 2, 14e (e.e.)
CHURCH of England Waifs and Strays Society:—
 Children's Union:—
 Fortescue, Mr. J. — proceeds of lecture to be devoted, Dec. 4, 11b; 7, 11d
 Sale in aid (9, Chesterfield-gardens)—arrangements, Nov. 24, 5d; held, Dec. 8, 13b
 Jellicoe, Sir J. (message), Nov. 11, 4f
 Sale in aid—held, Nov. 11, 4f
 War, European — number of old boys serving with forces, Nov. 11, 4f; Mr. J. Fortescue (s.), Dec. 11, 5c (e.e.); commissions obtained: Lady Rocksavage (s.), 9, 4f
 Fund, emergency:—
 Rocksavage, Lady — to hold reception in aid, Nov. 29, 11b; held, Dec. 9, 4f
CHURCH of Ireland:—
 Bishops:—
 Appointments — Dublin (Most Rev. J. H. Bernard), Oct. 8, 4f; Ossory (Rt. Rev. J. A. F. Gregg), Nov. 25, 5d
CHURCH Parliamentary Committee:—
 Chairman elected (P.N.), Oct. 20, 9d
 Meetings (P.N.), Oct. 20, 9d; Nov. 9, 5c (e.e.)

- CICCOTTI, Signor (Italy) :—**
in Chamber, on—
War, European — Italian policy,
Dec. 6, 7e
- CICELY Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, Nov. 19, 14c
- CIMIEZ :—**
Grand Hotel — converted into convalescent home for wounded officers,
Dec. 17, 13e
- CINCINNATI, Hamilton, and Drayton Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways**
- CINEMATOGRAPHS :—**
Alexander, Sir G. (s.), Nov. 1, 7d
Far from the Madding Crowd — produced at West-end Cinema, Nov. 17, 5e
- Films :—**
Censorship :—
Board of Censors, unofficial :—
Work (art., "The film censorship: work of the unofficial board"), Oct. 21, 7d (e.e.); (sp. art., "The English film"), Nov. 26, 11d (e.e.)
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- English :—**
Special article ("The English film: a new development of the war"), Nov. 26, 11d (and e.e.)
- Import duty — revenue from : amount received from Sept. 29 to Oct. 23, Oct. 27, 5e**
- Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT**
- Storage — prosecution, Dec. 4, 5e**
- Five Nights — exhibition of film banned by London County Council theatres committee, Oct. 20, 10f; 21, 7d (e.e.); prohibition of exhibition at St. Helens Hippodrome (law case), 27, 3d; Nov. 5, 3b**
- Pictures, undesirable — printing on programmes : question at London County Council, Oct. 20, 10f**
- Pimple's Three Weeks (law case), Nov. 6, 4f; 9, 3d; Dec. 22, 7e**
- Sea, pictures taken under — exhibition announced, Dec. 13, 5d (e.e.); private view at Philharmonic Hall (sp. art., "Secrets of the sea: first underwater film pictures"), 22, 13c**
- Theatres :—**
Children — attendance: inquiry to be held, Dec. 22, 7e
- Christmas :—**
Birmingham — opening permitted, Dec. 3, 5f
Bristol—opening permitted, Dec. 14, 5f
- Licences — conditions : recommendation of theatres and music-halls committee of London County Council approved, Dec. 22, 7e**
- Middlesex—use as munition factories mentioned, Nov. 2, 5e; licences granted, 12, 5d (e.e.)**
- Music, vocal — application to theatres and music-halls committee of London County Council, Nov. 5, 5e (e.e.); rejected by London County Council, 27, 5b; Sir H. Stephens (l.), 29, 9e**
- War, European :—**
Army recruiting war pictures exhibition—application to be made for music licence, Oct. 16, 5e
British army and navy — kinema-color revue of work to be produced at Empire Theatre, Dec. 21, 7e; 27, 5e; produced, 30, 10b
- CINEMATOGRAPHS—War, European (continued) :—**
British front in Flanders—films of operations: particulars, Dec. 2, 7e; exhibition arrangements, 3, 11d; 20, 6f; 27, 5e
Cinematograph Trade Ambulance Fund: see under WAR, European
—Sick and wounded—Transport
—Motor ambulances
20,000 German Prisoners—exhibit at West-end Cinema announced, Nov. 18, 5f
With the Greeks in the Firing Line—law case, Nov. 18, 3b
- CINNAMON Bippo Company (Ltd.) :—**
Report, Dec. 13, 15a
- CITY and Suburban Gold Mining and Estate Company (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, Dec. 11, 14f
- CITY Association :—**
Meeting, Nov. 17, 5f (e.e.)
- CITY Deep (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, Dec. 16, 15e
- CITY of Buenos Ayres Tramway Company (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, Oct. 29, 14d
- CITY of Dublin Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) : see under IRELAND—Shipping**
- CITY of London College :—**
Women—commercial training courses: arrangements, Dec. 4, 5e; 28, 5e
- CITY of London Regiment : see ROYAL Fusiliers**
- CITY of London National Guard Volunteer Corps : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Volunteer forces**
- CITY of London School :—**
German, teaching of — substitution of another language: discussed at meeting of Corporation of London, Oct. 22, 5f
- CITY of London School for Girls :—**
Prizes presented, Oct. 28, 5d
- CITY of San Paulo Improvements and Freehold Land Company (Ltd.) :—**
Finance—debenture interest default: funding scheme: published, Nov. 29, 15f; details, Dec. 1, 14e; meetings of six per cent. debenture holders, 8, 15b; 23, 13c; (F.N.), 15, 15a; scheme of arrangement passed, 24, 11b
- CITY of Santos Improvements Company (Ltd.) :—**
Dividends—directors' decision, Oct. 8, 2f
- CITY Temple :—**
Campbell, Rev. R. J.: see under CAMPBELL, Rev. R. J.
Organist—Mr. A. J. Hawkins retiring, Oct. 12, 5e
Pastorate—Rev. Dr. J. H. Jowett: invitation to succeed Rev. R. J. Campbell (l. quoted), Oct. 13, 11c; *British Weekly* comment, 21, 12a; Rev. Dr. Hugh Black invited, Nov. 16, 5b; declines invitation, Dec. 11, 5e; invitation repeated, 14, 5f
- CIVIC Arts Association :—**
Wakefield, Lord Mayor—receives deputation, Dec. 4, 11d
Warren, Mr. E. (s.), Dec. 4, 11d
- "CIVILIAN, A" —on Sir Thompson Capper: appreciation (l. quoted), Oct. 6, 3e**
- CIVILIZATION—dangers consequent to European war : Lord Loreburn (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10b; Lord Courtney of Penwith (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10f**

CIVIL service :—

Commission, royal :—

Report (sixth and final) — issued,
Dec. 10, 6c

Examinations :—

Apprentices (royal dockyards)—
arrangements, Dec. 24, 3b

Navy — boy artificers : arrange-
ments, Dec. 24, 3b

Retrenchment :—

Committee, treasury :—

Parliament : see under PARLIA-
MENT

Returns supplied to committee,
Nov. 13, 9d

War bonus, suggested — Parliament :
see under PARLIAMENT

Women :—

Clerks — increased demand for,
Nov. 1, 7c

Temporary — number employed,
Nov. 1, 7c

"CIVIS" — on Lord Derby's recruiting
scheme : Greek quotation (L. L.S.),
Dec. 30, 499b

"CIVIS Britannicus" — on European war :
British policy (L.), Nov. 1, 11e

"CIVIS Britannicus" — on trade after the
war : entente alliance against Ger-
many suggested (L.), Nov. 18, 9e

CLAES, M. Jules :—

"German Mole, The: A Study of the
Art of Peaceful Penetration"—
reviewed (L.S.); Oct. 21, 363a

CLAIRMONT, Second Lieut. George E. —
killed in action, Oct. 7, 4a

CLANDON Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—

Liquidation—statement of company's
affairs, Dec. 4, 3d

CLAN Line Steamers (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 1, 12f

CLAPARDE, M. Alfred de (Switzerland)—
appointed minister to Stockholm, Oct.
23, 5f

CLAPHAM, Mr. A. W. :—

"Lesnes Abbey, in the Parish of
Erith, Kent"—noticed (L.S.), Nov.
25, 432b

CLAPSON, Lance-Corpl. R.—gallantry, Oct.
11, 3d

CLAREMONT, Mr. C. A.—lectures on Mou-
tessori method of education announced,
Nov. 20, 4b

CLARIDGE, Mr. W. W. :—

"History of the Gold Coast and
Ashanti, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov.
25, 431a

CLARIDGE'S Hotel :—

Bazaar and variety festival in aid of
war funds—arrangements, Nov. 19,
11a

Matinée musicale in aid of Croix
Rouge Hospital, Les Corbieres—
arrangements, Dec. 9, 11b

CLARK (girl)—death from burns, Dec. 8,
7e

CLARK, Mrs. Caroline — death, Nov. 12,
5f

CLARK, Prof. E. C. :—

on war, European—economy : sug-
gested abstinence from alcohol and
tobacco ; boycott of French pro-
ducts (L.), Nov. 25, 9e ; Dec. 2, 9e

CLARK, Rev. Edward—works in munition
factory, Dec. 4, 5e

CLARK, Capt. F. Stanley — appointed
deputy chief constable of Kent county
police, Nov. 29, 5e

CLARK, Mr. J. S.—appointed deputy
lieutenant for Linlithgow, Nov. 6, 11a

CLARK, Second Lieut. John H.—killed in
action, Oct. 5, 6c

CLARK, Mr. Macdonald :—

"Maurice Maeterlinck, Poet and
Philosopher"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct.
28, 377c

CLARK, Maj. William E.—awarded D.S.O.,
Oct. 30, 6b

CLARK (Alexander) Company :—

Theft of jewelry from premises : see
under JEWELRY—Thefts

CLARKE, Capt. E. G. H.—received by
King ; decorated with Military Cross,
Dec. 10, 11a

CLARKE, Mr. E. M. :—

War, European—British Red Cross
Society's motor-ambulance depart-
ment : services discussed (R.C.S.),
Oct. 21, 11d

CLARKE, Sir Edward :—

"Book of Psalms. The: The Prayer-
book Version Corrected"—reviewed
(L.S.), Dec. 2, 440a

Portrait (by Mr. S. J. Solomon)—
presented by friends at Bar : accepts ;
correspondence with Sir F. E. Smith,
Dec. 17, 13c

on attorney-general—seat in Cabinet
(L.), Oct. 29, 9d

on taxation, new—suggestions (L.),
Oct. 9, 7d ; correspondence, 11, 9c

on war, European—reprisals for Zep-
pelin raids (L.), Oct. 16, 9d

CLARKE, Lieut. Harold M. — killed in
action, Oct. 2, 8a

CLARKE, Ida Clyde :—

"Record No. 33"—noticed (L.S.),
Oct. 28, 383a

CLARKE, Mr. J. C.—appointed to committee
on home grown timber, Dec. 14, 5c

CLARKE, Capt. John G.—killed in action,
Oct. 18, 4e

CLARKE, Mr. S. W. :—

"Law Relating to the Carriage by
Land of Passengers, Animals and
Goods"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14,
359b

CLASSICAL Concert Society :—

Concerts—given, Oct. 14, 11c ; 21,
13c ; 28, 11c ; Nov. 4, 11b ; 11, 11c ;
18, 10d ; 25, 10a ; Dec. 2, 5d ; 9,
11c ; 16, 13c

CLAUDY, Mr. C. H. :—

"Tell-me-why Stories about Animals"
—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 465b

CLAUGHTON, Sir Gilbert—health, Nov. 4,
11a ; 5, 11b ; 8, 11b ; 9, 11b ; 10, 11b

CLAUGHTON, Canon Thomas L.—death,
Oct. 15, 5d

CLAY, Mr. A. Brocas—funeral, Nov. 8,
5d (c.c.)

CLAY, Maj. Arthur J.—will, Oct. 18, 11c

CLAY (Henry), Bock, and Company :—

Dividend, Dec. 20, 15c

CLEASBY, Mr. William—will, Nov. 23, 11c
(c.c.)

CLEAYER, Capt. Claude R.—death from
wounds, Oct. 22, 11a

CLELAND, Mr. James W.—will, Oct. 19, 11c

CLEMENCEAU, M. (France)—elected pre-
sident of Senate commission on army.
Nov. 5, 7b

on Cavell, Miss E. (art. quoted),
Oct. 30, 10c

on Kitchener, Lord (art. quoted),
Nov. 29, 8b

on war, European—French offensive
in Champagne: account of visit,
Oct. 6, 7a ; French ministry (art.
quoted), 15, 8e ; allies' policy in the
Balkans: military expedition (art.
quoted), 16, 7d ; 21, 10c (c.c.) ;
Dardanelles expedition and Solonika
expedition (art. quoted), Nov. 24, 7d

- CLEMENS, Louise—travelling without permit charge, Oct. 28, 5e
- CLEMENT, Mr. Richard C.—will, Dec. 16, 13c
- CLÉMENTEL, M. (France) — ministerial appointment expected, Oct. 29, 9f; appointed minister of commerce, 30, 8d
- CLERCK, M. Jan de—offers picture of Kingston Bridge to Knox Guild, Dec. 28, 6e
- CLERGET, Col. (Russia) :—
War, European — military articles quoted, Oct. 11, 8b; 14, 8d; 15, 8b; 23, 6f; 26, 8d; 29, 8b; Nov. 6, 8d; 8, 7b
- "CLERGYMAN'S daughter, A"—on European war: wages and expenditure (l.), Dec. 20, 9e
- CLERICAL, Medical, and General Life Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b
Meeting, Nov. 6, 13f
War claims—Mr. J. Coles (s.), Nov. 6, 13f; (F.N.), 6, 13a
- CLERK, Mr. Dugal—address at Royal Society of Arts: subject, Nov. 9, 12c
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on world's supplies of fuel and motive power (E.S.), Nov. 26, 210c
at Royal Society of Arts, on English and German methods, Nov. 18, 12f
- CLERK, Sir G. J. R.—appointed deputy lieutenant for Mid Lothian, Nov. 6, 11a
- CLERK, Mr. George—at Paris, Nov. 18, 8c; attends war conference at Calais, Dec. 6, 8e
- "CLERK'S wife, A"—on bank clerks' pay (l.), Dec. 30, 11b
- CLEVELAND, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CLEVELAND Bridge and Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 14, 12f
- CLIBBORN, Brigade-Maj. Cuthbert J. H.—killed in action, Dec. 22, 7a
- CLIFDEN, Lord and Lady — acknowledge sympathy, Oct. 16, 11a
- CLIFFORD, Second Lieut. Anthony C.—will, Oct. 26, 11e
- CLIFFORD, Rev. Dr. John :—
on Campbell, Rev. R. J.—retirement from City Temple, Oct. 13, 11c
- CLIFFORD, Maj.-Gen. Richard M.—death, Nov. 12, 5f, 12f (e.e.)
- CLIFFORD, Trooper S. E. T.—found shot, Dec. 7, 5f
- CLIFFORD, W. G., and Tom Reece :—
"Billiards" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 404b
- CLIFTON, Mr. Robert B.—elected honorary fellow of Wadham College, Dec. 9, 10b
- CLIFTON College :—
War, European — old boys with forces: roll of honour, Oct. 27, 5e
- CLINCH, Mr. G. :—
"English Coast Defences" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383c
- CLINTON, Lieut. L. S.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 16, 13b
- CLITHEROE :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- CLIVE, Capt. P. A.—elected alderman of Herefordshire County Council, Oct. 11, 5f
- CLOCKMAKERS' Company :—
Master elected, Oct. 4, 5d
- CLOCKS and watches :—
Import duty—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- CLODD, Mr. Edward — dinner given; address presented, Oct. 1, 11c
on war, European — suggested abstinence from smoking during (l.), Nov. 27, 9e
- CLOOT, Jan Frans von der—transmitting letter to Brussels otherwise than through post charge, Oct. 6, 5c
- CLOSE, Edward G.—railway accident (fatal), Oct. 11, 5e
- CLOTH :—
War, European: see under WAR, European
- CLOUD, Mr. John W. :—
on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5d
- CLOUGH, Capt. A. B.—received by King; decorated with Board of Trade medal, Dec. 10, 11a
- CLOUGH, Mr. W. :—
in Parliament, on—
Finance Bill (No. 3), Oct. 14, 12d
- CLOUTING, Lieut. Charles E.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6d
- CLUBS :—
Night :—
Bill—anticipated (P.N.), Oct. 11, 8e; provisions (P.N.), 13, 8b
Banbury, Sir F. G. (s.P.), Oct. 22, 12d
Curzon of Kedleston, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 5, 12a
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), Nov. 5, 12a
Griffith, Mr. E. (s.P.), Oct. 22, 12d
Lockwood, Col. A. R. M. (s.P.), Oct. 22, 12d
London: see London, below
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Oct. 14, 12a; 22, 12d
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), Oct. 22, 12d
London — earlier closing: at two of principal resorts, Oct. 4, 5c; Home Office plans, 6, 8d; to be scheduled as area under Bill (P.N.), Nov. 16, 9d; Home Office order, 19, 8e; leading club closed, 29, 5b
Conference (Home Office) — announced, Oct. 5, 5b; held, 6, 8d
Prosecutions, Dec. 7, 5b; 13, 5e
Revels—programmes noticed, Oct. 15, 5d
Struck off register, Oct. 5, 5b; 14, 3d; Dec. 7, 5d
Suppression :—
Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln (l.), Oct. 7, 9d
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (l.), Oct. 4, 9d
- CLUB Tea Rooms, Bishopsgate :—
Disorderly conduct — prosecution, Nov. 11, 5d
- CLUNIES-ROSS, Mr. Andrew—death, Dec. 30, 5c
- CLYDEBRIDGE Steel Company (Ltd.), Rutherglen :—
Colville (David) and Sons (Ltd.)—acquire whole of ordinary shares, Nov. 1, 16e
Works—to be reopened for manufacture of munitions, Nov. 1, 16e

CLYDESDALE Investment Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 22, 14b
COACHMAKERS' Company:—
Competitions—suspended, Nov. 19, 5f

COAL:—

By-products:—

Special article ("Coal-distillation in Canada: utilization of products," E.S.), Nov. 26, 201c

Consumption:—

Economy:—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Parliamentary War Savings Committee — leaflet "Save your coal": noticed, Oct. 8, 9e

Salt, use of:—

Harcourt, Prof. A. V. (l.), Dec. 8, 11e

Sonnenschein, Prof. E. A. (l.), Nov. 4, 9c; Dec. 20, 9e

Industrial consumers—Board of Trade advice, Dec. 2, 5b

Cullercoats — seam discovered by soldiers digging trenches, Nov. 16, 5e

Derbyshire — new seam discovered at New Mills (E.S.), Nov. 26, 203d

Distillation:—

Special article ("Coal-distillation in Canada: utilization of products," E.S.), Nov. 26, 201c

Supplies—note (E.S.), Nov. 26, 205c

Clerk, Dr. D. (lect., E.S.), Nov. 26, 10c

London — shortage anticipated (P.N.), Nov. 11, 9d

Trade:—

Exports:—

Committee — address, Oct. 30, 14b (e.e.)

Freights (F.N.), Oct. 2, 11a; 7, 12a; 8, 11b; Nov. 13, 5b; 20, 12a; 25, 5e; Mr. G. A. Touche (s.), Dec. 15, 16e

Greece — negotiating for 50,000 tons, Oct. 23, 6e

Licences — applications: new regulation: War Trade Department announcement, Oct. 15, 14f; warning issued to exporters, Nov. 8, 14a

Restrictions (F.N.), Dec. 11, 14a

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Output — necessity for increased: note (E.S.), Oct. 29, 189c

Smaller — Board of Trade announcement, Dec. 2, 5b

Smillie, Mr. R. (add.), Oct. 6, 4d

Staffordshire (South) — statistics, Oct. 4, 5d

Wales — effect of disputes: statistics, Oct. 22, 5f; Nov. 8, 5f; effect of dearth of ships and scarcity of railway trucks: statistics, Oct. 29, 5f; discussed (E.S.), 29, 190d; Dec. 13, 5e; 22, 7e

Prices:—

Belfast — corporation appoints committee to arrange limitation, Dec. 2, 5b

Birmingham — limitation: arrangement outlined, Dec. 27, 5c

Bunkers — increased cost (F.N.), Oct. 2, 11a; 8, 11c

Port Said — advanced (F.N.), Oct. 2, 11a

COAL—Trade—Prices (continued):—

Chatham — corporation to establish municipal depot, Nov. 10, 5f
London — advanced, Oct. 7, 8c (e.e.)

Winter — limitation: leading merchants' conference with Mr. Runciman: postponed, Oct. 7, 5a; held (P.N.), 13, 8b; scheme to protect poor persons: particulars, 30, 5d; War Emergency Workers' National Committee issue statement, Nov. 4, 5e; not authorized by Board of Trade; Mr. Dale (statement), 5, 9e; list of retail prices charged by coal merchants, 6, 5c; meeting of merchants held; decision, 18, 5f
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Railways, supplies to — particulars, Dec. 4, 14b (e.e.)

Wales, South — selling price question: deadlock, Dec. 4, 10a
Contracts, new (F.N.), Dec. 11, 14a

Wight, Isle of — high prices charged, Oct. 14, 5e

Sale:—

Sandown urban district council — to apply for powers to retail coal in district, Oct. 14, 5e

Tonnage, short supply of — effect in Wales, Nov. 25, 5e

Tyneside — shipments: statistics for September, Oct. 15, 5e

United States competition — Mr. T. E. Watson (s.), Nov. 25, 5e (e.e.); (art., "New type of collier: American competition in coal," E.S.), 26, 206c

COALMINING:—

Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS

Dover — colliery on seashore under Shakespeare Cliff closed, Dec. 31, 5c

Electricity:—

Signal bell-circuits — sparks danger: Mr. J. D. Morgan (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 218d

Gas:—

Migas detector invented — particulars (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220d

Inspectors:—

Appointments — increased number from ranks of miners proposed, Oct. 7, 5c

Labour: see under LABOUR

Labour saving devices—note (E.S.), Oct. 29, 189c

Machinery:—

Dean, Mr. S. (p., E.S.), Oct. 29, 189c
Electrically-driven cutting — abolition proposed, Oct. 8, 3c; report of chief inspector of mines, Dec. 29, 5d

Report of chief inspector (1914: second part), Dec. 29, 5d

Waste of coal at collieries—note (E.S.) Nov. 26, 205b

COAL-TAR industry:—

Special article ("Coal-tar colours," E.S.), Nov. 26, 201d

COATS, Victoria:—

"To-day and Yesterday" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431c

COATS (J. and P.) (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 17, 15d

Meeting, Dec. 17, 18f (e.e.)

Report, Nov. 12, 5d (e.e.); (F.N.), 12, 14b; Dec. 3, 14c

COBALT :—

Electro-plating : see ELECTRO-PLATE

COBB, Mr. C. S.—to present banner to London County Council, Oct. 11, 5*f*COBB, Capt. Frederic C.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8*a*COBB, Capt. Kenneth R. — will, Dec. 13, 11*e*COBBETT, Col. G. T. B.—added to City of London lieutenantcy, Nov. 27, 11*b*COBBOLD, Capt. Charles A.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12*b*COBBOLD, Second Lieut. Roland T.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8*a*

COBDEN Club :—

Committee — chairman elected, Dec. 11, 5*e*

COBURN, Mr. A. L. :—

at Tottenham-court-road, on Young Men's Christian Association Snapshots from Home League, Nov. 15, 10*b*

COCHIN, M. Denys (France) — biographical, Oct. 29, 7*b*; Nov. 19, 7*b*; to be appointed to council of elder statesmen, Oct. 29, 9*f*; appointed minister of state, 30, 8*d*; expected at Athens, Nov. 15, 8*d*; visit to Greece : objects, 16, 8*d*; arriving, 17, 8*d*; demonstrations expected, 17, 8*d*; at Athens, 18, 10*a*; 20, 9*f*; 22, 8*c* (e.e.); received by M. Skouloudis, 18, 10*a*; 22, 8*c* (e.e.); received by King Constantine, 20, 9*f*; returns to Athens from Salonika, 24, 8*d*; citizenship of Athens conferred, 26, 8*c*; 27, 7*c*; received by King Constantine, 27, 7*c*; German Legation at Bukarest issues statement, 27, 7*c*; at Rome, Dec. 2, 7*d*, 8*d*; returns to Paris, 4, 8*c*

on war, European — Greek situation : King Constantine's assurances (int.), Dec. 2, 8*d*

COCHRAN, Capt. Abingdon — memorial tablet at St. Mary's church; unveiling arrangements, Nov. 23, 11*b*COCHRAN, Second Lieut. Francis A.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4*a*COCHRAN, Capt. Lionel F. A.—will, Oct. 26, 11*e* (e.e.)COCHRANE, Mr. A. W. S.—appointed Chester Herald, Oct. 27, 11*e*COCHRANE, Second Lieut. Cyril — killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*c*COCHRANE, Mr. F. — leaving Canada for England, Dec. 29, 7*b* (e.e.)COCHRANE, Capt. L. F. A.—memorial in St. Mary's, Boltons : application for faculty granted, Nov. 9, 5*e*COCHRANE, Capt. T. G. F.—wounded, Oct. 7, 11*b*COCK, Maj. Hubert C. L.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 10*e*; biographical, Dec. 6, 6*d*COCKBURN, Sir John—to address members of City Livery Club, Dec. 30, 11*c* at Royal Sanitary Institute, on birth-rate, Nov. 24, 11*c*

COCKE, Mr. E. :—

"Cases and Statutes on the Law of Evidence" (new ed.) — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371*a*

COCK'S Pioneer Gold and Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 9, 15*c*Report, Oct. 11, 14*b*

COCOA :—

Duty :—

Swiss chocolate, position of — Mr. Peto (s.P.); Mr. McKenna (s.P.), Dec. 7, 10*c*; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

COCOA (continued) :—

Exports — to neutrals for twelve months ending April 30, 1915 : Sir E. Grey's reply to United States request for figures, Oct. 3, 5*a*

CODERE, Lieut. (Canada) — murder charge : see under MURDER—Ozanne, Sgt. H. M.

CODERRE, Mr. (Canada) — resigns as secretary of state, Oct. 7, 7*e* (e.e.)COD liver oil — Imperial Institute issues statement, Dec. 8, 12*c* (e.e.)

COFFEE :—

Netherlands and Scandinavia — imports : statistics for July, August, September (F.N.), Oct. 13, 12*b*

Supply :—

Stocks—statistics (F.N.), Oct. 13, 12*b*

WAR, European : see under WAR, European

COGHLAN, Lady — bridge tournament in aid of comforts for wounded : arrangements, Dec. 8, 13*b*COHEN, Mrs. Eveline R.—appointed temporary resident medical officer by Brighton corporation, Oct. 29, 5*f*COHEN, Mrs. Julia M. :— on labour and capital, relations between (l.), Oct. 14, 9*c*

COINS :—

George II.'s reign — copper coins found at Grove Park, Oct. 30, 5*e*

Sales :—

by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge, Dec. 9, 5*c*

Stamps as currency :—

Russia—particulars of issue (R.S.), Dec. 17, 8*d*

COISSAC, M. J. B. :—

"Institutions Scholaires de l'Ecosse depuis les Origines jusqu'en 1560, Les" — reviewed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 128*b*"Universités d'Ecosse (1410-1560), Les" — reviewed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 128*b*

COKE :—

Export :—

Restriction — coal exports committee announcement, Oct. 2, 12*a* (e.e.); order in council, 20, 10*d*COKE, Lady—son born, Dec. 8, 13*b*COLBORNE, Lieut.-Col. F. L. L.—appointed administrative commandant, Nov. 13, 11*a*

COLCHESTER :—

Mayoralty — Councillor Allen G. Aldridge accepts invitation, Oct. 23, 3*d*; elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*

COLCHESTER-WEMYSS, Capt. F. :—

British Red Cross Society — work of Gloucestershire branch (report), Dec. 14, 4*a*COLDRIDGE, Mr. Ward — attached to court of Mr. Justice Neville, Nov. 23, 3*b*

COLDSTREAM Guards :—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*b*

War, European : see under WAR European (operations) — British army

COLDWELL, Mr. (Canada) — conspiracy to defraud province of Manitoba charge : committed for trial, Oct. 9, 5*c*

COLE, Mr. Alan S. :—

on Victoria and Albert Museum — arrangements of exhibits (l.), Dec. 30, 10*c*COLE, Miss Annie H.—will, Oct. 15, 11*c*COLE, Herbert — attempting to obtain charitable contribution charge, Nov. 30, 5*d*; 6, 3*d*

- COLE, Chief Petty Officer W. S.—awarded Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, Nov. 20, 10e
- COLEMAN, Maj. William — death, Dec. 4, 5e
- COLERIDGE, Lord (Mr. Justice) :—
at Royal Courts of Justice, on Lord Alverstone, Dec. 17, 13c
- COLERIDGE-TAYLOR, Mr. Samuel :—
"Samuel Coleridge-Taylor, Musician. His Life and Letters" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 389c
- COLES, Rev. E. T. :—
at Smannell, on European war: number of clergymen's sons joining army in diocese of Winchester, Nov. 2, 12c
- COLES, Mr. John :—
at St. James's-square, on Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society, Nov. 6, 13f
- COLEVILLE (David) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Clydebridge Steel Company (Ltd.), ordinary shares of — acquired by, Nov. 1, 16e
- COLIN, Lieut.-Col. H. J. L. (France) — appointed hon. C.B., Nov. 17, 7c
- COLISEUM, London : see LONDON Coliseum
- COLLARD, Mr. C. L.—elected Master of Musicians' Company, Oct. 28, 5e
- COLLECTIONS, street :—
Police commissioner — warning, Nov. 23, 5b
Prosecution, Nov. 23, 5b
Scotland — Bill : see under PARLIAMENT
- COLLIE, Sir John :—
on war, European — enlistment of medical students (L.), Nov. 5, 9c; 16, 9d
- COLLIER, Mr. George H.—appointed director-general of stores at India Office, Nov. 3, 11b
- COLLINGS, Mr. Jesse :—
"Great War, The. Its Lessons and its Warnings" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 384a
on food supply — home production (L.), Oct. 8, 7c
- COLLINGWOOD, Lord :—
Fortescue, Mr. J. (add.), Dec. 11, 5c
- COLLINS, Sir Arthur J. H.—will, Oct. 12, 11e
- COLLINS, Capt. Philip — will, Dec. 9, 11e
- COLLINS, Ralph — robbery charge, Oct. 16, 5c
- COLLISON, Ven. W. H. :—
"In the Wake of the War Canoe" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 384b
- COLLISON-MORLEY, Lieut.-Col. Harold D. — killed in action, Oct. 1, 10d
- COLLISSON, Capt. Edwin R.—killed in action, Oct. 23, 8c
- COLLMAN, Mrs. Letitia L.—will, Nov. 1, 13e
- COLMAN, Sir Jeremiah — offers to provide course in dairy work for number of Surrey women, Oct. 25, 5e
- COLNE :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- COLOMBIA :—
Finance :—
Debt, external — interest : instalments received, Oct. 18, 14a; Nov. 9, 14f (e.e.); Dec. 29, 13b; funds for payment of coupon lodged, 31, 15a; redemption of bonds : tenders invited, 31, 15a
Platinum :—
Choco Province—exploratory work : progress (E.S.), Oct. 29, 191b
- COLOMBIA (continued) :—
Railways :—
Barranquilla Railway and Pier Company :—
Dividend, Nov. 4, 13a
Colombia National Railway Company :—
Finance—third mortgage debentures : funds for payment of coupon lodged, Oct. 19, 14e
Colombian Northern Railway Company :—
Meeting, Dec. 1, 15c
Colombia Railways and Navigation Company :—
Meeting, Dec. 31, 15c
Finance—debenture coupons : funds for payment lodged, Dec. 31, 15a
- COLONIAL and Continental Church Society :—
Meeting, Nov. 10, 5f
- COLONIAL Bank (Ltd.) :—
Chairman elected, Dec. 31, 12c
Meeting, Oct. 7, 13a (e.c.)
- COLONIAL Gas Association (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 23, 15f
- COLONIAL Office :—
Under-Secretary, permanent — new appointment, Dec. 1, 7b
- COLORADO Nitrate Company (Ltd.), Liverpool :—
Report, Nov. 3, 19c
- COLOUR Manufacturers : see PAINTS
- COLSTON banquets—arrangements, Nov. 5, 5f
- COLTNESS Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 4, 14d
- COLVER, Capt. Henry—killed in action, Dec. 27, 13d
- COLVILLE, Second Lieut. Norman R.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d
- COLVILLE, Adm. Sir Stanley O. J.—name mentioned in connexion with Portsmouth command, Dec. 29, 4c
- COLVIN, Mr. Ian D. :—
"Germans in England, 1066-1598, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 416a
- COLVIN, Col. R. B.—appointed Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6e
- COLVIN, Sir Sidney :—
on Alverstone, Lord—athletic performances (L.), Dec. 18, 9e
- COLWELL, Mr. H. A. :—
"Radium, X-Rays and the Living Cell"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407c
- COMBES, M. (France)—to be appointed to council of elder statesmen, Oct. 29, 9f; appointed minister of state, 30, 8d
- COMÉDIE Française : see under PARIS—Theatres
- COMEDY Theatre :—
Licence—application, Nov. 6, 5b
- "COMMANDANT of the university platoon, The"—on work of Oxford University Volunteer Training Corps in removal of army stores at Didcot (L.), Nov. 19, 11e
- COMMERCIAL Bank of Scotland : see under SCOTLAND—Banking
- COMMERCIAL education :—
Women — Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- Commercial Motor :—
Campaign Comforts Fund : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Gifts for troops—Army Service Corps
- COMMERCIAL Motor Users' Association :—
Drivers—employment bureau : see under LABOUR — Motor vehicles, commercial

- COMMERCIAL Motor Users' Association** (continued):—
 Petrol duty, new—commissioners of customs and excise requested to receive deputation, Oct. 1, 5*d*; receives, 5, 5*c*
- COMMERCIAL Travellers' Benevolent Institution**:—
 Court of governors—held, Dec. 30, 5*b*
 Report, Dec. 30, 5*b*
- COMMERCIAL Travellers' Schools**:—
 Court of governors—held, Dec. 29, 5*d*
 Dinner, annual—postponed, Dec. 29, 5*d*
- COMMERCIAL Union Assurance Company (Ltd.)**:—
 Dividend, Oct. 6, 13*f*
- COMMITTEE of Imperial Defence**:—
 Functions — Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Meetings, Oct. 26, 8*e*; Nov. 9, 8*b*
 War Council—held, Oct. 15, 9*b*
- COMMONWEALTH Bank of Australia**: see under **AUSTRALIA**—Banking
- COMPAGNIE Française des Tramways Electriques et Omnibus de Bordeaux**:—
 Dividend, Nov. 1, 15*f*
- COMPANIA Sansinena de Carnes Congeladas**:—
 Dividend, Nov. 4, 13*a*
- COMPANIES**:—
 War, European: see under **WAR**, European—Great Britain
- COMPONENTS (Ltd.)**:—
 Report, Nov. 10, 14*f*
- COMPSTON, Rev. H. F. B., and Rev. H. A. Lester**:—
 "Lessons on Celebrities of Hebrew Story"—noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148*a*
- COMPTON, barony of**—claim: hearing by committee for privileges announced, Nov. 3, 16*f* (e.e.); historical note, Dec. 7, 11*c*; hearing, 14, 3*a*; 15, 3*a*; 16, 3*a*
- COMPTON, Mr.** — fraudulent motor-car mark charge, Oct. 28, 5*b*
- COMPTON, Edward** — assault charge, Nov. 2, 5*c*
- COMPTON, Mr. Francis**—death, Oct. 25, 10*e*; will, Dec. 27, 11*e*
- COMPTON, Private H. B.**—gallantry, Nov. 30, 6*c*
- COMPTON and Sons (Ltd.)**:—
 Law case, Dec. 8, 3*c*; 9, 3*c*
- CONCANNON, Col. H.**—elected Liverpool director of Oceanic Steam Navigation (Ltd.), Nov. 29, 15*f*
- CONCANNON, Mr. J. B.**:—
 at Alhambra Theatre, on Alhambra Company (Ltd.), Dec. 7, 12*c*
- "CONCERT-GOER, A"**—on Mrs. Julia Ward Howe's "The Battle Hymn of the Republic" (l.), Oct. 6, 9*c*
- CONDON, Capt. O'Meagher**—death, Dec. 17, 7*d*
- CONE, Helen G.**:—
 "Chant of Love for England, and other Poems, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407*b*
- CONGLETON**:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- CONGO Basin**: see under **WAR**, European
- CONGREGATIONAL Churches**:—
 Pastoral changes, Oct. 14, 15*e*; 22, 5*d*; 28, 5*c*; Nov. 2, 5*b*; 11, 4*c*; 18, 11*d*; 26, 4*f*; Dec. 3, 11*b*; 17, 6*f*; 24, 3*d*; 31, 11*d*
- CONGREGATIONAL Union of England and Wales**:—
 Assembly (Leeds)—arrangements, Oct. 4, 5*d*; (e.e.); held, 5, 5*a*; 6, 5*b*; 8, 9*e*; letter from Rev. R. J. Campbell read, 8, 9*d*
- CONNALLY, Private A.**—on active service at 63 years of age, Nov. 29, 5*e*
- CONNAUGHT, Duke of**:—
 War, European — British Red Cross Society's "Our Day": collection in Canada (tel.), Oct. 6, 11*e*; to subscribe to Canadian war loan, Nov. 4, 7*b*; message to Canadian soldiers, Dec. 13, 10*c*; Christmas message to Canadian expeditionary force, 28, 7*c*
- CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of**—visits King, Oct. 15, 11*a*; 21, 13*b*; leaves London for France, Nov. 3, 13*b*; Dec. 14, 11*b*; hands insignia of K.C.M.G. to Gen. Deprez, 23, 8*e*; presents decorations to French officers, 29, 7*c*
- CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of** — operation for appendicitis, Oct. 13, 8*c*; health, 14, 11*a*; staying at Scarborough, Nov. 25, 11*c*; returns to London, Dec. 4, 11*a*; visits Queen Alexandra, 15, 13*b*; visits King and Queen, 16, 13*b*
- CONNAUGHT Rangers**:—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15*c*
 War, European: see under **WAR**, European (operations) — British army
- CONNELL, Capt. A. H.**—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4*a*
- Connoisseur**—editor: on suggested tax on works of art (l.), Oct. 14, 9*d*
- CONNOR, Ralph**: see **GORDON, Rev. Charles W.**
- CONRAD, Marion**—making statement likely to cause disaffection charge, Nov. 6, 5*e*; 13, 5*d*
- CONSCIENCE money** — acknowledged, Oct. 2, 3*e*; 7, 4*f*; 9, 3*c*; 25, 13*f*; 30, 5*b*; Nov. 10, 3*f*; 13, 5*e*; 15, 13*c*; 29, 11*c*; Dec. 6, 11*b*; 13, 10*c*; 24, 4*e*; 29, 5*f*; two bars of gold acknowledged, Oct. 30, 5*b*; Nov. 1, 5*d*
- CONSCRIPTION**: see **WAR**, European — Great Britain — Service, national
 No-Conscription Fellowship: see that title
- CONSIDINE, Maj. John W.**—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4*a*
- CONSOLIDATED Diesel Engine Manufacturers (Ltd.)**—application for appointment of additional liquidator, Nov. 3, 3*a*
- CONSOLIDATED Estates Company (Ltd.)**:—
 Report, Nov. 8, 14*e*
- CONSOLIDATED Fund (Appropriation) Bill (No. 2)**:—
 Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
- CONSOLIDATED Gas, Electric Light, and Power Company of Baltimore**:—
 Dividend, Nov. 25, 13*b*
- CONSOLIDATED Gas Company**:—
 Dividend, Oct. 29, 14*f*
- CONSOLIDATED Gold Fields of South Africa (Ltd.)**:—
 Financial condition (F.N.), Nov. 5, 13*b*
 Meeting, Nov. 17, 13*f*
 Report, Nov. 8, 14*e*
- CONSOLIDATED Langlaagte Mines (Ltd.)**:—
 Dividend, Dec. 22, 16*c*
- CONSOLIDATED Main Reef Mines and Estate Company (Ltd.)**:—
 Dividend, Dec. 17, 17*b*
 Report, Oct. 9, 12*f*
- CONSOLIDATED Malay Rubber Estates (Ltd.)**:—
 Dividend, Oct. 7, 13*f*
- CONSOLIDATED Mines Selection Company (Ltd.)**:—
 Dividend (F.N.), Dec. 15, 15*a*

CONSOLIDATED Signal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 29, 14d
Meeting, Nov. 26, 14f

CONSOLIDATED Tea and Lands Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 2, 15c

CONSOLIDATED Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 27, 13f

CONSOLS :—

Price — fall, Nov. 24, 8e; German comments, 29, 7f; rise (F.N.), Nov. 27, 13a

Stock Exchange (London) — minimum : revision expected (F.N.), Nov. 18, 13a; 20, 12a; abolished, 23, 8d; (F.N.), 23, 13a; effect, 24, 8e

CONSPICUOUS Gallantry Medal : see under MEDALS

CONSTABLE, Maj. Archibald T. W.—death from wounds, Oct. 20, 6e

CONSTABLE, Basil Chichester—obtaining money by worthless cheque charge, Dec. 1, 5b

CONSTABLE, J. :—

Pictures :—

Spurious — law case, Oct. 23, 3a

CONSTANTINE, King of Greece—attends royal review at Athens, Nov. 9, 8c; receives M. Denys Cochin, 20, 9f; 27, 7c; receives Lord Kitchener, 22, 7c; health, Dec. 17, 9d

Constitutional position—M. Venizelos (s.), Nov. 5, 9f

War, European — Greek policy :

German comments, Oct. 6, 7f;

difference with M. Venizelos; M.

Venizelos resigns, 7, 9f; French

official statement, 7, 9f; *The Times*

comment, 8, 6d; Russian com-

ments, 9, 6b (l.e.); German com-

ments, 11, 7f; reported letter to

King Ferdinand, 14, 7e (e.e.); (int.),

27, 8d; attitude towards new

ministerial crisis, Nov. 6, 9f; 8,

8e; receives M. Skouloudis, 8, 8e;

reports of statement to Emperor

William, 9, 8c; German comments,

16, 7f; French suspicions, 13, 8c;

15, 8d; 16, 8d; 17, 8d; Russian

suspicions, 17, 8e; receives M.

Denys Cochin, 20, 9f; receives

Lord Kitchener, 22, 8c; (German

account, Dec. 2, 8d); Mr. J. M. N.

Jeffries' report, Nov. 24, 7b; M.

Stavridis's report, 26, 8c; M.

Denys Cochin's account of con-

versation : King Constantine's

assurances (int.), Dec. 2, 8d; receives

M. Skouloudis, 2, 8d; 7, 9f; pre-

sides at conference between ministers

and chief of general staff, 3, 8b;

interview with *The Times* special

correspondent, 7, 9e; censorship

question (P.N.), 8, 9d; Parliament :

see under PARLIAMENT; French

comments, 9, 8d; corrects reference

to hereditary enemy, 13, 8d;

receives M. Guillemin, 7, 9f; As-

sociated Press interview, 8, 10d;

Parliament : see under PARLIA-

MENT; comment on M. Venizelos's

interview with *The Times* corre-

spondent, 11, 9d; to attend Rus-

sian minister's ball, 16, 10c; re-

ceives Gen. Castelnau, 29, 8c;

receives Sir F. Elliot, 29, 8c (l.e.)

CONSTANTINOPLE :—

Status, future : see WAR, European—

Constantinople

CONSTANTINOPLE University :—

German professors appointed, Oct. 2,

6d; (E.D.S.), 5, 123c

CONSTITUTIONAL Club :—

United Empire Club—to be incorpora-

ted, Oct. 30, 12f

CONSULAR service :—

Appointments, Oct. 2, 5c (e.e.); 16,

14b (e.e.)

Method :—

Hume, Mr. G.—criticism (R.S.),

Dec. 17, 8a

China — Mr. J. Forster retires as

honorary consul-general in London,

Dec. 30, 11a

Copenhagen — Austro-Hungarian con-

sul-general : change, Nov. 9, 7f

Mexico — Mr. E. W. P. Thurstan

appointed consul-general, Nov. 24, 7f

Muscat — British consul appointed,

Dec. 8, 13b

CONSUMPTION : see TUBERCULOSIS

CONTI, M. Pugliesi (France) — provokes

scene in Chamber, Oct. 14, 8c; 15, 8e

Continental *Times* : see under WAR,

European—Germany—Press

CONTINENTAL Tire and Rubber Company

(Great Britain) (Ltd.) :—

Law case — appeal to House of Lords

lodged, Dec. 24; 3b; Parliament :

see under PARLIAMENT

CONTINENTAL Union Gas Company

(Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Dec. 15, 16e

Report, Dec. 6, 15c

CONTRABAND of war : see under WAR,

European

"CONVALESCENT Canadian officer" — on

Sunday variety entertainments (l.),

Dec. 16, 11e

"CONVALESCENT officer, A" — on Euro-

pean war : concerts for wounded

soldiers (l.), Oct. 30, 9e (e.e.)

Conveyancer — first number noticed, Nov.

25, 3c

CONVOCATION :—

York—meetings, Nov. 25, 5c

CONWAY :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

CONWAY, Isabella : see under MURDER

CONWAY, Sir Martin :—

"Crowd in Peace and War, The"—

noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479c

CONWAY, Private Patrick : see under

IRELAND—Crime—Murder—McEvoy

CONYBEARE, Ven. W. G., Archdeacon of

Nottingham — biographical; ap-

pointed Archdeacon of Nottingham,

Dec. 29, 3d

COOCH Behar, Maharani of—son born,

Dec. 21, 7e

COOK, Sir Edward T. :—

"Delane of *The Times*"—Very Rev.

W. Wace : review (sp. art.), "De-

lane of *The Times* : Sir E. T.

Cook's memoir", Dec. 3, 9e

COOK, Lieut. Gerald H.—death, Nov. 5, 11c

COOK, Mr. Herbert :—

Art collection — purchases Rem-

brandt's portrait of his son Titus,

Oct. 8, 9d; 30, 11c; acquires

Velasquez's portrait of Calabacillas,

30, 11c

COOK, Jane E. :—

"On the Wings of the Wind"—

noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479b

COOK, Mrs. T.—killed in trap accident,

Oct. 4, 5d

COOK (James W.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 10, 4f

COOKE, Arthur Noel — wearing military

officer's uniform without authority

charge, Oct. 26, 5e (e.e.)

COOKE, Mrs. H. A. :—

Law case, Dec. 8, 3c

COOKERY :—

Belgian :—

Teaching — scheme organized : particulars, Nov. 10, 10f

Books :—

Early :—

Correspondence, Dec. 10, 10b ; 13, 11d ; 14, 9e

Exhibition (London Library) — held (sp. art., "The literature of cookery : exhibition of rare books : recipes centuries old"), Dec. 9, 11d ; Mr. E. Knoblauch lends collection of manuscript recipes, 30, 11e

Platina "De Honesta Voluptate et Valetudine" Venice, 1475 — copy lent to London Library exhibition, Dec. 14, 5b ; (art., "The first cookery book : Platina on the science and art of eating"), 28, 11b

British :—

France — work of ladies for troops (sp. art., "British cooks in France : meals for soldiers"), Nov. 17, 11d

Economy :—

Adcock, Mrs. — suggestions, Dec. 7, 5e

Kriens, Mr. I.—suggestions, Dec. 1, 11c

Marsden, Miss — suggestions, Dec. 4, 5c

Smith, Miss H. — suggestions, Dec. 8, 13c

Special article ("Thrift in cookery : value of soups and boned meat"), Oct. 21, 13c (and e.e.)

Turnbull, Miss — suggestions, Dec. 6, 5d

Exhibitions :—

National Training School of Cookery — pupils' work : held, Dec. 15, 7c

Gas :—

Special article ("Gas - stove cookery : waste or economy?"), Nov. 11, 11c

Newspaper box :—

Petty, Miss F. — gives demonstration, Nov. 23, 5c

Recipes, Dec. 1, 11c ; 2, 5c ; 4, 5c ; 6, 5d ; 7, 5c ; 8, 13c ; 9, 11d ; 15, 7c

Senn, Mr. H. (lect.), Oct. 9, 3c (e.e.)

Training :—

Article ("School gardens and cookery classes," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 120d

Berkshire, South — demonstrations to be given in villages, Oct. 11, 5f (e.e.)

Henderson, Mr. A. (l. quoted), Nov. 16, 4b

Lindsey education committee's scheme (art., "The teaching of thrift : a Lincolnshire scheme," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 120c

Teachers, elementary school :—

Northamptonshire—classes to be established, Oct. 4, 5d

COOKSON, Lieut.-Commander Edgar C.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6d

COOPER, Capt. Alexander S.—will, Nov. 15, 11e

COOPER, Sir Alfred—death, Dec. 22, 14f

COOPER, E. E. :—

"Strange Girl from the Sea, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462c

COOPER, Elizabeth :—

3 * "Harem and the Purdah, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407b

COOPER, Mr. H. A.—appointed auditor at India Office, Oct. 23, 7c

COOPER, Capt. K. E.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6a

COOPER, Miss Margaret—to appear at Palladium, Oct. 9, 9d

COOPER, Sir R. A. :—

in Parliament, on—

Foreign office administration, Dec. 24, 10b

Haldane, Lord — mission to French front, Oct. 28, 10f

War, European :—

United States Loan Bill, Oct. 13, 10e

COOPER, Second Lieut. Sydney G.—will, Nov. 13, 11e

COOPER, Second Lieut. W.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10, 11a

COOPERS' Company :—

Police-court poor boxes — contributions, Dec. 20, 5a

COOTE, Capt. Richard M.—killed in action, Oct. 19, 12c

COPE, Second Lieut. Mordaunt L.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d

COPE, Mr. Thomas :—

on flies — hibernation (l.), Dec. 28, 5d

COPLESTONE, Rt. Rev. E. A. :—

at St. Paul's Cathedral, on India : desire for recognition, Nov. 30, 5b

COPNER, Lieut. Arthur B.—killed in action, Nov. 10, 11e

COPP, Mr. C. J.—promoted Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6e

COPPER :—

Imports — statistics (F.N.), Oct. 4, 14a

Prices (F.N.), Oct. 4, 14a ; Nov. 22, 14a

War, European : see under WAR, European

COPPER, Mr. Arthur—elected president of Denver Rio Grande Railway Company, Nov. 5, 14f

COPPET, M. Maurice de (France)—leaves London for continent, Dec. 23, 11b

COPPIN, Second Lieut. William N.—returns from China to enlist ; gazetted second lieutenant, Nov. 26, 5e

CORAH, Capt. Leslie — killed in action, Nov. 15, 10d

CORBET, Maj.-Gen. A. D. :—

on Cavell, Miss E.—execution (l.), Oct. 23, 8b

CORBETT, Mr. C. H.—passenger on *Yasaka Maru*, Dec. 28, 11b

CORCORAN, Mr. Bryan—will, Oct. 23, 9c

CORDEUX, Second Lieut. Edward H. N.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4a

CORDOBA Central Railway Company see under ARGENTINA—Railways

CORDOBA Light, Power, and Traction Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Dec. 17, 18b

Report, Dec. 7, 14b

CORDOVA Land Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 24, 14d

CORDWAINERS' Company :—

Police court poor boxes — contributions, Dec. 20, 5a

CORELLI, Miss Marie :—

"World in Tears, The" (preface)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443d

CORKE, Mr. H. Essenhigh — exhibition of photographs : see under PHOTOGRAPHY—Exhibitions

CORLETT, Mr. John—will, Oct. 5, 11e

CORMACK, Rev. James—received into Roman Catholic Church, Oct. 29, 12e

- CORMICK, Percy—falls from railway carriage (fatal), Dec. 28, 3d
- CORNELL, Mr. :—
"Rip Van Winkle of the Kalahari, A" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 344c
- CORNER, Sec. Lieut. E. F.—killed in action, Dec. 17, 6a
- CORNER, Mr. H. R.—appointed to committee on home-grown timber, Dec. 14, 5e
- CORNFORD, Mr. L. Cope :—
"Lord High Admiral, The, and Others" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d
- CORNISH, Rt. Rev. Charles E. :—
on war, European — necessity for faith and confidence (l.), Dec. 2, 9e
- CORNISH-BOWDEN, Maj. J. H. T. — received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 19, 11b
- CORNS, Mr. Thomas—will, Dec. 3, 11e
- CORN Trade Christmas Gift Fund: see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society —Funds—*The Times* Fund
- CORNWALL :—
Sketching — regulations against: Mr. A. Severn (l.), Oct. 11, 9e
- CORNWALL, Sir E. :—
in Parliament, on—
Trade—future prospects, Dec. 24, 8c
War, European :—
Profits tax, excess, Nov. 23, 10e
on war, European — proposed Parliamentary message to the forces (l.), Dec. 15, 11e
- CORNWALL, Duchy of :—
Helford oyster fishery: see under OYSTERS
- CORNWALLIS, Mr. Ashton :—
Law case, Dec. 17, 3b
- COROCORO United Copper Company :—
Dividend, Dec. 16, 15e
- CORONERS :—
London, North-East — deputy appointed, Nov. 22, 5e
- CORRI, Mr. Eugene :—
"Thirty Years a Referee" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 380b
- CORSI, Vice-Adm. Camillo (Italy)—appointed minister of marine, Oct. 1, 7a
- CORSICA :—
Serbian refugees: see WAR, European —Refugees—Serbian
- CORSON, Mr. G. :—
"Carmichael: Blue Blood and Red" —noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a
- CORY, Mr. (U.S.A.)—elected chairman of Mid-Yale Steel Company, Oct. 5, 13b
- CORY, Mr. J. Herbert :—
Cardiff by-election — selected as Unionist candidate, Oct. 22, 5f
- CORY, Mr. Richard :—
on war, European — *The Times* Red Cross Fund: offer (l. quoted), Dec. 30, 2e
- CORY (Wm.) and Son (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 10, 14f
- COSGROVE, Lieut. John R.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 8, 5b
- COSTA, Dr. Affonso (Portugal) — requested to form cabinet, Nov. 30, 5a; appointed premier and finance minister, Dec. 1, 7f
in Chamber, on—
Ministerial policy, Dec. 4, 7e
- COSTIGAN, Capt. Charles I.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4c
- COSTUME :—
Fashions :—
London :—
Special article ("London clothes; Indian red and the little cape"), Dec. 13, 11c
Winter :—
Article ("Fur in the parks: vogue of dark green"), Nov. 15, 11e
Special article ("Fashions and good news: economies for winter"), Oct. 4, 11c
Germany — "German fashions" movement, Nov. 29, 7f (e.e.)
Hats—definition: Sir G. Birdwood (l. L.S.), Oct. 7, 345b
Import duty, proposed — Mr. C. Harmsworth (s.P.), Mr. R. McKenna (s.P.), resolution negatived, Oct. 1, 12e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Paris fashions :—
Special articles ("A Paris revival: dressing and dining"), Oct. 11, 11d; ("A new Parisienne: the revival of fashion: boots and skirts"), Nov. 22, 11d; ("Women and public opinion: French war dresses: a secret of economy"), Dec. 6, 11d; ("The happy mean in fashions: Parisian simplicity: fur capes and little coats"), 23, 11d; ("New Year's fashions: some novelties"), 27, 11b
- COTTON :—
Egypt :—
Crop :—
Condition — ministry of agriculture: bulletin, Oct. 20, 14a
Yield — Mr. G. C. Dudgeon: notice, Nov. 8, 15e
Prices :—
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Richardson, Mr. H. A. (s.), Nov. 24, 14a
Fires in cotton after shipment during season of 1914-15 — statement, Oct. 19, 14e
Spain — syndicate formed by North American bankers to import, Dec. 23, 13b
Trade :—
Conditions :—
Article ("The cotton trade"), Oct. 20, 10f
Labour: see under LABOUR
United States :—
Crop :—
Ginning — returns, Oct. 5, 13b; 26, 15b; Nov. 9, 14e; 23, 14e; Dec. 9, 15b; 21, 17c
Yield — reports, Oct. 5, 13e; Dec. 11, 15e
Futures contracts :—
Lever law—judgment, Oct. 15, 14e
Prices :—
Combinations of buyers in North and South Carolina and Georgia to depress, alleged — investigation ordered, Oct. 25, 14f
Shipments — charters cancelled (F.N.), Oct. 21, 17a
War, European: see under WAR, European
- COTTON, Sir Henry J. S.—death, Oct. 25, 10e; meeting of Indians and Anglo-Indians held at Caxton-hall; resolution of sympathy passed, Nov. 15, 10b; will, Dec. 6, 11c

- COTTONIAN Museum: see under PLYMOUTH
- COTTRELL, Commander William H.—appointed C.M.G., Oct. 20, 11e
- COULTER, Mr. G. G.:—
on compulsory service — attitude of labour: recalls Labour M.P.'s speeches at Paris (1.), Dec. 30, 6c
- COULTHARD, Mr. Matthew J. — funeral, Nov. 24, 5f
- COUNCIL of Legal Education: see under BAR
- COUNDOURIOTIS, Adm. (Greece) — appointed minister of marine, Oct. 8, 6d
- Country Side Leaflet—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 427b
- COUNTY Councils Association:—
Meeting, Oct. 28, 5d
- COUNTY Courts:—
Judges—new appointments, Nov. 19, 9c; Dec. 23, 9c
- COUNTY of London Sessions:—
Sittings, Dec. 8, 7b
- COUPERUS, Louis:—
“Later Life, The”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a
- COURLAND:—
German occupation: see under WAR, European—Courland
- COURSING:—
Altcar Club—meeting held, Oct. 8, 13a (e.e.); November meeting: postponed, Nov. 20, 6a; held, 26, 11d; abandoned, 27, 12c; December meeting held, Dec. 17, 5c
Waterloo Cup—meeting of committee announced, Nov. 9, 15c; list of subscribers, 27, 12c
Border Union meeting—held, Oct. 22, 4d
Clounanna meeting—held, Nov. 25, 5c; 26, 11d; 27, 12c
Prosecution—under Protection of Animals Act, Nov. 17, 5f
South Lancashire meeting—held, Oct. 28, 15d
Southminster meeting—held, Nov. 13, 15c
Wryde (Peterborough) meeting—held, Nov. 5, 5d
- COURSON, Countess de:—
“Women of France and the War, The”—noticed Nov. 8, 11d
- COURT, Mr. Charles H.—will, Nov. 15, 11e
- COURTIS, Sir John:—
Cardiff by-election — mentioned as probable candidate, Oct. 14, 5e
- COURTIS, Capt. John H.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 6d
- COURTNEY, Lieut.-Col. R. E.—appointed C.B., Nov. 8, 3a
- COURTNEY of Penwith, Lord:—
in Parliament, on—
Finance Bill, Dec. 22, 12a
War, European:—
Civilization, danger to, Nov. 9, 10f
Conduct, Nov. 9, 10f
Peace suggestions, Nov. 9, 10f; German comments, 15, 7f; 16, 7f; Prof. A. B. Yolland (art. quoted), Dec. 29, 7f
Western theatre, deadlock in, Nov. 9, 10f
- COURTOIS, Capt. Pierre F. M. (France)—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4e
- COURT Theatre: see ROYAL COURT Theatre
- COUTINHO, Senhor Victor Hugo A. (Portugal)—appointed minister of marine, Dec. 1, 7f
- COUZENS, Mr. James—quarrel with Mr. Ford (statement), Oct. 14, 7c; resigns from Ford Motor Company, 14, 7e
- COVENT Garden Market:—
Fruit and vegetables—supplies and prices, Nov. 13, 5d (e.e.)
- COVENTRY:—
Housing: see under HOUSING
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- COVENTRY, Mr. Richard:—
War, European—work in connexion with dispatch of Red Cross orderlies abroad discussed (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 22c
- COVENTRY Chain Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 3, 14c
Report, Dec. 13, 15a
- COVENTRY Premier (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 11, 14f
- COWAN, Dame Agnes—will, Nov. 12, 11d
- COWAN, Mr. W. H.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Parliament and Registration Bill, Dec. 15, 12d
- COWANS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. S.—appointed member of Army Council, Oct. 20, 8e; promoted lieutenant-general, 28, 8d
- COWBRIDGE:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- COX, Capt. E. W.—appointed Croix de Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Nov. 8, 3b
- COX, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. V.—promoted K.C.M.G., Oct. 30, 6a
- COX, Mr. Harold:—
on financial situation (1.), Nov. 11, 9d
on income-tax—collection (1.), Nov. 2, 9e
- COX, Lieut. Humphrey J. H.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 6d
- COX, Lieut.-Col. Sir P. Z.—promoted K.C.S.I., Oct. 30, 6a
- COX, Maj. R. Ponsonby—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8b
- COX, Lieut.-Col. St. J. A.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Oct. 19, 11b
- COX, Rev. W. E.—five sons holding commissions in army: receives congratulations from King, Dec. 30, 5f
- COX and Co. (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 11, 14f
- COXON, Mrs. Sydney (“Miss Muriel Hine”):—
“Individual, The”—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 461b
- COXON, Leading Seaman Thomas—awarded Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, Nov. 20, 10e
- COZENS, Capt. Leslie—death from wounds, Oct. 22, 11a
- COZENS-HARDY, Lord — prevented by illness from presiding in Appeal Court I, Nov. 30, 4d
- CRABTREE, Private L. B.—killed on railway, Dec. 29, 5f; inquest, 31, 5f
- CRACKNELL, Mrs.—death, Nov. 11, 5d
- CRAFTON, Mr. Ralph C.—will, Nov. 3, 13d
- CRAIB, A.:—
“Lukas Marshall, or Wonders Never Cease!”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419a
- CRAIGIE, Mr. Arthur—will, Oct. 8, 9e
- CRAIGIE, Prof. William A.—biographical; elected professor of Anglo-Saxon at Oxford University, Nov. 20, 4e
- CRAIK, Lady:—
on children—care committee: appeal for workers (1.), Nov. 2, 5e
- CRAIK, Sir H.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Parliament and Registration Bill, Dec. 15, 14f
War, European:—
Conduct, Nov. 11, 12b
on ministers’ salaries—movement for relinquishing (1.), Dec. 12, 9d

- CRAKE, Rev. E. E.—death, Oct. 12, 5e
- CRAMMOND, Mr. Edgar :—
at Newcastle-on-Tyne centre of Institute of Bankers, on wealth of British Empire; war expenditure, Dec. 4, 10d
- CRANBORNE, Lord :—
Marriage—engagement announced, Oct. 1, 8f; ceremony, Dec. 9, 11b
- CRANBROOK, Lord—death, Dec. 24, 3d; memorial service; funeral, 29, 11a
- CRANE, Dr. Frank :—
"Footnotes to Life"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b
- CRANWORTH, Lord—arrives in London from British East Africa, Oct. 5, 11b
- CRAUFURD, Capt. John G.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 6d
- CRAVEN, Hon. Mrs. Charles—health, Nov. 24, 11b
- CRAWFORD, late Lord—collection of United States stamps sold, Nov. 27, 9d; particulars, Dec. 2, 5c
- CRAWFORD, Commander Alexander de O.—will, Dec. 27, 11e
- CRAWFORD, Mr. Charles F.—death, Dec. 13, 5e
- CRAWFORD, Mr. Douglas G. :—
"Miserables, Les" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116d
- CRAWFORD, Sir Homewood :—
on Spitalfields Market—arbitration (L.), Dec. 3, 12d
- CRAWFORD, James : see under MURDER
- CRAWFURD, Rt. Rev. Lionel P., Bp. of Stafford—receives degree of D.D. from Oxford University, Nov. 4, 5f
- CRAWSHAW, Mr. Fred—will, Dec. 27, 11e
- CREAGH, Gen. Sir O'Moore :—
at Spring-gardens, on European war : status of volunteers, Oct. 15, 5c
on war, European—German spies in India (L.), Oct. 12, 9c
- CREAGH, Capt. P. H.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
- CREBASSOL, Chef d'Escadron P. (France)—awarded hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7c
- CRÉCY :—
Correspondence (L.S.), Dec. 9, 466c
- CRÉDIT Foncier of Mauritius : see under MAURITIUS—Banking
- CREDITO Italiano : see under ITALY—Banking
- CREES, Mr. J. H. E. :—
"Didascalus Patiens : A Satire, a Medley, a Romance"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 129b ; Mr. J. H. E. Crees (L., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 146b
on education, secondary (L., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 146b
- CREIGHTON, Mrs.—appointed chairman of committee to investigate drinking amongst women, Oct. 28, 5d, 8e; Nov. 10, 9e
at National Union of Women Workers' conference, on women's work after the war, Oct. 5, 11c; on future for children; retrenchment on education, 7, 5d
- CREIGHTON lecture—delivery arrangements, Oct. 30, 10d
- CRESSEY, Lieut. G. E. L.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8c; biographical, 9, 8d
- CRESSWELL :—
Portland, Duke of—gift of £200 invested in war loan, Oct. 6, 5d
- CRESSWELL, Capt. E. Arthur—biographical, Nov. 6, 10d
- CRESWELL, Mr. (South Africa)—commanding officer with East African expedition, Nov. 22, 7e (e.e.)
- CRESWELL, Mr. (South Africa) (continued) :—
General election—defeated, Oct. 22, 8e; *Cape Times* comment, 23, 6b; to contest Klip River, 25, 7c; decision revoked, 27, 7c (e.e.)
- CREWE :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- CREWE, Lord—presides at dinner to Swedish journalists, Dec. 8, 12c
Foreign Office—to take charge during Sir E. Grey's absence, Nov. 18, 9c; receives ambassadors and ministers, 18, 9c; Dec. 11, 9e; 16, 11c; continuing to act on behalf of Sir E. Grey, 15, 11c
at Middlesex Guildhall, on administration of European war pensions fund, Dec. 2, 5d
in Parliament, on—
Armenian outrages, Oct. 7, 10c
Asquith, Mr. H. H.—reply to Lord Willoughby de Broke, Nov. 4, 10c
London, declaration of, Dec. 2, 12b
Luxuries, suggested tax on, Nov. 11, 12e
Ministry (Asquith: coalition)—war committee, Nov. 18, 12a
Persia—German-Turkish intrigues; revolt of gendarmerie, Dec. 8, 14a
Postal Rates Bill, Oct. 29, 10b
Privy Council, suggested meeting of, Nov. 4, 10b
War, European—danger of Parliamentary discussion; proposed secret sittings, Oct. 15, 10d
Balkan situation, Oct. 15, 10a
Conduct of war, Nov. 4, 10c
Contraband, Dec. 2, 12b
Danish trade agreement, Dec. 21, 12b
Dardanelles campaign, suggested inquiry, Nov. 4, 10d
Germany—"blockade" policy, Dec. 21, 12b
Great Britain—economy and expenditure, Nov. 11, 12d, e;—general headquarters staff, Nov. 17, 12b; 25, 10b;—recruiting; tribute to Lord Derby, Dec. 16, 12b
Neutrals, position of, Dec. 2, 12b
Pensions Bill, Oct. 7, 10b; Nov. 3, 16f
Persian Gulf campaign, Dec. 8, 14a
Post-war problems, Dec. 15, 12a
Prize Courts—administration, Dec. 2, 12b
Welsh Church Act—commissioners' questions to incumbents, Oct. 7, 10d
on Tennyson, late Lord—museum of manuscripts at public library at Lincoln (with others, L.), Nov. 18, 11c; (L.S.), 18, 417a
- CRICHTON-BROWNE, Sir James :—
at Browning Hall, on European war : Germany, Nov. 29, 5e
at Mansion House, on infantile mortality, Oct. 27, 5b
at Sanitary Inspectors' Association, on European war : sanitary work : health of troops, Oct. 30, 5b
- CRICHTON-STUART, Lord Ninian—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3b; death described, 9, 8d; requiem masses celebrated, 9, 8d; 12, 11b; memorial fund to be opened in Cardiff, Nov. 5, 5f; will, 4, 11d; Dec. 4, 11d

- CRICK, Rev. W. :—
on war, European — finance : forthcoming loan (l.), Nov. 30, 9d
- CRICKET :—
India :—
English team v. All India team, Dec. 17, 9e
Lancashire County Club :—
Report, Nov. 27, 5e
London County Council parks and open spaces — applications for reserved match grounds during season 1916 invited, Nov. 24, 5f
Lord's ground — no matches arranged, Dec. 14, 6d
Marylebone Club :—
Council—meeting, Dec. 14, 6d
Subscriptions of members with services—proposal to refund, Dec. 14, 6d
Middlesex County Club :—
Meeting, Dec. 16, 7d
Somerset County Club :—
Meeting, Dec. 6, 3b
Ponsonby-Fane, late Sir S.—presidency : correspondence, Dec. 6, 11d
Worcestershire County Club :—
Financial position—appeals : result, Oct. 1, 5d (e.e.)
Yorkshire County Club :—
Committee—meeting, Oct. 14, 12f
- CRIME :—
Confession of accused persons—duty of counsel for defence : see under BAR—Criminals
Law : see LAW—Criminal
- CRIMEA :—
Travel (sp. art.), "Health resorts of Russia: the Caucasus and the Crimea," R.S.), Dec. 17, 5d
- CRIMEAN war :—
The Times attitude : see under The Times
War, European — contrasts : correspondence, Oct. 27, 9e ; 29, 9c ; 30, 9d
- CRIMINAL Investigation Department (Scotland Yard) :—
Clerical staff :—
Women — appointments, Dec. 30, 5a
- CRIPPLES—soldier recovers use of legs as result of shock, Dec. 2, 5f
- CRIPPS, Mr. Henry L.—death, Nov. 13, 5e
- CRITERION Theatre, Oct. 1, 11c ; 28, 5b
- CROCKETT, Mr. P. M. :—
on war, European — suggested British publicity campaign in Russia (l.), Dec. 28, 9d
- CROCKETT, Mr. S. R. :—
"Hal o' the Ironsides"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 404c
- CROFT, Mr. A. :—
at Hamilton House, on supply of teachers, Dec. 31, 3d
- CROFT, Second Lieut. Cyril T. B.—airplane casualty (fatal), Dec. 9, 5f ; inquest, 13, 4c
- CROFT, Lieut.-Col. Henry P. :—
on Canadian wounded in England (l.), Nov. 26, 7e
- CROMER :—
Distress—report, Nov. 16, 5c
- CROMER, Lord :—
in Parliament, on—
Armenian massacres, Oct. 7, 10b
Ministry — smaller cabinet urged, Oct. 27, 10b
Postal Rates Bill, Oct. 29, 10b
War, European — urges general statement on situation, Oct. 27, 10b
- CROMER, Lord—in Parliament. on—War, European (continued) :—
Balkan policy and expedition, Oct. 27, 10b
Bulgarian policy, Oct. 7, 10b
Egyptians — internment orders, Oct. 15, 10d
National service, compulsory, Oct. 27, 10b
Parliamentary discussion, advantage of, Oct. 27, 10b
Pensions Bill, Nov. 3, 16f
Secrecy, official, Oct. 27, 10b
on war, European — criticism ; diplomatic service ; Balkan situation ; suggested smaller cabinet (l.), Oct. 26, 9d ; Italian comments, 29, 7e ; message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5b
- CROMIE, Lieut. Commander F. N. A.—account of sinking *Undine* (l. quoted), Dec. 14, 7e
- CROMMELIN, Mr. J. P. (Liberia)—leaves London for Paris, Nov. 9, 11b ; returns to London, 17, 11b
- CROMPTON, Mr. Edward—death, Dec. 16, 13c
- CROMPTON, Lieut. Nigel G.—killed in action, Nov. 12, 11b
- CROMPTON, Thomas S.—drowned, Oct. 30, 5f
- CRONIN, Rev. H. S.—elected master of Clockmakers' Company, Oct. 4, 5d
- CRONISE, Lance-Cpl. J.—gallantry, Oct. 11, 3d
- CROOK, Mr. John—record for life-saving, Nov. 13, 4e
- CROOKS, Mr. Will—waterman rescued from drowning by grandson, Oct. 5, 5d (e.e.) at Woolwich town hall, on tribute to Lord Derby, Oct. 14, 5e
- CROSLAND, Mr. T. W. H. :—
"Showmen, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347c
- CROSS, Rev. R. Nicol—to enlist as private, Oct. 30, 5e
- CROSS-COUNTRY running :—
Army :—
Catherham—race held, Dec. 20, 15f
Championship — Mr. G. H. Alexander offers cup, Oct. 30, 5c
Derby recruits — races arranged, Dec. 30, 12c
Eltham—race held, Nov. 1, 5c
Epsom—races held, Nov. 22, 6d ; Dec. 28, 3d
Isleworth — race held, Dec. 20, 15f
South Shields—race held, Dec. 13, 6c
Sunderland—race held, Nov. 29, 13b
Thames Ditton—race held, Dec. 13, 6c
Tidworth—race held, Oct. 11, 3b
- CROSSLEY (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 24, 12d
- CROUSSE, Chef d'Escadron G. G. E. V. (France)—awarded hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7c
- CROUVEZIER, M. Gustave :—
"Aviation Pendant la Guerre, L'" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 492b
- CROW, Mr. Gerald H. :—
"Chosen Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407b
- CROW, Rudolph, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Bankruptcy — applications for discharge, Dec. 18, 12c
- CROWBY, Capt. C. Hulton—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c
- CROWE, Sir Eyre :—
Attacks on — Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Germany, views upon — Mr. L. J. Maxse (l.), Oct. 30, 5d
Grey, Sir E.—reply to attacks on, Nov. 12, 12f

- CROWE, Lieut. Hugh B.—drowned on active service, Nov. 6, 10d; 12, 11b
- CROWLEY, Charles C.—arrested in connexion with alleged German plots in United States, Nov. 29, 7d
- CROWN :—
Prerogatives :—
Parliament, dissolution of — Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (L.), Oct. 1, 9c
- CROWN Emporium (Ltd.)—false trade description charge, Nov. 13, 5c
- CROWN Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 16, 15c
- CROWTHER, Mrs. W. C.—death, Dec. 29, 5f
- CROYDON :—
Baths, public — hours restricted, Oct. 29, 5f
Libraries, public — chief librarian appointed, Nov. 24, 5f
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- CROYDON, Bp. of : see PEREIRA, Rt. Rev. H. H.
- CROZIER, Most Rev. J. B., Archbp. of Armagh :—
on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Rc.S.), Nov. 3, 5a
- CRUCIBLE Steel Company :—
Report, Nov. 4, 15c
- CRUKSHANK, Capt. Guy L. — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4c
- CRUSE, Mrs. Amy :—
"Robert Louis Stevenson"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 461c
- CRYSTAL Palace :—
Trustees — first annual meeting, Nov. 5, 11b
- CRYSTAL Palace School of Practical Engineering :—
Certificates awarded, Dec. 23, 5c
Term, new — opening date, Dec. 30, 11a
- Wilson premium awarded, Dec. 30, 11a
- CTESIPHON—note, Nov. 25, 8c
- War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)
- CUBA :—
Banking :—
National Bank of Cuba
New York branch—application to New York State banking department for incorporation as state bank, Dec. 9, 15a
- Finance :—
Loan—rumours : government statement, Dec. 22, 15f
- Railways :—
Cuban Central Railway Company :—
Dividend, Oct. 29, 14d (F.N.), 29, 13b
Cuba Railroad Company :—
Report, Oct. 16, 13e; 20, 13e; 22, 14b
United Railways of the Havana and Regla Warehouses :—
Dividend, Oct. 29, 14d (F.N.), 29, 13b
Meeting, Nov. 12, 17c (e.e.)
Western Railway of Havana :—
Dividend, Oct. 29, 14d (F.N.), 29, 13b
- Sugar :—
Properties — consolidation into \$50,000,000 corporation : negotiations reported, Dec. 4, 14a; syndicate formed by Messrs. J. W. Seligman and Co. for underwriting, 18, 15d
- CUBA Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 20, 13e; 22, 14b
- CUBAN-AMERICAN Sugar Company :—
Dividend, Nov. 18, 14f
Report, Dec. 22, 16c
- CUBAN Central Railways Company : see under CUBA—Railways
- CUBAN Ports Company (Ltd.) :—
Concession — dispute with government : settlement rumours (F.N.), Dec. 4, 12b; Cuban government statement, 22, 15f
- CUBAN Telephone Company (Ltd.) :—
Finance — preferred stock holders ; protective committee formed, Oct. 15, 14f (e.e.)
- CUBA Railroad Company : see under CUBA—Railways
- CUBA Submarine Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 7, 13f
- CUFF, Mr. Christopher R.—will, Oct. 7, 11b
- CUFF, Rev. W.—distributes Christmas gifts to poor families in district, Dec. 27, 5c
- CUFFE, Surg.-Gen. Sir Charles McD.—death, Oct. 6, 5e; funeral arrangements, 7, 11b
- CULL, Flight Commander John T.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 9, 10d
- CULLIS, Miss Henrietta A.—will, Dec. 24, 9d
- CULLIS, Sec. Lieut. Henry T.—biographical, Dec. 28, 12d
- CULLODEN Consolidated Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 11, 15c
Meeting, Oct. 9, 12a
- CULLUM, Mr. Ridgwell :—
"Son of His Father, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
- CUMBERLAND, Mr. Elliott :—
at Faraday Society, on corrosion of metals (E.S.), Dec. 31, 225a
- CUMMINGS, late Dr. W. H.—collection of portraits of musical celebrities : particulars ; sale announced, Dec. 17, 4b; sold, 18, 5b
- CUMMINS, Paymaster-in-Chief H. A. T.—retirement from Admiralty : presentation, Nov. 12, 11a
- CUNARD Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Emigration — decision not to carry men eligible for military service, Nov. 8, 5e; 10, 5d
Law case, Dec. 8, 7e
Services :—
London and Boston — new service between : particulars, Oct. 9, 10d
Vessels : see their names under SHIPPING
War, European — contributions from staffs and crews to *The Times* fund for sick and wounded, Oct. 26, 10d
- CUNDALL, Mr. F. :—
"Historic Jamaica"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
- CUNINGHAME, Mr. C. G. R.—will, Nov. 6, 11c
- CUNLIFFE, Lady — opens sale of comforts at offices of League of Empire, Dec. 10, 11a
- CUNLIFFE, Lord — authorised to wear Order of St. Anne, Nov. 27, 11e; appointed to working classes war loan committee, Dec. 8, 10b
American exchange — appointed a member of international committee (F.N.), Nov. 12, 14b
Bank of England — recommended for re-election as governor, Nov. 5, 13c
on Bank of England — note issues in excess of limit allowed by law at time of outbreak of European war : letter to Mr. Lloyd George (white paper), Oct. 30, 5e
- CUNLIFFE, Capt. Tom H. W.—will, Oct. 20, 11c

CUNNINGHAM, Mr. E. :—

"Relativity and the Electron Theory"
—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443c

CUNNINGHAME Graham, R. B. :—

"Thirteen Stories"—noticed (L.S.),
Nov. 25, 430d

"CUR. Adv. Vult."—on war, European :
failure of allied diplomacy in Balkans
(l.), Oct. 11, 9d

CUREAU, M. Adolphe L. :—

"Savage Man in Central Africa"—
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382b

CURLEY, Lieut. Francis—killed in action,
Oct. 2, 8a

CURLING, Maj. B. J.—awarded D.S.O.,
Nov. 8, 3a

CURNOCK, Mr. George C. :—

on war, European — national service
(l.), Oct. 8, 7d

CURNOCK, Rev. Nehemiah—death, Nov.
2, 5d

CURRAN, Mr. John A. :—

"Reminiscences of John Adye Curran,
K.C., late County Court Judge and
Chairman of Quarter Sessions"—
noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394b;
reviewed (L.S.), 11, 398d

CURRAN, Lieut. N. W.—received by King ;
decorated with Military Cross, Oct.
15, 11a

CURRENCY :—

Notes :—

Authorization — Parliament : see
under PARLIAMENT

Begg, Mr. F. F. (s.), Nov. 26, 15c

Forgeries — warning against bogus
notices (F.N.), Oct. 13, 12a ;
Treasury announcement, 26, 5d ;
Parliament : see under PARLIA-
MENT ; prosecutions, Nov. 22,
5d ; 29, 3d ; Dec. 4, 5b ; 10, 5c ;
11, 5b

Government securities — increased
deposits noticed (F.N.), Oct. 18,
14a

Returns, weekly, Oct. 2, 11f ; 9, 13a ;
16, 12e ; 23, 12a ; 30, 13a ; Nov.
5, 13a ; 13, 13f ; 20, 12f ; 27, 13f ;
Dec. 4, 12b ; 11, 14a ; 18, 14d ; 27, 12d

Silver :—

Excess—redemption suggestion :
correspondence, Oct. 16, 14a (e.e.)

Supply :—

Shortage — discussed (F.N.),
Oct. 6, 13a ; 9, 11b

CURREY, Rear-Adm. Bernard—received
by King, Oct. 5, 11b

CURREY, Maj. Vere F.—killed in action,
Oct. 28, 12a

CURRIE, Lieut. Clarence A.—killed in
action, Dec. 27, 13d

CURRIE, Mr. G. W. :—

in Parliament, on—
Naval and Military Pensions Bill,
Oct. 15, 12e

CURRIE, Mr. James—biographical ; ap-
pointed to ministry of munitions in
relation to training of munition
workers, Dec. 30, 8c

CURRIE, Lieut. Philip J. R.—awarded
military cross, Nov. 5, 4c

CURRIERS' Company :—

Master elected, Oct. 25, 5e

CURRY, Lieut. Hugh F.—awarded
Distinguished Service Cross, Nov. 20,
10d

CURTEIS, Mr. A. M. :—

on national service, moral necessity
for (l.), Oct. 13, 9c

CURTIS, Brig.-Gen. R. S.—promoted tem-
porary brigadier-general, Nov. 30, 10d

CURWEN, Sec. Lieut. Henry S.—killed in
action, Oct. 28, 12a

CURZON, Mr. Frank :—

Law case, Nov. 30, 4e

CURZON of Kedleston, Lord — health,
Oct. 8, 9c ; 9, 9a ; 11, 11b

New Year message to Primrose
League, Dec. 30, 5b

at Mansion House, on European war :
relief of distress in Belgium, Oct.
13, 11e

in Parliament, on :—

Globe, suspension of the, Nov. 9,
12c

Grey, Sir Edward — reply to
attacks on, Nov. 9, 12c

London — new lighting regulations :
relaxation during fog, Nov. 5,
12b

Ministry — cabinet committees ;
smaller cabinet, Oct. 27, 10f ;

attacks on ministers, Nov. 9, 12c

Night clubs Bill, Nov. 5, 12a

War, European—

Conduct, Nov. 9, 12a

German communiqués, censor-
ship of, Nov. 9, 12b

Press criticism and censorship,
Nov. 9, 12a

"Stop the War" postcards, Dec.
8, 14c

CUST, Sec. Lieut. Bertram M.—killed in
action, Nov. 16, 11d

CUST, Mr. Henry :—

on war, European—British publicity
campaign in Russia (l.), Dec. 29, 3d

CUSTOMS (War Powers) Act :—

Sunmons under, Nov. 16, 5 d

CUSTOMS and Excise :—

Army — enlistment of officers :
attitude of commissioners, Oct.
15, 3d

CUTHBERT, Father :—

"Romanticism of St. Francis, The"
—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419d ;

reviewed (L.S.), Dec 30, 498a

CUTHELL, Mrs. Edith E. :—

"Scottish Friend of Frederick the
Great, The : The Last Earl
Marischall"—noticed (L.S.), Nov.
25, 430a

CUTLER, Mr. Edward :—

on Crimean war (l.), Oct. 29, 9c

CUTLERS' Company :—

Grants to institutions, Dec. 24, 13c

CUTTRISS, Mr. F. :—

"Romany Life"—noticed (L.S.), Nov.
18, 419a

CYANIDES :—

Manufacture, British :—

Rowse, Mr. C. F. (s.), Nov. 16,
14f (e.e.)

CYCLING :—

Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS

CYPRUS :—

Cession to Greece offered by Great
Britain, Oct. 22, 8c ; offer reported
rejected, 22, 8c ; 23, 6c ; German
comments, 26, 7f ; M. Venizelos
(s.), Nov. 5, 9f

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Mahomedans :—

Religious property — administra-
tions : delegates appointed, Dec.
4, 7e

War, European : see under WAR,
European

D

'D. O. L.' :—

"Songs of a Subaltern"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383*d*

D'ABERNON, Lord.—opens recreation palace at Walney, Nov. 2, 5*e*

Drink restrictions — receives deputations, Oct. 28, 5*d*; Nov. 17, 5*d*
at Liverpool, on drink restrictions; eanteens for munition workers, Nov. 23, 5*c*

DACCA College :—

Physics—professor appointed, Dec. 17, 9*e*

DACQUOIS, M. G. :—

"Dans un Port du Détroit" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 383*d*

DACRE, Flight-Lieut. George B.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 10*d*

DADE, Mr. C. H. :—

on war, European — excess profits tax (l.), Nov. 3, 17*c*

DAEJAN (Java) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Finance — capital reduction: resolution approving adopted, Oct. 27, 14*d* (e.e.)

DAEX, Charles — attempting to obtain motor-car by false pretences, Nov. 6, 10*a*; 13, 5*e*

DAGGAFONTEIN Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Property — scheme for development (F.N.), Dec. 10, 13*b*; secretary (statement), 22, 17*d*

DAGGAFONTEIN Prospecting Syndicate (Ltd.) :—

Report, Dec. 15, 16*f*

DAGMORE, Private Henry — killed on railway, Nov. 13, 5*e*

Daily Citizen :—

Libel action against, Dec. 2, 3*a*

United Society of Boilermakers and Iron and Steel Shipbuilders — subscription for shares (law case), Oct. 15, 3*a*

Daily Mail :—

War, European — effect of articles in France: Mr. J. Hodge (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12*f*; map published on October 11: Sir J. Simon (s.P.), Dec. 1, 10*d*; "Your military correspondent's" reply (l.), 2, 9*e*
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Daily News—article on Greece distorted by *North-German Gazette*, Nov. 9, 7*f*

Christmas puddings to men at front, fund for supplying: see under WAR, European — Christmas — Gifts for troops

Compulsory service — statement respecting: Mr. L. Fraser (l.), Dec. 4, 8*c*; German reproduction of article against: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Parliamentary correspondent — report of alleged proceedings in House of Commons Lobby respecting proposed National party: Sir A. Markham's protest (s.P.), Dec. 3, 12*b*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Daily Record and Mail — alleged use by proprietors of secret war code: prosecution, Nov. 17, 5*d*; 30, 5*c*; Dec. 4, 5*e*; 7, 5*c*

Daily Sketch :—

Needlework exhibition in aid of funds of British Red Cross Society — held, Nov. 5, 11*e*

Daily Telegraph :—

Buckmaster, Lord — tribute (s.P.), Nov. 4, 12*a*

Cecil, Lord R.—tribute (s.P.), Nov. 11, 10*a*

War, European — British Red Cross Society's fund: "Our Day": co-operation acknowledged, Oct. 12, 11*e*

DAIMLER and Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

DAIRYING :—

Show :—

British Dairy Farmers' Association — arrangements, Oct. 16, 5*a* (and e.e.); entries, 19, 5*e*; held, 20, 10*c*; 21, 7*b*; prize-winners, 20, 10*c*

Trade :—

Condition :—

Lang, Prof. J. (s.), Oct. 21, 7*b*

DALAI Lama: see under TIBET

DALBY, Prof. W. E. :—

"Steam Power" — reviewed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 195*a*

DALE, Second Lieut. Wyndham C. P.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*c*

DALGETY and Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Nov. 19, 14*b*

Report, Nov. 6, 15*d*

DALMIER, M. (France) — to retain post as minister of fine arts, Oct. 30, 8*d*

on war, European — removal of art treasures from the Louvre (int.), Oct. 16, 7*b* (e.e.)

DALJIT Singh, Sirdar :—

Sikh educational conference—message read, Oct. 27, 7*b* (e.e.)

DALKEITH, Lord — celebrates 21st birthday, Dec. 30, 11*a*; Dalkeith Town Council sends address of congratulation, 31, 11*a*

DALMENY, Lord — appointed deputy lieutenant for Mid Lothian, Nov. 6, 11*a*; promoted captain, 12, 11*a*; appointed assistant military secretary on personal staff, 26, 11*a*; leaves for continent, Dec. 23, 11*b*

DALRYMPLE, Capt. Ian D.—will, Oct. 4, 11*d*

DALTON, Mr. R. W.—appointed trade commissioner in New Zealand, Dec. 2, 9*c*

DALTON, Capt. Robert F.—death, Dec. 27, 4*f*

DALTON, Mr. W. B. :—

at National Society of Art Masters, on Germany and industrial art, Dec. 31, 3*e*

DALY, Aeneas J.—carrying revolver without licence charge, Dec. 22, 7*c*

DALY, Dr. F. H.—death, Nov. 12, 5*f*

DALY's Theatre, Nov. 1, 13*c*

Management — Mrs. C. Sherbrooke to continue, Oct. 16, 11*b*

DALZIEL, Sir H. :—

in Parliament, on—

Ministry (Asquith's coalition), Dec. 15, 14*e*

Parliament — adjournment of session, Nov. 26, 10*b*

- DALZIEL, Sir H.**—in Parliament, on (continued):—
 Parliament and Registration Bill, Dec. 15, 14e; 21, 12c
 Plural Voting Bill, Dec. 15, 14c
The Times and Daily Mail, Sir J. Simon's attack on, Dec. 1, 13a
 War, European:—
 Bulgarian outrages in Serbia, Dec. 24, 10b
 Conduct of war, Nov. 3, 16a; 19, 12b
 Dardanelles campaign, Nov. 3, 16b; 19, 12b; delay in publishing dispatch, Dec. 23, 10b
 Denmark, trade agreement with, Dec. 10, 12d
 Germany—"blockade": alleged leakages through neutrals; supplies of oils, Dec. 3, 12c
 Press censorship, Nov. 3, 16b; removal of censorship on foreign affairs, Dec. 14, 12c
 Recruiting—urges publication of Lord Derby's report, Dec. 23, 10b
 Trading with Enemy (Extension) Bill, Dec. 14, 12c; 16, 12f; 17, 15d
 United States Loan Bill, Oct. 13, 10e
- DAMANSARA (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.)**:—
 Dividend, Oct. 23, 12e
- DANCASTER, Mr. Ernest A.**:—
 "Limes and Cements. Their Nature, Manufacture, and Use"—reviewed (E.S.), Nov. 26, 211b
- DANCING**:—
 Field's company of child performers, Miss Lila—performances given, Nov. 3, 7c; Dec. 29, 11d
- DANCOCKS, Mr. George W.**—will, Nov. 1, 13e; art collection sold, Dec. 2, 5b
- "DANDY, Sergeant"**: see HALL, George P.
- DANE, Capt. Victor L. Y.**—killed in action, Dec. 3, 7c
- DANIEL, Dr. Henry**—alleged neglect of patient: evidence at inquest, Dec. 6, 5c
- DANIELS, Mr. (U.S.A.)**:—
 Navy—building programme: recommendation, Oct. 14, 7d
- DANN, Mr.**:—
 War, European—collects 4,000 walking-sticks and presents them to wounded soldiers, Oct. 12, 5e
- DANN, Lieut. E.**—death from wounds, Dec. 3, 7e
- DANN, Second Lieut. T. V.**—killed in action, Oct. 27, 11c
- DANUBE**—navigation resumed, Nov. 8, 7e
 Convention—Turkish Chamber votes credit as share towards deficit, Nov. 25, 8d
 Russo-Rumanian conference, Nov. 26, 8d
 War, European: see under WAR, European
- D'APICE, Capt. J. E. F.**—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
- DAPP, Mr. Frederick**—death, Oct. 12, 5d
- DARBY, Rev. Dr. W. Evans**—retiring from secretaryship of Peace Society, Oct. 6, 5d
- D'ARCY, Rt. Rev. Charles, Bp. of Down**:—
 "God and Freedom in Human Experience"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 368d
- DARDANELLES**:—
 Greek campaign against Persians in 479 B.C. recalled—Mr. E. Bevan (L., L.S.), Oct. 14, 357b
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
- DARLING, Sir Charles (Mr. Justice)**:—
 at Central Criminal Court, on administration of oath, Oct. 15, 5c
- DARLING, Lieut. Charles H. W.**—killed in action, Dec. 18, 4f
- DARLING, Lieut. W. O. F.**—killed in action, Oct. 27, 11e; Nov. 8, 11e
- DARLINGTON**:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- DARLINGTON Grammar School**:—
 Staff—to enlist, Nov. 6, 5e
- DARRACQ (A.) and Company (1905) (Ltd.)**:—
 Report, Dec. 10, 14f
- DARROCH, Rev. Charles S. P.**:—
 on Alverstone, Lord—athletic performances (L.), Dec. 22, 13e
 on Napoleon Buonaparte—funeral in St. Helena: coffins (L., L.S.), Oct. 14, 357a
- DART, Mrs. Eliza**—death, Nov. 29, 5e
- DARTFORD Brewery Company (Ltd.)**:—
 Meeting, Nov. 17, 15c (e.e.)
- DARTIGE du Fournet, Vice-Adm. (France)**—
 biographical, Dec. 24, 4b
- DARTIGUENAVE, Mr. (Haiti)**—apology to France, Nov. 29, 7b (c.e.)
- DARTMOOR, old shepherd of**: see DAVIES, David
- DARTMOUTH**:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- DARTNELL, Temporary Lieut. Wilbur**—
 awarded V.C., Dec. 24, 4c
- DARU, Col. Count (France)**—receives C.V.O., Nov. 3, 10d
- DARWEN**:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- DARWIN, Lady**:—
 at Metropolitan Asylums Board offices, on women magistrates and judges, Oct. 9, 9d
- DARWIN, Charles R.**:—
 Anecdote—Mr. J. Murray (lect.), Nov. 13, 11e
- DARWIN, Second Lieut. Erasmus**—will, Oct. 20, 11e
- DARWIN, Maj. L.**:—
 at Eugenics Education Society, on inter-marriage of races, Dec. 17, 7b
- DATO, Señor (Spain)**—ministry resigns, Dec. 7, 8d; 8, 9d
 in Chamber, on—
 War, European—Spanish policy, Nov. 26, 7d
- DAUBUZ, Capt. C.**—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3a
- DAUTHENDEY, Herr Max**—disappearance: Mr. E. Gosse (L.), Nov. 3, 13c; letter quoted from German press, 8, 7f
- DAVENPORT, Capt. Frank M.**—killed in action, Nov. 29, 6d; memorial service: arrangements, Dec. 6, 11c
- DAVENTRY**:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- DAVEY, Mr. Edward**—will, Nov. 20, 11d
- DAVID, James**—motor-car accident (fatal), Oct. 6, 5d; inquest, 8, 3b
- DAVIDSON, Brig.-Gen. C. S.**—received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., Oct. 6, 11b
- DAVIDSON, Capt. Christopher E. G.**—
 killed in action, Oct. 21, 12b; biographical, Nov. 2, 6e
- DAVIDSON, Capt. Duncan H.**—will, Dec. 24, 9b (c.e.)

- DAVIDSON, Elizabeth — falls into Carnarvon Dock (fatal), Dec. 29, 5c
- DAVIDSON, Miss Gladys :—
“Wonder Tales from the Greek and Roman Myths” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 464d
- DAVIDSON, Mr. Henry C. D.—will, Dec. 27, 11c
- DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury — health, Oct. 12, 11b; presides at meeting of National Society, Nov. 26, 11b
- Armenian Refugees (Lord Mayor's) Fund — appeal, Dec. 15, 7e
- “Quit You Like Men” — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 416b
- War, European :—
Belgian Soldiers' Fund — use of name in supporting unauthorized, Nov. 17, 11b
- Drink — abstinence : reply to statements in *Star* (l. quoted), Dec. 9, 5d
- Intercession day — to preach at St. Paul's Cathedral, Nov. 27, 9d; church collections : recommendation, Dec. 15, 7e (e.e.)
- Serbia—distress : appeal, Dec. 15, 7e
- at Canterbury Cathedral, on European war, Dec. 27, 10b
- at Guildhall, on retiring Lord Mayor Sir C. Johnstone, Nov. 10, 10c
- in Parliament, on—
Night Clubs Bill, Nov. 5, 12a
- Patriotism — teaching in schools, Nov. 24, 12a
- on Armenian outrages (l. quoted), Nov. 23, 11b
- on Assyrian Christians — appeal (l.), Nov. 10, 9d
- on war, European — recruiting : position of clergy : correspondence with Lord Derby, Nov. 1, 7a; Dec. 6, 5c; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT ; special day of intercession, Nov. 3, 7b; appeal for Red Cross collections (with others), 27, 9d; message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), 3, 2d; national mission for strengthening of spiritual life (l. quoted), 8, 5b; ringing of church bells as tribute to fallen (l.), Dec. 29, 5a
- DAVIDSON, Col. William L.—will, Oct. 16, 11b
- DAVIDSON, Dr. William L. :—
“Political Thought in England : The Utilitarians, from Bentham to J. S. Mill” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 495c
- DAVIDSON and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Factories — heating and ventilation : pamphlet noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 188c
- DAVIES, Lady :—
on war, European — plum puddings for troops in Gallipoli (with others, appeal), Oct. 21, 11c; Nov. 18, 4c
- DAVIES, Mr. Alfred :—
on war, European — suggests closing of theological colleges and students to join army, Oct. 30, 5f
- DAVIES, Mr. Charles—effects : sale announced, Nov. 13, 5e
- DAVIES, Mr. Charles L. :—
on “My Country, Right or Wrong !” — authorship (l., L.S.), Nov. 11, 405d
- on Virgil's Georgics — mistranslation (l., L.S.), Oct. 14, 357c
- DAVIES, David (old shepherd of Dartmoor) — stealing money from church offertory box charge, Dec. 18, 5a; committed for trial, 27, 5e
- DAVIES, Mr. Digby :—
Tiger slayer to Bombay Government office of (art., “An official tiger slayer,” L.S.), Oct. 7, 343b
- DAVIES, Mr. Edmund :—
at East Africa Syndicate meeting, on farming prospects in East Africa, Dec. 15, 16b (e.e.)
- DAVIES, Mrs. Elizabeth :—
Slander action against, Nov. 27, 3c
- DAVIES, Mr. Ellis :—
in Parliament, on—
Rents Bill, Dec. 2, 12d
- DAVIES, Elmer :—
“Princess Cecilia, The” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419a
- DAVIES, Capt. Geoffrey B.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 8d
- DAVIES, Capt. H.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10, 11a
- DAVIES, Dr. H. Walford :—
Concert given in Middle Temple Hall, Dec. 20, 11e
- “Fellowship Song Book, The” (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 455b
- DAVIES, Maj. John L.—death from wounds, Nov. 27, 4b
- DAVIES, Rev. M. P.—refusing to enter full particulars on registration form charge, Nov. 9, 5e
- DAVIES, Miss Mary — in London; to return to Pasteur Institute, Oct. 1, 7e
- Gas gangrene — inoculates herself with bacillus that effects of Dr. Taylor's antidote might be tested further particulars, Oct. 1, 7e
- DAVIES, Mrs. Mary : see under MURDER
- DAVIES, Second Lieut. Maurice A. M.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6c
- DAVIES, Mr. Richard :—
at Finsbury-square, on City of London Red Cross Hospital, Dec. 14, 5b
- DAVIES, Superintendent Richard — death, Oct. 26, 5e
- DAVIES, Sir W. Howell :—
in Parliament, on—
Import duties, new—suggested colonial preference, Oct. 20, 12d
- DAVIES, Lieut. William A. S. H. K.—will, Oct. 1, 11c (e.e.)
- DAVIS, Alfred E.—trading with enemy charge, Nov. 25, 5e
- DAVIS, Mr. R. Kennard :—
on Aeschylus and war (l., L.S.), Dec. 23, 489c
- DAVIS, Thomas :—
“Essays. Centenary Edition” — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 339c
- DAVIS, Capt. William R.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3b
- DAVISON, Second Lieut. H. J. G.—killed in action, Dec. 3, 7e
- DAVISON, Rev. M. :—
on astronomy—fireball (l.), Oct. 2, 7e
- DAVISON, Mr. Wilburt C.—biographical; elected to senior demyship at Magdalen College, Oxford University, Dec. 16, 7c
- DAVY, Sir James S.—death, Nov. 17, 11b
- DAVY (Norman) Printing Company (Ltd.) —winding-up order made, Oct. 27, 15b
- DAW, Mr. John — death, Nov. 25, 5f
- DAWBARN, Mr. Charles :—
“France at Bay” — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 423b

- DAWE, Mr. Carlton :—
 " Super-Barbarians, The " — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a
- DAWKINS, Sec. Lieut. C. J. R.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6c
- DAWNAY, Alderman Archibald — accepts Mayoralty of Wandsworth for eighth year in succession, Oct. 27, 5e ; elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- DAWSON, Brevet-Col. Sir Douglas F. R.—appointed inspector of vulnerable points, Dec. 27, 11e
- DAWSON, Mr. G. H. (Canada)—appointed to Imperial Munitions Board, Dec. 2, 7d
- DAWSON, Councillor H. :—
 Yorkshire (Elland) — adopted as Liberal candidate, Dec. 13, 5d
- DAWSON, Maj. James — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4b
- DAWSON, Corpl. James L.—awarded V.C., Dec. 8, 5a ; decorated by King, 16, 13b
- DAWSON, Maj. John D.—will, Dec. 20, 11e
- DAWSON, Mr. Miles M. :—
 " Ethics of Confucius, The "—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491b
- DAWSON, Lieut. Thomas G.—will, Oct. 22, 11d
- DAWSON, Mr. William — appointed to committee on home grown timber, Dec. 14, 5c
- DAY, Chancellor (U.S.A.) :—
 on Ford, Mr. H.—peace mission : message to Mr. Ford, Dec. 2, 7b
- DAY, Sec. Lieut. Dennis I.—wounded, Oct. 2, 9b ; death from wounds, 8, 8c ; 14, 4e
- DAY, Sec. Lieut. Douglas K.—death from wounds, Dec. 4, 10c
- DAY, Capt. H. E.—appointed M.V.O., Nov. 10, 11b
- DAY, Capt. Owen H. L.—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8b
- DAYCOCK, Miss Mary A.—will, Dec. 20, 11e
- DAYLIGHT saving :—
 Textile trade—meeting at London Chamber of Commerce : resolution passed, Dec. 2, 5f
- DAYMOND, Miss Emily :—
 " Parry's 'Lady Radnor Suite' "—noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 147c
- DAY'S Variety Agency :—
 Law case, Nov. 10, 3b
- DEACON, Mr. Walter—cycle accident, Nov. 18, 5f
- DEADMAN'S Island :—
 Lease, Crown — appeal to Judicial Committee of Privy Council, Dec. 22, 4b
- DEAF and Dumb :—
 Institutes, evening :—
 London — two institutes closed by London County Council, Nov. 3, 7e
 Suicide of deaf mute—inquest, Nov. 24, 5f
- War, European :—
 London local volunteer battalions—men being drilled in use of gun and in trench digging with view to being embodied in, Nov. 8, 5f
- DEAL :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- DEALY, Col. J. A.—received by King ; invested with insignia of C.M.S., Dec. 16, 13b
- DEAMOLIE Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 24, 14d
- DEAN, Mr. Robert—will, Nov. 29, 11c
- DEAN, Mr. Samuel :—
 at North of England Institute of Mining Engineers. on coalmining methods (E.S.). Oct. 29, 189e
- DEANE, Rev. A. M. :—
 on calendar—Russian system : suggests reform (L. R.S.), Dec. 17, 12d
- DEANE, Sir Bargrave (Mr. Justice) :—
 at Royal Courts of Justice, on new oath, Nov. 25, 3e
- DEANE, Capt. Ernest C.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12c
- DEARMAN, Mrs. Augusta—death from poisoning, Oct. 30, 5f
- DEARMER, Lieut. Christopher—death from wounds, Oct. 14, 5d
- DEARMER, Mrs. Mabel :—
 " Letters from a Field Hospital "—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442b
- DEARMER, Rev. Dr. P.—resigning vicarage of St. Mary's, Primrose Hill, Dec. 13, 11c
- Young Men's Christian Association —to work abroad for, Dec. 13, 11c
- DEARMER, Mrs. Percy :—
 Memorial, proposed — Mrs. L. Henderson (L.), Nov. 3, 7b
- DEARMER, Mr. Percy, and Mr. Martin Shaw :—
 " Songtime "—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 463b
- DEAS, Lieut. William D.—death from wounds, Oct. 5, 6c
- DEATH :—
 Date overlooked by widow and doctor —incident at inquest, Dec. 6, 5e
- DEATH-RATE :—
 London — statistics, Nov. 24, 11c ; Dec. 16, 7f ; 22, 7f ; 30, 5a
 Report for 1914-15—by medical officer of Local Government Board, Oct. 21, 7d
 Statistics — for September quarter, Nov. 27, 5e
- DE BARTOLOMÉ, Commadore C. M.—received by King, Oct. 19, 11b
- DE BEERS Consolidated Mines (Ltd.) :—
 Directorate — allegations of enemy nationality : Mr. Oats (s.), Dec. 29, 13b (e.e.)
 Meeting, Dec. 29, 13f
 Report, Dec. 21, 16a ; (F.N.), 21, 15a
- DEBNAM, Mr. Stewart—death, Oct. 8, 3d
- DE BRATH, S. :—
 " Mysteries of Life, A Book for Boys and Girls "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430c
- DEBT, national : see NATIONAL debt
- DE BUNSEN, Sir Maurice :—
 on Serbian relief fund (L.), Nov. 18, 10c
- DE BURGH, Mrs. Anna B. C.—will, Oct. 11, 11c
- DEBUS, Prof. Heinrich—death, Dec. 29, 3c
- DE CASTRO, Capt. G. V. R.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 11d
- DECOPPEL, M. Camille (Switzerland)—biographical ; elected president, Dec. 17, 9e
- DECORI, M. Félix—death, Oct. 19, 9e
- DE COURCELLES, Rev. J. Hector :—
 on law—jury system : suggested standing list (L.), Dec. 6, 3d
- DEDEGATCH : see under WAR, European (operations)
- DEEBROOK Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 29, 13c
- DEEDES, Mr. W. :—
 on war, European — shortcomings of House of Commons (L.), Dec. 13, 9e
- DEEDES, Maj.-Gen. William H.—death, Oct. 28, 5e ; will, Nov. 20, 11d
- DEFENCE, imperial :—
 General staff :—
 Chief — new appointment, Oct. 6, 8b

- DE FONTAINE, Lieut. Edward—death from wounds, Nov. 25, 6c
- DE FOREST, Baroness :—
War, European—lends 59, Grosvenor-street as afternoon club for officers, Dec. 30, 5c
- DE FREYNE, Lord—will, Nov. 27, 11c
- DE HAMEL, Mr. Herbert :—
War Mates—produced at Victoria Palace, Nov. 16, 11c
- DE HOGHTON, Maj. Vere—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12b
- DE JAN, Mrs. Henry ("Winifrid James") :—
"Woman in the Wilderness, A"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467c
- DEJOY Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 15, 16f
- DE KAY, John W.—fraud charge, Nov. 13, 4b ; 20, 5b
- DEKHARI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 4, 13a
- DE KOCK, Mathian J.—bigamy charge, Nov. 17, 5d
- DELAGE, Capt. Joseph P. M. (France)—appointed hon. C.B., Dec. 24, 4e
- DELAGOA Bay Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 22, 14b
- DELAHAYE, M. (France)—foment scene in Chamber, Oct. 15, 8e
- DELAND, Mrs. Margaret :—
"Around Old Chester"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a
- DELANE, Mr. J. T. :—
"Delane of *The Times*"—reviews : by Very Rev. H. Wace, Dean of Canterbury (sp. art., "Delane of *The Times*": Sir E. T. Cook's Memoir"), Dec. 3, 9e ; "By a Member of his Staff" (L.S.), 9, 448b
- DELANO, Edith B. :—
"Rags"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a
- DE LARA, Mr.—organizes bazaar at Claridge's Hotel in aid of war funds, Nov. 19, 11a
- DELAWARE, Lackawanna, and Western Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- DELAWARE and Hudson Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- DE LA WARR, Lord—death, Dec. 18, 10d ; biographical, 22, 7a ; correspondence, 30, 2f
- DELBOS, M. Léon—death, Dec. 4, 10b
- DELBÜCK, Prof. Hans (Germany) :—
War, European—German peace terms (int.), Oct. 25, 8d ; German comments, Nov. 13, 7f
in Reichstag, secret session of budget committee, on food situation, Dec. 8, 9f
- DELCASSÉ, Lieut. (France)—sentenced for insubordination while a prisoner of war in Germany, Oct. 9, 5c (l.e.) ; French opinion, 16, 7d ; German comments, 18, 7f
- DELCASSÉ, M. (France)—health, Oct. 11, 10d ; resigns post as foreign secretary, 14, 8c ; interpellation in Chamber : M. Viviani's statement, 14, 8c ; 15, 8e ; German reports and comments, 15, 7f ; Russian comments, 15, 8e ; our Paris correspondent's comments, 15, 8e
Criticism of Parliamentary Committees, Oct. 29, 9f
Special article ("M. Delcassé: a maker of the entente: two resignations: the man and his record"), Oct. 14, 7a
- DELEVINGNE, Mr. M.—appointed to committee on women substitutes for men serving, Oct. 27, 5d
- DELHI and London Bank (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 7, 13d (e.e.)
- DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. C. (Canada)—received by King, Dec. 8, 13b
- DEL MUNI, Marquis—appointed Spanish ambassador in Paris, Dec. 27, 7e
- DELPHIAN Coterie :—
Meeting, Nov. 16, 11c
- DELPHIN, Capt. Leonce—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12c
- DEL Rey Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 13, 15a
- DELTOTA (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 28, 14c
- DE MATTOS, Mr. A. T. :—
"Later Life, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a
- DEMBLON, M. :—
"Guerre à Liège, La"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
- DEMERARA Railway Company : see under GUIANA, British—Railways
- DEMIDOFF, Prince (Russia) :—
on war, European—position of Greece: question of disarmament of allied troops in event of retirement (int.), Nov. 16, 8d
- DEMING, Mr. Clarence :—
"Yale Yesterdays"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b
- DEMOCRACY :—
Carnegie, Canon (sermon), Dec. 27, 10c
- DEMPSTER, Lieut. James L. C.—death from wounds, Dec. 23, 4a
- DENBIGH :—
Mayoralty—Councillor R. Owen nominated, Oct. 26, 5e (e.e.) ; elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- DENBIGH, Cecilia Lady :—
"Royalist Father and Roundhead Son. Being the Memoirs of the First and Second Earls of Denbigh, 1600-1675"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358c ; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 368c
- DENHAM, Lady :—
at Mansion House, on training of women for work on land, Oct. 23, 9d
- DENISON, Capt. Archibald C.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3b
- DENMAN, Temporary Lieut.-Col. Lord—resigns commission, Dec. 29, 11a
- DENMAN, Mr. R. D.—membership of Union of Democratic Control: attitude of Carlisle Liberals ; accepts commission in Royal Artillery (P.N.), Dec. 2, 5b
- DENMARK :—
Butter :—
Prices :—
German scheme to inflate (art., "Germany and the Danish butter market: scheme to inflate prices foiled"), Oct. 28, 5c
- Finance :—
Budget (1916-17)—submitted to Folkething, Oct. 8, 5e (e.e.)
- Great Britain, trade agreement with : see WAR, European—Trade—Denmark
- Insurance :—
Company, new—formed, Nov. 1, 15d
- Shipping—large profits reported, Dec. 30, 15e
- Trade :—
Fats and acids—export prohibited, Dec. 20, 7a
- War, European : see under WAR, European

DENNE, Lieut.-Col. — death, Nov. 1, 7*d*;
 Maj.-Gen. Sir L. Swaine (L.), 4, 9*d*
 DENNES, Mr. Edgar T. M.—will, Nov. 27, 11*e*
 DENNIS, Capt. Michael F. B.—awarded
 D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4*b*
 DENNIS Brothers (1913) (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Nov. 11, 15*c*
 Meeting, Nov. 23, 13*f*
 Report, Nov. 15, 14*e*
 DENNISS, Mr. E. R. B.:—
 in Parliament, on—
 Income-tax — position of foreign
 agents, Nov. 5, 12*d*
 War, European:—
 Profits tax, excess, Nov. 5, 12*e*
 DENSTONE College:—
 War, European — memorial service:
 held, Nov. 3, 13*b*; number of old
 boys serving, 3, 13*b*
 DENT, Mr. Francis N.—added to City of
 London lieutenantancy, Nov. 27, 11*b*
 DENT, Second Lieut. J. G.—cashiered,
 Nov. 13, 4*d*
 DENT, Maj. Wilfrid H.—killed in action,
 Oct. 5, 6*c*
 DENTISTS:—
 Registered—statistics, Nov. 5, 5*f*
 Unqualified — General Medical Council
 passes resolution, Nov. 5, 5*b*; Sir
 B. Windle (s.), 5, 5*b* (e.e.)
 Women:—
 Article ("Women dentists: in-
 creasing success in the pro-
 fession"), Dec. 28, 3*f*
 DENVER and Rio Grande Railway Com-
 pany: see under UNITED STATES—
 Railways
 DENVER and Salt Lake Railway Company:
 sec under UNITED STATES—Railways
 DENYN, M.:—
 at Royal Society of Arts, on Carillon,
 Dec. 16, 8*c*
 DEPASCO Copper Company:—
 Reorganization — plans being pre-
 pared, Oct. 26, 15*a*
 DEPEW, Mr. Chauncey (U.S.A.):—
 on Ford, Mr.—peace mission, Nov. 30, 8*c*
 DEPREZ, Gen. (France) — receives insignia
 of K.C.M.G., Dec. 23, 8*e*
 DEPTFORD:—
 Mayor — Mr. W. A. Wayland to remain
 in office, Oct. 2, 3*e*; elected, Nov.
 10, 6*c*
 DE RAMSEY, Lord — returns from Ger-
 many, Oct. 30; 11*b*
 DERBY:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
 DERBY, Lord — audience of King, Oct. 15,
 9*b*; received by Mr. Asquith, 28, 8*a*;
 visits Lord Kitchener, Dec. 2, 9*c*;
 returns to Knowsley, 4, 11*a*; audience
 of King, 11, 11*a*; presides at lecture
 by Mr. Tillett at Alhambra Theatre,
 20, 10*b*
 Army — recruiting: appointed official
 director, Oct. 6, 8*b*; our Military
 Correspondent's comments, 7, 7*b*;
 acknowledges offers of help, 8, 6*c*;
 confers with joint Labour com-
 mittee and Parliamentary recruiting
 committee, 12, 5*b*; 16, 8*c*; 19, 5*a*;
 scheme for canvass of unstarred men
 on National Register, 16, 8*c*; 18,
 8*e*; 19, 5*a*; letter to mayor of
 Leicester, 16, 8*c*; issues statement,
 18, 8*e*; letter read at meeting at
 Sheffield, 18, 8*e*; signs circular
 to local Parliamentary recruiting
 committees, 19, 5*a*; statement at
 Mansion House to mayors and
 political agents, 20, 9*f*; German
 comments, 22, 7*f*; letter appealing

DERBY, Lord—Army (continued):—
 to employers, 22, 9*e*; letter to men
 of military age, 22, 9*c*; explains
 points of new scheme, 23, 7*d*;
 presides at meeting of joint Parlia-
 mentary recruiting committee, 26,
 5*d*; denies Mr. Bottomley's state-
 ments respecting compulsory en-
 listments, 27, 5*d*; statement re-
 specting functions of local tribunals,
 27, 5*d*; confers with National
 Service Group of M.P.'s (P.N.),
 27, 9*d*; letters to Manchester City
 Council, Sir I. Herbert, and Sir
 R. Perks, 28, 5*a*; addresses meeting
 of employers at Home Office, 29,
 5*c*; 30, 5*a*; replies to correspond-
 ents, 30, 5*a*; Nov. 4, 5*a*; corre-
 spondence respecting clergy with
 Archbp. of Canterbury, Nov. 1, 7*b*;
 confers with joint Labour committee,
 2, 5*a*; letter to *The Times* recruiting
 supplement (R.S.), 3, 2*c*; position
 of medical students: receives depu-
 tation, 3, 17*a*; letter to Lord
 Devonport respecting London port
 workers, 4, 5*a*; letter to Carnarvon-
 shire committee, 4, 5*a* (e.e.); re-
 ceives representatives of medical
 emergency committees, 6, 10*c*;
 memoranda issued, 8, 5*e*; confers
 with joint Labour committee and
 Parliamentary recruiting committee,
 9, 5*b*; 23, 5*a*; receives deputation
 of City employers, 11, 8*e*; Lord
 Derby's authorized statement as
 to compulsion of single men after
 November 30, 12, 9*d*; reply to
 Gen. B. Booth as to position of
 Salvation Army officers, 13, 5*b*;
 letter to Mr. Thomas respecting
 civil rights of attested men, 15, 9*f*;
 receives protests against ambiguous
 statements respecting compulsory
 enlistment of unmarried men, 18,
 9*d*; receives deputation of Miners'
 Federation of Great Britain, 18, 9*d*;
 addresses meetings in Scotland, 19,
 5*a*; correspondence with Mr.
 Asquith respecting compulsory en-
 listment of single men, 20, 8*d*;
 message to Glasgow recruiting com-
 mittee, 20, 8*d*; addresses meetings
 at London Stock Exchange, 25, 9*f*;
 appeal to British Red Cross Society
 to release men of military age, 30,
 5*a*; final appeal issued, Dec. 4,
 9*f*; letter to Gen. O. Thomas re-
 specting appeal of Welsh Free
 Church ministers, 4, 9*f*; statement
 on result of scheme: Mr. J. H.
 Thomas (s.), 6, 5*c*; correspondence
 with Archbp. of Canterbury re-
 specting position of clergy, 6, 5*c*;
 message to *Lancashire Daily Post*
 contradicting reports of further
 extension of time-limit, 8, 7*a*;
 statement to Glasgow deputation
 respecting allocation of recruits
 to Territorial battalions, 8, 7*a*;
 attends meeting of Parliamentary
 and Labour recruiting committees,
 10, 8*e*; thanks Press for assistance,
 13, 9*f*; confers with Parliamentary
 and Labour recruiting committees,
 15, 10*e*; speech at Bolton, 20, 10*a*;
 see also under WAR, European—
 Great Britain—Army
 Asquith, Mr. H. H.—tribute to
 work (s.P.), Dec. 22, 12*c*
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Crooks, Mr. W.—tribute (s.), Oct. 14, 5*e*

DERBY, Lord (continued):—

- "Notes on the Administration of the Group System"—noticed, Dec. 27, 3c
 Parliamentary secretary appointed, Oct. 26, 5d
 at Bolton, on his recruiting scheme; names of originators: Mr. Asquith's pledge to married men, Dec. 20, 10a; on European war: work for sick and wounded; position of Red Cross workers under group system, 21, 8d
 at Bury, on European war: army: supply of recruits, Oct. 4, 5a
 at Edinburgh, on European war: recruiting: pledge to married men, Nov. 19, 5a
 at Glasgow, on European war: recruiting: pledge to married men, Nov. 19, 5a
 at Mansion House, on European war: outlines his new recruiting scheme, Oct. 20, 9f
 at Stock Exchange, on recruiting scheme: urges more men to enlist: Lord St. David's attack on general staff: Lord Ribblesdale's disclosures, Nov. 25, 9f; correspondence, 25, 9c; 26, 9d; Lord Derby's apology to Lord Ribblesdale (l.), 26, 9d; Lord Ribblesdale's reply (l.), 30, 9c
 at Waterfoot, on European war: army: recruiting, Oct. 6, 8d
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European—
 Recruiting—working of canvass and group scheme, Dec. 16, 12a (P.N.), 16, 11c
 on cadets—training: letter to Lord Mayor Wakefield, Dec. 18, 12c
 on war, European—organization of men for recruiting, munitions work and trade: letter read at *matinée* at Shaftesbury Theatre, Nov. 5, 5a
 "DERBY recruit, A"—on shortage of armlets for attested recruits (l.), Dec. 11, 10e
 DE RINZZ, Second Lieut. N. L. C.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 19, 11b
 DERNBURG, Herr (Germany):—
 at Vienna, on forthcoming disruption of British empire, Dec. 15, 9f;
 future of Central Europe, 16, 9f
 DE ROBECK, Admiral:—
 Dardanelles operations—attitude: Mr. W. Churchill (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10d
 DE ROBECK, Baron:—
 Bankruptcy—public examination held, Nov. 5, 3c; scheme approved; receiving order discharge, Dec. 16, 3c (e.c.)
 DE ROUGEMONT, Mr. Charles—elected member of Lloyd's committee, Dec. 10, 13c
 DE ROUGEMONT, Mr. H.—on Lloyds Patriotic Fund (l.), Nov. 26, 9e
 DERRY and Raphoe, Bp. of: see CHADWICK, Rt. Rev. G. A.
 DE RUTZEN, Baron—will, Oct. 6, 11e
 DERWENT (River):—
 Navigation—restoration proposal (art., "The Derwent as a waterway: proposal to restore navigation"), Dec. 17, 19c
 DE SALIS, Lieut. Jerome J.—death from wounds, Oct. 5, 6c
 DESART, Lord—elected treasurer of Serbian relief fund, Nov. 18, 10c
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European—German air raid on London, Oct. 21, 15c

DESBOROUGH, Lady:—

- on St. Agatha's district mission, Shoreditch—flower shop at 111, Mount-street, in aid; appeal (l.), Nov. 30, 11e
 DESBOROUGH, Lord—60th birthday, Oct. 30, 11a; leaves for France, Dec. 10, 11b
 at Spring-gardens, on European war: status of volunteers, Oct. 15, 5c
 in Parliament, on—
 Volunteers Bill (status), Oct. 27, 10a
 on houses—increased rent; increased interest on mortgages (l.), Oct. 28, 5e
 DESCH, Dr. C. H.:—
 at Faraday Society, on corrosion of metals (E.S.), Dec. 31, 225a
 DESCHANEL, M. Paul (France):—
 on war, European—education: letter to schoolmasters and schoolmistresses (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 115b
 DE SÉLINCOURT, Mr. Hugh:—
 "Realms of Day"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 380c
 DES GARETS, Sister—awarded prize by French Academy, Nov. 26, 7a
 DES GROZ, Sir Charles—proceeding to Skutari, Nov. 29, 10c
 DESIGN and Industries Association:—
 Printing exhibition: see under PRINTING
 DESTICKER, Lieut.-Col. P. H. (France)—
 appointed hon. C. M. G., Nov. 17, 7c
 DESTREE, M. Jules—lecture at Hotel Cecil announced, Oct. 11, 10c
 "Italie Avant la Guerre, 1914-15. En"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 344b
 at Rome, on German policy in Belgium; Belgian defiance, Nov. 26, 7b; on British achievements in the war, Dec. 21, 9c
 DESVOYON, Capt. Etienne A. (France)—
 awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4c
 DE TRAFFORD, Capt. Henry J.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10d; will, Dec. 23, 11c
 DE TRÉMAUDAN, Mr. A. H.:—
 "Hudson Bay Road (1498-1915), The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 356b
 DEVEY, Mr. H. B.:—
 on Signor d'Annunzio's "Ode to Serbian Nation"—censorship (l., L.S.), Dec. 2, 441b
 DEVI, Shovona:—
 "Orient Pearls, The Indian Folk-Lore"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
 DEVIZES:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 3e
 DEVON and Cornish Festival—held, Nov. 1, 7c (e.c.)
 DEVONPORT, Lord—visits Sir J. White-Todd, Dec. 2, 11a
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European:—
 Censorship, Oct. 15, 10b
 Danish trade agreement, Dec. 17, 14b
 Expenditure and economy, Nov. 11, 12d
 Imported luxuries, Nov. 11, 12d
 Separation allowances, Nov. 25, 10c
 DEVONSHIRE:—
 Climate, mild—wild strawberries picked near Cullompton, Nov. 26, 5c
 Police: see under POLICE
 Tiverton:—
 By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS

- DEVONSHIRE, Duke of :—
in Parliament, on—
Admiralty — financial control, Nov. 12, 13b
War, European :—
German air raid on London, Oct. 21, 15c
Transport service — administration, Nov. 12, 13a
- DEVONSHIRE Regiment :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14c
War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British Army
- DEWAR, Mr. George A. B. :—
on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5c
- DEWAR, Sir Thomas — elected master of Carriers' Company, Oct. 25, 5e
- DE WET, Gen. (South Africa) — gives evidence in slander action by Gen. Botha against Mr. Munnik, Oct. 30, 7b ; fine paid, Dec. 20, 7c ; released, 21, 7c (l.e.) ; 22, 9b ; Dutch opinion, 22, 9b ; demonstration (s.), 27, 7b
- DE WET, Mr. (South Africa) — returned for by-election at Kroonstadt, Nov. 11, 7c
in House of Assembly, on—
Rebels, suggested amnesty for, Dec. 2, 7c
- DEWING, Lieut. R. H.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
- DE WOLF, Capt. Hugh F.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 8, 5b
- DEWSBURY :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- DEHDAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 11, 14f
- DIABETES :—
Cure — discovery by Rockefeller Foundation for Medical Research reported, Oct. 11, 7e
- DIAMANDI, M. (Rumania) :—
on war, European — Rumanian intervention (views), Nov. 17, 8d
- DIAMOND Coal Cutting Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Oct. 21, 3a
- DIAMONDS :—
Africa, South :—
Mines — work to be resumed, Nov. 18, 13b ; Dec. 14, 14f
Industrial uses (sp. art., "The industrial diamond : engineering uses," E.S.), Dec. 31, 216c
Lost — incident of diamond dropped into coal cellar in Hatton-garden, Oct. 6, 5b
Netherlands :—
Exports — statistics, Oct. 8, 13a (e.e.)
- DIBDEN, Second Lieut. William L.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d
- DICEY, Prof. A. V. :—
"Wordsworth's Tract on the Convention of Cintra" (introduction) — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d ; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 497a
on war, European — reprisals for German air raids (l.), Oct. 20, 9e
- DICK (R. and J.) (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 29, 14e
- DICK, Kerr, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 14, 15f
Meeting, Oct. 22, 14f (e.e.)
Work — pamphlet noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 188d
- DICKENS, Charles :—
"Great Expectations" — copy of first edition sold (£110), Dec. 15, 7e
- DICKENS, Charles (continued) :—
"Mystery of Edwin Dood" — Mr. G. K. Chesterton's essay : Mr. T. W. Rolleston (l., L.S.), Dec. 23, 489a ; correction, 30, 499b ; Mr. W. T. Shore (l., L.S.), 30, 499b
Mr. Pickwick (sp. art., "Mr. Pickwick to-day : a second Christmas journey to Dingley Dell"), Dec. 28, 11c
- DICKENSON, Mr. J. H. S. :—
at Institution of Automobile Engineers, on steel for motor-car construction (E.S.), Nov. 26, 203b
- DICKES, Ernest W.—charged under Defence of the Realm Act, Oct. 5, 5b ; 12, 5a
- DICKINS, Mr. Frederick V.—will, Oct. 23, 9e
- DICKINS, Maj. Wyndham H.—death from wounds, Oct. 11, 6e
- DICKINSON, Maj. Arthur T. S.—killed in action, Dec. 3, 7e
- DICKINSON, Mr. G. Lowes :—
"Toward a Lasting Settlement"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479b
- DICKINSON, Mr. J. H. :—
on French Relief Fund — correspondence with Sir John Simon, Dec. 1, 6a
- DICKINSON, Capt. Raymond S.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3c
- DICKSON, Second Lieut. Arthur H.—death, Oct. 15, 11d
- DICKSON, Lieut. W. M.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3c
- DIDCOT :—
Stores, army — help of voluntary workers : see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Army—Stores
- DIERKS, Hilner — espionage charge, Oct. 21, 9f (e.e.)
- DIGGLE, Mrs. Alice—death, Nov. 11, 5d
- DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle :—
at Carlisle, on European war : Germany, Dec. 17, 7d (e.e.)
- DIGHTON, Capt. B.—reported killed in action, Oct. 4, 6c
- "DILIGENTER et Fideliter"—on Stock Exchange business : services of banks (l.), Dec. 7, 6d
- DILLEY, John—anti-recruiting statements charge, Oct. 16, 5e (e.e.)
- DILLON, Mrs. Bernard (Miss Marie Lloyd) :—
Law case, Nov. 10, 3b
- DILLON, Dr. E. J. :—
Press articles — Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- DILLON, Mr. John :—
in Parliament, on :—
Haldane, defence of Lord, Oct. 28, 10f
Import duties, Oct. 21, 15a
Income-tax, Oct. 14, 12b ; 27, 12c
Ministry (Asquith : coalition), Dec. 15, 14e
Parliament and Registration Bill, Dec. 15, 14e
Repington, Col., Dec. 22, 14d
The Times and *Daily Mail*—attacks on government, Dec. 1, 13c (e.e.)
War, European :—
Compulsory service, Oct. 14, 12b
Dec. 22, 14d
United States Loan Bill, Oct. 13, 10e
- DILNOT, Mr. George :—
"Scotland Yard. Its Men and Methods"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431a
- DILNOT, Mr. George, and Mr. Frank Forest :—
"Crime Club, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442c

- DIMSDALE, Mr. M. S. :—**
 "History of Latin Literature, A" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 365c
- DINGWALL-FORDYCE, Sec. Lieut. James**—death from wounds, Oct. 2, 8b
- DINNER parties**—(sp. art., "War dinner parties: the paucity of subjects"), Dec. 29, 11d
- DINNINGTON Main Coal Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, Dec. 1, 15e
- DINWIDDIE, Lieut. L. M.**—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
- DIOCESAN Women's Association**—"day of prayer": arrangements, Oct. 26, 4e
- DIPHTHERIA :—**
 Article ("Autumn fevers: diphtheria robbed of its terrors"), Oct. 25, 10e
 London—epidemic, Oct. 25, 10e
- DIPLOMACY :—**
 Future—Mr. Roosevelt: letter to M. Pichon, Nov. 15, 7b (e.e.)
- DIPLOMATIC service :—**
 Appointments, Oct. 16, 11a; Dec. 8, 13b
 Criticism—failure in Balkans: *The Times* leading articles, Oct. 9, 7a; 11, 9a; 12, 9a; correspondence, 11, 9d; 12, 9d; Mr. A. Harrison (l.), 11, 9d; French comments, 16, 7d; *Manchester Guardian* quoted, 16, 9e; Lord Cromer (l.), 26, 9d
- DIRECT United States Cable Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, Oct. 6, 13f
- DISAPPEARANCE :—**
 Dauthendey, Herr Max: see DAUTHENDEY, Herr Max
- DISCONTO Gesellschaft, Direction der :—**
 Law case, Dec. 7, 3b
- DISEASE :—**
 Conference of women members of sanitary authorities—held, Oct. 9, 9d
 Research work :—
 Report of Medical Research Committee, Nov. 12, 12f (e.e.); our medical correspondent's comments, 13, 10f
- DISEASES, industrial :—**
 Boot and shoe workers—report of special committee, Nov. 18, 5d
 Coalminers—
 Lung disease—death rates: table (E.S.), Dec. 31, 215a; note (E.S.), Dec. 31, 221c
 Stone-dust (sp. art., "Stone-dust and mine explosions: dust and health,"), (E.S.), Dec. 31, 215a; note (E.S.), 31, 221b
 Telegraphist's cramp :—
 Compensation (law case), Oct. 1, 5d (e.e.)
- DISTILLERS' Company :—**
 Master elected, Nov. 1, 7e
- DISTINGUISHED Conduct Medal : see under MEDALS**
- DISTINGUISHED Service Cross : see under MEDALS**
- DISTINGUISHED Service Medal : see under MEDALS**
- DITCHFIELD, Rev. P. H. :—**
 "Village Church, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370a
- DITMAR, Mr. van**—charge: see under WAR, European—Netherlands—Neutrality
- DIXON, Mr. Charles :—**
 Paintings of warships "Britain's Pride" and "Sentinels of the Empire"—Messrs. Landecker and Brown issuing reproductions, Dec. 6, 13a
- DIXON, Acting-Sgt. H.**—gallantry, Nov. 30, 6c
- DIXON, T. :—**
 "Foolish Virgin, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
- DJASINGA Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, Dec. 7, 14b
- DJEMAL Pasha (Turkey) :—**
 War, European—orders for the invasion of Egypt (January and February, 1915): texts, Oct. 16, 7a
- DJEMBER Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, Nov. 9, 13f
- DMITRIEFF, Gen. Radko (Bulgaria) :—**
 returns Bulgarian decorations, Oct. 12, 10a; declared deserter by Bulgarians, Nov. 23, 7b
 on war, European—Bulgarian intervention (int.), Nov. 5, 10a
- DOBELL, late Mr. Bertram :—**
 "Close of Life, The Approach of Death, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491c
 "Dreamer of the Castle of Indolence and other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491c
- DOBELL, Lance-Corpl. Newman B.**—death, Dec. 22, 7a
- DOBELL, Mr. Sydney**—poem ("The army surgeon"), Oct. 21, 11c
- DOBSON, Mr. Austin :—**
 "Rosalba's Journal and Other Papers"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 355a
- DOBSON, Lieut.-Com. C. C.**—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 15, 11a
- DOBSON, Miss Mary E. E.**—will, Oct. 26, 11e
- DOBSON, Maj. Montagu C.**—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6c
- DOCK, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union :—**
 Drink restrictions—passes resolution, Nov. 6, 5c; Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) to receive deputation, 6, 5c; receives, 17, 5d
- DOD, Lieut. Douglas K. W.**—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10e
- DODD, Col. Charles A.**—death, Oct. 28, 5c
- DODDS, Second Lieut. Archibald K.**—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6d; decorated by King, Dec. 10, 11a
- DODDS, Madeline Hope, and Ruth Dodds :—**
 "Pilgrimage of Grace, The, 1536-1537, and the Exeter Conspiracy, 1538"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431a
- DODGE, Lieut. J. B.**—awarded Distinguished Service Cross, Nov. 8, 3a
- DODGE, Mr. Walter Phelps :—**
 on war, European—United States note to Great Britain (l.), Nov. 9, 9e
- DODGSON, Lieut. Kenneth V.**—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8b
- DODGSON, Miss Margaret A. A.**—death, Oct. 11, 5d
- DOGS :—**
 Coursing: see under COURSING
 Cruelty :—
 Prosecution, Nov. 13, 5e (e.e.)
Dendraspis—death, Oct. 19, 5e
 Law case (accident to Pomeranian), Dec. 17, 3b
 Licences—increased tax: rumours, Dec. 11, 5d
 Medal awarded to collie—particulars, Nov. 2, 5e
 Sales :—
 Greyhounds :—
 at Royal Depository, Barbican, Dec. 20, 2f

- Dogs (continued) :—**
Shows :—
 Cruft's — arrangements, Nov. 13, 10e
 Fox-terrier Club—held, Nov. 4, 5e (e.e.)
 National Dog Show Society — abandoned, Nov. 13, 10e
 Pet Dog Society — held, Dec. 4, 11c
 Terriers (Royal Horticultural Hall) — held, Dec. 15, 7e
 War, use in — used by French for patrol and ambulance work, Dec. 1, 7d
DOHERTY, Mr. J. E. :—
 at Hamilton House, on supply of teachers, Dec. 31, 3d
DOIRAN : see under WAR, European (operations)
DOLAND, Mr. G. F. :—
 on war, European — motor-cars to convey wounded soldiers from stations and hospitals (l. quoted), Nov. 18, 11b
DOLLS : see under TOYS
DOLMETSCH, Mr. Arnold :—
 "Interpretation of the Music of the 17th and 18th Centuries, The"—special article ("Old music and new manners: taste in interpretation"). Dec. 4, 11b; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 497c
DOLOK Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Oct. 4, 14d
DOLPHIN Society :—
 Dinner — given, Nov. 15, 10c
DOMINION Bank : see under CANADA—Banking
DOMINION Bridge Company (Ltd.) :—
 Canadian Patriotic Fund — to give 2 per cent. of gross amount received on munition orders, Dec. 31, 7b
DOMINIONS royal commission : see under IMPERIAL relations—Trade
DOMINION Steel Corporation (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Oct. 12, 12f
DOMMETT, Mr. W. E. :—
 "Aeroplanes and Airships" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491c
DOMVILLE, Mrs. Eleanor :—
 Law case, Nov. 22, 3c
DONALDSON, Second Lieut. Denis H. —
 killed in action, Oct. 8, 8c
DONALDSON, Sir Frederick — arrives in Canada, Oct. 18, 7e
DONALDSON, Rev. Dr. Stuart A. — death, Oct. 30, 10c; funeral arrangements, Nov. 1, 13b; memorial service: funeral, 3, 13b
DONCASTER :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
DONNE, Lewi, and Co. :—
 Jewelry stolen from premises, Dec. 11, 5e
DONNELLY, Lieut. James J. — awarded Military Cross, Dec. 24, 4d
DOOARS Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c
DOOM Dooma Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 25, 13b
DORCHESTER :—
 Barracks — Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
DORLING, Lieut.-Commander Taprell :—
 "Secret Submarine, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458c
DORMAN Long and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 11, 15c
DORMER, Mr. Cecil — appointed assistant private secretary at Foreign Office, Oct. 18, 9b
DORMICE :—
 Special article ("Bird gardeners: dormice and their stores"), Oct. 16, 11c
DOROSHEVITCH, M. (Russia) :—
 on war, European — refugees in Russia (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 9d (e.e.)
DORSETSHIRE Regiment :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15a
DOSTER, Mr. W. E. :—
 "Lincoln and Episodes of the Civil War" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467a
DOUDNEY, Rev. Charles E. — death from wounds, Oct. 20, 6e
DOUGHTY, Sir George — will, Dec. 1, 11e
DOUGLAS, Mr. Archibald :—
 on food prices (l.), Nov. 4, 9e
DOUGLAS, Capt. George A. P. — death from wounds, Dec. 4, 10c
DOUGLAS, Capt. John C. E. — death from wounds, Dec. 22, 7a
DOUGLAS, Maj.-Gen. Sir William — appointed K.C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. Angus F. — killed in action, Oct. 7, 4a; awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6a
DOUGLAS-JAMES, Second Lieut. Charles — death from wounds, Oct. 11, 6d
DOUGLAS-JAMES, Lieut. William — killed in action, Oct. 1, 10d
DOUE, Capt. Francis McC. — awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6b
DOUMER, M. (France) — gives dinner in honour of M. Sazonoff, Dec. 17, 9b; arrives at Petrograd, 28, 6d
DOUMERGUE, M. (France) — appointed minister of colonies, Oct. 30, 8d
DOUSMANIS, Gen. (Greece) — confers with Lord Kitchener, Nov. 22, 8c
DOVER — new order relating to entrance to and exit from: issued by Brig.-Gen. E. Bickford, Oct. 11, 5c
Harbour :—
Board :—
Finance :—
 Accounts — deficit, Oct. 7, 5d
 Debentures — interest: government advance £20,000 to pay, Oct. 7, 5d
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 War, European: see under WAR, European
DOVER, Bp. of : see BILBROUGH, Rt. Rev. Harold E.
DOVER, Canon T. B. — appointed chairman of committee of management of Poor Clergy Relief Corporation, Nov. 27, 3c
DOW, Second Lieut. Walter — killed in action, Dec. 27, 13d
DOWDALL, Mrs. :—
 "Book of Martha, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d
 "Kaleidoscope, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 440c
DOWDEN, Captain Charles H. — awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12c; received by King: invested with insignia of D.S.O.; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10, 11a
DOWDEN, Frances — inquest, Oct. 1, 5d (e.e.)
DOWDESWELL and Dowdeswells (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, Oct. 23, 3a
DOWER :—
 Law case, Dec. 3, 3b
DOWLING, Dr. Theodore E., and Mr. E. W. Fletcher :—
 "Hellenism in England" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 435c

DOWN, Bp. of : see D'ARCY, Rt. Rev. Charles
 DOWN and CONNOR, R. C. Bp. of : see MACRORY, Rt. Rev. Joseph
 DOWNES, Capt. O. C.—received by King ; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 6, 11b
 DOWNES, Dr. R. P. :—
 “ Our Fallen Heroes and their Destiny ”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467d
 DOWNEY, Mr. William—will, Nov. 12, 11d
 DOYLE, Sir A. Conan :—
 on Grace, Dr. W. G. (sp. art., “ The greatest of cricketers : an appreciation of Dr. Grace ”), Oct. 27, 11c
 on war, European—urges reprisals for German air raids (l.), Oct. 15, 8e ; 18, 9d
 D'OYLY-HUGHES, Lieut.—awarded D.S.O., details of attack on Ismid Railway, Oct. 9, 6d
 DRAGE, Mr. Geoffrey :—
 “ Ephemeris ”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 468b
 DRAGON Guards, 1st (King's) :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a
 DRAGON Guards, 2nd (Queen's Bays) :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a
 DRAGON Guards, 3rd :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a
 DRAGON Guards, 4th :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a
 DRAGON Guards, 5th :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a
 DRAGON Guards, 6th (Carabiniers) :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a
 DRAGON Guards, 7th :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a
 DRAGONS, 2nd (Scots Greys) :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a
 DRAGONS, 6th (Inniskilling) :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a
 DRAGOMIS, M. (Greece)—appointed minister of finance, Oct. 8, 6d
 DRAIN, Driver Job—presentation, Dec. 23, 5f
 DRAKE, Miss Annie E.—will, Dec. 1, 11c
 DRAKE, Mrs. Bernard :—
 at National Union of Women Workers' conference, on pay of women munition workers, Oct. 6, 9e (e.e.)
 DRAKE, Rev. F. W. :—
 “ Glory of Bethlehem, The ”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b
 DRAKE, Mr. Francis C.—will, Nov. 2, 11c
 DRAKE, Capt. John C. T.—will, Dec. 24, 9d
 DRAKE, Mr. Maurice :—
 “ Ocean Sleuth, The ”—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 380d
 DRAKE and Gorham (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 9, 13f
 DRAMA :—
 Account Rendered (law case), Oct. 15, 3a ; 16, 3c ; 19, 3c
 Alice in Wonderland—revival arrangements, Dec. 20, 4d ; performed, 27, 10e
 Baskin, The—production arrangements, Nov. 13, 5d ; cast, Dec. 30, 5f
 Belgian players—to perform *Le Cloître*, Dec. 3, 11c ; given, 11, 71b
 Betty—changes in cast, Nov. 1, 13c
 Big Drum, The—daily *matinées* to be given, Nov. 3, 7b
 Blue Stockings, The—performed, Dec. 24, 9d
 Buying a Gun—law case, Dec. 4, 3b ; 8, 3d
 Case of Lady Gamber, The—production arrangements, Oct. 7, 11c ; 16, 5a ; produced, 18, 11c

DRAMA (continued) :—

Charley's Aunt—London season arrangements, Dec. 13, 4c ; 18, 11e ; performed, 20, 4d
 Charlie Chaplin Mad—production arrangements, Nov. 22, 5e
 Chorus men—girls employed, Dec. 31, 11c
 Christmas—performances (art., “ Christmas at the theatres : plays for children ”), Dec. 13, 4c
 Cloître, Le—performance announced, Dec. 3, 11c ; performed, 11, 11b
 Cocoa-tina—production arrangements, Oct. 21, 13b
 Comedy of Errors, The—revival ; performed, Dec. 24, 9d
 Enfant Prodigue, L'—revival announced, Nov. 8, 11c ; arrangements, 11, 12c (e.e.) ; 15, 11c ; performed, 22, 11e ; (sp. art., “ Music as a handmaid of drama : the secret of *L'Enfant Prodigue* ”), 27, 11d ; performances : arrangements, Dec. 4, 4f ; withdrawn, 20, 4d ; special *matinée* at His Majesty's Theatre by command arranged, 21, 11d ; given, 23, 11b
 Faithful, The—production arrangements, Nov. 29, 11c
 Fatal Typist, The—produced, Nov. 20, 5b
 In Lingerie—performance arrangements, Dec. 13, 4c
 Irish :—
 Yeats, Mr. W. B. (add.), Dec. 7, 5c
 Iris Intervenes—production arrangements, Oct. 1, 5d ; 12, 5b ; produced, 18, 11e ; daily *matinées* to be given, Nov. 3, 7b
 Joy-land—production arrangements, Dec. 13, 4c ; 20, 4d ; produced, 24, 3b
 Little Bit of Fluff, A—produced, Oct. 28, 5b
 Looking Around—production arrangements, Nov. 1, 13c ; produced, 8, 11c
 Man and Superman—produced by Artists' Rifles in France, Dec. 30, 7d
 Man who Stayed at Home, The—celebrates anniversary, Dec. 13, 4c
 Mavourneen—produced, Oct. 25, 11d ; *matinées* announced, Nov. 2, 9c
 Merchant of Venice (Mr. M. Lang's production)—arrangements, Nov. 29, 11e ; Dec. 6, 10d ; performed, 7, 11c
 Merry and Bright—production arrangements, Nov. 1, 13c
 Midsummer Night's Dream, A—revival arrangements, Nov. 22, 5e ; Dec. 20, 4d ; performed, 21, 13e
 Miller's Daughters, The—production arrangements, Dec. 6, 10d
 More—new scenes, Oct. 29, 5d ; Dec. 15, 7c
 Mouse—production arrangements, Nov. 16, 5c ; produced, Dec. 6, 10d
 Mrs. Pretty and the Premier—production arrangements, Dec. 6, 10d ; produced, 7, 5a
 Music : see under MUSIC
 Now's the Time !—production arrangements, Oct. 7, 11e ; 11, 11e ; produced, 14, 5b
 Oh ! La, la !—production arrangements, Dec. 20, 4d ; produced, 28, 5b
 Only Once—produced, Oct. 22, 6b
 Pantomimes : see PANTOMIMES
 Patachon, Oct. 19, 5c
 Pedlar of Dreams, The—performance arrangements, Dec. 13, 4c ; performed, 20, 4d

DRAMA (continued):—

Performances, long — instances, Nov. 15, 15c
Peter Pan — revival: arrangements, Oct. 25, 5d; Nov. 22, 5e; Dec. 13, 4c; performed, 28, 10c
Poacher, The — produced, Nov. 9, 11c
Potash and Perlmutter — withdrawn after run of 665 performances, Nov. 15, 11c
Potash and Perlmutter in Society — production announced, Nov. 1, 13c
Prodigal Son, The — revival: performed, Oct. 11, 11e; daily *matinées* to be given, 23, 3d
Pygmalion — Italian version produced at Venice, Nov. 16, 7b
Quinneys' — withdrawal from Haymarket Theatre announced, Nov. 26, 11d; 29, 11c
Romance — performed, Oct. 7, 11c; to be transferred to Lyric Theatre, Nov. 8, 11b; performances: arrangements, 30, 10b
Romanesques, Les — performance arrangements, Nov. 29, 11c
Russia, 1915—produced, Nov. 30, 11c
Samples — production arrangements, Nov. 29, 11c; produced, Dec. 1, 11c
Spanish Main, The—performance arrangements, Dec. 13, 4c; 20, 4d; performed, 22, 13c
Splash Me—law case, Nov. 19, 4c; 20, 3b
Starlight Express — production arrangements, Nov. 18, 11b; Dec. 13, 4c; 20, 4d; 28, 5e; produced, 30, 11c; Sir E. Elgar writing music, Nov. 30, 11b
Stop Thief — production arrangements, Oct. 9, 9d; produced, 22, 5d; *matinées*: arrangements, Nov. 6, 5e; Dec. 20, 4d
Stormy Petrel, The — produced, Oct. 1, 11c
Sword Player, The — production arrangements, Nov. 15, 11c
Theatre of the Soul, The — to be performed at *matinées* at Alhambra Theatre in aid of "Russia's Day," Nov. 12, 11d; withdrawn, 19, 11c; Miss C. St. John (statement), 20, 11b; Miss Craig to produce, 20, 11b; performance arrangements, 26, 11a; 29, 11c; given, Dec. 4, 11d
Tina — production date, Oct. 23, 3d; 28, 12d; cast, Nov. 1, 13c; produced, 3, 13c
Vivien — production arrangements, Dec. 20, 4d
War Mates — production arrangements, Nov. 4, 5c; produced, 16, 11c
Where the Rainbow Ends — revival: arrangements, Dec. 6, 10d; performed, 28, 10b
Whirl of the Town, The — production arrangements, Nov. 1, 13c; 29, 11c; produced, 30, 5b
Who is He?—cast, Dec. 2, 5d; arrangements, 6, 10d; produced, 10, 11c; special *matinées* to be given, 22, 13c
Whose Wife? — production arrangements, Nov. 29, 11c
 DRAPER, Miss Emmeline — celebrates 100th birthday, Nov. 3, 7e
 DRAPER, Lieut. M. G.—authorized to wear order of St. Anne, Nov. 20, 11c
 DRAPER, Rev. W. H.:—
 on Malden, Rev. R. H.—hexameter by (l.). Nov. 30, 11e

DREISER, Mr. Theodore:—

"'Genius,' The" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 416d
 DRESDEN HOME (Hove):—
 Charity commissioners' scheme—particulars, Dec. 29, 10c
 DRESS: see COSTUME
 DRESSER, Mr. Henry E.—death, Dec. 6, 6p
 DREW, Lieut. Alan A.—will, Nov. 24, 11c
 DREW, Miss Florence E.—Queen purchases water-colour painting by, Dec. 10, 11a
 DREWERY, Helen M.—abducted: prosecution, Dec. 23, 5d
 DREWITT, Mr. Harold W.:—
 on Stock Exchange business — services of banks (l.), Dec. 7, 6d
 DREWRY, Acting Sub-Lieut. — promoted, Dec. 13, 5c
 DREXEL, Mr. Antony J. (U.S.A.):—
 Law case, Dec. 16, 5a; 17, 4c
 DREYFUS, Sous-Lieut. Robert — killed in action, Oct. 26, 6c
 DREYFUS and Co. (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Nov. 24, 14d
 DRINK:—
 "Boozing" club — mentioned in police-court case, Dec. 28, 5e
 Consumption:—
 Thomson, Mr. A. (statement), Nov. 22, 5b (c.c.)
 Deaths caused by:—
 Islington — statistics for twelve months, Dec. 7, 5f
 Drunkenness:—
 Prosecutions:—
 Carman in charge of van load of gun-cotton, Oct. 19, 5e
 Christmas day and Boxing day — charges at metropolitan police courts, Dec. 28, 2e; 29, 3b
 Lambeth police-court — charges: solitary case, Oct. 21, 7d
 London, City of — convictions: statistics, Oct. 8, 3d
 Thames police-court — charges: statistics, Nov. 16, 5b
 Temperance Council of the Christian Churches of England and Wales — appeal, Nov. 2, 5d
 War, European — effect of control in munition areas: see under WAR, European—Great Britain
 —Drink
 Women—fined, Nov. 5, 5f
 Bow-street police-court — charges: magisterial comment, Nov. 6, 5e
 War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Drink—Women
 Expenditure:—
 Jones, Rev. C. R. (l.), Dec. 27, 4b
 Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (l.), Dec. 24, 7c
 Sale:—
 Delivery of bottled beer at private residence after closing hours of publichouses — prosecution, Oct. 8, 3d
 Trade:—
 Nationalization:—
 United Kingdom — resolution against carried, Oct. 20, 5e
 Treating:—
 London — prohibition: see under WAR, European — Great Britain
 —Drink
 Yorkshire custom — Sir E. Russell (l.), Oct. 12, 9c; 14, 9e; 15, 9c; Mr. J. H. White (l.), 13, 9c
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain

DRINK (continued) :—

Women :—

Publichouses — drinking outside :
police interference : statement by
commissioner, Oct. 4, 5*d*

War, European : see under WAR,
European — Great Britain —
Drink

Willesden police court—Magistrate's
conditional promise of new dress
to woman charged for 39th time
with drunkenness, Oct. 11, 5*f*

DRINKWATER, Mr. J. :—

"Lyric, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec.
2, 443*a*

DRISCALL, Mr. Timothy—will, Oct. 1, 11*d*

DRIVER, late Dr. S. R. :—

"Studies in the Psalms"—noticed
(L.S.), Oct. 21, 371*d*

DROITWICH :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*

DROMORE, R.C. Bp. of : see O'NEILL, Rt.
Rev. HenryDROWER, Mr. John E.—elected master of
glover's company, Nov. 2, 5*e*

DRUGS :—

British—Imperial Institute issue state-
ment, Dec. 8, 12*c* (e.c.)

German :—

Substitutes :—

Hocking, Mr. F. A. (p.), Dec. 4, 5*b*

Prices—increased, Dec. 27, 5*c*

DRUMMOND, Mrs. :—

at Pavilion Theatre, on forthcoming
meeting at Royal Albert Hall, Nov.
12, 5*b*

DRUMMOND, Mrs Albertine—will, Nov. 18,
11*e*DRUMMOND, Lieut. Campbell—killed in
action, Oct. 12, 6*d*DRUMMOND, Mr. Eric—appointed private
secretary at Foreign Office, Oct. 18,
9*b*DRUMMOND, Lieut. Ernest L.—will, Dec.
15, 13*e*

DRUMMOND, Mr. Hamilton :—

"Greater than the Greatest"—re-
viewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 464*b*

DRUMMOND, Sec. Lieut. John G.—killed
in action, Oct. 20, 6*d*

DRUMMOND, Julia Lady :—

on Canadian imperial sentiment (l.),
Nov. 25, 9*c*

DRUMMOND, Mr. Lister :—

on war, European—reprisals for
Zeppelin raids (l.), Oct. 19, 10*f*

DRURY, Col. Francis J. — death, Dec. 4,
5*e*DRURY Lane Theatre, Oct. 26, 11*d* ; Nov.
4, 5*c* ; 22, 5*e* ; Dec. 3, 4*c* ; 28, 10*c*

DRYBROUGH and Co. (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 16, 13*c*

DUBAIL, Gen. (France)—decorated by
President Poincaré with Military
Medal, Nov. 10, 7*e*

DUBENSKY, Gen. (Russia) :—

on war, European—Russian head-
quarters : article in *Russkoe Chlenic*
quoted (R.S.), Dec. 17, 2*c*

DUBLIN :—

Diocese :—

Synod—held, Nov. 16, 12*f*

Explosion : see under IRELAND—
Accidents

Harbour division :—

By-election : see under BY-ELEC-
TIONS

Housing :—

Nationalist Member of Parliament
—request for interview with
Chancellor of Exchequer, Nov.
15, 5*e*

DUBLIN (continued) :—

Labour :—

Disputes :—

Dock-labourers—strike at North
Wall, Oct. 12, 5*c* (e.e.)

Measles—outbreak, Dec. 10, 5*f*

Storm — particulars, Nov. 13, 5*d* ;
22, 6*c*

DUBLIN, Archbp. of : see BERNARD, Most
Rev. John H.DUBLIN Fusiliers : see ROYAL Dublin
Fusiliers

Dublin Review :—

Editorship—Mgr. Barnes associated
with Mr. W. Ward, Oct. 2, 9*b*

DUBLIN University :—

Trinity College :—

War, European—service of members
with forces : statistics (Ed.S.),
Nov. 2, 134*a*

Article ("Ireland," Ed.S.), Nov.
2, 134*a*

DUBOIS, Mr. J. :—

on war, European—Great Britain,
suggested boycott of French pro-
ducts (l.), Nov. 23, 9*e*

DU BOIS, Dr. W. E. B. :—

"Negro, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct.
2, 370*a*

DU BOULAY, Rev. James T.—death, Oct.
16, 5*c* ; will, Dec. 4, 11*d*DU CANE, Maj.-Gen.—biographical ; services
placed at disposal of Ministry of
Munitions, Nov. 29, 8*e*

DUCHE, M. Alfred (France) :—

on trade—prospects after European
war ; suggests formation of group of
allied powers (statement), Dec.
31, 3*a*

DUCHESNE, Mr. M. C. :—

at Surveyors Institution, on home
grown timber, Dec. 14, 5*c*

DUCKWORTH, Mr. — takes commission
(temporary) ; place on Eton College
staff filled by substitute, Oct. 4, 5*d*

DUCKWORTH, Mr. W. L. H. :—

"Morphology and Anthropology"
(Vol. 1.)—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25,
430*a*

DUDLEY :—

Housing : see under HOUSING

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*

DUDLEY, Lord—appointment as com-
mandant on lines of communications
gazetted, Oct. 30, 11*a*

DUDLEY, Mr. Maudsleigh J. :—

Bankruptcy — public examination
held, Oct. 29, 3*f*

DUESTER, Private H. A.—gallantry, Nov.
17, 12*d*DUFF, Second Lieut. Beauchamp P.—
killed in action, Oct. 14, 5*d*

DUGGAN, Mrs. :—

"Door in the Wall, or the Story of
My Garden, The"—noticed (L.S.),
Dec. 9, 467*c*

DUGGAN, Mr. Alfredo — death, Nov. 8,
11*b* ; requiem mass : arrangements,
9, 11*b*DUGGAN, Lieut. Herrick S.—killed in
action, Oct. 26, 6*e*DUKE, Mr. H. E.—appointed Attorney-
General to Prince of Wales, Dec. 11, 9*e*
in Parliament, on—

Globe, suspension of the, Nov. 12,
12*e*

Income-tax — transfer of collection
to Inland Revenue authorities,
Oct. 27, 12*d* ; position of soldiers'
and sailors' pay, Nov. 18, 12*e*

Parliament and Registration Bill,
Dec. 15, 14*d*

- DUKE, Mr. H. E. — in Parliament, on (continued) :—
The Times and *Daily Mail*—effect of policy abroad, Dec. 1, 13a
 War, European :—
 Great Britain :—
 Economy and expenditure, Nov. 11, 12a
 Recruiting — compulsory service question (pledge to married men), Dec. 22, 12d
 DUKE of Cornwall's Light Infantry :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15a
 DUKE of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment) :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15a
 DUKE of York's Theatre, Oct. 7, 11c; Nov. 8, 11c; 22, 11e; Dec. 20, 4d; 24, 9d; 27, 10e
 DUKINFIELD :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 DULAC, Mr. Edmund — exhibition of pictures : see under ART—Exhibitions
 "Picture Book for the French Red Cross"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 451b
 DULCIA Steam Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 23, 15f
 DU MAURIER, Mr. Gerald—takes Cannon Hall, Hampstead Heath, Nov. 18, 5b (e.e.)
 DUMBA, Dr. (Austria-Hungary)—knighted, Oct. 26, 7e; recall from embassy at Washington : granted safe conduct by British Government, Oct. 1, 8e (e.e.); leaves, 6, 7b; *Nieuw Amsterdam* at Falmouth, 14, 8e; leaves for Rotterdam : delay explained, 18, 9e; expected at The Hague, 19, 7b (e.e.); Baron de Burian's reply to United States note, 23, 5f (e.e.); withdrawn from post, Nov. 11, 7d (l.e.)
 Mcagher, Mr.—reference to in correspondence : explanation : "Anglo-American" (l.), Oct. 18, 9e
 on Wilson, Dr. W., and Mr. Lansing (int.), Nov. 9, 7b
 "DUM-DUM" : see KENDALL, Capt.
 DUMONT Copper Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 14, 12f
 DUMONT-WILDEN, M. :—
 "Comment les Allemands font l'opinion"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 492b
 "Occupation Allemande a Bruxelles Racontee par les Documents Allemands, L'" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 492b
 DUN, Capt. Leslie F.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6c
 DUNCAN, Mr. C. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec. 16, 12f
 DUNCAN, Maj. H. C.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6a
 DUNCAN, Capt. John F.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6c
 DUNCAN, Sir K. J. H. :—
 at Congregational Union Assembly, on European war : criticism of ministry, Oct. 6, 5b
 DUNCAN, Mr. N. :—
 "Australian By-ways" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 384b
 DUNCANNON, Lord — returns from Dardanelles on sick leave, Dec. 7, 11d
 DUNDAS, Maj. P. H.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11a
 DUNDAS, Lieut.-Col. R. C.—biographical, Oct. 21, 12c
 DUNDEE, Perth, and London Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 11, 14f
 DUNERIC Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, Dec. 11, 4c
 DUNLOP, Dr. :—
 at Royal Sanitary Institute, on birth-rate, Nov. 24, 11c
 DUNLOP, Mr. Douglas — authorized to wear order of Nile, Nov. 17, 12c
 DUNLOP, Second Lieut. Kenneth S.—killed in action, Oct. 14, 5d
 DUNLOP Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Accounts — announcement by directors, Nov. 10, 14f
 Birmingham — erection of houses for employees : see under HOUSING—Birmingham
 Law case, Nov. 23, 3b
 Meeting, Dec. 18, 14b
 Report, Dec. 9, 15c
 DUNN, Mr.—charge : see under WAR, European—Netherlands—Neutrality
 DUNN, Miss Ellen—death, Oct. 18, 5e
 DUNN, late Mr. George :—
 Library — fourth portion to be sold, Nov. 13, 6b; sold, Dec. 10, 5f; 11, 5c
 DUNN, Mr. S. G. :—
 "Book of Selections from the Writings of R. L. Stevenson, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148b
 DUNN, Sir W. H. :—
 Christ's Hospital — appointment as member of council of almoners (law case), Nov. 2, 3a
 DUNN, Mr. William—will, Oct. 7, 11b
 DUNNE, Gen. Sir John H. :—
 on war, European — economy : suggested abstinence from tobacco (l.), Nov. 25, 9e
 DUNNE, Mr. William — will, Nov. 2, 11e
 DUNNICO, Rev. Herbert — elected secretary of Peace Society, Dec. 4, 5e
 Merthyr Tydvil by-election — to contest if any candidate is selected other than member of Independent Labour Party, Oct. 6, 5d
 DUNRAVEN, Lord—returns to London from hospital work in yacht *Grainnig*, Dec. 1, 11c
 DUNSIRE, Private Robert—awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6c; decorated by King, Dec. 8, 13b
 DUNSMUIR, Mr. James (Canada) — contributes to Patriotic Fund, Dec. 7, 7e
 DUNSTABLE :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 DUNSTAN, Mr. W. R. :—
 "Oil Seeds and Feeding Cakes" (preface) — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370e
 DUNSTAN, Corpl. William (Australia)—awarded V.C., Oct. 16, 3d
 DUNTON, Special Constable — bravery rewarded, Nov. 18, 5f
 DUNVILLE and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Oct. 23, 12c
 DU PONT De Nemours (E. I.) and Company :—
 Dividend, Nov. 25, 13b
 DUPONT Power Company — reincorporated under laws of state of Delaware, Oct. 1, 14a
 DU PRE, Mrs.—converts Taplow House into maternity home for wives and widows of naval and military officers, Dec. 11, 11c
 DUQUESNE Light Company of Pittsburg (Ltd.) :—
 Director elected, Oct. 19, 15c

- DURAND, Sir Mortimer** :—
 "Life of Field-Marshal Sir George White, V.C., G.C.B., The"—reviewed, Dec. 14, 5*b*; (L.S.), 23, 483*a*
- DURBAN Roodepoort Deep (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, Dec. 16, 15*e*
- DURBAN Roodepoort Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, Nov. 22, 15*f*
- DURHAM** :—
 County Palatine :—
 Attorney-general — change, Nov. 15, 9*c*
 Chancellor—change, Nov. 4, 9*d*
 Solicitor-general—change, Nov. 15, 9*c*
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- DURHAM, Bp. of** : see **MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C. G.** :—
- DURHAM, Miss F. Hermia** — appointed chief woman inspector in labour exchanges and unemployment insurance department, Nov. 5, 9*d*; Mr. Runciman requested to receive deputation from women of labour exchanges, 9, 5*e*
- DURHAM, Mr. John**—death, Oct. 26, 5*e*; will, Dec. 9, 11*e*
- DURHAM, Miss M. E.** :—
 on war, European — German occupation of Belgium; outrages and levies (L.), Nov. 4, 9*e*
- DURHAM Light Infantry** :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15*c*
- DURHAM University** :—
 Armstrong College :—
 "Calendar" — noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 187*b*
- DURICH, Mr. Joseph** — signatory to Bohemian manifesto, Nov. 23, 7*c*
- DURKHEIM, Prof. Emile** :—
 "Elementary Forms of the Religious Life, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 488*a*
- DUST collection** : see **REFUSE**
- DUTTON, Canon F. G.** :—
 on war, European — collection at Bibury : balance-sheet, Nov. 18, 4*f*
- DUTTON, Maj. James H.**—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4*a*
- DVINSK** : see under **WAR, European (operations)**
- DWIGHT, Dr. H. G.** :—
 "Constantinople, Old and New"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 420*b*; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 494*d*
- DYEING trade** :—
 British Dyes Company : see that title
 Labour : see under **LABOUR**
 Perkin, Dr. F. M. (s.), Oct. 29, 10*a*
 Prices—keg of methylene blue sold for £310, Nov. 4, 5*f*
 Supplies—discussed, Dec. 27, 5*a* (e.e.) : 30, 5*b*
- DYER, Miss** :—
 on luncheons, light—recipes, Dec. 3, 11*b*
- DYER, Capt. Frederick V. A.**—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6*c*
- DYERS' Company** :—
 Prime warden elected, Dec. 13, 5*e*
- DYKES, Mr. A. H.** :—
 at Association of Supervising Electricians, on apprenticeship in electrical trades (E.S.), Oct. 29, 193*b*
- DYMOCK, Second Lieut. Robert T.**—death from wounds, Nov. 1, 8*d*
- DYMOND, Mr. Jonathan** :—
 "War : Its Causes, Consequences, Lawfulness, &c." — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*d*
- DYMSHA, M.**—death, Dec. 8, 10*c* (e.e.)
- DYSERTH** :—
 Churchyard — permission for extension granted, Nov. 27, 5*e*
- DYSON, Sir Frank** — elected to court of Clockmakers' Company, Oct. 19, 5*e*
- DYSON, Mr. W.** :—
 "Kultur Cartoons" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 427*a*

E

- "E."—on European war : Balkan policy : Anglo-French unity (L.), Oct. 25, 9*e*
- "E. D." — Bossuet's sermon "On ambition" : action of German censor in Belgium (L., L.S.), Dec. 23, 489*d*
- "E. H. K." :—
 "Songs of a Wanderer"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371*b*
- "E. H. W. M." :—
 "Symphonies" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419*b*
- EALAND, Second Lieut. Frederick J. A.** —killed in action, Oct. 21, 12*b*
- EALING** :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
 War, European — town council to present "certificate of glory" to families of local men killed in action, Nov. 15, 5*e*
- EARLE, Maj. Cyril** :—
 "Earle Collection of Early Staffordshire Pottery, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 412*c*
- EARLE, Lieut. John V.**—memorial window in Christ Church, Smannell, dedicated, Nov. 2, 12*c*
- EARLE, Mr. R.** :—
 "Backwater of War, A. Being Letters from Switzerland, September to December, 1914" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467*d*
- EAST Africa Syndicate (Ltd.)** :—
 Meeting, Dec. 15, 166 (e.e.)
- EARTHQUAKES** :—
 Japan—recorded, Nov. 2, 8*b*
- EASTBOURNE** :—
 Education :—
 Special article ("Eastbourne as an educational centre," Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 144*c*
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
 Traffic — man sentenced for stopping traffic by throwing himself in front of vehicles, Oct. 23, 3*d*
- EASTBOURNE College** :—
 Siamese boys—masters fined for failing to notify presence, Dec. 4, 5*e*
- EAST Coast** :—
 Holiday resorts — effect of European war : see under **WAR, European**—
 Great Britain — Distress — Relief—
 Holiday resorts
- EASTERN Assam Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, Nov. 13, 13*f*
- EASTERN Bank (Ltd.)** :—
 Basra — branch opened ; appointed bankers to Indian government at, Oct. 8, 13*a* (e.e.)
- EASTERN Extension, Australasia, and China Telegraph Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, Dec. 9, 15*c*

- EASTERN Produce and Estates Company (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, Oct. 13, 14f
- EASTERN Smelting Company (Ltd.) :—**
Report, Dec. 16, 15e
- EASTERN Sumatra Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—**
Report, Dec. 16, 15e
- EASTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, Dec. 10, 14f
- EAST Fife Liberal Association :—**
Meeting, Oct. 11, 8a
- EAST Ham :—**
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- EAST India and Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, Dec. 11, 14f
- EAST India Distillers and Sugar Factories (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, Dec. 21, 17f
- EAST Indian Railway : see under INDIA**
—Railways
- EAST India Tramways (Ltd.) :—**
Report, Nov. 25, 13b
- EAST Java Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, Nov. 13, 13f
- EAST Kent Regiment : see BUFFS**
- EAST Lancashire Regiment :—**
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 14d
- EASTMAN Kodak Company of New Jersey :—**
Dividend, Nov. 12, 17d
- EAST Molesey :—**
Tudor Lodge — leaden figures of Cupid in garden : sale by auction announced, Dec. 13, 5e
- EASTON, Gibb, and Sons (Ltd.) — present**
regimental colours to Public Works (Middlesex) Battalion, Oct. 30, 5f
- EAST Rand Mining Estates (Ltd.) :—**
Meeting, Oct. 1, 14b (e.e.)
- EAST Rand Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, Dec. 18, 14d
- EAST Retford :—**
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- EAST Surrey Regiment :—**
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15a
- EASTWOOD, Capt. Thomas R.—awarded**
Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
- EAST Yorkshire Regiment :—**
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14c
- EBBW Vale Steel, Iron, and Coal Company (Ltd.) :—**
Lancaster (John) and Company's steam coal collieries — acquire joint control of Messrs. D. Davies and Sons' interests, Dec. 14, 8e
- EBERING, Maj. G.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a**
- EBERT, Herr (Germany) :—**
in Reichstag, on—
War, European, Dec. 22, 9a
- ECCENTRIC Club :—**
Soldiers, wounded — entertained, Nov. 8, 5d
- ECCLES :—**
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- ECCLES, Lieut. M.—awarded Military**
Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
- ECCLESIASTICAL Commissioners :—**
Grants, Nov. 27, 5e
- "ECONOMIST"—on law courts : work in**
chancery division ; salaries of law officers (L.), Nov. 24, 9e
- ECROYD, Mr. William F.—death, Nov. 10, 10f**
- ECUADOR :—**
Finance :—
Loans :—
United States — government refusal to grant facilities to float loan, Dec. 23, 13c
- ECUADOR (continued) :—**
Railways :—
Central Railway of Ecuador :—
Finance—bonds : exchange : meeting of holders announced, Dec. 29, 13a
- Guayaquil and Quito Railway Company :—**
Finance — bonds : injunction granted restraining Messrs. Speyer from distributing funds collected, Dec. 23, 13c ; (F.N.), 31, 13b
- EDE, Police-constable — bravery rewarded,**
Nov. 1, 7d
- EDE, Mr. Nathaniel J.—will, Dec. 31, 11e**
- EDGAR, Mr. Owen G.—will, Dec. 20, 11e**
- EDGECUMBE, Col. Charles E.—will, Dec. 7, 11e**
- EDGE, Mr. Hall I.—will, Oct. 13, 11c**
- EDGE, Lieut. J. D.—received by King ;**
decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 15, 11a
- EDINBURGH :—**
Town council :—
Expenditure — retrenchment : report, Nov. 17, 5a
- EDINBURGH, Bp. of : see WALPOLE, Rt.**
Rev. G. H. C.
- EDINBURGH Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, Oct. 8, 2f
- Edinburgh Review — article advocating**
smaller cabinet, Oct. 21, 15d
- EDINBURGH United Breweries (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, Dec. 21, 17f
- EDINBURGH University :—**
Degrees :—
Bachelor in education—establishment : ordinance prepared, Oct. 4, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 5, 122c
- Graduation ceremony — held ;**
number of graduates wearing uniform remarked upon, Oct. 16, 5e (e.e.)
- EDISON and Swan United Electric Light Company (Ltd.) :—**
Lamp, new electric—tungsten arc in inert gas : experiment : Messrs. E. A. Gimmingham and S. R. Mullard (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 219d
- Meeting, Nov. 19, 14c**
Report, Nov. 6, 15d
- "EDITOR, 'Irish Book Lover'"—on W.**
H. Maxwell : military service (L., L.S.), Oct. 14, 357c
- "EDITOR, The"—on early cookery books**
(L.), Dec. 14, 9c
- EDLMANN, Maj. Ernest E.—will, Oct. 21, 13d**
- EDMONDSON, Mr. Robert—vacates farm**
after 80 years residence, Oct. 27, 5e (e.e.)
- EDMONDSTONE, Lady — appointed honorary**
woman of the bedchamber to Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, Nov. 6, 11a
- EDMONTON :—**
Houses — rent strikes : see under HOUSING—Rent
- EDUCATION :—**
Administration :—
Economies :—
Special article ("Possible economies in administration," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 118a
- Albert Kahn travelling fellowship—**
no election to be made for 1916-17, Nov. 8, 5f
- Attendance — instances of long**
unbroken, Nov. 3, 7e (e.e.)
- Age, reduction of school—resolution**
passed at conference at Hamilton House, Dec. 31, 3d

EDUCATION (continued):—

Children under five years—exclusion suggested: decision of London County Council education committee, Nov. 1, 7*d*

Christmas holidays:—

London schools — arrangements, Dec. 24, 3*b*

Special article ("Home for Christmas: soldiers and 'school specials'"), Dec. 23, 3*d*

Conference (Hamilton House)—held, Dec. 31, 3*d*

Expenditure:—

Retrenchment: see under Retrenchment, below

Finance:—

Statistics for 1912-13 (blue-book, Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 128*c*

Girls:—

Garments — made by girls having leaving scholarships at Battersea Polytechnic: exhibited, Dec. 17, 13*c*

National Union of Women Workers, discussion at:—

Article ("Women after the war: the workers' conference," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 135*b*

Grants:—

Small population — Bill: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Local administration:—

Special articles ("Local administration") ("The national food supply: instruction on rural subjects," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 119*d*; ("School cadet corps," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 131*d*; ("Juvenile labour and the war," Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 147*a*

London county council education committee:—

Meetings, Oct. 28, 5*d*; Nov. 4, 5*b*; 11, 15*d*; Dec. 16, 13*b*

Members—change, Oct. 14, 5*e*

Retrenchments: see under Retrenchment, below

Staff:—

Redistribution — Mr. Warburg (s.), Nov. 4, 5*b*

Vice-chairman resigns, Nov. 11, 15*d*

War, European — members of staff serving with colours: statistics, Nov. 11, 15*d*; Dec. 16, 13*b*

Work — official publications noticed (art., "London," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 121*a*

Meals, school: see under CHILDREN

Montessori method:—

Claremont, Mr. C. A.—lectures announced, Nov. 20, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 140*c*

Course, observation — prospectus (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 140*c*

Grant, Miss C. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 128*d*

Holmes, Mr. E. J. A. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 139*a*

Macdonald, Dr. G. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 139*b*

Mason, Miss C. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 139*d*

Montessori, Dr. Maria (sp. art., "The imagination in childhood," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 127*a*

Walker, Dr. J. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 128*d*

Woods, Mrs. A. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 139*c*

Parents, advice to—

Baskcomb, Rev. C. G. H. (l.), Dec. 27, 3*d*

EDUCATION (continued):—

Prizes:—

Award— suspension during European war: London County Council elementary education sub-committee: recommendation, Oct. 13, 5*d*; adopted, 14, 5*e*; 27, 14*f*; Surrey education committee to award certificates instead, 25, 5*e*

Public schools:—

Exhibitions — for orphans of service men: Mr. H. R. Rathbone (l.), Dec. 1, 9*e*

War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Schools, public

Punishment, corporal:—

Headmaster appeals against conviction, Oct. 30, 2*f*

Law case, Oct. 21, 5*d*; 22, 5*a*

Reforms:—

Association of Assistant Masters— meeting of Bristol and Western Counties branch: discussion (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 142*d*

Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 132*c*

Ludlam, Dr. E. B. (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 142*d*

Milne, Dr. W. P. (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 142*d*

Preston, Mr. H. (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 142*d*

Sadler, Dr. M. E. (sp. art., "The future of English education: morals of the war," Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 142*a*

White, Mr. J. B. (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 142*d*

Retrenchment:—

Birmingham education committee — recommendation, Dec. 22, 7*f*

Creighton, Mrs. (s.), Oct. 7, 5*d*

Dalton, Mr. W. B. (add.), Dec. 31, 3*e*

Goldstone, Mr. F. W. — articles ("National Union notes," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 123*c*; Dec. 7, 146*d*

London County Council education committee — special report submitted recommending saving of £360,000, Oct. 28, 5*d*; discussion; proposals adopted, Nov. 4, 5*b*; discussed at meeting of London County Council; report agreed to, 10, 5*e*

Article ("London," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 133*c*

National Society — standing committee passes resolution, Nov. 26, 11*b*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Smith, Mr. A. (s.), Nov. 1, 7*d*

Special article ("Possible economies in administration," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 118*a*

Teachers, London — attitude discussed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 145*a*

Rural districts:—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 132*c*

Scholarships:—

Income-tax limit:—

London County Council education committee (report), Dec. 22, 7*f*

Schools:—

Classes:—

Size — increased: discussed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 133*c*

EDUCATION—Schools (continued):—

Closing, earlier:—

London County Council education committee — adopt proposal, Oct. 21, 7*d*Inspectorate — excessive: discussed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 118*b*

Open-air:—

Penrith New School at Finchley — opened (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 123*b*Registers — number of children on: Mr. A. Henderson (statement), Nov. 18, 5*f*

Truant:—

Magisterial comments, Dec. 29, 5*b*Sharp, Mr. J. W. (l.), Dec. 31, 3*f*Wiltshire — decline in number of children entering: director of education committee (mem.), Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 120*b*

Secondary:—

Reforms:—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 132*c*Crees, Mr. J. H. E. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 146*b*Statistics — for 1912-13 (blue-book, Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 128*c*

Systems discussed:—

Sadler, Dr. M. E. (sp. art., "The future of English education: morals of the war," Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 142*a*

Teachers: see TEACHERS

Universities: see UNIVERSITIES

Wales:—

Articles ("Wales," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 122*a*; Nov. 2, 134*b*; Dec. 7, 146*a*National Council of Education, proposed — discussed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 146*a*

Reforms:—

Article ("Wales," Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 146*a*Central Welsh Board — special committee: adopts resolution (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 146*a*

Retrenchment:—

Article ("Wales," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 122*a*Statistics — for 1912-13 (blue-book, Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 128*c*

Teachers:—

War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain

War lessons:—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*a*Farquharson, Mr. A. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 144*a*Meath, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*a*; (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 143*d*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*a*Special article ("War lessons: the German mind," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 118*c*Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*a*

Women:—

Working:—

Classes — in humanistic subjects: particulars, Dec. 3, 5*b*

EDUCATIONAL Institute of Scotland:—

Meeting (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 121*c*President retiring (add., Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 121*c*Secretary, organizing — elected (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 121*c*

Educational News:—

Editor—elected (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 121*c*EDVAL, Col. — implicated in revolt of Persian gendarmerie, Dec. 11, 7*f*

EDWARD VII., late King:—

Gambetta's tribute — letter quoted, Dec. 30, 7*b*Redesdale, Lord — "Memories": reviewed (sp. art., "Lord Redesdale's 'Memories': King Edward as statesman"), Nov. 2, 11*d*; Sir S. Lee (l.), 3, 11*d*; Lord Redesdale (l.), 5, 9*c*EDWARDES, Mr. George—death; career on turf: our racing correspondent's comments, Oct. 5, 11*d*; requiem mass: arrangements, 6, 11*b*; celebrated; funeral, 8, 9*c*; Mrs. C. Sherbrooke to continue to direct business affairs; racing and breeding establishments to be kept up, 8, 9*c*; wreath sent by Franz Lehar to funeral, 9, 3*e*; will, 16, 11*b*; estate: directions, Nov. 19, 11*c*

EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St. Asaph:—

in Parliament, on—

Welsh Church Act — commissioners' questions to incumbents, Oct. 7, 10*d*EDWARDS, Alfred Ernest, and others—forged Treasury notes charge, Nov. 22, 5*d*; 29, 3*d*; Dec. 4, 5*b*; 10, 5*c*; 11, 5*b*EDWARDS, Dame Catherine—will, Oct. 22, 11*d*EDWARDS, Capt. Charles O'R.—killed in action, Dec. 21, 5*b*EDWARDS, Mr. Clement—health, Dec. 30, 11*a*EDWARDS, Mr. Daniel—death, Dec. 29, 5*f*EDWARDS, Florence—thefts charge, Dec. 7, 3*d*

EDWARDS, Mr. George W.:—

"Forest of Arden, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 451*b*EDWARDS, Capt. H.—received by King: invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 16, 13*b*

EDWARDS, Mr. H.:—

in Parliament, on—

Trade — future prospects, Dec. 24, 8*d*

EDWARDS, Mr. Hamilton:—

on King Albert's Civilian Hospital—appeal (l.), Dec. 15, 13*e*

EDWARDS, Mr. W. Buckland:—

on war, European — reprisals for Zeppelin raids (l.), Oct. 19, 10*f*EGERTON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur G. E.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8*c*; memorial service: arrangements, 8, 9*c*; held, 11, 11*b*EGERTON, Lieut.-Col. George A.—will, Oct. 25, 10*d*EGERTON, Adm. Sir George Le Clerc—retention of Plymouth command anticipated, Dec. 29, 4*c*

EGGS:—

National Egg Collection for the Wounded: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded — British —Gifts

Prices, Nov. 2, 5*b*; 23, 5*d* (and 5*b* e.e.)

Supply:—

Bathurst, Mr. C. (l.), Oct. 7, 9*d*^aUnsound — 26 tons unfit for human consumption: destroyed in Bermondsey, Nov. 6, 5*e* (e.e.); nuisance caused by: action by coffee-house keeper against mayor and corporation of Bermondsey, Dec. 10, 4*c*; 14, 3*c*

EGYPT:—

British protectorate — first year reviewed (sp. art., "Our rule in Egypt"), Dec. 20, 7a

Condition — special article ("Our rule in Egypt: a country unscathed by the war"), Dec. 20, 7a

Cotton: see under COTTON

Courban Rairam, feast of — sacrifice of sheep: Council of Ministers (circular), Oct. 21, 9c (e.e.)

Crime:—

Khedivial estate frauds — sentences. Nov. 23, 7e (e.e.)

Drink:—

Sale — public establishments to be closed earlier, Dec. 2, 7d (e.e.)

Elections — decree issued, Oct. 28, 7c

Finance:—

Bourses — reopening proposed. Dec. 29, 13c

Fires:—

Alexandria — cotton, Dec. 20, 6d

Food:—

Supplies:—

Board, projected — to safeguard interests of landowners and fellahin. Nov. 26, 7f (e.e.)

Council of Ministers (circular), Oct. 21, 9c (e.e.)

Khedive, ex: see ABBAS Hilmi

Legislative Assembly:—

Meeting — decree issued indefinitely postponing, Oct. 28, 7e

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Parties, political:—

Nationalist movement (sp. art., "Our rule in Egypt: the Nationalists"), Dec. 20, 7a

Passports — ladies: restrictions announced, Dec. 20, 8e

Shipping:—

Khedivial Mail Steamship and Graving Dock Company:—

Dividend, Dec. 21, 17f

Report, Dec. 6, 15c

Sultan — contributes to Red Cross Fund, Oct. 29, 7b; returns to Cairo from Alexandria, Nov. 2, 7c

Tripoli frontier — posts withdrawn. Nov. 29, 8c; skirmish with hostile Arabs, Dec. 14, 8b; action near Mersa Matru, 16, 10b; 28, 7b; Turkish version, 28, 7b; Arabs defeated near Jebel Medwa, 29, 8d

War, European: see under WAR. European, and WAR, European (operations)

"1831-1915" — on European war: Crimean war contrasted (l.), Oct. 27, 9c; 30, 9d; *The Times* services during Crimean war (l.), Nov. 6, 9d

EINSTEIN, Mr. (U.S.A.) — to act as chargé d'affaires for British and entente ministers, Nov. 1, 9b (e.e.)

EISSENBRUCH, Lieut. Reiche (Germany)— interned in Netherlands, Dec. 2, 7f

ELAND, Mrs. Emma E.—will, Dec. 30, 11e

ELART, Pte.—scouting expedition at Anzac, Nov. 26, 7e (e.e.)

ELBRUZ, Mount — particulars (R.S.), Dec. 17, 6b

ELDERTON, Lieut. Fothergill R.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6d

ELDRIDGE, Mr. (U.S.A.)—death, Nov. 24, 14a

ELDRIDGE, Mr. A. A., and Mr. H. V. A. Briscoe:—

"First Aid in the Laboratory and Workshop" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b

ELECTIONS, Parliamentary:—

By-elections: see BY-ELECTIONS

ELECTORAL:—

Reform:—

Mackinder, Mr. A. J. (l.), Nov. 26, 9c

ELECTRICITY:—

Charging plugs and sockets:—

Engineering Standards Committee —reports (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220c

Heating: see under HEATING

Porcelain ware:—

British manufacturing industry — future prospects (sp. art., "Porcelain ware for electrical use: future of the industry," E.S.), Oct. 29, 192c

Power supply — note (E.S.), Nov. 26, 205b

Discontinuance — law case, Dec. 13, 3d

Nuisance from plant — law case, Nov. 19, 4a

Sparks; Mr. C. P. (add., E.S.), Nov. 26, 209c

Steam plant—economy discussed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 192d

Trade:—

Special articles ("British electrical manufacture: need for naturalized industry," E.S.), Nov. 26, 209a; ("British electrical industry: the way to prosperity," E.S.), Dec. 31, 219a

Turbo-generator, geared:—

British Thomson-Houston Company machines: particulars (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220d

ELECTRIC Light and Power Company of Cochabamba (Bolivia):—

Finance — loan: funds to meet interest encashed, Nov. 25, 6d

ELECTRO-PLATE:—

Cobalt, use of:—

Queen's University, Kingston — investigations: report (E.S.), Nov. 26, 209b

ELGAR, Lady — in taxi-cab accident, Dec. 30, 11a; health, 30, 11a; 31, 11a

ELGAR, Sir Edward:—

Starlight Express, The—writing music for, Nov. 10, 11b; to conduct music at first performance, Dec. 28, 5c; (art., "*The Starlight Express*: Sir Edward Elgar's music"), Dec. 30, 11c

ELGOOD, Maj. P. G.—appointed C.M.G., Oct. 30, 6a

ELIA, Capt:—

Submarine mine — design described (E.S.), Nov. 26, 197c

ELIAS, Edith L.:—

"Victorian Times"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 461c

ELIZABETH, Queen of the Belgians:—

War, European — purchases water-colour in aid of Miss Fyfe's Belgian Relief Fund, Dec. 7, 11a

ELIZABETH, Queen Mother of Rumania —health: operation for cataract announced, Oct. 27, 8a; performed, Nov. 10, 8e

"Dreamer of Dreams, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394c

ELL, Second Lieut. M. S.—exchanged as invalided prisoner of war, Dec. 8, 9e

ELLENBOROUGH, Lord — health, Nov. 9, 11b; death, Dec. 11, 11e

ELLERMAN, Sir J. R.:—

at Cameron (J. W.) and Company's meeting, on brewing trade and European war, Dec. 16, 15b (e.e.)

- ELLERT, Arnold — attempted murder: prosecution, Dec. 6, 5e; 13, 3d; 18, 5e; 27, 4d
- ELLIOT, Maj. Bertram N.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 10d; authorized to wear order of Kara-George, 24, 11b
- ELLIOT, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. L.—appointed Croix de Commandeur of Legion of Honour, Nov. 8, 3b
- ELLIOT, Sir Francis — reports secret German-Austrian-Turkish-Bulgarian treaty to Greek government, Oct. 11, 9f; leaves Athens to meet Lord Kitchener, Nov. 17, 8c; returns to Athens, 18, 10a; visits M. Skouloudis, 22, 8c; received by King Constantine, Dec. 29, 8c (e.e.)
- on war, European — sick and wounded at Dardanelles: appeal (l.), Oct. 18, 5c
- ELLIOT, Prof. G. F. S. :—
“Prehistoric Man and His Story” —noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382b
- ELLIOT, Lieut. Thomas V. G.—accidentally killed, Nov. 13, 4a
- ELLIOTT, Mr. A. :—
“Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, The” (new ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a
- ELLIOTT, Rt. Rev. Alfred G., Bp. of Kilmore—death, Oct. 1, 5c
- ELLIOTT, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. L.—receives Legion of Honour, Oct. 29, 8d
- ELLIOTT, Alderman G. S.—accepts nomination for tenth time as mayor of Islington, Oct. 19, 5c; 30, 5f
- ELLIS, Cecil F.—inquest, Oct. 5, 5b
- ELLIS, Mr. Francis R.—death, Nov. 25, 11e
- ELLIS, Mr. James :—
Middlesex (Uxbridge) by-election — to contest as Independent Liberal, Oct. 21, 7d
- ELLIS, Mr. T. Mullett :—
“What Can a Woman Do for the Empire?” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
- ELLIS, Mr. W. H.—appointed magistrate, Dec. 14, 5f
- ELLIS, Mr. Walter :—
Little Bit of Fluff, A — produced at Criterion Theatre, Oct. 28, 5b
- ELLIS, Mr. W. H.—re-elected master of Cutlers' Company of Hallamshire, Oct. 2, 3e (e.c.)
- ELLMORE, Mr. William P. :—
on Virgil's Georgics — mistranslation (l., L.S.), Oct. 21, 369b
- ELMS, Mrs. Ann : see under MURDER
- ELMS, Mr. J. P.—accident at fire (fatal), Nov. 29, 5e
- EL ORO Mining and Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 13, 15a
- ELPHINSTONE, Capt. the Hon. Edward C. B.—will, Oct. 16, 11b
- ELSMIE, Lieut.-Col. A. M. S.—appointed C.M.G., Oct. 30, 6a
- ELSON, Mr. Robert :—
Law case, Oct. 15, 3a; 16, 3c; 19, 3c
- ELWELL-SUTTON, Mr. A. S. :—
on Voltaire's letters on England (l.), Nov. 11, 9e
- ELWOOD, Kate : see under MURDER—Green
- ELYARD, Mr. James—death, Dec. 16, 7f
- EMANUEL, Mr. Guglielmo :—
on *The Times*—intrigues against in Italy (l.), Dec. 1, 9d
- EMANUEL, Sec. Lieut. Oliver—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8c
- EMANUEL, Mr. Walter L.—will, Dec. 15, 13e
- EMBA Caspian Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 24, 12d
- EMBROIDERIES :—
Victoria and Albert Museum—collection: particulars, Dec. 31, 11c
- “EMERITUS”—on European war: suggested war council (l.), Oct. 29, 9e
- EMERY, Rifleman Reginald S.—death from wounds, Dec. 21, 5b
- EMERY, Lieut.-Col. W. B.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Oct. 19, 11b
- EMIGRATION :—
Children :—
Poor law— Lambeth guardians decision, Nov. 25, 5f
- Decreased :—
Gell, Mr. P. L. (l.), Oct. 7, 9c
- Salvation Army — scheme for transferring women and children bereaved by war to oversea Dominions: particulars, Nov. 13, 15b
- Statistics — for October, Nov. 20, 5c; for ten months ended October, 20, 5c; for November, Dec. 21, 7c
- Young men — effect of recruiting: prevention discussed, Oct. 21, 7c; increased applications for passports noticed (P.N.), 21, 10e; Mr. J. Redmond's reply to correspondent, Nov. 1, 7b; (int.), 9, 5c; incidents at Londonderry, Nov. 6, 5d; incidents at Liverpool, 8, 5e; Cunard Company's decision not to carry men eligible for military service, 8, 5e; 10, 5d; 200 Irishmen leave Glasgow on board Anchor liner, 8, 5c; White Star line's decision not to carry eligible men, 9, 5d; protest meeting held at Liverpool exchange, 9, 5c; Liverpool Irish Nationalist party issue statement, 9, 5c; Irish comments, 9, 5c; movement checked, 9, 5c; Home Office considering action, 9, 5c; 12, 5d; American line's decision, 10, 5d; Anchor line's decision, 10, 5d; bookings cancelled, 13, 5a; emigrants turned back in *St. Paul*, 15, 10a
- Green forms — applications to police-courts to make statutory declarations, Nov. 3, 7c; 26, 5e; Dec. 2, 5a; 7, 3d; 13, 3b; 14, 4f; 15, 7e; particulars, Nov. 27, 5c; 30, 5d; Dec. 2, 5a
- Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Passports: see WAR, European—Great Britain—Passports
- ENMAUS, Bp. of: see STANLEY, Rt. Rev. A. C.
- EMMICH, Gen. von—death, Dec. 23, 8e; funeral, 28, 7c
- EMMITT, Walter — withholding information from naval authorities charge, Dec. 16, 7f
- EMMOTT, Lord :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Denmark, trade agreement with, Dec. 21, 12a
- EMMOTT, Sec. Lieut. John B.—will, Oct. 16, 11b
- EMPIRE battalion—scandal: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Contracts, government
- EMPIRE of India and Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c; 10, 14f
- EMPIRE Parliamentary Association :—
Dinner given, Dec. 9, 10b
- Meeting, annual—held, Dec. 16, 7d

- EMPIRE Theatre :—
 War, European :—
 British Red Cross Society—"Our Day": *matinée* in aid: arrangements, Oct. 7, 11e; 11, 11d; 14, 10c; 16, 11d; 18, 3c; given, 22, 6b; proceeds received, Dec. 23, 3a
 Films of army and navy to be produced, Dec. 21, 7e; 27, 5e; produced, 30, 10b
 "EMPLOYER, An"—on compulsory service (1.), Dec. 14, 9d
 EMPLOYERS' Parliamentary Association :—
 Executive committee — meeting; passes resolution on Lord Derby's recruiting scheme, Oct. 29, 5c
 ENFIELD Cycle Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Oct. 7, 13f
 ENGINEERING :—
 Contracts :—
The Times lists, Oct. 2, 12e; 9, 10e; 16, 4e; 23, 10c; (E.S.) 29, 196a; Nov. 6, 12e; 13, 12d; 20, 13e; (E.S.) 26, 212a; Dec. 4, 14e; 11, 13d; 18, 12d; 24, 10f
 Standardization — note (E.S.), Oct. 29, 189b
 ENGINEERING Standards Committee :—
 Electrical charging plugs and sockets —reports (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220c
 Electrical machinery—new set of standard rules (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204d
 ENGINEERS :—
 Training — note (E.S.), Dec. 31, 221b
 ENGINES :—
 Internal combustion :—
 Cylinder cooling — Mr. F. W. Lanchester (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 217c
 Sparking plugs, threads of—dimensions : Engineering Standard Committee: interim report (E.S.), Dec. 31, 217c
 ENGLEHEART, Mr. George :—
 on Stonehenge (1.), Dec. 30, 10d
 ENGLISH, Scottish and Australian Bank (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, Oct. 28, 14b
 Report, Oct. 18, 15d
 ENGLISH Beet Sugar Pioneer Association :—
 Report, Oct. 2, 5c (e.e.)
 ENGLISH Channel :—
 Fog, Nov. 23, 7c
 ENGLISH Forestry Association :—
 Meeting, Dec. 14, 5c
 "ENGLISHMAN"—on execution of Miss Cavell (1.), Oct. 25, 6d (e.e.)
 ENGLISH Mayflower Club :—
 "At home"—to meet Mr. W. H. Page and Lord Bryce, Nov. 17, 5d
 "ENGLISHWOMAN"—on European war: luxuries of German prisoners in Great Britain (1.), Dec. 4, 9e
 "ENQUIRER"—on landlord and tenant: responsibility for aircraft damage (1.), Oct. 9, 7c
 ENTERPRISE Gold Mining and Estate Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Dec. 14, 12f
 ENTERTAINMENTS, public :—
 State control :—
 Stephen, Sir H. (1.), Nov. 29, 9e
 ENTRE RIOS Railways Company: see under ARGENTINE—Railways
 ENVER Pasha (Turkey)—at Sofia, Dec. 3, 8b; visit to Sofia and Orsova; Bulgarian suspicions: said to be desiring to re-establish Turkish Empire in Europe, 28, 7d
 Armenian outrages — attitude, Oct. 8, 5b
 ENVER Pasha (Turkey) (continued) :—
 in Chamber, on—
 War, European — Dardanelles campaign; campaign against Egypt, Oct. 13, 7f
 EPLER, Mr. Percy H. :—
 "Life of Clara Barton, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a
 EPSOM :—
 Racecourse — lease (law case), Dec. 1, 4a
 EPSOM Grand Stand Association (Ltd.):—
 Law case, Dec. 1, 4a
 EPSTEIN, Mr. M. :—
 "Quintessence of Capital, The: A Study of the History and Psychology of the Modern Business Man", (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 339a; (1., L.S.), 28, 381d
 EQUITABLE Trust of London (Ltd.):—
 Pamphlet dealing with transfer of shares in Canadian and American companies — noticed, Oct. 22, 14f (e.c.)
 "EQUITY" — on law: appointment of new chancery judge (1.), Nov. 22, 9c; business of chancery division (1.), 23, 9c
 ERDMANN, Herr (Germany) — participates in peace discussions at Amsterdam, Nov. 5, 7f
 ERITH :—
 Motor-omnibus service, municipal — application by Urban District Council to Local Government Board, Dec. 29, 3c
 ERLUND, Cedric — illicit traffic in munitions charge, Dec. 17, 3b
 ERSKINE, Mrs. Steuart :—
 "Anna Jameson. Letters and Friendships, 1812-1860" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 438d
 ERSKINE of Cambo, Lady — daughter born, Nov. 15, 11b
 ERVINE, Mr. St. John G. :—
 "Sir Edward Carson and the Ulster Movement" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 409c
 ESCOMBE, Capt. W. M. L.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11a
 ESHER, Lord — leaves for continent, Oct. 5, 11b (e.e.); 18, 11b (e.e.)
 ESKDALE Railway—note (E.S.), Dec. 31, 221c
 ESKIMOS :—
 Murder of two missionaries and two prospectors in Far North — particulars, Nov. 1, 9b (e.e.)
 ESMONDE, Sir T. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Rents Bill, Dec. 2, 12d
 ESPADA, Señor (Spain) — appointed minister of public works, Oct. 27, 7e
 ESPINE, Prof. A. d' (Switzerland)—report on prison camps in Italy, Dec. 16, 9b (e.e.)
 ESPIONAGE :—
 War, European :—
 Great Britain: see under WAR, European — Great Britain
 ESPOSITO, Mr. :—
 "C. E. Edition" (ed.)—specimens noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 147d
 ESSAD Pasha (Albania) — accused of favouring Serbia, Nov. 18, 9f
 ESSENTUKI—particulars (R.S.), Dec. 17, 6b
 ESSEX, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Volunteers Bill, Oct. 27, 10a
 ESSEX Regiment :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15a
 ESTATE sales: see under PROPERTY market

- ESTATES Control (Ltd.) :—**
Report, Dec. 20, 15c
- ESTEVEZ, Mr. Joseph W. :—**
Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, Dec. 23, 5c
- ESTOURNELLES de Constant, Baron d' (France) :—**denies meeting with German deputies at The Hague, Nov. 26, 7c
- ETHER :—**
Customs duties — discontinuance : Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**
Use — effect on decrease in number of cases of death under anaesthetics : Dr. Spilsbury (evid.), Nov. 4, 5f
- ETON College :—**
Christmas holidays — arrangements, Dec. 17, 7f
Confirmation service, Dec. 13, 5e
Football : see under **FOOTBALL**
Founder's day — celebrated, Dec. 6, 6d ; 7, 11e
Museum — model of West African chief's canoe presented, Oct. 8, 9f
Officers elected — names, Oct. 1, 11c
Prizes — winners permitted to give value to war charities, Dec. 4, 11c
St. Andrew's Day — celebration arrangements, Nov. 19, 11a ; 27, 11d ; celebrated, 29, 5d
Scholars—number, Oct. 1, 11c
Staff—changes, Oct. 1, 11c
Stores :—
Committee — meeting, Nov. 19, 11a
War, European — services of old scholars : Sir J. French (message), Oct. 1, 11c ; Mr. E. L. Vaughan (l.), Nov. 9, 9e ; memorial service : arrangements, Dec. 3, 11a ; held, 6, 6d ; roll of honour, 10, 10b
- EUGENIC Education Society :—**
Meeting, Dec. 17, 7b
- EUGENICS :—**
Darwin, Maj. L. (s.), Dec. 17, 7b
Macdonell, Sir J. (add.), Dec. 17, 7b
- EUPHRATES and Tigris Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—**
Persian gulf campaign — work of vessels and crews : Mr. J. F. Lynch (l.), Nov. 25, 9c
- EUROPE, Central — Austro-German fiscal union proposed :—** resolutions passed at Dresden conference, Dec. 4, 7f ; text, 14, 7f ; *Vorwärts* comments, 6, 7f ; special article ("The future of Austria : Prussian plans : a new 'Central Europe'"), 6, 9f ; ("The future of Poland : hoodwinking the Hapsburgs"), 9, 7a ; German comments, 9, 7f ; Count J. Andrassy (art. quoted), 11, 7b ; Swede's report ("The enemy in war time"), 13, 7a ; statement in budget committee of Reichstag, 20, 7f ; statement in Hungarian Chamber, 20, 7f ; discussed at meeting of Bavarian Agricultural Council, 20, 7f ; *Cologne Gazette* reply to *The Times*, 21, 9f ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* : Vienna correspondent (art. quoted), 23, 7f ; Herr Dernburg (lect.), 16, 9f ; Austrian teachers manifesto, 31, 7f ; Herr von Gwinner (art.), 31, 7f ; Duke Ernst Günther of Schleswig-Holstein (int.), 31, 7f
Canal system — Herr Dernburg (lect.), Dec. 16, 9f
- EUROPEAN Gas Company (Ltd.) :—**
Dividend, Dec. 23, 15f
- EUSTON, Lord—engagement announced,** Dec. 13, 11b
- EVANGELICAL Free Churches :—**
London campaign — invitation to American evangelists to assist, Nov. 13, 5d ; declined, Dec. 11, 5d
Unity :—
Meeting of representatives of principal denominations (Memorial Hall)—held, Oct. 23, 3d
- EVANS, Mr. Allen—death,** Nov. 4, 5f
- EVANS, Sir Arthur :—**
on Cavell, Miss E.—execution : recalls execution of ex-King Murat (l.), Oct. 23, 8b
on war, European — Serbian campaign : Anglo-French expedition (l.), Oct. 30, 10d
- EVANS, Mr. Caradoc :—**
"My People : Stories of Peasantry of West Wales"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395a
- EVANS, Mr. Edwin :—**
on houses — increased rents : Bill (statement), Nov. 26, 5a (e.e.)
- EVANS, Mrs. Elizabeth, Mr. W. T. Evans, and Mr. F. D. Evans :—**
Bankruptcy — public examination held, Nov. 3, 3c
- EVANS, Maj. Faithful S.—awarded D.S.O.,** Nov. 5, 4c
- EVANS, Mr. John W. :—**
on munition workers' wages (l.), Nov. 13, 9e
- EVANS, Maj. L. Worthington :—**
in Parliament, on—
American and foreign securities registration scheme, Oct. 13, 10e ; Nov. 11, 10f ; government purchase scheme, Dec. 14, 12a ; 17, 15c
War, European :—
Great Britain—economy, Nov. 11, 10f ; expenditure, Nov. 11, 10f
United States Loan Bill, Oct. 13, 10e
on war, European — advocates women's war loan (l.), Nov. 25, 9d
- EVANS, Mr. Maurice F. :—**
"Black and White in the Southern States : A Study of the Race Problem in the United States from a South African Point of View"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 375c
- EVANS, Mr. Richardson :—**
on compulsory national service (l.), Dec. 31, 9e
on halfpenny postage, abolition of (l.), Oct. 6, 9d
on war, European — finance : compulsory registration of foreign securities held in Great Britain (l., quoted, F.N.), Oct. 20, 13a
- EVANS, Sir Samuel — motor omnibus accident,** Dec. 7, 11e ; health, 8, 13b
9, 11b ; 10, 11b ; 11, 11a ; 14, 11c ; 16, 13b ; 18, 11a ; 24, 9c ; 29, 11a ; 31, 11a
- EVANS, Temporary Sec. Lieut. Stuart—**awarded Military Cross, Dec. 8, 5b
- EVANS, Col. U. W.—appointed C.B.,** Oct. 30, 6a
- EVANS, Rev. W. :—**
at Poplar, on increased house rents at Poplar, Nov. 16, 5c
- EVANS-FREEKE, Lieut.-Col. Percy C.—will,** Oct. 5, 11e
- EVE, Mrs. Florence N.—will,** Dec. 13, 11e
- EVE, Sir Harry T. (Mr. Justice) :—**
at Royal Courts of Justice—address of welcome to wounded soldiers, Dec. 23, 5b

EVELEIGH, Mr. W. :—

"South-West Africa"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c

Evening News :—

Regal Films (Ltd.)—alleged relations with : Mr. T. Lough (s.P.), Oct. 14, 12b

EVERSHED, Mrs. John (M. A. Orr) :—

"Stars of the Southern Skies"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 348a

EVERSLEY, Lord :—

on Stonehenge—sale (l.), Oct. 6, 11c ; (l.), Dec. 28, 4d

EVESHAM :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

EVESON, Mr. George J.—will, Oct. 2, 9c

EVIDENCE (Amendment) Bill : see under LAW—Evidence

EVREINOFF, M. (Russia) :—

Theatre of the Soul, The—to be performed at *matinée* at Alhambra Theatre in aid of "Russia's Day," Nov. 12, 11d ; withdrawn, 19, 11c ; performed at Shaftesbury Theatre, Dec. 4, 11d

"Theatre of the Soul, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478b

EWALD, Rev. William H.—found dead, Dec. 8, 7e

EXCELLENT Crop, order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—China

EXETER :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

EXETER Cathedral School—reversion to original character announced, Oct. 26, 11c

Principal—new appointment, Oct. 26, 11c

"EX-FARMER"—on trees for fuel (l.), Dec. 31, 3b

EXHIBITIONS :—

Aeronautics, etc. : see under respective titles

EXHIBITIONS (continued) :—

Panama Canal (San Francisco)—closed ; profits over £200,000, Dec. 6, 7e

Australian section—performances given by band of Australian boy students touring party, Oct. 4, 5d (e.e.)

British exhibitors—successful : list, Dec. 4, 10d

Horses, shire—Messrs. Truman's horses secure prizes and championships, Oct. 9, 3b (e.e.)

EXMOOR :—

Ponies, wild :—

Sale by auction (Bampton)—announced, Oct. 28, 5e

EXPENDITURE :—

Government :—

Economy :—

McKenna, Mr. R.—reply to criticism (s.P.), Oct. 14, 12d

EXPLOSIONS :—

Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS

EXPLOSIVES :—

New—M. Wulff Normelli's discovery, Oct. 27, 7c (e.e.)

"EXPORTER"—on restriction of exports (l.), Dec. 15, 11d

EXPORTS : see under TRADE—Imports and exports

EYE (Suffolk) :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

EYESIGHT—instance of sudden loss, Nov. 9, 5e

EYRE, Lieut. Charles H.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8b

EYSCHEN, Mr.—death, Oct. 14, 7b (e.e.)

EZRA, Mr. Alfred—distributes miniature copies of Korans to Mahomedan soldiers and miniature copies of *Gita* to Hindu soldiers, Oct. 6, 5d

EZRA, Mr. Joseph E. D.—death, Dec. 11, 11e

F

"F."—on Lord Buckmaster's speech on censorship ; *The Times* attitude during Crimean war (l.), Nov. 5, 9c

"F. B."—on European war : German views in United States (l.), Dec. 27, 9c

"F. D." :—

"War and the Prophets, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 500b

F. M. S. Timah (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 21, 7f

Report, Oct. 22, 14b

"F. R. S."—on aeroplane : nomenclature as airplanc (l.), Oct. 2, 9b

"F. S." :—

"Some Verse"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443b ; 23, 488c

FABER, Mr. Harold (Denmark)—received by Queen, Oct. 25, 11b

FABER, Maj. Walter V. :—

Law case, Oct. 27, 3d ; 28, 3c

FABIAN Women's Group :—

on women, wage-earning—dependents : pre-war inquiry : results published, Dec. 30, 2f

FABRE, M. Emile (France)—appointed director of Comédie Française till end of European war, Dec. 4, 7e (e.e.)

FABRE, M. Jean H.—death : memoir (sp. art., "Death of M. Fabre : the 'insects' Homer"), Oct. 13, 7c (and e.e.)

FABRE, M. Jean H. (continued) :—

"Bramble Bees and Others"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c ; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 368a

FACTORIES and workshops :—

Heating and ventilation—pamphlet noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 188c

Inspectors :—

Report of chief inspector (annual), Nov. 20, 5c

Women—new appointments, Oct. 30, 5b

Power supply :—

Tookey, Mr. W. A. (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 225b

FAILURES :—

Angove, William A. St. A., Dec. 2, 3d

Bennett, Frank, Oct. 21, 5c

Browne, Roland H., Oct. 28, 3a

Burnaby, Eustace H., Oct. 14, 3c

Carr, Lallie, Oct. 27, 15b ; Nov. 25, 3d

Cathie, Leslie R., Oct. 14, 3c

Crow, Rudolph, and Co., Dec. 18, 12c

De Robeck, Baron, Nov. 5, 3c ; Dec. 16, 3c (e.e.)

Dudley, Maudsleigh J., Oct. 29, 3f

Estevcz, Joseph W., Dec. 23, 5c

Evans, Elizabeth M., William T. Evans, and Frank D. Evans, Nov. 3, 3c

FitzGerald, Lord Edward, Nov. 12, 5d ; Dec. 10, 3d

FAILURES (continued):—

- Franklin, Harry W., Nov. 10, 3a
Gazette notices, Oct. 2, 11b; 6, 4e; 9, 8d; 13, 4c; 16, 12e; 20, 12f; 23, 12e; 27, 13e; 30, 13e; Nov. 3, 19c; 6, 15d; 10, 13e; 13, 14e; 17, 12c; 20, 13c; 24, 14d; 27, 13e; Dec. 1, 13c; 4, 14c; 8, 17b; 11, 12c; 15, 16f; 18, 12d; 22, 16c; 27, 13d; 29, 4f
 Gruhler, Victoria, Oct. 19, 5e
 Hicks, Seymour, Oct. 19, 2f; Dec. 3, 5e
 Holmes-Booth, Lady Teresa, Nov. 11, 3c
 Jones, Edward J., Nov. 5, 3c
 King, William T., Oct. 30, 4d
 Manchester, Duke of, Nov. 4, 5e; Dec. 11, 4e; 16, 3c
 Matthews, Robert W. P., Oct. 16, 3c
 Moran, Frank, Oct. 23, 2e
 Moses, Alfred, Oct. 16, 3c
 Peddie, John T., Oct. 23, 2f
 Regan, William F., Dec. 2, 3d
 Sherman, G. C., Dec. 21, 3d
 Sly, Alfred V., Dec. 16, 3c
Stubbs' Weekly Gazette, Oct. 18, 15e; 25, 15e; Nov. 9, 14f (e.e.); 16, 15c; 22, 15e; 29, 15d; Dec. 7, 14f (e.e.); 14, 14e; (e.c.); 20, 14a; 27, 13f
 Tudor Brothers, Nov. 3, 3c
 Winder, Henry H. and John C., Oct. 20, 3b
 FAIRBANK, Capt. Henry N.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 8, 5b
 FAIRBRIDGE, Dorothea:—
 "Torchbearer, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c
 FAIRE, Capt. Reginald A.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 8d
 FAIRFAX, Mr. Edward R.—will, Dec. 8, 11c
 FAIRFIELD, Miss Zoë:—
 "Some Aspects of the Woman's Movement" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407d
 FAIRFIELD Shipbuilding and Engineering Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Nov. 8, 14e
 FAIRLIE, Capt. John Ogilvy—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3d
 FAIRS:—
 Birmingham: see under BIRMINGHAM
 British industries (Victoria and Albert Museum)—arrangements, Dec. 27, 5b
 Cape-to-Cairo Fair (Great Central Hall)—arrangements Nov. 15, 11c; Cape farmers sending ostrich feathers to be sold, 26, 5e; royal patronage, Dec. 1, 11b; opening arrangements, 7, 11b; held, 17, 7e; 18, 11e
 FAIRTHORNE, Elizabeth—death, Nov. 11, 5d
 FAIRTLOUGH, Col. Frederick H.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6c
 FAKHRY Pasha (Turkey):—
 Armenian outrages—complicity, Oct. 8, 5c
 FALCONER, Lanoe: see HAWKER, Miss Mary E.
 FALCONNET, Gen. Grenville P. de P.—will, Oct. 19, 11c
 FALKENHAYN, Gen. von (Germany):—
 War, European—work as chief of general staff: German comments, Oct. 12, 7f
 FALKNER, Mr. John M.—biographical; elected chairman of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth, and Company, Dec. 17, 7d
 FALL, Joseph A.—charged under Defence of the Realm Act, Nov. 1, 7e (e.e.)
 FALMOUTH:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 FAMILIES:—
 Sisters—death on same day: instance, Dec. 2, 5f
 FANE, Brig-Gen. V. B.—appointed C.I.E., Oct. 30, 6a
 FARADAY Society:—
 Meeting—arrangements, Oct. 8, 4e; held (E.S.), 29, 187a; Dec. 31, 225a
 FAREBROTHER, Capt. H. S.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
 FARIS, Dr. J. T.:—
 "Book of Faith in God, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 372a
 FARJENEL, Prof. Fernand:—
 "Through the Chinese Revolution"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 375a
 FARMAR, Maj. Harold M.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 16, 3e; received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11a
 FARMBOROUGH, Rev. James C.—will, Oct. 7, 11b
 FARMER, Mr. H. G.:—
 "Music and Musical Instruments of the Arab, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a; reviewed (L.S.), 16, 473c
 FARMER, Capt. Harry G.—death from wounds, Nov. 22, 10e
 FARMER and Co. (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, Nov. 2, 15a (e.e.)
 FARMERS' Club:—
 Meeting, Nov. 2, 3c
 FARNBOROUGH:—
 Town Council Chamber Clock—name of "H. Fehrenbach" to be erased, Dec. 15, 7e
 FARNELL, Dr. Lewis R.:—
 on army—allowance to officers' wives (L.), Nov. 16, 9e
 FARNHAM United Breweries (Ltd.):—
 Report, Dec. 10, 14f
 FARNOL, Mr. Jeffery:—
 "Beltane the Smith"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 392d
 FARQUHAR, Lieut.-Col. Francis D.—will, Dec. 14, 11c
 FARQUHAR, Deputy-Surg.-Gen. William—will, Nov. 22, 11c (e.e.)
 FARQUHARSON, Mr. Alexander:—
 on patriotism—teaching (L., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 144a
 FARRAR, Lady—arriving in England from Cape Town, Nov. 15, 11b
 FARRELL, Corpl. J.—gallantry, Nov. 30, 6c
 FARRER, Lieut. L. H. St. J.—death from wounds, Nov. 1, 8b
 FARROW, George—making false declaration for purpose of obtaining passport charge, Oct. 16, 5a
 FARWELL, Mrs. (U.S.A.)—insulted by Bulgarians at Monastir, Dec. 21, 10d
 FARWELL, Sir George—death (sp. art., "Death of Sir George Farwell: famous trade union decision"), Oct. 2, 2f; memorial service: arrangements, 7, 11b; held, 13, 11b; 14, 11b; will, Dec. 6, 11c
 FASSIFERN Coal Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Nov. 23, 14b
 "FATHER, A":—
 "In Honour: An Elegy"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 486b
 "FATHER in France, A"—on navy: midshipmen's pay (L.), Oct. 4, 9e
 "FATHER of a wounded officer, The"—on whistling for taxi-cabs (L.), Dec. 28, 5b

- FATHI Pasha (Egypt) — attempt on life: assailant hanged, Oct. 4, 7e; appointed K.C.M.G., 9, 5c
- FAULKNER, Mr. C. W.—death, Nov. 22, 5e
- FAULKNER, Capt. Robert S. J.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8c
- FAULKS, Lieut. Edgar — killed in action, Oct. 6, 3c
- FAURE, M. G.:—
“Passages de Guerre” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 492b
- FAVEREAU, Vice-Adm. Charles E. (France) —biographical, Dec. 24, 4b; appointed honorary C.B., 24, 4e
- FAVERSHAM:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- FAWCETT, Miss Eveline — permitting disorderly conduct to take place in Café Beau, Nov. 5, 5b
- FAWCETT, Mrs. Frances A.—will, Oct. 16, 11b
- FAWCETT, Second Lieut. Richard W.—death from wounds, Oct. 1, 10d
- FAY, Robert — arrested in connexion with plot to destroy munition ships: see under UNITED STATES.—Supplies—Export to allies—German efforts to hamper
- FAY, Sir Sam—appointed to committee on congestion at ports, Nov. 6, 5a
- FEAR (sp. art., “Fear and the soldier: modern candour”), Dec. 31, 11b
- FEDERATED Malay States:—
Public health:—
Report for 1914, Oct. 5, 7e (e.e.)
- FEDERATED (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividends, Oct. 1, 12f; Dec. 1, 15e
- FEDERATION of Master Printers and Allied Trades:—
on postal charges, increased (l.), Oct. 2, 7c
- FEDERATION of University Women:—
Register of graduates compiled — particulars, Oct. 28, 11e
- FEDERATION of Working Girls’ Clubs:—
Meeting, Dec. 13, 5b
Wakefield, Lord Mayor (s.), Dec. 13, 5b
- FEDEROFF, Maj.-Gen. (Russia):—
War, European — supply of munitions: takes part in international conferences in London, Nov. 29, 8d
- FEDERZONI, Signor (Italy):—
in Chamber, on:—
Ferri, Signor — criticism, Dec. 14, 7c
- FEHR, Mr. Frank—
on oils and fats — exports to Netherlands (l.), Dec. 7, 10f
- FELBER, Jucker, and Company (Ltd.):—
Everite corrugated sheeting for roofs—details (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204c
- FELL, Mr. A.:—
in Parliament, on—
Finance Bill, Dec. 10, 12d (e.c.)
- FELL, William — manslaughter charge, Oct. 15, 15b
- FELLOWES, Capt. Hon. Coulson C.—death, Oct. 23, 8c; funeral, 27, 11b
- FELLOWES, Lieut. Hedworth G. A. — awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c
- FELTMAKERS’ Company:—
Master elected, Oct. 19, 5e
- FENDALL, Second Lieut. Charles M.—death, Dec. 20, 10d
- FENTON, Joseph — killed by explosion of shell, Dec. 14, 5f; inquest, 15, 7c
- FENWICK, Mrs. Benton:—
on Cavell, Miss — execution by Germans: statement, Oct. 18, 5c
- FERDINAND, King of Bulgaria:—
Coburg Diet — address, Nov. 22, 7f
Euxinograde palace attacked by Russian seaplanes, Nov. 1, 10b; 2, 8c
German tributes, Oct. 15, 7f
Leading articles (“The treason of Bulgaria”), Oct. 5, 9a; (“The Balkan Nero”), Dec. 30, 9b
Special article (“Ferdinand of Bulgaria: ‘the Balkan Nero’: a political horoscope”), Oct. 6, 11d
Throne — insurance: rate quoted, Oct. 27, 8b; 28, 8c; 30, 5f
War, European — Bulgarian policy: hesitation overcome by Duke of Mecklenburg, Oct. 2, 7f; receives M. Malinoff, 2, 7f; particulars of interview with opposition leaders, 4, 10d; M. Stambolisky’s warning, 4, 10d; places railway carriage at disposal of Baron von Wangenheim and Princess Hohenlohe, 5, 7f; receives Gen. Savoff and M. Radoslavoff, 8, 6c; autograph letter to Sultan, 9, 8a; statement to French minister: confidence in German prospects of victory, 12, 9f; 13, 10a (e.e.); manifestoes, 15, 9d (l.e.); 16, 8d (l.e.); letter from Duke of Orleans to, 16, 7e (e.e.); visits M. Savinsky, Nov. 9, 8d; message to Gen. Jekoff on fall of Nish, 10, 7f; at Nish, Dec. 6, 8d; at Monastir, 24, 6c; visits battlefield at Prizrend, 27, 6f (e.e.); receives Marshal von Mackensen at Sofia, 31, 7c
in Sobranyc—speech from throne, Dec. 30, 8c
- FERDINAND, King of Rumania — receives Count Wolff-Metternich, Nov. 15, 8c; addresses recruits: reference to Plevna, Dec. 18, 18c
in Parliament—speech from throne, Nov. 29, 7b (l.e.); Dec. 1, 8e
- FERGUSON, Lieut. Arthur A.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8b
- FERGUSON, Prof. John — resigns professorship of chemistry at Glasgow University, Oct. 11, 5f
- FERGUSON, Norman S.—inquest, Nov. 15, 5e
- FERMOR, Dr. Leigh:—
on Germany — steel supplies (l. quoted, E.S.), Nov. 26, 205c
- FERNIE, Mr. — appointed to committee for licensing of ships (P.N.), Nov. 17, 9d
- FERRAND, Flight Lieut. — destroys German seaplane off Belgian coast, Dec. 1, 8b
- FERRAVILLA, Signor Edvardo (Italy) — killed, Nov. 2, 8d (e.e.)
- FERRERS, barony of — claim: hearing by committee for privileges announced, Nov. 3, 16f (e.e.); held, Dec. 14, 3a; 15, 3a; 16, 3a
“Studies in Peerage and Family History” — passage cited by Mr. W. H. Cozens-Hardy, Dec. 15, 3a; Dr. J. H. Round (l.), 16, 3c
- FERRERS, Capt. E. B.—receives degree at Cambridge University, Dec. 4, 5b
- FERRERS, Mr. Henry Ferrers:—
Ferrers, barony of — claim as co-heir: hearing by committee for privileges, Dec. 14, 3a; 15, 3a; 16, 3a
- FERRI, Signor Enrico (Italy):—
in Chamber, on—
War, European — attack on Salandra ministry, Dec. 14, 7c

FESSINGER, Dr. C. :—

"Maladies des Caractères, Les"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b

FEVERS :—

Autumn (art., "Autumn fevers"), Oct. 25, 10e

Metropolitan Asylums Board hospitals—cases under treatment : statistics, Oct. 1, 5d ; 7, 5d ; 21, 7d ; 25, 10e

FEVERSHAM, Lord :—

Estates (North Yorkshire) — part to be sold, Oct. 4, 5d ; Dec. 4, 10d ; sold, 16, 13d ; 17, 7c ; 18, 5e

FEVERSHAM, Mabel Violet Dowager Lady—will, Nov. 27, 11e (e.e.)

FFOLKES, Dame Emily C.—will, Dec. 18, 11c

FFOULKES, Mrs. Maude M. C. :—

"My Own Past"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382c

FIAT Motors (Ltd.) :—

Law case, Oct. 30, 4c

FIDDES, Sir George V.—appointed permanent under-secretary for colonies, Dec. 1, 7b

FIELD, Sergt.-Maj. — death after torpedoing of *Mexican* : details, Dec. 28, 5e

FIELD, Mr. Charles W.—will, Nov. 2, 11e

FIELD, Mrs. George—death, Nov. 15, 5e

FIELD, Miss Lila :—

Company of children — to give special performance, Nov. 1, 13c ; given, 3, 7c

Pupils — give performance at Ambassadors Theatre, Dec. 29, 11d

FIELD, Second Lieut. Oliver—will, Dec. 14, 11c

FIELD Force Fund : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Army — Gifts for troops

FIELDING, Major George R.—will, Nov. 23, 11e (e.e.)

FIENNES, Florence :—

on disabled soldiers and sailors — employment as coastguards (l.), Nov. 13, 10c

FIGG, Mr. Frederick G.—death, Dec. 17, 7f

FIGGIS, Mr. Darrell :—

"Mount of Transfiguration, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a

"FIGHT for Right" movement — inaugurated ; Sir H. Newbolt (add.), Nov. 13, 11b

FILIPESCU, M. (Rumania) :—

at Bukarest, . on European war : Rumanian policy, Oct. 26, 10a

FILISOLA Rubber and Produce Estates Company (Ltd.)—failure to give notice of enemy holdings charge, Oct. 9, 3d

FILKIN, Mr. Roland :—

"Agar Hali the Mystic"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b

FINANCE :—

Expenditure, government :—

Retrenchment :—

Committee — Lobby opinion on delayed sittings (P.N.), Nov. 23, 9d ; meeting summoned (P.N.), 24, 9d ; held, 26, 9f ; new members co-opted, 26, 9f, 10a to continue inquiry (P.N.), Dec. 16, 11e
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 10e

Ireland, inquiry to be extended to (P.N.), Nov. 24, 9d ; 26, 9f ; Mr. Boland withdraws from committee (P.N.), Dec. 2, 5b ; attitude of Nationalist party (P.N.), 2, 5b ; Mr. Redmond's letter to Mr. Birrell (P.N.), 4, 9d ; inquiry discontinued (P.N.),

FINANCE—Expenditure, government—Retrenchment—Ireland (continued) :—

8, 11d ; Sir H. A. Blake (l.), 9, 9e ; Lord Langford (l.), 11, 9e

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12c

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Local government : see under LOCAL government

National debt : see NATIONAL debt

Revenue and expenditure : see REVENUE and expenditure

War, European : see under WAR, European — Finance — Great Britain

FINANCE Bill : see under BUDGET, supplementary

FINCH, Lieut.-Col. Herbert M.—will, Oct. 18, 11c

FINCH, Mr. Richard — will, Nov. 26, 11b

FINCH, Lieut.-Commander William :—

Arabic, torpedoing of — conduct : awarded piece of plate, Nov. 2, 5e

FINCHAM, Mr. H. W. :—

"Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem and its Grand Priory of England, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478d

FINDLATER, Second Lieut. Leslie — awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6d

FINDLAY, Dr. G. Landsborough — arrives at Salonika from Serbia, Nov. 30, 10b

FINDLAY, Lieut.-Col. J.—appointed C.B., Nov. 8, 3a

FINDLAY, Capt. Robert S.—will, Oct. 18, 11c

FINE Art and General Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 3, 19c

FINE Cotton Spinners' Association :—

Dividend, Nov. 17, 15d

FINES, Mr. Archer — will, Oct. 28, 11d

FINLAND :—

Diet — question of convocation : Gen. Markoff (int.), Dec. 28, 6b

Finance :—

Loans — prospects of Russian issue, Dec. 28, 6b

Food — shortage : special committee formed to regulate transport, Dec. 28, 6b

FINLAY, Sgt. David—wounded, Oct. 18, 5c

FINLAY, Sir R. :—

in Parliament, on—

Parliament and Registration Bill, Dec. 23, 10d

War, European — compulsory service question, Dec. 22, 14e

FINLAY and Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Dec. 13, 15a

FINN, Capt. Bertram S. (New Zealand)—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6b

FINNE, Capt. Hans (Norway)—received by George V., Oct. 15, 11a

FINNEMORE, Mr. J. :—

"Boy Scout with the Russians, A"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458c

"Outlaw of the Shell, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 460d

FINNEY, Mr. Samuel :—

Staffordshire (North-West) by-election —nominated miners' candidate, Dec. 23, 5f ; selected by Midland Miners' Federation as Labour candidate, 30, 5f

FINOT, M. (France) :—

Drink—protests against abatement of restrictions ; suggests utilization of alcohol for munitions, Dec. 21, 9e

FINSBURY :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

FIRE brigades :—

London Fire Brigade : see that title
Metropolitan Fire Brigade : see that title

FIRE extinguishers :—

Advertisements — official warning to press : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

FIRES :—

Bootle—jute factory, Nov. 29, 5c (e.e.)

Bradford — Grange Mills, Dec. 13, 5b

Brynamman public hall, Dec. 16, 7f (e.e.)

Camberwell—Hayes laundry, Nov. 18, 5e

Colliery : see under ACCIDENTS—Coalmining

Cowcross-street — provision warehouse, Nov. 29, 5c (e.e.)

Cowes—tailoring shop, Nov. 29, 5c (e.e.)

Creedy Park, Crediton, Nov. 5, 5f

East Dereham, Nov. 17, 5f

East Ham (fatal), Nov. 1, 7c; inquest, 4, 4e

Gorleston—Cliff Hotel, Dec. 29, 5c

Gospel Oak—factory, Oct. 27, 5e

Grantham — warehouse, Dec. 13, 5b

Guildford — Messrs. Reeks and Co., Nov. 8, 5a

Haverfordwest—mansion (fatal), Nov. 29, 5e

Heacham (fatal), Dec. 27, 5e

Heckmondwike—railway goods warehouse, Nov. 18, 5f

Hull — Walmsley-street (fatal), Dec. 28, 5d

Liverpool—dock sheds, Nov. 11, 5f (e.e.); warehouse, 24, 5f; rice mill, Dec. 29, 5c

Losses — statistics : for September, Oct. 9, 3e (e.e.); for October, Nov. 11, 14c; for November, Dec. 9, 13f

Newport (Mon.)—(fatal), Nov. 29, 5e

Nuneaton (fatal), Dec. 15, 7c

Plymouth—military hospital, Oct. 6, 5b

Redhill—printers, Dec. 29, 5c

Roehampton — Clarence House, Nov. 1, 7c; statement by principal, 29, 5e; Dover House Farm : haystack, Dec. 28, 5c

Stalybridge — Quarry-street mills, Dec. 18, 5e

Strines (fatal), Dec. 28, 5d

Tollemache Hall, Nov. 3, 7e

Vehicles :—

Motor-lorry laden with petrol— at Crawley, Oct. 1, 5d

Motor vans — at Putney Vale, Oct. 23, 3d; at Leyland, Nov. 3, 7e

Van stacked with fibre — at Balham, Oct. 2, 3e

Wakefield — Rodney-yard (fatal), Oct. 2, 3e (e.e.)

Whitehouse Farm, Oct. 9, 3e

FIREFWORKS :—

Displays — rules : War Office announcement, Nov. 1, 7d; prohibited in London area on fifth of November, 5, 5d

FIRMAN FIRMA, Prince (Persia)—biographical, Dec. 27, 7e; to receive seat in Cabinet, Nov. 17, 8b; 18, 8a; orders issued to end activity of German-Turkish intrigues, 23, 8d; plot against life discovered, Dec. 14, 8a; appointed premier, 27, 7e

FIRMINGER, Mr. F. W.—summoned, Nov. 16, 5d; 24, 5d; 27, 14a (e.e.)

FIRST Exploitation Company (Ltd.) :— Dividend, Dec. 21, 17f

FIRTH, Sir Algernon — to be appointed to Central Recruiting Appeal tribunal, Nov. 26, 5c

FIRTH, Prof. C. H. :—

“American Garland, An. Being a Collection of Ballads relating to America, 1563-1759” (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 487a

FISH and fishing :—

Angling :—

Deal — ladies' competition held, Oct. 8, 3d; notable takes, Dec. 29, 5f

Salmon : see under Salmon, below

Sea—prospects, Dec. 3, 5f
Thames—in good order for pike and roach fishing, Nov. 26, 5e; Dec. 4, 5e

Trout :—

Thames season — notable take, Oct. 8, 3d

Yarmouth—notable take of cod, Oct. 15, 5e

Denmark — record quantity from landed at Grimsby, Nov. 2, 5e

Herrings :—

East Coast—large haul, Oct. 23, 3d

Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee :—

Meeting, Oct. 20, 5e

Prices :—

Londo 1, Nov. 23, 5d

Billingsgate Market, Nov. 13, 5d (e.e.)

Salmon :—

Angling season :—

Article (“The season's salmon; boy's catch of 41lb. fish”), Dec. 1, 11e

Berwick—result, Nov. 25, 5f

Tay—notable take, Oct. 19, 5e

Tweed—notable takes, Nov. 20, 5e

Tinned—watch found in tin : particulars, Oct. 14, 5e

Salmon and freshwater fisheries :—

Report for 1914, Oct. 13, 5d

Sardines—correspondence, Dec. 18, 9d

Sea fisheries of England and Wales—returns for October, Nov. 15, 5e

Skate—notable take, Dec. 3, 5f

Supplies—smaller consignments from Norway (art., “Norwegian fish”), Dec. 28, 5d

Whiting—large shoals reported on Sussex and Kentish coasts, Oct. 1, 5d; reach Norfolk coast, 15, 5e

Ymuiden—supplies landed during August : value, Nov. 3, 7e

Yorkshire Fishery Board — gift of trout to re-stock streams, Nov. 27, 5e

FISHBOURNE, Capt. Charles E.—will, Dec. 16, 13c

FISHER, Lord :—

War, European :—

Dardanelles operations — attitude :

Mr. W. Churchill (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10c, e; Lord Fisher's reply (s.P.), Nov. 17, 12a; (P.N.), 17, 9d

in Parliament, maiden speech; reply to Mr. Churchill, Nov. 17, 12a; (P.N.), 17, 9d

FISHER, Mr. Andrew (Australia) —biographical, Oct. 27, 7d; offered post of High Commissioner, 25, 7e; accepts, 27, 7d; farewell banquet given by Federal ministry, Dec. 22, 7b; leaves Melbourne for London, 24, 5e

- FISHER, Mr. Andrew (Australia) (continued):—
 Hughes, Mr.—tribute (s.), Dec. 22, 9b (e.e.)
 at Melbourne, on European war: Australia's sacrifices, Dec. 22, 9b (and e.e.)
 at Sydney, on Australian navy, Oct. 1, 7b
- FISHER, Mr. Donald—will, Nov. 9, 11c
- FISHER, Miss Fanny H.—will, Dec. 22, 13d
- FISHER, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey H.—death from wounds, Nov. 2, 6c
- FISHER, Dr. H. A. L.:—
 on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5b
 on Washington, Mr. Booker—views on slave trade (l.), Nov. 19, 9e
- FISHER, Mr. J. Alfred:—
 on war, European — national economy: new bond issue; Post Office Savings Bank: revision of limitation of deposits (l.), Dec. 3, 9d
- FISHER, Mr. James—death, Dec. 3, 5f
- FISHER, Mr. John—death, Nov. 10, 5f
- FISHER, Mr. R. H.:—
 "Letter to You, A"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b
- FISHER, Mr. W. Hayes:—
 at Royal Patriotic Fund, on War Pensions Act, Dec. 2, 5d
 in Parliament, on—
 Naval and Military Pensions Bill, Oct. 22, 12d, e
- FISHMONGERS' Company:—
 Grants to charities, Dec. 22, 4c
 Police court poor boxes—contributions, Dec. 20, 5a; 22, 4c
- FISON, (Wm.) and Co. (Ltd.):—
 Report, Nov. 25, 13b; Dec. 7, 14b
- FITCH, Assistant Paymaster H.M.—authorized to wear order of White Eagle, Nov. 24, 11b
- FITZE, Capt. Gerald G.—killed in action Dec. 14, 4b
- FITZGERALD, Col.—at Athens, Nov. 22, 8c; attends war conference at Paris, Dec. 13, 8c (e.e.)
- FITZGERALD, Mrs.—sentenced in connexion with Newlands election riot, Nov. 3, 9e
- FITZGERALD, Lord Edward:—
 Bankruptcy — public examination held, Nov. 12, 5d; Dec. 10, 3d
- FITZGERALD, Gerald—matrimonial frauds charge, Oct. 2, 3b; 9, 3b; Nov. 18, 5c
- FITZGERALD, Sir Percy:—
 on Kipling, Mr. Rudyard—tribute (add.), Nov. 18, 10f
- FITZHERBERT, Rear-Adm. Edward S.—promoted rear-admiral, Oct. 26, 12f
- FITZPATRICK, Mr. H.—pays former creditors in full, Nov. 13, 10c
- FITZPATRICK, Rev. T. C.—admitted to office of vice-chancellorship of Cambridge University, Oct. 2, 3d
- FITZWILLIAM, Lady—health, Dec. 27, 11a
- FIVE Ways Grammar School (Birmingham):—
 Headmaster retiring, Dec. 2, 5f
- FLAGS:—
 Austro-Hungarian—new dual flag, Oct. 16, 7f
 Union Jack—flag captured from rebels during Indian mutiny presented to Lynton parish church, Nov. 23, 5f
- FLAGSTAFFS — large: instance, Dec. 30, 5f
- FLAVELLE, Mr. J. W. (Canada)—appointed chairman of Imperial Munitions Board, Dec. 2, 7d
- FLAX:—
 Cultivation:—
 British Flax and Hemp Growers' Society—report, Oct. 29, 4f
- FLECK, Gen. von (Germany):—
 War, European—army order quoted, Oct. 5, 8c
- FLEMING, Rev. Dr. Archibald:—
 at St. Columba's Church, on European war, Dec. 27, 10a
- FLEMING, Father David—death, Nov. 12, 11d
- FLEMING, Mr. Guy:—
 "Play-Acting Woman, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 476d
- FLEMING, Prof. J. A.—to give lectures at University College (E.S.), Oct. 29, 192d
 at University College, on war on German trade; science: research work (E.S.), Oct. 29, 187a
- FLEMING, Capt. James H.—killed in action, Oct. 23, 8e
- FLEMING, Brigade-Surg. Lieut.-Col. Joseph—will, Dec. 28, 11b
- FLEMING, Mr. William:—
 "Dreams and Realities, Verses and Sonnets"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 456d
- FLEMING (A.B.) and Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Nov. 18, 14c
- FLEMING-SANDES, Temporary Sec. Lieut. Arthur J. T.—awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6a
- FLETCHER, Mr. Banister — lecture announced, Oct. 5, 5b
- FLETCHER, Mr. C. R. L., and Kipling, Mr. Rudyard:—
 "History of England" — condemnation by Mr. Pease recalled (P.N.), Nov. 26, 9f; Mr. E. H. Brakeney (l.), 29, 9d
- FLETCHER, Sir E. L.—elected Liverpool director of Oceanic Steam Navigation Company, Nov. 29, 15f
- FLETCHER, Mr. E. W., and Dr. F. E. Dowling:—
 "Hellenism in England" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b; reviewed, Dec. 2, 435c
- FLETCHER, Mr. Frank:—
 on war, European — public school war lists (l.), Dec. 10, 9d; 30, 10c
- FLETCHER, Second Lieut. Gareth H.—killed in action, Oct. 18, 4d; letter written in 1909 prophesying war quoted, Dec. 3, 5d
- FLETCHER, Mr. Henry P. (U.S.A.)—nominated United States ambassador to Mexico, Dec. 18, 7f
- FLETCHER, Canon J. M. J.—discovers ancient records at Wimborne Minster, Dec. 4, 5b
- FLETCHER, Mr. J. S. —
 "King versus Wargrave, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347b
- FLETCHER, Sir Lionel — appointed to committee on women substitutes for men serving with forces, Oct. 27, 5d
- FLETCHER, Miss Margaret:—
 "Christian Feminism" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443c
- FLETCHER, Second Lieut. Walter George—flag captured from Germans hung in Eton College Chapel, Dec. 11, 5b
- FLETCHERS' Company:—
 Master elected, Nov. 15, 5e
- FLETT, Lieut. John E.—killed in action, Nov. 24, 10f

FLIES:—

Hibernation:—

- Cope, Mr. T. (l.), Dec. 28, 5d
 Correspondence, Dec. 28, 5d; 30, 10e
 Gahan, Mr. G. J. (l.), Dec. 7, 9f; 15, 11e; 29, 10b
 Haines, Dr. F. H. (l.), Dec. 28, 5d
 Hardy, Mr. G. H. (l.), Dec. 28, 5d
 Howlett, Prof. F. M. (l.), Dec. 31, 9c
 Ross, Mr. E. H. (l.), Dec. 4, 9c; 10, 10b; 17, 5c
 Sinclair, Mr. F. N. (l.), Dec. 28, 5d
 Wollaston, Sir A. N. (l.), Dec. 28, 5d
 Woodgate, Mr. W. (l.), Dec. 28, 5d

War, European: see under WAR, European

FLINN, Dr. Edgar:—

- Reformatory and industrial schools in Ireland — report for 1914 (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 145d

FLINT:—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

FLINT, Mr. James — presentation, Nov. 1, 7e

FLOODS:—

- Cobham, Dec. 7, 5d
 Fens, Dec. 28, 5b
 Hampton Court, Dec. 6, 5e; 7, 5d; 10, 5b; 13, 5b
 Newport (Mon.), Dec. 28, 8d
 Thames Valley, Dec. 6, 5e; 7, 5d; 10, 5b; 13, 5b; 18, 5e; 20, 5e; 28, 5b; 29, 5c; 31, 5f
 Wales (North), Dec. 7, 5d; 29, 5c (e.e.)
 Yorkshire (North-East), Dec. 7, 5d

FLORENCE, Mr. E. B.—elected master of Haberdashers' Company, Dec. 9, 5f

FLOUR:—

- Prices, Oct. 6, 5a; 7, 5d; 16, 5e; 19, 5e; 21, 7b; Nov. 2, 5e; 13, 5d (e.e.); 16, 5e; Dec. 4, 5e; 7, 5f; 21, 7e; 22, 7f; 29, 5f

FLOWER, Miss Alice — will, Nov. 29, 11c

FLOWER, Newman:—

"Is God Dead?" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b

FLOWER, Mr. Robin:—

on O'Grady, Dr.—Irish scholarship (l., L.S.), Nov. 11, 405c

FLOWERS: see HORTICULTURE

FLOWERS, artificial:—

Mayfair Flower Makers' Guild: see that title

FLYING Services Fund:—

Contribution, Nov. 9, 6d

FLYING sickness:—

Lancet comments (art., "Flying sickness: symptoms of the airman's disease"), Dec. 31, 5e

FOAKES, Mrs. G. M. (Gertrude M. Foxe):—

"Pool of Gold, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430c

FOAKES-JACKSON, Mr. F. J.:—

"Faith and the War, The" (ed.) — noticed, Dec. 2, 443d

FOKES, Lance-Sgt. Henry — inquest, Oct. 18, 5a

FOLEY, Mr. E. J.—appointed to committee on fertilizers, Nov. 5, 5c

FOLKES, Mr. Horace — work in connexion with Red Cross uniforms department discussed (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 22d

FOLKESTONE:—

Cliff, fall of: see under ACCIDENTS—Cliff

Harbour — body of unknown man found, Oct. 1, 5d

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

FOLLY Point — skeleton of man discovered on marshes, Oct. 9, 3e

FOOD:—

Adulteration:—

London, City of — report of analyst, Dec. 2, 5f

Children, school:—

Special article ("Food for school children: danger of fads and compulsion"), Dec. 17, 13d

Economies:—

Halliburton, Prof. (lect.), Oct. 14, 15b (e.e.)

National Food Economy League: see that title

Senn, Mr. H. (lect.), Oct. 9, 3c (e.e.)

Special articles ("Thrift in cookery: value of soups and boned meats"), Oct. 21, 13c (and e.e.); ("Food economy: simple hints on wise spending"), Dec. 14, 11d

Turnbull, Miss — suggestions, Dec. 4, 5d

Vaughan, Dr. M. (s.), Oct. 28, 5e

Imports:—

Dominions royal commission — memorandum and tables (blue-book), Dec. 4, 10b

Meals — suggestions, Dec. 6, 5d

Breakfast — catering difficulties (art., "The breakfast table: how to meet catering difficulties"), Nov. 30, 11e

Dishes — Mr. T. Krien's suggestions, Dec. 1, 11c

Dinners:—

Christmas — cost (art., "The Christmas dinner in war time"), Dec. 4, 5c

Vegetarian—recipes, Dec. 13, 5c

Dishes, recipes for, Dec. 2, 5c; Miss Marsden's suggestions, 4, 5c

Luncheons and early dinners:—

Dishes, recipes for:—

Articles—"A reformed table: light luncheons and early dinners: some Italian dishes"), Dec. 2, 5c; ("Luncheon and supper: simple hints for light dishes"), 3, 11b

Recipes, Dec. 1, 11c; 2, 5c; 4, 5c; 6, 5d; 7, 5e; 8, 13c; 9, 11d; 15, 7c

Prices:—

Articles ("Rising food prices: 40 per cent. increase in a year: the household budget"), Oct. 5, 5a; ("Profits of dearer food: grievances of consumers: tradesmen's defence"), 6, 5a; ("Unexplained food rises: taxation snowball"), 7, 5a; ("Home budgets: varying food prices"), 8, 3c; ("Quest for cheap food: the housewife's duty"), 9, 3c; ("Where food is cheap: a visit to a London street market"), 11, 5d; ("Rising food prices: facts and the Board of Trade figures"), 26, 5c

Budgets, family, Oct. 6, 5a; correction, 7, 5a; (art., "Home budgets"), 8, 3c

Correspondence, Oct. 7, 9d; Nov. 4, 9e

Germany — increase compared, Oct. 16, 5d; 18, 5e

London, Nov. 20, 5a; 23, 5d; Dec. 7, 5e

Wholesale — November, 1915, and November, 1913, compared: table, Dec. 6, 5b

FOOD—Prices (continued):—

Maximum, suggested — Board of Trade official's statement, Oct. 7, 5*a* (e.e.); article ("Unexplained food rises: the government maximum prices"), Oct. 7, 5*a*
Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 2, 10*c*

Puddings:—

Christmas:—

Ingredients—cost: table, Dec. 4, 5*c*
Recipes, Dec. 4, 5*c*; 8, 13*c*

Restaurants — higher charges: Mr. I. Salmon (statement), Oct. 6, 5*a*; profits: proprietors' views quoted, 8, 3*c*

Supplies:—

Control, Government:—

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 2, 10*c*

Home production:—

Atkins, Rev. A. C. (l.), Oct. 11, 9*c*

Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), Dec. 9, 5*b* (e.e.)

Children living in country districts — assistance: Board of Agriculture suggestions, Nov. 16, 5*e*

Collings, Mr. J. (l.), Oct. 8, 7*c*

Committee, departmental — final report, Oct. 28, 5*c*

County council committees — being formed, Dec. 30, 5*d*

Grass land, ploughing of: see under **AGRICULTURE** — Grass land

Haviland, Mr. W. A. (p.), Nov. 2, 3*c*

Hop-growers — Kent war agricultural committee: recommendation, Dec. 4, 5*e*

Onslow's Surrey estates, Lord — scheme for cottage tenants: Lady Onslow (l. quoted), Dec. 28, 3*e*

Order of merit, suggested — Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Portland, Duke of (s.), Dec. 9, 10*f*
Selborne, Lord (s.), Oct. 4, 5*b*; Nov. 8, 5*d*

Smiddy, Prof. T. (l.), Nov. 24, 9*e*

Special articles ("The national food supply: instruction in rural subjects," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 11*9d*; ("Risks in farming: an appeal and some facts: the labour handicap"), Nov. 15, 3*a*

Immature animals, slaughter of: see under **AGRICULTURE**—Live stock

London:—

Inspection at riverside wharves during November — results, Dec. 29, 4*c*

Vegetarianism: see **VEGETARIANISM**

War, European: see under **WAR**, European — Food — Great Britain

FOOT-AND-MOUTH disease:—

Diagnosis, wrong:—

Board of Agriculture — allegations against inspectors: Mr. S. Kidner (s.); Mr. E. Walker (s.); Capt. Bathurst (s.), Dec. 9, 5*b* (e.e.)

Jersey — to prohibit importation of fodder and cattle from Great Britain, Oct. 25, 5*e*

Outbreaks — in Somersetshire: Mr. F. D. Acland (s.P.), Oct. 22, 12*c*, *e*; precautions, 23, 3*d*; 25, 5*d*; fresh outbreaks near Bath, 26, 5*b*; Dec. 7, 5*f*; Lord Selborne (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16*f*

FOOTBALL:—

Eton College — St. Andrew's Day matches: arrangements, Nov. 19, 11*a*; 27, 11*d*; played, 29, 5*d*; composition of field eleven, 30, 11*b*

United States:—

Army Cadets v. Navy Cadets, Nov. 29, 5*e*

FOOTBALL (Association):—

Clubs, league:—

Competitions — matches played, Oct. 4, 12*c*; 11, 3*c*; 18, 5*c*; 25, 5*e*; Nov. 1, 5*c*; 8, 5*c*; 15, 3*c*; 22, 5*e*; 29, 5*d*; Dec. 6, 3*b*; 13, 6*c*; 20, 5*e*; 27, 5*e*; 28, 12*f*

Football Players' Union:—

Committee — meeting, Oct. 18, 5*e* (e.e.)

Manchester United and Liverpool league match played on April 2—allegations against players: report of commission of inquiry, Dec. 24, 3*c*
Professionals, English and Scottish—play in respective countries: emergency committee of Football Association passes resolution, Oct. 5, 5*c*; conditions of agreements: arrangement between Football Association and Scottish Football Association, 8, 7*e*

FOOTBALL (Rugby Union):—

Barbarians service team v. Colonials service team (South Africans) — teams selected, Nov. 18, 4*e*; 20, 5*c*; match played, 22, 5*e*

Clifton College v. Wellington College, Nov. 1, 5*c*

Dulwich College v. Sherborne School, Nov. 8, 5*c*; v. Bedford School, 22, 5*e*

Royal Engineers, officers of v. Gentlemen Cadets from L. Company, Royal Military College, Oct. 21, 7*d* (e.e.)

Rugby School v. Cheltenham College, Nov. 8, 5*c*

FOOTE, Mr. George W.—death, Oct. 19, 11*d*

FORBES, Dr. (U.S.A.)—insulted by Bulgarians at Monastir, Dec. 21, 10*d*

FORBES, Mr. A. C.—appointed to committee on home-grown timber, Dec. 14, 5*c*

FORBES, Lady Angela:—

War, European — British soldiers' buffets in France: thanks persons assisting in work, Dec. 2, 9*c*

FORBES, Lieut. Fergus R.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8*b*

FORBES, Mr. Nevill:—

"First Russian Book"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136*b*

FORBES-SEMPILL, Lieut. Robert A.—will, Oct. 1, 11*c* (e.e.)

FORD, Mrs. Adelaide—will, Oct. 25, 10*d* (e.e.)

FORD, Lieut. C. M.—authorized to wear order of St. Anne, Nov. 20, 11*c*

FORD, Miss Florence:—

Law case, Dec. 10, 3*c*; 11, 4*b*

FORD, Rev. Guy C.—death, Oct. 23, 8*f*

FORD, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.):—

War, European — peace mission, Oct. 14, 7*e*; Nov. 24, 8*d*; 25, 8*c* (e.e.): 30, 8*c*; Dec. 1, 7*c*, 8*b* (l.e.); 2, 7*b*, *c* (l.e.); 3, 7*f*; 4, 7*c*; 6, 7*b*; 7, 8*c* (e.e.); our Washington correspondent's comments, 1, 7*d*; 2, 7*b*; American comments, 2, 7*b*; message to Pope addressed to "Benedict VII.," 2, 7*b*; passports to belligerent countries refused, 3, 7*f*; Dutch government's declara-

FORD, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.)—War, European (continued):—

tions, 3, 7f; *New York Sun* report of interview, 4, 7c; *Oscar II.* leaves New York, 6, 8b; attitude of Sweden, Norway, and Denmark, 6, 8b; Lord Rosebery (s.), 13, 6c; differences over proposed manifesto to Dr. Wilson opposing defence policy, 14, 7d; *Oscar II.* arrives at Kirkwall, 16, 10b; leaves Kirkwall, 18, 8d; arrives at Christiansand, 20, 7c; Mine. Schwimmer (int.), 20, 7c; disagreements reported, 20, 7c; meeting held at Christiania University Union, 21, 10a; effect in Norway, 22, 9b; leaves Christiania secretly for Bergen, 24, 6e; Mr. Ford returning to United States, 27, 6c; new leader chosen: name, 27, 6b; appeals to Mr. Bryan, 29, 7e (e.e.); meeting at Stockholm, 30, 7c; 31, 7d; Mrs. Rosika Schwimmer's party at Copenhagen, 31, 7d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

FORD, Mrs. Henry (U.S.A.)—gift for peace movement, Nov. 24, 8d

FORD, Mr. Joseph—will, Nov. 15, 11e

FORD, Lieut. Kenneth G. H.—killed in action, Dec. 2, 4d; 4, 10c

FORD Manufacturing Company:—

Couzens, Mr. J.—resigns position as vice-president and general manager, Oct. 14, 7e

Motor cars — boycott by syndicate of French dealers, Oct. 27, 7c

FOREIGN office:—

Administration — Lord Crewe: to take charge during Sir E. Grey's absence, Nov. 18, 9c; receives ambassadors and ministers, 18, 9c; Dec. 11, 9e; 16, 11c; continuing to act, 15, 11c; Sir E. Grey resuming duties, 23, 9c; resumes, 27, 9c

Criticism — failure of diplomacy in the Balkans: leading articles, Oct. 9, 7a; 11, 9a; 12, 9a; correspondence, 11, 9d; 12, 9d; Mr. A. Harrison (l.), 11, 9d; French comments, 16, 7d; *Manchester Guardian* quoted, 16, 9e; Lord Cromer (l.), 26, 9d; Sir E. Grey (s.p.), Nov. 12, 12e; Mr. A. B. Law (s.p.), 16, 12d; Lord Portsmouth (s.p.), Dec. 2, 12a; Lord Lansdowne's reply, 2, 12b; Sir R. Cooper (s.p.), 24, 10b; Lord R. Cecil's reply (s.p.), 24, 10b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Secretaryships, private — appointments, Oct. 18, 9b

FOREIGN relations:—

Belgium:—

Legation (London)—address, Oct. 30, 11a

Brazil:—

Legation (London) — address, Dec. 24, 9e

Bulgaria — diplomatic relations broken off, Oct. 13, 9f; 15, 7b; war declared by Great Britain, 16, 8d

Denmark:—

Trade agreement: see WAR, European—Trade—Denmark

France:—

Parliaments — exchange of visits suggested: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; movement for closer relations (P.N.), Dec. 10, 9d; 13, 5c; (P.N.), 14, 9d; M. Franklin Bouillon (int.), 13,

FOREIGN relations—France — Parliaments (continued):—

5c; 14, 9d (P.N.); 18, 8d; British committee formed, 17, 7c; French comments, 22, 9d; meeting expected shortly, 28, 7b (e.e.) Monthly visits, exchange of — proposed: negotiations, Dec 30, 8c

Germany — pre-war negotiations for rapprochement: Lord Haldane's mission (1912): *North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), Oct. 16, 7f; Mr. L. J. Maxse (l. quoted), 30, 5d; Lord Haldane's reply to critics (s.), Nov. 18, 5b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Berlin embassy — furniture removed: *Lokalanzeiger* comment, Nov. 27, 7f

Naval negotiations (1912) — date of breach: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Scholars — effect of European war on fellowship (sp. art., "The broken fellowship," L.S.), Nov. 4, 385b

Japan:—

Alliance:—

Grey, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 11, 11d

Inoué, Marquis (s.), Nov. 17, 11a

Parliamentary Committee suggested—

Mr. A. Ponsonby (l.), Oct. 29, 9d

Russia:—

Commercial relations:—

Future prospects — M. Sazonoff (statement), Oct. 21, 9e

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Naval agreement prior to the war, alleged; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Society of English Flag — meeting held at Petrograd, Dec. 28, 6c

War, European: see WAR, European — Great Britain and Russia

Sweden:—

Commercial relations — negotiations broken off, Nov. 1, 10a

Washington, Swedish minister at — British representations denied, Dec. 8, 12b

Turkey, relations with: see under TURKEY

United States:—

Consular service — Mr. Skinner recalled from consulate-general in London, Oct. 11, 8e; British government authorizes statement disclaiming responsibility for reports as to reasons for recall, 12, 8b; leaves New York to resume duties in London, 30, 7e

Peace treaty:—

International commission — personnel, Dec. 31, 7f

FORESTAL Land, Timber, and Railways (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b

FORE Street Warehouse (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 30, 14e

FORESTRY:—

Exhibition organized by English Forestry Association — arrangements, Nov. 24, 6c

Statistics — collection: scheme approved by Royal English Arboricultural Society, Nov. 17, 5f (c.e.)

FORGERY:—

Treasury notes — prosecutions, Nov. 22, 5d; 29, 3d; Dec. 4, 5b; 10, 5c; 11, 5b

- FORREST, Maj. C. E.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 10e; memorial service: arrangements, Dec. 4, 11a; brother officer's tribute, 9, 4c
- FORREST, Lieut. E. A.—death, Dec. 16, 5c
- FORREST, Second Lieut. John W.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4b
- FORRESTER, Mr. Andrew—will, Dec. 2, 11a
- FORRESTER, Second Lieut. Patrick H.—death from wounds, Nov. 2, 6c
- FORRESTER, Capt. Robert E.—will, Nov. 15, 11e
- FORSELL, Capt. Allan R.—killed in action, Oct. 27, 11e
- FORSHAW, Lieut. W. T.—public welcome at Barrow: arrangements, Oct. 6, 5d; received by King; decorated with V.C., 19, 11b; presentations at Barrow, 28, 5e; receives freedom of Ashton-under-Lyne, Nov. 1, 7e; visits Lancaster; presentations, 25, 5f
- FORSTER, Mr. H. W.—appointed member of Army Council, Oct. 20, 8e
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Great Britain — army: expenditure, Nov. 19, 12b; rations, 19, 12b
- FORSTER, Maj. Hugh M.—death from wounds, Oct. 11, 6d
- FORSTER, Mr. John—retires as honorary consul-general for China in London, Dec. 30, 11a
- FORSTER, Rev. Joseph B.—will, Oct. 27, 12e
- FORSTER, Dr. M. O. :—
at Society of Chemical Industry, on chemist engineer: employment on war work, Nov. 4, 6f
- FORSTER-MORRIS, Second Lieut. Herbert G. F.—death from wounds, Oct. 14, 5d
- FORSYTH, Mr. Cecil :—
Cinderella — excerpt from to be performed by Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Nov. 1, 13c
- FORSYTH, Dr. P. T. :—
"Theology in Church and State" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 495b
- FORSYTH, Lieut. Samuel S.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6d
- FORSYTH-GRANT, Lieut. Ivor — death from wounds, Nov. 3, 8c
- FORTESCUE, Lord — gives weekly lecture on European war, Nov. 1, 7e
- FORTESCUE, Mr. Granville :—
"Russia, the Balkans, and the Dardanelles" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 386d
- FORTESCUE, Capt. Grenville—will, Nov. 23, 11e
- FORTESCUE, Mr. J. W.—to deliver Creighton lecture, Oct. 30, 10d; lecture at Sunderland House: arrangements, Dec. 4, 11b; 7, 11d
at Sunderland House, on heroism in past wars and in present war, Dec. 11, 5c
on army — historical notes on regiments (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a; Mr. J. W. Fortescue (L.), 16, 6d
- FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE, Miss — exhibition of water-colours: see under ART—Exhibitions
- FORTH Bridge :—
Accident: see under RAILWAY accidents
- FORTUNE, Mr. C. R.—death, Oct. 26, 5e
- FORTUNE, Mr. Frank :—
"Stubbs and I" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458c
- FORTUNE telling :—
Prosecutions, Oct. 22, 5d
- FORWOOD, Sir William B. :—
on war, European — finance: allied loan (L.), Oct. 9, 7c
- FOSSILS :—
Suffolk — discovery of relics (art., "Fossil relics in Suffolk: discovery of human remains"), Oct. 26, 15d
- FOSTER, Arden :—
"Soul With the Carnation Lips, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395a
"Tales for Tommy" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d
- FOSTER, Mr. E. W. P.—elected trustee of General and Commercial Investment Trust, Dec. 10, 15a (e.e.)
- FOSTER, Mr. Edward — appointed manager of Alhambra Theatre, Dec. 20, 4d
- FOSTER, Sir George (Canada) :—
at Ottawa, on European war — Canadian financial situation: fore-shadows new loan, Dec. 29, 7e
- FOSTER, Capt. Samuel R.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6d
- FOSTER, Mr. Thomas D. — will, Nov. 8, 11c
- FOTHERINGHAM, Mr. J. K. :—
"Marco Sanudo, Conqueror of the Archipelago" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490c
- FOUGNER, Mr. Selmen (U.S.A.) — account of visit to British airplane factory, Nov. 11, 7d (e.e.)
- FOULKE, Mr. Wm. D. :—
on "Some Love Songs of Petrarch" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S., Aug. 5, 260b); (L., L.S.), Oct. 14, 357c; our reviewer's comments, 14, 357c
- FOUNDERS' Company :—
Master elected, Oct. 4, 5d
- FOUNDLING Hospital :—
Carol service, Dec. 27, 5b
- FOUNTAIN, Albert, and others — stealing and receiving charge, Nov. 4, 5c; 11, 12c (e.e.)
- FOUR Hundred Club :—
Bracelet lost — waiters prosecuted, Oct. 18, 5d
Revels — programmes noticed, Oct. 15, 5d
- FOURNET, Vice-Admiral Dartige du (France) — biographical, Oct. 12, 8b (e.e.); appointed commander-in-chief of navy, Oct. 12, 8a
- FOURNET, Vice-Adm. Louis M. C. R. (France) — appointed honorary C.B., Dec. 24, 4e
- FOURNIER, Capt. A. H. (France)—awarded hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7c
- FOURTH City Mutual Benefit Building Society :—
Report, Nov. 25, 13b
- FOWEY :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- FOWLER, Lieut. Cecil D. M.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6c; biographical, 11, 6e
- FOWLER, Miss Ellen T. :—
"Ten Degrees Backward" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 346b
- FOWLER, Lieut.-Col. G. H.—killed in action, Oct. 22, 11a; Mrs. Fowler acknowledges sympathy, 29, 11b
- FOWLER, Second Lieut. George G.—death from wounds, Oct. 2, 8b
- FOWLER, Mr. H. K.—to manage business for United States of Union Marine Insurance Company and Phoenix Assurance Company, Nov. 17, 13a
- FOWLER, Mr. Robert—death, Nov. 26, 10f
- FOWLER, Mr. Robert (U.S.A.) indicted for conspiring to foment strikes, Dec. 29, 7c

- FOWLER, Lance-Corpl. Theodore H.—will, Oct. 28, 11*d*
- FOX, Second Lieut. Andrew S.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12*b*; biographical, Nov. 1, 8*d*
- FOX, Charles — withdrawal from British House of Commons, in 1797: Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), Nov. 22, 9*e*
- FOX, Mr. F. :—
“Balkan Peninsula, The” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479*b*
- FOX, Temporary Lieut. George W.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 8, 5*b*
- FOX, Mr. H. F. :—
on recruiting — response to Lord Derby's group scheme: Greek quotation (l.), Dec. 11, 9*e*
- FOX, Sapper J. W.—gallantry, Oct. 11, 3*d*
- FOX, Mr. John S.—takes farewell as recorder of Sheffield, Oct. 12, 5*e* (e.e.); appointed county court judge, Nov. 19, 9*c*
- FOX, Mr. Richard R.—will, Dec. 17, 13*c*
- FOX, Councillor Tom :—
at Longsight, on European war: army recruiting; Lord Kitchener's confidence in victory, Oct. 5, 10*b*
- FOX-DAVIES, Mr. A. C. :—
“Book of Public Arms, The” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358*c*
- FOXLE, Gertrude M.: see FOAKES, Mrs. G. M.
- FOXES :—
Surplus — destruction: Masters of Foxhounds' Association: president issues letter to hunt clubs, Oct. 16, 5*b*
- FOX-SYMONS, Mr. R.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6*e*
- FOX-TERRIER Club :—
Show: see under DOGS—Shows
- FOXWELL, Prof. H. S. :—
on war, European — economy; high earnings in munition factories (l.), Nov. 12, 9*c*
- FRAMPTON, Sir George :—
Mary, Queen — statue: inspected by her Majesty, Dec. 6, 11*b*
- FRANCE :—
Academy :—
Meeting (annual) — held, Nov. 26, 7*a*
rizes awarded, Nov. 26, 7*a*
- Accidents :—
Explosions :—
Paris — factory in Rue de Tolbiac (fatal), Oct. 21, 10*d*; (and e.c.); particulars of damage, 22, 8*d*
- Agriculture :—
Restoration of devastated land :—
Conditions :—
Report of British deputation issued, Dec. 16, 12*f*
- Farmers, help for :—
Agricultural Relief of Allies Committee — consignments of poultry through announced, Nov. 11, 15*d*; 22, 5*e*; Dec. 8, 9*c*
- Work (sp. art., “Havoc in rural France: relief from Britain”), Nov. 1, 5*b*
- Army :—
Soldiers :—
Pay — increase: supplementary credits introduced in Chamber, Oct. 1, 7*b*
- War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — French army
- FRANCE (continued) :—
Banking :—
Bank of France :—
Returns, Oct. 1, 13*c*; 8, 11*c*; 15, 13*c*; 22, 13*c*; 29, 13*c*; Nov. 5, 13*c*; 12, 14*c*; 19, 13*c*; 26, 13*c*; Dec. 3, 13*c*; 10, 13*c*; 17, 16*c*; 24, 11*c*; 31, 13*c*
- Savings banks — returns, Dec. 3, 11*c*
- Coal — national debatment for control created: scheme adopted by Chamber, Dec. 30, 7*b* (l.e.)
- Council of Elder Statesmen — being formed; probable composition, Oct. 29, 9*f*
- Crime :—
Murder :—
Christophle, Mlle. Marie — mother and brother arrested, Oct. 22, 7*e* (e.e.)
- Railway outrages — attempt to derail train at St. Macaire, Oct. 26, 7*c*
- Drama: see DRAMA
- Drink :—
Restrictions :—
Article (“Drink decrees in France: protecting the soldier and his home”), Dec. 21, 9*e*
- Pereira, Rt. Rev. H. H., Bp. of Croydon (l.), Nov. 13, 10*c*
- Malvy, M. — issues circular abating: attitude of M. Finot, Dec. 21, 9*e*
- Women, application to :—
“Alarime” — propaganda; particulars, Dec. 21, 9*e*
- Wine — discussed, Dec. 13, 11*d*
- Education :—
Schools :—
Work :—
Article (“French schoolmasters at war,” Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 130*c*
- Teachers :—
War, European: see under WAR, European—France
- War lessons :—
Deschanel, M. Paul (circular l.), Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 115*b*
- Sarraut, M. Albert (circular l.), Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 115*a*
- Fairs :—
Lyons: see under LYONS
- Finance :—
Credits—for first quarter of 1916: Bill introduced in Chamber, Nov. 27, 7*d*; M. Raoul Peret (report), Dec. 15, 9*d*
- Expenditure :—
War :—
Peret, M. Raoul (report), Dec. 15, 9*d*
- Ribot, M. (s.), Dec. 27, 5*b*
- Gold :—
Reserve — exceeds £200,000,000, Dec. 17, 10*b*; 24, 5*d*
- Matin comment, Oct. 2, 12*a* (e.e.)
- Loans :—
Japanese offer—Count Okuma (int.), Nov. 2, 7*b* (e.e.); (F.N.), 6, 13*a*; Japanese official statement, 10, 13*f*
- United States — credit acceptance: negotiations, Oct. 27, 14*a*; Nov. 1, 16*a*; one year notes maturing to be redeemed, Oct. 27, 14*a*
- War loan (unlimited)—(F.N.), Oct. 25, 14*a*; Bill: introduc-

FRANCE — Finance — Loans — War loan (unlimited) (continued) :—
 tion announced, Nov. 10, 14a; introduced to Chamber, 12, 17b; passed, 13, 7d; voted by Senate, 17, 8a; particulars, 11, 7f; 12, 17b; M. Ribot (s.), 13, 7d; 27, 7d; terms published, 18, 12f; (F.N.), 18, 13a; 25, 12a; Gen. Joffre's order of day to army, 26, 8b; subscriptions, 27, 7d; 29, 8c; Dec. 16, 10c; 22, 9d; 23, 7d; 27, 5b; M. Capus (art. quoted), Nov. 27, 7d; press comments, 27, 7d; 29, 8c; consul in Cape Town appeals for local subscriptions, 29, 8c; subscription on Amsterdam Stock Exchange, 29, 8c (e.e.); foreign holdings not negotiable in France until after the war: correction (F.N.), Dec. 3, 13b; explained (F.N.), 6, 14a; response throughout Chinese ports, 4, 7c; lists closed (F.N.), 16, 14a; results: our Paris correspondent's comments, 23, 7d; M. Ribot (s.), 27, 5b; number of subscribers, 27, 5b
 Great Britain — prospectus, Nov. 30, 13a; (F.N.), 30, 13b; (F.N.), Dec. 1, 14a; — securities in: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; — subscriptions: conditions (F.N.), Nov. 25, 12a; (F.N.), 26, 13b; (F.N.), Dec. 16, 14a; result (F.N.), 18, 13a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Special article ("French thrift: a rally to the aid of the State"), Dec. 3, 11c
 Prize bonds :—
 Special article ("The woman and the bond: a French view of prize drawings"), Dec. 28, 11c
 Rente, five per cent.—history, Dec. 3, 11c
 Food: see under WAR, European—
 Food
 Great Britain: relations with: see FOREIGN relations—France
 Housekeeping :—
 Special article ("Housekeeping in France"), Oct. 18, 11d (and e.e.)
 Ministry (Viviani)—M. Delcassé resigns post as foreign minister, Oct. 14, 8c; subject raised in Parliament, 14, 8c; M. Viviani's statement, 14, 8c; 15, 8c; motion of confidence voted, 14, 8c; 15, 8c; German reports and comments, 15, 7f; Russian opinion, 15, 8c; M. Clémenceau (art. quoted), 15, 8c; 16, 7d; our Paris correspondent's comments, 15, 8c; French comments, 16, 7d; German comments, 18, 7f; political situation: probable changes discussed, 25, 7c; M. Alfred Capus (art. quoted), 26, 7c (e.e.); changes pending, 27, 8b; 28, 8d; reconstruction with M. Briand as premier: probable composition, 29, 9f; our Paris correspondent's comments, 29, 9f; resigns: M. Viviani's letter of explanation, 30, 8d
 Cabinet — reduction of offices proposed, Oct. 6, 7b

FRANCE (continued) :—

Ministry (Briand)—appointed: composition, Oct. 30, 8d; our Paris correspondent's comments, 30, 8d; Nov. 1, 9c; M. Briand's authorized declaration to our Paris correspondent, 30, 8d; M. Briand exchanges message with Sir E. Grey, Nov. 1, 9c; French opinion, 1, 9c; German comments, 6, 7f
 Policy—M. Briand's declaration (s.P.), Nov. 4, 8b; 5, 7a
 Navy :—
 Commander-in-chief — change, Oct. 12, 8a
 War, European: see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)—Naval—French navy
 Parliament :—
 Scenes — sitting suspended, Oct. 14, 8c; 15, 8e
 Secret sittings — agitation for, Oct. 11, 10d
 Session — Chamber adjourned, Oct. 29, 10a
 Parties, political :—
 Socialists :—
 Congress, national — held: differences over peace question, Dec. 30, 7b; 31, 7b
 Political situation—our Paris correspondent's comments, Oct. 25, 7c
 Press :—
Victoire, La — *La Guerre Sociale* changed to, Dec. 27, 7e
 Prices :—
 Commoditiés :—
 Special article ("Housekeeping in France: doubled prices"), Oct. 18, 11d
 Renascence :—
 Sabatier, M. Paul (lect.), Oct. 1, 7e
 Shipping — government empowered to acquire commercial fleet of 50 vessels, Dec. 3, 8e
 Spain, relations with :—
 Diplomatic service :—
 Ambassador in Paris appointed, Dec. 27, 7e
 Thrift :—
 Special article ("French thrift"), Dec. 3, 11c
 Trade :—
 Future prospects — Society of Economic Expansion formed; committee formed, Dec. 24, 5b
 Turf :—
 Nice Jockey Club meetings authorized to be held: M. Méline (int.), Nov. 15, 5e
 Vatican, relations with: see under VATICAN
 Viticulture :—
 Vintage — correspondent's report, Oct. 5, 7a
 Bordeaux wine crop — failure, Oct. 8, 5b
 Champagne district — Mr. C. Heidsieck (report), Oct. 26, 15a (e.e.)
 Wines — effect of British prohibitionist movement: correspondence, Nov. 20, 9e; 27, 9e
 War, European: see under WAR, European
 Wealth :—
 Special article ("French thrift: the national stocking"), Dec. 3, 11c
 Women :—
 War work: see under WAR, European—France

FRANCHISE :—

Plural voting — position under new Parliament Bill : leading article, Nov. 25, 9a ; Labour party passes resolution (P.N.), 26, 9f ; Mr E. M. Pollock (l.), Dec. 10, 12c ; correspondence, 13, 9d ; Mr J. A. Pease (s.P.), 15, 12d ; Mr A. B. Law (s.P.), 15, 14b ; Sir H. Dalziel (s.P.), 15, 14e . Mr W. Tyson Wilson (s.P.), 15, 14e ; Sir H. Craik (s.P.), 15, 14f ; Sir F. Banbury (s.P.), 21, 12f ; Mr F. H. Booth (s.P.), 21, 12f ; Sir J. Simon (s.P.), 21, 12f ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Service Franchise Bill—objects and provisions (P.N.), Oct. 27, 9d
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 5, 12a
Meath, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 5, 12a
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 5, 12a

FRANCIS, Mr. A. L.—portrait painted by Mr. J. Collier : replica presented to Mrs. Francis, Oct. 28, 5e
at Headmasters' Conference, on employment of students of special qualifications as subalterns in line battalions, Dec. 24, 3d
on a soldier's epitaph (l.), Nov. 6, 9f
on war, European — reprisals for German air raids (l.), Oct. 22, 9d

FRANCIS, Mr. J. C. :—

Poacher, The — produced at London Coliseum, Nov. 9, 11e

FRANCIS, Jacob—killed by explosion, Oct. 19, 5c ; inquest, 20, 5e

FRANCIS, Paymaster R. J.—authorized to wear order of St. Stanislas, Nov. 20, 11c

FRANCIS, Mr. René :—

"Story of the Tower of London, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419a

FRANCIS JOSEPH, Austrian Emperor — issues order for new Austro-Hungarian flag, Oct. 16, 7f

FRANCIS and Son, Messrs. :—
Law case, Dec. 17, 3b

FRANK, Sir Howard :—

on mortgages — increased interest (l.), Nov. 2, 9e

FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN Gas Company :—

Imperial Continental Gas Association's interests purchased, Nov. 23, 14b (and 14e, e.e.)

FRANKLAND, Capt. Robert C. C.—will, Nov. 5, 11d

FRANKLIN, Hon. Mrs. :—

at National Union of Women Workers' conference, on women's part in reconstruction after European war, Oct. 7, 5d

FRANKLIN, Lieut. G. F.—body found in Folkestone harbour, Dec. 9, 5f

FRANKLIN, late Mr. Harry W. :—

Estate — administration order : creditors' meeting held, Nov. 10, 3a

FRANKLIN, Capt. William Hyslop — killed in action, Oct. 2, 8b

FRANKLIN (S.) (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Nov. 17, 3b

FRANKS, Second Lieut. Braham A.—killed in action, Nov. 12, 11b

FRASER, Second Lieut. Andrew — awarded Military Cross, Dec. 8, 5b

FRASER, Mrs. Annie J.—will, Dec. 13, 11e

FRASER, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. :—

"Her Italian Marriage" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394d

FRASER, Mr. John Foster—lecture : arrangements, Oct. 8, 9c

"Russia of To-day" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 396b

at Hotel Cecil, on Russia (R.S.), Oct. 30, 12d

FRASER, Mr. Lovat :—

"Pirates" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 344c

on *The Daily News* and compulsory service (l.), Dec. 4, 8c

on war, European — Mesopotamian campaign : reply to Lord Crewe (l.), Dec. 9, 9e

FRASER, Sir Thomas :—

at General Medical Council : delays in medical doctors' diagnosis, Nov. 5, 5b

FRASER, Mr. William—will, Oct. 19, 11c

FRASER and Chalmers (Ltd.) :—

Report, Oct. 20, 14e

FRASSATI, Senator (Italy) — pro-German sympathies, Dec. 18, 8d

FRAZER, Mr. R. W. :—

"Indian Thought, Past and Present" —noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395c ; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 452b

FREDERICK Augustus III., King of Saxony — recaptures escaped prisoners of war, Oct. 9, 7c

FREDERICK Hotels (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Oct. 21, 18b

Report, Oct. 12, 12f

FREE Churches : see EVANGELICAL Free Churches

FREEDMAN, Mr. Andrew (U.S.A.) :—

Estate — to be used for establishment of home for aged poor, Dec. 30, 5d

FREEMAN, Arthur S.—false pretences charge, Oct. 29, 5b ; application for leave to appeal against sentence, Nov. 23, 3c

FREEMAN, Lieut.-Commander C. P.—authorized to wear order of St. Anne, Nov. 20, 11c

FREEMAN, Capt. Frank P.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c

FREEMAN, Capt. Nathaniel — awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c

FREEMAN-THOMAS, Lieut. Hon. Gerard F.—will, Oct. 28, 11d

FREEMASONS :—

Surrey — provincial grand master : Rev. H. W. Turner to be elected. Dec. 13, 4b

FREER, Mr. Alan W.—will, Nov. 4, 11d

FREER, Midshipman G. F. D.—received by King ; decorated with D.S.O., Oct. 6, 11b

FREMANTLE, Adm. Sir E. R.—becomes chairman of committee of Missions to Seamen, Nov. 20, 4f

FREMANTLE, Second Lieut. Thomas F. H.—death from wounds, Oct. 20, 6d ; Nov. 2, 6c ; tributes by officers, 2, 6c

FREMANTLE Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 15, 16f

FRENCH, Capt.—death, Oct. 19, 5e

FRENCH, Lady—health, Dec. 16, 13b

FRENCH, Mrs. Francis O.—death, Dec. 8, 13b

FRENCH, Sir John—authorized to wear grand cross of Legion of Honour. Nov. 20, 11c ; in London : visits 10, Downing-street, 30, 8b ; received by Mr. Asquith, Dec. 16, 11d ; created viscount, 16, 11d ; at Paris, 20, 8b ; received by M. Poincaré, 21, 10a ; awarded French medal militaire and Croix de Guerre, 21, 10a ; to take up quarters at Horse Guards, 21, 10a ; audience of King, 23, 9c, 11b

FRENCH, Sir John (continued) :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), Dec. 22, 12c

Biographical, Dec. 16, 11d

Cavell, execution of Miss — message, Oct. 29, 11d

Marlborough, Duke of — tribute (s.p.), Nov. 25, 10c

Moraht, Maj. (views), Dec. 22, 9f (e.e.)

War, European — allied offensive: order of the day (Sept. 30), Oct. 4, 8c; replies to message from King George, 4, 8c; attends conference of allied generals at Paris, Dec. 8, 10e; 10, 8b; relinquishes command of British troops in France, 16, 11d; appointed to command troops in United Kingdom, 16, 11d; French comment, 18, 8b; German comment, 18, 8b; 20, 7f; visits British bases in France, 18, 8b; leaves army in France, 24, 5c

British army in France—farewell order, Dec. 21, 8b

Communiqués — German counter attacks at Hulluch, mine attack near Hooze, and aerial activity, Oct. 2, 6d; British success at Fosse 8, 4, 8b; German attacks repulsed: Germans recapture Hohenzollern redoubt, 5, 8c; German attacks repulsed: further British progress, 11, 8c; very strong German attacks north of Loos repulsed: British capture trench in counter-attack; denies German report of British attack north-east of Vernelles; British aerial successes, 12, 8c; further British gains near Hulluch; use of gas and smoke, 15, 8c; German reports of general attack denied, 15, 8c; reply to German claims, 16, 8b; 20, 8b; outlines new British line, 20, 8b; German attacks near Hulluch and at Hohenzollern redoubt and Fosse 8 repulsed, 21, 10b; air fighting, 25, 8c; 28, 8b; Ypres bombarded: German casualties, Nov. 2, 8b; air and mine operations, 6, 8b; Germans deny statements as to German casualties, 6, 8b; air fighting, 11, 8a; artillery activity, 17, 8b; successful sortie near Messines; airman's success, 19, 8b; further German contradiction of statements respecting Loos casualties, 22, 7b; Sir J. French's reply, report on air fighting and contradiction of German claims, 23, 8b; German reply, 25, 7c; bomb and mining operations, 27, 8c; 30, 8b; attack on Gommecourt wood, 30, 8b; aerial actions; U boat sunk off Belgian coast, 30, 8b; bomb, mine, and aerial actions, Dec. 3, 8a; 7, 8b; 10, 7c; 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 10b; 16, 10b; bombing raid near Arras, 10, 7c; surprise attack near Neuve Chapelle, 13, 7b, 8b; (further *communiqués*: see under HAIG, Gen. Sir Douglas)

Dispatch — battle of Loos, Nov. 2, 9f; our military correspondent's comments ("Sir J. French's dispatch: the battle of Loos: a question of reserves"), 2, 6b

Eton College — services of men educated at: message, Oct. 1, 11c

FRENCH, Sir John—War, European (continued) :—

General headquarters staff: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Army — General headquarters staff

Harrow School — services of men educated at: message, Oct. 5, 11b

London Regiment — 28th Batt. (Artists): address, Dec. 27, 5d

Royal Flying Corps — tribute to: special order of the day, Oct. 5, 8c

FRENCH, Second Lieut. John E.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d

FRENCH, Second Lieut. John R. L.—appointed second lieutenant, Dec. 31, 5e

FRENCH Red Cross :—

War, European: see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded

FRERE, Lieut. Gilbert R.—death from wounds, Oct. 30, 11d; Nov. 1, 8d

FRERE, Second Lieut. Lionel B.—killed in action, Oct. 16, 10d

FRESHFIELD, Mr. Douglas W. :—

at Royal Geographical Society, on Italian theatre of war, Nov. 16, 5c

on National Gallery — precautions against air raids (1.), Nov. 6, 9c

FRESSON, Capt. M. A. (France)—awarded hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7c

FREYCINET, M. de (France)—to be appointed to council of elder statesmen, Oct. 29, 9f

FRIDAY, James — death in motor garage, Nov. 2, 5c

FRIEDJUNG, Dr. (Austria-Hungary) :—

on Serbia — future status (art. quoted), Dec. 9, 7f

FRIEND, Second Lieut. Frank H.—killed in action, Oct. 11, 6d

FRIEND, Mr. J. Newton :—

"Theory of Valency, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443c

at Faraday Society, on corrosion of metals (E.S.), Dec. 31, 225a

FRIEND, Maj.-Gen. L. B. :—

Ireland — arms traffic: issues orders, Nov. 26, 9c; Dec. 13, 8a

at Dublin, on European war: army: recruiting in Ireland, Oct. 16, 5c

FRIEND of the Clergy Corporation :—

Income, decreased — economies to be effected, Oct. 27, 5c

FRIENDS of the Poor :—

Meeting, Nov. 10, 11b

FRIJS, Count Ove (Denmark) — killed in action in Flanders, Nov. 27, 7c (e.e.)

FRODSHAM, Rt. Rev. G. H. :—

"Bishop's Pleasance, A" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467c; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 486c

at Gloucester, on soldiers' duty to women, Oct. 28, 10b

FROEST, Mr. Frank and Mr. George Dilnot :—

"Crime Club, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442c

FROGLEY, Mr. C. H. :—

"Voice from the Trees and other Poems, A" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431c

"From the Fighting Zone" — on European war: appeal for prayer on first Sunday in 1916 (1.), Dec. 30, 9d

FRONTINO and Bolivia (South American) Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Dec. 17, 18a

Report, Dec. 10, 14f

- FROST, Second Lieut. A. Colin—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6c
- FROST, Capt. Charles D.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 10e
- FROST, Samuel — award under Workmen's Compensation Act terminated, Oct. 16, 5e
- FROST, Mr. Samuel B.—will, Oct. 29, 11d
- FRÜHWIRTH, Cardinal — created cardinal, Nov. 4, 7f; Dec. 7, 7e (e.e.)
- FRUIT :—
- Apples :—
- Cider — decision of Devon farmers not to harvest, Nov. 4, 5f
- Oranges :—
- Jaffa :—
- Phillipotts, Mr. Eden (sp. art., "Jaffa oranges"), Dec. 28, 11d
- Planting of trees — special article ("The time for fruit planting: deceptiveness of pears"), Nov. 27, 11b
- Prize cargo of oranges and melons sold by auction, Dec. 22, 14f (e.e.)
- Shows :—
- Royal Horticultural Society — held, Oct. 6, 5b
- Trade :—
- Christmas—prices, Dec. 24, 3c
- FRUITERS' Company :—
- Johnston, Lord Mayor — receives assortment of fruit, Oct. 7, 5d
- FRY, Mr. Charles — termination of management of Oxford House concerts, Nov. 8, 11c
- FRY, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln :—
- on clubs, night; control of massage establishments (l.), Oct. 7, 9d
- on medical — supply of practitioners (l.), Nov. 6, 9e
- on war, European — single men refusing to enlist (l.), Dec. 28, 9d
- FRYAR, Mr. John W.—will, Nov. 6, 11c
- FRYER, Sir Charles E. :—
- on sardines (l.), Dec. 18, 9d
- FUEL :—
- Economy — note (E.S.), Nov. 26, 205b
- Sparks, Mr. C. P. (add., E.S.), Nov. 26, 209c
- Supplies — note (E.S.), Nov. 26, 205c
- Clerk, Dr. D. (lect., E.S.), Nov. 26, 210c
- Trees, use of :—
- Correspondence, Dec. 31, 3b
- Little, Mr. W. (l.), Dec. 30, 9c
- FUHR, Carl — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- FULHAM :—
- Mayor appointed, Nov. 10, 6c
- FULHAM, Emma M.—libel charge, Nov. 29, 5d
- FULHAM Hippodrome — application for licence, Nov. 6, 5b
- FULLER, Sir Bampfylde :—
- on war, European — conduct (l.), Nov. 10, 9d
- FULLERTON, Capt. Eric J. A.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 9, 10d
- FULTON, Miss Jane M.—appointed assistant medical officer at Barming Heath lunatic asylum, Dec. 16, 7f
- FULTON, Lieut.-Col. John D. B.—death, Nov. 13, 10b
- FULTON, Mr. Robin—arrives in England from Ruhleben camp, Dec. 14, 11b
- FULTON, Prof. William—elected professor of systematic theology in Aberdeen University, Oct. 23, 3d
- FUNCH, Mr. C. H.—death, Oct. 15, 7e
- FUNSTEN Brothers and Company :—
- Fur sales in United States—invite buyers from Leipzig to attend (F.N.), Dec. 20, 13b
- FURLEY, Maj. Bernard E.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 6d
- FURMAN, Mr. Franklin De R. :—
- "Valves and Valve Gears. Vol. II." —noticed (E.S.), Nov. 26, 211c
- FURNACES :—
- Gas :—
- Corrosion :—
- Special article ("Gas furnaces and corrosion: effect of a neutral atmosphere," E.S.), Nov. 26, 201a
- FURNESS, Withy and Company (Ltd.) :—
- Johnston Line — acquire shares held by Johnston family; to assume entire control, Dec. 16, 16d
- FURNISS, Mr. Harry :—
- "More About How to Draw in Pen and Ink"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394b
- FURNITURE :—
- Exhibitions :—
- Burlington Fine Arts Club—held, Dec. 3, 11d
- Removal—law case, Nov. 6, 4c
- Sales :—
- of Raglan collection, Dec. 2, 5c
- of late Mr. R. W. Raper's collection, Dec. 17, 7c
- FURS :—
- Export— to neutral countries: Board of Trade announcement, Oct. 25, 5a
- Prices—advanced, Nov. 13, 11d
- Sales :—
- London—held, Oct. 25, 5a
- New York Fur Auction Sales Corporation: see under UNITED STATES—Furs—Sales
- FÜRSTENBERG, Prince (Germany)—gift of copper for war purposes, Nov. 26, 8b (l.e.)
- FUSES for shells: see under AMMUNITION—Shells
- FYFE, Temporary Capt. C.—dismissed service, Nov. 9, 15b
- FYFE, Miss G. :—
- Belgian Relief Fund — sale of water-colours at Messrs. Annan's Gallery in aid, Dec. 7, 11a

G

- "G. D. H. C. and T. W. E." :—
- "Oxford Poetry: 1915" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 496d
- "G. de B."—on German investments abroad: decline of German credit (l.), Dec. 29, 3b
- "G. E. B."—on European war: rearming of German forces in East Africa (l.), Oct. 13, 9e
- GAAFER Pasha — fighting against British in Egypt, Dec. 10, 10b
- GABAIT Tributing Syndicate (Soudan) (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 30, 14e
- GAFFNEY, Mr. (U.S.A.)—requested to resign post as consul at Munich, Oct. 4, 7f (e.e.); 9, 5d (e.e.)
- GAFFNEY, Miss Bessie—request for address, Oct. 8, 3a

- GAGE, Mr. W. J. (Canada)—gift of armoured biplane to government, Oct. 1, 7b (e.e.)
- GAHAN, Mr. G. J. :—
on flies—hibernation (l.), Dec. 7, 9f; 15, 11e; 29, 10b
- GAHAN, Rev. H. Stirling T.—biographical, Oct. 25, 6c; account of final interview with Miss Cavell (mem.), Oct. 23, 7f
- GAIKA Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 19, 14d (e.e.)
Report, Nov. 11, 15c
- GAINSBOROUGH, Thomas :—
"Portrait of player on viol da gamba"—sold (£399), Dec. 18, 5b
"Thomas Gainsborough"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 402b
- GAINSFORD, Mr. W. D. :—
on war, European—reprisals for German air raids (l.), Oct. 20, 9e
- GAIR, Mr. John H.—will, Oct. 13, 11c
- GAISFORD, Lieut.-Col. Walter T.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10d
- GAIT, Sir Edward :—
in Behar and Orissa Legislative Council, on suspension of new commitments for Bankipur government buildings, Dec. 27, 6f
- GALAHIA Ceylon Tea Estates and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 12, 17d
- GALBRAITH, Mrs. Marianue S.—will, Oct. 28, 11d
- GALE, Rev. Isaac S.—will, Nov. 24, 11c
- GALES and storms, Dec. 7, 5d; 10, 5b; 28, 8d; 29, 5c
Brighton—jeweller's shop window blown in, Dec. 28, 8d
English Channel, Oct. 26, 5c
Irish coast, Nov. 13, 5d; 15, 5c
Dublin—particulars; mail steamers stopped, Nov. 13, 5d; 22, 6c
London—first snowfall, Nov. 17, 5c; particulars of damage, Dec. 28, 8d; 29, 5c
Man, Isle of, Nov. 13, 5d
Snow :—
Removal :—
London—requests from borough councils to residents, Dec. 3, 5f
United States :—
New Orleans—damage estimated at \$400,000, Oct. 1, 8e; damage in vicinity of port: particulars, 4, 14f
New York, Dec. 28, 7e
Wales—particulars of damage, Dec. 28, 8d
Westmorland hills, Dec. 6, 5e; 10, 5b
Yorkshire—snowstorm, Nov. 27, 5c
- GALICIA :—
War, European: see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
- GALLIÉNI, Gen. (France)—biographical, Oct. 29, 7a; our Paris correspondent's tribute, 29, 9f; to be appointed minister of war, 29, 9f; appointed, 30, 8d; our Paris correspondent's comments, Nov. 1, 9c; confers with Lord Kitchener, 8, 9f; attends conference with British ministers at Paris, 18, 8c; attends war conference at Calais, Dec. 6, 8c; at Paris, 10, 9b
Army—reforms, Nov. 12, 7e; 16, 7b; report on Gen. Joffre's new appointment, Dec. 4, 8e
in Chamber, on—
Army and war office reforms—abuse of letters of recommendation, Nov. 12, 7e; incorporation of 1917 class, Dec. 2, 7c; 29, 8b
Paris, defence of, Dec. 20, 8b
- GALLIÉNI, Gen. (France) (continued) :—
on war, European—confidence in victory (int.), Dec. 6, 7c
- GALLIPIOLI: see DARDANELLES
- GALLOP, Mr. Constantine :—
on war, European—position of neutrals (l.), Dec. 4, 9d
- GALLOWAY, Maj. Harold B.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3c
- GALTON, Mr. Arthur :—
"War and Religion, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 412b
- GALWAY :—
Shell bags for Munitions Department—scheme for employment of women at Scarborough, Dec. 23, 3f
- GALWAY, Lord :—
on war, European—suggests payment of labour bonus in war bonds (l.), Dec. 1, 9d
- GALWAY, Sir H. L. :—
on Australia—capital: renaming Anzac suggested, Dec. 30, 10d
- GAMBETTA :—
Letters to Ranc published—prophecy of Anglo-Franco-Russian entente; tribute to King Edward VII., Dec. 30, 7b
- GAMBLE, Sir David—enlists in army, Nov. 30, 5e
- GAMBLE, Brig.-Gen. R. N.—appointed C.B., Oct. 30, 6a; received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., Dec. 10, 11a
- GAMES :—
War :—
North Sea Tactics—invented, Oct. 25, 5b
- GAMING :—
Betting: see BETTING
Chinese—prosecutions for keeping gaming house at Stepney, Oct. 25, 5e
Edinburgh—gaming in club: prosecutions, Oct. 23, 3d
Glasgow—police raid gaming house, Dec. 28, 5e
- GANGHOFER, Kriegslieder von Ludwig :—
"Eiserne Zither"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 483b
- GAN KEE Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 13, 15a
- GANPAT Mahadeo, Subadar—received by King; invested with order of British India, Dec. 8, 13b
- GANS S.S. Line :—
Law case, Dec. 16, 3d
- GANT, Major—celebrates 98th birthday, Dec. 2, 5f
- GARANER, Mrs. Ernest :—
Greek, modern—to hold classes, Nov. 3, 16f (e.e.)
- GARDENERS: see under LABOUR
- GARDIN, Mr. John E. (U.S.A.)—member of American exchange committee (F.N.), Nov. 26, 13b
- GARDINER, Mr. A. G. :—
"War Lords, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442b
at De Keyser's Hotel, on Mr. Louis Raemaekers, Dec. 9, 5b
on war, European—recruiting: reply to Sir L. G. O. Money (l.), Oct. 28, 10b
- GARDINER, Capt. Harry—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6b
- GARDINER, Mr. J. (Australia)—appointed vice-president of executive council, Oct. 28, 7c
- GARDNER, Arthur—appeal against conviction, Nov. 9, 3b

- GARDNER, Prof. C. S. :—
 "Ethics of Jesus and Social Progress, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371*d*
- GARDNER, Temporary Lieut. David—
 awarded Military Cross, Dec. 8, 5*b*
- GARDNER, Prof. Ernest—lecture at
 University College cancelled; leaving
 for active service, Oct. 11, 5*f*
- GARDNER, Fleet Surgeon H. R.—authorized
 to wear order of St. Stanislas, Nov.
 20, 11*c*
- GARDNER, Miss Monica M. :—
 "Poland. A Study in National
 Idealism"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23,
 491*a*
- GARDNER, Lieut. Robert—will, Dec. 10,
 11*e*
- GARDNER, Mr. W. M. :—
 "British Coal-tar Industry, The"
 —noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382*d*
- GARDNER (Robert), Mountain, and Com-
 pany (Ltd.) :—
 Directors elected, Nov. 18, 14*f* (e.e.)
- GARIBALDI, Col. Peppino—promoted
 colonel for distinguished service in
 field, Nov: 13, 7*c*
- GARING (Malacca) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 21, 17*f*
- GARNER, H.—awarded certificate by Lon-
 don County Council, Oct. 16, 5*e*
- GARNETT, Lieut. Jerry K.—death, Nov.
 12, 11*b*
- GARNETT, Rev. R. C. :—
 on Alverstone, Lord—athletic per-
 formances (1.), Dec. 22, 13*e*
- GARNETT, Mr. R. S. :—
 "Last King, The, or The New France"
 (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2,
 442*d*
- GARNETT, Mr. W. J.—appointed first
 secretary in diplomatic service, Dec.
 8, 13*b*
- GARNETT, Dr. William—retirement as
 educational adviser to London County
 Council announced, Dec. 8, 7*b*; (art.,
 "Dr. William Garnett: the retire-
 ment of a great educationist"),
 30, 10*f*
- GARBATT, Second Lieut. William O.—killed
 in action, Nov. 29, 6*d*
- GARBETT, Mr. (U.S.A.)—German govern-
 ment authorized statement on Ger-
 man agitation in United States, Dec.
 22, 9*c*
- GARBETT, Mr. Lewis B.—will, Nov. 30, 11*e*
- GARRICK Theatre, Nov. 1, 13*c*; 8, 11*c*;
 Dec. 6, 10*d*; 13, 4*c*; 28, 10*b*
- GARSON, Mr. William—will, Dec. 7, 11*e*
- GARSTIN, Sir William :—
 British Red Cross Society's stores
 department—work discussed
 (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 28*c*
- GARTON, Mr. Edward Charles : see under
 MURDER
- GARVICE, C. :—
 "One Girl in the World, The"—
 noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406*a*
- GARVIN, Mr. J. L.—to address meetings :
 at National Liberal Club, Oct. 4, 12*c*;
 at Constitutional Club, Nov. 3, 6*f*
- GAS :—
 By-products :—
 Ammoniacal liquor—disposal (sp.
 art., "Disposal of gas liquor :
 methods available"; E.S.), Dec.
 31, 218*c*
- Meters, automatic—clearance at
 more frequent intervals : appeal by
 master of Royal Mint, Dec. 1, 5*e*
- Purification :—
 Wet system—Petit process dis-
 cussed (E.S.); Oct. 29, 186*d*
- GASCHE : see RINTELEN, Franz
- GASK, Lilian :—
 "True Stories about Horses"—re-
 viewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 465*c*
- GASKELL, Elizabeth C. :—
 "Right at Last, and Other Tales"—
 noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 384*a*
- GASKELL, Rev. N. K. :—
 on Trafalgar, battle of—last survivors
 (1.), Oct. 21, 11*e*
- GASPAR, Senhor Rodrigues (Portugal)—
 appointed minister for public works,
 Dec. 1, 7*f*
- GASQUET, Cardinal—installed patron of
 English College in Rome, Nov. 20, 7*b*;
 resigns titular church of St. Gregory
 for Santa Maria in Campitelli, Dec. 7,
 7*e* (e.e.); retort to Cardinal Hartmann,
 15, 10*d*; takes possession of church of
 Santa Maria del Popolo, Rome, 28,
 7*e*
- GASTON, Mr. E. P. :—
 Libel action by, Dec. 2, 3*a*
- GASTON, Williams, and Wigmore, Messrs.
 (U.S.A.) :—
 East, far—appoint managers in,
 Dec. 18, 15*d*
- GATEHOUSE, Lieut. R. P.—received by
 King; decorated with Military Cross,
 Oct. 6, 11*b*
- GATERMANN, Ernest—false statement to
 immigration officer charge, Oct. 19, 5*e*
 (e.e.)
- GATES, Second Lieut. Alfred W.—awarded
 Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6*d*
- GATESHEAD :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- GATHORNE-HARDY, Capt. Alfred C.—
 killed in action, Oct. 1, 10*d*
- GATRELL, Second Lieut. Reginald J. H.—
 awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5,
 4*d*
- GAUNT, Second Lieut. Kenneth M.—killed
 in action, Oct. 8, 8*c*
- GAUNT, Mrs. Mary :—
 "Ends of the Earth, The"—noticed
 (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394*d*
- GAUPP, Dr. Otto (Germany) :—
 on war, European—visit to High Sea
 fleet described, Dec. 9, 7*d*; 13, 7*e*
 (e.e.)
- GAUSSEN, Capt. A. W. D.—will, Oct. 9,
 9*b*
- GAUTIER, Théophile, and Mr. Guy
 Thorne :—
 "Baudelaire"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct.
 7, 340*b*
- GAVINI, Chef d'Escadron D. V. J.—
 awarded hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7*c*
- GAVERILOVNA, Maria : see SAVINA, Mmc.
- GAY, Second Lieut. J.—killed in action,
 Oct. 29, 12*a*
- GAYFORD, Second Lieut. William G.—
 death from wounds, Oct. 6, 3*c*
- GEARY, Second Lieut. Benjamin H.—
 awarded V.C., Oct. 16, 3*e*; received by
 King; decorated with V.C., Dec. 10,
 11*a*
- GEDDES, Mr. Patrick :—
 "Cities in Evolution"—noticed
 (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370*a*
- GEDDES, Capt. W. Murray—killed in
 action, Oct. 5, 6*c*; biographical, 11,
 6*e*
- GEDGE, Lieut. Cecil B.—killed in action,
 Oct. 2, 8*a*; 6, 3*e*; *The Times* biogra-
 phical notice corrected, 4, 6*e*
- GEDGE, Staff Paymaster J. T.—first
 officer killed in European war, Oct. 25,
 4*d*
- GEDGE, Lieut. Peter—killed in action, Oct.
 23, 8*c*; 25, 4*d*

GEDULD Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b
 Plant, crushing — to be increased (F.N.), Oct. 2, 11a

GELDENHUIS Deep (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 16, 15e

GELL, Hon. Mrs. :—
 " Problems for Speakers " — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b

GELL, Mr. P. L. :—
 on emigration — decreased (l.), Oct. 7, 9c
 on war, European — British expenditure (l.), Nov. 17, 9e

GELSTHORP, Mr. G. A. :—
 on tobacco duty (l.), Oct. 13, 9c

GEM-STONES : see JEWELRY

GEM Theatre (Gravesend) :—
 Cavell memorial fund, Nurse — tableaux prohibited : magisterial decision reversed, Nov. 27, 4c

GENÉE, Mlle. Adeline—to appear in new ballet at London Coliseum, Oct. 9, 9d ; performance noticed, 12, 11c

GENERAL Accident Fire and Life Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, interim — ordinary shares : passed, Oct. 20, 14e ; 23, 12b ; correction, 28, 14c

GENERAL Chemical Company :—
 Dividend, Nov. 20, 13a

GENERAL Council of the Bar : see under BAR

GENERAL election, next :—
 Postponement question — Bill not yet drafted, Oct. 11, 8e ; Lord Lansdowne's statement (s.P.), Nov. 5, 12a ; Mr. T. G. Bowles (l.), Dec. 6, 9e ; (*The Times* comment, 6, 9e) ; (l.), 8, 12c ; Bill : see PARLIAMENT and Registration Bill

GENERAL Electric Company :—
 Dividend, Nov. 20, 13a
 Electric light fittings, new — leaflet (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204c

GENERAL Federation of Trade Unions :—
 Amalgamated Society of Engineers — secession : ballot result, Oct. 12, 5c

GENERAL Medical Council :—
 Offices — new address, Dec. 18, 10d
 Session — sittings, Nov. 3, 17b ; 4, 5b ; 5, 5a, b

GENERAL Motors Company :—
 Chevrolet Motor Company — merger plan arranged, Dec. 23, 13a
 Report, Oct. 13, 14d, f

GENEVA Association of Hotel and Restaurant Employees (Shaftesbury-avenue) :—
 Licence — application granted, Dec. 4, 5a

GENNADIUS, M. Joannes — health, Nov. 27, 11a ; Dec. 1, 11b ; visits Sir E. Grey at Foreign Office, 27, 9c
 " Hellenism in England " (introduction) — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b

GENTLE, Mildred :—
 " Roadmender Book of Days, The " — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383c

GENTRY, Mr. R. M. :—
 on national service — attitude of trade unions (l.), Oct. 1, 9e ; Sir E. Carson (l.), 2, 7d

GEOGHEGAN, Col. S.—awarded C.B., Oct. 30, 6a

GEORGE, Prince—birthday, Dec. 21, 13b ; arrives at Buckingham Palace, 21, 13b ; birthday cake presented by Queen to boys of Newport Market Army Training School, 27, 11a

GEORGE V., King :—

Oct.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11b ; 2, 9a ; 4, 11b ; 5, 11b ; 6, 11b ; 14, 11a ; 15, 11a ; 16, 11a ; 18, 11b 19, 11b ; 20, 11b ; 21, 13b ; at Sandringham, 8, 9e ; 11, 11b ; congratulates Miss G. E. Whalley-Smythe-Gardiner on 100th birthday, 4, 11c ; visits Metropolitan Police Training School, 4, 11b ; message of sympathy on death of Sir T. Capper, 16, 11c ; message of sympathy on death of Mr. W. Jones, 19, 5e ; visits Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught, 19, 11b ; contributes to Sir W. Treloar's fund for Christmas hampers, 25, 10a ; contributes to Royal School for Naval and Marine Officers' Daughters, 25, 11b ; in France, 26, 8b ; 27, 8b ; 28, 8b ; 29, 8d ; 30, 9f ; represented at memorial service for Miss Cavell, 30, 11a

Nov.—at Buckingham Palace, 2, 8d, 11c ; 3, 13b ; 5, 11b ; 10, 11b ; 11, 11b ; 15, 11b ; 17, 11b ; 22, 11b ; 23, 11b ; 27, 11a ; 29, 11b ; message of sympathy to family of Sir C. Tupper, 2, 11c ; represented at funeral of Col. V. Van de Weyer, 4, 11a ; represented at memorial service for Lord Welby, 5, 11b ; thanks Aldeburgh fishermen for gift of box of sprats, 11, 5f ; represented at memorial service for Sir C. Tupper, 11, 11b ; congratulations to King Victor Emmanuel on birthday, 12, 11a ; inspects collection of war cartoons by M. Louis Raemaekers, 23, 9d, 11b ; wedding gift to Miss Asquith, 30, 11b

Dec.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11b ; 2, 11b ; 3, 11a ; 4, 11a ; 6, 11b ; 7, 11a ; 8, 13b ; 11, 11a ; 13, 11b ; 14, 11b ; 15, 13b ; 16, 13b ; 17, 13b ; 20, 11b ; 21, 13b ; 22, 13b ; 23, 11b ; 31, 8b, 11a ; at Sandringham, 24, 3e ; 27, 11a ; represented at funeral of Sir S. Ponsonby-Fane, 7, 11a ; represented at memorial service for Sir S. McDonnell, 8, 13b ; represented at memorial service for Lord Abergavenny, 17, 13b ; represented at funeral of Capt. G. A. Broad, 22, 13b ; represented at funeral of Mrs. W. Craine, 27, 11a

Accident — falls from charger while inspecting army in field in France : our special correspondent's account, Oct. 30, 9f ; message from Queen, 30, 10a ; messages of sympathy, Nov. 1, 10e ; health, 1, 10e ; 2, 8d ; 3, 10d ; 4, 8e ; 5, 8b ; 6, 8a ; 8, 10a ; 9, 11b ; 12, 11a ; 13, 11a ; 15, 11b ; 17, 11b ; 24, 11b ; 26, 11a ; 30, 11b ; Dec. 1, 8b, 11b ; 14, 8a ; return journey from France to London described, Nov. 3, 10d ; decorates soldier with V.C. while in hospital train, 3, 10d ; Mr. Asquith's tribute, 3, 12b ; *Lancel* statement, 4, 8e ; Queen replies to letter of sympathy from Thornton Heath schoolgirl, 8, 10a

Army :—

Aide-de-camp general appointed, Oct. 30, 6a

Machine-gun corps — ' approves formation, Oct. 6, 8b

Cattle and other live stock :—

King's Lynn show — wins prizes, Dec. 14, 11b

GEORGE V., King—Cattle and other live stock (continued):—

Norfolk and Norwich Christmas Show Association — wins prizes, Nov. 26, 11b

Slough Christmas sale — sending consignment of fat stock, Nov. 22, 5e; particulars, Dec. 6, 3b; sold, 8, 12d

Smithfield Club show — wins prizes, Dec. 7, 15a

Cavell, execution of Miss — letter to mother, Oct. 26, 8b

Christmas:—

Celebration — arrangements, Dec. 24, 3e

Charities—contributions to institutions, Dec. 8, 13e; 10, 11a; 13, 11b; 14, 11b; 20, 11b; 23, 11b; 27, 10e

Mile End, poor people of — gives tea, Dec. 27, 10c; reply to message, 28, 11e

Royal Riding School at Windsor Castle — entertainment to children of soldiers and sailors: sends Christmas tree, Dec. 21, 13e

Windsor district — sending coal to poor, Dec. 8, 13e

Christmas-card — subject, Nov. 16, 5b

Councils—date, Oct. 9, 7c; held, 15, 11a; 18, 11b; 21, 10b, 13b; Nov. 11, 11b; Dec. 1, 11b; 23, 11b

Household:—

Field officer in brigade waiting — appointment, Oct. 27, 11b

Inouyé, Baron (s.), Nov. 11, 11d

Institute of Journalists' conference—message read, Oct. 18, 11d

Investitures — held, Oct. 2, 9a; 6, 11b; 15, 11a; 19, 11b; Dec. 6, 11b; 8, 13b; 10, 11a; 16, 13b; 23, 11b

Irene—loss: message of sympathy, Nov. 12, 5e

Japan, Emperor of — message of congratulation to, on coronation, Nov. 11, 7c; gift of horse: animals received at Tokyo, Dec. 18, 8b

King Edward's Hospital Fund for London — letter read at meeting, Dec. 17, 8b

Navy League—message to executive committee, Oct. 22, 5c

Turf—wins race at Newmarket race meeting, Oct. 30, 5e

War, European — exchanges message with M. Poincaré on allied offensive, Oct. 2, 6d; with Sir John French, 4, 8c; arrives in France; visits English camps and English hospital at Havre, 26, 8b; meets M. Poincaré; received by Gen. Joffre; visits French armies, 27, 8b; reviews British troops, 27, 8b; *Temps* account, 28, 8b (e.e.); our special correspondent's account, 29, 8d; 30, 9f; issues special order of the day to British armies, Nov. 3, 10e; Court circular notice, 3, 13b; accident: see Accident, above

Air raid—visits injured persons in Charing Cross Hospital, Oct. 18, 5d, 11b

Anglia (hospital ship), sinking of—message of sympathy, Nov. 18, 8d; 20, 10a

Army:—

3 8 * Hankley common — inspects troops, Oct. 1, 11b

GEORGE V., King—War, European—Army (continued):—

Recruiting — message to Lord Harewood, Oct. 20, 10b; appeal: text, 23, 7d; 25, 9d; 26, 9f; 27, 9d; 28, 9e; 29, 5c; Canadian opinion, 25, 7d (l.e.); message respecting wearing of armlets, Dec. 30, 8e

Ulster division—message, Oct. 23, 7e

Australian and New Zealand troops at Gallipoli—message, Dec. 9, 5e

Christmas cards to troops on active service—presentation abandoned, Dec. 7, 8e

Christmas message to naval and military forces—Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Maxwell: reply, Dec. 27, 8e

Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement—receives members, Oct. 7, 11a

Drink—pledge of abstinence suspended, Dec. 14, 8a

Families serving:—

Cox, Rev. W. E.—five sons holding commissions: sends congratulations, Dec. 30, 5f

French army — visits troops, Oct. 27, 8b; *Temps* account, 28, 8b (c.e.); tribute, 28, 8b; our special correspondent's comments, 29, 8d

Indian corps—message on their withdrawal from France, Dec. 28, 8e

Indian officers, thanks to, for services, Dec. 15, 10e

Muhammad Khan, Jemadar — tribute (tel.), Dec. 16, 9d

Japanese Red Cross Mission — receives members, Dec. 16, 13b

Navy:—

Vegetable Products Committee—contributes, Dec. 4, 11a

Russian mission — receives members, Dec. 20, 11b

Science in — message to Leeds University, Oct. 9, 6e

Sick and wounded:—

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, joint committee—contributes £5,000 to fund; letter to chairman on work, Oct. 21, 11f

Canadian forces — offer of Upper Lodge, Bushey Park, for convalescent home accepted, Oct. 21, 10d

Charing Cross Hospital — visits, Oct. 18, 5d, 11b

Chichester Military Hospital — sends Christmas gift, Dec. 28, 11b

Guy's Hospital—gift for wounded officers, Oct. 15, 11a

London General Hospital, 3rd—message to wounded men, Dec. 27, 10c

Metropolitan Hospital — gift to wounded, Oct. 14, 11a

Motor-ambulances — inspects convoy presented by colliery owners and coalminers of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, Oct. 15, 11a; inspects convoy presented by Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation, Dec. 24, 9e

Norfolk and Norwich War Hospital — sends gift of game, Nov. 29, 11b

St. Bartholomew's Hospital — sends venison, Oct. 2, 9b

GEORGE V., King — War, European (continued) :—

Special constables — inspects representative body in grounds of Buckingham Palace, Oct. 6, 8b
Stamp fund — gives stamp of Victorian era, Oct. 22, 11f

Supplies :—

Sheffield — visit to munition works (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190c
Universities — assistance: message to Leeds University, Oct. 9, 6e
Warneford, Flight Lieut.—letter to mother, expressing regret at being unable to confer V.C., Oct. 11, 11e

GEORGE, Capt. Ion Barry — detained as prisoner of war in Germany, Oct. 7, 7e

GERARD, Mr. :—

on war, European — reports on prison camps in Germany, Oct. 27, 7a; 28, 7f; Nov. 22, 3b (American annoyance at publication, 24, 7e; *The Times* comment, 24, 7e); Dec. 1, 7c (e.e.)

GERARD, Dorothea : see **LONGGARDE, Mme. Longard de**

GERMAN Church (Montpelier-place) :—

Disturbing services — prosecution, Oct. 12, 5c

GERMAN Humanity League :—

Christmas manifesto, Dec. 24, 5d

GERMANY :—

Army :—

General staff ("How Germany makes war: the great general staff"), Nov. 2, 7f

Uniform — field grey to be ground colour for peace time, Oct. 7, 8c

War, European : see under **WAR, European**, and **WAR, European (operations)**

Australia, relations with : see under **AUSTRALIA**

Austria-Hungary, relations with : see under **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY**

Banking :—

Imperial Bank of Germany :—

Returns, Oct. 5, 12e; 12, 12b; 20, 13b; 27, 13e; Nov. 3, 18f; 10, 13f; 20, 12e; 27, 13f; Dec. 4, 12c; 11, 14f; 20, 13f; 29, 12b

Colonies :—

Policy :—

Difficulties—Mr. B. R. Wise (s.), Nov. 4, 5a

Constitution :—

Absolutism (sp. art., "1715 and 1915," L.S.), Dec. 30, 493b

Crown Prince — Danish history compiled from allied reports : circulated by German wireless, Dec. 8, 9e (e.e.)

11th Hussars — colonelcy : Army

List : Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**

Culture :—

Pollard, Prof. A. F. (s.) Oct. 5, 5a

Special article ("The broken fellowship," L.S.), Nov. 4, 385b

Wilamowitz Möllendorff, Prof. von (add., Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 130a

Education :—

War services :—

Bavarian schools — reports covering first year of war (art., "Some German schools : war services," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 115c

Emigration — party of emigrants from Copenhagen arrive in Clyde, Dec. 21, 3d

Emperor : see **WILLIAM II.**

Empress : see **AUGUSTA Victoria**

GERMANY (continued) :—

Finance :—

Condition :—

Helfferich, Dr. (s.), Dec. 16, 10d; 20, 7f; effect on Berlin stock exchange, 20, 7f; (s.), 21, 9f

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (int.), Dec. 27, 6d

Runciman, Mr. W. (int.), Nov. 1, 7c

Vorwärts—reply to Dr. Helfferich, Dec. 29, 7f

Credit vote (£500,000,000) — announced, Dec. 9, 9b; introduced, 10, 10b; debate, 16, 10d; 20, 7f; 21, 9f; 22, 9b

Exchange — decline : American.

Nov. 30, 14b; Dec. 1, 8a; (F.N.), 2, 13b; 17, 18f; our New York correspondent's comments, 2, 14c; Dutch decline, 16, 10d; 31, 9c; correspondence, 18, 9c; 29, 3b; *Vorwärts* quoted, 23, 7f; Mr. E. S. Montagu (int.), 27, 6d; charts, 27, 6d; 30, 10c; Swiss, 30, 8a

Expenditure — statistics : *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, Dec. 23, 7f

Gold — exchange for paper money urged, Nov. 3, 9f;—exports to Denmark, Dec. 14, 14b; —

reserves : neutral correspondent's report of conversation with German financial writer, Oct. 12, 7c; statistics, 21, 9c (e.e.)

Investments abroad — correspondence, Dec. 29, 3b

Loans :—

Switzerland, loan to be floated in, Dec. 18, 7d

War (third) — subscriptions :

total, Oct. 1, 7d; 4, 7b (e.e.); schoolboys' contributions, 1, 7f; 9, 6b (e.e.); bonds offered in United States (F.N.), 8, 11b; payment to October 23 : statistics, 27, 7f (e.e.); amount of savings bank subscriptions, Nov. 15, 7f; statistics as to subscription, Dec. 13, 7f; Dr. Helfferich (s.), 16, 10d

Fourth — issue : United States report, Dec. 2, 14c; Bill announced, 9, 9c; introduced, 10, 10b; Dr. Helfferich (s.), 16, 10d

Policy :—

Inchcape, Lord (s.), Nov. 2, 13e (e.e.)

McKenna, Mr. R. (int.), Nov. 26, 10f

Securities — decline : correspondence, Dec. 18, 9c; 29, 3b

Taxation — new taxes promised for next year : Dr. Helfferich (s.), Dec. 21, 9f; *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, 23, 7f; press comments, 27, 7f; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 28, 7f

Food : see under **WAR, European**—

Food

Great Britain, relations with : see **FOREIGN relations—Germany**

Ideals :—

Special article ("Prussian Puritanism," L.S.), Dec. 16, 469b

Iron and steel trade :—

Union of German Iron and Steel Industrialists—meeting, Dec. 18, 7e

GERMANY (continued):—

National characteristics — Swede's report ("The enemy in war time: long heads and square"), Dec. 14, 7a

Navy:—

Bases, overseas — necessity for : Herr Ballin : speech at Hamburg ; messages to Emperor, Herr von Bethmann Hollweg and Adm. von Tirpitz, Oct. 25, 7f

War, European : see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)

Parliament (Reichstag) — session demanded by Socialists, Nov. 2, 9d (l.e.) ; refused, 7, 7e (l.e.) ; 10, 7f ; next sitting : date, 8, 7e ; opened : president's speech, Dec. 1, 8b ; disturbances reported, 15, 9b ; Herr Liebknecht's questions, 15, 9b ; adjourns, 27, 7f

Peace debate : see under WAR, European—Peace—Germany

Parties, political:—

Conservative party — anti-British manifesto, Oct. 2, 5f

Socialist party:—

Dissensions, Dec. 24, 5d ; 27, 7f
German Humanity League — manifesto, Dec. 24, 5d

Hyndman, Mr. H. M. (s.), Dec. 20, 5e

War, European : see under WAR, European—Socialists—German

Persia, relations with : see under PERSIA

Population:—

Male population, renewal of : meeting to concert measures held under auspices of Gesellschaft für Bevölkerungspolitik, Oct. 25, 7b

Press—extracts in connexion with war : see under WAR, European—Germany—Press

Prices:—

Increased — *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), Oct. 14, 7f

Railways:—

Accidents — Bentschen station, Dec. 31, 7e

Scientific achievements:—

Over-estimation — Dr. A. Shadwell (l.), Dec. 17, 11e

Shipping — statistics showing tonnage as affected by European war : Sir O. Philipps (s.), Nov. 12, 15c

Future prospects:—

Correspondence (F.N.), Nov. 22, 14a
Heineken, Herr (int.), Oct. 20, 7e (e.e.)

Neutral ports, preparation of vessels in, Dec. 22, 9e

Hamburg American Shipping Company:—

United States — anti-trust suit : see under UNITED STATES — Trusts — Anti-trust laws — Shipping combine ; officials charged with conspiracy to violate American neutrality, Nov. 22, 8a (e.e.) ; 23, 7e ; 24, 7f ; 25, 7c ; 26, 7b ; 27, 7b ; Dec. 1, 7b (l.e.) ; 2, 8b 7c (l.e.) ; 3, 7d ; verdict, 4, 8d ; sentences, 6, 7b

North-German Lloyd Steamship Company:—

United States — agent arrested, Dec. 6, 7b ; inquiry probable, 7, 7c

GERMANY—Shipping—North-German Lloyd Steamship Company (continued):—

Vessels — construction of 35,000-ton passenger liner projected, Nov. 9, 7c

State aid:—

Philipps, Sir O. (s.), Nov. 12, 15c

Transfer or sale of detained vessels to neutrals:—

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Swettenham, Sir J. A. (l.), Dec. 22, 11e

Steel:—

Production — statistics for August, Oct. 4, 7b (e.e.)

Supplies — controversy between Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter and Dr. L. Fermor in *Nature* : note (E.S.), Nov. 26, 205c

Trade:—

Future prospects:—

Argentina — large wool purchases reported, Dec. 14, 5d

Heineken, Herr (int.), Oct. 20, 7e (e.e.)

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8d ; German comments, 29, 7f

United States — large purchases of cotton, copper, and other materials in, Dec. 8, 9d

Turkey, relations with : see under TURKEY

United States, relations with : see under UNITED STATES

Viticulture:—

Vintage — statistics for 1914, Oct. 20, 5e

War, European : see under WAR, European

Wealth, national — reply to British treasury statement in Parliament : official German wireless quoted, Nov. 27, 7d

"Young Germany" movement — meeting held ; address by Prussian minister of education, Oct. 22, 7f

GERRARD, Surgeon W. I.—authorized to wear order of St. Anne, Nov. 20, 11c

GETHIN, Second Lieut. Richard P. W.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6d

GETHING, Miss Dorothy—drowned, Nov. 22, 5d

GEYER, Herr (Germany):—

in Reichstag, on—

War, European — annexation policy, Dec. 22, 9b ; protest, 27, 7f

GHEVGELI, fighting at : see under WAR, European (operations)

GHOIR Allie Tea Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 11, 14f

GIANINO, Isidore, and Remirto Giovanni—stealing and receiving charge, Oct. 18, 5d

GIANT Mines of Rhodesia (Ltd.):—

Report, Nov. 22, 15f

GIB, Gen. Sir William A.—will, Nov. 3, 13d

GIBBINGS, Mr. Alfred H.:—

"Oil Fuel Equipment for Locomotives" — noticed (E.S.), Nov. 26, 211c

GIBBONS, Mr. Albert R.—railway accident (fatal), Oct. 12, 5e

GIBBONS, Mr. Arthur P.—appointed surgeon to City police force, Oct. 4, 5d

GIBBS, Miss Anna M. S.—will, Dec. 17, 13c

GIBBS, Mr. W. E.:—

at Faraday Society, on corrosion of metals (E.S.), Dec. 31, 225a

GIBERDI, John — motor-car accident (fatal), Oct. 18, 5e (e.e.)

- GIBSON, Lady :— appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6c
- GIBSON, Mr. Brooks :— takes seat in London County Council as representative for Clapham, Dec. 8, 7b
- GIBSON, Mr. C. R. :—
 "Scientific Ideas of To-day" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419c
- GIBSON, Mr. Campbell—death, Dec. 8, 7c
- GIBSON, Mr. Hugh (U.S.A.)—biographical, Oct. 22, 10d
- Cavell, execution of Miss E.—report : official correspondence published, Oct. 22, 10b ; women's address of thanks : signatures invited, 29, 11d
- GIBSON, Mr. Joseph—will, Oct. 11, 11c
- GIBSON, Lieut. Malcolm R.—killed in action, Oct. 14, 5d
- GIBSON, Second Lieut. Ronald—death from wounds, Dec. 21, 5b
- GIBSON, Mr. Wilfrid W. :—
 "Battle" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 354b
- GILBART-DENHAM, Mr. J.—poem, Dec. 11, 9c
- GILBERT, Lady (Rosa Mulholland) :—
 "Narcissus Ring" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462c
- GILBERT, Mr. Bernard :—
 "Gone to the War and other Poems" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
- GILBERT, M. Eugène :—
 "France et Belgique" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 366a
- GILBERT, Mr. J. D. :—
 at London county council, on women tramcar conductors, Oct. 27, 12f
- GILBERT and Ellice Islands — British annexation : order in council gazetted, Nov. 13, 8b
- GILBY, Capt. Geoffrey H.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c
- GILCHRIST, Second Lieut. Ivan H. L.—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8c
- GILES, Stanley — railway accident (fatal), Oct. 30, 5f
- GILINSKY, Gen. : see JILINSKY, Gen.
- GILKES, Rev. Arthur H.—biographical, Oct. 2, 8c ; to be ordained, 2, 8c ; ordained ; licensed to curacy, 4, 2f
- GILKES, Second Lieut. Martin H.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6d
- GILL, Private Hubert de A. (Canada)—killed in action, Dec. 21, 5b
- GILL, Ritchie — obtaining charitable contributions by false pretences charges, Dec. 21, 7e ; 30, 5c
- GILLESPIE, Second Lieut. Alexander D.—killed in action, Nov. 6, 10d
- GILLESPIE, Sapper T. — gallantry, Oct. 11, 3d
- GILLET, Second Lieut. Edward F.—death from wounds, Oct. 5, 6c ; 18, 4e
- GILLIAT, Rev. Edward — motor-car accident (fatal), Dec. 13, 5c
- GILLINGHAM (Kent) :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- GILLINGHAM, William G. — wearing military uniform without authority charge, Oct. 7, 10d
- GILROY, Sons, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 20, 14e
- GILSON, Capt. Charles :—
 "Motor Scout in Flanders, A" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458c
- GILSON, Robert — supplying whisky to sentry on duty charge, Nov. 26, 5e
- GIMINGHAM, Mr. E. A., and Mr. S. R. Mullard :—
 at Institute of Electrical Engineers, on new electric lamp : tungsten arc in inert gas (E.S.), Dec. 31, 219d
- GINNELL, Mr. L. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Taxation — position of Ireland, Oct. 20, 12c
The Times. Sir J. Simon's attack on, Dec. 1, 13a
- GINSBURG Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 22, 16c
- GIOLITTI, Signor (Italy)—rumours of meeting with Prince Bülow contradicted, Nov. 9, 7b
- War, European — attitude towards Salandra government, Nov. 29, 7b
- GIRARD, Chef d'Escadron E. E. (France)—awarded hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7c
- Girl's Realm* — amalgamated with *Woman at Home* (L.S.), Nov. 11, 398d
- GIROU, Dr. Emile (France) :—
 Surgery — alleged suture of spinal cord : describes operation, Oct. 14, 7d (e.e.)
- GISBORNE, Mr. H. P. :—
 on landlord and tenant — position respecting air raids (L.), Oct. 6, 9c
- GIVENCHY, fighting at : see under WAR, European (operations)
- GJERSET, Prof. Hunt :—
 "History of the Norwegian People" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407a ; reviewed (L.S.), 18, 410b
- GLADSTONE, Mr. W. E. :—
 Anecdotes — Mr. J. Murray (lect.), Nov. 13, 11c
 Asquith, Mrs. H. H.—reminiscences : article in *Cornhill Magazine* quoted, Oct. 26, 11d
- GLADSTONE, Lieut. W. G. C.—will, Oct. 21, 13d
- GLANFIELD, Second Lieut. Gordon—killed in action, Dec. 4, 10c
- GLANFIELD, Messrs. :—
 Insurance (National) Act — failure to pay contribution (law case), Dec. 8, 3b
- GLASGOW :—
 Barlinnie Prison — affray between prisoners (fatal), Nov. 13, 4b
 Corporation :—
 Bill (celluloid) — Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Expenditure — retrenchment report, Nov. 17, 3a
 Fires : see under SCOTLAND—Fires
 Gaining house—police raid, Dec. 28, 5c
 Houses :—
 Rents — increased : protest by soldiers' families : demonstration held, Oct. 8, 8d ; tenants summoned, 9, 3b ; tenants in Springburn district join strike movement, 9, 3b ; government inquiry held, 29, 5f (e.e.) ; Nov. 1, 7c (e.e.) ; applications for eviction orders against Councillors George Smith and George Kerr, Dec. 4, 5e
 King's Theatre, Dec. 31, 11c
 Labour :—
 Dock labourers — wages increased, Dec. 29, 5f
 Tramways :—
 Receipts — for past six months : statistics, Dec. 2, 5f
 Waterworks :—
 Bill :—
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- GLASGOW, Lord—death, Dec. 14, 11e ; funeral, 17, 13b
- GLASGOW Alhambra (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 7, 14b
- GLASGOW and South-Western Railway Company : see under SCOTLAND—Railways

- GLASGOW Territorial Force Association—meeting, Dec. 8, 7a
- GLASGOW University :—
Chemistry — professorship : Prof. J. Ferguson resigns, Oct. 11, 5f
Degrees — conferred, Nov. 24, 5f
- GLASS :—
Optical—note (E.S.), Dec. 31, 221b
Plate :—
Import duty, proposed — resolution negatived, Oct. 1, 12e; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- GLASS-SELLERS' Company :—
Master elected, Oct. 12, 5e
- GLASTONBURY :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- GLAZE BROOK, Dr. R. J. :—
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on flow of oil in pipes (E.S.), Nov. 26, 210c
- GLAZE BROOK, Mr. W. R.—elected president of Liverpool Cotton Association, Oct. 12, 12a
- GLEDHILL, Private E. — motor-omnibus accident (fatal), Oct. 5, 5b (e.e.)
- GLEESON, Ellen — suspected person charge, Dec. 30, 5d
- GLEN Bervie Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 15, 16f
- GLENBOIG Union Fireclay Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 11, 14b
- GLENCAIRN Main Reef (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 22, 16c
- GLENDINING and Company :—
Stamp sales : see under STAMPS—
Philately—Sales
- GLEN May (Rhodesia) Mines (Ltd.) —
compulsory winding-up order, Dec. 22, 4d
- GLEN Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 8, 2f
- GLENSHIEL Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 14, 15f
- GLENVILLE, George — assaults and employment frauds charge, Nov. 18, 4c; Dec. 2, 5c (e.e.); 11, 5e
- GLISTICH, Col. (Serbia)—suicide, Nov. 29, 9f
- Globe—suspended, Nov. 8, 10b; 9, 9d;
Mr. C. Palmer (editor) : statement, 8, 10b; Lord Curzon of Kedleston (s.P.), 9, 12c; Mr. Hogge (s.P.), 12, 12c; Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.), 10, 10c; (s.P.), 12, 12c; Mr. Pringle (s.P.), 12, 12d; Sir J. Simon (s.P.), 12, 12d; Sir W. Byles (s.P.), 12, 12e; Mr. T. M. Healy (s.P.), 12, 12e; Mr. Duke (s.P.), 12, 12e; Mr. L. Jones (s.P.), 12, 12e; to reappear, 22, 5d; reappears, 23, 5b
Editorship — change : Mr. C. Palmer (l.), Nov. 23, 9c
Libel action by Mrs. Asquith, Dec. 18, 5e; 22, 5a
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- GLOBE and Phoenix Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend — usual distribution not to be made (F.N.), Oct. 8, 11b
John Bull mining claims—acquisition by Amalgamated Properties of Rhodesia (Ltd.) : forthcoming litigation (F.N.), Oct. 8, 11b; law case, 27, 3a; Nov. 3, 3b
Law case (minerals found in John Bull claims), Oct. 27, 3a; Nov. 3, 3b
- GLOSSOP :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- GLOUCESTER :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- GLOUCESTERSHIRE Regiment :—
Historical note (Rc.S.), Nov. 3, 14d
- GLOVER, Mr. Ernest — appointed to committee for requisitioning of ships for carriage of foodstuffs (P.N.), Nov. 17, 9d
- GLOVER, Capt. Richard B. G.—killed in action, Nov. 13, 4b
- GLOVERS' Company :—
Master elected, Nov. 2, 5e
- GLOVES :—
Manufacture :—
Newcastle-upon-Tyne — new plant laid down, Nov. 9, 5e
- GLYN, Mrs. Elinor :—
Law case, Nov. 6, 4f; 9, 3d; Dec. 22, 4c
“Three Things” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371d
- GLYN, Capt. R. G. C.—authorized to wear order of White Eagle and order of St. Anne, Nov. 13, 11b
- GLYN-JONES, Mr. W. S. :—
in Parliament, on—
Import duties, Oct. 1, 12e
- GOBINEAU, Arthur Comte de :—
“Inequality of Human Races, The” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383d; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 397d
- GODALMING :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- GODDARD, Mr. H. H. :—
“Criminal Imbecile, The” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 396a
- GODFREY, George H.—false passport declarations charge, Dec. 31, 3c
- GODFREY, Second Lieut. Stanley C. —
awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d
- GODFREY-FAUSSETT, Mr. Godfrey T.—will, Oct. 23, 9e
- GODFREY Manufacturing Company —
failing to disclose to Public Trustee debts owing to enemies charge, Dec. 14, 6c
- GODLEY, Mr. A. D. :—
on Volunteer Training Corps — work at Didcot (l.), Nov. 17, 9c
- GODMANCHESTER :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- GODWIN, Temporary Lieut. Edgar T. H. —
awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6d
- GOFF, Col. A. H. S.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Dec. 10, 11a
- GOFF, Dr. Bruce—will, Oct. 23, 9e
- GOING, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
- GOIRAN, Gen. (France)—receives C.V.O., Nov. 3, 10d
- GOKHALE, Mr. G. K. :—
Memorial, All-India — fund : Lord Hardinge contributes, Oct. 14, 5e
“Reminiscences of the late Hon. Mr. G. K. Gokhale” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394b
- GOLD :—
War, European : see under WAR, European — Finance—Great Britain —Gold
- GOLDBERG, Bertram — improper use of west-end premises charge, Dec. 22, 7d
- GOLD Coast Colony :—
War, European : see under WAR, European
- GOLDEN Horse Shoe Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 4, 13a
- GOLDIE-TAUBMAN, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 2, 9b
- GOLDING, Mr. Harry :—
“Fairy Tales” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 457c

- GOLDING, Mr. William — will, Oct. 29, 11*d*
 GOLDMANN, Herr Paul — interview with Marshall von Hindenburg, Dec. 7, 7*c* (e.e.)
 GOLD MINES Investment Company (Ltd.) — Report, Dec. 27, 15*f*
 GOLDRING, Miss Maude :—
 "Charlotte Brontë, The Woman. A Study"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478*a*
 GOLDSBROUGH, Mort, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 6, 15*c*
 GOLDSMITH, John—placing fog signal on tramway lines charge, Dec. 24, 3*f*
 GOLDSMITHS' Company :—
 Police court poor boxes — contribution, Dec. 20, 5*a*
 GOLDSTEIN, Myer—thrift charge, Oct. 2, 3*e*
 GOLDSTONE, Mr. F. W.—appointed to committee on women substitutes for men, Oct. 27, 5*d*; appointed to working classes war loan committee, Dec. 6, 10*c*; 8, 10*b*
 at Leeds, on economies in war time, Oct. 6, 5*b*
 in Parliament, on—
 Naval and Military Pensions Bill, Oct. 15, 12*e*
 Shipping — shortage of tonnage, Dec. 24, 8*f*
 on education — retrenchment articles ("National Union notes"), Oct. 5, 123*c*; Dec. 7, 146*d*; teachers: enlistment (art., "Should teachers enlist? a conflict of duties," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 135*a*; supply (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 146*d*
 GOLDSWORTH, Lieut. Duncan W.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*c*
 GOLF :—
 Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers — abandon all club competitions for next year, Oct. 15, 5*e*
 India :—
 Championship — competition result, Dec. 28, 12*f*
 Merton Park greens — construction (law case), Oct. 27, 3*c*; 28, 3*c*
 Sandy Lodge Golf Club :—
 Long course — temporary concession to lady members, Nov. 25, 5*f*
 War-time, play in :—
 Special article ("War golf: girl caddies and a Belgian green-man"), Oct. 4, 11*c*
 GOLGOTHA, Mount — rifle range installed by Germans, Oct. 11, 8*b*
 GOLLANCZ, Prof. I. :—
 "Parliament of the Three Ages, The. An Alliterative Poem on the Heroes of Romance" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 450*b*
 on Shakespeare — tercentenary celebration (l.), Dec. 23, 9*d*
 GOLLES Railway Signal Company :—
 Train-control apparatus installed on tracks of Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railway described (E.S.), Nov. 26, 199*c*
 GOLSTROM, Maj. — implicated in revolt of Persian gendarmerie, Dec. 11, 7*f*
 GOLTZ, Field-Marshal von der :—
 War, European — to command in Mesopotamia, Dec. 7, 8*e* (l.e.); 8, 9*e* (e.e.); statements at Aleppo, 20, 8*d*; 22, 9*f*
 GOMBEAUD, Chef de Bataillon G. L. — appointed hon. C.M.G., Nov. 17, 7*c*
 GOMES, Mr. Robert — death, Dec. 3, 5*f*
 GOMME, Sir Laurence :—
 Coalmining trade — South Wales new agreement: arbitration award, Nov. 16, 5*e*
 GOMPERS, Mr. Henry—will, Nov. 3, 13*d*
 GONCHAROV, Ivan :—
 "Oblomov"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 389*c*
 "Precipice, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 389*c*
 GOOCH, Maj. Edward S.—will, Dec. 6, 11*c*
 GOOCH, Mr. Henry M. :—
 on Roberts, Lord — anniversary service; revival of family prayer (l.), Nov. 12, 9*d*
 GOOCH, Midshipman Lancelot D. E. — death, Oct. 8, 8*d*
 GOODALL, Maj. John K. — will, Dec. 17, 13*c*
 GOODCHILD, Lance-Corpl. Francis H. — theft charge, Nov. 26, 5*e*; Dec. 3, 5*c*
 GOODCHILD, Mr. G. :—
 "Blinded Soldiers and Sailors Gift Book, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419*a*
 GOODERHAM, Col. and Mrs. (Canada)—entertained at luncheon by Mr. A. Stanley, Nov. 4, 11*a*
 GOODMAN, Mr. William (special constable)—bravery during German air raid, Nov. 1, 7*d*
 GOODMAN and Harris, Messrs. :—
 on tobacco duty — wholesale dealers' action (l.), Oct. 4, 9*d*
 GOODRIDGE, Mr. G. W. F. R. :—
 "French Composition for Students and Upper Forms"—noticed (Ed. S.), Nov. 2, 136*b*
 GOODSIR, Mr. William T. — trading with enemy charge, Oct. 1, 5*c*; 16, 5*e*; application for leave to appeal against sentence negatived, Nov. 2, 3*a*
 GOODWIN, Arthur — motor-car accident (fatal), Oct. 12, 5*e* (e.e.)
 GOODYEAR Tyre and Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Theft of tires and tubes from—prosecutions, Oct. 25, 5*b*
 GOOSSENS, Mr. Eugene—new string quartet performed, Dec. 11, 11*b*
 GOPENG Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 20, 15*c*
 GORANSSON M. (Belgium) — awarded Legion of Honour, Oct. 6, 10*b*
 GORDON, Eng.-Lieut. A. — authorized to wear order of St. Anne, Nov. 20, 11*c*
 GORDON, Maj. Adrian C.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4*a*
 GORDON, Mr. Alfred :—
 "Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431*d*
 GORDON, Mr. C. B. (Canada) — appointed to Imperial Munitions Board, Dec. 2, 7*d*
 GORDON, Miss Catherine—will, Dec. 22, 13*d*
 GORDON, Gen. Charles George :—
 Fortescue, Mr. J. (add.), Dec. 11, 5*c*
 GORDON, Rev. Charles W. (Ralph Connor)—to preach at City Temple, Oct. 13, 11*b*
 GORDON, Lieut. Eldred P.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 10*e*
 GORDON, Lieut. Harry—killed in action, Dec. 27, 13*d*
 GORDON, Helen C. :—
 "Woman in the Sahara, A"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 360*c*
 GORDON, Sir Home :—
 "Leaders of Men"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347*b*
 on Grace, Dr. W. G. — biography (l.), Oct. 27, 11*c*

- GORDON, Squadron Commander Robert—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 9, 10*d*
- GORDON, Sec.-Lieut. Robert C. L.—death from wounds, Oct. 4, 6*d*
- GORDON, Mr. Seton :—
"Hill Birds of Scotland"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 364*b*
- GORDON, Capt. Vivian—killed in action, Oct. 11, 6*d*; memorial service: arrangements, 18, 11*b*
- GORDON, Lieut. William H. E.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3*c*
- GORDON Highlanders :—
Historical note (Rc. S.), Nov. 3, 15*c*
- GORDON-HOGG, Dr. William B.—death, Nov. 11, 5*d*
- GORE, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford—unable to keep appointment to preach at St. Margaret's, Westminster, Dec. 4, 11*a*
at Mansion House, on Armenian outrages, Oct. 16, 5*d*
at Reading, on drink—abstinence during European war, Oct. 14, 5*e*
on war, European—national economy: abstinence from drink (with others, l.), Nov. 19, 9*e*; (l.), 27, 9*e*
- GORE, Sir Francis—biographical, Nov. 23, 8*e*; appointed to central recruiting tribunal, 23, 8*e*
- GORE-BOOTH, Miss Eva :—
"Perilous Light, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*c*
- GORE-LANGTON, Capt. Montagu V.—killed in action, Oct. 16, 10*d*; memorial service: arrangements, 19, 11*b*; held, 21, 13*b*
- GORELL, Lord—elected director of Imperial Continental Gas Company, Oct. 22, 14*a* (e.e.)
- GORELL-BARNES, Temporary Lieut. Charles R.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4*c*
- GOREMYKIN, M. (Russia)—appointed chancellor of empire, Nov. 1, 9*c*
- GORGES, Capt. Richard—appeal against refusal of Mr. Justice Low to grant him leave to appeal against conviction, Oct. 26, 3*b*; appeal against conviction: hearing postponed, Nov. 2, 3*a*; hearing; dismissed, 9, 3*b*
- GORIACHKOVSKY, M. V.—in charge of construction of Murnian railway (R.S.), Oct. 30, 3*d*
- GORIATCHIVODSK—suitability as health resort: described (R.S.), Dec. 17, 6*d*
- GORICAR, Dr. (Austria-Hungary)—denounced by Austrian embassy at Washington, Nov. 13, 7*b* (l.e.)
on war, European—Austro-German plots against munitions factories in United States: disclosures, Nov. 15, 8*b*
- GORIZIA—Italian attacks on: see under WAR, European (operations)
- GORKY, Maxim :—
"My Childhood"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 379*c*
on war, European—statement that "Russia is beaten" attributed to him, Nov. 22, 8*b*
- GORMANSTON, Lady—son born, Dec. 9, 11*b*
- GÖRRES, Herr (Germany)—article warning England against militarism in 1815 recalled (leading article), Dec. 7, 9*b*
- GORRIE, Dr. Elenor A.—acting as *locum tenens* at Lambeth municipal dispensary, Dec. 9, 5*f*
- GORRINGE, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. F.—promoted K.C.B., Oct. 30, 6*a*
- GORTCHAKOFF, Prince :—
The Times attitude during Crimean war, reference to: see under The Times
- GOSCHEN, Second Lieut.—released from Germany; arrives at The Hague, Nov. 26, 7*b*; arrives in London, 27, 5*e*
- GOSLETT, Second Lieut. John S.—death, Nov. 17, 11*c*
- GOSLING, Lieut.-Col.—death; funeral arrangements, Dec. 8, 13*b*
- GOSLING, Mr. H. :—
at London County Council, on wounded employees: medical examination before resuming employment rumour, Oct. 27, 12*f*; on conditions of employment of women trainway conductors, Nov. 24, 5*b*
- GOSSE, Mr. A. B. :—
"Civilization of the Ancient Egyptians, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407*c*
- GOSSE, Mr. Edmund—accepts presidency of Modern Language Association (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 147*d*
on Dauthendey, Herr Max—disappearance (l.), Nov. 3, 13*c*
on war, European—appeal for books for Russian prisoners (l.), Dec. 7, 10*e*
- GOSSET, Miss Adelaide L. J. :—
"Lullabies of the Four Nations. A Coronet of Song with Renderings from the Welsh and the Gaelic"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 426*d*
- GOUDGE, Dr. H. L. :—
"War and the Kingdom of God, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479*c*
- GOUDGE, Mr. J. A. :—
on war, European—neutral imports of linseed oil (l.), Dec. 21, 5*c*
- GOUDY, Dr. Henry—health, Oct. 15, 5*e*
- GOUGH, Dr. A. B. :—
"Longfellow: Evangeline"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116*c*
- GOULD, Sir Alfred P. :—
on war, European—military hospitals in Eastern theatre: Mr. F. W. Twort's mission (l. quoted), Dec. 20, 11*d*
- GOULD, Sergt.-Maj. Frederick W.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6*e*
- GOULDING, John—impersonation charge, Dec. 28, 5*a*
- GOULDSBURY, Mr. C. E. :—
"Tiger Slayer by Order"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 343*b*
- GOULTON, Frank—refusal to fill up alien's registration form charge, Oct. 19, 5*e*
- GOUNARIS, M. (Greece)—appointed minister of interior, Oct. 8, 6*d*; obtains majority at general election, Dec. 20, 8*c*; 21, 9*b*; 22, 9*e*; attitude towards premiership, 24, 6*c*; cabinet difficulties, 29, 8*c*
in Chamber, on—
Crown—constitutional position, Nov. 5, 9*f*
War, European—Greek mobilization, Oct. 1, 8*e*
- GOURAUD, Gen. (France)—in Rome: confers with King Victor Emmanuel; receives order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Nov. 8, 8*e* (e.e.)
War, European—visits Italian eastern front, Nov. 8, 8*e* (e.e.); appointed to command army in Champagne district, Dec. 11, 8*b*
- GOURLAY (or McPherson), Mrs. Annie—will, Nov. 8, 11*c*
- GOURMONT, M. Rémy de :—
"Belgique Littéraire, La"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 366*a*

- GOURRAIGNE, M. L. G. :—
 "Grande Guerre d'Après la Presse Parisienne, L'" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 393*d*
- GOVERNMENT and General Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 6, 15*c*
- GOWANS, Lady — gives "parcel tea" in aid of Soldiers' and Sailors' Dental Aid Fund, Dec. 20, 4*d*
- GOZO, Peter—letter on behalf of foreigners of Togoland, Nov. 30, 7*b*
- GRAAFF, Sir David (South Africa) :—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European — expenditure, Dec. 4, 7*d* (L.e.)
- GRAAFF, Mr. J. A. C. (South Africa)—
 luncheon given in House of Commons to meet, Oct. 1, 11*b*
- GRACE, Dr. W. G.—health, Oct. 19, 5*d*; 20, 11*b*; 21, 13*c*; death, 25, 11*c*; memoir (sp. art., "Death of Dr. Grace: the world's greatest cricketer: 'W. G.' as a bowler"), 25, 11*c*; funeral arrangements, 26, 11*b*; funeral, 27, 11*c*; will, Dec. 11, 11*d*; Marylebone Cricket Club Council passes vote of sympathy, 14, 6*d*
- Biography — Sir H. Gordon (L.), Oct. 27, 11*c*
- Doyle, Sir A. C.—appreciation (sp. art., "The greatest of cricketers: an appreciation of Dr. Grace"), Oct. 27, 11*c*
- Memorial — under discussion of Marylebone Cricket Club Council, Dec. 14, 6*d*
- GRAD, M. Benjamin — to give address at National Liberal Club, Nov. 27, 3*f*
- GRADY, James, and others—absent from transport without leave charge, Nov. 20, 5*d*
- GRAFTON, Duke of — health, Nov. 18, 11*a*; 23, 11*b*; 25, 11*c*; Dec. 7, 11*b*; 14, 11*c*; arrives at Wakefield Lodge, Dec. 22, 13*b*
- GRAHAM, Capt. Lord — appointed acting captain, Dec. 7, 11*a*
- GRAHAM, Flight Sub. Lieut. — brings down German aeroplane in North Sea, Dec. 15, 10*b*
- GRAHAM, Judge — transferred to county courts on circuit No. 40, Dec. 23, 9*c*
- GRAHAM, Second Lieut. Archibald F. — killed in action, Nov. 16, 11*d*
- GRAHAM, Maj. C. A. L.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 19, 11*b*
- GRAHAM, Mr. C. C. :—
 on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5*b*
- GRAHAM, Capt. Donald H. N.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*c*; biographical, 14, 5*d*
- GRAHAM, Supernumerary Capt. Lord Douglas — restored to establishment in Royal Artillery, Dec. 2, 11*b*
- GRAHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir E. R. C.—receives Legion of Honour, Oct. 29, 8*d*; Nov. 8, 3*b*
- GRAHAM, jun., Capt. John—will, Oct. 15, 11*c*
- GRAHAM, Mr. P. Anderson :—
 "Country Life Anthology of Verse, The" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491*b*
- GRAHAM, Sir R. W.—authorized to wear order of Nile, Nov. 17, 12*c*
- GRAHAM, Mr. Stephen — to deliver course of London University extension lectures, Nov. 4, 4*f*; to speak at Women's Institute; lecture on "Russia and her People" postponed, 18, 5*f*
- GRAHAM, Mr. Stephen (continued) :—
 "Way of Martha and the Way of Mary, The," —noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 16, 474*b*
- at London University, on Russian ideals; Russian troops on the march, Nov. 5, 12*f*
- at Sunderland House, on European war — Russian campaign: organization of new Russian armies, Nov. 11, 5*c*
- on Gray's "Elegy" (sp. art., "The real England: Gray's 'Elegy' and its birthplace"), Nov. 23, 11*c*
- on Russia — German influence: M. Khvostoff's policy (L.), Oct. 19, 8*d*; M. Ernest Grube's reply respecting Siberian Bank (L.); Mr. Graham's reply, Dec. 7, 10*e*
- on war, European — describes experiences with refugees at Kieff (sp. art., "The flight from the Germans"), Oct. 4, 7*a*; constitutional crisis in Russia: position of Duma ("The Duma and the war: 'destiny written in its fabric': a nation's awakening"), 6, 6*a*; ("What Russia is doing: drain of enormous armies: the financial problem"), 12, 7*a*; *The Times*: Sir J. Simon's attack: effect of *The Times* policy abroad (L.), Dec. 2, 9*d*
- GRAHAM, Mr. W. :—
 on war, European — excess profits tax (L.), Oct. 29, 9*c*
- GRAHAME-WHITE, Mr. C. :—
 on war, European — air defences of Great Britain (s.), Oct. 23, 3*d*
- GRAHAME-WHITE, Mr. C., and Mr. Harry Harper :—
 "Invisible Warplane, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458*c*
- GRAIN Trade Association :—
 War, European — excess profits taxation: Mr. McKenna to receive deputation (F.N.), Oct. 2, 11*a*
- GRAMOPHONE Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Oct. 30, 13*e*; (F.N.), 30, 13*a*
- GRANARD, Lady — leaves for continent, Nov. 27, 11*a*
- GRAND Hotel (Eastbourne) (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 9, 13*f*
- GRAND Hotel (Leicester) (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 24, 14*d*
- GRAND Hotel (Manchester) (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 19, 14*c*
- GRAND Trunk Railway Company of Canada: see under CANADA—Railways
- GRANSMORE, Capt. Rodney — killed in action, Oct. 6, 3*c*; biographical, 11, 6*e*
- GRANT, Lieut.-Col. Alexander G. W.—reported missing, believed killed; biographical, Oct. 1, 10*d*
- GRANT, Antonene — false hotel register charge, Nov. 23, 5*b*
- GRANT, Miss Clara :—
 at Montessori Society in London, ou American Montessori schools (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 128*d*
- GRANT, Lieut.-Col. George — death, Oct. 27, 3*f*
- GRANT, Capt. George L.—killed in action, Oct. 16, 10*d*
- GRANT, Capt. H. De B.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 8*d*
- GRANT, Lieut. Ivor F.—death from wounds: letters from colonel and brother officers quoted, Nov. 26, 12*c*

- GRANT, Mr. J. A. :—
on war, European — proposed British newservice for neutrals (l.), Dec. 20, 9e
- GRANT, Peggy :—
" Gate of Dreams, The " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394d
- GRANT, Capt. W. G. S.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3a
- GRANTHAM :—
Guildball — late Capt. W. R. Wyndham's collection of sporting trophies placed in, Oct. 14, 5e
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- GRANTHAM, Sybil :—
" Signpost, The " — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491d
- GRANVILLE Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 27, 13f
- GRAS, Dr. N. S. B. :—
" Evolution of the English Corn Market, The " — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442d
- GRASETT, Lieut. Elliot B.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6d
- GRATTAN, Mr. Harry :—
Buying a Gun—law case, Dec. 4, 3b
Samples — produced at Playhouse, Dec. 1, 11e
- GRATTAN, Henry — withdrawal from Irish House of Commons, 1797 : Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), Nov. 22, 9e
- GRAVES, Mr. Algernon :—
" Century of Loan Exhibitions, 1813-1912, A. Vol. V. Second Addenda and Indexes " — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 465c
- GRAVES, Private J. W. :—
" Songs of the War " — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a
- GRAVESEND :—
Christ Church School :—
Scholar assaulted — headmaster appeals against conviction, Oct. 30, 2f
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
War, European — " Certificates of Glory " to be presented by corporation to families of local men killed, Oct. 14, 11d
- GRAY, Surg.-Maj. Charles—will, Dec. 13, 11e
- GRAY, Capt. Charles S.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 11c
- GRAY, Lieut. E. T.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 12a
- GRAY, Dr. George B. :—
" Forms of Hebrew Poetry, The " — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479d
- GRAY, Dr. H. B.—portrait in hall of Bradfield College : unveiling arrangements, Nov. 13, 11a ; unveiled ; Mr. F. Armstrong : tribute (l. quoted), 29, 5a ; becomes curate of Holy Trinity, Richmond, Dec. 14, 5f
- GRAY, Thomas :—
" Elegy " :—
Graham, Mr. S. — special article (" The real England : Gray's 'Elegy' and its birthplace "), Nov. 23, 11c
- GRAY, Mr. William C.—gift towards housing improvement scheme at Hartlepool, Nov. 17, 5f (e.e.) ; presents Membland Hall as permanent home for disabled officers, Dec. 1, 5d
- GRAY-HILL, Lady — exhibition of pictures : see under ART—Exhibitions
- GRAY's Inn :—
Treasurer—Sir W. Byrne re-elected, Nov. 26, 3b
War, European — service in memory of barristers and students : announced, Nov. 22, 11b ; held, 25, 11c
- GRAY's Inn Chapel :—
Services — reopening date, Oct. 1, 10b
- GRAYSON, Mr. J. :—
at Cordwainers' Hall, on boot prices, Oct. 14, 5c
- GRAZIANI, Gen. (France)—attends war conference at Calais, Dec. 6, 8e
- GREANY, Temporary Capt. John W.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6b
- GREAT Boulder Proprietary Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 18, 14c
- GREAT Central Railway Company :—
Accident : see under RAILWAY accidents
Employees :—
Clerks : see under LABOUR—Railway
Women : see under LABOUR—Railway—Women
- GREAT Eastern Railway Company :—
Brimsdown (Enfield Highway) Station — gift from munition workers to Porter Kirk : correspondence, Dec. 30, 11b
Solicitor—change, Oct. 15, 14f
- GREAT Grimsby :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- GREAT Indian Peninsula Railway Company :—
Report, Dec. 31, 14f
- GREAT Northern Iron Ore Properties Company :—
Dividend, Oct. 26, 15a
- GREAT Northern Railway Company :—
Accident : see under RAILWAY accidents
Directors — Lord Peel invited to take place of Sir L. C. Probyn, Dec. 24, 13d
Law case (increased rates), Nov. 30, 4b ; Dec. 1, 4d ; 2, 3d ; 3, 3c
Passengers — advanced luggage and booked seats : system discontinued, Nov. 18, 5c
- GREAT Northern Railway Company (U.S.A.) : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- GREAT Stanmore :—
Abercorn Arms — naturalized Bavarian's application for renewal of music licence for room at rear refused, Nov. 12, 5d
- GREAT Western Railway Company :—
Accident : see under RAILWAY accidents
Recruiting scheme : see WAR, European — Great Britain — Army — Recruiting
Restaurant car expresses — waitresses take place of waiters, Nov. 18, 5c
War, European—number of employees who have joined forces or have attested under Lord Derby's scheme, Dec. 31, 5f
- GREAVES, Mr. R. M. :—
War, European — offer of mansion as Red Cross hospital accepted, Nov. 4, 5f
- GRECOFF, M. (Bulgaria) — leaves Paris for Lausanne, Oct. 11, 10b ; appointed chargé d'affaires at Stockholm, Nov. 9, 7b
- GREECE :—
Archæology : see under ARCHÆOLOGY
Army :—
Mobilization, &c. : see under WAR, European — Greece — Army
Note, Oct. 5, 10b
Bulgaria, relations with : see under BULGARIA

GREECE (continued):—

Coal — negotiations for 50,000 tons of Welsh coal, Oct. 23, 6e; shortage feared, Dec. 11, 8d; shortage, 27, 7c; lighting at Athens reduced, 27, 7c

Constitutional question:—

Crown, position of — M. Venizelos (s.), Nov. 5, 9f; *The Times* interview, Dec. 11, 9c; Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), Dec. 10, 9e; Mr. J. W. Hcadlam (l.), 15, 11c

Cyprus, proposed cession of: see under CYPRUS

Finance:—

Debt — revenues assigned for service: statistics of receipts, Oct. 28, 14d (c.e.); Dec. 2, 14d (c.e.)

Loans:—

Allies — negotiations for further loan from, Nov. 10, 8d; British, French, and Russian governments advance loan of £1,600,000, 11, 7d

Moratorium — re-established, Nov. 20, 12f

Food — supplies: vessels commandeered and ordered to United States to embark food cargoes, Dec. 15, 10b

General election — decree promulgated, Nov. 13, 8c; Venizelist party decides to abstain, 22, 8b; 23, 8a; Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), 22, 9e; M. Venizelos's manifesto, Dec. 7, 9f; recalled, 18, 8c; Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), 10, 9e; M. Venizelos: *The Times* interview, 11, 9d; prospects, 18, 8c; results, 20, 8c; 21, 9b; 22, 9e; M. Venizelos issues statement, 27, 7c (c.e.)

German mission: see under WAR, European — Greece — German mission

Great Britain, France, and Russia — dotation to King of Helleues: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Negotiations respecting allied landing at Salonika: see under WAR, European — Greece — Great Britain and allies

Independence:—

Treaty of 1863 — Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Ionian Islands — cession: see under IONIAN ISLANDS

King: see CONSTANTINE

Ministry (Venizelos) — crisis: M. Venizelos and King Constantine disagree over war policy, Oct. 7, 9f; M. Venizelos and cabinet resign, 7, 9f; names mentioned as to successor, 7, 9f; explanation, 8, 6d; German comments, 8, 6c

Ministry (Zaimis) — formed: composition, Oct. 8, 6d; policy of benevolent neutrality towards entente powers reported, 8, 6d; M. Venizelos's attitude, 9, 6b (l.e.); Greek opinion, 9, 6b (l.e.); Russian comments, 9, 6b (l.e.); attitude of majority in Chamber, 14, 9e; crisis in Chamber averted, 27, 8d; M. Venizelos's opponents desire to raise question of confidence, Nov. 1, 9b; crisis: confidence vote negated by Chamber, 5, 9f; M. Zaimis resigns, 5, 9f; King's attitude, 6, 9f; M. Zaimis declines to remain in office, 6, 9f; French comments, 6, 9f; Italian comments, 6, 9f; German comments, 9, 7f

GREECE (continued):—

Ministry (Skouloudis) — formed, Nov. 8, 8e; M. Skouloudis's statement to *The Times* correspondent, 8, 8e; composition, 9, 8c; Parliamentary situation discussed, 9, 8c; 10, 8d; Venizelist party's attitude undecided, 10, 9d; M. Skouloudis desiring to resign, Dec. 24, 6c; to continue in office (int.), 27, 8d; difficulties reported: crisis averted, 29, 8c

Navy:—

Article ("The Greek navy"), Oct. 5, 10c

Parliament — meeting of Chamber, Oct. 1, 8e

Dissolution — expected, Nov. 6, 9f; 12, 7b; prospects of avoiding, 9, 8c; 10, 8d; decree promulgated, 13, 8c; French opinion, 15, 8d

Prorogation expected, Nov. 6, 9f

Reassembly — earlier convocation expected, Dec. 29, 8c

Parties, political:—

Venizelist party — Court party aiming to reduce majority, Nov. 12, 7b

Serbia, relations with:—

Salonika Railway Convention — correspondence, Oct. 8, 7e

Treaty: see WAR, European — Greece and Serbia

Shipping — British and allied restrictions: see WAR, European — Shipping—Greece

United States, vessels commandeered and ordered to proceed to, Dec. 15, 10b; released: re-loading resumed at Cardiff, 18, 8b

Turkey, relations with: see under TURKEY

War, European: see under WAR, European

GREECE, Prince Alexander of — accident, Oct. 20, 7e; 21, 9c (c.e.)

GREECE, Prince George of — leaving Paris for Athens, Oct. 11, 8b; departure deferred, 13, 10a (l.e.)

GREEN, Miss Everett:—

"Confirmed Bachelor" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b

GREEN, Mr. F. E.:—

"Surrey Hills, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 348b; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 365b

GREEN, Sir Frederick — presents fresco to Royal Exchange, Dec. 3, 5f

GREEN, Mr. Frederick D.—co-opted as member of Court of Common Council, Oct. 26, 5e

GREEN, Mr. George — death, Nov. 18, 5a

GREEN, Temporary Lieut. Harry W.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c

GREEN, Mr. Horace (U.S.A.):—

on war, European — German casualties (art. quoted), Nov. 8, 7b

GREEN, Rev. Hubert:—

on Cavell, execution of Miss — appeal for memorial at Swardeston (l.), Oct. 25, 6e

GREEN, Fireman J. S.—gallantry on occasion of airship raid: London, Fire Brigade report; widow recommended for pension, Oct. 18, 5b; award by Carnegie Hero Fund trustees, Nov. 26, 5c

GREEN, Lieut. Richard S.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c

- GREENE, Mr. H. :—
on war bonds, proposed new (l.), Nov. 25, 9d
- GREENE, Mr. Henry D.—death, Oct. 12, 5d; memorial service: arrangements, 16, 11a; 19, 11b; held, 21, 13b; will, Dec. 10, 11e
- GREENE, Sir W. Conyngham — proceeds to Kyoto as envoy of King George at coronation of Emperor of Japan: messages in *Jiji Shimpō*, Nov. 11, 7c
- GREENER, Lieut. Noel H.—killed in action, Oct. 15, 11d
- GREENHALGH, Second Lieut. Maurice L.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10d
- GREENLEES, Mr. Matthew — appointed special commissioner to preside over special criminal court at Windhuk, Oct. 15, 7d (e.e.)
- GREENLY, Mr. Henry :—
“Model Engineering”—noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c
- GREENSLADE, Charles B.—death, Dec. 24, 3f
- GREENWAY, Mr. C. :—
at Winchester House, on Anglo-Persian Oil Company; German intrigues in Persia, Dec. 21, 16c
- GREENWAY, Sec. Lieut. Douglas H.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 12a
- GREENWAY Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Dec. 13, 3c
- GREENWELL, Canon W.—attends outdoor meeting of Northumberland and Durham Archaeological Society, Oct. 6, 5d
- GREENWICH :—
House refuse—increased amount collected, Oct. 19, 5c
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- GREENWOOD, Cornelius—thief charges, Dec. 31, 5f
- GREENWOOD, Mr. G. G. :—
“Is there a Shakespeare Problem?”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b
- GREENWOOD, Mr. Hubert J. :—
on poultry, live—cruelty (l.), Dec. 31, 5b
- GREENWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Joseph—found dead, Dec. 29, 3c
- GREENWOOD, Dr. Major—appointed deputy coroner of north-east district of London, Nov. 22, 5c
- GREENWOOD, Lance-Corpl. William—bomb-throwing accident (fatal), Nov. 12, 9c
- GREER, Capt. :—
on turf—proposed meeting at Newmarket in November: Jockey Club attitude (int.), Oct. 19, 5e; success of extra meetings at Newmarket (statement), 29, 5d
- GREGG, Rt. Rev. John A. F.—biographical; elected bishop of Ossory, Nov. 25, 5d; consecrated, Dec. 29, 5f
- GREGOR, Mr. E. R. :—
“Red Arrow. The”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442d
- GREGORY, Lady :—
on Lane, late Sir Hugh—bequests of pictures (l. quoted), Oct. 5, 5d
- GREGORY, Mr. Alfred T.—to continue as mayor of Tiverton, Nov. 2, 5e
- GREGORY, Mr. Charles A.—will, Oct. 9, 9b
- GREGORY, Mr. E. W. :—
“Furniture Collector, The”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406b
- GREGORY, Lieut. Geoffrey F.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10d
- GREGORY, Col. George C.—will, Dec. 30, 11e
- GREGORY, Mr. R. A. and Mr. H. E. Hadley :—
“Manual of Mechanics and Heat, A”—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116c
- GREGSON, Mr. James—will, Oct. 8, 9e
- GREIFFENHAGEN, Sec. Lieut. Norman—killed in action, Dec. 29, 6b
- GREIG, Mr. James :—
“Art of Henry Woods, R.A., The”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406b
on “Thomas Gainsborough”—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370b; (l., L.S.), Nov. 18, 417c; Dec. 2, 441b
- GREIG, Maj. Morland J.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 11c
- GREIL, Mrs.—affidavit respecting sinking of *Ancona*, Nov. 19, 7f
- GREINER, Mr. Adolphe—death, Nov. 29, 5c; correspondence, Dec. 3, 11d
- GRENADIER Guards :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14b.
London, City of—1st and 2nd Battalions accorded privilege of marching through with fixed bayonets, Oct. 21, 7d
- GRENFELL, Lord :—
in Parliament, on—
Volunteers Bill, Oct. 27, 10a
on Churchman's Battalion 16th Service Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps—appeal to clergy to help in raising second battalion, Nov. 3, 16f (e.e.)
on war, European—British Headquarters Staff in France (l.), Nov. 20, 9d
- GRENFELL, Dr. B. P., and Dr. A. S. Hunt :—
“Oxyrhynchus Papyri, The. Part XI.”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382b
- GRENFELL, Mr. Charles M.—death, Nov. 17, 5b
- GRENFELL, Capt. Francis O.—will, Nov. 29, 11c
- GRENFELL, Commander H. G.—authorized to wear order of St. Vladimir, Dec. 1, 9c
- GRENFELL, Capt. Hon. Julian :—
“Into Battle” (verses)—used for Christmas card published by Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, Nov. 25, 5b
- GRENFELL, Dr. Wilfred—to take charge of division of hospital unit sent to France by Harvard University, Dec. 10, 7c
- GRESHAM College :—
Lectures—arrangements, Oct. 29, 4f; (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 131c; delivered, 2, 131c
- GRETTON, Capt. Rupert H.—death, Dec. 23, 4a
- GREY, Lord—health, Dec. 2, 11b
- GREY, Mr. C. G. :—
“Tales of the Flying Services”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a
on war, European—defence against air raids (art. quoted), Dec. 18, 5c
- GREY, Mr. Cyril :—
“Under the Upas Tree”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
- GREY, Sir Edward—audience of King, Oct. 7, 9c; Dec. 14, 9c; out of town, 17, 10b
Attacks on—Lord Curzon of Kedleston's reply (s.P.), Nov. 9, 12c; Lord R. Cecil's reply (s.P.), Dec. 24, 10c
Foreign secretaryship—German report of resignation, Oct. 23, 5f; desire to resign at time of Lord Haldane's resignation: statement by Sir E. Grey (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10a; Lord

- GREY, Sir Edward — Foreign secretary-ship (continued):—
 Crews undertaking duties during absence, 18, 9c; continuing to act, Dec. 15, 11c; 17, 10b; Sir E. Grey resuming duties, 23, 9c; resumes, 27, 9c
 French criticism, Oct. 16, 7d
 German attacks on, Oct. 22, 7f; 23, 5f
 Greece, alleged statements respecting eventual hostility of—*Daily News* article distorted by *North German Gazette*, Nov. 9, 7f
 Law, Mr. A. B.—tribute (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12d
 Long, Mr. W.—tribute (s.), Nov. 15, 10c
 War, European — British "blockade" of Germany: effect on United States exports to Scandinavia and Holland: correspondence with Dr. Page, Oct. 2, 5a; exchanges message with M. Viviani, 19, 8a; British prisoners in Germany: treatment: letter to United States ambassador, 21, 7e (e.e.); exchanges message with M. Briand, Nov. 1, 9c; message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (R.S.), 3, 5a; attends conference at Paris, 18, 8c; returns, 19, 8b; present at conference between Mr. Asquith and M. Albert Thomas, Dec. 8, 10c; attends war conference at Paris, Dec. 10, 8b; 11, 7a; leaves Paris, 14, 7c
 Bulgarian policy — authorized statement, Oct. 2, 7f
 Cavell, execution of Miss — letters to United States ambassador and Spanish minister, Oct. 22, 10d
 Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Nov. 12, 7f
 at Japanese embassy, on coronation of Emperor of Japan: Anglo-Japanese alliance, Nov. 11, 11d
 in Parliament, on—
 Persia—Turko-German intrigues; revolt of gendarmerie, Dec. 8, 14d
 War, European — Balkan situation: allies' intention to send expedition, Oct. 15, 12b; (French criticism, 16, 7d; *Manchester Guardian* quoted, 16, 9c; attitude of members of Parliament (P.N.), 18, 9c; German comments, 19, 7f); Bulgarian intervention, 15, 12b; reply to Sir E. Carson: explanation of reference to sending help to our friends in the Balkans, Nov. 3, 15f; Lord Milner (s.P.), 9, 10d; decision to aid Serbia, 10, 12a; 12, 12f; —Greek policy, Oct. 15, 12b; Nov. 12, 12f
 on Armenian outrages — requirements of refugees (l.), Oct. 15, 7b
 GREY, Col. Raleigh:—
 on war, European — Rhodesia: support of Great Britain: contribution of men and funds (int.), Nov. 27, 7e
 GREY, Squadron Commander S.D.A. — received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 15, 11a
 GREY, Saville — motor accident (fatal), Dec. 27, 5c
 GREY, Lady Sibyl:—
 on Anglo-Russian Hospital — arrangements for accommodation at Petrograd (report), Nov. 17, 5a
 GREY-EDWARDS, Second Lieut. Henry B. R.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6d
 GRGICH, Dr. Svetosar:—
 on war, European — food supplies for Serbian refugees (l.), Nov. 20, 9c
 GRIBBIN, Capt. — funeral, Nov. 23, 5f
 GRIER, S. C.:—
 "Rearguard, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406c
 GRIERSON, Prof. Herbert J. C.—resigns professorship of English literature in Aberdeen University, Oct. 21, 13d
 GRIFFITH, Mr. Ellis J.—joins board of Moud Nickel Company, Dec. 28, 13c
 in Parliament, on—
 Night Clubs Bill, Oct. 22, 12d
 War, European — recruiting: compulsory enlistment question, Nov. 17, 10f; Dec. 22, 14e
 on compulsory national service — cabinet's decision (l.), Dec. 30, 9d
 GRIFFITH, Second Lieut. Idwal O.—elected fellow at St. John's College, Oxford University, Oct. 14, 9c
 GRIFFITH, Mr. J. E.—death, Dec. 10, 5f; inquest, 11, 5c
 GRIFFITH-JONES, Rev. Dr. E.:—
 "Challenge of Christianity to a World at War, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 348a
 GRIFFITHS, Mrs.—death caused by bursting of gas main, Dec. 14, 3f
 GRIFFITHS, Miss J. L.—accidentally killed, Nov. 8, 10d
 GRIFFITHS Lewis Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Nov. 6, 15d
 Meeting, Dec. 16, 16c
 Report, Dec. 7, 14b
 GRIGGS, Capt. Horace E.—killed in action, Oct. 14, 5d; Nov. 8, 11e
 GRIGORIEFF, Gen. (Russia)—sentenced, Nov. 6, 8d
 GRIMASON, George—inquest, Oct. 12, 5e (e.e.)
 GRIMSBY:—
 Fish trade — non-arrival of trawlers owing to fog in Humber, Oct. 20, 5e
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 GRIMSBY Palace Theatre and Buffet Company (Ltd.):—
 Law case, Nov. 12, 3d; 13, 3c
 GRIMSHAW, Beatrice:—
 "Red Bob of the Bismarcks" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a
 GRINDEL, ex-Colour-Sergt. Joseph — death, Dec. 20, 5c
 GRINDLEY, Second Lieut. H. T.—killed in action, Oct. 26, 6e
 GRINLING, Rev. E. H.:—
 "Straits. In War Time and Before the War" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 500b
 GRINSTEAD, Kate H.—bigamy charge, Oct. 15, 5e
 GRINSTED, Mr. Alfred P.—motor-cycle accident (fatal), Oct. 5, 5d
 GRISS, Mr. H. E.—contributes whole of profits from sale of card "The Union Jack" to Field Force Fund, Nov. 15, 11d
 GRISWOLD, Mr. Latta:—
 "Deal Woods"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 428c
 GROBET, M.—appointed director of Swiss Imports Trust, Oct. 12, 7d
 GROCERS' Company:—
 Police-court poor boxes—contributions, Dec. 28, 12c

GROCERY trade :—

Labour : see under LABOUR

GROOMBRIDGE, Second Lieut. Clement T. — motor-cycle accident (fatal), Nov. 24, 6c

GROSSMANN, Mr. Ludwig A.—will, Nov. 2, 11c

GROSVENOR, Lady :—

War, European — organizing sale in aid of British Red Cross Society and order of St. John, Oct. 25, 11b; held, 29, 11a

on Wilkins, Mrs. Roland — report on work of educated women in horticulture and agriculture (l.), Dec. 13, 10d

GROSVENOR, Capt. Hon. Richard — killed in action, Oct. 19, 12c

GROSVENOR House :—

Sale in aid of women's service work — arrangements, Nov. 27, 11a

GROUTING :—

Cement :—

Special article ("Cement grouting: sealing water-bearing strata," E.S.), Nov. 26, 202b

GROVES, Mr. Edward—will, Nov. 25, 11d

GROVES (Thomas) and Sons, Messrs :— on war, European — contributions of employees to war loan (l. quoted), Dec. 16, 7c

GROZNY — particulars (R.S.), Dec. 17, 6c

GRUBE, Mr. Ernest :—

on Siberian Bank — alleged German influence: reply to Mr. S. Graham (l.); Mr. Graham's reply (l.), Dec. 7, 10c

GRUHLER, Miss Victoria (Victoria Monks) :—

Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, Oct. 19, 5c

GRUNDY, Mr. C. Reginald :—

on art, suggested taxation of works of (l.), Oct. 14, 9d

GRUNDY, Second Lieut. Cecil Boyce — death from wounds, Nov. 20, 10f

GRUNDY, Mrs. Martha — will, Dec. 15, 13c

GRUNDY, Mr. T. Milligan — letter quoted, Dec. 18, 7b

GRUNNE, Count de H. de (Belgium) — leaves London for Paris, Oct. 2, 9b; returns, 14, 11a

GUARANTY Trust Company of New York :—

Finance — capital: increase recommended, Nov. 9, 14f

Utah Securities Corporation notes — sale to : announcement, Oct. 22, 14c

GUARDIAN Assurance Company (Ltd.) :— Dividend, Oct. 16, 13c

GUATEMALA :—

Finance :—

Debt, external — coupon: payment announced, Dec. 17, 16c

GUATRACHE Lund Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Dec. 2, 15c

GUAYAQUIL and Quito Railway Company : see under ECUADOR—Railways

GUÉPRATTE, Vice-Adm. Emile P. (France) — promoted Vice-Admiral, Oct. 12, 8a; appointed hon. C.B., Dec. 24, 4c; biographical, 24, 4b

GUERNSEY :—

Bailiff — new appointment, Oct. 21, 7d; gazetted, 27, 11b (e.e.)

GUERRA, M. :—

at Bristol, on education reforms (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 142d

GUESDE, M. Jules (France)—biographical, Oct. 29, 7b; to be appointed to council of elder statesmen, 29, 9f; appointed minister of state, 30, 8d

GUESHOFF, J. E. :—

"Balkan League, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 470c

GUEST, Capt. F. E. :—

in Parliament, on—

War, European—British headquarters' staff in France, Nov. 19, 12d

GUEST, Mr. J. J. :—

at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on grinding machines: best speed of working (E.S.), Oct. 29, 187b

GUEST-WILLIAMS, Capt. Wynne A.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6c

GUGGENHEIM Exploration Company :—

Dissolution, reported proposed, Nov. 18, 14f; particulars, 25, 13f

GUIANA, Bp. of : see PARRY, Rt. Rev. E. A.

GUIANA, British :—

Railways :—

Demarara Railway Company :—

Dividend, Nov. 6, 15d

Meeting, Nov. 20, 13b (e.e.)

Report, Nov. 15, 14c

GUILBERT, Mme. Yvette — appears at London Coliseum, Nov. 9, 11c

GUILDFORD :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

GUILDHALL :—

Dinners to children — arrangements, Dec. 29, 11f

Library :—

Additions — particulars, Oct. 12, 11c (e.e.)

GUILDHALL Art Gallery :—

Collection :—

Additions—particulars, Oct. 12, 11d
Pictures—rearrangement by Mr. A. G. Temple, Oct. 12, 11d

GUILDHALL Museum :—

Roman antiquities — found at site of old General Post Office: presented, Oct. 13, 5d; found in King William street: presented, Dec. 13, 5c

GUILLEBAUD, Mr. C. W.—elected fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge University, Nov. 9, 5d

GUILLEBAUD, Lieut. Geoffrey P.—killed in action, Nov. 17, 11c

GUILLEMIN, M. (France)—received by King Constantine, Dec. 7, 9f

on war, European—allies' negotiations with Greece (int.), Nov. 22, 8c; allies' intentions at Salonika: statement published in *Patris*, Dec. 8, 10d

GUINNESS, Rev. P. W.—received by King: invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11a

GUINNESS, Capt. Rupert—appointed acting captain, Dec. 7, 11a

GUISLAIN, M. (France) :—

on French Relief Fund—withdrawal of Sir John Simon from committee (with another, l.), Dec. 13, 4d

GULA-KALUMPONG Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 6, 13f

GULLAND, Lieut. John P.—reported killed in action, Oct. 4, 6d; biographical 9, 8d

GULICK, Lieut. Arthur L.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8c

GULLS : see under BIRDS

GUNMAKERS' Company :—

Master elected, Nov. 1, 7c

GUNN, Sec. Lieut. Marcus S.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d

GUNN, Mr. Thomas J.—will, Nov. 5, 11d

GUNNER, Capt. Benjamin G.—killed in action, Oct. 13, 6c; biographical, 26, 6c

GUNNIS, Lieut. Geoffrey G.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c
 GUPTA, Sir Krishna :—
 on India — education : appeal for scholarships for training of women teachers, Oct. 7, 7b
 GURKHAS :—
 Anglo-Indian (art., "The Gurkha soldier and shikaree: a character-sketch"), Nov. 4, 7d
 GURNEY, Mrs. Dorothy F. :—
 "Little Book of Quiet, A"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443b
 GURNEY, Sir Eustace—offers to present farms to School of Forestry, Cambridge University, Dec. 16, 7d
 GUSMINI, Cardinal—created cardinal, Nov. 4, 7f; Dec. 7, 7e (e.e.)

GUY, Mr. William—death, Dec. 8, 7e
 GWINNER, Herr von (Germany) :—
 on Austria-Hungary and Germany —proposed economic union (views), Dec. 31, 7f
 GWYER, Capt. Charles P.—will, Nov. 11, 11c
 GWYNN, Rev. Father John—death, Oct. 18, 4d; requiem mass : arrangements, 20, 11d; held, 22, 5d; devotion to duty during fighting round Hill 70 : tribute, 22, 5d
 GWYNN, Capt. Kingsmill D. H.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4b
 GWYNNE, Hon. Mrs. Rupert—daughter born, Dec. 11, 11a
 GWYNNE-VAUGHAN, Prof. David T.—will, Dec. 22, 13d (e.e.)

H

H. E. Proprietary (New) (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 27, 13f
 "H. H."—on European war : soldiers on leave from front : difficulty of obtaining food on journey (I.), Nov. 27, 9e
 H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways Company : see under INDIA—Railways
 "H. R."—on epigram attributed to Pope (I., L.S.), Nov. 18, 415a; Dec. 2, 441c
 "H. S. H."—on execution of Miss Cavell (I.), Oct. 25, 6b (e.e.)
 "H. W. S."—"The Marching Song of the Empire:" noticed, Dec. 18, 15b
 HAAG, Emil—trading with enemy charge, Oct. 2, 3c
 HAASE, Herr (Germany)—resigns leadership of Socialist party in Reichstag, Dec. 27, 7f
 in Reichstag, on :—
 War, European—Chancellor's speech on peace question, Dec. 13, 7f
 Habeas Corpus :—
 Alien enemy, position of interned—law case, Nov. 27, 3a
 HABERDASHERS' Company :—
 Master elected, Dec. 9, 5f
 Wardens elected, Dec. 9, 5f
 HABERSHON, Sec. Lieut. Philip H.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 10c
 HACHMEISTER, Herr—sentenced in United States, Dec. 6, 7b
 HACKETT, Temporary Capt. Bartholomew J.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 24, 4d
 HACKETT, Sec. Lieut. Henry R. T.—killed in action, Nov. 10, 11e
 HACKNEY :—
 Mayoralty—Mr. S. Johnson to hold office for second term, Oct. 16, 5c; elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 HACKNEY Horse Society :—
 Show : see under HORSES—Shows
 HADDON, Lieut. Harold E.—killed in action, Dec. 31, 6b
 HADFIELD, Sir Robert—joins board of Mond Nickel Company, Dec. 28, 13c
 at Faraday Society, on transformations of iron (E.S.), Oct. 29, 187b; on corrosion of metals (E.S.), Dec. 31, 225a
 HADJI Adil (Turkey)—appointed president of chamber, Oct. 28, 7f (e.e.)
 HADLEIGH Land and Industrial Colony :—
 War, European—number of men with forces, Dec. 11, 5c

HADLEY, Mr. A. T. :—
 "Undercurrents in American Politics"—noticed, (L.S.) Oct. 21, 371c
 HADLEY, Mr. H. E. and Mr. R. A. Gregory :—
 "Manual of Mechanics and Heat, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116c
 HADOW, Col. Arthur de S.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6c; will, Dec. 6, 11c
 HAENDIER, M. Adolphe—will, Dec. 14, 11c
 HAFIZ Kor—Mohmands routed by British : see under INDIA—Frontier operations
 HAGELTHORN, Mr. F. (Victoria)—appointed minister of agriculture, Nov. 11, 7c (e.e.)
 on agriculture—government scheme for marketing wheat harvest (s.), Nov. 16, 7f (e.e.)
 HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider :—
 on agriculture—use of female labour on farms (I.), Nov. 29, 3c; Dec. 9, 11c
 on war, European — reprisals for German air raids (I.), Oct. 22, 9c
 HAAGERSTON, Miss Winifred J. de M.—will, Nov. 19, 11c
 HAGWALL, Capt. Johnson N.—harbouring two Germans charge, Dec. 13, 5e
 HAIDERABAD, Nizami of—German report of deposition; contradiction, Nov. 20, 8c
 HAIDER ben Buiz (Morocco) — suppresses rebellion in Southern Morocco, Dec. 27, 6a
 HAIG, Gen. Sir Douglas—elected honorary fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford University, Dec. 14, 11e; biographical, 16, 11d
 War, European — appointed to command British armies in France and Flanders, Dec. 16, 11d; French comments, 17, 7d; 18, 8b; German comments, 18, 8b
 Communiqués, Dec. 17, 10b; 18, 8b; 20, 8b; 21, 10b; 22, 10b; 23, 8b; 24, 8b; 27, 8d; 28, 8c; 29, 8d; 30, 8e; 31, 8b
 Tillett, Mr. B.—anecdote, Dec. 20, 10b
 HAIG and Haig (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Oct. 16, 13c
 HAIGH, Second Lieut. W. — visiting night club in uniform : court-martial : finding, Oct. 13, 5d
 HAILEYBURY College :—
 Scholarship awarded, Nov. 16, 11d
 War, European — old boys serving in forces : new list published, Oct. 22, 5f

- HAIN**, Sir Edward — appointed to committee on congestion at ports, Nov. 6, 5a
- HAINES**, Mr. D. H. :—
 "Clearing the Seas : Or the Last of the Warships" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394d
- HAINES**, Dr. F. H. :—
 on flies—hibernation (l.), Dec. 28, 5d
- HAINES**, Mr. James — authorized to wear order of Nile, Nov. 17, 12c
- HAIR**, human :—
 Chinese — cases sold, Dec. 9, 5b
- HAITI** :—
 Revolution (July)—new president's apology to France, Nov. 29, 7b (c.e.)
 United States—treaty ratified, Nov. 13, 7d
- HAYVORONKA**, fighting at : see under **WAR**, European (operations)
- HAKKI** Pasha (Turkey) :—
 on war, European — Balkan situation (int.), Oct. 30, 8c (c.e.)
- HALADJIAN** Effendi (Turkey) — disappears during Armenian massacres, Oct. 8, 5e
- HALAHAN**, Commander Henry C.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 10d
- HALDANE**, Lord — returns from France, Oct. 13, 11b
 Anglo-German relations — mission in 1912 : *North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), Oct. 16, 7f; Mr. L. J. Maxse (l. quoted), 30, 5d; Lord Haldane's reply to critics (s.), Nov. 18, 5b; Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**
- Attacks on — Sir R. Cooper (s.P.), Oct. 28, 10f; Mr. J. Dillon's reply (s.P.), 28, 10f
- Foreign Office, work at — Sir E. Grey's statement (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10a
- Grey, Sir Edward — tribute (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10a
- London School of Economics and Political Science — Students' Union : presidential address : delivery arrangements, Oct. 30, 5a; delivered, Nov. 4, 5d
- Ministerial appointment foreshadowed by German press, Nov. 18, 7f
- Switzerland, visit to — Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**
- War, European — mission to British headquarters in France : Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Sir R. Cooper (s.P.), Oct. 28, 10f;
 Mr. J. Dillon (s.P.), 28, 10f
- War Office, attendance at—Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**
- at Aristotelian Society, on philosophy : progress of realism and idealism, Dec. 7, 5b
- at London School of Economics, on General Staff, Nov. 4, 5d
- at National Liberal Club, on his mission to Germany in 1912 : reply to critics, Nov. 18, 5b
- in London, on European war : peace prospects, Dec. 1, 5c
- in Parliament, on—
 War, European :—
 General headquarters staff — reply to criticism, Nov. 17, 12a
 Post-war problems, Dec. 15, 12b
- HALDANE**, Lieut.-Col. C. L.—appointed C.M.G., Oct. 30, 6a
- HALDANE**, Dr. John S. :—
 Coalmining — explosions : prevention by stone-dusting (report), Nov. 18, 5b; (sp. art., "Stone-dust and mine explosions : a doubtful remedy," E.S.); Dec. 31, 215a
- HALE**, Mr. James L.—will, Oct. 12, 11e
- HALE**, Mr. William Bayard :—
 "American Rights and British Pretensions on the Seas"—circulated in England : correspondence, Dec. 30, 9d
- HALFORD**, Miss Edith — killed in fire, Dec. 15, 7c
- HALIFAX** :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- HALIFAX**, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Patriotism — teaching in schools, Nov. 24, 12a
- HALIL** Bey (Turkey) — appointed minister of foreign affairs, Oct. 1, 7b; 25, 7e (c.e.); 28, 7f (c.e.)
- HALL**, Mr. A. Neely :—
 "Home-Made Toys for Girls and Boys"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 464c
- HALL**, Lieut. Bruce—death, Nov. 9, 11d
- HALL**, Mr. Clarke :—
 at Old Street Children's Court, on truant schools, Dec. 29, 5b
- HALL**, Mr. E. Marshall :—
 on war, European — Lord Derby's recruiting scheme (l.), Oct. 22, 9e
- HALL**, Rev. Francis J. :—
 "Incarnation, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419d
- HALL**, Alderman George—will, Dec. 6, 11c
- HALL**, George P. (*alias* Herbert Dandy)—offence under Criminal Law Amendment Act charge, Nov. 19, 5d
- HALL**, Capt. H. W.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 15, 11a
- HALL**, Dr. Helena—experiences during Serbian retreat, Dec. 27, 5d
- HALL**, Mr. Hubert :—
 at London School of Economics, on employment of women as architects, Oct. 12, 5e
- HALL**, Capt. Humphrey E.—killed in action, Dec. 2, 6d
- HALL**, Second Lieut. J. E. K.—death from wounds, Oct. 2, 8c
- HALL**, Sir John :—
 "General Pichegru's Treason" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419a; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 473a
- HALL**, Mr. John E.—will, Dec. 18, 11c
- HALL**, Second Lieut. Lionel E.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d
- HALL**, Louis—death, Nov. 23, 12a (c.e.)
- HALL**, Mr. Neville — killed in action, Dec. 27, 7e
- HALL**, Mr. T. Walter :—
 on Roman camp at Templebrough (l. quoted), Dec. 6, 11e
- HALL**, Mr. W. Strange :—
Stormy Petrel, The—performed at Criterion Theatre, Oct. 1, 11c
- HALLAM**, Mr. G. H. :—
 "Notices on the War"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 117b
- HALLAM**, Lieut. Theodore D.—awarded Distinguished Service Cross, Dec. 18, 9c
- HALLAM**, Private W. H.—gallantry, Nov. 30, 6c
- HALLEY**, Mr. David—will, Dec. 8, 11c
- HALLEY**'s Industrial Motors (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 29, 14e
 Report, Dec. 7, 14b
- HALLIBURTON**, Prof. W. D. :—
 at Institute of Hygiene, on economy in food, Oct. 14, 15b (c.e.)
- HALLOWES**, Temporary Second Lieut. Rupert P.—awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6a

HALL'S Oxford Brewery (Ltd.):—

Report, Nov. 16, 15*d*

HALNAN, Mr. E. T.:—

on war, European — export of cattle foods (l.), Dec. 17, 8*d*

HALSBURY, Lord — to open new offices of Public Trustee, Dec. 31, 5*a*
in Parliament, on—

War, European:—

Enemy controlled companies, position of, Dec. 2, 12*b*; Bill. 10, 12*a*; 17, 14*a*

HALSEY, Second Lieut. Francis W.—death in France, Nov. 18, 11*e*; 24, 10*f*

HALSEY, Mr. T. F.—presentation, Nov. 10, 5*f*

HAMADAN—note, Dec. 18, 9*f*

Russian occupation: see under PERSIA —Russia

HAMBOURG, Mr. Mark—piano recitals, Oct. 11, 5*c*; Nov. 1, 13*d*; 18, 11*e*

HAMBURG-AMERICAN Steamship Company: see under GERMANY—Shipping

HAMEL, Mr. Frank:—

"Human Animals" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 9, 450*d*

HAMEL, Gustav:—

Rumours denied — Messrs. Oliver Richards and Parker (l.), Nov. 17, 9*d*

HAMER, Sir Edwin — death from golf accident, Nov. 5, 5*c*

HAMER, Robert J.—being in prohibited area charge, Oct. 28, 5*c*

HAMILTON, Lady:—

at Thornton Heath, on European war: Dardanelles campaign, Nov. 8, 5*c*

on war, European — Dardanelles fund: appeals, Oct. 1, 11*b*; 21, 5*b*

HAMILTON, Commander A. — awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6*a*

HAMILTON, Brig.-Gen. A. B.—arranges for landing of troops at Salonika, Oct. 9, 8*a*

HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. A. S.—death from wounds, Oct. 16, 10*d*

HAMILTON, Capt. Arthur P.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4*c*

HAMILTON, Col. Arthur R. C.—will, Dec. 9, 11*e*

HAMILTON, Capt. Charles S. P.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4*b*

HAMILTON, Sir Edward A.—death, Oct. 22, 5*b*; will, Dec. 13, 11*e*

HAMILTON, Lord Frederick:—

"Some Further Adventures of Mr. P. J. Davenant" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 476*d*

HAMILTON, Maj. George — hands over salary as member of Parliament to Imperial Service College fund, Nov. 13, 11*d*

HAMILTON, Gerald — gross misdemeanour charge, Nov. 15, 3*d*; 22, 5*d*; 27, 5*c*; Dec. 17, 3*c*

HAMILTON, Mr. Harold:—

on war, European — Dominions attitude towards criticism (l.), Dec. 28, 4*b*

HAMILTON, Lieut. Herbert O.—biographical, Dec. 7, 12*e*

HAMILTON, Gen. Sir Ian — relinquishing command of Dardanelles expedition: returning to England to report, Oct. 19, 8*b*; at Marseilles, 22, 8*c*; arrives in London, 23, 6*b*; messages from troops at Dardanelles: replies, 25, 8*b*; conference at War Office with Lord Kitchener, 25, 8*b*; received by Queen Alexandra, Nov. 3, 13*b*; received by King, Dec. 1, 11*b*

HAMILTON, Gen. Sir Ian (continued):—

Tennant, Mr. A. J.—reply to criticism, Nov. 16, 12*b*

War, European:—

Dardanelles command — relinquishes, Oct. 19, 8*b*; farewell order, 29, 7*d*; criticism of Suvla Bay operations not directed against Sir I. Hamilton, Nov. 19, 9*c*; Mr. J. Redmond (s.p.), 22, 12*d*; Sir E. Carson (s.p.), 22, 14*c*; Mr. Tennant (s.p.), 22, 14*e*; 24, 10*c*; Sir H. Dalziel (s.p.), 24, 10*c*

Dispatches — list of names mentioned, Nov. 6, 6*a*; delay in publication: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Future commands: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

on war, European — gifts for troops in Dardanelles: thefts of parcels (l. quoted), Oct. 5, 5*c*; work of British Red Cross Society for troops in Gallipoli (l. quoted), 21, 11*f*

HAMILTON, Maj. James D. L.—will, Oct. 18, 11*c*

HAMILTON, Private John (Australia)—awarded V.C., Oct. 16, 3*c*; receives news while in hospital, Nov. 5, 5*f*; received by King; decorated with V.C., Dec. 4, 7*c*

HAMILTON, Brig.-Gen. Sir John G. (Canada) —promoted brigadier-general, Dec. 16, 9*d*

HAMILTON, Mr. John M. (Canada)—appointed Senator, Dec. 4, 7*c*

HAMILTON, Lieut. L. H. K.—received by King: invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 6, 11*b*

HAMILTON, Dr. Lillias — arrives at Salonika, Dec. 3, 7*b*

HAMILTON, Norah R.:—

"Through Wonderful India and Beyond" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 408*b*

HAMILTON, Second Lieut. Robert P.—death from wounds, Oct. 4, 6*d*

HAMILTON, Mr. W. S. Baillie — resigns secretaryship of Belgian Field Hospital, Oct. 30, 5*f*

HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, Lieut. J. R.—body found, Nov. 18, 11*c*

HAMILTON-GRACE, Maj. Raymond S.—will, Dec. 9, 11*e*

HAMMER, Edward — receiving motor-tires charge, Oct. 25, 5*b*

HAMMER, Mr. S. C.:—

on "History of the Norwegian People" —review (l., L.S.); our reviewer's comments, Dec. 16, 477*b*

HAMMERSKJÖLD, M. (Sweden):—

on board the *Stockholm*, on Swedish policy: Transito (Ltd.), Dec. 11, 7*e* (e.e.); 13, 7*d*

HAMMERSMITH:—

King's Theatre, Dec. 28, 10*c*

Lighting restrictions — lamp posts to be painted white; red lights to be placed on street refuges, Dec. 22, 7*f*

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*

HAMMICK, Capt. Henry A.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6*c*

HAMMOND, Mr. Elijah:—

Slander action against, Nov. 2, 3*a*

HAMMOND, Second Lieut. Ernest W. F.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6*d*

HAMMOND, Mr. George H.—will, Nov. 10, 11*c*

HAMMONDS, Lieut. D'nys H.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4*c*

- HAMMOND'S** Bradford Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 25, 14b
- HAMOND**, Lieut. Charles E.—awarded Distinguished Service Cross, Nov. 20, 10d
- HAMPDEN**, Brig.-Gen. Lord — received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Dec. 3, 11a
- HAMPDEN** Cloncurry Copper Mines (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 2, 14f
Report, Dec. 7, 14b
- HAMPSHIRE** Regiment :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15a
- HAMPSTEAD** :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- HAMPSTEAD** Carnival Society — receive gift of donkey, Oct. 6, 5d
- HAMPTON**, William E.—buried alive, Oct. 8, 3d
- HAMPTON** Court Palace :—
Gardens :—
Crouses — blooming for second time this year, Oct. 5, 5d
- HANBURY**, Mr. F. J.—presentation, Dec. 23, 4f
- HANBURY-TRACEY**, Maj. Algernon H. C.—
death, Dec. 6, 6d; funeral, 8, 13b
- HANBURY-WILLIAMS**, Maj.-Gen. Sir J.—
authorized to wear order of St. Vladimir, Dec. 1, 9c
- HANCOCK**, Mr. Arthur — dismissed as special constable (law case), Nov. 3, 3c: 10, 3c
- HANCOX**, Mr. Elijah — funeral, Oct. 30, 5f
- HANCOX**, Frank — appeal against conviction, Nov. 9, 3b
- HANDEL** :—
MS. scores of works — Granville collection: sale announced, Dec. 4, 5a
Messiah — performance in London churches (sp. art., "Handel in the churches: *Messiah* music in the services"), Dec. 24, 9b
- HANDFIELD-JONES**, Lieut. — gallantry: correspondence, Dec. 7, 12e
- HANDFORD**, Second Lieut. Everard F. S.—
killed in action, Oct. 21, 12b
- HANDFORD**, Capt. Henry B. S.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12b
- HANKEY**, Lieut.-Col. M. P. A.—received by King, Dec. 15, 13b
- HANNAM**, Second Lieut. Sidney P. —
awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6d
- HANNAY**, Canon J. O. (George A. Birmingham) :—
"Gossamer" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 346b
- HANSA** (Nigeria) (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 7, 14b
- HANSEN**, M. Johan — superseded as Austro-Hungarian consul-general at Copenhagen, Nov. 9, 7f
- HANSEN**, Maj. Percy H.—awarded V.C., Oct. 2, 9e: awarded Military Cross, 30, 6b; at Royal Free Hospital, Nov. 12, 11a; account of fighting at Suvla Bay, 13, 6b; received by King; decorated with V.C. and Military Cross, Dec. 6, 11b; promoted temporary major, 9, 5f; received by Queen Alexandra, 10, 11a
- HANSON**, Mr. J. H. :—
at Surveyors' Institution, on reduction of land valuation staff, Nov. 9, 11b
- HANSON**, Lieut.-Commander Oswald H.—
executed by Germans: details, Nov. 23, 8c
- HARBEN**, Mr. W. N. :—
"Inner Law. The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347b
- HARBORD**, Mr. M. A. :—
"Froth and Bubble" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442b
- HARCOURT**, Prof. A. Vernon :—
on coal — economy: use of salt (L.), Dec. 8, 11e
- HARCOURT**, Mr. Lewis :—
Compulsory service — attitude (P.N.), Dec. 30, 9c
- HARDEN**, Elizabeth :—
"Our Immortal Battle" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370d
- HARDEN**, Herr Maximilian (Germany) :—
Zukunft — publication prohibited by German military authorities, Dec. 27, 7e; suspended, 29, 7e
at Berlin—review of the war, Dec. 11, 7f
on German fashions (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 7f (e.e.)
on war, European — allies' mistakes (lect.), Nov. 16, 7f; peace suggestions: allies' confidence in victory (art. quoted), 26, 7f; criticism of talk of German campaigns in Africa and Asia, Dec. 10, 7f; food supplies (art. quoted), 28, 7f
- HARDIE**, Mr. J. Keir :—
Biography — appeal for papers (L.S.), Oct. 21, 368b
- HARDING**, Mr. Herbert W.—death, Oct. 12, 5d (e.e.)
- HARDING**, Lieut. J. S.—killed in action, Nov. 12, 11b
- HARDING**, Laura — cruelty to children charge, Oct. 14, 5a
- HARDING**, Mr. William S.—will, Oct. 18, 11c
- HARDINGE** of Penshurst, Lord — congratulates Mr. D. Naoroji on 91st birthday, Oct. 1, 7e (e.e.): presentation portrait given by Maharajah of Kasimbazar unveiled in Simla council chambers: replies to tributes, 1, 7f (e.e.): contributes to fund for memorial to Mr. Gokhale, 14, 5e
India, viceroyalty of — extension of term: Lord Hardinge (s.), Oct. 4, 7d in Legislative council, on—
War, European — review of situation, Oct. 4, 7d
- HARDY**, Lieut. Allan — aeroplane casualty (fatal), Oct. 15, 5c
- HARDY**, Mr. G. Hurlstone :—
on flies — hibernation (L.), Dec. 28, 5d
- HARDY**, Miss Mary — death, Nov. 27, 5e
- HARDY**, Robert — using notepaper headed "War Office" charge, Dec. 10, 6d
- HARDY**, Mr. Thomas :—
Books—first editions: sale, Dec. 17, 7a
"Far from the Madding Crowd" — film produced at West End Cinema, Nov. 17, 5e
Poem ("The Oxen"), Dec. 24, 7b
on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5c
- HARDY**, Rev. Thomas J. :—
"Mystical Body, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443d
- HARDYAL**: see INDIA—Crime—Lahore conspiracy case
- HARE**, Miss Amy :—
"Call to Arms, A" (song)—Queen Alexandra accepts a copy: proceeds from sale to be devoted to British Red Cross Society, Oct. 29, 11b
- HARE**, Sec. Lieut. Bernard M.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6c
- "HARE Christopher"—on Emperor William's message to Serbian people: Wordsworth quoted, (L.S.), Dec. 30, 499b

- HARE, Sir John—to appear at Finsbury Park Empire, Oct. 12, 11c
- HARE, Capt. Robert S. M.—killed in action, Nov. 26, 12c
- HAREWOOD, Lord—presides at opening of new recruiting office at Leeds: message from King, Oct. 20, 10b
- HARGREAVES, Flight-Sergt. J.—gallantry, Nov. 17, 12d
- HARGREAVES, Mr. J. H. :—
on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5b
- HARGREAVES, Mr. Richard T.—will, Nov. 11, 11c
- HARING, Herr—arrest at Bahrain: Maj. Murphy (lect.), Oct. 6, 7c
- HARKER-SMITH, Miss—trustees send contribution to Royal Dental Hospital, Dec. 27, 3d
- HARLESDEN :—
Library, public—arrangements for conduct during absence of members of staff on active service, Nov. 23, 5f
- HARMAN, Mr. George—will, Oct. 1, 11c (e.e.)
- HARMER, Rt. Rev. J. R., Bp. of Rochester :—
War, European—New Year letter, Dec. 30, 6c
- HARMOOD-BANNER, Sir J. S. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Income-tax, Oct. 27, 12d
on war, European—message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5d
- HARMSWORTH, Mr. Cecil — appointed chairman of committee on women substitutes for men serving, Oct. 27, 5d; 30, 5a; appointed to working classes war loan committee, Dec. 10, 8b in Parliament, on :—
Hats, proposed import duty on, Oct. 1, 12c
on income-tax — increased rates: collection (l.), Nov. 12, 9d
- HARNES, Miss Dorothy—burned (fatal), Nov. 29, 5c
- HARPENDEN (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c
- HARPER, Temporary Sec. Lieut. Henry—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 24, 4d
- HARPER, Mr. J. B. :—
on railway collision near Jarrow (statement), Dec. 18, 5a
- HARRIS, Lord :—
at Cannon street Hotel, on Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa (Ltd.), Nov. 17, 13f
in Parliament, on :—
Hops, imported, Oct. 21, 15b
Volunteers Bill, Oct. 27, 10a
- HARRIS, Maj. A. E. F.—received by King: invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11c
- HARRIS, Sir Charles :—
Law, Mr. A. B.—tribute (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12c
- HARRIS, Miss Ethel F. :—
“French for the Front”—noticed, Nov. 5, 12e
- HARRIS, Mr. Frank :—
“Contemporary Portraits”—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 341c
- HARRIS, Sec. Lieut. Frederick T.—death from wounds, Nov. 4, 11c
- HARRIS, Sgt.-Maj. G.—awarded order of Leopold II., Oct. 2, 3d
- HARRIS, Sec. Lieut. H. Lionel—death from wounds, Dec. 8, 12f; 11, 12b
- HARRIS, Mr. H. Neville :—
on law—jury system: suggested standing jury list of retired gentlemen (l.), Dec. 7, 3d
- HARRIS, Mr. H. Percy :—
in Parliament, on :—
War profits tax, Oct. 28, 10c
on war, European—national economy: savings by working classes (l.), Dec. 29, 9c
- HARRIS, Mr. Percy A. :—
War, European—scheme for training recruits not called up at once with volunteer corps, Oct. 28, 5a; Central Association Volunteer Training Corps: work in removing army stores at Didcot (l.), Nov. 16, 6d
- HARRIS, Sidney—false pretences charge, Oct. 28, 3c
- HARRIS, Lieut. William V. H.—awarded Distinguished Service Cross, Nov. 20, 10d
- HARRISON, Mr. Austin :—
on war, European — British mistakes: need for increased effort; national service; suggestion for appointment of committee of public safety (l.), Oct. 11, 9d
- HARRISON, Temporary Lieut. C. E.—dismissed army, Oct. 13, 4d
- HARRISON, Miss Catherine E.—will, Dec. 21, 13c
- HARRISON, Mrs. Grace J.—will, Dec. 18, 11c
- HARRISON, Mr. Julius :—
“Widdicombe Fair”—performed at London String Quartet's concert, Nov. 12, 11d
- HARRISON, Marion :—
“Byling Book. Hero Tales of Russia”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 454d
- HARRISON, Maartens (London) (Ltd.)—winding up order made, Oct. 20, 3b
- HARRISONS and Crosfield (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 13, 13c
Report, Oct. 4, 14d
- HARRODS (Buenos Aires) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 16, 16b
- HARRODS Stores (Ltd.)—earlier closing announced, Nov. 4, 5c
- British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John fund—to give percentage of takings on December 1: Mr. R. Burbidge (l.), Nov. 20, 9c; *The Times* comment, 23, 4d; arrangements, 27, 5d; Dec. 1, 5c; names of ladies to assist, Nov. 27, 5d; 30, 11d; held, Dec. 2, 11c; result, 15, 8a
- Law case (damage for personal injuries), Dec. 3, 3b
- Women — training scheme (art., “Work in large stores: a new scheme for training women”), Nov. 22, 5c: all candidates selected: no further applications to be considered, Dec. 6, 5b; particulars, 13, 5b
- HARROGATE :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- HARROW School :—
Endowment fund — Mrs. Hopley contributes, Nov. 12, 5f
Founder's day — celebrated (art., “Harrow under the war cloud: a subdued founder's day”), Oct. 8, 9c
- Scholarships :—
Entrance — examination announced, Nov. 19, 11c
- Sutherland, Mr. G. A.—joins staff, Nov. 8, 5f

HARROW School (continued) :—

- War, European—old boys : services :
 Sir J. French : message, Oct. 5, 11*b* ; roll of honour, 6, 5*d* ; King George : message, 25, 11*c* ; articles for wounded being made in school workshop, 9, 3*e* ; motor-ambulances contributed : statistics of cases carried, 26, 5*e* ; oldest Harrovian on active service abroad : name, Nov. 10, 5*f*
 Warner, Mr. G. T.—resigns house-mastership, Oct. 5, 5*d*
 HART, Second Lieut. Gilbert — awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12*c*
 HART, Mr. H. H.—appointed general manager of Union of London and Smiths Bank, Dec. 24, 12*e*
 HART, Mr. James N.—resigns as procurator fiscal for Lanarkshire, Dec. 3, 5*f*
 HARTLEPOOL :—
 Hospitals—Flag Day on behalf : result, Dec. 22, 7*f*
 Housing : see under HOUSING
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
 HARTLEY, Sir Charles A.—will, Dec. 29, 11*e*
 HARTLEY, Second Lieut. Horace N.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 12*a*
 HARTLEY, Mr. John—death, Dec. 21, 7*e*
 HARTLEY, Lieut. R.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 11*d*
 HARTLEY, Lieut. Walter L.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 12*a*
 HARTLEY, Cunston and Richmond (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Dec. 8, 3*d*
 HARTMANN, Cardinal—to attend consistory in Rome, Nov. 17, 7*f* (e.e.) ; 19, 7*d* ; Spanish government requests safe conduct : our Rome correspondent's comments, 20, 7*b* ; at Zurich : meets Dr. von Mühlberg and Prince Bülow, 25, 8*c* ; arrives in Rome, 27, 7*b* ; received by Pope, 29, 8*c* ; leaves Rome for Zurich, Dec. 11, 10*b* ; reported to be disappointed with mission, 11, 10*b* ; Cardinal Gasquet's retort, 15, 10*d*
 HARTMANNSWEILERKOF, fighting at : see under WAR, European (operations)
 HAETNELL-SINCLAIR, Second Lieut. St. J. Leslie — killed in action, Oct. 7, 4*b*
 HARVEY, Mr. A. G. C. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European — compulsory service : requirements of trade, Dec. 22, 14*c*
 HARVEY, Col. George (U.S.A.) —at Claridge's Hotel, Nov. 17, 11*b*
 HARVEY, Lieut. Gerald F.—killed in action, Nov. 12, 11*b*
 HARVEY, Capt. James — killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*c*
 HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. John — awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6*b*
 HARVEY, Lieut. Kenneth W.—death from wounds, Oct. 2, 8*b*
 HARVEY, Sir Paul — biographical, Nov. 1, 10*a* ; appointed Treasury agent in United States, 1, 10*a*
 HARVEY, Capt. Richard E.—death from wounds, Oct. 5, 6*d*
 HARVEY, Lieut. Robert C.—killed in action, Oct. 22, 11*a*
 HARVEY, Private Samuel—awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6*c*
 HARVEY, Mr. T. E. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Military service — conscientious scruples, Dec. 22, 14*d*
 HARVEY, Second Lieut. William — killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*d*

- HARVEY, Mr. William T.—death, Dec. 7, 4*f*
 HARWICH :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
 HASKINS, Second Lieut. Victor B.—killed in action, Nov. 26, 12*b*
 HASLAM, Lieut. Eric—wounded, Oct. 18, 11*b*
 HASLAM, Reginald : see under MURDER—
 Conway, Isabella
 HASLINGDEN :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
 HASLOCK, Second Lieut. J. C. S.—death from wounds, Nov. 13, 4*a*
 HASSALL, Mr. Arthur :—
 "Life of Viscount Bolingbroke"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406*b*
 on war, European — drink : abstinence : attitude of Oxford University men (L), Nov. 22, 9*c*
 HASSAN GABRIL, Sheikh—captured by British in Egypt, Dec. 16, 10*b*
 HASTIE, Mr. H. H. :—
 on income-tax — deduction from rent (L), Oct. 11, 9*c*
 HASTINGS :—
 Health — longevity (report quoted), Oct. 1, 5*d*
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
 HASTINGS, Second Lieut. Aubrey J.—killed in action, Oct. 13, 6*e*
 HATCH, Mr. William — elected master of Bakers' Company, Dec. 13, 5*c*
 HATELEY, Capt. Edward R.—disregarding Admiralty orders charge, Oct. 4, 5*c* (e.e)
 HATHAWAY, Mister Jack—death, Dec. 24, 9*e*
 HATS : see under COSTUME
 HATT, Temporary Lieut. Arthur B.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4*d*
 HATTERSLEY-SMITH, Lieut. Geoffrey A.—death, Nov. 4, 11*c* ; biographical, 10, 11*c*
 HATTERSLEY-SMITH, Lance-Corpl. J. H.—death from wounds, Oct. 22, 11*b*
 HATTON, Marjorie — false pretences charge, Oct. 29, 5*b*
 HAUPTMANN, Gerhardt :—
 on Shakespeare (essay quoted), Oct. 1, 7*b* (e.e.)
 HAVANA Cigar and Tobacco Factories (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 31, 14*f*
 HAVERFORDWEST :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
 HAVILAND, Mr. W. A. :—
 at Farmers' Club, on agriculture : increase in home production of produce, Nov. 2, 3*c*
 HAWARDEN, Maj. Lord — promoted major, Nov. 23, 11*f*
 HAWKER, Capt. L. G.—received by King : invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 6, 11*b* ; decorated with V.C., 6, 11*b*
 HAWKER, Miss Mary E. :—
 Special article ("The author of 'Mlle. Ixc.' " L.S.), Oct. 7, 343*a*
 HAWKES, Second Lieut. Hubert — awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6*e*
 HAWKHEAD, Mr. J. C. :—
 "Handbook of Technical Instruction for Wireless Telegraphists" — noticed (E.S.), Nov. 26, 211*c*
 HAWKINS, Mr. A. J.—retiring as organist at City Temple ; presentation, Oct. 12, 5*e*
 HAWKINS, Maj. T. H. — appointed to committee on congestion at ports, Nov. 6, 5*a*
 HAWKINS, Corpl. W. (Canada) — wounded in France ; arrives at Nottingham, Nov. 27, 5*e*

- HAWKSLEY**, Mr. Bourchier F.—death, Dec. 23, 5b; British South Africa Company passes resolution; funeral, 27, 11a; 28, 11b
- HAWORTH**, Sir Henry :—
at Congregational Union Assembly, on European war: national service, Oct. 5, 5a
- HAY** :—
Crop :—
Yield :—
Board of Agriculture — preliminary statement, Nov. 8, 5d
Government acquisition — forage committee announcement, Dec. 4, 8e
Price — action by Lancashire farmer against War Council, Nov. 17, 5f
Trading, private — restrictions removed, Dec. 4, 8e; West Lancashire farmers offering hay at reduced prices, 7, 5f (e.e.)
- HAY**, Capt. Howard F.—death, Nov. 4, 5b
- HAY**, Mr. Ian :—
“First Hundred Thousand, The” — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 437b
- HAY**, Mr. James M.—will, Dec. 2, 11d
- HAY**, Mr. John (U.S.A.) :—
Article (“A great American diplomatist: biography of John Hay”), Nov. 24, 11d
“Life and Letters of John Hay, The” — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 426b
- HAY**, Mr. W. R. G.—appointed honorary treasurer of Poor Clergy Relief Corporation, Dec. 23, 5c
- HAYCOCK**’s charity: see under CHARITIES
- HAYDEN**, Mr. Charles — elected director of Philadelphia Company and Duquesne Light Company of Pittsburg (L’d.), Oct. 19, 15c
- HAYFORD**, Mr. Casely :—
“William Waddy Harris. The West African Reformer” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394c
- HAYLLAR**, Miss Florence, and Mr. V. Rendall :—
on *Notes and Queries* — future management (L. L.S.), Nov. 11, 405b
- HAYMARKET** Theatre, Nov. 26, 11d; 29, 11c; Dec. 2, 5d; 6, 10d; 10, 11c; 22, 13c
- HAYNE**, Mr. Henry — will, Nov. 6, 11c
- HAYNES**, Mr. E. S. P. :—
on drink — sale in London (L.), Oct. 5, 9d
on war, European — reprisals for German air raids (L.), Oct. 22, 9d
- HAYNES**, Dr. Edmund L.—name to be removed from Medical Register, Nov. 4, 5b
- HAYNES**, Lieut. W. G.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c
- HAYS**, Mr. William — re-elected master of Makers of Playing Cards Company, Dec. 9, 5f
- HAYTHORNE**, Lady—will, Dec. 29, 11e
- HAYTON**, Isabella — found dead, Dec. 9, 5f; inquest, 10, 5d
- HAYWOOD**, Lieut.-Col.—captures Wumbiagas, Oct. 13, 7e
- HAZELDINE**, Sub-Lieut. John T. C.—will, Oct. 1, 11c (e.e.)
- HAZELL**, Mr. David—takes seat at London County Council, Dec. 22, 7e
- HAZLERIGG**, Temporary Lieut. Sir A. G.—appointed to *Pembroke*, Dec. 15, 13b
- HAZLERIGG**, Maj.-Gen. Thomas M.—death, Nov. 6, 5c
- HAZLETON**, Mr. Richard :—
Louth (North) election petition costs—attachment of salary as M.P. in respect (law case), Nov. 13, 3c; Dec. 11, 4a
- HAZLITT**, Mr. G. R.—death, Nov. 1, 9b (l.e.); 2, 12e
- HEAD**, Maj. Bernard—will, Oct. 28, 11d
- HEAD**, Mr. J. G. :—
at Auctioneers’ and Estate Agents’ Institute, on prospects of property market after European war, Oct. 9, 13a (e.e.)
- HEAD**, Maj. M. R.—awarded order of Leopold, Oct. 2, 3d
- HEADLAM**, Mr. J. M. :—
on Greece — constitutional situation (L.), Dec. 15, 11c
- “HEADMASTER” — on education: reform (L. Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 132c
- “HEADMASTER” — on awarding of commissions to young public school boys (L.), Dec. 17, 12e
- “HEADMASTER” — on European war: publication of school lists (L.), Dec. 21, 11d
- “HEADMASTER and Middle School Governor” — on commissions to public school boys (L.), Dec. 16, 5b; 18, 9c
- HEADMASTERS’** conference :—
Meeting — arrangements, Dec. 13, 10c; held, 23, 5b; 24, 3d
- HEALE**, Emma Sarah — inquest, Dec. 28, 12c
- HEALY**, Mr. T. :—
in Parliament, on—
Finance Bill (No. 3), Oct. 14, 12d
Globe, *The*—suspension Nov. 12, 12e
Ulster Canal Bill, Oct. 29, 10f
- HEALY**, Mr. W. :—
“Individual Delinquent, The” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371c
- HEAP**, Miss Ann—will, Nov. 10, 11e
- HEARN**, Lafcadio (Japan) — honour bestowed upon shade, Nov. 12, 7a
- HEARN**, Lieut. W. J.—granted commission, Nov. 1, 7e
- HEARNshaw**, Prof. F. J. C. :—
on Trevelyan, Mr. C. P.—letter to his constituents (L.), Dec. 23, 9c
on Union of Democratic Control (L.), Dec. 20, 9d
- HEART**, human — operation for removal of bullet described; *British Medical Journal* comment, Oct. 18, 5c
- Belts, tight — effect: evidence at inquest, Dec. 20, 6e
- Large — instance, Dec. 14, 5f
- HEATH**, Lady—piano recital, Dec. 13, 5e
- HEATH**, Lieut. Arthur G.—killed in action, Oct. 16, 10d
- HEATH**, Staff-Sgt. C. V.—gallantry, Oct. 11, 3d
- HEATH**, Mr. F. G. :—
“British Civil Service, The” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407a
- HEATH**, Lieut. J. Lionel — killed in action, Oct. 26, 6e
- HEATH-CALDWELL**, Lieut. Cuthbert H.—awarded Distinguished Service Cross, Nov. 20, 10d
- HEATHER**, Mr. F. J. :—
on à Becket, Thomas — eastern origin of mother (L. L.S.), Nov. 11, 405b
- HEATING** :—
Central stations :—
Special article (“Central heating stations: a survey of available methods,” E.S.), Nov. 26; 200c
- Electricity :—
Sparks, Mr. C. P. (add., E.S.), Nov. 26, 209d
Wilkinson, Mr. G. (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 219c
- HEATON**, Felix — found dead, Dec. 31, 5f

- HEAWOOD Tin and Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 8, 2*f*
- HEBBLETHWAITE, Second Lieut. A. R.—
killed in action, Oct. 12, 6*d*
- HEBDEN, Mr. Robert Y. (U.S.A.)—member
of American exchange committee
(F.N.), Nov. 26, 13*b*
- HEBELER, Capt. Roland S.—will, Dec. 16,
13*c*
- HECHT, Mr. O. E. :—
at Women's Institute, on food values,
Oct. 28, 5*e* (e.e.)
- HEDIN, Dr. Sven :—
"War against Russia, The" —
Swedish press reception, Dec. 1, 7*e*
(e.e.)
- HEDLEY, Rt. Rev. John C., R.C. Bp. of
Newport—death, Nov. 12, 11*d*
- HEDON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- HEHR, Col. P.—appointed C.B., Oct. 30,
6*a*; appointed Knight of Grace of
Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec.
22, 6*e*
- HEIDSIECK, Mr. Charles :—
on Champagne vintage (report), Oct.
26, 15*a* (e.e.)
- HEINEKEN, Herr (Germany) :—
on Germany — shipping and trade :
prospects after European war (int.),
Oct. 20, 7*e* (e.e.)
on shipping — new British order
(art. quoted), Nov. 17, 7*e*
- HELDMAN, Lieut. H. R.—killed in action,
Oct. 21, 12*c*
- HELFFERICH, Dr. (Germany) —
in Reichstag, on :—
War, European — Germany's finan-
cial situation; forecasts dis-
ruption of British Empire, Dec.
16, 10*d*; United States com-
ments, 17, 10*b*; 20, 7*f*; effect
on Berlin stock exchange, 20,
7*f*; taxation promised for next
year, 22, 9*f*
- HELFORD :—
Oyster fisheries — purchased by
Duchy of Cornwall (art., "A royal
oyster farm: revival of a Cornish
industry: the Helford fisheries"),
Dec. 29, 5*e*
- HELLYER, Second Lieut. Sydney H.—
will, Oct. 4, 11*d* (e.e.)
- HELM, Mr. W. H. :—
"Vigée-Lebrun, 1755-1842. Her Life,
Works, and Friendships" — noticed
(L.S.), Nov. 18, 418*c*; reviewed
(L.S.), Dec. 16, 475*a*
- HELMETS :—
Lining — red : experiments held, Nov.
11, 5*f* (e.e.)
- HELSTON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- HELSTROM, Maj. (Sweden)—resigns from
Persian gendarmerie, Nov. 25, 8*e*
- HEMANS, Lieut.-Col. — returns from Ger-
many, Oct. 26, 11*b*; experiences, 27, 3*d*
- HEMEL Hempstead :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- HEMINGWAY, Second Lieut. R. L. — killed
in action, Oct. 23, 8*e*
- HEMMERDE, Mr. E. G. :—
in Parliament, on—
Parliament and Registration Bill,
Dec. 15, 14*a*
- HEMPPINNE, Count — death sentence com-
muted: Cardinal Hartmann (tel.),
Nov. 27, 7*b*
- HENDERSON, Rev. A. R. :—
at Congregational Union's assembly,
on European war: slackness in
munition factories, Oct. 6, 5*b*
- HENDERSON, Sir Alexander — appointed
to committee on women substitutes
for men serving, Oct. 27, 5*d*
in Parliament, on—
War, European—finance, Oct. 14,
12*d*
- HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur — wears civil
service badge inscribed "On War
Service," Dec. 11, 5*e*
Compulsory service — attitude (P.N.),
Dec. 29, 9*e*; 30, 9*e*, *f*; 31,
8*c*
at Glasgow, on European war —
supply of munitions: necessity for
more extended use of unskilled
labour, Dec. 27, 3*a*
at King's Hall, Covent-garden, on
European war: development of
British efforts: press criticism, Nov.
10, 10*f*
at munitions ministry, on munition
making in France; spirit of French
workmen, Oct. 7, 7*d*
at Wesleyan Central Hall, on European
war: British cabinet unity: criti-
cism; peace "feelers," Oct. 29,
5*b*
on cookery centres (l. quoted), Nov.
16, 4*b*
on Merthyr Tydvil by-election (state-
ment), Nov. 18, 5*a*
on recruiting — Mr. Asquith's and
Lord Kitchener's statements at
Labour conference at Board of
Education: issues statement, Oct.
1, 9*d*; letter to education com-
mittees respecting assistance of
teachers, 22, 9*d*; circular, 28, 5*a* :
(Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 130*d*; message to
The Times Recruiting Supplement
(Re.S.), 3, 5*b*
- HENDERSON, Mr. B. L. K., and Mr. A.
Freeman :—
"Manual on Essay Writing, A" —
noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 135*d*
- HENDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir D.—appointed
Croix de Commandeur of Legion of
Honour, Nov. 8, 3*b*; 24, 11*b*
- HENDERSON, Mrs. Daisy R. :—
Law case, Dec. 1, 4*c*
- HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col., H. G.—appointed
Parliamentary secretary to Lord
Derby, Oct. 26, 5*d*
in Parliament, on—
War, European — recruiting :
cavass scheme; compulsory
enlistment question, Nov. 17,
10*e*
- HENDERSON, Mr. J. M. :—
in Parliament, on—
Motors, luxurious, Oct. 14, 12*d*
War profits tax, Oct. 28, 10*d*; Nov.
23, 10*e*
- HENDERSON, Mrs. Lucy :—
on Dearmer, Mrs. Percy — proposed
memorial (l.), Nov. 3, 7*b*
- HENDERSON, Maj. M. W.—killed in action,
Oct. 14, 5*d*
- HENDERSON, Second Lieut. Noel C.—
killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*d*
- HENDERSON, Mr. Thomas — appointed
manager of London office of Man-
chester and Liverpool District Bank-
ing Company, Dec. 30, 15*d*
- HENDERSON, Sgt. W. J. (Australia) —
gallantry, Nov. 30, 6*c*
- HENDERSON, Commodore Wilfred — work
at concentration camp of British
Royal Naval Brigade interned in
Netherlands, Nov. 3, 9*a*
- HENDERSON-HAMILTON, Lieut. James C.
—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3*c*

- HENDON :—
St. Barnabas, temporary church of
—consecrated, Oct. 25, 11d
- HENLEY, Lady Dorothy — daughter
born, Oct. 18, 11b
- HENLEY-ON-THAMES :—
Mayoralty — Councillor Luker to
continue in office, Nov. 1, 7e (e.e.)
elected, 10, 6c
- HENN, Second Lieut. Edward L.—killed
in action, Oct. 11, 6d
- HENNESSY, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded C.B.,
Oct. 30, 6a
- HENRIKSSON, Mr. F. :—
on war, European — Swedish atti-
tude (l.), Nov. 18, 9e
- HENRY, Prince — at Buckingham Palace,
Nov. 1, 13b; leaves for Eton College,
2, 11c; at Buckingham Palace, Dec.
17, 13b
- HENRY, Sir C. :—
in Parliament, on—
Trade — future prospects, Dec. 24,
8c
- HENRY, Sir Edward — received by King,
Oct. 4, 11b
- HENSON, Very Rev. H. Hensley, Dean
of Durham :—
"War-time Sermons"—noticed (L.S.),
Nov. 18, 419c
at Durham Cathedral, on European
war, Dec. 27, 10c
- HEPBURNE-SCOTT, Second Lieut. Alec. N.
—killed in action, Dec. 15, 4e
- HEPBURN-STUART-FORBES-TREFUSIS, Brig.-
Gen. John F.—killed in action, Oct.
27, 11e; appreciation (by a brother
officer in the brigade of guards), 29,
11e; requiem mass : date, Nov. 6,
11a; held, 13, 11d
- HEPHER, Mr. Cyril :—
"Fruits of Silence, The"—noticed
(L.S.), Dec. 10, 468b
- HEPWORTH, Mr. Joseph—will, Dec. 23, 11c
- HERALDRY :—
Austria-Hungary — new dual coat of
arms, Oct. 16, 7f
Chester Herald — new appointment,
Oct. 27, 11e
Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms—
appointment, Nov. 13, 11a
- HERBERT, Mr. Arnold — to be attached
to court of Mr. Justice Peterson, Nov.
24, 3d
- HERBERT, Lieut.-Com. G.—received by
King; invested with insignia of D.S.O.,
Oct. 15, 11a
- HERBERT, Lady Gwendolen — death, Oct.
27, 11b
- HERBERT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European — conduct, Nov. 19,
12d
on war, European — Lord Derby's
recruiting scheme (l.), Oct. 21, 11d;
correction, 22, 9e
- HERBERT, Mrs. Louise S. C.—appeal against
conviction and sentence, Oct. 21, 5f
- HERBERT, Capt. Robert B. — killed in
action, Oct. 6, 3c
- HERBETTE, M. (France) :—
on war, European — Anglo-French
landing in Greece (art. quoted),
Oct. 9, 5d; Balkan situation (int.),
18, 7b (e.e.); 20, 7e (e.e.); 21, 10c
(e.e.); Nov. 20, 9f; Allied con-
ference at Paris (art. quoted), Nov.
19, 8b
- HEREFORD :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- HEREFORD, Bp. of : see PERCIVAL, Rt. Rev.
John
- HERIOT, Second Licut. George E.—death,
Dec. 29, 6b
- HERM, Island of :—
Article ("To be let : a Channel Is-
land : no more alien tenants"),
Nov. 23, 11e
Carey, Mr. V. (l.), Nov. 29, 9c
- HERMAN, Mr. E. :—
"Meaning and Value of Mysticism.
The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25,
431d
- HERMANN-PAUL, M.—exhibition of draw-
ings :—see under ART—Exhibitions
- HERMITS :—
Norburn, Alfred : see NORBURN,
Alfred
Salter, Rev. David M. : see SALTER,
Rev. David M.
- "HEROES Poultry Farms (Ltd.)"—
attempt to obtain contributions for :
prosecution, Dec. 21, 7e; 30, 5c
- HEROISM :—
Fortescue, Mr. J. (add.), Dec. 11, 5c
- HERON, Dr. George A.—death, Dec. 13, 5d
- HERREFELDT and Campbell (Ltd.)—failing
to give notice of enemy holdings
charge, Oct. 9, 3d
- HERRINGHAM, Lady :—
"Ajanta Frescoes"—noticed (L.S.),
Oct. 28, 382b; reviewed (L.S.),
Nov. 25, 424b
- HERRINOS : see under FISH and fishing
- HERROD, Mrs. Sarah—will, Dec. 4, 11d
- HERTFORD :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- HERTLING, Count von (Germany) :—
in Bavarian Parliament, on European
war : conditions in Germany, Oct.
4, 7b; tribute to workmen, 5, 7f
(e.e.)
- HERTS, Mr. B. Russell :—
"Decoration and Furnishing of Apart-
ments, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct.
21, 370a
- HERTZ, Very Rev. J. H. :—
on war, European—message to *The
Times* Recruiting Supplement
(Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5a
- HERTZOG, Mr. (South Africa)—elected
leader of Nationalist party, Nov. 22,
7e
Botha, Gen. L. (s.), Dec. 8, 9d; 9, 7e
Leading article, Nov. 22, 9b
in House of Assembly, on :—
Rebels, suggested amnesty for,
Dec. 2, 7e
War, European—East African
campaign, Dec. 8, 9d
- HERVÉ, M. Gustave :—
Guerre Sociale, La — changed to *La
Victoire*, Dec. 27, 7e
"Patrie en Danger, La"—reviewed
(L.S.), Oct. 7, 343c
on war, European — warning to
French Socialists (art. quoted),
Dec. 30, 7d
- HERVIEU, M. Paul—death, Oct. 26, 7f
- HESSE, Dr. Bernhard C. :—
Coal tar industry (statement, E.S.),
Nov. 26, 201d
- HETHERINGTON, C.—bravery rewarded,
Dec. 30, 5f
- HETLEY, Mrs. Mary A.—will, Dec. 21, 13e
- HEWAGAM Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 17, 15d
- HEWART, Mr. Gordon :—
on war, European—recruiting at
Leicester (l.), Oct. 18, 9b
- HEWETT, Robert M. — storage of cine-
matograph films charge, Dec. 4, 5e
- "HE Who Pays"—on food prices (l.),
Oct. 7, 9d

- HEWINS, Mr. Thomas—death, Oct. 19, 5c (e.e.)
- HEWINS, Mr. W. A. S. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Import duties, new, Oct. 20, 12d
on war, European—trade cooperation
between allies (int.), Dec. 28, 5a
- HEWITT, Hon. Edbert A.—death, Dec. 3, 11d
- HEWITT, Mr. Edwin R.—death, Oct. 15, 5d
- HEWITT, Rev. F. W.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8b
- HEXT, Lieut. Francis J.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6c
- HEYDON, Mr. Gilbert C. (Mr. Justice) (Australia) :—
at Sydney, on European war : delay
in dispatch of reinforcements caused
by coal-lumpers' strike, Nov. 1, 9b
(c.c.)
- HEYWOOD :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- HIBBERT, Temporary Sec. Lieut. Arthur—
awarded Military Cross, Dec. 8, 5b
- HIBBERT, Mr. Charles—death, Dec. 28, 2e
- HICHENS, Mr. Lionel—returning from
Canada, Dec. 9, 7c (e.e.)
on war, European : supply of munitions
from Canada (statement),
Dec. 2, 7d
- HICKS, Lieut. Basil E.—reported missing
and believed killed in action, Oct.
6, 3e
- HICKS, Mrs. E.—death, Oct. 20, 5e
- HICKS, Elizabeth—inquest, Nov. 6, 5e
- HICKS, Lieut.-Col. Frederick R. — will,
Nov. 4, 11d
- HICKS, Mr. Seynour :—
Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting
held ; scheme of composition
accepted, Oct. 19, 2f ; public exam-
ination held, Dec. 3, 5e
- HIDDEN Streamus Rubber Syndicate
(Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 2, 13b
- HIGGINSON, Gen. Sir George — inspects
3rd Bucks Territorials, Nov. 2, 5e
- HIGGINSON, Capt. John L.—killed in
action, Nov. 23, 12e
- HIGGODA Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 7, 13f
- HIGGS, Mr. W. G. (Australia)—appointed
treasurer, Oct. 28, 7c
on finance—statement, Nov. 6, 14f
(e.c.)
- HIGHAM Ferrers :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- HIGHGATE Institution :—
Exhibition of toys—arrangements,
Dec. 8, 8b
- HIGHGATE School :—
Scholarships awarded, Nov. 26, 4f
- HIGHLAND Distilleries Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 13, 14f
- HIGHLAND Light Infantry :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15c
War, European : see under WAR,
European (operations)—British army
- HIGHLANDS and Lowlands Para Rubber
Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 6, 13f ; Dec. 15, 16f
- HIGHTON, Carl I.—unlawfully wearing
army officer's uniform charge, Oct.
21, 7b
- HIGHTON, Mr. H. P. :—
" Rugby Course of Elementary
Chemistry, The "—noticed (Ed.S.),
Nov. 2, 136b
- HIGH Wycombe :—
Mayoralty — Councillor J. Gomm
accepts office for third term, Oct.
21, 7d (e.e.) ; elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- HILDITCH, Mr. A. Neville :—
" Battle Sketches, 1914-15 " -- re-
viewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 449c
- HILL, Lord — resigns as vice-chairman
of London County Council education
committee to join colours, Nov. 11,
15d
- HILL, Sir A. Norman — appointed to com-
mittee on congestion at ports, Nov.
6, 5a
- HILL, Mr. Arthur :—
on income-tax — transfer of assess-
ment to Inland Revenue (with
others, l.), Oct. 25, 9d
- HILL, Maj. Arthur R.—killed in action,
Oct. 15, 11d
- HILL, Brig.-Gen. H. C. de la — received by
King ; invested with insignia of C.B.,
Dec. 10, 11a
- HILL, Headon :—
" Embassy Case, The " — noticed
(L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
- HILL, Acting Sgt. J. F. (New Zealand)—
gallantry, Nov. 30, 6c
- HILL, Mr. John :—
on war, European — national economy :
attitude of working classes (report),
Dec. 17, 7a (e.e.)
- HILL, Rev. Joseph — will, Oct. 18, 11c
- HILL, Dr. Leonard :—
at Medical Society of London, on
asphyxiating gas, Nov. 30, 5b
- HILL, Mr. Maurice — chairman of ship
licensing committee, Nov. 11, 15d
- HILL, Second Lieut. Sidney M. B.—killed
in action, Oct. 26, 6e
- HILL, Mr. T. G. :—
" Essentials of Illustration. The : A
Practical Guide for the Use of
Scientists and Others " — reviewed
(L.S.), Oct. 7, 342d
- HILL, William — appeal from order
refusing leave to appeal against
sentence, Dec. 7, 3a
- HILL, Second Lieut. William H. O.—death
from wounds, Dec. 14, 4b
- HILL, Young : see under MURDER—Craw-
ford, James
- HILLIERS, Mr. Ashton :—
" Demi-Royal " — reviewed (L.S.),
Dec. 9, 464b
- HILLINGDON, Lord—health. Oct. 16, 11a ;
unable to attend memorial service for
Mr. C. Mills, 16, 11a ; 18, 11b
- HILLIS, Mr. Newell D. :—
" Story of Phædrus, The " — noticed
(L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d
- HILLS, Mr. Arnold F. :—
on labour and capital, relations
between (l.), Oct. 5, 9c
on war, European — reprisals for
Zeppelin raids (l.), Oct. 19, 10f
- HILLYER, Mr. V. M. :—
" Child Training " — reviewed (Ed.S.),
Dec. 7, 141b
- HILLYER, Lieut. William H.—awarded
Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12c
- HILTON, Col. Murray V.—killed in action,
Oct. 26, 6e ; biographical, Nov. 2, 6e
- HINDE, Henry B. L.—killed in action,
Nov. 30, 10e
- HINDENBURG, Marshal von (Germany) :—
" Hindenburg's March into London " —
noticed, Nov. 23, 7c (and e.e.)
Imperial Chancellorship — German
press rumours, Oct. 16, 7f
Statue — nails put in by order of King
of Bulgaria, Dec. 28, 8e
War, European — conference with
Emperor William at Libau, Nov. 5,
8d ; German prisoners' reports of
differences, 13, 8b ; statements as

- HINDENBURG, Marshal von (Germany)—
War, European (continued):—
to allies' attitude towards peace,
Dec. 7, 7c (e.c.); fears concerning
his reception in Berlin after the
war; statement on the strength of
the Russians. 10, 7f; anti-British
feeling (int.), 24, 5f
- HINDHEAD:—
Sunshine records — to be published
periodically, Oct. 16, 5c
- HINDSON, Mr. Eldred G.—will, Nov. 20, 11d
- HINDUS:—
Burial rites — funeral described (sp.
art., "An Indian funeral: strange
rites on Sussex Downs: the burning-
ghat"), Oct. 16, 11d
- HINE, Second Lieut. Godfrey V. B.—killed
in action, Oct. 19, 12c
- HINE, Miss Muriel: see COXON, Mrs.
Sydney
- HINES, Second Lieut. Austin — death from
wounds, Dec. 28, 12e
- HINES, Rev. J.:—
"Red Indians of the Plains. The.
Thirty Years' Missionary Experience
in the Saskatchewan" — noticed
(L.S.), Dec. 16, 480b
- HINTZE, Herr (Germany) — arrest: Rus-
sian comment, Nov. 19, 8e
- HIORTDAHL, Capt. (Norway) — runs
"blockade" of Germany: Mr. G.
Hirsch (art. quoted), Oct. 6, 6f
- HIRSCH, Mr. Gilbert:—
on war, European — British "block-
ade" of Germany (art. quoted), Oct.
6, 6f
- HIRSCH, Mr. Henry:—
Fishmongers' Hall Hospital—defrays
cost of maintenance, Dec. 13, 10d
- HIRSCH (Aron) und Sohn, Messrs.:—
Law case (contract for supply of zinc
concentrates), Dec. 22, 4a
- HIRSCHBERG, Mr. Eduard—will, Dec. 30, 11c
- HIRST, Mr. W. A.:—
"Cruise to South America, A" —
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 372b
- HIRTER, M. — appointed administrative
president of Swiss Imports Trust, Oct.
12, 7d (e.c.)
- HIS Majesty's Theatre, Oct. 8, 3a; 14, 5c;
25, 11d; Dec. 8, 7c; 20, 4d; 21, 11d;
23, 11b
- Tree, Sir H. (s.), Nov. 1, 7d
- War, European:—
Australasian wounded — *matinée*
in aid: arrangements, Oct. 28,
11a; Nov. 15, 11c; given, Nov.
20, 5b; net profit, Dec. 23, 5c
Lectures, Sunday afternoon —
arranged, Nov. 1, 7d
Royal Naval Division Comforts
Fund — *matinée* in aid: arrange-
ments, Nov. 22, 5c; Dec. 6, 10d;
given, 8, 7c
- HISTORICAL Association:—
London branch—meeting, Dec. 4, 11a
Meeting—arrangements, Dec. 31, 4c
- HITCHCOCK, Dr. F. R. M.:—
"Present Controversy on the Gospel
Miracles, The" — noticed (L.S.):
Oct. 14, 360c
- HITCHENS, Mr. Lionel—arrives in Canada,
Oct. 18, 7c (l.e.)
- HOARE, Mr. Charles R. G.—will, Dec. 30,
11c
- HOARE, Mr. H. J.:—
"Old-Age Pensions" — reviewed
(L.S.), Nov. 11, 399c
- HOBART, Mr. H. M.:—
on railways — electric (James Forrest
lecture, E.S.), Dec. 31, 219b
- HOBBS, Brig.-Gen. J. J. T.—appointed
C.B., Nov. 8, 37; received by King;
invested with insignia of C.B., Dec. 16,
13b
- HOBBS, Mr. Joseph—will, Oct. 27, 12e
- HOBBS, Maj.-Gen. P. E. F.—receives
Legion of Honour, Oct. 29, 8d; Nov. 8, 3b
- HOBBS, Lieut. W. G.—killed in action,
Oct. 6, 3c
- HOBDDAY, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred:—
Concert—given, Nov. 10, 5c
- HOBHOUSE, Mr. Charles — operation, Oct.
19, 11b; 20, 11b; 22, 11c
- HOBHOUSE, Mr. L. T.:—
"Mind in Evolution" — noticed
(L.S.), Dec. 2, 443b
- HOBLYN, Second Lieut. Walter F.—death
from wounds, Oct. 7, 4b
- HOBSON, Mr. J. A.:—
"Towards International Government"
—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 362a
- HOCHMEISTER, Adolph—charged in United
States, Nov. 23, 7d
- HOCKIN, Lieut. George C.—killed in action,
Dec. 2, 6d
- HOCKING, Mr. F. A.:—
at Hospital Officers' Association, on
substitutes for German drugs, Dec.
4, 5b
- HOCKING, Mr. Joseph:—
"Dust of Life, The" — noticed
(L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
- HOCKING Valley Railway Company: see
under UNITED STATES—Railways
- HODDER and Stoughton, Messrs.:—
on "J'Accuse" — refusal to give
name of author (l., L.S.), Dec. 2,
441c
- HODGE, Mr. John — returning to France,
Oct. 13, 5d; returns from visit to
France having addressed meetings
of non-combatants (P.N.), Nov. 5, 9d
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — tribute (s.P.),
Dec. 16, 12f
at Birmingham, on European war:
compulsory service question, Dec.
13, 10b
in Parliament, on—
Rents Bill, Dec. 2, 12d
War, European:—
Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec.
16, 12d; 18, 12a; (post-
ponement of report stage), 23,
10c
Press—effect of *The Times* and
Daily Mail articles in France,
Nov. 16, 12f; our Paris corre-
spondent's reply, 26, 7e
on war, European — waste of food
and small arms ammunition (int.),
Nov. 8, 5b; drink restrictions in
London (l. quoted), 22, 5b; national
economy: workers' savings: scheme
for deduction from wages (state-
ment), Dec. 17, 7a
- HODGES, Mr. George:—
"Henry Codman Potter, Seventh
Bishop of New York" — reviewed
(L.S.), Dec. 9, 448d
- HODGETTS, Mr. E. A. B.:—
"Glorious Russia" — noticed (L.S.),
Oct. 21, 372b; reviewed (R.S.),
Dec. 17, 5c
- HODGINS, Maj.-Gen. W. E. (Canada) —
promoted major-general, Dec. 16, 9b
- HODGSON, Mr.:—
"Bull" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 447c
- HODGSON, Edward — failing to register
new address charge, Nov. 29, 3b
- HODGSON, Miss Geraldine E.:—
on war, European — army officers:
waste of life (l.), Dec. 27, 9e

HODGSON, Mr. Ralph :—

Poetry (sp. art., "The Poems of Ralph Hodgson," L.S.), Oct. 7, 342a

HODGSON'S Kingston Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 16, 13e

Law case, Oct. 27, 3b

Meeting, Oct. 29, 14c

Report, Oct. 22, 14b

HOETZSCH, Prof. (Germany) :—

on war, European — peace rumours (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 8c

HOBGEN, Lieut. Henry F. T.—killed in action, Dec. 10, 10e

HOGG, Capt. L. S. — killed in action, Oct. 1, 10e

HOGG, Mr. W. :—

"Book of Old Sundials and their Mottoes, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407a

HOGGE, Mr. J. M.—resumes Parliamentary duties, Dec. 7, 11b

in Parliament, on—

Globe—suspension of, Nov. 12, 10b

Kitchener, Lord — mission to Near East, Nov. 12, 10b

Naval and Military Pensions Bill, Oct. 22, 12d

Railway wagons needing repair, Dec. 24, 8c

War, European — calculation of resources and power of allies, Dec. 23, 10f

HOHENLOHE-LANGENBURG, Prince (Germany) — at Sofia; leaves for Bukarest, Oct. 8, 6b; secret treaty between Germany, Bulgaria, Austria-Hungary, and Turkey reported concluded during visit to Sofia, 11, 9f

HOHENLOHE-SCHILLINFURST, Prince (Austria)—appointed minister of interior, Dec. 2, 2b

HOHENZOLLERN redoubt, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)

HOHLER, Mr. G. F. :—

in Parliament, on—

Rents Bill, Dec. 2, 12e

HOHLER, Mr. T. B.—appointed councillor of embassy, Oct. 16, 11a

HOLBORN :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6e

HOLBORN Infirmary — patient's statement that he had not tasted food for 16 days before admission, Oct. 6, 5d

HOLBROOK, Lieutenant Norman D.—freedom of Portsmouth to be conferred, Oct. 2, 3e; Nov. 2, 5e; received by King: decorated with V.C., Oct. 6, 11b

HOLDEN, Sir E. H.—leaves New York for England, Oct. 18, 14f; to be appointed to central appeal tribunal, Nov. 26, 5d

War, European — American exchange: conference with financiers at New York, Oct. 13, 13a; appointed member of international committee, Nov. 12, 14b

HOLDEN, Rev. J. S.—call to St. James's Episcopal Church, New York, Dec. 30, 12b

HOLDEN, Nellie — neglecting children charge, Nov. 4, 12f

HOLDERS, George — taxicab accident (fatal), Oct. 20, 5e

HOLDICH, Sir Thomas :—

on war, European — prospects of British occupation of Baghdad (l.), Nov. 2, 9e

HOLDSTOCK, Archibald — causing calves to be slaughtered charge, Nov. 17, 5f

HOLIDAYS :—

Coast towns — effect of European war: see under WAR, European—Great Britain — Distress — Relief

—Holiday resorts

New Year's day — to be bank holiday, Dec. 11, 8b; (F.N.), 11, 14a; royal proclamation gazetted, 23, 5d

HOLLAMS, Mr. E. Percy :—

on landlord and tenant — position respecting damage by air raids (l.), Oct. 8, 7e

on law courts — Chancery division business (l.), Nov. 26, 12b; correction, 29, 3b

on war, European—national economy: use of tobacco (l.), Nov. 24, 9d

HOLLAND: see NETHERLANDS

HOLLAND, Private — injured by explosion of souvenir German shell, Dec. 7, 5f; death, 10, 5f

HOLLAND, Mrs. Rose — inquest, Oct. 8, 3f

HOLLAND, Prof. T. E. :—

on Cavell, Miss — execution (l.), Oct. 28, 9c

on international law — responsibility of neutrals in war time (l.), Nov. 30, 9e

on London, declaration of (l.), Oct. 28, 4c; Dec. 6, 9e

on war, European—peace talk (l.), Oct. 18, 9d

HOLLAND, Maj.-Gen. Thomas W.—death, Nov. 6, 5c

HOLLAND-AMERIKA Line: see under NETHERLANDS—Shipping

HOLLAND Gulf Stoomvaart Maatschappij: see under NETHERLANDS—Shipping

HOLLINGSWORTH, Lieut. John G.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 6d

HOLLINS (William) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 22, 16e

HOLLIS, Miss Gertrude :—

"My Lord of Reading"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458d

HOLLOWAY, Capt. Bernard H.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6d; will, Nov. 23, 11e

HOLLOWAY, Mr. Henry — biographical;

appointed director of housing construction under ministry of munitions, Nov. 11, 5d

HOLLWEY, Lieut. John B.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d

HOLMES, Mr. D. T.—appointed to working classes war loan committee, Dec. 8, 10b

HOLMES, Mr. Edmond G. A. :—

on children — imagination (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 139a

HOLMES, Maj. Henry B.—death from wounds, Nov. 30, 10f

HOLMES, Mr. Horace G. :—

on National Egg Collection for the Wounded — appeal, Dec. 1, 11e

HOLMES, Mr. Robert :—

"My Police Court Friends With the Colours"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371d

HOLMES, Dr. T. Rice :—

on Celts—ethnology (l., L.S.), Nov. 11, 405c; Dec. 2, 441a; 9, 466b

on war, European — reprisals for German air raids (l.), Oct. 20, 9e; 21, 7e

HOLMES, Mr. W. H. :—

"More Balads of Field and Billet, and Other Verses"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a

HOLMES, Lieut. William D.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4d

HOLMES-BOOTH, Lady Teresa :—

Bankruptcy — public examination adjourned, Nov. 11, 3c

- HOLT, Mr. Follett :—
on Brazil — trade (s.), Oct. 5, 13e (e.c.)
- HOLT, J. M. :—
"On the Outer Edge of the Law"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
- HOLT, Capt. Joseph—will, Dec. 1, 11c
- HOLT, Mr. R. D.—appointed to committee for requisitioning of ships for carriage of foodstuffs (P.N.), Nov. 17, 9d
in Parliament, on—
War, European — recruiting : trade requirements, Dec. 22, 14d ; German comments, 29, 9f
- HOLT (W. A.) (Ltd.)—two directors charged with trading with enemy, Dec. 17, 15d
- HOMAN, Second Lieut. H. R.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 15, 11a
- HOME :—
Special article ("Home and homelessness," L.S.), Nov. 11, 397b
- HOME, Mr. J. M. :—
"William Butler Yeats"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a
- HOME, Maj. Walter G.—death from wounds, Oct. 16, 10d
- HOME-COMING (sp. art., "This time next week"), Nov. 9, 11e
- HOME Counties Trust (Ltd.)—number of houses controlled, Nov. 29, 5e
Old Bell Restaurant, Holborn — licence acquired, Nov. 29, 5e
- "HOME-LOVER, A"—on training of housewives (l.), Dec. 9, 9d
- HOME of the Good Shepherd (Fulham) :—
Appeal — Lady F. Cavendish (l.), Nov. 27, 11b
- "HOME on leave"—on European war : dirks for trench fighting (l.), Nov. 30, 9d
- HONITON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- "HON. Sec. of a rural constituency"—on recruiting of farm labourers (l.), Nov. 9, 9c
- HOOD, Lieut.-Col. Lord — appointed defence commander, Dec. 22, 13b
- HOOD, Mr. Alexander N. (Duke of Brontë) :—
"Sicilian Studies"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 364c
- HOOD, Lieut. Maurice H. N.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6d
- HOOF, Jean van—arson charge, Nov. 5, 5f
- HOOK, Theodore — oak armchair sold, Dec. 2, 5b
- HOOKE, Sir Joseph — memorial tablet in Westminster Abbey unveiled, Nov. 2, 5b
- HOOPER, Capt. Charles W.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6d : 7, 4c
- HOOPER, Lieut. Colin H.—death from wounds, Oct. 2, 8b
- HOOPER, Mr. Wynnard :—
on "Quintessence of Capitalism, The" (l., L.S.), Oct. 14, 357b
- HOPE Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 14, 15f
Meeting, Oct. 28, 14c
Report, Oct. 19, 14e
- HOPE Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 18, 14d
- HOPEWELL—fire : see under UNITED States—Fires
- HOPKINS, Pte. Castell P. J.—killed in action, Nov. 27, 4b
- HOPKINS, Dr. F. G.—awarded Baly gold medal, Oct. 19, 5e
- HOPKINS, Dr. F. G., and Prof. T. B. Wood :—
"Food Economy in War Time"—reviewed, Dec. 14, 11d
- HOPKINS, Mr. J. Castell :—
"French Canada and the St. Lawrence"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 356b
- HOPKINS, Second Lieut. Lewis—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6d
- HOPKINS, Mr. R. Thurston :—
"Rudyard Kipling, A Literary Appreciation"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491a
- HOPKINSON, Lieut. Hugh. J. P.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 11d
- HOPKINSON House (Vauxhall Bridge Road) :—
Mary, Queen — visits, Oct. 16, 11a : 18, 11b
- HOPLEY, late Sec. Lieut. G. W. V.—mother contributes to Harrow School endowment fund in memory, Nov. 12, 5f
- HOPS :—
Crop :—
Yield — *The Times* special report, Oct. 18, 3b
Cultivation :—
Kent war agricultural committee—recommendation to growers, Dec. 4, 5e
Imported :—
Harris, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 21, 15b
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 21, 15b
- HORDEN Collieries (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 12, 17d
- HORDER, Mr. Leslie M.—death, Nov. 17, 14b
- HORE, Lieut. K. S.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10e
- HORE, Sec. Lieut. Ruthven P.—death from wounds, Oct. 9, 8b
- HORGESHEIMER, Philip—ailing to reduce shop lighting charge, Nov. 6, 5b
- HORLICK, Sir James — converts motor repairs shops into munition works, Dec. 3, 5f
- HORLICK'S Malted Milk Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Oct. 28, 3a
- HORN, Kate :—
"Because of Phœbe"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
- HORNBY, Mr. C. H. St. J. :—
on war, European—national economy ; use of motor cars (l.), Dec. 28, 13f
- HORNBY, Capt. Cecil G.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 29, 8c
- HORNBY, Capt. R. P.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
- HORNE, Gen.—at Athens, Nov. 22, 8c
- HORNE, Nurse—account of execution of Miss Cavell, Nov. 19, 8e ; 20, 11d
- HORNE, Mr. A. B.—leaving for France, Oct. 11, 11b
- HORNER, Mr. Robert — biographical, Nov. 8, 5d (e.c.)
Spitalfields market—rights compulsorily acquired by corporation of London ; purchase price : arbitration held, Oct. 6, 4a ; award, Nov. 5, 5b ; Dec. 1, 5b ; Sir H. Crawford (l.), 3, 12d
- HORNSBY (Richard) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 19, 14c
- HORNSEY :—
Lighting restrictions — whitening of kerbs : discussed at meeting of borough council, Oct. 21, 7d
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- HORNSEY Tea Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 22, 14b
- HORNSTEIN, late Mr. Joseph—sale of stock of books and plates announced, Nov. 13, 6b ; held, Dec. 14, 14e (e.c.) ; 15, 7e ; 17, 7e ; 18, 5b

HOROVITZ, Dr. (Austria):—
on food supplies—disappointing harvest
(s.), Dec. 8, 9c

HORRINGE, Sir Thomas G. (Mr. Justice):—
absence from court: inconvenience
caused to counsel in suit *James v.*
James and Evans, Nov. 29, 3b; *Mr.*
W. De Quetteville: explanation (l.),
30, 4c

HORSES:—

Army: see under **ARMY**

Breeding:—

National stud—*Col. Hall Walker*
offers racing stud to government,
Nov. 23, 5d; withdraws offer
(statement), 25, 5d; offer to be
reconsidered (P.N.), 26, 9f;
accepted, Dec. 3, 5b; Board of
Agriculture's statement, 4, 5a;
transfer date; future supervision
arrangements, 9, 5c

Articles — ("A national stud:
Col. Hall Walker's offer
accepted"), Dec. 3, 5b; ("A
national stud: value of *Col.*
Hall Walker's gift: the
question of training"), 4,
5a; ("The national stud:
plans for using the gift to the
State"), 9, 5c

Luscombe, Mr. F. (l.), Dec.
17, 5b

Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
Wodehouse, Col. H. B. (l.), Dec.
8, 11c

Shires:—

Article ("Shorthorns and shires:
triumphs of breeding"), Dec.
28, 3d

Stallions:—

King's premiums — award:
arrangements; Board of Agri-
culture to consider recommend-
ations, Nov. 29, 3d

Cruelty:—

Prosecution, Dec. 6, 5c

Sales:—

Bloodstock:—

at Newmarket, Oct. 1, 10c;
14, 12f; 29, 15c; Nov. 30, 10f;
Dec. 1, 5d; 2, 15c; 3, 5, b; 4,
10a; our racing correspondent's
comments, 4, 10a

of *M. Edmond Blanc's* race-
horses, Oct. 11, 15c

of *Mr. J. B. Joel's* yearlings,
Oct. 23, 10c

Clydesdales:—

at Seaham Harbour, Oct. 8, 3b

Ponies, Exmoor — announced, Oct.
28, 5c

Shire:—

of late *Lord Rothschild's* stud,
Oct. 22, 5c

Shows:—

Hackney Horse Society—arrange-
ments, Dec. 4, 15b

Hunter's Improvement and National
Light Horse Breeding Society—
arrangements, Dec. 27, 3d

National Pony Society—date, Dec.
27, 3d

Theft of horses—prosecution, Oct.
13, 11c

Turf: see **TURF**

HORTICULTURE:—

Bulbs:—

Home-grown:—

Phillpotts, Mr. E. (l.), Oct. 28, 9c

Special article ("Bulbs and bulb
planting: the giant crocus among
grass"), Oct. 21, 9c

HORTICULTURE (continued):—

Christmas market — prices, Dec. 23, 5d

Flowers of October (sp. art.) — "End of
the garden year: the flowers of
October"), Oct. 30, 11c

Gardens:—

Cultivation:—

Children's competition at Royal
Botanic Gardens — prize dis-
tribution arrangements, Nov.
19, 11a; distributed, 22, 11c

Surrey — medal awarded, Oct.
25, 5c

School:—

Articles ("School gardens and
cookery classes," Ed.S.), Oct.
5, 120d; ("The school gar-
den," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 134d

Special article ("End of the garden
year: the flowers of October"),
Oct. 30, 11c

Winter risks (sp. art., "The venture-
some: winter risk to tender
plants"), Dec. 18, 11f

Roses:—

Special article ("The new roses:
greater colour range, but less
fragrance"), Nov. 20, 11c

Shows:—

Chrysanthemums:—

London parks — dates, Oct. 8, 3d

National Chrysanthemum Society

—held, Nov. 12, 11a

People's Palace and East London
Horticultural Society — held,
Oct. 29, 5f

Perpetual Flowering Carnation
Society—held, Dec. 9, 11b

Royal Horticultural Society (West-
minster)—held, Oct. 12, 5b; 27,
5c; Nov. 24, 5d; Dec. 8, 7d

HORTON, Commander Max K.—awarded
order of St. George, Nov. 17, 12c

HORTON, Rev. Dr. Robert F.:—

"Reconstruction" — noticed (L.S.),
Oct. 28, 384b

"Springs of Joy, and Four Sermons,
The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443d
at Lyndhurst-road Church, on Euro-
pean war, Dec. 27, 10c

HOSE, Rev. John C.—death, Dec. 18, 5c

HOSKINS, Second Lieut. Francis D.—killed
in action, Oct. 5, 6d

HOSKYNs, Capt. Henry C. W.—killed in
action, Oct. 6, 4d

HOSLEY, Maj. William J. S.—killed in
action, Oct. 5, 6d

HOSMER, Rev. F. L.:—

Hymn written in 1891 quoted, Dec.
24, 7c

**HOSPITAL for Sick Children (Great Ormond-
street):—**

Appeal, Nov. 18, 5d

HOSPITAL Officers' Association:—

Meeting, Dec. 4, 5b

HOSPITALS:—

Article ("The civilian sick: difficul-
ties of the hospitals"), Dec. 28, 5c

Cassel, Sir E.—gift of £50,000, Dec.
17, 8c; distribution scheme, 18, 12c
Financial position — discussed, Dec.
28, 5c

London:—

Collecting-boxes — thefts of: com-
plaints received, Oct. 1, 5d (e.e.)

King Edward's Hospital Fund for
London: see that title

Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund:
see that title

HOSPITAL Saturday Fund Association:—

Collections — *Sir Charles Johnston*:
appeal, Oct. 7, 9d

HOTEL Cecil (Ltd.) :—

Children's party given, Dec. 29, 5*d*
Meeting, Nov. 16, 14*b*
Report, Nov. 8, 14*c*

HOTELS :—

Business — effect of European war
(F.N.), Nov. 2, 14*a*
London :—

Robberies — prosecution, Dec. 23,
5*f*

HOUGHTON, Lieut. C. M.—killed in action.
Nov. 19, 11*b*

HOUGHTON, Mrs. E. E.—dolls designed :
particulars, Dec. 6, 10*c* (e.e.)

HOUGHTON, Rev. Ernest :—

League for the Marrying of Wounded
Heroes (circular), Oct. 14, 11*b* ;
resigns official position (statement),
18, 5*c*

HOUGHTON-GASTRELL, Lieut.-Col. W. H.—
promoted temporary lieutenant-colonel,
Dec. 11, 11*a*

HOULDER, Mr. Alfred H.—will, Dec. 11, 11*d*

HOULDER, Mr. Howard :—

at St. Helen's-place, on shipping trade.
Oct. 6, 14*a*

HOULIHAN, William — struck by falling
skate (fatal), Nov. 15, 5*c*

HOULT, Mr. Joseph—Christmas gift to St.
Anne's Church, Stanley, Dec. 28, 10*c*

HOULTAM, John — tramway accident
(fatal), Dec. 7, 5*f*

HOUSE, Col. (U.S.A.)—peace mission to
Europe announced, Dec. 23, 7*e* ; leaves
New York for Rotterdam : denies
peace mission, 29, 7*e*

HOUSEKEEPING :—

Training of housewives :—

Correspondence, Dec. 9, 9*d*

Waste :—

Exhibition of appliances to prevent
—held, Oct. 5, 5*a*

Morris, Sir M. (s.), Oct. 5, 5*a*

"**HOUSEMASTER, A**"—on income-tax (l.).
Oct. 20, 10*f*

HOUSE of Commons :—

French Chamber of deputies — closer
relations suggested : Parliament :
see under **PARLIAMENT**

Kitchen Committee — sales of intoxi-
cants : questions, Dec. 2, 12*c*

HOUSE of Lords :—

German comments, Oct. 20, 7*f*

Peers :—

Claims to peerages :—

Airth, Earldom of — hearing by
committee for privileges an-
nounced, Nov. 3, 16*f*

Ferrers, Bouchier, Compton, baro-
nies of — claims of Mr. H. F.
Ferrers and Mr. C. V. T.
Mainwaring - Elleker - Ouslow :
hearing by committee for privi-
leges announced, Nov. 3, 16*f* ;
Dec. 7, 11*c* ; hearing, 14, 3*a* ;
15, 3*a* ; 16, 3*a*

Wharton, barony of — claim of
Mr. C. T. H. Kenneys-Tynte :
committee for privileges : hear-
ing announced, Nov. 3, 16*f*
(e.e.) ; Dec. 7, 11*c* ; hearing :
decision, 14, 3*a* ; report, 16,
3*a*

Created — Sir J. French, Dec. 16,
11*d*

Political prestige (P.N.), Nov. 6, 10*b*

War, European—names of killed
(P.N.), Nov. 16, 9*d* (e.e.)

HOUSE refuse :—

Ashpits, fixed — abolition : Miss Snee
(s.), Oct. 9, 9*d*

Greenwich : see under **GREENWICH**

HOUSING :—

Agricultural workers — accommoda-
tion : discussed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5,
120*b*

Birmingham — shortage (E.S.), Oct.
29, 190*d* ; Dec. 31, 222*d* ; land
leased by Corporation to Dunlop
Rubber Company for erection of
100 houses for use of employees,
Nov. 26, 206*c*

Coventry — scheme for building
600 houses for munition workers
(E.S.), Oct. 29, 190*d* ; tender for
immediate erection accepted, Nov.
10, 5*f* ; (E.S.), 26, 206*c* ; Dec. 31,
222*d*

Dudley — corporation to erect dwell-
ings : to purchase land from Lord
Dudley, Oct. 11, 5*d* ; (E.S.), 29,
190*d* ; new houses for munition
workers to be erected (E.S.), Nov.
26, 206*c*

Hartlepool — improvement scheme :
town council accepts gift from
Mr. W. C. Gray, Nov. 17, 5*f* (e.e.)

Letchworth — erection of 100 houses
to accommodate Belgian workers :
Treasury sanctions loan, Oct. 29,
5*f*

Letting :—

Children, objection to — evidence
in county court, Nov. 18, 5*f*

London — shortage of small houses :
discussed, Nov. 27, 5*b*

Names, houses with—license suggested :
Sir E. Clarke (l.), Oct. 9, 7*d* ; Sir
J. D. Rees (s.P.), 14, 10*d*

Newcastle-upon-Tyne — proposal for
erection of dwellings on corpora-
tion Walker estate adopted, Dec.
7, 5*f*

Rents :—

Increased :—

Allan, Mr. C. E. (l.), Oct. 30, 9*e*

Bermondsey — movement to
resist, Oct. 11, 5*d*

Bill — announced, Nov. 23, 10*e* ;
(P.N.), 24, 9*d* ; provisions,
29, 5*b* ; Labour amendment
to be accepted, Dec. 2, 5*c*

Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.),
Nov. 26, 10*f*

Banbury, Sir F. G. (s.P.), Nov.
26, 10*d* ; Dec. 9, 12*e*

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), Nov.
26, 10*d* ; Dec. 2, 12*e* ; 9, 12*f*

Boyton, Mr. (s.P.), Nov. 26,
10*d* ; Dec. 2, 12*e*

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Dec. 9, 12*e* ;
17, 15*d*

Chancellor, Mr. H. G. (s.P.),
Dec. 9, 12*f*

Chaplin, Mr. H. (s.P.), Nov. 26,
10*d*

Criticism, Nov. 29, 5*b* (e.e.)

Davies, Mr. E. (s.P.), Dec. 2,
12*e*

Esmonde, Sir T. (s.P.), Dec. 2,
12*d*

Evans, Mr. E. (statement).
Nov. 26, 5*c* (e.e.)

Glasgow — tenant's views,
Nov. 26, 5*a* (e.e.)

Hodge, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), Dec.
2, 12*d*

Hohler, Mr. (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12*e*

Joyson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.),
Dec. 2, 12*d*

Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), Dec.
2, 12*e*

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Dec.
22, 12*a* ; 23, 10*a*

HOUSING — Rents — Increased — Bill
(continued):—

Law, Mr. H. (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12e
 London — effect in ("London tenants and the Rents Bill"), Nov. 27, 5b
 Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 10c, e; Dec. 2, 12e; 9, 12e, f; 10, 12d; 17, 15c, d
 Lowe, Sir F. (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12d
 Mackinder, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 10c
 MacVeagh, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 10d
 Mason, Mr. D. M. (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12d
 Middleton, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 23, 10c
 Nield, Mr. (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12d
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Pringle, Mr. W. R. M. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 10d
 Prothero, Mr. G. W. (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12e; 17, 15c
 Raffan, Mr. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 10c
 Raikes, Mr. W. A. (s.), Nov. 25, 13b (e.e.)
 Rowlands, Mr. J. (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12d
 St. Aldwyn, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 22, 12d
 Scanlan, Mr. T. (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12e
 Walters, Sir J. T. (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12d; 9, 12e
 Whittaker, Sir T. (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12d
 Williams, Mr. A. (s.P.), Dec. 9, 12e
 Yeo, Mr. A. W. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 10f
 Birkenhead — protest against: women present petition to mayor, Oct. 30, 5f
 Birmingham — strike by weekly tenants threatened, Oct. 9, 3b; 11, 5d; ends, Nov. 16, 5c
 Correspondence, Oct. 22, 9d
 Desborough, Lord (statement), Oct. 28, 5e; (l.), 29, 5e
 Dulwich—announced, Oct. 11, 5d
 Edmonton — strikes against, Nov. 9, 5e
 Glasgow — soldiers' families protest: demonstration held, Oct. 8, 8d; tenants summoned, 9, 3b; tenants in Springburn district join strike movement, 9, 3b; government inquiry held, 29, 5f (e.e.): Nov. 1, 7e (e.e.); application for eviction orders against Councillors Smith and Kerr, Dec. 4, 5e
 Ilford — protest meeting, Nov. 11, 5e (e.e.)
 Land Union—appeal, Oct. 28, 5e, 9d
 London County Council—question, Nov. 10, 5e
 Long, Mr. W. — receives deputations, Nov. 11, 5e; 23, 5d
 Munition areas — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Mr. Rowlands (s.P.): Mr. A. E. Yeo (s.P.); Mr. T. McKinnon Wood (s.P.); Dr. Addison (s.P.), Oct. 15, 12e; government considering action (P.N.), 22, 6c

HOUSING — Rents — Increase
(continued):—

Northampton — movement to resist started, Oct. 8, 8d; notices of increase withdrawn, 14, 5e
 Poplar — protest meeting: Rev. W. Evans (s.), Nov. 16, 5c
 Property Owners' Protection Association — manifesto, Oct. 15, 5c
 Tooting—protest successful, Oct. 11, 5d
 Woolwich — particulars, Nov. 24, 5c
 Workers' War Emergency Committee — organizing conferences, Nov. 2, 5e; programme adopted (P.N.), 12, 9e; attitude, 29, 5b
 Rugby — Mr. Lloyd George inquiring into conditions, Dec. 20, 5e
 Loan to develop estate refused by Local Government Board, Dec. 20, 5e
 Sheffield — scheme for erection of additional houses (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190c
 Soldiers' families — application to Kingston magistracy for ejectment orders against, Dec. 30, 5b
 Woolwich — government estate: development progress, Oct. 20, 5e
 HOUSTON, Mr. R. A.:—
 "Treatise on Light, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136b
 HOUSTON, Mr. R. P.:—
 in Parliament, on—
 War profits, tax on, Oct. 1, 12f; Nov. 4, 12f
 HOUSTON-BOSWALL, Capt. Sir George R. —missing; believed killed; biographical, Oct. 21, 12c
 HOVE:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 HOVIS-BREAD Flour Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Nov. 20, 13d
 HOWARD, Sir E. Stafford — appointed to committee on home-grown timber, Dec. 14, 5c
 HOWARD, Miss Elizabeth—will, Dec. 3, 11c
 HOWARD, Capt. Francis S.—death from wounds, Dec. 10, 10c
 HOWARD, Lieut.-Col. Frederick G.—killed in action, Oct. 27, 11e
 HOWARD, Mr. H. Elliot:—
 "British Warblers, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 486d
 HOWARD, Mr. H. F.:—
 Indian currency — report for 1914-15 (F.N.), Nov. 1, 15a
 HOWARD, Lieut. Henry C. M.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4b; biographical, 12, 6c
 HOWARD, Mr. John — to endow cottages for incapacitated nurses in memory of Miss E. Cavell, Nov. 15, 10c
 HOWARD, Lieut.-Col. Lewis C.—killed in action, Dec. 29, 6b
 HOWARD, Lieut. Lyulph W. M.—will, Dec. 27, 11e
 HOWARD, Sec. Lieut. Robert H. P.—will, Nov. 23, 11e; correction, 29, 9c
 HOWARD, Thomas — accident (fatal), Oct. 8, 3d (e.e.)
 HOWARD, Mr. W. W.:—
 on Albania — distress: statement, Dec. 28, 7d (e.e.)
 HOWCROFT, Mr. Ernest — appeal against conviction, Oct. 30, 2f
 HOWDEN, Mr. (Canada)—conspiracy to defraud province of Manitoba charge: committed for trial, Oct. 9, 5c

- HOWE, Private G.—gallantry, Oct. 11, 3d
 HOWE, Mrs. Julia Ward :—
 "Battle Hymn of the Republic, The"
 —Cora Lady Strafford (l.), Oct.
 5, 9d; correspondence, 6, 9c; 8, 7c
 HOWE, Mrs. Sonia E. :—
 "Thousand Years of Russian History,
 A"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b;
 reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 399a;
 noticed (R.S.), Dec. 17, 5c
 HOWELL, Sec. Lieut. John—killed in
 action, Oct. 1, 10e; biographical,
 11, 6e
 HOWELL, Sec. Lieut. Maurice I. B.—killed
 in action, Oct. 5, 6d
 HOWELL-JONES, Maj. J. H.—awarded
 D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
 HOWELL-PRICE, Capt. Owen G.—
 awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
 HOWIS, Sec. Lieut. Francis T.—killed in
 action, Dec. 14, 4b
 HOWKINS, Sec. Lieut. George A.—killed
 in action, Oct. 13, 6e
 HOWLETT, Mr. C. E. — appointed to
 committee on home-grown timber,
 Dec. 14, 5c
 HOWLETT, Prof. F. M. :
 on flies — hibernation (l.), Dec. 31, 9c
 HOWLETT, Mr. Richard H.—appointed
 deputy director-general of stores at
 India Office, Nov. 3, 11c
 HOYLE, Capt. Basil W. E.—killed
 in action, Oct. 2, 8b
 HOYLE (Joseph) and Son, Messrs. :—
 Great Britain and Allies—large orders
 placed for cloth and blankets, Nov.
 13, 10c
 HUBBARD, Mr. Evelyn :—
 on London diocesan finance (state-
 ment), Nov. 17, 5c
 HUBBARD, Mr. H. L. :—
 "Insasmuch"—noticed (L.S.), Dec.
 16, 479b
 HUDDERSFIELD :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 HUDDERSFIELD Mutual Plate-Glass In-
 surance Company :—
 Dividend, Dec. 31, 14f
 HUDSON, Sergeant R. — account of attack
 on Locs and Hill 70, Oct. 12, 5c
 HUDSON, Sir Robert :—
 at Corn Exchange. on corn trade
 Christmas gift fund for British Red
 Cross Society, Dec. 14, 5b
 at Mansion House, on *The Times* Sick
 and Wounded Fund : "Our Day"
 result's, Dec. 9, 4b
 on war, European — sick and
 wounded : *The Times* Fund (sp.
 art., "An account of stewardship :
 The Times Fund : how the money
 is spent," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 14a
 HUDSON, Mr. W. H. :—
 "Man Napoleon, The" — noticed
 (L.S.), Nov. 18, 418c
 HUDSON'S Bay Company (Ltd.) :—
 Committee :—
 Members — change, Oct. 1, 14f
 Governor—change, Oct. 1, 14f
 Report, Oct. 4, 14d
 HUEFFER, Ford Madox, and Violet Hunt :—
 "Zeppelin Nights" — noticed (L.S.),
 Nov. 25, 430d
 HUGGINS and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 23, 15f
 HUGHES, Mr. Arthur — death (sp. art.,
 "Mr. A. Hughes : last of the Pre-
 Raphaelite painters"), Dec. 23, 6d
 HUGHES, Arthur J. — conspiracy to
 defraud charge, Oct. 21, 7c; 23, 3c
 HUGHES, Flight Sub-Lieut. Basil F.—sca-
 plane accident (fatal), Dec. 14, 4b
 HUGHES, Maj. Geoffrey W. G.—awarded
 D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4a
 HUGHES, Lieut. Guy F.—accidentally
 killed, Dec. 29, 6b
 HUGHES, Second Lieut. Owen — killed
 in action, Dec. 7, 12e
 HUGHES, Maj. Gen. Sir S. (Canada) — ap-
 pointed honorary president of Im-
 perial Munitions Board, Dec. 2, 7d
 at Ottawa, on European war : de-
 termination to fight to a finish, Oct.
 21, 9c; strength of Canadian army,
 Dec. 14, 7c (l.e.)
 at Toronto, on European war : hopes
 to join Canadians in final march to
 Berlin, Nov. 11, 7c
 on war, European — Canadian forces :
 equipment and training (statement),
 Oct. 29, 7d; proposal to raise
 coloured regiment (views), Nov.
 23, 7a (e.e.)
 HUGHES, Mr. T. R. :—
 on Macaulay's Latin poem — offers
 to purchase manuscript (l.), Oct.
 20, 9c
 HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia) — bio-
 graphical, Oct. 27, 7d; expected to
 become premier, 25, 7e; recommended
 by Mr. Fisher as successor, 27, 7d;
 to be premier and attorney-general,
 28, 7c
 Imperial mission — accepts invitation
 to London, Nov. 12, 8b
 National laboratory proposal (views),
 Dec. 28, 6c
 at Bundaberg, on European war :
 Australian expenditure for 1916,
 Dec. 10, 7c
 at Melbourne, on Mr. Fisher and Sir
 G. Reid, Dec. 22, 9b (e.e.)
 at Sydney, on Australian navy, Oct.
 1, 7b; European war : conduct;
 Australia's contribution in men,
 Nov. 30, 7b
 in Parliament, on European war :
 Australia's determination, Oct. 29,
 7b; Dardanelles expedition, Nov.
 1, 10c; Australia and terms of
 peace, 5, 7b (e.e.)
 on Germany — commercial relations
 (s.), Nov. 10, 7d
 on war, European — Australia's duty
 (s.), Dec. 15, 9e; expeditionary
 force : protests against Melbourne
 Trades Council recommendation,
 18, 7e; withdrawal from Anzac
 and Suvla (s.), Dec. 22, 10d
 HUGHES, Superintendent W. S.—appointed
 chief constable of Lincoln, Oct. 30,
 5f
 HUGHES, Alderman William J.—selected
 as mayor of Sandwich for 13th time,
 Nov. 3, 7e; elected, 10, 6d
 HUGHES, Capt. William M. H.—will, Nov.
 27, 11e
 HUGHES and Young, Messrs. :—
 Inventions by women — particulars,
 Dec. 22, 7e
 HUGHES-HUGHES, Capt. William M.—
 killed in action, Oct. 2, 8a
 HUGHES-STANTON, Mr. H.—elected mem-
 ber of Old Water-Colour Society, Dec.
 1, 5e
 HUGH-JONES, Temporary Lieut. Evan B.—
 awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6d
 HUGUET, Contre-Amiral Albert L. M.
 (France)—appointed hon. C.B., Dec.
 24, 4e
 HUIDEKOPER, Mr. F. L. :—
 "Military Unpreparedness of the
 United States, The" — noticed
 (L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a

HULL:—

Home for orphan girls — dedicated, Oct. 1, 5*d*

Lord Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*e*

St. John, church of — demolition projected, Nov. 24, 5*f* (e.e.)

St. Nicholas, church of (King Edward VII. memorial) — consecrated, Oct. 1, 5*d*

Tramways — soldiers permitted to ride free: statement by Lord Mayor, Dec. 10, 5*f*

HULL, Herbert B.—fraud charge, Dec. 11, 5*e*

HULLUCH, fighting near: see under WAR, European (operations)

HULM, Lieut. Wynne O.—death from wounds, Oct. 5, 6*d*

HUMBER (Ltd.):—

Meeting, Nov. 25, 13*a*

Report, Nov. 17, 15*a*

HUMBERSTONE, Mr. T. Ll.—
“Experiment in Industrial Research, An” — reviewed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 117*b*

HUMBERT, M. (France):—

on war, European — allied conference at Paris (int. quoted), Nov. 19, 8*b*

HUME, Capt. Edward A.—death from wounds, Oct. 6, 3*e*; will, Dec. 15, 13*e*

HUME, Mr. Fergus:—

“Answered” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347*b*

HUME, Mr. George:—

on Russia — trade (sp. art., “Russian commerce: some German methods,” R.S.), Dec. 17, 7*b*

HUME-WILLIAMS, Mr. W. E.:—

in Parliament, on—
War, European — compulsory service, Dec. 22, 14*d*

HUMOGEN: see AGRICULTURE—Manure—Peat, bacterized

HUMOUR:—

British—*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Nov. 18, 7*f*

HUMPHREY, Mr. Charles H.—will, Nov. 30, 11*e*

HUMPHREY Pump Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Dec. 24, 12*d*

HUNEKEN, Mr. James:—

“Ivory, Apes, and Peacocks” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467*c*

HUNT, Mr. A.—invents war game, Oct. 25, 5*b*

HUNT, Dr. A. S., and Dr. B. P. Grenfell:—

“Oxyrhynchus Papyri, The” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382*b*

HUNT, Mr. C. Brook — elected master of Fletchers' Company, Nov. 15, 5*e*

HUNT, Mr. Frederick — will, Nov. 9, 11*c*

HUNT, Mr. H. E.:—

“Manual of Hypnotism, A” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371*c*

HUNT, Violet, and Ford Maxod Hueffer:—

“Zeppelin Nights” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430*a*

HUNT, Capt. W. M.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6*a*

HUNTER, Mr. John — resigns seat on board of directors of Sir William Arroll and Co. (Ltd.); becomes director of factory construction under ministry of munitions, Oct. 30, 8*d*

HUNTER, Mr. Leslie S.:—

“Artist and Religion, The” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430*a*

HUNTER and Hyland (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Oct. 2, 13*b*

HUNTERS' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society:—
Show: see under HORSES—Shows

HUNTING:—

Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS

Branham Moor Hunt—opening meet, Nov. 3, 7*e*

Cheriton (Devon) Otter Hunt—dying master takes farewell of hounds at his bedside, Oct. 29, 5*f*

Employees — recruiting: see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Army—Recruiting

Western Fox Hounds — meets: arrangements, Dec. 30, 11*e*

HUNTINGDON:—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*e*

HUNTLEY, Robert—neglecting children charge, Nov. 9, 5*e*

HURD, Mr. Archibald, and Mr. Percy Hurd:—

“New Empire Partnership, The. Defence — Commerce—Politics” — noticed, Nov. 25, 422*d*

HURD, Mr. Percy:—

“Fighting Territorials, The” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 9, 456*c*

HURRY, Dr. J. B.:—

“Vicious Circles in Sociology and their Treatment” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 360*b*

HURST, Pte. W.—gallantry, Nov. 17, 12*d*

HURST, Nelson, and Co. (Ltd.):—

Report, Oct. 8, 2*f*

HURST-BROWN, Second Lieut. Cecil — death from wounds, Oct. 1, 10*e*

HUSBAND, Lieut.-Col. J. C. R.—appointed Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6*e*

HUSBAND and wife:—

Desertion of wife — decrees improperly granted by magistrates: judicial observations, Dec. 9, 3*e*

HUSSARS, 3rd:—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*a*

HUSSARS, 4th:—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*a*

HUSSARS, 7th:—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*a*

HUSSARS, 8th:—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*a*

HUSSARS, 10th:—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*a*

HUSSARS, 11th:—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*a*

HUSSARS, 13th:—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*a*

HUSSARS, 14th:—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*b*

HUSSARS, 15th (King's):—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*b*

HUSSARS, 18th:—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*b*

HUSSARS, 19th:—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*b*

HUSSARS, 20th:—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*b*

HUSSEIN Kuli Khan Nawab (Persia) — appointed minister to Germany, Nov. 5, 7*e*

HUSSEY, Rev. Arthur L.—will, Oct. 30, 11*e*

HUTCHINS, Mr. B. L.:—

“Women in Modern Industry” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407*c*

HUTCHINSON, Mr. Horace G.:—

“From Doubt to Faith” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479*d*

HUTCHINSON, Mr. J. R.:—

“Grenadiers of Potsdam, The, or, The Romance of a Regiment” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490*d*

HUTCHINSON, Capt. James W.—death from wounds, Nov. 2, 6*e*

- HUTCHINSON, Mr. N. (Victoria)—appointed minister of lands, Nov. 11, 7c (e.e.)
- HUTCHINSON, Lieut. Robert H.—killed in action, Oct. 22, 11a
- HUTCHISON, Capt. Thomas W.—death, Nov. 24, 10f
- HUTIN, M. Marcel (France):—
on war, European—capture of Tahure (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 5b (e.c.)
- HUTSON, Miss Edith E.—killed on railway, Dec. 29, 5f; inquest, 31, 5f
- HUTT, Capt. Francis R.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6d
- HUTTEN, Baroness von:—
"Bird's Fountain"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d
- HUTTENBACH, Lieut. N. H.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
- HUTTON, Mr. Edward:—
"Naples and Southern Italy"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 372b
- HUTTON, Sgt. H. W.—awarded Belgian military medal, Oct. 2, 3d
- HUTTON, Lieut. J. B.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12c
- HUTTON, Alderman John—presented with portrait, Oct. 28, 5e
- HUTTON, Mr. John A.:—
"Ancestral Voices"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 468b
- HUTTON, Second Lieut. Richard—biographical, Dec. 23, 4a
- HUXLEY, William (Jockey):—
Income-tax—law case, Dec. 9, 3b; 16, 3d
- HYDE (Cheshire):—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- HYDE, Maj. Arthur C.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 10e
- HYDE, Mrs. Constance I. W.—will, Oct. 23, 9e
- HYDERABAD (Deccan) Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 17, 15d
Report, Dec. 7, 14b (e.e.)
- HYETT, Mr. F. A., and Mr. R. Austin:—
"Supplement to the Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370b; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 387b
- HYMANS, M. Paul—address, Oct. 30, 11a
at Trocadero Restaurant, on European war, Dec. 20, 4d
on Cavell, Miss—appreciation, Oct. 26, 10c
- HYMNS:—
Hosmer, Rev. F. L.—hymn written in 1891 quoted: Rev. D. L. Lee-Elliott (l.), Dec. 24, 7c
War:—
"Battle Hymn of the Republic. The"—Cora Lady Strafford (l.), Oct. 5, 9d; correspondence, 6, 9c; 8, 7c
- HYNDMAN, Mr. H. M.:—
"Future of Democracy, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 384a
at Bishopsgate Institute, on European war, Dec. 16, 7c
at Newcastle, on European war: attitude of German Socialists, Dec. 20, 5e
- HYNES, W.—buried in landslide (fatal), Dec. 2, 5f (e.e.)
- HYSLIP, Lieut.-Col. William C.—will, Oct. 30, 11e
- HYTHE (Kent):—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

I

- IBBETT, Mr. W. J.:—
"Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407b
- IDA H. Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 2, 15c
- IDEALS:—
Anglo-Saxon and German contrasted:—
Special article ("Prussian Puritanism"; L.S.), Dec. 16, 469b
English:—
Kenyon, Sir F. G. (lect.), Dec. 9, 5d
- IDRIS and Co. (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 15, 16f
- IGNATIEFF, M. (Russia)—to remain in Cabinet, Oct. 14, 7c
- "IGNOTUS"—on moneylenders' circulars (l.), Oct. 1, 9e
- ILCHESTER, Lady:—
on Chelsea Hospital for Women—appeal (l.), Nov. 4, 11e
- ILES, Lieut. John O.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4b
- ILFORD (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 19, 14c
Report, Nov. 23, 14b
- ILFRACOMBE Hotel Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Nov. 18, 13b
- ILKESTON:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- ILLINGWORTH, Mr. Albert H.:—
Lancashire (Heywood) by-election—recommended for adoption as Liberal candidate, Oct. 29, 5f; adopted, Nov. 2, 5e; return unopposed expected, 5, 5f (e.e.); returned, 11, 5f
- ILLINOIS Central Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- ILLINOIS Traction Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 6, 15d
- ILLUKST, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
- IMMELMANN, Lieut. (Germany)—aerial successes, Oct. 12, 8c; 28, 8c; Nov. 9, 8b; Dec. 17, 9b
- "IMPECUNIOUS paterfamilias"—on army officers: wearing of swords at royal reviews (l.), Nov. 11, 9e
- IMPERIAL Bank of Canada: see under CANADA—Banking
- IMPERIAL Bank of Persia: see under PERSIA—Banking
- IMPERIAL Bank of Russia: see under RUSSIA—Banking
- IMPERIAL Colonial Finance and Agency Corporation (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 6, 15c
- IMPERIAL conference:—
India—representation: New Zealand press comment, Oct. 1, 7b
New Zealand—question in Parliament, Oct. 6, 10b (l.e.); non-party representation: press comment, Oct. 7, 5b
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- IMPERIAL Continental Gas Company (Ltd.):—
Director elected, Oct. 22, 14a (e.e.)
- IMPERIAL federation:—
Rosebery, Lord (s.), Nov. 17, 5c
Wise, Mr. B. R. (s.), Dec. 15, 7a

IMPERIAL, Marquis (Italy) — audience of King George, Oct. 20, 11*b*; to receive members of Italian colony on King Victor Emmanuel's birthday, Nov. 11, 11*b*; receives, 12, 11*a*

IMPERIAL Institute:—

Scientific and Technical Research Department — laboratory for cement testing established (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204*c*

IMPERIAL London Hotels (Ltd.):—

Law case, Dec. 1, 4*c*; 2, 3*c*

IMPERIAL relations:—

Africa, South:—

Commercial relations:—

Trade commissioner — change, Dec. 2, 9*c*

Australia — Mr. Hughes accepts invitation to visit London, Nov. 12, 8*b*

Canada — imperial sentiment (leading article), Nov. 13, 9*b*; Julia Lady Drummond (l.), Nov. 25, 9*c*

Dominions:—

Consultation with:—

High Commissioners in London — consultation with imperial authorities suggested: Mr. R. W. Schumacker (l.), Oct. 27, 12*e*
Rosebery, Lord (s.), Nov. 17, 5*c*
The Times leading article, Oct. 25, 9*c*

Representation question:—

Kerr, Mr. P. H. (lect.), Nov. 25, 5*b*
St. Aldwyn, Lord (s.), Nov. 25, 5*b*

New Zealand — ministers to visit England, Nov. 3, 10*e*; explanation, 4, 7*e* (e.e.); statement by Mr. Massey, 6, 7*e*

Commercial relations:—

Trade commissioner — change, Dec. 2, 9*c*

Trade:—

Commission, royal — memorandum and tables (blue-book), Dec. 4, 10*b*

Unity:—

Borden, Sir R. O. (s.), Dec. 23, 7*d*; 24, 5*b*

Rosebery, Lord (s.), Dec. 13, 6*c*

IMPERIAL Service College:—

Alexander, Mr. P.—gift, Dec. 17, 7*c*

Fund:—

Contribution, Nov. 13, 11*d*

IMPERIAL Tea Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 13, 15*a*

IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Canada (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 20, 15*c*

Report, Dec. 8, 17*b*

IMPORT duties, new:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Oct. 1, 12*c*

Colonial conference, proposed — Sir W. H. Davies (s.P.); Mr. W. A. S. Hewins (s.P.); Mr. Montagu (s.P.), Oct. 20, 12*d*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Oct. 21, 15*a*

Drawback on re-exported goods — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Glyn-Jones, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), Oct. 1, 12*c*

Hewins, Mr. W. A. S. (s.P.), Oct. 22, 12*d*

Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), Oct. 14, 12*b*; 21, 14*f*
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Oct. 20, 12*d*; 21, 14*c*, *f*, 15*a*

Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), Oct. 1, 12*c*; 21, 14*c*, 15*a*

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), Oct. 21, 14*c*; Dec. 7, 10*c*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Oct. 20, 12*d*

IMPORT duties, new (continued):—

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), Oct. 14, 12*b*

Thorne, Mr. W. (s.P.), Oct. 1, 12*d*

Valuation, appeals against — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Value of goods liable to new tax — statistics for eight months ended Aug. 8, Oct. 13, 5*d*

Wedgwood, Commander J. (s.P.), Oct. 1, 12*e*

Williams, Mr. W. L. (s.P.), Oct. 20, 12*d*

Yeo, Mr. A. W. (s.P.), Oct. 21, 14*f*

IMPORTS: see under TRADE

IMPOSTURE:—

War, European:—

Soldiers — deception of wives of soldiers at the front, Nov. 19, 5*d*; Dec. 28, 5*c*

Victoria Cross, claimant to — prosecution, Oct. 7, 10*d*

"IMPRIMULA" — on European war: army: commissions: complaints of no acknowledgment of application (l.), Oct. 8, 7*c*

IMRIE, Andrew — summoned for non-payment of rates, Nov. 24, 5*c*

IM Thurn, Capt. B. B. von B. — received by King: decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 6, 11*b*

INCE, Flight Sub-Lieut. — brings down German seaplane in North Sea, Dec. 15, 10*b*

INCHCAPE, Lord — appointed chairman of congestion at ports, Nov. 6, 5*a*
at Institute of Bankers, on European war: German finance, Nov. 25, 13*e* (e.e.)

at Leadenhall street, on Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company; European war: work of transport department of Admiralty; work of mercantile marine, Dec. 9, 14*a*; (F.N.), 9, 13*a*

INCHES, Dr. James W. — account of conversation with Dr. Dumba, Nov. 9, 7*b*

INCOME:—

Maximum:—

National Union of Railwaymen — suggestion by executive, Dec. 17, 7*a* (e.e.)

INCOME tax:—

Assessment and collection:—

Inland Revenue Department — reported transfer to: Finance Bill discussed (F.N.), Oct. 25, 14*a*; Mr. McKenna's explanation: only to apply to tax on wage-earners: amendment promised (s.P.), Oct. 27, 12*d*

Banbury, Sir F. G. (s.P.), Oct. 27, 12*d*; Dec. 7, 10*c*

Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), Dec. 7, 10*c*

Correspondence, Oct. 30, 9*c*

Cox, Mr. H. (l.), Nov. 2, 9*c*; 11, 9*d*

Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Oct. 27, 12*d*
Harnsworth, Mr. C. (l.), Nov. 12, 9*d*

London, city of — protest: Mr. H. Cosmo Bonser (with others, l.), Oct. 25, 9*d*; (F.N.), 14*a*

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Oct. 27, 12*d*; Dec. 7, 10*c*

Mackinder, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Oct. 27, 12*d*

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), Dec. 7, 10*c*

Morley, Mr. H. (l.), Oct. 26, 10*b*

Morton, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), Dec. 7, 10*c*
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

INCOME-TAX (continued):—

Bank deposits—proposal for bankers to deduct tax from interest payments discussed (F.N.), Oct. 13, 12a; Sir G. Younger (s.P.), 14, 12e; Mr. McKenna receives deputation of bankers (F.N.), 16, 12a

Children, allowances for—further consideration urged: Mr. W. C. D. Whetham (l.), Dec. 28, 9c

Clarke, Sir E. (l.), Oct. 9, 7d

Correspondence, Oct. 11, 9c

Conscience money: see CONSCIENCE money

Deductions — Commissioners of Inland Revenue (mem.), Dec. 27, 5d

Dividends — deductions: overcharge (F.N.), Dec. 21, 15a; 29, 12a; intricate form of Somerset House forms for recovery (F.N.), 21, 15a; Commissioners of Inland Revenue (mem.), 27, 5a; *The Times* reply (F.N.), 29, 12a

Extension and increases (budget resolutions) — provisions of Finance Bill: new clauses noted (P.N.), Oct. 13, 8b; demand notes being sent out, Dec. 30, 5c; table showing effect of changes, 30, 5c

Army officers, position of—Col. Yate (s.P.), Mr. R. McKenna (s.P.), Mr. E. S. Montagu (s.P.), Oct. 1, 12e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Dec. 2, 10a

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Oct. 14, 12b; 27, 12c

Local authorities, sinking funds of — position: Mr. W. L. Raynes (l. quoted, F.N.), Oct. 11, 14a

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Oct. 1, 12e, f; 14, 12d; 27, 12c, d

Montagu, Mr. E. S.—half citizens' incomes should be held for state service, (s.P.), Oct. 14, 12c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), Oct. 14, 12b; 27, 12c

Farmers — method of assessment changed: Mr. W. Priday (l.), Oct. 1, 9e; Mr. C. Bathurst (l.), 4, 9d; correspondence, 7, 10e; Carlisle farmers to request Board of Agriculture to issue sample balance-sheet, 20, 5e

Foreign agents, position of — Mr. R. McKenna (s.P.), Nov. 4, 12e; 5, 12d; 18, 12d; Dec. 8, 14e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Mr. J. Mason (s.P.), Nov. 5, 12d; Mr. Dennis (s.P.), 5, 12d; Mr. Chaplin (s.P.), 5, 12d; Mr. W. Rutherford (s.P.), 5, 12d

Foreign investors, position of—Mr. E. S. Montagu (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12e; new clause added to Finance Bill (F.N.), 19, 13b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Imperial and Colonial (double tax)—discussed (F.N.), Oct. 19, 14a; Nov. 9, 13a; correspondence, Nov. 1, 7e; 4, 9c; meeting at Bank of Adelaide to consider; Mr. J. J. Jenkins (s.); Sir W. Perceval (s.), Dec. 11, 5e; (F.N.), 11, 14a

Insurance premiums, abatement on (F.N.), Nov. 19, 13b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

INCOME-TAX (continued):—

Loans, war:—

Correspondence, Dec. 10, 9e

Foreign investors, concessions to (F.N.), Nov. 19, 13b

Minors, position of—infant jockey: law case, Dec. 9, 3b; 16, 3d

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Rating assessment, based on (law case), Dec. 1, 4b

Rent, deduction from:—

Clarke, Sir E.—suggestion as to payment by stamps (l.), Oct. 9, 7d; correspondence, 11, 9c

Soldiers' and sailors' pay, position of (F.N.), Nov. 19, 13b; Mr. Peto (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12e; Dec. 7, 10b; Lord C. Beresford (s.P.); Mr. Terrell (s.P.); Mr. H. E. Duke (s.P.); Mr. Outhwaite (s.P.); Mr. R. McKenna (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12e; (F.N.), 19, 13b; Dec. 7, 10b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Union Pacific Railway Company—payment on distribution of rights in Southern Pacific Railway (F.N.), Dec. 30, 13a

Wages, tax on: see WAGES, tax on

War loans, securities deposited as subscriptions to—relief: new clause added to Finance Bill: Mr. R. McKenna (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12d

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

INCORPORATED Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools:—

Meetings—arrangements, Dec. 4, 5b

INCORPORATED Association of Headmasters:—

Meetings—arrangements, Dec. 4, 5b

INCORPORATED Law Society:—

Examination results, Oct. 30, 5b; Nov. 20, 4b; Dec. 11, 5c

Lectures and classes—arrangements, Nov. 5, 10d

INCORPORATED Society of Musicians:—

Meeting, Nov. 15, 5d

INCORPORATED Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society:—

Work—Sir F. Milner (l.), Nov. 3, 11c

INCORPORATED Stage Society:—

Performances—arrangements, Nov. 15, 11c

IND, Coope and Company (1912) (Ltd.):—

Meeting, Dec. 17, 18b

Report, Dec. 8, 17b

INDIA:—

Administration:—

Autonomy—Indian National Congress passes resolution, Dec. 31, 7d (e.e.)

Agriculture:—

Crops—prospects, Oct. 21, 9c (e.e.); Dec. 21, 17c

Acres, 1915-16 — government forecast, Dec. 24, 12e; 29, 13c

Wheat:—

Export — prohibition to be continued, Nov. 22, 7f

Arms traffic: see ARMS traffic

Army:—

Appointments and promotions, Oct. 2, 10e; 6, 12d; 13, 4f; 16, 4d;

20, 15d; Nov. 6, 15e; Dec. 4, 4d; 15, 4d

Cadetships:—

Examination, competitive — results, Oct. 28, 12e

INDIA—Army (continued):—

Christians, Punjabi — raising authorized: Rev. R. Stevenson (statement), Oct. 1, 5*d*; double companies formed (art., "Indian Christians in the army: double companies formed"), Dec. 18, 5*b*

Expenditure:—

Economy — necessity for: official circular letter, Nov. 12, 7*e* (and 7*d* e.e.)

George V., King — thanks to retired and wounded officers from Punjab and Indian States, Dec. 15, 10*e*

Mutinies:—

23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force)—court-martial held at Dagshai: sowars sentenced and executed, Oct. 2, 5*e*

Nursing service:—

Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India: see under NURSES

War, European: see under WAR, European — India — Great Britain—Expeditionary force

Army, national — advocated by Sir S. Sinha at Indian National Congress, Dec. 29, 7*d*

Banking:—

Bank of Bombay:—

Rate—changed, Nov. 9, 14*f* (e.e.)

Burial rites, Hindu — described (sp. art., "An Indian funeral: strange rites on Sussex downs: the burning-ghat"), Oct. 16, 11*d*

Civil service:—

Appointments:—

Ex-officers:—

Bill (temporary) — provisions, Oct. 20, 7*e*; as amended, 27, 7*b*

Articles ("The I.C.S. changes," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 133*b*; ("The Civil Service Bill," Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 142*d*

Chamberlain, Mr. Austen (s.P.), Nov. 25, 10*f*

Jardine, Sir J. (l.), Nov. 23, 11*b*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Rees, Sir J. D. (s.P.), Nov. 25, 10*f*

Examinations — August: successful candidates assigned; list, Nov. 6, 10*b*

Cricket: see under CRICKET

Crime and unrest — enemy reports contradicted: Mr. A. Chamberlain (s.P.), Nov. 19, 7*f*; India Office issues statement, 20, 8*c*; German report quoted, 20, 8*c*

Benares conspiracy case — special commission proceedings, Dec. 2, 7*d* (e.e.); 17, 9*e*

Dacoity:—

Bathundahari case — arrests, Oct. 29, 7*f*

German intrigues — proclamations issued from Shanghai, Nov. 24, 8*b*; pamphlets sent from Holland to China, Dec. 15, 10*a*

Lahore conspiracy case — sentences commuted on 16 conspirators, Nov. 17, 7*e*; 20, 7*e* (e.e.); 27, 7*e* (e.e.); evidence, Dec. 17, 9*e*; official *communiqué* in explanation, 18, 7*b* (e.e.)

Murder:—

Balalore case — sentences, Oct. 18, 7*c*

INDIA—Crime and unrest—Murder (continued):—

Mymensingh — native deputy superintendent of police and child shot dead, Oct. 12, 5*b*

Priestley, Mr.—at Lahore, Dec. 7, 8*a*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

United States — fomenting of agitation in: our Washington correspondent's comments, Nov. 20, 8*c*

Development:—

Aga Khan (s.), Dec. 7, 7*e* (e.e.)

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (l. quoted), Nov. 20, 5*c*

Education:—

Appointments, Dec. 17, 9*e*

Europeans and Eurasians:—

Fund:—

Article ("India," Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 145*b*

Indore — elementary education made compulsory, Dec. 29, 7*e*

Mahomedan colleges — proposed affiliation: Moslem University Association decision discussed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 145*b*

Sikh educational conference — held: message from Sirdar Daljit Singh read, Oct. 27, 7*b* (e.e.)

Universities:—

Benares and other universities: see their respective titles

New, proposed—articles ("India," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 121*b*; Dec. 7, 145*b*

System:—

Defects — discussed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 133*a*

Shankar, Pandit S. (lect., Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 133*a*

Women:—

Chamberlain, Mr. A. — to receive deputation, Oct. 11, 11*c*; receives (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 133*a*

Teachers:—

Training in England — scholarship: appeal for funds, Oct. 7, 7*b*

Finance:—

Bills and drafts — sales, Oct. 2, 11*f*; 7, 12*f*; 14, 13*e*; 21, 17*b*; 28, 13*f*; Nov. 4, 14*f*; 11, 13*f*; 18, 13*e*; 25, 12*f*; Dec. 2, 13*c*; 9, 13*f*; 16, 14*f*; 23, 12*f*; 30, 13*b*

Currency:—

Report of controller for 1914-15 (F.N.), Nov. 1, 15*a*

Returns, Oct. 6, 13*e*; 12, 12*b*; 21, 18*e*; 28, 13*e*; Nov. 4, 14*f*; 11, 13*f*; 18, 13*b*; 26, 13*b*; Dec. 4, 12*b*; 11, 15*b*; 20, 13*f*; 27, 12*a*

Gold standard reserve — statements, Oct. 12, 12*b*; Nov. 12, 14*b*; Dec. 14, 14*a*

Loans:—

Four per cent. — subscriptions through Indian Post Office: official details (F.N.), Nov. 22, 14*c*

Rupee debt — raising of interest suggested: Bombay Chamber of Commerce reply (F.N.), Oct. 21, 17*a*

Taxation — new taxes advocated (sp. art., "The thoughts of India: financial resources"), Dec. 30, 7*c*

Frontier operations:—

Bajauris — attempt to disturb tribesmen in Swat valley: attacked by British forces and driven back to Katgola pass, Oct. 30, 8*a*

INDIA—Frontier operations (continued):—
 Mohmands — particulars of British success at Hafiz Kov, Oct. 8, 5*d*; further action: British withdrawal, 12, 7*b*
 Raids—Lord Hardinge (s.), Oct. 4, 7*d*
 Tochi — actions at Spina Khaisora and Miranshah: dispatches, Oct. 28, 7*e* (e.e.)
 Golf: see under GOLF
 Imperial conference, representation at: see under IMPERIAL conference
 Industrial conference — arrangements, Dec. 30, 7*e*
 Irrigation:—
 Punjab — triple canal system: Sir J. Benton (p., E.S.), Nov. 26, 208*c*
 Jute trade — German competition: Mr. C. C. McLeod (p.), Dec. 17, 12*d* (e.e.)
 Law:—
 Behar and Orissa High Court—particulars, Dec. 14, 5*d*
 Judges — names, Dec. 14, 5*d*; 16, 13*e*
 Judges:—
 Appointments, new, Oct. 20, 7*c* (e.e.); 28, 7*e*; Nov. 20, 7*e* (e.e.) Dec. 14, 5*d*; 16, 13*e*
 Legislative Council—closed: viceroy's speech, Oct. 4, 7*d*
 Mahomedans — Muharram celebrated quietly at Bombay, Nov. 26, 8*c*
 All-India Moslem League — projected session during European war: protest meeting held; resolution passed, Dec. 7, 8*a*; meeting of leaders; compromise reached, 13, 7*d*; our Bombay correspondent's comments, 30, 7*c*
 Missions:—
 German:—
 Behar — charges of Lutheran Christians: arrangements, Nov. 13, 15*c*
 National congress — prospects: our Bombay correspondent's comments, Dec. 30, 7*c*; held, Dec. 28, 7*b*; 29, 7*d*; 30, 7*b*, *c*; 31, 7*d* (e.e.); presidential address, Dec. 29, 7*d*; loyal resolution adopted, 30, 7*b*
 Navy, imperial — contribution: see under NAVY — Colonial and dominion contribution
 Orders: see under ORDERS (British)
 Parties, political:—
 Extremists—Aga Khan (s.), Dec. 8, 7*b*
 Police service:—
 Examination, entrance — not to be held in 1916, Oct. 29, 5*a*
 Post office:—
 Stamps, first general postage — lithographic-stones and copper plates used in production: presented to Royal Philatelic Society, Nov. 11, 5*f*
 Public services:—
 Report of royal commission — publication postponed, Oct. 27, 7*b*
 Railways:—
 Assam Railways and Trading Company:—
 Dividend, Dec. 10, 14*f*
 Meeting, Oct. 14, 13*f*
 Report, Oct. 7, 13*f*
 Barsi Light Railway Company:—
 Meeting, Oct. 20, 14*b*
 Report, Oct. 9, 12*f*
 Bengal and North-Western Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Dec. 31, 14*f*

INDIA—Railways (continued):—
 Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Oct. 16, 13*e*
 Finance — debenture renewal, Dec. 22, 15*f*
 Meeting, Dec. 17, 17*f*
 Report, Dec. 10, 14*f*
 Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Nov. 5, 15*f*
 Meeting, Dec. 18, 14*d*
 Report, Dec. 8, 17*b*
 Burma Railways Company:—
 Dividend, Nov. 4, 13*a*
 Meeting, Dec. 15, 16*c*
 Report, Dec. 6, 15*e*; 8, 17*b*
 East Indian Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Dec. 9, 15*c*
 Expenditure — programme: allotment curtailed (F.N.), Oct. 19, 14*a*
 Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company:—
 Report, Dec. 31, 14*f*
 H.H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways Company:—
 Meeting, Oct. 20, 14*e* (e.e.)
 Report, Oct. 12, 12*f*
 Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Dec. 3, 14*c*
 Meeting, Dec. 16, 16*d*
 Report, Dec. 8, 17*b*
 Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Dec. 31, 14*f*
 South Indian Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Oct. 22, 14*b*
 Indo-Ceylon section — line over Adam's Bridge: particulars of scheme (E.S.), Nov. 26, 207*a*
 Meeting, Nov. 18, 14*c*
 Report, Nov. 10, 14*f*
 Reforms — Indian aspirations: desire for rewards for loyalty during the war (sp. art., "The thoughts of India: congresses and their aims"), Dec. 30, 7*c*
 Shipping:—
 Indian General Navigation and Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Nov. 2, 14*f*
 Trade:—
 Imports and exports:—
 Statistics — from April 1 to Aug. 30, Oct. 22, 14*e* (e.e.); for six months to September 30, Nov. 20, 13*b* (e.e.); for seven months from April 1, Dec. 29, 4*f*
 Turf:—
 King-Emperor's cup — race: result, Dec. 27, 2*f*
 Unrest: see Crime and unrest, above
 Viceroy — Lord Hardinge's term: Lord Hardinge (s.), Oct. 4, 7*d*; rumours contradicted, 18, 8*d*; 20, 5*b*
 War, European: see under WAR, European
 Weather:—
 Monsoon — results, Oct. 21, 9*c* (e.e.)
 Rainfall, Oct. 14, 7*d* (e.e.); 30, 7*e*
INDIAN and General Investment Trust (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Nov. 11, 15*c*
INDIANAPOLIS Breweries (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 11, 14*f*
 Report, Dec. 13, 15*a*
INDIAN Collieries Syndicate (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, Oct. 7, 13*a* (e.e.)
 Report, Oct. 6, 13*f*
INDIAN Distinguished Service Medal: see under MEDALS

- INDIAN Electric Supply and Traction Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 9, 12f
- INDIAN Empire, order of: see under ORDERS (British)
- INDIAN General Navigation and Railway Company: see under INDIA—Shipping
- INDIAN Order of Merit: see under ORDERS (British)
- INDIAN Peninsula Rubber and Tea Estates (Ltd.):—
Report, Nov. 11, 15c
- INDIAN Soldiers' Fund: see under WAR, European—India—Great Britain, support of—Expeditionary force—Gifts for troops
- INDIA Office:—
Auditor appointed, Oct. 23, 7c
Library:—
Catalogue Raisonné—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 417c
Military department:—
Secretary, joint—new appointment, Oct. 6, 7d
Revenue and statistical department:—
Secretary—new appointment, Oct. 6, 7d
Staff—need for men of Indian experience (art., "India Office staff: need for men of Indian experience"), Oct. 6, 7d
Stores:—
Director-general and deputy director-general—changes, Nov. 3, 11c
- INDIARUBBER: see RUBBER
- INDICTMENTS Bill: see LAW—Criminal—Indictments Bill
- INDO-CYLON Railway: see under INDIA—Railways—South Indian Railway—Indo-Ceylon section
- INDO-CHINA Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.):—
Control—transfer from London to Hongkong: meeting held; resolution approving alterations in articles; Capt. H. Keswick (s.), Dec. 14, 14a
- INDO-EUROPEAN Telegraph Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 13, 14f
- INDORE:—
Education, elementary—made compulsory, Dec. 29, 7c
- INDUSTRIAL and General Trust (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 15, 15a
Report, Oct. 19, 14e
- INDUSTRIAL Museum (Westminster)—
acquired by authorities as rest home for troops, Dec. 22, 7c
- INDUSTRIAL Traders' Company (Ltd.):—
Shares—obtaining advances on security: prosecutions, Oct. 21, 7c; 23, 3c
- INDUSTRIES: see under TRADE
- INFANTILE mortality: see under CHILDREN
- INGALL, Parsons, Clive, and Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 18, 14d
- INGE, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's:—
at Mansion House, on European war; employment of women, Nov. 6, 5e
at St. Paul's cathedral, on European war: national unity, Dec. 27, 10b
on a soldier's epitaph (l. quoted), Oct. 5, 7b (e.e.)
- INGERSOLL Rand Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 7, 14b; 10, 14f
- INGHAM, Rt. Rev. E. Graham:—
on war, European—chaplains at front; suggests creation of War Missioners' Fund (l.), Oct. 14, 9e
- INGLE, Mr. John B.—will, Oct. 11, 11c
- INGLEBY, Mr. Holcombe:—
on war, European—reprisals for Zeppelin raids (l.), Oct. 19, 10f
- INGLIS, Mr. Arthur J. S.—motor-cycling accident (fatal), Dec. 13, 10d; 14, 5f
- INGLIS, Lieut. Charles N. D.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3c
- INGLIS, Bombardier-Fitter D. C. (New Zealand)—gallantry, Nov. 30, 6c
- INGLIS, Lieut. John A. P.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10c
- INGRAM, Capt. J. P.—received by King: decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10, 11a
- INGRAM, Dr. John K.:—
"History of Political Economy, A" (reprint)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443c
- INLAND Revenue Department:—
Surveyors of taxes:—
Land Valuation Department staff—applications from members invited for appointment as: Inland Revenue Board notice: Mr. H. Morley (l.), Oct. 26, 10b; Mr. R. McKenna (s.P.), 27, 12d; Sir F. G. Banbury (s.P.), 27, 12d; Mr. H. J. Mackinder (s.P.), 27, 12d; Mr. H. E. Duke (s.P.), 27, 12d
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- INNER Temple:—
Rateable value, Dec. 17, 3c
War, European—memorial service for members: arrangements, Dec. 6, 11c; held, 11, 11e
- INNES, Second Lieut. Frederick A.—
awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6c
- INNES, Mr. J. W. Brodie:—
"Devil's Mistress, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 339b
- INNISKILLING Dragoons: see DRAGOONS. 6th
- INNS of Court Officers Training Corps:—
Scottish Selection Board—constituted, Dec. 15, 14f
Vacancies—announcement, Nov. 27, 5c
- INOUE, Marquis (Japan)—to celebrate coronation of Emperor in London, Nov. 4, 11a; programme of festivities at Embassy, 9, 7b; celebrates, 11, 11d; 17, 11a; G.C.V.O. conferred by King George in honour, 11, 11d; to preside at joint meeting of China and Japan Societies, 15, 5d
at Embassy, on King George V., Nov. 11, 11d; on Anglo-Japanese alliance, 17, 11a
at Mansion House, on farewell luncheon given to members of Japanese Red Cross Mission, Dec. 18, 5d
- INQUESTS:—
Adams, Alexander, Dec. 7, 5f
Barnes, Agnes, Dec. 10, 5d
Boulter, May, Oct. 15, 5e
Christie, Maj. Lindsay B. S., Oct. 4, 5c
Costelli, Alexander, Oct. 8, 3d
Crabtree, Private L. B., Dec. 31, 5f
Croft, Second Lieut. Cyril T. B., Dec. 13, 4c
David, James, Oct. 8, 3b
Davies, Mary, and Joseph Davies, Dec. 6, 5b (e.e.)
Depositions—alteration: coroner's comments at Waltham Abbey, Oct. 23, 3d (e.e.)
Dowden, Frances, Oct. 1, 5d (e.e.)
Ellis, Cecil F., Oct. 5, 5b

INQUESTS (continued):—

Fenton, Joseph, Dec. 15, 7c
 Fergusson, Norman S., Nov. 15, 5e
 Fokes, Lance-Corpl. Henry, Oct. 18, 5a
 Garton, Charles E., Oct. 29, 5b; Nov. 2, 5b
 Goddard, Elsie, Oct. 21, 7c
 Griffith, John C., Dec. 11, 5e
 Grimason, George, Oct. 12, 5c (e.e.)
 Hamer, Sir Edwin, Nov. 5, 5c
 Hayton, Isabella, Dec. 10, 5d
 Hicks, Elizabeth, Nov. 6, 5e
 Heale, Emma S., Dec. 28, 12c
 Holland, Rose, Oct. 8, 3f
 Hutson, Emily, Dec. 31, 5f
 Jex-Blake, Bertha, Nov. 11, 5d
 Kennedy, William, Oct. 12, 5c
 Kent, Frank, Nov. 20, 10f
 Lairhoven, Louis van, Oct. 7, 5d
 Lambert, George, Dec. 28, 3e
 Leary, Jessie, Nov. 4, 12f (e.e.)
 Leney, Augustus, Nov. 6, 5e
 Litavkin, Serge, Oct. 12, 5e
 Lowry-Carry, Lady Edith, Oct. 27, 5d
 Marshall, Private Thomas, Dec. 29, 5b
 Mason, Frank, Oct. 2, 3d
 Matthews, Corpl. Dec. 17, 7a
 Matthews, Martha, Oct. 14, 5e
 Moore, Charles J., Nov. 13, 5e
 Mullinger, Caroline, Nov. 4, 12f
 Nagle, William H., Nov. 10, 5f
 Norburn, Alfred, Dec. 15, 7c
 Norcott, George, Dec. 29, 5f
 Pardoe, James, Dec. 30, 15f
 Parker, Charles, Nov. 24, 5f
 Pease, Mrs., Dec. 17, 7d
 Railway accidents: see RAILWAY accidents
 Richmond, Lady, Nov. 25, 5d
 Russell, Lieut. W. G. M., Oct. 12, 5d
 Sallows, Samuel J., Dec. 6, 5c
 Salter, Rev. David M., Oct. 29, 10a
 Sampson, Isabel, Nov. 6, 5b
 Scoot, John W., Nov. 4, 4e
 Searle, George E., Dec. 10, 5f
 Sercombe, Horatio W. G., Nov. 29, 5d
 Shadwell, Ebenezer, Dec. 29, 5b
 Sheldon, infant child of Dr., Dec. 18, 5d
 Stallard, Charlotte S., Oct. 8, 3d (e.e.)
 Thomason, William T., Dec. 29, 3c
 Trott, Albert, Oct. 5, 5b (e.e.)
 Vary, Trooper J., Nov. 4, 5f
 Wilcox, Inspector, Nov. 6, 5e
 Wise, Emmie, Oct. 28, 5e
 Woman dressed in male clothing — inquest at Kingston-on-Thames, Oct. 12, 10c

INSALL, Second Lieut. Gilbert S. M. — awarded V.C., Dec. 24, 4c

INSANITY:—

Pauper lunatics — instances of long treatment in asylums: cost of maintenance, Nov. 25, 5f
 Siberia, travelling in — notes (R.S.), Dec. 17, 10a
 Suicide — of parlourmaid recently released from asylum, Dec. 15, 7e (e.e.)

INSECTS:—

Death of seaman caused by insect bite, Oct. 12, 5e (e.e.)

INSPIRATION Copper Company:—

Anaconda Copper Company — to consider acquisition of complete control, Nov. 18, 14f

INSTITUTE of Bankers:—

Meetings, Nov. 25, 13e (e.e.); Dec. 10, 5a

INSTITUTE of Hygiene:—

Exhibition — representing domestic economy: arrangements, Dec. 4, 3d

INSTITUTE of Journalists:—

Conference — held, Oct. 18, 11d; message from King, 18, 11d
 London district:—
 Winter conversazione — given, Dec. 20, 4d

INSTITUTE of London Underwriters:—

Cotton after shipment — fires during season 1914-15: statement, Oct. 19, 14e

INSTITUTE of Metals:—

Lecture arrangements, Nov. 18, 5d (e.e.)

INSTITUTE of Shipbrokers:—

Requisitioning of ships by Admiralty — Mr. Runciman receives deputation, Nov. 18, 10e

INSTITUTION of Automobile Engineers:—

Meetings (E.S.), Nov. 26, 203b; Dec. 31, 217c

INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers:—

Examination — results (E.S.), Nov. 26, 210d

Meeting (E.S.), Nov. 26, 208c, d

INSTITUTION of Electrical Engineers:—

Meeting (E.S.), Dec. 31, 218d, 219b, d

INSTITUTION of Marine Engineers:—

Meeting (E.S.), Nov. 26, 210d

INSTITUTION of Mechanical Engineers:—

Meetings (E.S.), Oct. 29, 187b; Nov. 26, 203a; (E.S.), Dec. 31, 224d

INSTITUTION of Petroleum Technologists:—

Meetings — held (E.S.), Oct. 29, 194c; arrangements, Nov. 16, 4c; held (E.S.), 26, 210c

INSULINDE (Sumatra) Rubber and Tobacco

Estates (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 17, 15d

Report, Nov. 23, 14b

INSURANCE:—

Companies:—

German agents in neutral countries — correspondence (F.N.), Oct. 6, 13a

Jewelry:—

Law case (pearls sent to Antwerp), Dec. 18, 3e

Lloyd's underwriters: see LLOYD'S

INSURANCE, life:—

Endowment policies — present situation of non-profit policies compared (sp. art., "The choice of life policies: with or without profits: immediate and later prospects"). Nov. 24, 6d

Valuations, quinquennial — postponement question (F.N.), Nov. 29, 14a; Dec. 7, 13a

War, European: see under WAR, European

INSURANCE, marine:—

Law case (damage to the *Ussa*), Nov. 6, 4a

Pacific coast through the Straits of Magellan, cargo from — arrangements for insurance, Oct. 29, 14d

Panama Canal — cargo in vessels returning round South America: rule accepted, Oct. 29, 14d

War, European: see under WAR, European

INSURANCE (Industrial) Act, National:—

Administration: see Working, below

Audit department:—

Chief auditor — Mr. Boggis-Rolfe to act during Sir P. Harvey's absence, Nov. 1, 10a

INSURANCE (Industrial) Act, National
 (continued) :—
Commissions :—
 Scottish — proposed abolition :
 Scottish unofficial Liberal mem-
 bers of Parliament to oppose, Oct.
 15, 5e
Committees :—
 London :—
 Registrar appointed, Oct. 29,
 5f (c.e.)
Contributions :—
 Prosecution, Nov. 4, 5f
 Unclaimed contribution cards—
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Drugs :—
 Chemists, position of :—
 Lewis and Burrows, Messrs.—
 complaints : Mr. J. R. Brough
 (s.), Dec. 11, 10c
 Prescribing, excessive :—
 Practitioners surcharged (law
 cases), Nov. 4, 3c ; Dec. 21, 3a
Economies :—
 Rockliff, Mr. P. (s.), Oct. 13, 5d (e.e.)
Financial condition :—
 Roberts, Mr. C. (statement), Nov.
 13, 5b ; (s.P.), 17, 10b ; Dec. 2, 12f
 Wood, Mr. K. (s.), Nov. 12, 5e
Magistrate's power to decide points—
 law case, Dec. 8, 3b
Maternity benefit :—
 Wives of soldier members of
 approved societies — payment
 abroad : army order, Oct. 21, 7d
 (e.e.)
Medical benefit :—
 Administration — further regula-
 tions proposed, Oct. 2, 3e
Prescriptions :—
 Economy — division of country
 into groups : commissioners'
 plan described, Dec. 7, 5b
Medical profession :—
 Panel system—criticism : relation
 to war service, Dec. 30, 5d
Practitioners :—
 Charges against — lady secretary
 permitted to give prescriptions
 by practitioner, Oct. 29, 5f
 Patients — increased percentage
 of visits : practitioner's views,
 Oct. 12, 5e
 Prescribing, excessive : see under
 Drugs, above
 Shortage—Mr. K. Wood (s.),
 Dec. 1, 13b
Sanatoria benefit :—
 Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), Nov.
 17, 10b
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Roberts, Mr. C. H.—statement,
 Nov. 13, 5b ; (s.P.), Nov. 17, 10b
 Wood, Mr. K. (s.), Nov. 12, 5e ;
 Dec. 1, 13b
Societies, approved :—
 Compensation claims — question
 raised in law case, Nov. 26, 3b
Soldiers and sailors, position of—
 official statement, Nov. 8, 5c
Unemployed :—
 Inspectors — chief woman inspector
 appointed (P.N.), Nov. 5, 9d
Women's benefit :—
 Deficiencies :—
 Wood, Mr. K. (s.), Dec. 1, 13b
Working :—
 Inquiry urged, Oct. 15, 8b (e.e.) ;
 decision of council of approved
 societies (P.N.), Nov. 26, 9f ;
 medical profession offered pro-
 posal (P.N.), Dec. 11, 8e

INSURANCE (Industrial) Act, National
 —Working (continued) :—
 Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), Nov.
 17, 10b
 Parliament : see under PARLIA-
 MENT
 Roberts, Mr. C. H. (s.P.), Nov. 17,
 10b ; Dec. 2, 12f
 Wood, Mr. K. (s.), Dec. 1, 13b
INSURANCE Institute of London :—
 Presidential address—delivered, Oct.
 19, 15b
INTERBORO Rapid Transit Company :—
 Finance—notes for subway construc-
 tion : sale statistics, Dec. 4, 14a
INTERNATIONAL Banking Corporation :—
 Dividend, Oct. 11, 14b
 National City Bank—acquires control,
 Oct. 30, 14a
INTERNATIONAL Central Organization for
a Durable Peace : see under PEACE
INTERNATIONAL Financial Society (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 3, 19c
INTERNATIONAL Harvester Company of
New Jersey :—
 Dividend, Nov. 30, 14a
INTERNATIONAL Law :—
 Conventions and declarations :—
 Validity — Parliament : see under
 PARLIAMENT
 Neutrals, responsibility of :—
 Carson, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 27, 5d
 Holland, Prof. T. E. (l.), Nov. 30,
 9e
Warfare, naval :—
 "Freedom of the Seas" :—
 Ballin, Herr (s.), Oct. 25, 7f ;
 Christmas message to *Vossische*
 Zeitung, 27, 7b
 German practice — stoppage of
 Swedish vessels in Baltic :
 solicitor's letter to Foreign
 Office ; Foreign Office state-
 ment, Dec. 2, 8d
 Parliament : see under PARLIA-
 MENT
 Pollard, Prof. A. E. (lect.), Oct.
 5, 5a
 Scientific American (art. quoted),
 Dec. 20, 6d
 Special article ("The freedom
 of the seas," L.S.), Nov. 18,
 409b
 United States comments, Dec.
 17, 10b
London, declaration of :—
 Article 57 (evidence as to
 character of captured vessels)
 — abrogated : order in
 council issued, Oct. 26, 8e ;
 our naval correspondent's
 comments ("Shipping and
 prize law : a warning to
 British owners"), 26, 6e ;
 correspondence, 28, 9e ; Lord
 R. Cecil (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16e
 Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), Dec. 3, 9c
 Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12a
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12a
 Holland, Mr. T. E. (l.), Oct. 28,
 9c ; Dec. 6, 9c
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12b
 Parliament : see under PARLIA-
 MENT
 Portsmouth, Lord (s.P.), Dec.
 2, 12a ; German comments, 8, 9f
 Rees, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12b
 Sydenham, Lord (l.), Dec. 4, 9d
Private property at sea :—
 Capture, right of—
 Parliament : see under PARLIA-
 MENT

INTERNATIONAL Linotype Company
(Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 4, 14d

INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine
Company :—
Finance :—
Default in payment of interest :—
Committee — for protection of
rights of holders of preferred
stock : announcement, Oct.
13, 12d

Reorganization — negotiations
between bondholders and stock-
holders, Nov. 13, 14a; preferred
stock : deposit with protective
committee : time extended, Dec.
3, 14f

INTERNATIONAL Nickel Company :—
Dividend, Oct. 5, 13b

INTERNATIONAL Plasmon (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 27, 13f
Report, Oct. 19, 14e

INTERNATIONAL Salt Company (Ltd.) :—
Liquidation — creditors' and share-
holders' meeting held, Dec. 4,
3b

INTERNATIONAL Society of Sculptors,
Painters, and Gravers :—
Exhibition : see under ART—Exhibi-
tions

INTERNATIONAL Steam Pump Company :—
Reorganization—plan declared opera-
tive, Oct. 8, 13a (e.c.)

INTEROCEANIC Railway of Mexico (Acapulco
to Vera Cruz) : see under MEXICO—
Railways

INVENTIONS :—
Patents : see PATENTS
War, European : see under WAR,
European—Great Britain

INVERNESS Railway and Coal Company :
see under SCOTLAND—Railways

INVESTMENTS :—
Abroad :—
Government purchase and deposit
scheme : see under WAR,
European — Finance — Great
Britain—Securities
Interest — effect of decreased purchas-
ing power of sovereign : tables
(F.N.), Nov. 15, 14a

INVESTMENT Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 15, 15a

"INVESTOR" — on European war :
tenant's liability of air raid damage
(l.), Oct. 13, 9d

INVESTORS Mortgage Security Company
(Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 7, 14b

"INVITED guest, An"—on Lord Mayor's
banquet (l.), Nov. 4, 9e

IONAFAN, Archimandrate — death (sp.
art., "A pioneer monk: Archimand-
rate Ionafan Murmansk," R.S.), Oct.
30, 3f

IONIAN Islands :—
Cession to Greece — Parliament : see
under PARLIAMENT

IONIDES, Lieut. Ambrose C.—killed in
action, Oct. 22, 11a

IPSWICH :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

IPSWICH, Lieut. Lord — rejoins Coldstream
Guards, Dec. 15, 13b

QUITOS Trading Company (Ltd.)—com-
pulsory winding-up order made, Nov.
3, 3a

IRELAND :—
Accidents :—
Explosions :—
Dublin — Sir John Rogerson's
quay, Nov. 29, 5b

IRELAND (continued) :—

Administration :—

German view of — German adminis-
tration in Livonia compared : pub-
lication of 1883 noticed (R.S.),
Dec. 17, 12b

Agriculture and Technical Instruction,

Department of :—

Council — meeting, Nov. 17, 5a (e.e.)

Retrenchments — Mr. T. W.
Russell (s.), Nov. 17, 5a (e.e.)

Arms traffic :—

Friend, Maj.-Gen. — issues orders,
Nov. 26, 9c; Dec. 13, 8a

Banking :—

Northern Banking Company (Ire-
land) :—

Report, Oct. 13, 14f

Royal Bank of Ireland :—

Report, Oct. 1, 12f

Canals and waterways :—

Ulster Canal Bill :—

Birrell, Mr. A. (s.P.), Oct. 29, 10f

Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), Oct. 29, 10f

Parliament : see under PARLIA-
MENT

Carpets :—

"Turkish" — manufacture (sp.
art., "Irish-made Turkey car-
pets"), Nov. 25, 11e

Coursing : see under COURSING

Crime :—

Murder :—

Kelly, Mrs. — Michael Kelly :
sentence commuted, Dec. 14, 5f

Lucia, Mrs. de (Sligo) — Jane
Reynolds : tried; sentenced,
Nov. 4, 5f; commuted, 8, 5d

(e.e.); Antonio de Lucia :
reprieved, 25, 5f

McEvoy, Lance-Corpl. Michael
(Richmond Barracks)—Private

Patrick Conway : charged,
Dec. 31, 5b

Twoomey, John (Gortyrally),
Oct. 16, 5e; John Walsh :

tried; sentenced, Dec. 9, 5f
(e.e.)

Drama : see under DRAMA

Education :—

Articles ("Ireland," Ed.S.), Oct. 5,
121d; Nov. 2, 134a; Dec. 7, 145d

Examination, intermediate — results
(art., "Ireland," Ed.S.), Oct. 5,
121d

Teachers :—

Grant (£40,000) — distribution :
report of Intermediate Board

(Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 134a

Mansfield, Mr.—dismissal : dispute
settled (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 146a

Emigration — of men of military age :

see under WAR, European — Great
Britain — Army — Recruiting

Explosions : see under Accidents, above

Finance :—

Expenditure — retrenchment com-
mittee to conduct inquiry (P.N.),
Nov. 24, 9d; 26, 9f; Mr. J. P.

Boland withdraws (P.N.), Dec.
2, 5b; attitude of Nationalist

party (P.N.), 2, 5b; Mr. Red-
mond's letter to Mr. Birrell

(P.N.), 4, 9c; inquiry discontinued
(P.N.), 8, 11d; Sir H. A. Blake

(l.), 9, 9e; Lord Langford (l.),
11, 9e

Fires :—

Barnmeen—house (fatal), Oct. 12, 5e

Belfast — ropeworks, Nov. 3, 7e
(e.e.)

Kingstown pavilion, Nov. 15, 5c, e

IRELAND (continued):—

Flax:—

Prices, high, Nov. 13, 5*f*

Food:—

Home production:—

Russell, Mr. T. W. (s.), Nov. 17, 5*a*
(e.e.)

Hay:—

Crop — estimated yield: statistics,
Oct. 2, 3*c* (e.e.)

Horticulture:—

Shows:—

Royal Horticultural Society —
spring show: arrangements,
Dec. 17, 7*f*Independence — Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENTIndustrial schools: see Reformatory
and industrial schools, below

Land:—

Soldiers — award to: Estates Com-
missioners: letter read at meeting
of United Irish League in County
Meath, Oct. 13, 5*c*

Parties, political:—

United Irish League:—

Reorganization:—

Meeting (Dublin) — held, Oct.
19, 5*b*

Poultry:—

Live — cruelty while travelling:
correspondence, Dec. 31, 5*b*

Prisons:—

Report of general board (1914-15),
Nov. 11, 5*f*

Railways:—

South Clare Railways Company:—
Report, Oct. 22, 14*b*West Clare Railway Company:—
Report, Oct. 22, 14*b*

Records, public:—

Report of deputy-keeper issued,
Oct. 5, 5*d*Reformatory and industrial schools:—
Report for 1914 (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 145*d*

Sheriffs:—

Fermanagh, County — nominated,
Dec. 31, 11*a*

Shipping:—

City of Dublin Steam Packet Com-
pany:—Report, Oct. 28, 14*c*Services — interrupted by gale,
Nov. 13, 5*d*; 22, 8*c*

Toys:—

Manufacture — particulars, Nov.
25, 11*e* (and e.e.)

Trade:—

Industries:—

Christmas gifts — made at Cuala
Industries, Dundrum: exhi-
bited, Dec. 18, 5*b*New (sp. art., "Irish-made
Turkey carpets: new war
industries: the trade in toys"),
Nov. 25, 11*e* (and e.e.)United States, residents in — value
of Christmas gifts sent, Dec. 30, 4*b*War, European: see under WAR,
European

Weather:—

Gale: see under GALES and storms

IRELAND, Private Arthur — incitement to
mutiny charge, Nov. 23, 5*b*IRISH Agricultural Organization Society:—
Meeting, Oct. 13, 5*c*

IRISH Distressed Ladies' Fund:—

Appeal, Dec. 11, 12*b*

IRISH Guards:—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*b*War, European: see under WAR, Euro-
pean (operations)—British army

IRISH Literary Society:—

Christmas gifts made at Cuala Indus-
tries, Dundrum — exhibition held,
Dec. 18, 5*b*

IRON:—

Output:—

Ross, Mr. A. (add., E.S.), Nov. 26,
208*d*

Price:—

Staffordshire ironmasters announce
advances, Dec. 2, 5*f*

Transformations:—

Hadfield, Sir R. (s., E.S.), Oct. 29,
187*b*Oxley, Dr. A. E. (p., E.S.), Oct. 29,
187*a*

IRON and Steel Institute:—

Meetings — arrangements (E.S.), Nov.
26, 212*b*IRON Mountain and Southern Railway
Company: see under UNITED STATES—
Railways

IRONS, Miss Genevieve:—

on war, European — reprisals for
Zeppelin raids (l.), Oct. 19, 10*f*IRONSIDE, Lieut. W. S. — received by
King; decorated with Military Cross,
Oct. 15, 11*a*

IRTYSH Corporation (Ltd.):—

Report of technical committee of
Ridder and Kirgiz Mining Compan-
ies, Dec. 14, 13*a*, *f*Scott, Mr. C. J. C. (s.), Dec. 17, 17*c*IRVINE, Capt. Paget G.—killed in action,
Dec. 1, 5*d*IRVING, Miss Daisy — proposal to address
recruiting meeting for Lovat's Scouts:
War Office action, Oct. 1, 5*d* (e.e.)IRVING, Mrs. Elizabeth — death, Nov. 11,
5*d*

IRVING, Mr. H. B.:—

at His Majesty's Theatre, on European
war: actors at front, Dec. 6, 11*e*on war, European — message to *The
Times* Recruiting Supplement
(Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5*c*IRVING National Bank: see under UNITED
STATES—BankingIRWIN, Robert — absenting himself from
Messrs. Palmer's works charge, Oct.
1, 5*d*

ISAACS, Mr. F. N.:—

on war, European — suitability of
Jamaica for sick and wounded, Dec.
28, 4*c*

ISAACS, Rev. F. W.:—

on Sunday variety entertainment
(l.), Dec. 17, 12*d*

ISAACS, Mr. Godfrey:—

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company
—dealings in shares: action against:
Mr. Segar's appeal dismissed, Dec.
17, 4*a*

ISAACS (Moss) (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Oct. 22, 14*b*ISHERWOOD, Lieut.-Col. J. — appointed
C.B., Nov. 8, 3*a*; letter of congratu-
lation sent by Mr. W. Long, 13, 5*e*ISHERWOOD, Sec. Lieut. Norman G.—
killed in action, Nov. 27, 4*b*ISHII, Baron (Japan) — at Tokyo; ap-
pointed foreign minister, Oct. 15, 8*a*
at Tokyo, on European war: prospects
of allies, Oct. 27, 7*e*on China — monarchical movement
(int.), Nov. 17, 7*b*on war, European — Japanese sup-
plies for Russia; question of sending
expedition to Europe (int.), Nov
25, 8*a*ISLES, Mr. Alexander — accident (fatal),
Dec. 10, 5*f*

ISLINGTON :—

Baths, municipal — opening arrangements, Oct. 2, 3e

Borough council — to meet fortnightly, Nov. 17, 5f (e.e.); Mrs. Southgate co-opted member, Dec. 20, 5e

Mayoralty — Alderman G. S. Elliott accepts invitation to be nominated, Oct. 19, 5e; 30, 5f; elected, Nov. 10, 6c

ISONZO region, fighting in: see under WAR, European (operations)

ITALY :—

Banking :—

Bank of Italy :—

Returns, Oct. 11, 14b; 15, 13c; Nov. 2, 14b; Dec. 6, 14f; 11, 14f; 27, 12a

Credito Italiano :—

Report, Nov. 15, 14e

Crime :—

Murder :—

Charlton, Mrs. Porter (at Moltrasio, in 1910)—Porter Charlton: tried, Oct. 6, 7e (e.e.)

Finance :—

Budget, supplementary — Signor Carcano (s.), Dec. 13, 10f; voted, 14, 7e; 15, 9d

Condition — Sig. Carcano (s.), Dec. 13, 7d (l.e.), 10f.

Loans :—

British advances — Sig. Marconi (s.), Dec. 18, 7b

United States — notes (\$25,000,000): offered, Oct. 19, 15b; 21, 18f; particulars, Nov. 9, 14f; fully placed, Dec. 18, 15d

War—issue; terms, Dec. 27, 12a

Revenue — returns for September, Oct. 6, 14e

Taxation — projects discussed by cabinet, Oct. 19, 7d

New — particulars, Oct. 22, 7b (e.e.); royal decree issued, Nov. 26, 7d (e.e.); details, 27, 7b

ITALY (continued) :—

King: see VICTOR Emmanuel

Ministry (Salandra) — minister of marine appointed, Oct. 1, 7a; cabinet meeting, Nov. 17, 8e (l.e.); no prospect of attack on position in Parliament, 20, 7b; further attack anticipated, Dec. 13, 10e (e.e.); Signor Enrico Ferri's attack (s.), vote of confidence passed, 14, 7e; 15, 9d; Signor Salandra's reply (s.), 15, 9d; vote of confidence in senate, 18, 7b

Navy: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval

Parliament—assembly arranged, Nov. 2, 7d; date, 11, 7d; prospects of session, 29, 7b; Dec. 2, 8b (e.e.); opened, Dec. 2, 7d; 3, 8c; closed, 21, 9c (e.e.)

Press :—

Fronte Interno, *Il*—published, Nov. 24, 7e

War, European: see under WAR, European

Railway accident—at San Lazzaro, near Bologna, Dec. 29, 7b

Shipping :—

Italie Line—schedule rearranged, Nov. 20, 8b

Taxation: see under Finance, above

VATICAN

War, European: see WAR, European

IVACIE, Anton—furnishing false particulars for registration purposes charge, Dec. 16, 7b

IVANHOE Gold Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 11, 14f

IVANOFF, Gen. (Russia)—awarded St. George's Cross of Fourth Degree, Nov. 10, 7c

IVANOVA, Sister (Russia)—leads Russian troops in attack, Oct. 2, 6e; 4, 7c (l.e.); posthumous award of Cross of St. George, 5, 8e (e.e.)

J

JACK, Prof. Adolphus A.—biographical; appointed professor of English literature in Aberdeen University, Oct. 21, 13d

JACKSON, Rev. Augustus—will, Oct. 20, 11e

JACKSON, Charles—theft charge, Dec. 17, 5c

JACKSON, Mr. Cyril :—

in London County Council, on European war, Nov. 10, 5e

JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Cyril C.—killed in action, Dec. 3, 7e

JACKSON, Mr. Frederick G :—

on recruiting in Leeds (l.), Oct. 9, 7c

JACKSON, Lieut. George C.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6d; 5, 6d

JACKSON, Adm. Sir Henry :—

Dardanelles operations — attitude: Mr. W. Churchill (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10c

War, European—attends conference of war at Paris, Nov. 18, 8c

JACKSON, Mr. J. B. (U.S.A.) :—

War, European—reports on prisoners of war in Germany, Oct. 6, 10b (e.e.); Nov. 3, 9c; 13, 7d; Dec. 8, 9d; report on conditions at Sprenghagen, 22, 9d (e.e.)

JACKSON, Mr. J. H. :—

on Ponsonby-Fane, late Sir S.—presidency of Somerset Cricket Club (l. quoted), Dec. 6, 11d

JACKSON, Mr. James—will, Nov. 10, 11c

JACKSON, Lieut. Thomas—will, Nov. 20, 11d

JACKSON, Sir Thomas—death, Dec. 22, 14f; funeral arrangements, 23, 11b; memorial service; funeral, 27, 11a

at Cannon-street Hotel, on German intrigues in Persia; Imperial Bank of Persia, Dec. 14, 14b

JACKSON (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—

Law case, Dec. 11, 4d

JACOB, Lieut. A. Leslie H.—killed in action, Nov. 2, 8e

JACOBS, Col. H. :—

"Perfumes of Araby, or Silhouettes of Al Yemen"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 480b

JACOBSEN, Jacob E.—attempting to export rubber charge, Nov. 2, 5e

JACQUES, Corpl.: see under MURDER

JAFFA :—

Orange orchards :—

Phillipotts, Mr. Eden (sp. art.), "Jaffa oranges: a memory of a cargo in the sea: singing at the harvest", Dec. 28, 11b

JAGANDAE Singh, Subadar-Maj.—received by Queen; invested with insignia of order of British India, Nov. 20, 11b

JAGGER, Mr. J. W. (South Africa):—
in House of Assembly, on—
European war—cost of Union contingents, Dec. 3, 9d

JAGOW, Herr von (Germany):—
on war, European—allied landing at Salonika: Belgian analogy (int.), Oct. 15, 7d

JAHN, Sophie—motor-omnibus accident (fatal), Oct. 14, 5e

JAHN (F.) and Company (Ltd.)—failing to notify Public Trustee of shares of company held by enemy shareholders charge, Dec. 14, 6c

JAMAICA:—
War, European: see under WAR, European

JAMES, Capt. B. T.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 12a

JAMES, Cpl. C. E.—killed in action, Nov. 6, 10d

JAMES, Lieut. C. E. H.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10, 11a

JAMES, Sec. Lieut. Charles D.—death from wounds, Oct. 4, 6c

JAMES, Lieut. H.—arrives at Birmingham, Nov. 29, 5e

JAMES, Mr. Henry—health, Dec. 10, 11b; 13, 11b; 14, 11c; 15, 13b; 16, 13b; 21, 13b; 22, 13b; 24, 9c; 29, 11a; 30, 11a

JAMES, Dr. M. R.—relinquishes office of vice-chancellorship of Cambridge University; valedictory address, Oct. 2, 3d

JAMES, Sec. Lieut. Walter I.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6d

"JAMES, Winifred": see DE JAN, Mrs. Henry

JAMES Cycle Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 17, 17b

JAMESON, Miss Clare—injured in motor-car accident, Nov. 30, 5e

JAMESON, Second Lieut. Claud F. S.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6d

JAMESON, George—stabbing charge, Nov. 30, 5e (e.e.)

JAMESON, Lieut.-Col. J. Eustace:—
at Royal Victoria Hall, on recruiting (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 4c
on No-Conscription Fellowship — challenge to Mr. C. Trevelyan and Mr. J. R. MacDonald, Nov. 29, 5b

JAMESON, Maj. Kenneth E.—receives Royal Humane Society's gold medal, Oct. 14, 5e

JAMESON, Sir Starr—leaving for South Africa, Oct. 20, 11b; leaves, 25, 11b
Ministerial salary — relinquishment after South African war recalled (P.N.), Dec. 6, 5a

JAMET, Chef d'Escadron P. A. G. (France)—awarded hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7c

JAMKHANDI, chief of—joins Indian forces in France, Oct. 9, 6b; visits London on leave from France, Dec. 2, 8e

JANG Bahadur, Second Lieut. Rana Jodha—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4e; 8, 11e; received by Queen; decorated, 13, 5d, 11a

JANIS, Elsie:—
"Love-Letters of an Actress" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d

JANSON, Mr. Percy—elected member of Lloyd's committee, Dec. 10, 13c

JAPAN:—

Art: see under ART

Banking:—

Bank of Taiwan:—

Report, Nov. 10, 14f

Yokohama Specie Bank:—

Report, Oct. 23, 12e

China, relations with: see under CHINA

Christianity:—

Lea, Rt. Rev. A., Bp. in Kyu-Shiu (s.), Nov. 3, 3d

Earthquakes: see under EARTHQUAKES

Emperor (Yoshihito) — returns to Tokyo, Nov. 29, 7d

Coronation — preparations, Oct.

15, 7c (e.e.); Emperor's departure from Tokyo: arrangements, Nov. 8, 7e; arrives at Kyoto, 8, 7e; procession from station to palace described, 9, 7b; ceremonies: begun, 11, 7c; described, 12, 7a; speech to nation, 11, 7c; grants special amnesty and decrees grant of £100,000 for charity and relief funds, 11, 7c; receives congratulations, 11, 7c; reads imperial rescript, 12, 7a; ceremony of Daijo-Sai celebrated, 15, 7e; orders conferred on Allied ambassadors, 15, 7e; banquet given, 18, 7f (e.e.)

George V., King — message of congratulation, Nov. 11, 7e; horse presented: animal arrives at Tokyo, Dec. 28, 8b

Greene, Sir W. C. — message in *Jiji Shampo*, Nov. 11, 7c

Grey, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 11, 7d

London, citizens of — felicitations acknowledged, Nov. 24, 5

London embassy — celebration arrangements, Nov. 4, 11a; 9, 7b; celebrated, 11, 11d; 17, 11a

Novoe Vremya (art. quoted), Nov. 11, 7c (e.e.)

Special articles ("Coronation of the Mikado: ancient ceremonies: address to ancestral spirits"), Oct. 19, 11d; ("A great Japanese festival: the coronation: time-honoured ritual"), Nov. 6, 11c

Stamps to commemorate, special postage — noticed, Dec. 9, 7b (e.e.)

Empress—son born, Dec. 4, 8d

Finance:—

Budget — statement, Nov. 29, 14c

Condition (F.N.), Nov. 6, 13a

Loans (1905) — bonds bought for redemption, Nov. 16, 14f

Foreign Office — diplomatic service: changes expected, Oct. 27, 7e

Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Japan

Ministry (Okuma) — Baron Ishii appointed foreign minister, Oct. 15, 8a; Mr. Shidebara appointed vice-foreign minister, 27, 7e; impeachment motion in Diet defeated, Dec. 20, 7f; (art., "Stormy Japanese session: an impeachment motion"), 29, 7a

Navy:—

Tsugaru—leaves Yokohama, Dec. 8, 10b

Netherlands, relations with:—

Diplomatic service:—

Minister at The Hague — new appointment, Nov. 2, 7d

JAPAN (continued) :—

Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament (Diet) — meeting arrangements, Nov. 29, 7*d* ; opened, Dec. 4, 7*d* (e.e.) ; session closed : review (art., "Stormy Japanese session"), 29, 7*d*

Scenes — 'Count Okuma assaulted, Dec. 20, 7*f*

Peccages :—

Nogi — conferred on Mr. Motosato
Mari : opposition, Dec. 29, 7*d*

Russia, relations with :—

Alliance, proposed — preliminary negotiations, Oct. 14, 8*a* ; Russian mission to Japan rumoured, 14, 8*z* ; official denial, 18, 7*d*
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Scandals :—

Nogi peerage case — particulars, Dec. 29, 7*d*
Owra bribery case — particulars, Dec. 29, 7*d*

Shipping :—

Nippon Yusen Kaisha :—
Dividend, Dec. 30, 14*c*
Suez Canal route, decision to avoid, Dec. 30, 7*e*

Stock exchange — gambling suspended, Dec. 1, 7*e* (e.e.) ; speculation noticed, 29, 7*d*

Trade :—

Imports and exports :—
Statistics — for September (F.N.), Nov. 13, 13*a* ; for October, Dec. 23, 13*b* (e.e.) ; balance in favour discussed (F.N.), Nov. 13, 13*a* ; our special Tokyo correspondent's comments, Dec. 29, 7*d*

Prosperity — our special correspondent's comments, Dec. 29, 7*d*

War : see under WAR, European

JAPAN Society :—

China Society — joint meeting : arrangements, Nov. 15, 5*d*
Meeting — arrangements, Dec. 9, 4*c* ; 31, 2*f*

JAQUES, Capt. Arthur — killed in action, Dec. 1, 5*d*

JAQUET, Lieut.-Col. A. L. (France) — appointed hon. C.M.G., Nov. 17, 7*c*

JARDINE, Mr. E. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on ministry, Oct. 15, 5*a*

JARDINE, Sir John :—
on Indian Civil Service — appointments Bill (l.), Nov. 23, 11*b*

JARDINE, Maj. Sir William — death, Dec. 15, 13*c*

JARRETT, Capt. A. F. V. — awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6*b*

JARROTT, Mr. Charles — elected vice-chairman of executive committee of Automobile Association and Motor Union, Nov. 4, 11*b*

JARROW :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*

JARVIS, Miss Lilian M. :—

on Cavell, Miss — memorial (l.), Oct. 25, 6*d* (e.e.)

JUST, Mr. Stanley — appointed assistant librarian of Manchester, Oct. 7, 5*d*

JASTROW, Prof. M. :—

"Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491*b*

JAY, Miss Marian :—

Concert, Dec. 13, 5*c*

JEFFRIES, Capt. Harold J. F. — killed in action, Oct. 1, 10*c*

JEFFRIES, Mr. J. M. N. :—

on war, European — Greek policy : King Constantine's position (art. quoted), Nov. 24, 7*b*

JEFFS, H. :—

"J. B. J. Brierley: His Life and Work" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 389*b*

JEKOFF, Gen. (Bulgaria) — biographical : appointed to chief command of field army, Oct. 11, 10*b* ; relinquishes post as minister of war, 12, 9*f*

on war, European — Bulgarian policy : statement, Oct. 13, 10*a* ; army order quoted, 14, 9*f*

JELF, Second Lieut. Charles G. — killed in action, Oct. 19, 5*b* ; biographical, 22, 11*a* ; tribute by Lord Teynham, 26, 6*e*

JELLCOE, Lady — becomes patroness of Boys' Naval Brigade of Imperial Maritime League, Oct. 29, 5*d* ; opens sale in aid of Church of England Waifs and Strays Society, Nov. 11, 4*f* at Finsbury town hall, on European war : Royal Naval Division ; casualties, Nov. 8, 5*c* (e.e.)
at Manchester, on European war : work of fleet, Nov. 17, 11*c*

JELLCOE, Adm. Sir John — message read at Guildhall banquet, Nov. 10, 10*z* ; telegram to Navy League, Dec. 29, 10*c*

Church of England Temperance Society Police Court Mission — message read at sale of work, Dec. 2, 14*e* (e.e.)

Palmer, Mr. F. (sp. art., "With the grand fleet"), Oct. 19, 9*f*

Trafalgar day celebrations in schools — message to children (l.), Oct. 21, 8*d*
on Church of England Waifs and Strays Society (message), Nov. 11, 4*f*

on navy — Christmas parcels sent by people of Wealdstone (l. quoted), Dec. 29, 10*c*

JELLOIDS Company (Ltd.) — gives rest hut for sailors and soldiers in Waterlooad, Oct. 2, 3*e*

JEMMETT, Miss — account of trial of Miss Cavell, Nov. 19, 8*e* ; 20, 11*d*

JENKIN-LLOYD, Mr. — chosen leader of Ford peace mission, Dec. 27, 6*b*

JENKINS, Capt. — awarded £500 for gallantry in navigating *Japanese Prince* when attacked by German submarine, Dec. 9, 5*b*

JENKINS, Prof. David — death, Dec. 11, 5*d*

JENKINS, Miss Elinor :—
"Poems" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 486*b*

JENKINS, Mr. J. Blandy — death, Nov. 5, 5*f*

JENKINS, Mr. J. J. :—

at Bank of Adelaide, on double income-tax, Dec. 11, 5*e*

JENKINS, Prof. Walter A. — appointed professor of physics at Dacca College, Dec. 17, 9*e*

JENKINSON, Capt. John — killed in action, Oct. 26, 6*e* ; 27, 11*e* ; career as fencer ; correspondence, Nov. 20, 10*f*

JENNER, Mr. William C. — will, Dec. 3, 11*c*

JENNINGS, Mr. A. S. :—

"Painting by Immersion and by Compressed Air" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 396*a* ; (E.S.), 26, 211*c*

JENNINGS, Mr. Noel — appointed assistant general manager in South Africa of Standard Bank of South Africa, Dec. 1, 14*a*

- JENSEN**, Mr. (Australia) — appointed minister for navy, Oct. 28, 7c
at Sydney, on Australian navy, Oct. 1, 7b
- JEPHSON**, Maj. John N.—will, Oct. 25, 10d
- JEPSON**, Mr. Edgar :—
"Man Who Came Back, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395a
- JEPSON**, Lieut. Norman R.—killed in action, Oct. 23, 8e
- JERRAM**, Mr. C. S. :—
"War" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383d
- JERRINE**, Dr. Jules de—awarded Moxon gold medal, Oct. 19, 5e
- JERROLD**, Miss Ianthe :—
"Road of Life, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
- JERSEY** :—
Drink :—
Spirits :—
Sale — restrictions: new law, Nov. 30, 8d
Foot-and-mouth disease: see under FOOT-AND-MOUTH disease
- JERSEY**, Dowager Lady :—
on Cavell, Miss — execution (L.), Oct. 23, 8b
- JERUSALEM** and the East Mission :—
Secretary, general — appointed, Oct. 7, 5d
- JERWOOD**, Canon T. F.—appointed to honorary canonry in Peterborough Cathedral, Dec. 20, 5d
- JESSE**, Mr. F. Tennyson :—
"Beggars on Horseback"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d
- JESSOP**, Mr. W. :—
on war, European — Young Men's Christian Association centres for troops at Dardanelles (l. quoted), Oct. 23, 3c
- JETINGA** Valley Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 16, 15e
- JEVONS**, Mr. H. Stanley :—
"British Coal Trade, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 386b
- JEVONS**, Dr. M. Sophia :—
on war bonds, proposed new (L.), Nov. 26, 10e
- JEWELRY** :—
Church's collection, Sir A. H. — described, Dec. 6, 11e
Missing — box of jewelry missed at Crewe found at Edinburgh, Dec. 17, 7f
- Sales** :—
Pearls (£1,950 for string), Dec. 4, 11f
by Messrs. Knight, Frank, and Rutley, Oct. 16, 5c (e.); Nov. 22, 10b (e.e.); Dec. 4, 11f
- Thefts** :—
Birchin-lane — from premises of Messrs. Donne, Lewis, and Co., Dec. 11, 5e
Fenchurch-street — Alexander Clark Company, Nov. 10, 5f
Hatton-garden — wallet belonging to Mr. J. Rips, Nov. 26, 5e
Imperial Hotel — law case, Dec. 1, 4c; 2, 3c
Oxford-street — jeweller's shop : prosecution, Nov. 12, 5d (e.e.)
Southsea — case of rings from jeweller's shop, Nov. 2, 5e; prosecution, Dec. 20, 5e
- JEWEL** Tea Company, Chicago — new company to be organized, Nov. 24, 14e
- JEWS** :—
Anti-Semitism :—
Germany — increase reported, Dec. 15, 9b
- JEWS** (continued) :—
Chanukah military service (Central Synagogue)—held, Dec. 6, 5d
London Jewish Hospital : see that title
Russia :—
Rights — government concessions : M. Bark (int.), Oct. 5, 7e (e.e.)
Treatment — M. Khvostoff's policy : statement, Oct. 12, 8d
War, European : see under WAR, European
- JEX-BLAKE**, Miss Bertha — accidentally drowned ; inquest, Nov. 11, 5d ; particulars of accident ; funeral, Dec. 2, 11a
- JHANZIE** Tea Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 11, 15c
- JILINSKY**, Gen. (Russia)—biographical, Dec. 1, 7e ; arrives at Paris, Nov. 29, 8b ; 30, 8b (l.e.) ; received by M. Poincaré and M. Briand, 30, 8b (l.e.) ; attends war council in Paris, Dec. 1, 8d ; 7, 8d
- JOBSON**, Mr. John G. L.—death, Nov. 4, 5f
- JOCELYN**, Col. Julian R. J. :—
"History of the Royal and Indian Artillery in the Mutiny of 1857, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b ; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 453e
- JOCKEY** Club :—
Meeting, Oct. 29, 5d
Member elected, Oct. 26, 15c
- JODEPUR**, Maharaja of :—
Marriage — Maharaja Sir Pertab Singh to attend, Oct. 4, 3d ; Jam Sahib of Nawanaga to be present, Nov. 17, 11b
- JODRELL**, Mrs. Eloisa F. H. — will, Nov. 30, 11e (e.e.)
- JOEL**, Mr. J. B. :—
Racehorses—sells yearlings to Mr. J. B. Jennings, Oct. 23, 10c
- JOFFRE**, Gen. (France)—in London, Oct. 30, 8b ; lunches at London embassy, 30, 8b ; visits Queen Mary : expresses regret at accident to King George ; visits Queen Alexandra ; leaves for France, Nov. 1, 10e
Chief of staff appointed, Dec. 13, 8b
Johnson, Mr. O.—account of interview (sp. art., "Père Joffre" : the general and the citizen : a recent interview"), Oct. 21, 9a
Leading article ("Great Men and Figure-heads"), Nov. 30, 9c
War, European — allies' offensive in western theatre : order of the day, Oct. 1, 8b ; order before battle of Marne river recalled, 1, 8b ; German publication of alleged orders, 5, 8d ; said to be inventions, 11, 7d ; statement to delegates of National Union of Railwaymen, 11, 7d ; Germans publish alleged order as to strength of French and British attacking forces, 18, 7c ; French version of orders before and after Champagne battles, 21, 9d ; receives King George, 27, 8b ; arrives in London ; visits Lord Kitchener ; lunches at French embassy ; attends war conference at 10, Downing-street, 30, 8b ; visits Mr. Lloyd George, 30, 8b ; visits Lord Kitchener, Nov. 1, 10e ; *The Times* leading article, 1, 11a ; receives Lord Kitchener, 8, 9f ; leaves Paris with M. Poincaré to visit Gen. Dubail's headquarters, 10, 7b ;

- JOFFRE, Gen. (France)—War, European (continued):—
 attends conference at Paris, 18, 8c; attends conference at Calais, Dec. 6, 8e; presides over war council at Paris, 7, 8d; 8, 8e; 9, 9f; 10, 8b; attends conference at Paris, 10, 8b
 French armies — appointed to supreme command, Dec. 4, 8e; powers, 6, 8e; interpellation in Chamber refused by M. Briand, 10, 8b; objects, 13, 8b; chief of staff appointed, 13, 8b; demand for secret sitting negatived in Chamber, 16, 10a; Russian comments, 28, 6b
 on war, European — finance: loan: order of day to army, Nov. 26, 8b
- JOHANNESBURG Gold Fields (Ltd.):—
 Report, Dec. 7, 14b
- JOHN, Mr. Edmund:—
 "Wind in the Temple, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431c
- JOHN, Temporary Second Lieut. Samuel S. — awarded Military Cross, Nov. 17, 6e
- JOHNS, C. S.:—
 "Victor Victorious" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
- JOHNSON, Capt. Alexander D.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4c
- JOHNSON, Second Lieut. Andrew — negligently driving motor-car charge, Nov. 12, 5b
- JOHNSON, Mrs. Annie — celebrates 103rd birthday, Dec. 15, 7e
- JOHNSON, Mr. Ben.—will, Oct. 2, 9c
- JOHNSON, Second Lieut. Charles C.—will, Dec. 1, 11c
- JOHNSON, Capt. D. G.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11a
- JOHNSON, Frances: see under MURDER
- JOHNSON, Temporary Second Lieut. Frederick H.—awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6b; decorated by King, Dec. 23, 11b
- JOHNSON, Capt. Geoffrey B.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 10f
- JOHNSON, Gunner H.—accident (fatal), Dec. 27, 5c
- JOHNSON, Prof. Henry:—
 "Teaching of History in Elementary and Secondary Schools"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116c
- JOHNSON, Isabella—procuring charge, Dec. 24, 3d
- JOHNSON, Lieut. John F.—death from wounds, Nov. 11, 11d
- JOHNSON, John L.—disturbs service at German Church, Montpellier-place, Oct. 12, 5c
- JOHNSON, Lionel:—
 "Poetical Works of Lionel Johnson, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395d; reviewed (L.S.), 18, 414d
- JOHNSON, Miss Mary E.—will, Oct. 11, 11c
- JOHNSON, Mr. Owen:—
 on war, European—interview with Gen. Joffre. (sp. art., "Père Joffre: the general and the citizen: a recent interview"), Oct. 21, 9a
- JOHNSON, Maj. R. H.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 15, 11a
- JOHNSON, Capt. Reginald T.—killed in action, Nov. 22, 10e
- JOHNSON, Mr. Richard:—
 "Seven Champions of Christendom, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116c
- JOHNSON, Mr. Stanley—to hold office as Mayor of Hackney for second term, Oct. 16, 5e
- JOHNSON, Mr. Stanley C.:—
 "Chats on Military Curios"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 376d
- JOHNSON, Sec. Lieut. Thomas W. G.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6d
- JOHNSON, Capt. William I.—death from wounds, Oct. 25, 4c
- JOHNSON, Mr. William M.:—
 "Four Epics of Life"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395c
- JOHNSTON, Lady — farewell reception: arrangements, Oct. 19, 11b; held, Nov. 3, 11c; presents prizes at City of London School for Girls, Oct. 28, 5d; presentation from members of Corporation of London, Nov. 3, 11c
- JOHNSTON, Corpl. A. — motor accident (fatal), Oct. 1, 5d
- JOHNSTON, Capt. A. C.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 19, 11b
- JOHNSTON, Sir Charles—installed master of Innholders Company, Oct. 6, 5d; receives order of Leopold, Nov. 1, 13b; visits British headquarters in France, 6, 11a; 9, 5b; gives luncheon, 9, 5b
- Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), Nov. 10, 10e
- Fruiterers' Company—present assortment of fruit, Oct. 7, 5d
- Mansion House police court—presented with white gloves, Oct. 25, 5e
- War, European—inspects members of City of London National Guard leaving for France, Oct. 9, 3d; appeal for recruits, 21, 7d; entertains officers of National Guard at luncheon, 21, 13e; receives Trinidad contingent, Nov. 4, 2f
- at Guildhall, on his year of office as Lord Mayor of London, Nov. 10, 10e
- at Mansion House, on funds of National Committee for Relief in Belgium, Oct. 13, 11e; on employment of women on land, 23, 9d; on Young Women's Christian Association hostels and clubs, Nov. 6, 5e
- on Hospital Saturday Fund—appeal (l.), Oct. 7, 9d
- on war, European—message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5b
- JOHNSTON, Mrs. F. E.—death, Dec. 20, 11b
- JOHNSTON, Brig.-Gen. Francis E.—appointed C.B., Nov. 8, 3a
- JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. G. J.—appointed C.B., Nov. 8, 3a
- JOHNSTON, Sir H. H.:—
 "Gallery of Heroes and Heroines, A"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a
- War, European—returns to London from visiting camps of Senegalese troops in France, Oct. 9, 9a
- on Washington, Booker—memoir (sp. art., "A friend of the Negro: Booker Washington's career: the gospel of work"), Nov. 10, 7a (and e.e.)
- JOHNSTON, Mr. Henry G.—will, Nov. 22, 11c
- JOHNSTON, Miss Mary:—
 "Fortunes of Garin, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c
- JOHNSTON Line:—
 Furness, Withy and Co. (Ltd.)—to assume entire proprietorship, Dec. 16, 16d

- JOICEY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European—Great Britain: expenditure and economy, Nov. 11, 12e
- JOKAI (Assam) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 18, 14c
- JOLLEY, Sec. Lieut. J. A. B.—killed in action, Oct. 22, 11a
- JOLLEY, Lieut. N. K.—authorized to wear order of St. Stanislas, Nov. 20, 11c
- JOLLIFFE, Col. Charles—death, Dec. 28, 5c
- JOLY, Prof. J. :—
"Birth-time of the World and Other Scientific Essays, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 380a; correction (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406a
at Royal Society, on shipping: navigation: estimating distances in fog (E.S.), Nov. 26, 202d
- JONAS, Louis N.—false passport declaration charge, Oct. 8, 3d; disclaimer by Mr. J. J. Jonas, 12, 5e
- JONES, Mr. Alfred :—
Law case, Oct. 23, 3a
- JONES, Arthur R. — assault charge, Oct. 15, 5b
- JONES, Prof. C. Bryner :—
"Live Stock of the Farm. Vol. III.: Horses"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467a
- JONES, Mr. C. E. :—
at Liverpool Engineering Society, on electrical machinery in ships (E.S.), Dec. 31, 224d
- JONES, Mr. Daniel—death, Dec. 7, 11c
- JONES, Rev. E. Rhys :—
War, European—drink: abstinence during: reply to Bp. of London's letter (L.), Dec. 27, 4b
- JONES, Mr. Edgar—letter to his constituents, Dec. 22, 7a
in Parliament, on—
The Times and Daily Mail—explains his supplementary question respecting *Russkoe Slovo* Paris message, Dec. 1, 13a
- JONES, Mr. Edward J. :—
Bankruptcy — public examination held, Nov. 5, 3e
- JONES, Mr. F. W.—elected master of Gun-makers' Company, Nov. 1, 7e
- JONES, Mr. G. Edwards :—
on war, European — national economy (L.), Dec. 28, 9c
- JONES, Mr. George R. — biographical: appointed general manager of Reuter Telegraph Company, Oct. 14, 8d
- JONES, Prof. Sir Henry — appointed lecturer on recruiting and war savings in Wales, Oct. 7, 5a; 12, 5b
- JONES, Mr. Jack :—
Drink — restriction order: challenge to Mr. J. H. Thomas, Dec. 6, 5b
- JONES, Mr. John — elected master of Painters' Company, Oct. 25, 5e
- JONES, Private John Arthur—found dead, Oct. 1, 5d
- JONES, John William — unlawful possession of Nelson miniature charge, Dec. 20, 5e
- JONES, Mr. Leif — re-elected president of United Kingdom Alliance, Oct. 20, 5e
at Bishop Auckland, on non-adoption of "no-treating" order in House of Commons, Dec. 13, 3e
at Caxton Hall, on drink: abstinence during European war, Oct. 26, 5e (e.c.)
in Parliament, on—
Globe—suspension, Nov. 12, 12c
War, European :—
Great Britain — contracts, Nov. 11, 12a; expenditure and economy, Nov. 11, 10f
- JONES, Sir Lyman M. (Canada) :—
War, European — offer to provide convalescent home in England accepted, Oct. 1, 7b (e.e.)
- JONES, Mr. Owen D.—appointed to Scottish committee on women substitutes for men serving, Nov. 1, 7c
- JONES, Capt. Percy B.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8c; 18, 4e
- JONES, Mr. Robert :—
on education — reform (L., Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 132d
- JONES, Rev. S. A.—threatened with proceedings under Welsh Church Act, Nov. 6, 5c
- JONES, Mr. W.—funeral; King sends message of sympathy to widow, Oct. 19, 5e
- JONES (S. F.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Dec. 13, 3c
- JONES BROS., Shippers, Manchester (Ltd.) :—
Dividend — announcement, Oct. 13, 14f
- JONESCU, M. Take (Rumania) :—
"Eleftherios Venizelos: His Life and Work" (introduction) — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 362d
on war, European — demand for intervention (views), Oct. 12, 10b
- JONG-LANDOR Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 2, 15a (e.e.)
Report, Oct. 25, 14b
- JONQUIÈRES, Adm. Marie P. de (France)—
attends war conference at Calais, Dec. 6, 8e; appointed hon. K.C.M.G., 24, 4c
- JONSON, Ben :—
Shakespeare's First Folio — authorship of "Address to the Readers" affixed to: Prof. W. D. Briggs (L., L.S.), Nov. 18, 417b
- JORDAN, Dr. J. C. :—
"Robert Greene" — noticed (L.S.), 16, 478a
- JORDAN, Sir John — rumour respecting Peking legation: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- JORDANA, Gen. (Spain) — appointed resident general in Morocco, Dec. 29, 6a
- JOREHAUT Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 16, 15e
- JOURNALISM :—
War experts, suggested tax on — Mr. P. Snowden (s.P.), Oct. 14, 12b
"JOURNALIST with two sons at the front, A" — on new postage rates (L.), Oct. 21, 9d
- JOUE, P. J. :—
"Men of Europe, 1915" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a
- JOWETT, Rev. Dr. J. H. :—
on City Temple — succession to Rev. R. J. Campbell (L. quoted), Oct. 13, 11c; *British Weekly* comment, 21, 12a
- JOY, Capt. Thomas C. B.—killed in action, Dec. 20, 10d
- JOYCE, Mr. John H.—will, Nov. 22, 11c
- JOYCE, Mabel D.—charged under Aliens Restriction Act, Oct. 1, 10b
- JOYCE, Sir Matthew J.—biographical, Nov. 18, 9c; resigns as judge of Chancery Division, 18, 9c; granted pension, 24, 9e; to be sworn of privy council, Dec. 17, 11e
- JOYCE, Mr. Robert C.—will, Nov. 12, 11d
- JOYNSON-HICKS, Lieut. R. C.—wounded, Oct. 1, 11b
- JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. W.—leaves for France, Oct. 1, 11b; health, Nov. 20, 11b
at Cannon-street Hotel, on reprisals for air-raids; criticism of British anti-aircraft defence arrangements; criticism of ministry, Oct. 15, 5a

JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. W. (continued):—

at 24, Park-lane, on European war—
work of women, Dec. 9, 11b
in Parliament, on—

Air services, Nov. 12, 10c
Import duties, Oct. 21, 14e
Motors, import duty on, Oct. 31, 14e
Rents Bill, Dec. 2, 12d
Royal Naval Air Service — griev-
ances and appointments, Nov. 12,
10c

War, European:—

London—defence against Zeppelin
raids, Nov. 12, 10c
on Kitchener, Lord — mission to
Near East: apology for letter in
the *Morning Post*, Nov. 16, 10a
on war, European — reprisals for
German air raids, Oct. 23, 3d

JUDOES: see under LAW

JUORA Estate (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 29, 14e

JULIAN, Mr. E. M.:—

on education — London county
council training colleges (l., Ed.S.),
Oct. 5, 122b

JULIAN, Lieut. Ernest L.—will, Dec. 15, 13e

JUMBO Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Oct. 18, 15d

JUNIOR Constitutional Club:—

Membership fees—revised, Nov. 11, 11b

JUNIOR Institution of Engineers:—

Meeting — arrangements, Dec. 16,
5b; held (E.S.), 31, 225b

JUPITER Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Nov. 27, 13f

JUPP, Lindsey B.—publishing disloyal
article charge, Nov. 8, 10d

JURIES: see under LAW

JURYSTOWSKY, Count (Austria) — ap-
pointed consul-general at Copen-
hagen, Nov. 9, 7f

JUST, Mr. C. F.—appointed Canadian trade
commissioner in Petrograd, Nov. 8, 7d

K

K. M. S. (Malay States) Rubber and Coco-
nut Plantations (Ltd.):—

Report, Oct. 22, 14b

KACHARIOAN Tea Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 11, 14f

KADIENLENA Tea Estate (Ltd.):—

Report, Oct. 21, 18c

KAEMPF, Herr (Germany):—

in Reichstag, on—

War, European — review of Ger-
many's achievements, Dec. 1,
8b

KAHN, Ludwig, and others — conspiracy
to obtain money by false pretences
charge, Oct. 29, 5b; application for
leave to appeal against sentences,
Nov. 23, 3c

KAHN, Mr. Otto L. (U.S.A.)—subscription
to Anglo-French loan reported, Oct.
6, 7c

KALOURLI Gold Mines (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 29, 14e

Report, Dec. 7, 14b

KALI Glagah (Java) Rubber and Produce
Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Oct. 12, 12f

Report, Oct. 22, 14b

KALKSCHMIDT, Herr Eugen (Germany):—
on war, European — Champagne
operations: report, Oct. 14, 8b

KALLERGIS, M. (Greece)—appointed Greek
minister in Constantinople, Dec. 28,
7c

KAMINISTQUIA Power Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Oct. 21, 18c

KAMUNINO (Perak) Rubber and Tin Com-
pany (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Oct. 1, 12f; 15, 15a

KANE, Capt. R. R. G.—awarded Legion of
Honour, Oct. 11, 10c; awarded
D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a

KANSAS City, Mexico, and Orient Railway
Company: see under UNITED STATES
—Railways

KANSAS City Southern Railway Company:
see under UNITED STATES—Railways

KANSAS City Terminal Railway Company:
see under UNITED STATES—Railways

KANSAS-OKLAHOMA Oil and Refinery Com-
pany (Ltd.):—

Meeting, Dec. 10, 15b (e.e.)

KAPAR Para Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 1, 15e

KAPPER, F.:—

"Overhead Transmission Lines and
their Distributing Circuits" —
noticed (E.S.), Dec. 31, 226c

KAPURTHALA, Maharaja of — leaving
for India, Oct. 4, 3d

War, European — proposes to visit
front, Oct. 4, 3d; contributions:
particulars, 4, 3d

KARA-GEOROE, order of: see under
ORDERS (foreign)—Serbia

KARA Sea:—

Navigation—two vessels voyage from
Siberia to Grimsby, Oct. 12, 5d; Mr.
John Lied (sp. art.), "The Kara Sea
route: results of this year's expedi-
tion," R.S.), 30, 10c

KARKARIA, Mr. R. P.:—

"Charm of Bombay, The"—noticed
(L.S.), Dec. 30, 500b

KATCHANIK, fighting at: see under WAR,
European (operations)

KATKEFF, Michael — memorial service:
arrangements, Nov. 1, 13b

KATO, Baron (Japan):—

on war, European — Japanese assist-
ance to allies; military expedition
impracticable (s.), Oct. 16, 7f
(le.)

KAUFFMAN, Ruth K.:—

"High Stakes" — noticed (L.S.),
Oct. 14, 359b

KAUNTZE, Second Lieut. Cedric E. W.—
killed in action, Oct. 15, 11d

KAVALLA — war, European: see under
WAR, European

KAVANAGH, Mr. John — will, Dec. 29,
11e

KAVANAGH, Capt. John J.—awarded Mili-
tary Cross, Oct. 30, 6b

KAY, Mr. Thomas:—

"Story of the 'Grafton' Portrait
of William Shakespeare, The" —
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347a; re-
viewed (L.S.), 21, 365a

KAYE, Alice: see under MURDER

KAYE, Mr. J. H.:—

at Huddersfield Chamber of Com-
merce, on European war: allies'
orders for cloth, Nov. 27, 5d

KEABLE, Mr. Robert:—

"City of the Dawn, A" — noticed
(L.S.), Nov. 11, 408b

- KEANNECOTT Copper Company :—
 Braden Copper Company — amalga-
 mation announced, Nov. 18, 4e
- KEARNE, Percy — sending letter containing
 information respecting London de-
 fences charge, Dec. 23, 3b
- KEARSLEY, Capt. Edward R.—awarded
 D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4b
- KEARSLEY, Lieut. John S.—killed in
 action, Nov. 29, 6d; memorial service :
 arrangements, Dec. 2, 11b
- KEARY, late Mr. Peter :—
 Book collection—article (“A collector’s
 hobby: authors’ letters in their
 books”), Dec. 31, 11c
- KEBBEL, Mr. T. E. :—
 on ministry (coalition) (1.), Dec. 9, 9c
- KEBLE, Arthur — wounding charge, Dec.
 6, 5e; 13, 3d; 18, 5e; 27, 4d
- KECK, Mr. Thomas C. L. :—
 Law case, Oct. 27, 3d; 28, 3c
- KEEGAN and Rosencrantz, Messrs. (U.S.A.)
 —appointed managers in Far East of
 Messrs. Gaston, Williams, and Wig-
 more, Dec. 18, 15d
- KEELING, Rev. Dr. W. H.—resigns head-
 mastership of Bradford Grammar
 School, Nov. 18, 5f
- KEELING, Mr. Wilson—will, Oct. 19, 11c
- KEEN, Mr. Austin :—
 on war, European—British recruiting :
 request to teachers to undertake
 confidential duties (circular), Oct.
 12, 5b
- KEENLYSIDE, Capt. Cecil A. H.—will,
 Nov. 23, 11e (e.e.)
- KEEP Brothers (Ltd.)—contravention of
 Defence of Realm Act charge, Nov. 20, 5e
- KEIGHLEY :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- KEIGHLEY, William—attempting to trade
 with enemy charge, Dec. 27, 5c
- KEHN, Richard A. H.—charged under
 Defence of the Realm Act, Oct.
 14, 15a (e.e.)
- KEITH, Prof. Arthur :—
 “Antiquity of Man, The”—noticed
 (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370a; reviewed
 (L.S.), Nov. 11, 404a
- KEITH, Mr. G. :—
 on Amazon rubber trade (s.), Nov.
 17, 15c (e.e.)
- KEITH, Mr. James :—
 at Institution of Marine Engineers,
 on mechanical ventilation (E.S.),
 Nov. 26, 210d
- KEITH, Maj. James B.—death, Oct. 9, 3b
- KEITH, Prowse, and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, Dec. 6, 3c
- KEKEWICH, Capt. Arthur St. J. M.—killed
 in action, Oct. 8, 8c; will, Nov. 24, 11c
- KELBURN, Lord—awarded D.S.O., Nov.
 20, 10d
- KELCHEVSKY, Maj.-Gen. (Russia)—received
 by King George, Dec. 20, 11b
 War, European—supply of munitions:
 takes part in international con-
 ferences in London, Nov. 29, 8d
- KELL, Maj. Waldegrave C. F.—will,
 Dec. 31, 11e
- KELLAWAY, Mr. F. G. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Rents Bill, Nov. 26, 10d
- KELLER, Count (Russia)—Mr. S. Wash-
 burn’s notes (R.S.), Oct. 30, 4b
- KELLERMANN, Herr B. (Germany)—in-
 accurate neutral reports of dispatches,
 Oct. 15, 7e
 on war, European—battle of Loos
 (art. quoted), Oct. 23, 5b; fighting
 near La Folie farm (art. quoted),
 Nov. 3, 9c (e.c.)
- KELLY, Canon F. F.—resigning living of
 St. Giles’s Parish Church, Oct. 2, 3e
- KELLY, Maj. Henry N.—killed in action,
 Oct. 13, 6f
- KELLY, Mr. Mark J. :—
 at Winchester House, on Salvador six
 per cent. loan, Dec. 4, 13d
- KELLY, Private Michael: see under
 IRELAND—Crime—Murder
- KELLY, Temporary Lieut. O. R. M.—
 awarded Legion of Honour, Oct. 11,
 10c
- KELLY, W. P. :—
 “Harrington Street Mystery, The”
 —noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d
- KELLY’s Directories (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 22, 16c
- KELMAN, Rev. John :—
 “Salted with Fire”—noticed (L.S.),
 Dec. 16, 479d
- KELSTON, Beatrice :—
 “Blows of Circumstance, The”—
 noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442c
- KELWAY-BAMBER, Sec. Lieut. Claude H.—
 killed in action, Dec. 3, 7e
- KEMEYS-TYNTE, Mr. Charles T. H. :—
 Wharton, barony of—claim to: hear-
 ing of petition by committee for
 privileges, Dec. 14, 3a; report,
 16, 3a
- KEMMERN, fighting at: see under WAR,
 European (operations)
- KEMMIS, Capt. Thomas H.—death, Dec.
 22, 14f
- KEMPTHORNE, Rt. Rev. J. A., Bp. of
 Lichfield :—
 at Lichfield diocesan conference, on
 Shropshire bishopric scheme, Nov.
 19, 5f
- KEMPTON Park :—
 Racecourse—assessment reduced, Nov.
 6, 5e
- KENDAL :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- KENDALL, Capt. :—
 “Odd Creatures”—noticed (L.S.),
 Dec. 2, 443b
- KENEALLY, Lance-Corpl. William—death,
 Oct. 2, 3e
- KENEALY, Miss Annesley :—
 Slander action by, Oct. 29, 3c; Nov.
 19, 4b; 20, 3d; attempts suicide
 during proceedings, 20, 3d; charged,
 23, 5e; 30, 5d; gives notice of appeal
 for new trial, Dec. 8, 7e
- KENNAN, Mr. :—
 “Tent Life in Siberia”—quoted (R.S.),
 Dec. 17, 10b
- KENNARD, Maj. M. N.—received by King ;
 decorated with Military Cross, Dec.
 10, 11a
- KENNEDY, Arthur L.—theft charge, Oct.
 19, 5e (e.e.)
- KENNEDY, Rev. E. J.—death, Oct. 26,
 11c; will, Dec. 8, 11c
- KENNEDY, Sec. Lieut. Thomas C.—killed
 in action, Dec. 1, 5d
- KENNEDY, William—inquest, Oct. 12, 5e
- KENNEDY-CRAUFURD-STUART, Lieut.-Col.
 C.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a;
 invested with insignia by King, Dec.
 16, 13b
- KENNETT, Miss Elizabeth—leaving for
 Serbia, Oct. 9, 3e
- KENNION, Rt. Rev. G. W. :—
 on Cavell, execution of Miss (sermon),
 Oct. 25, 6b (e.e.)
 on Church of England—mission being
 planned by Archbp. of Canterbury
 (message), Dec. 4, 5d
- KENNY, Private Thomas—awarded V.C.,
 Dec. 8, 5a

- KENNY (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 1, 15f
- KENSINGTON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- KENT :—
Police : 'see under POLICE
- KENT, Dr. Charles F. :—
"Songs, Hymns, and Prayers of the Old Testament, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c
- KENT, Charlotte : see under MURDER
- KENT, Mr. F. I. (U.S.A.)—member of American exchange committee (F.N.), Nov. 26, 13b
- KENT, Frank—van accident (fatal), Nov. 18, 5f; inquest, 20, 10f
- KENT, Mr. Frank O. :—
Melcombe Bingham—refusal of Bp. of Salisbury to admit as people's churchwarden (law case), Dec. 8, 3b; 16, 3b
- KENT, Mr. J. :—
"Conscription, National Service, Industrial and Military" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c
- KENT, Mr. Sydney :—
"People in Shakspeare's Sonnets, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467c
- KENWOOD, Dr. :—
at Royal Sanitary Institute, on birth-rate, Nov. 24, 11c
- KENYON, Sir F. G.—to deliver Rede lecture, Nov. 18, 4c; delivers, Dec. 9, 5d
at Cambridge University, on English culture, Dec. 9, 5d (and e.e.)
- KEOGH, Sir Alfred :—
at Royal Society of Medicine, on treatment of wounds in war, Oct. 9, 3e
on war, European — work of joint committee of British Red Cross Society and order of St. John (L. R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 3a
- KEPONG (Malay) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 2, 15c
- KER, Sir Arthur M.—death, Oct. 5, 11b
- KER, Prof. W. P.—elected dean of faculty of arts in London University, Dec. 9, 10b
- KERELA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 22, 15f
- KEROFILAS, Dr. C. :—
"Eleftherios Venezelos : His Life and Work" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 362d
- KERR, Miss Beatrice — captured by Austrians, Nov. 20, 11b
- KERR, Lieut.-Commander C. L. — authorized to wear order of Kara-George, Nov. 24, 11b; mentioned in diary of Serbian retreat, Dec. 28, 7d
- KERR, Capt. Frank R.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4b
- KERR, Councillor George — application in Glasgow Sheriff Court for eviction order against, Dec. 4, 5e
- KERR, Mr. Philip H. :—
at King's College, on future prospects for British Empire; dominions representation question, Nov. 25, 5b
- KERR, Stuart, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 2, 14f
- KERR-CLARK, Lady Beatrice — daughter born, Oct. 8, 9c
- KERR-CLARK, Capt. Robertson — killed in action, Oct. 5, 6d
- KERRIGAN, John (soldier)—jumps from express train, Dec. 27, 6d
- KERSHAW, Mrs. Eliza J.—will, Nov. 30, 11e
- KERSHAW, Mr. Louis J.—biographical; appointed secretary in revenue and statistical department of India Office, Oct. 6, 7d; appointed member of advisory committee of Board of Trade on commercial intelligence, Dec. 16, 11c
- KESTEVEN, Capt. Lord — death, Nov. 9, 11d; memorial service : arrangements, 13, 11a; held, 16, 11b
- KESWICK, Capt. H. :—
on Indo-China Steam Navigation Company — transfer of control to East, Dec. 14, 14a
- KETELBEY, Mr. Albert W. :—
"Phantasy for String Quartet" — produced by London String Quartet, Nov. 19, 5c
- KEUN, Mr. George B. E., and Mr. Alfred Lavino — illegal trading in Turkish opium charge, Dec. 23, 5d
- KEW Gardens :—
Flagstaff — presented by government of British Columbia : particulars, Dec. 30, 5f
Visitors :—
Admission — fee to be charged, Dec. 8, 7e; 13, 5c (e.e.); Richmond Town Council passes resolution regretting, 16, 7f; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT Statistics (Boxing-day), Dec. 28, 10a
- KEYSER, Mr. Cassius J. :—
"New Infinite and the Old Theology, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 384b
- KEYSOR, Private Leonard — awarded V.C., Oct. 16, 3e
- KEYWORTH, Lance-Corpl. Leonard J.—death from wounds, Oct. 21, 10c; Southwark memorial to be raised, Nov. 5, 5e
- KHAIRY Pasha (Egypt)—sentenced for misappropriation, Nov. 23, 7e (e.e.)
- Khaki Prisoners of War Fund : see under WAR, European — Prisoners of war — British
- KHANVILKAR, Jemadar D.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
- KHARITONOFF, M. (Russia)—to remain in cabinet, Oct. 14, 7c
- KHEDIVIAL Mail Steamship and Graving Dock Company : see under EGYPT—Shipping
- KHISCHMET, Emir — forces defeated by Russians in Persia, Dec. 24, 6d; 27, 7e
- KHRUSTALEFNOSAR, M. (Russia)—returns to Russia, Nov. 4, 7e (e.e.)
- KHVOSTOFF, M. (Russia)—appointed minister of interior, Oct. 11, 8b
Committee of the Slavonic Banquets — send message of welcome (R.S.), Dec. 17, 12d; M. Khvostov : reply (R.S.), 17, 12d
Food question — statements, Oct. 12, 8d; 26, 7d (e.e.)
Policy — statements, Oct. 12, 8d; 14, 7c; 22, 7f; anti-German campaign expected : Mr. S. Graham (L.), 19, 8d; M. G. de Wesselitsky (L., R.S.), 30, 7a
Polish disabilities—advocates removal (views), Nov. 10, 7a
- KIBWEZI Rubber Lands (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 30, 14f (e.e.)
- KIDDERMINSTER :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- KIDNER, Mr. H. :—
on Celts — ethnology (L., L.S.), Oct. 21, 369c; 28, 374b; Nov. 25, 429b

- KIDNER, Mr. S. :—**
at Central Chamber of Agriculture,
on wrong diagnosis of case of foot-
and-mouth disease by Board of
Agriculture inspectors, Dec. 9, 5b
(e.e.)
- KIDWELLY :—**
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- KIEFF—particulars (R.S.), Dec. 17, 6a**
Tramways :—
Finance :—
Loan (1914)—interest payment
announced, Oct. 27, 13d
- KIGGELL, Maj.-Gen. Lancelot E.—to be**
appointed assistant to chief of Im-
perial General Staff, Nov. 11, 10f;
appointed, 24, 9c; appointed chief
of General Headquarters Staff in
France, Dec. 23, 8c
- KILGOUR, Col. Henry—death, Nov. 29, 6d**
- KILLINGHALL (Rubber) Development**
Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 13, 15a
- KILMORE, Bp. of : see ELLIOTT, Rt. Rev.**
Alfred G., and MOORE, Rt. Rev.
William R.
- KIMMINS, Dr. C. W. :—**
at Royal Sanitary Institute, on
children's views of air raids, Dec.
10, 11d
- KIMPTON, Miss Gwynne :—**
Concerts—given, Oct. 25, 5d; Nov.
22, 10e; Dec. 13, 5c
- KINDERSLEY, Mr. R. M.—elected governor**
of Hudson's Bay Company, Oct. 1,
14f
- KING : see GEORGE V., King**
- KING, Lady — appointed Lady of Grace of**
order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec.
22, 6e
- KING, Private Charles — unregistered**
alien enemy charge, Dec. 7, 10f
- KING, Second Lieut. Charles W.—killed**
in action, Oct. 11, 6e
- KING, Maj. G. H. M.—appointed C.M.G.,**
Nov. 8, 3a
- KING, Miss Gertrude — relinquishes**
secretaryship of Society for Promoting
the Employment of Women; presen-
tation, Oct. 1, 5d
- KING, Lieut.-Commander H. D.—awarded**
D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
- KING, Mr. H. S. :—**
on war, European — Russian appre-
ciation of British efforts (L), Dec.
27, 9d; 29, 3d; Russian aspira-
tions towards Constantinople (L),
29, 3d
- KING, Sgt. J.—gallantry, Oct. 11, 3d**
- KING, Mr. Joseph :—**
in Parliament, on—
Evidence (Amendment) Bill, Nov.
26, 10e
The Times — effect of policy
abroad, Dec. 1, 13b
War, European :—
Balkans, allies' policy in, Dec. 24,
10b
Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec.
18, 12a, b
United States Loan Bill, Oct. 13,
10e, f
- KING, Prof. L. W. :—**
"History of Babylon, A. Vol. II."—
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b; re-
viewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 387a
- KING, Mr. Philip J.—death, Oct. 16, 5e**
- KING, Mr. William T. :—**
Bankruptcy — application for order
of discharge, Oct. 30, 4d
- KING-CHURCH, Capt. Cyril E.—killed in**
action, Oct. 2, 8b
- KING Edward's Hospital Fund for**
London :—
Cassel, Sir E.—gift, Dec. 17, 8c;
distribution scheme, 18, 12c
Corporation of London—contributions,
Nov. 4, 5f
Council—meeting, Dec. 17, 8b
George V.—letter, Dec. 17, 8b
Grants — distribution committee :
report; list, Dec. 17, 8b
League of Mercy — contribution for
1915 received, Dec. 31, 11b
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.), Dec. 17, 8c
- KING George and Queen Mary Overseas**
Forces Club : see under WAR,
European — Great Britain—Colonial
and dominion troops
- KING George Hospital : see under WAR,**
European—Sick and wounded—
British—Hospitals
- KING-HALL, Vice Adm. H. :—**
War, European — dispatches describ-
ing destruction of Königsberg, Dec.
9, 10c; correction, 14, 6b
- KINGSBURY, Mr. J. E. :—**
"Telephone and Telephone Exchanges,
The" — noticed (E.S.), Nov. 26,
211c; reviewed (E.S.), Dec. 31,
226b
- KING's College (London) :—**
Lectures — arrangements, Oct. 22,
5f; 25, 10c
Slavonic studies, school of — founded ;
lecturers appointed, Oct. 12, 10c;
classes in Russian and Serbian
begun, Nov. 3, 16f (e.e.); 4, 11b;
progress (R.S.), Dec. 17, 11d
- KING's College for Women :—**
Household and Social Science Depart-
ment :—
Shields, F. Rosamond (l.), Nov. 12,
9e
- KING's Counsel : see under BAR**
- KING's Cross :—**
Terminus Hotel — erection : plans
before St. Pancras Borough Council,
Dec. 16, 7c
- KINGSFORD, Mr. Charles L. :—**
on à Becket, Thomas — Eastern origin
of mother (L, L.S.), Nov. 18, 417a
- KINGSFORD, Miss Clara — will, Oct. 8, 9e**
- KING's Hussars : see HUSSARS, 15th**
- KING's (Liverpool) Regiment :—**
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3,
14c
- KING's Lynn :—**
King Edward VII. Grammar School :—
George V. — gold medal for pro-
ficiency presented, Oct. 11, 11b
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- KING's Own (Royal Lancaster Regi-**
ment) :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14c
- KING's Own Scottish Borderers :—**
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14d
- KING's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry :—**
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15b
- KING's Royal Rifle Corps :—**
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15b
- KING's Shropshire Light Infantry :—**
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15b
- KINGSTON-ON-THAMES :—**
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- KINGSTOWN :—**
East pier — damaged by gale, Nov.
15, 5c
Gasworks—flooded, Nov. 15, 5c
Pavilion—destroyed by fire, Nov. 15,
5c
- KINGSWAY Theatre, Oct. 1, 5d; 12, 5b;**
14, 12e; 18, 11e; Nov. 18, 11b;
Dec. 13, 4c; 20, 4d; 30, 11c

KINGSWAY Theatre (continued):—

Ashwell's season, Miss L.—women's labour to be given preference, Oct. 12, 5*b*; 14, 12*e*

Rates — Miss Ashwell summoned, Dec. 18, 5*e*

KINNAIRD, Lord — elected director of American Freehold Land Mortgage Company, Oct. 22, 14*f* (e.e.)

KINNEIL Cannel and Coking Coal Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Oct. 11, 14*b*

KINNERSLEY, Second Lieut. F. A.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3*b*

KINROSS, A.:—

"Fortunes of Virginia Bright, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370*d*

KIPLING, Lieut. John — wounded and missing, Oct. 7, 8*a*

KIPLING, Mr. Rudyard:—

Fitzgerald, Sir P.—tribute, Nov. 18, 10*f*

Poem ("For All We Have and Are") (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 16

"Rudyard Kipling. A Literary Appreciation" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491*a*

KIPLING, Mr. Rudyard, and Mr. C. R. L. Fletcher:—

"School History of England" — condemnation by Mr. Pease recalled (P.N.), Nov. 26, 9*f*; Mr. E. H. Blakeney (L.), 29, 9*d*

KIRBY, Jane — false hotel register charge, Nov. 25, 5*d*

KIRBY, Second Lieut. Sidney H.—killed in action, Dec. 27, 13*d*

KIRCHOFF, Vice-Adm. (Germany):—

on war, European — overthrow of Great Britain (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 7*f*

KIRK, Porter Alec — gift of Christmas-box from munition workers: correspondence, Dec. 30, 11*b*

KIRK, Miss Ann B.—will, Oct. 29, 11*d*

KIRK, Mr. C.:—

on war, European — compulsory service (L.), Dec. 29, 9*d*

KIRKALDY, Mr. A. W.:—

"Credit, Industry, and the War" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478*b*

KIRKBY, Maj. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3*a*

KIRKCALDY:—

Labour:—

Scavengers and carters — strike: appeal to public to keep streets clean, Nov. 1, 7*c*

KIRKINTILLOCH:—

Explosion: see under ACCIDENT

KIRKPATRICK, Mr. A. B.—death, Dec. 30, 5*f*

KIRKPATRICK, Maj. Edward H.—biographical, Nov. 23, 12*e*

KIRKPATRICK, Rev. Roger S.:—

"Ministry of Dr. John Macleod in the Parish of Govan, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 408*a*

KIRKWOOD, Lieut.-Col.:—

at Newton Abbot, on European war: urgency of need for men, Oct. 6, 4*c*

KISLOVODSK — particulars (R.S.), Dec. 17, 6*b*

KIYOOKA, Sister S. (Japan) — received by King George and Queen Mary; decorated with Royal Red Cross, Dec. 16, 13*b*; received by Queen Alexandra, 18, 11*a*

KITCHENER, Lord — audiences of King, Oct. 7, 9*c*; 16, 11*a*; 21, 13*b*; Nov. 5, 11*b*; Dec. 2, 11*b*; 21, 11*c*; authorized to wear order of Leopold, Nov.

KITCHENER, Lord (continued):—

13, 11*b*; receives grand cross of military order of Savoy from King of Italy, 30, 7*f*; receives Lord Derby, Dec. 2, 9*c*; attends cabinet meeting, 3, 8*a*; visits Mr. Asquith, 31, 9*b*

Army Council — appointed member, Oct. 20, 8*e*

Bulgarians — opinion expressed in 1878 recalled, Dec. 28, 10*e*

Criticism — Mr. A. Lynch (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10*c*; Mr. Balfour's reply (s.P.), 12, 10*d*; Sir A. Markham (s.P.), 16, 12*a*

India — reports of visit contradicted, Nov. 20, 8*c*

War, European — congratulates Sir J. French on success in Flanders, Oct. 1, 8*b*; 4, 8*c*; confidence in victory: Councillor T. Fox (s.), 5, 10*b*; conference with Gen. Sir Ian Hamilton, 25, 8*b*; receives Gen. Joffre at War Office; attends war conference, 30, 8*b*; gives dinner to Gen. Joffre and M. Paul Cambon, 30, 8*b*; receives Gen. Joffre, Nov. 1, 10*e*; exchanges message with Gen. Cadorna, Dec. 6, 7*f*; attends conference at Calais, 6, 8*e*; attends conference at Paris, 10, 8*b*; 11, 8*a*; leaves Paris, 14, 7*c*

Antwerp expedition — responsibility: Mr. W. Churchill (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10*b*

Army:—

Compulsory service — attitude (P.N.), Dec. 30, 9*e*

Hankley common — inspects troops, Oct. 1, 11*b*

Overwork — Lord Midleton (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13*a*; Lord Selborne (s.P.), 12, 13*c*

Recruiting — message to Bristol committee, Oct. 4, 5*a*; interview with labour representatives: Councillor Fox (s.), 5, 10*b*; message read at Southampton meeting, 7, 8*b*; message on under-establishment of reserve units, 8, 6*c*; attitude: said not to accept responsibility for method of raising men: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 14, 9*d*; appeal for statement of requirements: Sir R. Williams (L.), 15, 9*c*; Rt. Rev. H. H. Pereira (L.), 16, 9*e*; Mr. H. H. Chaplin (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16*e*; receives Lord Derby's letter urging him to enlist, 4, 5*a*

City of London National Guard Volunteer Corps — inspects, Nov. 4, 6*b*

Dardanelles operations — responsibility for military operations: Mr. W. Churchill (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10*f*; leaves Mudros for Gallipoli, 17, 8*c*; reception at Anzac, Dec. 1, 8*d* (and e.e.); message to Australian and New Zealand troops, 9, 5*e*

East, mission to near — official statement, Nov. 6, 9*d*; 8, 9*f*; at Paris; confers with Gen. Joffre and Gen. Gallieni; French comments, 8, 9*f*; *Petit Parisien* statement, 9, 9*d*; German comments, 11, 7*d*; 12, 7*f*; 16, 7*f*; at Mudros, 16, 8*b*; 17, 8*c*; leaves for Gallipoli, 17, 8*c*; at Athens: received by King Constantine and M. Skouloudis, 22, 9*c*; 23, 8*c* (e.e.); German account, Dec. 2, 8*d*; receives Gen. Dousmanis

- KITCHENER, Lord—War, European—East, mission to near (continued):—
and Col. Metaxas, Nov. 23, 8c (e.e.); reported statements respecting 4,000,000 British army, 24, 8b; at Rome, 27, 8e; 29, 8b; confers with Signor Salandra, 27, 8e; visits Italian front; received by King Victor Emmanuel, 29, 8b; at Milan, 29, 8b; 30, 7f; allied conference at Paris expected, 29, 8b; at Paris, 30, 8b; attends war council at Paris, Dec. 1, 8d; returns to London, 1, 8d
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 10, 10c; reply to Mr. Hogge (s.P.), 12, 12c
Globe, suppression of: see *Globe*
Hogge, Mr. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12b
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W.—apology (l. quoted), Nov. 16, 10a
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10a
Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10a
Milner, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10e
Moraht, Maj. — comments, Nov. 11, 7d
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10a
Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12d
Irish troops — bravery: letter to Lord Wimborne, Oct. 16, 5c
London General Hospital, 3rd — visits, Dec. 31, 11b
War, secretary of state for—resignation rumours contradicted, Nov. 6, 9d; Mr. Hogge (s.P.), 12, 12b; Mr. Asquith's reply (s.P.), 12, 12c; Sir J. Simon (s.P.), 12, 12d; resumes duties, Dec. 2, 9c; effects military changes: our military correspondent's comments, 23, 8c
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
War council, appointment to: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
at Labour conference at Board of Education, on recruiting, Oct. 1, 9d; *Manchester Guardian* account repudiated, 1, 9d; *Manchester Guardian* statement, 2, 3c; correspondence, 2, 7d; Sir L. G. C. Money (l.), 4, 9e
on cadets — training: letter to Lord Mayor Wakefield, Dec. 18, 12c
on war, European—army: strength: reported statement respecting 4,000,000 army, Nov. 24, 8b; reference in German official wireless, Dec. 4, 7e; —volunteers: appreciation of work (l. quoted), Oct. 15, 5c
KLEDANG Tin Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 13, 15a
KLEHMET, Herr R.—death, Nov. 16, 7d (e.e.)
KLEIN, Mr. Charles—will, Oct. 4, 11d
KLEIN, Dr. Joseph:—
Libel on — prosecution, Dec. 31, 3c
KLEINFONTEIN Estates and Township (Ltd.):—
Report, Nov. 11, 15c
KLICKMANN, Flora:—
"Etiquette of To-day, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
"Outdoor Pictures"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 418c
KLUCK, Gen. von (Germany) — health, Oct. 19, 7c
William II., Emperor—message, Oct. 16, 7f (e.e.)
KLUCK, Gen. von (Germany) (continued):—
on war, European — allied offensive in western theatre: interview with Mr. R. Swing, Oct. 19, 7c; British troops: tribute, Nov. 23, 10b
KLUGER, Eugene—arrested in United States, Dec. 7, 7e
KNAPP, Dr. Charles:—
"Acts of the Apostles, The. Vol. II. Chapters XIII.-XXVIII." — noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 118b
KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Sec. Lieut. M. H. R.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
KNEEN, Mr. Thomas—appointed deputy governor of Isle of Man during Lord Raglan's indisposition, Nov. 16, 11c
KNIGHT, Mr. Reginald:—
Yorkshire (Cleveland) by-election—to contest as Business Government League candidate, Dec. 4, 9c; 6, 5d
KNIGHT, Prof. William A.:—
"Pro Patria et Rege: Poems on War, its Characteristics and Results"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 361b
KNIGHT, Frank, and Rutley, Messrs.:—
Property sales, forthcoming—list, Dec. 27, 3d
on Stonehenge—sale (l.), Oct. 7, 9e
KNIGHT-BRUCE, Mrs. C. A. C.—will, Nov. 11, 11e
KNIGHTS Deep (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b
Report, Dec. 10, 14f
KNIPE, Emilie B., and A. A. Knipe:—
"Maid of '76, A"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467b
KNOBLAUCH, Mr. Edward—lends manuscript collection of medical and cookery recipes to London Library, Dec. 30, 11e
Mouse—produced at Royalty Theatre, Dec. 6, 10d
KNOCK, Alfred—death, Dec. 22, 7f
KNOLLYS, Maj. Frederick R.A.N. — Lady Capel Wolseley acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 12, 11b; will, Dec. 28, 11b
KNOTT, Lieut. Ralph L.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3c
KNOWLES, Sir Lees:—
"Letters of Captain Engelbert Lutyens" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442d; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 482b
KNOX, Lieut.-Col. A. W. F.—authorized to wear order of St. Vladimir, Dec. 1, 9c; received by King, 20, 11b
KNOX, Sec. Lieut. Andrew R.—killed in action, Dec. 21, 5b
KNOX, Mr. Gordon D.:—
"Spirit of the Soil, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358c; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 400b; (l., L.S.), Dec. 16, 477a
KNOX, Lieut.-Col. H. O.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
KNOX, Mr. J. C.:—
"Henry Augustus Coit"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394b; (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148a
KNOX, Maj. R. W.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6a
KNOX, Maj.-Gen. W. G.:—
on Napoleon Buonaparte—exhumation in St. Helena (l., L.S.), Oct. 14, 357a
KNUTSFORD, Lord:—
on Cavell, Miss Edith — London Hospital Memorial (statement), Oct. 28, 11d (e.e.); (l.), Nov. 18, 11b
KNUTSFORD county gaol—taken over by military authorities, Oct. 18, 5c

- KODAK (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 12, 12f
- KOEBEL, Mr. W. H. :—
"South Americans, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c
- KOENIG, Paul—arrested in United States, Dec. 20, 7c (e.e.); complicity in German plots: Metzler's disclosures, 21, 9b (Le.)
- KOFFYFONTEIN Mines (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 24, 13e
- KOLA :—
Port—special article ("To the Arctic Ocean," R.S.), Oct. 30, 3a; underwriter's interest, Nov. 1, 15d
- KOLESSNIKOFF, Ensign—captured by Turks and rescued, Dec. 21, 9e
- KOMAROFF, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
- KOO, Dr. Wellington V. K. (China)—arrives in London, Oct. 19, 11b
- KOOLBERGEN, Van—to give evidence against Van Brincken in United States, Dec. 16, 9c
- KOPS Ale :—
Inventor :—
Lowenfeld, Miss M. (evid.), Nov. 30, 4e
White (R.) and Sons (l. quoted), Dec. 2, 3d
- KORALE Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 22, 14b
- KOREA :—
Banking :—
Bank of Chosen :—
Report, Dec. 21, 17f
- KORF, Baron, ex-Governor of Warsaw—returns to Petrograd; denies rumours respecting capture, Nov. 17, 8e
- KORMIN, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
- KORN, Sydney, and others—assault charge, Dec. 28, 3c
- KOTTER, George—charged in United States, Nov. 23, 7d; sentenced, Dec. 6, 7b
- KOVEL-SARNY railway, fighting on: see under WAR, European (operations)
- KRAOULEVATZ, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
- KRASNOYSARSK—particulars (R.S.), Dec. 17, 9c
- KRAUS, Dr. (Buenos Aires)—discovery of serum against whooping cough reported, Dec. 29, 7e
- KREBS, Mr. Franz Hugo (U.S.A.)—interview with Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg, Oct. 11, 7f
- KRIENS, Mr. Ivan :—
on breakfast dishes (int.), Dec. 1, 11c
- KRIOE, Mr. Joel (South Africa)—to be offered speakership, Nov. 8, 7d; elected speaker, 22, 7e
- KRISHNASWAMI, P. R. :—
"Dream of Dreams and Other Short Stories, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
- KRIVOLAK, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
- KRIVOSHEIN, M. (Russia)—to remain in cabinet, Oct. 14, 7c; resigns post as minister of agriculture, Nov. 10, 7a
- KRUBONO (Malacca) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 14, 12f
- KRUOER, Paul :—
Gold, bar—alleged disposal by Gen. Botha: slander action announced, Oct. 4, 8f; Mr. Munnik charged, 16, 7e (e.e.); 29, 7b; 30, 7b
- KRUPP's, Messrs. :—
British employees, alleged—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Netherlands—contracts for construction of forts confirmed, Dec. 31, 7e
Peace movements, press attack on, Dec. 7, 7f
Profits, Nov. 15, 7f
Report, Nov. 15, 7f
- KRUPP von Bohlen, Herr (Germany) :—
Germania (yacht)—condemned as prize, Oct. 29, 3a; German comments, Nov. 5, 7f
- KSIUNIN, M. (Russia)—excluded from war localities by Russian authorities, Nov. 15, 7e
on war, European—account of swearing in of Lettish volunteer battalions, Nov. 3, 10b (e.e.); account of fighting near Riga, 16, 7b; account of German prisoners captured on northern front, 17, 8e
- KUALA-KILANO Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 14, 12f
- KUALA Kubu Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 20, 14e
- KUALA Lumpur Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 16, 13c
Meeting, Nov. 4, 15a
Report, Oct. 28, 14c
- KUALA Selangor Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 11, 14f
- KÜHLWETTER, Capt. von (Germany) :—
on London's anti-aircraft defences (art. quoted), Dec. 17, 9f
- KUHN, Loeb, and Co., Messrs. :—
War, European—United States loan to Great Britain and France: attitude: Mr. J. H. Schiff (statement), Oct. 4, 15b; pro-British members subscribe, 6, 7c
- KULBIR, Thapa—gallantry: correspondence, Oct. 23, 8c; awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6c
- KULTZAU, Eitel—failing to register charge; Gertrude M. Williams, or Dean, and others, aiding and abetting, Nov. 13, 4b
- KUN, Lee: see under MURDER—Thomas
- KUNZ, Mr. G. F. :—
"Magic of Jewels and Charms, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
- KURAU Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 1, 15e
- KUROPATKIN, Gen. (Russia)—appointed to command Grenadier corps, Oct. 2, 6e; 4, 7c; 5, 7d (e.e.); appointed to command forces to operate against Bulgaria, Nov. 23, 8a
- KUT-EL-AMARA, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
- KUYPER, M. (Netherlands) :—
on war, European—British treatment of Greece (art. quoted), Dec. 4, 7e (e.e.)
- KWALOE Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 15, 16f
- KYSHTIM Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 15, 14d
Report, Oct. 2, 13b
- KYU-SHIU, Bp. in: see LEA, Rt. Rev. A.

L

- "L. C."—on currency : redemption of excess silver coins (l.), Oct. 16, 14a (e.e.)
 "L. D."—on Lord Derby's criticism of Lord St. Davids and Lord Ribblesdale (l.), Nov. 26, 9d
 "L. G. R."—on late Mr. A. Greiner (l.), Dec. 3, 11d
 "L. L. C."—on price in London market of German securities (l.), Dec. 18, 9c
 LA BASSEE, fighting at : see under WAR, European (operations)

LABBERTON, M. :—

- "Moral Justification of the Violation of Belgian Neutrality, The"—extract, Oct. 1, 7f

LABOUR :—

Agricultural :—

- Berkshire — employment of women and old-age pensioners on Mr. T. Latham's farm : particulars, Oct. 20, 5e

Boys :—

- Wiltshire—director of education committee (mem., Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 120b

- Cowmen — use of men discharged from army suggested : correspondence, Nov. 13, 9e

- Long service — instance, Oct. 25, 5e

- Old-age pensioners — employment on Mr. T. Latham's farm : particulars, Oct. 20, 5e ; services accepted by farmer of Walkern, Dec. 4, 5e

Shortage :—

- Berwickshire — school children given week's holiday to assist, Nov. 10, 5f

- Selborne, Lord (s.), Nov. 8, 5d ; (s.P.), 25, 10c ; Dec. 13, 3b

- Soldiers — employment : for autumn cultivations : Board of Agriculture : notice, Oct. 14, 6f ; Lord Selborne (s.), Dec. 13, 3b

- Special article ("A farmers' dilemma"), Dec. 13, 3a

Women, employment of :—

- Cheshire villages — house-to-house canvass announced, Dec. 28, 5e

- Collings, Mr. J. (l.), Oct. 8, 7e

- Haggard, Sir H. R. (l.), Nov. 29, 3c ; Dec. 9, 11c

- National Political League Land Council Campaign :—

- Meeting (Mansion House) — announced, Oct. 16, 4e ; held, 23, 9d

- Quested, Mr. J. E. (s.), Nov. 3, 7d (e.e.)

- Selborne, Lord (s.), Oct. 4, 5c ; Dec. 13, 3b

- Special articles ("Posts for educated women : farm work"), Dec. 7, 11d ; ("A farmers' dilemma"), 13, 3a

Training :—

Institutes, formation of :—

- Agricultural Organization Society — work : Lady Wolseley (l.), Dec. 14, 11c

LABOUR—Agricultural—Women, employment of—Training (continued) :—

- Lancashire County Council—offering scholarships, Dec. 22, 7f

National Political League Land Council Scheme :—

- Denham, Lady (s.), Oct. 23, 9d
 Johnston, Sir C. (s.), Oct. 23, 9d

- Report of Agricultural Education Conference, Nov. 23, 5b

- Somerset County Council—offering scholarships, Dec. 28, 5e

- Special article ("The national food supply : instruction in rural subjects," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 119a

- Surrey — short courses provided at dairies of Sir B. Brodie and Sir J. Colman, Oct. 25, 5e

- Wilkins, Mrs. R. (report quoted), Dec. 11, 10d ; Lady Grosvenor (l.), 13, 10d

- Wolseley, Lady (l.), Dec. 11, 10

Aircraft :—

- Trade union members — working rules and wages : conference of delegates from seven trade unions to consider ; resolutions passed, Nov. 13, 5e

Women :—

- Classes — started ; particulars, Nov. 5, 5d

Apprenticeship : see APPRENTICESHIP

Bakery trade :—

Wages :—

- Cardiff — men offered war bonus, Nov. 1, 7b

Birmingham :—

- Wages and conditions of employment — Labour Board to settle : City Council requested to appoint, Nov. 2, 5e

Bookbinding trade :—

Wages :—

- Women—scale of rates agreed on for London district, Oct. 29, 5f

Boot and shoe trade :—

- Northamptonshire — conciliation board scheme : deputation received by Sir G. Askwith, Oct. 7, 5d (e.e.)

- Tuberculosis among workers : see under TUBERCULOSIS

Boy :—

- Article ("The day of the boy : brisk competition for his services"), Nov. 2, 5c

Building trade :—

Wages :—

Labourers :—

- Birmingham — to receive war bonus, Oct. 6, 5d

Capital, relations with :—

- Bibby, Mr. J. (l.), Oct. 2, 7e

- Cohen, Mrs. J. M. (l.), Oct. 14, 9c

- Correspondence, Oct. 2, 7e ; 5, 9c ; 6, 9e ; 14, 9c

- Hills, Mr. Arnold F. (l.), Oct. 5, 9c

LABOUR (continued) :—

Chair and furniture trade :—

Women :—

High Wycombe — introduced into all branches of industry, Dec. 1, 5e

Children :—

Employment during school hours :—

Factories :—

Girls of school age — employment : prosecutions at Birmingham (statement), Dec. 11, 8b (e.e.)

Martindale, Miss (statement), Dec. 11, 8b (e.e.)

London County Council Education Committee—reports, Dec. 15, 7e

Clay mining :—

Hours :—

Eight Hours Act :—

Suspension — Miners' Federation of Great Britain to consider, Nov. 20, 5e

Clerks :—

Bank :—

Pay :—

Correspondence, Dec. 30, 11b

Women :—

Wages :—

Elvin, Mr. H. H. (statement), Nov. 5, 5d

Coalmining trade :—

Baths — provision at pit-head ; Mr. R. Smillie (s.) ; resolution adopted at Miners' Federation of Great Britain, Oct. 7, 5c

Belgian miners — employment underground : Miners' Federation conditions, Nov. 26, 5e

Disease : see under DISEASES, industrial

Disputes :—

Blairhael Colliery — strike ; Home Office intervenes, Oct. 9, 3e

Non-unionists, employment of :— Ammanford colliery — strike, Dec. 15, 7e

Amman Valley — notices to be tendered, Nov. 22, 5e

Barnsley — Grimethorpe colliery : strike, Oct. 5, 5c ; ends, 13, 7d (e.e.)

Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference — resolution proposed, Oct. 9, 3a

Northumberland :—

New Delavel — 40 miners given notice, Oct. 1, 5d

Wages :—

Tax on coal received as wages — complaints by Kentish miners : counsel's opinion to be taken, Nov. 24, 5f (e.e.)

Wales, South :—

Anthracite miners — strike threatened : meeting of Swansea representatives : decision, Oct. 2, 3c

Durham :—

Tudhoe Colliery — levy on wages for war relief funds : amount realized, Oct. 23, 3d

Holiday, national — proposal postponed, Oct. 8, 3c

Hours :—

Eight hours day — extension to all surface workers proposed, Oct. 8, 3c

Stokers, concession to — conference at Wigan : decision, Dec. 24, 3f

LABOUR—Coalmining trade—Hours (continued) :—

Shifts — alteration of hours : later starting proposed : resolution negatived by Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference, Oct. 8, 3c ; discussed, 8, 3d (e.e.)

Northumberland — amalgamation of trade unions : negotiations announced, Nov. 24, 5e (e.e.)

Pro-Germans — section in Aberdare district : Mr. C. B. Stanton (l. quoted), Nov. 2, 5c ; our Oardiff correspondent's comments, 3, 16f (e.e.)

Programme, national :—

Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference — resolution : terms ; passed, Oct. 9, 3a

Railway wagons — shortage : stoppages through, Nov. 16, 5e ; 19, 5f

Recruiting : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Army — Recruiting

Wages :—

Disputes : see under Disputes, above

Durham miners — advanced, Nov. 6, 5e

English federated district — application for increase : meetings of Conciliation Board held, Oct. 16, 5a ; 29, 5f ; referred to outside chairman, Lord Coleridge, 29, 5f ; Nov. 12, 5f ; decision ; advance of 5 per cent. granted, 19, 5f

Smillie, Mr. R. (add.), Oct. 6, 4d

Wales, South — South Wales Coalowners' Association to apply for reduction, Nov. 1, 7e ; application submitted to conciliation board, 11, 5f ; granted, 17, 5c

Agreement, new — Sir L. Gomme's arbitration award, Nov. 16, 5e ; selling price question : meeting of conciliation board ; deadlock, Dec. 4, 10a

Miners' Federation of Great Britain — action of executive committee of South Wales Miners' Federation : resolution discussed and withdrawn, Oct. 7, 5c

Warwickshire — increase granted, Dec. 11, 5e

Wales, South :—

Conciliation Board :—

Chairmanship, independent — Lord St. Aldwyn resigns, Dec. 18, 5e ; Lord Reading to be requested to nominate successor, 24, 3f

Conference of delegates called, Dec. 20, 5e

Women, employment of :—

Anthracite Miners' Association — protest against, Dec. 20, 5e

Cotton trade :—

Disputes :—

Wages :—

Firemen — Rochdale mills : strike, Oct. 21, 7d

Weavers — application for advance : decision of Cotton Manufacturers' and Spinners' Association, Oct. 9, 3a

LABOUR—Cotton trade—Disputes—Wages**—Weavers (continued) :—**

Article ("The cotton trade"), Oct. 20, 10f
 Bradford — strike of "over-lookers" threatened, Oct. 12, 5c (e.e.)

Supply :—

Article ("Cotton and recruiting: results of the scarcity of labour"), Nov. 3, 7c (e.e.)

Wages :—

Bonus, war — five per cent. advance granted by Cotton Spinners' and Manufacturers' Association and Northern Counties Textile Federation, Nov. 4, 5b

Disputes: see under Disputes, above

Diseases, industrial: see DISEASES, industrial

Dock labourers: see Transport workers, below

Dressmaking trade :—

Voluntary workers, effect of — Mrs. M. A. Barlow (l.), Oct. 9, 7e; Nov. 5, 9c; correspondence, Oct. 11, 9e

Dyeing trade :—**Disputes :—****Wages :—**

Lancashire and Yorkshire — strike threatened, Nov. 11, 5d; employers offer to submit claim to arbitration, 13, 5e; settlement negotiations, 16, 14e (e.e.); joint conference held; agreement reached, 17, 5f; acceptance of employers' terms recommended, 22, 5e; accepted, 25, 5f

Early workers — inquest on old man who earned living by awakening, Oct. 21, 7d (e.e.)

Employment agencies :—

Licences — meeting of public control committee of London county council to consider applications, Dec. 4, 5a

Engineering trade :—

Conditions after European war — note (E.S.), Nov. 26, 205a

Disputes :—**Wages :—**

Clyde — increase demand: negotiations (E.S.), Nov. 26, 206d

Grimsby — strike of men employed by Great Central Railway Company at Royal Dock, Nov. 10, 5f (e.e.)

Lincoln — masters' offer accepted, Nov. 15, 5e

Manchester — increase demand: referred to committee on production, Dec. 31, 5f

Munitions :—

War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Supplies—Output—Labour

Wages :—

Disputes: see under Disputes, above

Exchanges :—

Inspectors — chief woman inspector appointed (P.N.), Nov. 5, 9d; Mr. Runciman requested to receive deputation, 9, 5e; refuses, 16, 5e

LABOUR (continued) :—**Fatigue, industrial :—**

Reports of chief inspectors of factories and workshops, Nov. 20, 5c (and e.e.)

Gardeners :—**Women :—**

Birmingham public parks — employed, Nov. 27, 5e

London county council parks — numbers of trained women gardeners to be employed temporarily, Dec. 20, 5e

Manchester public parks — employed, Nov. 30, 5e

Training :—

Special article ("Women gardeners: methods of obtaining training"), Dec. 15, 13d

Gasworkers :—**Disputes :—**

Aberdare—strike, Dec. 13, 5e

Government work :—**Munitions :—**

War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Supplies — Output—Labour

Naval and military establishments :—

Mechanics and skilled labourers — employed outside London area: war bonus granted, Dec. 16, 7d (e.e.)

Grocery trade :—**Women, employment of :—**

Turner, Mr. (statement), Nov. 5, 5d

Iron and steel trade :—**Disputes :—**

Non-unionists, employment of :— Wales, South — agitation against, Oct. 27, 5e

Wages :—

Ironworkers — advanced, Oct. 2, 3e

Midland Board — return, Oct. 1, 14a (e.e.)

Wales, South — operatives agree to work part of Sundays, Dec. 1, 5e

Jam factories :—

Wages — evidence at inquest, Oct. 14, 5d (e.e.)

Juvenile :—

Reports of Juvenile Labour Committees, annual (sp. art.), "Juvenile labour and the war," Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 147a

Lamp lighters :—**Women :—**

Chester — employed, Dec. 16, 7f

Motor-ambulances :—**Drivers :—****Women :—**

Metropolitan Asylums Board — experiment, Dec. 13, 5b

Special article ("Chauffeuse-companion: increasing demand for women drivers"), Dec. 11, 11d

Motor-omnibuses :—**Women :—****Conductors :—**

London — police ban removed, Oct. 21, 7b

London General Omnibus Company — manager: statement, Oct. 25, 5e

National Steam Car Company: general manager applying to war-register of Women's Social and Political Union, Oct. 25, 5e

- LABOUR — Motor-omnibuses — Women — Conductors—London (continued):—
 Tilling, Messrs. — engaging women on Peckham and Isleworth route: traffic manager (statement), Oct. 30, 12f
- Motor vehicles, commercial:—
 Drivers:—
 Army transport drivers, discharged — employment: arrangements, Dec. 7, 14f (e.e.)
 Supply — deficiency (sp. art., "Commercial motors: vans idle for want of drivers: women as substitutes"), Nov. 27, 4d
- Munition workers:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Supplies—Output—Labour
- Overtime — effect on production: report of chief inspector of factories and workshops, Nov. 20, 5c
- Post office: see under Post Office—Employees
- Printing trade:—
 Women — establishment of classes: London county council attitude, Oct. 7, 5d
- Railway:—
 Clerks:—
 Great Central Railway — girl typists transferred owing to membership of trade union: Mr. G. Wardle (s.P.), Dec. 17, 15d; Mr. Runciman (s.P.), 17, 15d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Disputes:—
 Wages — railwaymen's demands: *South Wales Daily News* comment, Oct. 7, 5c (and e.e.); conferences between committee of Railway Managers and executive committee of National Union of Railwaymen, 2, 3d; 8, 3c; 18, 5b; and executive committee of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, 6, 5d; 12, 5c; 14, 5c; 18, 5b; Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.), 4, 5d; agreement reached: text; Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.), 18, 5b
 National Union of Railwaymen — meeting of executive committee, Oct. 4, 5b; 14, 5c (e.e.)
 Special article ("Railway workers' wages"), Oct. 11, 5b
- Engine drivers:—
 Eyesight tests — evidence at inquest, Oct. 9, 3c
- Signalmen:—
 Death while on duty—instances, Nov. 5, 5f
- Wages:—
 Bonus, war — increased; text of agreement, Oct. 18, 5b; Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.), 18, 5b; West Wales branches of Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen pass resolution, 19, 5c (e.e.); first payment under, 22, 5f
 Clerks — claim for similar concessions: negotiations, Oct. 19, 5c (e.e.); application made, Nov. 2, 5e
- Disputes: see under Disputes, above
- LABOUR—Railway—Wages (continued):—
 Special article ("Railway workers' wages: the companies' point of view: prospects after the war"), Oct. 11, 5b
- Women:—
 Article ("Women railway clerks"), Dec. 13, 5b
 Great Central Railway (art., "Women in the signal box: success of new workers on the railways"), Nov. 30, 5b; number employed, Dec. 13, 5b
- Grievances:—
 Runciman, Mr. W. — to receive deputation, Dec. 13, 5b
 London University graduates — number employed on clerical staff of Great Western Railway Company at Paddington, Dec. 13, 5b
 Special article ("Women at the gate: the new influence on the railways"), Oct. 14, 11c
 Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Nov. 1, 7c
- Servants, domestic — instances of long service, Nov. 5, 5a
- Nurserymaids:—
 Training:—
 Marlborough, Duchess of (s.), Dec. 11, 5b
- Special article ("The passing of the servant: a growing problem: effect of women's new war interests"), Dec. 8, 13d
- Wages — cook's claim against employer (law case), Nov. 5, 3c
 Lambeth guardians — war bonus awarded to staff, Dec. 9, 5f
- Service men, ex: see SERVICE men, ex
- Shipbuilding trade:—
 Disputes:—
 Elswick works — refusal to work overtime (law case), Nov. 3, 3c
 Thornycroft (John I.), Messrs.—strike: men fined, Oct. 4, 5d
 work resumed, 5, 5c; Sir G. Askwith's decision, 16, 5a
- Wages:—
 Increased — demand by joint trade shipbuilding committee for national increase: submitted to Sir G. Askwith, Dec. 17, 7b
- Shipping trade:—
 Boys — instance of 13-year-old boy working as ordinary seaman, Nov. 29, 5e
 Chinese sailors and firemen — exclusion from Admiralty transports: conference held, Nov. 6, 5e (e.e.); notice issued to shipowners, 10, 5f (e.e.); 27, 14b (e.e.)
- Insubordinate seamen:—
 Chinese — sentenced, Oct. 19, 5c (e.e.); 21, 7d
 Firemen on board transport — sentenced, Nov. 20, 5d
 Martizan — members of crew charged, Oct. 7, 5d (e.e.)
- Slacking:—
 Munition workers: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Supplies—Output—Labour
- Steel trade: see Iron and steel trade, above
- Supply:—
 Shortage:—
 Recruiting, effect of — our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 29, 5a

LABOUR (continued):—

Tailors:—

Wages:—

Wales, South — claim for war bonus, Nov. 26, 5e

Telegraphist's cramp: see under DISEASES, industrial

Textile trades:—

Wages:—

Bonus, war — granted, Dec. 28, 5e

Time-keeping:—

Fraud — prosecution, Nov. 18, 5f

Monday, absence on — works manager's question to employee, Dec. 21, 7e (e.e.)

Munition workers: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Supplies—Labour

Tin box and canister-making trade:—
Wages — minimum rates fixed, Oct. 13, 5d

Tinplate trade:—

Wages:—

Wales, South — claim for advance: meeting of conciliation board held, Oct. 7, 5d

Trade unions: see TRADE unions

Tramway:—

Birmingham — corporation appeals to professional men over military age to offer their services as drivers, Oct. 21, 7d (e.e.); response, 26, 5e

Women:—

Conductors:—

Assault on — prosecution, Nov. 25, 5f

Birmingham — number employed, Nov. 17, 5f

Croydon — conditions of employment, Nov. 24, 5f

Ilford district council — to employ, Oct. 28, 5e

Liverpool — begin duty, Nov. 27, 5e

London — police ban removed, Oct. 21, 7b; employment under consideration of London County Council, 25, 5e; applications received at labour bureaux, 26, 5e; executive committee of Licensed Vehicle Workers' Union (views), 26, 5e; question at meeting of London County Council; Mr. Prestige (s.), 27, 12f; conditions of employment: highways committee of London County Council (report), Nov. 22, 5e; discussion; adopted, 24, 5b; women employed on London County Council tramcars: particulars, Dec. 8, 7b

Manchester — to receive weekly bonus of 2s. 6d. on their wages of 27s., Dec. 1, 5e

Reading—employed, Nov. 29, 5e

Sickness — return prepared by manager of Salford corporation tramways, Dec. 18, 5e

Wages:—

London County Council—question, Nov. 10, 5e

Transport workers:—

Wages:—

Hull — war bonus accepted by workers, Oct. 11, 5f (e.e.)

London, port of — war bonus to dockers: application for increase: conference announced, Nov. 16, 5e; held, 17, 5f

LABOUR—Transport workers (continued):—

Women:—

Tyne — employed as pit-prop carriers in North-Eastern Railway Company's dock, Dec. 13, 5e

Unemployed: see UNEMPLOYED

Unrest during the war (see also various trades disputes, above):—

Runciman, Mr. W. (int.), Nov. 1, 7c

Wages:—

Deferred system — Mr. F. H. Shrine's suggestion (p.), Nov. 25, 5a

Increase — appeal for abatement of demands: Mr. Asquith (s.), Dec. 2, 9f; Mr. McKenna (s.), 2, 10b; Mr. Runciman (s.), 2, 10c; executive committee of Miners' Federation of Great Britain passes resolution, 10, 5d; Lord Strachie (l.), 9, 9e

Average increase since commencement of war — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Window-cleaners:—

Women:—

Newcastle-upon-Tyne — employment at, Nov. 4, 5f

Women:—

Agriculture: see under Agricultural, above

Article ("Careers for women: many more positions opened"), Nov. 5, 5d

Dependents on — Fabian Women's Group pre-war inquiry: results published, Dec. 30, 2f

Graduates — register compiled by Federation of University Women: particulars, Oct. 28, 11e

Harrods (Ltd.) — training scheme (art., "Work in large stores: a new scheme for training women"), Nov. 22, 5c; all applicants selected, Dec. 7, 5b; particulars, 13, 5b

Maclean, Mr. D. (s.), Oct. 7, 11d

Men serving with forces, substitutes for:—

Clerks and commercial occupations — speedy training scheme inaugurated, Oct. 30, 5a

Classes:—

City of London College — particulars, Dec. 4, 5e; 28, 5e

London County Council classes — establishment recommended, Nov. 3, 7c; first: inaugurated (Fulham Training College), 9, 5d; particulars of training, 16, 5b; number of students admitted, Dec. 15, 7e

Manchester Education Committee classes — number of students attending, Dec. 13, 5b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Committee, Home Office — appointed; composition, Oct. 27, 5d; 30, 5a; application of Clerical and Administrative Workers' War Committee for representation, Nov. 2, 5b (e.e.); Association of Women Clerks and Secretaries protests against non-representation, 3, 7d; report, 15, 10c

- LABOUR**—Women—Men serving with forces, substitutes for (continued) :—
 Register—to be formed by executive committee of Association of Headmistresses, Nov. 26, 12*b* ; Miss Steele (statement), Dec. 11, 11*f* ;
 Special article (" Posts for educated women : the rush for war-time employment "), Dec. 7, 11*d* ;
 Wages :—
 National Union of Clerks — representations, Nov. 2, 5*b* (e.e.)
 National Union of Women Workers' conference — resolution passed, Oct. 6, 9*c* (e.e.)
 Webb, Mrs. S. (lect.), Oct. 14, 5*c*
 Middle-aged — position discussed, Oct. 20, 10*d* ;
 Munitions work, employment on : see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Supplies—Output—Labour
 Railways : see under Railways, above
 Register, national—use to facilitate employment : memorial, Nov. 13, 10*d* ;
 Special article (" Posts for educated women : pitfalls and warnings "), Dec. 7, 11*d* ;
 Trade Boards Act—extension to all departments not yet treated under : Liverpool Anti-Sweating League passes resolution, Oct. 5, 5*d* (e.e.)
 Wages :—
 Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 2, 10*c*
 Special article (" Posts for educated women : low wages "), Dec. 7, 11*d* ;
 War, work after European :—
 Creighton, Mrs. (s.), Oct. 5, 11*c*
 National Union of Women Workers' conference — discussion (art., " Women after the war : the workers' conference," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 135*b*
 Woodworking trades :—
 Women :—
 Men serving with forces, substitute for :—
 Conference (Home Office)—held, Dec. 15, 7*d*
LABOUR Party : see under PARTIES, political
LABOUR Party, Independent : see under PARTIES, political
LABUAN and Sarawak, Bp. of : see MOUNSEY, Rt. Rev. W. R.
LACAZE, Adm. M. J. L. (France)—biographical, Oct. 29, 7*a* ; to be appointed minister of marine, 29, 9*f* ; appointed, 30, 8*d* ; attends war conference at Paris, Nov. 18, 8*c* ; at Calais, Dec. 6, 8*e*
LACE :—
 Anglo-Belgian Lace and Lingerie dépôt (Upper Brook-street) — Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein visits, Dec. 4, 11*a*
LACEY, Mrs. Fanny—will, Nov. 5, 11*d*
LACY, Capt. Frank P.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*d*
LADD, Dr. G. Trumbull :—
 " What Should I Believe ? " — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 360*b*
LADIES' Work Society :—
 Sale — arrangements, Oct. 30, 11*a* ; held, Nov. 10, 11*b*
LAFONTAINE, Capt. A. E. G. Cart de — received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 6, 11*b*
LAFONTAINE, Mr. H. J. Cart de—presented with loving cup by Lord Mayor Johnston, Oct. 4, 5*d*
LAGRANGE, Chef d'Escadron J. L. M. (France)—awarded hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7*c*
LA GUAIRA and Caracas Railway : see under VENEZUELA—Railways
LAGUNAS Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 6, 15*d*
LAGUNITOS Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Nov. 26, 14*f*
LAIDLAW, Piper Daniel — awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6*c* ; gallantry, 19, 11*d* ; presented with address of welcome at Doddington, Dec. 20, 5*c* ; public presentation of address of Alnwick, 30, 5*f*
LAIDLAW, Sir Robert—death, Nov. 4, 6*e* ; will, Dec. 6, 11*c*
LAING, Capt. Harry D.—will, Nov. 18, 11*c*
LAIRD, Dr.—at Turin, Dec. 22, 9*c*
LAIRD, Capt. A. O.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3*b*
LAIRD, Mr. Alexander—death, Nov. 30, 14*a*
LAIRHOVEN, Louis van—inquest, Oct. 7, 5*d*
LAKE :—
 Toy-making—particulars, Dec. 23, 3*f*
LAKE, Adm. Atwell P. M.—will, Oct. 12, 11*c*
LAKE, Mr. R. S.—appointed lieutenant-governor of Saskatchewan, Oct. 7, 7*e* (e.e.)
LAKE, Mr. Reginald J. :—
 on postal charges, increased (L), Oct. 2, 7*c*
LAKE district :—
 Special article (" Charm of the Fells : autumn climbing in the lakes : a war-time solitude "), Oct. 2, 9*d*
LAKE Forest University (Illinois) :—
 Bross prize awarded, Oct. 16, 5*c* (and c.e.)
LAKE View and Oroya Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 1, 15*e*
 Report, Nov. 1, 15*f*
LAKE View and Star Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 4, 14*c* ; 9, 15*c*
LAMAR, David (U.S.A.)—indicted for conspiracy to foment strikes, Dec. 29, 7*c*
LAMB, Commissioner D. C. :—
 on chaplains—disabilities of Salvation Army (L), Oct. 6, 9*d*
LAMB, Lieut. E. H.—awarded Distinguished Service Cross, Nov. 8, 3*a*
LAMBERT, Mr. Catholina (U.S.A.)—collection of pictures : particulars ; sale announced, Dec. 13, 4*c*
LAMBERT, Mr. Charles—death, Dec. 3, 5*d* ; will, 16, 13*c*
LAMBERT, Lieut. Douglas—killed in action, Oct. 19, 12*c* ; biographical, 20, 3*d*
LAMBERT, Miss Ellen E.—will, Dec. 13, 11*e*
LAMBERT, George—inquest, Dec. 28, 3*c*
LAMBERT, Mr. George :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Finance Bill, Dec. 10, 12*d* (e.e.)
LAMBERT, Lieut. James E. D.—killed in action, Nov. 10, 11*e*
LAMBERT, Mr. R. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Rents Bill, Dec. 2, 12*e*
LAMBETH :—
 Borough Council :—
 Law case, Oct. 28, 3*b*
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*

- LAMBERTON, Maj.-Gen. William—authorized to wear Cross of Commander of Legion of Honour, Nov. 20, 11c
- LAMM Brothers and Co. (Ltd.):—
“Lammit” sheets and slates—particulars (E.S.), Oct. 29, 188c
- LAMPA, Damoda das—attempted murder charge, Oct. 21, 7c
- LAMPA Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 7, 14b (e.e.)
- LAMPETER:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- LAMPS:—
Electric:—
Fittings:—
Benjamin Electric (Ltd.)—
catalogue noticed (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220c
Law case (patents), Dec. 16, 3b
Tungsten arc in inert gas—experiments: Messrs. E. A. Gimmingham and S. R. Mullard (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 219d
Shells—hand-lamp designed by British Thomson-Houston Company for inspection of interior: particulars (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204c
- LANADRON Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 6, 15d
- LANARKSHIRE:—
Lieutenant appointed, Oct. 7, 9c; vice-lieutenant appointed, Nov. 17, 11b
- LANCASHIRE:—
Treasurer, county—new appointment, Nov. 18, 5f
Widnes:—
By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
- LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Railway Company:—
Electrification:—
Manchester-Bury route—system adopted (sp. art., “Electric railways in Lancashire: high-tension third rail system,” E.S.), Oct. 29, 185a
- LANCASHIRE Fusiliers:—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14d
- LANCASHIRE Waggon Company:—
Report, Oct. 25, 14b
- LANCASTER:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- LANCASTER, Duchy of:—
Chancellor: see under MINISTRY
Council:—
Meeting, Dec. 18, 11a
- LANCASTER (John) and Co. (Ltd.)—particulars, Dec. 14, 8c
Collieries, steam coal—Messrs. D. Davies and Sons interests acquired jointly by Ebbw Vale Steel, Iron, and Coal Company and Messrs. T. Beynon and Co., Dec. 14, 8c
- LANCERS—1st, 14th, and 21st: successful charge against Mohmands at Hafiz Ker, North-West Frontier of India, Oct. 8, 5d
- LANCERS, 5th:—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a
- LANCERS, 9th:—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a
- LANCERS, 12th:—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a
- LANCERS, 16th:—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14b
- LANCERS, 17th:—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14b
- LANCERS, 21st:—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14b
- LANCHESTER, Mr. F. W.:—
at Institution of Automobile Engineers, on cylinder cooling of internal combustion engines (E.S.), Dec. 31, 217c
- LANCKEN, Baron von der (U.S.A.):—
Cavell, execution of Miss E.—official correspondence published, Oct. 22, 9f
- LAND:—
Sales: see PROPERTY market —
Estate sales
Small holdings: see SMALL holdings
Valuation—delayed decisions discussed (sp. art., “The real estate market: the Finance Act”), Dec. 31, 12b
Department:—
Staff—applications from members for appointment as surveyor of taxes invited: Inland Revenue Board notice, Oct. 26, 10b; Mr. H. Morley (l.), 26, 10b
Reduction:—
Hanson, Mr. J. H. (s.), Nov. 9, 11c
- LAND and House Property Corporations:—
Meeting, Nov. 25, 13b (e.e.)
- LANDEBERG, Herr (Germany):—
in Reichstag, on:—
War, European—peace suggestions, Dec. 11, 10b
- LANDER, Lieut. Lafayette—released by Germans, Dec. 29, 8b (l.e.)
- “LANDLORD”—on rise in house rents (l.), Oct. 22, 9d
- LANDLORD and tenant:—
Alien enemies—liability under agreement as tenant of flat (law case), Nov. 3, 3a
Correspondence, Oct. 4, 9e; 5, 9c; 6, 9e; 8, 7e; 9, 7e; 13, 9e
Flats—keeping of dogs in (law case), Nov. 27, 3b
Roof—landlord’s obligations to repair (law case), Dec. 4, 3a
Law case (claim for injunction and damages), Nov. 26, 3a
- LANDSBERG, Mr. G. G.—memorial in St. Saviour’s, Paddington: application for faculty granted, Nov. 9, 5e
- LANDSCAPE Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 18, 14c
- LAND Union:—
on houses—increased rent; increased interest on mortgages: appeal, Oct. 28, 5e, 9d
- LANE, Mr. Gardiner M.—will, Oct. 14, 11c
- LANE, Second Lieut. Harold F.—killed in action, Nov. 3, 8c
- LANE, Sir Hugh P.—will, Oct. 4, 11d; bequests of pictures: Lady Gregory (l. quoted), 5, 5d
- LANE, Sir W. Arbuthnot:—
on Urgency Cases Hospital—appeal (with others, l.), Nov. 20, 9d
- LANE-FOX, Mr. G. R.:—
in Parliament, on—
No-Conscription League Leaflets, Nov. 17, 10f
- LANE-POOLE, Capt. Francis G.—death, Dec. 27, 13d; biographical, 31, 6b
- LANG, Mr. Andrew:—
“Oxford” (new ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 451b
- LANG, Anton—killed in action, Dec. 11, 7f
- LANG, Second Lieut. Arthur H.—killed in action, Nov. 23, 12e
- LANG, Most Rev. Cosmo G., Archbp. of York:—
on war, European—special day of intercession: issues notice, Nov. 3, 7b
- LANG, Prof. James:—
at Royal Agricultural Hall, on dairy-ing trade, Oct. 21, 7b

- LANG, Mrs. John** :—
 "Book of Myths, A"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 464*d*
- LANG, Mr. Matheson** :—
 St. James's Theatre—Shakespearian season: arrangements, Nov. 29, 11*c*; Dec. 6, 10*d*; performance of *Shylock* noticed, 7, 11*c*
 Strand Theatre season—arrangements, Dec. 20, 4*d*
- LANGDALE, Capt. Edward G.**—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12*c*
- LANGDALE, Miss Stella** :—
 "Dream of Gerontius, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 451*b*
- LANGE, Mr. Justice (South Africa)**—appointed chairman of judicial commission to inquire into South African Rebellion, Nov. 15, 9*d*
- LANGER, Bruno (Germany)**—reported killed, Oct. 30, 8*d*
- LANGEVIN, Prof. Paul**—awarded Hughes Medal, Nov. 20, 11*b*
- LANGFORD, Lord** :—
 Marriage—postponed, Nov. 18, 11*a*
 on Ireland—retrenchment inquiry: abandonment (L.), Dec. 11, 9*e*
- LANGHORNE, Maj. J. A. D.**—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6*a*
- LANGHORNE, Mr. Marshall (U.S.A.)**—leaves London for Washington, Nov. 25, 11*c*
- LANGKAPOERA (Sumatra) Rubber Estate (Ltd.)** :—
 Report, Dec. 16, 15*e*
- LANGKAT Sumatra Rubber Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Report, Oct. 9, 12*f*
- LANGLAAGTE Estate (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, Dec. 22, 16*c*
- LANGLEY, Mr. E. F.** :—
 "Poetry of Giocomo Da Lentino"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383*d*
- LANGLOIS, G.** :—
 "Allemagne Barbare, L'"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 420*b*
- LANGRISH, Mr. Vivian**—piano recital, Dec. 8, 7*a*
- LANGUAGES** :—
 Greek, modern :
 Gardner, Mrs. Ernest—to hold classes, Nov. 3, 16*f* (e.e.)
 Russian :—
 King's College, London—classes: particulars (R.S.), Dec. 17, 11*d*
 Northampton Town and County School—teacher to be appointed, Nov. 29, 5*e*
 Scholarships—being provided by chambers of commerce, Oct. 5, 5*d*
 Special article ("Russian language: political and economic importance: its educational value"; R.S.), Dec. 17, 11*b*
 Spanish :—
 Teaching—substitution for German suggested: correspondence, Oct. 2, 9*d*; 4, 9*d*; 6, 9*d*; Sir J. Brunner (L.), 6, 9*d*
- LANKAPARA Tea Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, Dec. 11, 14*f*
- LANKA Plantations Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, Oct. 28, 14*c*
 Report, Nov. 9, 13*f*
- LANDSOWNE, Lord** :—
 at Mansion House, on European war: sick and wounded: "Our Day" fund result; dominions' support of Great Britain; German intrigues in neutral countries, Dec. 9, 4*b*
 in Parliament, on—
 Balkan situation, Oct. 15, 10*c*; 27, 10*c*; Nov. 19, 10*a*
- LANDSOWNE, Lord**—in Parliament, on (continued) :—
 Carson, Sir E.—resignation, Oct. 21, 15*d*
 Cavell, execution of Miss, Oct. 21, 15*c*
 Foreign Office—reply to criticism, Dec. 2, 12*b*
 General election—postponement, Nov. 5, 12*a*
 Kitchener, Lord—mission to Near East, Nov. 19, 12*a*
 London, declaration of, Dec. 2, 12*b*
 Ministry—suggested smaller cabinet, Oct. 27, 10*c*; new war council, Nov. 9, 12*c*; press attacks on ministers, 9, 12*c*
 Reading, Lord—mission to United States, Dec. 2, 10*a*
 Rent Bill, Dec. 22, 12*a*; 23, 10*a*
 Service Franchise Bill, Nov. 5, 12*a*
 Volunteers Bill, Oct. 27, 10*a*
 War, European :—
 Balkans—diplomacy; allies' expedition, Oct. 15, 10*c*; 27, 10*c*; Serbian appeal to Great Britain and Greece, 27, 10*c*; (German comments, Nov. 4, 7*f*); Nov. 9, 12*e*; 19, 10*a*
 Conduct, Oct. 15, 10*c*; 27, 10*c*; Nov. 9, 12*c*
 Danish trade agreement, Dec. 17, 14*b*
 Dardanelles campaign—Gen. Sir C. Munro's report, Nov. 19, 10*a*
 Enemy Companies Bill, Dec. 10, 12*a*; 17, 14*a*
 General staff, Nov. 9, 12*e*
 Greek policy, Oct. 27, 10*c*
 Parliamentary discussions, danger of, Oct. 15, 10*c*; 27, 10*c*
 Post-war problems, Dec. 15, 12*b*
 Press criticism and censorship, Nov. 9, 12*d*
 Prize courts—administration, Dec. 2, 12*a*
 Recruiting—compulsory enlistment question, Nov. 19, 10*a*; agricultural workers, 25, 10*c*
 Serbian military situation, Oct. 27, 10*d*; (French comments, 29, 7*e*; German comments, Nov. 3, 7*f*); Nov. 19, 10*a*
- LANSING, Mr. (U.S.A.)**—confers with Count Bernstorff, Oct. 4, 7*c*; visits President Wilson, 5, 7*e*
 Dumba, Dr. (int.), Nov. 9, 7*b*
- LANSON, M. Gustave** :—
 "Lamartine"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 492*b*
- LAPEYRÈRE, Vice-Adm. Augustus E. H. (France)**—appointed hon. K.C.B. Dec. 24, 4*e*
- LAPPIN, Corpl. W. H.**—gallantry, Nov. 30, 6*c*
- LAPTEFF, M. (Russia)**—appointed member of council of empire, Oct. 1, 7*d* (e.e.)
- LAPWORTH, Prof.**—portrait presented to Birmingham University, Oct. 12, 5*c* (e.e.)
- LARARD, Mr. C. E., and Dr. R. M. Walmsley** :—
 at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on engineering colleges and munitions (E.S.), Dec. 31, 224*d*
- LARCENY** :—
 Bill (consolidating)—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- LAREDO, Miss Dora** :—
 on war, European—gifts for troops from women employed in War Office (statement), Dec. 4, 5*c*

- LARGE, Capt. Harold E.—death from wounds, Oct. 14, 5d
- LARKING, Mr. A. :—
on shops — early closing: aims of Early Closing Association (int.), Nov. 6, 5c
- LARMOR, Prof. Sir Joseph — awarded medal of Royal Society, Nov. 20, 11b
- LA ROSE Consolidated Mines Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 4, 14d
- LASCELLES, Mr. Gerald :—
“Thirty-five Years in the New Forest” — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 377a
- LASHMORE, Eng.-Commander H. — received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 16, 13b
- LASTOURS, Gen. A. M. J. Dor de (France) —appointed hon. K.C.M.G., Nov. 17, 7c
- “LATE-VICTORIAN, A” :—
“Really and Truly. A Book of Literary Confessions” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431b; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 459c
- LATHAM, Mr. Albert G. :—
“Oxford Treasury of French Literature, The. Vol. I.: Medieval, Renaissance, and Seventeenth Century” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 384a; (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136b
- LATHAM, Dr. Arthur :—
at Guildhall, on tuberculosis, Oct. 16, 5a
on Cheltenham as health resort (L. quoted), Oct. 30, 11c
- LATHAM, Lieut. Thomas J. — killed in action, Oct. 15, 11d
- LATHOM, Lord — cattle sold, Dec. 15, 7e
- LATIN :—
Pronunciation—German ecclesiastics to employ German pronunciation, Nov. 2, 8e
- LA TOUCHE, Lieut. A. D.—killed in action, Oct. 12, 6d
- LATOUCHE, Lieut. Digges — gallantry at Anzac: Capt. Bean’s account, Oct. 22, 7b
- LATYMER, Lord :—
on war, European—national economy: bankers’ manifesto (L.), Dec. 27, 9c
- LAUE, Prof. M. von (Germany) — awarded Nobel prize for physics, Nov. 13, 7f
- LAUENSTEIN, Gen. von (Germany) — reported in command on Dvinsk front, Nov. 12, 7d
- LAUGHTER :—
Special article (“The laughter of courage”), Oct. 12, 11c
- LAUGHTON, Sir John K. —will, Nov. 4, 11d
- LAUNCESTON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- LAUNDRY :—
Prices—increase announced, Oct. 6, 5d
- LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid — health, Oct. 1, 7e (e.e.)
Liberal party leadership — our Toronto correspondent’s comments, Dec. 18, 7e
at Montreal, on European war: confidence in victory; United States neutrality, Dec. 11, 8b (l.e.)
- LAUTARO Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b
- LAUTERBACK, Lieut. J. (Germany) — Emden survivor: escapes to Germany from Singapore, Oct. 16, 7c
- LAVER, Mr. H. :—
“Colchester Oyster Fishery, The” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
- LAVERY, Mr. John :—
at St. John’s Wood Art School, on industrial art, Dec. 16, 7b
- LAVERY, Mr. Robert B.—will, Nov. 27, 11e
- LAVINO, Mr. Alfred, and Mr. George B. E. Keun — illegal trading in Turkish opium charge, Dec. 23, 5d
- LAW :—
Appointments :—
Correspondence, Dec. 11, 9e
Report of royal commission on civil service, Dec. 10, 6c
Assizes: see ASSIZES
Bar: see BAR
Courts—Christmas vacation: arrangements, Dec. 23, 3b
Admiralty and divorce court — arrangements: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Chancery division :—
Business — administration with reduced number of judges suggested: correspondence, Nov. 20, 3d; 22, 9c; 23, 9e; 24, 9e; 25, 9b; 26, 12b
Saturdays and Mondays — conduct: correspondence, Nov. 25, 9b; 26, 12b
County: see COUNTY courts
London, Sheriffs of :—
Special article (“Law and romance: a London pilgrimage: Corydon in the Courts”), Dec. 18, 11c
Michaelmas sittings — opening arrangements, Oct. 2, 3b; 5, 5b; 12, 11d; service at Westminster Abbey; “Red Mass” celebrated at Westminster Cathedral, 13, 4a; opened, 13, 4a
Cause lists, Oct. 2, 3b; 8, 3b; 9, 3e; Nov. 24, 3d
Error (case of James v. James and Evans), Nov. 29, 3b; explanation: Mr. De Quetteville (L.); *The Times* comment, 30, 4c
- Criminal :—
Indictments Bill :—
Carson, Sir Edward (s.P.), Nov. 25, 10f
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 25, 10f; Dec. 3, 12c
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), Nov. 25, 10f
Limitations, statute of — Mr. R. Wallace (observations), Dec. 22, 7b
- Departments, central :—
Reforms :—
Report of royal commission on civil service, Dec. 10, 6c
- Evidence :—
Bill (amending) :—
King, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 10e
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 10e; Dec. 3, 12c
Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Dec. 3, 12c
- Interpretation :—
Prisoners of foreign birth, cases of :—
Atherley-Jones, Judge (observations), Dec. 16, 7b
Central Criminal Court — practice: Mr. Bodkin (statement), Dec. 7, 3a; common serjeant (observations), 8, 7e

- LAW** — Evidence — Interpretation — Prisoners of foreign birth, cases of (continued) :—
 Poland, Sir H. B. (L.), Dec. 13, 3e
 Reading, Lord (J. L.), Dec. 18, 3a
 Williams, Mr. W. L. (L.), Dec. 14, 9c
 Judges — attend service at Westminster Abbey, Oct. 13, 4a
 Chancery division :—
 Vacancy — correspondence, Nov. 20, 3d; 22, 9c; Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**; appointment (Mr. A. F. Peterson), 22, 9c
 Patronage :—
 Report of royal commission on civil service, Dec. 10, 6c
 Retirement (Mr. Justice Joyce), Nov. 18, 9c
 Juries :—
 Munition workers—exempted from service : Home Office notice, Oct. 30, 5f
 Personation of jurymen — application for rule nisi granted, Oct. 23, 2f
 Shortage of jurymen :—
 Lewis, Sir G. (L.), Dec. 7, 3d
 Standing list of retired gentlemen suggested — correspondence, Dec. 4, 3c; 6, 3d; 7, 3d
 Special — hearing of cases with fewer than 12 jurymen: Mr. Justice Ridley (observations), Oct. 14, 3a
 War bonus — application by foreman at Carlisle inquest, Nov. 18, 5f
 Lord Chancellor :—
 Patronage :—
 Correspondence, Dec. 11, 9e
 Payments into Court—practice: point discussed, Nov. 24, 3b
 Privy council, judicial committee of :—
 Act—provisions, Dec. 24, 10d(e.e.); Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Appeals—list, Oct. 20, 3c
 New Zealand representative—new appointment, Dec. 31, 7e
 Sittings — resumed, Oct. 20, 3c; next: date, Dec. 27, 10d(e.e.)
 Prize Courts: see under **WAR**, European—Shipping
 Probate registry, principal :—
 Registrars—changes, Oct. 19, 9c
 Recorders—new appointments, Nov. 15, 9c; 19, 9c
 Witnesses — examined by judge in absence of counsel, Oct. 14, 3b
LAW, Mr. A. Bonar—audience of King, Oct. 19, 9d; 11b; to preside at lecture by Dr. M. Sadler, 22, 5f; 25, 10c
 Spelter — manufacture within British Empire: receives deputation (F.N.), Nov. 26, 13b
 at Holborn Restaurant, on European war: British national resources; confidence in allies' prospects for victory; tribute to dominion troops, Dec. 1, 13c
 in Parliament, on—
 Churchill, Mr. W.—tribute, Nov. 16, 12e
 Foreign policy—criticism, Nov. 16, 10d
 Ministry (Asquith: coalition), Nov. 16, 12c; criticism, 16, 12d; 19, 12b; new war committee, 16, 12d; 19, 12c; position of Unionist ministers, Dec. 15, 12a; (P.N.), 15, 11d
LAW, Mr. A. Bonar—in Parliament, on (continued) :—
 Parliament and Registration Bill, Dec. 15, 14a; (P.N.), 15, 11d; 23, 10d
 Plural Voting Bill, Dec. 15, 14b
 War, European :—
 Confidence, expression of, Nov. 19, 12b
 Cotton — declaration as contraband, Nov. 19, 12b
 Dardanelles campaign, Nov. 16, 12d; 19, 12c
 Economy, Nov. 19, 12c; German comments, 24, 7f
 Military situation, Nov. 16, 12e; 19, 12b
 Peace suggestions, Nov. 16, 12c
 Press—censorship and magnifying of victories, Nov. 16, 12d; *The Times* reply (P.N.), 16, 9d
 Recruiting — compulsory enlistment question: Mr. Asquith's attitude, Nov. 17, 10d
 Serbia, British assistance for, Nov. 19, 12c
 on war, European—political truce in Great Britain; criticism of ministry: reply to Sir J. McCall, Nov. 2, 7c; memorandum mentioned by Sir E. Carson, Nov. 3, 15b; (P.N.), 5, 9d; Mr. A. B. Law (s.P.), 16, 12c; Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 on Welsh Church Disestablishment Act—letter quoted (P.N.), Nov. 15, 9c
LAW, Sec. Lieut. Charles L. G.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c
LAW, Mr. Hugh :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Rents Bill, Dec. 2, 12e
 War, European :—
 Serbia, British obligations to, Nov. 12, 10e
LAW, Mr. N. N. :—
 "Promotion of Learning in India by Early European Settlers (up to about 1800, A.D.)"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442c
LAW, Mr. N. W.—appointed third secretary in diplomatic service, Dec. 8, 13b
LAW, Mr. Samuel—will, Nov. 2, 11e
LAW, Sec. Lieut. Thomas P.—death from wounds, Oct. 13, 6f; will, Dec. 21, 13e
LAW cases :—
 A Court v. Arrol, Dec. 3, 3b; 4, 3b
 Adams v. Adams and Appleyard, Dec. 3, 3c
 Adull Electric Company (Ltd.), Oct. 20, 3b
 Allsopp (Samuel) and Sons (Ltd.), re, Dec. 15, 3a
 Amalgamated Properties of Rhodesia (1913) (Ltd.) v. Globe and Phoenix Gold Mining Company (Ltd.), Oct. 27, 3a; Nov. 3, 3b
 Amir Chand v. Bakshi Harihar Prasad Singh and others: see under Privy council appeals—India, below
 Andrews v. Andrews and Constantinidi, Nov. 16, 3b
 Angove, in re W. A. St. A., Dec. 2, 3d
 Annesley, Francis Lord—application for leave to presume death, Dec. 3, 3d
 Anthony v. Bank of New South Wales, Dec. 17, 3b
 Armitage v. Armitage, Dec. 14, 3b
 Arnhold, Karberg, and Co. v. Blythe, Green, and Co. (Ltd.), Dec. 15, 3c

LAW cases (continued):—

Asquith v. proprietors of *Globe*, Dec. 18, 5c, 22, 5a
 Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers (Ltd.) and others v. Great Northern Railway Company, Nov. 30, 4b; Dec. 1, 4d; 2, 3d; 3, 3c
 Athier v. Athier and Moss, Nov. 13, 3b; 17, 3d
 Atkinson v. Atkinson, Nov. 19, 4d
 Attorney-General for Dominion of Canada v. Attorney-General for Province of Alberta and others: see under Privy council appeals—Canada, below
 Backhouse v. Backhouse, Oct. 19, 3d
 Baldwin, deceased, in estate of Edward — Smith v. Taylor and another, Nov. 18, 3c
 Balkan Agency (Ltd.) v. Compton and Sons (Ltd.), Dec. 8, 3c; 9, 3d
 Bamber v. Bamber and Lewis, Nov. 2, 3c
 Bamford v. Bamford, Dec. 21, 3f
 Banfield v. Banfield, Metzger, and Cohen Moore, Oct. 19, 3d
 Bank of Australasia, Corporation of, University of Sydney, and Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York v. Sydney Municipal Council: see under Privy council appeals—Australia, below
 Banks v. Banks, Dec. 14, 3b
 Barkly v. Barkly, Oct. 19, 3d
 Barnard v. Foster, Nov. 6, 4b
 Barrett v. Barrett, Nov. 30, 4d
 Barthropp v. Barthropp, Dec. 7, 3d
 Beattie v. Barton-Wright, Oct. 20, 3a; 21, 5c
 Becker v. Becker, Dec. 14, 3b
 Becker v. Southwold Railway Company, Dec. 15, 7b
 Bedford v. Bedford, Dec. 14, 3b
 Beechey v. the King: see under Privy council appeals—China, below
 Beechgrove Company, Steamship (Ltd.) v. Aktieselskabet Fjord of Kristiania, Oct. 19, 3a
 Bence and Johnson v. Maple and Co. (Ltd.), Nov. 11, 3d; 12, 3d
 Benham v. Benham, Dec. 14, 3b
 Bennett, in re F., Oct. 21, 5c
 Bennett v. Bennett, Oct. 19, 3d
 Bernard v. Bernard, Oct. 19, 3d
 Bernhard v. Bernhard and Lowenstein, Oct. 19, 3d
 Bevan, deceased, in estate of, Nov. 2, 3a
 Bickford, deceased, in estate of—Guernsey v. Bickford, Nov. 18, 3d
 Bidmead v. Bidmead and Graves, Dec. 21, 3f
 Blair v. Blair and Savage, Nov. 19, 4d
 Blurton v. Blurton, Nov. 30, 4d
 Bodfield v. Mayor and Corporation of Bermondsey, Dec. 10, 4c; 14, 3c
 Boilard v. City of Montreal: see under Privy council appeals—Canada, below
 Bonanza Creek Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) v. the King and Attorneys-General for Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and British Columbia (intervenants): see under Privy council appeals—Canada, below
 Booth v. Booth, Nov. 30, 4d
 Boughton-Knight and another v. Wilson and another, Dec. 2, 3c
 Bowhay v. Bowhay and Tuck, Dec. 14, 3b
 Boylhans (Ltd.), Dec. 22, 4d

LAW cases (continued):—

Bradford Corporation v. Myers, Nov. 13, 3d
 Breyley v. Breyley and Palmer, Oct. 19, 3a
 Brisco v. Brisco, Oct. 14, 3b
 Brisco v. Brisco and Hurst, otherwise Vincent, Nov. 9, 3d
 Broadmayne, Dec. 15, 3c; 16, 3a
 Brown v. Brown, Dec. 21, 3f
 Brown v. Brown, Tipler, and Stevenson, Dec. 7, 3d
 Brown v. Brown and Blackburn, Dec. 14, 3b
 Brown v. Brown and Matthews, Dec. 21, 3f
 Brown v. Mayor, &c., of Lambeth, Oct. 28, 3b
 Browne, in re R. H., Oct. 28, 3a
 Bryan v. Bryan and Shaw, Nov. 9, 3d
 Buckland v. Buckland, Nov. 19, 4d
 Buckland v. Buckland and Jones, Oct. 19, 3d
 Burnaby, in re E. H., Oct. 14, 3c
 Burnaby v. Burnaby, Oct. 19, 3d
 Busk v. Busk and Waldron, Dec. 14, 3b
 Calvert v. Calvert and Smith, Nov. 23, 3c
 Cannon, in re—Cannon v. Cannon, Oct. 23, 2e
 Capel and Co. v. Souledi, Oct. 27, 3c
 Carr, in re L., Nov. 25, 3d
 Carr v. Carr and Lewis, Oct. 19, 3d
 Carter and Co. (Ltd.) v. Merton Park Golf Club (Ltd.), Oct. 27, 3c; 28, 3c
 Carter v. United Society of Boilermakers and Iron and Steel Shipbuilders and others, Oct. 15, 3a
 Cathie, in re L. R., Oct. 14, 3c
 Cauchois v. Cauchois and Williams, Dec. 14, 3b
 Chalk v. Chalk, Nov. 13, 3d
 Chalmers-Hunt v. Chalmers-Hunt and George, Oct. 21, 3b
 Charrington v. Charrington, Nov. 2, 3c
 Chate, deceased, in estate of Walter John—Castley v. Chate, Oct. 30, 4b; Nov. 3, 3b; 4, 3d; 5, 3d; 6, 4e; 9, 3d; 10, 3a
 Chrysanthopoulos v. Cherry Kearton (Ltd.), Nov. 18, 3b
 Clarke v. Clarke, Oct. 26, 3b
 Clay v. Clay, Oct. 19, 3d
 Clayton v. Clayton, Dec. 2, 3c
 Clayton (by his next friend) v. Hardwick Colliery Company (Ltd.), Dec. 9, 3a
 Cleave v. Cleave, Nov. 30, 4d
 Cliverd v. Cliverd, Nov. 30, 4d
 Cockburn v. Cockburn, Dec. 14, 3b
 Coghlan v. Coghlan, Dec. 14, 3b
 Collier v. Lycett, Dec. 18, 5e
 Collumbine v. Collumbine and Bowstead, Dec. 14, 3b
 Commissioner of Metropolitan Police v. Hancock, Nov. 3, 3c; 10, 3c
 Consolidated Diesel Engine Manufacturers (Ltd.), Nov. 3, 3a
 Continental Tire and Rubber Company v. Daimler and Company (Ltd.)—appeal to House of Lords lodged. Dec. 24, 8b
 Cook v. Cook and Burley, Dec. 14, 3b
 Cooke v. Wilson (T.) and Son, Dec. 8, 3c
 Cooper, A. M. v. Cooper, H. S., Nov. 9, 3d
 Cooper, G. E. v. Cooper, C.C., Oct. 26, 3b
 Cooper v. Cooper and Taylor, Oct. 15, 3b
 Cooper v. North-Eastern Railway Company, Nov. 10, 3a; 26, 3a

LAW cases (continued):—

Cornwallis v. Francis and Son, Dec. 17, 3b
 Cotgrave v. Cotgrave and Bell, Nov. 25, 3e
 Coventry v. Coventry, Oct. 19, 3d
 Crawshaw v. Crawshaw, Oct. 19, 3d
 Crawshaw settled estate, re: R. T. Crawshaw and another v. T. J. Crawshaw and others, Dec. 8, 3d
 Crawshaw-Williams v. Crawshaw-Williams, Dec. 21, 3e; 22, 4e
 Creaser v. Hurley, Dec. 3, 3a
 Crow, Rudolph, and Co., in re, Dec. 18, 12c
 Cuthbert v. Cuthbert and Lee, Nov. 2, 3c
 Dacey v. Dacey and Fraser, Dec. 14, 3b
 Daniell v. Daniell, Oct. 19, 3d
 Davies v. Davies and Williams, Oct. 19, 3d
 Davy (Norman) Printing Company (Ltd.), Oct. 27, 15b
 Day v. Dillon, Nov. 10, 3b
 Deans v. Deans and Burgess, Dec. 21, 3f
 De Robeck, in re Baron, Nov. 5, 3c; Dec. 16, 3c (e.e.)
 Dexter v. Aldershot Urban District Council, Nov. 19, 4a
 Diamond Coal Cutting Company v. Mining Appliances Company, Oct. 21, 3a
 Dickson v. Dickson, Dec. 14, 3b
 Dimmer v. Dimmer, Nov. 19, 4d
 Dones v. Dones, Dec. 11, 4d
 Donnelly v. Donnelly, Oct. 19, 3d
 Doorly v. Doorly, Oct. 15, 3b; 26, 3b
 Dowdeswell and Dowdeswells (Ltd.), Oct. 23, 3a
 Drexel v. Drexel, Dec. 16, 5a; 17, 4a
 Dudley, in re M. J., Oct. 29, 3f
 Dunfey v. Dunfey and Place, Oct. 19, 3d
 Dunlop Rubber Company (Ltd.) v. Michelin Tyre Company (Ltd.), Nov. 23, 3b
 Dunn, ex parte, Nov. 2, 3a
 Easen v. Easen and Rogers, Nov. 30, 4d
 Edmondson and others v. Newgass and Co. (Ltd.), Oct. 29, 3a
 Edwards v. Edwards, Dec. 14, 3b
 Edwards v. Edwards and di Pede, Dec. 21, 3f
 Edwards v. Edwards and Pankhurst, Oct. 26, 3b
 Ehlers v. Ehlers, Nov. 26, 3c; 27, 3c
 Elliot v. Elliot and Elvin, Dec. 21, 3f
 Elliott v. Roberts (C.P.) and Co. (Ltd.), Oct. 30, 4e
 Ellis v. Ellis and Colley, Nov. 6, 4d
 Fairburn v. Evans, Dec. 9, 3b
 Fasham v. Fasham and Barrett, Nov. 9, 3d
 Faulkner v. Faulkner and Hopkins, Nov. 19, 4d
 Fenn v. Fenn and Gibbons, Dec. 4, 3c
 Ferguson v. Ferguson, Dec. 14, 3b
 Ferrers, Bouchier, and Compton, claims to baronies of, Dec. 14, 3a; 15, 3a; 16, 3a
 Firman v. Firman, Nov. 2, 3c
 Fisher v. Fisher, Dec. 21, 3f —
 Fitchett v. Fitchett, Oct. 26, 3b
 Fitzgerald, in re Lord Edward, Nov. 12, 5d; Dec. 10, 3d
 Flower v. Flower, Dec. 14, 3b
 Fogg-Elliott v. Fogg-Elliott, Oct. 14, 3b
 Foiret v. Foiret, Dec. 21, 3f
 Ford v. Bull (Walter) and Son, Dec. 10, 3c; 11, 4b

LAW cases (continued):—

Foss v. Elson, Oct. 15, 3a; 16, 3c; 19, 3c
 Fowler v. Fowler and Macdonald, Oct. 19, 3d
 Frampton v. Frampton and Hammond, Nov. 2, 3c
 Francis v. Francis and Scully, Oct. 19, 3d
 Franklin, in re H. W., Nov. 10, 3a
 Franklin (S.) (Ltd.), Nov. 17, 3b
 Friend v. Friend and Moses, Dec. 21, 3f
 Frost v. Frost and Hickman, Dec. 21, 3f
 Funck v. Funck, Nov. 27, 3c
 Gadd v. Gadd, Oct. 16, 3c
 Garlick v. Garlick and Butler, Oct. 19, 3d
 Garner v. Garner and Ashton, Dec. 7, 3d
 Garstang v. Garstang, Dec. 21, 3f
 Gascoigne v. Gascoigne and Allen, Dec. 14, 3b
 Gaskin v. Gaskin, Dec. 14, 3b
 Gaston v. United Newspapers (Ltd.) and others, Dec. 2, 3a
 German v. Yates and another, Oct. 26, 3c
 Ghose, Bhupendra Krishna, and another v. Arnarendra Nath Dey and another: see under Privy council appeals—India, below
 Gibb v. Gibb and Johnson, Nov. 30, 4d
 Glen May (Rhodesia) Mines (Ltd.), Dec. 22, 4d
 Glyn v. Western Feature Film Company and Black, Nov. 6, 4f; 9, 3d; Dec. 22, 4c
 Gracey v. Gracey, Nov. 30, 4d
 Grattan v. Edelsten, Dec. 4, 3b; 8, 3d
 Green v. Green, Nov. 2, 3c
 Greenway Brothers (Ltd.) v. Jones (S. F.) and Co. (Ltd.), Dec. 13, 3c
 Gregg (otherwise King) v. Gregg, Oct. 26, 3b
 Gregory v. Cunard Steam Shipping Company (Ltd.), Dec. 8, 7e
 Grigson v. Grigson and Thompson, Oct. 21, 3c
 Grimsby Palace Theatre and Buffet Company (Ltd.) v. Thompson (or Merson), Nov. 12, 3d; 13, 3c
 Grove v. Grove, Oct. 26, 3b
 Gundry v. Dunham, Dec. 1, 4b
 Hadow v. Hadow and Walker, Dec. 21, 3f
 Hale v. Hale, Oct. 26, 3c
 Hallas v. Hallas and Clark, Nov. 2, 3c
 Halsey and another v. Lowenfeld (Leigh and Curzon, third parties), Nov. 30, 4e
 Hands, E. L. v. Hands, A. E., Oct. 26, 3b
 Hands, H. v. Hands, G., Dec. 14, 3b
 Hann v. Hann and Clarke, Dec. 21, 3f
 Hansen v. Hansen and Rickards, Nov. 30, 4d
 Harding v. Harding and Pickering, Oct. 26, 3b
 Harrison, Maartens (London) (Ltd.), Oct. 20, 3b
 Hart and another v. Rogers, Dec. 4, 3a
 Hartley v. Hartley and Astley, Nov. 9, 3d
 Hartley Causton and Richmond (Ltd.), Dec. 8, 3d
 Hartog v. Hartog and Locke, Oct. 19, 3d
 Hazleton, a bankrupt, in re Richard, Hollinshead v. Hazleton, Nov. 13, 3c; Dec. 11, 4a

LAW cases (continued):—

Henderson v. Henderson and Jeans,
Dec. 7, 3d
Hicks, in re S., Dec. 3, 5e
Higgins v. Domville, Nov. 22, 3c
Hill v. Hill, Oct. 26, 3b
Hobbs v. Hobbs and Ham, Nov. 30, 4d
Hodgkinson v. Hodgkinson and Roth-
well, Oct. 19, 3d
Holland Gulf Stoomvaart Maats-
chappij v. Watson, Munro, and Co.,
Dec. 10, 3b
Holmes-Booth, in re T. C., Nov. 11, 3c
Hope v. Hope, Dec. 21, 3f
Horlick's Malted Milk Company (Ltd.)
v. Summerskill, Oct. 28, 3a
Horsfield v. Horsfield and Blakey,
Dec. 14, 3b
Howarth v. Howarth, Oct. 19, 3d
Howlett v. Howlett and Cullingworth,
Nov. 30, 4d
Hudson v. Hudson, Oct. 26, 3b
Hughes v. Hughes, Nov. 30, 4d
Hughes v. Hughes and Williams, Oct.
29, 3b
Hulton v. Hulton, Nov. 9, 3d
Humphries v. Mills, Nov. 25, 3d
Inett v. Inett, Nov. 2, 3c
Iquitos Trading Company (Ltd.),
Nov. 3, 3a
Isaacs v. Chapman, Dec. 11, 4c
Jackson v. Jackson, Oct. 19, 3d
Jackson v. Jackson and Steir, Oct. 19,
3d
Jacob v. Jacob, Oct. 19, 3d
Jacques v. Jacques, Nov. 2, 3c
Jamal v. Moolia Dawood Sons and Co.:
see under Privy council appeals—
India, below
Jay v. Jay, Oct. 19, 3d
Jefferson v. Paskell, Oct. 30, 4a
Johnson v. Johnson and Maturin,
Dec. 18, 3d
Jolley v. Jolley and Franklin, Oct. 19,
3d
Jones, in re E. J., Nov. 5, 3c
Jones, E. C., v. Jones, L. G., Dec. 14, 3b
Jones v. Jones and wife, Dec. 10, 3a
Kalisky v. Kalisky, Nov. 23, 3c
Keck v. Faber (Jellett and Keeble
third parties), Oct. 27, 3d; 28, 3c
Kelsey v. Kelsey and Geoghegan,
Nov. 2, 3c
Kenealy v. Smith (W. H.) and Son,
Oct. 29, 3c; Nov. 19, 4b; 20, 3d
Kerslake v. Kerslake and Cleaver,
Nov. 2, 3c
King, in re W. T., Oct. 30, 4d
King v. King, Nov. 2, 3c
King v. King, Dec. 21, 3f
Kingsland v. Kingsland and Pykett,
Dec. 21, 3f
Knapp v. Knapp, Dec. 21, 3f
Kramer v. Kramer, Nov. 30, 4d
Lancastrian, Nov. 17, 3c
Lane v. Lane, Nov. 20, 3c
Lawbuary v. Postmaster-General, Oct.
1, 5d (e.c.)
Lawrence v. Lawrence and Healey,
Oct. 19, 3d
Lawson (otherwise Shutt) v. Lawson,
Oct. 26, 3b
Layard (deceased), in re—Layard v.
Bessborough, Nov. 11, 3d; 12, 3c
Laycock v. Laycock, Nov. 19, 4d
Leader v. Leader, Rosenberg, and
Frost, Nov. 2, 3c
Leete (Jos.) and Sons (Ltd.) v. Direc-
tion der Disconto Gesellschaft, Dec.
7, 3b
Leggett v. Leggett, Dec. 18, 3d
Leon v. Leon, Oct. 27, 3d

LAW cases (continued):—

Levesley, in re George — G. Goodwin
and another v. F. H. Levesley and
others, Dec. 2, 3b
Lewis v. Lewis, Dec. 14, 3b
Lloyd v. Lloyd, Dec. 14, 3b
Lloyd v. Lloyd, Dec. 21, 3f
Lloyd v. Lloyd and Barraclough, Oct.
26, 3b
Lloyds Navigation Steam Coal Com-
pany (Ltd.), Nov. 17, 3b
London and Northern Estates (Ltd.) v.
Kish Schlesinger, Nov. 3, 3a
Lowe v. Lowe, Oct. 26, 3b
Lowther Range, Oct. 28, 3b
Lynn v. Lynn and Leckie, Oct. 19, 3d
Macdonell v. Macdonell, Oct. 26, 3b
McGrath v. McGrath and Jamieson,
Dec. 14, 3b
McMaster v. McMaster and McMaster,
Oct. 19, 3d
Macmillan v. Macmillan and Croker,
Nov. 30, 4d
Madgwick v. Madgwick, Oct. 26, 3b
Malzy v. Eichholz and another, Nov.
26, 3a
Manchester, in re Duke of, Dec. 11, 4c
Manin, in estate of Comtesse de Hamel
de—Speed and another v. Petre,
Nov. 24, 3d
Marks v. Marks, Dec. 14, 3b
Mason v. Mason and Curtis, Oct. 19, 3d
Massila, Oct. 14, 3c
Matthew, in re R. W. P., Oct. 16, 3c
Mavor v. Mavor, Dec. 21, 3f
Mealor v. Mealor and Clements, Dec.
14, 3b
Miller (Andrew) and Co. (Ltd.) v.
Taylor and Co., Dec. 8, 3a
Miller v. Miller and Lewis, Dec. 8, 3d
Modern Transport Company (Ltd.) v.
Duneric Steamship Company (Ltd.),
Dec. 11, 4c
Mold and Denbigh Junction Railway
Company v. London and North-
Western Railway Company, Oct.
26, 3d
Molyneux v. Molyneux and Burdon,
Oct. 15, 3b
Monk v. Monk and Finnis, Nov. 2, 3c
Moore v. Insurance Committee for
borough of Leicester, Nov. 4, 3c
Moore v. Moore and Medley, Nov. 2, 3c
Moore and Gallop v. Evans, Dec. 18,
3c
Moran, in re F., Oct. 23, 2c
Morella, deceased, in estate of Countess
de—Cabrera and another v. Count
de Morella, Nov. 20, 3b; correction,
23, 3c
Mornard v. Mornard and Cutler, Nov.
30, 4d
Moss, in re A., Oct. 16, 3c
Mossley v. Mossley, Dec. 7, 3d
Motor Cab Garages (Ltd.), Nov. 24, 3d
Moxon v. Moxon, Dec. 21, 3f
Mulock, in estate of Edward Ross—
Smith v. Smith, Nov. 30, 4d
Munday (J. R.) (Ltd.) v. London
County Council, Nov. 24, 3b
Mylius v. Mylius, Nov. 2, 3c
Nagindas Bhugwandas v. Bachoo
Hurkissondas: see under Privy
council appeals—India, below
National Alloys (Ltd.), in re, Dec.
22, 4d
National Investment Trust Corpora-
tion of England (Ltd.), Oct. 20, 3b
Newbiggin v. Newbiggin, Oct. 19, 3d
Newcastle-on-Tyne munitions trib-
unal, *ex parte*, Nov. 3, 3c
Newman (R. S.) (Ltd.), Nov. 17, 3b

LAW cases (continued):—

- Newton v. Newton, Nov. 23, 3c
 Newton v. Newton and Pearce,
 Nov. 2, 3c
 Nicholls v. Nicholls, Hotchkiss, and
 Carter, Oct. 19, 3d
 Nickelsbury and Co., Nov. 10, 3f
 Nicklin v. Nicklin, Nov. 23, 3c
 Noble v. Noble and Thompson, Dec. 14,
 3b
 North v. North, Oct. 16, 3b
 North African Development Co. (Ltd.),
 Dec. 1, 4c
 Nunn v. Selwyn, Oct. 21, 5d; 22, 5a
 Nurton v. Nurton, Nov. 19, 4d
 Nussbaum v. Keith, Prowse, and Co.,
 Dec. 6, 3c
 Nuttall v. Nuttall and Connor, Oct. 19,
 3d
Odessa; see under Privy council ap-
 peals, below
 O'Neill v. County of Middlesex Insur-
 ance Committee, Dec. 21, 3a
 Orton v. Bristow and others, Nov. 24,
 3a
 Osram Lamp Works (Ltd.) v. Pope's
 Electric Lamp Co. (Ltd.), Dec. 16,
 3b
 Palace Shipping Co. (Ltd.) v. Gans
 S.S. Line, Dec. 16, 3d
 Palmer v. Palmer, Dec. 14, 3b
 Papworth v. Battersea Borough Coun-
 cil, Dec. 7, 3a
 Parker v. Parker and Kenzitt, Nov. 9,
 3d
 Parker and Bulsteel, ex parte, Dec.
 17, 3b
 Pawson v. Pawson, Oct. 19, 3d
 Pay v. Pay and Weston, Oct. 26, 3b
 Pay v. Pay and Woodcock, Nov. 9,
 3d
 Pearce v. Pearce, Oct. 19, 3d
 Pearce v. Pearce and Stewart, Oct. 19,
 3d
 Peddie, in re J. I., Oct. 23, 2f
 Peers v. Caldwell, Dec. 15, 3b
 Peruvian Railway Construction Com-
 pany (Ltd.), in re, Oct. 19, 3c
 Peskin v. Ray Brothers, Nov. 19, 4c;
 20, 3b
 Petirs v. Petirs and Loughlan, Oct. 26,
 3b
Pharaon et Fils, Oct. 21, 3a
 Phelps v. Phelps and Porter, Nov. 2,
 3c
 Phillips v. Phillips, Nov. 23, 3c
 Phillips v. Phillips and Posner, Nov. 23,
 3c
 Pickering v. Pickering and Coulton,
 Nov. 23, 3c
 Piggott v. *Sporting Times* Company
 (Ltd.), Oct. 14, 3a
 Plowman v. Plowman, Oct. 26, 3b
 Porter v. Porter, otherwise Brown,
 Oct. 19, 3d
 Porter v. Porter and Phelps, Dec.
 20, 3d
 Porter v. Porter and Yaddard, Oct. 19,
 3d
 Presgrave v. Presgrave, Dec. 14, 3b
 Prichard v. Prichard and Welch,
 Dec. 21, 3f
 Privy council appeals:—

Australia:—

- Bank of Australasia, Corporation
 of, University of Sydney, and
 Mutual Life Insurance Company
 of New York v. Sydney Municip-
 al Council, Dec. 3, 3d
 Union Insurance Society of
 Canton (Ltd.) v. Wills (George)
 and Company, Dec. 17, 3a

LAW cases — Privy council appeals (con-
tinued):—

Canada:—

- Attorney-General for Dominion
 of Canada v. Attorneys-General
 for provinces of Alberta, Mani-
 toba, New Brunswick, Nova
 Scotia, Ontario, Quebec, and
 Saskatchewan, Insurance Fed-
 eration and the Manufacturers'
 Association, with Attorney-
 General for province of British
 Columbia as intervenant, Dec.
 9, 3a; 10, 3c; 14, 3b
 Boilard v. City of Montreal,
 Dec. 21, 3c
 Bonanza Creek Gold Mining Com-
 pany (Ltd.) v. the King and
 Attorneys-General for Ontario,
 Quebec, Nova Scotia, New
 Brunswick, and British Colum-
 bia (intervenants), Dec. 15, 3c;
 16, 3a; 17, 3a; 18, 3b
 Vancouver Lumber Company
 (Ltd.) v. the King (on inform-
 ation of the Attorney-General
 of Canada), Dec. 22, 4b

China:—

- Beechey v. the King, Oct. 29, 3c

India:—

- Amir Chand v. Bakshi Harihar
 Prasad Singh and others, Nov.
 26, 3b
 Ghose, Bhupendra Krishna, and
 another v. Amarendra Nath Dey
 and another, Nov. 16, 3a
 Jamal v. Moolla Darwood Sons
 and Co., Nov. 4, 3a
 Nagindas Bhugwandas v. Bachoo
 Hurkissondas, Nov. 27, 3b
Odessa (cargo ex), in matter of, Nov.
 12, 3a
Roumanian (cargo ex), in matter of,
 Nov. 11, 3a
Woolston (cargo ex), in matter of,
 Nov. 12, 3a
 Produce Brokers' Company (Ltd.) v.
 Olympia Oil and Cake Company
 (Ltd.), Nov. 16, 3c
 Prudential Assurance Company (Ltd.),
 in re, Nov. 10, 3a
 Puddephatt v. Leith, Dec. 20, 3c
 Pullinger v. Pullinger—Pullinger v.
 Pullinger and Fergusson, Nov. 2, 3c
 Puncture Seal (Ltd.), Nov. 17, 3b
 Quirk v. Thomas, Nov. 17, 3b; 18, 3d;
 19, 4d; Dec. 16, 3c
 R. v. Bray, Nov. 23, 3c; 30, 4a
 R. v. Bruhir, Nov. 23, 3c
 R. v. Buol, Dec. 14, 3c
 R. v. Burgwyn, Nov. 30, 4f
 R. v. Cassel, Nov. 17, 3a; 18, 3a; 19,
 4a; Dec. 18, 4a
 R. v. Causton, Oct. 26, 3b
 R. v. Freeman, Nov. 23, 3c
 R. v. Gardner and Hancox, Nov. 9, 3b
 R. v. Goodsir, Nov. 2, 3a
 R. v. Gorges, Oct. 26, 3b; Nov. 9, 3b
 R. v. Hill, Dec. 7, 3a
 R. v. income-tax commissioners for
 Newmarket division of Suffolk, Dec.
 9, 3b; 16, 3d
 R. v. Kahn, Nov. 23, 3c
 R. v. Lee Kun, Dec. 7, 3a; 18, 3a
 R. v. McCartney, Dec. 14, 3c
 R. v. Matthews, Nov. 30, 4f
 R. v. Morrison, *alias* Radford, *alias*
 Richards, Nov. 23, 3c
 R. v. Park, Dec. 7, 3a
 R. v. Reeve, Nov. 2, 3a
 R. v. Salisbury, Bp. of., Dec. 8, 3b;
 16, 3b

LAW cases (continued):—

R. v. Speyer, Nov. 17, 3a; 18, 3a; 19, 4a; Dec. 18, 4a
 R. v. Studer, Dec. 21, 3c
 R. v. Thornley, Nov. 16, 3a
 R. v. Tonks, Nov. 30, 4a
 R. v. Wilberforce and Glanfield and another, Dec. 8, 3b
 R. v. Young Hill, Nov. 16, 3a
 Raphael v. Raphael, Dec. 14, 3b
 Ray v. Ray and Greenwood, Oct. 20, 3b
 Regan, in re W. F., Dec. 2, 3d
 Reynault, otherwise Reynolds v. Reynault, Nov. 23, 3c
 Rich (L.) Ltd. v. Lyveden, Nov. 15, 3b
 Richardson v. Richardson, Dec. 7, 3d
 Richelieu Palace (Ltd.), Nov. 24, 3d
 Rickman v. Rickman, Oct. 15, 3b
 Roberts v. Roberts, Dec. 21, 3f
 Roberts v. Roberts and Robinson, Nov. 23, 3c
 Robinson v. Robinson, Nov. 23, 3c
 Rodger v. Rodger and Thompson, Nov. 23, 3c
 Rogers, A. v. Rogers, A., Oct. 19, 3d
 Rogers, A. A. v. Rogers, M., Oct. 19, 3f
 Rogers v. Rogers and Spence, Nov. 19, 4d
 Rolled Rubber Tyre Syndicate (Ltd.), Oct. 20, 3b
Roumanian: see under Privy council appeals, above
 Rowley v. Rowley and Broadbent, Nov. 2, 3c
 Royden v. Royden and Nall, Nov. 30, 4d
 Ruoff v. Long and Co., Nov. 4, 3b
 Russell, A. G. v. Russell, J. S. R., Dec. 14, 3b
 Russell, A. H. v. Russell, M., Nov. 4, 5e (and e.e.)
 Saks v. Tilley, Dec. 3, 3a
 Salter v. Salter, Oct. 19, 3d
 Sanders v. Sanders and Evans, Nov. 23, 3c
 Sapsworth v. Sapsworth and Smith, Dec. 21, 3f
 Saunders v. Saunders and Allfrey, Dec. 14, 3b
 Schaffenius v. Goldberg, Nov. 27, 3a
 Schneider (Theodor) and Co. v. Burgett and Newsam, Dec. 15, 3c
 Schreiber v. Hammond, Nov. 2, 3a
 Scott v. Imperial London Hotels (Ltd.), Dec. 1, 4c; 2, 3c
 Scott v. Scott, Dec. 14, 3b
 Scott-Blair v. Scott-Blair, Oct. 19, 3d
 Scottish Navigation Company (Ltd.), v. Souter (W.A.) and Co. (Ltd.), Dec. 22, 4b
 Scull v. Scull and Gascoign, Nov. 2, 3c
 Seabrook v. Seabrook, Nov. 19, 4d
 Seagrim v. Seagrim, Oct. 19, 3d
 Segar v. Isaacs, Dec. 17, 4a
 Seville and United Kingdom Carrying Company (Ltd.) v. Mann, George, and Co., and others, Nov. 24, 3c; Dec. 15, 3d
 Shaw v. Shaw and Christie, Dec. 4, 3c
 Sherman, in re G. C., Dec. 21, 3d
 Shilham and Yates, Nov. 2, 3c
 Simmoth v. Simmoth and Phoenix, Dec. 14, 3b
 Skelton v. Baxter, Nov. 26, 3b
 Sketchley v. Sketchley, Nov. 23, 3c
 Smeeton v. Smeeton and Lewis, Nov. 19, 4d
 Smith (J. W. and J.) (Ltd.), Oct. 27, 15b
 Smith, F. D. v. Smith, W. C., Oct. 19, 3d

LAW cases (continued):—

Smith, J. v. Smith, G., Dec. 14, 3b
 Smith, v. Smith and Dennis, Oct. 19, 3d
 Smith v. Smith and Edwards, Dec. 21, 3f
 Smith v. Smith and Treece, Nov. 2, 3c
 Smith v. Watts, Nov. 25, 3b
 Snook v. Snook, Nov. 19, 4d
 Sothorn v. Sothorn, Nov. 16, 3c
 South Brazilian Railways Company (Ltd.), Nov. 24, 3a
 Spittles v. Spittles and Batty, Nov. 30, 4d
 Stidolph v. Stidolph, Nov. 19, 4d
 Stiebel v. Stiebel, Dec. 14, 3b
 Stott and another, ex parte, Oct. 27, 3d; Nov. 5, 3b
 Stott (Baltic) Steamers (Ltd.) v. Marten and others, Nov. 6, 4a
 Strange v. Epsom Grand Stand Association (Ltd.), Dec. 1, 4a
 Stroud v. Stroud, Dec. 14, 3b
 Studholme v. Studholme, Dec. 14, 3b
 Sullivan v. Sullivan and Kay, Dec. 21, 3f
 Sullivan v. Sullivan and Lansdowne, Dec. 21, 3f
 Sutcliffe v. Sutcliffe, Oct. 19, 3d
 Swiss Bankverein v. Greaves, Nov. 24, 3c
 Tamplin (F. A.) Steamship Company (Ltd.) v. Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Products Company (Ltd.), Dec. 16, 3a
 Tanner v. Morice, Oct. 16, 3b; 20, 3a; 26, 3a
 Taylor v. Caldwell, Dec. 15, 3b
 Taylor and Farley v. West Bromwich Corporation, Dec. 18, 3d
 Terrill v. Parker and Thomas, Oct. 21, 3d
 Terry v. Moss Empires (Ltd.), Nov. 9, 3a
 Terry v. Terry, Dec. 9, 3c
 Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) v. British and Chilian Steamship Company (Ltd.), Nov. 6, 4c
 Thomas v. Thomas, Nov. 23, 3c
 Thomas v. Thomas and Payne, Dec. 7, 3d
 Thompson v. Thompson and Grindley, Nov. 30, 4d
 Thompson (L. A.) Scenic Railways (Continental) (Ltd.), Nov. 24, 3d
 Thomson v. Glasgow and South Western Railway Company, Nov. 15, 15d
 Thwaites (R.) and Co. (Ltd.), Dec. 1, 4c
 Till v. Till, Nov. 30, 4d
 Tilley v. Tilley and Powis, Nov. 19, 4d
 Tillotson, deceased, in estate of, John Lever (Tillotson and another v. Tillotson), Nov. 30, 4d
 Town and Gown Association v. Peters, Nov. 27, 3b
 Trading with the enemy Act—applications for rule nisi for certiorari to quash committal warrants made by Bolton justices, Dec. 22, 4e
 Trappes-Lomax v. Trappes-Lomax and Buntine, Oct. 26, 3b
 Treliving v. Treliving and Rust, Oct. 19, 3d
 Trew v. Trew, Nov. 19, 4d
 Tudor Brothers, in re, Nov. 3, 3c
 Tullis (J.) and Son (Ltd.) v. North Pole Ice Company (Ltd.), Nov. 15, 3b
 Turner v. Harrods (Ltd.), Dec. 3, 3b
 Uhlig v. Uhlig and Château Thierry, Dec. 7, 3c

Law cases (continued):—

- Union Insurance Society of Canton (Ltd.) v. Wills (George) and Company: see under Privy council appeals—Australia, above
 United Forces Club Company (Ltd.), in re, Dec. 22, 4d
 United Motor Transport and Engineering Company (Ltd.), Dec. 22, 4d
 Vancouver Lumber Company (Ltd.) v. the King (on information of Attorney General of Canada): see under Privy council appeals—Canada, above
 Van Meel v. the King, Dec. 11, 4c
 Vulcan Car Agency (Ltd.) v. Fiat Motors (Ltd.), Oct. 30, 4c
 Wainwright v. Wainwright, Oct. 19, 3d
 Waxley v. Davies, Nov. 27, 3c
 Walker v. Walker, Dec. 14, 3b
 Walker v. Walker and Tuke, Dec. 14, 3b
 Walton v. Walton, Oct. 19, 3d
 Walton v. Walton and Fowles, Dec. 21, 3f
 Warren v. Warren, Nov. 30, 4d
 Watkins v. Cottell, Nov. 6, 4c
 Watkins v. Watkins and Roper, Dec. 14, 3b
 Watt v. Watt and Brennan, Oct. 26, 3b
 Watts v. Watts and Watson, Oct. 19, 3f
 Welch v. Welch, Dec. 21, 3f
 Weldon v. Weldon, Oct. 15, 3b
 Welsh-Lee v. Welsh-Lee and Seeright, Nov. 23, 3c
 Wenninger v. Morris, Nov. 17, 3c
 Westminster Corporation and United Travellers' Club v. Chapman, Nov. 16, 3b
 Wharton, claim to barony of, Dec. 14, 3a; 16, 3a
 White v. White and Davies, Oct. 26, 3b
 White v. White and Earle, Oct. 19, 3d
 Whitehall v. Whitehall and Styche, Oct. 19, 3d
 Whitehouse v. Whitehouse and Bird, Oct. 19, 3d
 Whiteman v. Whiteman and Stevenson, Nov. 19, 4d
 Widdows v. Widdows and Foulger, Oct. 19, 3f
 Wigfull (Joshua) and Sons (Ltd.) v. Jackson (John) and Son (Ltd.), Dec. 11, 4d
 Williams v. Williams and Muller, Dec. 21, 3f
 Williams v. Williams and Wicks, Nov. 19, 4d
 William T. Lewis, Dec. 1, 4c
 Wilson, in re, R. S., Nov. 2, 3b; 6, 4b
 Wilson, in re, Wilson v. Clark, Dec. 3, 3b
 Wilson and another v. Hodgson's Kingston Brewery Company (Ltd.), Oct. 27, 3b
 Wilson v. Wilson and Abrahams, otherwise Abrams, Nov. 9, 3d
 Winder, in re H. H. and J. C., Oct. 20, 3b
 Wiseman v. Wiseman, Dec. 21, 3f
 Wolfe v. Wolfe and Williams, Oct. 19, 3f
 Woodley v. Woodley (Tiller intervening), Dec. 21, 3f
 Woolston: see under Privy council appeals, above
 Wootton v. Lichfield Brewery Company (Ltd.), Oct. 23, 2c

Law cases (continued):—

- Wynstanley v. Macartney, McElroy, and Co. (Ltd.), Dec. 14, 3d; 17, 3c; 18, 3c; 20, 3b; 21, 3b; 22, 4c
 Yeatman, re, Dec. 14, 3e
 Yorke v. Yorke, Dec. 14, 3b
 Zinc Corporation (Ltd.) v. Hirsch (Aron) und Sohn, Dec. 22, 4a
 LAW Guarantee Trust and Accident Society (Ltd.):—
 Liquidation — meeting held; liquidators' statement, Dec. 18, 12b
 LAWLEY, Sir Arthur—leaves for continent, Dec. 17, 13e
 LAWN, Company Sgt.-Maj. J. W.—awarded clasp to Distinguished Conduct Medal, Nov. 17, 12d
 LAWRELL, Mrs. Lucy A.—will, Nov. 29, 11c
 LAWRENCE, Mrs. D. H.:—
 Poems quoted (L.S.), Dec. 9, 447c
 "Rainbow, The" (novel)—magisterial order for destruction, Nov. 15, 3c
 LAWRENCE, Private Edward—robbery charge, Oct. 16, 5c
 LAWRENCE, Capt. George A. K.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4c; received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11a
 LAWRENCE, Mr. J. W. Pethick:—
 on taxation (l.), Oct. 11, 9c
 LAWRENCE, Prof. John—authorized to wear order of Rising Sun, Nov. 20, 11c
 LAWRENCE, Sir Joseph:—
 on war, European—reprisals for Zepelin raids (l.), Oct. 19, 10f
 LAWRENCE, Sec. Lieut. Thomas B.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4e
 LAWRENCE Patent Water Softener and Sterilizer Company (Ltd.):—
 Water heater and softener apparatus, combined—particulars (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220c
 LAWRIE, Mr. John:—
 on war, European—recruiting: badge for medically unfit (views), Nov. 2, 5b
 LAWS, Lieut. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
 LAW Society: see INCORPORATED Law Society
 LAWSON, Sir Arthur T.—will, Oct. 13, 11c
 LAWSON, Sec. Lieut. Cecil D. N.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6d; 18, 4e
 LAWSON, Sir Charles A.—will, Oct. 6, 11e
 LAWSON, Mr. H. S. W. (Victoria) — appointed attorney-general and education minister, Nov. 11, 7c (e.e.)
 LAWSON, Col. Harry:—
 in Parliament, on—
 Postal and Telegraph Rates Bill, Oct. 15, 10d; 22, 12d
 LAWSON, Harry J., and others — failing to file share attainments in company charge, Dec. 30, 15c
 LAWSON, Mrs. Margaret F.—will, Nov. 16, 11c
 LAWTON, Lieut. R. C.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 11d
 LAWYER politicians: see under PARTIES, political
 LAYARD, late Sir Henry A.:—
 Pictures (law case), Nov. 11, 3d; 12, 3c
 LAYLAND-BARRATT, Sir Francis:—
 Cornwall (St. Austell) by-election — selected as Liberal candidate, Nov. 9, 5e; returned unopposed, 25, 5f
 LAYTON, Lieut.-Commander Geoffrey — escapes from internment in Denmark; German account of breach of parole contradicted, Nov. 20, 8e; details, 22, 5c

LEA, Rt. Rev. A., Bp. in Kyu-Shiu :—
at Society for Promoting Christian
Knowledge, on Christian influence
in Japan, Nov. 3, 3*d*

LEACH, late Mr. Arthur F. :—
Education — appreciation of research
work, Oct. 1, 10*b*; correspondence,
1, 10*b*; (art., "Arthur Francis
Leach," Ed.S.), 5, 119*c*

LEACH, Dr. Charles—health, Dec. 18, 11*a*

LEACH, Capt. Gordon P.—will, Nov. 22, 11*c*

LEACH, Temporary S.c. Licut. John O.—
awarded Military Cross, Dec. 24, 4*d*

LEACH, William Andrew : see under MUR-
DER

LEACH'S Argentine Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 23, 11*e*
Report, Oct. 15, 15*a*; (F.N.), 15, 13*b*

LEACOCK, Mr. Stephen :—
"Moonbeams from the Larger
Lunacy"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 16,
476*c*

LEACROFT, S.c. Licut. Richard F.—killed in
action, Nov. 15, 10*d*

LEADBEATER, Corpl. C.—awarded Dis-
tinguished Conduct Medal and clasp,
Nov. 30, 6*d*

LEADING articles :—
"Advocate, The Spirit of the," Dec. 11,
9*c*
Africa, South—attempt on life of
Gen. Smuts, Oct. 4, 9*c*
General election—issues, Oct. 19,
9*b*; result : Gen. Botha's posi-
tion, 28, 9*b*
Parliament — opening of session,
Nov. 22, 9*b*
Parties, political — Nationalist
party's policy, Nov. 22, 9*b*
Agincourt, battle of, Oct. 25, 9*b*
Armenians :—
Outrages, Turkish, Oct. 8, 7*b*
Asquith, Mr. H. H.—premiership,
Oct. 25, 9*a*; anticipation of speech
on the war, Nov. 2, 9*a*; statement
discussed, 3, 11*a*; Guildhall speech,
10, 9*a*; statements as to compul-
sory recruiting : ambiguities alleged,
17, 9*a*
Australia :—
Constitution — proposed extension
of federal powers : referendum to
be postponed ; state Parlia-
ments to vote emergency powers
for duration of war, Nov. 6, 9*b*;
compromise rejected by state
Parliaments, Dec. 28, 9*b*
Austria-Hungary :—
Germany — economic relations :
negotiations, Dec. 6, 9*b*; 9, 9*b*
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—speech on the
navy's work, Dec. 30, 9*c*
Balkans : see under War, European,
below
Belgium : see under War, European,
below
Bethmann-Hollweg, Herr von —
speech in Reichstag, on peace,
Dec. 11, 9*a*
Briand, M. Aristide, Oct. 29, 9*a*;
speech in Chamber on French
determination and policy, Nov. 5,
9*a*
Bulgaria : see under War, European,
below
By-elections :—
Merthyr Tydvil—result, Nov. 27,
9*a*; 30, 9*a*
Canada :—
Finance—resources, Dec. 1, 9*b*
Imperial relations : see Imperial
relations, below

LEADING articles—Canada (continued) :—
Patriotism, imperial, Nov. 18, 9*b*
War, European : see under War,
European, below
Carson, Sir Edward—resignation from
cabinet, Oct. 20, 9*b*
Cavell, Miss E.—execution by Ger-
mans in Belgium, Oct. 22, 9*a*
Children :—
Infantile mortality — prevention,
Oct. 27, 9*b*
Philosophy—advice to parents (Ed.
S.), Dec. 7, 143*c*
Christmas, Dec. 24, 7*b*
Churchill, Mr. W.—resignation from
ministry, Nov. 13, 9*a*; statement
on his naval administration ; Ant-
werp and Dardanelles expeditions,
16, 9*a*
Civil service :—
Commission, royal—final report,
Dec. 10, 9*b*
Clubs :—
Night, Oct. 4, 9*a*
Constantine, King of Greece—inter-
view with *The Times* special cor-
respondent, Dec. 7, 9*a*; reconciliation
with M. Venizelos advocated, 11,
9*a*
Cyprus—cession to Greece offered by
Great Britain, Oct. 22, 9*b*
Delcassé, M.—resignation of post as
foreign minister, Oct. 14, 9*a*
Derby, Lord—recruiting scheme : see
under War, European—Great Bri-
tain—Army—Recruiting, below
Economy : see War, European—
Great Britain—Economy, below
Education :—
Reforms (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 119*a*;
Nov. 2, 131*a*; Dec. 7, 143*a*
Retrenchment (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 119*a*
Secondary :—
Compulsion suggested (Ed.S.), Oct.
5, 119*a*; Nov. 2, 131*a*; Dec.
7, 143*a*
"Farce, The value of," Oct. 30, 9*c*
Ferdinand, King of Bulgaria — policy ;
speech from throne, Dec. 30, 9*b*
"Figure-heads, Great men and," Nov.
30, 9*c*
Finance :—
Bureaucratic control, Oct. 28, 9*c*;
29, 9*b*
War, European : see under War,
European, below
Fireworks, Nov. 5, 9*b*
Food :—
Home production, Oct. 5, 9*b*
Prices—rise, Oct. 6, 9*a*
War, European : see under War,
European, below
Foreign Office :—
Balkans, failure of diplomacy in :
see under War, European —
Balkans, below
Foreign relations :—
Russia :—
Commercial relations (R.S.), Dec.
17, 2*a*
France :—
Ministry (Viviani)—M. Delcassé's
resignation, Oct. 14, 9*a*; changes,
29, 9*a*
Ministry (Briand) — prospects,
Oct. 29, 9*a*; M. Briand's declara-
tion of policy, Nov. 5, 9*a*
War, European : see under War,
European, below
French, Sir John — relinquishes com-
mand of British expeditionary
force, Dec. 17, 11*a*

LEADING articles (continued):—

George V., King — accident during visit to army in France, Nov. 3, 11c; Christmas message to the troops, Dec. 27, 9d

Germany: see under War, European, below

Government:—

Bureaucracy, growth of, Oct. 28, 9c; 29, 9b

"Great Men and Figure-heads," Nov. 30, 9c

Greece — constitutional situation: allies' interest, Nov. 9, 9a; 15, 9a; 17, 9b; —ministerial crisis: M. Venizelos's resignation, Oct. 7, 9a; 8, 7a; M. Zaimis's resignation, Nov. 6, 9a

War, European: see under War, European, below

Grey, Sir Edward — speech on Balkan situation, Oct. 15, 9a; Sir E. Grey's explanation in reply to Sir E. Carson, Nov. 4, 9b

Haig, General Sir Douglas — takes over command of British army in France, Dec. 17, 11a

Helfferich, Dr. — speech on German financial conditions, Dec. 17, 11b

Housing:—

Rents:—

Increase—Bill, Nov. 26, 9b

Immortality — "De Mortuis — and the converse," Nov. 24, 9c

Imperial relations:—

Canada — imperial sentiment in ("Canadian born"), Nov. 18, 9b

Income-tax:—

Assessment:—

Inland Revenue Department, reported transfer to, Oct. 26, 9b; Mr. McKenna's explanation; only to apply to wage-earners, 28, 9c; Dec. 8, 11b

India:—

Crime and unrest — contradiction of German reports, Nov. 20, 9b

Infantile mortality: see under Children, above

Inland Revenue Department:—

Surveyors of taxes—appointments offered to Land Valuation staff, Oct. 26, 9b; 28, 9c

International law:—

Warfare, naval:—

"Freedom of the seas," Oct. 26, 9a; Dec. 3, 9b

London, declaration of—article 57 abrogated, Oct. 26, 9a; position, Dec. 2, 9b

Investments, abroad:—

United States securities—mobilization scheme, Dec. 14, 9b

Italy: see under War, European, below

Japan:—

Emperor—coronation, Nov. 12, 9b

War, European: see under War, European, below

Joffre, Gen.—visit to London, Nov. 1, 11a

King: see George V., above

Kitchener, Lord—contradiction of rumours of resignation, Nov. 8, 9a

War—mission, Nov. 8, 9a

Labour:—

Agricultural workers — shortage: effect of recruiting, Dec. 13, 9c

Coalminers:—

Miners' Federation—meeting, Oct. 14, 9b

Non-unionists, employment of, Oct. 14, 9b

LEADING articles—Labour (continued):—

Trade unions—alliance of miners', railwaymen's, and transport workers' organizations, Oct. 14, 9b

Wages — agitation for increases, Dec. 8, 11c

Law:—

Appointments:—

Patronage—royal commission on civil service issues report, Dec. 10, 9b

Economies, Dec. 10, 9b

Evidence:—

Interpreted, Dec. 20, 9c

Law, Mr. A. Bonar — speech on Parliament and Registration Bill (position of Unionist members of coalition ministry), Dec. 16, 11a

Lloyd George, Mr. D.:—

Munitions, ministry of—work, Nov. 1, 11d; 18, 9a; speech ("Too late" warning), Dec. 21, 11b

London, city of—Lord Mayor's banquet: speeches, Nov. 10, 9a

London, declaration of—article 57 abrogated, Oct. 26, 9a; position, Dec. 2, 9b

Martinmas (St. Martin's Summer), Nov. 20, 9c

Masaryk, Prof. T., Oct. 20, 9b

Medical:—

Education:—

Students — position respecting recruiting, Nov. 5, 9b

Women doctors, Nov. 8, 9a

Ministry (Asquith's coalition)—resignation of Sir E. Carson, Oct. 20, 9b; contradiction of rumours of Lord Kitchener's resignation, Nov. 8, 9a; Mr. Churchill's resignation, 13, 9a; Mr. Churchill's statement, 16, 9a; position of Unionist ministers: Mr. A. Bonar Law's speech, Dec. 16, 11a

Cabinet—size, Oct. 1, 9a; 25, 9a; 27, 9a; 30, 9a

Crisis over compulsory service question, Dec. 28, 9a

Criticism, Oct. 15, 9a; 25, 9a; 28, 9a; 30, 9a; Nov. 3, 11a

Salaries of ministers—relinquishment proposals, Dec. 8, 11c; 15, 11c

War Committee, formation of, Oct. 1, 9a; 30, 9a; Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 3, 11a; delay in announcing composition; formed; composition, 12, 9a

"Misunderstood," Oct. 21, 11c

"Mortuis—and the converse, Dec," Nov. 24, 9c

Motherhood—welfare, Oct. 27, 9b

Munitions, ministry of—results of work, Nov. 1, 11b; 18, 9a; Mr. Lloyd George's review, Dec. 21, 11b

Nations, small, Oct. 20, 9b

New Zealand: see under War, European, below

Parliament:—

Parliament and Registration Bill, Nov. 25, 9a; Dec. 4, 9a; 16, 11a

Session — adjournment prospects: opposition, Nov. 20, 9a

Parties, political—lawyer politicians, Dec. 11, 8c

Pauperism—effect of war, Dec. 9, 9b; 27, 9b

Persia:—

Gendarmerie—revolt, Dec. 2, 9b

German and Turkish intrigues, Nov. 16, 9b; Dec. 2, 9b

LEADING articles—Persia (continued):—
 Great Britain and Russia—policy,
 Nov. 16, 9b
 Russia—dispatch of troops to Tehe-
 ran, Nov. 16, 9b; occupation of
 Hamadan, Dec. 18, 9b
 Poetry—British imperial, Nov. 22, 9c
 Poland:—
 Status, future—Austro-German ne-
 gotiations, Dec. 9, 9b
 Prices—increase, Oct. 6, 9a
 Privy Council — position of natura-
 lized aliens: legal decision, Dec. 18,
 9c
 Profanity, Oct. 6, 9b
Rheinische Merkur—warning against
 militarism in 1815, Dec. 7, 9b
 Russia:—
 Trade — commercial policy (R.S.),
 Dec. 17, 2a
 War, European: see under War,
 European, below
 St. Crispin's day, Oct. 25, 9b
 St. Martin's Summer: see Martinmas,
 above
 Semper Eadem, Dec. 7, 9b
 Serbia: see under War, European,
 below
 Shipping:—
Ancona, sinking of the, Nov. 11,
 9c
 War, European: see under War,
 European, below
 Simon, Sir J.—attack on *The Times*,
 Nov. 25, 9b; Dec. 1, 9a
 Smuts, Gen.—attempt on life, Oct.
 4, 9a; prospects of command in
 East African campaign, Nov. 10,
 9b
 Sommiuo, Baron—statement on Italian
 war policy, Dec. 3, 9a
 Spain: see under War, European,
 below
 Sweden: see under War, European,
 below
The Times:—
 War, European — recruiting supple-
 ment (R.S.), Nov. 3, 2a
 Policy abroad, effect of:—
Russkoe Slovo, Paris message to
 —Sir J. Simon's reply to ques-
 tion in Parliament, Nov. 25,
 9b; Dec. 1, 9a
 Simon, Sir J.—attack on *The*
Times, Nov. 25, 9b; Dec. 1, 9a
 Tirpitz, Adm. von—proposed wooden
 statue at Wilhelmshaven, Dec. 10,
 9c
 Trade—prospects after the war, Dec.
 4, 9a; 15, 11a
 Trade unions: see under Labour,
 above
 United States:—
 Armaments — President Wilson's
 message, Dec. 8, 11a
 War, European: see under War,
 European, below
 Wilson, Dr. Woodrow—message to
 Congress, Dec. 8, 11a
 Venizelos, M. (Greece)—policy, Oct. 6,
 9b; 7, 9a; 13, 9b; *The Times* inter-
 view, Dec. 11, 9b
 Viviani, M.—speech on Balkan situa-
 tion, Oct. 13, 9a
 Wages, tax on, Dec. 8, 11b
 Collection and assessment by Inland
 Revenue department, Oct. 26, 9b;
 28, 9c; Dec. 8, 11b
 War, European:—
 Austria-Hungary and Germany—
 economic agreement, Dec. 6, 9b;
 9, 9b

LEADING articles—War, European (con-
 tinued):—
 Balkan situation, Oct. 1, 9b; 4, 9a;
 6, 9b; 7, 9a; 8, 7a; 9, 7a; 11,
 9a; 12, 9a; 13, 9a; 27, 9a; 28,
 9a; Nov. 3, 11a; Dec. 4, 9b;
 Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 3,
 11a
 Great Britain and allies—policy
 and diplomacy, Oct. 9, 7a; 11,
 9a; 12, 9a; 13, 9a; 27, 9a;
 28, 9a; Nov. 3, 11a; 11, 9b;
 M. Viviani's statement, Oct. 13,
 9a; Sir E. Grey's statement, 15,
 9a; Mr. Asquith's statement,
 Nov. 3, 11a; King Constan-
 tine's interview, Dec. 7, 9a
 Expeditionary force, dispatch
 of, Oct. 13, 9a; 14, 9a; 15,
 9a; 18, 9b; 27, 9a; 28, 9a;
 Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov.
 3, 11a
 Belgium:—
 German occupation; execution of
 Miss E. Cavell, Oct. 22, 9a
 Bulgaria — intervention prospects,
 Oct. 1, 9b; 4, 9a; 5, 9a; 6, 9b;
 8, 7a; Sir E. Grey's warning:
 troops to be landed to support
 friends of allies, 19b; 6, 9b;
 Russian note to Bulgaria, 4, 9a;
 Bulgarian attack on Serbia, 13, 9a
 Ferdinand, King—policy, Oct. 5,
 9a; speech from throne, Dec.
 30, 9b
 Viviani, M.—statement, Oct. 13,
 9a
 Canada:—
 Great Britain, support of—gifts to
 British Red Cross Fund, Oct.
 27, 9c
 Expeditionary force — re-
 cruiting, Nov. 18, 9b
 Cavell, Miss E.—execution by Ger-
 mans in Belgium, Oct. 22, 9a
 Contraband:—
 United States note to Great
 Britain, Nov. 8, 9b
 Cyprus—cession to Greece offered by
 Great Britain, Oct. 22, 9b
 Denmark:—
 Trade agreement: see under
 Trade below
 East, middle — appointment of
 single command urged, Dec. 31, 9a
 Finance:—
 Canada—resources, Dec. 1, 10b
 Imperial credit of £10,000,000
 established, Dec. 6, 9c
 France:—
 Loan—subscriptions, Nov. 27,
 9b
 Germany:—
 Condition — Dr. Helfferich (s.),
 Dec. 17, 11b
 Great Britain:—
 Condition, Nov. 10, 9b; 11, 9a;
 23, 9a
 Economic situation—Germany
 compared, Nov. 23, 9a
 Expenditure, Nov. 10, 9b, 11,
 9a; 13, 9b; 24, 9a; Dec. 8, 11c
 Government policy, Nov. 10,
 9b; 11, 9a; 23, 9a
 Loans:—
 Post Office savings banks—
 increased facilities urged,
 Dec. 2, 9a
 Working class savings
 schemes, Nov. 24, 9c;
 Dec. 2, 9b
 Resources, Nov. 23, 9a

LEADING articles—War, European—Finance
 —Great Britain (continued) :—
 Securities :—
 American — mobilization scheme, Dec. 14, 9b
 Great Britain and allies :—
 American loan, Oct. 13, 9b
 Great Britain and Dominions :—
 Dominion exports to Great Britain—financing : *Round Table* suggestion, Nov. 23, 9a
 Resources—organization, Nov. 23, 9a
Food :—
 Germany :—
 Butter—shortage : attitude of women, Dec. 10, 9c
 Great Britain :—
 Home production, Oct. 5, 9b
 Prices—increase, Oct. 6, 9a
France :—
 Conduct of war—M. Briand's declaration, Nov. 5, 9a
 Determination—M. Briand's declaration, Nov. 5, 9a
 Finance : see under Finance, above
 Ministry (Viviani)—M. Delcassé's resignation, Oct. 14, 9a
 Ministry (Briand), Oct. 29, 9a ; M. Briand's declaration of policy, Nov. 5, 9a
Germany :—
 Army :—
 Reserves—physique : new medical examination arrangements, Nov. 23, 9c
 "Blockade" by Great Britain and allies :—
 United States—note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 9b
 Food : see under Food, above
 Outrages : see under Outrages, below
 Resources — organization : Dr. Walter Rathenau's work, Oct. 11, 9b
Germany and Austria-Hungary :
 see Austria-Hungary and Germany, above
Great Britain :—
 Army :—
 Achievements—Russian ignorance, Dec. 23, 9a ; 29, 9b
 Expeditionary force :—
 Command — Sir D. Haig succeeds Sir J. French, Dec. 17, 11a
 General Headquarters staff, Nov. 29, 9a
 General staff, Nov. 29, 9a ; Sir W. Robertson's appointment, Dec. 22, 11b
 Officers :—
 Promotion, Nov. 29, 9a
 Recruiting, Oct. 2, 7a ; Nov. 1, 11b ; 7, 9a ; 19, 9b
 Agricultural workers, position of, Dec. 13, 9c
 Compulsory service—Mr. Asquith's statements, Nov. 3, 11a ; 17, 9a ; ambiguities, 17, 9a ; 19, 9b ; Mr. Asquith's correspondence with Lord Derby, 20, 9a ; cabinet crisis, Dec. 28, 9a ; 29, 9a
 Group and canvass system (Lord Derby's scheme), Oct. 16, 9c ; 19, 9b ; 20, 9a ; 23, 7a ; Mr. Asquith's state-

LEADING articles—War, European—Great Britain — Army — Recruiting (continued) :—
 ment, Nov. 3, 11a ; final appeals, Dec. 4, 9c ; 7, 9c ; great rush to enlist, 10, 9a ; 13, 9a ; first groups called up, Dec. 20, 9b
 Labour campaign, Oct. 2, 7a
 Labour conference—Mr. Asquith's and Lord Kitchener's statements to, Oct. 2, 7a
 Medically unfit, enlistment of, Nov. 6, 9c
 Medical students, position of, Nov. 5, 9b
 Teachers, position of, Nov. 2, 9b
 The Times recruiting supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 2a
 Strength — Mr. Asquith's statement on new vote for a million men, Dec. 22, 11a
Business men—consultation urged,
 Oct. 11, 9b
Colonial and Dominion representatives, consultation with,
 Oct. 25, 9c ; New Zealand mission to London, Nov. 3, 11b
Companies — alien enemy controlled : legal position,
 Dec. 14, 9b
Conduct of war—criticism,
 Oct. 11, 9a ; 15, 9a ; 25, 9a ; demand for statement, Oct. 11, 9a ; 15, 9a ; 19, 9a ; 25, 9a ; 27, 9a ; anticipation of Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 2, 9a ; Mr. Asquith's statement discussed, 3, 11a ; Mr. Asquith's Guildhall speech, 10, 9a ; Mr. Lloyd George's "too late" warning, Dec. 21, 11b
Council, war—suggested,
 Oct. 30, 9a
Determination, Oct. 18, 9a ; Mr. Asquith's speech at Guildhall,
 Nov. 10, 9a
Didcot—voluntary labour scheme,
 Nov. 15, 9c
Diplomacy—failure in the Balkans,
 Oct. 9, 7a ; 11, 9a ; 12, 9a ; 13, 9a ; 28, 9a ; Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 3, 11a
Dispatches :—
 Dardanelles — delay in publication, Dec. 22, 11a
Dominion representatives — consultation with Imperial authorities suggested : see Colonial and Dominion representatives, above
Economy, Nov. 10, 9b ; 11, 9a ; 24, 9a ; Dec. 2, 9a ; 8, 11c ; 20, 9a ; 23, 9b ; Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 11, 9a ; debate in Lords, 13, 9b ; ministers' speeches to trade-union delegates, Dec. 2, 9a ; bankers' appeal, 23, 9b
Labour :—
 Wages, demands for increased, Dec. 8, 11c
Leadership, appeal for,
 Dec. 20, 9a
Ministry (Asquith's Coalition) : see Ministry, above
Navy — Mr. Balfour's speech,
 Dec. 30, 9c
Pauperism—decrease, Dec. 9, 9b

LEADING articles—War, European—Great Britain (continued):—

Peace terms: see Peace, below

Pensions:—

Naval and military—Bill, Oct. 7, 9b; 23, 7b

Policy—Mr. Asquith's Guildhall speech, Nov. 10, 9a

Press:—

Censorship, Oct. 7, 9b; 8, 7c; 12, 9b; 19, 9c; Nov. 9, 9b; 18, 9b; administration: censorship of Mr. Buchan's dispatches and news of M. Venizelos's resignation, Oct. 7, 9b; effects in the City, 8, 7c; Sir J. Simon's defence, 12, 9b; censorship of Robert Browning quotation, 19, 9c; debate in Lords, Nov. 9, 9b

News, arrangements for publication of—Sir J. Simon's mission, Nov. 18, 9b

The Times—effect of policy abroad: *Russkoe Slovo*, Paris message to; Sir John Simon's reply to question in Parliament, Nov. 25, 9b; Sir J. Simon's attack on *The Times*, Dec. 1, 10b

Profits tax, excess, Oct. 29, 9b

Secrecy, official, Oct. 11, 9a; 15, 9a; 19, 9a; Dec. 23, 9a

Service, national, Oct. 2, 7a; Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 3, 11a; cabinet decision, Dec. 29, 9a; 30, 9a;

Strategy and diplomacy, necessity for co-ordination of, Oct. 12, 9a

Supplies of munitions, Nov. 1, 11b

Labour—new grievances, Nov. 1, 11b

Unskilled, more extended use of, Dec. 24, 7a

Munitions Act—working, Nov. 1, 11b; 18, 9a; Amendment Bill, Dec. 16, 11b; Mr. Lloyd George's speech, 21, 11b; postponement: Mr. Asquith's concession, 24, 7a

Teachers, position of, Nov. 2, 9b

Great Britain and Allies—no-separate-peace treaty: adherence of Japan, Oct. 30, 9b; adherence of Italy, Dec. 3, 9a

Conferences—in London during Gen. Joffre's visit, Nov. 1, 11a; at Paris, 19, 8a

Co-ordination, necessity for, Oct. 12, 9a

War council, suggested, Nov. 19, 8a; 29, 9a

Great Britain and Russia — Russian ignorance of British achievements: British publicity campaign urged, Dec. 23, 9a; 29, 9b

Great Britain and United States—Shipping questions—United States note respecting detention of ships, contraband, and British blockade of Germany, Nov. 8, 9b

Greece:—

Blockade by allies, reports of pacific, Nov. 22, 9b

Constitutional position — allies' interest, Nov. 9, 9a; 15, 9a; 17, 9a

Great Britain and allies—landing of troops, Oct. 1, 9b; 6, 9b; 7, 9a; 12, 7a; 13, 9a; position of troops in event of retirement, Nov. 17, 9a; 19, 9b; 22,

LEADING articles—War, European—Greece — Great Britain and allies (continued):—

9b; 29, 9c; Greek assurances; reply to allies' note, 26, 9a; 29, 9c; negotiations, Dec. 4, 9c; King Constantine's interview, 7, 9a

Intervention prospects, Oct. 1, 9b; 6, 9b; 7, 9a; differences between M. Venizelos and King Constantine, 7, 9a; 8, 7a; M. Venizelos's speech in Chamber, 13, 9b; British offer to cede Cyprus, 22, 9b

Ministerial crises—M. Venizelos's resignation, Oct. 7, 9a; 8, 7a — M. Zaimis's resignation, Nov. 6, 9a

Neutrality—M. Zaimis's policy: debate in Chamber, Oct. 13, 9b; reply to Serbian appeal, 16, 9a; 18, 9b

Policy, Oct. 13, 9b; 16, 9a; 18, 9b; 22, 9b; Nov. 6, 9a; 15, 9a; 17, 9a; 19, 9b; ; 22, 9b; 29, 9c; Dec. 4, 9c; 7, 9a; King Constantine's interview, 7, 9a; M. Venizelos's interview, 11, 9c; appeal for reconciliation between King Constantine and M. Venizelos, 11, 9c

Greece and Serbia—Greek reply to Serbian appeal for military aid, Oct. 16, 9a; 18, 9b; Allied representations to Greece, 22, 9b

Italy:—

No separate peace treaty, adherence to, Dec. 3, 9a

Policy, Dec. 3, 9a

Japan — adherence to allies no separate peace agreement, Oct. 30, 9b

New Zealand—ministers to visit Great Britain, Nov. 3, 11b

Outrages:—

German — French Foreign Office issues "Germany's Violations of the Laws of War," Oct. 2, 7b, Cavell, Miss E.—execution, Oct. 22, 9a

Peace question:—

French attitude—M. Briand's declaration, Nov. 5, 9a

Germany — policy, Nov. 30, 9a; Dec. 6, 9b; Reichstag debate: Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's speech, 11, 9a

Great Britain — attitude: peace manoeuvres condemned, Oct. 18, 9a; 29, 9a; Nov. 30, 9a; Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 10, 9a

Union of Democratic Control — meeting broken up at Memorial Hall, Nov. 30, 9a

Great Britain and allies—no separate peace agreement: adherence of Japan, Oct. 30, 9b; adherence of Italy, Dec. 3, 9a

Italy — adherence to no separate peace treaty, Dec. 3, 9a

Japan—adherence to no separate peace treaty, Oct. 30, 9b

Premature, Oct. 18, 9a; 29, 9a; Nov. 30, 9a

Persia:—

German-Turkish intrigues, Nov. 16, 9b; Dec. 2, 9b

Great Britain and Russia — policy Nov. 16, 9b

Russian troops at Teheran, Nov. 16, 9b

LEADING articles—War, European (continued):—

Poland — future status: Austro-German negotiations, Dec. 9, 9b

Prisoners of war:—

British—Germany, captured by: treatment, Oct. 9, 7b; needs, Oct. 9, 7b

Exchange of incapacitated:—

German and Russian — work of Swedish Red Cross, Nov. 30, 9b

Russia:—

British publicity campaign urged, Dec. 23, 9a; 29, 9b

German influences (R.S.). Oct. 30, 2f

Internal situation, Oct. 19, 9a

Serbia:—

Relief, Nov. 18, 9c; 22, 9a

Shipping:—

Ancona, sinking of the, Nov. 11, 9c

British search policy — United States note, Nov. 8, 9b

Germany — attempts to transfer vessels to neutral owners, Oct. 26, 9a

Neutral ownership, evidence as to—article 57 of Declaration of London abrogated, Oct. 26, 9a

Prize courts:—

British — administration, Dec. 2, 9b

Sick and wounded:—

Great Britain:—

"Our Day," Oct. 21, 11a

The Times fund, Oct. 16, 9c;

21, 11a; "Our Day," 21,

11a; Canadian gifts, 27, 9c;

Christmas appeal, Nov. 19,

9c; appeal for £3,000,000,

Dec. 17, 11c; three millions

subscribed, 31, 9b

Spain—public attitude and neutrality, Nov. 23, 9b

Sweden—neutrality: agitation for

intervention, Nov. 15, 9b; Red

Cross work, 30, 9b

Trade:—

Denmark — British agreement with merchants' organizations, Dec. 13, 9b; 18, 9a; 21, 11c

Great Britain:—

Enemy, trading with, Dec. 14, 9b

Neutrals. British agreements with, Dec. 18, 9a; 21, 11c

United States:—

German agitation — plots and outrages: President Wilson's note to congress, Dec. 8, 11a;

German authorized disavowals,

Dec. 22, 11b

United States and Germany —

diplomatic relations: United

States demand for recall of Capt.

Boy-Ed and Capt. von Papen,

Dec. 8, 11a

United States and Great Britain:

see Great Britain and United

States, above

War, European (operations):—

Aerial:—

Great Britain:—

German air raids, Oct. 15, 9b

Defensive arrangements —

responsibility, Oct. 15, 9b;

Nov. 13, 9c

African campaign, East — South

African troops to be used, Nov.

10, 9b

Albania — Serbian retirement

through, Dec. 18, 9b

LEADING articles — War, European (operations) (continued):—

Antwerp expedition—Mr. Churchill's statement, Nov. 16, 9a

Australasian troops — achievements at the Dardanelles, Dec. 15, 11b

Baghdad, British advance on, Nov.

27, 9b; Dec. 2, 9b; retreat to

Kut-el-Amara, 6, 9a; position,

18, 9b

Balkans, campaign in — new

Austro-German offensive, Oct.

8, 7a; 21, 11b; Bulgarian

attack on Serbia, 13, 9a; 21,

11b; junction between Austro-

Germans and Bulgarians, 28,

9a

Great Britain and Allies —

decision to send expeditionary

force to aid Serbia, Oct. 13,

9a; 14, 9a; 15, 9a; 18, 9b;

27, 9a; 28, 9a; Sir E. Grey's

speech, 15, 9a; result of

conferences in London during

Gen. Joffre's visit, Nov. 1,

11a; correction, 2, 9c; Mr.

Asquith's statement, 3, 11a;

Sir E. Grey's explanation: reply

to Sir E. Carson, 4, 9b;

British policy criticized, 11,

9b; Russian troops: rumours,

Dec. 4, 8b

Champagne — French offensive,

Oct. 8, 7a; French capture

Tahure, 8, 7a

Ctesiphon, battle of, Nov. 27, 9b;

Dec. 2, 9b; British retirement,

6, 9a

Dardanelles—campaign: criticism,

Oct. 15, 9a; Mr. Asquith's state-

ment, Nov. 3, 11a; Mr. W.

Churchill's statement, 16, 9a;

achievements of Australasian

troops, Dec. 15, 11b; British

withdrawal from Suvla and Anzac,

21, 11a; 22, 11a

Dispatch — delay in publication,

Dec. 22, 11a

Dvinsk operations, Nov. 24, 9b

East, Middle — appointment of

single command urged, Dec. 31, 9a

French army—offensive in Cham-

pagne, Oct. 8, 7a

London—German air raids: defen-

sive arrangements, Nov. 13, 9c

Naval:—

British navy—work of Grand

Fleet; Mr. F. Palmer's articles,

Oct. 16, 9b; Mr. Balfour's

speech, Dec. 30, 9c

German navy:—

Submarine policy—sinking of

the *Ancona*, Nov. 11, 9c

Nish, fall of, Nov. 9, 9a

Persian gulf campaign—British ad-

vance on Baghdad: victory at

Ctesiphon, Nov. 27, 9b; Dec. 2,

9b; retirement to Kut-el-Amara,

6, 9a; situation, 18, 9b

Platonovka, battle of, Nov. 24, 9b

Serbian campaign—Austro-German

and Bulgarian offensives, Oct. 8,

7a; 13, 9a; 21, 11b; 28, 9a;

Nov. 1, 11a; 9, 9a; 19, 9a; 22,

9a; 26, 9a; 29, 9b; junction of

Austro-German armies and Bul-

garians, Oct. 28, 9a; fall of Nish,

Nov. 9, 9a; German claim to have

conquered Serbia, 29, 9b; Serbian

retirement through Albania,

Dec. 18, 9b

- LEADING articles—War, European (operations)—Serbian campaign (continued):—Anglo-French contingent, Oct. 1, 9*b*; 6, 9*b*; 7, 9*a*; 12, 7*a*; 13, 9*a*; Sir E. Grey's speech, 15, 9*a*; British decision to send expedition to Balkans, 18, 9*b*; 27, 9*a*; 28, 9*a*; effect of Gen. Joffre's visit to London, Nov. 1, 11*a*; correction, 2, 9*c*; Mr. Asquith's statement, 3, 11*a*; Sir E. Grey's explanation and reply to Sir E. Carson, 4, 9*b*; British policy criticized, 11, 9*b*; policy of future operations discussed, 29, 9*b*; Bulgarian attacks; Anglo-French retirement, Dec. 9, 9*a*; 10, 9*a*; 14, 9*a*; prospects of German attack on Salouika, 18, 9*b*; 27, 9*a*
- Western front—allied offensive, Oct. 4, 9*a*; 8, 7*a*; 19, 9*a*
- Wilson, Dr. Woodrow: see under United States, above
- Leadswinger*—noticed, Dec. 6, 3*d*
- LEAF, Dr. W.:—
“Homer and History” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467*b*
- LEAGUE for the Marrying of Wounded Heroes — object: Rev. E. Houghton (circular), Oct. 14, 11*b*; resigns official position, 18, 5*c*; Rt. Rev. G. Nickson, Bp. of Bristol: attitude, 18, 5*c*
- LEAGUE of Mercy:—
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London — contribution for 1915, Dec. 31, 11*b*
Meeting — arrangements, Nov. 19, 11*a*; Dec. 17, 13*d*; held, 22, 8*f*
Order — presentation arrangements, Dec. 1, 11*b*; presented, 22, 8*f*
- LEAKE, Mr. Walter:—
on war, European — export of linseed oil to Netherlands (L.), Dec. 27, 8*f*
- LEAMINGTON:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- LEAN, Mr. William—will, Nov. 10, 11*c*
- LEARNED, Dr. W. S.:—
“Oberlehrer, The. A Study of the Social and Professional Evolution of the German Schoolmaster” — reviewed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 129*a*
- LEARY, Lieut. G. G. W.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 12*a*
- LEARY, Jessie: see under MURDER
- “LEASEHOLDER” — on position of tenants in case of air raids (L.), Oct. 5, 9*c*
- LEASOWE Hospital for Crippled Children (Liverpool):—
“Edith Cavell” ward — to be endowed, Dec. 6, 5*e*
- LEATHAM, Maj. Bertram H.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6*d*
- LEATHER:—
Export:—
Chrome glacé kids — prohibition (F.N.), Oct. 11, 14*a*; removed (F.N.), 20, 13*a*
- LEATHER, Lieut. Gerald — bed in Seamen's (Dreadnought) Hospital founded in memory, Dec. 2, 5*f*
- LE BAS, Mr. Hedley — appointed to working classes war loan committee, Dec. 8, 10*b*
- LE BAS, Lieut. Owen V.—killed in aeroplane flight, Dec. 22, 7*a*
- LEBEAU, Abbot — death, Oct. 16, 5*e*
- LEBEQUE, Mr. J. L. P.:—
on war, European — Great Britain: suggested abstinence from drink during; French wines (L.), Nov. 27, 9*e*
- LE BLANC, Mr. P. L. D. E.—appointed Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6*e*
- LEBRUN, Gen. L. M. (France)—appointed hon. C.B., Nov. 17, 7*c*
- LECHITSKY, Gen. (Russia) — biographical, Oct. 30, 7*c*
- LECHMERE, Lieut. Nicholas G. B.—memorial service held, Nov. 2, 11*b*
- LECHMERE, Rev. William O. M. L.—will, Oct. 2, 9*c*
- LECONTE, M. Felix — death, Oct. 15, 5*d* (e.e.)
- LEDBURY Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 6, 15*d*
- LEDEBOUR, Herr (Germany):—
in Reichstag, on—
War, European — peace question, Dec. 13, 7*f*
- LEDWIDGE, Lance-Corpl. Francis:—
“Songs of the Field” — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 351*c*
- LEE, Col. Arthur — appointed Parliamentary under-secretary to ministry of munitions, Oct. 21, 7*a*; 22, 9*b*; at Paris, Nov. 18, 8*c*
on war, European — reply to charges against British headquarters staff (L.), Nov. 22, 10*c*
- LEE, Acting Boatswain George — commended for service in action, Nov. 20, 10*c*
- LEE, James — wounding charge, Dec. 22, 7*f*
- LEE, Mr. R. W.:—
“Introduction to Roman-Dutch Law. An” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407*a*
- LEE, Second Lieut. Richard — killed in action, Nov. 11, 11*d*
- LEE, Sir Sidney:—
“Life of William Shakespeare, A” — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 433*b*
“Shakespeare and the Italian Renaissance” — reviewed (L.S.) (Sept. 30, 330*d*); (L. L.S.), Oct. 7, 345*c*:
King acknowledges copy, Dec. 10, 5*a* (e.e.); presents to Shakespeare's birthplace full transcripts of original documents used in, 10, 5*a* (e.e.)
on Edward VII., King — statesmanship: Lord Redesdale's “Memoirs” (L.), Nov. 3, 11*d*
- LEE, Mr. Vernon:—
“Ballet of the Nations, The” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431*a*
- LEEDS:—
Corporation:—
Expenditure—retrenchment: report, Nov. 17, 5*a*
Lord Mayoralty—Mr. C. Lupton accepts office, Oct. 13, 5*d*; elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- LEE-ELLIOTT, Rev. D. L.:—
on hymns for time of war (L.), Dec. 24, 7*c*
- LEEKE, Maj. Ralph H.—death, Nov. 9, 11*d*
- LEE, Kun: see under MURDER—Thomas, Clara
- LEES, Capt. Edmund H. H.—will, Nov. 12, 11*d*
- LEES, Sub-Lieut. Robert: see under MURDER
- LEES, Maj. Roderick L.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6*b*
- LEES, Sir Thomas E. K.—will, Dec. 15, 13*b*
- LEETE (Jos.) and Sons (Ltd.):—
Law case, Dec. 7, 3*b*
- LEEWARD Islands:—
Governor—new appointment (Sir E. M. Merewether), Dec. 1, 7*b*
- LE FEUVRE, Amy:—
“Joan's Handful” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*b*

- LEFEVRE, Gen. J. M. E. G. (France)—
appointed hon. K.C.M.G., Nov. 17, 7c
LEFEVRE, Mr. Leon H.—will, Oct. 13, 11c
LEFROY, Lieut.-Col. Bertram P.—death
from wounds, Oct. 6, 3c
LEGGATT, Mr. E. E.—presents collection of
autograph letters, drawings, and en-
gravings by Frederick Walker to
British Museum, Nov. 13, 11d
LEGGE, Capt. Gerald—will, Dec. 9, 11e
LEGION of Honour: see under ORDERS
(foreign)—France
LEHAR, Franz—sends wreath to funeral of
Mr. George Edwardes, Oct. 9, 3e
LEHIGH Valley Railway Company: see
under UNITED STATES—Railways
LEHMANN, Mmc. Liza:—
Everyman—music (art., “A new
Everyman: Mme. Liza Lehmann’s
music”), Dec. 29, 11e
LE HUNTE, Sir George R.—returning as
Governor of Trinidad and Tobago,
Nov. 19, 7d (e.e.)
LEICESTER:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
LEICESTER galleries:—
Exhibition: see under ART—Exhibi-
tions
LEICESTERSHIRE Regiment:—
4th Battalion—memorial service: ar-
rangements, Dec. 6, 11c
Historical note (Re. S.), Nov. 3, 14c
War, European: see under WAR,
European (operations) — British
army
LEIGH, Lord:—
on *Kluki* Prisoners of War Fund—
appeal (with others, 1), Dec. 3, 9b
LEIGH, Mr. Evan A.—will, Oct. 16, 11b
LEIGH, Robert G.—theft charge, Oct. 27, 5e
LEIGH-BENNETT, Capt. Arthur—killed in
action, Oct. 8, 8c; memorial service
arrangements, 9, 9a; biographical, 12, 6d
LEIGHTON, Lieut. Roland A.—death from
wounds, Dec. 28, 12d
LEIGHTON House Chamber Concerts—
programme, Oct. 30, 11b; given,
Nov. 6, 5e; 20, 11c; Dec. 11, 11c
LEINSTER Regiment:—
Historical note (Re. S.), Nov. 3, 15c
War, European: see under WAR,
European (operations) — British
army
LEITH:—
Fire: see under SCOTLAND—Fires
LEMAITRE, Lieut.-Col. C. E. L. (France)—
awarded hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7c
LEMIEUX, Mr. (Canada):—
at Toronto, on European war: loyalty
of French Canadians, Nov. 30, 7e
LEMIRE, Abbé (France)—decorated with
War Cross, Nov. 29, 7b (e.e.)
LEMNOS:—
Water supply—particulars, Nov. 1, 13d
LENARD, Dr. P. (Germany)—pamphlet
noticed: Dr. A. Shadwell (1), Dec. 17,
11e
LENEY, Mr. Augustus—hunting accident
(fatal); inquest, Nov. 6, 5e
LENIENT, Mr. E.:—
“Solution des Enigmes de Waterloo,
La ”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
LEOMINSTER:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
LEONARD, Mr. R. M.:—
“Epigrams”—reviewed (L.S.), Nov.
18, 415a
LEOPOLD, order of: see under ORDERS
(foreign)—Belgium
LE PAGE, Eng. Lieut.-Commander G. W.
—authorized to wear order of St.
Stanislas, Dec. 1, 9c
LEPERS:—
Strathcona’s charity, Lord—Charity
Commissioners establish scheme for
administration, Dec. 27, 6d
LEPHILIPPONAT, Marie Thérèse—espionage
charge, Nov. 24, 7f
LEPKIN, Matthew—injured in motor-
omnibus accident, Oct. 2, 3c
LEPPER, Sec. Lieut. H. M.—received by
King; decorated with Military Cross,
Oct. 6, 11b
LE QUEUX, Mr. William:—
“Double Shadow, The ”—noticed
(L.S.), Nov. 4, 395a
LEROI No. 2 (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 4, 13a; 17, 15d
LESCHAILAS, Capt. Gilbert P.—will, Nov.
24, 11c
LESCHETZSKY, Theodor—death, Nov. 23,
11d (and c.e.)
LESSLIE, Brig.-Gen. W. B.—appointed
C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
LESTER, Second Lieut. Eric P. S.—killed
in action, Oct. 29, 12a
LESTER, Rev. H. A., and Rev. H. F. B.
Compton:—
“Lessons on Celebrities of Hebrew
Story ” — noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7,
148a
LESTOQUOI, Gen. C. V. (France) — ap-
pointed hon. C.B., Nov. 17, 7c
LETCHEWORTH:—
Gardens — dug and planted by
voluntary workers: particulars,
Nov. 4, 5f
LETCHEWORTH Cottages and Buildings Com-
pany (Ltd.):—
Report, Oct. 27, 13f
LETH, Ritter von (Germany) — appointed
minister of finance, Dec. 2, 8b
LETHBRIDGE, Capt. Patrick L.—killed in
action, Oct. 11, 6d
LETTER agencies:—
Registration — order in council
issued, Dec. 2, 5a
LETTS:—
Special article (“Ancient Livonia:
vicissitudes of the Letts,” R.S.),
Dec. 17, 12a
LETTS, Lieut. Bertram C.—killed in action,
Oct. 29, 12a
LEUTRA Steamship Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, Oct. 21, 3a
LEVACK, Mrs. Elizabeth — burned (fatal),
Dec. 27, 5e
LEVAL, M. de — German request for
removal from United States embassy
at Brussels: transferred to The
Hague, Nov. 11, 7f
Cavell, execution of Miss E.—report:
official correspondence published,
Oct. 22, 10c
LEVEN, Lord — promoted captain, Nov.
23, 11b
LEVER, Mr. S. H.—appointed assistant
financial secretary with charge of
finance department of ministry of
munitions, Nov. 11, 5d; 12, 5b
LEVER, Sir William:—
Bolton — presents land for park and
open spaces, Nov. 26, 5e
LEVESLEY, late Mr. George:—
Will—law case, Dec. 2, 3b
LEVETZOW, Capt. von. (Germany) — inter-
view with Herr von Wiegand, Oct. 25,
7e
LEVI, Capt. Keith M.—killed in action,
Oct. 28, 12d
LEVIN, Maj. W. F. G.—death from wounds,
Dec. 29, 6b
LEVINSTEIN (Ltd.):—
Report, Oct. 14, 15f; (F.N.), 14, 13a

- LEVISON, Mr. Leon :—
 "How the Turk Makes War" —
 noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 480b
- LEWES :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- LEWES, Prof. Vivian B.—death, Oct. 25,
 10e
- LEWIS, Sister—arrives at Salonica, Dec.
 1, 8c (e.e.)
- LEWIS, Mr. A. G. :—
 "Sport, Travel, and Adventure" —
 noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 396a
- LEWIS, Second Lieut. Arthur G.—killed
 in action, Oct. 20, 6d
- LEWIS, Mr. F. W.—appointed to ship
 licensing committee, Nov. 12, 5c
- LEWIS, Maj. Frederick — awarded D.S.O.,
 Nov. 5, 4a
- LEWIS, Lieut. George H.—death from
 wounds, Oct. 9, 8c
- LEWIS, Sir George J. G. :—
 Burglary at residence in Montague-
 square, Dec. 28, 3b
 on law — jury system (l.), Dec. 7, 3d
- LEWIS, Rev. J. P. :—
 on Welsh Church Act — commis-
 sioners' questions to incumbents (l.),
 Nov. 4, 9d
- LEWIS, Lieut. John N.—killed in action,
 Nov. 29, 6d
- LEWIS, Richard — separation allowance
 fraud charge, Oct. 20, 10c
- LEWIS, S. :—
 "Trail of the Hawk, The" —noticed
 (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a
- LEWIS, Capt. Trevor E.—will, Dec. 18, 11c
- LEWIS and Burrows (Ltd.) :—
 Insurance (Industrial) Act — payment
 for goods supplied: Mr. J. R.
 Brough (s.), Dec. 11, 10c
 Meeting, Dec. 11, 10c
 Report, Dec. 7, 14b (e.e.)
- LEWISHAM :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- "LEX" — on law courts: appointments
 economies (l.), Dec. 11, 9e
- "LEX" — on army discipline: cashiering
 sentences (l.), Dec. 27, 4f
- LEY, Capt. J. C.—received by King, Nov.
 30, 11b
- LEYENDECKER, Richard — arrested in
 United States, Dec. 20, 7e (e.e.)
- LEYLAND, Mr. John :—
 on Admiralty, Board of — responsi-
 bility and organization (l.), Nov. 22,
 9d
- LEYLAND (Frederick) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, Nov. 17, 3c
- LEYS School (Cambridge) :—
 Exhibitions awarded, Dec. 17, 7f
- LHOMME, M. Jean :—
 "En 1916: Une Europe Rénovée, la
 Charte de Nations" — noticed
 (L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
- LIBEL (criminal) :—
 Bidlake, Rev. Walter—Emma M.
 Fulham: charged, Nov. 29, 5d
 Klein, Dr. Joseph—Judah Schwartz:
 charged, Dec. 31, 3c
- LIBERIA :—
 War, European: see under WAR.
 European
- LIBRARIES :—
 Camps Library: see under WAR,
 European—Great Britain—Army
 —Soldiers—Social work among—
 Library
 Public: see under respective locali-
 ties
 War Library: see under WAR,
 European — Sick and wounded—
 British — Gifts — Publications
- LICENSING :—
 Licence, covenant to insure against
 loss of (law case), Oct. 23, 2e
- LICHFIELD :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- LICHFIELD, Bp. of: see KEMPTHORNE.
 Rt. Rev. J. A.
- LICHFIELD Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, Oct. 23, 2e
- LIEBKNECHT, Herr (Germany) — interrup-
 tions speeches in Reichstag, Dec. 10, 9f:
 11, 10a, b; 13, 7f; questions in Reich-
 stag as to origin of war and peace
 negotiations, 15, 9b
- LIED, Mr. Jonas :—
 Siberia, sea route to—conducts vessels
 from Yenesei to Grimsby via Kara
 Sea, Oct. 12, 5d
 on Kara Sea — navigation (sp. art.,
 "The Kara Sea route: results of
 this year's expedition," R.S.), Oct.
 30, 10e
- LIFE Guards :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a:
 Mr. J. W. Fortescue (l.), 16, 6d
- LIFE Saving Guard — movement
 inaugurated by Mrs. B. Booth:
 objects, Nov. 27, 5c
- LIFTS :—
 Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS
 Electric :—
 Marryat, Mr. H. (p., E.S.), Dec.
 31, 219c
- LIGHTHOUSES and lightships :—
 General Lighthouse Fund—statement
 of accounts (white paper), Dec. 30,
 5d
 Yarmouth — Cross Sand Lightship
 sunk, Dec. 14, 12d
- LIGHTING :—
 Electric :—
 Factories — fittings: General Elec-
 tric Company: leaflet noticed
 (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204c
 Vehicles, commercial—Messrs. C. A.
 Vandervell: catalogue noticed
 (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204c
- LILLY, Mr. W. S. :—
 on war, European — appeal for leader-
 ship (l.), Dec. 29, 9f
- LIMBUGURI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 16, 15e
- LIMERICK :—
 Labour :—
 Gasworkers :—
 Dispute — increase of wages
 refused: strike, Oct. 29, 5f
 (e.e.)
- LIMERICK, Lady—health, Nov. 22, 11b:
 23, 11b
 on London Bridge station soldiers
 buffet — Christmas treat appeal.
 Nov. 26, 3c; interview, Dec. 21, 13b
- LINCOLN :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 Police: see under POLICE
- LINCOLN, Dean of: see FRX, Very Rev. T. C.
- LINCOLN, President Abraham :—
 Compulsory service policy—special
 article ("The American precedent:
 Lincoln on national service: an
 example for all time"), Dec. 30,
 6a
- LINCOLN, Ignatius T. T.—extradition pro-
 ceedings in United States; progress,
 Nov. 9, 5e; Chief Inspector Ward
 returns to London, 19, 5f; application
 to New York District Court for
 release dismissed, 22, 8e (e.e.)
- LINCOLN, J. C. :—
 "Thankful Inheritance" — noticed
 (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394d

- LINCOLNSHIRE, Lord :—
 at Whitehall Rooms, on Salvation Army, Nov. 20, 5*d*
 in Parliament, on—
 Volunteers Bill, Oct. 27, 10*a*
- LINCOLNSHIRE Regiment :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*c*
 War, European : see under WAR.
 European (operations)—British army
- LINCOLN'S Inn :—
 Benchers elected, Nov. 27, 3*c*
 "LINCOLN'S Inn"—on law courts : work in Chancery division (l.), Nov. 24, 9*e* : business : conduct on Saturdays (l.), 26, 12*b*
- LINDESAY, Mr. Henry G.—will, Dec. 28, 11*b*
- LINDEY, Mme. Emilie :—
 Royal Court Theatre—season of French plays : arrangements, Oct. 1, 11*c*
- LINDLEY-JONES, Mr. W.—invited to accept mayoralty of Bromley for third year in succession, Oct. 26, 5*e*
- LINDSAY, Capt. James—will, Nov. 15, 5*e*
- LINDSAY, late Mr. John—request for erection of statue of Sir William Wallace in Glasgow ; refusal of town council to grant site, Oct. 1, 5*d* (e.e.)
- LINDSAY, Mr. R. C.—authorized to wear order of Nile, Nov. 17, 12*c*
- LINDSAY, Rev. Dr. Thomas M. :—
 "College Addresses and Sermons"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407*d*
- LINDSAY, Mr. W. A. :—
 on compulsory national service (l.), Dec. 30, 9*d*
- LINDSAY, Prof. W. M. :—
 "Notae Latinae. An account of abbreviation in Latin MSS. of the Early Minuscule Period (c. 700-850)"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 485*b*
- LINDSAY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter—received by King ; invested with insignia of K.C.B., Dec. 10, 11*a*
- LINDSAY, William D. — manslaughter charge, Dec. 15, 7*d* ; 22, 5*d*
- LINHAM, George — theft charge, Dec. 21, 4*f*
- LINGE, fighting at : see under WAR.
 European (operations)
- LINGGI Plantations (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 1, 15*e*
 Port Dickson-Lukut (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—amalgamation proposal : meeting announced, Oct. 6, 14*d* ; held ; Sir W. H. Treacher (s.) : resolutions approving carried, 13, 13*f* ; abandoned, 28, 13*f*
- LINGHAM, Commander Arthur—death, Oct. 28, 5*c* ; will, Dec. 2, 11*d*
- LINLITHGOW :—
 Deputy-lieutenants appointed, Nov. 6, 11*a*
- LINLITHGOW, Lady — infant daughter christened, Nov. 3, 13*b*
- LINLITHGOW, Lord — appointed deputy lieutenant for Linlithgow, Nov. 6, 11*a* : appointment as A.D.C. on personal staff, 26, 11*a*
- LINOTYPE and Machinery (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Nov. 23, 14*e* (e.e.)
- LINSEED oil :—
 Exports : see WAR. European—
 Trade—Exports—Oils and fats
- LINTON, Gen. — death, Nov. 23, 7*b*
- LINTON, Sec. Lieut. Alexander—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4*e*
- LIONS—attack on troops in East Africa, Dec. 15, 5*f*
- LIPSCOMB, Lieut. Erich — biographical, Dec. 15, 4*e*
- LIPSETT, Brig.-Gen. L. J.—received by King ; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Dec. 23, 11*b*
- LISBON Electric Tramways Company (L'd.) :—
 Dividend, Oct. 22, 14*b*
- LISKEARD :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- LISLE, Mrs. Alice — execution in 1685 recalled : Sir G. O. Trevelyan (l.), Oct. 27, 9*e*
- LISSER, Mr. Ernest :—
 on war, European — recruiting among Jews (l.), Dec. 21, 10*b* (e.e.)
- LISTER, Lord — memorial tablet in Westminster Abbey unveiled, Nov. 2, 5*b*
- LISTER, Lieut. C. A.—commended for service in action, Nov. 8, 3*a*
- LISTER, Mr. S. :—
 "First Book of Arithmetic, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116*d*
- LITAVKIN, Serge — inquest, Oct. 12, 5*e*
- LITEN, Mr. Carlo—to perform in *Le Cloître* at Kent House, Dec. 3, 11*e*
- LITERATURE :—
 Improper :—
 "Rainbow. The" (novel)—magisterial order for destruction, Nov 15, 3*c*
 Russian :—
 Translation, difficulties of :—
 Anglo-Russian Union Society (l., L.S.), Dec. 23, 489*d*
 Pring, Mr. S. W. (l., R.S.), Oct. 30, 9*f* ; (L.S.), Nov. 11, 405*a*
 Ruff, Mr. J. B. (l., L.S.), Nov. 11, 405*a*
 Russia Society (l., R.S.), Dec. 17, 11*d*
 Unwin, Mr. T. F. (l., L.S.), Nov. 11, 405*a*
 Vavilov, M. C. (l., L.S.), Dec. 23, 489*c*
- LITTLE, Mr. William :—
 on fuel—use of trees (l.), Dec. 30, 9*c*
- LITTLEBOY, Lieut. F. Graham—death from wounds, Dec. 16, 5*c*
- "LITTLE Commonwealth, The" : see under CHILDREN
- LITTLEFAIR, Mary :—
 "English Girl's Adventures in Hostile Germany, An"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371*a*
- Little Folks — anti-German article in 1905 : German comments, Oct. 20, 7*f*
- LITTLEJOHNS, Commander Astle S.—appointed C.M.G., Dec. 27, 5*c*
- LITTLER, Lieut. James T.—will, Oct. 2, 9*c*
- LITTLE Theatre — handed over to Young Men's Christian Association as rest centre for sailors and soldiers, Dec. 17, 13*b*
- LIVADIA—described (R.S.), Dec. 17, 6*a*
- LIVERPOOL :—
 Aliens, enemy — damage by rioting : decision of City Council, Dec. 2, 5*f*
 Corporation :—
 Finance :—
 Bills — tenders, Oct. 6, 13*e*
 Expenditure — retrenchment : report, Nov. 17, 5*a*
 "Hotpot" Fund Committee — to dispense with Christmas hotpots, Oct. 19, 5*e* (e.e.)
 Lord mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
 Port :—
 Canteen opened, Nov. 23, 5*c*
 Congestion — greatly reduced, Dec. 17, 7*f*
 Fight between Malay and Hindustani cooks on board ship, Oct. 2, 3*d*
 Fire : see under FIRES

- LIVERPOOL (continued):—
 Race meeting: see under TURF
 Tramways:—
 Receipts—for nine months, Oct. 9, 3e
 Walker Art Gallery:—
 Exhibition — exhibits: particulars, Oct. 9, 9b (c.e.)
- LIVERPOOL and London and Globe Insurance Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 27, 13f
 Secretary, assistant — new appointment, Oct. 6, 13e
- LIVERPOOL and North Wales Steamship Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Oct. 27, 13f
- LIVERPOOL Cotton Association:—
 Officers' Families Fund, contributions to, Nov. 24, 5f
 President—change, Oct. 12, 12a
- LIVERPOOL Engineering Society:—
 Meeting (E.S.), Dec. 31, 224d
- LIVERPOOL Exhibition (Ltd.):—winding-up: creditors' meeting held, Dec. 9, 5f
- LIVERPOOL Nitrate Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Nov. 3, 19c
- LIVERPOOL Regiment: see KING'S (Liverpool) Regiment
- LIVERPOOL University:—
 Court—held, Nov. 29, 5e
 Expulsion — new ordinance: provisions, Nov. 29, 5e
 Session (1913-14) — report, Nov. 29, 5e (c.e.)
 War, European — members serving: roll of honour, Nov. 29, 5e (c.e.)
- LIVERPOOL Victoria Legal Friendly Society:—
 Recruiting appeal to staff, Oct. 14, 8c (c.e.)
- LIVERPOOL Warehousing Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Nov. 29, 14c
- LIVERSIDGE, Mr. H. W.—elected alderman of London County Council, Nov. 10, 5e
- LIVESLEY, Sec. Lieut. A. G. H.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3c
- LIVING, cost of:—
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Dec. 2, 10a
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Sovereign — decreased purchasing power (F.N.), Nov. 15, 14a
 Trade unionists—responsibility: Mr. T. F. Richards (s.), Nov. 8, 5d
- LIVINGSTONE, Mr. (Victoria)—appointed minister of mines and forests, Nov. 11, 7c (c.e.)
- LIVINGSTONE, Dr. David:—
 Anecdote—Mr. J. Murray (lect.), Nov. 13, 11e
 Grave in North-East Rhodesia— theft of visitors' book from cottage: Mrs. A. M. Livingstone Wilson (l.), Dec. 20, 9d.
- LIVINGSTONE, Mr. W. P.:—
 "Mary Slessor of Calabar"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490c
- LIVINGSTONE College—used as hospital for convalescent soldiers, Dec. 18, 4b
 Meeting of members, Dec. 18, 4b
- LIVONIA:—
 Special article ("Ancient Livonia: vicissitudes of the Letts," R.S.), Dec. 17, 12a
- LLANDOVERY:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- LLANELLY:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- LLANFYLLIN:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- LLANGATTOCK, Lord—serving as Major of 2nd Field Battery, Welsh Territorial Brigade, Oct. 8, 9c
- LLEWELLYN, Rev. R. C. B.—appointed principal of Exeter Cathedral School, Oct. 26, 11c
- LLOYD, Mrs. Arthur P.—death, Dec. 7, 11a
- LLOYD, Rev. B. Saunders—accepts naval chaplaincy, Oct. 23, 9b
- LLOYD, Capt. C. H.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
- LLOYD, Capt. F. Lewis—killed in action, Oct. 15, 11d
- LLOYD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis—inspects Islington Battalion, 21st Service Battalion Middlesex Regiment, Oct. 1, 5b; entertained at luncheon by Lord Mayor's Show committee, 29, 11c; inspects London anti-aircraft force, Dec. 15, 11f
 at Highbury Fields, on European war: Great Britain: need for greater effort, Oct. 1, 5b
 at London Coliseum, on European war: German unity and resources, Nov. 15, 10a
 at London General Hospital, on European war: need for more recruits, Oct. 13, 5c
 at Waterloo-road, on European war: gallantry of Guards division, Oct. 2, 3e
 on war, European—free buffets for soldiers and sailors at railway stations (l.), Dec. 18, 9c
- LLOYD, Lieut. Francis C. A.—killed in action, Oct. 13, 6f; Nov. 2, 6c
- LLOYD, Maj. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
- LLOYD, Rt. Rev. John, Bp. of Swansea—leaves England to visit Brecknockshire Battalion (T.F.), Dec. 10, 11a
- LLOYD, Maj. John F. S.—will, Dec. 15, 13c
- LLOYD, Miss Marie: see DILLON, Mrs. Bernard
- LLOYD, Mr. Robert Lewis—will, Dec. 16, 13c
- LLOYD, Maj. Robert Love—death from wound, Dec. 16, 5c; biographical, 18, 4f
- LLOYD, Capt. Walter—will, Dec. 2, 11d
- LLOYD-DAVIES, Mr. D. E.:—
 at Institution of Civil Engineers, on construction of breakwater at Alexandria harbour (E.S.), Dec. 31, 225a
- LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David—health (P.N.), Dec. 2, 5b; 3, 5c; to address trade unionists at Newcastle, 20, 55; 21, 11d; address given, 23, 5c; at Glasgow, 21, 11d; leaves London, 22, 5b; arrives at Glasgow, 24, 6d; visits munition works, 27, 3b
 Carnarvonshire County Council—passes vote of "unabated confidence," Dec. 31, 5a (c.e.)
 Parliamentary private secretary—appointed, Oct. 21, 7a
 War, European—receives Gen. Joffre at Downing-street, Oct. 30, 8b; attends conference at Paris, Nov. 18, 8c; returns, 19, 8b; confers with representatives of allies, 23, 9d
 Army:—
 Welsh Army Corps—to attend preaching service at Stonehenge, Nov. 5, 7e (c.e.)
- Bank of England—authorization for note issues in excess of limit allowed by law, at time of outbreak (letter to Bank, white paper), Oct. 30, 5c
- Munitions, supply of:—
 Conferences of allied delegates—presides at luncheon, Nov. 25, 8b; present at, 30, 8a

- LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David—War, European—Munitions, supply of (continued):—
 Hull—labour leaders' services: letter of thanks, Oct. 11, 5e
 Munitions Act—amendment: attends conference of trade unions at Wesleyan Central Hall (s.), Dec. 1, 5a
 Power and light works—removal of employees: issues notice, Nov. 10, 5b
 Rules for controlled establishments (circular l.), Nov. 20, 5c
 Thomas, M. Albert—received, Oct. 5, 8b; confers with, Dec. 8, 10c
 Trade Union restrictions—charges at Trade Union Conference: reply of executive council of Amalgamated Society of Engineers, Nov. 29, 10e
 Training scheme—technical schools: letter to manufacturers, Oct. 19, 15c (e.e.)
 Unskilled labour, more extensive use of (s.P.), Dec. 21, 14e; (s.), 23, 5c; confers with labour leaders at Glasgow, 27, 3a
 Wages in controlled establishments—piece-rates: announcement, Oct. 8, 8d; rate for women (l. quoted), 29, 5d; circular letter to controlled establishments, Nov. 20, 5c
 at Glasgow, on European war: supply of munitions; necessity for more extended use of unskilled labour, Dec. 27, 3a
 at Newcastle, on European war: output of munitions: labour, Dec. 23, 5c
 in Parliament, on:—
 War, European:—
 Conduct—"too late" warning, Dec. 21, 12f; (P.N.), 21, 11d
 Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec. 16, 12e; 18, 12a
 Munitions ministry, work of—"too late" speech, Dec. 21, 12f; French comment, 28, 5d (e.e.)
 on drinking among munition workers—reply to charges of *New Statesman* (l.), Dec. 15, 7b; editor of *New Statesman*: reply (l.), 16, 4b
 LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. David—health, Dec. 10, 11b
 on army—gifts for Welsh troops: appeal (l.), Dec. 8, 11c
 LLOYD GEORGE, Capt. Richard—promoted lieutenant-colonel, Nov. 4, 5f; report contradicted, 6, 9d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 LLOYDS:—
 Committee:—
 Chairman and vice-chairman elected, Dec. 31, 12b
 Members elected, Dec. 10, 13c
 Policies—delays in issuing; new scheme (F.N.), Oct. 19, 14e; 30, 13a; dropped (F.N.), Dec. 3, 14a
 War, European—army enlistment: exemption of indispensable men: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Recruiting
 LLOYD'S Navigation Steam Coal Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Nov. 17, 3d
 LLOYD'S Patriotic Fund—Mr. H. De Rougemont (l.), Nov. 26, 9e
 LOANE, Mr. George G.:—
 "Caesar's Gallic War"—noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148a
 on Wordsworth—definition of poetry (l., L.S.), Nov. 11, 405d
 LOBITOS Oilfields Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 16, 15e
 LOCAL government:—
 Boards of guardians:—
 London—question at London county council, Dec. 22, 7e (and e.e.)
 Finance:—
 Retrenchment:—
 Article ("A survey of civil economy: saving of public services"), Nov. 17, 5a
 County Councils Association—discussed at meeting, Oct. 28, 5d
 Labour on public works—power of ministry of munitions (art., "Civic waste: the munitions ministry and a remedy"), Nov. 18, 5d
 Local Government Board—communication to local authorities, Nov. 23, 5f
 London—questions, Dec. 9, 12b
 Northumberland county council—expenditure on capital account postponed, Nov. 8, 5f
 Swansea corporation—loan: Treasury sanction refused, Dec. 6, 10b (e.e.)
 Willesden council—decision, Nov. 29, 5e
 Women, representation of:—
 Marlborough, Duchess of (l.), Nov. 4, 11d
 LOCAL taxation:—
 Rates:—
 Drink restrictions, effect of:—
 East Ham Council—discussion, Nov. 30, 8d
 Heavily-rated towns—list, Dec. 29, 5a
 Kempton Park racecourse—assessment reduced, Nov. 6, 5e
 London: see under LONDON—
 Rates
 London, City of: see under LONDON, City of
 Woolwich—assessment raised of houses where rents are increased: attitude of borough council, Nov. 24, 5c
 LOCH, Miss Ruby—wounded while serving as nurse in Serbia, Nov. 5, 5d
 LOCHGELLY Iron and Coal Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 20, 15c
 LOCHNAGAR (Ceylon) Produce Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 29, 14d
 LOCK, Mr. W. H.—elected master of Glass-sellers' Company, Oct. 12, 5e
 LOCK, Mr. W. J.—five sons serving with forces, Nov. 29, 5e
 LOCK, Lieut. William A.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10e; letter from adjutant of regiment, 9, 8c
 LOCKE-KING, Mr. and Mrs.:—
 War, European—lend Brooklands House for use as military hospital, Oct. 11, 5c (e.e.)
 LOCKER-LAMPSON, Mrs. Hannah J.—will, Nov. 25, 11d
 LOCKHART, Col. Sir Simon—appointed vice-lieutenant of Lanarkshire, Nov. 17, 11b

LOCKJAW :—

Treatment — with carbolic acid :
Mr. Macmillan (evid.), Nov. 29,
5*d*

LOCKWOOD, Col. A. R. M. :—

in Parliament, on—
Night Clubs Bill, Oct. 22, 12*d*

LOCKWOOD, Richard E.—death, Nov. 12,
11*b*

LODERS and Nucoline (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 18, 14*c*

LUDGE, Senator (U.S.A.) :—

in Senate, on—

War, European — German sub-
marine policy; attack on United
States policy, Dec. 13, 7*e*

LUDGE, Prof. Richard :—

on war, European — national service
(add., E.S.), Nov. 2, 133*d*

LOFTHOUSE, Mr. Samuel H. S.—death,
Dec. 27, 11*e*LOFTUS, Capt. Henry G.—killed in action,
Oct. 12, 6*d*LOGAN, Sec. Lieut. Arthur F.—awarded
Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4*e*LOGAN, Lieut.-Col. Edward T.—killed in
action, Oct. 5, 6*e*LOGIE, Brig.-Gen. W. A. (Canada) — pro-
moted brigadier-general, Dec. 16, 9*b*

LOGUE, Cardinal :—

on National University of Ireland —
Roman Catholic influence (Ed.S.),
Nov. 2, 134*a*

LOHMANN, Herr (Germany) — offer to
purchase American cotton supplies,
Oct. 2, 5*f*LOHMANN, Alfred G.—giving false informa-
tion charge, Dec. 30, 5*f*

LOISY, M. Alfred :—

"War and Religion, The" — re-
viewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 412*b*

LOMAX, Capt. John H.—death from
wounds, Nov. 30, 10*f*LOMBARD, Dr. (France)—charged, Oct. 22,
7*c*LOMER, Mr. Cecil J. M.—will, Nov. 5, 11*d*
LONDESBOROUGH, Private H.—gallantry,
Nov. 17, 12*d*

LONDON :—

Accidents :—

Street : see ACCIDENTS—Vehicles

Administration :—

Economy : see under LOCAL govern-
ment—Finance—Retrenchment

Birth-rate : see under BIRTH-RATE

Building Acts :—

Appeal tribunal — member
appointed, Oct. 21, 19*d*

Reinforced concrete buildings —
construction : London county
council new regulations passed,
Dec. 29, 5*f*

Churches — number built during last
50 years : Rt. Rev. A. F. Winning-
ton-Ingram, Bp. of London (s.),
Oct. 25, 11*d*

Coal supply : see under COAL

Death-rate : see under DEATH-RATE

Diocese :—

Conference—held, Nov. 17, 5*c*

Finance :—

Hubbard, Mr. E. (statement),
Nov. 17, 5*c*

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A.
F., Bp. of London (s.), Nov.
17, 5*c*

Registry for special service clergy
and assistant curates—to be
established, Nov. 13, 15*b*

Drink control :—see under WAR, Euro-
pean — Great Britain — Drink —
Control in munition areas

LONDON (continued) :—

Foreign colonies :—

Special article ("A changed Soho :
recall of foreign population"),
Oct. 4, 11*d*

German air raids : see under WAR,
European (operations)—London

Housing : see HOUSING

Lighting—regulations : new order (art.,

"New lighting rules to-day : house-
holders' duties : great demand for
dark blinds"), Oct. 1, 5*a*; comes
into force (art., "London in the
dark : first night of the new regu-
lations"), 2, 3*d*; effects, 4, 5*c*; 5,
5*b*; 12, 10*c* (e.e.); 13, 5*d*; traffic
dangers, 5, 5*b*; 13, 5*d*; revision
expected, 8, 3*e*; questions at
London county council, 13, 5*d*;
magisterial suggestion to shop-
keepers, Nov. 12, 5*f* (e.e.)

Churches — evening service at St.

Paul's Cathedral abandoned, Oct.
13, 5*d*; (art., "St. Paul's an
exception : evening service as
usual in other churches"), 14, 5*c*

Fog, suggested relaxation of re-
strictions during—illumination of
special points with flare lamps
permitted, Nov. 27, 5*e*; Lord
Sydenham (s.P.), Nov. 5, 12*b*;
Lord Curzon of Kedleston (s.P.),
5, 12*b*; Parliament : see under
PARLIAMENT

Foot passengers — precautions :
motor-omnibus driver's sugges-
tions, Nov. 17, 5*f*

Hammersmith — precautions, Dec.
22, 7*f*

Lambeth borough council—action
against, Oct. 28, 3*b*

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Prosecutions, Oct. 12, 10*c* (e.e.);
21, 7*d*; Nov. 6, 5*b*; 11, 12*c* (e.e.)

Railway lights—Parliament : see
under PARLIAMENT

Special article ("Lighted windows :
a night walk in London"), Dec.
31, 11*d*

Tramways — question at London
county council, Oct. 27, 12*f*

Vehicles — red light at rear : non-
display : drivers fined, Oct. 21,
7*d*; owners to be held responsible.
Dec. 20, 3*d*

Rules, new—issued, Dec. 20, 3*d*

Two front lights — coroner's
comments, Dec. 30, 12*e*

Watch - night services — com-
missioner of police : announce-
ment, Dec. 22, 10*a*

Whitening of street corners :—

Hornsey borough council —
discussion, Oct. 21, 7*d*

St. Pancras borough council —
cost to, Oct. 26, 5*e*; coopera-
tion of public requested, 25, 5*e*

Markets, street :—

Walworth (art., "Where food is
cheap : a visit to a London
street market"), Oct. 11, 5*d*

Police : see under POLICE—Metro-
politan

Poor :—

East-end — dinner to be given on
Lord Mayor's day; particulars.
Oct. 11, 5*f*; Nov. 5, 8*b*

Homeless — statistics, Dec. 9, 5*a*

Sheep—gift to Salvation Army by
friend in Australia : carcasses
cut up and delivered to families.
Oct. 18, 5*e*

LONDON (continued):—

Poor law:—

Expenditure — question at London county council, Dec. 22, 7e

Article ("Fewer paupers and higher rates"), Dec. 10, 6d (e.e.)

Pauperism:—

Casual wards — decrease in number of admissions discussed, Dec. 9, 5a; 10, 6d (e.e.)

Statistics — for August, Oct. 5, 5d

Special article ("Our legal poor: the position in London"), Dec. 27, 2d

Port: see LONDON, Port of

Rates:—

Borough council — average for half-year ending March, 1916, Oct. 4, 5d

Corporation — contribution towards equalization of rates of metropolis: statistics, Oct. 8, 3d

County — for second six months: estimate, Oct. 11, 5f

Valuation, quinquennial — preliminary report of London county council, Dec. 20, 5e

Scavenging and refuse collection — daily collection advocated: our medical correspondent's comments, Dec. 20, 5e; 29, 5d; 31, 5d; correspondence, 29, 5d; 31, 5d

Sheriff of London court and offices:—

Special article ("Law and romance: a London pilgrimage: Corydon in the courts"), Dec. 18, 11e

Shops — early closing: see under SHOPS

Streets:—

German names — renaming proposed: London county council local government committee's recommendation referred back, Nov. 24, 5b

Noises:—

Patients, effect on:—

Article ("Motor hoots: another torment for hospital patients"), Dec. 29, 3e

Correspondence, Dec. 27, 9e; 28, 5b; 29, 9e; 30, 9e; 31, 11d

Tramways:—

Lighting — question at meeting of London county council, Oct. 27, 12f

Service, all-night — particulars, Dec. 8, 7b

Fares — increase: Highways Committee: recommendation carried, Dec. 8, 7b; report, 20, 5e

War, European: see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)

LONDON, Mr. Jack:—

"Lost Face" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358d

"Scarlet Plague, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c

LONDON, Mrs. Jack:—

"Voyaging in Wild Seas, or A Woman among the Head Hunters" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 480b

LONDON, Bp. of: see WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F.

LONDON, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company:—

Ambulance train: see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded — Transport—Trains

LONDON, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company (continued):—

Buffets for soldiers and sailors, free:—

London Bridge Station — *matinée* given at Shaftesbury Theatre in aid, Dec. 4, 11d; Queen Alexandra visits, 13, 5a; Lady Limerick (int.), 21, 13b

Victoria Station — organ recital at Westminster Chapel given in aid, Dec. 6, 5a

Services:—

Victoria and Brighton — new third-class Pullman cars running in additional express trains, Dec. 22, 7a

Superintendent, outdoor locomotive — Mr. J. J. Richardson retires, Dec. 31, 5b

Victoria Station:—

Soldiers on leave from front — arrivals described, Dec. 23, 3d; departures described, 27, 5e

LONDON, Chatham, and Dover Railway Company:—

Finance — debenture issue announced: Sir W. H. Dyke (statement), Nov. 26, 15e; terms (F.N.), 27, 13a; Bill deposited, Dec. 22, 16e

LONDON, City of:—

Accidents:—

Vehicles: see under ACCIDENTS

Ambulance service:—

Motor ambulances — use during last quarter: statistics, Nov. 3, 7e

Arms and motto — dragons in arms and motto "Domine Dirige Nos": date of granting established, Oct. 5, 11b

Lieutenancy — new commission, Nov. 27, 11b; meeting, Dec. 18, 5b

Offices — earlier closing movement, Nov. 20, 5b (and 5e, e.e.)

Police: see under POLICE

Rates:—

General — results for financial year, Oct. 6, 5d

Valuation, quinquennial — result, Dec. 17, 3e

Tea-shops:—

Waitresses — disorderly conduct: prosecutions, Nov. 5, 5b; 11, 5d

LONDON, Corporation of:—

Aldermen, court of:—

Aldgate ward — election: result, Oct. 2, 3e

Cheap ward — deputy-alderman appointed, Nov. 29, 5e

Committees — chairmen appointed, Dec. 8, 7e

Christmas — money voted for distribution among poor, Dec. 3, 3b

Common council, court of:—

Aldgate ward — vacancy, Oct. 4, 5d; member coopted, 26, 5e

Billingsgate ward — member coopted, Oct. 4, 5d

Cheap ward — vacancy: proposal to coopt Mr. E. Underwood, Dec. 15, 7e

Coleman-street ward — member coopted, Oct. 4, 5d

Retrenchment — particulars, Nov. 27, 5c

Guilds:—

Masters and wardens elected, Oct. 4, 5d; 6, 5d; 12, 5e; 19, 5e; 25, 5e; 28, 5e; Nov. 1, 7e; 2, 5e; 15, 5e; 22, 5e; Dec. 9, 5f; 13, 5e

Lord Mayoralty:—

Banquet — arrangements, Oct. 8, 9d; Nov. 9, 5b; invitation card: particulars, Oct. 25, 5e; accept-

- LONDON. Corporation of—Lord Mayoralty
—Banquet (continued):—
ances, 28, 8a; Nov. 5, 8b;
substitution of luncheon suggested: correspondence, 4, 9c;
to begin at 6 o'clock, 5, 8b; toast list, 6, 5d; Mr. Balfour to respond for both army and navy, 8, 5a; given, 10, 9f; list of guests, 10, 10e; menu and music, 10, 10f; German anticipation of speeches, 10, 7f; surplus food distributed to poor, 11, 5f; German comments, 15, 7f
Show — arrangements, Oct. 8, 9d; 21, 5b; Nov. 9, 5a; military part: soldiers from front to take part, Oct. 15, 5c; 16, 5b; list of units, 29, 11e; Nov. 6, 5d; halt for service at St. Paul's Cathedral announced, Oct. 16, 5b; 21, 5b; arrangements, Nov. 8, 5a; held, 10, 11d; route, Oct. 21, 5b; 26, 5e; 28, 8a; Nov. 6, 5d; 9, 5a; Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd entertained at luncheon by procession committee, Oct. 29, 11e; recruiting speeches at halting places on route: arrangements, Nov. 2, 8b (e.c.); 8, 5a; 9, 5a; order of procession, 9, 5a; described, 10, 11d
Sheriffs — retiring: loving cups presented by Lord Mayor Johnston, Oct. 4, 5d
LONDON, declaration of: see under INTERNATIONAL law—Warfare, naval
LONDON, port of:—
Congestion:—
Causes (art., "Congestion at London docks: heavy shipments for the government"), Dec. 31, 3f
Samuel, Mr. S. (L.), Dec. 30, 6c
Docks:—
Royal Albert Dock:—
Refrigerating machinery for new cold store — tender accepted, Nov. 5, 15b
Rats: see under RATS
Shipments from — instructions respecting transfer of goods missing steamer: authority issues notice to shippers, Oct. 11, 15b
Storage accommodation:—
Shadwell Fish Market (old) — to be occupied for period of European war, Nov. 5, 15a
Trade:—
Statistics—for six months ended September, Dec. 6, 14e
Vessels arriving during November—statistics and nationality, Dec. 16, 7f
Wool — storage space: extension announced, Oct. 6, 10d
LONDON-AMERICAN Maritime Trading Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Oct. 8, 12c
LONDON and Colonial Investment Corporation (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Nov. 26, 15c
Report, Nov. 22, 15f
LONDON and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 12, 12f
LONDON and Lancashire Life and General Assurance Association (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 8, 17b
LONDON and Middlesex Archæological Society:—
Diamond jubilee — celebration arrangements, Nov. 22, 11b
LONDON and New York Investment Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 3, 14c
LONDON and Northern Estates (Ltd.):—
Law case, Nov. 3, 3a
LONDON and North-Western Railway Company:—
Accident: see under RAILWAY accidents
Locomotives, new passenger—named, Dec. 20, 5e
Mold and Denbigh Junction Railway Company — differences under agreement: Railway and Canal Commission judgment, Oct. 26, 3d
Passengers — reservation of seats: custom abandoned, Dec. 2, 5f
Train, ambulance: see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded — Transport—Trains
LONDON and Provincial Bank:—
Director elected, Dec. 22, 16e
LONDON and Rhodesian Mining and Land Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 27, 13f
LONDON and River Plate Bank:—
Meeting, Dec. 22, 16b
Report, Dec. 10, 14f
LONDON and River Plate Company:—
Dividend, Nov. 24, 14d
LONDON and South-Western Bank:—
Minorities branch—business temporarily transferred, Oct. 15, 14f; resumed, 22, 13b
LONDON and South-Western Railway Company:—
Electrification:—
Kingston "Roundabout" line—service: trial trips, Nov. 20, 5c; inauguration date, 27, 5c; postponed, 29, 5d
Waterloo-East Putney-Wimbledon route—opening announced, Oct. 25, 5e; service begun, 26, 5d
Waterloo Station—free buffet for use of soldiers arriving from front in early morning: Lady Brassey (L.), Nov. 26, 9d; 30, 11d; Dec. 6, 11c; 8, 11d; Messrs. Shears and Sons (L.), Nov. 29, 9e; Sir E. Ward (L.), Dec. 1, 9e; withdrawal of London Society for Women's Suffrage from organization: Miss E. Palliser (L.), 9, 11d; appeal, 21, 7c
LONDON Asiatic Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 1, 12f
LONDON Bank of Australia:—
Dividend, Oct. 21, 18c
LONDON Chamber of Commerce:—
Customs Union of Allies—prize essay announced, Nov. 13, 5a
Profits tax, excess—deputation received by Mr. McKenna, Oct. 12, 13a
Trade between Great Britain, Dominions, and Allies after European war—proposals considered at meeting of council (F.N.), Nov. 19, 13b
LONDON Choral Society:—
Concert—given, Dec. 21, 13d
LONDON Coliseum, Oct. 9, 9d; 12, 11c; Nov. 1, 13c; 8, 11c; 9, 11c; 15, 11c; 22, 5c; 29, 11c; 30, 11c; Dec. 6, 4d; 20, 4d; 31, 11c
Drink—sale: appeal rejected by London County Council, Nov. 27, 5b
Patriotic concert—announced, Nov. 4, 5a; arrangements, 11, 5c; held, 15, 10a

LONDON County Council :—

Aldermen :—

Liversidge, Mr. H. W.—elected,
Nov. 10, 5e

Retirement, Oct. 27, 12f

Bill (celluloid) :—

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Bill (general powers) :—

Cost of promotion—question ; Mr.
Morrow (s.), Oct. 27, 12fMassage houses—control : evidence
before Lords' Committee, Oct. 8,
3b ; 9, 3d

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Clapham—representative appointed to
vacancy, Dec. 8, 7bCobb, Mr. C. S.—to present banner
embodying council's coat of arms,
Oct. 11, 5fCounty Hall — building progress :
question, Dec. 8, 7bEducational adviser—Dr. W. Garnett
retiring, Dec. 8, 7c ; 30, 10f

Education committee : see under

EDUCATION—LONDON County Council
education committee

Finance :—

Estimates, war—report of special
committee presented ; discussion,
Nov. 10, 5e

Law case, Nov. 24, 3b

Meetings, Oct. 20, 10f ; 27, 12f ; Nov.
10, 5e ; 24, 5b ; 27, 5b ; Dec. 8, 5b ;
22, 7e : fortnightly : recommenda-
tion of general purposes committee
discussed and adopted, Oct. 27, 12fMessengers — girls : employment :
establishment committee's recom-
mendation, Oct. 11, 5fPeel, Lord—portrait : presentation
arrangements, Nov. 5, 5f ; pre-
sented, 10, 5eStepney—representative appointed to
vacancy, Dec. 22, 7eTheatres and music-halls committee—
sittings, Nov. 5, 5e ; 6, 5b

Tramways : see under LONDON

War, European—employees : number
killed : Oct. 18, 5e ; wounded men
required to pass medical examination
before resuming employment rum-
mour : Mr. H. Gosling (s.) ; Mr.
Prestige (s.), 27, 12f ; number serv-
ing with forces, Dec. 8, 7e ; 22, 7e ;
services : commemoration arrange-
ments, 23, 5f

LONDON Cremation Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Dec. 15, 16f

LONDONDERRY, Dowager Lady :—

on war, European—gift of wheeled
stretchers to Durham Light Infantry
at front (l. quoted), Oct. 11, 11d

LONDONDERRY, Lady :—

on medical profession—women prac-
titioners ; South London Hospital
for Women (l.), Nov. 12, 9eLONDONDERRY, late Lord—memorial in
Christ Church, New Seaham, unveiled,
Dec. 20, 11cLONDONDERRY, Lord—elected member of
Jockey Club, Oct. 26, 15con Chelsea Hospital for Women—
appeal, Nov. 4, 11e

LONDON Diocesan Church Lads' Brigade :—

Church parade—arrangements, Oct. 7,
5d ; postponed, 11, 3cFulham and Chelsea battalions—
bazaar in aid : held, Dec. 13, 11b

LONDON Diocesan Police Court Mission :—

Appeal, Dec. 11, 11d

" LONDONER, A "—on execution of Miss
Cavell (l.), Oct. 23, 8b

LONDON Fire Brigade :—

Air raids, German—men commended
for saving lives on occasion, Oct. 1.
5a ; turncock rewarded, 16, 5e ;
utilization of services of trained
women projected, Nov. 5, 5e (e.e.)Volunteer firemen helping—insurance
against accident or death : question
at London County Council, Oct. 27, 12f

London Gazette :—

Army—appointments and retirements :
see under ARMYBankruptcy notices — see under
FAILURESNavy—appointments and retirements :
see under NAVYPartnerships dissolved : see under
PARTNERSHIPSLONDON General Omnibus Company
(Ltd.) :—

Services :—

Soldiers arriving at main line
stations in early morning, for—
particulars, Oct. 5, 5d

LONDON Group :—

Exhibition : see under ART—Exhibitions

LONDON Guarantee and Accident Company

(Ltd.) :—

Officials—changes, Dec. 22, 16e (e.e.)

LONDON Hippodrome, Nov. 8, 11c ; 22, 5e ;
Dec. 6, 5d ; 13, 4c ; 20, 4d ; 24, 3bDrink—sale : appeal rejected by
London County Council, Nov. 27, 5bEdith Cavell Memorial Fund—*matinée*
in aid : arrangements, Oct. 29, 11d ;
Nov. 15, 10c ; given, 16, 11c

LONDON Hospital :—

Governors—meeting, Dec. 2, 5d

Nurses' Home — Miss Cavell memorial
fund to be allocated, Oct. 26, 10e ;
home to be called Edith Cavell
Home at wish of Queen Alexandra.
27, 11d ; Lord Knutsford (stat-
ment), 28, 11d (e.e.) ; *matinée* in
aid, 15, 10c

Report, Dec. 2, 5d

LONDON Jewish Hospital (Stepney-green)—
foundation-stone laid, Nov. 15, 5e

LONDON Labour Party :—

Membership—statistics, Nov. 16, 5e

LONDON Library :—

Exhibition of early cookery books :
see under COOKERY—BooksLondon Magazine — November number
noticed, Oct. 21, 13d ; Christmas
number noticed, Nov. 19, 11c ; Janu-
ary number noticed, Dec. 18, 5cLONDON Maritime Investment Company
(Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Nov. 12, 15e

Report, Nov. 1, 15f

LONDON Missionary Society :—

Financial position — discussed, Dec.

20, 5c (e.e.)

LONDON Needlework Guild :—

Gifts (royal), Nov. 15, 5b

Output of articles—statistics, Nov.
15, 5bLONDON Nitrate Company (Liverpool)
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 18, 14c

Report, Nov. 22, 15f

LONDON Opera House, Dec. 6, 10d ; 13,
4c ; 20, 4dKinema Ambulance Fund — *matinée*
in aid : arrangements, Nov. 8,
11c ; 10, 6b ; held, 17, 5b*Matinée* under auspices of Navy
League — part of proceeds to be
devoted to funds of British Red
Cross Society, Oct. 11, 11d ; 19,
11e ; held, 21, 5c (and e.e.)

LONDON Regiment :—

7th Batt. City of London :—

War, European — memorial service : arrangements, Oct. 26, 11*b*; held, Nov. 1, 14*e*

8th Batt. City of London (Post Office Rifles) :—

War, European — memorial service held, Dec. 7, 6*c*

9th Batt. County of London (Queen Victoria's Rifles) :—

War, European — memorial service : arrangements, Oct. 28, 11*a*18th Batt. County of London (London Irish Rifles) — Mr. J. Redmond presents five sets of pipes to 3rd Regiment, Dec. 15, 11*d*28th Batt. County of London (Artists' Rifles) — recognition as officers training corps : army order published, Oct. 12, 10*c*; appeal for recruits, Nov. 5, 5*a*; list of war distinctions, Dec. 18, 12*c*2nd Batt. — special company consisting of professional men to be formed, Dec. 17, 19*f**Man and Superman* produced at the front, Dec. 30, 7*d*

Recruiting : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Army — Recruiting

War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)—British army

LONDON School of Economics and Political Science :—

Students' Union : session : presidential address : arrangements, Oct. 30, 5*a*

LONDON (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women :—

Extension fund :—

Appeal, Nov. 10, 5*b*; Sir T. Barlow (with others, 1.), 8, 9*e*Contributions, Nov. 13, 10*e*; 17, 11*e*; Dec. 9, 11*c*Students—number entered, Nov. 10, 5*b*

LONDON School of Tropical Medicine :—

Examination—result, Dec. 27, 11*f*

LONDON Scottish American Trust (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Dec. 10, 14*e*Report, Dec. 2, 15*c*

LONDON Society for Women's Suffrage :—

Sale of work in aid of Women's Service Bureau — arrangements, Nov. 27, 11*a*; 29, 11*b*; held, Dec. 1, 11*c*

Waterloo station — projected organization of canteen : see under LONDON and South-Western Railway Company

LONDON String Quartet :—

Concerts—given, Oct. 29, 5*b*; Nov. 5, 11*e*; 12, 11*d*; 19, 5*c*; 26, 5*d*; Dec. 3, 11*b*; 10, 5*d*; 17, 7*b*; fresh series announced, 11, 11*b*

LONDON Sumatra Rubber Estates and Produce (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 25, 13*b*

LONDON Symphony Orchestra :—

Concerts—given, Oct. 30, 11*b*; Nov. 9, 11*e*; 23, 11*e*; Dec. 7, 11*b*

LONDON Teachers' Association :—

Conference—held, Nov. 1, 7*d*

LONDON Trio :—

Concert, Nov. 30, 5*a*

LONDON Trust Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 8, 2*f*

LONDON University :—

Arts, faculty of :—

Dean elected, Dec. 9, 10*b*B.A. examination — class lists, Dec. 2, 3*e*; 4, 4*e*

LONDON University (continued) :—

B.Sc. examinations — class lists, Oct. 21, 7*d*; Dec. 2, 3*e*; 4, 4*e*

Building, new :—

Site — higher education sub-committee of London County Council : recommendation, Oct. 13, 5*d*

Degrees :—

Awarded, Oct. 27, 5*e*; Nov. 24, 4*d*;Dec. 22, 4*f*Conferred, Nov. 18, 4*c*; Dec. 16, 7*d*

Extension : see under UNIVERSITY extension

LL.B. examination — class list, Oct. 21, 7*d*Medical degrees — examination results, Nov. 22, 6*c*; Dec. 27, 5*d*

Senate :—

Committees — chairmen elected, Nov. 18, 4*c*; Dec. 16, 7*d*Medicine, faculty of — representatives elected, Dec. 9, 10*b*Meeting, Nov. 18, 4*c*; Dec. 16, 7*d*

War, European :—

Memorial services for members — arrangements, Oct. 13, 11*b*; 21, 13*d*; held, Nov. 2, 11*c*Students on war service—honorary degrees awarded, Oct. 27, 5*e*; Nov. 24, 4*d*; Dec. 22, 4*f*

LONDON Vegetarian Association :—

Christmas re-union and exhibition of food in war-time—held, Dec. 13, 5*c*LONG, Lieut. Frank S.—killed in action, Nov. 19, 11*b*LONG, Lieut. Leslie P.—killed in action, Oct. 12, 6*c*LONG, Second Lieut. Selden H.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6*e*

LONG, Mr. Walter :—

at Bristol, on European war : reply to criticism; Sir E. Grey; Mr. Churchill's resignation, Nov. 15, 10*c*at Caxton Hall, on golden rules for fighting, Nov. 26, 5*e*at Mansion House, on infantile mortality, Oct. 27, 5*b*

in Parliament, on—

Rents Bill, Nov. 26, 10*c*, *e*; Dec. 2, 12*e*; 9, 12*e*, *f*; 10, 12*d*; 17, 15*c*, *d*on houses — increased rents; mortgages : increased interest : receives deputations, Nov. 11, 5*c*; 23, 5*d*on war, European — recruiting : formation of local tribunals : circular, Oct. 27, 5*d*; letter to Local Government Board employees, Nov. 1, 5*b*; message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), 3, 5*a*; circular to local authorities on duties of local recruiting tribunals, 22, 9*f*

LONG and Co. :—

Law case, Nov. 4, 3*b*

LONGEVITY :—

Hastings (report quoted), Oct. 1, 5*d**The Times* obituary notices, Oct. 28, 5*a*; Nov. 3, 7*e*; 4, 5*f*; 8, 5*f*; 9, 5*e*; 23, 5*f*; 27, 5*e*; Dec. 2, 5*f*; 3, 5*f*; 4, 3*d*; 9, 5*f*; 13, 5*e*; 20, 5*e*; 21, 7*e*; 22, 7*f*; 23, 5*f*; 29, 5*f*; 30, 5*f*

LONGFORD, Prof. Joseph H. :—

on "Tales from Old Japanese Dramas" —reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 351*c*; (L., L.S.), Nov. 4, 393*a*LONGGARDE, Mme Lougarde de (Dorothea Gerard)—death, Nov. 18, 11*b*"Passion and Faith"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370*c*

- LONGLAND, Mr. S. E. :—
 on war, European—waste of brains
 (1.), Dec. 29, 9d
 LONGLEY, Mr. James—will, Dec. 1, 11c
 LONGMORE, Wing Commander A. M.—
 authorized to wear order of Crown of
 Belgium, Nov. 24, 11b
 LONGMORN-GLENIVET Distillery (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 3, 19c
 LONGUEVILLE-SNOW, Lieut.-Col. Cecil—
 death from wounds, Dec. 17, 6a
 LONSDALE, Lord—elected member of
 National Hunt Committee, Dec. 14,
 5f
 LORAINÉ, Capt. Robert—appointed flight
 commander, Oct. 6, 11e; awarded
 Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6d; gallantry,
 19, 11d
 LORD Mayor Treloar Cripples' Home and
 Hospital (Alton) :—
 Chapel—erection: appeal for funds,
 Oct. 18, 5a
 LORD Roberts Memorial Workrooms for
 Disabled Soldiers and Sailors :—
 Concert in aid (Caxton Hall)—arrange-
 ments, Nov. 19, 11a
 Exhibition—held, Oct. 26, 11e; 28,
 11a; Queen visits, 26, 11b, e
 Fund :—
 Stamps, portrait—sale in aid: pro-
 ceeds, Oct. 5, 4a; new sets
 issued, 5, 4a
 LOREBURN, Lord :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Enemy Companies Bill, Dec. 17,
 14a
 Ministry—new war council, Nov.
 9, 10b
 War, European :—
 Balkan situation—allied expedi-
 tion, Oct. 27, 10a, 12a
 Censorship, Nov. 9, 10a
 Conduct, Oct. 27, 10a, 12a;
 Nov. 9, 10a
 Peace suggestions, Nov. 9, 10a;
 German comments, 16, 7f
 LORENZI, Signor Mario—concert, Dec. 8, 11e
 LORENZO, Maj. F. M. de F.—awarded
 D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
 LORIMER, Maj. D. L. R. :—
 "Pashtu. Part I. Syntax of Col-
 loquial Pashtu"—noticed (L.S.),
 Dec. 2, 443a
 LORINERS' Company :—
 Master elected, Oct. 12, 5e
 LORING, Capt. William—death from
 wounds; biographical, Nov. 4, 11c;
 (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 142c
 LOSTWITHIEL :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 LOTH, M. :—
 "Enseignement Bilingue au Pays de
 Galles. L' " (preface)—noticed
 (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 135d
 "LOTI, Pierre" : see VIAUD, Capt. J.
 LOTTERIES :—
 Hamburg state lottery—prosecution
 for participating, Nov. 19, 14e (e.e.)
 LOUGH, Mr. T. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Cinematograph films, import duty
 on, Oct. 14, 12b
 Finance Bill (No. 3), Oct. 14, 12b
 Import duties, new, Oct. 14, 12b
 Musical instruments tax, Oct.
 1, 12d
 Sugar duty, Oct. 20, 12c
 War, European :—
 Denmark, trade agreement with,
 Dec. 10, 12f
 Excess profits tax, Oct. 28, 10d;
 Nov. 4, 12f; 10, 12d; 24, 12c
 LOUGHBOROUGH :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 LOUGHFIELD, Capt. John P.—killed in
 action, Oct. 8, 8c
 LOUIS XIV., of France :—
 Special article ("1715 and 1915,"
 L.S.), Dec. 30, 493b
 LOUIS, Mr. Alfred H.—death, Oct. 20, 11c
 LOUISE, Princess (Duchess of Argyll)—
 visits Messrs. Beardmore's works at
 Dalmuir and Parkhead, Oct. 16, 5e
 (e.e.); opens sale of work by Ladies'
 Work Society, Nov. 10, 11b; visits
 Queen, 16, 11b; accepts position of
 commandant-in-chief of Kensington
 battalion of Volunteer Training Corps,
 Dec. 10, 5f; visits Hospital for Epilepsy
 and Paralysis, 24, 9e; visits clothing
 depôt of King Albert's Civilian
 Hospital Fund, 24, 9c; visits 3rd
 London General Hospital, 27, 10c
 LOUISVILLE and Nashville Railway
 Company : see under UNITED STATES
 —Railways
 LOUTH (Lincs.) :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 LOUTH Lincolnshire Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 2, 14f
 LOUVAIN University :—
 Library—removal of books by Germans
 alleged; refugees' statements: Miss
 Durlam (1.), Nov. 4, 9e; Prof. L.
 van der Essen (1.), 18, 11c
 Reconstitution :—
 Committee, general—representa-
 tives of London University
 appointed, Nov. 18, 4c
 LOUVRE : see under PARIS
 LOVAT, Brig.-Gen. Lord—invalided home
 from Gallipoli, Nov. 25, 11c
 LOVAT'S Scouts :—
 War, European : see under WAR,
 European (operations) — British
 army
 LOVEJOY, Mr. W. A.—death, Dec. 4, 5a
 "LOVER OF PERSIA, A"—on Germans in
 Persia (1.), Dec. 14, 7c
 LOW, Sir Charles (Mr. Justice) :—
 at Carlisle, on gallantry of sergeant
 shown clemency on bigamy charge,
 Oct. 19, 5e
 LOW, Capt. Claud J.—awarded D.S.O.,
 Nov. 5, 4b
 LOW, Lady Ida—funeral arrangements,
 Dec. 20, 11b
 LOW, Mr. Seth :—
 at New York, on American attitude
 towards German submarine policy,
 Nov. 20, 7a (1.e.)
 LOW, Mr. Sidney :—
 at Trocadero Restaurant, on ignorance
 of imperial affairs, Dec. 20, 5c (e.e.)
 LOWE, Maj. :—
 on war, European — army: recruit-
 ing in Lincolnshire (statement),
 Oct. 13, 7c (e.e.)
 LOWE, Sir F. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Rents Bill, Dec. 2, 12d
 LOWE, Mr. J. Landor—retires from Midland
 Railway Company, Dec. 24, 3f
 LOWE, Sec. Lieut. Richard C.—awarded
 Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6e
 LOWE, Maj. Sidney J.—awarded D.S.O.,
 Nov. 5, 4a
 LOWE, Dr. W. D. :—
 "Fall of Troy, The" (ed.)—noticed
 (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116b
 LOWENADLER, Mr. Lars J.—will, Dec. 30, 11e
 LOWENFELD, Miss M. :—
 on Kops ale—inventor (evid.), Nov.
 30, 4e

- LOWESTOFT :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- LOWNDES, Mrs. Belloc :—
" Good Old Anna " — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 404c
" Who is He ? " adapted from novel by—produced, Dec. 10, 11c
- LOWNDES, Sec. Lieut. Charles A.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 12a
- LOWNDES, Mr. G. R.—leaving for Delhi, Nov. 20, 11b
- LOWRIE, Mr. Donald :—
" My Life Out of Prison " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 418d
- LOWRY, Adm. Sir Robert S.—retention of command of coast of Scotland expected, Dec. 29, 4c
- LOWRY, Dr. T. M. :—
" Historical Introduction to Chemistry " —noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443c
- LOWRY-CORRY, Lady Edith — drowned, Oct. 26, 8d ; inquest, 27, 5d
- LOWRY-CORRY, Lieut. F. R. H.—death from wounds, Oct. 6, 3c ; will, Nov. 10, 11c
- LOWTHER, Mr. Christopher — health ; to be removed from Calais to South of France, Oct. 22, 11d
- LOWTHER, Sir Gerard—health, Oct. 14, 11a ; Nov. 25, 11c
- LOWTHER, Brig.-Gen. H. C.—received by King, Oct. 15, 11a
Westmorland (North) by-election — return not to be opposed, Oct. 27, 5e
- LOWTHER, Mr. J. W. :—
Redmond, Mr. J.—tribute (s.), Nov. 26, 11e
at St. James's Palace, on King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, Dec. 17, 8c
at Speaker's Library, on wedding gift from members of Parliament to Miss Asquith, Nov. 26, 11e
in Parliament, on—
Postal changes — effect of incorporation in Finance Bill, Oct. 1, 12d
- LOWTHER, Lieut. T. B.—killed in action, Nov. 24, 10f
- LOWTHORPE, Mr. James W. F.—will, Nov. 19, 11c
- LOYAL North Lancashire Regiment :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15b
- LOYD, Capt. Henry C.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d
- LUARD-SELBY, Mr. Bertram — appointed organist at Bradfield College, Dec. 16, 7a
- LUBBOCK, Temporary Lieut. Eric F. P.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6d ; describes air fight with German aeroplane (l. quoted), 19, 11d
- LUBEMIROFF, Lieut. (Russia)—received by King George ; received by Queen Alexandra, Dec. 20, 11b
- LUCAS, Sir Charles :—
at London University, on British Empire, Nov. 4, 13a
- LUCAS, Miss Mary E.—will, Nov. 24, 11c
- LUCAS (Joseph) (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 1, 15e
- LUCIA, Mrs. de : see under IRELAND—Crime—Murder
- LUCK, Edmund — funeral, Oct. 18, 5e
- LUCO, Señor Auguste O. (Chile)—appointed minister of justice, Dec. 27, 7b (e.e.)
- LUDENDORFF, Gen. von (Germany) — interview, Dec. 24, 5f
- LUDLAM, Dr. E. B. :—
at Bristol, on education reforms (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 142d
- LUDLOW :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- LUGARD, Lady :—
on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5c
- LUIPAARD'S Vlei Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 11, 15c
Report, Nov. 20, 13d
- LUKENS Iron and Steel Company :—
Plate mill, large — construction ; particulars (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220c
- LUKER, Councillor — to continue in office as mayor of Henley-on-Thames, Nov. 1, 7e (e.e.)
- LUKIN, Brig.-Gen.—dinner and reception given, Nov. 13, 11a
- LUMB, Lieut. Herbert—death, Oct. 22, 11a
- LUMSDEN, Maj. Harry T.—will, Dec. 1, 11c
- LUMSDEN, Mr. James—using cipher code charge, Nov. 17, 5d ; 30, 5c ; Dec. 4, 5e ; 7, 5c
- LUNACY : see INSANITY
- LUNGLA (Sylhet) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c
- LUNN, Sir Henry :—
Maxse, Mr. L. J. (l.), Nov. 30, 9d
The Times — efforts to secure signatures to manifesto directed against *The Times* disclosed, Nov. 29, 9d ; (P.N.), Dec. 8, 11d ; reply to *The Times* (l.), 9, 9d
- LUPTON, Mr. Charles — accepts office of Lord Mayor of Leeds, Oct. 13, 5d
- LUQUE, Señor (Spain) — appointed minister of war, Dec. 10, 7f
Army reforms — scheme : details, Dec. 28, 6f
- LUSCOMBE, Mr. F. :—
on horse-breeding — national stud (l.), Dec. 17, 5b
- LUSSAN, Eugénie Amedée, Countess de—death, Nov. 16, 5e
- LUTON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- LU TSENG-TSING (China) :—
on monarchical movement — reply to representations by powers, Nov. 15, 7e
- LUTTON, Ada L.—false pretences charge, Nov. 13, 4e
- LUTYENS, Capt. Engelbert :—
" Letters of Captain Engelbert Lutyens, Orderly Officer at Longwood, St. Helena, February, 1820, to November, 1823 " —noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442d ; reviewed (L.S.), 23 482b
- LUTZOW, Maj.-Gen. von (Germany)—appointed governor of Wloclawek, Nov. 3, 9d
- LUXEMBURG :—
Chamber—dissolved, Nov. 12, 7a
Elections, Dec. 27, 7e
- LUXFORD, William—death, Nov. 2, 5c
- LUXMOORE, Commander H.—authorized to wear order of St. Anne, Nov. 20, 11e
- LUZZATTI, Signor (Italy)—press controversy with Count Andrassy, Nov. 2, 7e (e.e.)
- LYAUTEY, Gen. (France) :—
Morocco—administration (sp. art. " German intrigues in Morocco ") II. (" Gen. Lyautey and the crisis "), Dec. 28, 6d ; (" Lyautey's triumph "), 29, 6a
- LYCEUM Club :—
Dinner—date, Oct. 15, 2f
Lecture arrangements, Oct. 15, 2f
- LYCEUM Theatre, Nov. 25, 5b ; Dec. 13, 4c ; 28, 10a
- LYDD :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

- LYDE, Mr. L. W. :—
 "Some Frontiers of To-Morrow"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*d*
- LYLE, Capt. G. C.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 16, 13*b*
- LYME Regis :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- LYMINGTON (Hants) :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- LYMPHORE Castle—pamphlet noticed, Nov. 15, 3*c*
- LYNCH, Mr. Arthur :—
 "Ireland: Vital Hour"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 356*d*
 in Parliament, on—
 Army—promotions, Nov. 12, 10*d*
 French, Sir John—retirement suggested, Nov. 12, 10*d*
 Kitchener, Lord—criticism, Nov. 12, 10*e*
 War, European—
 Conduct, Nov. 12, 10*c*
 Serbian campaign, Nov. 12, 10*d*
 Western campaign, Nov. 12, 10*d*
- LYNCH, Capt. J. E.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3*c*
- LYNCH, Mr. John F. :—
 on Euphrates and Tigris Steam Navigation Co.—work in connexion with Persian Gulf campaign (L.), Nov. 25, 9*c*
- LYNN, Mr. Escott :—
 "In Khaki for the King"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458*c*
- LYNN, Mr. William H.—will, Dec. 28, 11*b*
- LYNN and West Norfolk High School for Girls :—
 Queen Alexandra's prize—presented, Dec. 23, 5*f*
- LYNTON :—
 Church, parish—Union Jack presented by Mrs. R. A. Stranack, Nov. 23, 5*f*
- LYON, Lieut. Harold V.—commended for service, Nov. 20, 10*e*
- LYON, Mr. John G.—will, Oct. 25, 10*d*
- LYONS :—
 Fair, Leipzig—annual: arrangements, Oct. 29, 8*e*
 Bernheim, M.—mission to London: object (int.), Dec. 7, 5*d*
- LYONS, Henry, and others—forged Treasury notes charge, Nov. 22, 5*d*; 29, 3*d*; Dec. 4, 5*b*; 10, 5*c*; 11, 5*b*
- LYONS (J.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 17, 15*d*
- LYTLE, Sec. Lieut. William A.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 24, 4*e*
- LYTTELTON, Mrs. Alfred :—
 on British Club for Belgian Soldiers—appeal (L.), Dec. 10, 11*b*
- LYVEDEEN, Lord :—
 Law case, Nov. 15, 3*b*

M

- "M.D."—on European war: economy; payment of debts (L.), Nov. 25, 9*d*
- "M.D."—on Plural Voting Bill (L.), Dec. 13, 9*c*
- "M.D."—on Royal Army Medical Corps: supply of doctors (L.), Dec. 20, 9*c*
- "M.D."—on hibernation of flies (L.), Dec. 30, 10*e*
- "M.E.S."—on late Mr. A. F. Leach (L. quoted), Oct. 1, 10*b*
- "M.P."—on European war: united prayer (L.), Oct. 16, 9*e*
- MACADAM, Miss—to serve on committee on drinking among women, Nov. 10, 9*e*
- MACALISTER, Mrs. Anne—death, Dec. 13, 5*e*
- MACALISTER, Sir Donald :—
 at General Medical Council, on European war: position of medical students, Nov. 3, 17*b*; 5, 5*a*
- MACALLISTER, George—drowned, Dec. 31, 5*f*
- MACARA, Sir Charles :—
 on war, European—khaki armlets for ineligible and invalided men and waiting recruits (L.), Nov. 1, 7*a*: message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), 3, 5*d*
- MCCARTHER, Sec. Corpl. D.—gallantry, Nov. 30, 6*c*
- MCCARTHER, Mr. Peter :—
 "In Pastures Green"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347*a*
- MACARTNEY, McElroy, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, Dec. 14, 3*d*; 17, 3*c*; 18, 3*c*; 20, 3*b*; 21, 3*b*
- MACASSEY, Mr. Lynden :—
 Munition workers in Clyde district—grievances: inquiry into causes (report), Dec. 16, 7*a*
- MACAULAY, Lord :—
 Cambridge University—breakfast given in 1856 to fellows of Trinity College recalled: Sir H. Warren (L.), Oct. 26, 9*c*
- MACAULAY, Lord (continued) :—
 Poem, new Latin (sp. art., "A new poem by Macaulay"), Oct. 13, 9*d*; (L.S.), 21, 367*b*; Sir G. O. Trevelyan (L. quoted), 13, 9*d*; manuscripts to be sold for benefit of *The Times* Fund for Sick and Wounded, 13, 9*d*; offers, 19, 9*e*; 20, 9*c*; 21, 11*e*; purchased for Trinity College, Cambridge University, 21, 11*e*; Rev. J. O. H. Carter (L.), 21, 11*c*; Sir H. Warren (L.), 26, 9*c*
- MACAULAY, Mr. George C.—will, Nov. 9, 11*e*
- MCBRIDE, Sir Richard—resigns premiership of British Columbia; to take up post of Agent-General in London, Dec. 16, 9*b*
- MCBRIDE, Nast and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 on "The Russian Garland" (L. quoted, L.S.), Dec. 16, 472*c*
- MCCABE, Alderman Daniel—created Knight of Order of St. Sylvester, Oct. 4, 5*d* (e.e.); presentation in recognition of services as Lord Mayor of Manchester, Dec. 11, 5*c*
- MACCABEAN Society :—
 Meeting—arrangements, Dec. 3, 15*d*; held, 16, 7*b*
- MCCAFFRY, Temporary Sec. Lieut. R. W.—dismissed the service, Nov. 15, 4*e*
- MACCALL, Capt. Henry D.—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8*d*
- MCCALL, Mr. James—death, Nov. 2, 5*d*
- MCCALL, Sec. Lieut. R. A.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8*b*
- MCCALLUM, Peter—fraud charge, Dec. 18, 12*d*
- MCCALMONT, Rose E. :—
 "Memoirs of the Bingham"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442*b*
- MACCARTHY, Rev. E. F. M.—to retire from headmastership of Five Ways Grammar School, Dec. 2, 5*f*

- McCARTHY, Eugene—escape from Pentonville prison, Oct. 4, 5b
- McCARTHY, John T.: see under MURDER
- McCARTNEY, John William: see under MURDER—Kent, Charlotte
- MACCAW, Capt. G. H.—authorized to wear order of White Eagle, Nov. 13, 11b
- MACCLESFIELD :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- McCLOUGHIN, Maj. Kenneth R.—killed in action, Nov. 27, 4b
- McCONNELL, Mr. Robert :—
at Insurance Institute of London, presidential address, Oct. 19, 15b;
on enemy aircraft insurance business (F.N.), 20, 13a
- McCONNOCHIE, S.c. Lieut. William J.—killed in action, Nov. 18, 11e
- McCORMICK, Mr. Robert :—
"With the Russian Army"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 374d
- McCORMICK Manufacturing Company :—
Scientific research—pamphlet noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 188c
- McCRACKEN, S.c. Lieut. A. M.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
- McCRUM, Mr. Robert G.—will, Nov. 10, 11c
- McCULLAGH, Sir Crawford—accepts nomination for third term as Lord Mayor of Belfast, Nov. 18, 5f
- McCULLOCH, Capt. John W.—death from wounds, Oct. 26, 6e; Nov. 4, 11c
- McCULLOUGH, Corpl.—gallantry, Dec. 27, 5e
- MACCUNN, Capt. Francis J.—death from wounds, Oct. 5, 6d; biographical, 11, 6e
- McCURDIE, Capt. James R.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c
- McCUTCHEON, Mr. (Victoria)—appointed honorary minister, Nov. 11, 7c (e.e.)
- McDONALD, Lieut.—aeroplane casualty, Dec. 9, 5f
- MACDONALD, Capt. A. H.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
- MACDONALD, Lieut. Claud K.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c; biographical, Nov. 8, 11e
- MACDONALD, Col. Sir Claude M.—will, Nov. 27, 11c
- MACDONALD, Mr. Greville :—
on children—imagination (L., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 139b
- MACDONALD, Rev. Dr. J. A.—resigns editorship of *Toronto Globe*, Nov. 26, 7e
- MACDONALD, Sir J. H. A.—appointed chairman of Scottish committee on women substitutes for men serving, Oct. 1, 7c
"Life Jottings of an Old Edinburgh Citizen"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406b; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 453b
on war, European—dirks for trench fighting (L.), Nov. 29, 9e
- MACDONALD, Mr. J. R. Moreton :—
"History of France, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 385a; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 485a
- MACDONALD, Mr. J. Ramsay—Independent Labour Party refused use of Northampton town hall for meeting to be addressed by, Oct. 5, 5d
No-Conscription Fellowship—message, Nov. 29, 5b
at Ashburton Restaurant, on future work of Independent Labour Party, Dec. 3, 5b
in Parliament, on —
Union of Democratic Control—
Memorial Hall meeting: alleged obstruction by soldiers, Dec. 7, 10d
- MACDONALD, Capt. Malcolm A.—awarded French Military Cross, Dec. 28, 4b
- MACDONALD, Sir Murdoch—authorized to wear order of Nile, Nov. 17, 12c
- McDONALD, Lieut.-Comm.T.—authorized to wear order of St. Anne, Nov. 20, 11c
- MACDONELL, Sec. Lieut. Alasdair S.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c
- MACDONELL, Sir John :—
at Eugenics Education Society, on eugenics: intermarriage of races, Dec. 17, 7b
on schools for mothers—Lancaster-road School (with others, L.), Oct. 29, 9d
- McDONNELL, Sir Schomberg—relinquishes position as chief intelligence officer attached to London district command; to join regiment, Nov. 6, 5e; wounded, 24, 8a; death, correspondence, 26, 12f; appreciation by "C" (sp. art., "Sir Schomberg McDonnell: 'sed miles, sed pro patria'"), 27, 11c; memorial service: arrangements, 29, 11b; Dec. 6, 11c; held, 8, 13c
- MACDONOGH, Brig.-Gen. G. W. W.—authorized to wear cross of officer of Legion of Honour, Nov. 20, 11c
- McDOUGALL, Capt. Edward G.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3c
- McDOUGALL, Lieut. Sidney—killed in action, Dec. 10, 10c
- McDOUGLE, Mrs. Elizabeth—will, Dec. 1, 11c
- MACEDONIA :—
Bulgarian aspirations: see under WAR, European—Macedonia
- McEVOY, Lance-Corpl. Michael: see under IRELAND—Crime—Murder
- MACFALL, Maj. Haldane, and Count C. de Souza :—
"Germany in Defeat. A Strategic History of the War. First Phase"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 338a
- MACFARLAND, Mr. W. W. (U.S.A.) :—
Telephones—conducts experiments over railway lines (L.S.), Dec. 31, 223a
- MACFARLANE, Alderman Charles—nominated mayor of West Hartlepool, Oct. 12, 5c (e.e.)
- MACFARLANE, Mr. George—death, Oct. 23, 3d
- MACFARLANE, Corpl. W. W.—gallantry, Nov. 30, 6c
- McGACHEN, Lieut.-Commander Francis S.—death, Nov. 8, 11e
- McGHIE, Miss Mary A.—will, Dec. 6, 11c
- McGILL, Rifleman Patrick :—
Marriage—arrangements, Nov. 27, 5e ceremony, 29, 11e
- MACGREGOR, Sec. Lieut. Colin A.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6d; will, Dec. 30, 11c
- MACGREGOR, Dame Flora E.—will, Nov. 13, 11c
- McGREGOR, Mrs. Liliast—death, Dec. 8, 7e
- McGREGOR, Sec. Lieut. Marcus—killed in action, Oct. 19, 12c
- MACGREGOR, Maj. Walter W.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4b
- McGRIGOR (Sir C. R.) and Co. :—
War, European—members of staff enlist, Nov. 30, 5a
- MACGUIRE, Mr. R. :—
on members of Parliament—salaries (L.), Dec. 16, 11d
- MACH, Mr. Edmund (U.S.A.) :—
on parcels post to Germany—appeal to President Wilson for restitution, Dec. 29, 7e

- MACHADO, Senhor Bernardino (Portugal) — assumes presidency, Oct. 6, 7e
- McHARD, Mr. David—will, Oct. 29, 11d
- MACHELL, Mrs. Emma—will, Oct. 19, 11c
- MACHINE-GUNS :—
 Gardner — described (E.S.), Oct. 29, 181c
 Gatling — described (E.S.), Oct. 29, 181b
 Hotchkiss — described (E.S.), Oct. 29, 181b; new single-barrelled gun described (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204c
 Lewis — described (E.S.), Oct. 29, 182d
 Maxim — described (E.S.), Oct. 29, 182b
 Nordenfelt — described (E.S.), Oct. 29, 181c
 Special article ("Machine-guns: their history and construction" (diagrams), E.S.), Oct. 29, 181b
- MACHINERY :—
 Electrical :—
 Engineering Standards Committee—new set of standard rules (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204d
 Grinding :—
 Speed, working :—
 Guest, Mr. J. J. (p., E.S.), Oct. 29, 187b
 Tools — import prohibited, Dec. 1, 5e; opinion in Birmingham (E.S.), 31, 222d
 Supply—note (E.S.), Dec. 31, 221a
- McLLREE, Lieut. John R.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4d
- McILROY, Mr. William—will, Nov. 16, 11c
- McILWRAITH, Sir Malcolm — authorized to wear order of Nile, Nov. 17, 12c
- MACINTOSH, Mr. Robert — appointed to Scottish committee on women substitutes for men serving with forces, Nov. 1, 7c
- MACK, Sec. Lieut. Edgar G. — death from wounds, Oct. 7, 4b
- MACKAIL, Dr. J. W. :—
 "Modern Essays Reprinted from Leading Articles in *The Times*" (introduction) — noticed, Dec. 11, 9c
- MACKAY, Rev. E. Bruce :—
 on Phillips, Mr. Stephen — "A Man" quoted (L., E.S.), Dec. 23, 489d
- MACKAY, Mrs. Helen :—
 "London, One November" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491b
- MACKAY, Capt. Ian F.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6d
- McKAY, Sapper J.—gallantry, Oct. 11, 3d
- McKAY, Brig.-Gen. James W.—appointed C.B., Oct. 16, 3e
- MACKAY, Rev. W. M. :—
 "Words of this Life" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 444b
- McKEAN, Mr. Thomas H.—will, Nov. 19, 11e
- McKECHNIE, Prof. :—
 on Magna Charta (lect.), Nov. 29, 5e (e.e.)
- McKEE, Mrs. and four children—burned to death, Oct. 12, 5e
- McKELVIE, Maj. T.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
- McKENNA, Mr. Reginald :—
 Compulsory service — opposition (P.N.), Dec. 29, 9e; 30, 9e
 Income-tax—proposed deduction by bankers from interest paid to depositors: receives deputation, Oct. 16, 12a
 India, viceroyalty of—rumour contradicted, Dec. 18, 8d
- McKENNA, Mr. Reginald (continued) :—
 Wages, tax on—receives deputation, Dec. 4, 10b; 6, 10c
 War, European :—
 Economy, national—to attend conference of trade unions, Nov. 25, 9c
 War profits tax—receives deputations from Association of Chambers of Commerce and from London Chamber of Commerce, Oct. 12, 13a; statement in reply, 19, 15b (e.e.)
 at Central Hall, on European war: appeal for abatement of demands for advanced wages; national economy; increased expenditure by working classes; excess profits tax, Dec. 2, 10b
 in Parliament, on—
 American and foreign securities purchase and deposit scheme: Dec. 14, 10c, 12a; 17, 15c
 Cocoa duty—position of Swiss chocolate, Dec. 7, 10c
 Economy, need for, Nov. 23, 10e
 Expenditure, government, Oct. 14, 12e
 Finance Bill (No. 3), Oct. 14, 12d; 22, 12c
 Government War Obligations Bill, Dec. 2, 12f; 14, 10c
 Hats, proposed import duty on, Oct. 1, 12e
 Import duties, Oct. 1, 12e; 20, 12d; 21, 14f, 15a
 Income-tax, Oct. 1, 12e, f; 14, 12d; 27, 12c, d; assessment and collection by Inland Revenue Authorities, 27, 12d; Dec. 7, 10c, d; position of foreign agents, Nov. 4, 12e; 5, 12d; 18, 12d; Dec. 7, 10d; 8, 14e; position of soldiers' and sailors' pay, Nov. 18, 12d; Dec. 7, 10b; relief respecting securities deposited as war loan subscriptions, Nov. 18, 17d
 Loans—new bond scheme, Nov. 23, 10d
 Motors, import duty on, Oct. 21, 14f
 Musical instruments, import duty on, Oct. 1, 12e; 21, 14f
 Naval and Military Pensions Bill, Oct. 15, 10e
 Plate glass, proposed import duty on, Oct. 1, 12e
 Road improvement grants, suspension of, Nov. 10, 12d
 Sugar duty, Oct. 20, 12c
 Taxation, Oct. 14, 12d; 20, 12c
 Tea duty, Oct. 20, 12c
 United States Loan Bill, Oct. 13, 10d, e, f
 War profits tax, Oct. 1, 12f; 14, 12d; 23, 12d, e; Nov. 4, 12f; 5, 12e; 10, 12d; 23, 10e, f; 24, 10d
 on war, European—finance: request to employers to discontinue use of gold coin for wage payments, Oct. 7, 8b; resources; American loan: interview with London correspondent of *New York Tribune*, Nov. 26, 10f
- MACKENSEN, Marshal von (Germany)—reported on Serbian front, Oct. 5, 10b; to command at the Dardanelles, Nov. 17, 7b (l.e.); awarded Great Cordon of Osmanic Order, Dec. 4, 7c; reported in Alsace, 24, 6b; arrives in Sofia; received by King Ferdinand, 31, 7c

- MACKENSEN, Marshal von (Germany) (continued) :—
Prussian guard—tribute (army order), Oct. 4, 7f (c.e.)
Tributes, German press, Oct. 14, 7f
- McKENZIE, Mr. (Victoria) — appointed minister of railways, Nov. 11, 7c (e.e.)
- MACKENZIE, Mr. Compton—rejoins Gen. Sir Ian Hamilton's staff, Oct. 2, 9b
"Victorians, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358a
- MACKENZIE, Mr. Donald :—
"Indian Fairy Tales" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 457b
- MCKENZIE, Mr. F. A. :—
on war, European—urges facilities for press representatives (l.), Oct. 12, 9d
- McKENZIE, Rev. H. W.—resigning head-mastership of Uppingham School, Oct. 18, 5e
- MACKENZIE, Lieut. K. F. B.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8c; 28, 12a
- MACKENZIE, Lieut. Maurice—killed in action, Dec. 4, 10c
- MCKENZIE, Mr. Roderick—awarded Conington prize, Nov. 26, 10e
- MACKENZIE of Ord, Col.—sells deer forest of Corriemoillie, Nov. 27, 11e
- MACKESY, Lieut. H. F. E.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6d
- MACKIE, Capt. Norman L.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8c
- MACKINDER, Mr. H. J.—appointed to working class war loan committee, Dec. 8, 10b
in Parliament, on—
American and foreign securities: government purchase and deposit scheme, Dec. 14, 12a
Income-tax—collection, Oct. 27, 12d
Rents Bill, Nov. 26, 10d
War, European :—
Great Britain—economy and expenditure, Nov. 11, 12a; resources, organization of, 11, 12a
on electoral reform (l.), Nov. 26, 9c
on war, European—necessity for national economy (l.), Oct. 15, 7e; recruiting: position of married men under Lord Derby's scheme, Nov. 2, 9d; suggests appointment of small committee by president of Board of Education (l.), 16, 6e
- MACKINLAY, Miss Jean S. : see WILLIAMS, Mrs. Harcourt
- MACKINNON, Private—account of sinking of *Anglia*, Nov. 20, 10a
- MACKINNON, Sec. Lieut. Colin A. J.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8b
- MACKINNON, Gen. Sir Henry—appointed chief military assistant to director of recruiting, Oct. 12, 5b
- MACKINTOSH, Lieut. Edwin H.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4b
- MACKINTOSH, Prof. H. R. :—
"Immortality and the Future"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d
- MACKINTOSH, Mr. John S.—death, Dec. 31, 12b
- MACKLIN, Mr. A. R.—appointed judge of county courts on Circuit XI. and joint judge of county courts at Leeds, Dec. 23, 9c
- MACKLIN, Archibald—drowned, Dec. 31, 5f
- MACLACHLAN, Lieut.-Col. J. R.—appointed C.M.G., Oct. 30, 6a
- MACLAGAN, Hon. Mrs.—death, Dec. 18, 10d; funeral, 22, 13b
- McLAGAN, Capt. Douglas C.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 16, 3e; received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11a
- McLAGGAN, Capt. James M.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c
- McLAREN, Mr. Francis — infant son christened, Dec. 23, 11b
- McLAREN, Mrs. Francis—birth of son, Nov. 10, 11b
- McLAUGHLIN, Sec. Lieut. Edward A. C.—killed in action, Nov. 16, 11d
- MACLAY, Sir Joseph P.—appointed to Scottish committee on women substitutes for men serving with forces, Nov. 1, 7c
- McLEAN, Maj. Charles W. W.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4a
- MACLEAN, Mr. Donald :—
at Leeds, on employment among women, Oct. 7, 11d
- MACLEAN, Capt. I. C.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 15, 11a
- McLEAN, Hon. John (Canada)—appointed senator, Dec. 4, 7c
- MACLEAN, Lieut. Loudoun J.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12c
- MACLEAN, Sec. Lieut. Malcolm A.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 8d
- McLEOD, Mr. (Victoria)—appointed chief secretary and minister of health, Nov. 11, 7c (e.e.)
- McLEOD, Mr. C. C. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on Indian jute trade: German competition, Dec. 17, 12d (e.e.)
- McLEOD, Maj. David—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4b
- MACLEOD, Capt. Donald—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6d; will, Nov. 6, 11c
- McLEOD, Col. Harvey S.—drowned, Dec. 10, 10c
- MACLEOD, Mr. John :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Great Britain—economy and expenditure, Nov. 11, 12a
- McLOUGHLIN, Mr. Maurice :—
"Tennis as I Play It"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 472c
- MACMAHON, Sir Henry—at Athens, Nov. 22, 8c
on war, European—British Red Cross Society's fund: "Our Day" (tel.), Oct. 13, 11d
- MACMASTER, Mr. Donald :—
on war, European—finance: proposed issue of £1 bonds; Post Office Savings Bank improved facilities (l.), Dec. 7, 9d
- MACMASTER, Lieut. Donald C. D.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6d
- McMILLAN, Dr. Furze :—
"Infectious Diseases in Serbia"—noticed, Dec. 7, 14e (e.e.)
- MACMILLAN, Mr. George A. :—
on Society of Dilettanti—publication of drawings made by second Ionian Mission sent out in 1811 (l., L.S.), Dec. 30, 499a
on Welby, Lord—connexion with The Society of Dilettanti (l.), Nov. 2, 9c
- McMILLAN, Capt. William McL.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10e
- MACMULLEN, Maj. C. N.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6a
- McNAB, Capt. Angus — will, Nov. 17, 11c
- MACNABB, Mr. James W.—death, Nov. 24, 11c

- MACNAMARA, Mr. N. C. :—
 "Instinct and Intelligence"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479c
- MACNAMARA, Rachel S. :—
 "Drifting Waters"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
- MACNAMARA, Dr. T. J. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Insurance (Industrial) Act—working, Nov. 17, 10b
 War, European :—
 Shipping—government requisition, Nov. 19, 12f
- MCAUGHT, Lieut. Frederick C.—killed in action, Oct. 27, 11e
- MACNAUGHTEN, Miss M.—appointed assistant resident medical officer at Southampton infirmary, Oct. 8, 3d
- MACNAUGHTON, Mr. C. E. :—
 on National Philatelic War Fund (l. quoted), Dec. 20, 4a
- MCNEILE, Rev. H. :—
 on Hebrew Bible for blind (l.), Nov. 9, 11c
- MCNEILE, Lieut.-Col. Henry D.—death, Dec. 24, 4f
- MCNEILL, Mr. Edmund — death, Oct. 1, 5c
- M'NEILL, Miss Esther—wounded, Nov. 9, 8b
- MACNEILL, Mr. J. G. Swift :—
 on attorney-general—exclusion of appointment from Cabinet urged (l.), Oct. 27, 9c
 on Crown prerogative to dissolve Parliament (l.), Oct. 1, 9c
 on Greece—Constitutional question : general election : Venizelist party's decision to abstain ; British and Irish precedents (l.), Nov. 22, 9c ; Dec. 10, 9e
 on ministry—attendance of ministers in Parliament (l.), Nov. 16, 9e
 on Parliament—duration (l.), Nov. 9, 9e
 on Parliamentary speeches—censorship (l.), Nov. 26, 9d
 on war, European—suggested Parliamentary address to the forces (l.), Dec. 27, 9c
- MACNEILL, Sec. Lieut. Neil H.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4e
- M'NEILL, Mr. R. :—
Nation, The — allged statement that it would be better to lose the war than to lose voluntary service (l.), Dec. 1, 9f ; Mr. H. W. Massingham (l.), 2, 9e ; 4, 9e ; Mr. R. McNeill (l.), 3, 9e ; 6, 9d ; Mr. L. Fraser (l.), 4, 9e
 in Parliament, on—
 Ministry (Asquith : coalition), Dec. 15, 14e
 Parliament and Registration Bill, Dec. 15, 14e
The Times and *Daily Mail*, Sir J. Simon's criticism of, Dec. 1, 12c
 War, European :—
 Conduct, Dec. 15, 14e
 Serbia, British obligations to, Nov. 12, 10f
- MCNEILL, Rev. William :—
 "Noble Women of the Staircase Window, The. In the Lady Chapel of the Liverpool Cathedral" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430a
- MACONACHIE, Mr. A. W.—operation, Dec. 24, 9e
- MCPHERSON, Second Lieut. (New Zealand) —awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6e
- MCPHERSON (or Gourlay), Mrs. Annie—will, Nov. 8, 11c
- MACPHERSON, Maj. George D.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6d
- MACPHERSON, John — shooting accident (fatal), Nov. 3, 7e
- MACPHERSON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas R. M.—will, Oct. 28, 11d
- MACREADY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. F. N.—receives Legion of Honour, Oct. 29, 8d ; Nov. 8, 3b
- MACREADY, Mr. William R. — appointed assistant secretary at head office of Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company, Oct. 6, 13e
- MACREIGHT, Lieut. Arthur W. J.—death from wounds, Nov. 27, 4b
- MACROBY, Rt. Rev. Joseph — consecrated R.C. bishop of Down and Connor, Nov. 15, 5e
- MACROSTY, Lieut. Henry H.—killed in action, Dec. 27, 13d
- MCTAGGART, Dr. J. :—
 "Human Immortality and Pre-Existence" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c
- MCVEA, Dr.—at Turin, Dec. 22, 9e
- MACVEAGH, Mr. J. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Rents Bill, Nov. 26, 10d
- MACVICAR, Mr. H. M.—offer for manuscript of poem by Macaulay (l.), Oct. 19, 9c
- MADAME Tussaud's exhibition, Dec. 13, 10e
- MADAME Val Smith (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 15, 16f
- MADAN, Canon Nigel—will, Dec. 17, 13c
- MADDEN, Lieut.-Col. Gerald H. C.—death, Nov. 15, 10d ; memorial service : arrangements, 22, 11b ; held, 26, 11b
- MADDEN, Ven. Thomas J.—death, Dec. 27, 5b
- MADDER Deep Levels (Ltd.) :—
 Director elected, Nov. 19, 14c
- MADDICK, Capt. Herbert — death, Oct. 30, 11d
- MADINGLEY (Malay) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 1, 15e
- MADJAROFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—
 on war, European — Bulgarian policy (int.), Oct. 12, 10a
- MADDOCKS, Lieut.-Col. Henry J.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8b
- MADRAS and Southern Mahratta Railway Company : see under INDIA—Railways
- MAETERLINCK, M. Maurice — contradicts German reports as to opinion on German occupation of Belgium, Oct. 16, 7f
 "Italie Avant la Guerre, 1914-15, En" (preface) — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 344b
- MAGIC : see WITCHCRAFT
- "MAGISTER" — on European war : army : recruiting : enlistment of casual labourers and gipsies (l.), Oct. 7, 9d
- MAGISTRACY :—
 Manchester — appointments, Dec. 14, 5f
- MAGNA Carta :—
 Bryce, Lord (s.), Nov. 29, 5e
 McKechnie, Prof. (lect.), Nov. 29, 5e (e.e.)
- MAGNUS, Mr. L. A. :—
 "Russian Folk Tales" (introduction) —reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 464d
 "Tale of the Armament of Igor, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407a ; reviewed (R.S.), Dec. 17, 11c
- MAGUIRE, Mr. Rochfort :—
 on Rhodesia — conditions (s.), Oct. 12, 13a (e.e.)

- MAHER, R. A. :—**
 "Heart of a Man, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442*d*
- MAHMOUD, Prince —** leaves Salonika for Egypt, Oct. 1, 5*b*; 2, 5*b*
- MAHOMED V., Sultan of Turkey :—**
 Parliament — speech from throne, Nov. 19, 7*f*
- MAHOMEDANS :—**
 Holy Carpet — ceremony at Cairo, Oct. 2, 5*b* (e.e.) : pilgrimage to Jeddah arranged, 5, 7*b* (e.e.)
 Pilgrimages — government assistance to Indian Mahomedans : Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- MAHON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Bryan—**biographical, Oct. 29, 8*c*; appointed to command British troops in Serbia, 29, 8*c*; inspects British front, Nov. 4, 8*d*
- MAHON, Mr. H. (Australia) —** appointed minister for external affairs, Oct. 28, 7*c*
- MAIDENHEAD :—**
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- MAIDSTONE :—**
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- MAIKOP Spies Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Meeting, Dec. 3, 14*d* (e.e.)
 Report, Nov. 25, 13*b*
- MAINE Central Railway Company :—** see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- MAINFELDEN, Baron Engel von (Austria)—**biographical; resigns as minister of finance, Dec. 2, 8*b*
- MAIN Reef West (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, Oct. 9, 12*f*
- MAINWARING-ELLERKER-ONSLOW, Mr. C. V. T. :—**
 Ferrers, Bouchier, and Compton, Baronies of — claim to : hearing by committee of privileges, Dec. 14, 3*a*; 15, 3*a*; 16, 3*a*
- MAIR, Mr. :—**
 Home Office appointment — Sir A. Markham (s.P.), Dec. 1, 12*d*
- MAIS, Mr. S. P. B. :—**
 "English Course for Army Candidates, An" — noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148*a*
- MAITLAND, Lieut.-Col. —** descent by parachute from height of 10,500 feet, Nov. 29, 5*b*
- MAITLAND, Mr. Fuller :—**
 "Consort of Music, The" — noticed, Dec. 18, 11*b*
- MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRITCHON, Maj. —** wounded and missing, Oct. 11, 11*b*; biographical, 20, 6*d*
- MAIZE :—**
 Crop :—
 World's — output estimates, Nov. 24, 14*c*
- MAJID, Abdul :—**
 "Psychology of Leadership, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431*b*
- MAJOR, Lieut. Harold —** killed in action, Nov. 8, 11*e*
- MAJULI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, Dec. 11, 14*f*
- MAKINS, Capt. Geoffrey —** will, Oct. 5, 11*c*
- MAKINS, Capt. Hugh —** killed in action, Nov. 11, 11*d*; will, Dec. 20, 11*c*
- MAKINSON, Mrs.—**death, Dec. 28, 5*c*
- MAKOVSKY, Constantine —** death, Oct. 2, 7*c*; memoir (sp. art., "Death of Constantine Makovsky: a great Russian artist," R.S.), Dec. 17, 12*c*
- MALACCA Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, Nov. 18, 14*c*
- MALAYAN Rubber, Loan, and Agency Corporation (Ltd.) :—**
 Finance — capital: reduction announced, Oct. 5, 13*c*
 Meeting, Oct. 5, 13*c*
- MALAYAN Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, Nov. 18, 14*c*
 Meeting, Nov. 16, 14*b* (e.e.)
 Report, Nov. 9, 13*f*
- MALAY Rubber Planters (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, Dec. 23, 15*f*
- MALCOLM, Mr. D. O.—**leaving for South Africa, Oct. 20, 11*b*
- MALCOLM, Mr. Ian —** visiting Red Cross centres in Russia, Nov. 30, 11*e*; appointed honorary Russian general, 30, 11*c*; returns from Russia, Dec. 21, 13*b*; received by King, 22, 13*b*; received by Queen Alexandra, 31, 11*a*
- MALCOLM, Mr. James A. :—**
 on Russian literature — translation (L. R.S.), Dec. 17, 11*d*
- MALDEN, Mr. H. E. :—**
 on privy councillors of alien birth (L.), Dec. 21, 13*b*
- MALDEN, Rev. R. H. :—**
 Hexameter by — Rev. W. H. Draper (L.), Nov. 30, 10*c*
- MALDEN, Mr. W. J. :—**
 "British Sheep and Shepherding" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430*a*
- MALDON :—**
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- MALE, William —** found dead in engine-room of tug, Dec. 27, 5*c*
- MALING, Temp. Lieut. George A.—**awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6*a*
- MALINOFF, M. (Bulgaria) —** received by King Ferdinand; declines ministerial appointment, Oct. 2, 7*f*; leaves for Rustchuk, 5, 9*f*; reported commissioned by opposition powers to negotiate with Entente powers, 5, 10*b* (e.e.); confers with M. Radoslavoff, Nov. 22, 7*c*
- MALLABY-DEELEY, Mr. H. C. —** health, Oct. 5, 11*b*; 19, 11*b*
- MALMESBURY :—**
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- MALT :—**
 Export — Lord Selborne receives deputation, Nov. 25, 5*a*
- MALTA :—**
 Hospital of Knights of Malta (illus., R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 11*a*
 Law :—
 Judges :—
 Chief Justice of Court of Appeal — new appointment, Oct. 30, 9*c*
- MALVY, M. (France) —** appointed minister of interior, Oct. 30, 8*d*
 Drink restrictions — abatement : issues circular; protest by M. Finot, Dec. 21, 9*c*
 on espionage — arrests : statement, Dec. 13, 7*e* (e.e.)
- MAMBAU (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, Nov. 20, 13*d*
- MAMMOTH :—**
 Special article ("The Eastern Altai : on the River Yenesei : early accounts of the mammoth," R.S.), Dec. 17, 9*b*
- MAN, Isle of :—**
 Drink :—
 Treating—question, Oct. 13, 10*f*
 Finance :—
 Deficit :—
 Raglan, Lord (s.), Oct. 6, 5*b*
 Taxation :—
 Increased :—
 Raglan, Lord (s.), Oct. 6, 5*b*

MAN, Isle of (continued) :—
 Governor — deputy appointed during indisposition, Nov. 16, 11c
 Tobacco :—
 Unmanufactured — imports exempted from new tax, Oct. 13, 10f
 Wren, hunt of the — celebrated, Dec. 28, 5e
 MANA (river) — described (R.S.), Dec. 17, 9d
 MANAEKOW, Hirgo Paul — attempting to obtain army rejection form charge, Nov. 22, 5c
 MANAOS Harbour (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Dec. 10, 14e
 MANAOS Improvements Company :—
 Meeting, Dec. 17, 18b
 MANCHESTER :—
 Banks clearing statistics, Nov. 24, 4d
 Corporation :—
 Staff :—
 Salaries and wages — reduction : Ratepayers' Association demand, Dec. 20, 5e (e.e.)
 Electricity supply :—
 Works at Barton, new — scheme sanctioned, Nov. 25, 5e (c.c.)
 Halls, public — meetings in connexion with Union of Democratic Control and Independent Labour party : decision of corporation, Dec. 28, 5e
 Librarian, assistant — appointed, Oct. 7, 5d
 Lighting restrictions — petition to remove, Nov. 15, 5c; home secretary's decision, Dec. 2, 5f
 Lord Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 Magistracy : see under MAGISTRACY
 Morality :—
 Simpson, Mr. T. — charges : meeting to investigate held, Dec. 14, 5c
 Parks, public :—
 Gardeners, women — employment : conditions, Nov. 30, 5e
 Police — charges against constables, Nov. 27, 5e; Dec. 4, 5e; 10, 5f; special constables replace regular policemen on daily point duty, 18, 5e; numbers serving with army and navy, 22, 7e
 Port :—
 Warehouse accommodation — Mr. M. Stevens (s.), Oct. 5, 13d; (F.N.), 5, 12a
 Prince's Theatre, Dec. 6, 10d
 St. Michael's-on-Wyre church — permission granted for lectern given by two village boat repairers to be placed in, Dec. 9, 5f (e.e.)
 Theatre Royal, Dec. 6, 10d; 7, 5a
 Water :—
 Charges — to be increased, Nov. 29, 5e
 MANCHESTER, Duke of :—
 Bankruptcy — creditors' meetings held, Nov. 4, 5c; Dec. 16, 3c; statement of affairs : public examination adjourned, Dec. 11, 4e
 War material, dealing in — evidence in police-court case, Nov. 19, 4e; 26, 5d
 MANCHESTER and Liverpool District Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
 London office — staff : changes, Dec. 30, 15d
 MANCHESTER and Sheffield Mission :—
 Meeting — Lord Mayor Wakefield to attend, Nov. 29, 5e
 Manchester Guardian — account of meeting between Mr. Asquith, Lord Kitchener, and Labour leaders respecting recruit-

Manchester Guardian (continued) :—
 ing : repudiated, Oct. 1, 9d; Manchester Guardian reply, 2, 3c; protest against use of national register "pink" forms for recruiting, 6, 4b; on official secrecy and Balkan situation, 16, 9e; 19, 9d
 MANCHESTER Regiment :—
 Historical note (R.S.), Nov. 3, 15b
 MANCHESTER Ship Canal :—
 Charges — increased, Oct. 19, 15a
 MANDERS, Col. Neville — will, Dec. 3, 11e
 MANIN, Comtesse de Hamel de :—
 Will—law case, Nov. 24, 3d
 MANISTY, Mr. H. F.—appointed attorney-general of County Palatine of Durham, Nov. 15, 9c
 MANITOBA :—
 Scandals — Sir R. Roblin and other ex-ministers committed for trial, Oct. 9, 5c
 MANN, Mr. L. M. :—
 "Archaic Sculpturings" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 499c
 MANN (George) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, Nov. 24, 3c; Dec. 15, 3d
 MANNERS, Lord — appointed to committee on homegrown timber, Dec. 14, 5c
 MANNESMANN, Messrs. — intrigues in Morocco recalled, Dec. 27, 6b
 MANNING, Capt. Lionel John — account of sinking of *Anglia*, Nov. 20, 10a (l.e.)
 MANNING, Sir William P.—will, Nov. 8, 11c
 MANNION, William — making anti-recruiting statement charge, Dec. 29, 5f
 MANOEL, King — visits King George, Dec. 22, 13b
 MANOURY, Gen. (France) — appointed military governor of Paris, Nov. 3, 10a
 MANSEL, Col. John D. — biographical, Dec. 20, 10d
 MANSEL-PLEYDELL, Sec. Lieut. Edmund M. — will, Nov. 3, 13d
 MANSENGH, Lieut. John L. O.—killed in action, Oct. 12, 6d
 MANSFIELD :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 MANSFIELD, Mr. — dismissal : see under IRELAND—Education—Teachers
 MANSFIELD, Gertrude A. — possession of postal orders supposed stolen charge, Oct. 11, 5f
 MANSFIELD House University Settlement :—
 Anniversary, 25th — meeting to celebrate, Oct. 4, 5c (e.e.)
 MANSFIELD Railway Company :—
 Finance — stock issue, Dec. 20, 15b; prospectus, 20, 13a
 MANSION House :—
 Ball, juvenile fancy dress (Twelfth Night) — postponed, Nov. 29, 11b
 Pictures — old masters belonging to Lord Mayor Wakefield placed in : noticed, Dec. 29, 11e
 MANSYROV, Prince S. P. (Russia) :—
 at Petrograd, on Baltic nobility (lect., R.S.), Oct. 30, 11c
 MANTON, Sir Henry — health, Oct. 19, 11b
 MANUEL, Mr. George W.—will, Dec. 22, 13d
 MANUFACTURERS' Life Insurance Company (Ltd.)—particulars, Dec. 18, 12b
 Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada — amalgamation : agreement reached, Dec. 18, 12b
 MANUSCRIPTS :—
 Historical :—
 Navy — Armada period (Parlt. paper), Nov. 23, 5d
 MANVERS, Lord — shorthorns sold, Oct. 4, 5d

MANWARING, Mr. G. E. :—
on Caxton's birthplace (l., L.S.), Nov.
4, 393*b*; 18, 417*b*

MANZONI, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on—
War, European — censorship, Dec.
6, 7*c*

MAPLE and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Nov. 11, 3*d*; 12, 3*d*

MAPPIN and Webb (Ltd.) :—
Regent-street premises — particulars,
Oct. 23, 9*d*

MAPPIN and Webb (Brazil) (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 27, 13*f*

MAPS, plans, and illustrations :—
Alexeiev, Gen. M. V. — portrait
(R.S.), Dec. 17, 3

Altai — camp near River Kapchal
(R.S.), Dec. 17, 9; — Eastern (R.S.),
Dec. 17, 10*a*

Alupka — Orianda Belvedere (R.S.),
Dec. 17, 6

Arctic regions — Vilkitsky's expedi-
tion (R.S.), Oct. 30, 10*b*

Caucasus (R.S.), Dec. 17, 5

Christmas books — *The Times* Liter-
ary Supplement, Dec. 9

Crimea (R.S.), Dec. 17, 5

Drinking, decrease in — chart illus-
trating, Dec. 11, 5*c*

Fuses for shells (E.S.), Dec. 31, 214*a*

German credit, decline of, Dec. 27,
6*c*; 30, 10*c*

Kara sea (R.S.), Oct. 30, 10*b*

Khaki armlets for attested men
(R.S.), Nov. 3, 3*d*

Khvostov, M.—portrait (R.S.), Oct.
30, 7*b*

Machine-guns (diagrams; E.S.), Oct.
29, 182*a*

Malta, Ancient Hospital of Knights of
(R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 11*a*

Nightingale, Florence — portrait
(R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 1

Ob Valley (R.S.), Dec. 17, 10*a*

Persia, Dec. 18, 10*a*; 24, 6*a*

Philaretos, Patriarch — portrait (R.S.),
Dec. 17, 1

Russia :—
Agricultural diagrams (R.S.), Oct.
30, 7, 8, 9

Murman Railway (R.S.), Oct. 30, 3*a*

St. Augustine's Abbey Church, Canter-
bury — archaeological discoveries,
Dec. 20, 5*c*

St. George, order of (R.S.), Dec. 17, 4*b*

Salonika, Dec. 17, 5*a*

Seal of Charles II., first great, Oct. 19, 11*c*

Stamps — Russian : in use in lieu of
coins (R.S.), Dec. 17, 8*d*

Submarine mines — diagrams (E.S.),
Nov. 26, 198*c*

Turkey in Asia — regions of Armenian
outrages, Oct. 8, 5*c*

War, European (monthly supplements,
Oct. 1; Nov. 1; Dec. 1); Oct. 2,
6; 4, 9; 5, 7*c*; 6, 7, 8; 7, 8;
9, 6, 7; 11, 7, 8, 9; 12, 7; 13, 7;
14, 7, 8; 15, 8; 16, 8; 19, 5, 7;
20, 7, 8; 21, 9; 22, 8; 23, 5;
26, 8, 9; 27, 8; 29, 8; 30, 7;
Nov. 3, 10; 4, 8; 6, 7; 8, 7;
11, 7; 12, 7; 13, 7; 15, 8; 16,
7, 8; 17, 7; 18, 7*e*, 10; 19, 7,
20, 7; 22, 8; 23, 7*c*, 12*a*; 24,
8*c*; 25, 7, 8; 26, 8; 29, 7; 30, 7*c*;
Dec. 1, 2, 17; 2, 8*b*; 3, 8*c*; 4,
7*c*; 7, 8*c*, *c*; 8, 9*b*; 9, 7*b*; 11, 7*c*;
13, 7*c*, 8*c*; 14, 7*c*, 8*b*; 15, 9*c*;
17, 10*a*; 21, 9*c*, 10*c*; 22, 10*c*;
23, 8*b*; 27, 8*a*; 28, 8*a*; 29, 8*a*;
30, 8*b*, *d*; 31, 8*b*, *d*

MAPS, plans, and illustrations — War,
European (continued) :—
Adriatic sea, Dec. 31, 8*b*

Air raids on German communica-
tions, Oct. 1, 15*a*

Albania, Nov. 13, 8*a*; Dec. 3, 8*c*;
17, 10*a*

Alsace frontier, Oct. 19, 7*d*; Dec.
27, 8*a*

Artois, Nov. 18, 7*c*

Austro-Serbian-Bulgarian frontier,
Oct. 4, 9*f*, 10*b*; 5, 7*c*; 6, 7;
12, 7*c*; 13, 7*c*; Nov. 16, 7*c*

Baghdad. British advance on, Nov.
16, 9*b*; 22, 6*d*; 25, 8*c*; 30, 8*c*;
Dec. 1, 17*a*

Baghdad railway, Nov. 1, 17*a*

Balkans, Oct. 4, 9*f*, 10*b*; 5, 7*c*;
6, 7; 12, 7*c*; 13, 7*c*; 14, 7;
21, 9; 23, 5*c*; 26, 9*f*; Nov. 1,
2*a*; 6, 10; 16, 7*c*; 17, 7*c*; 18,
10*b*; 19, 7*c*; 20, 7*c*; 25, 7*c*;
29, 7*c*; 30, 7*c*

Baltic sea, Oct. 16, 8*e*; Nov. 1,
17*d*; entrance to, 23, 12*a*

Belgrade, Oct. 9, 7*e*

Black sea (European coast), Nov.
26, 8*d*; 29, 10*c*; Dec. 22, 10*c*

British advance in Flanders, Oct.
1 (supplement); 2, 6*c*; 5, 8*c*;
6, 8*d*; 9, 6; 15, 8*c*; 20, 8*b*

British Red Cross Society :—
Help given abroad, showing
(R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 9*a*

Stores department (R.C.S.), Oct.
21, 28*c*

Bulgaro-Greek frontier, Nov. 3, 10*c*

Bulgaro-Serbian campaign, Oct. 12,
7*c*; 13, 7*c*; 14, 7*c*; 18, 8*c*;
19, 8*c*; 20, 7*e*; 21, 9*c*; 23, 5*c*;
26, 9*f*; 27, 8*c*; 28, 7*b*; 29, 8*c*;
Nov. 1, 2*a*; 4, 8*a*; 8, 7*c*; 11,
7*c*; 12, 7*c*; 13, 7*a*; 16, 7*c*;
17, 7*c*; 18, 10*b*; 19, 7*c*; 20, 7*c*;
22, 8*a*; Dec. 1, 2

Castellorizo Island, Dec. 31, 8*e*

Champagne region, Oct. 1, 15*c*;
7, 8*c*; 8, 7*e*; 9, 6*c*; 11, 7*e*;
26, 8; Nov. 1, 17*a*

Dardanelles, Dec. 21, 9*c*, 10*c*

Dvinsk, Oct. 26, 8*c*; Nov. 15, 8*e*;
24, 7*b*

Egypt, Dec. 29, 8*d*

Galicia, Dec. 30, 8*b*

German map showing area of occu-
pied territory as compared with
British Isles reproduced, Dec. 24,
7*d*

Great Britain — recruiting chart
(R.S.), Nov. 3, 6*a*

Greece (page map), Dec. 1, 2

Hospitals in connexion with British
Red Cross Society and Order of
St. John, map showing distribu-
tion of (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 4*a*

Kosovo region, Nov. 20, 7*c*; 23,
7*c*; 24, 8*c*

Kut-el-Amara : see Persian Gulf,
below

Lens region, Oct. 1, 15*a*; 2, 6*c*;
5, 8*c*; 6, 8*d*; 9, 6*c*; 11, 8*c*;
15, 8*c*; 20, 8*b*

London — German map of aerial
defences, Dec. 18, 7*b*

Loos region, Oct. 5, 8*c*; 6, 8*d*;
9, 6*c*; 11, 8*c*; 28, 10*b*; Nov. 8,
8*b*

Macedonia : see Salonika—Anglo-
French expedition, below

Monastir region, Dec. 2, 8*b*

Montenegro, Dec. 3, 8*c*; 17, 8*c*;
17, 10*a*

MAPS, plans, and illustrations — War, European (continued) :—
 Motor-ambulances (art., "Loading the new ambulances," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 12*b*
 Motor-boats (art., "The motor-boat at work," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 8*a*
 Nish, Nov. 6, 7*c*
 Novi Bazar, Nov. 22, 8*a*
 Persia, Dec. 1, 17; 18, 10*a*; 30, 8*d*
 Persian gulf campaign, Oct. 1, 15*a*; Nov. 16, 9*f*; 22, 6*d*; 25, 8*c*; 30, 8*c*; Dec. 1, 17; 7, 8*c*; 14, 8, 6; 28, 8*a*
 Reins, region near, Oct. 22, 7*c* (e.e.)
 Riga region, Oct. 20, 8*c*; 22, 8*d*; 23, 5*c* (e.e.); Nov. 1, 17*a*; 13, 7*c*
 Rumania, Dec. 4, 7*c*
 Russian front, Oct. 1, 2*a*; Nov. 1, 17*a*
 Salonika, Nov. 1: Dec. 17, 5*a*; Anglo-French expedition, Dec. 8, 9*b*; 9, 7*b*, 8*a*; 10, 8*a*; 11, 7*c*; 13, 7*c*, 8*c*; 14, 7*c*, 8*b*; 15, 9*c*
 Serbia — invasion, Oct. 11, 9*e*; 13, 7*c*; 14, 7*c*; 21, 9*c*; 23, 5*c*; Nov. 1, 7*c*; 11, 7*c*; 12, 7*c*; 13, 7*a*; 16, 7*c*; 17, 7*c*; 18, 10*b*; 19, 7*c*; 20, 7*c*; 22, 8*a*; 23, 7*c*; 24, 8*c*; 27, 7*c*; 29, 7*c*; 30, 7*c*; Dec. 1, 2, 17
 Strypa region, Oct. 14, 8*c*
 Styr region, Nov. 17, 8*c*
 Vardar region, Dec. 8, 9*b*; 9, 7*b*, 8*a*; 10, 8*a*; 11, 7*c*; 13, 7*c*; 8*c*; 14, 7*c*, 8*b*; 15, 9*c*
 Varna, Oct. 30, 7*c*
 Vosges, Dec. 23, 8*b*
 Western battle line, Oct. 1, 15*c*
 Zeppelin air raids, photographs of damage due to, Oct. 20, 5*b*
 Yalta — terrace of Hotel Rossiya (R.S.), Dec. 17, 7*b*
 Yenesei Valley (R.S.), Dec. 17, 10*a*
MAQUARIE, Mr. Arthur :—
 on Virgil's Georgics — mistranslation (L., L.S.), Oct. 21, 369*b*
MARATRAY, Mr. R. D. de :—
 on war, European — economy campaign: danger of injuring allied and neutral trade; suggests economic union of allies (L.), Dec. 16, 8*c*; 28, 4*e*
MARBEAU, Rt. Rev. Emmanuel, Bp. of Meaux :—
 "Avant, Pendant, et Après la Bataille de la Marne" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 348*b*
MARCHAND, Gen. (France)—bravery: order of the day; promoted grand officer of Legion of Honour; awarded War Cross, Oct. 4, 7*d*: Mr. H. Warner Allen's account of Champagne fighting, 8, 7*a*; arrives in Paris, 16, 7*e*; health, 16, 7*c*; returning to front (l. quoted), Nov. 9, 7*a*; 13, 7*d*
MARCHANT, Miss Bessie :—
 "Girl and a Caravan, A" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462*b*
 "Mollie Angel's Adventures" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462*b*
MARCHESI, Mme. Blanche—song recitals, Oct. 30, 5*d*; Dec. 17, 12*d*
MARCHMONT, A. W. :—
 "Tight Corner, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395*a*
MARCH PHILLIPPS, Miss Evelyn—death, Oct. 15, 5*d*
 "Lanoe Falconer"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 343*a*

MARCH PHILLIPPS, Mr. Lisle :—
 "Form and Colour"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382*b*; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 390*d*
MARCONI, Signor (Italy) :—
 in Senate, on :—
 War, European—Anglo-Italian relations: financial and shipping questions, Dec. 19, 7*b*
MARCONI International Marine Communication Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 16, 15*c*
MARCONI'S Wireless Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 16, 15*c*
 Shares—alleged breach of agreement: action against Mr. G. Isaacs: Mr. Segar's appeal dismissed, Dec. 17, 4*a*
MARCORA, Signor (Italy) :—
 in Chamber, on—
 War, European—Italian policy, Dec. 3, 8*c*
MARCUSSEN, Mr. — sentenced for *lese majesté* at Ruhlben, Dec. 13, 7*f*
MARDEN, Mr. O. S. :—
 "Economy"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382*d*
MARE, Mr. Paul E. :—
 "Aristocracy and Justice"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479*c*
MARENAS, Vasco :—
Spanish Main, The—produced at Apollo Theatre, Dec. 22, 13*c*
MARESCAUX, Rear-Adm. G. C. A.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Oct. 15, 11*a*
MARGATE :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
MARGERIE, M. de (France)—attends war conferences: at Paris, Nov. 18, 8*c*; at Calais, Dec. 6, 8*c*; at Paris, Dec. 13, 8*c* (e.e.)
MARGETTS, Sec. Lieut. Percy A.—killed in action, Dec. 13, 12*b*
MARGOLIOUTH, Prof. D. S. :—
 "Chronograms of the Euripidean Dramas, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 498*b*
MARGUERITE, Paul and Victor :—
 "Strasbourg. An Episode of the Franco-German War"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383*a*
MARGUERITE, Capt. Robert M. G. (France)—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4*e*
MARI, Mr. Motosato—Nogi peerage conferred: opposition, Dec. 29, 7*d*
MARIE FEDOROVNA, Dowager-Empress of Russia—thanks Mine. Novikoff for money collected for wounded soldiers in Her Majesty's hospital, Dec. 21, 13*b*; receives Rear-Adm. Phillimore, 22, 10*d*
MARINE Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 3, 14*c*
MARITZ, Gen.—to be released by Portuguese authorities, Oct. 20, 7*b* (l.e.)
MARKER, Col. Raymond J.—will, Nov. 6, 11*c*
MARKHAM, Sir A. B.—incident with Mr. Harold Smith in House of Commons, Dec. 16, 12*f*
 in Parliament, on—
 Adjournment of session, Nov. 26, 10*b*
Daily News Lobby correspondent's report of alleged Lobby proceedings respecting proposed National party, Dec. 3, 12*b*
 Finance Bill, Dec. 10, 12*d* (e.e.)
 Kitchener, Lord—criticism, Nov. 16, 12*a*
 Masterman, Mr. C. F. G.—Home Office appointment, Dec. 1, 12*d*

MARKHAM, Sir A. B.—in Parliament, on (continued):—

The Times and *Daily Mail*, Sir J. Simon's attack on, Dec. 1, 12*d*

War, European:—

Alien enemy companies, Nov. 24, 12*d*

Army—enlistments under age, Nov. 16, 12*a*

Denmark, trade agreement with, Dec. 10, 12*e*

Germany—trade through neutrals, Nov. 3, 16*f*

Profits tax, excess, Oct. 28, 10*d*; Dec. 10, 12*d* (c.c.)

MARKHAM, Louis N.—assault charge, Oct. 13, 5*c* (c.e.)

MARKHAM, Miss Violet—appointed to committee on women substitutes for men serving, Oct. 27, 5*d*

MARKHAM (A.) and Company:—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

MARKING, Mr. Yoshio—to speak on Japanese coronation, Dec. 9, 4*c*

MARKLAND, Mr. Russell:—

"Glory of Belgium, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*d*

MARKOFF, Gen. (Russia):—

on Finland—convocation of Diet: food crisis: Russian loan question (int.), Dec. 28, 6*b*

MARKE, Capt. Cecil H.—killed in air fight, Nov. 4, 11*c*

MARKS, Rev. John C.—death, Oct. 13, 5*c*

MARKS, Sec. Lieut. Philip M.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4*b*

MARKS and Spencer (Ltd.):—

Law case, Dec. 11, 4*c*

MARLBROUGH:—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*

MARLBROUGH, Duchess of—health, Nov. 23, 11

Women's League of Service—to give "at home" in aid, Nov. 27, 11*a*

at Golder's Green, on better trained nursery maids, Dec. 11, 5*b*

at Mansion House, on infantile mortality, Oct. 27, 5*b*

on Domestic Servants' Fund in aid of British Red Cross Society (l. quoted), Dec. 6, 4*a*

on infantile mortality and maternity—women's help on borough councils (l.), Nov. 4, 11*d*; (l. quoted), 23, 11*c*

MARLBOROUGH, Duke of:—

in Parliament, on—

War, European:—

Recruiting of agricultural workers, Nov. 25, 10*b*

MARLBOROUGH College:—

Scholarships awarded, Dec. 11, 13*c*: 18, 5*c*

MARLBOROUGH Theatre, Dec. 29, 5*b*

MARLEIN, Mr. Hugh—song recital, Dec. 8, 12*c*

MARRIAGE:—

Agencies:—

Bogus, alleged—prosecution, Oct. 2, 3*b*; 9, 3*b*; Nov. 18, 5*c*

Christmas Day—remarkable number of weddings at Woolwich, Dec. 27, 5*c*

Church of England service:—

York convocation—lower house: report of committee referred back, Nov. 25, 5*c*

Soldiers and sailors, wounded—proposal to establish "League for the Marrying of Wounded Heroes": Rev. E. Houghton (circular), Oct. 14, 11*b*; resigns official position: Rt. Rev. G. Nickson, Bp. of Bristol: attitude, 18, 5*c*

MARRIAGE (continued):—

Statistics—for June quarter, Nov. 27, 5*e*; for September quarter: highest on record, Dec. 8, 7*e*: details, 9, 5*e*

MARRIAGE, Mr. Sampson—will, Dec. 9, 11*e*

MARRIAGES celebrated:—

Acheson, Commander P., and Miss N. James, Dec. 27, 11*b*

Anson, Mr. C. R., and Miss E. Harrison, Nov. 11, 11*b*

Beard, Lieut. C. T., and Miss K. Kemp, Oct. 18, 11*b*

Bennett, Capt. E. N., and Miss M. Kleinwort, Oct. 5, 11*b*

Benson, Mr. L., and Miss M. Gilbert, Dec. 31, 11*a*

Blaver, Mr. J. G., and Miss H. Atkinson, Oct. 11, 11*b*

Bonham-Carter, Mr. M., and Miss V. Asquith, Dec. 1, 11*d*

Bourbel, Marquis de, and Miss V. Kehrmann, Nov. 10, 11*b*

Buchanan, Mr. J. N., and Miss N. Bevan, Nov. 18, 11*b*

Campton, Lord, and Miss A. M. Eyre, Nov. 11, 11*b*

Cassavetti, Mr. D. J., and Miss L. Moir, Dec. 18, 11*a*

Cecil, Capt. V. Gascoyne, and Miss S. Watson, Nov. 26, 11*a*

Cleaver, Mr. L. S., and Miss T. Reid, Dec. 16, 13*b*

Cockerill, Sec. Lieut. F., and Miss Q. Leighton, Oct. 28, 5*e*

Colville, Mr. D. J., and Miss A. Bilsland, Oct. 7, 11*b*

Colville, Mr. N., and Miss M. S. Edleston, Nov. 11, 11*b*

Cory-Wright, Capt. G., and Miss F. Tree, Nov. 11, 11*b*

Cranborne, Lord, and Miss E. V. Cavendish, Dec. 9, 11*b*

De Stacpoole, Capt. G., and Miss E. C. Palmer, Nov. 13, 11*a*

Earle, Mr. G. F., and Miss G. D. FitzGeorge, Dec. 10, 11*b*

Fisher, Capt. C. L., and Miss C. McBride, Nov. 16, 11*b*

Fitz-Gerald, Col. M., and Miss G. C. Baillic, Nov. 26, 11*a*

Fox-Pitt-Rivers, Mr. G. L., and Miss E. R. Forster, Dec. 23, 11*c*

Franklin, Mr. C. A., and Miss K. E. Jessel, Nov. 16, 11*b*

Fremantle, Capt. J. M., and Miss V. Oxley, Dec. 6, 11*c*

Golden weddings:—

Halsey, Mr. T. F.—presentation, Nov. 10, 5*f*

Miller, Mr. E., Nov. 24, 5*f*

Noble, Mr. W., Nov. 8, 5*f*

Watterson, Col. H., Dec. 30, 11*a*

Grant, Lance-Corpl. A., and Miss Roswell, Oct. 7, 5*d*

Gray, Col. P. E., and Miss E. Dixon, Nov. 25, 11*c*

Grove-White, Capt. P., and Miss G. Brooke, Dec. 17, 13*b*

Guy, Maj. R. F., and Mrs. Dolphin, Oct. 28, 11*a*

Hall, Mr. H. H., and Miss L. Kennedy, Oct. 7, 11*b*

Hardy, Maj. F., and Lady C. Pierrepont, Oct. 7, 11*b*

Harley, Mr. R., and Miss R. M. Gwyer, Dec. 7, 11*b*

Henn, Capt. W. F., and Miss G. Mahon, Dec. 16, 13*b*

Hill, Staff Surg. B., and Miss E. C. Maclean, Oct. 1, 11*b*

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued):—

Horsfall, Mr. C. F., and Miss D. Sutcliffe, Nov. 25, 11c
Houston, Mr. H. H., and Hon. M. V. A. Dundas, Dec. 1, 11d
Hume-Gore, Capt. G. R. V., and Miss L. Stephens, Dec. 13, 11b
Irwin, Lieut. H. B. H., and Miss M. E. Haughton, Dec. 14, 11b
Kilconnel, Lord, and Miss E. Rawlinson, Oct. 29, 11b
Lanigan-O'Keeffe, Capt. F. S., and Miss S. Hogg, Nov. 18, 11b
Lees, Sir J. V. E., and Miss M. A. Pelly, Dec. 31, 11a
Loughborough, Lord, and Miss S. Chisholm, Dec. 29, 11a
MacGill, Rifleman P., and Miss M. Gibbons, Nov. 29, 11e
Macnair, Mr. J. L. P., and Miss M. N. Atkin, Nov. 1, 13c
Marwood, Capt. A. H., and Mrs. O'Grady, Nov. 4, 11a
Merton, Mr. G., and Miss R. D. Sanders, Dec. 6, 11c
Morcom, Dr. A. F., and Miss S. Birchenough, Oct. 13, 11b
Morgan-Grenville, Mr. R. W., and Miss I. A. Harvey, Dec. 30, 11a
Munby, Maj. J. E., and Miss H. M. Lyon, Dec. 27, 11b
Nicholson, Commander B. W. L., and Miss E. D. M. Browne, Oct. 9, 9a
Parsons, Maj. W. F., and Miss L. Strutt, Nov. 25, 11c
Pearson, Capt. B. C., and Miss A. Knatchbull-Hugessen, Oct. 15, 11e
Peel, Mr. J. J. R., and Miss G. Keate, Oct. 21, 13b
Porter, Capt. J. G., and Miss E. M. Duff-Assheton-Smith, Dec. 7, 11b
Rawlins, Lieut. H. G., and Miss E. De Jong, Dec. 24, 3d
Robinson, Lieut. L., and Miss M. G. Tangye, Dec. 8, 13b
Romilly, Lieut.-Col. B., and Miss N. Hozier, Dec. 6, 11c
Rutledge, Capt. T. F., and Miss M. M. Manifold, Oct. 19, 11b
Sahmond, Mr. H. G., and Miss Lane-Ryan, Oct. 18, 11b
Scot-Skirving, Mr. R. C., and Miss S. Barton, Dec. 2, 11b
Seymour, Lord Henry, and Lady Helen Grosvenor, Nov. 11, 11b
Sforza, Duke Guido, and Mlle. Antolsky, Oct. 22, 11c
Sidmouth, Lord, and Miss M. Johnstone, Oct. 5, 11b
Sippe, Flight-Commander S. V., and Miss M. D'Arcy, Dec. 10, 5d
Smith, Lance-Corpl. H. B. Lees, and Miss J. Holman, Nov. 6, 11a
Smith, Maj. S., and Miss R. Hope, Dec. 7, 11b
Somerset, Mr. N. H. P., and Miss H. B. Ormerod, Oct. 27, 11b
Storey, Mr. H. L., and Miss S. M. Hosking, Nov. 15, 11b
Stuart, Mr. P. P., and Miss D. R. Oman, Nov. 6, 11a
Swaine, Mr. A. E., and Miss M. L. Rippon, Dec. 2, 11b
Tomkinson, Capt. H., and Miss E. P. Cornish, Dec. 3, 11a
Watson, Mr. G. F., and Miss M. Smith, Nov. 18, 11b
Wigan, Capt. D. G., and Miss M. Adcan, Oct. 22, 11c
Williams, Lieut.-Commander C., and Miss M. F. Bolitho, Nov. 6, 11a

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued):—

Wilson, Dr. W., and Mrs. Galt, Dec. 20, 7e
Wyndham-Quin, Capt. R. S., and Miss H. Squire, Oct. 21, 13b
MARRIOTT, Mr. H. — re-elected chairman of Irish and English goods traffic conference, Dec. 6, 14e
MARRIOTT, Sec. Lieut. Hugh D.—killed in action, Oct. 16, 10d
MARRIOTT, Mr. J. A. R., and Mr. C. Grant Robertson:—
“Evolution of Prussia, The. The Making of an Empire” — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 421d
MARRYAT, Mr. H.:—
at Association of Supervising Electricians, on electric lifts (E.S.), Dec. 31, 219c
MARSHALL von Bieberstein, late Baron:—
Army Review—demand for Col. Repington's dismissal recalled: our military correspondent (L.), Nov. 26, 9e
MARSDEN, Miss:—
on Christmas pudding — recipe, Dec. 4, 5c
on cookery — economy: three-course dinner recipes (art., “Cheaper cooking: economy in food and fuel”), Dec. 4, 5c
MARSDEN, Mr. R. G.:—
“Documents relating to Law and Custom of the Sea” — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490a
MARSEILLES:—
Special article (“A Riviera garden: sunshine and bunting at Marseilles”), Oct. 29, 11c
MARSH, Lieut. Charles W. B.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 6e
MARSH, Mr. E. H. — biographical, Nov. 26, 9f; appointed private secretary to Mr. Asquith, 26, 9f
MARSH, Mr. George — found dead, Dec. 30, 5f
MARSH, Capt. J. L.—killed in action, Oct. 19, 12c; biographical, 29, 12b
MARSH, Lieut.-Col. J. T.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
MARSH, Sec. Lieut. Nicholas C.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6d
MARSH, Richard:—
“Sam Briggs, V.C.” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c
MARSHALL, Prof. Alfred:—
on Germany — milk supplies (L.), Dec. 29, 9d; correction, 31, 9e
MARSHALL, Mr. Archibald:—
“Upsidonia” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467b
MARSHALL, Lieut. Douglas C.—killed in action, Nov. 25, 6c
MARSHALL, Mr. Frederick — decorated with Albert Medal by King, Oct. 2, 9b
MARSHALL, Mr. G. A. K.—degree of D.Sc. conferred by Oxford University, Oct. 27, 5c
MARSHALL, Lieut. G. L.—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8d
MARSHALL, Mr. Herbert J.—will, Oct. 19, 11c
MARSHALL, Dr. John — death, Dec. 16, 13c
MARSHALL, Lieut. John M. M.—death from wounds, Nov. 6, 10d
MARSHALL, Mr. N. G. L.—appointed Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6e
MARSHALL, Private Thomas — accident (fatal), Dec. 27, 5c; 28, 5a; inquest, 29, 5b

MARSHALL and Snelgrove (Ltd.) :—

Flowers, artificial — exhibition: see MAYFAIR Flower Makers' Guild

Sale of toys—to be distributed among poor children in France: arrangements, Dec. 10, 4c; Duke of Portland (l.), 13, 11c; held, 15, 7b

MARSTON, Thompson, and Evershed (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 18, 14c

MARTIN, Dr. :—

"Surgeon in Khaki" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 338c

MARTIN, Mr. A. D.—death, Oct. 29, 5f

MARTIN, Mr. Charles H. G.—will, Oct. 9, 9b

MARTIN, Mrs. E. How :—

on war, European — national economy: appeal for use of women's services (l.), Dec. 3, 9d

MARTIN, Dr. G. :—

"Modern Chemistry and its Wonders" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394a

MARTIN, Mr. Geoffrey, and Mr. William Barbour :—

"Industrial Nitrogen Compounds and Explosives" — noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c

MARTIN, Lance-Corpl. H.—gallantry, Oct. 11, 3d

MARTIN, H. B.—indicted for conspiring to foment strikes, Dec. 29, 7c

MARTIN, Private Henry C. : see under MURDER—Martin, Mrs.

MARTIN, Mr. Howard — appointed member of appeal tribunal under London Building Acts, Oct. 21, 19d

MARTIN, Sec. Lieut. Norman — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 8, 5a

MARTIN, Miss Violet F. ("Martin Ross")—death, Dec. 23, 6e

MARTIN, Mrs. W. P.—contributions for purchase of comforts for troops, Dec. 21, 4e

MARTINDALE, Miss :—

on labour — employment of school children in factories (statement), Dec. 11, 8b (e.c.)

MARTINMAS :—

Article ("St. Martin's summer: season of a soldier saint"), Nov. 15, 11e

MARVIN, Mr. F. S. :—

"Living Past, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 449b

"Unity of Western Civilization, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491c

MARY, Princess :—

Oct.—leaves Abergeldie for London, 2, 9b; at Sandringham, 8, 9c; present at Empire Theatre *matinée* in aid of British Red Cross Society's funds, 22, 6b

Nov.—present at inspection by Queen of troops on Salisbury Plain, 9, 8a, 11b; visits Fine Art Society's galleries, 12, 11a; visits Walker's Galleries, 13, 11a; visits Leicester Galleries, 22, 11b; visits Messrs Waring and Gillow's tent factory, 27, 11e; present at inspection by Queen of troops at Winchester, 30, 8c

Dec.—present at inspection by Queen of division of troops at Aldershot, 3, 11a; visits Sir G. Frampton's studio, 6, 11b; present at sale in aid of Children's Union of Waifs and Strays Society, 8, 13b; at Sandringham, 24, 3e

War, European — presents pencil cases to Birmingham police officers who have been employed as army instructors, Oct. 21, 7d; visits War Library, Dec. 4, 11a

MARY, Queen :—

Oct.—at Buckingham Palace, 4, 11b; 7, 11b; 14, 11a; 16, 11a; 18, 11b; 19, 11b; 22, 11c; 25, 11b; 26, 11b; 29, 11b; 30, 11a; at Sandringham, 8, 9c; 11, 11b; visits Metropolitan Police Training School, 4, 11b; visits Brabazon House, Westminster, and Hopkinson House, Vauxhall Bridge-road, 16, 11a; 18, 11b; visits galleries of Messrs. Yamanaka and Co., 19, 11b; sends gold casket to Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Master, 19, 11b; visits Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught, 19, 11b; visits Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops exhibition, 26, 11b, e; message on accident to King, 30, 10a; represented at memorial service for Miss Cavell, 30, 11a; purchases toys made in Deptford toy factory, 30, 11a

Nov.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 13b; 3, 13b; 4, 11a; 5, 11b; 8, 11b; 9, 11b; 13, 11a; 15, 11b; 16, 11b; 18, 11a; 19, 11a; 20, 11b; 25, 11c; 26, 11a; 27, 11a; 29, 11b; receives Gen. Joffre, 1, 10e; visits Imperial Institute: presides at unpacking of garments for London Needlework Guild, 3, 13b; visits Imperial Institute, 4, 11a; visits Fine Art Society's galleries, 12, 11a; visits Walker's Galleries, 13, 11a; gifts to London Needlework Guild, 15, 5b; visits offices of Queen Mary's Needlework Guild, 16, 11b; visits Miss Nixon's exhibition at Queen Alexandra's House, 16, 11b; visits clothing branch of Officers' Families Fund, 18, 11a; visits Leicester Galleries, 22, 11b; visits exhibition of British sculpture at Waring and Gillow's galleries, 25, 11c

Dec.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11b; 2, 11b; 3, 11a; 4, 11a; 11, 11a; 13, 11b; 14, 11b; 15, 13b; 17, 13b; 20, 11b; 21, 13b; 22, 13c; 23, 11b; 24, 9e; at Sandringham, 24, 3e; 27, 11a; grants patronage to Cape-to-Cairo Fair, 1, 11b; at Aldershot: lunches with Gen. Sir A. Hunter, 3, 11a; purchases flowers made by Mayfair Flower Workers, 3, 11b; visits Sir G. Frampton's studio, 6, 11b; purchases water-colour drawing by Miss F. E. Drew, 10, 11b; visits London Diocesan Lodge of Girls' Friendly Society, 13, 11b

Christmas :—

Contributions to institutions, Dec. 13, 11b; 14, 11b; 22, 13b; 24, 9e

Christmas-cards—subjects, Nov. 16, 5b; Dec. 2, 11c

George V., King—accident: reply to messages of sympathy: from citizens of London, Oct. 30, 10a; from Thornton Heath schoolgirl, Nov. 8, 10a

Infantile mortality—message read at Guildhall meeting, Oct. 27, 5b

"Queen's Gift Book, The"—announcements, Oct. 11, 3c; Nov. 15, 5e; Dec. 8, 13e; Messrs. Hodder and Stoughton (statement), 18, 5b

Statue—for Delhi; inspects, Dec. 6, 11b

War, European :—

Air raid—visits injured persons in Charing Cross Hospital, Oct. 18, 5d, 11b

Army—inspects on behalf of King divisions of troops: on Salisbury Plain, Nov. 9, 8a, 11b; at Winchester, 30, 8c, 11b; at Aldershot, Dec. 3, 11a

- MARY, Queen — War, European (continued):—
 Christmas cards to troops on active service—abandons intention of sending, Dec. 7, 8e
 East Coast—distress: grants to towns: message to Lady Londesborough, Oct. 25, 5c
 Indian officers—decorates on behalf of King, Nov. 13, 5d, 11a; 20, 11b
 Indians of Six Nations—women's gift for hospital bed, Dec. 23, 7d (l.e.)
 Japanese Red Cross mission—receives members, Dec. 16, 13b
 Queen Mary's Needlework Guild: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress—Garments
 Sick and wounded:
 British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, joint committee of—message on work; contributes to fund, Oct. 21, 11f; present at Empire Theatre *matinée* in aid, 22, 6b, 11c
 British Red Cross Society central workrooms—visits, Dec. 10, 5c, 11a
 Charing Cross Hospital—visits, Oct. 18, 5d, 11b
 Comforts, winter—appeal, Oct. 8, 6c
 Convalescent Hospital for Officers, 83, Portland-place—visits, Nov. 26, 11a
 Fulham Military Hospital—visits, Dec. 16, 13b
 Hospital for Officers (Grosvenor-place)—visits, Dec. 10, 11a
 Motor ambulances—inspects Calcutta *Statesman* Fund convoy, Nov. 26, 11a
 Russia's Day—to attend *matinée* at Alhambra, in aid, Nov. 12, 11d
 Upper Lodge, Bushey Park, Canadian Convalescent Hospital—visits, Dec. 20, 11b
 War Library—visits, Dec. 4, 11a: sends books, 14, 11b; 22, 13b
 Star and Garter Hospital and Home for Disabled Soldiers — Richmond Royal Horse Show Society's proposal to hold show in aid: approves, Oct. 9, 3d
 Surgical Requisites Association workrooms—visits, Oct. 25, 11b
- MARYLEBONE Cricket Club: see under CRICKET
- MARY Murphy Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 18, 14d
- MASARYK, Dr. T. G. — lectures: announced, Oct. 12, 10c; postponed, Nov. 23, 10f; date, Dec. 3, 5d
 Bohemian manifesto — signatory to, Nov. 23, 7c
 King's College, London — accepts lectureship in Slavonic literature and sociology, Oct. 12, 10c
 Leading article ("Little nations"), Oct. 20, 9b
 at King's College on Slavs: national idea; value of small nations, Oct. 20, 10e
- MASHONALAND Agency (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, Dec. 11, 15a
 Reconstruction — capital reduction scheme: new proposals, Nov. 27, 13e; (F.N.) Dec. 2, 13b; meeting: report to be submitted at adjourned meeting, 4, 14a (e.e.): discussion; committee's new proposals: carried, 11, 15b
- MASON, A. C. :—
 "Gluko: Super-Journalist"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
- MASON, Canon A. J. — leaving to work in hospitals at Alexandria, Nov. 19, 11a
- MASON, Miss Charlotte :—
 on children — imagination (L, Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 139d
- MASON, Mr. D. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Motors, import duty on, Oct. 21, 14e
 Rents Bill, Dec. 2, 12d
 War, European :—
 United States Loan Bill, Oct. 13, 10f
- MASON, Frank—inquest, Oct. 2, 3d
- MASON, Brig.-Gen. James (Canada) — promoted brigadier-general, Dec. 16, 9e
- MASON, Mr. James F. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Income-tax — position of foreign agents, Nov. 5, 12d
 Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec. 16, 12f
 Postal and Telegraph Rates Bill, Oct. 15, 12d
 War, European :—
 Great Britain — economy and expenditure, Nov. 11, 12b
 War profits tax, Oct. 28, 10d
 on war, European — finance: mobilization of American securities (L), Nov. 19, 9d; (F.N.), 26, 13b
- MASON, Maj. Philip G.—killed in action, Oct. 13, 6f
- MASON, Sir Thomas — appointed to Scottish committee on women substitutes for men serving with forces, Nov. 1, 7c
- MASONIC Nursing Home—objects, Dec. 20, 3c
 Contribution, Dec. 20, 3c
- MASSAGE :—
 Establishments :—
 Control :—
 Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln (L), Oct. 7, 9d
 London county council — issues public notice, Nov. 22, 5c (and e.e.); 24, 2c
 Bill (General Powers): see under LONDON County Council
- MASSER, Dr. Herbert—death, Nov. 19, 5f
- MASSEY, Mr. F. W. (New Zealand) — to visit England, Nov. 3, 10e; 4, 7e (e.e.); 6, 7e
 on war, European — expeditionary force: recruiting appeal, Oct. 20, 7b; message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Rc.S.), Nov. 3, 2d; peace talk (s.), Dec. 1, 7a; pensions of married men; recruiting of unmarried men: reply to deputation, 7, 7f; recruiting scheme: statement, 29, 7a
- MASSINGHAM, Mr. H. W. :—
 on *The Nation* — alleged statement that it would be better to lose the war than to lose voluntary service (L), Dec. 2, 9e; 4, 9c
 on war, European — recruiting requirements (L), Oct. 25, 9d; Sir L. G. C. Money (L), 26, 9c
- MASSON, Elsie R. :—
 "Untamed Territory, An. The Northern Territory of Australia"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 348b
- MASSY, Lord—death, Nov. 29, 5c

- MASTER, Mr., and Mrs. J. H.—golden wedding: Queen sends gold casket, Oct. 19, 11b
- MASTERMAN, Mr. C. F. G.:—
Home Office appointment — Sir A. Markham (s.p.), Dec. 1, 12d; Mr. Asquith inquiring (P.N.), 3, 5c
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
at Whitefield's Tabernacle, on European war: peace suggestions, Dec. 6, 5a (and e.e.)
- MATHEMATICAL Association:—
Meeting — arrangements, Dec. 7, 6d
- MATHESON, Miss C. M.—to serve on committee on drinking among women, Nov. 10, 9e
- MATHESON, Col. John—will, Nov. 8, 11c
- MATHEW, Archbp. A. H.—offers unconditional submission to Pope, Dec. 31, 5e
- MATHWIN, Mr. William — death, Oct. 14, 5e
- MATSUI, Mr. (Japan) — appointment to Paris embassy expected, Oct. 27, 7e
- MATTHAI, Mr. John:—
"Village Government in British India" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d
- MATTHEWS, Corpl.—inquest, Dec. 17, 7a
- MATTHEWS, Lieut. A. B.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
- MATTHEWS, Col. Godfrey E.—appointed C.M.G., Dec. 22, 10d
- MATTHEWS, John — appeal against sentence, Nov. 30, 4f
- MATTHEWS, Sapper John — receives cheque from officer whose life he saved while fighting at front, Nov. 15, 5e
- MATTHEWS, Martha — taxicab accident (fatal); inquest, Oct. 14, 5e
- MATTHEWS, Mr. Robert W. P.:—
Bankruptcy — annulled, Oct. 16, 3c
- MAUFE, Miss Hilda:—
Kindergarten — appeal: correspondence, Dec. 22, 11e
- MAUNOURY, Gen. (France):—
on Paris — lighting: reply to grievances, Dec. 30, 7e
- MAURICE, Brig.-Gen. — transferred to imperial general staff: our military correspondent's comments, Dec. 23, 8c
- MAURITIUS:—
Banking:—
Credit Foncier of Mauritius:—
Dividend, Nov. 12, 17d
Meeting, Dec. 2, 14d
Report, Nov. 23, 14b
Governor — new appointment (Sir H. H. J. Bell), Dec. 1, 7b
- MAURRAS, M. C.:—
"Erand de Berre, L'" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 393d
- MAWBY, Lieut. Edwin G.—reported missing and believed killed in action, Oct. 6, 3c
- MAX, M.—health, Dec. 30, 7b (e.e.)
- MAXIM, Sir Hiram:—
ou war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5d
- MAXSE, Mr. L. J.:—
National Review articles — German criticism, Dec. 6, 7f
"Potsdam Diary"—noticed, Dec. 15, 9b
on Crowe, Sir Eyre — views upon Germany (l. quoted), Oct. 30, 5d
on Haldane, Lord — mission to Germany (1912) (l. quoted), Oct. 30, 5d
on Lunn, Sir Henry (l.), Nov. 30, 9d
on war, European — terms of peace (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 5d
- MAXSTED, Mr. Charles H.—will, Nov. 18, 11e
- MAXWEILER, Emile:—
"Belgium, Neutral and Loyal" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479c
- MAXWELL, Capt. G. A. P.—appointed M.V.O., Nov. 10, 11b
- MAXWELL, Rev. Gerald S.—death, Dec. 6, 6d
- MAXWELL, Sir Herbert:—
on Agincourt, battle of (l.), Oct. 26, 9c
- MAXWELL, Mrs. John (Miss M. C. Braddon) — memorial tablet in Richmond parish church: unveiling arrangements, Oct. 2, 3e; unveiled, 5, 5d; inscription, 5, 11c (e.e.)
- MAXWELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir John — at Athens, Nov. 22, 8c
on George V.'s message to naval and military forces — message of thanks from forces in Egypt, Dec. 27, 8e
- MAXWELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. C.—receives Legion of Honour, Oct. 29, 8d; Nov. 8, 3b
- MAXWELL, Capt. Ronald E. W.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8b; 6, 3e
- MAXWELL, Mr. W. H.—alleged service in Peninsula campaigns and at Waterloo: correspondence (L.S.), Oct. 14, 357c
- MAXWELL-LEFROY, Prof. Harold — leaving for India, Nov. 16, 11b
- MAXWELL Motor Company:—
Report, Oct. 13, 13d
- MAY, Mr.—appointed to working classes war loan committee, Dec. 8, 10b
- MAY Consolidated Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b
- MAYFAIR Flower Makers' Guild:—
Exhibition — special article ("Flowers that never fade: exhibition by Mayfair Guild"), Nov. 29, 11e; held, Dec. 2, 5b; 3, 11b; Queen purchases flowers, 3, 11b
- MAYNARDS (Ltd.):—
Report, Oct. 29, 14d
- MAYO, Lord:—
in Parliament, on—
War, European:—
Danish trade agreement, Dec. 21, 12b
- MAYO (Rhodesia) Development Company (1908) (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Nov. 16, 14b (e.e.)
- MEAD, Sec. Lieut. Christopher—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6d
- MEAD, Philip — jewelry stolen, Oct. 18, 5e
- MEADE, Lady Beatrice — arranges concert in aid of Three Arts Club Bureau Fund, Oct. 7, 5b
- MEADE, Mrs. L. T.:—
"Darling of the School, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462b
"Daughter of a Soldier, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462b
- MEAGHER, Mr.—references in Dr. Dumba's correspondence explained: "Anglo-American" (l.), Oct. 18, 9e
- MEAGHER, Mr. J. R.:—
on "Contemporary Belgian Literature" (l., L.S.), Dec. 16, 477c
- MEAL — definition of meaning: Sir J. Birdwood (l., L.S.), Oct. 7, 345b
- MEALS: see under FOOD
- MEASLES:—
Dublin — outbreak, Dec. 10, 5f
Mortality — statistics for present year, Dec. 1, 5c
Notification, system of — Local Government Board order issued, Dec. 1, 5c (and e.e.)

MEAT :—

Consumption, state limit of — Sir J. Walton (s.), Nov. 2, 5*d*

Prices, Oct. 5, 5*a*; 26, 5*c*; 30, 12*f*; Nov. 2, 5*b*; 13, 5*d*; 20, 5*a*

Articles ("Profits of dearer food: the advance in meat"), Oct. 6, 5*a*; ("Problem of meat prices: no fall in retail rates"), 14, 5*e*

Wholesale :—

Smithfield Market — October, 1915, and October, 1913, compared: table, Nov. 10, 5*b*; during four weeks ended December 8: table, Dec. 16, 7*b*

Profits :—

Article ("Profits of dearer food: the advance in meat"), Oct. 6, 5*a*

Beef :—

Correspondence, Oct. 6, 5*a*

Supplies :—**Frozen :—****State control :—**

Article ("State sales of meat"), Dec. 10, 5*c*

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 2, 10*e*

London — statistics, Oct. 4, 5*d*; 6, 5*d*; Nov. 8, 5*d* (c.e.)

Surplus at Smithfield market, Nov. 13, 5*d*

Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

MEATH, Lord :—

in Parliament, on—

Patriotism — teaching in schools, Nov. 24, 12*a*

Service Franchise Bill, Nov. 5, 12*a*

War, European — "stop the war" postcards, Dec. 8, 14*a*

on war, European — national economy (l.), Nov. 13, 9*e*; education; teaching of patriotism (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 143*d*

MEAUX, Bp. of: see **MARBEAU**, Rt. Rev. Emmanuel

MECKLENBURG, Duke of (Germany) — said to have overcome King Ferdinand's scruples respecting Bulgarian intervention, Oct. 2, 7*f*

MECKLENBURG, Duke Johann Albrecht of— arrives at Sofia by Zeppelin, Nov. 11, 7*e*

MEDALS :—

Albert Medal—award, Oct. 2, 9*b*
Board of Trade Medal—awards, Oct. 2, 9*a*; 5, 5*d*

Conspicuous Gallantry Medal — awards, Nov. 20, 10*e*

Distinguished Conduct Medal — awards, Oct. 11, 3*d*; Nov. 17, 12*e*; 30, 6*d*; double instances, Nov. 17, 12*d*; 30, 6*d*

Gazette lists — articles ("Bravery in the ranks: rescues from death in mines: 52 medals awarded"), Oct. 11, 3*d*; ("Gallant deeds rewarded: 200 Distinguished Conduct Medals: leaders in the ranks"), Nov. 17, 12*d*; ("Gallant deeds in the ranks: 99 Distinguished Conduct Medals: soldiers' self-sacrifice"), 30, 6*e*

Distinguished Service Cross — awards, Nov. 8, 3*a*; 20, 10*d*; Dec. 18, 9*e*

Distinguished Service Medal — awards, Nov. 20, 10*e*; Dec. 9, 10*d*

Imperial Service Medal—awards, Oct. 8, 3*d*

Indian Distinguished Service Medal—awards, Oct. 30, 4*f*

MEDALS (continued) :—

Military Cross—awards, Oct. 4, 12*c*; 30, 6*a*, b, Nov. 5, 4*a*; 8, 3*a*; 19, 6*d*; Dec. 8, 5*b*; 24, 4*d*

Award cancelled — Press Bureau statement, Nov. 18, 11*d*

Sales :—

by Messrs. Glendining, Oct. 27, 5*e*; Dec. 18, 5*e*

Victoria Cross: see **VICTORIA CROSS**

MEDCRAFT, Ellen: see under **MURDER**

MEDICAL :—

General Medical Council: see that title

German methods, over-estimation of— Dr. C. A. Mercier (l.), Dec. 26, 9*d*

Practitioners :—**Delays in diagnosis :—**

General Medical Council — discussion; education committee to report on, Nov. 5, 5*b*

Neglect of patient, alleged—evidence at inquest, Dec. 6, 5*c*

Prosecution (illegal operation), Nov. 6, 5*e*

Remuneration :—

Bonus, war — granted by Willesden Council, Nov. 1, 7*e*

Locum tenens at Lambeth Infirmary—rate, Nov. 23, 5*f*

Tuberculosis officers — refusal of *British Medical Journal* to insert advertisement of Brixton municipal dispensary, Oct. 14, 5*e*

Struck off register, Nov. 4, 5*b*

Supply :—

Fry, Very Rev. T. C. (l.), Nov. 6, 9*c*

War service :—

Article ("The civilian sick"), Dec. 28, 5*c*

Correspondence, Dec. 20, 9*c*

Group system proposed—canvass suggested, Dec. 11, 5*a*; (art., "The canvassing of doctors: an obscure position: clear statement needed"), 29, 5*d*

MacAlister, Sir D. (add.), Nov. 3, 17*b*

Manchester — number joining forces from, Dec. 15, 7*e*

Sacrifices :—

Treves, Sir F. (sp. art., "The brassard bearers," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 3*c*

Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 10*c*

Women :—

Barming Heath lunatic asylum—assistant medical officer appointed, Dec. 16, 7*f*

Lambeth municipal dispensary—acting *locum tenens* appointed, Dec. 9, 5*f*

Newcastle Infirmary — appointment of resident doctors under consideration, Dec. 14, 5*f*

Southwark Infirmary — assistant resident officer appointed, Oct. 8, 3*d*

Supply :—

Londonderry, Lady (l.), Nov. 12, 9*e*

Thorne, Dr. (s.), Oct. 28, 10*b*

West Sussex — acting medical office of health: Mrs. F. E. Smedley appointed, Nov. 12, 5*f* (c.e.)

Remedies, old-fashioned :—

Article ("Home-made physick: ruthless remedies of old days"), Dec. 30, 11*e*

MEDICAL (continued) :—

Research :—

Committee — first annual report, Nov. 12, 12*f* (e.e.); our medical correspondent's comments, 13, 10*f*

Royal College of Physicians of London : see that title

Royal College of Surgeons of England : see that title

Royal Medical Benevolent Guild : see that title

Schools :—

Winter session — opening arrangements, Oct. 1, 5*d*

Students :—

Supply :—

Allbutt, Sir C. (with others, l.), Dec. 4, 5*b*

War, European :—

Enlistment — scheme to be drafted by students of Guy's and St. Thomas's hospitals, Nov. 6, 10*c*

Allbutt, Sir C. (l.), Nov. 9, 9*d*; (with others, l.), Dec. 4, 5*b*

Barelay-Smith, Prof. E. (l.), Nov. 8, 9*e*

Burrows, Prof. R. M. (l.), Nov. 20, 9*d*; 23, 9*c*

Cambridge University—correspondent's comments, Dec. 11, 11*f*

Collie, Sir J. (l.), Nov. 5, 9*c*; 16, 9*d*

Darby, Lord — receives deputation : decision, Nov. 3, 17*a*; receives representatives of emergency committee, 6, 10*c*

Fourth and fifth year students —position: Surgeon-Gen. Russel's letter to Sir D. MacAlister. Nov. 13, 5*a*

Hutchinson, Mr. A. (l.), Nov. 10, 9*e*

MacAlister, Sir D. (add.), Nov. 3, 17*b*; statement, 5, 5*a*

Page, Mr. H. W. (l.), Nov. 10, 9*e*

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Parsons, Mr. J. H. (l.), Nov. 9, 9*e*

Powell, Sir R. D. (l.), Nov. 23, 9*c*; 25, 9*e*

Shipley, Dr. A. E. (l.), Nov. 8, 9*d*

War depression—incident at county court, Nov. 18, 5*f*

MEEKER, Mr.—repudiates references in Dr. Dumba's correspondence (l.), Oct. 18, 9*e*

MEENGLAS Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 18, 14*d*

MEERS, Capt. John H.—killed in action, Oct. 19, 14*d*

MEHNER, Prof. (Germany) :—

on paper—use as cattle fodder : proposal announced, Dec. 6, 7*c*

MEHTA, Sir P. Merwanji—death, Nov. 8, 5*b*; meeting of Indian citizens at Caxton Hall held; resolution passed; Aga Khan (s.), Dec. 7, 7*e* (e.e.); 8, 9*b*

Memorial—meeting at Bombay held, Dec. 13, 7*d*

Fund—contributions, Dec. 13, 7*d*

MEIGS, Miss Cornelia :—

"Kingdom of the Winding Road, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 457*b*

MEIRE, Sec. Lieut. Walter H. G.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*d*

MELANESIA :—

Native rites :—

Rivers, Dr. W. H. R. (lect.), Nov. 10, 5*c*

MELANESIAN Mission :—

Meeting, Nov. 10, 5*f*

MELBA, Mme. :—

War, European—British Red Cross Society : gives concert at Toronto for benefit, Oct. 6, 11*e*

MELBOURNE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 10, 14*f*

Report, Dec. 13, 15*a*

MELBOURNE Tramway and Omnibus (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 16, 15*e*

MELCOMBE Bingham :—

Churchwarden :—

Kent, Mr.—refusal of Bp. of Salisbury to admit (law case), Dec. 8, 3*b*; 16, 3*b*

MELDOLA, Mrs. Raphael—acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 24, 11*b*

MELDOLA, Prof. Raphael—death; memoir (sp. art. "Death of Prof. Meldola : work in coal-tar dyes"), Nov. 17, 5*b*; funeral, 19, 11*a*

Reading, Lord—tribute (s.), Dec. 16, 7*b*

MELDON, Sir Albert :—

on war, European—drink : among wives of soldiers and sailors : stoppage of separation allowance (l.), Oct. 1, 9*e*

MELFI, Edmund — employment frauds charge, Dec. 15, 3*d*; 29, 6*a*

MELHADO, Sec. Lieut. Owen S.—death from wounds, Dec. 13, 12*b*

MÉLINE, M. Jules (France) — to be appointed to council of elder statesmen, Oct. 29, 9*f*; appointed minister of agriculture, 30, 8*d*
on turf—resumption of meetings (int.), Nov. 15, 5*e*

MELLANBY, Dr. Edward—appointed acting superintendent at Brown Animal Sanatory Institution, Dec. 16, 7*a*

MELLERS, Capt. George H. R.—killed in action, Oct. 22, 11*a*

MELLERSH, Mr. Alfred W.—death, Nov. 9, 5*e*

MELLES, Lieut. Gordon F.—death, Nov. 10, 11*e*

MELLISS, Sec. Lieut. Andrew D. J.—killed in action, Oct. 22, 11*a*; biographical, Nov. 1, 8*d*

MELLISS, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. J.—promoted K.C.B., Oct. 30, 6*a*

MELLS, Sec. Lieut. Arnold—death from wounds, Nov. 23, 12*e*

MELMOTH, William :—

"Pliny Letters" (English trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 454*b*

MELOY, Andrew D.—passport conspiracy charge, Oct. 1, 7*c*

MELSA, M., and Mr. Shapira :—

Concert—given, Dec. 14, 11*a*

MELVILLE, Baron (Netherlands)—diplomatic appointment at Sofia, Nov. 24, 8*e*, (e.e.)

"MEMBER of an advisory committee"—on recruiting : local tribunals and advisory committees : duplication of work (l.), Dec. 31, 9*c*

"MEMBER of Parliament, A"—on German propaganda in England : Mr. W. B. Hale's publication (l.), Dec. 30, 9*d*

MEMBERS of Parliament :—

Salaries :—

Bankrupt member—appropriation of salary for benefit of creditors (law case), Nov. 13, 3*c*; Dec. 11, 4*a*

- MEMBERS of Parliament—Salaries (continued):—
 Relinquishing:—
 Cox, Mr. H. (l.), Nov. 11, 9*d*
 Lewisham board of guardians passes resolution, Oct. 5, 5*d*
 Macguire, Mr. R. (p.), Dec. 16, 11*a*
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Rawson, Col. R. H. (l. quoted), Dec. 27, 13*c*
 War, European—casualties: lists, Oct. 1, 10*f*; 6, 3*b*; party returns from France (P.N.), Nov. 18, 12*f*
 War Office appointments — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- MEMBLAND Hall—offered by Mr. W. C. Gray as permanent home for disabled officers, Dec. 1, 5*d*
- MEMBREY, Mr. (Victoria) — appointed honorary minister, Nov. 11, 7*c* (e.e.)
- MENDS, Lieut. R.—authorized to wear order of St. Anne, Nov. 20, 11*c*
- MENETRIER, Chef d'Escadron L. E. (France) — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7*c*
- MENGIN, Col. (France)—arrives at Petrograd, Dec. 10, 8*d*
- MENINGITIS, cerebro-spinal:—
 Australia—deaths: statistics, Nov. 20, 7*a*
- MENKE, Mr. Carl T.—detained by Birmingham police, Dec. 27, 5*e*
- MENTE, Anton F.—arrested in United States, Dec. 7, 7*e*; charged at New York with attempting to blow up *Kirkoswald*, 8, 9*c*; sentenced, 29, 7*c*
- MENZIES, Clan:—
 Chiefship—claim: considered by Lyon King of Arms at Edinburgh, Nov. 30, 5*b*; judgment, Dec. 21, 13*c*
- MENZIES, Mr. D. P.—claim to chiefship of Clan Menzies and to Nova Scotia baronetcy: hearing, Nov. 30, 5*b*; judgment, Dec. 21, 13*c*
- MERCANTILE Marine:—
 Officers:—
 Caps—use of steel rings inside: discontinuance suggested by Board of Trade, Nov. 25, 5*b*
- MERCANTILE Marine Service Association:—
 Inland Water Transport Corps—secure 500 recruits, Oct. 12, 5*e*
- MERCER, Brig.-Gen. D.—appointed C.B., Nov. 8, 3*a*
- MERCER, Mr. Gerald C.—appointed director of Maidstone branch of Union of London and Smiths Bank, Nov. 27, 14*a* (e.e.)
- MERCER, Rt. Rev. J. E.:—
 "Mystery of Life, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 360*c*
 at St. Paul's Cathedral, on relations between Australian Church and Church of England, Dec. 1, 5*a* (e.e.)
- MERCERS' Company:—
 Police-court poor-boxes — contributions, Dec. 28, 12*c*
- "MERCHANT"—on insurance of oils and fats for Netherlands (l. quoted, F.N.), Oct. 26, 13*a*
- MERCHANT Taylors' Company:—
 Police-courts—contributions to poor-boxes, Dec. 7, 3*d*; 9, 3*c*; 13, 4*c*; 16, 8*b*; 20, 5*a*
- MERCHANT Taylors' School:—
 Scholarships awarded, Dec. 20, 11*d*
- MERCIER, Cardinal — arriving in Rome, Nov. 19, 7*d*; not to undertake journey to Rome owing to conditions imposed by Germans, 26, 7*f* (e.e.); German effort to prevent attendance at consistory, 27, 7*b*
- MERCIER, Dr. C. A.:—
 on English and German medicine (l.), Dec. 20, 9*d*
- MEREDITH, Hugh:—
 "Bunch of Poppies" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430*d*
- MEREDITH, Mr. John—will, Dec. 27, 11*e*
- MEREDITH, Lieut. Malcolm H.—killed in action, Nov. 27, 4*b*
- MEREDITH, Mr. W. M.:—
 on national book fortnight (s.), Dec. 7, 6*c*
- MEREWETHER, Surgeon E. R. A. — authorized to wear order of St. Sava, Nov. 24, 11*b*
- MEREWETHER, Sir Edward M.—appointed governor of Leeward Islands, Dec. 1, 7*b*
- MERRIMAN, Mr. J. X. (South Africa) — name mentioned in connexion with ministry of finance, Oct. 25, 7*c*
- MERRY del Val, M. (Spain) — leaves for Ilfracombe, Dec. 9, 11*b*
- MERRY del Val, Mme. — returns to London from Continent, Nov. 15, 11*b*; leaves for Spain, Dec. 4, 11*a*; returns from Madrid, 20, 11*b*
- MERSEY, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on—
 Enemy Companies Bill, Dec. 10, 12*a*
- MERSEY Docks and Harbour Board:—
 Report, Nov. 5, 15*f*
- MERSON, Billy:—
 Law case, Nov. 12, 3*d*; 13, 3*c*
- MERTHYR Tydvil:—
 By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- MERTON, Mr. Zachary — death, Dec. 4, 11*b*; biographical, 8, 12*c*
- MERTON (H. R.) and Co. (Ltd.):—
 Prize court cases, evidence in (*Bilbster*), Oct. 7, 5*b*; (*Mannington*), 13, 4*a*
- MERTON Park Golf Club (Ltd.):—
 Law case, Oct. 27, 3*c*; 28, 3*c*
- MESOPOTAMIA:—
 Dredging operations — Sir G. Buchanan placed on special duty, Dec. 16, 10*b*
 War, European: see WAR, European.
 and WAR, European (operations)—
 Persian Gulf and Mesopotamia campaign
- MESSINA (Transvaal) Development Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Nov. 13, 13*f*
- MESTROVIC, M.:—
 at Leeds University, on European war; Serbian ideals, Oct. 6, 5*b*
- METALS:—
 Corrosion:—
 Aitchison, Mr. L. (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 225*a*
 Cumberland, Mr. E. (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 225*a*
 Desch, Dr. C. H. (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 225*a*
 Friend, Dr. J. N. (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 225*a*
 Gibbs, Mr. W. E. (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 225*a*
 Hadfield, Dr. R. (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 225*a*
 Philip, Mr. A. (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 225*a*
 Whyte, Mr. S. (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 225*a*
- METAXAS, Col. (Greece) — confers with Lord Kitchener, Nov. 22, 8*c*
- METCALFE, Sir Charles:—
 at Royal Geographical Society, on railway development of Africa, Nov. 30, 7*e*

- METCALFE (*alias* Meycraft), George — receiving stolen money charge, Oct. 4, 5*d*
 METEORS : see under ASTRONOMY
 METERS (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Oct. 30, 13*e*
 METHLEY, Violet :—
 "Camille Desmoulins" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467*a*
 METHUEN, Lord :—
 on war. European — wounded in hospitals at Malta: instructions for addressing parcels, Nov. 5, 5*d*; on Red Cross work among sick and wounded in hospitals at Malta (tel.), Dec. 29, 5*c*
 METHUEN and Company (Ltd.) :—
 "Rainbow, The" (novel) — order for destruction made; magisterial comments, Nov. 13, 3*c*
 METIN, M. (France) — appointed minister of labour, Oct. 30, 8*d* (l.e.)
 METROPOLITAN Asylums Board :—
 Fever cases : see under FEVER
 Nurses : see under NURSES
 Tuberculosis — erection of sanatoria : see under TUBERCULOSIS—Sanatoria
 METROPOLITAN Electric Tramways Company :—
 Bill, forthcoming — provisions, Nov. 27, 15*a*
 METROPOLITAN Fire Brigade :—
 Jubilee :—
 Special article ("Fifty years of fire fighting: London Brigade's jubilee: some early appliances"), Dec. 27, 2*f*
 METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund :—
 Meeting, Dec. 21, 13*b*
 Report, Dec. 21, 13*b*
 METROPOLITAN Industrial Dwellings Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Oct. 25, 14*b*
 METROPOLITAN Public Gardens Association :—
 Meeting, Oct. 8, 3*d*
 METROPOLITAN Water Board :—
 Clerks, women — doing work of men : salary increased, Dec. 11, 5*c*
 Finance — deficiency : question at London County Council, Dec. 22, 7*e*
 Offices, new — expenditure : statistics, Dec. 22, 7*c*
 METSON, Mr. John—death, Oct. 18, 5*e*
 METZ, air raids on : see under WAR, European (operations)
 METZLER — confessions respecting German plots in United States, Dec. 21, 9*b* (l.e.)
 MEUX, Adm. Sir Hedworth — retirement from Portsmouth command anticipated, Dec. 29, 4*c*
 on Royal School for Naval and Marine Officers' Daughters — appeal, Oct. 21, 8*d*
 MEXICAN Eagle Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 20, 15*c*
 MEXICAN Eastern Railway Company : see under MEXICO—Railways
 MEXICAN Petroleum Company of Delaware :—
 Bonds—sale : offers invited, Oct. 19, 15*c*
 MEXICO :—
 Concessions — registration of awards under Huerta regime : Foreign Office statement, Dec. 28, 6*c*
 Finance :—
 Currency :—
 Dollar — fall in exchange value (F.N.), Nov. 10, 13*a*
 Paper — issued by different *de facto* governments : refusal of Carranza government to recognize (F.N.), Nov. 10, 13*a*
 MEXICO—Finance (continued) :—
 Loan — by New Orleans bankers reported (F.N.), Nov. 10, 13*a*; negotiations in New York reported, Dec. 20, 14*a*
 Securities — quotations : recovery discussed (F.N.), Oct. 18, 14*a*
 German agitation — evidence reported in possession of United States government, Oct. 28, 7*d*
 Government (Carranza) — recognized by United States, Oct. 11, 7*e*; recognized by Great Britain, Nov. 4, 9*d* (c.e.); recognized by Great Britain and allies, Dec. 15, 9*e*; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Oilfields :—
 Engineering aspects :—
 Stewart, Mr. P. C. A. (p., E.S.), Oct. 29, 194*c*
 Railways :—
 Interoceanic Railway of Mexico (Acapulco to Vera Cruz) :—
 Meeting, Dec. 15, 16*b* (c.e.)
 Report, Dec. 4, 14*c*
 Mexican Eastern Railway Company :—
 Report, Nov. 20, 13*d*
 Mexican Railway Company :—
 Report, Dec. 23, 15*f*
 National Railways of Mexico :—
 Report, Nov. 24, 14*f*
 Tampico-Panuco Valley Railway Company :—
 Report, Oct. 16, 13*f*
 United States, relations with :—
 Diplomatic service — ambassador to Mexico nominated, Dec. 18, 7*f*
 MEXICO Mines of El Oro (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 9, 13*f*
 MEXICO Tramways, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
 Receivership — committee appointed to safeguard interests of security holders, Nov. 19, 13*b*
 MEYER, Rev. F. B. :—
 " Our Sister Death " — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443*d*
 at Christ Church, Westminster Bridge-road, on European war, Dec. 27, 10*b*
 on Cavell, execution of Miss (sermon), Oct. 25, 6*b* (c.e.)
 on war, European — soldiers on leave from front : social dangers (l.), Oct. 13, 9*e*; message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5*a*; enlargement of accommodation of Young Men's Christian Association hut in Waterloo-road (l.), 12, 9*e*; 25, 9*e*; soldiers' pay (l.), 25, 9*e*; Sunday entertainments at theatres on behalf of funds for charities (l.), Dec. 15, 11*e*
 MEYER, Dr. Gustav — false pretences charge, Nov. 10, 6*d*; Dec. 8, 7*d*
 MEYER, Mr. Hermann — death, Nov. 27, 14*a* (c.e.)
 MEYER, Willey — passing as Dutch subject charge, Nov. 9, 12*f*
 MEYER and Charlton Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 20, 15*c*
 MEYNEIL, Mrs. Francis—daughter born, Oct. 7, 11*b*
 MEYNEIL, Sec. Lieut. Hugo C.—death from wounds, Oct. 15, 11*d*
 MEYRICK, Canon :—
 at St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, on execution of Miss Cavell, Oct. 25, 6*b* (c.e.)
 MÉZIÈRES, M. Alfred—death, Oct. 13, 7*c*

- MIAMI Copper Company :—
Dividend, Oct. 5, 13b
- MICHAELIS, Lieut. Grant—killed in action, Oct. 11, 6e
- MICHAELIS, Dr. Paul (Germany) :—
on war, European — German campaign in Russia (art. quoted), Oct. 20, 7f
- MICHEL, Lieut.-Col. A. (France)—awarded hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7c
- MICHELHAM, Lord — at Cimiez, Dec. 18, 11a
British Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, joint war committee of — contribution to defray charges, Oct. 21, 16a
War, European — Michelham Convalescent Home for Officers, Cimiez : defrays cost, Dec. 17, 13e
- MICHELIDAKIS, M. (Greece) — appointed minister of public instruction, Nov. 8, 8e (l.e.) ; 9, 8c
- MICHELIN Tyre Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Nov. 23, 3b
- MICHEL, Sir Lewis — leaving for South Africa, Oct. 20, 11b
- MICHELL, Mr. R. L. L.—lecture announced, Nov. 15, 10c
- MIDDELMORE, Mr. J. T. :—
on Cavell, execution of Miss (l.), Oct. 23, 8b
- MIDDLEBURG Steam Coal and Coke Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 2, 14c (e.e.)
- MIDDLESBROUGH :—
Corporation :—
Gas and electricity undertakings — profit, Dec. 24, 3f
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- MIDDLESEX :—
Uxbridge :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
- MIDDLESEX Regiment :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15b
- MIDDLESEX Regiment, 7th :—
Band recruited, Nov. 22, 5e
- MIDDLESEX Sessions :—
Calendar —lowest on record, Oct. 25, 5e
Sittings, Oct. 25, 5e
- MIDDLE Temple :—
Bencher elected, Nov. 23, 5f
Concert given by Dr. Walford Davies and choir, Dec. 20, 11e
Rateable value, Dec. 17, 3c
War, European — memorial service for members : arrangements, Dec. 6, 11c ; held, 11, 11a
- MIDDLETON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- MIDDLETON, Mr. J. S. :—
on Rent Bill (views), Nov. 29, 5b (e.e.)
- MIDDLETON, Mr. T. H.—appointed to committee on fertilizers, Nov. 5, 5c ; appointed to committee on home-grown timber, Dec. 14, 5c
- MIDDLETON-WAKE, Rev. Charles H.—will, Nov. 22, 11c
- MIDDLE West Utilities Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 12, 17d
- MIDGELY, Mrs.—found dead, Dec. 31, 5f
- MIDHAT Shukri (Turkey) :—
Armenian outrages — complicity, Oct. 8, 5b
- MIDLAND Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Worthington and Co. (Ltd.)—contract for purchase of property : completed, Oct. 5, 13b (e.e.)
- MIDLAND Employers' Mutual Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 29, 14e
- MIDLAND Institute :—
President — address delivered, Oct. 22, 5e
- MIDLAND Railway Company :—
Accident : see under RAILWAY accidents
Army recruiting—circular to rejected men withdrawn : Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.), Dec. 6, 5c
Engineer, assistant—Mr. J. L. Lowe retires, Dec. 24, 3f
Stations — Camden-road and Haverstock Hill stations to be closed, Oct. 28, 5e
- MIDLAND Railway Company of Western Australia : see under WESTERN Australia—Railways
- MIDLAND Uruguay Extension Railway Company : see under URUGUAY—Railways
- MIDLAND Uruguay Railway Company : see under URUGUAY—Railways
- MIDLETON, Lord—returns from Egypt, Oct. 13, 11b
in Parliament, on—
Ministry—cabinet committees and smaller cabinet, Oct. 27, 10d
Postal Rates Bill, Oct. 29, 10c
Rent Bill, Dec. 23, 10a
War, European — Parliamentary discussion ; suggested secret session, Oct. 15, 10c
Conduct, Oct. 15, 10c ; 27, 10d
Economy and expenditure, Nov. 12, 13a
Pensions Bill, Nov. 3, 16f
- MID Lothian —
Deputy Lieutenants appointed, Nov. 6, 11a
- MID-Vale Steel Company :—
Directors—chairman elected, Oct. 5, 13b
Plant extensions—particulars, Dec. 9, 15a
President elected, Oct. 5, 13b
- MID-Vale Steel Ordnance Company—application in State of Delaware for incorporation, Oct. 6, 14f ; organization completed, 8, 13a ; 9, 13a ; stock issue announced, 9, 13a
- MIDWIVES :—
Scotland :—
Bill :—
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Wood, Mr. T. McK. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 10e
Uncertified—prosecution, Nov. 23, 5d
- MIERS, Sir Henry :—
on war, European—message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5b
- MIKHAIL, Kyriakos :—
on Egyptians—internment as alien enemies (l.), Oct. 12, 9d
- MIKOULITCH, V. : see VESELITSKAYA, Lidia I.
- MILES, Lady—son born, Nov. 11, 11b
- MILES, Mr. E. G. :—
"Soul of the Ranker, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 499d
- MILES, Sec. Lieut. John H.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10e
- MILITARY Cross : see under MEDALS
- MILITARY training :—
Compulsory :—
Schools :—
Special article ("School cadet corps," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 131d

- MILITIA :—**
 Appointments and promotions, Oct. 5, 4c
- MILK :—**
 Cows, dairy :—
 Food—cost in production of milk : report, Dec. 28, 3d
 Food value :—
 Halliburton, Prof. (lect.), Oct. 14, 15b (e.e.)
 Prices :—
 London—not to be advanced, Dec. 23, 3c
 Retail—advanced, Oct. 2, 3e
 Wholesale :—
 Gloucestershire and Somerset Farmers' Society advance price. Nov. 12, 5f
 Wales, South—price fixed by Farmers' Union, Oct. 1, 5d
 Production :—
 Article (" Milk production : yields in summer and winter : influence of earlier calving "), Oct. 25, 3b
 Prosecutions — unjustified decisions : appeal for High Court decision : Sir L. White (statement), Oct. 15, 5e
 Supply :—
 Ashton, Miss Margaret (s.), Oct. 9, 9d
- MILLAR, Lieut Fitzadam** — awarded Distinguished Service Cross, Nov. 20, 10d
- MILLAR, Mr. Preston S. :—**
 at American Institute of Electrical Engineers, on street lighting, Oct. 29, 192d
- MILLE, Pierre :—**
 " Joffre Chaps and Some Others " — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
- MILLER, Capt.** — killed by train, Oct. 4, 5b
- MILLER, Mr. and Mrs. Edmund** — celebrate golden wedding ; number of descendants, Nov. 24, 5f
- MILLER, Lieut. Ian** — killed in action, Oct. 1, 10c
- MILLER, Rayner, and Haysom (Ltd.) :—**
 Dividend, Oct. 1, 12f
- MILLER (Andrew) and Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Law case, Dec. 8, 3a
- MILLERAND, M. (France)** — resumes calling as advocate, Nov. 1, 9c
 War, European — conference with members of war committee of Cabinet at 10, Downing-street, Oct. 20, 9c ; leaves Paris with M. Poincaré for front, 27, 8b ; received by King George, 29, 8d
 Criticism by Parliamentary Committees, Oct. 29, 9f
- MILLNER, Capt. William** — biographical, Dec. 30, 4b
- MILLOM and Askham Hematite Iron Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, Nov. 16, 15d
- MILLS, Mr. Arthur R. :—**
 Middlesex (Uxbridge) by-election — adopted as Unionist candidate, Oct. 18, 5e ; returned unopposed, Nov. 11, 5f
- MILLS, Mr. Charles T.** — killed in action, Oct. 11, 6d ; memorial services : arrangements, 12, 11b ; held, 15, 11e ; 16, 11a ; 18, 11b ; vote of condolence passed by Middlesex County Council, 29, 5f ; tribute from friend at the front, Nov. 9, 11d
- MILLS, Mr. Frederick :—**
 on war, European — coalminers available for enlistment : statement, Oct. 30, 5a
- MILLS, Mr. R. C. :—**
 " Colonization of Australia (1829-42), The. The Wakefield Experiment in Empire Building " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431a : reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 494b
- MILNE, Capt. Herbert W.** — killed in action, Oct. 7, 4b
- MILNE, Mr. James :—**
 " News from ' Somewhere ' " — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c
- MILNE, Mr. W. P. :—**
 at Bristol, on education reforms (Ed. S.), Dec. 7, 142d
- MILNER, Lord :—**
 Nationality—Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 at Canterbury, on European war : British censorship, official secrecy, resources, and strength, Nov. 1, 5c
 in Parliament, on—
 Balkan situation, Oct. 15, 10b ; 9, 10c
 Kitchener, Lord—mission to the East, Nov. 9, 10e
 Ministry—new war council, Nov. 9, 10c
 Parliamentary questions, Nov. 19, 12b
 War, European :—
 Balkan expedition, allied, Oct. 15, 10b ; Nov. 9, 10c
 Conduct, Oct. 15, 10b ; Nov. 9, 10c
 Danish trade agreement, Dec. 21, 12a
 Dardanelles campaign, Oct. 15, 10b ; Nov. 9, 10c
 Press criticism and censorship, Nov. 9, 10f
 Serbian campaign—Serbian appeal for military assistance and British promises, Nov. 9, 10d
- MILNER, Sir Frederick :—**
 on war, European—army : recruiting among men attending race meetings (L.), Oct. 19, 9e ; Pensions Bill—reference to censorship (L.), Oct. 20, 9c ; Nov. 3, 11c
- MILNER, Mr. G. E. J. :—**
 " Book of Joshua. The " (ed.) — noticed (Ed. S.), Oct. 5, 116b
 " St. Mark " (ed.) — noticed (Ed. S.), Nov. 2, 135d
- MILNER, Lieut. Lawrence F.** — killed in action, Oct. 9, 8c
- MILTON, Capt. E. T.** — killed in action, Oct. 8, 8c
- MILWARD, Capt. Philip H.** — death from wounds, Dec. 16, 10c
- MILWAUKEE and Chicago Breweries Company :—**
 Dividend, Oct. 15, 15a
- MINCHIN, Mr. Edward A.** — death, Oct. 1, 11b
- MINCHIN, Brig.-Gen. Frederick F.** — appointed military adviser to ministry of munitions, Oct. 20, 5e
- " MINCING Lane "** — on price of cube sugar (L.), Oct. 23, 7c ; 26, 5c
- MINERS' Federation of Great Britain :—**
 Conference (Nottingham) — date, Oct. 2, 3c ; held, 6, 4d ; 7, 5c (and e.e.) : 8, 3c ; 9, 3a ; president's address, 6, 4d ; future conferences to be held in July, 8, 3c
 Conferences (Westminster Palace) — held, Nov. 12, 5d ; Dec. 8, 7d ; 9, 5b ; 10, 5d
 Convention, proposed national—to consider compulsory service, Dec. 31, 5b

MINERS' Federation of Great Britain (continued):—

National Transport Workers' Federation and National Union of Railwaymen—proposed working arrangement: object, Oct. 2, 3c; outline of principles, 9, 3a; meeting of "Triple Industrial Alliance" sub-committee, Nov. 11, 5b; joint conference of executive committee's announced, Dec. 9, 5b; held; alliance ratified: scope; office-bearers elected, 10, 5d

Article ("The labour alliance: no immediate action contemplated"), Oct. 11, 5b

Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference — debate; adopt scheme, Oct. 9, 3a; meeting of executive council to consider announced, Dec. 7, 4c

Re-naming—Lord Derby receives deputation, Nov. 18, 9d

MINES:—

Submarine:—

Special article ("Submarine mines: their mechanism and action," E.S.), Nov. 26, 197b

MINE Sweepers' Fund: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Navy — Gifts for fleet

MINGARD, Mr. W. Vere:—

"Story of Islington and Finsbury, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b

MINHINNICK, Eng.-Commander P. C.—authorized to wear order of St. Stanislaus, Nov. 20, 11c

MINING Appliances Company (Ltd.):—

Law case, Oct. 21, 3a

MINISTRIES, foreign:—

Cabinets, size of—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

MINISTRY:—

Attorney-general — seat in cabinet: Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), Oct. 27, 9c; Sir H. B. Poland (l.), 28, 9e; Sir E. Clarke (l.), 29, 9d; Sir F. E. Smith attends cabinet meeting, Nov. 5, 9c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Business government:—

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), Dec. 8, 7d

Dominion representatives suggested—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Law officers — salaries: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; correspondence, Nov. 24, 9c; table of emoluments since 1905, Dec. 23, 8d

War, secretary for — functions: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

MINISTRY (Coalition, Mr. Asquith's) — account of young Kiel book-keeper absconding in order to overthrow British cabinet, Oct. 1, 7f; rumours of resignation of Sir E. Carson denied, 14, 8b; Sir E. Carson's position discussed, 18, 8c; resigns, 19, 9c; *The Times* comment, 20, 9b, d; Lobby opinion, 20, 9d; French opinion, 21, 9d; Sir E. Carson (s.P.), 21, 14d; (P.N.), 21, 10c; 22, 9c; Lord Willoughby-de-Broke (s.P.), 21, 15d; Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), 21, 15d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; French opinion, 22, 9c; German comments, 23, 5f; 27, 7f; correspondence, 29, 9c; Sir E. Carson's letter of resignation, Nov. 3, 15b; publication criticized, (P.N.), 5, 9d; Sir F. E. Smith appointed attorney-general, 3, 11d; 4, 8e; Mr. G. Cave appointed solicitor-

MINISTRY (Coalition, Mr. Asquith's) (continued):—

general, 4, 8e; rumours of Lord Kitchener's resignation denied, 6, 9d; 8, 9f; (suspension of *The Globe*: see *Globe, The*); Mr. Churchill resigns; letter to Mr. Asquith, 13, 9f; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 13, 9f; 15, 9d; Mr. Churchill's statement (s.P.), 16, 10a; German comments, 17, 7f; 18, 7f; Mr. Samuel appointed Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster with seat in cabinet; salary to be remitted, 26, 9d

Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.P.) — "a government without a head," Dec. 15, 12d *British Weekly* quoted, Dec. 17, 7c Budget committee — meeting, Oct. 15, 9b

Business man, suggested appointment of — Lord Rosebery (l.), Nov. 15, 9e

Cabinet councils — held, Oct. 2, 7c; 5, 9c; 9, 7c; 13, 9c; 14, 9c; 16, 9c; 20, 9c; (P.N.), 20, 9d; 22, 9b; 27, 9c; 28, 9c; Nov. 1, 11c; 2, 9c; 5, 9c; 8, 9f; 12, 9c; 20, 9c; 25, 9b; 27, 9d; Dec. 3, 8a; 4, 9c; 8, 11c; 15, 11c; 21, 11c; 23, 9c; 27, 9f; 28, 9c; 29, 9e; 31, 8c

Committees — Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10c; Lord Middleton (s.P.), 27, 10d; Lord Curzon (s.P.), 27, 10f; Mr. Asquith (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Smaller size advocated — *The Times* comment on Sir E. Carson's resignation, Oct. 20, 9d; *Edinburgh Review* (art. quoted), 21, 15d; Lobby opinion (P.N.), 23, 8c; Lord Cromer (l.), 26, 9d; (s.P.), 27, 10b; Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), 27, 10c; Lord Middleton (s.P.), 27, 10d; Lord Curzon (s.P.), 27, 12f; decision expected (P.N.), 27, 9d; 29, 9e; correspondence, 29, 9e; Lord Rosebery (l.), 30, 9d; Lord Sydenham (l.), Nov. 1, 11d; correspondence, Nov. 1, 11c; Mr. Asquith's decision (s.P.), 3, 14c; Lord Haldane (add.), 4, 5d; effect of Lord Buckmaster's speech (P.N.), 5, 9d

Special article ("The official mind: Fido and the cabinet"), Dec. 29, 11b

War news, position of ministers respecting — Lord Buckmaster (s.P.), Nov. 4, 12c; (P.N.), 5, 9d Caldwell, Mr. J. (l.), Dec. 18, 10d

Continuance in office—Mr. Asquith's statement (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14c

Crisis — over national service, reputed: rumours of disagreement denied, Oct. 14, 8b; our Parliamentary correspondent's statement as to Lord Kitchener's attitude, 14, 9c; Sir E. Carson denies rumours of resignation, 14, 8b; position discussed (P.N.), 18, 9c; resigns, 19, 9d; *The Times* comment, 20, 9b, d; Mr. J. Redmond (s.), 18, 9c; Lobby opinion (P.N.), 20, 9d; 23, 8c; German comments, 23, 5f; Mr. Asquith's statement (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14c; crisis over fulfilment of Mr. Asquith's pledge to married men: our Parliamentary corre-

MINISTRY (Coalition, Mr. Asquith's) —
 Crisis (continued) :—
 spondent's comments, Dec. 28, 9e; 29, 9e; 30, 9e; 31, 8c; decision for compulsory service announced, 29, 9e; prospects of resignations, 30, 9e; 31, 8c
 Criticism of conduct of war: see **WAR**, European — Great Britain—
 Conduct of war
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14e
 Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14e
 German comments, Nov. 17, 7f
 German influence, alleged — Lord Milner (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12b; Lord Crewe's reply, 21, 12c
 Kebbel, Mr. T. E. (l.), Dec. 9, 9c
 Lancaster, Chancellor of Duchy of — salary: Mr. Samuel to remit salary, Nov. 26, 9d; Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12c
 Law officers — salaries: see **Salaries**, below
 McNeill, Mr. R. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14c
 Opposition — organization expected (P.N.), Dec. 2, 5b
 Parliamentary sittings — absence of cabinet ministers during important debates (P.N.), Nov. 11, 9d; Mr. Wedgwood (s.P.), 11, 12b; Sir F. Baubury (s.P.), 11, 12b; Mr. Asquith's explanation, 12, 10b; (P.N.), 12, 9e; incident, 16, 12b; Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), 16, 9e
 Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Parliamentary situation — unrest reported (P.N.), Dec. 10, 9d; 11, 8e; 13, 9d; growing want of confidence (P.N.), 11, 8c
 Press, communications to — Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Press criticism—Lord Cromer (l.), Oct. 26, 9d; Lord Buckmaster (s.P.), Nov. 4, 10d; (P.N.), 5, 9d; Mr. G. E. Buckle (l.), 5, 9c; correspondence, 5, 9c; Lord Milner (s.P.), 9, 10f; Lord Curzon of Kedleston (s.P.), 9, 12b; Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), 9, 12d; Mr. Asquith (s.P.), 10, 10c; Mr. A. J. Balfour (s.P.), 10, 10b; Mr. A. Henderson (s.P.), 10, 10f; Mr. W. Long (s.), 15, 10c; Mr. A. B. Law (s.P.), 16, 12c; 19, 12c; Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Special article ("Criticism under difficulties: the case for free discussion: retrieval of last mistakes"), Dec. 9, 10a
 Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 15b
 Salaries — relinquishing: names of ministers foregoing, Oct. 29, 9c; Mr. Samuel's decision to remit salary of Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, Nov. 26, 9d; ministers considering question (P.N.), Dec. 6, 5a; Mr. Birrell (s.), 6, 5a; (P.N.), 8, 11d; prospects (P.N.), 7, 8d; 8, 11d; 10, 9d; Sir H. Craik (s.P.), 13, 9d; decision of law officers, 10, 12a; (P.N.), 10, 9d; Sir F. E. Smith's statement, 17, 15a; political note, 16, 11e; table of salaries since 1905, 23, 8d
 Pooling—Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Unionist criticism — Lord Portsmouth (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12a
 Unionist ministers, position of—Mr. A. Bonar Law (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14a; (P.N.), 15, 11d

MINISTRY (Coalition, Mr. Asquith's) (continued) :—
 War committee — composition (P.N.), Oct. 1, 9e; meeting, 1, 9c; 5, 9b; 7, 9c; 8, 7c; 12, 9b; 14, 9c; 20, 9c; 22, 9b; 23, 7c; 30, 8b; French representatives attend, Oct. 8, 7c; 20, 9c; 30, 8b
 War council, new — appointment announced: Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14c; delay in announcing composition, 8, 9a; Lord Lansdowne's statement (s.P.), 9, 12d; (P.N.), 9, 9d; composition: Mr. Asquith's statement, 12, 10b; first meeting, 13, 10a; meetings, 16, 9c; 20, 9c; 22, 9d; 24, 9c; 26, 9c; 30, 9e; Dec. 2, 9c; 9, 9c; 14, 9c; 16, 11c; 17, 11c
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12a
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 12d
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12d; 19, 12c
 Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10a
 Milner, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10e
 Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Portsmouth, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12a
 Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 12a; Nov. 4, 10a
MINKIE, Police-Constable Thomas—death from injuries received during air raid; funeral, Oct. 11, 3d
MINNEAPOLIS, St. Paul, and Sault Ste Marie Railway Company: see under **UNITED STATES—Railways**
MINNS, Lieut. Allan N.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6c
MINT, Birmingham (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 29, 14c
MINTENITICH, M. (Serbia) — appointed minister of finance, Dec. 4, 7c
MINUSINSK—described (R.S.), Dec. 17, 10a
MIR, Badshah Subadar—received by King: decorated with Indian Order of Merit, Dec. 1, 11b
MIRANDA, Vice-Adm. (Spain)—appointed minister of marine, Dec. 10, 7f
MISHEFF, M. Hadji (Bulgaria) — given passports, Oct. 13, 9f; leaves London, 15, 7b; appointed minister to Holland, 11, 10b
MISSEY, Lieut.-Gen. (South Africa) :—
 at Kroonstad, on European war: appeal to Afrikanders, Nov. 29, 7d (e.e.)
MISSIONS :—
 Foreign :—
 Article ("Foreign mission work in war-time: money and other difficulties"), Dec. 20, 5c (e.e.)
MISSIONS to Scamen :—
 Committee — chairman appointed, Nov. 20, 4f
 "Ladies' Work for Sailors"—noticed, Oct. 8, 5b
 London Ladies' Association :—
 Sale arranged by—opening arrangements, Nov. 27, 11a
MISSIR, M. Basil (Rumania) — re-elected president of Senate, Dec. 1, 8c
MISSOURI, Kansas, and Texas Railway Company: see under **UNITED STATES—Railways**
MISSOURI Land Company of Scotland (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 26, 15c
MISSOURI Pacific Railway Company: see under **UNITED STATES—Railways**
MISTRANGELO, Cardinal—created cardinal, Nov. 4, 7f; Dec. 7, 7c (e.e.)

- MITCHELL, Mr. Andrew—will, Oct. 14, 11e
 MITCHELL, Capt. F. H.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
 MITCHELL, Rev. John—death, Nov. 9, 5e (e.e.)
 MITCHELL, Sec. Lieut. Walter V.—killed in action, Dec. 6, 6c
 MITCHELL, Sir William W.—death, Dec. 17, 7f
 MITCHELL-INNES, Mr. Edward A. — appointed recorder of Middlesbrough, Nov. 19, 11c
 MITCHELLS and Butlers (Ltd.):— Dividend, Dec. 20, 15c
 MITCHELSON, Maj. James M.—will, Nov. 17, 11c
 MITFORD, Lady Helen—daughter born, Oct. 26, 11b
 MITRE Shipping Company (Ltd.):— Meeting, Oct. 6, 14a
 MITRINOVIC, M. Dimitrije:— at 52, Portland-place, on Serbian folk music, Nov. 29, 5b
 MITROVITZA:— Note, Nov. 25, 8d
 Serbian government transferred there, Nov. 11, 8d; 15, 8c
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
 MIYAMORI, Asatomo:— “ Tales from Old Japanese Dramas ”— reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 351c
 MIYATOVICH, Mr. Cheddo — lecture at Knightsbridge Hotel announced, Nov. 13, 11a
 at National Liberal Club, on European war: Serbian spirit, Nov. 23, 5d
 on war, European — Serbian campaign: Anglo-French expedition (1), Oct. 30, 9d
 MOABUND Tea Company (Ltd.):— Dividend, Dec. 11, 4f
 MOBERLY, Maj. B. R.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6a
 MOBERLY, Lieut. Henry S.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3c
 MOCAËR, Mr.:— “ Enseignement Bilingue au Pays de Galles, L ” — noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 135d
 MOCATTA and Goldsmid, Messrs.:— Silver market (circulars), Oct. 1, 12c; 8, 11c; 15, 13c; 22, 13c; 29, 13c; Nov. 5, 13c; 12, 14c; 19, 13c; 26, 13c; Dec. 3, 13c; 10, 13c; 17, 16c; 24, 11c; review of past year, 31, 15f
 MODDERFONTEIN B. Gold Mines (Ltd.):— Dividend, Dec. 16, 15e
 MODDERFONTEIN Deep Levels (Ltd.):— Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b
 MODERN Language Association:— Gosse, Mr. E. — accepts presidency (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 147d
 Modern Language Review:— English section — editor appointed, Nov. 30, 5e
 MODERN Transport Company (Ltd.):— Law case, Dec. 11, 4c
 MOGRIDGE, Sec. Lieut. Basil F. W.— killed in action, Oct. 22, 11a
 MOHAMMED Zuhri Pasha (Egypt)— death, Dec. 30, 7e
 MOHARREM Pasha, Gen. (Egypt) — sentenced in connexion with Khedivial estates frauds, Nov. 23, 7e (e.e.)
 MOHMANDS, expedition against: see under INDIA— Frontier
 MOIR, Sec. Lieut. James M.M.—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8c
 MOIR, Sec. Lieut. Reginald—killed in action, Nov. 11, 11d
 MOIR, Mr. Reid:— Archaeology — conducts investigations in brickfield of Messrs. A. Bolton and Co. in Suffolk (art., “ Fossil relics in Suffolk ”), Oct. 26, 15d
 MOISEWITSCH, Mr. B.—recital, Nov. 8, 5d; Dec. 16, 13d
 MOLD and Denbigh Junction Railway Company: see under WALES—Railways
 MOLESWORTH, Maj. Edward A.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 16, 3e
 MOLINEUX-MONTGOMERIE, Maj. George F.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 8d; biographical, 4, 11c
 MOLLINGTON:— War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Local records
 MOLSONS Bank, Montreal: see under CANADA—Banking
 MOLTEO, Mr. P. A.:— in Parliament, on— Finance Bill, Dec. 10, 12d (e.e.) Road improvements grants, suspension of, Nov. 10, 12d
 MOLYNEUX, Capt. Henry H.—will, Dec. 13, 11e
 MOMBET, Capt. Edward M. F.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 24, 4d
 MON, Señor Roberto G. (Chile)—appointed minister of industry, Dec. 27, 7b (e.e.)
 MONACO:— Vatican, relations with: see under VATICAN
 MONASH, Brig.-Gen. John — appointed C.B., Oct. 16, 3e
 MONASTIR:— Bulgarian occupation: see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
 MONCRIEFF, Brig.-Gen. William S.—will, Oct. 18, 11c
 MONCRIEFFE, Mrs.—Peel House lent: converts into King George and Queen Mary Oversea Forces Club, Nov. 17, 7f
 MOND, Sir A.:— in Parliament, on— Import duties (scene with Mr. A. Thorne; Mr. Barnes: comments, Oct. 1, 12e); 14, 12d; 21, 14e, 15a; Dec. 10, 12d (e.e.) Motors, import duty on, Oct. 21, 14e Sugar duty, Oct. 20, 12c War, European:— Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec. 16, 12d Profits tax, Dec. 8, 14e Recruiting — compulsory enlistment, Nov. 17, 10c; Dec. 23, 10f; position of middle class men, 23, 10f on war, European — recruiting: suggested relief for intending recruits from civil contracts (1), Nov. 19, 9e; export of fats and oils (1), Dec. 4, 9e; 8, 11c
 MOND Nickel Company (Ltd.):— Directors elected, Dec. 28, 13c Dividend, Dec. 18, 14d
 MONERAKELE Rubber Estates (Ltd.):— Report, Nov. 8, 14e
 MONEY, Sir L. G. C.—appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Mr. Lloyd George, Oct. 21, 7a
 British national wealth — estimate: reference in official German wireless, Nov. 27, 7d; Sir L. G. Chiozza Money (1), 29, 10c
 Burglary at Highgate residence, Dec. 20, 5d

- MONEY**, Sir L. G. C. (continued):—
on war, European — national service :
Mr. Asquith's refusal to make
statement in Parliament: state-
ment to Labour conference (l.),
Oct. 4, 9e; recruiting require-
ments: controverts statement by
editor of *Nation* (l.), 26, 9e
- MONEYLENDERS**:—
Law cases, Nov. 15, 36; 22, 3c
Methods:—
Circulars to military camps—*The Times* comment, Nov. 2, 5b
Correspondence, Oct. 1, 9e; 4, 9d
- MONEY market**:—
Discounts:—
Bankers, clearing — meeting; reso-
lution passed, Nov. 27, 13f
- MONK**, Capt. Gerald de B.—killed in action,
Oct. 11, 6d
- MONK Bretton**, Lord—resigns as Alderman
of London County Council, Oct. 27, 12f
- MONKEYS**:—
Chimpanzees—first animal born in
captivity recorded, Oct. 5, 5d
- MONKS**, Miss Victoria: see GRUHLER, Miss
Victoria
- MONMOUTH**:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
Workhouse:—
Officials—threatened strike against
use of salt butter averted, Oct. 26,
5e
- MONMOUTH Boroughs**:—
Electoral, Dec. 10, 5f
- MONMOUTH Regiment**:—
War, European: see under WAR,
European (operations)—British army
- MONOMETER Manufacturing Company**
(Ltd.):—
Tinning wire system — particulars
(E.S.), Dec. 31, 220c
- MONO-RAILWAYS**—used in British trenches
in France, Nov. 8, 7a
- MONRO**, Lady—opens new ward of North-
wood V.A.D. Hospital, Dec. 13, 4c
on war, European—gifts for forces in
Mediterranean and Balkans (l.),
Dec. 15, 13c
- MONRO**, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. C.—biographical,
Oct. 19, 8b; promotion as lieutenant-
general gazetted, 28, 8d; to assume
command of British troops in Serbia,
Nov. 12, 8c; appointed to command
first army, Dec. 23, 8c; our military
correspondent's comments, 23, 8c
Dardanelles campaign — appointed to
command Mediterranean Expedi-
tionary Force, Oct. 19, 8b; leaves
to assume, 23, 6b; report: Lord
Ribblesdale's disclosures (s.P.), Nov.
19, 10a; Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), 19,
10b; work in withdrawal from
Anzac and Suvla, Dec. 22, 12c;
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- MONROE doctrine**:—
Wilson, Dr. Woodrow—message to
Congress, Dec. 8, 11f
- MONSON**, Lady — appointed Lady of Grace
of order of St. John of Jerusalem,
Dec. 22, 6e
- MONSON**, Lord—leaves for Italy, Oct. 5,
11b; appointed Knight of Grace of
order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22,
6e
- MONT**, Dr. Nevendu—death, Nov. 3, 9a
- MONTAGU**, Mr. E. S.—appointed chairman
of working classes war loan com-
mittee, Dec. 8, 10b
in Parliament, on—
Cinematograph films — import
duty, Dec. 7, 10c
- MONTAGU**, Mr. E. S.—in Parliament, on
(continued):—
Finance Bill (No. 3), Oct. 14, 12c
Import duties, new, Oct. 14, 12c;
20, 12d; 21, 14e
Income tax — position of army
officers, Oct. 1, 12f; budget pro-
visions: "Every citizen's in-
come ought to be put at disposal
of state," 14, 12c; position of
foreign investors, Nov. 18, 12c;
collection by Inland Revenue
Department, Dec. 7, 10c
Motor import duty, Dec. 7, 10c
Sugar duty, Oct. 20, 12c
War Loan (Supplementary Pro-
visions) Bill, Dec. 14, 12b
War profits tax, Oct. 14, 12c; 28,
10c; Nov. 5, 12e; 10, 12d; 23,
10e; 24, 12c, d; Dec. 8, 14e
on war, European—British and Ger-
man financial situation compared
(int.), Dec. 27, 6d
- MONTAGU (Samuel) and Company**:—
Silver market (circulars), Dec. 3, 13c;
10, 13c; 17, 16c
- MONTAGUE**, Dr. (Canada)—conspiracy to
defraud province of Manitoba charge:
committed for trial, Oct. 9, 5c
- MONTANARO**, Capt. R. A. F.—received by
King; decorated with Military Cross,
Oct. 19, 11b
- MONTEFIORE**, Capt. Sebag—resigns seat
on London County Council education
committee, Oct. 14, 5e; London
County Council passes resolution of
sympathy, Nov. 10, 5e
- MONTETH**, Capt. George—believed to be
killed; biographical, Oct. 11, 6d
- MONTETH**, Maj. John C.—killed in action,
Oct. 7, 4b; biographical, 12, 6d
- MONTETH**, Lieut. W. N.—killed in action,
Oct. 2, 8b
- MONTENEGRO**:—
War, European: see under WAR,
European
- MONTREY Railway, Light and Power**
Company (Ltd.):—
Finance — failure to provide for
interest payments (F.N.), Nov. 10,
13a
- MONTESSORI**, Dr. Maria:—
on child-training, place of imagination
in her system of (sp. art.), "The
imagination in childhood," Ed.S.),
Nov. 2, 127a
- MONTESSORI Society in London**:—
Meeting (Ed. S.), Nov. 2, 128d
- MONTVIDEO Gas Company (Ltd.)**:—
Dividend, Nov. 4, 13a
- MONTVIDEO Telephone Company (Ltd.)**:—
Report, Oct. 20, 14e
- MONTGOMERIE, Viva**:—
"Sunny Days on the Riviera"—
noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 396b
- MONTGOMERY**:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- MONTGOMERY**, Maj. Sir Hugh C. G.—death,
Nov. 4, 11a; funeral arrangements, 5,
11b; will, Dec. 21, 13e
- MONTGOMERY**, Miss L. M.:—
"Anne of the Island"—noticed (L.S.),
Nov. 4, 395a
- MONTGOMERY**, Ward, and Company
(Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 23, 15f
- MONTREAL**:—
Municipality:—
Law case, Dec. 21, 3c
- MONTREAL Light, Heat, and Power Com-**
pany (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 20, 14e

MONUMENTS, ancient :—

Wales :—

Commission, royal — suspended (P.N.), Dec. 21, 11*d*MOODY, Sir James M.—will, Nov. 19, 11*c*

MOON, Mr. Ernest :—

on war, European — recruiting : local tribunals (L.), Nov. 17, 9*c*

MOONEY, Rev. Father Isidore :—

“ Monastic Politics and Roman Procedure ” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419*d*MOOR, Sec. Lieut. Christopher — killed in action, Oct. 30, 11*d*MOOR, Sec. Lieut. G. R. D. — received by King ; decorated with V.C., Oct. 19, 11*b* ; official welcome at Braunton, Nov. 13, 5*e*MOOR, Rev. Wilfrid — received into Roman Catholic church, Oct. 7, 5*d*MOORE, Mr. Alfred A.—will, Dec. 10, 11*e*MOORE, Lieut.-Col. C. D. Hamilton — authorized to wear order of Rising Sun, Nov. 13, 11*b*

MOORE, Mr. C. L. :—

“ Incense and Iconoclasm ” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395*b*MOORE, Corpl.-Maj. Charles J.—motor-car accident ; inquest, Nov. 13, 5*e*

MOORE, Dr. Charles W. :—

Law case, Nov. 4, 3*e*MOORE, Alderman Edward C.—presented with loving cup by Lord Mayor Johnston, Oct. 4, 5*d*

MOORE, Mr. F. Gardiner :—

“ Porta Latina ” — noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148*a*MOORE, Maj. Francis — awarded D.S.O., Oct. 16, 3*e*MOORE, Mr. George — acts as foreman of jury at Westminster coroner's court, Dec. 11, 5*e*MOORE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry—death, Oct. 22, 5*b*MOORE, Lieut. Keith H.—killed in action, Dec. 2, 6*d*

MOORE, Margaret F. :—

“ Lands of the Scottish Kings in England, The ” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478*c*

MOORE, Dr. Norman :—

on O'Grady, late Mr. Standish H. (L., L.S.), Oct. 28, 381*a*MOORE, Second Lieut. William H. W.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4*b*MOORE, Rt. Rev. William R., Bp. of Kilmore — elected Bp. of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh, Nov. 11, 11*e*

MORACHEVSKY, M. V. V. (Russia) :—

on Russia — agriculture (sp. art., “ Agriculture : its rôle in national economy,” R.S.), Oct. 30, 7*c*

MORAHT, Maj. (Germany) :—

on war, European — allied offensive in western theatre (art. quoted), Oct. 2, 5*d*, *f* ; 5, 7*f* ; Balkan situation, 9, 5*d* ; German general staff, 12, 7*f* ; Serbian campaign, 15, 7*f* ; 19, 7*f* ; 21, 9*c* (e.e.) ; 28, 8*c* ; Nov. 5, 7*f* ; 8, 7*f* ; allies' Balkan expedition, Oct. 19, 7*f* ; 28, 8*c* ; Nov. 5, 7*f* ; 8, 7*c* (e.e.) ; 18, 10*a* ; 20, 7*c* ; 30, 7*f* ; reported capture of Baghdad, 8, 7*c* (e.e.) ; Mr. Asquith's speech, 10, 7*f* ; Lord Kitchener's mission to the East, 11, 7*e* ; 30, 7*f* ; new Balkan operations, Dec. 1, 8*c* ; 11, 7*f* ; British retirement in Mesopotamia, 11, 7*f* ; on Sir J. French's retirement, 22, 9*f* (e.e.) ; situation at Salonica, 27, 7*f* ; result of group enlistment scheme, 31, 5*b*

MORAN, Frank :—

Bankruptcy — public examination adjourned, Oct. 23, 2*e*MORAN, Lieut. Herbert J.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*d*MORAN, Michael—enlists, Dec. 30, 5*f*

MORAVIA :—

Governor appointed, Dec. 4, 10*b*

MORDAUNT, Miss Eleanor :—

“ Rose of Youth, The ” — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358*b*

MORE, Prof. L. T. :—

“ Limitations of Science, The ” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 396*a*MOREAU, Mlle. Emilienne — decorated with Croix de Guerre, Nov. 29, 7*b*

MORECAMBE :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*

MOREL, M. Compère (France) :—

at National Socialist Congress, on European war : French Socialists' policy (art. quoted), Dec. 30, 7*b*

MORELLA, Countess de :—

Will, Dec. 29, 11*e* ; law case, Nov. 20, 3*b* ; correction, 23, 3*c*MOREY, Temporary Lieut. Alan W.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4*d*MORFORD, Mr. Walter — death, Oct. 9, 13*a* (e.e.) ; 11, 11*c*MORGAN, Lieut. A. Conway O.—wounded and missing ; information required by mother, Oct. 20, 11*b* ; 25, 11*b* ; biographical, 26, 6*e* ; memorial service : arrangements, Nov. 22, 11*b*MORGAN, Mr. Charles L.—poem (“ From internment ”), Dec. 18, 9*c*

MORGAN, Miss Ethel M. :—

“ Peonies ” (water-colour)—purchased by Queen Alexandra, Oct. 28, 11*a*MORGAN, Capt. Guy—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8*c*

MORGAN, Mr. J. D. :—

at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on gas ignition by electric sparks (E.S.), Dec. 31, 218*d*MORGAN, Mr. J. H.—lectures at University College announced, Oct. 25, 10*c* ; Nov. 6, 5*b* ; given, 17, 5*c*on war, European — reply to charges against British Headquarters Staff (L.), Nov. 22, 10*c*MORGAN, Mr. J. P. (U.S.A.) — operation for appendicitis, Oct. 30, 7*b*MORGAN, Mr. James — will, Oct. 1, 11*c* (e.e.)MORGAN, Mr. John — appointed master of Needlemakers' Company, Nov. 15, 5*e*MORGAN, Lieut. M. C.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3*b*MORGAN, Capt. M. H. Ll.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6*a*MORGAN, Capt. N. A.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 6, 11*b*

MORGAN (J. P.). Messrs. :—

on Anglo-French loan (statement), Dec. 17, 19*c*MORGAN-BROWN, Sec. Lieut. Nigel M.—death, Nov. 6, 10*d* ; 8, 11*e*MORGARTEN, battle of—600th anniversary celebrated, Nov. 16, 7*e* (e.e.)MORGEN, Gen. von (Germany) — removal from command at Dvinsk reported, Nov. 12, 7*d*

MORGENTHAN, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—

Armenian outrages — report, Oct. 13, 7*e*MORIARTY, Lieut. James H.—killed in action, Nov. 2, 6*c*

MORIB Plantations (Ltd.) :—

Report, Dec. 7, 14*b*

MORICE, Mrs. Sarah C. :—

Law case, Oct. 16, 3*b* ; 20, 3*a* ; 26, 3*a*

- MORISON, Sec. Lieut. Gerald P. J.—killed in action, Oct. 19, 12*d*
- MORISON, Sir Theodore — accepts commission in 3/1 Cambs territorial regiment, Nov. 30, 5*a*
- MORLEY :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- MORLEY, Mr. Geoffrey — christening of daughter : arrangements, Oct. 22, 11*c*
- MORLEY, Mr. Howard :—
on income-tax — assessment : transfer to Inland Revenue ; proposed appointment of Land Valuation Department officials as surveyors of taxes (l.), Oct. 26, 10*b*
- MORLEY of Blackburn, Lord—seat in House of Lords (P.N.), Nov. 4, 9*d*
in Parliament, on—
War, European — presses for statement on Balkan situation in Lords, Oct. 13, 10*b*
Balkan situation, Oct. 15, 10*b*
Censorship, Nov. 4, 10*b*
Conduct, Oct. 13, 10*b* ; 15, 10*b*
- MOROCCO :—
German intrigues — history : special articles (" German intrigues in Morocco : the French zone : dupers and duped "), Dec. 27, 6*a* ; II. (" French anxiety : Gen. Lyautey and the crisis "), 28, 6*d* ; III. (" Lyautey's triumph : benefits of French rule "), 29, 6*a*
Great Britain :—
Post office agencies — at Alcazar and Mequinez to be closed, Nov. 20, 6*d*
Public works — construction progress, Dec. 29, 6*a*
Spanish zone — new resident-general appointed, Dec. 29, 6*a*
- MORPETH :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- MORRELL, Rear-Adm. Arthur—will, Dec. 7, 11*e*
- MORRICE, Mr. Frederick L. H.—will, Dec. 31, 11*e*
- MORRIS, Sec. Lieut. C. H.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 6, 11*b*
- MORRIS, Mr. Charles—will, Oct. 11, 11*c*
- MORRIS, Mr. Cuthbert R.—will, Nov. 13, 11*e*
- MORRIS, Dr. David — death, Nov. 24, 5*f*
- MORRIS, Sir Edward (Newfoundlaud) :—
on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 2*d*
- MORRIS, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey M.—death from wounds, Oct. 4, 6*d*
- MORRIS, Sec. Lieut. Henry—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4*b*
- MORRIS, Mr. K. :—
" Louis Botha, or Through the Great Thirst Land " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395*b*
- MORRIS, Sir Malcolm :—
at Institute of Hygiene, on household economy, Oct. 5, 5*a*
at Royal Botanic Society, on Prof. Bottomley's experiments in bacterized peat, Oct. 19, 5*c*
- MORRIS, Lieut. Michael A.—killed in action, Nov. 15, 10*d*
- MORRIS, Mr. William—will, Nov. 12, 11*d*
- MORRIS and Essex Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- MORRISON, Mrs. Catharine—death, Dec. 3, 5*a*
- MORRISON, Evi (*alias* Radford, *alias* Richards) — fraud charge, Oct. 27, 5*c* ; appeal against sentence, Nov. 23, 3*c*
- MORISSEY, Father — retiring as priest at Epsom : presentation, Oct. 1, 5*d*
- MORROW, Mr. :—
at London County Council, on cost of General Powers Bill, Oct. 27, 12*j*
- MORSE, Mr. John :—
" Englishman in the Russian Ranks. An " — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 402*d*
- MORT, Lieut.-Col. Spencer :—
on Edmonton military hospital — appeals for pianos (l. quoted), Dec. 15, 5*c*
- MORTGAGES :—
Interest, increased :—
Allan, Mr. C. E. (l.), Oct. 30, 9*c*
Desborough, Lord (l.), Oct. 28, 9*d*
Frank, Sir H. (l.), Nov. 2, 9*c*
Land Union—appeal, Oct. 28, 9*d*
Long, Mr. W.—receives deputation, Nov. 11, 5*c*
Rents Bill : see HOUSING — Rents—Increase—Bill
- MORTIMER, Lieut. Edmund—will, Oct. 22, 11*d*
- MORTIMER, Lieut. William B.—will, Nov. 1, 13*e*
- MORTON, Mr. A. C. :—
in Parliament, on—
Income-tax — collection by Inland Revenue Department, Dec. 7, 10*c*
- MORTON, Florence J.—attempted murder charge, Oct. 21, 7*c*
- MORTON (C. and E.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 22, 16*c*
- MORVI, Thakor Shaeb of :—
War, European — gift of two motor ambulances accepted by King, Oct. 6, 11*c*
- MOSCOW — riots : see under WAR, European
- MOSELEY, Marie G.—abduction charge, Dec. 23, 5*d* ; 30, 10*b*
- MOSES, Mr. Alfred :—
Bankruptcy — application for discharge, Oct. 16, 3*c*
- MOSES, Mr. Samuel—will, Dec. 6, 11*c*
- MOSEY, Hessay — offences under Defence of the Realm Act regulations, Oct. 26, 5*c*
- MOSLEY, Sir Oswald—death, Oct. 12, 5*d*
- MOSS, Lieut. Howard J. H. — killed in action, Oct. 29, 12*a*
- MOSS, Mr. William R.—will, Oct. 28, 11*d*
- Moss Empires (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Nov. 9, 3*a*
- MOSSLEY :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- " MOTHER, A " — quotes her son's last letter (l.), Dec. 28, 9*d*
- MOTHERHOOD :—
Campaign, national :—
Guildhall — meeting : arrangements, Oct. 9, 3*b* ; held, 27, 5*b*
Death-rate among mothers during child-birth :—
Report of medical officer of Local Government Board, Oct. 21, 7*d* (and *c.c.*)
Routh, Dr. A. (l.), Oct. 23, 7*e*
- Schools for mothers :—
Lancaster-road School—particulars, Oct. 30, 5*c*
Appeal — Sir J. Macdonell (and others, l.), Oct. 29, 9*d*
South Islington Mothers' and Babies' Welfare Committee — meeting, Nov. 23, 11*e*
- MOTLER, Rt. Rev. John—will, Oct. 12, 11*c*
- MOTOR-AMBULANCES :—
War, European : see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded — Transport

MOTOR-BOATS :—**Casualties :—**

Folkestone — lifeboat launched to rescue, Dec. 24, 3f

MOTOR CAB GARAGES (Ltd.) — winding-up order made, Nov. 24, 3d

MOTOR-CYCLES :—

Design — improvements (sp. art., "Motor-cycles: some improvements in design: comfort in side-cars"), Dec. 11, 13e

MOTOR-OMNIBUSES :—

Accidents: see **MOTORS—Accidents**

Labour: see under **LABOUR**

Lighting — coroner's jury's rider, Oct. 5, 5b (e.e.)

Municipal service :—

Erith Urban District Council — application to Local Government Board, Dec. 29, 3c

MOTORS :—**Accidents :—**

Bath (fatal), Dec. 13, 5c

Bethnal-green—inquest, Nov. 20, 5c

Brighton (fatal), Oct. 5, 5b (e.e.)

Chéam (fatal), Oct. 5, 5b (e.e.)

Colchester (fatal), Oct. 21, 7d

Conductor of motor omnibus, woman, Nov. 9, 5e

Deepcar (fatal), Nov. 1, 7e

Dunbar (fatal), Oct. 1, 5d

Earls Colne (fatal), Oct. 26, 5e

Eastbourne — car runs over cliff near Belle Tout lighthouse (fatal), Nov. 3, 7b; 4, 5c; inquest, 6, 5b; car on live wire (fatal), Dec. 27, 5c; 28, 5a; inquest, 29, 5b

Folkestone (fatal), Oct. 20, 5e

Fulham — Parson's Green-lane (fatal), Dec. 31, 5d

Gogar (fatal), Oct. 11, 5f

Greenwich (fatal), Nov. 4, 5f

Hammersmith (fatal), Oct. 7, 5d;

Nov. 23, 11c; 25, 5d

Harrow-road (fatal) — inquest, Oct. 14, 5e; driver prosecuted, 27, 5e

Horsham, Oct. 25, 5e

Knightsbridge barracks (fatal), Nov. 13, 5e

Lambeth-road (fatal), Oct. 9, 3e

Leicester (fatal), Dec. 27, 5c

London—coroner's comments, Dec. 7, 5f

Palmer's-green (fatal), Oct. 15, 5e

Pimlico-road (fatal), Oct. 14, 5e

Plymouth (fatal), Dec. 27, 5c

Preston (fatal), Oct. 18, 5e (e.e.)

Rainham (fatal), Oct. 12, 5e (e.e.)

Reading, Dec. 28, 8d

Regent-street (fatal), Oct. 5, 5b

Runaway drivers—police notice, Oct. 6, 5d

St. John's Wood-avenue-road (fatal), Dec. 31, 5d

Seven Sisters-road (fatal), Dec. 28, 12c

Southend (fatal), Nov. 24, 6c

Southport (fatal), Nov. 6, 5e

Strand, Dec. 7, 11e

Uxbridge-road (fatal)—police search for car, Oct. 6, 5d; evidence at inquest, 8, 5b; three fatal accidents on three successive evenings, Dec. 14, 5f

Victoria Embankment (fatal), Oct. 20, 5e

Victoria Station, Nov. 30, 5e

Wandsworth (fatal), Dec. 23, 5f

West Belney (fatal), Oct. 20, 5e

Whitehall-place (fatal), Oct. 1, 5e; 4, 5c

MOTORS—Accidents (continued) :—

Woolwich — motor-omnibus overturned, Oct. 2, 3c

Worthing (fatal), Oct. 5, 5d

Commercial vehicles :—

Drivers: see under **LABOUR**

Supply :—

Special article ("Commercial motors"), Nov. 27, 4d

Construction :—

Steel—selection: Mr. J. H. S. Dickenson (p., E.S.), Nov. 26, 203b

Drivers: see under **LABOUR**

Engines :—

Cylinder cooling—Mr. F. W. Lanchester (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 217c

Import duty, new :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Oct. 1, 12c

Chaplin, Mr. H. (s.P.), Oct. 21, 14e

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), Oct. 21, 14e

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Oct. 21, 14e

Mason, Mr. D. (s.P.), Oct. 21, 14e

Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), Oct. 21, 14e

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), Oct. 21, 14e

Motor craft exempted—*Motor Ship and Motor Boat* announcement, Oct. 14, 15b (e.e.)

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Special article ("The demand for motor-cars: effect of the new tax"), Nov. 13, 6d

Value of goods liable to new duty—statistics for eight months: table, Oct. 13, 5d

Law case (negligence), Nov. 4, 3b; 25, 3d; Dec. 3, 3b; 4, 3b; 18, 5e

Nuisance :—**Noise :—**

Article ("Motor hoots: another torment for hospital patients"), Dec. 29, 3c

Prosecutions :—

Cars—attempts to obtain by false pretences, Nov. 6, 10a; 13, 5e

Driving, negligent, Nov. 12, 5b; 26, 5e (e.e.)

Identity mark fraud, Oct. 28, 5b

Lights—excessive brightness, Oct. 13, 7d (e.e.)

Manslaughter, Oct. 27, 5e; Nov. 23, 5a; Dec. 15, 7d; 22, 5d

Tires, thefts of, Oct. 25, 5b

Races :—

Astor Cup—result, Oct. 11, 5f

Speed :—**London :—**

Limit—Commissioner of Police: lack of power to vary, Oct. 27, 5e

Streets, darkened—local authorities' representations to Commissioner of Police, Nov. 20, 5d

Signals, police system of—particulars, Oct. 6, 5d

Trade :—

Special article ("The demand for motor-cars: effect of the new tax"), Nov. 13, 6d

Traffic :—**London :—**

Driving, negligent — through darkened streets: warning by Alderman Pinkham, Nov. 5, 5f; Police Commissioner's warning, Dec. 15, 7d

Police regulations—Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Portsmouth-road—gas lamp erected to mark entry into metropolitan district, Dec. 23, 5f

Precautions—crossing of horses: Mr. W. Winans (l.), Dec. 21, 13c

MOTOR spirit duty :—**Increased :—**

Commercial Motor Users' Association—Commissioners of Customs and Excise requested to receive deputation, Oct. 1, 5*d*; received: concession announced, 5, 5*c*

MOTOR-VEHICLES :—

Lifeguard—device invented by Messrs. Stidworthy and Hunt: particulars (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204*c*

MOTTA, Dr. Giuseppe (Switzerland) :—

on war, European—neutrality of Switzerland (s.), Nov. 16, 7*e* (e.e.)

MOULD, Capt. C. W.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4*c***MOULD, Lieut. J.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3*b*****MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C. J., Bp. of Durham—motor-car driver fined, Oct. 13, 7*d* (e.e.) on Cavell, execution of Miss (l.), Oct. 25, 9*e*****MOULTON, Prof. R. G. :—**

"Modern Study of Literature, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467*c*

MOULTON-BARRETT, Maj. E. M.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 15, 11*a***MOUNETT, Francis S.—indicted for conspiring to foment strikes, Dec. 29, 7*c*****MOUNSEY, Rt. Rev. W. R., Bp. of Labuan and Sarawak—health, Dec. 18, 11*a*****MOUNT, John—killed in colliery accident, Dec. 8, 5*a*****MOUNT, Mr. W. A.—accepts post of compensation officer in France, Dec. 11, 5*e*****MOUNTAINEERING :—**

Fells district—Christmas-tide (sp. art., "Winter climbing: few parties in the old haunts"), Dec. 27, 6*e*

MOUNT Elliott (Ltd.) :—

Report, Dec. 7, 14*b*

MOUNTJOY, Thomas, and others—supplying drink charge, Dec. 7, 5*d***MOUNT Lyell Blocks Copper Mines (Ltd.) :—**

Report, Oct. 25, 14*b*

MOUNT Lyell Mining and Railway Company :—

Dividend, Nov. 12, 17*d*

Meeting, Dec. 11, 16*a*

Report, Nov. 20, 13*d*

MOUNT Morgan Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 23, 12*e*

MOUNT Yagahong Exploration and Finance Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Dec. 2, 14*d*

MOURI Bey (Turkey) :—

on war, European—German-Turkish attack on Egypt (statement), Dec. 24, 6*e*

"MOVER of the resolution"—on European war: waste of brains (l.), Dec. 29, 9*e***MOWATT, Sir Francis—elected chairman of committee of Cobden Club, Dec. 11, 5*e*****MOY, Joseph (soldier)—jumps from express train, Dec. 27, 6*d*****MOYNA, Capt. E. Gerald I.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3*c*; will, Dec. 1, 11*c*****MOZART, Mr. George—relinquishes part in *Now's the Time*!, Nov. 8, 11*c*****MOZLEY, Mr. J. K. :—**

"Christian Hope in the Apocalypse, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443*d*

"Doctrine of the Atonement, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443*d*

MUDGE, Mr. H. U.—resigns presidency of Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Company, Nov. 6, 14*f*; elected president of Denver and Rio Grande Railway Company, 11, 17*b***MUHAMMAD Khan, Jmedar (India)—killed in action; George V.: tribute (tel.), Dec. 16, 9*d*****MUHBERG, Dr. von (Germany)—at Zurich: meets Cardinal Hartmann, Nov. 25, 8*c*****MUIR, Prof. Ramsay :—**

"Making of British India, 1756-1858, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419*a*

MUKHBER-EL-SULTANEH (Persia)—recalled from post as governor of Southern Persia, Nov. 20, 8*c***MUKHLIS Bey (Turkey) :—**

Armenian outrages—complicity, Oct. 8, 5*b*

"MULHOLLAND, Rosa": see GILBERT, Lady**MULLABY, Lieut. Dennis J. St. C.—killed in action, Oct. 23, 8*f*; biographical, Nov. 1, 8*d*****MULLER, Dr. Ernst :—**

"Weltkrieg und das Völkerrecht, Der"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 338*b*

MULLER, John Bernard :—

on the mammoth (p. quoted, R.S.), Dec. 17, 9*c*

MULLER, Max: see under SANATOGEN Company**MULLER, M. Max (Belgium)—rumour respecting Pekin legation: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT****MULLER-HOLM, Herr Ernst :—**

"Englische Gedanke in Deutschland, Der"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 386*b*

MULLICK, Mr. Basanta K.—appointed puisne judge of High Court at Patna, Dec. 14, 5*d*; 16, 13*e***MULLINGER, Caroline—inquest, Nov. 4, 12*f*****MULLINS, Miss Elizabeth—drowned, Nov. 22, 5*d*****MULOCK, Lieut. Edward R. :—**

Will—law case, Nov. 30, 4*d*

MUNDAY (J. R.) (Ltd.) :—

Law case, Nov. 24, 3*b*

MUNDELLA, Mr. A. J. :—

at Hamilton House, on education: reduction of schoolage, Dec. 31, 3*d*

MUNICIPALITY of Para Improvements (Ltd.) :—

Finance—negotiations between directors and municipality; agreement reached; details, Dec. 18, 15*e*

MUNICIPAL trading :—

Middlesbrough Corporation—profit on gas and electricity undertaking, Dec. 24, 3*f*

MUNITIONS, Ministry of :—

Appointments—in voluntary capacity, Nov. 11, 5*d*

Electricity power stations, control of: see under ELECTRICITY—Power supply

Expenditure—uncontrolled: Lord Midleton (s.p.), Nov. 12, 13*a*; Lord Selborne (s.p.), 12, 13*d*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Factory construction :—

Director appointed, Oct. 30, 8*d*

Finance department—appointment to charge, Nov. 11, 5*d*; 12, 5*b*

Housing construction :—

Director appointed, Nov. 11, 5*d*

Inventions department—work: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Labour supply department :—

Currie, Mr. J.—appointed in relation to training of munition workers, Dec. 30, 8*c*

Members of Parliament assisting—list, Oct. 29, 4*f*

MUNITIONS, Ministry of (continued):—

Military adviser—appointed, Oct. 20, 5e
 Nicholson, Mr. R.—accepts appointment under, Nov. 23, 9c

Ordnance Board — transferred to, Nov. 29, 8c

Parliamentary Under-Secretary appointed, Oct. 21, 7a; 22, 9b

Pyne, Sir T. S.—appointed staff captain (temporary), Oct. 4, 5c

Recruiting for munitions work:—

Director — appointed; functions, Nov. 12, 5b

Secretary, assistant general — appointed, Nov. 23, 9c

Staff — list of unpaid workers, Dec. 7, 6d; additional names, 16, 4e; number of officials, 8, 14d

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Trench warfare department — appointments, Dec. 7, 5d

Work:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. — “too late” warning: review (s.p.), Dec. 21, 12f; (P.N.), 21, 11d

Special articles (“Ample supply of munitions: first great test of new ministry”), Oct. 21, 7a; (“War workshops: some conclusions: success assured”), Nov. 16, 6c

MUNITIONS and Munitions Act: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Supplies of munitions

“MUNITION worker” — on Porter Alec Kirk: Christmas-box from munition workers (l. quoted), Dec. 30, 11b

MUNNICK, Mr. (South Africa) — slandering Gen. Botha charge, Oct. 16, 7e (e.e.): 29, 7b; 30, 7b

MUNSTERBERG, Dr. Hugo:—

on ideals, Anglo-Saxon and German—reply to article (sp. art., “Prussian Puritanism,” L.S.), Dec. 16, 469b

on war, European — peace prospects (s.), Dec. 1, 7b

MUNTZ, Sir Gerard:—

on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5d

MURDER:—

Castelli, Alexander (Berners-street)—inquest, Oct. 8, 3d; Maurice Nicolas: wanted by police, 7, 5c; description issued, 9, 3c

Conway, Isabella (Burnley) — inquest, Dec. 28, 5d; Reginald Haslam: charged, 28, 5d

Crawford, James (on the *Antellian*)—Young Hill: tried; sentenced, Oct. 30, 5f; appeal dismissed, Nov. 16, 3a; reprieve refused, 30, 5e

Davies, Mrs. (Brading) — Gunner Joseph Davies: suicide, Dec. 4, 5d; inquest, 6, 5b (e.e.)

Elms, Elizabeth, Thomas, Albert, and William (Twickenham) — inquest, Dec. 21, 7b; Am Elms: charged, 17, 7b; 24, 3f

Garton, Edward Charles (tramway-car in Holloway-road) — inquest, Oct. 29, 5b; Nov. 2, 5b; Joseph Shipway: charged, Oct. 27, 5e; 28, 3c; mental condition: further remand ordered, Nov. 3, 7d; certified insane: removed to Broadmoor Asylum, 24, 5f

Green (woman) — Kate Elwood: tried; sentenced for manslaughter, Nov. 19, 5c

Jacques, Corpl. — James W. Oaklands: tried; acquitted, Nov. 18, 5f

MURDER (continued):—

Johnson, Frances (Macclesfield) — John J. Thornley: tried; sentenced, Oct. 28, 12d; application for leave to appeal, Nov. 16, 3a

Kaye, Alice (Honley), Nov. 9, 5e (e.e.); inquest, 10, 5f (e.e.); Harry Thompson: charged, 19, 5f

Kent, Charlotte (Pocklington) — John W. McCartney executed, Dec. 30, 5f

Leach, William Andrew (Islington) — Frederick William Leach: charged, Dec. 28, 2c

Leary, Jessie (Greenwich) — inquest, Nov. 4, 12f (e.e.)

Lees, Mrs. Robert (Belfast) — Sub-Lieut. Robert Lees: suicide, Dec. 17, 7d

Macartney, John W.—appeal against conviction dismissed, Dec. 14, 3e

McCarthy, John T. (East Ham) — John McCarthy: arrested, Oct. 13, 5a; tried: sentenced for manslaughter, Nov. 20, 5e

Martin, Mrs. (Luton)—Private Henry C. Martin: charged, Oct. 5, 5d (e.e.)

Medcraft, Ellen (East Kilburn) — Albert V. Sanderson: tried; sentenced for manslaughter, Oct. 14, 5e

Newbury, James (Camberwell) — John Sanderson: tried; sentenced, Oct. 15, 5b

Ozanne, Sgt. Henry M. (Grayshott). Dec. 10, 5d; inquest, 14, 12d; 21, 7c; Lieut. G. Codere charged, 11, 5e; 14, 12d; 23, 5d; 24, 3a

Pigford, Margaret (Beamish) — George William: charged, Dec. 31, 5f

Reeve, Mrs. (Leighton Buzzard) — William B. Reeve: application for leave to appeal against sentence negatived, Nov. 2, 3a; execution: date, 15, 5c; executed, 17, 5f

Ruxton, Mrs. J. J. (Woolwich) — Staff Sgt.-Maj. Ruxton: suicide, Dec. 31, 5c

Stallard, Charlotte S. (Portsmouth)—inquest, Oct. 8, 3d (e.e.)

Thomas, Clara (Limehouse). Oct. 18, 5c; inquest, 21, 7c; Lee Kun: charged, 19, 10e; tried; sentenced, Nov. 18, 3d; appeal against conviction, Dec. 7, 3a; 18, 3a

MURISON, Prof. A. F.—appointed deputy professor of civil law at Oxford University, Oct. 14, 11b; 15, 5e

MURMAN Railway: see under RUSSIA—Railways

MURMANSKY, Archimandrite Ionafan: see IONAFAN, Archimandrite

MURPHY, Maj. C. C. R.:—at Simla, on Mesopotamia campaign, Nov. 6, 7d

MURPHY, James—wounding charge, Oct. 22, 5f

MURRAY, Mr. Alexander—will, Oct. 27, 12e

MURRAY, Mrs. Ann E.—will, Oct. 6, 11c

MURRAY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Archibald — biographical, Dec. 22, 10b; appointed chief of imperial general staff, Oct. 6, 8b; received by King, 18, 11b; appointed member of Army Council, 20, 8e; promotion as lieutenant-general gazetted, 28, 8d; attends war conference at Calais, Dec. 6, 8c; at Paris, 10, 8b; new command, 22, 10b; appointed to command Mediterranean expeditionary force, 23, 8c; our military correspondent's comments, 23, 8c; received by King, 24, 9e

- MURRAY, Sir James A. H.—will, Oct. 9, 9b
- MURRAY, Mr. James W.—appointed member of advisory committee of Board of Trade on commercial intelligence, Dec. 16, 11c
- MURRAY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Wolfe—received by King, Oct. 5, 11b; Dec. 6, 11b; received by Queen Alexandra, 7, 11a
- MURRAY, Mr. John :—
at Aldersgate, on recollections of books and authors, Nov. 13, 11e
on *Quarterly Review* — accession of J. G. Lockhart to editorship: Sir W. Scott's letter to Southey (views), Oct. 19, 5d; (L.S.), 21, 369a
- MURRAY, Kate :—
"Spirit of the House, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 404d
- MURRAY, Capt. Patrick H. — killed in action, Nov. 6, 10d
- MURRAY (D. and W.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 8, 2f
- MURRAY of Elbank, Lord :—
Munitions, Ministry of — appointed to act temporarily as director of recruiting, Nov. 12, 5c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
on war, European — suggests formation of Parliamentary commissions on French system (L.), Oct. 25, 9f
- MURRELL, Mr. Charles — will, Oct. 9, 9b
- MUSGRAVE, Mr. Alfred — promoted senior registrar of principal probate registry, Oct. 19, 9c
- MUSIC :—
Concerts :—
Æolian Hall — given, Oct. 11, 5c; 12, 11b; 14, 11c; 21, 13c; 25, 5d; 28, 11c; 29, 5b; 30, 5d; Nov. 1, 13d; 4, 11b; 8, 5d; 10, 5c, 11c; 11, 11c; 13, 11c; 17, 11d; 18, 10d, 11e; 19, 5c; 20, 11c; 22, 10c; 25, 10a; 26, 5d; 27, 11b, c; 30, 5a; Dec. 3, 11d; 8, 7a, 13d; 9, 11c; 10, 5d; 13, 5c; 14, 11a; 15, 13c; 16, 13c, d; 17, 12d; 22, 13b
December (sp. art., "December music"), Dec. 11, 11b
Grafton Galleries, Nov. 17, 11d
Leighton House—programme, Oct. 30, 11b; given, Nov. 6, 5e; 20, 11c; Dec. 11, 11c; 16, 13b
Middle Temple Hall—given, Dec. 20, 11e
Queen's Hall—given, Oct. 22, 11d; Nov. 1, 13d; 4, 5c; 9, 11c; 15, 5c; 16, 5d; 23, 11e; 29, 11d; 30, 11b; Dec. 6, 10d; 7, 11b; 13, 5e; 15, 13b; 16, 13c; 21, 13d
Promenade—arrangements, Oct. 1, 5f; *matinées* announced, 23, 9e
Slav music—concert announced, Dec. 6, 5e; (sp. art., "December music: a Pan-Slav concert"), 11, 11b; given, 16, 13c
Symphony—given, Oct. 18, 3c; Nov. 29, 11d
Royal Albert Hall—given, Nov. 1, 13c; Dec. 6, 5d; 20, 11e
Season, autumn :—
Special article ("A musical revival: reorganized programmes"), Oct. 2, 9c
Season, winter :—
Special article ("Winter concerts: Chamber music in London"), Oct. 30, 11b
- MUSIC—Concerts (continued) :—
Slavonic music (Queen's Hall)—arrangements, Dec. 6, 5e; 11, 11b; given, 16, 13c
Special articles ("A concert problem: how to dispel the war-pre-occupation"), Oct. 9, 9b; ("December music"), Dec. 11, 11b
Steinway Hall—given, Dec. 8, 11e, 12c
- Consort :—
Special article ("Music in consort: a secret of the old composers"), Dec. 18, 11b
- Drama :—
Special article ("Music as a hand-maid of drama"), Nov. 27, 11d
- Education :—
Conference (St. Paul's Girls' School)—arrangements, Dec. 30, 10d (e.e.)
Grants, government—abolition proposed: Sir C. V. Stanford (L.), Dec. 18, 11b
- Folk :—
Northumbrian :—
Terry, Dr. R. R. (lect.), Nov. 15, 5d
- Interpretation :—
Special article ("Old music and new manners: taste in interpretation"), Dec. 4, 11b
- Opera : see OPERA
- Publications : see under PUBLICATIONS
- Serbian :—
Metrinovie, M. Dimitrije (lect.) Nov. 29, 5b
Starlight Express, The—Sir Edward Elgar's music (art., "The *Starlight Express*: Sir Edward Elgar's music"), Dec. 30, 11c
Voces Clamantium (sp. art., "The music of facts: Sir Hubert Parry's *Voces Clamantium*"), Oct. 23, 9d
- MUSICAL instruments :—
Import duty—
Lough, Mr. T. (s.p.), Oct. 1, 12d
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.p.), Oct. 21, 14f
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Peto, Mr. B. (s.p.), Oct. 1, 12d
Walters, Sir T. (s.p.), Oct. 21, 14f
Walton, Sir J. (s.p.), Oct. 1, 12d
Yeo, Mr. A. W. (s.p.), Oct. 21, 14f
- MUSIC Club :—
Meeting—arrangements, Dec. 7, 11d
- MUSIC-HALLS :—
Licences—applications, Nov. 5, 5e; Nov. 6, 5b; 27, 5b
Songs, improper—prosecution, Dec. 21, 7a (c.e.)
- MUSICIANS' Company :—
Master elected, Oct. 28, 5e
- MUSRAT-EL-SULTANEH (Persia) — appointed Governor of Southern Persia, Nov. 20, 8c
- MUSSON, Sec. Lieut. J. H.—cancellation of award of Military Cross: Press Bureau statement, Nov. 18, 11d
- MUSURUS Pasha, Mme.—death, Oct. 26, 11b
- MUTTER, Howey, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Carting business—transfer to North British Railway Company: agreement arranged, Dec. 21, 15a
- MYDDELTON-GAVEY, Capt. Francis E.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3d; biographical, 25, 4d
- MYERS, Mr. Lindo S. :—
on taxation of works of art, proposed (L.), Oct. 11, 9c

MYERS, Mr. Iaino S. (continued):—
on war, European—national economy :
saving of Christmas "sharing out"
of societies (L.), Dec. 21, 13c
My Magazine—December number noticed,
Nov. 15, 10c; January number
noticed, Dec. 16, 13c

MYRES, Prof. J. L.:—
"Handbook of the Cesnola Col-
lection of Antiquities from
Cyprus"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2,
442b
MYSORE Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 22, 14b

N

NAARAJI, Mr. Dadabhai—91st birthday :
receives congratulations, Oct. 1, 7e
(e.e.)
NABHA, Maharani of—contributes towards
building fund for Star and Garter
Home, Richmond, Oct. 22, 11c
NABOKOFF, M. (Russia)—arrives at London
embassy, Dec. 30, 7e (e.e.)
NAGLE, Mr. William H.—inquest, Nov. 10,
5f
NAGPUR University—scheme outlined (art.,
"India," Ed. S.), Oct. 5, 121b
NAIDU, Mr. M. R.:—
"History of Railway Thieves, The"
—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371a
NAIDU, Sarojini—poem ("The gift of
India"), Dec. 17, 11c
NAIL, M. (France)—appointed under-
secretary at ministry of marine, Oct.
30, 8d
NAIRN, Sir Michael B.—death, Nov. 25, 11c
NALDER and Collyer's Brewery (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 13, 13f

NAMES:—

Christian name, change of:—

Aplin, Morley: to Robert Morley
Shorland Aplin, Oct. 25, 2f

Surname, change of:—

Agha, H. to Agar, Oct. 19, 2f
Albenhausen, H. J.: to Albion,
Oct. 13, 2e

Alien enemy origin, by persons of—
Parliament: see under PARLIA-
MENT

Baumgartner, E. M.: to Percy, Oct.
11, 2f

Bayley, H. D.: to Readett-Bayley,
Nov. 25, 3a

Behr, C. V. O.: to Baird, Dec.
4, 1c

Bell, B. E.: to Watson Bell, Dec.
4, 2f

Benckendorff, J. O.: to Thomson-
Evans, Oct. 18, 2e

Blüthner-Lessner, C.: to Lessner,
Nov. 1, 3f

Breslauer, L.; Breslauer, A.;
Breslauer, L. S.; Breslauer,
E. H.: to Brentford, Dec. 18,
2e

Compton, M. E.: to Compton-
Vyner, Nov. 20, 11b

Dettelbach, W.: to Dereham, Dec.
16, 2e

Eisenberg, H. B.: to Easton, Dec.
23, 2f

Goetz, H. C.: to Fisher, Oct. 28, 1c
Goetz, L. G.: to Foster, Oct. 7, 2f

Granbaum, O.: to Leyton, Nov.
8, 5f

Guttman, C.: to Goodman, Oct.
9, 2f

Hamm, J. A.: to Handley-Ham,
Oct. 9, 2f

Hart, H. C.; Hart, C. K.; Hart,
C. E. D.; Hart, A. F. A.: to
Bampton, Nov. 17, 2f

Herzberg, R. L.: to Goroff, Oct. 1, 3c

NAMES — Surname, change of (con-
tinued):—

Hirsch, L.: to Hurst, Nov. 26, 2c
Hoffmeister, H. A.: to Aubrey,
Dec. 13, 2f

Humberger, B. V.: to Hartley,
Nov. 23, 2f

Hundert, M. W. H.: to Macdonald,
Nov. 12, 2e

Kendell, B. C. von: to Murray,
Oct. 21, 2f

Knowles, W. H.: to Kemp, Oct.
30, 2e

Koch, M. D. N.: to Martin, Nov.
24, 2f

Kolshorn, F.: to Hall, Dec. 4, 2f
Krauss, A. E.: to Hope, Oct. 2, 2e

Landsberg, F. J.; Landsberg, O. J.:
to Lydall, Nov. 2, 2d

Oppermann, E. L.; Oppermann,
E.: to Tunstall, Oct. 1, 3f

Pohl, H. G.: to Pole, Oct. 19, 2f
Rosenfeld, E.: to Rose, Nov. 2, 2d

Rosenthal A.: to Ross, Dec. 1, 3f
Samuel, A. W.: to Lyle-Samuel,
Nov. 1, 32f

Schmaltz, M. I.; Schmaltz, H. P. A.:
Schmaltz, J. E.: to Saville, Oct.
22, 2f

Schmid, H. C.: to Smith, Dec. 8, 2f
Schmid, K. W.: to Smith, Oct. 14, 2f

Schnitzer, R. C.: to Stanmore,
Oct. 16, 3a

Schonhut, A.: to Sinclair, Nov.
27, 2f

Schulhof, J. M.: to Vaizey-Hope,
Oct. 23, 2d

Schulhof, M. D. H.; Schulhof,
S. E.: to Vaizey-Hope, Nov. 15, 2f

Schulze - Vellinghausen, H.: to
Verrinder, Nov. 18, 2e

Sievert, W. T.: to Seaford, Oct.
20, 2f

Simpson, A. C. S.: to Lixon,
Dec. 14, 2e

Smith, A.: to MacKenzie-Smith,
Dec. 21, 2e

Sonnenschein, F. B.: to Bolton,
Dec. 3, 2e

Spinks, C. F.: to Leslie-Spinks,
Dec. 11, 17a

Stanley, J.: to Weldon, Nov. 8, 2c
Steneli, C.: to Staley, Nov. 18, 2e

Stott, F.: to Wilson-Hutton-Stott,
Dec. 23, 2f

Stralendoff, G. O.: to Strafford,
Nov. 9, 2e

Stumm, N.: to Stone, Nov. 23, 2f
Swan, R. S.: to Lowe, Dec. 30, 2c

Van Hollick, F. C.: to Hollick,
Nov. 23, 2f

Vieweg, J.: to Viewing, Nov. 13, 2f
Weiss, F. H.: to Wise, Nov. 22, 2f

Windmuller, P.; Windmuller, R.;
Windmuller, E. M. P.: to Wian,
Nov. 12, 2f

Zimmermann, M. J.: to Bell, Nov.
26, 2e

- NAMUNAKULA Tea Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 22, 15f
- NANKIVELL, Constance :—
"Scheme of Church Teaching for the Church's Year and a Year's Course of Lessons for Sunday-School Classes, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 135d
- NAPIER, Lieut.-Col. Henry Dundas — captured by Austrian submarine, Dec. 8, 10c; 9, 8e; 10, 7d; Italian inquiry opened at Messina, 13, 8b
- NAPIER, Maj. Henry L.—death in sinking of hospital ship *Anglia*, Nov. 29, 6c
- NAPIER (D.) and Son (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 21, 16c
Report, Dec. 13, 15a
- NAPOLEON, Princess Clemantine — opens allies doll show at Grafton Galleries, Nov. 13, 10c
- NAPOLEON Buonaparte — exhumation of body in St. Helena for translation to Paris: correspondence (L.S.), Oct. 7, 345b; 14, 357a
Cast taken after death—correspondence (L.S.), Oct. 7, 345a; 14, 357a
Funeral — coffin — correspondence (L.S.), Oct. 7, 345a; 14, 357a
- NARAGUTA (Nigeria) Tin mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 23, 15f
- NARAYANA, Mr. K. :—
"Permanent History of Bharata Varsha, The. Vol. I."—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a
- NARAY, M. Raoul :—
"Supplique de Louvain, Le" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 348b
- NARVA—defeat of Peter the Great recalled (R.S.), Dec. 17, 12b
- NASH, Col. L. T. M.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Oct. 15, 11a
- NASH, Sec. Lieut. Llewellyn C.—death from wounds, Oct. 9, 8c; memorial service: arrangements, 12, 11b
- NASH, Lieut.-Col. William F.—death, Dec. 30, 5e
- NASHVILLE, Chatanooga, and St. Louis Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- NASSAU, Rev. R. H. :—
"Where Animals Talk"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 353c
- NATAL :—
Coal :—
Ship coaling trade — pamphlet noticed (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220d
- NATAL Navigation Collieries and Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 15, 16f
- NATHA Singh, Subadar — received by King; decorated with Indian Order of Merit, Dec. 8, 13b
- Nation, The :—
Better to lose the war than lose voluntary service, alleged statement quoted by Mr. R. M'Neill (s.P.), Dec. 1, 9f; Mr. H. W. Massingham (l.), 2, 9e; 4, 9c; Mr. R. M'Neill (l.), 3, 9e; 6, 9d; Mr. L. Fraser (l.), 4, 9c
Editor — on war, European: recruiting requirements (l.), Oct. 25, 9f; Sir L. G. C. Money (l.), 26, 9e
Recruiting — article on Lord Derby's scheme reproduced by Wolff agency, Dec. 10, 7f
- NATIONAL Alloys (Ltd.)—petition against for winding-up, Dec. 22, 4d
- NATIONAL anthem :—
Correspondence, Nov. 18, 9c
Norton, Lord (l.), Nov. 20, 9e
- NATIONAL Bank of Australasia: see under AUSTRALASIA—Banking
- NATIONAL Bank of Cuba: see under CUBA—Banking
- NATIONAL Bank of Scotland: see under SCOTLAND—Banking
- NATIONAL Bank of South Africa: see under AFRICA, South—Banking
- NATIONAL Benefit Life and Property Assurance (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 1, 15f
- NATIONAL Benevolent Institution :—
Report, Nov. 26, 12a
- NATIONAL Canine Defence League — work in caring for dogs of men on active service, Dec. 11, 5d
- NATIONAL characteristics :—
British :—
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Nov. 30, 7f
British and German compared :—
Clerk, Mr. D. (add.), Nov. 18, 12f
- NATIONAL Children's Home and Orphanage :—
Christmas festival (Queen's Hall)—arrangements, Dec. 10, 11d; held, Dec. 21, 7e
Smith, Rev. W. H. (s.), Dec. 21, 7e
Wakefield, Lord Mayor (s.); contribution, Dec. 21, 7e
- NATIONAL Chrysanthemum Society :—
Show: see under HORTICULTURE — Shows—Chrysanthemums
- NATIONAL Citizens Party :—
Anti-conscription meeting at Bradford abandoned, Dec. 3, 5a
- NATIONAL Committee for Relief in Belgium; see under WAR, European—Belgium—Distress—Food supply
- NATIONAL debt :—
Consolidated Fund — abstract account (1914-15) (white paper), Dec. 22, 17b
- NATIONAL Dog Show Society :—
Show: see under DOGS—Shows
- NATIONAL Federation of Boot Trades Association :—
Conference—held, Oct. 14, 5c
- NATIONAL Food Economy League—formed, Oct. 28, 5e
- NATIONAL Gallery :—
German air raids, protection against — Freshfield, Mr. D. (l.), Nov. 6, 9c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Manchester Art Gallery—oil paintings sent for exhibition, Dec. 17, 7f
- NATIONAL Gallery of British Art (Millbank) :—
Collection — additions described, Oct. 26, 11c
Soldiers, sick and wounded — rooms in basement set aside for, Nov. 2, 4d
Turner wing — closed for cleaning, Dec. 4, 15b
- NATIONAL Health Society :—
Women — bi-annual course of training: particulars, Dec. 21, 7c
- NATIONAL Home-Reading Union :—
Appeal — Rt. Rev. J. Percival and Dr. J. W. Mackail (l. quoted), Oct. 5, 4a
- NATIONAL Hunt Committee :—
Meeting, Dec. 14, 5b
- NATIONAL Investment Trust Corporation of England (Ltd.) — winding-up order made, Oct. 20, 3b

- NATIONAL Labour Press :—
Pamphlets — seized at St. Bride's House: magisterial order for destruction, Oct. 26, 5b
- NATIONAL Lead Company :—
Dividend, Nov. 19, 14d
- NATIONAL Liberal Club :—
Political and economic circle :—
Dinner, next — arrangements, Nov. 27, 3f
- NATIONAL party, proposed: see under PARTIES, political
- NATIONAL Penny Bank — third dividend announced, Nov. 12, 5c
- NATIONAL Political League :—
Agriculture — employment of women: see under LABOUR — Agricultural—Women
- Land Council :—
Prince's Restaurant — *café chantant* in aid: arrangements, Nov. 26, 11a; 30, 11b; held, Dec. 4, 4f
- NATIONAL Pony Society :—
Show: see under HORSES—Shows
- NATIONAL Railways of Mexico: see under MEXICO—Railways
- National Review, The :—
War, European — articles: German criticism, Dec. 6, 7f
- NATIONAL service: see WAR, European—Great Britain — Service, national
- "NATIONAL Service" :—
on war, European — national service (l.), Oct. 8, 7d
- NATIONAL Society :—
Committee, standing — meeting, Nov. 26, 11b
- NATIONAL Society of Art Masters :—
Meeting, Dec. 31, 3e
- NATIONAL Society of Machine Wool Combers :—
Bradford and District Card Grinders and Jobbers — amalgamation arranged, Nov. 5, 5f
- NATIONAL Special Schools Union :—
Conference—held, Oct. 16, 5a
- NATIONAL Steam Car Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 31, 15c
- NATIONAL Training School of Cookery :—
Pupils' work — exhibition: held, Dec. 15, 7c
- "Thrift for Troubled Times" — noticed, Oct. 1, 5d
- NATIONAL Transport Workers' Federation :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain and National Union of Railwaymen — proposed working arrangement: see under MINERS' Federation of Great Britain
- NATIONAL Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 4, 14c
- NATIONAL Union of Printing and Paper Workers :—
Convalescent home — Shepley House purchased, Nov. 24, 3d
- NATIONAL Union of Railwaymen :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain and National Transport Workers' Union — proposed working arrangement: see under MINERS' Federation of Great Britain
- NATIONAL Union of Teachers :—
Policy — leading article (Ed.S., Sept. 7, 107b); Sir J. H. Yoxall (l., Ed.S.); *The Times* comment, Oct. 5, 123b
- NATIONAL Union of Trained Nurses: see under NURSES
- NATIONAL Union of Women Workers of Great Britain and Ireland :—
Conference—held, Oct. 5, 11c; 6, 9c (e.e.); 7, 5d; (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 135b
- NATIONAL University of Ireland :—
Roman Catholic influence :—
Article ("Ireland," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 134a
- Logue, Cardinal (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 134a
- University College (Dublin) :—
Chapel — opening service (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 134a
- NATIONS, small :—
Value — Prof. Masaryk (lect.), Oct. 20, 10e
- NATURALIZATION Act :—
Certificates granted — during September, Oct. 2, 3e; during October, Nov. 3, 16d (e.e.); during November, Dec. 4, 5e
- NATURE :—
Special articles ("Bird gardeners: shrubs on the mountain crags"), Oct. 16, 11c; ("Wild harvest of autumn"), Nov. 6, 11b; ("November in the woods: a bounteous autumn: winter flowers and birds"), 13, 11c
- NAUDEAU, M. Ludovic (France) — interview with M. Sazonoff, Oct. 6, 8e, 9f
- NAUMANN, Herr Friedrich :—
"Mitteleuropa" — discussed (sp. art., "The future of Austria: Prussian plans"), Dec. 6, 9f; German comments, 9, 7f; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 23, 7f
- NAUTICAL instruments :—
Export — restrictions: order in council; Board of Trade announcement, Oct. 20, 10d
- NAUTILUS Steam Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 4, 14d
- NAVAL and Military Ladies' Work Society :—
Sale of work—held, Dec. 1, 11b
- NAVAL Bank, Plymouth — charge of conspiracy to defraud against partners in: hearing, Nov. 10, 5d; 30, 5e; application to High Court, Dec. 17, 3b
- NAVILLE, Dr. Edouard—appointed to deliver Schweich lectures in Biblical archaeology at British Academy, Nov. 26, 4b
- NAVY :—
Abdul Moneim: see under WAR. European (operations) — Naval—British navy
- Aboukir*, sinking of: see under PARLIAMENT
- Admirals — changes in flag list, Oct. 26, 12f; Nov. 9, 5e; (sp. art., "Home port commands"), Dec. 29, 4c
- Admiralty, Board of :—
Invention and research, board of — names of secretariat, Nov. 11, 4c
- Organization — Mr. J. Leyland (l.), Nov. 22, 9d
- Propellers — sub-committee appointed; composition (E.S.), Dec. 31, 221a
- Responsibility — Lord C. Beresford (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12e; (l.), 23, 9e; Mr. J. Leyland (l.), 22, 9d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Aerial service: see ROYAL Naval Air Service
- Albion*: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
- Appointments and promotions, Oct. 1, 5e; 2, 10a, f; 4, 12f; 5, 4e; 6, 12a, f; 7, 4f; 8, 4e; 9, 10a, c; 11, 15e; 12, 4d; 13, 4d, 5b; 14,

NAVY—Appointments and promotions (continued):—

15e; 15, 3d; 16, 4a, d; 18, 5e; 19, 13b; 20, 15a; 21, 8b; 22, 4d; 23, 10c, d; 25, 4d; 26, 12f; 27, 3e, 4b; 28, 12d; 29, 12f; 30, 6f, 14f; Nov. 1, 16e; 2, 12c; 3, 4c, 17c; 4, 13e; 5, 4f; 6, 15a, d; 8, 4d; 9, 5e; 10, 4a, e; 11, 4c; 12, 4e; 13, 4c, e; 15, 4e; 16, 3d; 17, 6c, e; 18, 4e; 19, 6e; 20, 4c, e; 22, 6c; 23, 15d; 24, 4b, d; 25, 4e; 26, 12b; 27, 12c; 29, 6c; 30, 6d; Dec. 1, 5b, e; 2, 3d; 3, 10f; 4, 4b, e; 6, 13d; 7, 4e; 8, 5c, e; 9, 4e; 10, 4c; 11, 12b, d; 13, 6b; 14, 6d; 15, 4b, d; 16, 4e; 17, 19f; 18, 4f, 15a; 20, 6e; 21, 4e; 22, 6c, e; 23, 3c; 24, 3c; 27, 4c, e; 28, 12f; 29, 2d, 4c; 30, 12e; 31, 12b

Argyll: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
Barges, one gun — our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 12, 6e

Cadets:—

Royal Naval College (Osborne): see ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE (Osborne)

Canopus: see under WAR, European (operations)—British navy

Coal — Nova Scotian: Admiralty to test, Dec. 14, 6b

Colonial and dominion contributions:—

India — gift of battleship suggested:

Raja of Ratlam (l. quoted), Oct. 9, 6b

Edgar: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Engineers — services required, Oct. 28, 12d

England — naming of warship suggested: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Fervent: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval—British navy
History — Armada period: volume of manuscripts published (Parlt. paper), Nov. 23, 5d

Home port commands — changes anticipated (sp. art., "Home port commands"), Dec. 29, 4c

Hylthe: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Inflexible: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Lion: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Louis: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Majestic: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Marquette (transport): see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval—British navy

Mercian (transport): see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval—British navy

Monitors:—

Special article ("Monitors in the war: work of the new class of vessel"), Oct. 9, 5c; ("New warship types: monitors and motor-boats"), 12, 6e

War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval—British navy

Motor-boats — new fast sea-going vessels: our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 12, 6e

Officers:—

Lieutenant-commanders, temporary — list of officers of flag rank gazetted, Oct. 1, 5c

NAVY—Officers (continued):—**Midshipmen**:—**Pay**:—

Correspondence, Oct. 4, 9e; Dec. 28, 12e

Pensions—award, Oct. 11, 15e

Good service—award, Nov. 13, 4c

Greenwich Hospital—awards, Nov. 1, 16e; Dec. 7, 4e; 28, 12f

Pictures of fleet:—

Newcastle, Duke of (l.), Nov. 6, 9c

Tuck, Sir A. (l.), Nov. 11, 9e

Plymouth command — prospects of change, Dec. 29, 4c

Portsmouth command—change anticipated, Dec. 29, 4c

Prince Abbas: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Queen Elizabeth: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval — British navy

Queen Mary: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

Ramazan: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval — British navy

Reserve, Royal Naval:—

Engineer officers—temporary commissions: statement by Dr. Macnamara, Nov. 20, 10b

Officers:—

Decoration conferred, Nov. 10, 4a; 13, 4c

Paymasters, assistant—applications for commissions for duration of European war: Admiralty announcement, Nov. 4, 13f

Retirements, Oct. 13, 4d; 20, 15b; 26, 12f; Nov. 6, 15a; 9, 5e; 20, 4e; Dec. 2, 3d; 15, 4d; 22, 6c

Scalark—model sold for £2,000, Dec. 24, 10d (e.e.)

Severn: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

Shipwrights:—**Training**:—

Boys—admission to dockyards: age limit changed, Dec. 8, 7a

Southland: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

Submarines: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

Tara: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

Tiger? see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

Torpedo boats: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

War, European: see WAR, European—Great Britain—Navy; and WAR, European (operations)—Naval

Warships:—

Construction (art., "Work in shipyards," E.S.), Dec. 31, 221d

Types, new (sp. art., "New warship types: monitors and motor-boats"), Oct. 12, 6e

Woodfield (transport): see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

NAVY Employment Agency:—

Appeal, Oct. 21, 8d

NAVY League:—

"Annual"—delay in publication: announcement (L.S.), Nov. 25, 427c

NAVY League (continued) :—
 on war, European—declaration of
 linseed oil as contraband urged :
 executive committee passes resolu-
 tion, Dec. 16, 7a

NAVY Records Society :—
 Subscription reduced, Dec. 13, 5e

NAWANAGAR, Jam of—leaves for Scar-
 borough, Nov. 11, 11b; leaving for
 Bombay to be present at wedding of
 Maharaja of Jodhpur, 17, 11b

NAXOS—Bulgarian bishop banished by
 Greek authorities, Nov. 12, 7b

NAYLOR, Mr. G. H. :—
 on Arctic circle—daylight (L. R.S.).
 Dec. 17, 10b

NAZIM Bey (Turkey) — visiting Berlin (int.).
 Dec. 24, 5f (e.e.)

NEAL, John—motor-omnibus accident, Oct.
 5, 5b (e.e.)

NEALE, Lieut.-Col. George H.—killed in
 action, Oct. 7, 4b; biographical, 25.
 4d; will, Dec. 8, 11c

NEATH :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6e

NECH Mines (Colombia) (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 27, 13f

NEDEEM Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c

NEEDHAM, Mr. C. T.—appointed to working
 classes war loan committee, Dec. 8, 10b
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European—
 Great Britain—suggestions for
 next war loan, Nov. 11, 12a

NEEDLEMAKERS' Company :—
 Master elected, Nov. 15, 5e

NEEDLEWORK :—
 Exhibitions :—
 Central Hall—held, Nov. 5, 11c
 Royal School of Art Needlework : see
 that title

NEEDLEWORKERS War Aid Association :—
 Barlow, Mrs. M. A. (L.). Oct. 9, 7e;
 Nov. 5, 9c

NEILL, Mr. A. S. :—
 "Dominie's Log, A" — noticed
 (Ed.S.). Dec. 7, 145c

NEILL, Sec. Lieut. Robert M.—awarded
 Military Cross, Dec. 24, 4e

NEILSON, Maj. J. F.—authorized to wear
 order of St. Vladimir, Dec. 1, 9c

NEILSON, Mr. John A.—will, Nov. 27, 11c

NELME, Sir Norval :—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European—recruiting : trade
 requirements, Dec. 22, 14e

NELSON :—
 Market, corporation :—
 Superintendent charged, Dec. 31, 5f
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

NELSON, Adm. Lord :—
 Autograph letters and documents—
 collection in possession of Mr.
 Robson (sp. art., "Letters of
 Nelson : an offer to resign his com-
 mand"), Nov. 12, 11e
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Oct. 22, 5c
 Miniature (worth 1,000 guineas) —
 pawned for £1 : prosecution, Dec. 20.
 5e
 Silver-plate—left to nation by late
 Mr. T. Barratt : handed over to Mr.
 Balfour, Oct. 22, 5c; pieces pre-
 sented to Navy League : proceeds
 from sale received by British Red
 Cross Society, Nov. 27, 6a; further
 contributions required, Dec. 2, 4c
 Trafalgar, battle of—anniversary :
 column in Trafalgar-square
 decorated, Oct. 21, 8d; 22, 5c

NELSON, Mr. Edward—will, Oct. 7, 11b

NELSON, Sec. Lieut. Walter—killed in
 action, Nov. 11, 11d

NELSON Line (Liverpool) (Ltd.) :—
 Refrigerated space in vessels requis-
 itioned by government, Oct. 15, 14e

NELSON Steam Navigation Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Refrigerated space in vessels requis-
 itioned by government, Oct. 15, 14e

NEMIROVITCH-DANTCHENKO, V. I. :—
 "With a Diploma and the Whirl-
 wind"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a

NESS, Rentoul — bravery rewarded, Oct.
 18, 5e (e.e.)

NESTORIAN Christians — massacres at
 Urumiah : Rev. G. Alexander
 (L. quoted), Oct. 9, 5c (e.e.)

NETHERLANDS :—
 Army :—
 Guns — purchase from Austria :
 copper demanded in payment,
 Nov. 13, 8e
 Bulgaria, relations with : see under
 BULGARIA
 Defence :—
 Forts, new — construction : reports
 of contracts with Messrs. Krupp's
 confirmed, Dec. 31, 7e
 Diamonds : see under DIAMONDS
 Finance :—
 Credit votes — new Bill : announced,
 Nov. 27, 7b; presented, Dec.
 15, 9c (e.e.)
 Exchange question : see under WAR,
 European—Finance—Exchange
 Taxation :—
 Christian-name tax, proposed,
 Nov. 1, 9b
 Franchise :—
 Revision :—
 Bill—provisions, Nov. 9, 7a
 Women : see under WOMEN'S
 suffrage
 Japan, relations with : see under JAPAN
 Navy :—
 Cruisers, new—two to be built in
 Holland under German super-
 vision, Nov. 5, 7c
 Submarines—new : to be built at
 Feyenoord dockyard under British
 supervision, Nov. 5, 7c; Parlia-
 ment : see under PARLIAMENT

Press :—
 Telegraaf, Amsterdam : see under
 WAR, European
 St. Nicolaas' Day :—
 Special article ("Dutch Santa Claus :
 gaiety on St. Nicolaas' day : toys
 from Germany"), Dec. 4, 11e

Scandinavia :—
 Diplomatic service :—
 Minister, Netherlands—appoint-
 ment announced, Dec. 17, 9b (e.e.)

Shipping :—
 Holland-American Line :—
 Statendam—sale to Cunard Steam-
 ship Company reported, Dec.
 20, 8e
 Holland Gulf Stoomvaart Maat-
 schappij :—
 Law case, Dec. 10, 3b
 Services—to England : interrupted,
 Oct. 30, 7f; Nov. 19, 8b; 23, 7e
 (e.e.); to East Indies : to avoid Suez
 route, Dec. 16, 9c; *The Times*
 comments, 16, 9c; Dutch Com-
 pany's statement, 17, 9c (L.e.)
 Taxation : see under Finance, above
 Vatican, relations with : see under
 VATICAN
 War, European : see under WAR,
 European

- NETHERLANDS Oversea Trust: see under WAR, European — Trade — Netherlands
- NEUVILLE St. Vast, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
- NEVADA Consolidated Company:—
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15a
- NEVILLE, Mr. R.:—
on war, European—preparations for compulsory service (l.). Dec. 11, 9e
- NEVINSON, Mr. H. W.:
at Portman Rooms, on Dardanelles campaign — Suvla Bay landing, Oct. 25, 5c
- NEWARK:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- NEWBOLD, John T. W.—offence under Defence of the Realm Act charge, Nov. 19, 5c
- NEWBOLT, Sir Henry:—
"Book of the Thin Red Line, The"—noticed (L.S.). Oct. 14, 358c; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458b
on "Fight for Right" movement (add.), Nov. 13, 11b
- NEW Brilliant Freeholds Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 27, 13f
- NEWBURY:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- NEWBURY, James: see under MURDER
- NEWCASTLE, Bp. of: see WILD, Rt. Rev. H. L.
- NEWCASTLE, Duke of:—
on navy—pictures of the fleet (l.), Nov. 6, 9c
- NEWCASTLE, Margaret Duchess of:—
"Life of the Duke of Newcastle and other Writings, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 403a
- NEWCASTLE Breweries (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b
- NEWCASTLE Infirmary:—
Women doctors, resident—appointment under consideration, Dec. 14, 5f
- NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE:—
Corporation:—
Expenditure — retrenchment: report, Nov. 17, 5a
Gloves — manufacture: new plant laid down, Nov. 9, 5e
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
Tramways:—
Services—to stop at 9.30 p.m., Oct. 22, 5f
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c
- NEWCOMB, Sec. Lieut. Cyril—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8c
- NEWDIGATE, Mr. F. A.:—
on army veterinary surgeons — grievances (l.), Nov. 9, 9e
- NEW Dimbula Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 20, 14e
- NEW England Society:—
Dinner, Dec. 23, 7d
- NEW English Art Club:—
Exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
- NEWFOUNDLAND:—
Drink:—
Prohibition, total—carried, Nov. 27, 8e
- NEWGASS and Co. (Ltd.):—
Law case, Oct. 29, 3a
- NEW Goch Gold Mines (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 20, 15c
- NEW Heriot Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 13, 13f
- NEW Holborn Club — struck off register, Oct. 14, 3d
- NEW Investment Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 6, 15c
- NEW Jersey:—
Women's suffrage: see under WOMEN'S suffrage—United States
- New Jerseyman, The—editor and publisher fined for disloyal article, Nov. 8, 10d
- NEW Kleinfontein Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 14, 12f
- NEWLANDS, Lord — appointed lieutenant for Lanark, Oct. 7, 9c
- NEW Lisbon-Berlyn (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 7, 14b (e.e.)
- NEWMAN, Mr. G. — wins silver medal for best cottage garden in Surrey, Oct. 25, 5e
- NEWMAN, Cardinal John H.:—
"On the Scope and Nature of University Education; and Christianity and Scientific Investigation"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 141a
- NEWMAN, Sec. Lieut. John S.—killed in action, Dec. 6, 6d
- NEWMAN, Mr. Robert:—
Concert, benefit—given, Dec. 13, 5e
- NEWMAN, Mr. T. P.—death, Nov. 11, 5f
- NEWMAN, Rev. William — death, Nov. 26, 5e
- NEWMAN (R. S.) (Ltd.) — winding-up order made, Nov. 17, 3b
- NEWMARKET:—
Race meetings: see under TURF
- New Modderfontein Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 16, 15e
Meeting, Nov. 26, 15c (e.e.); Dec. 30, 14e
Report (F.N.), Oct. 1, 13b; 2, 13b
- NEW Orleans:—
Storm: see under GALES and storms—United States
- New Palm Club—struck off register, Oct. 5, 5b
- NEW Pegamoid (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 19, 14c
Meeting, Dec. 17, 18a
Report, Dec. 7, 14b (e.e.)
- NEWPORT (Isle of Wight):—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- NEWPORT (Mon.):—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
Weldless tube works, new — erection proposed, Dec. 15, 7b (e.e.); (E.S.) 31, 222c
- NEWPORT, R.C. Bp. of: see HEDLEY, Rt. Rev. John C.
- NEWPORT Market Army Training School — Prince George's birthday cake presented to boys, Dec. 27, 11a
- NEW Primrose Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 22, 16c
- NEW Romney:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- NEW Schibaieff Petroleum Company:—
Meeting, Dec. 23, 15a
Report, Dec. 15, 16f
- NEWSHOLME, Dr. A.:—
at General Medical Council, on medical practitioners' delays in diagnosing infectious diseases, Nov. 5, 5b
- NEWSOME, Sec. Lieut. T. E.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 12d
- NEW South Wales:—
Banking:—
Bank of New South Wales:—
Dividend, Nov. 27, 13f
Law case, Dec. 17, 3b

NEW South Wales (continued):—

Betting:—

Tax: see under Finance—Taxation, below

Finance:—

Revenue — statistics: for September, Oct. 2, 12*a* (e.e.); for October, Nov. 2, 14*e*

Taxation:—

Betting tickets — proposed tax, Dec. 8, 9*e* (e.e.)

Flax:—

Export—prohibited, Oct. 26, 7*c* (e.e.)

Gold:—

Output — statistics: for September, Oct. 22, 14*e* (e.e.); for October, Nov. 20, 13*d* (e.e.)

Labour:—

Coal trade:—

Disputes:—

Sydney — strike of coal lumpers, Oct. 28, 7*c*; resume work, 30, 7*b* (e.e.); Mr. Justice Haydon (observations), Nov. 1, 9*b* (e.e.)

Liquor trades:—

Disputes—strike, Nov. 11, 7*d* (e.e.)

Miners:—

Disputes:—

Wages:—

Broken Hill — compulsory conference ordered by Arbitration Court abortive, Dec. 13, 10*e*

War, European: see under WAR, European

Weather:—

Drought ends, Dec. 10, 7*b*Rainfall, Oct. 27, 14*a* (e.e.); Nov. 13, 14*e*

New Statesman:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. — reply to misrepresentation of speech on drinking among munition workers (1.), Dec. 15, 7*b*; editor: reply (1.), 16, 4*b*Peace, articles on — German comments, Dec. 8, 9*f*

New Symphony Orchestra:—

Concert—given, Nov. 1, 13*d*

New Tabernacle Sick and Provident Society:—

Distribution of funds — particulars, Dec. 3, 5*f*; distributed; members advised to save portion of money: Mr. P. Rockliff (statement), 21, 7*a*

New Tamarugal Nitrate (Ltd.):—

Report, Dec. 22, 16*c*; 23, 15*f*NEWTH, Lieut. Arthur L. W.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6*d*New Theatre, Oct. 9, 9*d*; 22, 5*d*; 25, 5*d*; Nov. 22, 5*e*; Dec. 13, 4*c*; 20, 4*d*; 28, 10*c*

NEWTON, Lord:—

in Parliament, on—

Volunteers Bill, Oct. 27, 10*a*

War, European:—

Egyptians — internment orders, Oct. 15, 10*d*General Headquarters Staff — reply to criticism, Nov. 17, 12*a*Post-war problems, Dec. 15, 12*a*Salvation Army chaplains, Oct. 7, 10*c*Supplies — munition workers from the ranks, Oct. 7, 10*d*War Office expenditure, Nov. 12, 13*c*NEWTON, Capt. A. V.—killed in aeroplane casualty, Oct. 25, 4*c*

NEWTON, Mr. Ernest:—

at Royal Institute of British Architects, on effect of European war on architects, Nov. 2, 7*e* (e.e.)NEWTON, Rev. H.—presentation on resigning living of Christ Church, Surbiton Hill, Oct. 29, 7*f*NEWTON, Kathleen E.—permitting disorderly conduct in Club Tea Rooms charge, Nov. 11, 5*d*NEWTON-KING, Lieut. Pierce — killed in action, Oct. 4, 6*d*

New Transvaal Chemical Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Dec. 31, 14*f*

New Unified Main Reef (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 22, 16*c*

New Year:—

Church bells — ringing during night: Commissioner of Police: announcement, Dec. 31, 10*d* (e.e.)Services—arrangements, Dec. 31, 10*d* (e.e.)

New Year's day:—

London — celebration arrangements, Dec. 31, 5*d*

New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

New York Associated Banks: see under UNITED STATES—Banking

New York Auction Sales Corporation — formed, Dec. 15, 16*b*Sales (F.N.), Dec. 20, 13*b*; Messrs. Funsten Brothers and Company invite buyers from Leipsic to attend: *Berliner Tageblatt* comments, 20, 13*b*

New York Central Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

New York Connecting Railway: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

New Zealand:—

Banking:—

Bank of New Zealand:—

Dividend, Nov. 3, 19*c*Cheese — requisitioned by government for British troops: value, Nov. 5, 7*b* (e.e.)

Education:—

Teachers:—

Alien enemy — employment prohibited: Bill passed in House of Representatives, Oct. 8, 5*d* (e.e.)Emigration — of youths: considered by government, Nov. 13, 7*b*; banishment threatened, 15, 9*c*; prohibited, 16, 8*d*

Finance:—

Budget — details of Sir J. G. Ward's proposals, Nov. 5, 7*d*Loan (£2,000,000), public works debenture — prospectus being issued, Oct. 18, 14*a*; terms, 29, 14*e*; result: Sir J. Ward (statement), Nov. 9, 14*f*; particulars, 17, 15*b*

Revenue returns:—

Statistics — for 12 months ended September 30, Oct. 14, 15*a* (e.e.)

Imperial conference: see under IMPERIAL conference

Imperial relations: see under IMPERIAL relations

Parliament:—

Prorogued, Oct. 14, 7*c*

Population:—

European — statistics, Nov. 20, 8*b*

Rowing: see under ROWING

Shipping:—

New Zealand Shipping Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Oct. 9, 12*f*

Union Steamship Company of New Zealand (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 3, 14*c*

NEW ZEALAND (continued):—

War, European: see under WAR, European

Wool:—

Exports — statistics, Nov. 11, 15*b*
Sales, Nov. 13, 14*e*; 18, 14*d*;
23, 14*e*; 27, 14*e*; Dec. 8, 16*e*;
15, 17*b*; 17, 18*e*; 24, 12*e*

NEW ZEALAND and Australian Land Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Nov. 1, 15*f*

NEW ZEALAND and River Plate Land Mortgage Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Dec. 17, 17*b*

NEW ZEALAND Farmers' Cooperative Association of Canterbury (Ltd.):—

Report, Oct. 26, 14*f*

NEW ZEALAND Loan and Mercantile Agency (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 10, 14*f*

Report, Nov. 26, 15*c*

NEW ZEALAND Shipping Company (Ltd.):—

see under NEW ZEALAND—Shipping

NEXT-OF-KIN wanted:—

Beck, Annie Rebecca, Nov. 11, 1*c*
Bickers, Eliza, Nov. 1, 1*c*
Bransom, Mary Ann, Dec. 28, 1*c*
Bumby, Hannah M., Dec. 9, 1*c*
Dixon, Alice Hensell, Oct. 5, 1*d*
Douglas, Henry James, Dec. 23, 1*c*
Ferguson, Christina, Oct. 27, 1*d*
Gibbs, Robert, Oct. 27, 1*d*
Gradwell, James, Oct. 9, 1*c*
Graham, Robert George, Dec. 17, 1*c*
Harley, Charles, Oct. 4, 1*d*
Heins, Charles, Dec. 7, 1*c*
Hessey (otherwise Vaughan), Eliza,
Dec. 23, 1*c*

Jewitt, William, Oct. 5, 1*d*

Kennedy, Emily, Oct. 28, 1*c*

Lunn, Anne, Dec. 7, 1*c*

Oxley, Susan, Nov. 3, 1*c*

Sellers (otherwise Sellars), Sarah, Oct.
1, 1*c*

Shaw, Alfred John, Dec. 23, 1*c*

Shoyer, Mary, Oct. 25, 2*f*

Stables, Robert, Oct. 2, 1*c*

Von Amelunxen, Charlotte, Nov. 24, 1*c*

NIAMATULLAH Khan, Subadar (India) —

received by Queen; decorated with
Indian D.S.M., Nov. 13, 5*d*, 11*a*

NIBLOCK, Rev. A. M.—confirmed by Bp.

of London, Oct. 15, 5*e*

NICARAGUA:—

Finance:—

Loan (1909) — coupons: payment
arrangements (F.N.), Dec. 31, 13*b*

NICE:—

Season — prospects (sp. art., "Palms
and pines: season's prospects at
Nice"), Nov. 4, 11*e*

NICHOLAS, King of Montenegro:—

War, European—manifesto, Nov. 29,
10*b*

NICHOLAS II., Tsar of Russia—presides at
council of ministers, Oct. 1, 7*d* (e.e.);
receives Sir G. Buchanan, Nov. 5, 8*d*;
arrives at Tsarskoe Selo from front,
Dec. 2, 7*b* (e.e.); leaves, 8, 9*b* (l.e.);
present at annual fête of order of St.
George; thanks knights, 11, 7*d*

Name-day—service at London em-
bassy, Dec. 20, 5*b*; special prayer
sung in St. George's Chapel, Windsor,
20, 5*b*

War, European—leaves Petrograd for
army headquarters, Oct. 18, 7*c*;
life at the front: note, 18, 7*d* (e.e.);
Mr. Washburn's tribute, 25, 10*a*;
visits South Western armies, 30, 7*c*;
incident with veteran at Minsk,
Nov. 11, 7*d*; visits Reval and Riga;

NICHOLAS II., Tsar of Russia — War,
European (continued):—

decorates British submarine officers,
15, 7*d*; message on "Allies" Day
in New South Wales, 20, 5*b*; re-
views Danube army, 25 8*d*; 26, 8*e*;
29, 10*c*; 30, 10*a*; leaves Tsarskoe
Selo for front, Dec. 8, 9*b* (l.e.);
message to army on anniversary of
St. George's Order, 13, 10*d*; receives
French military mission, 22, 10*d*
Bulgarian intervention—manifesto,
Oct. 20, 7*e*; Russian opinion, 21,
9*e*

Headquarters — *Russkoe Chlenie*
quoted (sp. art., "The Russian
front: the Emperor at field head-
quarters: a day with the staff,"
R.S.), Dec. 17, 2*c*

NICHOLAS, Mr. Rees—injured by explosion
of part of German shell, Dec. 31, 5*f*
(e.e.)NICHOLLS, Eng.-Lieut. A.—authorized to
wear order of St. Stanislas, Nov. 20, 11*c*NICHOLLS, Lieut. A. S. M.—authorized to
wear order of St. Anne, Nov. 20, 11*c*

NICHOLLS, Miss Agnes:—

Song recital, Dec. 13, 5*e*

NICHOLLS, Mr. Harry—supplying liquor
charge, Dec. 13, 5*e*NICHOLLS, Sec. Lieut. William M.—death.
Oct. 19, 4*e*NICHOLS, Mr. Francis M.—death, Dec. 23,
6*e*; biographical, 28, 5*c*

NICHOLS, Mr. Robert:—

"Invocation: War Poems and
Others"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 30,
496*d*

NICHOLSON, Capt. H. W.—killed in action.
Oct. 22, 11*b*NICHOLSON, James—killed in explosion,
Nov. 22, 5*c*

NICHOLSON, Mr. R. B.:—

at Great Eastern Hotel, on condition
of towns on east coast, Oct. 7, 5*b*

NICHOLSON, Mr. Reginald—accepts ap-
pointment under ministry of mun-
itions, Nov. 23, 9*c*NICHOLSON, Alderman William—death.
Nov. 30, 5*e*NICKELSBURG and Co. (Ltd.)—winding-up
order made, Nov. 10, 3*f*

NICKSON, Rt. Rev. George, Bp. of Bristol:—

League for the Marrying of Wounded
Heroes—attitude, Oct. 18, 5*c*
on *Continental Times* (l.), Oct. 12, 9*c*

NICKSON, Maj. Harry—killed in action.
Nov. 5, 11*c*NICKSON (George and John) and Company
(Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 22, 16*e*

NICOL, Maj. Wilfred E.—death from
wounds, Oct. 5, 6*e*; biographical. 11,
6*e*NICOLAIEVITCH, Col. Milivoi (Serbia)—
received by King George, Dec. 13, 11*b*;
appointed C.B., 18, 11*a*NICOLAS, Mrs. Hebe—will, Nov. 1, 13*c*NICOLAS, Maurice: see under MURDER—
Castelli, AlexanderNICOLAY, Maj. Herbert C.—killed in action.
Nov. 16, 11*d*NICOLLS, Lieut. John O.—killed in action,
Oct. 2, 8*b*

NICOLSON, Sir Arthur:—

Austrian press attack, Oct. 14, 7*f*

NIDDRIE and Benhar Coal Company
(Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 6, 15*c*

NIEKERK, Mr. P. W. van (South Africa)—
unseated for Waterberg on petition.
Dec. 10 7*e*

- NIELD, Mr. H. :—
in Parliament, on—
Rents Bill, Dec. 2, 12*d*
- NIELD, Lieut. W.—injured in bomb explosion, Nov. 2, 5*d*
- NIELSON, Herr (Germany)—reported plot to smuggle arms into India, Oct. 23, 5*b*
- NIGHTINGALE, Florence—portrait (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 1
- NILE, order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Egypt
- NILSSEN, Janne—attempts to export pork from Hull to Sweden charge, Oct. 6, 5*d*
- NIPPON Yusen Kaisha : see under JAPAN—Shipping
- NISBET, Mr. Hume :—
"Life and Nature Studies"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 499*c*
- NISH :—
Special article ("Life in Nish"), Nov. 6, 7*a*
War, European : see under WAR. European; and WAR, European (operations)
- NISPEN, Jonkheer van (Netherlands)—biographical, Nov. 26, 8*b*; appointment as representative at Vatican expected, 26, 8*b*
- NITRATE Railways Company : see under PERU—Railways
- NITRATES :—
Shortage :—
Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10*c*
Chilean shipments postponed, Dec. 23, 8*d*
- NITROGEN :—
Synthetic—production in Germany : Mr. D. Milne Watson (l.), Dec. 27, 3*f*
- NITROGEN Products and Carbide Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 30, 14*a*
- NIVEDITA, Sister : see NOBLE, Margaret E.
- NIVEN, Mr. F. :—
"S.S. Glory, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442*c*
- NIXON, Gen. Sir J. E.—appointed aide-de-camp general to King, Oct. 30, 6*a*
War, European—warning to Arabs, Nov. 20, 7*d*; report of battle of Ctesiphon, 25, 8*c*; 27, 8*c*
- NIXON, John—shooting charge, Dec. 30, 5*f*
- NIXON, Private W. H.—gallantry, Nov. 17, 12*d*
- NIZHNI Novgorod fair :—
Special article ("Nizhni Novgorod fair: a shortage of goods; effects of the war on demand," R.S.), Oct. 30, 11*f*
- NOBEL Dynamite Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Liquidation—exchange of shares : announcement, Oct. 20, 14*c* (e.e.)
- NOBEL prizes :—
Chemistry—for 1914: awarded, Nov. 13, 7*f*; for 1915: awarded, 15, 7*e*
Literary—not to be distributed for either 1914 or 1915, Dec. 11, 5*e*
Medicine (1914)—awarded: (1915): award reserved, Nov. 2, 7*c*
Peace prize—Norwegian Parliament committee invite applications (P.N.), Dec. 7, 9*d*
Physics—for 1914: awarded, Nov. 13, 7*f*; for 1915: awarded, 15, 7*e*
- NOBEL'S Explosives Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors appointed, Dec. 10, 15*b* (e.e.)
- NOBLE, Lance-Corpl.—welcome at Driffield, Nov. 23, 5*f* (e.e.)
- NOBLE, Sir Andrew—health, Oct. 22, 11*c*; death, 23, 8*d*; memoir (sp. art.), "Death of Sir A. Noble: services to science of gunnery: discoveries in explosives", 23, 8*d*; memorial services; funeral, 27, 11*b* (and e.e.); messages of sympathy from King and Queen, 30, 11*a*
- NOBLE, Mr. Edward :—
"Bottle Fillers, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358*a*
- NOBLE, Rev. F. A. :—
"Spiritual Culture"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 372*a*
- NOBLE, Margaret E. (Sister Nivedita) :—
"Religion and Dharma"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419*d*
- NOBLE, Mr. and Mrs. William :—
Golden wedding, Nov. 8, 5*f*
- NO-CONSCRIPTION Fellowship—manifesto : Col. C. E. Warde's reply (l. quoted), Oct. 15, 5*c*; meeting at Memorial Hall disturbed, Nov. 16, 5*b*; meeting at Birmingham, Dec. 13, 16*b*
Convention, national—held, Nov. 29, 5*b*; German report, Dec. 2, 14*c* (e.e.)
Leaflets—Mr. G. R. Lane Fox (s.P.), Nov. 17, 10*f*
Meetings disturbed by soldiers—Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- NOGI peerage charge : see under JAPAN—Scandals
- NOIDENOFF, Maj. - Gen. (Bulgaria)—appointed minister of war, Oct. 12, 9*f*
- NORBURN, Alfred—inquest, Dec. 15, 7*e*
- NORCOTT, George—inquest, Dec. 29, 5*f*
- NORDANAL (Johore) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 13, 14*f*
- NORFOLK, Duke of—at Scarborough, Oct. 27, 11*b*; arrives in London, Nov. 29, 11*b* (e.e.)
- NORFOLK and Norwich Christmas Show Association :—
Show : see under CATTLE—Shows
- NORFOLK and Western Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- NORFOLK Regiment :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*c*
- NORMAN, Sir Henry—returns to British Hospital, Wimereux, Oct. 4, 11*b*
on war, European—visit of relatives to dying officers at front: services of Red Cross (l.), Dec. 31, 9*e*
- NORMELL, M. Wulff (Sweden)—new explosive discovered, Oct. 27, 7*c* (e.e.)
- NORRIS, Kathleen :—
"Story of Julia Page, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383*a*
- NORRIS, Mr. W. E. :—
"Troubled Tranton"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 346*b*
- NORTH, Mr. Jonathan :—
on war, European—message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5*b*
- NORTH African Development Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Dec. 1, 4*c*
- NORTHAMPTON :—
Housing : see under HOUSING
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- Northampton (training ship) :—
Teck, Duke of—appeal, Nov. 13, 4*b*
- NORTHAMPTON Polytechnic Institute : see under TECHNICAL education
- NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Regiment :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15*b*
- NORTHAMPTON Society : see UNITED Kingdom Postal Telegraph and General Civil Service Benevolent Society

- NORTH Anantapur Gold Mines (Ltd.)** :—
Report, Oct. 12, 12*f*
- NORTH British Australasian Company (Ltd.)** :—
Report, Dec. 13, 15*a*
- NORTH British Railway Company** :—
Recruiting : see under **WAR**.
European — Great Britain —
Army—Recruiting
- NORTH Broken Hill (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Nov. 26, 15*c*
Report, Oct. 23, 12*e*
- NORTHCLIFFE, Lord** :—
Amalgamated Press (Ltd.)—retire-
ment from board : Mr. G. A.
Sutton (s.), Dec. 21, 16*f*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 12*e*
Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 13*a*
Emmott, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12*a*
Simon, Sir John—attack by (s.P.),
Dec. 1, 12*b*
- NORTHCOLE, Capt. George B.**—death from
wounds, Dec. 11, 12*b*
- NORTH-EAST Coast Institution of Engi-
neers** :—
Meeting (E.S.), Dec. 31, 22*4e*
- NORTH-EASTERN Agricultural Federa-
tion** :—
Conference — arrangements, Oct. 29,
4*f*; Nov. 8, 5*d*
- NORTH-EASTERN Railway Company** :—
Accident : see under **RAILWAY acci-
dents**
Landslide—near Newcastle, Dec. 28, 8*d*
Law case, Nov. 10, 3*a*; 26, 3*a*
- NORTHERN American Trust Company
(Ltd.)** :—
Report, Dec. 10, 14*f*
- NORTHERN Assurance Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Oct. 15, 15*a*; 18, 15*d*
- NORTHERN Banking Company (Ireland)** :
see under **IRELAND**—Banking
- NORTHERN Nigeria (Bauchi) Tin Mines
(Ltd.)** :—
Report, Nov. 30, 14*f*
- NORTHERN Nigeria Trust** :—
Meeting, Dec. 24, 12*f* (c.e.)
- NORTHERN Pacific Railway Company** :
see under **UNITED STATES**—Railways
- NORTHEY, Brig.-Gen. E.**—received by
King, Dec. 4, 11*a*
- NORTH-GERMAN Lloyd Steamship Com-
pany** : see under **GERMANY**—Shipping
- NORTH Hummock (Selangor) Rubber Com-
pany (Ltd.)** :—
Report, Oct. 25, 14*b*
- NORTH of England Trustee, Debenture, and
Assets Corporation (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Oct. 13, 14*f*
- NORTH of Scotland and Town and County
Bank** : see under **SCOTLAND**—Banking
- NORTH of Scotland Canadian Mortgage
Company (L'd.)** :—
Dividend, Dec. 20, 15*c*
- NORTH of Scotland Reversionary Company
(Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Oct. 21, 18*c*
- NORTHOVER, Lieut. Albert W.**—awarded
Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6*d*
- NORTH Pole Ice Company (Ltd.)** :—
Law case, Nov. 15, 3*b*
- NORTH Staffordshire Cripples' Guild** :—
Sale of silvercraft made by — arrange-
ments, Nov. 11, 11*b*; Millicent
Duchess of Sutherland (l.), Nov. 22,
11*b*; held, 25, 11*c*
- NORTH Staffordshire Regiment** :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15*b*
- NORTHUMBERLAND, Duke of** — gift of coals
to poor of Alwicks, Dec. 3, 5*f*
on "Yeoman Rifles, The" — appeal
(with others, circular l.), Oct. 6, 4*d*
- NORTHUMBERLAND County Council** :—
Expenditure — of over £119,000 on
capital account postponed, Nov. 8,
5*f*
- NORTHUMBERLAND Fusiliers** :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*c*
- NORTHUMBERLAND Miners' Association** :—
Funds — condition : statement, Nov.
15, 5*e*; contribution : lodges vote
in favour of doubling, 30, 5*e*
- NORTH-WESTERN of Uruguay Railway Com-
pany** : see under **URUGUAY**—Railways
- NORTON de Mattos, Senhor (Portugal)**—
appointed minister of war, Dec. 1, 7*f*
- NORTON, Lord** :—
on national anthem (l.), Nov. 20,
9*e*
- NORTON, Mr. H. T., and Mr. C. P. San-
ger** :—
"England's Guarantee to Belgium and
Luxemburg" — noticed (L.S.),
Oct. 7, 347*d*; reviewed (L.S.),
14, 351*c*
- NORTON, Sec. Lieut. T. E.**—will, Dec. 28,
11*b*
- NORWAY** :—
Finance :—
Loan (£1,000,000) — arrangements
with National Bank of New York,
Dec. 18, 15*d*
Fish — smaller supplies entering
Great Britain : Germany said to be
purchasing large supplies (art.,
"Norwegian fish : Germany as ready
buyer"), Dec. 28, 5*d*
Shipbuilding trade — orders placed
for new vessels, Nov. 17, 12*d*
Shipping trade :—
Boom :—
Foreign vessels — purchase :
decree issued (art., "Norwegian
shipping boom" : government
check administered"), Dec. 17,
19*c*
Losses — statistics, Dec. 30, 7*c*
- Trade** :—
Nitrate of soda—export prohibited,
Dec. 20, 7*a*
War, European : see under **WAR**.
European
- NORWICH** :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*e*
- NORWICH, Bp. of** : see **POLLOCK, Rt. Rev.
Bertram**
- NORWICH Union Fire Insurance Society
(Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Dec. 15, 16*f*
- NOSWORTHY, Capt. F. P.**—received by
King; decorated with Military Cross,
Dec. 10, 11*a*
- Notes and Queries**—free distribution of
copies announced (L.S.), Nov. 18, 416*d*
Management, future — Florence
Hayllar and Mr. V. Rendall (l.,
L.S.), Nov. 11, 405*b*
- NOTOVICH, M. (Russia)** :—
on food supplies (art. quoted), Nov. 4,
7*c*
- NOTT, Lieut. Charles** — killed in action,
Oct. 23, 8*f*
- NOTT, Sec. Lieut. E. R.**—awarded Military
Cross, Nov. 5, 4*e*; received by King :
decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10,
11*a*
- NOTTINGHAM** :—
Freedom — to be conferred on Alder-
man Sir J. Turney, Oct. 5, 5*d* (c.e.)
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*c*
- NOTTINGHAM, Archdeacon of** : see **CONY-
BEARE, Ven. W. J.**
- NOTTINGHAMSHIRE** :—
Police : see under **POLICE**

- NOTTINGHAMSHIRE Agricultural Society :—
Show : see under AGRICULTURE—Shows
- NOURRISSON, Gen. P. J. C. A. (France)—
appointed hon. C.B., Nov. 17, 7c
- NOURSE Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 16, 15e
Report, Oct. 4, 14d
- NOVELS :—
Improper :—
"Rainbow, The" — magisterial
order for destruction, Nov. 15, 3c
- NOVI Bazar :—
War, European : see under WAR,
European (operations)
- NOVIKOFF, Mme. Olga — thanked by
Empress Marie for money collected
for wounded soldiers in her Majesty's
hospital, Dec. 21, 13b
on war, European — Anglo-Russian
relations (l.), Oct. 2, 7e
- Novo Aleksinetz, fighting at : see under
WAR, European (operations)
- Novo Nikolaevsk — prospects owing to
transplantation of industries from
invaded territory : our Petrograd
correspondent's comments (R.S.), Oct.
30, 6f
- Novo Selki, fighting at : see under WAR,
European (operations)
- Nowo Georgievsk — remained Modlin
by Germans, Nov. 24, 8b (e.e.)
- NOYES, Mr. Alfred —
"Salute from the Fleet and other
Poems, A" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct.
21, 367c
- NUBER de Pereked, Herr von (Austria-
Hungary) — reported implicated in
Austro-German plots in America :
Dr. Gorickar's disclosures, Nov. 15,
8b ; Austrian protest, 24, 7d ; Austrian
chargé d'affaires at Washington : mes-
sage to Vienna, 27, 7b (e.e.) ; corre-
spondence relating to passport frauds
examined by United States authori-
ties, Dec. 11, 8b ; 13, 7e ; demand
for recall decided, 11, 8b
- NUGENT, Lieut. Richard F. R.—will, Dec.
4, 11d
- NUNDYDROOG Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 21, 18c
- NUNEATON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- NUNN, Lieut.-Col. Mervyn H.—will, Nov.
22, 11c
- NURSE, Rev. Euston J. :—
"Christmas Tine and the War"—
noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b
- NURSES and nursing :—
Army, territorial :—
Appointments, Oct. 2, 10e ; 14, 15e
Metropolitan Asylums Board :—
Marriage of nurses without per-
mission — action of Board, Oct.
26, 5e
National Union of Trained Nurses :—
War register — compilation : Lady
H. Somerset (with others, l.
quoted), Nov. 13, 3d
Poor-law institutions :—
Wages :—
Camberwell — increases :
guardians to consider pro-
posals, Oct. 13, 5d
War bonuses — granting sanc-
tioned by Local Government
Board, Oct. 14, 5d (e.e.)
Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military
Nursing Service :—
Appointments, Oct. 11, 15d ; Nov.
27, 12d
Retirement, Dec. 7, 4c
Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing
Service for India :—
Appointments, Oct. 13, 4f
Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for
Nurses :—
Meeting, Dec. 9, 5f
Royal Red Cross — decoration :
divided into two classes : official
description, Nov. 17, 11e ; con-
ferred, Dec. 16, 13b
School nursing, London County Coun-
cil—work being reorganized, Dec. 1, 5e
Uniform — registration discussed,
Nov. 23, 5d
Paterson, Mr. H. G. (l.), Dec. 1, 9e
Untidiness (sp. art., "Nurses in
uniform: the French view of an
English failing: duty of neat-
ness"), Nov. 29, 11d
Voluntary Aid Detachment nurses—
official recognition, Nov. 22, 5b
War, European : see under WAR,
European — Sick and wounded—
Nurses
- NUSSBAUM, Bernard :—
Law case, Dec. 6, 3c
- NUWARA Eliya Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 15, 15a
- NYE, Capt. Reginald R.—killed in action
Dec. 27, 13d
- NYSTROM, Dr. Anton :—
"Before, During, and After 1914"—
noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 419b

O

- O.P. Club :—
Christmas luncheon — proceeds to be
given to assist members of theatrical
profession, Nov. 29, 11c ; arrange-
ments, Dec. 11, 4d ; given, 21, 7e
- OAKELEY, Sir Charles W. A.—death, Nov.
4, 6e ; will, Dec. 21, 13e
- Oakey, Lieut. A. R.—awarded Military
Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
- OAKLANDS, James W. : see under MURDER
—Jacques, Corpl.
- OAKLEY, Sir Henry E.—death, Dec. 23, 6c
- OATH (legal) :—
Administration :—
Darling, Mr. Justice (observations),
Oct. 15, 5e
Deane, Mr. Justice (observations),
Nov. 25, 3e
- OATS :—
Crops :—
Yield — *The Times* special report,
Oct. 18, 3b ; Board of Agricul-
ture : preliminary statement,
Nov. 8, 5d
O'BEIRNE, Mr.—attends war conference
at Paris, Dec. 13, 8c (e.e.)
"OBLATOR"—on European war : national
economy : consumption of tea (l.),
Dec. 28, 9d
O'BRIEN, Dr. Brian—death, Oct. 30, 12f
"OBSERVER"—on law courts : business
in chancery division (l.), Nov. 25, 9b
O'CALLAGHAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Desmond :—
on artillery ammunition — termino-
logy : "shells" and "shrapnel"
(l.), Oct. 9, 7d

- O'CALLAGHAN, Maj. Gerard A.—will, Oct. 1, 11d
- O'CALLAGHAN, Sec. Lieut. T. F.—killed in action, Oct. 27, 11e
- OCEANA Consolidated Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 19, 14c
- OCEAN Steam Navigation Company (White Star Line) :—
Director, Liverpool — elected, Nov. 29, 15f
Emigration of men eligible for military service — no bookings to be accepted, Nov. 9, 5c
- OCHIAL, Mr. K. (Japan)—appointed minister at The Hague, Nov. 2, 7d
- OCHRIKA—note, Dec. 28, 13f
- OCHS, Sec. Lieut. R. P.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4b
- O'CONNELL, Mr. Thomas — appointment as general manager of Brazilian state railways projected (F.N.), Dec. 13, 14b
- O'CONNOR, Temporary Captain Dermot P.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6d
- O'CONNOR, Mr. T. P.—lecture arrangements, Dec. 9, 4c; leaves for front, 28, 11b; at Paris: to confer with French members of Parliament, 30, 8c
at Croydon, on European war: peace suggestions, Nov. 20, 5e
in Parliament, on—
War, European — peace suggestions, Nov. 16, 12f
- ODAMS' Nitro-Phosphate and Chemical Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Oct. 21, 18c
- ODELL, Mr. L. R., and Prof. F. Cajori :—
"Elementary Algebra" — noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116d
- ODESSA—suitability as health resort (R.S.), Dec. 17, 6a
- ODHAMS, Lieut. Valentine B.—death from wounds, Oct. 8, 8c
- ODLUM, Lieut.-Col. Victor W.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4c
- "OFFICER"—on Paddington Station Club for Soldiers and Sailors (L.), Dec. 17, 13d
- "OFFICER, An" :—
"New Army in the Making, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b; reviewed (L.S.), 18, 415b
- "OFFICER of the 'Die Hards'" :—
"Tales of a 'Dug-Out'"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467d
- OFFICERS' Families Fund :—
Clothing branch :—
Sale in aid—arrangements, Dec. 10, 11b
Contributions, Oct. 28, 1e; Nov. 11, 1e; 24, 5f; 25, 1e; Dec. 9, 1e; 23, 1f; 30, 11a
Maternity home for wives and widows of officers—Mrs. Du Pre converts Taplow House, Dec. 11, 11c
- OFFICERS Training Corps :—
War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Army
- O'FLANAGAN, Father Michael—removal from parish of Cliffoney by bishop: protest by parishioners, Nov. 6, 5d
- OGILVIE, Sec. Lieut. Edward—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4b
- OGILVIE, Dr. J. N. :—
"Apostles of India, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d
- OGILVIE Flour Mills Company :—
Dividend, Dec. 16, 15e
Report, Nov. 2, 14f
- OGLE-SKAN, Rev. William H.—death, Oct. 18, 5c
- O'GRADY, Mr. James :—
on war, European—workers' savings (views), Dec. 16, 7c
- O'GRADY, Dr. Standish H.—death, Oct. 19, 5d; Dr. N. Moore (L., L.S.), 28, 381a; Mr. R. Flower (L., L.S.), Nov. 11, 405c
- OHIO Oil Company :—
Dividend, Nov. 22, 15a
- OHELMANN, Sec. Lieut. Gerrard A. L.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4b
- OIL :—
Flow in pipes :—
Glazebrook, Dr. R. T. (p., E.S.), Nov. 26, 210c
- OILS and fats :—
Export: see under WAR, European—Trade—Great Britain—Oils and fats
- OIL Trust (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 27, 13f
- OIL Wells Supply Company—M. Breitung reported secretary, Oct. 27, 7e; correction, 28, 7d; Reuter's agency expresses regret, 29, 7d
- OISSEL, Gen. A. R. H. (France)—appointed hon. K.C.B., Nov. 17, 7c
- OKHAMPTON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- OKEY, Dr. Thomas :—
at Guildhall, on basket-making by disabled soldiers, Dec. 18, 11e
on "J'Accuse"—name of author (L., L.S.), Dec. 9, 466c
on Virgil's Georgics—mistranslation (L., L.S.), Oct. 14, 357b; 28, 381b
on war, European—Dr. Borsa's articles on Italian Balkan policy (L.), Oct. 20, 9e
- OKUMA, Court (Japan)—health, Nov. 29, 7d; assaulted by member of opposition, Dec. 20, 7f
on peace—message to international peace congress, Oct. 14, 8a
on war, European—Japanese policy (int.), Nov. 2, 7b (e.c.)
- OLD, Mr. W. Gorn :—
"Yoga of Yama, Thc. What Death Said"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419b
- OLD-AGE pensions: see under PENSIONS
- OLD Catholic Church :—
Great Britain—Archbp. Mathew and five of episcopal suffragans offer unconditional submission to Pope, Dec. 31, 5e
- OLDENBURG, Prince Alexander of :—
Special article ("Prince Alexander of Oldenburg: a friend of the army: the Grand Old Man of Russia," R.S.), Dec. 17, 5a
- OLD Etonian Arrangements :—
Meeting—arrangements, Nov. 13, 11c; 19, 11a
- OLDFIELD, Air Mechanic—aerial success, Dec. 1, 8b
- OLDFIELD, Capt. Laurel C. F.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6d; 6, 3e
- OLDHAM :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- OLDHAM, Sec. Lieut. L. H.—killed in action, Oct. 11, 6d
- OLDHAM, Maj. Leslie W. S.—will, Oct. 23, 9e
- OLDHAM, Capt. Wilton S.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 6d; letters describing first battle of Kut-el-Amara published, Dec. 29, 7c
- OLDMAN, Capt. Wilfred S. D.—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8c
- OLDREY, Capt. Herbert J. B.—will, Oct. 6, 11e
- OLD Water-Colour Society :—
Member elected, Dec. 1, 5e

O'LEARY, Sec. Lieut. Michael—given commission in 1st Batt. Connaught Rangers, Oct. 28, 5e; promoted second lieutenant, Nov. 23, 5a

OLEUM: *see* SULPHURIC acid

OLIPHANT, Commander H. G. L.—appointed M.V.O., Nov. 10, 11b

OLIVER, Mr. D. E.—elected president of Cambridge University Union, Oct. 20, 5c

OLIVER, Rev. Dr. W. E.—death, Oct. 8, 3d

OLIVER, Lieut. W. F. L.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 6, 11b

OLIVIER, Sir Sydney—to address Colonial section of Royal Society of Arts, Nov. 26, 12b
at Surrey War Agricultural Committee, on ploughing of grassland, Oct. 30, 5d

OLLARD, Rev. S. L.:—
"Short History of the Oxford Movement, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 396b

OLNSET, Capt.—implicated in revolt of Persian gendarmes, Dec. 11, 7f

OLSEN, John—evidence in charge against Hamburg-Amerika Line officials, Nov. 27, 7b (i.e.)

OLYMPIA Oil and Cake Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, Nov. 16, 3c

O'MALLEY, Mr. K. (Australia)—appointed home minister, Oct. 28, 7c

O'MALLEY, Mr. W.:—
at Memorial Hall, on recruiting, Nov. 16, 5b

O'NEILL, Dr. Bernard:—
Insurance (Industrial) Act—surcharged for prescriptions (law case), Dec. 21, 3a

O'NEILL, Elizabeth:—
"War, The, 1915"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370b

O'NEILL, Rt. Rev. Henry. R.C. Bp. of Dromore—death, Oct. 11, 5f

"ONE of a Crowd"—on European war: wounded: War Office method of notification: banking firm assisting parents to get information (l.), Oct. 13, 9e; 19, 11d

"ONE of the III. Division"—on Crécy (l., L.S.), Dec. 9, 466c

"ONE time Premier of one of the Australian Commonwealth States, A"—on taxation of excess profits: position of companies doing business in Australia (l.), Oct. 9, 7c

"ONE who knows"—on Lord Strathcona's connexion with Canadian Pacific Railway (l., L.S.), Dec. 23, 489d

ONIONS, Mrs. Oliver (Berta Ruck):—
"Lad with Wings, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a

ONSLow, Lady:—
on food supply—increase of home production: scheme for cottage tenants on Lord Onslow's Surrey estates (l. quoted), Dec. 28, 3e

ONSLow, Lord:—
on agriculture — ploughing of grassland: offer to farm tenants, Oct. 27, 5c

ONTARIO:—
Drink—bars to be closed earlier, Oct. 15, 7e

OREGUM Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 3, 19c

OPERA:—
Carmen:—
Libretto — English translation ("Operatic language: the ineptitudes of translation"), Nov. 20, 11e

OPERA (continued):—

English:—

Shaftesbury Theatre season —
Romeo and Juliet, Oct. 4, 11e;
Tales of Hoffmann, 7, 11c; *La Bohème*, 12, 11d; *La Tosca*: announced, 14, 11c; performed, 21, 13d; *Carmen*, 27, 5b; Nov. 8, 5b; (sp. art., "The new opera: music for music's sake"), Oct. 16, 11e; *Cavalleria Rusticana*, Nov. 24, 11b; Dec. 28, 10c; *Pagliacci*, Nov. 24, 11b; Dec. 28, 10c; resumption arrangements, Dec. 18, 11c; *Everyman*, 29, 11e
Special article ("The new opera: music for music's sake"), Oct. 16, 11e

OPIUM:—

Trading, illegal—prosecutions, Dec. 23, 5d

OPPÉ, Lieut. Harry S.—killed in action, Nov. 15, 10d

OPPENHEIM, Baron von (Germany):—
Armenian outrages — complicity alleged, Oct. 8, 5f

OPPENHEIM, Mr. J.:—
"Songs of the New Age"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395c

ORANGE Free State:—

Rifles:—

Salc — prohibition extended, Oct. 18, 9e

ORANGES: see under FRUIT

ORCHESTRELL Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 10, 14f

ORCUTT, Mr. William D.:—

"Bachelors, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394d

ORDERS (British):—

Bath—conferred, Oct. 16, 3e; 30, 6a; Nov. 8, 3a; 17, 7c; 30, 7f; Dec. 15, 7b; 18, 11a; 24, 4e

Distinguished Service Order—conferred, Oct. 16, 3e; 29, 8e; 30, 6a, b; Nov. 3, 13e; 5, 4a; 8, 3a; 17, 7c; 19, 6c; 20, 10d; 27, 5b; Dec. 8, 5a; 9, 10d; 24, 4c, e

Indian Empire—conferred, Oct. 30, 6a

Indian Order of Merit—conferred, Oct. 30, 6e, f; Dec. 24, 4d

St. John of Jerusalem:—

Conferred — appointments and promotions, Dec. 22, 6e

Secretary-General—appointed, Dec. 30, 10b

Sub-Prior—appointed, Nov. 24, 11b

War, European: see under WAR,

European—Sick and wounded

St. Michael and St. George—conferred,

Oct. 9, 5c; 16, 3e; 20, 11c; 30, 6a;

Nov. 8, 3a; 17, 7c; 30, 7f; Dec. 16,

13b; 18, 11a; 22, 10d; 23, 8e;

24, 4e; 27, 5c

Thistle—knights attend service in

Edinburgh, Dec. 1, 5a

Victorian—conferred, Nov. 3, 10d;

10, 11b; 11, 11d

ORDERS (foreign):—

Belgium:—

Crown—conferred, Oct. 2, 3d; Nov. 24, 11b

Leopold—conferred, Oct. 2, 3d;

Nov. 1, 13b; 13, 11b; 17, 12c

China:—

Excellent Crop—conferred, Nov. 6, 5e

Egypt:—

Nile—conferred, Nov. 17, 12c

France:—

Legion of Honour—conferred, Oct. 4, 7d; 11, 10c; 29, 8d; Nov. 4,

7d; 8, 3b, 8e (e.e.); 20, 11c;

24, 11b; Dec. 22, 10a

ORDERS (foreign) (continued):—

Italy:—

St. Maurice and St. Lazarus—conferred, Nov. 8, 8e (e.e.)
Savoy—conferred, Nov. 30, 7f

Japan:—

Rising Sun—conferred, Nov. 13, 11b; 15, 7e; 20, 11c; 24, 11b; 27, 11e

Prussia:—

Iron Cross—conferred, Nov. 1, 9b (e.e.); Dec. 27, 7c

Russia:—

St. Alexander Nevsky—conferred, Nov. 13, 11b

St. Anne—conferred, Nov. 13, 11b; 20, 11c; 27, 11e

St. George—awards, Oct. 5, 8e (e.e.); Nov. 10, 7c; posthumous award to sister of mercy, Oct. 5, 8e (e.e.); awarded to British submarine commanders, Nov. 15, 7d; 17, 12c; fête day celebrated, Dec. 11, 7d

History (sp. art., "An order of heroes: St. George the Conqueror," R.S.), Dec. 17, 4b

Knights—thanked by Tsar, Dec. 11, 7d

St. Stanislas—conferred, Nov. 20, 11c; Dec. 1, 9c

St. Vladimir—conferred, Dec. 1, 9c

Srbia:—

Kara George—conferred, Nov. 24, 11b

St. Sava—conferred, Nov. 17, 12c; 24, 11b

White Eagle—conferred, Nov. 13, 11b; 24, 11b

Turkey:—

Osmanieh—conferred, Dec. 4, 7c

Vatican:—

St. Sylvester—conferred, Oct. 4, 5d (e.e.)

ORDNANCE Board:—

Munitions, ministry of—transfer: see under MUNITIONS, ministry of

OREGON Mortgage Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 10, 14f

O'REILLY, Capt. Charles J.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c

ORIANA Madrigal Society:—

Concert—given, Dec. 22, 13b

ORIENTAL Consolidated Mining Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 6, 15d

ORIENTAL Gas Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Nov. 16, 15d

ORIENTAL Rubber Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c

ORIENTAL Telephone and Electric Light Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Oct. 14, 15f

ORIENT Steam Navigation Company:—

Meeting, Dec. 23, 14a

Report, Dec. 17, 17b

ORLANDO, Signor (Italy):—

at Palermo, on European war: Italy's duty; Balkan policy, Nov. 22, 7e; Italian comments, 26, 7d

in Chamber, on—

Vatican—relations with civil powers, Dec. 9, 7c (e.e.)

ORLEANS, Duke of:—

on war, European—King Ferdinand's attitude; relinquishes Bulgarian orders (l. quoted), Oct. 16, 7e (e.e.)

ORLOFF, Prof. Nicholas—death, Dec. 15, 13c

ORMOND, Mr. A. J.—to hold office as mayor of Stoke Newington for third term, Oct. 16, 5e

ORMONDE, Lord—deposits collection of original deeds with keeper of public records in Ireland, Oct. 5, 5d

ORMSBY, Rev. Edwin R.—death, Nov. 23, 5f

"ORNIS":—

on aeroplanes — military: design: relative value of "tractor" and "pusher" types (sp. art., "Battle aeroplanes: influence of design on tactics," E.S.), Oct. 29, 183b:—speed range (sp. art., "Speed range of aeroplanes: demands of slow landing," E.S.), Dec. 31, 217b

O'RORKE, Rev. Benjamin G.:—

"In the Hands of the Enemy: Being the Experiences of a Prisoner of War" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 387c

OROVILLE Dredging Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 29, 14e

ORR, Capt. John A.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6d

ORR, M. A.: see EVERSHED, Mrs. John

ORR, Mr. Monro S.:—

"Mother Goose" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 460b

ORR, Sec. Lieut. R. W.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8c

ORTON, Mr. Charles:—

United Kingdom Postal and Telegraph Service Benevolent Society, claim against (law case), Nov. 24, 3a

ORWIN, Prof.:—

on sugar (beet) — proposed erection of factory (report), Oct. 2, 5c (e.e.)

OSBORN, Dr. Max:—

on war, European — French offensive in Champagne (art. quoted), Oct. 6, 7c

OSBORNE:—

Royal Naval College (Osborne): see that title

Swiss Cottage Museum — closed, Oct. 21, 7d; opening to public on bank holiday announced, Dec. 17, 7f

OSBORNE, Mr. C. C.:—

on imports of luxuries (l.), Oct. 23, 7c
on war, European—national economy: Women's War Economy League circular (l.), Nov. 24, 9d

OSBORNE, Mr. Lithgow:—

on war, European — report on officer prisoners' camp at Bischofswerde, Oct. 30, 7f; report on prison camps in Germany, Nov. 13, 8d; on camp at Wittenburg, 22, 3b; report on conditions at Spreenhagen, Dec. 22, 9d (e.e.)

OSBORNE House:—

State apartments — opening to public: arrangements, Oct. 21, 7d; Dec. 17, 7f

O'SHEA, Constable Daniel — assaulting soldier charge, Dec. 27, 5e

OSHIMA, Dr. T. (Japan)—received by King George; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Dec. 16, 13b; received by Queen Alexandra, 18, 11a

OSMANIEH order: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Turkey

OSRAM Lamp Works (Ltd.):—

Law case, Dec. 16, 3b

OSSETT:—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

OSSORY, Bp. of: see GREGG, Rt. Rev. John A. F.

OSWALD, Capt. Watt W.—gallantry: mentioned in French army orders, Oct. 23, 5b

OSWESTRY:—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

OSWILD, Paul—thrift charge, Nov. 24, 5c
 "OTHER side, The" — on European war :
 enemy territory occupied by Great
 Britain and allies (L.), Dec. 31, 9e
 O'TOOLE, Mr. T. :—
 "Way they have in the Army, The" —
 noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478d
 OULTON, Lieut. William P.—awarded
 Military Cross, Dec. 8, 5b
 OURA, Viscount (Japan) — bribery charges :
 particulars, Dec. 29, 7d
 OUTHWAITE, Mr. R. L. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Foreign Office administration, Dec.
 23, 10b
 Import duties, Oct. 21, 14f
 Income-tax — position of soldiers'
 and sailors' pay, Nov. 18, 12e
 "OÛTIS" — on *The Times History of the*
War: Chapter XCVII. (L.), Dec. 3, 9c
 OVER-SEAS Club :—
 Aeronautics — Imperial aircraft fleet
 scheme : see under ROYAL Flying
 Corps—Aeroplanes
 OVER-SEAS Club War Relief Needlework
 Guild (California) :—
 Cavell, Nurse — members send cheque
 to Paddington Green Children's
 Hospital for naming cot in memory,
 Dec. 21, 4e
 OVERTON, Superintendent M. E.—retiring,
 Oct. 18, 5e
 OWEN, Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles — added to
 City of London lieutenantancy, Nov. 27,
 11b
 OWEN, late Mr. Edward M.—will; leaves
 legacy of £150,000 to Salvation Army,
 Dec. 11, 11f
 OWEN, Rev. Everard—poem ("Three
 hills"), Dec. 27, 9c
 OWEN, Mr. John—will, Nov. 11, 11e
 OWEN, Very Rev. Mansfield — presentation
 at Birmingham, Nov. 27, 5e
 OWEN, Miss O. B.—appointed Lady of
 Grace of order of St. John of Jerusa-
 lem, Dec. 22, 6e
 OWEN, Lieut. Philip C.—killed in action,
 Oct. 14, 5d
 OWEN, Lieut.-Col. R. H.—appointed
 C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
 OWEN, Mr. R. H.—biographical, Nov. 25,
 5d; appointed headmaster of Upping-
 ham School, 25, 5d
 OWEN, Councillor Robert — nominated
 mayor of Denbigh, Oct. 26, 5e (e.e.)
 OWEN, Sec. Lieut. Vernon E.—killed in
 action, Dec. 7, 12e
 OWEN, Lieut. W. H. K.—death from
 wounds, Oct. 8, 8c
 OWENS, Sir Charles J. :—
 on Post Office—fee for letters re-
 directed (L.), Oct. 14, 9e
 OWENS-THURSTON, Mr. T. G.—designer of
 monitors: our naval correspondent's
 comments, Oct. 9, 5c
 OXENHAM, Miss E. J. :—
 "At School with the Roundheads" —
 noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462b
 "Finding her Family" — noticed
 (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462b
 OXENHAM, Mr. John :—
 "All's Well!" — noticed (L.S.), Nov.
 25, 431c
 "Flower of the Dust" — noticed
 (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a
 OXFORD :—
 City council :—
 Oxford University — representative
 coopted, Dec. 11, 11d
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
 OXFORD, Bp. of: see GORE, Rt. Rev.
 Charles

OXFORD House :—
 Concerts — Mr. Charles Fry's company
 gives farewell performance, Nov. 8,
 11c
 OXFORDSHIRE Light Infantry :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15a
 OXFORD University :—
 Anglo-Saxon — professor elected,
 Nov. 20, 4e
 Appointments committee :—
 Register of members prepared to
 take educational posts during
 European war, proposed, Dec. 4,
 11d
 Balliol College :—
 Scholarships and exhibitions —
 awarded, Dec. 14, 11e; correc-
 tion, 16, 7d
 Brasenose College :—
 Fellow elected, Dec. 14, 11e
 Calendar — new issue, Dec. 4, 4a
 Charles Oldham scholarship—awarded,
 Dec. 11, 11d
 Civil law — deputy professor: ap-
 pointed, Oct. 14, 11b; 15, 5e
 Conington prize — awarded, Nov. 26,
 10e
 Counsel—change, Nov. 12, 5a
 Craven scholarship not awarded, Dec.
 18, 10c
 Degrees — conferred, Oct. 22, 11d;
 27, 5c; Nov. 4, 5f; 5, 5e; 22, 6c;
 24, 5d; Dec. 4, 4a; 18, 10b
 Education, theory, history, and prac-
 tice of — examination result, Dec.
 27, 5d
 Finance :—
 Deficit :—
 Memorandum issued by Vice-
 Chancellor, Dec. 1, 5e
 Scholarships and prizes — sus-
 pension: decree carried, Dec.
 1, 5e
 Special article ("Desolate Oxford :
 financial deficit"), Oct. 15, 11e
 Forestry :—
 Diploma :—
 Examination—result, Oct. 30, 10a
 Freshmen — enrolment: statistics,
 Oct. 26, 11e
 Herbert Spencer lecture — delivery
 arrangements, Nov. 25, 5d
 Ireland scholarships not awarded,
 Dec. 18, 10b
 Kennicott scholarship, senior —
 awarded, Nov. 9, 5e
 Local examinations (1917)—regula-
 tions issued; senior examination :
 reforms, Nov. 30, 5c; Dec. 7, 140d
 Pelham studentship awarded, Dec.
 14, 11e
 Proctors — new pro-proctors ad-
 mitted to office, Oct. 22, 11d
 Public health diploma — awards,
 Dec. 24, 3c
 Pusey and Ellerton scholarships —
 not awarded, Oct. 25, 5e
 Queen's College :—
 Christmas Day — ceremony of
 board's head observed, Dec. 27, 10b
 Romanes lecture — delivery ar-
 rangements, Oct. 27, 5c; delivered,
 Dec. 8, 12c
 St. John's College :—
 Fellow elected, Oct. 14, 9c
 Scholarships, exhibitions, student-
 ships—awarded, Oct. 14, 3c; 18,
 5b; 26, 5e; Nov. 1, 13e; 2, 5e;
 9, 5e; 23, 5f; 25, 5d; Dec. 9, 10b;
 11, 11d; 13, 4c; 14, 11e; 15, 7d;
 16, 7c, d; 17, 8c; 18, 10b; 20, 3c,
 21, 7a; 22, 8c; 24, 3c; 31, 5f

OXFORD University (continued) :—

Special article ("Desolate Oxford: losses in men and money: problem of 'carrying on'"), Oct. 15, 11e

Vice-chancellor — Dr. Strong: re-nominated; reviews events of past academic year, Oct. 11, 5d

Wadham College :—

Fellow elected, Dec. 9, 10b

War, European — deaths of Oxford men notified between June 18 and November 1: notices published in extra number of *Oxford Magazine*, Nov. 8, 11e

Special article ("Desolate Oxford: losses in men and money"), Oct. 15, 11e

Undergraduates — patriotism: Dr. Strong (add.), Oct. 11, 5d (and e.e.)

Women students :—

Research certificates — awarded, Dec. 28, 3c

OXLEY, Dr. A. E. :—

at Faraday Society, on transformations of iron (E.S.), Oct. 29, 187a

OYSTERS :—

Helford fisheries — bought by Duchy of Cornwall (art., "A royal oyster farm: revival of a Cornish industry: the Helford fisheries"), Dec. 29, 5e

Recipes, Dec. 15, 7c

Tabor, Mr. G. (statement), Dec. 15, 7c

OZANNE, Mr. E. C. — appointed bailiff of Guernsey, Oct. 21, 7d; gazetted, 27, 11b (e.e.)

OZANNE, Sgt. Henry M. (Canada): see under MURDER

OZEROV, Prof. I. Kh. (Russia) :—

on United States, commercial relations with (l., R.S.), Oct. 30, 10d

P

"P. W. M."—on shipping: government freight rates (l.), Dec. 24, 7d

PABBOJAN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 28, 14c

PACHMANN, M. de — piano recital, Nov. 4, 5c

PACHMANN, M. de, M.B.E. Stralia, and M. Ysaye :—

Concert given, Dec. 6, 10d

PACIFIC Mail Steamship Company: see under UNITED STATES—Shipping

PACIFIC Phosphate Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 24, 14d

PADDINGTON :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

PADDINGTON Green Children's Hospital :—

Cavell, Nurse — memorial cot: cheque received from Over-Seas Club War Relief Needlework Guild, Dec. 21, 4e

PAGAN, Lieut.-Col. Alexander W. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 8, 5a

PAGE, Mrs. — celebrates 100th birthday, Nov. 3, 7e

PAGE, Mr. A. :—

"War and Alien Enemies"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371a

PAGE, Mr. Alfred—death, Oct. 29, 5f (e.e.)

PAGE, Mr. James J. :—

on war, European—army: married soldiers' contribution towards wife's allowance: option of saving (l.), Dec. 27, 4f

PAGE, Mr. T. E. :—

on war, European — demand for statement on situation and leadership (l.), Oct. 19, 9e

PAGE, Mr. W. H. (U.S.A.) :—

English Mayflower Club — gives "at home" to meet, Nov. 17, 5d

PAGE, Mrs. W. H. — opens bazaar in aid of Royal Association in aid of the Deaf and Dumb, Dec. 15, 13b

PAGE-CROFT, Maj. H. :—

in Parliament, on—

War, European — effect on character of soldiers: compulsory enlistment question, Nov. 17, 10c

PAGET, Lady (Arthur) :—

War, European — Russia's day (l. quoted), Oct. 30, 7e (e.e.); receives congratulations from Empress of Russia on success, Nov. 19, 11c

PAGET, Gen. Sir Arthur H. F.—authorized to wear order of St. Alexander Nevsky and order of White Eagle, Nov. 13, 11b

PAGET, Capt. Bernard C. T.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6d

PAGET, Rt. Rev. H. L., Bp. of Stepney :— War, European — obtains 56 recruits at football match, Oct. 11, 5c

PAGET, Lady Ralph — at Uskub, Nov. 4, 8d; 16, 8d; authorized to wear order of St. Sava, 17, 12c; still working at Uskub: Mr. T. Milligan Grundy (l. quoted), Dec. 18, 7b

PAGET, Sir Ralph — proceeding to Skutari, Nov. 29, 10c; organizing British hospital units at San Giovanni di Medua, Dec. 21, 12d

PAGET, Mr. Stephen :—

"Essays for Boys and Girls"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479b

on war, European—French wounded: Urgency Cases Hospital (sp. art., "A little hospital in France"), Oct. 28, 11b; correction, Nov. 2, 5c

PAHANG Consolidated Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 24, 14d

PAIBA, Lieut. Ellis J. A.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 11c

PAIN, Capt.—gallantry at Anzac: Capt. Bean's account, Oct. 22, 7b

PAIN, Mr. Barry :—

"Short Story, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a

PAINE, Capt. Walter L.—killed in action, Nov. 23, 12c; 24, 10f

PAINLEVÉ, M. (France)—appointed minister of instruction and inventions affecting national defence, Oct. 30, 8e

in Chamber, on—

War, European—allies' policy in the Balkans, Oct. 14, 8c

on Cavell, execution of Miss—statement, Nov. 8, 7f (e.e.)

PAINTERS' Company :—

Master elected, Oct. 25, 5e

PAINTS and colour :—

Supply :—

Manchester—meeting held: committee appointed, Oct. 9, 3e

PAISH, Sir George :—

at Kensington town hall, on European war: national economy, Oct. 14, 5b

PAISLEY:—

Fire: see under SCOTLAND—Fires

PAISLEY, Sec. Lieut. Thomas—killed in action, Oct. 12, 6*d*

PALACE Shipping Company (Ltd.):—

Law case, Dec. 16, 3*d*

PALESTINE:—

War, European: see under WAR, European

PALLADIUM, Oct. 9, 9*d*; Nov. 1, 13*c*; 22, 5*e*; 29, 11*c*; 30, 5*b*; Dec. 13, 4*c*; 27, 10*d*

Umbrellas—hire scheme: particulars, Nov. 6, 5*e* (e.e.)

PALLIS, Col. (Greece)—leaves Athens for Salonika, Dec. 7, 8*d*, 9*f*; 8, 10*d*; presented to British and French commanders, 11, 8*d*

PALLISER, Miss Edith:—

on Waterloo Station free buffet for soldiers and sailors (l.), Dec. 9, 11*d*

PALMER, Capt. Arthur P.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*e*

PALMER, Lieut.-Col. Cecil H.—will, Dec. 28, 11*b*

PALMER, Mr. Charles:—

at Trocadero Restaurant, on European war: duty of the press, Dec. 13, 5*d*

on *Globe*—suspension: statement, Nov. 8, 10*b*; editorship (l.), 23, 9*c*

PALMER, Mr. F. Purdy:—

"Dates and Days in Europe"—noticed (l.s.), Dec. 2, 443*b*

PALMER, Assistant Paymaster F. R. J. W.—authorized to wear order of St. Stanislas, Nov. 20, 11*c*

PALMER, Mr. Frederick:—

"My Year of the War"—reviewed (l.s.) Nov. 25, 422*c*

War, European—British navy's work (sp. art., "With the Grand Fleet") I. ("Ships that have fought"), Oct. 16, 9*f*; II. ("In the *Inflexible*"), 18, 9*f*; III. ("In the fleet flagship"), 19, 9*f*; IV. ("Simply hard work"), 20, 6*a*

British front—reported to have left owing to new regulations for press correspondents, Oct. 20, 12*a*; Mr. F. Palmer's contradiction (l.), 27, 9*e*

at New York, lectures on his war experiences, Nov. 25, 7*b*; effect of lecture on British fleet, Dec. 22, 9*e*

PALMER, James W. S. T.—false pretences charge, Oct. 28, 3*c*

PALMER, Mr. T.:—

on bonds, proposed £1 (l.), Nov. 27, 9*e*

PALMERS Shipbuilding and Iron Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Oct. 14, 15*f*; (F.N.), 14, 13*a*

War, European—contributions by workmen and staff to relief funds: statistics, Dec. 16, 7*f* (e.e.)

PALMER Tyre (Ltd.):—

Report, Dec. 14, 12*f*

PANAFIEU, M. (France):—

on Bulgaria—German agitation (int.), Oct. 16, 7*e* (e.e.)

PANAMA—twelfth anniversary of creation as State celebrated, Nov. 4, 11*b*

PANAMA Canal:—

Exhibition: see under EXHIBITIONS

Landslides—closed to traffic: official announcement, Oct. 2, 11*f*; 4, 7*d* (l.e.); (F.N.), 5, 12*a*; opening prospects, 6, 14*e*; official warning (F.N.), 9, 11*b*; ships held up permitted to transfer freight across Isthmus by rail, 11, 15*b*; slide of 10 million cubic yards; no reopening before January; previous slides re-

PANAMA Canal—Landslides (continued):—

called, 12, 7*b* (e.e.); contradictory statements of reopening; vessels at entrance being diverted to longer routes (F.N.), 13, 12*b*; further slides, 15, 15*a*; reopening prospects, 29, 14*d*; note (E.S.), 29, 189*a*; Nov. 17, 15*a* (and 15*b* e.e.); 26, 15*c*; Dec. 11, 15*b* (e.e.): 15, 15*e*; 20, 6*b*; 21, 17*f*; 22, 16*e*; dredging progress, 15, 15*e*

Railways—separation from steamship lines: appeal: United States Interstate Commerce Commission decision, Dec. 1, 15*a*

PAN-AMERICAN Union:—

Convention for arbitration of boundary disputes proposed, Dec. 31, 7*e*

PANAWATTE Tea and Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Oct. 4, 14*d*

PAN de Azucar Nitrate Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Dec. 3, 14*c*

PANES, Sec. Lieut. Ernest P. M.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*e*

PANK, Lieut. Richard D.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4*d*

PANKHURST, Mrs.:—

War, European—army: recruiting work in Wales: appeal for funds to provide cost of hire of motor-car, Oct. 6, 4*d*

Royal Albert Hall meeting cancelled: see ROYAL ALBERT HALL—Patriotic meeting

at London Pavilion, on European war: national service: employment of women on war work, Oct. 6, 4*d*; national service: organization of work of women; political demands of Women's Social and Political Union, 15, 15*e*; European war: minimum wage for women workers, 22, 11*e*; 29, 5*d*

PANKHURST, Miss Adele—peace meeting disturbed at Melbourne, Dec. 20, 7*c* (l.e.); meeting at Richmond, Australia, broken up, 27, 7*e* (e.e.)

PANOUSE, Vicomtesse de la—opens Cape to Cairo Fair and Red Cross Fête at Great Central Buildings, Dec. 17, 7*e*

PANTON, Col. John G.—death, Dec. 9, 4*c*

PANTOMIMES:—

Babes in the Wood—performed by British soldiers in France, Dec. 30, 7*d*

Aldwych Theatre—performance arrangements, Nov. 22, 5*e*; performed, Dec. 27, 10*e*

King's Theatre, Hammersmith—performed, Dec. 28, 10*c*

Cinderella (Palladium), Dec. 13, 4*c*; performed, 27, 10*d*

Jack Horner (Marlborough Theatre)—performed, Dec. 29, 5*b*

Puss in Boots (Drury Lane Theatre)—announcements, Oct. 26, 11*d*; Nov. 4, 5*c*; 22, 5*e*; Dec. 13, 4*c*; performed, 28, 10*b*

Red Riding Hood (Wimbledon Theatre)—performed, Dec. 28, 10*c*

Robinson Crusoe (Lyceum Theatre)—announcement, Nov. 25, 5*b*; performed, Dec. 28, 10*a*

PAPEN, Capt. von (Germany)—reported involved in German plot in United States, Oct. 29, 7*d*; Dr. Gorican's allegations, Nov. 15, 8*b*; United States request for recall from Washington, Dec. 4, 8*d*; 6, 7*a*; transfer to South America probable, 4, 8*d*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 6, 7*a*;

- PAPEN, Capt. von (Germany) (continued):—
 American opinion, 6, 7a; question of allied assurance as to safe conduct, 7, 7e; 8, 10e; United States attitude towards proposed appointment to Mexico, 7, 7e; German refusal to recall unless United States grievances are defined, 8, 10e; United States refuses explanations, 8, 10e; recalled, 11, 8b; application for safe conduct, 13, 7b; safe conduct granted, 16, 9c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; German comments, 17, 9f; date of departure, 20, 7b; leaves, 23, 7e
- PAPER—use as cattle fodder: Prof. Mehner's proposals, Dec. 6, 7c
 Price—high: Austrian government to discontinue publishing casualty lists owing to, Dec. 21, 9d
- PAPILLON, Canon T. L.:—
 on war, European—national economy: suggested abstinence from use of alcohol and tobacco (l.), Nov. 26, 9c; on drink, 29, 9c
- PAPWORTH, Miss—law case, Dec. 7, 3a
- PAQUIN (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, preference—announcement by directors, Dec. 10, 14f
- PARA:—
 Municipality:—
 Finance:—
 Bonds—default: discussed (F.N.), Nov. 2, 14a
- PARA (state):—
 Finance:—
 Loans—funding scheme, Dec. 22, 17f
- PARACHUTES: see under AERONAUTICS
- PARAGUAY:—
 Finance:—
 Debt, external — instalment for service received, Dec. 29, 13a (e.e.)
- PARAMORE, Capt. Charles G.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8c
- PARBAT Chand, Subadar-Major—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 8, 13b
- PARDOE, James—inquest, Dec. 30, 15f
- PARÉ, Lieut.-Col. J. L. F. (France)—appointed hon. C.M.G., Nov. 17, 7c
- PARENTE, Signor Paolo de (Italy)—transferred from London embassy to Foreign Office in Rome, Nov. 9, 11b
- PARENT Tyre Company (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, Dec. 18, 14e
 Report, Dec. 9, 15c
- PARES, Mr. Bernard:—
 "Day by Day with the Russian Army"—reviewed, Nov. 23, 6d; (L.S.), 25, 423c
- PARIS:—
 Bon Marché—fire in auxiliary hospital in annexe, Nov. 23, 7f
 Coal—price, Nov. 12, 11c
 Explosion: see under FRANCE—Accidents
 Food supply:—
 Special article ("Food and fuel in Paris"), Nov. 12, 11c
 Gare du Nord (sp. art., "At the Gare du Nord: a little piece of England"), Dec. 30, 11d
 Gasworks:—
 Coal—contract for purchase of English: confirmed, Oct. 8, 3d
 Houses:—
 Rents (sp. art., "Rents in Paris: the tyranny of landlords: hardships of the poor"), Oct. 25, 11e; discussed, Nov. 12, 11c
 Lighting—Gen. Maunoury's reply to complaints, Dec. 30, 7e
- PARIS (continued):—
 Louvre:—
 Art treasures—removal: M. Dalimier (int.), Oct. 16, 7b (e.e.)
 Military governor appointed, Nov. 3, 10a
 Opera House—*matinée* in aid of British Red Cross organized, Dec. 27, 7e; given, 31, 11e
 Roads—repairs: particulars, Nov. 12, 11c
 Special article ("A Paris revival"), Oct. 11, 11d; ("Food and fuel supply"), Nov. 12, 11c
 Theatres:—
 Comédie Française:—
 Director—M. Carré deprived of position until end of European war, Dec. 3, 7c; M. Emile Fabre appointed, 4, 7c (e.e.)
 War, European: see under WAR, European
- PARIS, Maj.-Gen. A.—noted for distinguished service in command of Royal Naval Division, Nov. 8, 3a
- PARK, Colin A. M.—appeal against order refusing leave to appeal against sentence, Dec. 7, 3a
- PARK, Capt. Maitland E.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4c
- PARKER, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European:—
 Post-war problems, Dec. 15, 12a
- PARKER, Charles—inquest, Nov. 24, 5f
- PARKER, Mr. Edward—will, Nov. 10, 11c
- PARKER, Sec. Lieut. G. S. R. R. C.—death from wounds, Oct. 23, 8f; biographical, 28, 12a
- PARKER, Mr. J.:—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European—compulsory service, Dec. 22, 14e
- PARKER, Lieut.-Col. J. L.—appointed C.M.G., Oct. 30, 6a
- PARKER, Mr. Louis N.:—
Mavourneen — produced at His Majesty's Theatre, Oct. 25, 11d
 at O.P. Club, on effect of European war on dramatic profession, Dec. 21, 7e
- PARKER, Mackworth P., and Frederick T. Bulteel—fraud charge, Nov. 10, 5d; 30, 5e; application to High Court, Dec. 17, 3b
- PARKE, Mr. Thomas—death, Dec. 8, 8b
- PARKER, Tom—killed in colliery accident, Dec. 8, 5a
- PARKER and Thomas, Messrs.:—
 Law case, Oct. 21, 3d
- PARKES, Mr. Frederick—funeral, Dec. 17, 7f
- PARKES, Dr. Louis C.:—
 at Royal Sanitary Institute, on decline in birth-rate, Nov. 24, 11c
- PARK Gate Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 30, 13e
- PARKHURST Prison:—
 Lecture delivered to convicts by army officer home from front, Dec. 28, 5e
- PARKIN, Lieut.-Col. Arthur—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6e
- PARKIN, Dr. G. R.—delivers lecture at King's College, Strand, Dec. 2, 11b
- PARKINGTON, Sir Roper—arrives in London, Nov. 10, 11b
- PARKS and gardens:—
 London:—
 Plants—surplus bedding: distribution announced, Oct. 8, 3d; 9, 3e; dates altered, 12, 5e

PARKYN, Mr. E. A. :—

"Introduction to the Study of Pre-historic Art, An" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 418c; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 455a

PARLIAMENT—unrest (P.N.), Dec. 10, 9d; 11, 8c; confidence in government waning (P.N.), 11, 8c

Accidents :—

Vehicles :—

London — questions, Dec. 22, 12b

Aden — situation : question, Dec. 24, 8c

Aeronautics :—

War, use in :—

Shooting at aircraft — range-finders : question, Nov. 10, 12d

Agriculture :—

Manure :—

Peat, bacterized — question, Oct. 22, 12b

Armenian outrages—in Lords : discussion, Oct. 7, 10b; in Commons : statement anticipated, 11, 8c; questions, 13, 10c; 22, 12a; subject raised, Nov. 17, 10f

Army :—

Council—question, Nov. 10, 12b

General staff—questions, Nov. 11, 10a; 19, 10c; 23, 10d; Dec. 7, 10b

War, European : see under War, European—Great Britain, and War, European (operations), below

Army Medical Service Advisory Board —question, Nov. 23, 15a

Ashmead Bartlett, Mr. E.—lecture on Dardanelles campaign : question, Oct. 30, 8d; Nov. 3, 12a

Asquith, Mr. H. H.—statement on war situation promised, Oct. 27, 12b; postponed, 28, 9f, 10c; questions, 29, 10c; debate promised, 29, 10c; statement and debate, Nov. 3, 12b; statement on war situation promised, Dec. 15, 12c

Criticism—Lord Willoughby de Broke's speech, Nov. 4, 10a

Recruiting — statement to Labour conference : question, Nov. 4, 12c

Banquets, public — questions, Nov. 24, 12c

Bills—royal assent, Dec. 24, 8a

Bottomley, Mr. Horatio — statement respecting compulsory enlistment : questions, Oct. 27, 5d; 29, 10f

Bovenschen, Mr. F. C.—question, Dec. 23, 10b

Boy-ed, Capt.—safe conduct : question, Dec. 23, 10a

British Empire :—

Wealth and annual income—questions, Nov. 24, 12b

Budget, supplementary :—

Finance Bill (No. 3.)—debate arrangements : questions, Oct. 1, 12c; second reading, 14, 12b; in committee, 20, 12c; 21, 14e; 27, 12c; 28, 10d; Nov. 4, 12c; 5, 12e; 10, 12d; 18, 12d; 23, 10e; 24, 12d; report stage, Dec. 7, 10b; 8, 14e; third reading, 10, 12d; in Lords : first reading, 15, 12a; second reading; third reading; passed, 22, 12a; royal assent, 24, 8a

Postal changes, effect of incorporation of—Speaker's decision (would imperil its position as a money Bill), Oct. 1, 12d

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—

Bulgaria :—

Great Britain, relations with : see Foreign relations — Bulgaria, below

War, European : see under War, European, below

Business, order of—statements, Oct. 21, 14d; 22, 12c; 29, 10f; Nov. 11, 10c; 12, 10b; 19, 10d; 26, 10b; Dec. 7, 10b; 9, 12e; 10, 12c; remaining business of session : subject raised, Nov. 26, 10b; arrangements (P.N.), Dec. 13, 9d

Carranza, Gen. (Mexico)—government recognized by Great Britain and allies : question, Dec. 10, 12b

Carson, Sir Edward—statement on his resignation, Oct. 21, 14d; (P.N.), 21, 10c; in Lords : subject raised, 21, 15e

Cassel, Sir E.—subscription to American loan to Great Britain and allies : question, Nov. 17, 10a; Dec. 2, 12c; representation in negotiations : questions, 9, 12d

Cavell, Miss Edith—execution : in Lords : subject raised, Oct. 21, 15c; in Commons : questions, 28, 10d; 29, 12d; message from French Parliament, Nov. 3, 12b

Cecil, Lord Robert—explains statement respecting Dardanelles : question, Dec. 16, 12b

Ceylon—riots : question, Dec. 23, 10c

China :—

Constitution — movement for monarchy : allies' representations : questions, Nov. 10, 12a; 23, 10d; Yuan Shih kai's acceptance of election to throne : question, Dec. 16, 12c

Great Britain — diplomatic service : rumours : question, Dec. 17, 15a

Unrest—revolt at Shanghai : question, Dec. 17, 14c

Churchill, Mr. W.—statement on his resignation, and on naval administration : Dardanelles and Antwerp expeditions, Nov. 16, 10a

"Eye-witness," suggested appointment as—questions, Nov. 19, 10d

Infantry brigade command — rumours : question, Dec. 17, 15b

Trafalgar day — message to Navy League : question (P.N.), Oct. 27, 9d; Mr. Churchill absent when question put, 28, 10c; question, Nov. 3, 12a

Cinematographs :—

Films :—

Censorship—questions, Oct. 20, 12b

Import duty—discussed on Finance Bill, Oct. 14, 12b; 21, 14f; amendments voted on report stage, Dec. 7, 10c; revenue from : question, 7, 10a (e.e.)

Civil service :—

Retrenchments :—

Committee, treasury—questions, Oct. 21, 14c

War bonus, applications for — questions, Nov. 26, 10a

Clocks and watches :—

Import duty—budget resolutions agreed to on report, Oct. 1, 12e

Clubs :—

Night :—

Bill—first reading, Oct. 14, 12a; second reading, 22, 12d; third reading, 29, 10f; in Lords :

PARLIAMENT — Clubs — Night — Bill (continued) :—

passed, Nov. 5, 12a; in Commons: Lords' amendments agreed to, 10, 12d; royal assent, 11, 12f

Coal :—

Economy—questions, Dec. 24, 8b
Exports — restrictions: question, Dec. 21, 12c (e.e.)

Prices :—

London—arrangements between Board of Trade and merchants: questions, Nov. 24, 12b

Cocoa duty—position of Swiss chocolate discussed on report stage, Dec. 7, 10c

Collections :—**Street :—**

Scotland—Bill: in committee: third reading, Nov. 25, 10f; in Lords: second reading, Dec. 8, 14a; in committee, 9, 12a; third reading, 19, 12a; royal assent, 24, 8a

Commercial education :—

Women and girls—question, Nov. 26, 10a

Committee of Imperial Defence :—

Functions — questions, Nov. 17, 10b

Consolidated Fund (Appropriation) Bill (No. 2.)—first reading, Nov. 16, 12f; second reading, debate, 17, 10b; in committee, 18, 12d; third reading, 19, 10d; in Lords: passed, 24, 12a; royal assent, 24, 12b

Constantine, King of Greece—*The Times* interview: censorship: question (P.N.), Dec. 8, 11d, 14d; Associated Press interview: questions, 14, 10a

Continental Tire and Rubber Company (Ltd.)—law case: subject raised, Nov. 24, 12d; question, Dec. 9, 12d

Costume :—**Hats :—**

Import duty proposed—resolution negatived and withdrawn on report, Oct. 1, 12c

Cotton (see also under War, European, below):—

Egypt—price: question, Oct. 21, 14a

Crime :—

Law: see Law—Criminal, below

Crowe, Sir Eyre—attacks on: questions, Dec. 10, 12b

Currency :—**Notes :—**

Authorization—question, Nov. 10, 12c

Forgeries—question, Oct. 29, 10f

Cyprus—cession to Greece offered: questions, Oct. 27, 10a; Nov. 10, 12b

Daily Mail—effect of policy abroad: subject raised, Dec. 1, 10a

Russian press comment, alleged—question, Nov. 25, 10e

War, European—map of October 11: discussed, Dec. 1, 10d

Daily News :—

Parliamentary correspondent's report of alleged Lobby conversations respecting proposed National party—Sir A. Maikham's statement; Speaker's comments, Dec. 3, 12b

War, European—German reproduction of article against compulsory service: question, Dec. 7, 10a

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—

Daimler and Co. (Ltd.)—law case: subject raised, Nov. 24, 12e

Davidson, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbishop of Canterbury—circular respecting recruiting of clergy: questions, Nov. 19, 10c

Debates :—**Reports :—****Commons :—**

Staff — select committee appointed, Oct. 27, 12d

Delhi :—

New city—expenditure on building: question, Dec. 3, 12b

Derby, Lord—appointed as director of recruiting: question, Oct. 20, 12b

Recruiting scheme: see under War, European—Great Britain—Army—Recruiting, below

Dillon, Dr. E. J.—press articles: question, Nov. 11, 10a

Diseases, industrial :—

Explosive workers—question, Dec. 4, 3c

Dorchester :—

Barracks—question, Nov. 3, 7e

Duration—questions, Nov. 3, 12a; 11, 10b; 12, 10a; Lord Lansdowne's statement, 5, 12b; Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill's correction as to date of expiry (1.), 9, 9e

Extension Bill (see also PARLIAMENT and Registration Bill) — announced: Lord Lansdowne's statement, Nov. 5, 12b; political note, 23, 9d; postponed, 24, 12c; difficulties reported (P.N.), 24, 9d; leading article, 25, 9a; questions, Dec. 2, 12d; 3, 12a; prospects, 3, 5e; 7, 8d; 8, 11d; differences adjusted (P.N.), 8, 11d; 9, 9d; first reading, 10, 12c; Unionist opposition (P.N.) 10, 9a; 14, 9d; measure discussed at meeting of Unionists (P.N.), 14, 9d; second reading debate, 15, 12d; amendments reducing period of extension announced (P.N.), 16, 11e; amendment probable (P.N.), 20, 8d; 21, 11d; in Committee, 21, 12c; compromise over period (eight months adopted): division, 21, 12c, f; report stage; third reading, 23, 10d; in Lords: first reading, 24, 8a

Education :—**Grants :—**

Small population—Bill: in committee, Dec. 14, 12b; third reading, 15, 14f; in Lords: passed, 23, 10a; royal assent, 24, 8a

Retrenchment—question, Oct. 15, 12a

War lessons — in Lords: subject raised, Nov. 24, 12a

Egypt :—

Cotton: see Cotton, above

Legislative Assembly — questions, Oct. 21, 14a

Electricity :—**Power supply :—****Stations :—**

Munitions, ministry of—control: see under War, European—Great Britain—Supplies—Output, below

Emigration :—

Men eligible for military service—questions, Oct. 27, 3d; Nov. 10, 9d; 11, 10b; 18, 12d

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Empire battalion scandal: see under War, European—Great Britain—Contracts, government, below

Ether, Ethyl, etc.—customs duties: discontinuance: clause deleted from Finance Bill on report stage, Dec. 7, 10c

Finance:—

Expenditure—in Lords: notice of motion, Nov. 4, 10a; subject raised, 11, 12d; amended resolution adopted, 12, 13a, d:—in Commons: questions, Nov. 18, 12e; Dec. 3, 12a; discussed on vote of credit, Nov. 11, 10c

Committee, retrenchment—questions, Nov. 17, 10a; 26, 10a

War, European: see under War, European, below

Fire extinguishers:—

Advertisements — official warning to press: questions, Dec. 21, 12d: 24, 8a

Fisher, Lord:—

Dardanelles campaign — attitude: Mr. Churchill's statement, Nov. 16, 10d; Lord Fisher's statement, 17, 12a; (P.N.) 17, 9d

Food:—

Prices:—

Maximum—suggested: questions, Oct. 16, 5e

Supply:—

Home production:—

Order of merit suggested—questions, Nov. 20, 5b

Taxation—discussed on Finance Bill, Oct. 20, 12c

Foot and mouth disease—outbreaks in Somersetshire: questions, Oct. 22, 12c; 27, 12b; Nov. 18, 12e; 26, 10a; subject raised on adjournment, Oct. 22, 12e; in Lords: question, Nov. 3, 16f

Ford, Mr.—peace mission: question, Dec. 7, 10a

Foreign Office:—

Criticism — subject raised on adjournment, Dec. 24, 10b, c

Foreign relations:—

Bulgaria:—

Diplomatic service—British minister at Sofia: questions, Dec. 9, 12b

War: see War, European—Bulgaria, below

France:—

Parliaments—exchange of visits: questions, Nov. 18, 12c; Dec. 3, 12a

Germany—Lord Haldane's mission in 1912: questions (P.N.), Nov. 17, 9d; 26, 5d; naval negotiations: questions, Dec. 8, 7e

Russia:—

Commercial relations—customs union question: question, Oct. 28, 10c

Naval agreement prior to war, alleged—questions, Oct. 29, 10d

Turkey: see Turkey—Great Britain, below

France:—

Great Britain, relations with: see Foreign relations—France, above

Franchise:—

Service Franchise Bill—in Lords: first reading, Oct. 27, 10a; debate on second reading; Bill withdrawn, Nov. 5, 12a, b

Fuhr, Carl—question, Dec. 23, 10b

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

General election:—

Postponement — in Lords: Lord Lansdowne's statement, Nov. 5, 12b

George V., King—accident: Mr. Asquith's expression of regret, Nov. 3, 12b

Germany:—

Crown Prince — colonelcy of 11th Hussars: Army List: in Lords: questions, Dec. 18, 9c; 22, 12a

Shipping:—

Transfer or sale of vessels to neutrals—questions, Dec. 21, 12c

Glasgow:—

Waterworks — Bill: royal assent, Oct. 29, 10d

Glasgow Corporation:—

Bill (celluloid)—third reading, Nov. 5, 12e; in Lords: second reading, Dec. 2, 12a; third reading, 22, 12a; in Commons: Lords' amendments agreed to, 23, 10a; royal assent, 24, 8a

Glass:—

Plate:—

Import duty, proposed—budget resolution negated and withdrawn on report, Oct. 1, 12c

Globe—suspension: question (P.N.) Nov. 9, 9d; 10, 12c; subject raised, 12, 12b

Gold:—

Reserve—questions, Dec. 7, 10a

Great Central Railway:—

Clerks: see under Labour — Railway, below

Greece:—

Great Britain, France, and Russia—dotation to King of Hellenes: questions, Nov. 24, 5b

Independence — treaty of 1863: questions, Nov. 25, 10d; 27, 7d

War, European: see under War, European, below

Haldane, Lord—mission to British headquarters; question announced, Oct. 15, 8a; question, 20, 12a; subject raised on adjournment, 28, 10f

Anglo-German relations—mission to Germany in 1912: questions (P.N.), Nov. 17, 9d; 26, 5d

Foreign Office—work for: questions, Nov. 12, 10a

Switzerland, alleged visit to—questions, Dec. 9, 12c

War Office, alleged attendance at—questions, Dec. 9, 12c

Hamilton, Gen. Sir Ian:—

War, European — Dardanelles dispatches: delayed publication: questions, Dec. 21, 12e; subject raised, 22, 12c; 14, c. e;—future commands: question, Dec. 22, 12b

Hats, import duty on: see under Costume, above

Hops:—

Imported — in Lords: subject raised, Oct. 21, 15b

Horses:—

Breeding:—

National stud—Col. Hall Walker's gift: questions, Dec. 10, 12b

House of Commons:—

Kitchen Committee—sales of intoxicants: questions, Dec. 2, 12c; 9, 12a

No-treating order: see under War, European—Great Britain—Drink, below

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Housing:—

Rents:—

Increased:—

Bill—first reading, Nov. 26, 10c; second reading, Dec. 2, 12e; in committee, 9, 12e; 10, 12d; report stage and third reading, 17, 15c; in Lords: second reading, 22, 12a; passed, 23, 10a; in Commons: Lords' amendments agreed to, 23, 10f; royal assent, 24, 8a

Munition areas—questions, Oct. 14, 12a; 20, 12a; Nov. 16, 10a; 19, 10c; 23, 10c; subject raised on adjournment motion, Oct. 15, 12e

"Humogen": see Agriculture — Manure—Peat, bacterized, above

Imperial conference—prospects: questions, Nov. 10, 12c

Import duties, new—questions, Oct. 1, 12b; resolutions discussed, 1, 12c; discussed on Finance Bill, 14, 12b; (divisions), 20, 12c, d; 21, 14e; report stage, Dec. 7, 10c

Colonial preference, suggested — amendment to Finance Bill negatived: division, Oct. 20, 12d

Drawback on re-exports — questions, Oct. 1, 12b

Valuation, appeals against — question, Oct. 1, 12b

Income-tax — budget resolutions discussed on report, Oct. 1, 12f; resolutions agreed to, 1, 12f; discussed, on Finance Bill, 14, 12b; 27, 12c; Nov. 4, 12e; 5, 12d; 18, 12d

Abatements and exemptions — discussed on Finance Bill, Oct. 27, 12c; Nov. 18, 12d

Assessment and collection — Transfer to Inland Revenue Department: discussed on Finance Bill; clause amended, Oct. 27, 12d; discussed on report: amended, Dec. 7, 10c

Farmers, position of — discussed, Nov. 4, 12e; question, Dec. 1, 5c

Foreign agents, position of — new resolution adopted, Nov. 4, 12e; 5, 12d; in committee, 18, 12d; amendments discussed on report stage, Dec. 8, 14e

Foreign investors — new clause agreed to, Nov. 18, 12e

Insurance abatements — proposed new clause discussed, Nov. 18, 12e

Minors, position of—question, Dec. 18, 5e

Soldiers' and sailors' pay — proposed new clause discussed; concession promised, Nov. 18, 12e; question, 25, 10d; clause voted on report, Dec. 7, 10b

War loans, securities deposited as subscriptions to — relief: new clause discussed, Nov. 18, 12d

India:

Civil service:—

Appointments — Bill: in Lords: first reading, Oct. 13, 10b; second reading, 15, 10d; in committee: amendment agreed to; reported, 21, 15b; report stage, 27, 10a; third reading, 29, 10c; in Commons: second reading, Nov. 19, 12d; in committee: third reading, 25, 10f; royal assent, 24, 8a

PARLIAMENT—India (continued):—

Crime and unrest—enemy reports contradicted: Mr. Austen Chamberlain's statements, Nov. 19, 7f

Mahomedans:—

Pilgrimages: see under Mahomedans, below

Inland Revenue Department:—

Surveyor of Taxes—land valuation officials invited to accept appointments: questions, Oct. 27, 12b

Insurance (Industrial) Act:—

Contributions:—

Unclaimed contribution cards—question, Dec. 1, 10a

Sanatoria benefit—discussed, Nov. 17, 0b; questions (P.N.), Nov. 30, 5b; Dec. 1, 10a

Working—discussed, Nov. 17, 10b

International law:—

Conventions and declarations — validity: questions, Dec. 9, 12c

Warfare, naval:—

"Freedom of the Seas"—questions, Oct. 2, 3c (e.e.); 15, 10e; 20, 12a

London, declaration of—questions.

Oct. 29, 10d; in Lords: subject to be raised (P.N.), Nov. 29, 8b; debate, Dec. 2, 12a

Article 57 — abrogation: subject raised, Nov. 3, 16e

Orders in Council, modification by—questions, Dec. 24, 8a

Private property at sea:—

Capture, right of—questions, Oct. 20, 12a

Investments:—

Abroad:—

American securities—government acquirement scheme: questions, Nov. 25, 10d; subject raised on government war obligations Bill, Dec. 14, 10c

Ionian islands—cession to Greece: questions, Nov. 27, 7c

Ireland:—

Canals and waterways:—

Ulster Canal Bill—debate on second reading adjourned, Oct. 29, 10f; withdrawn, Nov. 23, 10f

Independence—questions, Dec. 16, 12c

Japan:—

Russia—rumours as to alliance: question, Oct. 21, 14a

Jones, Mr. Edgar—question, Dec. 14, 10c

Jordan, Sir John—rumours concerning Peking legation: question, Dec. 17, 15a

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W.—apology for statements respecting Lord Kitchener's mission, Nov. 16, 10a

Kew Gardens—admission fees: questions, Dec. 21, 12a

Kitchener, Lord—mission to the Eastern theatre of war: in Lords: subject raised, Nov. 9, 10c; 19, 10a; in Commons: subject raised, 12, 12c; Mr. Joynson-Hicks's apology, 16, 10a; questions (P.N.), 30, 5c; Dec. 2, 12c; 7, 10a

Lynch, Mr. A.—criticisms, Nov. 12, 10d

War Council, membership of—questions, Dec. 3, 12a; 14, 10b

War secretary, post as—questions, Dec. 3, 12a

Krupps, Messrs:—

British employees, alleged—questions, Dec. 1, 10a

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—

Labour :—

Post war problems—in Lords : subject raised, Dec. 15, 12a

Railways :—

Clerks :—

Great Central Railway—transference of unionist typists : subject raised, Dec. 17, 15d

Wages :—

Increased—average since commencement of war : question, Dec. 9, 12d

Women :—

Men, replacing of :—

Clerks and commercial occupations — training : questions, Nov. 26, 10a

Larceny :—

Bill (consolidation)—in Lords : first reading, Dec. 15, 12a

Law :—

Courts :—

Admiralty and Divorce Court—arrangements : questions, Dec. 21, 12d

Criminal :—

Indictments Bill—second reading, Nov. 25, 10f; in committee, Dec. 3, 17c; third reading, Dec. 14, 12b; in Lords : Commons' amendments agreed to, 22, 12a; royal assent, 24, 8a;

Evidence :—

Bill (Amending)—second reading, Nov. 26, 10c; in committee; third reading, Dec. 3, 12c; in Lords : second reading, 9, 12a; in committee; amendment agreed to, 15, 12a; passed, 22, 12a; in Commons : Lords' amendments agreed to, 23, 10a; royal assent, 24, 8a

Judges :—

Chancery division — vacancy : questions, Nov. 20, 3d; 23, 10c

Privy council, judicial committee of the :—

Bill—in Lords : first reading, Dec. 8, 14a; second reading, 9, 12a; in committee, 10, 12a; third reading, 15, 12a; in Commons : third reading, 21, 14f; royal assent, 24, 8a

Law, Mr. A. Bonar—memorandum on war : question, Nov. 10, 12c

Law cases :—

Continental Tire and Rubber Co. (Great Britain) (Ltd.) v. Daimler and Co. (Ltd.)—subject raised, Nov. 24, 12d; question, Dec. 9, 12d

Living, cost of :—

Increased—since commencement of war : question, Dec. 9, 12d

Lloyd George, Mr. R.—promotion : question, Nov. 10, 12b

Local government :—

Economy :—

London—expenditure : question, Dec. 9, 12b

London :—

German air raids : see War, European (operations)—London, below

Lighting regulations—questions, Oct. 22, 12a; Dec. 15, 12c; in Lords : discussed, Nov. 5, 12b

Fog, suggested relaxation during — in Lords : discussed, Nov. 5, 12b

Railway lights—question, Oct. 20, 12b

PARLIAMENT—London (continued) :—

Local government :—

Economy : see under Local government—Economy, above

London County Council :—

Bill (celluloid)—report stage ; third reading, Nov. 5, 12e; in Lords : second reading, Dec. 2, 12a; third reading, 22, 12a; in Commons : Lords' amendments agreed to, 23, 10a; royal assent, 24, 8a

Bill (general powers)—in Lords : in committee, Oct. 8, 3b; 9, 3d; evidence respecting control of massage houses, 8, 3b, 9, 3d; royal assent, 29, 10c

Bill (tramways)—royal assent, Oct. 29, 10c

Mahomedans :—

Pilgrimages :—

Indian Mahomedans — government assistance : questions, Nov. 11, 7c

Markham, Sir A.—protest against *Daily News* Lobby correspondent's report of conversations in Commons Lobby : Speaker's comments, Dec. 3, 12b

Markham (A.) and Co.—questions, Nov. 18, 12d

Masterman, Mr. C. F. G.—appointment : questions (P.N.), Nov. 27, 5b; Dec. 2, 12c; 9, 12c; 18, 5b

Meat :—

Supplies—question, Dec. 9, 5c

Members of Parliament :—

Salaries—suspension during war suggested : questions, Nov. 3, 12b; 11, 10b; Dec. 14, 10b; 15, 12c

War, European — publications encouraging the enemy : question, Dec. 9, 12c

War Office appointments—in Lords : subject raised, Dec. 22, 12a

Mexico — recognition of Carranza government : questions, Dec. 10, 12b

Midwives :—

Scotland — Bill : second reading, Nov. 26, 10e; third reading, Dec. 2, 12f; in Lords : second reading, 9, 12a; in committee, 15, 10a

Milner, Lord—nationality : question, Dec. 24, 8a

Ministries, foreign — size of cabinets : question, Nov. 3, 12a

Ministry :—

Attorney-general — exclusion from cabinet suggested : question, Oct. 29, 10e

Dominion representatives suggested —question (P.N.), Dec. 21, 11d; 22, 12b

Law officers — salaries : question, Oct. 27, 12b; Dec. 10, 12b

War, secretary for — functions : questions, Nov. 3, 12a

Ministry (Asquith's coalition) — Sir E. Carson's statement on his resignation, Oct. 21, 14d; (P.N.), 21, 10e; Nov. 3, 14d; in Lords : subject raised, Oct. 21, 15d

Cabinet :—

Committees — in Lords : subject raised, Oct. 27, 10c; in Commons : discussed, Nov. 3, 14d

Size — in Lords : subject raised, October 27, 10b; in Commons : questions, Nov. 3, 12a; 24, 12c; discussed, 3, 14c

Cabinet ministers—absence during important debates (P.N.), Nov. 11, 9a; subject raised, 11, 12b;

PARLIAMENT—Ministry (Asquith's coalition)

—Cabinet ministers (continued):—

Mr. Asquith's explanations, 12, 10*b*; (P.N.), 12, 9*e*; incident, 16, 12*b*; Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), 16, 9*e*

Lancaster, Chancellor of Duchy of—questions, Nov. 24, 12*c*

Press, communications to — questions, Oct. 14, 12*a*

Press criticism — questions, Nov. 11, 10*b*; subject raised, Nov. 4, 10*d*; 9, 12*b*; 19, 12*b*

Salaries — relinquishing: questions, Oct. 29, 9*c*; Nov. 11, 10*b*; 26, 10*a*; Dec. 14, 10*b*; 15, 12*c*; 21, 12*d*; decision of law officers: questions, Dec. 10, 12*a*; (P.N.), 10, 9*d*; 22, 11*c*; Sir F. E. Smith's statement, 17, 15*a*

Pooling—questions, Dec. 21, 12*d*

War committee — questions, Oct. 13, 10*d*; 15, 10*f*; new committee to be formed: Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 3, 14*c*; questions, 11, 10*b*; 12, 10*b*; composition, 12, 10*b*; questions, 16, 10*a*; Dec. 3, 12*a*; 14, 10*b*; 22, 12*b*;—in Lords: subject raised, Nov. 18, 12*a*

Monro, Sir C.—report on Dardanelles: in Lords: subject raised, Nov. 19, 10*a*

Motors:—

Import duty — budget resolution discussed: voted on report; division, Oct. 1, 12*c*, *d*; discussed on Finance Bill, 20, 12*d*; 21, 14*c*; amendment voted on report stage, Dec. 7, 10*c*

Traffic:—

London — police regulations: questions, Nov. 3, 12*a*

Müller, Mr. Max — Peking legation: rumours concerning: question, Dec. 17, 15*a*

Munitions, ministry of—Mr. D. Lloyd George's review of work, Dec. 21, 12*f*

Expenditure, control of—questions, Dec. 3, 12*a*

Inventions branch — questions, Nov. 4, 6*f*

Staff—questions, Dec. 8, 14*d*

Murray of Elibank, Lord—appointment as director of recruiting to ministry of munitions: questions, Dec. 24, 1*d*

Musical instruments, import duty on—budget resolution agreed to on report, Oct. 1, 12*d*, *e*; discussed on Finance Bill, 21, 14*c*

Names:—

Surnames, change of—by persons of alien origin: questions, Dec. 9, 12*d*

National Gallery:—

German air raids, protection against —question, Nov. 3, 12*b*

National party, rumours of proposed: see under Parties, political, below

Navy:

Admiralty, Board of:—

Responsibility — subject raised, Nov. 19, 10*c*; questions, 25, 10*c*; Dec. 2, 12*c*

England — naming of warship suggested: question, Oct. 29, 11*c*

Reserve, Royal Naval:—

Engineer officers —temporary commissions: question, Nov. 20, 10*b*

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Netherlands:—

Navy:—

Submarines—construction: questions, Nov. 12, 10*a*

No - Conscriptio Fellowship — questions, Oct. 21, 14*a*; 22, 12*c*; Nov. 12, 10*b*; leaflets: subject raised, 17, 10*f*; disturbance of meetings by soldiers: questions, Dec. 16, 12*c*

Papen, Capt. von—safe conduct: question, Dec. 23, 10*a*

Parties, political:—

National party, rumours of proposed—*Daily News* Lobby correspondent's report of conversations in Commons Lobby: Sir A. McKham's protest: Speaker's comments, Dec. 3, 12*b*

Patents and Designs Act:—

Suspensory Bill — in Commons: passed, Nov. 19, 12*d*; in Lords: passed, 24, 12*a*; royal assent, 24, 12*b*

Patriotism:—

Schools, teaching in—in Lords: subject raised, Nov. 24, 12*a*

Pensions:—

Political—notice of question, Oct. 2, 3*c*; question, Nov. 3, 12*b*

Persia:—

Gendarmerie — Anglo-Russian advances: questions, Dec. 10, 12*b*

Revolt: see under German-Turkish intrigues, below

German-Turkish intrigues — questions, Nov. 12, 10*a*; 17, 10*b*; 19, 10*c*; 24, 12*b*; Dec. 3, 12*a*; 8, 14*d*; 10, 12*b*; 16, 12*c*; Sir E. Grey's statement, 8, 14*d*; in Lords: subject raised, 8, 14*a*

Gendarmerie—revolt: questions Nov. 24, 12*b*; Dec. 3, 12*a*; 8, 12*d*; 16, 12*c*; in Lords: subject raised, 8, 14*a*

Russian warning—question, Nov. 12, 10*a*

Great Britain—attack on consuls and subjects at Shiraz and Hamadan: questions, Nov. 24, 12*b*; Dec. 22, 12*b*; 24, 8*a*

Great Britain and Russia—negotiations: questions, Dec. 1, 10*a*

Russia—despatch of troops to Teheran: questions, Nov. 17, 10*b*

Shah—movements: questions, Nov. 19, 10*c*

Plural Voting Bill—position under new Parliament Bill: subject raised, Dec. 15, 12*d*

Port Said—coal supplies: questions, Dec. 21, 12*c* (c.c.)

Post Office:—

Rates:—

Changes—questions, Oct. 1, 12*a*; resolution postponed, 1, 12*f*; concessions anticipated, 12, 8*c*; Mr. Samuel's statement, 13, 10*c* Bill—introduced: first reading, Oct. 13, 10*d*; second reading, 15, 12*c*; in committee, 22, 12*c*; in Lords: first reading, 27, 10*a*; second reading, passed; royal assent, 29, 10*b*, *c* Finance Bill, incorporation in: see under Budget, above Halfpenny postage—question, Oct. 1, 12*a*; concessions anticipated, 12, 8*c*; Mr. Samuel's statement, 13, 10*c*

Letters—question, Dec. 23, 10*b*

PARLIAMENT—Post Office (continued):—

Regent's Park — new temporary army post office: questions, Nov. 11, 10*b*; noise of night traffic: question, Dec. 17, 15*a*

Savings bank:—

Deposits — limit to be raised: subject raised on War Loan (Supplementary Provisions) Bill, Dec. 14, 12*b*

Privy Council — suggested meeting: in Lords: subject raised, Nov. 4, 10*a*
Alien enemy origin, members of — questions, Dec. 23, 10*b*

Judicial committee: see under Law, above

Railways:—

Restaurant cars — discontinuance suggested: questions, Nov. 18, 12*c*

Rolling stock — shortage: discussed on adjournment, Dec. 23, 8*c*, *d*

Traffic congestion — discussed on adjournment, Dec. 23, 8*c*, *d*

Reading, Lord — temporarily assisting at Treasury: questions, Dec. 14, 10*b*

Reuss, Prince Henry of — activities in Persia: question, Dec. 15, 12*c*

Roads:—

Board:—

Grants — suspension: discussed on Finance Bill, Nov. 10, 12*d*

Royal Albert Hall — Mrs. Pankhurst's patriotic meeting cancelled: questions, Nov. 17, 10*b*

Royal Army Medical Corps:—

Administrative work — appointment of laymen suggested: questions, Nov. 12, 10*b*; subject raised, 17, 10*f*

Royal Flying Corps:—

Administration — discussed on vote of credit, Nov. 12, 10*c*

Royal Naval Air Service:—

Administration — discussed on vote of credit, Nov. 12, 10*c*

Russia:—

Great Britain, relations with: see Foreign relations—Russia, above
Japan, relations with: see Japan—Russia, above

Sanatogen Company — alien enemy manager (Max Müller): question, Nov. 17, 10*b*

Savile, Mrs. — War Office appointment: questions, Dec. 2, 12*d*; 9, 12*c*

Schumacher and Brocker, Messrs — questions, Dec. 23, 10*b*

Scotland:—

Midwives Bill: see under Midwives, above

Scott, Sir Percy:—

War, European — anti-aircraft defence of London: responsibility: questions, Oct. 29, 10*d*; Nov. 3, 12*b*; no longer to be in control: question, Dec. 14, 10*c*; 16, 12*b*; still in control: question, 22, 12*b*

Secret sittings, suggested — subject raised in Lords, Oct. 15, 10*c*

Session — adjournment to October 12 agreed to, Oct. 1, 12*f*; Lords to meet independently 4, 5*d*; meeting, 7, 10*b*; resumption: probable business, 11, 8*e*; 12, 8*e*; resumed, 13, 10*b*

Christmas adjournment — question, Dec. 15, 12*d*; 17, 15*c*; arrangements, 17, 15*c*; advantages of short recess (P.N.), 18, 8*e*; motion discussed: adjourned, 24, 8*c*; Lords: adjournment arrangements, 21, 11*f*; adjourned, 24, 8*a*

PARLIAMENT—Session (continued):—

Duration — prospects, Nov. 11, 8*e*; termination in sight (P.N.) Nov. 11, 9*d*; subject raised, 26, 10*b*; prospects, Nov. 29, 8*b*; Dec. 14, 9*d*

Sittings — appeal for 4 sittings a week: Mr. Asquith's decision, Nov. 5, 12*d*; subject raised, 26, 10*b*

Shipbuilding — statistics for nine months: question, Dec. 8, 14*e*

Shipping:—

Control — subject raised, Nov. 19, 10*c*

Foreign flag, transfer to — questions, Nov. 3, 7*d*; Dec. 21, 12*d*; subject raised, 24, 8*f*

Government requisitioning of vessels:—

Committee of Shipowners, advisory — question, Nov. 5, 12*c*; Dec. 16, 12*c*

Poonah — question, Dec. 9, 12*d*

Rates:—

Freights — question, Nov. 3, 7*d*

Trade:—

Shortage of tonnage — subject raised on adjournment, Dec. 24, 8*d*, *f*

Woodfield — survivors captured by Bocoya tribe: question, Nov. 26, 10*a*

Shops:—

Early closing — compulsion suggested: questions, Dec. 15, 12*c*

Simon, Sir John — statement on effect of *The Times* and *Daily Mail* abroad Dec. 1, 10*a*; whip issued to Liberal and Labour members only (P.N.), 1, 9*a*; question, 2, 12*d*; Unionist attitude (P.N.) 6, 9*d*

Sitting, all night, Dec. 22, 14*f*; 23, 11*a* (e.e.); protests against late sittings: Mr. Asquith concedes concession respecting Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec. 23, 10*c*, *d*

Sloan, Tod — deportation: questions, Dec. 2, 12*c*

Smith-Dorrien, Gen. Sir H. — appointed to command East African campaign: question, Dec. 15, 12*c*

Statute law — revision: Bill announced: question, Dec. 22, 12*b*

Sugar:—

Duty — amendment to Finance Bill: negatived, Oct. 20, 12*c*

Price — questions, Dec. 3, 5*b*, 12*a*

Supply — questions, Dec. 7, 10*a* (e.e.)

Sulphuric acid: see under War, European — Great Britain — Supplies, below

Tea:—

Duty — discussed on Finance Bill: amendment to exclude Ireland negatived, Oct. 20, 12*c*

Telegraphs:—

Rates:—

Changes:—

Bill: see Post Office — Rates, above

Press — increased rates: concessions announced: Mr. Samuel's statement, Oct. 13, 10*c*

The Times:—

Government administration suggested — questions, Dec. 7, 10*b*

Policy abroad, effect of — subject raised, Dec. 1, 10*a*: (P.N.) 1, 9*d*; question of whip (P.N.) 1, 9*d*; questions, 2, 12*d*; Unionist attitude (P.N.), 6, 9*d*; German comments, 6, 7*e* (e.e.)

Russkoe Slovo, Paris message to — question, Nov. 25, 10*e*; subject raised, Dec. 1, 10*a*

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—

Timber :—

Supply—question, Dec. 7, 10a (e.e.)

Trade :—

Future prospects and problems—questions, Nov. 25, 10d; 26, 10a; Dec. 9, 12c; subject raised on adjournment, 24, 8c; in Lords: subject raised, Dec. 15, 12a

War on German and Austrian :—

Dominions and Colonies—precautions to prevent influx of cheap goods suggested: questions, Nov. 11, 10b

Treasury bills :—

Smaller denominations, suggested issue in—in Lords: question, Dec. 9, 12a

Turkey :—

Great Britain, relations with :—

Diplomatic service—staff of Constantinople embassy: question, Oct. 22, 12a

Union of Democratic Control :—

Memorial Hall meeting—alleged organized attack by soldiers: questions, Dec. 3, 12b; 7, 10a; 9, 12d; subject raised on adjournment, 7, 10d

Unrest (P.N.), Dec. 10, 9d; 11, 8e; 11, 9d

Wages, tax on :—

Collection—question, Dec. 1, 10a

Wales :—

Church :—

Disestablishment Act :—

Incumbents — commissioners' questions regarding emoluments: in Lords: subject raised, Oct. 7, 10d

Walker, Col. Hall—gift for National Stud: question, Dec. 10, 12b

War, European—demand for statement on situation probable, Oct. 12, 8c; 16, 9e; 18, 9c; 20, 9d; 22, 9c; 23, 8c; 25, 8b; 27, 10b, c, 12a; question, 23, 12a; in Lords: Lord Crewe's statement respecting inexpedient questions, 13, 10b; discussion deprecated, 15, 10b, c; debate anticipated (P.N.), 25, 8b; debate, 27, 10a; statement by Mr. Asquith promised, 27, 12a; (P.N.), 9d; postponed, 28, 9f, 10c; debate promised, 29, 10e; anticipations (P.N.), 30, 5b; Nov. 1, 11d; 2, 8e; Mr. Asquith's statement and debate, 3, 12b; (P.N.), 3, 10d; Commons' right of debate: question, Oct. 29, 10c

Africa, South :—

Great Britain, support of—expeditionary force: questions, Nov. 11, 10a

Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve — services: questions, Nov. 25, 5f

Balkan situation :—

Great Britain and allies' policy—in Commons: statement promised, Oct. 13, 10d; questions, 14, 12a; facilities for discussion refused, 15, 12a; Sir E. Grey's statement, 15, 12a; resolutions and questions noticed, 16, 9e; Nov. 1, 11d; Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 3, 12e; debate, 3, 14d; Sir E. Grey's explanation, 3, 15f; Sir E. Grey's statement, 10, 12a; questions, Dec. 16, 12c; —in Lords: statement urged, Oct. 13, 10b;

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Balkan situation — Great Britain and allies' policy (continued) :—

Lord Crewe's statement, 15, 16a; discussion deprecated, 15, 10c, d; German comments, 20, 7f; debate expected, 25, 8b

Expeditionary force question: see War, European (operations)—Balkan campaign, and Serbian campaign, below

Belgium :—

Independence—question, Dec. 16, 12c

Brazil—German agitation: reports as to British criticism of Brazil: question, Nov. 5, 12c

Bulgaria :—

Intervention—in Lords: subject raised, Oct. 15, 10a; in Commons: Sir E. Grey's statement, 15, 12a; Nov. 10, 12a; Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 3, 12e

British minister's report in March—questions, Nov. 26, 16a

Bulgaria and Serbia—British attitude towards Serbian proposal to attack Bulgaria: question, Nov. 11, 10a

China :—

German concessions—seizure suggested: question, Dec. 8, 14d

German influence—question, Dec. 8, 14d

Christmas :—

Parliamentary message to the forces suggested — question, Dec. 14, 10b

Congo basin — neutralization: British attitude: questions, Oct. 15, 7e (e.e.); 22, 12a

Contraband :—

Cotton—questions, Oct. 1, 12a; 13, 10c; effect: questions, Oct. 1, 12a

Meat—question, Nov. 4, 12d

Cotton :—

Contraband: see Contraband, above

Germany :—

British exports—questions, Oct. 1, 5d

Netherlands — imports and exports: question, Nov. 4, 12e

Duration—"period of the war": definition: questions, Nov. 10, 5e

Finance :—

Exchange questions :—

American on Berlin—question, Nov. 5, 5c

American on London—question, Nov. 5, 5c

United States — Anglo-French Commission: bankers' representative: question, Oct. 13, 10c

France :—

Loan, new :—

Great Britain—securities in: questions, Nov. 23, 10c; subscriptions: questions, 23, 10c

Great Britain :—

Credit vote—debate: prospects (P.N.), Nov. 4, 9d; questions, 4, 10e; 5, 12d; debate, 11, 10c; 12, 10c; 16, 10a; resolution passed, 16, 10f

PARLIAMENT—War, European—Finance—
Great Britain (continued):—

Currency:—

Notes:—

Authorization — question,
Nov. 10, 12c

Forgeries—question, Oct.
29, 10f

Expenditure — in Lords :
notice of motion, Nov. 4, 10a ;
subject raised, 11, 12d ; mo-
tion amended and adopted,
12, 13a. d ; in Commons :
questions, 18, 12c ; discussed
on vote of credit, 11, 10c ;
questions, Dec. 3, 12a

Committee on retrenchment
—questions, Nov. 17, 10a ;
26, 10a

Government War Obligations
Bill — resolution passed,
Nov. 26, 10c ; Dec. 2, 12f ;
first reading, 2, 12f ;
second reading, 14, 10c ;
in committee, 17, 15c ;
third reading, 23, 11a (c.e.) ;
in Lords: first reading,
23, 10a ; passed: royal
assent, 24, 8a

Gold:—

Reserves—questions, Dec. 7,
10a

Loans:—

Compulsory — reports con-
tradicted: questions, Dec.
14, 10b

Income-tax: see Income-tax,
above

Second issue ($4\frac{1}{2}\%$)—legisla-
tion: questions, Oct. 1, 12b

Conversion — statistics :
question, Nov. 18, 12c

Small investors, position
of — War Loan (supple-
mentary provisions) Bill :
second reading, Dec. 14,
12b ; in committee ; third
reading, 21, 14f ; in
Lords: first reading, 22,
12a ; passed, 23, 10a ;
royal assent, 24, 8a

Vouchers — sales: ques-
tions, Oct. 1, 12b

Working class contributions
—new scheme announced,
Nov. 23, 10d ; (F.N.),
23, 10d ; questions, 24,
10c ; Dec. 8, 14d

Bond issue (five per cent.)
—announced, Dec. 17,
15c

Loans to foreign countries—
question, Nov. 10, 8a

Moratorium—questions, Oct. 2,
12a (c.e.)

Policy—discussed on Finance
Bill, Oct. 14, 12d

Securities:—

Allied and neutral holdings
—sale in North America
by London stock exchange
sanctioned: question, Dec.
16, 12c

American and foreign govern-
ment acquirement scheme
—questions, Nov. 25, 10d ;
subject raised in Govern-
ment War Obligations
Bill, Dec. 15, 10c ; 17,
15c

47 Treasury advances to traders—
question, Dec. 23, 10a

PARLIAMENT—War, European—Finance—
—Great Britain (continued):—

Treasury bills—issue in smaller
denominations: questions,
Dec. 9, 12a

Great Britain and allies:—

United States loan—questions,
Oct. 13, 10c

Bill—introduced: all stages
passed in Commons :
third reading, Oct. 13, 10d,
f ; in Lords: passed :
royal assent, 14, 12a

British subjects, subscriptions
by—Sir E. Cassel: question,
Nov. 17, 10a ; Dec. 2, 12c

Food:—

Germany—

Supplies—

United States — dispatched
through parcels post :
questions, Dec. 17, 14c

Great Britain:—

Meat supplies—questions, Dec.
9, 5c

Supply:—

Home production:—

Order of merit suggested—
questions, Nov. 20, 5b

Germany:—

Blockade—questions, Oct. 29, 10d ;
subject raised, Nov. 3, 16b. c

Neutrals — delivery of goods
purchased before the war
permitted: questions, Oct.
1, 12a ; subject raised, Dec.
3, 12c ; —dyestuffs: ques-
tions, Dec. 23, 10a

Companies:—

British—administration: ques-
tions, Dec. 8, 14c

Oils and fats:—

Neutrals, supplies through—
subject raised, Dec. 3, 12c

Great Britain:—

Aerial services—discussed on vote
of credit, Nov. 12, 10c

Aeroplanes—dual control: ques-
tions, Dec. 23, 10a

Operations: see War, Euro-
pean (operations) — Aerial,
below

Aliens:—

Deportations—question, Dec.
10, 12b

Egyptians — internment: in
Lords: questions (P.N.),
Oct. 14, 10c ; subject raised,
15, 20d

Enemy — statistics of re-
patriation and internment
and exemptions: question,
Oct. 15, 10f ; 29, 12c. f ; Nov.
4, 12c ; 12, 10a ; 25, 10c ;
Dec. 15, 12d

Bulgarians — questions, Oct.
20, 12b

Companies: see Companies,
below

Government offices—employ-
ment in: question, Dec.
10, 5f ; Mr. Bovenschen:
question, 23, 10b

Legal rights — question,
Dec. 9, 12d ; subject
raised, Nov. 24, 12d

Privy Councillors: see
Privy Council, above

Property — value: question,
Dec. 22, 14f

Safe conducts — questions,
Dec. 9, 12b

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain — Aliens — Enemy (continued):—

Sanatogen * Company — manager: question, Nov. 17, 10*b*

Woolwich — questions, Nov. 25, 10*e*

Anti-war agitation:—

Postcards, "Stop the War"—in Lords: subject raised. Dec. 8, 14*c*

Army:—

Canvas, troops under—question, Nov. 23, 10*d*

Chaplains — Salvation Army: disabilities: in Lords: subject raised, Oct. 7, 10*c*

Commissions — questions, Dec. 23, 5*f*

Cavalry — transfer: questions, Dec. 23, 5*f*

Public schools battalion — position: question, Nov. 18, 9*d*; Dec. 9, 5*f*

Discharged men — question. Oct. 21, 14*c*

Distinction between regular, new, and territorial armies—subject raised, Dec. 23, 10*b*

Equipment — helmets, steel: supply: questions, Dec. 1, 10*a*; 3, 5*b*; —shields: questions. Dec. 3, 12*b*; —trench boots: question, Dec. 10, 5*c*

Expeditionary force:—

Churchmen—percentage: in Lords: question. Oct. 13, 10*b*

Commander-in-chief—change: question, Dec. 16, 12*c*

General Headquarters Staff:—Appointments—questions. Nov. 25, 10*e*; 26, 10*b*

Criticism — in Lords: subject raised, Nov. 17, 12*a*; Lord St. David's explanation. 25, 10*b*; in Commons: Capt. Guest's statement, 19, 12*d*

Leave — questions, Oct. 13, 10*d*; Nov. 24, 12*b*

Expenditure—in Lords: debate. Nov. 11, 12*d*; 12, 13*a*; in Commons: discussed, 11, 10*e*; 19, 10*f*

Food:—

Claret suggested — question. Dec. 7, 10*a* (c.e.)

Meat—saving in: question. Nov. 25, 10*d*

Rations—questions, Nov. 16, 6*e*; subject raised. 19, 12*b*

Salt ration — question. Nov. 25, 10*d*

Waste—questions, Nov. 10, 12*b*; subject raised. 19, 12*b*

Generals—recall: questions. Nov. 11, 10*a*

General staff — questions. Nov. 17, 10*a*; 19, 10*c*; 25, 10*d*; Dec. 7, 10*b*

Helmets, steel: see under Equipment, above

Hull — headquarters: rent: question, Nov. 24, 12*c*

Mediterranean expeditionary force:—

Postal arrangements—questions. Oct. 15, 10*c*; Nov. 4, 12*d*

Stores—question, Nov. 5, 12*d*

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain—Army (continued):—

Officers:—

Leave—questions, Dec. 21, 12*d*

Mass charges—questions, Dec. 8, 7*b*

Promotion—questions. Nov. 11, 10*b*

Staff appointments—questions, Nov. 11, 10*a*; 19, 10*c*; 25, 10*d*; Dec. 7, 10*b*

Officers Training Corps—questions, Dec. 7, 10*b*

Operations: see War, European (operations), below

Organization—subject raised. Dec. 23, 10*e*

Postal arrangements:—

Christmas mail — questions. Dec. 23, 14*c*

Recruiting — demand for statement; questions, Oct. 13, 10*d*; 22, 12*c*; Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 3, 14*b*; in Lords: Lord Derby's statement, Dec. 16, 12*a*

Age, enlistments under — questions, Oct. 13, 10*c*; Nov. 3, 7*c*; subject raised on vote of credit, 16, 12*a*

Agricultural workers, position of — questions, Nov. 23, 10*c*; in Lords: subject raised, 25, 10*b*

Armlets, khaki — position of rejected men: questions, Dec. 7, 5*a*; 14, 10*c*; 17, 15*b*

Banks, position of:—

Bank of England — question, Nov. 5, 5*a*

Canvass scheme: see Group scheme, below

Clergy — Archbp. of Canterbury: circular: questions. Nov. 19, 10*c*; Dec. 1, 10*a*; 9, 12*b*

Compulsory enlistment — position of single men: Mr. Asquith's pledge, Nov. 3, 14*b*; questions, 12, 9*d*; 16, 10*a*; 17, 10*a*; (P.N.), 17, 9*d*; 25, 10*d*; Dec. 14, 10*b*; subject raised: on Consolidated Fund Bill, Nov. 17, 10*c*; on army vote, Dec. 22, 12*c*; 23, 10*e*; in Lords: subject raised, Nov. 19, 10*a*

Ireland — attitude: question, Nov. 24, 12*c*

Members of Parliament, position of — questions. Dec. 21, 12*e*

Dec. 11, position after—questions, Nov. 23, 10*c*

Director — Lord Derby's appointment: questions. Oct. 20, 12*b*

Emigration of eligible men—questions, Oct. 27, 3*d*; Nov. 10, 9*d*; 11, 10*b*; 18, 12*d*

Expenditure — question, Nov. 5, 12*d*

Gamekeepers — questions. Nov. 26, 10*b*; Dec. 15, 12*c*

Group scheme (Lord Derby's)—questions, Oct. 22, 12*c*; Nov. 23, 5*a*, 10*c*; Dec. 14, 10*b*; 17, 15*b*; 24, 8*c*

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain — Army — Recruiting — Group scheme (Lord Derby's) (continued) :—
 Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 3, 14b; extension of time limit: questions, Dec. 2, 12c
 Appeals for postponement to later groups, &c.— questions, Dec. 24, 12c
 Appeal court — question, Nov. 26, 10b
 Civil rights of attested men — question, Dec. 24, 8c
 Improper canvassing — questions, Nov. 23, 5a
 Results — question, Dec. 9, 12c; 14, 10b; Mr. Asquith's statement postponed, 15, 10e, 12e; 21, 11d, 12e; 23, 10c, d; in Lords: subject raised, Dec. 16, 12a
 Insurance against business losses, proposed — question, Nov. 5, 5a; 10, 12c
 Ireland — questions, Oct. 21, 14c; Nov. 24, 12c
 Irish volunteers, alleged hampering by — questions, Dec. 3, 12a
 Labour conference — Mr. Asquith's statement: question, Nov. 4, 12e
 Married men — pledges to: see Compulsory enlistment, above
 Medical students, position of — questions, Nov. 3, 12a; subject raised, 19, 12d
 Members of Parliament — expenses: question, Nov. 11, 10a
 Ministry — eligible private secretaries: question, Dec. 4, 9d; 8, 14d
 Munition workers, position of — questions, Nov. 23, 10c
 Officers Training Corps, position of — questions, Dec. 7, 10b
 Police — question, Nov. 4, 12d
 Rejected recruits — armlets: questions, Dec. 7, 5a; 14, 10c; 17, 15b
 Requirements — mis-statements: questions, Oct. 21, 14c
 Servants, domestic, &c.— advertisements, Nov. 25, 10c
 Single men — compulsory enlistment: see Compulsory enlistment, above
 Responsibilities — questions, Dec. 23, 10b
 Staffs — assistance: questions, Nov. 23, 10c
 Trades, restrictions in certain — questions, Nov. 12, 10c
 Service, prolongation of — Bill: first reading, Nov. 5, 12d
 Shields: see under Equipment, above
 16th Division (Irish) — questions, Dec. 2, 12c

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain — Army (continued) :—
 Soldiers :—
 Cost per head—question, Dec. 10, 12b
 Homes, safeguarding—question, Dec. 9, 12b
 Leave :—
 London — accommodation in: questions, Dec. 16, 7c; 21, 12e
 Vaccination — compulsion: instance at Manchester: questions, Oct. 1, 12f
 Strength — question, Dec. 24, 8c; new vote announced, 9, 9d (P.N.); Dec. 10, 12b; postponed, 15, 12d; discussed, 22, 12b; report voted, 23, 10e, f
 Army, territorial :—
 General service obligation — questions, Nov. 18, 12d; 24, 12c; 26, 12b; Dec. 8, 14d
 Scottish Provisional Batt., 4th — colonel's address threatening compulsion: questions, Nov. 24, 12c
 Time-expired men — renewal of service: question, Dec. 3, 12b
 Civil service — proposed war bonus: questions, Nov. 26, 10a
 Colonial and dominion troops :—
 London — accommodation: question, Oct. 21, 14b
 Companies :—
 Alien enemy controlled :—
 Legal position — subject raised, Nov. 24, 12d; questions, Dec. 3, 12a; 7, 10a (e.e.); 9, 12d; in Lords: subject raised, 2, 12a
 Bill (Lord Halsbury's) — in Lords: first reading, Dec. 2, 12a; second reading, 10, 12a; in committee, 17, 14a; third reading, 22, 12a; facilities: question, Dec. 14, 10b
 Compensation :—
 Enemy air raids — questions, Nov. 3, 12a; Dec. 17, 15b
 Alien enemy property, suggested use of — questions, Oct. 1, 12b
 Farmers, to (for damage caused by military manœuvres) — delay: in Lords: subject to be raised, Nov. 27, 4d; subject raised, Dec. 9, 12a
 Conduct of war — demand for statement, Oct. 12, 8e; 16, 9e; 18, 9c; 20, 9d; 22, 9c; 23, 8c, 12a; statement promised, 27, 12a; (P.N.), 27, 9d; postponed, 28, 9f, 10c; debate promised, 29, 10e; anticipations (P.N.), 30, 5b; Nov. 1, 11d; 2, 8e; Mr. Asquith's statement and debate, 13, 12b; (P.N.), 3, 11d; Mr. Asquith promises new statement, Dec. 15, 12c;—in Lords: subject raised, Nov. 4, 10a; 9, 10a
 Royal Albert Hall meeting— questions, Nov. 17, 10b

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain (continued) :—

Contracts, government :—

Empire battalion scandal—question, Oct. 1, 12a; Dec. 8, 14d

Wastage — alleged penalization of contractors after reporting: question, Nov. 5, 12c

Defence of the Realm Act :—

Prosecutions—trials *in camera*: question, Oct. 13, 10c

Dispatches :—

Dardanelles — delayed publication: question, Dec. 21, 12e; subject raised, Dec. 12d, 14c, e

M.P. dispatch carriers—pay: questions, Nov. 4, 5c; 10, 12a; 12, 10b; Dec. 16, 12c; in Lords: question, Nov. 9, 12e

Drink — effect of new orders: questions, Dec. 15, 12c

London — new orders: questions, Nov. 23, 10c; 25, 10e; Dec. 3, 12a; 17, 15b; effect: questions, Dec. 15, 12c

Munitions, ministry of — influence: question, Dec. 17, 15b

“No-treating” order—effect: questions, Nov. 11, 10c; House of Commons bar: exemption: questions, Nov. 4, 12d; 10, 12b; Dec. 9, 12d

Women — drunkenness: questions, Nov. 19, 10c

East coast :—

Distress — relief scheme: question, Oct. 29, 12f

Economy, national — in Lords: prospects of debate (P.N.), Nov. 9, 9d; debate, 11, 12d; 12, 13a; 19, 12c; — in Commons: questions, Nov. 9, 12b; 12, 10a; 17, 10a; 18, 12c; 19, 10d; 24, 12b; 25, 10d; 26, 10a; Dec. 2, 12c; discussed on vote of credit, Nov. 11, 10c

Espionage — questions, Oct. 29, 10f

Signalling to Zeppelins, alleged cases of — questions, Oct. 27, 12c; Nov. 18, 12d

Trials—questions, Dec. 23, 10b

Guns, captured: see Trophies, below

Inventions :—

Munitions — questions, Nov. 4, 6f

Labour :—

Wages — increases: question, Dec. 9, 12d

Living, cost of—increase: question, Dec. 9, 12d

Medals and decorations :—

Gazetting — questions, Dec. 24, 8b

Persian gulf campaign — question, Oct. 16, 3c

Posthumous awards—questions, Dec. 21, 12d

Members of Parliament :—

Army pay — question, Dec. 15, 5a; 16, 7a

Dispatch carriers — pay: questions, Nov. 4, 5c; 10, 12a; 12, 10b; Dec. 16, 12c; in Lords: question, Nov. 9, 12e

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain—Members of Parliament (continued) :—

Killed in action — tributes, Oct. 13, 10d; Sir S. Collins's suggestion: question, Dec. 22, 5b; 23, 10b

Publications encouraging the enemy — question, Dec. 9, 12c

Naval and military experts, consultation with — in Lords: subject raised, Nov. 9, 10a

Navy :—

Bounties, prize — question, Nov. 5, 12c; Dec. 9, 12b

Courts-martial — questions, Nov. 11, 10a

Discharged men, suggested badges for—questions, Dec. 3, 12a

Transport services :—

Committee, advisory — question, Nov. 5, 12c; Dec. 16, 12e

Management — subject raised, Nov. 19, 10d; Dec. 24, 8f

Parliamentary commissions — advocated by Lord Murray of Elibank (l.), Oct. 28, 9f; Mr. A. Ponsonby (l.), 29, 9d; Lord Strachie (l.), 30, 9d

Parliamentary message to the forces suggested — question, Dec. 14, 10c

Pensions :—

Bill—in Lords: third reading; passed, Oct. 7, 10b; in Commons: Lords' amendments discussed, 15, 12c; 22, 12d; certain amendments disagreed with: division, 22, 12e; in Lords: Commons' amendments to Lords' amendments agreed to, Nov. 3, 16f; royal assent, 11, 12f

Dependents of deceased sailors or soldiers :—

Insurance Act benefits — position regarding: questions, Dec. 2, 12b

Separation allowances — question, Oct. 13, 10c; in Lords: subject raised, Dec. 9, 12a

Police :—

Special constables — outfit: question, Nov. 5, 12c; honorary enrolment to be continued: question, Dec. 14, 5f

Post-war problems — question, Dec. 14, 10b; in Lords: subject raised, 15, 12a

Press and news :—

Bureau — staff and salaries: questions, Oct. 27, 12b

Foreigners, employment of — questions, Dec. 8, 14d

Censorship — questions (P.N.), Oct. 11, 8e; 15, 10f, 12a; 21, 14a; 22, 12b; 27, 12b; Nov. 11, 10b; — in Lords: Lord Morley to raise subject (P.N.), Oct. 30, 5b; subject raised: debate, Nov. 4, 10c; resumption prospects, 8, 10a; debate, 9, 10a

Browning quotation—questions, Oct. 22, 12b

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain—Press and news—Censorship (continued):—

- Buchan, Mr. J.—dispatches to *The Times*: questions. Oct. 21, 14a; Sir J. Simon's statement, Dec. 1, 10d
- Derby, Lord — speech: question, Oct. 15, 10f
- Foreign affairs — censorship relaxed: subject raised on adjournment, Dec. 14, 12c
- "Kings" — reference deleted from quotation from Kipling: questions, Oct. 15, 9e; 10f
- Milner, Sir F. — letter censored: question, Oct. 20, 12b
- Poetry — questions, Oct. 21, 5d; 22, 12b
- Rumanian loan — question, Oct. 21, 14a
- Selborne, Lord — speech: in Lords: questions, Oct. 13, 10b; in Commons: question, 15, 12a
- Simon, Sir John — letter: question, Oct. 15, 10f
- Venizelos, M.—resignation: questions, Oct. 15, 10f
- Daily Mail*—effect of policy abroad: subject raised, Dec. 1, 10a
- Globe*—suspension: questions (P.N.), Nov. 9, 9d; 10, 12c; subject raised, 12, 12b
- Liberal press — quotation by enemy: questions, Dec. 8, 10c
- Official news, publication of —arrangements: questions, Dec. 10, 12b
- The Times*:—
- Policy abroad, effect of — subject raised, Dec. 1, 10a; (P.N.), 1, 10d; question of whip raised (P.N.), 1, 10d; question, 2, 12d; Unionist attitude (P.N.), 6, 9d; German comments, 6, 7e (c.e.)
- Russkoe Slovo*, Paris message to—question, Nov. 25, 10c; subject raised: Sir J. Simon's explanation, Dec. 1, 10a
- War correspondents — new regulations on British front: question, Oct. 20, 12a; Mr. F. Palmer (l.), 27, 9e
- Prisons — manufacture of war stores: in Lords: questions, Oct. 13, 10b
- Privy Council — meeting suggested: in Lords: subject raised, Nov. 4, 10a
- Profits:—
- Tax—budget resolution agreed to on report, Oct. 1, 12f; discussed on Finance Bill, 14, 12b; 28, 10d. c; Nov. 4, 12e, f; 5, 12d; 10, 12d; 23, 10e; 24, 12c; divisions, Oct. 28, 10d; Nov. 4, 12e, f; 5, 12e; 10, 12d; discussed on report stage, Dec. 8, 14e
- Concessions—value: question, Dec. 10, 9e

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain—Profits—Tax (continued):—

- Data of notice — questions. Dec. 2, 12c
- Professional men, position of — amendments adopted, Dec. 8, 14e
- Referees, Board of—discussed, Nov. 5, 12e; 10, 12d; Dec. 8, 14e
- Royalty owners — new clause applying tax, Oct. 4, 12e; 5, 12d; 18, 12e
- Shipowners, position of—discussed, Nov. 4, 12f
- Underwriters, position of — discussed, Nov. 4, 12f
- Property, enemy — confiscation: questions, Oct. 27, 12b
- Schools—war lessons: in Lords: subject raised, Nov. 24, 12a
- Secrecy, official—in Lords: subject raised, Oct. 15, 10b, c; 27, 10b; in Commons: resolutions and questions noticed (P.N.), 16, 9e
- Service, compulsory national—
- Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 3, 14b; questions, 12, 9d; 13, 8b; 15, 10f; 16, 10a; 17, 10a; (P.N.), 17, 9d; 5, 10d; Dec. 14, 10b; subject raised: on Consolidated Fund Bill, Nov. 17, 10c; on army vote, Dec. 22, 12c, 14a; 23, 10e; —in Lords: subject raised, Nov. 19, 10a
- Conditions — Mr. Bottomley's statement: question, Oct. 27, 5d; 29, 10f
- No-conscription fellowship — questions, Oct. 21, 14a; 22, 12c; Nov. 12, 10b; leaflets: subject raised, 17, 10f; meetings disturbed by soldiers: questions, Dec. 16, 12c
- Pledge to married men under Lord Derby's scheme: see Army — Recruiting — Compulsory enlistment, above
- Register, national:—
- Aliens — declaration of nationality: questions. Oct. 20, 12b
- Supplies of munitions:—
- Grenades and trench mortars— questions, Nov. 18, 12d
- Munitions Act:—
- Amendments Bill — prospects (P.N.), Nov. 17, 9d; 18, 12f; 22, 9d; 30, 5c; amendments (P.N.), Dec. 7, 8a; provisions (P.N.), 11, 8e; second reading, 16, 12d; in committee, 18, 12a; postponement of report stage: Mr. Asquith's concession, 23, 10d; in Lords: question of facilities, 22, 12a
- Working — Mr. Lloyd George's statement, Dec. 21, 12f; (P.N.), 21, 11c
- Output — questions, Nov. 4, 12d; Mr. Lloyd George's review, Dec. 21, 12f; (P.N.), 21, 11d
- Electrical power and light stations — control: question, Nov. 18, 12c; subject raised on Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec. 16, 12d

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain—Supplies of munitions—Output (continued):—

- Factories, national — question, Oct. 27, 12*b*; Nov. 4, 12*d*
- Government controlled establishments — questions, Oct. 21, 14*c*; Nov. 4, 12*d*
- Labour:—
 - Christmas travelling facilities — questions, Dec. 2, 12*c*
 - Health of workers — explosive workers: questions, Dec. 4, 3*c*
 - Loyd George, Mr. D. — appeal, Dec. 21, 12*f*
 - Overtime — in Lords: questions, Dec. 9, 12*a*
 - Soldiers — withdrawn from active service for munitions work: in Lords: subject raised, Oct. 7, 10*d*; in Commons: questions, Oct. 27, 12*b*
 - Sunday labour — question, Nov. 26, 10*a*; in Lords: question, Dec. 9, 12*a*
 - Tribunals — statistics of work: question, Nov. 5, 5*a*
- Machine-guns — orders for: incident in Commons, Dec. 23, 11*a* (e.e.)
- Shells:—
 - Burns, Bassick, and Co., New York — 2,000,000 shells purchased from at higher price after being previously rejected: question, Oct. 16, 3*e*; 20, 12*b*
- Sulphuric acid — purchases: questions, Oct. 1, 12*a*
- Trophies:—
 - Guns captured, exhibition of— question, Oct. 21, 14*a*; Nov. 10, 12*b*
- Volunteer corps:—
 - Bill (enabling government to accept services) — in Lords: first reading, Oct. 14, 12*a*; second reading, 27, 10*a*; amendments to extend scope to Ireland announced (P.N.), 12, 9*e*; prospects (P.N.), 12, 9*e*; in committee, 17, 12*a*; amendments agreed to, 17, 12*a*; third reading, 19, 10*a*
- Strength — question, Oct. 20, 5*e*
- Women:—
 - Khaki, wearing of — questions, Nov. 24, 5*b*
- Great Britain and allies:—
 - Co-ordination of efforts — Mr. Asquith's statements, Nov. 11, 9*f*; 22, 12*c*
 - No separate peace treaty — Mr. Asquith's statement (s.P.), Dec. 22, 12*c*
 - War council — questions, Dec. 9, 12*c*
- Great Britain and Bulgaria — negotiations: questions, Oct. 20, 12*a*
- Great Britain and Germany — Lord Haldane's mission: questions (P.N.), Nov. 17, 9*d*; 26, 5*d*
- Naval negotiations — questions, Dec. 8, 7*e*

PARLIAMENT — War, European (continued):—

- Great Britain and Greece (see also Greece, below)—cession of Cyprus—offered: question, Oct. 27, 12*a*; Nov. 10, 12*b*
- Greece:—
 - Blockade by allies, alleged — questions, Dec. 2, 12*c*
- Great Britain and allies — negotiations: questions, Nov. 19, 10*c*; 26, 10*a*; Dec. 7, 10*a*; 16, 12*b*; 17, 15*a*
- British offer to cede Cyprus — question, Oct. 27, 12*a*; Nov. 10, 12*b*
- Troops — landing of: questions, Dec. 14, 10*a*
- Neutrality—questions, Dec. 14, 10*a*
- History, official — compilation: question, Nov. 10, 12*c*
- Hong-kong — enemy aliens: internment: questions, Dec. 15, 12*c*
- India:—
 - German agitation — proclamations circulated via Shanghai: question, Dec. 3, 12*b*
- Great Britain, support of — Mr. A. Chamberlain's detailed statement, Oct. 21, 14*a*
- Insurance:—
 - Post Office scheme announced — Mr. H. Samuel's statement, Nov. 10, 8*b*, 12*c*
- International law, breaches of — questions, Oct. 29, 10*d*
- Ireland — arrests under Defence of Realm Act: trials: questions, Nov. 24, 12*c*
- Volunteers:—
 - Irish volunteers — questions, Dec. 3, 12*a*; 10, 12*b*
- Italy:—
 - Balkan policy — questions, Oct. 15, 10*e*
- London:—
 - German air raids: see War, European (operations) — London, below
 - Lighting regulations — questions, Oct. 22, 12*a*; Dec. 15, 12*c*; in Lords: discussed, Nov. 5, 12*b*
 - Fog, suggested relaxation during — in Lords: discussed, Nov. 5, 12*b*
 - Railway lights — question, Oct. 20, 12*b*
- Montenegro:—
 - Distress:—
 - Food, dispatch of—questions, Dec. 14, 10*a*
- Neutrals:—
 - British news service, suggested— questions, Dec. 1, 10*a*; 2, 12*c*
- Outrages:—
 - Australian—allegations: questions, Nov. 12, 10*a*
- German:—
 - Non-combatants, on—question, Nov. 5, 12*c*
- Peace:—
 - Conference, suggested—questions, Nov. 26, 10*a*
- Germany — Reichstag debates: questions, Dec. 21, 12*d*
- Great Britain—terms: Mr. Asquith's Guildhall declaration: question, Oct. 29, 10*e*; subject raised on vote of credit, Nov. 16, 12*c*
- Parliament, consultation of— question, Dec. 9, 12*c*

PARLIAMENT—War, European—Peace—
Great Britain (continued):—

Publication of speeches and reports, etc.—question, Nov. 24, 5c

Union of Democratic Control—meeting broken up at Memorial Hall: subject raised on adjournment: questions, Dec. 3, 12b; 7, 10a; 9, 12d; 7, 10d

Great Britain and allies—no separate peace treaty: Mr. Asquith's statement, Dec. 22, 12c

United States:—

Ford, Mr.—mission: questions, Dec. 7, 10a

Persia—revolt: see Persia—German-Turkish intrigues, above

Prisoners of war:—

British:—

Germany, captured by—totals: question, Oct. 20, 12a; Nov. 3, 12a; Dec. 2, 12c

Clothing, provision of—questions, Oct. 22, 12b

Gifts—non-delivery of parcels: questions, Dec. 17, 14c

Scunelager—conditions: questions, Dec. 17, 14c

Treatment—subject to be raised, Oct. 14, 10c; questions, Nov. 25, 10d; Dec. 22, 12b

United States embassy reports—question, Dec. 15, 12c

Turkey, treatment in—questions, Oct. 15, 10c; 22, 12a; Nov. 3, 12a; Dec. 14, 5f

Officers—questions, Dec. 9, 5d

Exchange—British and German: questions, Nov. 25, 10d; Dec. 8, 14d; 14, 10b

German:—

Great Britain, captured by:—Donington Hall—escapes from: questions, Oct. 16, 5c

Food—rations: question, Dec. 8, 7c

Germany:—

Camps:—

United States embassy reports—questions, Dec. 15, 12c

Great Britain, captured by—number: question, Dec. 15, 12c

Reciprocal treatment—questions, Nov. 24, 10c

Uniforms—question, Oct. 13, 5b

Refugees:—

Serbian—relief: questions, Nov. 24, 12b; Dec. 9, 12b; 14, 10c; 21, 12d

Rumania—relations with Great Britain and allies: question, Dec. 18, 7d

Russia:—

Army—number of men of military age: questions, Nov. 12, 10c

Serbia:—

Allied military assistance: see under War, European (operations)—Serbian campaign, below

Distress:—

Relief—food dispatched: questions, Nov. 24, 12b

PARLIAMENT—War, European (continued):—

Shipping:—

Germany:—

Transfer or sale of vessels to neutrals—questions, Dec. 21, 12c

Great Britain:—

Foreign flags, transfers to—questions, Nov. 3, 7d; Dec. 21, 12d; subject raised, 24, 8f

Rates:—

Freights—question, Nov. 3, 7d

Neutral ownership, evidence as to—article 57 of Declaration of London abrogated: subject raised, Nov. 3, 16c

Prize Courts:—

British:—

Administration—in Lords: discussed, Dec. 2, 12a

Rumaulia—government requisitioning of vessels: questions, Dec. 17, 15a

Sick and wounded:—

American Red Cross Society—help: questions, Dec. 14, 10c

British:—

Dardanelles—arrangements: questions, Oct. 1, 12b; numbers invalidated: questions, 21, 14b; Nov. 18, 12d

Hospital ships:—

Anglia—sinking of: questions, Nov. 18, 12d

Persian gulf expedition—arrangements: questions, Oct. 28, 10c

Trench foot—prevention: question, Dec. 10, 5c

Serbia:—

British hospitals—safety: questions, Nov. 18, 12c

Trade:—

China:—

German firms—activity: questions, Nov. 23, 10d

Denmark:—

Cereals—imports: questions, Nov. 23, 10d

English bacon factory's exports to Germany—questions, Nov. 23, 10d

Merchant organizations, British agreement with—questions, Dec. 7, 10a; 8, 14d; 10, 12b; 14, 10a; 16, 12c; 17, 15a; subject raised on adjournment, 10, 12d; in Lords: subject raised, 17, 14a; 21, 12f

Germany and Austria-Hungary:—Neutrals, trading through—subject raised, Dec. 3, 12c

Great Britain:—

Enemy, trading with—questions, Dec. 17, 14c

Bill (extension of restrictions to persons not resident in enemy countries)—first reading, Dec. 9, 12c; second reading, 14, 12b; in committee, 16, 12f; 17, 15d; third reading, 17, 15d; in Lords: first reading, 21, 12c; passed, 23, 10a; in Commons: Lords' amendment agreed to, 23, 10f

Bill, additional—introduction promised, Dec. 17, 15d; question, 21, 12d

Dominion legislation—questions, Dec. 23, 10a

PARLIAMENT—War, European—Trade
—Great Britain (continued):—
Oils and fats, export of —
subject raised, Dec. 3, 12c
Copra—exports to Holland:
questions, Dec. 9, 5b
Requirements—subject raised,
Dec. 22, 14a, d
Netherlands:—
Overseas Trust — questions,
Nov. 5, 12c; 23, 10d; sub-
ject raised, Dec. 3, 12c, d
Wheat imports — question,
Dec. 28, 2a
Sweden:—
Cereals — imports: question,
Nov. 23, 10d
Turkey:—
Army — strength: question,
Dec. 15, 10b
Turkey and Bulgaria — negotia-
tions: question, Nov. 10, 12d
War, European (operations):—
Aerial:—
British air fleets—subject raised
on vote of credit, Nov. 12, 10c
Royal Flying Corps:—
Casualties—questions, Dec.
17, 15b
Great Britain:—
Anti-aircraft defences — ques-
tions, Oct. 20, 12b; 21, 14a;
22, 12a, b; 27, 12b; 29, 10d,
c; Nov. 3, 12b; subject
raised on vote of credit, Nov.
12, 10c; in Lords: subject
raised, Oct. 21, 15c
Guns — questions, Oct. 22,
12b; subject raised on vote
of credit, Nov. 12, 12a
German air raids—questions,
Oct. 20, 12b; 21, 14a; 22,
12a; 28, 10c; 29, 10d, e;
Nov. 3, 12b; 11, 10c; in
Lords: subject raised, Oct.
21, 15c
Abortive raids — questions,
Dec. 17, 15b
Compensation question: see
War, European—Great
Britain — Compensation,
above
London: see London, below
Personal injuries, compensa-
tion for—question, Nov.
3, 12a; Dec. 17, 15b
Precantions — questions, Oct.
16, 5b; 20, 12b; 21, 14b;
22, 12a; 29, 10d; in
Lords: subject raised,
21, 15c
Public buildings, protection
of — questions, Oct. 16,
5b
Reprisals—questions, Oct. 21,
14b; 29, 10e
Troops—ordered to fire on
Zeppelins: question, Oct.
23, 10c
Warnings—questions, Oct. 22,
12b; 29, 10d, e; subject
raised on adjournment, 22,
12e
Africa, East — situation: ques-
tion, Oct. 29, 10d; military
reports: question, Nov. 11, 10a
British commander — Gen. Sir
Smith-Dorrien's appointment:
question, Dec. 15, 12c
Africa, German South-West:—
Dispatches — question, Nov.
24, 12c

PARLIAMENT—War, European (operations)
(continued):—
Antwerp — British expedition:
question announced (P.N.),
Nov. 6, 10b; question, 12, 10b;
Mr. Churchill's statement, 16, 10b
Baghdad—British advance and re-
tirement: in Lords: subject
raised, Dec. 8, 14a; in Commons:
question, 10, 12e (e.e.)
Balkans campaign:—
Great Britain and allies' expedi-
tion question—in Commons:
Sir E. Grey's statement, Oct.
15, 10b; Mr. Asquith's state-
ment, Nov. 3, 12e, 14a; debate,
3, 14d; Sir E. Grey explains
statement (Oct. 15, 10b), Nov.
3, 15f; statement as to
British decision to send help
to Serbia, 10, 12a; subject
raised on vote of credit, 12, 12e;
16, 12b; debate proposed:
question, Dec. 7, 10b;—in
Lords: subject raised, Oct.
15, 10a; notice of question
(P.N.), 21, 10e; 25, 8b; subject
raised: Lord Lansdowne's
statements, 27, 10a; Nov. 19,
10a
Command—question, Oct. 20,
12a
Delays — subject raised, Nov.
3, 12e, 14a, d, 15f; 10, 12a;
12, 12e; 16, 12b; 19, 12c
Italy—attitude: question, Oct.
20, 12a
Naval and military authorities—
consultation: in Lords: sub-
ject raised, Oct. 27, 10a
Reports — publication: question,
Nov. 16, 10a
British army:—
“Eyewitness” — discontinuance
of reports: questions, Nov.
11, 10a
France, expeditionary force in:—
Communiqués—daily publica-
tion: questions, Dec. 10,
12b
London Regiment—London Irish:
capture of guns at Loos:
questions, Nov. 12, 10b
Casualties:—
Australian—questions, Dec. 3, 12a
British:—
Dardanelles:—
Sickness cases—total: ques-
tions, Nov. 3, 12a; Dec.
24, 8b
Total—question, Dec. 24, 8b
Kut-el-Amara — questions,
Dec. 23, 10b
Missing — presumption of
death: question, Dec. 24,
8b
Reporting—delays: questions,
Oct. 28, 10c
Royal Flying Corps—questions,
Dec. 17, 15b
Salonika expedition — question,
Dec. 21, 12e
Western front — for three
months: question, Dec. 3,
1a
German — total: question, Dec.
22, 11c
Ctesiphon, battle of—in Lords:
subject raised, Dec. 8, 14a
Dardanelles campaign — questions,
Oct. 1, 12a; 16, 9e; Mr. Asquith's
promised statement: questions,
18—2

PARLIAMENT—War, European (operations)
 —Dardanelles campaign (continued):—
 20, 12a; Mr. Asquith's statement: debate, Nov. 3, 12d; subject raised, 11, 12b; Mr. Churchill's statement, 16, 10c; in Lords: subject raised, Oct. 15, 10b, c; Nov. 9, 10c
 Cecil, Lord R.—explanation of reference: question, Dec. 16, 12b
 Command — question, Dec. 17, 15b
 Committee of inquiry, select—motion for appointment, Oct. 13, 8b
 Dispatches — delay in publishing: question, Dec. 21, 12e; subject raised, 22, 12d, 14c, e
 Responsibility for initiation—Mr. H. H. Asquith's statement, Nov. 3, 12d; Mr. Churchill's statement, 16, 10d
 Russian request, reported — questions, Oct. 20, 12a
 Suvla Bay landing—commanders: questions, Oct. 21, 14a; Dec. 24, 8c; discussed, Nov. 3, 15c, 16a, d
 Winter campaign — precautions: questions, Oct. 21, 14b; drainage scheme: question, Nov. 17, 10a
 Withdrawal suggested—in Lords: Sir C. Monro's report raised, Nov. 19, 10a; withdrawal from Anzac and Suvla Bay announced by Mr. Asquith, 21, 12e; 22, 12c
 Hill 70 — explanation of report of capture by British: questions, Oct. 16, 8a; 22, 12c
 Kut-el-Amara operations — questions, Dec. 16, 12b
 London:—
 Anti-aircraft defences—questions, Oct. 20, 12b; 21, 14a; 22, 12a; 27, 12b; 28, 10c; 29, 10d, e; Nov. 3, 12b; subject raised on vote of credit, 12, 10c; transference to War Office (Sir P. Scott's position): questions, Dec. 14, 10c; 16, 12b; 22, 12b; 24, 8b; in Lords: subject raised, Oct. 21, 15c
 Guns — questions, Oct. 22, 12b; subject raised on vote of credit, Nov. 12, 12a
 German air raids—in Lords: subject raised, Oct. 21, 15d
 Abortive raid — questions, Dec. 17, 15b
 Church bells and clocks — stopping of ringing and striking suggested: question, Dec. 8, 12c (e.e.)
 Lighting regulations: see under War, European — London, above
 National Gallery — protection: question, Nov. 3, 12b
 Precautions — questions, Oct. 16, 5b; 20, 12b; 21, 14a; 22, 12a; 29, 10d, e; Nov. 3, 12b; 11, 10c
 Public buildings — protection: questions, Oct. 16, 5b
 Signalling, cases of: see under War, European — Great Britain—Espionage, above
 Warnings — questions, Oct. 22, 12b; 29, 10d, e; subject raised on adjournment, 22, 12e

PARLIAMENT—War, European (operations) (continued):—
 Loos, battle of—in Lords: Lord St. Davids refrains from raising subject, Dec. 17, 14c
 Naval:—
 British navy:—
Aboukir, *Cressy*, and *Hogue*, loss of — questions, Nov. 12, 10a; Mr. Churchill's statement, 16, 10a
Argyll — aground: question, Nov. 5, 12c
 Submarines — Baltic operations: questions, Oct. 1, 12b
Tara — survivors: question, Dec. 23, 10a
Woodfield (transport), sinking of—question, Dec. 8, 14d; survivors: questions, 14, 10b; 23, 10a
 Chilean coast action (battle of Coronel) — Mr. Churchill's statement, Nov. 16, 10a
 German navy:—
 Submarines:—
 Losses—questions, Oct. 1, 12b
 Mines:—
 British sweeping operations — neutral appreciation: question, Dec. 8, 14c
 Paris:—
 Anti-aircraft defences — questions, Oct. 27, 5c; 29, 10d
 Persian Gulf campaign — British advance on Baghdad and retirement: in Lords: subject raised, Dec. 8, 14a; in Commons: questions, 10, 12e (e.e.); 14, 10a; 16, 12c
 Arabs — attitude: question, Dec. 14, 10a
 British reinforcements—questions, Dec. 9, 12b
 German advance, prospects of—questions, Oct. 21, 14c
 Serbian campaign—questions, Dec. 3, 12a
 Allied military assistance — Sir E. Grey's statement, Oct. 15, 10b; British troops operating with French: question, 28, 10c; command: question, 20, 12a; 29, 10f; Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 3, 12e; debate, 3, 14d; alleged delays: Sir E. Grey's explanation, 3, 15f; Sir E. Grey's statement as to British decision to send aid, 10, 12a; date of order to British troops: question, 11, 10a; subject raised on vote of credit, 12, 12e; 16, 12b; on Consolidated Fund Bill, 19, 12d; in Lords: subject raised, Oct. 15, 10a; notice of question (P.N.), 21, 10c; 25, 8b; subject raised: Lord Lansdowne's statement, 27, 10a; subject raised, Nov. 9, 10c
 British naval mission — questions, Nov. 11, 10a; Dec. 9, 12b
 Serbian appeal for aid—questions, Nov. 5, 12c; 10, 12a; in Lords: subject raised, 9, 10c
 Western theatre:—
 Command—questions, Nov. 25, 10c
 War Office:—
 Quartermaster-General's department — appointment of business men suggested: in Lords: subject raised, Dec. 9, 12a

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Wealth, national — question, Dec. 15, 16*a* (e.e.)

Yuan Shih Kai — monarchical movement: questions, Nov. 10, 12*a*; 23, 10*d*; acceptance of election: questions, Dec. 16, 12*c*

PARLIAMENT and Registration Bill — Lord

Lansdowne's statement, Nov. 5, 12*b*; political note, 23, 9*d*; postponed, 24, 12*c*; difficulties (P.N.), 24, 9*d*; leading article, 25, 9*a*; prospects (P.N.), Dec. 3, 5*c*; 7, 8*d*; 8, 11*d*; differences adjusted (P.N.), 8, 11*d*; 9, 9*d*; Unionist opposition (P.N.), 10, 9*d*; 14, 9*d*; provisions (P.N.), 11, 8*e*; measure discussed at meeting of Unionists (P.N.), 14, 9*d*; amendment probable (P.N.), 20, 8*d*; 21, 11*d*; prospects (P.N.), 21, 11*d*; compromise over period (eight months adopted), 21, 12*e*

Adkins, Sir W. R. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14*e*; 21, 12*e*

Amery, Capt. L. S. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12*d*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14*d*; 21, 12*e*

Banbury, Sir F. G. (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12*f*

Booth, Mr. F. H. (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12*f*; 23, 10*d*

Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), Dec. 6, 9*e*; (*The Times* comment, 6, 9*e*); (l.), 8, 12*c*; 16, 11*c*

Caldwell, Mr. J. (l.), Dec. 18, 10*d*

Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Dec. 13, 9*e*

Chaplin, Mr. H. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14*a*

Cowan, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12*d*

Craik, Sir H. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14*f*

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14*e*; 21, 12*e*

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14*e*

Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12*c*

Finlay, Sir R. (s.P.), Dec. 23, 10*d*

Hemmerde, Mr. E. G. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14*a*

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14*a*; 23, 10*d*

M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14*e*

Parliament: see PARLIAMENT — Duration—Extension Bill

Parmoor, Lord (l.), Dec. 14, 9*c*

Pease, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12*d*

Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12*e*

Pollock, Mr. E. M. (s.P.), Dec. 10, 12*c*; 15, 14*e*

Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Dec. 10, 12*c*; 15, 14*f*; 21, 12*f*; 23, 10*d*

Stuart-Wortley, Mr. C. B. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14*f*

Wason, Mr. C. (l.), Dec. 22, 5*b*

Wilson, Mr. W. T. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14*e*

PARLIAMENTARY debates:—

Reports:—

Commons:—

Staff — select committee appointed, Oct. 27, 12*d*; report of committee, Dec. 13, 5*d*

PARLIAMENTARY Recruiting Committee: see WAR, European — Great Britain—Army Recruiting

PARLIAMENTARY speeches:—

Censorship:—

MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), Nov. 26, 9*d*

PARLIAMENTARY War Savings Committee: see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Economy, national

PARLIAMENTS:—

Dissolution:—

Crown prerogatives: see CROWN—Prerogatives

PARMOOR, Lord:—

in Parliament, on:—

War, European:—

Danish trade agreement, Dec. 21, 12*b*

Press censorship, Nov. 9, 12*c*

Recruiting of agricultural workers, Nov. 25, 10*c*

Welsh Church Act — commissioners' questions to incumbents, Oct. 7, 10*d*

on war, European — Danish trade agreement; Parliament Bill (l.), Dec. 14, 9*e*

PARR, Capt. Frederick S.—killed in action, Oct. 22, 11*b*

PARRITT, Sec. Lieut. William M.—killed in action, Oct. 14, 5*d*

PARROTT, Sir Edward:—

"Children's Story of the War, The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 117*b*

PARSON'S Bank (Ltd.):—

Barnard (Thomas) and Co. (Ltd.)—amalgamated, Oct. 1, 10*b*

PARRY, Mr. D. H.:—

"Scarlet Scouts, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458*c*

PARRY, Rt. Rev. E. A., Bp. of Guiana—health; returning to diocese, Nov. 10, 11*b*

PARRY, Elsie—inquest, Nov. 24, 5*c*

PARRY, Sir Hubert:—

"Voces Clamantium" (sp. art., "The music of facts: Sir Hubert Parry's 'Voces Clamantium'"), Oct. 23, 9*d*

PARRY, Capt. T. H.—wounded, Oct. 18, 11*b*; recovers from wound; rejoins regiment, Dec. 10, 11*a*

PARRY, Sec. Lieut. Wilfred S. B.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 6*d*

PARRY-OKEDEN, Capt. M. E.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3*b*

PARSONS, Mr. Alan — infant son christened, Oct. 16, 11*a*

PARSONS, Col. C. McN.—appointed C.B., Nov. 8, 3*a*; received by King; invested with insignia of C.B., Dec. 10, 11*a*

PARSONS, Lieut. Godfrey C.—awarded Distinguished Service Cross, Nov. 20, 10*d*

PARSONS, Mr. J. H.:—

on medical profession — enlistment of students (l.), Nov. 9, 9*e*

PARSONS, Mr. W.:—

on income-tax — collection (l.), Nov. 8, 10*b*

PARTIES, political:—

Irish Nationalist party:—

Conferences in Ireland — announced: circulars noticed (P.N.), Dec. 10, 9*d*

Labour party:—

Committee, executive:—

Trade union section — representation: Miners' Federation of Great Britain: pass resolution, Oct. 9, 3*a*

Conference (Bristol) — arrangements, Oct. 8, 10*f*

Labour party, Independent:—

Pamphlets — seized at St. Bride's House: magisterial order for destruction, Oct. 26, 5*b* (and 5*e*, e.e.); application to Court, 30, 2*f*; appeal lodged against destruction, Nov. 2, 3*d*

Work, future:—

MacDonald, Mr. J. R.—delivers lecture, Dec. 3, 5*b*

Lawyer politicians — Sir F. E. Smith (s.), Nov. 5, 5*c*; Prof. E. B. Poulton (lect.), Dec. 8, 12*c*; Prof. H. E. Armstrong (l.), 10, 9*c*

PARTIES, political (continued):—

National party, rumours of—political notes, Dec. 6, 9*d*

Daily News Lobby correspondent's report of Commons Lobby conversations — Sir A. Markham's protest, Dec. 3, 12*b*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Truce—breach reported (P.N.), Dec. 10, 9*d*

PARTINGTON, Mr.:—

in Parliament, on—

War, European — requirements of trade, Dec. 22, 14*e*

PARTNERSHIPS:—

Changes, Oct. 7, 12*f*

Dissolved, Oct. 2, 12*b*; 6, 4*e*; 9, 8*d*; 13, 4*e*; 16, 12*e*; 20, 12*f*; 23, 12*e*; 27, 13*e*; 30, 13*f*; Nov. 3, 19*c*; 6, 15*d*; 10, 13*e*; 13, 14*e*; 17, 12*c*; 20, 13*c*; 24, 14*d*; 27, 13*e*; Dec. 1, 13*b*; 4, 14*c*; 8, 17*b*; 11, 12*c*; 15, 16*e*; 18, 12*d*; 22, 16*c*; 27, 13*d*; 29, 4*f*

PASDERMATIAN, Garo — reported killed, Oct. 8, 5*e*

PASHTICH, M. (Serbia):—

on war, European — appeal to England for military assistance, Oct. 27, 8*c*; Serbian situation (int.), Nov. 9, 8*d*; at Skutari, Dec. 1, 8*c*

"PASSIONATE Pilgrim, A":—

"Up and Down the World" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430*b*

PASSOW, Capt.—retires, Dec. 18, 5*e*

PASSPORTS:—

War, European: see under WAR.
European—Great Britain

"PAT":—

"My Little Farm" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382*b*

PATALING Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 16, 15*e*

PATCHOU, M. Lazard—death, Oct. 30, 7*e*

PATENAUDE, Mr. (Canada) — appointed Minister of Inland Revenue, Oct. 7, 7*e* (e.e.)

PATENTS:—

Grant and renewal—new order made, Dec. 15, 7*b*

Inventions by women — applications, Dec. 22, 7*c*

Jaw cases, Oct. 21, 3*a*; Dec. 16, 3*b*

PATENTS and Designs Act:—

Suspensory Bill — objects, Nov. 19, 12*d*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

PATERSON, Mr. Herbert J.:—

on nurses' uniform (L.), Dec. 1, 9*c*

PATERSON, Sgt. J.—gallantry, Oct. 11, 3*d*

PATERSON, Prof. James A.—death, Nov. 23, 11*c*

PATERSON, Miss Mary — appointed to committee on woman substitutes for men serving, Oct. 27, 5*d*

PATERSON, Mr. W. E., and Mr. E. O. Taylor:—

"Elementary Geometry: Theoretical and Practical. Vol. II."—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136*a*

PATERSON, Laing and Co. (Ltd.):—

Report, Oct. 19, 14*e*

PATERSON-SMYTH, Ven. J.:—

"Syrian Love-Story and other Sermons. A" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 444*b*

PATEY, Col. H. H. (France)—appointed hon. C.M.G., Nov. 17, 7*c*

PATON, Second Lieut. James L.—killed in action, Oct. 26, 6*e*

PATON, Sec. Lieut. Leonard C.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4*e*

PATON, Capt. Morton B.—will, Oct. 4, 11*d*
"PATRIOT"—on European war: reprisals for German air raids (L.), Oct. 18, 9*d*

PATRIOTISM:—

Schools, teaching in:—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*a*

Farquharson, Mr. A. (L, Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 144*a*

Meath, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*a*; (L, Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 143*d*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*b*

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*a*

PATRIOTS' League — evidence in police-court case, Nov. 30, 5*d*

"PATRIOTS' League. The" — author prosecuted, Dec. 6, 3*c*

PATTERSON, Mr. J. E.:—

"Epistles from Deep Seas" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 401*b*; (L, L.S.), 18, 418*b*

"Hillary Martyn" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 416*c*

PATTESON, Col. Henry T. S.—will, Nov. 2, 11*e*

PATTISSON, Mr. Jacob L.—will, Nov. 20, 11*d*

PATTON, Mr. Carl S.:—

"Sources of the Synoptic Gospels" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 500*b*

PAU, Gen. (France)—arrives in Petrograd: to remain permanently in touch with Russian imperial staff, Dec. 17, 9*b*; received by Tsar, Dec. 22, 10*d*; leaves for Russian headquarters, 28, 7*e*

PAUL, Mr. Evelyn:—

"New Life. The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 450*a*

PAUPERISM:—

England and Wales:—

Casual paupers—decline in number relieved (art., "Emptying casual wards: the busy labour market: 'way leave' system"), Dec. 9, 5*a*

Special article ("Our legal poor: a large decrease: the war and pauperism"), Dec. 27, 2*b*

Statistics—for August, Oct. 5, 5*d*; for September, Nov. 10, 5*f*

London: see under LONDON

"PAUSANIO"—article quoted, Nov. 13, 7*b* (e.e.)

PAVLOV, Prof. Ivan P.—awarded Copley medal of Royal Society, Nov. 26, 11*b*

PAWNBROKERS:—

Law case (detention of jewelry), Dec. 10, 2*c*; 11, 4*b*

PAWNBROKERS' Red Cross Fund: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society—Funds—*The Times* Fund

PAYNE, Capt. Edward G.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8*b*

PAYNTER, Mr. Charles E.—will, Oct. 16, 11*b*

PAYNTER, Mr. John de C.—will, Nov. 4, 11*d*

PEACE:—

Congress, international (San Francisco)—meeting: Count Okuma's message, Oct. 14, 8*a*

International Central Organization for a Durable Peace—meeting at Rome: arrangements: Prof. T. E. Holland (L.), Oct. 18, 9*d*

War, European: see under WAR, European

- PEACE Society :—
 Secretaryship—Rev. Dr. W. E. Darby retiring, Oct. 6, 5*d*; Rev. N. Dunnico elected, Dec. 4, 5*e*
- PEACHMENT, Private George—awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6*c*
- PEACOCK, Sir Alexander (Victoria)—appointed premier and treasurer, Nov. 11, 7*c* (e.e.)
- PEACOCK, Lieut. Thomas G.—killed in action, Oct. 15, 11*d*
- PEACOCKE, Isabel Maude :—
 "My Friend Phil"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 412*d*
- PEAKE, Brig.-Gen. M.—promoted temporary brigadier-general, Nov. 30, 10*d*
- PEARCE, Mr. Albert—death, Oct. 19, 5*e*
- PEARCE, Mr. Charles E. :—
 "Jolly Duchess, The. Harriot Mellon, afterwards Mrs. Coutts and the Duchess of St. Albans"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 18, 415*c*
- PEARCE, Rev. E. C.—appointed member of Cambridge borough council, Nov. 11, 3*d*
- PEARCE, Canon F. H. :—
 "William de Colchester. Abbot of Westminster"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 425*b*
- PEARCE, Mr. G. F. (Australia)—to be minister of defence, Oct. 28, 7*e*; accident, Dec. 29, 8*d* (e.e.)
 at Sydney, on European war: support of Great Britain, Oct. 20, 7*e* (e.e.)
- PEARCE, Joseph E., and Alice Pearce—contravention of no-treating order charge, Nov. 18, 5*c*; 25, 5*c*
- PEARCE, Sir W. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 American and foreign securities government purchase and deposit scheme, Dec. 14, 12*a*
 War, European :—
 Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec. 16, 12*f*
 Profits tax, excess, Nov. 23, 10*e*
- PEARNS, Violet, and Mr. Algernon Blackwood :—
Starlight Express, The—produced at Kingsway Theatre, Dec. 30, 11*c*
- PEARS, Sir Edwin—lecture announced, Nov. 20, 5*a*
 "Forty Years in Constantinople"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 14, 351*a*
 at Conservative and Unionist Women's Franchise Association, on Bulgaria, Oct. 12, 5*c*
 on war, European—Bulgarian policy: attitude of Bulgarian nation (i.), Oct. 12, 9*c*
- PEARS (A. and F.) (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Oct. 9, 12*f*; Dec. 24, 10*d*
 Meeting, Oct. 27, 14*a* (e.e.)
- PEARSE, Mr. Brice H.—will, Dec. 2, 11*d*
- PEARSE, Temporary Maj. H. L.—dismissed service, Nov. 23, 15*c*
- PEARSE, Councillor J. E.—not to hold reception on Mayor's day; to devote money saved to war funds, Nov. 1, 7*e* (e.e.)
- PEARSON, Mr. Arthur A. :—
 on tobacco duty—wholesale traders' profits (i.), Oct. 2, 7*d*; 3, 9*c*
- PEARSON, Mr. C. Arthur :—
 on Blinded Soldiers' and Sailors' Hostel, St. Dunstan's—work (statement), Oct. 7, 11*c*
 on war, European—message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re. S.), Nov. 3, 5*d*
- PEARSON, Rev. C. G. G.—authorized to wear order of St. Anne, Nov. 20, 11*c*
- PEARSON, Maj. Francis C.—will, Oct. 12, 11*c*
- PEARSON, Dr. Frederick S.—will, Dec. 31, 11*e*
- PEARSON, James—accident (fatal), Oct. 8, 3*d* (e.e.)
- PEARSON and Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Oct. 1, 14*e*
- PEASANT Arts Fellowship :—
 Meeting, Nov. 18, 5*b* (e.e.)
- PEASE, Mrs. Arthur—motor-van accident (fatal), Dec. 14, 8*b* (i.e.); driver charged with manslaughter, 15, 7*d*; 22, 5*d*; inquest, 17, 7*d*; memorial service held, 17, 7*d*
- PEASE, Mr. H. Pike :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Postal and Telegraph Rates Bill, Oct. 15, 12*e*
- PEASE, Mr. J. A. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Parliament and Registration Bill, Dec. 15, 12*e*
 Plural Voting Bill, Dec. 15, 12*e*
- PEASE, Mr. John R.—will, Oct. 2, 9*c*
- PEASE, Lieut.-Col. Joseph R.—will, Nov. 24, 11*c*
- PEASE, Sec. Lient. Mark R.—killed in action, Dec. 31, 6*b*
- PEAT :—
 Bacterized—substitution for ordinary manure: see under AGRICULTURE—Manure
- PEAT, Sir William B. :—
 at Ironmonger-lane, on Law Guarantee Trust and Accident Society liquidation, Dec. 18, 12*b*
 on Allsopp (Samuel) and Sons—debenture scheme, Nov. 24, 14*a*
- PECK, Maj. H. R.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3*a*
- PEDDIE, Mr. John T. :—
 Bankruptcy—public examination held, Oct. 23, 2*f*
- PEEK Bros. and Winch (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Dec. 20, 14*d*
 Report, Dec. 10, 14*f*
- PEEL, Lord—portrait: to be presented to London County Council, Nov. 5, 5*f*; presented, 10, 5*e*; elected director of London and Provincial Bank, Dec. 22, 16*e*; invited to become director of Great Northern Railway Company, 24, 13*d*
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European :—
 Danish trade agreement, Dec. 21, 12*b*
 Great Britain :—
 Censorship, Nov. 9, 12*c*
 Economy, Nov. 11, 12*d*
 Expenditure, Nov. 11, 12*d*
 Prize courts—administration, Dec. 2, 12*b*
 Recruiting—of agricultural workers, Nov. 25, 10*c*
 Separation allowances, Nov. 11, 12*d*
- PEEL, Jonathan—hindering munition-work charge, Oct. 5, 5*c*
- PEEL House—conversion into club for oversea soldiers and sailors: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Colonial and dominion troops—King George and Queen Mary Club
- "PEER, A" :—
 "Three Persons"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442*c*
- PEERS: see under HOUSE of Lords

- PEGRAM, Leonard C. — manslaughter :
two soldiers prosecuted, Oct. 6, 5d
- PEKIN Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 7, 14e (e.e.)
Report, Nov. 27, 13f
- PELOWE, Trooper E.—death, Nov. 8, 5f
- PELLEY, Capt. — interview with Mr. Van der Veer, Nov. 9, 6c
- PELOTAS :—
Municipality :—
Loan (1911) — interest: funds for payment received, Dec. 9, 15c (e.e.)
- PEMBERTON, Sec. Lieut. Leigh—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3d
- PEMBROKE :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- PENA Copper Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 9, 13f
- "PENALIZED" — on income-tax: position of farmers (l.), Oct. 7, 9e
- PENINSULAR and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 11, 15c; (F.N.), 11, 13a
Inchcape, Lord (s.), Dec. 9, 14a
Meeting, Dec. 9, 14a
Report (F.N.), Nov. 30, 13b
- PENN :—
Bell-ringers, church — guild of women formed, Oct. 28, 5c
- PENN, Capt. Eric F.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c
- PENN, Winifred H. :—
on children's kindergarten at 46, Ruskin-buildings, Millbank—appeal (l.), Dec. 22, 11e
- PENNANT, Georgina :—
on Salonika Railway (l.), Oct. 8, 7e
- PENNEFATHER, Mr. de F. :—
in Parliament, on—
War profits tax, Oct. 1, 12f; 28, 10d
- PENNEL, Mrs. E. R. :—
on cookery — early European books (l.), Dec. 13, 11d
- PENNEL, Mrs. Joseph :—
Books on cookery, collection of—selection exhibited at London Library (sp. art., "The literature of cookery"), Dec. 9, 11d
- PENNEY, Capt. Ian C.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6e
- PENNINGTON, Sec. Lieut. Harold E.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8c
- PENNSYLVANIA Steel Company :—
Bethlehem Steel Corporation — negotiations to absorb, Oct. 6, 14f
Schwab, Mr. — purchases control, Oct. 18, 14f
- PENNSYLVANIA Water and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c
- PENNY, Rev. James A. :—
"Folklore Round Horncastle" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395a
- PENOYRE, Mr. John :—
on army — gifts for troops: appeals: for sweaters (l.), Oct. 21, 7f; Nov. 20, 9e; for telescopes (l.), 10, 9c; for field-glasses (l.), Dec. 11, 10c
- PENRITH New-School (Finchley) — opened (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 123b
- PENRYN :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- PENSIONS :—
Naval and military — Bill: see WAR, European — Great Britain — Pensions—Bill
Old-age :—
Incomes increased by separation allowances — pensions not to be reduced, Nov. 8, 5f
- PENSIONS—Old-age (continued) :—
Increase, suggested :—
Workers' War Emergency Committee—passes resolution, Dec. 3, 5a
London — number granted during last quarter, Nov. 8, 5f
"Old-age Pensions" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 399c
- Political :—
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- PENTLAND Firth :—
Navigation — new regulations: Gazette notice, Oct. 6, 10c
- PENTONVILLE prison :—
Escape of prisoner—particulars, Oct. 4, 5b
- PENZANCE :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- PEOPLE'S Gas Light and Coke Company (Chicago) :—
Dividend, Oct. 16, 14a
- PEOPLE'S Palace and East London Horticultural Society :—
Show: see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
- PEPPER, Dr. C. E.—letter describing German *minenwerfer*, Nov. 4, 6a
- PEPPER, Sec. Lieut. Cedric—found dead, Oct. 22, 5f
- PEPPERMAN, Mr. W. Leon :—
"Who Built the Panama Canal?" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
- PEPYS :—
Navy, reform of :—
Wheatley, Mr. H. B. (lect.), Dec. 4, 11a
- PEPYS, Capt. G. L.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6a
- PERAK Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 3, 19c
- PERCEVAL, Brig.-Gen. C. J.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
- PERCEVAL, Sir Westby :—
at Bank of Adelaide, on double income-tax, Dec. 11, 5e
on income-tax — investments liable to imperial and dominion taxes (l.), Nov. 1, 7e
- PERCIVAL, Rt. Rev. John, Bp. of Hereford :—
on National Home-reading Union — (with another; appeal), Oct. 5, 4a
on war, European — national economy: abstinence from alcohol and tobacco (l.), Nov. 23, 9d
- PEREIRA, Rt. Rev. H. H., Bp. of Croydon :—
on drinking — France and England: benefits of restriction (l.), Nov. 13, 10c
on war, European — British recruiting requirements (l.), Oct. 16, 9e
- PERE Marquette Railway: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- PERET, M. Raoul (France) :—
on war, European — cost to France (report), Dec. 15, 9d
- PERKIN, Dr. F. M. :—
at Bradford, on British dye industry, Oct. 29, 10a
- PERLEY, Sir George :—
at Mansion House, on European war: Canadian support of Great Britain, Dec. 9, 4b
- PERM :—
Finance :—
Loan (1914) — interest: funds for payment received, Oct. 12, 12a
- PERMAS Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 23, 15f
Report, Oct. 6, 13f

PERPETUAL Flowering Carnation Society :—
 Show: see under **HORTICULTURE**—
 Shows

PERRIER (Ltd.) :—
 Nationality — the manager (l.), Oct.
 25, 5b

PERRIN, Maj. Charles L.—killed in action,
 Dec. 3, 7e

PERRIN, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willes-
den :—
 at Holy Trinity Church, Paddington,
 on army: enlistment of men from
 poorest part of Edmonton, Nov. 29,
 5e
 at St. Margaret's Church, Lothbury,
 on Australian characteristics, Dec.
 1, 5a (e.e.)
 on drink — amongst women: appoint-
 ment of advisory committee (l.),
 Oct. 30, 9d

PERRY, Mr. F.—appointed British repre-
 sentative on Canadian Munitions
 Board, Dec. 8, 9d

PERRY, Miss Louisa — will, Nov. 26, 11b
 (e.e.)

PERRY and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 26, 15c

PERSAD, Rai Bahader Jowala — appointed
 puisne judge of High Court at Patna,
 Dec. 14, 5d; 16, 13e

PERSIA :—
Banking :—
 Imperial Bank of Persia :—
 Meeting, Dec. 14, 14b
 Report, Dec. 4, 14c

Customs :—
 Belgian officials — dismissal denied,
 Nov. 16, 8b (l.e.)

Finance :—
 Loans, Anglo-Russian—moratorium
 in respect of interest and amorti-
 zation announced, Nov. 8, 15e

Gendarmerie :—
 Anglo-Russian advances — Parlia-
 ment: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 History, Nov. 24, 8e
 Revolt: see **German-Turkish agita-**
tion, below

Swedish officers — officers serving
 now privately employed, Nov. 27,
 8b; dissensions, 29, 8d

German and Turkish agitation and
intrigues — Lord Hardinge's speech
 on conditions in Persia, Oct. 4, 7d;
 German-led troops evacuate Ker-
 manshah, 16, 7b; Russian com-
 ments on situation, 23, 6e; Persian
 Cossack brigade arrives at Hamad-
 an, 28, 7b; improved situation
 reported, Nov. 3, 10a; 15, 7d;
 German-Turkish-Persian agree-
 ment denied by Persian govern-
 ment, 3, 10a; Russian warning,
 4, 7c; intrigues at Teheran, 11, 7d;
 12, 8a; 13, 8d; Shah decides to
 remain at Teheran, 13, 8d; 15, 7d;
 17, 8b; Russian opinion, 13, 8d;
 agitators leaving Teheran, 15, 7d;
 British Foreign Office statement,
 16, 8e; proclamation by Russian
 legation at Teheran, 16, 8e; Turco-
 German force defeated by Russians,
 19, 7f; Turkish and German
 ministers leave Teheran, 19, 7f;
 movements, 22, 7d; Shah's appeal
 to people, 22, 7d; agitation at
 Kum, 22, 7d; orders issued by
 new minister of interior against
 agitators, 23, 8d; agitation being
 conducted from Kum, 23, 8d;
 Russian opinion, 29, 7d; German
 minister Prince Henry of Reuss

PERSIA—German and Turkish agitation and
 intrigues (continued) :—
 commanding armed force, 29,
 7d; Persian government's
 pledges unfulfilled, Dec. 1, 7b;
 rebel forces defeated by Russians
 near Hamadan, 10, 8b; 13, 7e;
 Russians occupy Ave, 10, 8b;
Novoe Vremya account of revolt,
 11, 7f; Russians defeat Turco-German
 detachment near Hamadan, 11,
 8b; Sultan Bulak pass seized, 11,
 8b; panic reported at Hamadan:
 Turco-Germans in flight, 11, 8b;
 Dr. Pujen flees from Bakhtiari at
 Ispahan, 11, 8b; plot against Prince
 Firman Firna discovered, 14, 8a;
 Aga Farukh Shah murdered, 14,
 8a; Hamadan occupied by Russian
 troops, 18, 9f; Russians advancing
 on Kum, 18, 9f; rebels repulsed
 near Kuchkek, 20, 7d; Russians
 occupy Kum, 22, 10e; fighting at
 Robat Kerim, near Teheran, 24, 6d;
 27, 7e; 29, 8a; Russian successes
 at Arbarik, Assarabad pass, and
 Saveh, 24, 6d; movements of
 Prince Reuss, 27, 7e; Russian
 account of Prince Reuss's organiza-
 tion and Russian pursuit of rebels,
 28, 7c; Russians occupy Assadabad,
 29, 8a; Russians occupy Kashan and
 advance on Ispahan, 30, 8d
 Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 8, 14a
 Correspondence, Dec. 14, 7c
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 8, 14a
Gendarmerie—revolt: attacks on
 British and Russian consuls at
 Hamadan and Shiraz, Nov. 24,
 8e; 25, 8c; 26, 7e (e.e.); British
 Foreign Office accounts, 25, 8c;
 Russian report, 25, 8e; Maj.
 Helström resigns: statement, 25,
 8e; Prince Henry of Reuss com-
 manding armed force, 29, 8d;
 gendarmerie at Hamadan declare
 for Germans, 29, 8d; *Novoe*
Vremya account, Dec. 11, 7f
 Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 8, 14a
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 8, 14a
 Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), Dec. 8, 14f
 Parliament: see under **PARLIA-**
MENT
 Swedish officers—position, Nov.
 27, 8b; dissensions, 29, 8d
 Greenway, Mr. C. (s.), Dec. 21, 16d
 Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), Dec. 8, 14d
 Jackson, Sir T. (s.), Dec. 14, 14b
Novoe Vremya (art. quoted), Dec.
 18, 10a
 Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Reuter's agency account ("The
 Persian plotters: the crucial days
 in Teheran: trials of the young
 Shah"), Dec. 18, 9f

Germany, relations with :—
 Diplomatic service — minister at
 Berlin appointed, Nov. 5, 7c;
 minister at Teheran appointed,
 Dec. 22, 9b
 Intrigues: see under **German and**
Turkish agitation, above

Great Britain, relations with :—
 Bushire — British occupation ended,
 Oct. 30, 8b
 Consular officers and residents,
 attacks on — British Foreign
 Office issues statement, Nov. 16,
 8e; 25, 8e; Lord Crewe (s.P.),
 Dec. 8, 14b; position of consuls
 at Kirman, Ispahan, Shiraz, and
 Yezd, 18, 9f

PERSIA—Great Britain, relations with (continued):—

Hamadan—attack on British consul. Nov. 25, 8e; consul arrives at Kazvin, 26, 8d

Shiraz—arrest of British consul and bank manager, Nov. 24, 8e; details, 25, 8e; 26, 8d (e.e.); Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Lord Crewe, (s.p.) Dec. 8, 14b

Great Britain and Russia—Russian comment on Anglo-Russian measures, Oct. 23, 6e; Mejliss at secret sitting supports adjustment of relations, Nov. 12, 8a; Council of Ministers discusses question, 12, 8a; allied intimation to Persia, 13, 8d; improved situation, 15, 7d; *Russkoe Slovo* quoted, 16, 8e; Shah's assurances to British and Russian ministers, 17, 8b; 18, 8b; Shah receives Russian minister: repeats assurances, 29, 8c; Russian comments, 29, 8c; Persian government's pledges unfulfilled, Dec. 1, 7b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Mejliss—secret sitting, Nov. 12, 8a
Ministry — Russophil ministers to be appointed, Nov. 17, 8b; 18, 8b; plot against minister of interior discovered, Dec. 14, 8a; resigns, 27, 7e; Prince Firman Firman appointed premier, 27, 7e

Russia, relations with:—

Russian troops ordered to Teheran in view of German and Turkish threats, Nov. 11, 7d; 12, 7a; arriving, 15, 7d; 17, 8b; Russian proclamation, 16, 8c; Russian troops arrive at Yengi, Inam and Karaj, 29, 8c; Russian military successes, Dec. 1, 7b; rebels defeated near Hamadan, 10, 8b; 13, 7e; Aye occupied by Russians, 10, 8b; Hamadan occupied, 18, 9f; Russians advancing on Kum, 18, 9f; rebels repulsed near Kuchkek, 20, 7d; Russians occupy Kum, 22, 10e; fighting at Robat Kerim, near Teheran, 24, 6d; 27, 7e; 29, 8a; Russian successes at Aibarik, Assarabad pass, and Saveh, 24, 6d; Russian account of Prince Reuss's organization and Russian pursuit of rebels, 28, 7c; Russians occupy Assadabad, 29, 8a; Russians capture Kashan and advance on Ispahan, 30, 8d

Shah—decides to remain at Teheran, Nov. 13, 8d; 15, 7d; 17, 8b; receives British and Russian ministers, 17, 8b; 18, 8b; appeal to people, 22, 7d; leaves Teheran for palace outside city, 29, 8c; repeats assurances to Russian minister, 29, 8c; Russian comments, 29, 8c; Reuter's agency account of crisis ("The crucial days in Teheran"), Dec. 18, 9f

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Southern—governor: change, Nov. 20, 8b

Telegraphs — Indo-European line captured by revolted gendarmerie; recaptured, Nov. 24, 8c

PERSIAN Gulf campaigns:—

Medals distributed (1909-11), Oct. 13, 5d

War, European: see WAR. European (operations)

PERSIUS, Capt. (Germany)—British naval construction (art. quoted), Dec. 20, 7f

PERSONAL Service Association:—

Appeal—Lord Salisbury and Mrs. Asquith (l.), Nov. 6, 9e

PERSSON, Capt. (Sweden)—account of visit to British submarine in Baltic, Oct. 16, 8e

PERTAB Singh, Maj.-Gen. Maharaja Sir—leaving England for India, Oct. 4, 3d; leaves London for India, Dec. 3, 11a

PERTWEE, Mrs.—lecture announced, Oct. 23, 9b

PERU:—

Finance:—

Loan (salt)—interest payment announced, Dec. 30, 13b; (F.N.) 31, 13b

Railways:—

Nitrate Railways Company:—

Dividend, Nov. 17, 15d

Shares — certificates in encry hands: announcement, Nov. 11, 15a

PERUGINI, Mr. M. E.:—

"Art of Ballet, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382d; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 391a

PERUVIAN Corporation (Ltd.):—

Meeting, Dec. 21, 17a

Report (F.N.), Dec. 3, 13b; 8, 17b

PERUVIAN Railway Construction Company (Ltd.):—

Law case, Oct. 19, 3c

PERY, Sec. Lieut. Cecil de V.—killed in action, Dec. 7, 12e

PESKIN, Mr. Henry:—

Law case, Nov. 19, 4c; 20, 3b

PETAINE, Gen. (France)—rapid promotion: *Petit Parisien* note, Nov. 26, 7b (e.e.)

PET Dog Society:—

Show: see under DOGS—Shows

PETER, King of Serbia—health, Nov. 29, 9f

War, European—reported on Nish front, Nov. 5, 10a; message on "Allies" day in New South Wales, 20, 5b; German report of intended escape by aeroplane, 30, 7f (e.e.); leaves Prizrend, Dec. 2, 8c; carried on stretcher during retirement, 7, 8d; not at Skutari, 10, 7e; Vienna reports as to whereabouts, 15, 10d (e.e.); arrives in Italy, 27, 7c; statement to correspondent of *Journal*, 28, 8b

PETERBOROUGH:—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

PETERSON, Lieut. (Germany)—account of airship visits to England, Nov. 4, 7e

PETERSON, Sir Arthur F. (Mr. Justice)—biographical, Nov. 22, 9c; appointed judge of chancery division, 22, 9c; takes seat, 26, 3b; received by King; knighted, Dec. 3, 11a

PETERSON, Margaret:—

"To Love"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a

"Women's Message, 1915, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a

PETO, Mr. Basil:—

in Parliament, on—

Cocoa duty—position of Swiss chocolate, Dec. 7, 10e

Income-tax—position of soldiers' and sailors' pay, Nov. 18, 12e; Dec. 7, 10b

Musical instruments tax, Oct. 1, 12d
Parliament and Registration Bill, Dec. 21, 12e

Sugar duty, Oct. 20, 12c

- PETRO, Mr. Basil—in Parliament, on (continued):—
 War, European:—
 Alien enemy companies, Nov. 24, 12*d*
 Army—distinction between regular, new, and territorials, Dec. 23, 10*e*
 Excess profits tax, Nov. 4, 12*f*; 23, 10*f*; Dec. 10, 12*d* (e.e.)
 Transport administration, Dec. 24, 8*f*
- PETRE, Lady—daughter born, Dec. 15, 13*b*
- PETRE, Lord—death from wounds, Oct. 2, 8*a*; funeral arrangements, 7, 11*b*; funeral, 11, 11*b*; 12, 11*b*
- PETRE, Enid:—
 "Autumn Leaves"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479*b*
- PETRIE, Sir Charles—telegram to Lord Derby respecting difficulty of attesting recruits under group system before expiry of time-limit, Dec. 11, 8*c*
- PETROGRAD:—
 Finance:—
 Loan (1913)—interest: funds for payment received, Oct. 12, 12*a*
 Russo-American Chamber of Commerce—meeting (R.S.), Oct. 30, 10*d*
 War, European: see under WAR, European
- PETROL:—
 Duty: see MOTOR spirit duty
- PETROVITCH, Mr. Waislav M.:—
 at National Liberal Club, on Serbian poetry, Nov. 23, 5*d*
- PETRUCCI, Prof. Raphael:—
 "Ajanta Frescoes: being copies taken by Lady Herringham and her assistants: with Essays by Members of the India Society" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 424*b*
- PETTERS (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Nov. 20, 13*d*
- PETTY, Miss Florence—gives demonstration of economical cookery, Nov. 23, 5*c*
 on bread—recipe for home-made, Dec. 15, 7*c*
- PEYMAN, Arthur W.—absentee charge, Oct. 6, 5*d*
- PEYTAL, M. (France)—proposal for smaller cabinet, Oct. 6, 8*b*
- PFISTER, Mr. Kaspar F.—legacy: poor-boxes of Metropolitan police-court: Lambeth magistrate acknowledges receipt of sum, Dec. 10, 3*b*
- PHEASANTS:—
 Sentence on Glamorgan farmer for shooting bird remitted, Dec. 11, 5*e*
- PHELAN, Mary—attempts suicide charge, Oct. 12, 5*e* (e.e.)
- PHELPS, Mr.—portion of library to be sold, Nov. 17, 6*b*
- PHELPS, Dodge, and Company:—
 Dividend, Dec. 10, 15*a*
- PHEREKYDE, M. Michel (Rumania)—re-elected president of chamber, Dec. 1, 8*c*
- PHILADELPHIA Company:—
 Dividend, Dec. 20, 15*c*
- PHILARETOS, Patriarch:—
 Portrait (R.S.), Dec. 17, 1
- PHILATELY: see under STAMPS
- PHILHARMONIC String Quartet:—
 Concerts—given, Oct. 30, 11*b*; Nov. 13, 11*c*; 24, 11*c*; Dec. 11, 11*b*
- PHILIP, Mr. Arnold:—
 at Faraday Society, on corrosion of metals (E.S.), Dec. 31, 225*a*
- PHILIP, Mr. Arnold, and Mr. Louis V. Steel:—
 Coalmines—gas: Migas detector invented: particulars (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220*d*
- PHILIPPS, Sir Owen:—
 at Winchester House, on Herr Ballin and British and German navies: German mercantile fleet, Nov. 12, 15*e*
- PHILIPS, Capt. Arthur M.—killed in action, Nov. 19, 11*b*
- PHILIPS, Brig.-Gen. L. F.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11*a*
- PHILIPS and Crook, Privates—stealing and receiving charge, Dec. 18, 5*d*
- PHILLIMORE, Lieut. Jasper P.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12*c*
- PHILLIMORE, Rear Adm. R. F.—on board Russian warship during bombardment of Varna, Nov. 5, 7*e*; received by Empress Dowager Marie Feodorovna, Dec. 22, 10*d*; attached to Russian naval staff, 23, 8*d*; leaves Petrograd for Black Sea ports, 24, 5*b*
- PHILLIMORE, Sir W. G. F. (Lord Justice)—health, Nov. 23, 3*b*
- PHILLIPPS, Second Lieut. Reginald W.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 11*d*
- PHILLIPS, Corpl. (Australia)—death from wounds, Oct. 21, 7*d*
- PHILLIPS, Benjamin—breaking window charge, Dec. 8, 7*e*
- PHILLIPS, Dr. E. F.:—
 "Bee-keeping"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 424*d*
- PHILLIPS, Sec. Lieut. Eustace E. L.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 11*c*
- PHILLIPS, Henry H. J.—manslaughter charge, Nov. 23, 5*a*
- PHILLIPS, Lieut. Hubert H.—death from wounds, Oct. 7, 4*b*
- PHILLIPS, John—manslaughter charge, Oct. 27, 5*e*
- PHILLIPS, Rev. R. P.—received into Roman Catholic Church, Oct. 7, 5*d*
- PHILLIPS, Mr. Rhys:—
 "Celtic Countries. The: Their Literary and Library Activities"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 344*a*
- PHILLIPS, Mr. Stephen—health, Oct. 16, 5*e*; death (sp. art., "Death of Mr. Stephen Phillips: a lyric and dramatic poem"), Dec. 10, 11*e*; memorial service; funeral, 14, 11*c*
 "Man, A"—quoted: correspondence (L.S.), Dec. 23, 489*d*
 "Panama and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 378*d*
- PHILLIPS, Prof. W. Alison:—
 "Poland"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431*a*
- PHILLIPS (Godfrey) (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 1, 12*f*
- PHILLPOTTS, Mr. Eden:—
 "Old Delabole"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 380*c*
 on horticulture—home-grown bulbs (L.), Oct. 28, 9*e*
 on Jaffa oranges (sp. art., "Jaffa oranges: a memory of a cargo in the sea: singing at the harvest"), Dec. 28, 11*d*
- PHILOSOPHY:—
 Haldane, Lord (add.), Dec. 7, 5*b*
- PHILPOT, Miss Henrietta F. I.—will, Dec. 13, 11*e*
- PHIPPS (P.) and Co. (Ltd.):—
 Report, Dec. 7, 14*b*

- PHENIX Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
 Building, new — transfer of life department announced, Oct. 30, 13a
 United States, business for—arrangements, Nov. 17, 13a
- PHENIX Telephone and Electric Works (Ltd.)—failing to give notice of enemy holdings charge, Oct. 9, 3d
- PHOTOGRAPHY :—
 Christmas deliveries of photographs—correspondence, Nov. 13, 4e
 Exhibitions :—
 Corke, Mr. H. E.—photographs by : held, Oct. 29, 15f
- PHTHISIS : see TUBERCULOSIS
- PICHON, M. (France) :—
 on war, European — Italy's attitude towards Balkan expedition (art. quoted), Oct. 14, 10b ; Mr. Asquith's and M. Briand's declarations (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 7b
- PICKERING, Mr. and Mrs. Christopher :—
 Hull — gift of Church of St. Nicholas and home for orphan girls : particulars, Oct. 1, 5d
- PICKFORD, Mrs. Anna — attempt to obtain money by false pretences charge, Dec. 1, 5c
- PICKLES, Mr. Joseph — will, Nov. 20, 11d
- PICKUP, Lieut. Alfred J.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6e
- PICTON-TURBENVILL, Miss :—
 at Mansion House, on Young Women's Christian Association hostels and clubs, Nov. 6, 5e
 at 24, Park-lane, on hostels and clubs for working girls, Dec. 9, 11b
- PICTON-WARLOW, Mrs. :—
 War, European — bread for prisoners of war in Germany (1.), Oct. 12, 5e
- PIERCE Oil Corporation :—
 Finance—stock sold, Nov. 27, 14a
- PIGEARD, Margaret : see under MURDER
- PIGG, William — rescued after being entombed for 17 hours, Dec. 13, 5e
- PIGGOTT, Sir Francis :—
 "Neutral Merchant in Relation to the Law of Contraband of War and Blockade under the Order in Council of 11th March, 1915, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491a
- PIGGOTT, Mrs. Hilda :—
 Libel action by, Oct. 14, 3a
- PIGGS Peak Development Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 24, 12d
- PIGOTT, Commissary Gen. Augustus—will, Dec. 30, 11e
- PIGOTT, Sir Paynton—death, Nov. 30, 5e
- PIKE, Mr. Luke O.—death, Nov. 10, 5e
- PIKE, Mrs. Sarah E. — will, Oct. 13, 11c
- PILDITCH, Lieut. P. H.—letter quoted, Oct. 13, 5c
- PILGRIMS of Great Britain :—
 President elected, Dec. 13, 11b
- PILKINGTON, Lieut.-Col. C. R.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
- PILKINGTON, Mr. John — will, Nov. 19, 11c
- PILTER, Lieut. Charles—will, Oct. 1, 11d
- PILTER, Col. William F.—will, Oct. 21, 13d
- PINDER, Julian—false pretences charge, Oct. 29, 5b
- PINKERTON, Lulu :—
 "God Joined Them"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d
- PINKNEY, Mr. David G.—
 on navy—transport department : management (1.), Dec. 28, 3a
- PINKNEY, Mr. David G. (continued) :—
 on shipping — alien ownership of British tonnage : effect of Companies Act, 1862 (1.), Oct. 28, 9e ; freight rates : government mismanagement of requisitioned ships (1.), Dec. 28, 3a
- PINN, Sec. Lieut. Tyrrell S.—death from wounds, Oct. 19, 12d
- PINNER :—
 St. Luke, church of—opened, Oct. 19, 5e
- PINNERS Hall (Austin Friars) (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 9, 13f
- PINNINGTON, Mr. John—death, Nov. 23, 5c
- PINSENT, Sec. Lieut. Richard P.—killed in action, Oct. 14, 5d
- PIONEER Players :—
 Season — arrangements, Nov. 16, 5e ; 26, 11a ; performance given, Dec. 6, 10d
- PIRIE-GORDON, Temporary Lieut. Commander H.—promoted temporary lieutenant commander, Dec. 6, 11b
- PIROT, fighting at : see under WAR, European (operations)
- PITCHIKAWA Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 23, 15f
- PITMAN, César, and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Water turbines, construction of—pamphlet noticed (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220c
- PITT, William :—
 Fortescue, Mr. J. (add.), Dec. 11, 5c
- PLAGUE :—
 Rats :—
 London docks, caught in — bacteriological examination result, Oct. 5, 5d
- PLANETS : see under ASTRONOMY
- PLATE glass : see GLASS
- PLATINA, Bartholomæus :—
 "De Honestæ Voluptate et Valentudine," Venice, 1475—(art., "The first cookery book : Platina on the science and art of eating"), Dec. 28, 11b
- "PLATOON Commander"—"With My Regiment" : noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467d
- PLAYFAIR, Maj.-Gen. Archibald L.—will, Dec. 28, 11b
- PLAYFAIR, Sir Patrick—death, Nov. 15, 5e ; funeral service, 18, 11b
- PLAYHOUSE, Nov. 15, 11c ; 22, 5e ; 29, 11c ; Dec. 1, 11e
- PLAYING Card Makers' Company :—
 Master elected, Dec. 9, 5f
 War, European — court appeals for help to provide playing cards for wounded soldiers, Oct. 28, 5e ; to provide 10,000 packs for free distribution, Nov. 6, 5d
 Wardens elected, Dec. 9, 5f
- PLAYLE, Harry—receives D.C.M., Dec. 28, 5e
- PLENDER, Sir William — appointed to committee on woman substitutes for men serving, Oct. 27, 5d
 on British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Joint Finance Committee of — report (sp. art., "Finance of the Red Cross : year's work of the two societies : accounts reviewed"), Dec. 22, 11d
 on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (R.S.), Nov. 3, 5d
- PLESSIX, Capt. Albert A. M. J. (France)—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4e
- PLETTENBERG, Walter—biographical (R.S.), Dec. 17, 12a

- LOWDEN, Inspector-Gen. Cecil W. C.**—mentioned in police-court case, Dec. 6, 5e; correction, 7, 5c
- LOWDEN, Sir W. C.**—will, Dec. 6, 11c
- LOWDEN-WARDLAW, Rev. J.** :—
on Cavell, execution of Miss — memorial services (l.), Oct. 25, 6e
- LOWMAN, Mr. G. T.** :—
"Etching and Other Graphic Arts" —noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382c
- PLUGGE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur**—appointed C.M.G., Oct. 16, 3e
- PLUMER, Gen. Sir H. C. O.**—appointed Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, Oct. 29, 8d; Nov. 8, 3b
- PLUMMER, Mr. A.** :—
on labour — supply of farm hands (l.), Nov. 13, 9e
- PLUMMER, Lieut. Mary** :—
"With the First Canadian Contingent" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383c
- PLUMSTEAD** :—
St. Margaret's church — war intercession held; seven days' fast from meat instituted for congregation, Oct. 20, 5e
- PLUNKETT, Sir Horace**—leaves for America, Nov. 25, 11c
at Dublin, on need for new agricultural policy, Oct. 13, 5c
- PLURAL voting** : see **FRANCHISE**
- PLYMOUTH** :—
Corporation :—
Expenditure — retrenchment : report, Nov. 17, 5a
Cottonian Museum :—
Reynolds's "Portrait of his sister," Sir Joshua—to be added, Dec. 14, 11c
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
Naval command — prospects of change, Dec. 29, 4c
- PLYMOUTH, Lord**—promoted sub-prior of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Nov. 24, 11b
- PLYMOUTH Consolidated Gold Mines (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Nov. 30, 14f
- POCOCK, Sir George Francis C.**—death, Dec. 7, 11c
- POË, Lady**—fined for showing light from window, Nov. 13, 11b
- POE, Mr. J. W.** :—
"Carmina Belli (War Verses)" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419b
- POETRY** :—
Hardy, Mr. Thomas ("The Oxen"), Dec. 24, 7b
Imperial :—
Warren, Prof. Sir H. (lect.), Nov. 22, 11c
Macaulay, Lord—new Latin poem (sp. art., "A new poem by Macaulay"), Oct. 13, 9d
Patriotic — (sp. art., "The poetry of war," L.S.), Oct. 21, 361b
Warreu, Prof. Sir H. ("A true empire : pax Romana"), Dec. 28, 9b
Serbian :—
Petrovitch, M. Waislav (add.), Nov. 23, 5d
Sorley, Capt. C. H. ("Expectans Expectavi," L.S.), Oct. 28, 381c
War poems : see under **WAR**, **European**—Poetry
- POGSON, Capt. C. A.**—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
- POINCARÉ, M. (France)** :—
War, European—exchanges messages with King George on allied offensive, Oct. 2, 6d; presents colours
- POINCARÉ, M. (France)** — War, European (continued) :—
to new regiments at Gonesse, 8, 5d (l.e.); leaves Paris for front; meets King George; reviews British troops; confers War Cross on Prince of Wales, 27, 8b; our special correspondent's account, 29, 8d; confers Legion of Honour on British generals, 29, 8d; visits graves of fallen soldiers at Bagneux, Nov. 2, 7b; leaves Paris to visit Gen. Dubail's headquarters, 10, 7e; inspects camps in region of Toul and the Woëvre; visits factories in department of Meurthe et Moselle; visits positions west of Souain, 10, 7b (e.e.); visits Bois le Prêtre and Pont à Mousson; presents flags to air fleets, 16, 7d; receives Sir E. Grey and Lord Kitchener, Dec. 11, 8a; receives Sir J. French, 21, 10a;
at Gonesse, on European war: French determination, Oct. 8, 5d (l.e.)
- POINDRON, Lieut.-Col. L. A. (France)**—appointed hon. C.M.G., Nov. 17, 7c
- POISONING** :—
Blood—scratched by bone (fatal). Nov. 8, 5f
Kenilworth Castle — woman passenger on, Nov. 5, 5f
- POLAND** :—
Parties, political :—
Independence party—objects, Nov. 25, 7f
Status, future :—
Austro-German policies discussed (sp. art., "The fate of Austria : rival policies for Poland"), Dec. 6, 10a; ("The future of Poland : hoodwinking the Hapsburgs : a one-sided bargain"), 9, 7a
Italian Chamber—motion announced, Dec. 10, 7c (e.e.)
- POLAND, Sir Harry B.** :—
on attorney-general — suggested exclusion from cabinet (l.), Oct. 28, 9e
on prisoners of foreign birth, trial of—interpreted evidence (l.), Dec. 13, 3e
- POLIANOVSKY, M. (Russia)** — released from internment in Germany, Oct. 23, 5c (e.e.)
- POLICE** :—
Birmingham — gift from Princess Mary to officers who have served as army instructors, Oct. 21, 7d
Cambridgeshire — chief constable retires, Oct. 14, 5e
Charges against :—
Manchester — eight constables charged with theft and receiving stolen goods, Nov. 27, 5e; Dec. 4, 5e; 10, 5f
Devonshire—single men join forces; vacancies filled by special constables, Dec. 2, 5f (e.e.)
Kent — deputy chief constable appointed, Nov. 29, 5c
Lincoln — chief constable appointed, Oct. 30, 5f
London, City of :—
Surgeon—change, Oct. 4, 5d
Weekly rest day—resumed, Nov. 22, 5c
Manchester :—
Charges against : see under **Charges** against, above
Special constables replace regular policemen on daily point duty, Dec. 18, 5e

POLICE (continued):—

Metropolitan—recruiting ceases, Oct. 11, 5c

Cost:—

Government contribution —
Home Office declines to
increase, Oct. 18, 5c

London county council to make
representations, Oct. 18, 5e

Strength — reduction: discussed,
Dec. 29, 10c

Nottinghamshire — men retire from
force to take up work in coal-
mines, Oct. 18, 5e

Special constables:—

War, European: see under WAR,
European — Great Britain—
Police

Traffic, regulation of night:—

Brixton—police wear red lights,
Nov. 23, 5f

Eastbourne—police wear red lights,
Dec. 7, 5f

Warwickshire force — shortage,
Oct. 20, 5e

Women:—

Birmingham — employment: de-
cision of watch committee, Oct.
7, 5d

POLICE courts:—

London:—

Poor-boxes — contributions, Dec.
7, 3d; 9, 3c; 10, 3b; 13, 4c; 16,
8b; 20, 5a; 22, 4c; 28, 12c; 29, 4b

POLIGNAC, Prince de—death, Oct. 1, 8c
(e.e.)

POLITICAL notes, Oct. 1, 9c; 11, 8e; 12,
8c; 13, 8b; 14, 10c; 16, 9c; 18, 9c;
19, 9d; 20, 9d; 21, 10e; 22, 9c; 23, 8c;
25, 8b; 26, 9e; 27, 9d; 29, 9c; 30, 5b;
Nov. 1, 11d; 2, 8c; 3, 11d; 4, 9d;
5, 9d; 6, 10b; 8, 10a; 9, 9c; 10, 9d;
11, 9d; 12, 9e; 13, 9d; 16, 9d; 17, 9d;
18, 12f; 19, 9c; 22, 9d; 23, 9d;
24, 9d; 25, 9d; 26, 9f; 27, 5b; 29, 8b;
30, 5c; Dec. 1, 9d; 2, 5b; 3, 5c;
4, 9d; 6, 9d; 7, 8d; 8, 9d; 9, 9d;
10, 9d; 11, 8e; 13, 9d; 14, 9d; 15, 11d;
16, 11c; 17, 11c; 18, 8e; 20, 8d;
21, 11d; 22, 5b, 7c (e.e.); 23, 9d;
28, 9e; 29, 9e; 30, 9e

POLLARD, Prof. A. F.:—

at University College, on European
war: Germany: culture; freedom
of the seas, Oct. 5, 5a; German
campaign in Russia, Nov. 5, 5d;
on Balkan situation; German
campaign in Balkans, Nov. 12, 9d
on war, European—reprisals for
German air raids (1.), Oct. 16, 9d;
22, 9c

POLLARD, Lieut. Roger T.—killed in action,
Oct. 21, 12c; biographical, 22, 11b

POLLARD-URQUHART, Lieut.-Col. Francis
E. R.—will, Oct. 23, 9e

POLLEN, Mr. A. H.:—

at Essex Hall, Strand, on escape of
Queen Mary at battle of Heligoland
Bight, Oct. 29, 10a

POLLEN, Dr. John:—

"Omar Khayyam" — noticed (L.S.),
Dec. 16, 479a

at Anglo-Russian Literary Society,
on character of Russian soldier,
Nov. 3, 16d (e.e.)

POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram, Bp. of
Norwich—preaches at St. Peters,
Hatton-garden, Nov. 11, 5f

POLLOCK, Mr. E. M.:—

in Parliament, on—
Parliament and Registration Bill,
Dec. 10, 12c; 15, 14e

POLLOCK, Mr. E. M.—in Parliament, on
(continued):—

Plural Voting Bill, Dec. 10, 12c;
15, 14e

War, European:—

Alien enemy companies, Nov. 24,
12d

Economy and expenditure, Nov.
11, 12b

Profits tax, excess — Board of
Referees, Nov. 5, 12e

POLLOCK, Sir F.:—

ou Magna Carta (s.), Nov. 29, 5e (e.e.)

POLLOCK, Corpl. James D.—awarded V.C.,
Nov. 19, 6b; received by King;
decorated with V.C., Dec. 6, 11b

"POLYBE": see REINACH, M. Joseph

POMFRET, Mr. Edwin — appointed county
treasurer of Lancashire, Nov. 18,
5f

POND, Mr. De W. C.:—

"Engineering for Architects" —
noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c

PONSONBY, Mr. Arthur:—

"Democracy and Diplomacy" —
noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431c: re-
viewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 434b

in Parliament, on—

Union of Democratic Control —
Memorial Hall meeting: alleged
organized obstruction by soldiers,
Dec. 7, 10d

War, European:—

Balkan situation, Nov. 12,
12e

PONSONBY, Maj. Cyril M. B.—killed in
action, Oct. 5, 6e; memorial service
held, 11, 11b

PONSONBY-FANE, Sir Spencer — death
(sp. art., "Death of Sir Spencer
Ponsonby-Fane: a link with early
Victorian days"), Dec. 3, 11c; in-
terest in tennis and cricket: corre-
spondence, 6, 11d; funeral arrange-
ments, 6, 11d; memorial service;
funeral, 7, 11a

PONTEFRAC:—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

POOLE:—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

POOLE, Dr. R. L.:—

"Lectures on the History of the Papal
Chancery" — noticed (L.S.), Dec.
2, 442d

POOLEY, Lieut. C.—awarded order of
Leopold, Oct. 2, 3d

POOR Clergy Relief Corporation:—

Committee of management — chair-
man appointed, Nov. 27, 3c
Treasurer, honorary — appointed,
Dec. 23, 5c

POORE, Lieut. Roger—killed in action,
Oct. 15, 11d

POOR law:—

Administration:—

Special article ("Our legal poor:
a large decrease"), Dec. 27, 2b

Boards of guardians:—

Work — reductions: Local Govern-
ment Board (circular), Dec. 17,
7a

Conferences:—

Central — postponed, Nov. 27,
5e

Expenditure:—

London:—

Article ("Fewer paupers and
higher rates"), Dec. 10, 6d (e.e.)

Workhouses:—

Constance-road workhouse — master
to enlist: wife to undertake
duties, Nov. 10, 5f

POOR law—Workhouses (continued):—

East Dulwich workhouse — dietary of healthy inmates revised, Oct. 12, 5c

Monmouth workhouse — threatened strike of officials against use of salt butter averted, Oct. 26, 5c

POPE: see BENEDICT XV.

POPE, Alexander:—

Epigram quoted (L.S.), Nov. 18, 429a; correspondence (L.S.), 25, 429c; Dec. 2, 441c

POPE, Lieut.-Col. Harold — appointed C.B., Oct. 16, 3c; invested with insignia by King, Dec. 16, 13b

POPE, Temporary Sec. Lieut. Wellington A.

—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6c

POPE's Electric Lamp Company (Ltd.):—

Law case, Dec. 16, 3b

POPHAM, Chaplain Rev. A. E.—received by King: decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10, 11a

POPHAM, Maj. Gilbert L.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4a

POPLAR:—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c

POPLAR Hospital for Accidents:—

Jubilee, diamond — celebration: statement, Nov. 8, 3b

Meeting in aid — arrangements, Nov. 8, 3b

POPOFF, M. Christo (Bulgaria) — appointed minister of interior, Oct. 12, 9f

POPPINHAUS, Joseph — charged in United States, Nov. 23, 7d; sentenced, Dec. 6, 7b

POPPELWELL, Mr. W. C.:—

"Elements of Surveying and Geodesy, The"—noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c

PORRAS y Osorio, M. Carlos—death, Dec. 29, 3c

PORRO, Gen. (Italy) — receives Legion of Honour, Nov. 8, 8c (e.e.); receives insignia of G.C.M.G., 30, 7f; arrives at Paris, Dec. 4, 8c; attends war council at Paris, 7, 8d; appointed K.C.B., 18, 11a

PORT Dickson-Lukut (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—

Linggi Plantations (Ltd.) — amalgamation proposals, Oct. 6, 14d; meeting; resolution discussed; adjourned, 14, 14a; abandoned, 28, 13f

Report, Oct. 6, 13f

PORTER, Lieut. Aubrey B.—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8c; 18, 4f

PORTER, Mr. R. P.:—

"Japan the New World-Power" (new ed.) — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395d

PORTER, Mr. William H. (U.S.A.)—member of American exchange committee (F.N.), Nov. 26, 13b

PORTHCAWL:—

Drainage — new works completed (E.S.), Dec. 31, 222c

PORTLAND, Duke of — gift to Cresswell, Oct. 6, 5a; opens St. Margaret's Soldiers' and Sailors' Rest Rooms, Dec. 7, 5f

at Royal Agricultural Society, on European war: effect on agriculture; home food supply, Dec. 9, 10f on toys for poor children in Vosges district (L.), Dec. 13, 11c on war, European — ministerial policy (s.), Nov. 22, 10b (e.e.)

PORT Madryn (Argentina) Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 4, 14c

Report, Dec. 10, 14f

PORT of Bahia Dock Company (Ltd.):—

Finance — debentures: funding scheme (F.N.), Dec. 14, 13a

PORT of Manchester Warehouses (Ltd.):—

Meeting, Oct. 5, 13d

PORTS:—

London: see LONDON, port of

Shipping congestion: see under SHIPPING—Ports

PORT Said:—

Coal supplies — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

PORTSMOUTH:—

Dockyard:—

Official charged under Defence of the Realm Act, Oct. 5, 5b; 12, 5a

Freedom — to be conferred on Lieut. N. D. Holbrook and Lieut.-Commander E. C. Boyle, Oct. 2, 3c

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

Naval command — change anticipated, Dec. 29, 4c

PORTSMOUTH, Lord:—

in Parliament, on:—

London, declaration of, Dec. 2, 12a: German comments, 8, 9f

War, European:—

Danish trade agreement, Dec. 17, 14a

German air raid on London, Oct. 21, 15c

Ministry (Asquith's coalition)—war committee, Nov. 18, 12a

Prize Court administration, Dec. 2, 12a

on agriculture — ploughing of permanent pasture land (s.), Oct. 25, 3b

on war, European — criticism of ministry (s.), Oct. 25, 5c (e.e.)

PORTUGAL:—

Defence — military council held at Lisbon, Dec. 30, 7c

Ministry (Castro)—reappointed, Oct. 6, 7c (e.e.); minister of interior resigns, Nov. 13, 7b; cabinet resigns, 22, 7d: Dr. Alfonso Costa invited to form cabinet, 30, 7a

Ministry (Costa) — appointed: composition, Dec. 1, 7f

Policy—Dr. A. Costa (s.), Dec. 1, 7c

President: see MACHADO, Senhor Bernardino

Republic — proclamation: anniversary celebrations, Oct. 5, 7c (e.e.)

POSTCARDS, picture:—

Neutral countries, addressed to — prohibited; Sir A. Tuck (statement), Dec. 7, 7c

POST Office:—

Christmas — earlier posting urged: Postmaster-General's appeal to public, Dec. 9, 12f; 17, 3a

Work (art., "Post Office task: women's share in the great work"), Dec. 27, 10f

Employees:—

Boy messengers:—

Report of standing committee, Oct. 16, 5c (e.e.)

Supply — shortage discussed, Nov. 2, 5c

Christmas — applications from women for work as auxiliary postmen and sorters invited, Oct. 20, 10d; schoolboys to be employed as extra workers at Leeds post office, Dec. 3, 5f; number of women employed, 18, 15d (e.e.)

Girl messengers — employment for delivery of telegrams begun, Nov. 2, 5c

Prosecution, Oct. 27, 5e; Nov. 27, 5c

Post Office—Employees (continued):—

- Preston — soldiers temporarily engaged as postmen, Dec. 27, 5e
- Soldiers and sailors, disabled — provision of work under consideration, Oct. 16, 5c (e.e.)
- War, European — number serving with forces, Nov. 11, 15b (e.e.)
- Women — number employed in place of men joining colours, Dec. 9, 12f; number employed for Christmas work, 18, 15d (c.e.)
- Cardiff—engaged as post-women, Oct. 28, 5e
- Preston — engaged as post-women, Dec. 1, 5c

Letters:—

Redirected:—

Fee:—

- Owens, Sir C. J. (l.), Oct. 14, 9e

Mails:—

- Africa, South — posting: announcement, Dec. 21, 7d
- America, North — earlier posting for: Post Office announcements, Oct. 18, 14d; Dec. 4, 14a (e.e.)
- Christmas and New Year — usual list of dates not to be issued, Oct. 28, 12f
- Hayti—parcels for: announcement, Dec. 1, 5e
- Rumania — Post Office announcement, Oct. 19, 5e
- Vans — contents of van destroyed by fire at Putney Vale, Oct. 23, 3d
- West Indies, Danish — postage for parcels reduced, Dec. 1, 5e

Manchester:—

- Christmas work—boy scouts and school boys give help, Dec. 29, 5f

Morocco — agencies at Alcazar and Mequinez to be closed; letters: postage rates, Nov. 20, 6d

Newspapers:—

- Postage rate — changes: Mr. Samuel's statement (s.P.), Oct. 13, 10c; 22, 12c; Col. H. Lawson (l.), 22, 12d

Parcel post:—

- Persia, to—announcement, Dec. 7, 5d
- Rumania, to — rates, Oct. 12, 7e; announcement, Dec. 7, 5d
- Russia, to—announcement, Dec. 7, 5d; new route *via* Canada opened, 28, 3a
- War, European — army: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Army

Penny postage — change averted:

- Mr. H. Samuel (s.), Nov. 11, 15b (e.e.)

Pillar-boxes:—

- Theft from — prosecution, Nov. 17, 5f

Posting hours, latest — announcement, Nov. 16, 14f (e.e.)

Printed matter, postage rates on — new scale: old rates to be continued: Mr. H. Samuel (s.P.), Oct. 22, 12c

Rates, postage:—

- Changes—concessions anticipated, Oct. 12, 8e; Mr. Samuel's statements (s.P.), 13, 10c; 22, 3c; summary of new rates coming into operation on Monday (Nov. 1), 29, 10a; 30, 10e
- Bill (Postal and Telegraph Rates):—
- Byles, Sir W. P. (s.P.), Oct. 22, 12c

Post Office—Rates, postage—Changes—Bill (Postal and Telegraph Rates) (continued):—

- Cecil, Mr. E. (s.P.), Oct. 15, 12d
- Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 29, 10b
- Cromer, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 29, 10b
- Lawson, Col. H. (s.P.), Oct. 15, 12d; 22, 12d
- Mason, Mr. J. (s.P.), Oct. 15, 12d
- Midleton, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 29, 10c
- Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Pease, Mr. H. Pike (s.P.), Oct. 15, 12e
- Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Oct. 15, 12c; 22, 12d
- Sumner, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 29, 10c
- Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 29, 10c
- Whittaker, Sir T. (s.P.), Oct. 15, 12d

- Correspondence, Oct. 1, 9d; 2, 7c; 6, 9d

- Federation of Master Printers and Allied Trades (l.), Oct. 2, 7c

- Finance Bill, effect of incorporation in: see under BUDGET

- Halfpenny postage — abolition: correspondence, Oct. 1, 9d; 6, 9d; withdrawal anticipated, 12, 8e; announced by Mr. Samuel (s.P.), 12, 10c

- Evans, Mr. R. (l.), Oct. 6, 9d

- Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

- Letter rates — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

- Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

- Surcharges — collected: statistics, Mar. 8, 5f

- Regent's Park temporary army post office — particulars, Dec. 17, 7c; night traffic, noise of: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

- Samples, postage rates on—old rates to be continued: Mr. H. Samuel (s.P.), Oct. 22, 12c

Savings bank:—

- Deposits—limit to be raised: Mr. E. S. Montagu (s.P.), Dec. 14, 12b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

- Christmas season—withdrawals: statistics, Dec. 30, 5a

- Interest, higher—suggested, Dec. 30, 5a

Suggestions for improving conditions of investment:—

- Appleyard, Mr. W. A. (views), Dec. 3, 5a

- Article ("A New Year call to economy: higher interest on Post Office deposits"), Dec. 30, 5a

- Correspondence, Dec. 1, 9c; 10, 9e

- Fisher, Mr. A. F. (l.), Dec. 3, 9d

- Harris, Mr. H. P. (l.), Dec. 29, 9c

- Macmaster, Mr. D. (l.), Dec. 7, 9d

- Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 2, 10c

- Workers' War Emergency Committee—passes resolution, Dec. 3, 5a

Services:—

- Reductions effected—announcement by Postmaster-General, Dec. 23, 5f

- Urban—further reduction probable, Dec. 18, 15d (e.e.)

Telegraphs: see under TELEGRAPHS

Telephones: see under TELEPHONES

- War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain

- Post Office Rifles : see LONDON Regiment,
8th City of London Batt.
- POTATOES :—
Crop :—
Yield :—
Board of Agriculture — preliminary return, Nov. 26, 3*d*
The Times special report, Oct. 18, 3*b*
Seed—new variety named "The Allies," Nov. 26, 12*e*
- POTIER, Chef de Bataillon L. A. (France)—
awarded D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7*c*
- POTTER, Mr. Frank—elected chairman of
railway general managers' conference,
Nov. 10, 5*f*
- POTTER, Capt. Harman B.—appointed
D.S.O., Oct. 29, 8*c*
- POTTER, Rev. J. H., and Rev. A. E. W.
Sheard :—
"Lessons for the Church's Children.
Book IV."—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5,
116*b*
- POTTER, Lewis—cruelty to dog charge.
Nov. 13, 5*e* (e.e.)
- POTTS, Lance-Corpl. Frederick W. O.—
awarded V.C., Oct. 2, 9*e*; correction.
19, 10*f*; gallantry; describes incident
(l. quoted), 2, 9*e*; presentation by
Reading corporation, Dec. 7, 5*f*; re-
ceived by King; decorated with V.C.,
10, 11*a*; married, 16, 7*f*; presenta-
tion, 20, 11*a*
- POTTS, Sec. Lieut. Lionel B.—awarded
Military Cross, Dec. 8, 5*b*
- POTTS, Rev. R. V. :—
on Wulfric's round church (l.), Dec. 27,
11*c*
- POULETT, Capt. Lord—promoted temporary
captain, Nov. 23, 11*b*
- POULTON, Prof. E. B.—delivery of Romanes
lecture : arrangements, Oct. 27, 5*c* :
to give address on work of late Prof.
Meldola, Dec. 3, 15*d*
at Oxford, on conduct of war, Dec. 8,
12*c*
on war, European—export of oils and
fats to Holland (l.), Oct. 23, 7*c*
- POULTRY :—
Laying competition :—
Harper Adams Agricultural College
—report, Nov. 27, 12*c*
Live—cruelty while travelling : Mr.
H. J. Greenwood (l.), Dec. 31,
5*e*
Prices :—
Guildford market—high prices for
fat hens, Dec. 11, 5*e*
Smithfield market—Christmas trade :
supply and prices, Dec. 24, 3*e*
Table :—
Smithfield Club show—awards, Dec.
9, 10*e*
Turkeys—large number sent from
Tiverton and South Molton districts,
Dec. 21, 7*e*
- POUND, Mr. Ezra :—
"Poetical Works of Lionel Johnson"
(preface) — reviewed (L.S.), Nov.
18, 414*d*
- POUND, Sir John—will, Nov. 26, 11*b*
- POUND, Sir Lulham — elected alderman
for Aldgate ward, Oct. 2, 3*e*; ad-
mitted member of Court of Aldermen.
13, 5*d*
- POWELL, Rev. Dr. Charles D.—will, Oct.
26, 11*e*
- POWELL, Mr. Edward :—
at Stoke, on Humber (Ltd.) — war
profits tax, Nov. 25, 13*a*
- POWELL, Sec. Lieut. Percival—will, Nov.
23, 11*e*
- POWELL, Sir R. Douglas :—
on medical students — enlistment
(l.), Nov. 23, 9*c*; 25, 9*e*
- POWER, Mr. J. Danvers :—
on drink — restrictions : attitude of
trade (l.), Nov. 17, 12*c*
- POWER, Rev. P. :—
"Life of St. Declan of Ardmore and
of St. Mochuda of Lesmore" —
reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 352*c*
- POWER-GAS Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 20, 13*d*
Report, Dec. 13, 15*a*
- POWES, Inspector John — killed on railway,
Dec. 29, 5*c*
- POWNALL, Mr. G. H. :—
on investments — work of banks and
brokers (s. quoted, F.N.), Dec. 11,
14*a*
- POWNALL, Lieut.-Commander George H.—
will, Oct. 23, 9*e*
- Pow-Wow—second volume noticed; pub-
lication ceased, Oct. 4, 11*e*
- POYNDER, Lieut. L. E.—awarded Military
Cross, Nov. 8, 3*b*
- POYNTON, Lieut. Reginald J.—death, Oct.
6, 3*d*
- PRAGA, Mrs. Alfred :—
"How Can I Save?" — noticed
(L.S.), Oct. 14, 358*d*
- PRAGNELL, Sir George :—
on war, European — armlets for
ineligible and invalided men and
waiting recruits (views), Nov. 1,
7*a*; (l., Re.S.), 3, 3*f*
- PRAIRIE Cattle Company (Ltd.) :—
Liquidation — circular issued by
liquidator, Nov. 19, 14*c*
- PRATI, Signor Marcello (Italy)—attack on
The Times : correspondence, Dec. 2, 9*e*
- PRATT, Mr. E. A. :—
"Rise of Rail-power. The" — noticed
(L.S.), Dec. 23, 490*d*
- PRATT, Mr. Henry—death, Nov. 26, 5*e*
- PRATT, Surgeon J. — awarded Dis-
tinguished Service Cross, Nov. 8, 3*a*
- PRAYER :—
Family — national revival : Mr.
H. M. Gooch (l.), Nov. 12, 9*d*
War, European : see under WAR,
European—Great Britain
- PRENDERGAST, Josephine—thief charge.
Dec. 24, 10*c*
- PRESCOTT, Mrs. Frances—will, Oct. 7, 11*b*
- PRESS :—
Christmas Day — publication of news-
papers to be suspended, Dec. 21,
10*e*
Code, secret — alleged use : prosecu-
tion, Nov. 17, 5*d*; 30, 5*c*; Dec. 4,
5*e*; 7, 5*c*
Neutral countries, dispatch to — from
other than publishers' offices pro-
hibited, Oct. 28, 2*f*; 29, 4*f*
War, European : see under WAR,
European—Great Britain
- PRESS Contributors Emergency Fund :
see under WAR, European — Great
Britain—Distress—Relief funds
- PRESSLY, Sec. Lieut. J. Seymour — killed
in action, Nov. 22, 10*e*
- PRESTIGE, Mr. :—
at London County Council, on women
tramcar conductors, Oct. 27, 12*f*;
Nov. 24, 5*b*
- PRESTON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*
- PRESTON, Private George — killed on
railway, Oct. 7, 5*d*
- PRESTON, Mr. H. :—
at Bristol, on education reforms
(Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 142*d*

- PRESTON, Capt. Philip C.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 12a
- PRETORIUS, Edward W. — suicide, Nov. 2, 7b
- PRETYMAN, Capt. E. G. :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Alien enemy companies, Nov. 24, 12d
- PRICE, Mr. C. E. :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Great Britain — expenditure, Nov. 11, 12b
- PRICE, Mr. Crawford :—
“Light on the Balkan Darkuess”—
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371c
- PRICE, Mr. G. Ward :—
on war, European — Anglo-French expedition to Serbia (sp. art., “With General Sarrail: the race to aid Serbia: within ten miles of success”), Nov. 23, 9f; (“French front in Macedonia: fight for Mount Arkangel: in the river triangle”), 24, 7a; (“The allies in the Balkans: our position reviewed”), 24, 7c (e.e.); (“The coming of winter”), 29, 10a; (“The British in the Balkans: difficulties of the new campaign: spirit of the troops”), 29, 10d; (“Heroic British nurses: trials in the Serbian retreat”), Dec. 1, 8d; (“Allies’ task in the Balkans: next stage of the campaign”), 3, 7a; (“Salonika sights and smells: boot cleaning as a fine art: picturesque squalor”), 23, 6a; (“On our Salonika front: ideal artillery positions: roads and trenches”), 30, 7a;—Dardanelles campaign (“Hardships at Helles: a three-day storm”), Dec. 28, 7a; (“The Gallipoli evacuation: biggest bluff known in war”), 31, 8d
- PRICE, Sec. Lieut. Harold S.—will, Dec. 4, 11d
- PRICE, Herbert S.—fraudulent conversion of cheques charge, Dec. 20, 3a
- PRICE, Capt. Robert St. J. L.—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8c
- PRICE, Lieut.-Commander Vivian F. L. R.—death, Nov. 12, 11b
- PRICE, Mr. W. H. :—
“With the Fleet in the Dardanelles”—
noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a
- PRICHARD, Col. C. S.—received by King: invested with insignia of C.B., Dec. 10, 11a
- PRIDAY, Mr. William :—
on income-tax — changed method of assessment for farmers (l.), Oct. 1, 9e
- PRIDMORE, Lieut.-Col. W. G.—appointed C.M.G., Oct. 30, 6a
- PRIESTLEY, George F.—illicit traffic in munitions charge, Dec. 6, 3c
- PRIESTLY, Mr.—found murdered at Lahore, Dec. 7, 8a
- PRIESTMAN, Sec. Lieut. Edmund Y.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 6c
- PRILEP, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
- PRINCE, Sec. Lieut. Julius S.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8b
- PRINCE of Wales's Fund: see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Distress—Relief funds
- PRINCE of Wales Theatre :—
Law case (claim for rent), Nov. 30, 4e
- PRINCES' Restaurant :—
Café Chantant—held, Dec. 4, 4f
- PRING, Mr. S. W. :—
on Russian literature—difficulties of translation (l., R.S.), Oct. 30, 9f (L.S.), Nov. 11, 405a
- PRINGLE, Capt. Arthur S.—killed in action, Dec. 15, 4e
- PRINGLE, Capt. Joseph—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d
- PRINGLE, Mr. W. M. R. :—
in Parliament, on—
Globe, suspension of *The*, Nov. 12, 10d
Import duties, new, Oct. 20, 12e
Kitchener, Lord — mission to the East, Nov. 12, 10d
Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec. 16, 12d
Rents Bill, Nov. 26, 10d
Sugar duty, Oct. 20, 12c
The Times and Daily Mail — effect of policy abroad, Dec. 1, 13b
- PRINTERS' Pension, Almshouse, and Orphan Asylum Corporation :—
Trustee elected, Dec. 13, 6c
- Printer's Pie—future publication: Mr. A. Croxton (statement), Nov. 15, 5c
- PRINTING :—
Exhibition — (Whitechapel Art Gallery): arranged by Design and Industries Association: arrangements, Oct. 1, 5a; held, 13, 11c
- PRIOR, Matthew :—
“Peggy” quoted (L.S.), Oct. 14, 355a; Dr. P. Toynbee (l., L.S.), 21, 369c
- PRISONERS of war: see under WAR, European — Prisoners of war
- PRISONS :—
Escape of prisoner—particulars, Oct. 4, 5b
Report of commissioners, Nov. 20, 5d
Workhouses, referred to — instance at Tower Bridge police court, Dec. 8, 7e
- PRIVILEGES, committee for :—
Peerages, claims to — hearings, Dec. 14, 3a; 15, 3a; 16, 3a
- PRIVY Council :—
Alien birth, privy counsellors of—
application to court respecting Sir E. Speyer and Sir E. Cassel, Nov. 17, 3a; 18, 3a; 19, 4a; judgment delivered Dec. 18, 4a; Mr. H. E. Malden (l.), 21, 13b
Appointment, Dec. 17, 11c
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Judicial Committee: see LAW—
Privy Council, Judicial Committee of Meeting suggested — Lord St. Davids (s.P.), Nov. 4, 10a; Lord Willoughby de Broke (s.P.), 4, 10a; Lord Crewe (s.P.), 4, 10b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- PROBYN, Mr. John W.—will, Dec. 22, 13d (e.e.)
- PROBYN, Sir Lesley C.—resigns as director of Great Northern Railway Company, Dec. 24, 13d
- PROCTOR, Rev. Francis B. :—
“National Crisis and Why the Churches Fail, The”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 408a
- PRODUCE Brokers' Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Nov. 16, 3c
- PROFESSIONAL Classes War Relief Council: see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Distress
- PRO-ITALIA Committee :—
Funds :—
London Coliseum — performance in aid: arrangements, Dec. 4, 4a; given, 6, 4d

PRONK, Davis, and Company—trading with enemy charge, Nov. 25, 5e
 "PRO Patria"—on European war : national economy : suspension of use of motor-cars (L.), Oct. 29, 9c
 PROPPELLERS — note (E.S.), Dec. 31, 221a

PROPERTY :—

Taxation — Sir E. Clarke's suggestion (L.), Oct. 9, 7d; correspondence, 11, 9c

PROPERTY market :—

Estate sales, Oct. 1, 11e; 2, 9e; 4, 11c; 8, 9c, 10d; 9, 9d, 13c; 14, 2f; 15, 15b; 16, 5b; 23, 2f; 28, 4f; 30, 5c; Nov. 1, 14f; 3, 5c; 4, 12f; 5, 5f, 12e; 6, 10c; 11, 4c; 13, 3d; 18, 15d; 19, 15d; 20, 10b; 24, 3d; 25, 4c; 27, 11e, 5d (e.e.); Dec. 4, 10d; 11, 11b; 16, 13d; 17, 19e; 18, 5b

Abbots Leigh estate — offered at auction, Oct. 15, 5b (e.e.)

Chesterfield-street, No. 8 — announced, Dec. 17, 3c

Corriemoillie, deer forest of — sold, Nov. 27, 11e

Duncombe Park Estate — announced, Dec. 4, 10d

East Sutton estate — outlying parts sold, Dec. 4, 10d

Feverham's Yorkshire estate, Lord — portions sold, Dec. 16, 13d; 17, 7c; 18, 5c

Murkle estates—Altnabreac division sold, Nov. 13, 5e (e.e.)

Orton estate—sold, Nov. 1, 14f

Pedley settled estates—sold, Oct. 30, 5c; Nov. 4, 12f

Perry Hall estate — portion sold, Dec. 18, 5b

Perry-Herrick's Monmouthshire estates, late Mr., Dec. 1, 5e

Shepley House — sold, Nov. 24, 3d

Stoke Gifford estate—sold, Nov. 5, 5f

Stoughton Grange estate (law case), Oct. 27, 3d; 28, 3c

Tehidy estates — sold, Oct. 8, 9c; sanction by Court, Nov. 13, 5e

Winsley Hurst estate—sold, Dec. 27, 3d

Year (1915) reviewed (sp. art., "The real estate market : review of the year : an autumn recovery"), Dec. 31, 12a

War, prospects after European :—

Head, Mr. J. G. (add.), Oct. 9, 13a (e.e.)

PROPERTY Owners' Protection Association :—

Meeting — arrangements, Nov. 18, 5c (e.e.)

on rents — increased (manifesto), Oct. 15, 5e

"PROSPICE Finem"—on Lord Buckmaster's speech on censorship : *The Times* attitude during Crimean war (L.), Nov. 5, 9e

PROSSER, Mr. Seward (U.S.A.)—member of American exchange committee (F.N.), Nov. 26, 13b

PROTESTANTS :—

Benedict XV.—attack on (s.), Nov. 24, 8e

PROTHERO, Lieut.-Col. A. T.—prisoner of war in Germany, Oct. 11, 11b

PROTHERO, Mr. G. W. :—

on war, European — allied landing at Salonika : Belgian analogy (L.), Oct. 15, 9c

PROTHERO, Mr. R. E. :—

in Parliament, on—

Rents Bill, Nov. 26, 10d; Dec. 2, 12e; 17, 15c

PROUDMAN, Mr. Joseph—elected fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge University, Oct. 12, 10d

PROVINCE of Buenos Ayres Waterworks Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 16, 13e; Dec. 22, 16c; Meeting, Dec. 8, 16b

Report, Nov. 29, 14e

PROVINCIAL Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 20, 13d

PRUDENTIAL Assurance Company (Ltd.) —extension of objects : petition to Court sanctioned, Nov. 10, 3a

PRUSSIA, Prince Joachim of :—

Marriage — engagement announced, Oct. 15, 7f

PRUSSIA, Prince Oscar of :—

"Winter Battle, The"—extracts, Dec. 6, 6b

PRYCE, Second Lieut. Thomas T.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 24, 4e

PRYDE, Private John—shot by sentry, Oct. 21, 7d

PRYOR, Mr. M. R.—appointed to committee on women substitutes for men serving, Oct. 27, 5d

PSYCHICAL :—

"Prayers, putting of"—incident at Gateshead police court, Oct. 9, 3e

Spiritualism :—

Conspiracy case (Liverpool), Oct. 29, 5b; appeal, Nov. 23, 3c; 30, 4a

Stead, Mr. F. H.—account of vision of Second Lieut. H. Barnes, Oct. 11, 5b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed :—

"Abraham to Cromwell. Wars of the Olden Time" (Miles; L.S.), D.e. 9, 458b

"Accolade, The" (Sidgwick; L.S.), Dec. 23, 488d

"Accountants' Year Book, Incorporated." Oct. 21, 12b (e.e.)

"Adelaide, The Life and Times of Queen" (Sandars; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467a

Adventure, books of (art., "Books of adventure," L.S.), Dec. 9, 458b

"Adventurers, The Great" (Sweetser; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a

"Adventures of Seumas Beg, The" (Stephens; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383d; Nov. 11, 401c

"Adventurous Love and Other Verses" (Cannan; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c

"Africa, A History of South" (Scully; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c

"Africa, Here and There in" (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116c

"Africa, Savage Man in Central" (Curren; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382b

"Africa, South-West" (Eveligh; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c

"Africa, South-West, during the German Occupation (1884-1914)" (Calvert; L.S.), Dec. 16, 480b

"African Folk-Lore Tales, West" (Nassau; L.S.), Oct. 14, 353c

"Agar Balfi the Mystic" (Filkin; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b

"Agriculture in England, The State as Farmer, or the Future of" (Radford; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370a

"Aircraft, All about" (Sinmonds; L.S.), Dec. 9, 460c

"Ajanta Frescoes" (Herringham; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382b; Nov. 25, 424b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Albemarle, Christopher Monck Duke of" (Ward; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430a
 "Algebra, Elementary" (Cajori and Odell; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116d
 "Algebra, Revision Papers in" (Borchardt; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116d
 "Alien Enemies, War and" (Page; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371a
 "Alignment Charts" (Andrews; E.S.), Nov. 26, 211b
 "Allemagne Barbare, L'" (Langlois; L.S.), Nov. 18, 420b
 "Allemands font l'Opinion, Commentaires" (Dumont-Wilden; L.S.), Dec. 23, 492b
 "Alligator and its Allies, The" (Reese; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c
 "All's Well!" (Oxenham; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431c
 "Almanach de Gotha," Dec. 15, 9e
 "American Garland, An. Being a Collection of Ballads Relating to America, 1563-1759" (Firth; L.S.), Dec. 23, 487a
 "American Politics, Undercurrents in" (Hadley; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371c
 "Americans, The South" (Koebel; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c
 "Ancestral Voices" (Hutton; L.S.), Dec. 9, 468b
 "Animal Life, Wonders of" (Berridge; L.S.), Dec. 9, 465b
 "Animals, Human" (Hamel; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442d; 9, 450d
 "Animals, Tell-me-why Stories about" (Claudy; L.S.), Dec. 9, 465b
 "Animals Talk, Where" (Nassau; L.S.), Oct. 14, 353c
 "Anne of the Island" (Montgomery; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395a
 "Annuals, boys' (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462c
 "Annuals for girls (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462d
 "Anselm" (Wilmot-Buxton; L.S.), Dec. 9, 461c
 "Answered" (Hume; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347b
 "Anthropology, Morphology and" (Duckworth; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430a
 "Anvil of Chance, The" (Chittenden; L.S.), Dec. 2, 440c
 "Apes, and Peacocks, Ivory" (Hunker; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467c
 "Apostles, The Acts of the. Vol. II." (Knapp; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116b
 "Apotheosis and After-Life" (Strong; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370a; Dec. 2, 436b
 "April Nineteen-Fifteen. With Six Preludes in Winter" (Binns; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431c
 "Arabic for Our Armies" (Sendamore; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358d
 "Araby. Perfumes of, or Silhouettes of Al Yemen" (Jacobs; L.S.), Dec. 16, 480b
 "Architects, Engineering for" (Pond; E.S.), Oct. 29, 195b
 "Architecture, A.B.C. of" (Wallis; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347a
 "Arden, The Forest of" (Wharton; L.S.), Dec. 9, 451b
 "Aristocracy and Justice" (More; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479c
 "Arithmetic, A First Book of" (Lister; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116d
 "Arithmetic, A Twentieth Century" (Jackson, Whipple, and Roberts; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116d
 "Arithmetic, The Elements of Commercial" (Brown; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Arms, The Book of Public" (Fox-Davies; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358c
 "Army, The Way they have in the" (O'Toole; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478d
 "Army Candidates, An English Course for" (Mais; Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148a
 "Army in the Making, The New" ("An Officer"; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b; 18, 415b
 "Arnulf, The Romance of Princess. Being an Intimate Personal Record of a Royal Family" (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430c
 "Around Old Chester" (Deland; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a
 "Art, An Introduction to the Study of Prehistoric" (Parkyn; L.S.), Nov. 18, 418c; Dec. 9, 455a
 "Artist and Religion, The" (Hunter; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430a
 "Art Philosopher's Cabinet, An" (Raymond; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394b
 "Arts in Early England, The" (Gordon; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a
 "Ashanti, A History of the Gold Coast and" (Claudige; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431a
 "Athenaeum Subject Index to Periodicals, The" (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478b
 "Athens, The Annual of the British School at. No. XX. Session 1913-14" (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442b; 16, 471b
 "Atlas of Modern Europe from 1789 to 1914. An. With an Historical and Explanatory Text" (Robertson and Bartholomew; L.S.), Dec. 16, 471a
 "Atonement, The Doctrine of the" (Mozley; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443d
 "At the Door of the Gate" (Reid; L.S.), Oct. 7, 346a
 "Australasians in the Great War. Glorious Deeds of the" (Buley; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b; 11, 398b
 "Australia, An Untamed Territory. The Northern Territory of" (Masson; L.S.), Oct. 7, 348b
 "Australia, The Colonization of. The Wakefield Experiment in Empire Building (1829-1842)" (Mills; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431a; Dec. 30, 494b
 "Australia and the War" (Strong; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395d
 "Australian Art and Literature. Melba's Gift Book of" (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491a
 "Australian Byways" (Duncan; L.S.), Oct. 28, 384b
 "Australia to London, There and Back" (Woodroffe; L.S.), Nov. 4, 396b
 "Austrian Court, My Years at the" (Ryan; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370b
 "Author's Craft, The" (Bennett; L.S.), Oct. 28, 378b
 "Aviation pendant la Guerre, L'" (Crouvezier; L.S.), Dec. 23, 492b
 "Babylon, A History of. Vol. II." (King; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b; Nov. 4, 387a
 "Babylonia and Assyria, The Civilization of" (Jastrow; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491b
 "Bachelors, The" (Orcutt; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394d
 "Bach's Chorals" (Terry; L.S.), Dec. 23, 484c
 "Balkan Darkness, Light on the" (Price; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Balkan League, The" (Gueshoff; L.S.), Dec. 16, 470c
 "Balkan Peninsula, The" (Fox; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479b
 "Balkans and the Dardanelles, Russia, The" (Fortescue; L.S.), Nov. 4, 386d
 "Ballads of Field and Billet, More" (Holmes; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a
 "Ballet, The Art of" (Perugini; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382d; Nov. 4, 391a
 "Ballet of the Nations. A Present-Day Morality" (Lee; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431a
 "Banner of the Bull, The. Three Episodes in the Career of Cesare Borgia" (Sabatini; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a
 "Bantu, The Northern. An Account of Some Central African Tribes of the Uganda Protectorate" (Roscoe; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419a
 "Barton, The Life of Clara" (Epler; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a
 "Battle" (Gibson; L.S.), Oct. 14, 354b
 "Battle of the World, The" (Weddell; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419b
 "Battle Sketches, 1914-15" (Hilditch; L.S.), Dec. 9, 449c
 "Battles of English History, Glorious" (Wylly; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467a
 "Battles of History, The Great" (Colin; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491a
 "Baudelaire" (Gautier and Thorne; L.S.), Oct. 7, 340b
 "Because of Phoebe" (Horn; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
 "Because of These Things" (Bowen; L.S.), Nov. 25, 428d
 "Beekeeping" (Phillips; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347a; Nov. 25, 424d
 "Bees and Others, Bramble" (Fabre; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c; 21, 368a
 "Beetles of our Country, Common" (Sharp; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478d
 "Beggars on Horseback" (Jesse; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d
 "Belgian Art in Exile. Reproductions in Colour of the Works of Belgian Artists" (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490c; 24, 10d (e.e.)
 "Belgian Literature, Contemporary" (Bithell; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371a; Dec. 9, 452d; Mr. J. R. Meagher (L.S.), 16, 477d
 "Belgian Neutrality, The Moral Justification for the Violation of" (Labberton) — extracts, Oct. 1, 7f
 "Belgique, France et" (Gilbert; L.S.), Oct. 21, 366a
 "Belgique, Le Neutralité de la" (Welschinger; L.S.), Dec. 23, 492b
 "Belgique Littéraire, La" (Gourmont; L.S.), Oct. 21, 366a
 "Belgium, Neutral and Loyal" (Maxweiler; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479c
 "Belgium, The Call of" (Randolph; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a
 "Belgium, The Fascination of" (Walter; L.S.), Dec. 16, 480b
 "Belgium, The Glory of" (Marklaud; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359d
 "Belgium and Luxemburg, England's Guarantee to" (Sanger and Nortou; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347d; 14, 350c
 "Belgium's Gratitude, A Book of" (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Belief and Practice" (Spens; L.S.), Oct. 21, 372i; Nov. 11, 401a
 "Beltane the Smith" (Farnol; L.S.), Nov. 4, 392d
 "Bengali Literature, from the Earliest Times to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century, Vanga Sahitya Parichaya, or, Selections from the" (Sen; L.S.), Nov. 4, 392a
 "Berlyn Tapestry, Ye" (Hassall; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a
 "Berre, L'Etand de" (Maurras; L.S.), Nov. 4, 393d
 "Best Books of 1914 (First Half-Year)" (Hawkes; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382c
 "Bet and other Stories, The" (Tchekhov; L.S.), No. 25, 428c
 "Bethlehem, The Glory of" (Drake; L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b
 "Better Business. No. I. (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382b
 "Betty Grier" (Vaugh; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442c
 "Between the Lines" (Cable; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b; 25, 427b
 "Bharata Varsha, The Permanent History of. Vol. I." (Narayana L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a
 "Bible, The Humanism of the. Vol. I." (McFadyen; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407d
 "Bildad the Quill-driver" (Cane; L.S.), Dec. 9, 461b
 "Billiards" (Reece and Clifford; L.S.), Nov. 11, 404b
 "Binghams, Memoirs of the" (Barrett; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442b
 "Biographer, The Daily" (Shawcross; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382c
 "Birds, British. Vol. II." (Thorburn; L.S.), Nov. 4, 391b
 "Bird's Fountain" (Hutten; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d
 "Birds of Scotland, Hill" (Gordon; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c; 21, 364b
 "Bishop, The Recollections of a" (Browne; L.S.), Oct. 21, 364d
 "Bishop's Pleasaunce, A" (Frodsham; L.S.), Dec. 23, 486c
 "Black and White in the Southern States: A Study of the Race Problem in the United States from a South African Point of View" (Evans; L.S.), Oct. 28, 375c
 "Black Beauty" (Sewell; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406c; Dec. 9, 451a
 "Blinded Soldiers and Sailors Gift Book, The" (Goodchild; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419a
 "Blind Understanding" (Annesley; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442c
 "Blows of Circumstance, The" (Kelston; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442c
 "Bolingbroke, Life of Viscount" (Hassall; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406b
 "Bonoay, The Charm of" (Karkaria; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500b
 "Book of Martha, The" (Dowdall; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d
 "Book of the Thin Red Line. The" (Newbolt; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358c
 "Borderland, Problems of the" (Slater; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347d
 "Botha in the Field, With" (Ritchie; L.S.), Dec. 30, 499d
 "Botha or Through the Great Thirst Land, Louis" (Morris; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b
 "Bottle Fillers, The" (Noble; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

"Boxcraft, The Jolly Book of" (Beard; L.S.), Dec. 9, 464c

"Boy Scout with the Russians, A" (Pinnemore; L.S.), Dec. 9, 458c

Boy's Father" (Ascott; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442d

"Boy's Own Annual, The" (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462c

"Breaking Point" (Artzibashef; L.S.), Dec. 2, 440c

"Bridges, A Book on" (Brangwyn and Sparrow; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394b; Dec. 9, 456b

"Brierley, 'J. B.' J.: His Life and Works" (Jeffs; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382c; Nov. 4, 389b

"Brighton, The Story of the Royal Pavilion" (Roberts; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491d

"British Civil Service, The" (Heath; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407a

"British Red Crescent Society in Three Continents. The Work of the" (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407a

"Broken Stowage" (Bone; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442c; 30, 498d

"Brontë, Charlotte: The Woman. A Study" (Goldring; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a

"Bruxelles. Racontée par les Documents Allemands. L'Occupation Allemande à" (Dumont-Wilden; L.S.), Dec. 23, 492b

"Bubble Moon, The" (Bridges; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b

"Building Construction, Rivington's Notes on" (Twelvetyrees; E.S.), Nov. 26, 211a

"Building of Whispers, The" (Author of "Leaves from a Life"; L.S.), Nov. 4, 392c

"Bulgaria. The Aspirations of" ("Balkanicus"; L.S.), Nov. 25, 423a

"Bunch of Poppies, A" (Meredith; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d

"Business Man, The Quintessence of Capitalism, A Study of the History and Psychology of the Modern" (Sombart; L.S.), Oct. 7, 339a; Mr. W. Hesper (L., L.S.), 14, 357b; Mr. M. Epstein (L., L.S.), 28, 381d

"Butterflies, Mimicry in" (Punnett; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467d; 30, 495a

"Byliny Book. Hero Tales of Russia" (Harrison; L.S.), Dec. 9, 454d

"Caesar's Gallic War" (Loane; Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148a

"Caliphs' Last Heritage, The" (Sykes; L.S.), Nov. 18, 411a

"Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Proceedings of the, No. LXVII." (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490c

"Canada and Other Poems" (Waddington; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443b

"Canada and the St. Lawrence, French" (Hopkins; L.S.), Oct. 14, 356b

"Canadian Alps, Among the" (Burpee; L.S.), Nov. 11, 408b; Dec. 23, 487c

"Canadian Contingent. With the First" (Plummer; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383c

"Captain" (Brown; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a

"Carmichael: Blue Blood and Red" (Corson; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

"Carol. A Memoir of a Missionary Child" (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394c

"Carriage by Land of Passengers. Animals and Goods, The Law Relating to" (Clarke; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b

"Carson and the Ulster Movement. Sir Edward" (Ervine; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490c

"Cartoons, Kulture" (Dyson; L.S.), Nov. 25, 427a

"Catholic Church, The Holy: The Communion of Saints" (Swete; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360b

"Catholic Church, The Story of the" (Stebbing; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491d

"Catholic Emancipation, The Sequel to" (Ward; L.S.), Nov. 4, 396b

"Cavell, The Case of Edith" (Beck), Dec. 1, 16d

"Cavour, The Life and Times of" (Thayer; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406b

"Celestial Aftermath, The" (Scott; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407b

"Celtic Countries, The: Their Literary and Library Activities" (Phillips; L.S.), Oct. 7, 344a; Mr. H. Kidner (L., L.S.), 21, 369c; 28, 374b; Nov. 25, 429b; our reviewer's comments, Oct. 21, 369c; Dr. T. R. Holmes (L., L.S.), Nov. 11, 405c; Dec. 2, 441a

"Cements, Limes and Their Nature. Manufacture, and Use" (Doncaster; E.S.), Nov. 26, 211b

"Cesnola Collection of Antiquities from Cyprus, Handbook of the" (Myres; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442b

"Chant of Love for England, and other Poems, A" (Cone; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407b

"Charles Quantrell" (Apted; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347b

"Chartered Company, The" (Avery; L.S.), Dec. 9, 460d

"Chateau in Picardy, A" (Sutcliffe; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d

"Chemistry, Historical Introduction to" (Lowry; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443c

"Chemistry. Quantitative Laws in Biological" (Arrhenius; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360a

"Chemistry. The Rugby Course of Elementary" (Highton; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136b

"Chemistry and its Wonders, Modern" (Martin; L.S.), Nov. 4, 396a

"Chess, Murphy's Games of" (Sergeant; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500b

"Chikaranga Language, A Manual of the" (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347c

"Child Training" (Hillyer; Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 141b

"Chinese Revolution, Through the" (Farjanel; L.S.), Oct. 28, 375a

"Christ, Mohammed or" (Zwemer; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419d

"Christ, The Historical and the Eternal" (Urquhart; L.S.), Nov. 11, 408a

"Christ at Carnival, and Other Poems" (Stuart; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467d

"Christianity, City Centres of Early" (Aytoun; L.S.), Oct. 28, 384b

"Christianity of Health, The" (L.S.), Oct. 21, 372a

"Christianity to a World at War. The Challenge of" (Griffith-Jones; L.S.), Oct. 7, 348a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- Christmas books — "*The Times Literary Supplement*," Dec. 9
 "Christmas Carol, A" (Rackham; L.S.), Dec. 9, 451a
 "Church, The" (Huss; L.S.), Oct. 21, 372a
 "Church, The Conception of the" (Simpson; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419d
 "Church, The Village" (Ditchfield; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370a
 "Church and Nation" (Temple; L.S.), Nov. 4, 392b
 "Church Ceremonies and Secular Customs, Festivals, Holy Days, and Saints' Days, A Study in Origins and Survivals in" (Umlin; L.S.), Oct. 7, 348a
 "Church in the Fighting Line, The" (Winniffrith; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a
 "Church in Time of War, The" (Winnington-Ingram; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d
 "Church's Children, Lessons for the" (Potter and Sheard: Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116b
 "Church Teaching for the Church's Year and a Year's Course of Lessons for Sunday-School Classes, A Scheme of" (Nankivell; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 135d
 "Cities in Evolution" (Geddes; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370a
 "City of the Dawn, A" (Keable; L.S.), Nov. 11, 408b
 "Civil War, Lincoln and Episodes of the" (Doster; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467a
 "Classic Authors, Verse Translations from" (Starkey; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358d
 "Classification, Canons of" (Sayers; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347c
 "Clearing the Seas: Or the last of the Warships" (Haines; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394d
 "Cleopatra a Gipsy" (Wallis; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394d
 "Close of Life, The Approach of Death, The" (Dobell; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491c
 "Coal Distillation, Gasification and By-Products" (Christopher; E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c
 "Coal-tar Industry, The" (Gardners; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382d
 "Coal Trade, The British" (Jevons; L.S.), Nov. 4, 386c
 "Coit, Henry Augustus" (Knox; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394b; (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148a
 "Colchester Oyster Fishery, The" (Laver; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
 "Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel, Musician, His Life and Letters" (Sayers; L.S.), Nov. 4, 389a
 "College Addresses and Sermons Preached on Various Occasions" (Lindsay; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407d
 "Colour, Form and" (March-Phillips; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382b; Nov. 4, 390d
 "Commercial Theory and Practice" (Abbott; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116d
 "Common Conditions" (Brooke; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395d
 "Conduct and the Supernatural" (Thornton; L.S.), Oct. 14, 353a
 "Confessions of a Wife, The" ("A.C.L."; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c
 "Confessions Really and Truly, A Book of Literary" ("Late Victorian"; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431b; Dec. 9, 459c; 18, 11d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Confirmed Bachelor" (Green; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b
 "Confucius, the Ethics of" (Dawson; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491b
 "Conscription, National Service, Industrial and Military" (Kent; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c
 "Constantinople, Forty Years in" (Pears; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347a; 14, 351a
 "Constantinople, Old and New" (Dwight; L.S.), Nov. 18, 420b; Dec. 30, 494d
 "Contraband of War and Blockade under the Order in Council of 11th March, 1915, The Neutral Merchant in Relation to the Law of" (Piggott; L.S.); Dec. 23, 491a
 "Corn Market, The Evolution of the English" (Gras; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442d
 "Country Sights and Sounds" (Rope; L.S.), Oct. 7, 344d
 "Courts-Martial" ("An Army Officer"; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431b
 "Crimea and Asia Minor, With the Turkish Army in the: A Personal Narrative" (Buzzard; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b; 11, 399b
 "Crime Club, The" (Froest and Dilnot; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442c
 "Criminal Imbecile, The" (Goddard; L.S.), Nov. 4, 396a
 "Cromwell, Abraham to, Wars of the Olden Time" (Miles; L.S.), Dec. 9, 458b
 "Cross, The Circle and the" (Re-Bartlett; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443d
 "Crow, Chosen Poems of Gerald H." (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407b
 "Crowd in Peace and War, The" (Conway; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479c
 "Cub, The" (Turner; L.S.), Dec. 9, 458c
 "Curran, K.C., late County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Reminiscences of John Adye" (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394b; 11, 308d
 "Daily Mail Year Book," Nov. 16, 11d; (L.S.), 25, 430c
 "Da Lentino, The Poetry of Giacomo, Sicilian Poet of the Thirteenth Century" (Langley; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383d
 "Dardanelles, Russia, the Balkans, and the" (Fortescue; L.S.), Nov. 4, 386d
 "Dardanelles, The. Colour Sketches from Gallipoli" (Wilkinson; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a
 "Dardanelles, With the Fleet in the" (Price; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479c
 "Davis, Thomas, Essays" (Centenary Edition; L.S.), Oct. 7, 339c
 "Davis, Thomas, Selections from his Prose and Poetry" (Rolleston; L.S.), Oct. 7, 339c
 "Dawn, The New" (Wouil; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490b
 "Dead, The Memory of Our" (Thurston; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479d
 "Deal Woods" (Griswold; L.S.), Nov. 25, 428c
 "Dear Enemy" (Webster; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442c
 "Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionship" Dec. 28, 5b (e.e.)
 "Decoration and Furnishing of Apartments, The" (Herts; L.S.), Oct. 21, 379a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Delane of *The Times*" (Cook)—Very Rev. H. Wace: review (sp. art., "Delane of *The Times*": Sir E. T. Cook's memoir"), Dec. 3, 9e; (By a Member of his staff; L.S.), 9, 448b
- "Delinquent, The Individual" (Healy; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371d
- "Demi-Royal" (Hilliers; L.S.), Dec. 9, 464b
- "Democracy, The Future of" (Hyndman; L.S.), Oct. 28, 384a
- "Democracy and Diplomacy" (Ponsonby; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431c; Dec. 2, 434b
- "Denbigh, 1600-1675, Royalist Father and Roundhead Son, Being the Memoirs of the First and Second Earls of" (Denbigh; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358c; 21, 368c
- "Dernière Classe, La" (Daudet; Ed. S.), Dec. 7, 148b
- "Desmoulins, Camille" (Methley; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467a
- "Détroit, Dans un Port du" (Daquouis; L.S.), Nov. 4, 393d
- "Deutsche Krieg in Dichtungen, Der" (Windegg; L.S.), Oct. 14, 353b
- "Deutschland, Der englische Gedanke in" (Müller-Holm; L.S.), Nov. 4, 386b
- "Devil's Mistress, The" (Innes; L.S.), Oct. 7, 339b
- "De Wet, The Capture of" (Sampson; L.S.), Nov. 18, 411c
- "Didascalus Patiens: A Satire, a Medley, a Romance" (Crees; Ed. S.), Nov. 2, 129b; Dr. J. H. E. Crees (L., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 146b
- "Diesel Engines for Land and Marine Use" (Chalkley; E.S.), Dec. 31, 226c
- "Diseased in Famine Attempts of the English Nation, The Cures of the. London, 1598. Reproduced in Facsimile" (Singer; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407c; Dec. 2, 436d
- "Dispatch-Rider, Adventures of a" (Watson; L.S.), Dec. 23, 482a
- "Divine Union, The Way of" (Waite; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d
- "Dod's Peerage," Dec. 28, 5b (e.e.)
- "Dogma, Fact, and Experience" (Rawlinson; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360b
- "Dominie's Egg, A" (Neill; Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 145c
- "Double Road, The" (Wood; L.S.), Nov. 18, 416c
- "Double Shadow, The" (Le Queux; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395a
- "Doubt to Faith, From" (Hutchinson; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479d
- "Dramas and Dramatic Dunces of Non-European Races, The" (Ridge-way; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394c; Dec. 16, 472b
- "Draw in Pen and Ink, More about How to" (Furniss; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394b
- "Drawn Shutters" (Redpath; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a
- "Dreamer of Dreams, A" (Queen of Roumania; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394c
- "Dream of Dreams and other Short Stories, The" (Krishnaswami; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
- "Dreams and Realities. Verses and Sonnets" (Fleming; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c; Dec. 9, 456d
- "Dreams o' Mine" (Bullett; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Drifting Waters" (Macnamara; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
- "Dubarry and her Times from Hitherto Unpublished Documents, A King's Favourite, A New Life of Mme." (Saint-André; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382c; Nov. 4, 388d
- "Dumfries, The Growth of a Scottish Burgh, a Study in the Early History of" (Shiley; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491d
- "Dust of Life, The" (Hocking; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
- "Eagle of the Empire, The" (Brady; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a
- "Earth Lays" (Tolly; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371c
- "Economy" (Marden; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382d
- "Ecosse depuis les Origines jusqu'en 1560. Les Institutions Scolaires de l'" (Coissac; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 128b
- "Edinburgh Citizen. Life Jottings of an Old" (Macdonald; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406b; Dec. 9, 453b
- "Egypt, Myths and Legends of Ancient" (Spence; L.S.), Nov. 18, 418c
- "Egypt, Myths of Ancient" (Spence; L.S.), Dec. 9, 464d
- "Egypt, Popular Stories of Ancient" (Maspero; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347d
- "Egypt, The Architecture of Ancient" (Bell; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358c
- "Egyptian Gods and Heroes. Stories of" (Brookshank; L.S.), Dec. 9, 464d
- "Egyptians, The Civilization of the Ancient" (Gosse; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407c
- "Egypt of the Egyptians" (Balls; L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b
- "Eiserne Zither" (Ganghofer; L.S.), Dec. 23, 483b
- "Electricity and Magnetism. Elementary Lessons in" (Thompson; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136a
- "Eltham House" (Ward; L.S.), Oct. 21, 366d
- "Embassy Case, The" (Hill; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
- "Empire Partnership, The New. Defence — Commerce — Politics" (Hurd; L.S.), Nov. 25, 422d
- "Empty Day" (Staveley; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
- "End of the World, The" (Abercrombie; L.S.), Dec. 9, 447a
- "Ends of the Earth, The" (Gaunt; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394d
- "Engineering, Model" (Greenly; E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c
- "England, A Social and Industrial History of" (Tickner; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116c
- "England, The Crimes of" (Chester-ton; L.S.); Dec. 2, 437c; correspondence (L.S.), 9, 466c
- "England, This. An Anthology from Her Writers" (Thomas; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371c
- "English Coast Defences" (Clinch; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383c
- "English Public Health Administration" (Bannington; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407a
- "Englishwomen's Year Book and Directory," Dec. 29, 10b
- "Ephemera" (Drage; L.S.), Dec. 9, 468b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Epigrams selected by R. M. Leonard" (L.S.), Nov. 18, 415a; correspondence (L.S.), 25, 429c; Dec. 2, 441b
- "Epistles from Deep Seas" (Patterson; L.S.), Nov. 11, 401b; Mr. J. E. Patterson (L.S.), 18, 418b
- "Escape and other Essays" (Benson; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383c; Nov. 4, 391c
- "Essay Writing. A Manual on" (Henderson and Freeman; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 135d
- "Essex. A Dictionary of the County, Mainly Ecclesiastical" (Worley; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c; Nov. 18, 418a
- "Etching and other Graphic Arts" (Plowman; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382c
- "Etiquette of To-day, The" (Klickmann; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
- "Euripidean Dramas, Chronograms of the" (Margoliouth; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478b; 30, 498b
- "Europe, Dates and Days in" (Palmer; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443b
- "Europe, Sovereigns and Statesmen of" (Radziwill; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406b
- "Europe, The New" (Toynbee; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443b
- "Europe (1763-1815), The Revolutionary Period in" (Bourne; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370d
- "European Nations, 1570-1914, The Development of the" (Rose; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
- "Europe from 1789 to 1914, An Historical Atlas of Modern. With an Historical and Explanatory Text" (Robertson and Bartholomew; L.S.), Dec. 16, 471a
- "Europe in Arms. A Concise History of the Great European War" (Wyrall; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478d
- "Europe Rénovée, la Charte des Nations. En 1916. Une" (Lhomme; L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
- "Euterpe Round Book, The" (Scott), Dec. 18, 11b
- "Evangelical Movement, Short History of the" (Russell; L.S.; Sept. 16, 308c); Mr. G. W. E. Russell (I. quoted; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406a
- "Everyman's Library"—twelve new volumes (L.S.), Oct. 28, 379b
- "Evidence. Cases and Statutes on the Law of" (Cockle; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371a
- "Evolution" (Watson; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407c
- "Exeter Conspiracy, 1538, The Pilgrimage of Grace, 1536-1537, and the" (Dodds; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431a
- "Exhibitions, 1813-1912, A Century of Loan. Vol. V. Second Addenda and Indexes" (Graves; L.S.), Dec. 9, 465c
- "Explosives. Industrial Nitrogen Compounds and" (Martin and Barbour; E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c
- "Extra Day, The" (Blackwood; L.S.), Oct. 7, 346a
- "Fairy Tales" (Golding; L.S.), Dec. 9, 457c
- "Fairy Tales. My Best Book of" (Bayne; L.S.), Dec. 9, 457c
- "Fairy Tales from Hans Christian Andersen" (L.S.), Dec. 9, 457c
- "Faith, From Death to" (Hutchinson; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479d
- "Falconer, Lance" (March-Phillipps; L.S.), Oct. 7, 343a
- "Fantomas" ("Souvestre and Al-lain"; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Farm, My Little" ("Pat"; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382b
- "Feeding Cakes, Oil Seeds and" (Dunstan; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
- "Feminism, Christian" (Fletcher; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443c
- "Fire and Drum" ("Touchstone" of *Daily Mail* and "C. E. B." of *Evening News*; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443b
- "Fight for Constantinople, The" (Westerman; L.S.), Dec. 9, 458c
- "Finland and the Finns" (Reade; L.S.), Oct. 21, 372b
- "Finsbury, The Story of Islington and" (Mingard; L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
- "First Aid in the Laboratory and Workshop" (Eldridge and Briscoe; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b
- "First Hundred Thousand, The" (Hay; L.S.), Dec. 2, 437b
- "Flanders, With Our Army in" (Williams; L.S.), Nov. 18, 410c
- "Fleming, Sandford. Empire Builder" (Burpee; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a
- "Flower of the Dust" (Oxenham; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a
- "Flying Services, Tales of the" (Grey; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a
- "Folklore (L.S.), Nov. 11, 405d
- "Folklore Round Horncastle" (Penny; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395a
- "Food Economy in War Time" (Wood and Hopkins), Dec. 14, 11d
- "Foolish Virgin, The" (Dixon; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
- "Footnotes to Life" (Crane; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b
- "For All We Have and Are" (Bouchier; L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
- "Form and Colour" (March-Phillipps; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382b; Nov. 4, 390d
- "Formosa, Sketches of" (Campbell; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394b
- "For this I Had Borne Him" (Bradby; L.S.), Nov. 11, 403b
- "Fortunes of Garin, The" (John-ton; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c
- "Fortunes of Virginia Bright, The" (Kinross; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370d
- "Four Epics of Life" (Johnson; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395c
- "Français, Mon Premier Livre de" (Batchelor; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116d
- "Français en Guerre, Les" (Wolff; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116d
- "Française et la Guerre, L'Amie: L'Union Sacrée" (Barrès; L.S.), Nov. 18, 420b
- "France, A History of" (Macdonald; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395a; Dec. 23, 485a
- "France, Being a History from the Birth of Louis Philippe in 1773 to the Revolution of 1848. The Last King, or the New" (trans.) (Dumas; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442d
- "France, Fighting. From Dunkerque to Belfort" (Wharton; L.S.), Dec. 23, 478b
- "France at Bay" (Dawbarn; L.S.), Nov. 25, 423b
- "France at War" (Kipling; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383c
- "France et Belgique" (Gilbert; L.S.), Oct. 21, 366a
- "Franciscans under Henry III., The English. The Gladstone Memorial Prize Essay, 1915" (Sever; L.S.), Dec. 30, 498a
- "Frederick the Great, The Silesian Loan to" (Satow; L.S.), Oct. 21, 376d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "French Composition for Students and Upper Forms" (Goodridge; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136b
- "French for the Front" (Harris), Nov. 5, 12e
- "French Literature, The Oxford Treasury of. Vol. I.: Medieval, Renaissance, and Seventeenth Century" (Latham; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136b
- "French Novelists of To-day" (Stephens; L.S.), Oct. 14, 352d
- "French Revolution, A Brief History of the" (Aveling; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116c
- "'Frightfulness' in Theory and Practice as compared with Franco-British War Usages" (Andler; L.S.), Dec. 30, 499d
- "Front, A Fortnight at the" (Wakefield; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d
- "Front, Back of the" (Campbell; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383d
- "Frontiers of To-morrow, Some" (Lyde; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359d
- "Froth and Bubble" (Harbard; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442b
- "Fruits of Silence, The" (Hepher; L.S.), Dec. 9, 468b
- "Furnishing of Apartments, The Decoration and" (Herts; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370a
- "Furniture Collector, The" (Gregory; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406b
- "Furniture Making" (Bowers and Bovingdon; L.S.), Oct. 28, 384b
- "Further Goal and Other Poems, The" (Thomas; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
- "Gainsborough, Thomas" (Whitley; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370b; Nov. 11, 402b; Mr. J. Greig (L.S.), 18, 417c; Dec. 2, 441b; Mr. W. J. Whitley (L.S.), Nov. 25, 429a; Dec. 9, 466d
- "Galles, L'Enseignement Bilingue au Pays de" (Mocaër; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 135d
- "Game of Hearts, A" (Burgin; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a
- "Garden, The Door in the Wall, or the Story of My" (Duggan; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467c
- "Garden in Autumn and Winter, My" (Bowles; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
- "Gardens, Corners of Grey Old" (Waterfield; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d
- "Gate of Dreams, The" (Grant; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394d
- "'Genius,' The" (Dreiser; L.S.), Nov. 18, 416d
- "Gentlemen All! and other Poems of the War" (Booth; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c
- "Geodesy, The Elements of Surveying and" (Poppewell; E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c
- "Geometry, Elementary, Theoretical, and Practical. Vol. II." (Paterson and Taylor; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136a
- "German Mole, The: A Study of the Art of Peaceful Penetration" (Claes; L.S.), Oct. 21, 363a
- "Germans in England, 1066-1598, The" (Colvin; L.S.), Nov. 18, 416a
- "German Socialists and Belgium" (Rayner; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395d
- "Germany, An English Girl's Adventures in Hostile" (Littlefair; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Germany, Nietzsche and the Ideals of Modern" (Stewart; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
- "Germany in Defeat. A Strategic History of the War" (Souza and Macfall; L.S.), Oct. 7, 338a
- "Germany's Violations of the Laws of War" (French Foreign Office)—leading article, Oct. 2, 7b; reviewed (L.S.), 7, 338b
- "Girl's Own Annual, The" (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462d
- "Gloucestershire. Literature, Supplement to the Bibliographers' Manual of" (Hyett and Austin; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370b; Nov. 4, 387b
- "Gluko: Super-Journalist" (Mason; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
- "Goal of the Race, The. A Study in New Thought" (Schofield; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479d
- "God, The Book of Faith in" (Fairs; L.S.), Oct. 21, 372a
- "God, the World and the War" (Goodman; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500b
- "God and Freedom in Human Experience" (D'Arcy; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c; 21, 368d
- "God Came, When" (L.S.), Nov. 11, 408a
- "God Joined Them" (Pinkerton; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d
- "Gokhale, Reminiscences of the late Hon. Mr. G. K." (Wacha; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394b
- "Gold Coast and Ashanti, A History of the" (Claridge; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431a
- "Golden Moment, The" (Topham; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347b
- "Goldoni" (Chalfield-Taylor; L.S.), Oct. 28, 379a
- "Gone to the War and other Poems, in the Lincolnshire Dialect" (Gilbert; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
- "Goodly Pearl, The. A Plea for Religion" (Webb; L.S.), Nov. 18, 420b
- "Good Old Anna" (Lowndes; L.S.), Nov. 11, 404c
- "Gordon, Poems by Alfred" (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431b
- "Gordon's Conversion to Judaism, Lord George" (Solomons; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358c
- Gorky, Maxim: see "My Childhood," below
- "Gospel according to Saint Mark, The" (Allen; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491c
- "Gospel Miracles, The Present Controversy on the" (Hitchcock; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c
- "Gospels, Sources of the Synoptic" (Patton; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500b
- "Gossamer" (Birmingham; L.S.), Oct. 7, 346b
- "Government by Natural Selection" (Taylor; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419b
- "Greater than the Greatest" (Drummond; L.S.), Dec. 9, 464c
- "Greek and Latin Syntax, Some Parallels and Differences in" (Annacker; Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148a
- "Greeks Triumphant, The (Balkan War, 1912-1913)" (Trapmann; L.S.), Dec. 16, 471c
- "Greek Tradition, The" (Thomson; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430c; Dec. 23, 485c
- "Greene, Robert" (Jordan; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Grenadiers of Potsdam, or, The Romance of a Regiment, The" (Hutchinson; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490*d*
 "Grey Dawn, The" (White; L.S.), Nov. 18, 418*d*
 "Group System, Notes on the Administration of the" (Lord Derby), Dec. 27, 3*c*
 "Guerre, Chez nos Ennemis a la Veille de la" (Choisy; L.S.), Dec. 23, 492*b*
 "Guerre, L'Ame Française et la: L'Union Sacrée" (Barrès; L.S.), Nov. 18, 420*b*
 "Guerre, Les Français en" (Wolff; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116*d*
 "Guerre, Les Mots Héroïques de la" (Souchon; L.S.), Nov. 4, 393*d*
 "Guerre, Passages de" (Faure; L.S.), Dec. 23, 492*b*
 "Guerre d'après la Presse Parisienne. La Grande" (Rothschild and Gourraigne; L.S.), Nov. 4, 393*d*
 "Gwalior Poems" (Shurp; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395*c*
 "Hal o' the Ironsides" (Frockett; L.S.), Nov. 11, 494*c*
 "Handcock's Applied Mechanics for Engineers" (Riggs; E.S.), Dec. 31, 226*c*
 "Happy Exchange, A" (Thornley; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394*d*; 13, 416*d*
 "Harem and the Purdah, The" (Cooper; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407*b*
 "Harlequinade, The History of the" (Sand; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467*b*
 "Harrington Street Mystery, The" (Kelly; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406*d*
 "Harris, William Waddy, The West African Reformer" (Hayford; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394*c*
 "Hay, The Life and Letters of John" (Thayer; L.S.), Nov. 25, 426*b*
 "Heart of a Man, The" (Mayer; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442*d*
 "Heart of the Sunset" (Beach; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*b*
 "Heat, A Manual of Mechanics and" (Gregory and Hadley; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116*c*
 "Heat Engines: Steam, Gas, and Oil" (Jamieson; E.S.), Dec. 31, 226*c*
 "Hebrew Poetry, The Forms of" (Gray; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479*d*
 "Hebrew Story, Lessons on Celebrities of" (Compton and Lester; Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148*a*
 "Hellenism in England" (Dowling and Fletcher; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*b*; Dec. 2, 435*c*
 "Her Italian Marriage" (Fraser; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394*d*
 "Heroes All. War and other Verses" (Carroll; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491*b*
 "Heroes and Heroines, A Gallery of" (Johnston; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478*a*
 "Heroes and Heroines of Fiction. Classical, Medieval, Legendary" (Walsh; L.S.), Nov. 11, 400*d*
 "Heuristic English Grammar, A" (Addis; Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148*b*
 "Highland Regiments, The Story of the" (Watson; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371*a*; 28, 383*d*
 "High Stakes" (Kauffman; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*b*
 "Highwayman, The" (Bailey; L.S.), Dec. 9, 464*b*
 "Hillary Martyn" (Patterson; L.S.), Nov. 18, 416*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Hilltop on the Marne, A" (Aldrich; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430*c*
 "Himalayan Studies, The Ibex of Sha-ping and Other" (Rundall; L.S.), Oct. 7, 348*a*; Nov. 25, 425*c*
 "Hindenburg's March into London." Nov. 23, 7*c* (and e.e.)
 "Hindus, The Positive Sciences of the Ancient" (Sard; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443*e*
 "His Lady's Response" (Akers-Douglas; L.S.), Nov. 18, 418*d*
 "History in Elementary and Secondary Schools, Teaching of" (Johnson; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116*c*
 "His Unknown Wife" (Tracy; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406*d*
 "Holy Land, Atlas of the Historical Geography of the" (Smith; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383*b*
 "Holy Land, Fifty Years' Work in the" (Watson; L.S.), Oct. 7, 348*a*
 "Homer and History" (Laf; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467*b*
 "Honey of Romance, The" (Braby; L.S.), Nov. 18, 418*d*
 "Honeysuckle, The: A Play in Three Acts" (D'Annunzio; L.S.), Oct. 14, 350*d*
 "Horncastle, Folklore Round" (Penny; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395*a*
 "Horses, Live Stock of the Farm. Vol. III." (Jones; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467*a*
 "Horses, True Stories about" (Gask; L.S.), Dec. 9, 465*c*
 "Horticulture, Amateur's Guide in" (Sutton), Dec. 20, 3*d*
 "Hospital, In a French Military" (Cator; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491*a*
 "Hosts of the Air, The" (Altsheler; L.S.), Nov. 18, 418*d*
 "House of Pomegranates, A" (new ed.) (Wilde; L.S.), Oct. 28, 384*a*
 "Hudson Bay Road (1498-1915). The" (de Trémaudan; L.S.), Oct. 14, 356*b*
 "Human Animals" (Hamel; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442*d*
 "Human Immortality and Pre-Existence" (McTaggart; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360*c*
 "Human Races, The Inequality of" (Gobineau; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383*d*; Nov. 11, 397*d*
 "Huss, John" (Schaff; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358*c*
 "Hypnotism, A Manual of" (Hunt; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371*c*
 "Ibbett, Chosen Poems of W. J." (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407*b*
 "Ibex of Sha-ping and Other Himalayan Studies, The" (Rundall; L.S.), Oct. 7, 348*a*; Nov. 25, 425*c*
 "Igor, The Tale of the Armament of" (Magnus; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407*a*; (R.S.), Dec. 17, 11*c*
 "Illustrated books (art.), "Illustrated books," L.S.), Dec. 9, 451*a*
 "Illustration, The Essentials of: A Practical Guide for the Use of Scientists and Others" (Hill; L.S.), Oct. 7, 342*d*
 "Imaginations and Reveries" ("A.E."; L.S.), Dec. 30, 498*c*
 "Immortal Gymnasts, The" (Cher; L.S.), Oct. 21, 369*d*
 "Immortality and the Future" (MacKintosh; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431*d*
 "Impostor, The" (Whitelaw; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Inasmuch" (Hubbard; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479b
 "Incarnation, The" (Hall; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419d
 "Incense and Iconoclasm" (Moore; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b
 "India, 1756-1858, The Making of British" (Muir; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419a
 "India, The Apostles of" (Ogilvie; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d
 "India, The Oxford Student's History of" (Smith; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116c
 "India, Village Government in British" (Matthai; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d
 "India and Beyond. Through Wonderful" (Hamilton; L.S.), Nov. 11, 408b
 "India by Early European Settlers (up to about 1800 A.D.), Promotion of Learning in" (Law; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442c
 "Indian Fairy Stories" (Mackenzie; L.S.), Dec. 9, 457b
 "Indians at Marseilles, Our" (Bibikoff; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491a
 "Indian Thought Past and Present" (Frazer; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395c; Dec. 9, 452b
 "India's 'Loyalty' to England," Dec. 15, 10a
 "Individual, The" (Hine; L.S.), Dec. 9, 461b
 "Industrial Research, An Experiment in" (Humberstone; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 117b
 "In Honour. An Elegy" ("A Father"; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a; 23, 486b
 "Inner Law, The" (Harben; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347b
 "Instinct and Intelligence" (Macnamara; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479c
 "International Government, Towards" (Hobson; L.S.), Oct. 21, 362a
 "In the Hollow of His Hand" (Trine; L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b
 "Investments, Moody's Analyses of" Nov. 9, 14e (e.e.)
 "Invocation: War Poems and Others" (Nichols; L.S.), Dec. 30, 496d
 "I Pose" (Benson; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d
 "Ireland: Vital Hour" (Lynch; L.S.), Oct. 14, 356d
 "Ireland, The Charin of" (Stevenson; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479d
 "Is God Dead?" (Flower; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b
 "Islington and Finsbury, The Story of" (Mingard; L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
 "Italian Leaders of To-day" (Zimmerman; L.S.), Nov. 11, 398c
 "Italie avant la Guerre, 1914-15, En" (Destrée; L.S.), Oct. 7, 344b
 "Italy, Naples and Southern" (Hutton; L.S.), Oct. 21, 372b
 "Ivory, Apes, and Peacocks" (Huneker; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467c
 "J'accuse!" — name of author: Messrs. Hodder and Stoughton (L.S.), Dec. 2, 441c; Mr. T. Okey (L.S.), 9, 466c; (trans.), 2, 443c
 "Jamaica, Historic" (Cudall; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
 "Jameson, Anna. Letters and Friendships (1812-1850)" (Ersline; L.S.), Dec. 2, 438d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Janet Nichol, The Cruise of the" (Stevenson; L.S.), Oct. 21, 363c
 "Japanese Dramas, Tales from Old" (Miyamori; L.S.), Oct. 14, 351c; Prof. J. H. Langford (L.S.), Nov. 4, 393a
 "Japanese Year, My" (Sanders; L.S.), Oct. 28, 377b
 "Japan the New World-Power" (new ed.; Porter; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395d
 "Java: Past and Present" (Campbell; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407a; Dec. 2, 435a
 "Jerusalem" (Lote; L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
 "Jesus, The Historical" (Thorburn; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c
 "Jesus, The Man. Being a brief Account of the Life and Teaching of the Prophet of Nazareth" (Austin; L.S.), Oct. 7, 348a
 "Jesus, The Renaissance of" (Cameron; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407d
 "Jeunesse Nouvelle, La" (Bordeaux; L.S.), Dec. 16, 473b
 "Jewels and Charms, The Magic of" (Kunz; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
 "Joan's Handful" (Le Feuvre; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b
 "Joffre Chaps and Some Others" (Mille; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
 "Johnson, Poetical Works of Lionel" (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395d; 18, 414d
 "Josephus" (Bentwich; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347c
 "Joshua, The Book of" (Milner; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116b
 "Journaux du Front, Tous les" (Albin; L.S.), Dec. 23, 482c
 "Journey with a Knapsack, A" (Rogers; L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b
 "Julius Cæsar" (Thomson; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116b
 "K" (Rinchart; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a
 "Kaiser's Garland, The" (Sullivan; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467a
 "Kalalahi, A Rip Van Winkle of the" (Cornell; L.S.), Oct. 7, 344c
 "Kaleidoscope, The" (Dowdall; L.S.), Dec. 2, 440c
 "Kangaroo Murines. The" (Campbell; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407a
 "Kingdom of the Winding Road, The" (Meigs; L.S.), Dec. 9, 457b
 "King Lear's Wife" (Bottomley; L.S.), Dec. 9, 447a
 "King versus Wargrave, The" (Fletcher; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347b
 "Kipling, Rudyard. A Literary Appreciation" (Hopkins; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491a
 "Kirk, The Makers of the" (Barnett; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431a
 "Lad with Wings, The" (Ruck; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a
 "Lamartine" (Lanson; L.S.), Dec. 23, 492b
 "Land of My Fathers," Oct. 9, 10c; (L.S.), 14, 359d
 "Langton, Stephen. Hero of Magna Charta (1215 A.D.)" (Leming; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406b
 "Last of the Giants, The" (Bevan; L.S.), Dec. 9, 458d
 "Later Life, The" (Couperis; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a
 "Latina, Porta" (Moore; Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "*Latinae, Notæ: An Account of Abbreviation in Latin MSS. of the Early Minuscule Period (c. 700-850)*" (Lindsay; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394c; Dec. 23, 485b
- "*Latin for Lawyers*" (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383c
- "*Latin Literature, A History of*" (Dimsdale; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347c; 21, 365c
- "*Latin Syntax, Some Parallels and Differences in Greek and*" (Annacker; Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148a
- "*Latin Verse, A Selection of: Notes*" (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116b
- "*Lavengro*" (illus. ed.; L.S.), Dec. 2, 440d
- "*Lawrens, The Life of Henry*" (Wallace; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358c
- "*Leadership, The Psychology of*" (Majid; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431b
- "*Leaders of Men*" (Gordon; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347b
- "*Legislation, Manual of Emergency, Supplement No. 4*" (Pulling; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383c
- "*Leopards, Human. An Account of the Trials of Human Leopards before the Special Commission Court*" (Beatty; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490c
- "*Lesnes Abbey, in the Parish of Erith*" (Clapham; L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
- "*Letters from a Field Hospital*" (Dearmer; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442b
- "*Letter to You, A*" (Fisher; L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b
- "*Liège, La Guerre à*" (Demblon; L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
- "*Liège, Vers*" (Somville; L.S.), Nov. 4, 393d
- "*Lieutenant and Others, The*" ("Sapper"; L.S.), Dec. 23, 409d
- "*Life, Mysteries of. A Book for Boys and Girls*" (De Brath; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430c
- "*Life, The Mystery of*" (Mercer; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c
- "*Life and Nature Studies*" (Nisbet; L.S.), Dec. 30, 499c
- "*Lift Up Your Hearts*" (Mayhew; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a
- "*Light, A Treatise on*" (Houston; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136b
- "*Limes and Cements. Their Nature, Manufacture, and Use*" (Dancaster; E.S.), Nov. 26, 211b
- "*Lincoln and Episodes of the Civil War*" (Doster; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467c
- "*Literature, The Modern Study of*" (Moulton; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467c
- "*Little Blind God, The*" (Weaver; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d
- "*Little Book of Quiet, A*" (Gurney; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443b
- "*Little Commonwealth, The*" (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d
- "*Little Grey Mouse, The*" (Warden; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347b
- "*Liverpool Cathedral, The Noble Women of the Staircase Window, In the Lady Chapel of the*" (McNeile; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430a
- "*Living Past, The*" (Marvin; L.S.), Dec. 9, 449b
- "*Locomotives, Oil Fuel Equipment for*" (Gibbins; E.S.), Nov. 26, 211c
- "*London One November*" (Mackay; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "*London Shakespeare League. Pamphlets Nos. I., II., III.*" (Poel; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347c
- "*London's Spas, Baths, and Wells. Old*" (Sunderland; L.S.), Nov. 4, 396b
- "*Long Lane of Happiness, The*" (Ayres; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
- "*Lord High Admiral, and Others, The*" (Cornford; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d
- "*Lords of the Fo'c'sle, The*" (Roberts; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
- "*Lord's Prayer, The*" (Thirtle; L.S.), Nov. 11, 408b
- "*Lost Face*" (London; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358d
- "*Lost Prince, The*" (Burnett; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395a
- "*Louvain, La Suppliee de*" (Narsy; L.S.), Oct. 7, 348b
- "*Louvain, The Truth About*" (Chambry; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b
- "*Love, Eastern and Western, Old and Modern, The Philosophy of*" (Kidwai; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479b
- "*Love-Letters of an Actress*" (Janis; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d
- "*Lukas Marshall, or Wonders Never Cease!*" (Craib; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419a
- "*Lullabies of the Four Nations*" (Gosset; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419a; 25, 426d
- "*Lutyens, Letter of Captain Engelbert, Orderly Officer at Longwood, St. Helena, February, 1820, to November, 1823*" (Knowles; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442d; 23, 482b
- "*Luxemburg, England's Guarantee to Belgium and*" (Sanger and Norton; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347d; 14, 350c
- "*Macleod in the Parish of Goyan, the Ministry of Dr. John*" (Kirkpatrick; L.S.), Nov. 11, 408a
- "*Madagascar, A Naturalist in*" (Sibree; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383d; Dec. 16, 476a
- "*Maeterlinck, Maurice, Poet and Philosopher*" (Clark; L.S.), Oct. 28, 377c
- Magazines: see Reviews and magazines, below
- "*Maid of '76, A*" (Knipe; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467b
- "*Maladies des Caractères, Les*" (Fessinger; L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
- "*Man, The Antiquity of*" (Keith; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370a; Nov. 11, 404a
- "*Man and His Story, Prehistoric*" (Elliot; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382b
- "*Man and of the Destiny of the Adamic Race, Hermeneutic Interpretation of the Origin of the Social State of*" (trans.) (d'Olivet; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491b
- "*Man from Home, The*" (Wilson; L.S.), Nov. 18, 418d
- "*Man Who Came Back, The*" (Jepson; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395a
- "*Marischall, The Scottish Friend of Frederic the Great, The Last Earl*" (Cuthell; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430a
- "*Marlborough, The Life of the Duke of*" (Thomas; L.S.), Nov. 4, 389b
- "*Marne, Avant, Pendant, et Après la Bataille de la*" (Marbeau; L.S.), Oct. 7, 348b
- "*Married to a Spy*" (Starr; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Martha and the Way of Mary, The Way of" (Graham; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443*d*; 16, 474*b*
- "Martha in War-time" (Bradley-Birt; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382*d*
- "Mary, The Way of Martha and the Way of" (Graham; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443*d*; 16, 474*b*
- "Mary Moreland" (Van Vorst; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358*b*
- "Mater Dolorosa" ("A. E. G."; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443*b*; 23, 486*b*
- "Mathematical Tables, Five-Figure" (Chappell; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347*e*
- "Mathematical Tracts, Edinburgh" (Whittaker; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136*a*
- "Me. A Book of Remembrance!" (Webber; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*a*
- "Mechanics, An Introduction to Applied" (Andrews; E.S.), Oct. 29, 195*c*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136*a*
- "Mechanics and Heat, A Manual of" (Gregory and Hadley; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116*c*
- "Medical Directory, The," Dec. 28, 5*d*
- "Mee's Letters to Girls, Arthur" (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358*c*
- "Mellards and their Descendants, The" (Reade; L.S.), Dec. 30, 499*c*
- "Memorabilia" (Hill; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358*c*
- "Memories" (Redesdale), Nov. 2, 11*d*; (L.S.), 4, 390*b*
- "Memory and Other Sonnets" (Sime; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479*a*
- "Men of Europe, 1915" (Jouve; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479*a*
- "Merchant of Venice, The" (Macardle; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116*b*
- "Midsummer Magic" (Banfylde; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406*c*
- "Military Curios, Chats on" (Johnson; L.S.), Oct. 28, 376*d*
- "Mimi's Marriage" (Mikoulitch; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370*d*
- "Mind Cures" (Rhodes; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383*c*
- "Miserables, Les" (new ed.) (Hugo; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116*d*
- "Miss Elizabeth Gibbs" (Ramsey; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358*d*
- "Mission Field, Christian Literature in the" (Ritson; L.S.), Nov. 4, 396*b*
- "Mitteleuropa" (Naumann), Dec. 6, 9*f*
- "Modern Essays reprinted from Leading Articles in *The Times*," Dec. 11, 9*c*; (L.S.), 16, 476*b*
- "Mohammed or Christ" (Zwemer; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419*d*
- "Monastic Politics and Roman Procedure" (Mooney; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419*d*
- "Money's Worth" (Baneroff; L.S.), Oct. 7, 346*c*
- "Moonbeams from the Luger Lunacy" (Leacock; L.S.), Dec. 16, 476*c*
- "Morality of Nations, The. An Essay on the Theory of Politics" (Burns; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491*c*
- "More Adventures of an A.D.C." (Bradley; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347*b*
- "Motive of Gascony" (Rawson; L.S.), Nov. 4, 392*c*
- "Morphology and Anthropology" (Duckworth; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Mort, Le Sens de la" (Bourget; L.S.), Nov. 18, 414*b*
- "Mother, and other Poems, The" (Sitwell; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395*c*; Dec. 9, 456*d*
- "Mother Goose" (Pictured by Monro S. Orr; L.S.), Dec. 9, 460*b*
- "Motor Scout in Flanders. A" (Gilson; L.S.), Dec. 9, 458*c*
- "Mount of Transfiguration, The" (Figgis; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479*a*
- Music:—
 School—articles ("School music," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 122*c*; Nov. 2, 134*c*; Dec. 7, 147*c*
- "Music, The Consort of" (Maitland), Dec. 18, 11*b*
- "Music and Musical Instruments of the Arab, The" (Salvador-Daniel; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443*a*; 16, 473*c*
- "Musicians of Former Days, Some. Musicians of To-day" (Rolland; L.S.), Nov. 18, 413*a*
- "Music of the 17th and 18th Centuries, The Interpretation of" (Dolmetsch), Dec. 4, 11*b*; 30, 497*c*
- "Mutiny of 1857, The History of the Royal and Indian Artillery in the" (Jocelyn; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395*b*; Dec. 9, 453*c*
- "My Childhood" (Gorky; L.S.), Oct. 28, 379*c*
- "My Friend Phil" (Peacocke; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442*d*
- "My Harvest" (Whitcing; L.S.), Dec. 16, 475*c*
- "My Life Out of Prison" (Lowrie; L.S.), Nov. 18, 418*d*
- "My Own Past" (Ffoulkes; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382*c*
- "My People: Stories of the Peasantry of West Wales" (Evans; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395*a*
- "Mystery of Barnard Hanson, The" (Silberrad; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406*d*
- "Mysticism, The Meaning and Value of" (Herman; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431*d*
- "Myth and Legend, The Golden Age of" (Bullfinch; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419*c*; Dec. 9, 464*d*
- "Myths, A Book of" (Lang; L.S.), Dec. 9, 464*d*
- "Myths, Wonder Tales from the Greek and Roman" (Davidson; L.S.), Dec. 9, 464*d*
- "Naples and Southern Italy" (Hutton; L.S.), Oct. 21, 372*b*
- "Napoleon, The Man" (Hudson; L.S.), Nov. 18, 418*c*
- "Narcissus's Ring" (Mulholland; L.S.), Dec. 9, 462*c*
- "National Crisis and Why the Churches Fail, The" (Proctor; L.S.), Nov. 11, 403*a*
- "Nature's Wonderland" (Westell; L.S.), Dec. 9, 465*b*
- "Naval Crown, The" (Smith; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371*b*
- "Navy, Our Boys' Book of the" (L.S.), Dec. 9, 460*c*
- "Navy Book, The British" (Field; L.S.), Dec. 9, 458*b*
- "Negro, The" (du Bois; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370*a*
- "Netherleigh" (Riley; L.S.), Oct. 21, 369*d*
- "Newcastle and other Writings, The Life of the Duke of" (Newcastle; L.S.), Nov. 11, 403*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "New Forest, Thirty-five Years in the" (Lascelles; L.S.), Oct. 28, 377a
 "New Life, The" (Paul; L.S.), Dec. 9, 451a
 "News from 'Somewhere'" (Milne; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c
 "Nietzsche, The Real" (Stocker; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419b
 "Nietzsche and the Ideals of Modern Germany" (Stewart; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
 "1914, Before, During, and After" (Nyström; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479b
 "1925. The Story of a Fatal Peace" (Wallace; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
 "Nitrogen Compounds and Explosives, Industrial" (Martin and Barbour; E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c
 "Norway, The Fjords and Folk of" (Beckett; L.S.), Oct. 21, 372b
 "Norwegian People, History of the" (Gjerset; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407a; 18, 410b; Mr. S. C. Hammer (L.S.), our reviewer's comments, Dec. 16, 477b
 "Nouveaux Contes Faciles" (Ceppi; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116d
 "Nurture and Nature, The Relative Strength of" (L.S.), Oct. 7, 348a
 "Nymphet" (Cartet; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394d
 "Oberlehrer, The: A Study of the Social and Professional Evolution of the German Schoolmaster" (Learned; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 129a
 "Ocean Sleuth, The" (Drake; L.S.), Oct. 28, 380d
 "Odd Creatures" (Kendall; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443b
 "Odds and Ends" (Tweedale; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
 "Oil Seeds and Feeding Cakes" (Dunstan; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
 "Old-Age Pensions" (Hoare; L.S.), Nov. 11, 399c
 "Old Delabole" (Phillpotts; L.S.), Oct. 28, 380c
 "Old Familiar Faces" (Watts-Dunton; L.S.), Dec. 2, 438b
 "Omar Khayyam" (translated from the Original Persian by John Pollen; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a
 "Omar Khayyam" (Sett; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a
 "One Girl in the World, The" (Garvice; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d
 "On the Outer Edge of the Law" (Holt; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
 "Open Door, The" (Black; L.S.), Oct. 21, 372a
 "Orient Pearls, The" (Devi; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
 "Our Fallen Heroes and their Destiny" (Downes; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467d
 "Our Immortal Battle" (Harden; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370d
 "Outdoor Pictures" (Klickmaun; L.S.), Nov. 18, 418c
 "Overhead Transmission Lines and Distributing Circuits" (Kapper; E.S.), Dec. 31, 226c
 "Oxford" (Lang; L.S.), Dec. 9, 451b
 "Oxford Movement, A Short History of the" (Ollard; L.S.), Nov. 4, 396b
 "Oxyrhynchus Papyri, The" (Grenfell and Hunt; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382b
 "Pacifist Philosophy of Life, Towards Ultimate Harmony, Report of Conference on" (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Painter of Dreams and other Biographical Studies, A" (Sterling; L.S.), Dec. 2, 439a
 "Painting by Immersion and by Compressed Air" (Jennings; L.S.), Nov. 4, 396a; (E.S.), 26, 211c
 "Paintings, Twelve Great" (Bailey; L.S.), Nov. 18, 418c
 "Panam, 'The Beautiful Greek,' A German Prince and His Victim, Taken from the Memoirs of Madame Pauline" (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430b
 "Panama, South of" (Ross; L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
 "Panama and other Poems" (Phillips; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b; 28, 378d
 "Panama Canal? Who Built the" (Pepperman; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
 "Pangermanisme, Les Origines du" (Andler; L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
 "Papal Chancery, Lectures on the History of the" (Poole; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442d
 "Parisiens pendant l'Etat de Siège, Les" (Aubry; L.S.), Dec. 23, 492b
 "Parlement of the Three Ages, The. An Alliterative Poem on the Nine Worthies and the Heroes of Romance" (Gollancz; L.S.), Dec. 9, 450b
 "Parley Voo" (Scudamore; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358d
 "Pashtu. Part. I. Syntax of Colloquial Pashtu" (Lorimer; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a
 "Passion and Faith" (Gerard; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
 "Pastures Green, In" (McArthur; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347a
 "Patrie en Danger, La" (Hervé; L.S.), Oct. 7, 343c
 "Patriot and the Spies, The" (Waddell; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d
 "Payne, Father" (L.S.), Nov. 18, 413b
 "Pearl Fishers, The" (Stacpoole; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358d; Nov. 11, 404c
 "Pelagianism, The New" (Williams; L.S.), Nov. 11, 408a
 "Penelope's Postscripts" (Wiggin; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370d
 "Perilous Light, The" (Gore-Booth; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c
 "Pessimism and Love" (Scott; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407d
 "Petrarch, Some Love Songs of" (Foulke; L.S.), Aug. 5, 260b; Mr. W. D. Foulke (L.S.), Oct. 14, 357c; our reviewer's comment, 14, 357c
 "Petrograd Past and Present" (Stevani; L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b; 23, 482d
 "Pharmacology, A Manual of" (Dixon; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347c
 "Physical Training, The British Manual of" (Upton; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431b
 "Physiology, Principles of General" (Bayliss; L.S.), Oct. 14, 369a
 "Piano Pieces by Modern British Composers" (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 122c
 "Pichegru's Treason, General" (Hail; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419a; Dec. 16, 473a
 "Picture, The Appeal of the" (Tilney; L.S.), Dec. 30, 499c
 "Picture Book for the French Red Cross" (Dulac; L.S.), Dec. 9, 451b
 "Pilate in Exile in Vienne" (Boyle; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

"Pirates" (Fraser; L.S.), Oct. 7, 344c

"Play-Acting Woman, The" (Fleming; L.S.), Dec. 16, 476d

"Pliny Letters" (English translation by William Melmoth, revised by W. M. L. Hutchinson; L.S.), Dec. 9, 454b

"Plutarch, Selections from: Roman Lives" (Burrell; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116c

"Poems" (Jenkins; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a; 23, 486b

"Poems" (Williams; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347d

"Poems. War" (Blakeney; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b

"Poems and Prose" (Watson; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a

"Poems by Two Brothers" (Beresford; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c

"Poems of To-day. An Anthology" (L.S.), Dec. 9, 447a

"Poetry, Georgian, 1913-1915" (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431b; Dec. 9, 447a

"Poetry, Oxford: 1915" ("G. D. H. C." and "T. W. E."; L.S.), Dec. 30, 496d

"Poetry and Prose, A Book of Victorian" (Walker; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371c

"Poland" (Phillips; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431a

"Poland. A Study in National Idealism" (Gardner; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491a

"Police Court Friends with the Colours, My" (Holmes; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371d

"Polish Authors, Tales by" (Benecke; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467b

"Political Economy, A History of" (Ingram; new ed.; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443c

"Political Thought in England. The Utilitarians from Bentham to J. S. Mill" (Davidson; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d; Dec. 30, 495c

"Pool of Gold, The" (Foxe; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430c

"Pootli. A Story of Life in Bombay" (Chinoy; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c

"Portraits, Contemporary" (Harris; L.S.), Oct. 7, 341c

"Portugal of the Portuguese" (Bell; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491d

"Potsdam Diary" (Maxse), Dec. 15, 9b

"Potter, Seventh Bishop of New York, Henry Codman" (Hodges; L.S.), Dec. 9, 468d

"Pottery, The Earle Collection of Early Staffordshire" (Earle; L.S.), Nov. 18, 412c

"Poultry Husbandry" (Brown; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370a

"Power Plants, Test Methods for Steam" (Tenney; E.S.), Nov. 26, 211c

"Prayers, Family" (Vaughan; L.S.), Dec. 9, 468b

"Primal Lure, The" (Roe; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442d

"Princess Cecilia, The" (Davis; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419a

"Prisoner of War, In the Hands of the Enemy, Being the Experiences of a" (O'Rourke; L.S.), Nov. 4, 387c

"Prisonnier de Guerre" (Warnod; L.S.), Dec. 2, 435b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

"Pro Patria et Rege" (second series; Knight; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359d; 21, 361b

"Prussia, The Evolution of. The Making of an Empire" (Marriott and Robertson; L.S.), Nov. 25, 421d

"Psalms, Studies in the" (Driver; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371d

"Psalms, The Book of: the Prayer-book Version Corrected" (Clarke; L.S.), Dec. 2, 440a

"Publisher, Memories of a" (Putnam; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406b; 18, 413c

"Queen's Gift Book, The," Oct. 11, 3c; Nov. 15, 5e; Dec. 8, 13e; (L.S.), 16, 478d; Messrs. Hodder and Stoughton (statement), 18, 5b

"Queen's Net, The" (Begbie; L.S.), Nov. 4, 396a

"Queen's Quest and Other Verses, The" (Whitecombe; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431c

"Quit You Like Men" (Davidson; L.S.), Nov. 18, 416b

"Radium, X-Rays and the Living Cell" (Colwell; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407c

"Rags" (Delano; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a

"Rail-Power, The Rise of. In War and Conquest, 1833-1914" (Pratt; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d

"Railway Factory, Life in a" (Williams; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407d; 25, 425a

"Railway Thieves, The History of" (Naidu; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371a

"Railway Working, Practical" (Travis, Lamb, and Jenkinson; E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c

"Rambler's Recollections and Reflections, A" (Capper; L.S.), Oct. 14, 356c

"Ranker, The Soul of the" (Miles; L.S.), Dec. 30, 499d

"Really and Truly. A Book of Literary Confessions" ("Late Victorian"; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431b; Dec. 9, 459c

"Realms of Day" (de Sélincourt; L.S.), Oct. 28, 380c

"Rearguard, The" (Grier; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406c

"Rebel Lady, The" (Barnett; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406f

"Reconstruction. A Help to Doubters" (Horton; L.S.), Oct. 28, 384b

"Record No. 33" (Clarke; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a

"Red Arrow, The" (Gregor; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442d

"Red Bob of the Bismarcks" (Grimshaw; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a

"Red Cross Flag, Under the" (Westerdale; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383c

"Red Indians of the Plains, The. Thirty Years' Missionary Experience in the Saskatchewan" (Hines; L.S.), Dec. 16, 480b

"Rediscovered Country, The" (White; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360b; 21, 363b

"Referee, Thirty Years a" (Corrie; L.S.), Oct. 28, 380b

"Religion, The Artist and" (Hunter; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430a

"Religion and Dharma" (Nivedita; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Religion and Reality" (Tuckwell; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
 "Religious Life, The Elementary Forms of the. A Study in Religious Sociology" (Durkheim; L.S.), Dec. 23, 488a
 "Religious Revolution of To-day, The" (Shotwell; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c; 28, 376a
 Reviews and magazines ("October reviews: the issue of national service: war and policy"), Oct. 1, 6c; ("November reviews: new light on national service: diplomacy in the Balkans"), Nov. 1, 5d; ("December reviews: ministers' conduct of the war: the rôle of America"), Dec. 1, 6d
 Revival, Studies in" (Bardsley and Rogers; L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b
 "Right at Last, and Other Tales" (new ed.) (Gaskell; L.S.), Oct. 28, 384a
 "Riviera, An Artist in the" (Tynedale; L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b; Dec. 9, 451b
 "Riviera, Sunny Days on the" (Montgomerie; L.S.), Nov. 4, 396b
 "Roadmender Book of Days, The" (Gentle; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383c
 "Road of Life, The" (Jerrold; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
 "Roberts, The Story of Lord" (Wheeler; L.S.), Dec. 9, 461c
 "Roll of Honour and Other War Poems, The" (Terry; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347d
 "Romance, The Parlemont of the Thre Ages, An Alliterative poem on the Nine Worthies and the Heroes of" (Gollancz; L.S.), Dec. 9, 450b
 "Romance of Polombris, The" (Baker; L.S.), Oct. 28, 380d
 "Roman-Dutch Law, An Introduction to" (Lee; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407a
 "Roman History, A Syllabus of" (Botsford; Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148b
 "Romany Life" (Cuttriss; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419a
 "Rosalba's Journal and Other Papers" (Dodson; L.S.), Oct. 14, 355a
 "Rose of My Life" (L.S.), Dec. 9, 468b
 "Rose of Youth, The" (Mordaunt; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358b
 "Rousseau, The Political Writings of Jean Jacques" (Vaughan; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a
 "Royalist Father and Roundhead Son": see Denbigh, above
 "Royal Scots, The Story of the" (Weaver; L.S.), Dec. 2, 437a
 "Royal Welsh Fusiliers, The Story of the" (Tipping; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a
 "Rubber Industry of the Amazon, The" (Woodroffe and Smith; L.S.), Oct. 28, 382d
 "Russia, Glorious" (Hodgetts; L.S.), Oct. 21, 372b; (R.S.), Dec. 17, 5c
 "Russia, the Balkans, and the Dardanelles" (Fortescue; L.S.), Nov. 4, 386d
 "Russia, The War against" (Hedin), Dec. 1, 7e (e.e.)
 "Russian Army, Day by Day with the" (Pares), Nov. 23, 6d; (L.S.), 25, 423c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Russian Army, With the" (McCor-mick; L.S.), Oct. 28, 374d
 "Russian Book, First" (Forbes; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136b
 "Russian Campaign, April to August, The" (Washburn), Nov. 23, 6d; (L.S.), 25, 423c
 "Russian Fairy Tales" (Bain; L.S.), Dec. 9, 457c
 "Russian Folk Tales" (Magnus; L.S.), Dec. 9, 454d
 "Russian Garland, The. Being Russian Folk Tales" (Steele; L.S.), Dec. 9, 454d; Messrs. McBride, Nast and Co. (l. quoted, L.S.), 16, 472c
 "Russian History, A Thousand Years of" (Howe; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b; Nov. 11, 379a; (R.S.), Dec. 17, 5c
 "Russian Ranks, An Englishman in the" (Morse; L.S.), Nov. 11, 402d
 "Russian Silhouettes: More Stories of Russian Life" (Tchekoff; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430c
 "Russian Wonder Tales" (Wheeler; L.S.), Dec. 9, 457c
 "S.S. Glory, The" (Niven; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442c
 "Sahara, A Woman in the" (Gordon; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c
 "Sailors, Ladies' Work for," Oct. 8, 5b
 "St. Albans. The Jolly Duchess. Harriot Melton, afterwards Mrs. Coutts and the Duchess of" (Pearce; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406b; 18, 415c
 "Saint Catherine of Siena. Her Life and Times" (Antony; L.S.), Dec. 30, 499e
 "S. Declan of Ardmore and of St. Mochuda of Lismore, Life of" (Power; L.S.), Oct. 14, 352c
 "St. Francis, The Romanticism of, and Other Studies of the Genius of the Franciscans" (Cuthbert; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419d; Dec. 30, 498a
 "St. John of Jerusalem and its Grand Priory of England, The Order of the Hospital of" (Fincham; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478d
 "St. Lawrence, French Canada and the" (Hopkins; L.S.), Oct. 14, 356b
 "St. Mark" (Milner; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 135d
 "St. Mochuda of Lismore, Life of St. Declan of Ardmore and of" (Power; L.S.), Oct. 14, 352c
 "Salisbury, Statutes and Customs of the Cathedral Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary of" (Wordsworth and Muleane; L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b
 "Salute from the Fleet and Other Poems, A" (Noyes; L.S.), Oct. 21, 367c
 "Sam Briggs, V.C." (Marsh; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c
 "Sanudo, Marco, Conqueror of the Archipelago" (Fotheringham; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490c
 "Save? How Can I" (Praga; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358d
 "Scarlet Plague, The" (London; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c
 "School Homilies" (Sidgwick; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443d; 7, 141c
 School stories (art., "School stories"; L.S.), Dec. 9, 460d
 "Science, The Limitations of" (Moore; L.S.), Nov. 4, 396a
 "Scientific Ideas of To-day" (Gibson; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419c

- PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
- "Scientific Thought and Other Essays, A Century of" (Windle; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479c
 - "Scotland Yard. Its Men and Methods" (Dilnot; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431a
 - "Scottish Kings in England, The Lands of the" (Moore; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c
 - "Scripture Atlas, Philip's" (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148a
 - "Sculpturings, Archaic" (Mann; L.S.), Dec. 30, 499c
 - "Sea, A Book of the" (Williams; L.S.), Dec. 5, 460c
 - "Sea, Documents Relating to Law and Custom of the" (Marsden; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490a
 - "Sea, The Boy's Book of the" (Wood; L.S.), Dec. 9, 458b
 - "Secret Submarine, The" (Dorling; L.S.), Dec. 9, 458c
 - "Seminary Addresses and Other Papers" (Schechter; L.S.), Dec. 16, 472d
 - "Serbia, Infectious Diseases in" (McMillan), Dec. 7, 14c (e.e.)
 - "Sergeant Michael Cassidy, R.E." ("Sapper"; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a
 - "Sermons, War-time" (Henson; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419c
 - "Settlement, Toward a Lasting" (Dickinson; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479b
 - "Shakespeare, A Life of William" (Lee; new ed.; L.S.), Dec. 2, 433b
 - "Shakespeare, The Carmelite" (Thomson; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116b
 - "Shakespeare, The Songs and Sonnets of William" (Robinson; L.S.), Dec. 9, 451a
 - "Shakespeare, The Story of the 'Grafton' Portrait of William" (Kay; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347a; 21, 365a; Mrs. C. C. Stopes (L.S.), Nov. 4, 393d; Dec. 16, 477d; "Your reviewer" (L.S.), Dec. 9, 466b; 16, 477d; 30, 499a
 - "Shakespeare and the Italian Renaissance"—Sir S. Lee (L.S.), Oct. 7, 345c
 - "Shakespeare Problem? Is there a" (Greenwood; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b
 - "Shakespeare's Sonnets, The People in" (Kent; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467c
 - "Sheds, The Practical Design of Steel-framed" (Spencer; E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c
 - "Sheep and Shepherding, British" (Malden; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430a
 - "Short Story, The" (Pain; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a
 - "Sicilian Studies" (Hood; L.S.), Oct. 21, 364c
 - "Sidney, The Life of Philip" (Wallace; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467a; 30, 496a
 - "Sierra Leone, Past and Present, Human Leopards, An Account of the Trials of Human Leopards before the Special Commission Court, with a Note on" (Beatty; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490c
 - "Silesian Loan to Frederick the Great, The" (Satow; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370d
 - "Since First I Saw Your Face" (Tynan; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
 - "Sinners All" (Savi; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a; Nov. 4, 392d
 - "Skipper of the XI., The" (Barnett; L.S.), Dec. 9, 460d

- PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
- "Slater, Trial of Oscar" (Roughhead; L.S.), Dec. 30, 499d
 - "Slessor of Calabar, Mary, Pioneer Missionary" (Livingstone; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490c
 - "Smith's Week" (Bell; L.S.), Dec. 9, 460d
 - "Smoking, The Social History of" (Apperson; L.S.), Dec. 2, 439c
 - "Smyth, Fellow of Christ's College, 1594-8, The Works of John. Tercentenary Edition for the Baptist Historical Society" (Whitely; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479c
 - "Socialism, Practical" (Barnett; L.S.), Oct. 7, 340d
 - "Social Progress, The Ethics of Jesus and" (Gardner; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371d
 - "Society of Dorset Men in London, Year-Book of the," Dec. 31, 4c
 - "Sociology and their Treatment, Vicious Circles in" (Hurry; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360b
 - "Soil, The Spirit of the, or An Account of Nitrogen Fixation in the Soil by Bacteria and of the Production of Auxinones in Bacterized Peat" (Knox; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358c; Nov. 11, 400b; Mr. G. D. Knox (L.S.), Dec. 16, 477a
 - "Soils and Plant Life as related to Agriculture" (Cunningham and Lancelot; L.S.), Dec. 16, 473a
 - "Some Further Adventures of Mr. P. J. Davenant" (Hamilton; L.S.), Dec. 16, 476d
 - "Song Book, The Fellowship" (Davies; L.S.), Dec. 9, 455a
 - "Song books, children's (L.S.), Dec. 9, 463b
 - "Song of the Empire, The Marching" ("H. W. S."), Dec. 18, 15b
 - "Songs and Ballads, The Book of English" (Brickdale; L.S.), Dec. 9, 451b
 - "Songs for the New Age" (Oppenheim; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395c
 - "Songs from the Trenches" (Blackall; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
 - "Songs of a Subaltern" ("D. O. L."; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383d
 - "Songs of a Wanderer" ("E. H. K."; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
 - "Songs of Exuberance, Together with The Trenches" (Burdett; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395c; Dec. 9, 456d
 - "Songs of the Fields" (Ledwidge; L.S.), Oct. 14, 354c
 - "Songs of the Great War, Contingent Ditties and Other Soldier" (Brown; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a
 - "Songs of the War" (Graves; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a
 - "Son of His Father, The" (Cullum; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
 - "Sons of Tumult and Children of Light" (Arden; L.S.), Nov. 11, 408b
 - "Soul of a Teacher, The" (Wray; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a
 - "Soul with the Carnation Lips, The" (Foster; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395a
 - "Spanish Commercial Reader, Pitman's" (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148b
 - "Spindrift, Salt from the Ocean of English Prose" (Callender; L.S.), Oct. 28, 384a
 - "Spirit of the House, The" (Murray; L.S.), Nov. 11, 404d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Spiritual Life, The Drama of" (Sears; L.S.), Oct. 21, 372a
 "Sport, Travel, and Adventure" (Lewis; L.S.), Nov. 4, 396a
 "Springs of Joy and Four Sermons, The" (Horton; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443d
 "Spy, Forty Years of" (Ward; L.S.), Oct. 14, 354d
 "Spy, My Adventures as a" (Baden-Powell; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371a
 "Stanton's Last Sermons in S. Alban's, Holborn, Father" (Russell; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500b
 "Stars of the Southern Skies" (Orr; L.S.), Oct. 7, 348a
 "Staying at Home and Other Essays, On" (L.S.), Oct. 7, 344d
 "Steam Power" (Dalby; E.S.), Oct. 29, 195a
 "Stendhal on Love" (trans.; Woolf; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431a; Dec. 23, 484b
 "Stevenson, A Book of Selections from the Writings of R. L." (Dunn; Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148b
 "Stevenson, Robert Louis" (Cruse; L.S.), Dec. 9, 461c
 "Stock Exchange Year Book," Dec. 23, 12e
 "Story of Julia Page, The" (Norris; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a
 "Story of Phædrus, The" (Hillis; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d
 "Story-telling, The Art of" (Shedlock; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394c
 "Strasbourg" (Margueritte; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a
 "Strathcona and Mount Royal, The Life of Lord" (Willson), Dec. 10, 12f (e.e.); 16, 469d; correspondence (L.S.), 23, 489d
 "Strays. In War Time and before the War" (Grinling; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500b
 "Struggle for Existence, Mr. Sherbrass's Form of It, The" (Somers; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347c
 "Stubbs, Charles W., Bishop of Truro, 1906 - 1912. Some Sermons, Speeches, and Pastoral Letters" (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443d
 "Stubbs and I" (Fortune; L.S.), Dec. 9, 458c
 "Student's System, The" (Russell; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407b
 "Studio, The—special autumn number (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382c
 "Style, The Elements of. An Introduction to Literary Criticism" (Rannie; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b
 "Sundials and their Mottoes, The Book of Old" (Hogg; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407a
 "Sunlit Hills, The" (Albanesi; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370d
 "Super-Barbarians, The" (Dawe; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a
 "Supernatural, Conduct and the" (Thornton; L.S.), Oct. 14, 353a
 "Surgeon in Khaki, A" (Martin; L.S.), Oct. 7, 338c
 "Surrey Hills, The" (Green; L.S.), Oct. 7, 348b; 21, 365b
 "Surveying and Geodesy, The Elements of" (Popplewell; E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c
 "Sweden, Things Seen in" (Stevani; L.S.), Dec. 16, 480b
 "Switzerland in Winter" (Cadby; L.S.), Oct. 28, 375b
 "Symphonies" ("E. H. W. M."; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Tagore, Six Portraits of Sir Rabin-dranath" (Rotherstein; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467a
 "Tales for Tommy" (Foster; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d
 "Tchekoff, Plays by Anton" (trans.) (West; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467b
 "Teacher, The Soul of a" (Wray, Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 129c
 "Teachers and their Professional Organization, English" (Webb; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 117c
 "Technology, Mechanical" (Charnock; E.S.), Nov. 26, 211c
 "Telephone and Telephone Exchanges, The" (Kingsbury; E.S.), Nov. 26, 211c; Dec. 31, 226b
 "Ten Degrees Backward" (Fowler; L.S.), Oct. 7, 346b
 "Tennis as I Play It" (McLoughlin; L.S.), Dec. 16, 472c
 "Territorials, The Fighting" (Hurd; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a
 "Testament, The Songs, Hymns, and Prayers of the Old" (Kent; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c
 "Testament History, A Short New" (Whitham; Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 135d
 "Thankful's Inheritance" (Lincoln; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394d
 "Theatre of the Soul, The" (Evréinof; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478b
 "Theodora: A Soul on Fire" (Williams; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370d
 "Theology, Studies in the History of Natural" (Webb; L.S.), Oct. 7, 341a
 "Theology, The New Infinite and the Old" (Keyser; L.S.), Oct. 28, 384b
 "Theology in Church and State" (Forsyth; L.S.), Dec. 30, 495d
 "The Times Red Cross Story Book," Nov. 6, 9c; 26, 11c; (sp. art., "Novelists of service: stories in 'The Times Red Cross Book'"), Dec. 2, 11c; (L.S.), 9, 461b
 "Thiers, 1870-1873, Memoirs of M." (trans.; L.S.), Dec. 36, 494c
 "Thirteen Stories" (Graham; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d
 "Thirty-Nine Steps, The" (Buchan; L.S.), Oct. 21, 369c
 "This Time and its Interpretation; or, The Coming of the Son of Man" (Walpole; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479c
 "Three Persons" ("A Peer"; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442c
 "Three Things" (Glyn; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371d
 "Thrift for Troubled Times," Oct. 1, 5d
 "Tiger Slayer by Order" (Gouldsbury; L.S.), Oct. 7, 343b
 "Tight Corner, A" (Marchmont; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395a
 "To-day and Yesterday" (Coats; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431c
 "To Love" (Peterson; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a
 "Toppunt der Beschaving, Het" (Raemaekers; L.S.), Nov. 25, 427a
 "Torchbearer, The" (Fairbridge; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c
 "To the Uttermost: An Old Minister's Memories" (Smith; L.S.), Nov. 11, 408a
 "Tour, Four on a" (Shackleton; L.S.), Oct. 21, 372b
 "Towards a Lasting Settlement" (Buxton; L.S.), Dec. 9, 468b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Tower of London, The Story of the" (Francis; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419a
 "Town Planning, The Case for" (Aldridge; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347a; Dec. 23, 484d
 "Toys for Girls and Boys, Home-made" (Hall; L.S.), Dec. 9, 464c
 "Trail of the Hawk, The" (Lewis; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359s
 "Travel and Adventure, Sport" (Lewis; L.S.), Nov. 4, 396a
 "Treasure" (Bank; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
 "Troie, La Guerre de" (Sarteaux; L.S.), Nov. 18, 420b
 "Tropics, Rural Sanitation in the" (Watson; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478d; 23, 483c
 "Troubled Tranton" (Norris; L.S.), Oct. 7, 346d
 "Trout Fly-Fishing in America" (Southward; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407d
 "Troy, The Fall of" (Lowe; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116b
 "Turkish Army in the Crimea and Asia Minor, With the" (Buzzard; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b; 11, 399b
 "Turkish for Tommy and Tar" (Scudamore; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358d
 "Turk Makes War, How the" (Levison; L.S.), Dec. 16, 480b
 "Ulster Movement, Sir Edward Carson and the" (Ervine; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490c
 "Under the Upas Tree" (Grey; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
 "United States, the Military Unpreparedness of the" (Huidekoper; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a
 "United States, Trust Companies of the," Dec. 14, 14e
 "United States from a South African Point of View, Black and White in the Southern States. A Study of the Race Problem in the" (Evans; L.S.), Oct. 28, 375c
 "University Education, On the Scope and Nature of; and Christianity and Scientific Investigation" (Newman; Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 141a
 "Unseen Horizons" (Arthur; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383d
 "Up and Down the World" ("A Passionate Pilgrim"; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430b
 "Upsidonia" (Marshall; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467b
 "Up the Road with Sallie" (Sterrett; L.S.), Nov. 18, 418d
 "Ursula's Marriage" (Blyth; L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
 "Utilitarians, from Bentham to J. S. Mill, Political Thought in England, The" (Davidson; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d; Dec. 30, 495c
 "Valency, The Theory of" (Friend; new ed.; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443c
 "Valves and Valve Gears. Vol. II." (Furnan; E.S.), Nov. 26, 211c
 "Venezelos, Eleftherios: His Life and Work" (Kerofilas; L.S.), Oct. 21, 362d
 "Verse, Some" ("F. S."; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443b; 23, 488c
 "Verse, The Country Life Anthology of" (Graham; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491b
 "Verse for Boys and Girls, A Book of" (Smith; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358d; (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136a
 "Victoria, Queen" (Browne; L.S.), Dec. 9, 461c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Victorians, The" (Mackenzie; L.S.), Oct. 14, 358a
 "Victorian Times, In" (Elias; L.S.), Dec. 9, 461c
 "Victor Victorious" (Johns; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
 "Vigée-Lebrun, 1755-1842. Her Life. Works, and Friendships" (Helm; L.S.), Nov. 18, 418c; Dec. 16, 475a
 "Vigour and Heredity" (Bonhote; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443c
 "Vocational Guidance, Readings in" (Bloomfield; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116b
 "Voice from the Trees, and Other Poems, A" (Frogley; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431c
 "Volunteer and Other Poems, The" (Asquith; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a
 "Voyaging in Wild Seas, or a Woman among the Head Hunters" (London; L.S.), Dec. 16, 480b
 "Wakefield Experiment in Empire Building, The Colonization of Australia (1829-42), The" (Mills; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431a
 "Wales, Descriptive Handbook to the Relief Model of" (Whitehouse; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c
 "War" (Jerram; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383d
 "War: its Causes, Consequences. Lawfulness, etc." (Dymond; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359d
 "War, A Breakwater of, Being Letters from Switzerland, September to December, 1914" (Earle; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467d
 "War, A Strategic History of the. Germany in Defeat" (Souza and Macfall; L.S.), Oct. 7, 338a
 "War, Australia and the" (Strong; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395d
 "War, Credit, Industry, and the" (Kirkaldy; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478b
 "War, Essays for Boys and Girls. A First Guide towards the Study of the" (Paget; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479b
 "War, Europe in Arms, A Concise History of the Great European" (Wyrall; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478d
 "War, Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great" (Buley; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b; 11, 398b
 "War, In the Hands of the Enemy. Being the Experiences of a Prisoner of" (O'Rorke; L.S.), Nov. 4, 387c
 "War, In the Land of" (Watt; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a
 "War, Kalendar of the" (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479c
 "War, My Year of the" (Palmer; L.S.), Nov. 25, 422c
 "War, Poetical Pictures of the Great" (Bell; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347d
 "War, Religion and the" (Barry; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419d
 "War, The, 1915. A History and an Explanation. For Boys and Girls" (O'Neill; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370b
 "War, The Children's Story of the" (Parratt; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 117b
 "War, The Faith and the" (Foakes-Jackson; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443d
 "War, The Frenchman's Thoughts on the" (Sabatier; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443c
 "War, The Gods of Prussia, and other Stories of the Great" (Yeo; L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c
 "War, The Great. Its Lessons and its Warnings" (Collings; L.S.), Oct. 28, 384a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "War, The Women of France and the" (Courson), Nov. 8, 11d
 "War and Religion, The" (Loisy; L.S.), Nov. 18, 412b
 "War and the Kingdom of God, The" (Goudge and others; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479c
 "War and the Prophets, The" ("F. D."; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500b
 "War as Germans See It, What Germany Thinks, or, The" (Smith; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491c
 "Warblers, The British. A History, with Problems of their Lives" (Howard; L.S.), Dec. 23, 486d
 "War Canoe, In the Wake of the" (Collison; L.S.), Oct. 28, 384b
 "War in a New Light, The" (Trefusis; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419c
 "War Lords, The" (Gardiner; L.S.), Dec. 2, 442b
 "War Manual, The. Vol. I." (Anderson; L.S.), Dec. 30, 499d
 "War Messages to the Nation" (Roscoe; L.S.), Oct. 21, 371c
 "War Pictures, Some 'Frightful'" (Robinson; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406b
 "Warplane, The Invisible" (Grahame-White and Harper; L.S.), Dec. 9, 458c
 "War Poems, The Roll of Honour and other" (Terry; L.S.), Oct. 7, 347d
 "Wars of the Olden Time, Abraham to Cromwell" (Miles; L.S.), Dec. 9, 458b
 "Wars Were Won, How" (Warner; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359b; 28, 374c
 "War Thoughts for the Christian Year" (Scott-Moncrieff; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383d
 "War Time, A Little House in" (Castle; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a
 "War Zone, The Note-book of an Attaché, Seven Months in the" (Wood; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a; 16, 474d
 "Wassail, The" (Robinson; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479b
 "Water by Storage, Conservation of" (Swain; E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c
 "Waterloo, La Solution de Enigmes de" (Lenient; L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
 "Weavers, The" (Askew; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
 "Wedgwood, The Personal Life of Josiah" (Wedgwood; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370a; Nov. 18, 412d
 "Wee Macgregor Enlists" (Bell; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d
 "Weltkrieg und das Völkerrecht, Der" (Müller; L.S.), Oct. 7, 338b
 "Western Civilization, The Unity of" (Marvin; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491c
 "What Should I Believe?" (Ladd; L.S.), Oct. 14, 360b
 "When Pan Pipes" (Thornton; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395a
 "When Summer Comes Again" (Baskerville; L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
 "White, V.C., G.C.B., The Life of Field-Marshal Sir George" (Durand), Dec. 14, 5b; (L.S.), 23, 483a
 "William de Colchester, Abbot of Westminster" (Pearce; L.S.), Nov. 4, 394b; 25, 425b
 "Willow-Weaver, The" (Wood; L.S.), Dec. 9, 463c
 "Wind in the Temple, The" (John; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Winning Shot, The" (Travers and Rice; L.S.), Dec. 9, 452c
 "Winter Battle, The" (Prince Oscar of Prussia), Dec. 6, 6b
 "Winter's Pie" Nov. 22, 5b
 "Wireless Telegraphists, Handbook of Technical Instruction for" (new ed.) (Hawkhead; E.S.), Nov. 26, 211c
 "With a Diploma and the Whirlwind" (Nemerovitch - Dantchenko; L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a
 "With my Regiment. From the Aisne to La Bassée" ("Platoon Commander"; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467d
 "Woman, The Seven Ages of" (Scharlieb; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419b; (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148a
 "Woman do for the Empire? What Can a" (Ellis; L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
 "Woman in the Wilderness, A" (James; L.S.), Dec. 9, 467c
 "Woman's Fault, The" (Rowlands; L.S.), Nov. 18, 418d
 "Woman's Movement, Some Aspects of the" (Fairfield; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407d
 "Women of the Staircase Window, The Noble. In the Lady Chapel of the Liverpool Cathedral" (McNeile; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430a
 "Women's Message, 1915, The" (Peterson; L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a
 "Women's Work, Married" (Black; L.S.), Oct. 14, 352a
 "Woods, R. A., The Art of Henry" (Greig; L.S.), Nov. 11, 406b
 "Wordsworth, Life of Bishop John" (Watson; L.S.), Nov. 25, 428a
 "Wordsworth, The Patriotic Poetry of William. A Selection with Introduction and Notes" (Acland; L.S.), Dec. 30, 497a
 "Wordsworth's Tract on the Convention of Cintra" (reprint; L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d; Dec. 30, 497a
 "Workmen's Compensation. Judicial Interpretations of the Law relating to" (Chartres; L.S.), Dec. 2, 440b
 "Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, The" (Elliott; new ed.; L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a
 "World and Other Scientific Essays, The Birth-Time of the" (Joly; L.S.), Oct. 28, 380a; correction (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406a
 "World in Tears, The" (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443d
 "World We Live In, The" (Williams; L.S.), Dec. 30, 500b
 "Writers' and Artists' Year-Book, The," Dec. 28, 5d
 "Wylins fac my Wallet" (Abel; L.S.), Dec. 23, 491b
 "X-Rays and the Living Cell, Radium" (Colwell; L.S.), Nov. 11, 407c
 "Yale Yesterdays" (Deming; L.S.), Nov. 4, 395b
 "Year 1915 Illustrated, The" (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490d
 "Yoga of Yama, The. What Death Said" (Old; L.S.), Nov. 18, 419b
 "Zeppelin Nights" (Hunt and Hueffer; L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d
 "Zeppelins, Les" (Besancon; L.S.), Dec. 23, 492b

PUBLIC records: see RECORDS, public
 "PUBLIC servant, A"—on whistling for taxi-cabs (L.), Dec. 29, 9c

"PUBLIC School Master, A"—on granting of commissions to public school boys (l.), Dec. 11, 9e

PUBLIC Trustee :—

Offices—removal announced, Dec. 13, 9d
New—particulars : opening arrangements, Dec. 14, 5e ; 31, 5a

Work :—

Article ("Enemy property: the Public Trustee's war work"), Dec. 14, 5e

PUBLIC works :—

Provisional orders—Board of Trade warning of intention not to entertain applications during war, Nov. 8, 9e

PUBLISHERS' Association of Great Britain and Ireland :—

Catalogue — free distribution to public : council of Associated Booksellers of Great Britain and Ireland (statement, L.S.), Oct. 28, 32a ; secretary (l., L.S.), Nov. 25, 429a ; Mr. R. J. Smith (l., L.S.), 18, 417a

National book fortnight : see under Book sales

PUDSEY :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

PUJEN, Dr. (Germany) — slight from Bakhtiari at Ispahan, Dec. 11, 8b

PULLING, Mr. Alexander :—

"Manual of Emergency Legislation" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383c

PULLMAN, Maj. Alfred H.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4b

PULLMAN Car Company (Ltd.) :—

Finance — debenture issue, Oct. 9, 11a ; (F.N.), 9, 11b ; list closed, 12, 12f

PULMAN, Capt. H. R. C.—memorial in vestibule of Westminster council chamber unveiled, Oct. 15, 11a

PULMAN, Capt. Harry R. S.—will, Oct. 4, 11d

PULTENEY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William P.—promoted lieutenant-general, Dec. 31, 5c (e.e.)

P'U LUN, Prince (China)—proposes nomination of Yuan Shih-kai as Emperor, Dec. 14, 7b

PUN, Subadar-Maj. Gambir Sing—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6e

PUNCTURE Seal (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Nov. 17, 3b

PUNJAB :—

Irrigation : see under INDIA — Irrigation

PUNNETT, Prof. R. C. :—

"Mimicry in Butterflies"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467d ; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 495a

PURCHASE, Col. :—

on Central Association of Volunteer Training Corps—work in assisting Army Ordnance Corps at Didcot : letter of thanks, Nov. 18, 5e

PURDIE, Mr.—appointed to ship licensing committee, Nov. 12, 5c

PURINGTON, Mr. E. W. :—

on Eastern Altai (sp. art., "The Eastern Altai : on the River Yenesei, I. From Krasnoyarsk to Minusinsk." R.S.), Dec. 17, 9b

PURISHKEVITCH, M. (Russia)—explains abstention from monarchist party congress, Dec. 28, 6a

at Russian Club, Petrograd, on Emperor William's ambitions, Dec. 29, 7b

PURKIS, Lieut. John N.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8b

PURSEY, Quartermaster-Sergt. G. P.—gallantry, Nov. 17, 12d

PURVES, Capt. George De B.—death from wounds, Nov. 24, 10f

PURVIS, Lieut. John R.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8b

PURZMHLER, Frau Eulatia — German fashions : Herr Harden's comments, Nov. 29, 7f (e.e.)

PUSCH, Lieut. Frederick L.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4c

PUSEY, James — awarded compensation for omnibus accident, Nov. 20, 5e

PUTNAM, Mr. G. H. :—

"Memories of a Publisher, 1865-1915"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406b ; reviewed (L.S.), 18, 413c

on war, European—American view of German outrages and criticism of President Wilson's policy (l.), Dec. 8, 9e

PUZUKI, Dr. Jiro (Japan)—received by King George ; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Dec. 16, 13b

PWLLHELI :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

PYATIGORSK — particulars (R.S.), Dec. 17, 6a

PYATT, Lieut. Richard G.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12c

PYE, Mr. Graig—found dead, Dec. 28, 5e

PYKE, Mr. A. Reason :—

on war, European—German supplies by parcels post (l.), Nov. 16, 9c ; prize courts : administration (l.), Dec. 28, 3c

PYMAN, Mr. Frederick H.—contravention of lighting regulations charge, Nov. 11, 12c (e.e.)

PYNE, Sir T. Salter—appointed staff captain (temporary) at ministry of munitions, Oct. 4, 5c

Q

QASIM Ali, Subadar—received by King ; decorated with order of British India, Dec. 1, 11b

QUAINTS, The :—

Performance, Dec. 20, 4d

Quarterly Review :—

Editorship :—

Accession of J. G. Lockhart—Sir Walter Scott : letter to Robert Southey (art., "Scott and the 'Quarterly' : an unpublished letter"), Oct. 19, 5d ; Mr. J. Murray (views), 19, 5d

QCARTLEY, Richard. Albert W. Allen—stealing and receiving charge, Oct. 25, 4d ; Nov. 4, 5c ; 11, 12c (e.e.)

QUEEN : see MARY. Queen

QUEEN Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service : see under NURSES

QUEEN Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India : see under NURSES

QUEENBOROUGH :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

QUEEN Charlotte's Hospital :—

Appeal—Lady F. Cavendish (l.), Nov. 27, 11b

QUEEN Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals for Sailors and Soldiers :—
 "Queen's Gift Book, The"—to be published in aid, Oct. 11, 3c; announcement, Nov. 15, 5e; art., "The Queen's Gift Book": help for the crippled fighting man", Dec. 8, 13e; Messrs. Hodder and Stoughton (statement), 18, 5b
 Special article ("The Red Cross in England: hospitals and homes," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 24c
 QUEEN's Bays: see DRAGON Guards, 2nd
 QUEEN's Hall :—
 Concerts: see under MUSIC—Concerts
 QUEENSLAND :—
 Banking :—
 Royal Bank of Queensland :—
 Report, Dec. 9, 15c
 Finance :—
 Budget—statement, Oct. 16, 14b
 Treasury returns—statistics: for September, Oct. 5, 12e
 Labour :—
 Workmen's compensation risks :—
 State monopoly, creation of—Bill introduced (F.N.), Oct. 6, 13a; amendment adopted by Legislative Council (F.N.), 11, 14a
 Parliament :—
 Legislative Council — abolition: resolution passed by Legislative Assembly, Nov. 15, 8e (e.e.)
 Weather :—
 Rainfall, Dec. 30, 15b

QUEENSLAND (continued) :—
 Wool :—
 Sales, Oct. 25, 15b
 QUEEN's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14b
 QUEEN's Theatre, Nov. 25, 5c; Dec. 6, 10d; 15, 13e; 28, 5b
 QUEEN's University (Belfast) :—
 Women students—required to attend classes in subjects of ambulance work and sick nursing, Oct. 19, 5e
 QUEEN's "Work for Women" Fund: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Labour—Unemployed—Women
 QUEEN Victoria Clergy Fund :—
 Southwark Cathedral festival service—abandoned, Nov. 4, 5b
 QUEEN Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses: see under NURSES
 QUEEN Victoria's Rifles: see under LONDON Regiment—9th Batt. County of London
 QUERIEPEL, Lieut.-Col. L. H.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6a
 QUESTED, Mr. J. E. :—
 at Surveyors' Institute, on work of women on land, Nov. 3, 7d (e.e.)
 QUILTY, C. J., and A. O. Foyer—theft charge, Oct. 18, 5e
 QUININE :—
 Price—advance: correspondence, Oct. 21, 8c (e.e.)
 QUOTATIONS and phrases :—
 "Country, right or wrong! My"—correspondence (L.S.), Nov. 11, 405d

R

"R"—on European war: salaries of M.P. dispatch carriers (1), Nov. 11, 9e
 "R. S. A. P."—verse, Oct. 15, 9b
 RABAGLIATI, Capt. C. E. C.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d; received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10, 11a
 RABIDGE, Mr. :—
 on war, European—recruiting: badges for medically unfit (views), Nov. 2, 5b
 RABETT, Maj. R. L. R.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
 RABONE, Capt. John K.—will, Oct. 21, 13d
 RACES :—
 Intermarriage :—
 Darwin, Maj. L. (s.), Dec. 17, 7b
 Macdonell, Sir J. (add.), Dec. 17, 7b
 RACKHAM, Mr. Arthur :—
 "Christinas Carol, A"—(illus.) noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 451a
 RADCLIFFE, Mr. Clifford H.—will, Nov. 5, 11d
 RADFORD, Mr. G. :—
 "State as Farmer, or The Future of Agriculture in England, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370a
 RADFORD, Capt. Maurice C.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6e; 6, 3c; memorial service: arrangements, 5, 11b; 6, 11b; Mr. and Mrs. Radford acknowledge sympathy, 12, 11b
 RADFORD, Sarah J.—neglecting children charge, Nov. 6, 5c
 RADFORD, Thomas F.—assaulting woman tramway conductor charge, Nov. 25, 5f
 RADLEY College :—
 Assault by warden on pupil (law case), Oct. 21, 5d; 22, 5a
 RADNOR, Lady—leaves for India, Nov. 2, 11c

RADOSLAVOFF, M. (Bulgaria) — resigns post as minister of interior: cabinet reconstructed, Oct. 12, 9f; conferred with M. Malinoff, Nov. 22, 7c
 German tributes, Oct. 15, 7f
 War, European — statement to opposition parties, Oct. 7, 7e (e.e.); confers with King Ferdinand, 8, 6c; reported protest to Greece respecting allied landing at Salonika, 11, 10b; Bulgaro-Greek relations (int.), 23, 5f
 RADZIWIŁŁ, Princess Catherine :—
 "Sovereigns and Statesmen of Europe"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406b
 RAEMAEKERS, M. Louis—incident on Dutch-German frontier, Oct. 9, 5b; *Rappel* organizing demonstration at Paris in honour, Nov. 30, 7a (e.e.); luncheon to be given by London artists and journalists, Dec. 4, 11d; given, 9, 5b; awarded Cross of Legion of Honour, 22, 10a
 Cartoons, war — special article ("The cartoonist of the war: a Dutchman's genius: biting satires"), Nov. 18, 11d; submits collection for inspection by King and Queen, 23, 9d, 11b; selection to be published in bound volume, Dec. 10, 3e
 Exhibition — see under ART — Exhibitions
 Gardiner, Mr. A. G. (s.), Dec. 9, 5b
 "Het Toppunt der Beschaving" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 427a
 at De Keyser's Hotel; on European war: British national spirit, Dec. 9, 5b
 on war, European — German agitation in Netherlands (1), Nov. 22, 9e

RAFALOVKA, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)

RAFFLES, Mr. P. W.:—
 in Parliament, on—
 Rents Bill, Nov. 26, 10e

RAGLAN, first Lord—French furniture to be sold, Nov. 24, 5e; sold, Dec. 2, 5c

RAGLAN, Lord—health, Nov. 16, 11c; 17, 11b; 18, 11a; 25, 11c
 in House of Keys, on finances of Isle of Man, Oct. 6, 5b

RAHINSKY, Anton—awarded gold medal for bravery, Nov. 13, 5e

RAHMI Bey (Turkey)—protest against Armenian outrages, Oct. 8, 5f

RAIKES, Mr. W. A.:—
 on house rents (s.), Nov. 25, 13b (e.e.)

RAILWAY accidents:—
 Banbury station—trucks derailed, Oct. 18, 5e; Nov. 17, 5f
 Blackhall Colliery line (fatal), Dec. 29, 5f
 Bush Hill Park station—train passes over passenger, Oct. 1, 5d
 Fall from train—between Warminster and Heytesbury (fatal), Dec. 28, 3d
 Faversham station (fatal), Oct. 30, 5f
 Forth Bridge—soldiers run over (fatal), Oct. 4, 5b
 Gravesend—trucks derailed, Oct. 6, 6e
 Great Central Railway:—
 Bulwell Common station—derailment of portion of passenger train: Lieut.-Col. von Donop: report, Oct. 1, 5d
 Great Northern Railway:—
 Newark station—collision (fatal): Lieut.-Col. Druitt: report, Oct. 21, 7d
 Great Western Railway:—
 Banbury—goods wagons derailed, Oct. 18, 5e; Nov. 17, 5f
 Cross Keys—collision between cow and passenger train, Nov. 26, 5e
 Paddington station—collision, Dec. 20, 5e
 Level crossing:—
 Heytesbury, near (fatal), Dec. 28, 3d
 Llangunlo station (fatal), Dec. 29, 5c
 London and North-Western Railway:—
 Soldiers killed, two—particulars, Dec. 18, 5d
 Weedon, near—second portion of Holyhead express from Euston derailed: report of Lieut.-Col. E. Druitt, Nov. 16, 5c
 London and South-Western Railway:—
 Battersea (fatal), Oct. 7, 5d
 Midland Railway:—
 Elstow (fatal), Oct. 12, 5e
 Newport (Mon.) station—collision, Nov. 24, 5f (e.e.)
 North-Eastern Railways:—
 Jarrow, near—collision; train in flames: number of killed and injured, Dec. 18, 5a; 20, 5a; official statement; survivors' accounts, 18, 5a (and e.e.): inquest, 21, 7d; Board of Trade inquiry held, 22, 7c; funeral of victims, 24, 3f
 Preston (fatal), Oct. 18, 5e (e.e.)
 Prevention:—
 Fire risks—report by Maj. Pringle on Aisgill collision recalled, Dec. 20, 5a

RAILWAY accidents (continued):—
 South-Eastern and Chatham Railway:—
 New Cross station—collision, Dec. 16, 7d; Board of Trade inquiry: Col. von Donop appointed to hold, 17, 7f; held, 18, 12c
 Upper Holloway station (fatal), Oct. 11, 5e

RAILWAY Benevolent Institution:—
 Collections—New Year's day: announced, Dec. 31, 6a

RAILWAY Clerks' Association:—
 Subscription rates—increase proposed, Dec. 20, 5e

RAILWAYS:—
 Electric:—
 High voltage:—
 Article ("High voltage electric railways," E.S.), Dec. 31, 223b
 Hobart, Mr. H. M. (lect., E.S.), Dec. 31, 219b
 Excursions:—
 Fares:—
 Christmas holidays—no prospect of granting of facilities, Nov. 25, 5f
 Gauge:—
 Narrow—note (E.S.), Dec. 31, 221c
 General managers' conference—chairman elected, Nov. 10, 5f
 Labour: see under LABOUR
 London tube railways—supply of ozone for Leicester-square station, Nov. 8, 10d
 Moving trains, alighting from—incident of soldiers jumping from express train, Dec. 27, 6d
 Prosecutions:—
 Theft from guard's van, Dec. 7, 5f
 Theft of fallen officers' effects, Oct. 25, 4d; Nov. 4, 5c; 11, 12c (e.e.)
 Rates:—
 Fares:—
 Excursions: see Excursions, above
 Increased:—
 Validity:—
 Law case, Nov. 30, 4b; Dec. 1, 4d; 2, 3d; 3, 3c
 Restaurant cars—discontinuance suggested: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Retrenchments:—
 Stations and offices, probable closing of—particulars, Dec. 14, 5c
 Rolling stock:—
 Shortage:—
 Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8c
 Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8d
 Standardization—note (E.S.), Oct. 29, 189c
 Trucks—pooling proposed: discussed at Home Office meeting, Oct. 15, 5d
 Services—reduced: particulars, Dec. 1, 13b
 Traffic:—
 Christmas—restrictions: notices issued, Dec. 11, 5c
 Congestion:—
 Article ("Transport delay: the restricted railway facilities"), Dec. 3, 7b
 Collieries—stoppages through, Nov. 16, 5e; 19, 5f
 Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8c
 Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8c
 Goods—conference (1916): chairman elected, Dec. 6, 14e
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain

- RAINER**, Admiral John H.—death, Nov. 23, 11*d*; will, Dec. 29, 11*e*
- RAISMAN**, Mr. A.—elected to John Locke scholarship, Nov. 23, 5*f*
- RAJAWELLA Produce Company (Ltd.)** :—
Report, Nov. 25, 13*b*
- RAJMAI Tea Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Dec. 11, 14*f*
- RALLIS**, M. (Greece) — appointed minister of justice and communications, Oct. 8, 6*d*; tenders resignation, Dec. 29, 8*c* in Chamber, on—
War, European — protest against allied landing at Salonika, Oct. 6, 9*f*
- RAMBUTAN (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Nov. 10, 14*f*
Report, Dec. 13, 15*a*
- RAMSAY**, Sir William — name expunged from list of corresponding members of Austrian Society of Engineers and Architects, Dec. 4, 7*f*
on war, European — export of linseed oil to Holland (L.), Dec. 18, 9*e*
- RAMSAY**, Lieut.-Col. William B.—will, Nov. 26, 11*b*
- RAMSBOTHAM**, Lieut. Geoffrey B.—memorial service held, Dec. 4, 11*a*
- RAMSEY**, Alicia :—
"Miss Elizabeth Gibbs" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358*d*
- RAMSGATE** :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*
- RANA Jodha Jang Bahadur**, Sec. Lieut.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4*e*
- RANDFONTEIN Central Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)** :—
Report, Dec. 22, 16*c*
- RANDFONTEIN Estates Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)** :—
Report, Dec. 22, 16*c*
- RANDLES**, Sir John S.—elected director of Star Assurance Company, Nov. 30, 14*e* in Parliament, on—
War, European — compulsory service, Dec. 22, 14*e*
- RAND Mines (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Dec. 16, 15*e*
- RANDOLPH**, Lieut. Arthur B.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6*e*
- RANDOLPH**, Maud R.—refusing to fill up national registration form charge, Oct. 27, 3*e*
- RANDOLPH**, Stanley — refusal to fill up national registration form : imprisoned for non-payment of fine, Oct. 6, 5*d*
- RANI Travancore Rubber Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Oct. 21, 18*c*
- RANKIN**, Sgt. John G.—funeral, Nov. 8, 5*f*
- RANKINE**, Temporary Lieut. George — awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4*d*
- RANKINE**, Lieut.-Col. R. — received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 15, 11*a*
- RANNIE**, Mr. D. W. :—
"Elements of Style, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*b*
- RANSFORD**, Mr. William H.—will, Nov. 29, 9*c*
- RAPER**, Mr. — collection of pictures and furniture to be sold, Dec. 7, 5*a*; sold, 17, 7*c*
- RAPHAEL**, Marjorie A.—fraud charge, Oct. 14, 5*b*; 15, 5*b*; 16, 5*e*
- RASPUTIN**, Gregory — biographical, Oct. 6, 8*e* (c.c.); in Moscow, *en route* for Tomsk, 6, 8*e*
- "RASTIGNAC"** — article quoted, Nov. 6, 10*a*
- RATAN Devi** :—
Concert of Indian songs—given, Nov. 27, 11*b*
- RATES** : see under LOCAL taxation
- RATHBONE**, Capt. Arnold R.—will, Oct. 29, 11*d*
- RATHBONE**, Mr. Arthur B.—will, Dec. 24, 9*d*
- RATHBONE**, Mr. Herbert R. :—
on public schools — exhibitions for sons of service men killed in European war (L.), Dec. 1, 9*e*
- RATHENAU**, Dr. Walter (Germany) :—
War, European — work in connexion with German industrial organization : *Chicago Daily News* (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 6*c*; opinion in City, 12, 5*c*; 13, 5*a*; Christmas message, Dec. 29, 7*f*
- RATLAM**, Raja of—received by King and Queen, Dec. 13, 11*b*
on navy—suggests gift of battleship from princes and people of India, Oct. 9, 6*b*
- RATS** :—
London, port of—number caught during 1914, Oct. 5, 5*d*
War, European : see under WAR, European
- RATSEY**, M. Michael—death, Oct. 28, 5*e*
- RAVOUX**, Capt. F. L. (France)—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4*e*
- RAWDON-HASTINGS**, Capt. Paulyn C. J. R. —killed in action, Oct. 22, 11*b*
- RAWLINSON**, Mr. A. E. J. :—
"Dogma, Fact, and Experience" —noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 360*b*
- RAWLINSON**, Sec. Lieut. Robert — killed in action, Oct. 7, 4*b*; 11, 6*d*
- RAWSON**, Mr. Harry — appointed to Scottish committee on women substitutes for men serving with forces, Nov. 1, 7*c*
- RAWSON**, Miss Maude S. :—
"Morlac of Gascony" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 392*c*
- RAWSON**, Col. R. H.—to hand over salary as member of Parliament to Surrey Red Cross, Dec. 27, 13*c*
- RAWTENSTALL** :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*
- RAY Brothers** :—
Law case, Nov. 19, 4*c*; 20, 3*b*
- RAY Consolidated Copper Company** :—
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15*a*; 13, 15*a*
Finance—outstanding first mortgage convertible gold bonds to be redeemed (F.N.), Nov. 23, 13*a*
- RAYMOND**, Mr. Cuthbert—will, Oct. 25, 10*d*
- RAYMOND**, Mr. George L. :—
"Art Philosopher's Cabinet, An" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394*b*
- RAYMOND-BARKER**, Sec. Lieut. Cecil L.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8*b*; 6, 3*c*
- RAYNE**, Mr. Henry E.—will, Nov. 10, 11*c*
- RAYNES**, Sgt.-Maj. John C.—awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6*b*; presentation from Leeds city police, 23, 5*f*; received by King; decorated with V.C., Dec. 6, 11*b*
- RAYNES**, Mr. W. L. :—
on income-tax — increased assessment on sinking funds of local authorities (L. quoted, F.N.), Oct. 11, 14*a*
on Stock Exchange (London)—minimum prices (L. quoted, F.N.), Dec. 24, 11*b*
- REA**, Mr. C. F.—resigns headmastership of Totness Grammar School, Nov. 22, 5*e*
- READ**, Prof. A. A., and Prof. J. O. Arnold :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers. on molybdenum steel (E.S.), Nov. 26, 203*d*

- READ, Capt. Anketell M.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6e; awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6a
- READ, Frederick—making false statements prejudicial to recruiting charge, Oct. 30, 5f
- READ, Mr. H. O.—receives presentation, Nov. 5, 5f
- READ, Prof. John—elected professor of organic chemistry at Sydney University Dec. 13, 5d
- READE, Mr. A. :—
“Finland and the Finns” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 372b
- READE, Mr. Alyn L. :—
“Mellards and their Descendants. The” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 499c
- READE, Charles :—
“Letter Book” — particulars, Dec. 31, 11c
- READING (town) :—
Board of guardians :—
Children's homes—old boy holds commission, Oct. 20, 5e
Mayoralty—Mr. L. G. Sutton consents to be re-elected, Oct. 11, 5f; re-elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- READING, Lord—at Washington : received by President Wilson at White House, Oct. 14, 8d; leaves New York for England, 18, 14f; at House of Commons, 27, 9d (e.e.); received by Mr. Asquith, 28, 8a; Nov. 8, 9f; receives Lord Mayor Wakefield at Royal Courts of Justice, 10, 11d; presides at nomination of sheriffs, 13, 10d; giving greater part of time to Treasury business, Dec. 6, 9d; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
United States, mission to—Lord Portsmouth (s.p.), Dec. 2, 12a; Lord Lansdowne (s.p.), 2, 12a; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
War prizes—denies reports of his being empowered to make agreement with United States, Oct. 9, 6b (e.e.)
at Central Criminal Court, on Lord Alverstone, Dec. 18, 11e
at Guildhall, on his visit to United States and journey back; American sympathy with the allies, Nov. 10, 10d
at Maccabean Society, on Prof. Meldola, Dec. 16, 7b
at New York, on European war : American loan to Great Britain and France, Oct. 2, 5d
- READING Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- REAL Estate Corporation of South Africa (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 14, 12f
- REALIZATION and Debenture Corporation of Scotland (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 14, 15f
- REAVLER, Alderman Robert—death, Oct. 25, 5e
- RE-BARTLETT, Mrs. Lucy :—
“Circle and the Cross, The” —noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443d
- RECORDERS : see under LAW
- RECORDS, public :—
Preservation :—
Women, employment of :—
Hall, Mr. H. (lect.), Oct. 12, 5e
- RECKITT, Sir James and Lady—gifts to Hull institutions in commemoration of golden wedding, Oct. 19, 5e
- “RECRUITING Medical Officer”—on eye-sight test for recruits (L.), Nov. 15, 9e
- RECRUITING question : see under WAR. European — Great Britain — Army
- REDESDALE, Lord :—
“Memories” —reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 2, 11d; (L.S.), 4, 390b; Sir S. Lee (L.), 3, 11d; Lord Redesdale (L.), 5, 9c
- REDFORD, Mr. G. A. :—
Cinematographs—work as censor of films discussed, Nov. 26, 11d (e.e.)
- REDGRAVE, Mr. G. R.—lends copy of first-dated edition of Platina's “De Honestis Voluptate et Valetudine” to London Library, Dec. 14, 5b; 28, 11b
- REDMOND, Mr. John :—
London Irish Rifles—presents five sets of pipes to (P.N.), Dec. 15, 11d
War, European—to visit Irish troops in France (P.N.), Nov. 9, 9d; 18, 9f; visit described (“Mr. Redmond at the front : speech with a Taube overhead; old dissensions buried”), 22, 7d; Mr. Redmond (s.), 24, 6a; account of visit to King Albert, 25, 7c; Mr. Redmond communicates impressions to press, Dec. 1, 7b (e.e.)
at Dublin, on reported ministerial crisis; European war; army : recruiting in Ireland; gallantry of Irish troops, Oct. 19, 5b
at Queen's Hall, on his visit to the front; Lord St. David's charges against general headquarters staff; censorship; achievements of Irish regiments : King Albert, Nov. 24, 6a
at Speaker's Library, on Mr. Lowther and Mr. Asquith : tributes, Nov. 26, 11e
at Waterford, on recruiting in Ireland, Dec. 3, 5d
in Parliament, on—
Hamilton, Sir Ian—delayed publication of dispatch, Dec. 22, 12d
Ministry (Asquith; coalition)—press attacks, Nov. 3, 15c; new war committee, Nov. 3, 15c
War, European :—
Army—recruiting in Ireland, Nov. 3, 15c; non-publication of achievements of Irish regiments, 3, 15d; compulsory service question, Dec. 22, 12d
Conduct of war; Nov. 3, 15b
Dardanelles campaign, Nov. 3, 15d; Suvla Bay landing, 3, 15d; withdrawal from Anzac and Suvla, Dec. 22, 12d
Ireland—record during the war, Nov. 3, 15b; War office refusal to use volunteers, 3, 15e
on Ireland—retrenchment inquiry : letter to Mr. Birrell (P.N.), Dec. 4, 9d
on war, European—emigration of men of military age : reply to correspondent, Nov. 1, 7b (int.), 9, 5c
- REDPATH, Mr. A. E. :—
on Macaulay's Latin poem—offer to purchase manuscript (L.), Oct. 20, 9c
- REDPATH, Beatrice :—
“Drawn Shutters” —noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a
- REDPATH, Brown, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 10, 14f
- REECE, Tom, and W. G. Clifford :—
“Billiards” —reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 404c
- REED, Mr. A. G. :—
on landlord and tenant—position respecting air raids (L.), Oct. 6, 9e
- REES, Mr. G. C.—appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Sir John Simon, Oct. 14, 9c

- REES, Sir J. D.—undertakes direction of Prisoners of War Information Bureau, Nov. 6, 5a
in Parliament, on—
Houses, names of—suggested tax, Oct. 14, 12d
India—Civil Service (temporary provisions) Bill, Nov. 25, 10f
- REES, Capt. Lionel W. B.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6c
- REESE, Dr. A. M.:—
"Alligator and its Allies. The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359c
- REEVE, Dr. Herbert M.—allowing unregistered midwife to practice charge, Nov. 5, 5b
- REEVE, Rosaliud:—
"Armageddon, 1914"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 500a
- REEVE, William B.: see under MURDER—Reeve, Mrs.
- REEVES, Alderman W. B.:—
on East Coast towns—conditions (int.), Nov. 15, 5d
- REEVES, Mr. W. Pember:—
on war, European—situation in Greece: Greek gentleman's letter quoted (l.), Dec. 8, 11e
- Referce, *The*—2000th number, Dec. 11, 5e
- REFORD, Mrs. R. W.—appointed Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6e
- REFUSE:—
Collection—daily collection advocated: our medical correspondent's comments, Dec. 20, 5c; 29, 5d; 31, 5c; correspondence, 29, 5d; 31, 5c
- REGAL Films Company (Ltd.):—
Evening News, alleged relations with—Mr. T. Lough (s.P.), Oct. 14, 12b
- REGAN, Mr. William F.:—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, Dec. 2, 3d
- REGIMENTAL Agency:—
Wyndham's Theatre—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, Nov. 3, 13b
- REGISTER, national: see under WAR. Europeau—Service, national
- REGOUT, M. (Netherlands)—health, Oct. 22, 7c (e.e.)
- REID, Rev. D. A. Cameron—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
- REID, Mr. Forrest:—
"At the Door of the Gate"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 346a
- REID, Sir George (Australia)—marble bust to be presented on retirement from High Commissionership, Dec. 2, 11b: awarded G.C.B., 15, 7c; entertained at dinner, 15, 7b; Imperial Industries League to give luncheon, 24, 9c
Asquith, Mr. H. H.—tribute, Dec. 15, 7b
at Claridge's Hotel, on imperial relations, Dec. 15, 7b
at Hotel Cecil, on European war: Sir Ian Hamilton's repartee, Dec. 27, 10d
at Mansion House, on European War: Australian contributions for patriotic funds, Dec. 9, 4b
on Australia, capital; suggested naming Anzac, Dec. 30, 10d
- REILLY, Mrs. H. R. Y.—appointed Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6e
- REID, Capt. James—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8c
- REID, Mr. James W.:—
on *The Times*—Sir John Simon's reply to question in Parliament (l.), Nov. 26, 9e
- REID, Sec. Lieut. Thomas R.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c
- REIGATE:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- REILLY, Temporary Second-Lieut. P. F.—dismissed service, Nov. 22, 13e
- REIMS—neutral describes visit (sp. art., "Reims on the eve of battle") Oct. 5, 7a
- REIMS cathedral—effect of German bombardment: a neutral correspondent's report, Oct. 5, 7a
- REINACH, M. Joseph (France):—
on war, European—allied offensive in the west; duration (art. quoted), Oct. 1, 7b; on situation if Germany wins, 12, 10b
- REINHARDT, M's. G.—travelling without permit charge, Oct. 28, 5e
- REINHARDT, Max—Swedish tour: German comments, Nov. 17, 7f
- REISS, Mr. Fritz—acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 22, 11c
- REISS, Mabel—memorial service: arrangements, Nov. 8, 11b
- REISS, Lieut. Stephen L.—killed in action, Oct. 23, 8f
- RELF, Mr. Robert T.—death, Dec. 13, 5e
- REMBIA Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 21, 18c
Report, Nov. 25, 13b
- REMBRANDT:—
"Portrait of son Titus"—particulars: sold, Oct. 8, 9d; Nov. 30, 11c
- REMEDIES:—
Old-fashioned—article ("Home-made physick: ruthless remedies of old days"), Dec. 30, 11e
- RÉMY, Capt. Henri C. (France)—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4e
- RENAUDEL, M. (France):—
in Chamber, on—
War, European—peace terms, Nov. 4, 8b; 5, 7a
- RENDALL, Mr. Vernon, and Florence Haylar:—
on *Notes and Queries*—future management (l. L.S.), Nov. 11, 405b
- RENDEL, Lord—executors give land to University College of Wales, Dec. 14, 5f
- RENDEL, Miss Edith—will, Dec. 14, 11c
- RENDEL, Mr. G. W.—appointed third secretary in diplomatic service, Oct. 16, 11a
- RENDELL, Rev. J. C.—resigns position of brigade chaplain to London Diocesan Church Lads Brigade, Oct. 28, 5e
- RENDLE, Miss Julia E.—will, Oct. 4, 11d (e.e.)
- RENNIN, Mlle. Juliette (Belgium)—arrested by Germans in Belgium, Nov. 26, 7d (e.e.)
- RENNENKAMPF, Gen. (Russia)—placed on retired list, Oct. 23, 5d, 6c
- RENONG Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Nov. 5, 15f
- RENSCH, Herr (Germany):—
on war loan, third—savings bank contributions (art. quoted), Nov. 15, 7f
- RENSHAW, Sir C. B.—appointed to Scottish committee on women substitutes for men serving with forces, Nov. 1, 7e
- RENEWICK, Mr. George:—
at Newcastle Chamber of Commerce, on tax on shipping profits, Oct. 6, 7e (e.e.)
- REPINGTON, Col. C. à Court:—
Army Review—German demand for dismissal from editorship recalled (l.), Nov. 26, 10c
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), Dec. 22, 14d
- REPUBLIC Steel Company:—
Dividend, Nov. 17, 15c

REQUIN, Capt. E. J. (France)—awarded hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7c
 RESERVE, industrial: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Supplies—Output—Labour
 RESOURCES, national:—
 Ross, Mr. A. (add., E.S.), Nov. 26, 208d

RESPIRATORS:—
 Vivator apparatus — particulars (E.S.), Oct. 29, 188c

RESSLINGER, Mr. Carl von (U.S.A.)—interview with Yuan Shih-kai, Dec. 7, 7d

RESTAURANTS:—
 Prices — increased: Mr. I. Salmon (statement), Oct. 6, 5a
 Profits — proprietor's views quoted, Oct. 8, 3c

"RETIRED" — on law: jury system: suggests standing jury list composed of retired men (L.), Dec. 4, 3c

"RETIRED postmaster, A"—on war loan: suggestion for subscriptions through Post Office Savings Bank (L.), Dec. 4, 9e

REUSS, Prince Henry of—leaves Teheran for Isfahan and Kum, Nov. 23, 8d; commanding armed forces in Persia, 29, 8c; absent on leave from Persia, Dec. 22, 9b; movements, 27, 7e; Russian account of his organization of Persian revolt, 28, 7c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

REUTER Telegraph Company (Ltd.):—
 General manager appointed, Oct. 14, 8d

REVELSTOKE, Lord—authorized to wear order of White Eagle, Nov. 6, 11a

REVENTLOW, Count (Germany):—
 on Armenian outrages (art. quoted), Oct. 7, 10c; 8, 5f; 13, 7f
 on Delcassé, M.—resignation (art. quoted), Oct. 18, 7f
 on Grey, Sir Edward—war policy (art. quoted), Nov. 12, 7f
 on ministerial crisis in England (art. quoted), Oct. 23, 5f; Nov. 12, 7f
 on war, European—German air raids on London (art. quoted), Oct. 30, 7f; German peace talk (art. quoted), Nov. 13, 7f; situation in England (art. quoted), 15, 7f; peace talk (art. quoted), 20, 7f; Rumanian attitude (art. quoted), 22, 7f; British national characteristics, 30, 7f; Emperor William's visit to Vienna, Dec. 3, 7f; attack on arrangement for transit of British and Russian goods through Sweden, 7, 7f; Lord Portsmouth's statement respecting Declaration of London, 8, 9f; urges attack on British at Salonika, 17, 9f; decline of British prestige, 18, 7f; British withdrawal from Sivla Bay and Anzac, 27, 7f; result of group recruiting scheme, 29, 7f

REVENUE and expenditure:—
 Statistics from April 1 to Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 12f; for first nine days of October, 13, 12b; weekly returns, 20, 14e; 27, 14a; Nov. 3, 18a; (F.N.), 10, 13a; 17, 13a; 24, 13a; Dec. 1, 15e; 8, 15b; 15, 15f; 22, 16e; 29, 12b

REVILLE and Rossiter (Ltd.):—
 Sale in aid of clothing branch of Officers' Families Fund—arrangements, Dec. 10, 11c

REW, Mr. R. H.—appointed member of committee on fertilizers, Nov. 5, 5c; on food prices, Nov. 26, 3d

REY, Mr. C. F.—appointed assistant general secretary on ministry of munitions, Nov. 23, 9c; appointed to committee on home grown timber, Dec. 14, 5c

REYNOLDS, Mr. George M. (U.S.A.)—member of American exchange committee (F.N.), Nov. 26, 13b

REYNOLDS, Jane: see under IRELAND — Crime—Murder—Lucia, Mrs. de

REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua:—
 "Picture of the Ladies Waldegrave"—price paid by Horace Walpole: Dr. P. Toynbee (L., L.S.), Nov. 25, 429b

"Portrait of his sister"—accepted by Plymouth Town Council; to be added to Cottonian Museum, Dec. 14, 11c

"Portrait of Lady Sarah Bunbury"—sold to Mrs. W. W. Kemball (\$100,000): our special correspondent in New York: comments, Nov. 9, 11c

RHEUMATISM:—
 Electrical treatment—law case, Oct. 20, 3a; 21, 5c

RHODES, Mr. Geoffrey:—
 "Mind Cures"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383c

RHODESIA:—
 Administration:—
 Amalgamation of Northern and Southern Rhodesia—visit of Sir S. Jameson and Mr. Malcolm to consult settlers, Dec. 2, 7b; directors issue proposals, 28, 7c

Conditions:—
 Maguire, Mr. R. (s.), Oct. 12, 13a (e.e.)

Legislative Council:—
 Member elected, Oct. 27, 7e (e.e.)

Railways:—
 Beira Railway Company:—
 Meeting, Oct. 12, 13a (e.e.)
 Report, Oct. 4, 14d

War, European: see under WAR, European

RHODESIA, Southern:—
 Estates on property, unclaimed — account, Oct. 29, 1e

Gold:—
 Output:—
 Statistics—for September, Oct. 26, 15a; for October, Nov. 24, 13f; for November, Dec. 24, 13a

Minerals:—
 Output:—
 Statistics — for September, Oct. 26, 15a; for October, Nov. 24, 13f; for November, Dec. 24, 13a

RHODESIA Broken Hill Development Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Dec. 13, 15a

RHYMNEY Iron Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Nov. 16, 15d

RHYS, Sir John—death (sp. art., "Sir John Rhys: 'the principal of the principality'"), Dec. 20, 10d; message from Prince of Wales, 22, 11c; memorial service; funeral, 21, 9b

RIBBLESDALE, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on—
 The Times, attacks on, Nov. 4, 10d

War, European:—
 Balkan situation, Oct. 15, 10a
 Censorship, Nov. 4, 10c

Dardanelles campaign — Sir C. Monro's report, Nov. 19, 10a; Lord Derby (L.), 25, 9f; correspondence, 25, 9e; 26, 9c;

- RIBBLESDALE, Lord—in Parliament, on—
War, European — Dardanelles cam-
paign (continued):—
Lord Derby's apology (l.),
26, 9c; *Manchester Guardian's*
comment (P.N.), 26, 9f; Lord
Ribblesdale's reply to Lord
Derby (l.), 30, 9e
Peace suggestions, Nov. 19, 10a
- RIBOT, M. (France)—appointed minister of
finance, Oct. 30, 8d
in Chamber, on finance: war loan,
Nov. 13, 7d; 27, 7d; Dec. 27,
5b
- RIBEIRO, Senhor Almeida (Portugal)—
appointed minister for interior, Dec.
1, 7f
- RICE, Mr. Grantland and Mr. Jerome D.
Travers:—
"Winning Shot, The"—reviewed
(L.S.), Dec. 9, 452c
- RICH (L.) (Ltd.):—
Law case, Nov. 15, 3b
- RICHARD, Capt. Jules L. F. J. (France)—
awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4e
- RICHARDS, Prof. Sir Erle—lecture arrange-
ments, Oct. 30, 5b
- RICHARDS, Sec. Lieut. Julian D. E.—killed
in action, Oct. 8, 8c
- RICHARDS, Mr. T.—leaves for France,
Nov. 20, 5e
- RICHARDS, Mr. T. F.:—
at Northampton, on rise in cost of
living, Nov. 8, 5d
- RICHARDS, Capt. Walter H. P.—will, Dec.
21, 13e (e.e.)
- RICHARDS (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 6, 15c
- RICHARDS (Oliver) and Parker, Messrs.:—
on Hamel, Gustav — rumours denied
(l.), Nov. 17, 9d
- RICHARDSON, Sec. Lieut. Angus M.—killed
in action, Oct. 7, 4b; appreciation by
commanding officer, 12, 6d
- RICHARDSON, Sec. Lieut. Ernest B.—
death from wounds, Nov. 6, 10d
- RICHARDSON, Lieut. Garnet St. J.—death
from wounds, Dec. 18, 4f
- RICHARDSON, Lieut.-Col. George S.—ap-
pointed C.M.G., Oct. 16, 3c
- RICHARDSON, Mr. Henry A.:—
at Clement's-lane, on conditions in
Egypt, Nov. 24, 14a
- RICHARDSON, Private J. H.—gallantry,
Oct. 11, 3d
- RICHARDSON, Mr. John J.—retirement
from London, Brighton, and South
Coast Railway Company, Dec. 31,
5b
- RICHARDSON, Richard, and James Willett
—burglary charge, Dec. 28, 5c
- RICHARDSON, Lieut. Richard F.—death,
Oct. 8, 8c
- RICHARDSON, Lieut. Ruskin J. R.—killed
in action, Oct. 12, 6d
- RICHARDSON, Mr. W.:—
on Caxton's birthplace (l., L.S.), Nov.
11, 405d
- RICHELIEU Palace (Ltd.) — winding-up
order made, Nov. 24, 3d
- RICHMOND (Surrey):—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- RICHMOND (Yorks):—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- RICHMOND, Lady — motor-car accident
(fatal), Nov. 23, 11b; inquest, 25, 5d
- RICHMOND, Mr. Kenneth:—
on education — reform (l., Ed.S.),
Nov. 2, 132d
- RICHMOND and Gordon, Duke of—elected
president of Royal Agricultural
Society, Dec. 9, 10f
- RICHMOND Royal Horse Show Society:—
Star and Garter Hospital and Home
for Disabled Soldiers — horse show
in aid proposed: Queen approves.
Oct. 9, 3d
- RICKARDS, Capt. G. B.—awarded Military
Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
- RICKARDS, Mrs. Rose—inotor-omnibus acci-
dent (fatal), Oct. 9, 3e
- RICKCORD, Staff-Paymaster E. P.—author-
ized to wear order of St. Anne, Nov.
20, 11c
- RICKEARD, Lieut. C. W.—report of death
in action incorrect; wounded, Oct.
1, 10e
- RIDDELL, Maj. Henry J.—killed in action.
Nov. 29, 6d
- RIDDER, Herr Herman — death, Nov. 2,
7b; New York press comments;
our Washington correspondent's com-
ments, 3, 10e
- RIDDERBORD, Capt. Sven G. O.—cashiered.
Nov. 30, 5e
- RIDGE, Mr. Pett:—
at Tottenham-court-road, on Young
Men's Christian Association Snap-
shots from Home League, Nov. 15, 10b
- RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. C. J., Bp. of Chiches-
ter:—
on war, European — Chaplains: in-
creased supply for front (l.), Oct. 13, 9e
- RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. F. E., Bp. of Salis-
bury:—
Churchwardens:—
Melcombe Bingham — refusal to
admit Mr. Kent as people's
churchwarden (law case), Dec. 8,
3b; 16, 3b
War, European — New Year letter.
Dec. 31, 6c
- RIDGEWAY, Prof. W.:—
"Dramas and Dramatic Dances of
Non-European Races, The"—
noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394c; re-
viewed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 472b
- RIDGWAYS (Ltd.):—
Report, Dec. 18, 14d
- RIDLEY, Capt. Charles N.—death from
wounds, Oct. 13, 6f; biographical,
Nov. 2, 6c
- RIDLEY, Sir Edward (Mr. Justice):—
at Royal Courts of Justice, on *The*
Times, Nov. 30, 4e
- RIDLEY, Mr. H.—given position in Army
Ordnance Corps, Dec. 14, 5b
- RIDSDALE, Mr. E. A.:—
War, European — British Red Cross
Society missing and wounded in-
quiry department: to take up office
of director in Near East, Nov. 3, 17d
- RIFAT, Dr.:—
on Armenian outrages (statement),
Oct. 19, 7f
- RIFLE Brigade:—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15c
War, European: see under WAR.
European (operations)—British army
- RIFLES:—
Automatic — used by Germans on
Russian front, Nov. 12, 8b
Periscope:—
Gallipoli, used in—inventor's name.
Oct. 5, 5d
Toy — tested in West London county
court; judicial observations, Oct.
15, 5e
- RIFLE shooting:—
Cadet corps:—
King's shield — competitions:
results, Oct. 11, 9c
Imperial challenge shield competition
(1916)—arrangements, Nov. 20, 5e

RIGA :—

Special article ("Ancient Livonia : Riga and its history," R.S.), Dec. 17, 12*a*

War, European : see WAR, European (operations)—Riga

RIGG, Prof. N. C. :—

"Handcock's Applied Mechanics for Engineers" (revised) — noticed (E.S.), Dec. 31, 22*6c*

RILEY, Mr.—lecture arrangements, Nov. 17, 6*a*RILEY, Capt. Arthur C.—will, Nov. 22, 11*c*

RILEY, Mr. W. :—

"Netherleigh" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 369*d*

RIMINGTON, Sec. Lieut. Ernest C.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8*d*RIMINGTON, Lieut.-Gen. M. F.—receives Legion of Honour, Oct. 29, 8*d*; Nov. 8, 3*b*RIND, Lieut. Edward S.—killed in action, Dec. 1, 5*d*

RINEHART, Mary R. :—

"K"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*a*

RINTCLEN, Franz (*alias* Gasche) — forged passport case, Oct. 1, 7*c*; biographical : particulars of activity in United States; disavowed by Germany, Dec. 14, 7*d*

RIO Claro Railway and Investment Company : see under BRAZIL—Railways

RIO Negro (Argentina) Land Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Dec. 1, 15*c*

RIORDON Pulp and Paper Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 22, 16*c*

RIO Tinto Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 7, 13*f*; (F.N.), 7, 12*a*

RIPLEY, Sgt. J.—presentation, Nov. 1, 7*c*

RIPON :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*

RIPON, Lady :—

on King George Hospital — appeal for pianos for Christmas (L.), Dec. 14, 9*c*; 17, 13*d*; 23, 13*c*

RIPS, Mr. Jacob — robbed of wallet containing jewelry, Nov. 26, 5*e*

RISING Sun, order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Japan

RITCHIE, Mr. Moore :—

"With Botha in the Field"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 499*d*

RITCHIE, Lieut. R. A.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 6*d*

RITSON, Rev. Dr. John H. :—

"Christian Literature in the Mission Field" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 396*b*

RIVERS, Dr. W. H. R.—awarded royal medal of Royal Society, Nov. 20, 11*b* at Royal College of Physicians, on infliction and cure of disease by rites among natives of Melanesia, Nov. 10, 5*c* (and e.e.)

RIVERSIDE (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 11, 14*b*

ROADS :—

Board :—

Grants — for September quarter, Oct. 8, 3*d*

County Councils Association — deputation to wait on Chancellor of Exchequer, Oct. 28, 5*d*
Suspension — Mr. Molteno (S.P.); Mr. R. McKenna (S.P.), Nov. 10, 12*d*; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Offices — new address, Dec. 24, 9*d* (e.e.)

ROADS (continued) :—

Traffic, heavy — closing to : County Councils Association passes resolution, Oct. 28, 5*d*

Special article ("Commercial motors : care of the roads"), Nov. 27, 4*d*

ROBERTS, Sec. Lieut. Francis W.—killed in action, Oct. 19, 12*d*ROBB, Lieut. J. D.—killed in action, Oct. 18, 4*f*ROBB, Lieut. Ralph G. C.—killed in action, Oct. 19, 12*d*ROBB, Lieut. Thomas D.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8*b*ROBERT, Marius — sale of water-colour drawings in aid of Duchesse de Vendôme's fund announced, Dec. 10, 11*a*

ROBERT Browning Settlement (Waltham) :—

Birrell, Mr. A. (l. quoted), Dec. 15, 7*c*

Coming-of-age — memorial trees to be planted in neighbourhood, Nov. 27, 5*e*; arrangements, Dec. 2, 5*f*

ROBERTS, Lieut. — rescues airmen near Suvla Bay, Dec. 17, 5*c*ROBERTS, Lord — portrait in Belfast Free Library unveiled, Oct. 13, 5*d*

Carson, Sir E.—tribute (l. quoted), Oct. 13, 5*d*

Death, anniversary of — commemoration service in St. Margaret's, Westminster : arrangements, Oct. 21, 5*c*; Nov. 11, 11*c*; 12, 11*e*; 13, 11*b*; Mr. H. M. Gooch (l.), 12, 9*d*; held; use of Russian music noticed, 15, 11*d*; Sir C. V. Stanford (l.), 15, 11*d*

ROBERTS, Private — gallantry, Nov. 17, 12*d*

ROBERTS, Mr. A. Carson :—

on war, European — national service (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 5*d*

ROBERTS, Mr. C. H. :—

in Parliament, on—

Insurance (Industrial) Act — working, Nov. 17, 10*b*; finance, Dec. 2, 12*f*

on Insurance (Industrial) Act — finance (statement), Nov. 13, 5*b*

ROBERTS, Sec. Lieut. Charles H. H.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4*e*ROBERTS, Mrs. Fanny — will, Oct. 30, 11*e*ROBERTS, Maj. Frederick J.—death from wounds, Oct. 22, 11*b*ROBERTS, Mr. G. H.—to address meeting at Bordeaux, Nov. 3, 9*d*ROBERTS, George—death, Nov. 5, 5*f*ROBERTS, Mr. George — returning to France, Oct. 13, 5*d*

ROBERTS, Mr. H. D. :—

"Story of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491*d*

ROBERTS, Sec. Lieut. Harold O. B.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4*e*ROBERTS, John S.—striking special constable charge, Oct. 2, 3*e* (e.e.)

ROBERTS, Mr. Morley :—

"Lords of the Fo'c'sle, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370*c*

ROBERTS, Mr. W. :—

on Scott, Sir W.—letter to Southey on accession of Lockhart to editorship of *Quarterly Review* (l., L.S.), Oct. 21, 369*a*

ROBERTS (C. P.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—

Law case, Oct. 30, 4*e*

ROBERTSON, Mr. C. Grant, and Mr. J. G. Bartholomew :—

"Historical Atlas of Modern Europe from 1789 to 1914, An," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 471*a*

- ROBERTSON, Mr. C. Grant, and Mr. J. A. R. Marriott :—
 " Evolution of Prussia. The. The Making of an Empire " — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 421*d*
- ROBERTSON, Maj. Edward C.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8*d*
- ROBERTSON, Lieut. Ernest C. L.—killed in action, Oct. 23, 8*f*
- ROBERTSON, Capt. Gilbert S.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4*d*
- ROBERTSON, Lieut. Herbert J. G.—killed in action, Oct. 15, 11*d*
- ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. J. C.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3*a*
- ROBERTSON, Mr. James—will, Oct. 26, 11*e*
- ROBERTSON, Sec. Lieut. Lennox G.—reported killed in action; Col. H. R. Wallace (l. quoted), Nov. 24, 10*f*; correction and explanation, 26, 5*d*
- ROBERTSON, Margaret (*alias* Hon. Mrs. Robertson) — war charity frauds charge, Nov. 3, 17*c*; 26, 5*b*; Dec. 4, 5*d*; 15, 7*a*; 21, 17*f*
- ROBERTSON, Mrs. Margaret M.—will, Oct. 20, 11*e*
- ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R.—biographical, Dec. 22, 10*b*; promotion as lieutenant-general gazetted, Oct. 28, 8*d*; at Paris, Nov. 18, 8*c*; attends war conference, Dec. 10, 8*b*; appointed chief of imperial general staff, 22, 10*b*; 23, 8*c*; our military correspondent's comments, 23, 8*c*; received by King, 24, 9*e*
- ROBERTSON, Sanderson and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Dec. 13, 15*e*
- ROBERTSON-DURHAM, Capt. William H.—killed in action, Oct. 14, 5*d*
- ROBERTSON-ROSS, Capt. P. M.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*e*; 18, 4*d*
- ROBEZ-PAGILLON, Capt. Jules A. (France) —awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4*e*
- ROBILLOT, Chef de Bataillon H. A. (France) —awarded lion. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7*c*
- ROBIN, Mrs. Phillip de Q.—death, Nov. 22, 5*c*
- ROBINSON, Mr. (Victoria) — appointed honorary minister, Nov. 11, 7*c* (e.e.)
- ROBINSON, Lieut. A. J. D.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3*b*
- ROBINSON, Mr. Charles :—
 " Songs and Sonnets of William Shakespeare. The " —noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395*d*; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 451*a*
- ROBINSON, Maj. Charles E. B.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6*e*
- ROBINSON, Lieut. Clifford K.—death, Dec. 14, 4*b*
- ROBINSON, Commander E. G.—received by King; decorated with V.C., Oct. 6, 11*b*
- ROBINSON, Sec. Lieut. Edward C.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 11*d*
- ROBINSON, Rev. George L.—pro-German utterances : arrangements for at Knox College cancelled, Oct. 2, 5*b*
- ROBINSON, Maj. Harry I.—killed in action, Oct. 27, 11*e*
- ROBINSON, Sec. Lieut. Hercules E. J.—death from wounds, Oct. 11, 6*d*
- ROBINSON, Mr. John W.—death, Dec. 8, 16*b*
- ROBINSON, Capt. Reginald W.—will, Oct. 28, 11*d*
- ROBINSON, Stanley—travelling on railway without ticket charge, Nov. 24, 5*f*
- ROBINSON, Mr. Thomas H.—will, Oct. 20, 11*e*
- ROBINSON, Lieut. Victor O.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6*d*
- ROBINSON, Mr. W. Fothergill :—
 " Wassail, The " —noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479*b*
- ROBINSON, Col. W. H. B.—awarded C.B., Oct. 30, 6*a*
- ROBINSON, Mr. W. Heath :—
 " Some ' Frightful ' War Pictures " —noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406*b*
- ROBINSON, Dr. William :—
 on Germany—problem of renewing male population (views), Oct. 25, 7*b*
- ROBINSON, William T.—assault charge, Oct. 5, 5*d* (e.e.)
- ROBINSON (Percy) and Company :—
 Managing director charged, Dec. 22, 7*d*
- ROBINSON Deep Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—provisional agreement with Booyens Estate (Ltd.), and other parties : confirmed, Nov. 16, 13*a*; 30, 14*b* (e.e.); Dec. 9, 5*a* (e.e.)
- ROBINSON Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 16, 15*e*
- ROBINSON'S Brewery (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 2, 15*c*
- ROBISON, Maj.-Gen. Hugh G.—will, Dec. 3, 11*e*
- ROBLIN, Sir Rodmond (Canada) — conspiracy to defraud province of Manitoba charge : committed for trial, Oct. 9, 5*c*
- ROBURITE and Annmoual (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 22, 16*c*
- ROCH, Mr. W. F. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European :—
 Dardanelles campaign, Nov. 11, 12*b*
- ROCHDALE :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*
- ROCHDALE, Lord—invalided home, Oct. 21, 13*c*
- ROCHDALE and Manor Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Oct. 30, 13*e*
- ROCHE, Mr. Augustine—death, Dec. 8, 8*b*
- ROCHE, Most Rev. Edward P. R.C. Archbp. of St. Johns—appointed Archbishop of St. Johns, Newfoundland, Dec. 7, 7*e* (e.e.)
- ROCHESTER :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*
- ROCHESTER, Bp. of : see HARMER, Rt. Rev. J. R.
- ROCHFORD, Lieut. Boyd—arrives at Middleton Park, Oct. 11, 5*d*; public presentation being organized, 11, 5*d*
- ROCKEFELLER, Mr. John D. (U.S.A.)—subscription to Anglo-French loan reported, Oct. 6, 7*c*
- ROCKLIFF, Mr. P. :—
 at Bradford, on Insurance (Industrial) Act economies, Oct. 13, 5*d* (e.e.)
 on New Tabernacle Sick and Provident Society (statement), Dec. 21, 7*a*
- ROCKSAVAGE, Lady—holding reception in aid of Church of England Waifs and Strays Society, Nov. 29, 11*b*
 at 25, Park-lane, on Church of England Waifs and Strays Society, Dec. 9, 4*f*
- RODD, Sir Rennell—audience of King, Nov. 17, 11*b*
- RODEN, Lord—death, Dec. 20, 19*d*
- RODGERS, James H.—misappropriation charge, Nov. 12, 5*d*
- RODOCANACHI, Sec. Lieut. Theodore E.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6*e*
- RODZIANKO, M. (Russia) :—
 on budget deficit—statement, Dec. 28, 6*b*
- ROE, Mr. F. R.—appointed puisne judge of High Court at Patna, Dec. 14, 5*d*; 16, 13*e*
- ROE, Lieut. R. H.—awarded Distinguished Service Cross, Nov. 8, 3*a*

- ROE, Mr. V. E. :—
 "Primal Lure, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 442*d*
- ROGER, Mr. A. F. P. :—
 War, European—British Red Cross Society's motor-ambulance department : services discussed (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 11*d*
- ROGERS, Mr. Frederick—death, Nov. 17, 5*f*; biographical, 18, 5*c*
- ROGERS, Rifleman Harold D.—killed in action, Dec. 22, 7*a*
- ROGERS, Mr. Reginald :—
 "Journey with a Knapsack, A"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 444*b*
- ROGERS, Sir Robert :—
 at Guildhall, on liquor restrictions in city of London, Dec. 17, 7*b*
- ROGERS, Rev. T. G.—resigns vicarage in order to accept army chaplaincy at front, Oct. 2, 3*c*
- ROGERS, Lieut. W. F.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Dec. 30, 4*a*
- ROHNBAUGH, Herr Paul :—
 on war, European — British spirit (art. quoted), Oct. 9, 5*c* (e.e.)
- ROLLAND, Mr. Romain :—
 "Some Musicians of Former Days and Musicians of To-day"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 413*a*
- ROLLED Rubber Tyre Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Oct. 20, 3*b*
- ROLLESTON, Sir John—re-elected master of Spectacle Makers' Company, Nov. 22, 5*e*
 in Parliament, on—
 Rents Bill, Nov. 26, 10*d*
- ROLLESTON, Mr. T. W. :—
 "Thomas Davis. Selections from his prose and poetry" (reviewed; L.S.), Oct. 7, 339*c*
 on "Mystery of Edwin Drood"—
 Mr. G. K. Chesterton's essay (L.S.), Dec. 23, 489*a*; correction, 30, 499*b*
- ROLLING, Maj. B. I.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3*a*
- ROLPH, Capt. Charles C.—killed in action, Oct. 27, 11*e*
- ROMAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 11, 14*f*
- "ROMANCE"—special article (L.S.), Dec. 9, 450*b*
- ROMANES lectures : see under OXFORD University
- ROMANONES, Count (Spain)—biographical, Dec. 10, 7*f*; invited to form ministry. 8, 9*d*; appointed premier; forms ministry, 10, 7*f*
 on ministerial policy—statement, Dec. 11, 7*f*
- ROME :—
 English college :—
 Gasquet, Cardinal — installed as patron, Nov. 20, 7*b*
 Protestant activities :—
 Benedict XV. (s.), Nov. 24, 8*e*
- ROMER, Col. Frederick C. — killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*e*
- ROMILLY, Capt. Francis H.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 4*d*
- ROMSEY :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*
- RONALD, Maj. John J.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4*b*
- RONAN, Mr. Kalman :—
 Concert—given, Dec. 15, 13*c*
- RONARCH, Contre-Amiral Pierre A. M. (France)—appointed hon. C.B., Dec. 24, 4*e*
- RONAY, Mr. Kalman :—
 Concert, Nov. 17, 11*d*
- RONEO (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Dec. 22, 16*b*
 Report, Dec. 16, 15*e*
- ROOD, Jacob, and others—assault charge, Dec. 28, 3*c*
- ROOSE, Rev. J. Stephens — biographical; elected president of Metropolitan Free Church Federation, Dec. 21, 3*b*
- ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore :—
 War, European—Canadian expeditionary force : American regiment : prospect of visit, Dec. 11, 7*d*
 on Cavell, Miss—execution (l. quoted), Nov. 30, 7*d*
 on diplomacy — letter to M. Pichon, Nov. 15, 7*b* (e.e.)
 on Trieste, Kenneth J.—imprisoned in London on charge of espionage : British clemency : letter to Senator Wainwright, Nov. 30, 7*d*
 on Wilson, Dr. Woodrow—message to congress (views), Dec. 9, 1*e*
 on war, European—Great Britain : need for increased efforts (art. quoted), Oct. 30, 7*b*; United States and German submarine policy (int.). Nov. 16, 7*c*
- ROPE, Mr. G. T. :—
 "Country Sights and Sounds"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 344*d*
- ROPER, Mr. H. B.—death, Dec. 3, 14*d*
- ROSARIO Drainage Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Oct. 13, 14*f*
 Report, Oct. 18, 15*d*
- ROSCOE, Sir Henry E.—death (sp. art.). "Death of Sir H. E. Roscoe : service to the state : pioneer of scientific research", Dec. 20, 10*c*; memorial service held, 23, 11*b*; funeral, 24, 9*b*
- ROSCOE, Rev. J. E. :—
 "War Messages to the Nation"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371*c*
- ROSCOE, Rev. John :—
 "Northern Bantu, In. An Account of some Central African Tribes of the Uganda Protectorate"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419*a*
- ROSCOE, Mr. William M.—will, Nov. 9, 11*c*
- ROSE, Frederick—poem ("The Schoolmaster," Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 141*c*
- ROSE, Dr. J. Holland :—
 "Development of the European Nations, 1870-1914, The" (new ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490*d*
- ROSE, Flight Sub-Lieut. John H.—death, Nov. 29, 6*c*
- ROSEBURY, Lord—to preside at lecture by Prof. J. H. Morgan, Oct. 25, 10*c*; leaves for Dalmeny Park, Nov. 5, 11*b*
 "Story of the Royal Scots, The" (preface)—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 437*a*
 at Edinburgh, on European war : recruiting, Oct. 28, 5*a*; Scottish friendship with Sweden, Dec. 10, 5*b*; dominion troops; European war ("Judas kisses"); imperial unity; Ford peace mission, 13, 6*c*
 at Leith, on European war : need for increased efforts, Oct. 9, 5*c*
 at University College, on United States armaments policy; Imperial federation and re-organization, Nov. 17, 5*c*
 on ministry (Asquith's coalition)—suggested war committee (l.), Oct. 30, 9*d*; appointment of business men to vacancy caused by Mr. Churchill's resignation (l.), Nov. 15, 9*e*

- ROSE Deep (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 16, 15c
- ROSE-INNES, Mr. Patrick—elected bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 27, 3c
- ROSEN, Dr. (Germany)—intrigues in Morocco recalled, Dec. 27, 6a
- ROSENBLOOM, Harry—deserter charge, Oct. 28, 5c
- ROSENHAIN, Dr.:—
at Royal Society of Arts, on supply of optical glass (E.S.), Dec. 31, 221b
- ROSENTHAL, Lieut.-Col. C.—appointed C.B., Nov. 8, 3a; invested with insignia by King, Dec. 17, 13b
- ROSES: see under HORTICULTURE
- ROSS, Mr. Alexander:—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on national resources; effect of European war on engineering work (E.S.), Nov. 26, 208d
- ROSS, Lieut.-Col. Alexander A.—death, Nov. 26, 12e
- ROSS, Mr. E. Halford:—
on flies — hibernation (l.), Dec. 4, 9c; 10, 10b; 17, 5c
- ROSS, Prof. Edward A.:—
"South of Panama" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
- ROSS, Capt. Hugh A.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4a
- ROSS, Sec. Lieut. James—promoted second lieutenant, Dec. 2, 5f (e.e.)
- ROSS, Sec. Lieut. John A.—killed in action, Nov. 3, 8b
- ROSS, Sec. Lieut. M.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8c
- "ROSS, Martin": see MARTIN, Miss Violet F.
- ROSS, Lieut. Percy J.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6c
- ROSS, Col. William—death, Dec. 14, 5f
- ROSELL, Walter G.—employment frauds charge, Dec. 15, 3d; 29, 6a
- ROSSITER, Edward — aircraft risks fraud charge, Nov. 10, 5c
- ROSTAN, Proctor, and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Nov. 18, 14c
- ROSZNER, Baron Erwin (Austria-Hungary):—
at St. Gotthard, on Polish question, Dec. 9, 7a
- ROTHER, Col. G. W. C.—hunting accident (fatal), Dec. 22, 13e
- ROTHENSTEIN, Mr. W.:—
"Six Portraits of Sir Rabindranath Tagore" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467a
- ROTHERHAM:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- ROTSCCHILD, Lady — not present at Miss Asquith's wedding, Dec. 2, 11b
- ROTSCCHILD, late Lord:—
Shire horses — sold by auction, Oct. 22, 5c
- ROTSCCHILD, Dr. Henri de, and M. L.-G. Gourraigne:—
"Grande Guerre d'après la Presse Parisienne, La" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 393d
- ROTSCCHILD, Mr. Leopold de:—
Birthday, 70th — *Jewish Chronicle* find to commemorate, Nov. 13, 11a; address presented, 23, 11b
- ROTSCCHILD, Maj. Lionel de—appointed vice-chairman of committee on recruiting among Jews, Dec. 8, 7a
- ROTSCCHILD (N. M.), Messrs.—Hon. N. C. Rothschild and Mr. L. N. de Rothschild partners since April 1 last, Oct. 12, 13a
- ROTHWELL, Mr. George—will, Dec. 24, 9d
- ROTTERDAM Deli Heveler — announcement by English directors, Dec. 2, 15c
- ROUEN:—
War, European: see under WAR, European
- ROUGHEAD, Mr. W.:—
"Trial of Oscar Slater" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 499d
- ROUMANIAN Consolidated Oilfields Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Dec. 16, 16a
Report, Nov. 29, 14e
- ROUND, Dr. J. Horace:—
Ferrers, barony of — passage from "Studies in Peerage and Family History" cited by Mr. W. H. Cozens-Hardy, Dec. 13, 3a; Dr. Round (l.), 16, 3c
- ROUND, Mr. Joseph—will, Oct. 14, 11e
Round Table, The—extract, Nov. 23, 9a
- ROUSSET, Col. (France):—
on war, European — allied conference at Paris (art. quoted), Nov. 19, 8b
- ROUSSINE, Vice-Adm. (Russia)—arrives in London, Nov. 27, 8a (l.e.); received by King George; received by Queen Alexandra, Dec. 20, 11b
War, European — supply of munitions: takes part in international conference in London, Nov. 29, 8d
- ROUTH, Dr. Amand:—
on motherhood and infancy (l.), Oct. 23, 7e; 25, 9e
- ROUX, M. Charles (France)—at Athens, Oct. 19, 8e
- ROVER Company (Ltd.):—
Report, Oct. 30, 13e
- ROWAN-HAMILTON, Lieut. Archibald J.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 12a
- ROWELL, Mr. N. W. (Canada)—political prestige, Dec. 18, 7e
on war, European — strength of Canadian expeditionary force (s.), Oct. 2, 5b
- ROWING:—
Henley Regatta—not to be held in 1916, Dec. 13, 5c
Stewards—annual meeting, Dec. 13, 5c
New Zealand Rowing Association — abandon championships, Oct. 19, 7c (e.e.)
Royal Naval College (Osborne) — cadets' regatta: held, Oct. 4, 5c
- ROWLAND, Mrs. J.—death, Dec. 24, 3f
- ROWLAND Hill Benevolent Fund:—
Meeting, Nov. 11, 15b (e.e.)
- ROWLANDS, Effie A.:—
"Woman's Fault, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 418d
- ROWLANDS, Mr. J.:—
in Parliament, on—
Rents, increased, Oct. 15, 12e; Bill, Dec. 2, 12d
- ROWLANDS, Rev. W. J.—enlists in army, Nov. 1, 7e
- ROWLEY, Charles C. T.—false pretences charge, Nov. 18, 5f
- ROWSELL, Mr. C. F.:—
on cyanides — British manufacture (s.), Nov. 16, 14b (e.e.)
- Royal Academy Illustrated* — noticed, Dec. 11, 5c
- ROYAL Academy of Arts:—
Academician elected, Dec. 7, 11b
Exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
- ROYAL Academy of Music:—
Concert—given, Dec. 15, 13b
Scholarships awarded, Oct. 23, 9c

- ROYAL Agricultural Society** :—
Meeting, Dec. 9, 10f
President elected, Dec. 9, 10f
- ROYAL Albert Dock** : see under LONDON,
Port of—Docks
- ROYAL Albert Hall** :—
Christmas-in-Wartime sale : see under
WAR, European—Great Britain—
Distress—Professional Classes War
Relief Council
Concerts : see under MUSIC—Concerts
War, European — patriotic meeting :
arrangements, Nov. 6, 5d; 8, 5d;
9, 15a; 10, 5c; 11, 5b; 12, 5b; 13,
5e; cancelled, 17, 5b; Mr. J. A.
Bryce : disclaimer, 18, 12f
- ROYAL Army Medical Corps** :—
Administrative work — transfer to
laymen : Parliament : see under
PARLIAMENT; Mr. H. J. Tennant
(s.P.), Nov. 17, 10f
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15c
War, European : see under WAR,
European — Sick and wounded —
British
- ROYAL Artillery** :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14b
- ROYAL Artillery band** — section leaving for
France to entertain troops in base
camps, Nov. 29, 5c
- ROYAL Association in Aid of the Deaf and
Dumb** :—
Sale in aid — arrangements, Dec. 13,
11b; held, 15, 13b
- ROYAL Bank of Australia** : see under
AUSTRALIA—Banking
- ROYAL Bank of Canada** : see under
CANADA—Banking
- ROYAL Bank of Ireland** : see under
IRELAND—Banking
- ROYAL Bank of Queensland** : see under
QUEENSLAND—Banking
- ROYAL Bank of Scotland** : see under
SCOTLAND—Banking
- ROYAL Berkshire Hospital** :—
Medicine bottles — over 8,000 re-
ceived in response to appeal, Dec.
21, 7e
- ROYAL Berkshire Regiment** :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15b
- ROYAL Brewery, Brentford (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b
- ROYAL Choral Society** :—
Concerts—given, Nov. 8, 5c; Dec. 6,
5d; 20, 11e
- ROYAL College of Music** :—
Concert—given, Dec. 14, 5d
Exhibitions and prizes awarded, Dec.
24, 3b
- ROYAL College of Physicians of London** :—
Censor, senior — new appointment,
Oct. 29, 15d
Committee—meeting, Oct. 29, 15d
Fellow admitted, Oct. 29, 15d
Licences to practise physic granted,
Oct. 29, 15d
Medals awarded, Oct. 19, 5e
Members admitted, Oct. 29, 15d
- ROYAL College of Surgeons of England** :—
Bradshaw lecture delivered, Dec. 21, 7b
Council—meeting, Dec. 10, 5b
Diplomas granted, Oct. 29, 15d
Fellows elected, Nov. 11, 5c; Dec. 10, 5b
Licences in dental surgery granted,
Oct. 29, 15d; Dec. 10, 5b
- ROYAL Colonial Institute** :—
Fellows elected, Oct. 7, 5d
Imperial relations, probable influence
of European war upon — essay
competition result, Nov. 20, 10b
on national service — council passes
resolution, Dec. 4, 10a
- ROYAL Court Theatre**, Oct. 1, 11c; 19, 5c;
Nov. 22, 5e; Dec. 6, 10d; 13, 4c;
20, 4d; 21, 13e
- ROYAL Dental Hospital** :—
Contribution, Dec. 27, 3d
- ROYAL Dragoons, 1st** :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a
- ROYAL Dublin Fusiliers** :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15c
War, European : see under WAR,
European (operations) — British
army
- ROYAL Dublin Society** :—
Cattle show : see under CATTLE—
Shows
- ROYAL Dutch Petroleum Company
(Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Dec. 22, 16c
- ROYAL Engineers** :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14b
War, European : see under WAR,
European (operations) — British
army
- ROYAL English Arboricultural Society** :—
Forestry statistics — approves scheme
for collection, Nov. 17, 5f (e.e.)
- ROYAL Exchange** :—
Fresco — presented by Sir F. Green ;
unveiled, Dec. 3, 5f
- ROYAL Exchange Assurance Corporation
(Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Oct. 21, 18c
- ROYAL Flying Corps** :—
Administration :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Nov. 12,
10d
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov.
12, 10c
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Aeronautical Inspection Department—
examiners and viewers wanted, Nov.
15, 3d
- Aeroplanes** :—
Gold Coast Colony — native tribes-
men's gift, Nov. 25, 8d (e.e.)
Imperial flotilla — Over-Seas Club
scheme : further gifts : particu-
lars, Oct. 27, 9d (e.e.); Nov. 15,
4e; correction, 23, 11d; book
noticed, Dec. 15, 16a
Malaya squadron — two armoured
gun biplanes to be added, Dec.
4, 5c
Rhodesia. Southern — present
machine, Nov. 3, 9b (e.e.)
Trinidad Chamber of Commerce—
presents machine, Oct. 28, 5d
Zanzibar — contribution for pro-
vision of four machines, Oct. 27, 7c
- Airships** — policy of authorities
criticized (sp. art., "Our lack of
Zeppelins : the enthusiast and the
authorities," E.S.), Dec. 26, 199b
- Appointments and promotions**, Oct.
4, 12d; 6, 12a; 7, 4d; 9, 10a;
11, 15c; 12, 4b; 13, 4d; 14, 15d;
15, 15c; 16, 4a; 18, 13d; 19, 13c;
20, 15b, c; 21, 19b; 22, 4c; 23,
10d, e; 25, 15c; 27, 4b; 28, 12b;
29, 12d; 30, 14f; Nov. 2, 12a;
3, 4c; 4, 13d; 5, 15b; 6, 15a;
8, 4d; 9, 15b; 10, 4b; 11, 4d;
12, 4b; 13, 4c; 15, 4d; 16, 4d;
17, 6c; 18, 4d; 20, 4c; 22, 13d;
23, 15b; 25, 4d; 26, 4c; 29, 13c;
Dec. 2, 4c; 4, 4b, d; 6, 13b; 8,
5c; 9, 4d; 10, 4d; 11, 12d; 14,
4c; 15, 4b; 16, 4c; 17, 19d; 18,
15b; 20, 15d; 21, 4c; 22, 6d;
23, 4d; 24, 13b; 30, 12c; 31, 12d
- Brigade organization** — announced,
Oct. 8, 3d

- ROYAL Flying Corps (continued):—
 War, European: see WAR, European
 —Great Britain—Aerial services;
 and WAR, European (operations)—
 Aerial—British air fleets
- ROYAL Free Hospital:—
 Chapel, new—dedicated, Nov. 29, 11b
- ROYAL Fusiliers (City of London Regiment):—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14c
 War, European: see under WAR,
 European (operations) — British
 army
- ROYAL Geographical Society:—
 Lecture delivered, Nov. 30, 7e
 Session, new — opening arrange-
 ments, Oct. 1, 5d
- ROYAL Historical Society:—
 Meeting, Nov. 29, 5e
- ROYAL Horse Artillery:—
 Inspector appointed, Nov. 11, 5d (e.e.)
- ROYAL Horse Guards (Blues):—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14a
- ROYAL Horticultural Society:—
 Shows: see under HORTICULTURE—
 Shows
- ROYAL Horticultural Society of Ireland:—
 Show: see under IRELAND—Horti-
 culture
- ROYAL Humane Society:—
 Awards, Oct. 14, 5e; 22, 5f; 27,
 5e; 30, 5f; Nov. 18, 5f; 25, 5f;
 Dec. 17, 8c; 31, 5f
 Medal—awards to civilians: Mr. I.
 Oddie (s.), Oct. 27, 5e
- ROYAL Inniskilling Fusiliers:—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14d
 War, European: see WAR, European
 (operations)—British army
- ROYAL Institute of British Architects:—
 Meeting, Nov. 2, 7e (e.e.)
- ROYAL Institute of Painters in Water
 Colours:—
 Exhibition: see under ART — Exhibi-
 tions
- ROYAL Institution:—
 Christmas lectures — arrangements,
 Dec. 14, 5d; 24, 3c; delivered,
 29, 5b; 31, 11e
- ROYAL Insurance Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Nov. 3, 19c
- ROYAL Irish Fusiliers:—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15c
- ROYAL Irish Regiment:—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14c
- ROYAL Irish Rifles:—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15c
- ROYAL Lancashire Agricultural Society:—
 Exhibition: see under AGRICULTURE
 —Exhibitions
 Show: see under AGRICULTURE—
 Shows
- ROYAL Lancaster Regiment: see KING'S
 Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment)
- ROYAL Mail Steam Packet Company
 (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 22, 14b
- ROYAL Marines:—
 Article ("The Royal Marines: soldier
 and sailor too," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 12c
 Commissions:—
 Lieutenants, probationary second:—
 Examination, entrance—results,
 Oct. 28, 12e; announced, Nov.
 15, 6b
- ROYAL Medical Benevolent Guild:—
 Sale in aid (Crewe House) — arrange-
 ments, Nov. 20, 4b; 24, 10e; help,
 25, 11c
- ROYAL Meteorological Society:—
 Synons medal awarded, Nov. 23,
 12a (e.e.)
- ROYAL Military Academy (Woolwich):—
 Cadetships:—
 Prize—awards, Oct. 6, 11b; Nov.
 17, 11e
 Examinations:—
 Admission — results, Oct. 28, 12e;
 announced, Nov. 15, 6b
- ROYAL Military College (Sandhurst):—
 Cadetships:—
 Prize—awards, Oct. 6, 11b; Nov.
 17, 11e
 Examinations:—
 Admission — results, Oct. 28, 12e;
 announced, Nov. 15, 6b
- ROYAL Munster Fusiliers:—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15c
 War, European: see under WAR,
 European (operations) — British
 army
- ROYAL National Lifeboat Institution:—
 Awards, Oct. 15, 5e (e.e.); Nov. 12,
 5f
 Meeting, Nov. 12, 5f
 Work — lifeboats launched to aid
 of vessels: statistics, Nov. 12, 5f
- ROYAL Naval Air Service:—
 Administration:—
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Nov. 12,
 10d
 Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov.
 12, 10c
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Airships — flight over London, Oct.
 21, 10b
 Construction — Mr. W. Joynson-
 Hicks (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10c; Mr.
 A. J. Balfour (s.P.), 12, 10d
 Appointments and promotions, Oct.
 2, 10f; 4, 12f; 6, 12f; 8, 4e; 9,
 10c; 12, 4d; 13, 5b; 14, 15e; 15,
 3d; 16, 4a, d; 19, 13b; 21, 8b;
 22, 4d; 23, 10c, d; 25, 4d; 27, 3e;
 4b; 29, 12f; Nov. 1, 16e; 2, 12c;
 3, 4c, 17c; 4, 13e; 8, 4d; 10, 4a,
 e; 11, 4c; 13, 4c, e; 15, 4e; 17,
 6e; 19, 6e; 20, 4c, e; 25, 4e; 26,
 12b; 30, 6d; Dec. 1, 5b; 2, 3d;
 4, 4b, e; 6, 13d; 9, 4e; 10, 4c;
 14, 6d; 15, 4d; 17, 19f; 18, 4f;
 15a; 20, 6e; 21, 4e; 22, 6c; 23,
 3c; 27, 4e; 28, 12f; 29, 4c; 30, 12e
 War, European: see under WAR,
 European — Great Britain — Aerial
 services; and WAR, European
 (operations) — Aerial — British
- ROYAL Naval College (Dartmouth):—
 Cadets:—
 Confirmation service — held, Nov.
 8, 5d (e.e.)
- ROYAL Naval College (Osborne):—
 Christmas holiday — cadets leave,
 Dec. 18, 5e
 Prizes distributed, Dec. 17, 8c
 Examination, qualifying literary —
 passing-in list, Dec. 24, 10d
 Regatta: see under ROWING
- ROYAL Patriotic Fund:—
 Council, general:—
 Meeting, Dec. 2, 5d
 Members coopted, Dec. 2, 5d
 Naval and Military Pensions and
 Allowances Act — members elected
 to statutory committee: see under
 WAR, European — Great Britain—
 Pensions and Allowance — Act—
 Administration
 War, European — fund: statement,
 Dec. 2, 5d
- ROYAL Philatelic Society:—
 Indian general postage stamps, litho-
 graphic stones used in production
 of first — presented to, Nov. 11, 5f

- ROYAL Philharmonic Society :—
 Concerts — arrangements, Oct. 30, 11b; given, Nov. 2, 5c; 16, 5f; 30, 11b; Dec. 15, 13b
- ROYAL Provident Fund for Sea Fishermen :—
 Meeting, Dec. 3, 10d (e.e.)
- ROYAL Red Cross — decoration : divided into two classes : official description, Nov. 17, 11e; conferred, Dec. 16, 13b
- ROYAL St. Anne's Schools (Redhill) :—
 Meeting, Dec. 11, 10d
- ROYAL School for Daughters of Officers of the Army :—
 Contribution, Nov. 6, 11c
- ROYAL School for Naval and Marine Officers' Daughters :—
 Appeal—by Adm. Sir H. Meux, Oct. 21, 8d; by Committee of Management, Nov. 11, 15b (e.e.)
 Contributions (royal), Oct. 25, 11b
- ROYAL School of Art Needlework :—
 Sale, Christmas present — arrangements, Nov. 22, 11b; Dec. 1, 11c; held, 3, 5b
- ROYAL Scots :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14b
 "Story of the Royal Scots, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 437a
 War, European : see WAR, European (operations)—British army
- ROYAL Scots Fusiliers :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14d
- ROYAL Scottish Corporation :—
 Festival — arrangements, Nov. 15, 13c
 St. Andrew's day festival dinner—given, Dec. 1, 13c
- ROYAL Society :—
 Council — members nominated, Nov. 13, 5c
 Croonian lecture — delivery arrangements, Dec. 8, 14c
 Medals — awarded, Nov. 20, 11b
 President—nominated, Nov. 13, 5c
- ROYAL Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals :—
 St. James's Theatre — *matinée* in aid announced, Oct. 15, 15b; arrangements, 22, 11c
- ROYAL Society of Arts :—
 Meetings — held, Oct. 1, 5b; arrangements, 18, 11c; Nov. 9, 12c; held, 18, 12f
- ROYAL Society of Painters in Water Colours :—
 Exhibition : see under ART — Exhibitions
- ROYAL Statistical Society — ordinary November meeting not to be held, Nov. 18, 15d
- ROYAL Surgical Aid Society :—
 Meeting, Dec. 10, 5c
- ROYAL Sussex Regiment :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15c
- ROYALTY Theatre, Nov. 16, 5c; Dec. 6, 10d
 Performances, early evening — announcement, Oct. 19, 5d
- ROYAL Victoria Hall :—
 Christmas programme, Dec. 13, 4c
 Shakespearean festival, tercentenary—arrangements, Dec. 13, 4c
- ROYAL Welsh Fusiliers :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14d
 "Story of the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a
- ROYAL West Kent Regiment :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15b
- ROYAL West Kent Regiment, 8th Batt. :—
 War, European—memorial service held, Oct. 13, 11b
- ROYAL West Surrey Regiment : see QUEEN'S (Royal West Surrey) Regiment
- ROYDEN, Mr. T.—appointed to committee for requisitioning of ships for carriage of foodstuffs (P.N.), Nov. 17, 9d
- ROYER, M. Emile :—
 "German Socialists and Belgium"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395d
- ROYLE, Capt. L. V. A.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
- RUBANA Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 29, 14c
- RUBBER :—
 Amazon trade :—
 Keith, Mr. G. (s.), Nov. 17, 15c (e.e.)
 Artificial—German invention reported, Dec. 17, 9f
 Crops—output statistics, Oct. 2, 13c; 4, 14d; 5, 13a; 6, 13f; 8, 12a; 11, 14d; Nov. 3, 18e; 5, 13c; 10, 14f; 13, 13f, 14f; Dec. 3, 14d; 4, 13a; 6, 14f; 7, 13f; 8, 15b; 11, 14e; 16, 14e
 Prices :—
 Rise—position of producing companies : correspondence (F.N.), Nov. 25, 12a
 War : see under WAR, European—Contraband
- RUBBER Estates of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 22, 15f
- "RUBBER Investor"—on rise in rubber prices : position of companies (l. quoted; F.N.), Nov. 25, 12a
- RUBBER Plantations Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
 Finance—call upon partly-paid shares, Nov. 10, 14b (e.e.)
 Meeting, Oct. 9, 13a (e.e.)
 Report (F.N.), Oct. 1, 13b; 4, 14d
- RUCK, Berta : see ONIONS, Mrs. Oliver
- RUCK, Maj. John E.—will, Nov. 3, 13d
- RUCKER, Lady :—
 Cookery—scheme to give demonstrations in villages of South Berkshire, Oct. 11, 5f (e.e.)
- RUCKER, Sir Arthur—death : memoir (sp. art., "Death of Sir Arthur Rucker : former head of London University"), Nov. 2, 15c; funeral arrangements, 3, 13b; funeral, 5, 11b
- RUDGE-WHITWORTH (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 4, 13a
- RUFF, Mr. John B. :—
 on Russian literature—difficulties of translation (l., L.S.), Nov. 11, 405a
- RUFFLE, Mrs. Jeffery—motor-car accident (fatal), Oct. 26, 5e
- RUGBY :—
 Housing : see under HOUSING
- RUGBY School :—
 War, European—old boys serving with forces : roll of honour, Oct. 16, 5e; Nov. 15, 5e; Dec. 6, 5e; casualties : return, 27, 5e
- RUGGLES-BRISE, Temporary Sec. Lieut. Harold R.—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 24, 4e
- RUHLEBEN—prison camp : see WAR, European—Germany—Aliens—Internment—Ruhleben
- RUHKHOFF, M. (Russia) — removed from post as minister of communications, Nov. 11, 7a
 Food supplies—responsibility : M. Notovich's attack on (art. quoted), Nov. 4, 7c
- RULMONDE, Mr. H. :—
 on war, European—German levy in Belgium (l.), Nov. 6, 9e

RUMANIA :—

Finance :—

Loan (1913)—coupon : payment announced, Oct. 11, 14*a*

King : see FERDINAND, King of Rumania

Parliament—session : prospects, Nov. 26, 8*e* ; opened : King's speech, 29, 7*b* (1*e*) ; Dec. 1, 8*e* ; 2, 8*d* ; German report, 1, 8*d* (e.e.)

Presidents re-elected, Dec. 1, 8*e*

Scenes, Dec. 1, 8*e*

Parties, political :—

Unionist Federation party—formed, Oct. 4, 10*b*

Russia, relations with :—

Danube question—conferences, Nov. 26, 8*d*

War, European : see under WAR, European

RUMBOLD, Maj. Christian F. H.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 10*e*

RUMELEY (M.) Company :—

Foreclosure sale—creditors to be sole bidders, Dec. 8, 16*f* ; sale held, 11, 15*f*

RUMFORD, Mrs. Kennerley (Mme. Clara Butt)—to sing to blinded soldiers and sailors in Westminster Abbey, Dec. 8, 13*c*

Concert—arrangements, Nov. 13, 11*c* ; given, 22, 5*b*

RUMSEY, Mr. Alexander—will, Oct. 5, 11*e*

RUNCIMAN, Sec. Lieut. Edmund J.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 12*a*

RUNCIMAN, Mr. Walter—audience of King, Oct. 7, 9*c*

Coal prices—conference with London merchants (P.N.), Oct. 13, 8*b*

Compulsory service — in opposition (P.N.), Dec. 29, 9*e* ; 39, 7*e*

Labour exchanges—appointment of woman chief inspector : requested to receive deputations, Nov. 9, 5*e* ; refuses, 16, 5*e*

Shipping—government requisitioning of vessels : receives deputation, Nov. 18, 10*c*

Spelter—manufacture within British empire : receives deputation (F.N.), Nov. 26, 13*b*

Turf—winter race meetings : receives deputation, Oct. 21, 7*b*

at Central Hall, on European war, on government measures for control of food prices ; requisitioning of ships ; national economy ; appeal for abatement of demands for advanced wages ; improvement of Post Office Savings Bank system, Dec. 2, 10*c*

at Liverpool Cotton Exchange, on declaration of cotton as contraband of war, Oct. 9, 3*c*

in Parliament, on—

Germany — future trade prospects, Dec. 24, 8*d* ; German comments, 29, 7*f*

Great Central Railway — transference of unionist typists, Dec. 17, 15*d*

Railways — condition of rolling stock, Dec. 24, 8*d*

Shipping — shortage of tonnage, Dec. 24, 8*d*

Trade — future prospects, Dec. 22, 14*e* ; 24, 8*d* ; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 6*c*

War, European — recruiting : requirements of trade, Dec. 22, 14*e* ; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 6*c*

RUNCIMAN, Mr. Walter (continued) :—

on shipping — economical management of requisitioned vessels : letter to shipowners, Oct. 28, 8*e*

on war, European — stability of finance ; labour disputes (int.), Nov. 1, 7*c* ; allies' cloth contracts : letter to Mr. T. C. Taylor, 5, 7*c*

RUNCIMAN, Mrs. Walter :—

at National Union of Women Workers' conference, on women's clubs, Oct. 5, 11*c*

RUNDALL, Lieut. L. B. :—

"Ibex of Siam-ping and other Himalayan Studies, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 348*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 425*c*

RUPAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 24, 14*d* ; 25, 13*b*

RUPAJULI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 11, 14*f*

RUSHFORTH, Mr. G. McN. :—

on Wulfcic's round church at Canterbury (I.), Dec. 23, 3*e*

RUSHTON, Mr.—death, Dec. 8, 9*e*

RUSSEL, Surg.-Gen. :—

on medical students—position of fourth and fifth year men respecting military training (l. quoted), Nov. 13, 5*a*

RUSSELL, Mr. (Australia) — appointed assistant minister, Oct. 28, 7*c*

RUSSELL, Trooper — motor-car accident (fatal), Oct. 21, 7*d*

RUSSELL, Capt. Alexander C.—killed in action, Oct. 16, 10*d*

RUSSELL, Brig.-Gen. Sir Andrew H. (New Zealand)—appointed K.C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3*a*

RUSSELL, Mr. Archibald G. B.—appointed to office of Ronge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, Nov. 13, 11*a*

RUSSELL, Sec. Lieut. Bernard—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12*c* ; killed in action, 9, 8*d*

RUSSELL, Dorothy :—

"Those Mysterious Children"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 462*b*

RUSSELL, Mr. Drostan A. C.—death, Nov. 27, 4*b*

RUSSELL, Mr. E. F. :—

"Father Stanton's Last Sermons in St. Alban's, Holborn"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 500*b*

RUSSELL, Dr. E. J.—lecture announced, Nov. 15, 6*b*

RUSSELL, Sir Edward :—

on drink—Yorkshire custom (I.), Oct. 12, 9*c* ; 14, 9*e* ; 15, 9*c*

RUSSELL, Maj. G. B.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6*a*

RUSSELL, Mr. G. W. E. :—

"Short History of the Evangelical Movement"—reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 16, 308*c* (l. quoted, L.S.), Nov. 11, 406*a*

RUSSELL, Sec. Lieut. Guy E. F.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12*c* ; biographical, 30, 11*d*

RUSSELL, Sec. Lieut. Hamish G.—will, Oct. 21, 13*d*

RUSSELL, Lieut. Harley R.—killed in action, Oct. 22, 11*b*

RUSSELL, Mr. John—death, Nov. 25, 5*f*

RUSSELL, Capt. John G.—will, Oct. 23, 9*e*

RUSSELL, Mr. T. W.—offers to surrender official salary, Nov. 17, 5*a* (e.e.)

at Dublin, on Irish Department of Agriculture : economies ; food production campaign, Nov. 17, 5*a* (e.e.)

RUSSELL, Mr. Theo—appointed diplomatic secretary at Foreign Office, Oct. 18, 9b

RUSSELL, Mr. V. :—
"Student's System. The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407b

RUSSELL, Sir William—death, Nov. 26, 5c

RUSSELL, Lieut. William G. M.—suicide in train, Oct. 9, 3b; inquest, 12, 5d

RUSSIA :—

Agriculture :—

Crops — reports, Oct. 6, 14b; Dec. 22, 16f

Grain exports—railway rates to China reduced, Dec. 4, 7d (e.c.)

Harvests—yield, Oct. 19, 7f

Ministry—Board of Agriculture converted into ministry, Nov. 10, 7a

Morachevsky, M. V. V.—special article ("Agriculture: its rôle in national economy: the people and the land," R.S.) Oct. 30, 7c

Army :—

Soldier :—

Character :—

Pollen, Dr. J. (lect.), Nov. 3, 16d (e.c.)

War, European: see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)—Russian army

Baltic provinces :—

Nobility — Prince S. P. Mansyrov (lect., R.S.), Oct. 30, 11c

Banking :—

Deposits :—

Statistics — M. Bark (int.), Oct. 25, 14f

Imperial Bank of Russia :—

Note issue — increase: Bill: M. Shingarev's report (R.S.), Oct. 30, 2b

Returns, Oct. 6, 13e; 16, 12e; 20, 13b; 30, 13c; Nov. 5, 13c; 18, 13c; 27, 13f; Dec. 7, 13f; 16, 14f; 23, 15f; 31, 13c

Siberian Bank — German influences :

Mr. S. Graham (l.), Oct. 19, 8d; M. Ernest Grube's reply (l.), Mr. Graham's reply, Dec. 7, 10c

Calendar : see under CALENDAR

Canada, relations with: see under CANADA

CANADA

Canals and waterways :—

White Sea to Lake Onega, proposed canal from—particulars (E.S.), Dec. 31, 223b

Chancellor of Empire — M. Goremykin appointed, Nov. 1, 9c

Coinage :—

Silver — subsidiary issue: particulars (R.S.), Dec. 17, 8d

Commercial relations: see under Trade, below

Constitutional reforms question —

Tsar presides at council of ministers, Oct. 1, 7d (e.c.); reactionary resolutions adopted at Monarchist congresses at Petrograd and Nijni Novgorod, Dec. 28, 6a, b; Russian opinion, 28, 6a, b; centre party in Upper House passes resolutions, 28, 6a

Graham, Mr. S. — special article ("The Duma and the war: 'destiny written in its fabric': a nation's awakening"), Oct. 6, 6a; (l.), 19, 8d

Progressive bloc declaration — text (R.S.), Dec. 17, 11a

Council of empire — new appointments, Oct. 1, 7d (e.c.)

RUSSIA (continued) :—

Empress Dowager: see MARIE Feodorovna

Finance :—

Budget — explanatory memorandum, Nov. 9, 7d; statement, 15, 15f; delays, Dec. 8, 9d (e.c.); 28, 6b; proceedings in budget committees, 28, 6b

Condition :—

Graham, Mr. S. (sp. art., "What Russia is doing: the financial problem"), Oct. 12, 7a

Shingarev, M.—report (R.S.), Oct. 30, 2b

Currency — insufficiency of silver and copper coinage: stamps of similar value to be issued pending new minting, Oct. 13, 7c; issued: particulars (R.S.), Dec. 17, 8d

Deficit — underestimated: statements by M. Rodzianko and M. Firsoff, Dec. 28, 6b

Exchange: see under WAR, European — Finance — Exchange question

Funds — form of raising: M. Bark (statement), Oct. 25, 14f

Gold — appeal for surrender of gold ornaments: M. Shingarev's report (R.S.), Oct. 30, 2f

Loans :—

Credits, foreign — raising authorized by imperial ukase, Oct. 25, 14f

Great Britain — credit: particulars (F.N.), Oct. 5, 12a; 6, 13a; 7, 12a; (F.N.), Dec. 16, 14a

New (£100,000,000) — issue announced, Oct. 21, 10d; M. Bark (statement), 25, 14f; Petrograd and Moscow provincial banks to participate, Nov. 1, 16f; terms, 8, 7c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Dec. 1, 7d; Moscow cloth manufacturers to subscribe, 1, 7f; response through China ports, 4, 7c; result, 18, 7b

United States — new credits: negotiations, Oct. 22, 14f (e.c.); 28, 14f; Nov. 29, 14e

National debt — statistics, Oct. 27, 8c (e.c.); Nov. 11, 7b

Revenue and expenditure — in 1916: estimate, Nov. 9, 7d

Stock exchange — legislation: particulars (R.S.), Dec. 17, 9a

Taxation :—

Income-tax — new: M. Bark (statement), Oct. 25, 14f

New — M. Bark (statement), Oct. 25, 14f; details, Dec. 18, 7b

Furs :—

Export — ban removed, Dec. 8, 14f

German influences: see under WAR, European—Russia

Goldmining :—

Siberia, East — regulations forbidding employment of yellow labour provisionally suspended, Nov. 20, 8e

Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Russia

Health resorts :—

Special article ("Health resorts of Russia: the Caucasus and the Crimea," R.S.), Dec. 17, 5d

Holy Synod — Procurator: M. Samarin resigns, Oct. 11, 8b

Ideals :—

Graham, Mr. S. (lect.), Nov. 5, 12f

RUSSIA (continued):—

Imperial Council:—

Elections—poll, Nov. 9, 7d

Japan, relations with: see under JAPAN

Jews: see under JEWS

Labour:—

Khvostoff, M. — statement as to policy, Oct. 12, 8d

Language: see under LANGUAGES

Literature: see under LITERATURE

Ministry (Goremykin) — council held:

Oct. 1, 7d (e.e.); Prince Cherbatoff

resigns from ministry of interior:

M. Khvostoff appointed, 11, 8b;

new assistant minister of interior,

14, 7c; M. Goremykin appointed

chancellor of empire, Nov. 1, 9c;

reported resignation of M. Sazonoff,

1, 9c (e.e.); Italian comments, 3,

9b; German comments, 6, 7f;

M. Krivoshein resigns, 10, 7a;

M. Rukhloff removed from post as

minister of communications, 11, 7a;

M. Trepoff appointed, 15, 7d

Reorganization, demand for — Mr. S.

Graham (sp. art., "The Duma

and the war"), Oct. 6, 6a; (l.),

19, 8d; text of Progressive bloc

declaration (R.S.), Dec. 17, 11a;

reactionary resolutions adopted at

monarchist congresses at Petrograd

and Nijni Novgorod, Dec. 28, 6a, b

Nijni Novgorod fair: see NIJNI NOV-

gorod fair

Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)

Parliament (Duma)—session to be

reassembled earlier: date, Oct.

2, 5c; Nov. 13, 8b (e.e.); 15, 7d;

postponed, Dec. 8, 9d (e.e.); 28,

6a, b; ukases signed, 28, 6b; Rus-

sian opinion and comments, 28, 6a, b

Graham. Mr. S.—special article

("The Duma and the war:

'destiny written on its fabric':

a nation's awakening"), Oct.

6, 6a

Parties, political:—

Centre party in Upper House —

resolution respecting progressive

programme, Dec. 28, 6a

Monarchist parties:—

Congresses at Petrograd and Nijni

Novgorod—proceedings: re-

actionary programmes adopted,

Dec. 28, 6a, b; Russian

opinion, 28, 6a

Progressive bloc — programme:

Mr. S. Graham (sp. art., "The

Duma and the war"), Oct. 6,

6a; (l.), 19, 8d; opposition

proposals outlined at monarchist

congresses, Dec. 28, 6a, b; Centre

party in Upper House passes

resolution, 28, 6a

Declaration, text of (R.S.), Dec.

17, 11a

Passports—system to be reformed,

Nov. 20, 7d

Poles:—

Disabilities — removal advocated

by M. Khvostoff, Nov. 10, 7a

Police — system to be reformed, Nov.

20, 7d

Press:—

Russkii Vedomosti — correspond-

ence, Dec. 27, 9d

Railways:—

Administration — mismanagement

reported: M. Rukhloff removed

from post as minister of com-

munications, Nov. 11, 7a

RUSSIA—Railways (continued):—

Altai Railway — particulars, Nov.

4, 7b; opened for traffic, 4, 7b;

traffic returns (R.S.), Dec. 17,

10b

Finance:—

Revenue — statistics, Nov. 10,

7a

Murman Railway (Petrograd-

Kola):—

Special article ("To the Arctic

Ocean: building the Murman

Railway," R.S.), Oct. 30, 3a;

correction (R.S.), Dec. 17, 10b

Shipping:—

Arctic routes — new route from

Tromsø to Alexandrovsk opened,

Dec. 30, 8b

Siberia, sea route to: see SIBERIA—

Shipping

Town Congress — forbidden, Dec. 28,

6a

Trade:—

Commercial relations:—

Policy:—

Special article ("Commercial

policy: necessity for timely

action: problems after the

war," R.S.), Dec. 17, 8b

Treaties — M. Krivoshein raises

subject at Cabinet meeting

(R.S.), Oct. 30, 7b

Companies:—

Legislation — particulars (R.S.),

Dec. 17, 9a

Statistics (R.S.), Dec. 17, 9a

German methods (sp. art., "Russian

commerce: some German methods:

where the British fail," R.S.), Dec.

17, 7b

Imports and exports — statistics

for 1915: January-June (R.S.),

Oct. 30, 12a

Great Britain and Germany.

from — compared: statistics

for 1911 (R.S.), Dec. 17, 7b

Legislation — particulars (R.S.),

Dec. 17, 9a

Travel:—

Special article ("Health resorts

of Russia: the Caucasus and the

Crimea," R.S.), Dec. 17, 5d

Tsar: see NICHOLAS II.

Tsaritsa: see ALEXANDRA Feodo-

rowna

War, European: see under WAR,

European

Waterways: see Canals and water-

ways, above

Wolves—depredations, Dec. 28, 6b

Zemstvos:—

Congress — forbidden, Dec. 28,

6a, b

Khvostoff, M.—statement as to

policy, Oct. 12, 8d

RUSSIA, Grand Duke Alexis Nicolaïevitch of

(Tsarevitch) — leaves for the front,

Oct. 18, 7c; silver medal of Fourth

degree of St. George's cross conferred,

Nov. 10, 7c; at Reval and Riga, 15,

7d; reviews Danube army at Reai,

25, 8d

RUSSIA, Grand Duchess George of — visits

Queen Mary and Queen Alexandra,

Nov. 1, 13b; visits King George, 3,

13b; 4, 11a; 5, 11b; 18, 11a; visits

Blinded Soldiers' and Sailors' Hostel,

St. Dunstan's, 5, 11b; leaves London

for Harrogate, 8, 11b; at Marlborough

House, 18, 11a; 22, 11b; present at

matinée at His Majesty's Theatre in

aid of Australian wounded soldiers

- RUSSIA**, Grand Duchess George of (continued):—
 20, 11b; opens recreation hall at Becketts Park Military Hospital, Leeds, 23, 5f; at Marlborough House, Dec. 18, 11a; 20, 11b; leaves, 23, 11b; visits King George and Queen Mary, 18, 11a; 20, 11b; 21, 13b; visits Princess Royal, 20, 11b
- RUSSIA**, Grand Duke Michael of—visits King George, Oct. 20, 11b; to receive freedom of Newcastle, 25, 5e; Mr. S. Washburn's account of visit (R.S.), 30, 4e; present at Guildhall banquet, Nov. 10, 9f; visits King George, 19, 11a; Dec. 14, 11b; visits Sir H. de Trafford, 24, 9e
- War, European—presents pipes to wounded soldiers in Hampstead Hospital, Oct. 4, 5d (e.e.)
- RUSSIA**, Grand Duke Nicholas of—arrives at Balazary; continues journey to Tiflis, Oct. 7, 8d; arrives at Tiflis: welcomed, 8, 5d (e.e.)
- War, European—task in Caucasus discussed, Oct. 16, 7e
- RUSSIA**, Prince Oleg Constantinovitch of:—
 Special article ("A sad anniversary: death of Prince Oleg Constantinovitch," R.S.), Dec. 17, 3d
- RUSSIAN** Chamber of Commerce in London:—
 Imperial approval not awarded (R.S.), Oct. 30, 7b
- RUSSIAN** Corporation (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, Oct. 30, 13f
 Report, Oct. 19, 14e
- RUSSIA** Society:—
 Meeting (R.S.), Oct. 30, 12d
 on Russian literature—translation (L. R.S.), Dec. 17, 11d
- RUSSO-ASIATIC** Corporation (Ltd.):—
 Meeting, Dec. 17, 17e
 Report, Dec. 13, 15a
- RUSSO-SCOTTISH** Society—meeting of citizens held in Glasgow; passes resolution to form, Dec. 18, 11b
- RUSZKY**, Gen. (Russia)—relieved of command on northern front; imperial rescript, f.e.e. 22, 9d; absence only temporary, 23, 7e; health, 23, 7c; German press statements contradicted, 27, 7b
- RUTHERFORD**, Col. J.—health, Nov. 24, 11b
- RUTHERFORD**, Mr. W. W.:—
 in Parliament, on—
 Income-tax—position of foreign agents, Nov. 5, 12d
 War, European:—
 Profits tax, excess, Nov. 5, 12e; 23, 10e; 24, 10d
 United States Loan Bill, Oct. 13, 10f
- RUTHIN**:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 11, 5f
- RUTHVEN**, Lord:—
 on war, European—charges against British headquarters staff (L.), Nov. 22, 10c
- RUTLAND**, Duke of:—
 at His Majesty's Theatre, on 4½ per cent. patriots, Nov. 15, 10a
 on war, European—Lord Derby's scheme: indiscriminate recruiting (L.), Oct. 23, 7e; badges for agricultural workers suggested (L.), Nov. 2, 9d
- RUXTON**, Staff Sergt.-Maj. John J.: see under MURDER
- RYABUSHINSKY**, M. (Russia)—appointed councillor of empire, Oct. 1, 7d (e.e.)
- RYALL**, Lieut. Robert W.—death from wounds, Oct. 19, 12d; biographical, 22, 11b
- RYAN**, Mr. James—death, Nov. 20, 5e
- RYAN**, Capt. James H. A.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4b
- RYAN**, Miss Nellie:—
 "My Years at the Austrian Court"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370b
- RYAN**, Lieut.-Col. Robert H. (Canada)—dismissed the service, Nov. 3, 16d (e.e.)
- RYBICKA**, Fräulein Camilla—suicide, Oct. 26, 7c (e.e.)
- RYCROFT**, Capt. Henry F.—will, Oct. 19, 11c
- RYDE** (Isle of Wight):—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- RYE**:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- RYERSON**, Miss L. M.—appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6e
- RYLE**, Rt. Rev. E., Dean of Westminster—lectures at Westminster Abbey: arrangements, Nov. 27, 3c
 at Westminster Abbey, on European war, Dec. 27, 10b
- RYMER**, Capt. E. H.—authorized to wear order of Rising Sun, Nov. 24, 11b

S

- "S. C."—on European war: wounded: War Office method of notification (L.), Oct. 16, 9e
- SABATIER**, Prof. Paul—awarded Davy medal, Nov. 20, 11b
 "Frenchman's Thoughts on the War, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443c
 at Bedford College for Women, on European war: renaissance of France, Oct. 1, 7e; revival of French national spirit, 2, 5b
- SABATINI**, Mr. Rafael:—
 "Banner of the Bull, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383a
- SABIN**, Mr. Charles H. (U.S.A.)—member of American exchange committee (F.N.), Nov. 26, 13b
- SABIN**, Mr. Frank T.—death, Oct. 4, 11d
- SADDEK** Bey (Egypt)—sentenced in connexion with Khedivial estate frauds, Nov. 23, 7e (e.e.)
- SADLEIR**, Rev. Franc.—will, Nov. 8, 11c
- SADLER**, Dr. M. E.—lecture announced, Oct. 22, 5f; 25, 10e
 on education—reforms (sp. art., "The future of English education: morals of the war," Ed.S), Dec. 7, 142a
 on war, European—message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5b
- SAFFRON** Walden:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- SAGAR**, Mr. Joe—will, Dec. 10, 11e
- SAGE** (Frederick) and Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Dec. 15, 16f
- SAGGA** Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Nov. 20, 13d

- SAILORS' and Soldiers' Tobacco Fund :—
Appeal, Oct. 28, 5b
- ST. ALBANS :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
Young Women's Club (parish of Holy Trinity) — party visits London, Oct. 19, 11b
- ST. ALBANS Cathedral :—
Altar rail, carved oak — presented by Mrs. C. Woollam; dedicated, Nov. 1, 7e (e.e.)
- ST. ALDWYN, Lady :—
on Belgian army — parcels for troops : thefts; directions for addressing (l.), Nov. 20, 9c
- ST. ALDWYN, Lord :—
Labour — South Wales coalminers' wages : gives casting vote for reduction, Nov. 17, 5c
South Wales Conciliation Board — resigns independent chairmanship, Dec. 18, 5e
at Cheltenham, on Cheltenham as health resort, Oct. 30, 11c
at King's College, on dominions representation question, Nov. 25, 5b
in Parliament, on—
Finance Bill, Dec. 22, 12a
Rent Bill, Dec. 22, 12a
War, European :—
Expenditure and economy, Nov. 12, 13b
Welsh Church Act—commissioners' questions to incumbents, Oct. 7, 10d
- ST. ALEXANDER Nevsky, order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Russia
- SAINT-ANDRÉ, M. Claude :—
"King's Favourite, A : A new Life of Mme. Dubarry and her Times from hitherto unpublished documents"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382c; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 388d
- SAINT-ANDRÉ, Maj. G. L. D. de (France)—
awarded hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7c
- ST. ANDREW's (Wells-street) :—
Festival, patronal — celebration arrangements, Nov. 29, 11b
- ST. ANDREW's Day :—
Service in Edinburgh—held, Dec. 1, 5a
- ST. ANDREW Undershaft, church of (Leadenhall-street) :—
Harvest thanksgiving service—held, Oct. 1, 5f
- ST. ANNE, order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Russia
- ST. ASAPH, Bp. of : see EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. A. G.
- ST. BARTHOLOMEW's Hospital :—
Court—held, Oct. 29, 5d
- ST. CHRISTOPHER and Nevis :—
Administrator—new appointment, Dec. 27, 7e
- ST. CLAIR, Mr. Roland :—
on war memorials—language (l.), Dec. 29, 10b
- ST. CLEMENT Danes' Holborn Estate Grammar School :—
Prizes distributed, Dec. 18, 5c
- ST. CRISPIN's day :—
Correspondence, Nov. 1, 11c
Shakespeare—*Henry V.* quoted, Oct. 25, 9c
- ST. CYRES, Lady—organizes scheme for teaching Belgian cookery, Nov. 10, 10f; opens sale of work in aid of Belgravia and Pimlico Association of Friendless Girls, Nov. 24, 11b
- ST. DAVIDS, Lord—health, Nov. 26, 11a
Derby, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 25, 9f
in Parliament, on—
Ministry (Asquith; Coalition), Nov. 4, 10a
- ST. DAVIDS, Lord—in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Privy Council, suggested meeting of, Nov. 5, 10a
War, European :—
Conduct of war, Nov. 25, 10a
Great Britain—financial conditions, Nov. 12, 13c; general headquarters staff : criticism, 17, 12a; explanation, 25, 10b
Serbia, Durazzo route to, Oct. 27, 10d
- ST. DUNSTAN's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors—particulars (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 24c
Concerts in aid—given, Nov. 19, 11c; Dec. 8, 13d
Employment for inmates :—
Poultry farming—experiments on farm attached, Dec. 28, 5c
Raphael's exhibition of drawings, Mrs. —proceeds awarded, Nov. 26, 5e
Starling's garden party, Mrs.—proceeds forwarded, Nov. 4, 11a
Work :—
Pearson, Mr. C. A. (statement), Oct. 7, 11c
- ST. EDWARD the Confessor, Church of (Golder's-green)—opening, Oct. 14, 5e
- ST. GEORGE, order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Russia
- ST. GEORGE's Cadet Corps, Eastbourne : see under CADET Corps
- ST. GEORGE's Hall :—
Christmas gifts for troops—entertainment to be given, Nov. 13, 4e
- ST. HELENA Hospital Home :—
Sale in aid—held, Nov. 4, 11a
- ST. HELENS :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- ST. HELIER, Lady :—
on *Anglia* survivors—appeal on behalf (l.), Nov. 19, 7d
- ST. IVES (Cornwall) :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- ST. IVES (Hunts) :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- ST. JAMES's Palace :—
Chapel Royal—reopening announced, Oct. 20, 5e
- ST. JAMES's Theatre, Oct. 15, 15b; Nov. 13, 5d; 15, 11c; 29, 11c; Dec. 6, 10d; 7, 11c; 20, 4d; 30, 5f
- ST. JOHN, Miss Christopher :—
on *The Theatre of the Soul*—cancellation of performance at Alhambra Theatre, Nov. 29, 11b
- ST. JOHN del Rey Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 13, 13f
Meeting, Dec. 10, 14e
Report, Dec. 2, 15c
- ST. JOHN of Jerusalem, order of : see under ORDERS (British)
- ST. JOHNS, Newfoundland, R.C. Archbp. of : see ROCHE, Most Rev. Edward P.
- ST. JOHN's Wood Art School :—
Prizes presented, Dec. 16, 7b
- ST. LOUIS and San Francisco Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- ST. LOUIS Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 2, 15c
Report, Dec. 10, 14f
- ST. MARGARET's Church (Westminster) :—
Christmas service—held, Dec. 27, 10c
Window, stained glass (formerly property of Henry VII.)—history : to be removed for safety, Oct. 27, 5c
- ST. MARGARET's Soldiers' and Sailors' Rest Rooms (Kilburn)—opened, Dec. 7, 5f
- ST. MARTIN's festival : see MARTINMAS

- ST. MARYLEBONE :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- ST. MARY Magdalene (Paddington) :—
Appeal — Lady F. Cavendish (l.), Nov. 27, 11b
- SAINT-MAURICE, Dr. (France)—charged, Oct. 22, 7c
- ST. MAURICE and St. Lazarus, order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Italy
- ST. MICHAEL and St. George, order of : see under ORDERS (British)
- ST. NICHOLAAS' day :—
Netherlands — celebration : see under NETHERLANDS
- ST. OSWALD's Church (Fulham)—vacant living : applications : statistics, Oct. 22, 5f
- ST. PANCRAS :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- ST. PANCRAS Day Nursery : see under CHILDREN—Infants—Nurseries
- ST. PAUL's, Dean of : see INGE, Very Rev. W. R.
- ST. PAUL's Cathedral :—
Services :—
Belgium — fund for relief of distress : arrangements, Oct. 14, 5e ; 30, 5b
Christmas—held, Dec. 27, 10b
Intercession day — arrangements, Nov. 27, 9d ; Dec. 29, 6c ; 31, 6c
Sunday evening — discontinued owing to lighting restriction order, Oct. 13, 5d
- ST. PAUL's School :—
War, European — old boys with forces : roll of service, Nov. 1, 7e
- ST. SAVA, order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Russia
- ST. SYLVESTER, order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Vatican
- ST. VLADIMIR, order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Russia
- SAKATA, Mr. (Japan)—to be appointed to The Hague legation, Oct. 27, 7e
- SALAMAN, Able Seaman Lewis H.—will, Oct. 28, 11d
- SALANDRA, Signor (Italy)—confers with King Victor Emmanuel and Gen. Cadorna, Oct. 13, 10a ; at Palermo, Nov. 22, 7e ; receives Lord Kitchener, 27, 8e
at Palermo, on European war, Nov. 23, 7f (e.e.)
in Chamber, on—
War, European — Italian policy ; censorship, Dec. 6, 7c, d (l.e.) ; 13, 7d (l.e.)
in Senate, on—
War, European — Italian policy, Dec. 21, 9c (e.e.)
- SALE, Capt. Edward H.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3d
- SALES Abdul Latif — attempted murder ; hanged, Oct. 4, 7e
- SALFORD :—
Dickanson's charity — particulars, Dec. 24, 3f
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
Tramways — wounded soldiers allowed to travel free, Nov. 26, 5e
- SALIGNY, M. (Rumania)—appointed head of new department of munitions, Nov. 30, 10b
- SALISBURY :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- SALISBURY, Lady :—
on women's employment — use of national register urged (memorial ; with others), Nov. 13, 10d
- SALISBURY, late Lord :—
Foreign policy — German comments, Nov. 23, 7f
- SALISBURY, Lord :—
in Essex, on European war : army : recruiting, Oct. 4, 5a (e.e.)
on Personal Service Association — appeal (with another, l.), Nov. 6, 9e
- SALISBURY, Bishop of : see RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. F. E.
- SALLE, Capt. M. O. (France)—awarded hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7c
- SALLES, Chef de Bataillon H. E. J. (France) —appointed hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7c
- SALLOWS, Samuel J.—inquest, Dec. 6, 5c
- SALMAN, Sec. Lieut. Clifford—killed in action, Oct. 28, 12a
- SALMON : see under FISH and fishing
- SALMON, Mr. Isidore :—
on food — high restaurant charges (statement), Oct. 6, 5a
- SALOMON, Capt. D. R.—lost in the *Hythe* ; tribute, Nov. 18, 11e
- SALOMONS, late Mr. Leopold :—
Estate—sale announced, Dec. 18, 5b
- SALONIKA :—
British and French landing at : see WAR, European — Greece — Great Britain and allies
English paper published (*Balkan News*), Nov. 4, 7d
Greek capture — anniversary celebrated, Nov. 11, 7e
Price, Mr. G. Ward — special article ("Salonika sights and smells : boot cleaning as a fine art : picturesque squalor"), Dec. 23, 6a
Special article ("The tragic story of Salonika : vicissitudes of 22 centuries : from Xerxes to Constantine"), Dec. 17, 5a
War, European : see under WAR, European
- SALONIKA Railway :—
Greco-Serbian convention : see under GREECE—Serbia
- SALT (Thomas) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 6, 15c
- SALTASH :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- SALTER, Mr. :—
on weather — rainfall in September (statement), Oct. 1, 10b
- SALTER, Rev. David M.—inquest, Oct. 29, 10a
- SALTER, Lionel J.—conspiracy to defraud charge, Oct. 21, 7c ; 23, 3c
- SALTERS' Company :—
Police-court poor-boxes — contributions, Dec. 20, 5a
- SALUTES :—
Article ("Returning salutes : the new officer's ordeal"), Dec. 1, 11e (e.e.)
- SALVADOR :—
Finance :—
Loan (1908) — funding scheme : terms, Nov. 24, 14f ; meeting of bondholders held ; Mr. M. J. Kelly (s.) ; scheme approved, Dec. 4, 13d
Railways :—
Salvador Railway Company :—
Report, Dec. 24, 12d
- SALVADOR, Señor Amos (Spain) — appointed minister of public works, Dec. 10, 7f
- SALVADOR-DANIEL, F. :—
"Music and Musical Instruments of the Arab, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a ; reviewed (L.S.), 16, 473c
- SALVATION Army :—
Campaign, "A siege of souls"—particulars, Oct. 4, 5d
Chaplains : see WAR, European — Great Britain—Army—Chaplains
Lincolnshire, Lord (s.), Nov. 20, 5d

SALVATION Army (continued):—

Owen, late Mr. E. M. — leaves legacy (£150,000), Dec. 11, 11f

Social work:—

Women's and children's department

—particulars, Nov. 18, 5c

Booth, "General" B. (report), Dec. 28, 2j

Booth, Mrs. B. (s.), Nov. 20, 5d

Meeting—held, Nov. 20, 5d

War, European — scheme for relief of women and children bereaved by: particulars, Nov. 13, 15b; "General" B. Booth (report), Dec. 28, 2f; memorial for British Salvationists killed: held; "General" B. Booth: tribute, 2, 5b

SALVATION Army Assurance Society:—

Report, Dec. 27, 13f

SAMARIN, M. (Russia):—resigns procuratorship of Holy Synod, Oct. 11, 8b

SAMMONS, Mr. Albert, and Miss Winifred Christie—recital, Oct. 12, 11b

SAMOA:—

War, European: see under WAR, European

SAMPSON, Mr. Philip J.:—

"Capture of De Wet, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 411c

SAMPSON, Mrs. St. John — motor-car accident (fatal), Nov. 3, 7b; 4, 5c; inquest, 6, 5b

SAMSON, Capt. Arthur L.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8c; will, Dec. 14, 11c

SAMSON, Seaman G. M.—received by King: decorated with V.C., Oct. 6, 11b; public reception at Portsmouth, 7, 5d

SAMSON, Mr. John—will, Nov. 6, 11c

SAMSONOFF, Gen. (Russia) — body recovered, Nov. 30, 7b

SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert — appointed chancellor of duchy of Lancaster with seat in cabinet: salary to be remitted, Nov. 26, 9d; kisses hands upon appointment, Dec. 1, 11b

War, European — recruiting of post office employees: new scheme: statement, Oct. 26, 5d; letter to temporary employees, 12, 5d; visits temporary sorting office at Regent's Park, Dec. 17, 7c

Yorkshire (Cleveland) by-election—return not likely to be opposed, Nov. 27, 5c; returned, Dec. 11, 5b

at Cleveland by-election, on drink restrictions; Business Government League's candidate, Dec. 7, 5c; business methods in government; drink restrictions, 8, 7d; European war; effect of excessive drinking on output of munitions, 9, 12f (and e.e.); result of poll, 11, 5b

at Mansion House, on infantile mortality, Oct. 27, 5b; on penny postage, Nov. 11, 15b (e.e.)

in Parliament, on—

Postal and Telegraph Rates Bill, Oct. 15, 12c; 22, 12c

Postal rates, new — announces concessions: halfpenny postage to be continued, Oct. 13, 10c

Shipping — shortage of tonnage, Dec. 24, 8f

Taxation, Oct. 14, 12d

War, European:—

Insurance — post office scheme, Nov. 10, 12c

Mediterranean expeditionary force — postal arrangements, Nov. 4, 12d

Transport administration, Dec. 24, 8f

SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert (continued):—

on shipping — congestion at ports (L.), Dec. 30, 6c

SAMUELSON, Dame Leila D.—will, Nov. 22, 11c

SANATOGEN Company:—

Alien enemy manager (Max Müller): Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

SAND, Mr. M.:—

"History of the Harlequinade, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467b

SANDALL, Mr. Thomas:—

on Stock Exchange (London) — proposed reduction of commission to banks (L.), Nov. 30, 9e

SANDARS, Miss Mary F.:—

"Life and Times of Queen Adelaide, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467a

SANDAY, Canon W. —

on war, European — reprisals for Zeppelin raids (L.), Oct. 19, 10f

SANDBACH, Maj. William—will, Dec. 29, 11e

SANDERS, Lieut.-Col. R. A.—leaves for Mediterranean, Oct. 13, 11b

SANDERS, Rev. Samuel W.—death, Dec. 11, 5c

SANDERS, Mr. T. H.:—

"My Japanese Year" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 377b

SANDERSON, Albert V.: see under MURDER — Medcraft, Ellen

SANDERSON, Lieut. Gordon — killed in action, Oct. 23, 8f

SANDERSON, Mr. H. A.—appointed to ship licensing committee, Nov. 12, 5c

SANDERSON, Lieut. Harold S.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6e

SANDERSON, Harry—motor-car accident (fatal), Nov. 1, 7e

SANDERSON, Maj. Henry B.—will, Oct. 29, 11d

SANDERSON, Mr. James—will, Dec. 1, 11c

SANDERSON, Sir Lancelot—hunchcon given in honour, Oct. 19, 5c (e.e.)

SANDERSON, Mr. Stephen—death, Nov. 20, 5e

SANDFORD, Lieut. F. H.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11a

SANDHURST:—

Royal Military College: see that title

SANDOW, Mr. Eugene — rumours contradicted, Oct. 21, 7b

SANDWICH:—

Mayoralty — Alderman W. J. Hughes selected for 13th time, Nov. 3, 7e; 10, 6d

SANDWITH, Dr. F. M.—appointed consulting physician with Mediterranean troops, Dec. 7, 9c

SANDYS, Sir J. E.:—

on Virgil's Georgics — mistranslation (L., L.S.), Oct. 7, 345c

SANFUEENTES, Señor Juan L. (Chile)—installed as president, Dec. 24, 5c

SANGER, Mr. C. P., and Mr. H. T. Norton:—
"England's Guarantee to Belgium and Luxemburg" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347d; reviewed (L.S.), 14, 351c

SANITARY Inspectors' Association:—

Presidential address delivered, $\frac{1}{2}$ Oct. 30, 5b

"SANITAS" Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 29, 14c

SANKEY, Capt. Sydney J.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4d; will, Dec. 18, 11c

SAN LORENZO Nitrate Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 14, 15f

SAN MARTINO, Count di (Italy):—

in Senate, on—

War, European, Dec. 18, 7b

- SAN MICHELE**, fighting at : see under **WAR**, European (operations)
- SAN PAULO** (state) :—
Finance :—
Treasury bonds and notes—surtax collection for English portion : remittances received, Oct. 14, 15*a* (e.e.) ; 26, 15*a* (e.e.) ; Nov. 6, 14*f* (e.e.) ; 13, 14*d* (e.e.) ; 22, 13*c* ; Dec. 10, 15*b* (e.e.) ; 17, 16*b* ; 24, 12*b* ; two year notes maturing on January 1 : payment prospects (F.N.), Nov. 4, 14*a* ; Messrs. J. Henry Schröder and Co. : announcement, Dec. 8, 16*c*
- SAN PAULO** (Brazilian) Railway Company : see under **BRAZIL**—Railways
- SANTA Catalina Nitrate Company** (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 15, 14*e*
- SANTA Gertrudis Company** (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 23, 12*e* ; (F.N.), 12, 11*a*
Report, Dec. 14, 12*f*
- SANTEUCE**, Señor Ramon (Chile) — appointed minister of finance, Dec. 27, 7*b* (e.e.)
- SAO Paulo Tramway, Light, and Power Company**, (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 4, 14*d*
- "SAPPER" :—**
"Lieutenant and Others, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490*d*
"Sergeant Michael Cassidy, R.E."—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383*a*
- SARAWAK**, Rance of—arrives in London. Oct. 13, 11*b*
- SARAWAK**, Rance Muda of—daughter born, Dec. 21, 13*b*
- SARDINES** : see under **FISH**
- SARRAIL**, Gen. (France) :—
War, European—appointed to command French troops at Salonika, Oct. 15, 9*e* ; at Salonika, 16, 8*d* (e.e.) ; arrives in Serbia, 19, 8*c* ; returns to Salonika, Nov. 5, 10*a* ; 11, 7*e* ; 12, 7*b*
- SARRAUT**, M. Albert (France) :—
on war, European—education (circular letter, Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 115*a*
- SARRIEN**, Senator (France)—death, Nov. 29, 7*d*
- SARTIAUX**, F. :—
"Troie, la Guerre de Troie"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 420*b*
- SASKATCHEWAN** :—
Fires : see under **CANADA**—Fires
Lieutenant-Governor—new appointment, Oct. 7, 7*e* (e.e.)
- SASSE**, Maj. Cecil D.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6*b* : biographical, Nov. 3, 13*e*
- SASSOON**, Mrs. Flora S. D.—lays foundation-stone of London Jewish Hospital, Nov. 15, 5*e*
- SASSOON**, Sec. Lieut. Hamo—death from wounds, Nov. 6, 10*d*
- SATOW**, Sir Ernest :—
"Silesian Loan to Frederick the Great, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370*d*
- SAUNDERS**, Sec. Lieut. Louis D.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8*d*
- SAUNDERSON**, John : see under **MURDER**—Newbury, James
- SAVAGE**, Mr. Noel—travels from Borneo to Bangor to enlist in army, Nov. 23, 5*f*
- SAVAGE**, Rev. William R.—will, Dec. 15, 13*e*
- SAVI**, E. W. :—
"Sinners All"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 392*d*
- + **SAVILLE**, Mrs.—War Office appointment : Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**
- SAVINA**, Mme.—death (sp. art., "Variamov and Savina," R.S.), Oct. 30, 12*b*
- SAVINGS Banks :—**
Post Office : see under **Post Office**
- SAVINSKY**, M. (Russia)—health, Oct. 4, 10*c* ; 8, 6*d* ; receives King Ferdinand ; leaves Sofia, Nov. 9, 8*d*
on Greco-Bulgarian treaty (int.), Nov. 19, 7*c*
- SAVOFF**, Gen. (Bulgaria)—placed on retired list, Oct. 2, 7*f* ; confers with King Ferdinand, 8, 6*c*
- SAVORY**, Capt. Francis R. E.—death from wounds, Dec. 28, 12*d*
- SAVOY**, order of : see under **ORDERS** (foreign)—Italy
- SAVOY Hotel :—**
Children's Christmas Eve party—programme, Dec. 21, 13*b*
New Year's eve festivities—arrangements, Dec. 23, 11*b*
- SAVOY Hotel** (Ltd.) :—
Finance—funding scheme (F.N.), Nov. 2, 14*a* ; Mr. S. Boulter (s.), 12, 15*d*
Meeting, Nov. 12, 15*c*
- SAVOY Theatre**, Oct. 7, 11*e* ; 16, 5*a* ; 18, 11*e*
- SAVRIMOVICH**, Maj. Gen. (Russia)—received by King George, Dec. 20, 11*b*
War, European—supply of munitions : takes part in international conference in London, Nov. 29, 8*d*
- SAWYER**, Miss Charlotte—will, Oct. 15, 11*c*
- SAXE-COBURG**, Prince Leopold of—breaks promise to marry Fräulein Camilla Rybecka, Oct. 26, 7*c* (e.e.)
- SAXONY :—**
King : see **FREDERICK** Augustus III.
- SAXONY**, Prince Friedrich Christian of—awarded Iron Cross, Dec. 27, 7*e*
- SAYCE**, Commander Herbert C.—death, Dec. 2, 5*f*
- SAYED**, Sherif El—friendly attitude towards Egypt maintained, Nov. 29, 8*e*
- SAYER**, Capt. Arthur P.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 19, 6*c*
- SAYER**, Sec. Lieut. Henry—killed in action, Nov. 13, 4*b*
- SAYER**, Rev. R. B.—joins Inns of Court Officers Training Corps, Nov. 1, 7*e*
- SAYERS**, Mr. Christopher R.—death, Nov. 9, 5*c*
- SAYERS**, Mr. W. C. Belwick—appointed chief librarian of Croydon, Nov. 24, 5*f*
"Samuel Coleridge-Taylor, Musician. His Life and Letters"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 389*a*
- SAZONOFF**, M. (Russia)—report of resignation of post as foreign minister, Nov. 1, 9*e* (e.e.) ; Italian comment, 3, 9*b* ; German comment, 6, 7*f* ; dinner given in honour, Dec. 17, 9*b*
in Duma—confidential statement on Balkans, Nov. 8, 7*e* (e.e.)
on war, European—unity of allies (int.) Oct. 6, 5*c* ; Bulgarian policy (int.), 6, 9*f* ; exchanges messages with M. Viviani, 21, 9*c* ; Balkan policy ; allies' future trade policy (statement), 21, 9*c*
- SCALA Theatre**, Nov. 16, 5*c*
- War, European :—**
"Birth of a Nation, The"—proceeds of performance on Nov. 4 to special Dardanelles fund, Nov. 2, 12*e*
- SCALES**, Bert—false attestation charge, Oct. 16, 5*e*
- SCANLAN**, Mr. T. :—
in Parliament, on—
Rents Bill, Dec. 2, 12*e*
- SCAPINELLI**, Cardinal—created cardinal, Nov. 4, 7*f* ; Dec. 7, 7*c* (e.e.)

SCARBOROUGH :—

Distress :—

Grant (P.N.), Oct. 29, 9c

Petition from women—message from Queen to Lady Londesborough, Oct. 25, 5c

Report, Nov. 16, 5c

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

Municipality :—

Financial condition — statement, Nov. 2, 12c

SCARLET fever :—

London—epidemic, Oct. 25, 10c

SCHAFF, Prof. D. S. :—

"John Huss"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358c

SCHAFFENIUS, Eugen :—

Law case, Nov. 27, 3a

SCHARLIEB, Dr. Mary :—

"Seven Ages of Woman, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419b; (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 148a

SCHEBEKO, M. (Russia)—German reports of appointment as foreign minister, Nov. 6, 7f

SCHECHTER, Dr. Solomon—death, Nov. 20, 10d; memorial service held, Dec. 21, 13d

"Seminary Addresses and Other Papers"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 472d

SCHEIDEMANN, Herr (Germany) :—

in Reichstag. on—

War, European—peace suggestions, Dec. 10, 10a; 11, 9f

SCHIFF, Mr. Jacob H. (U.S.A.) :—

on war, European—United States loan to Great Britain and France : attitude of Messrs. Kuhn, Loeb, and Co. (statement), Oct. 4, 15b

SCHIFFER, Herr (Germany) :—

on war, European—food prices (art. quoted), Oct. 26, 7f

SCHIMMER, Mme. :—

on Ford peace mission (int.), Dec. 20, 7c

SCHLAGER, Alfred F.—bigamy charge, Dec. 8, 7e

SCHLEMDL, Frederick—arrested in United States, Dec. 20, 7c (e.e.)

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN :—

War, European : see under WAR, European

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Prince Christian of—operation, Oct. 22, 11c; health, 23, 9b; Nov. 17, 11b; 18, 11a

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Princess Christian of :—

Oct.—opens enlarged premises of British Club for Belgian Soldiers, 4, 5d; visits Queen, 26, 11b; opens sale of toys made by disabled soldiers at Prince's Skating Club, 28, 11a

Nov.—opens sale in Jerusalem Chamber in Westminster Abbey, 4, 11a; present at dedication of new chapel at Royal Free Hospital, 29, 11b

Dec.—opens sale at Royal School of Art Needlework, 3, 5b; visits Anglo-Belgian Lace and Lingerie Dépôt, 47, Upper Brook-street, 4, 11a

at Mansion House, on European war : sick and wounded : "Our Day," Dec. 9, 4b

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Duke Ernst Günther of :—

on Austria-Hungary and Germany—proposed economic union (art. quoted), Dec. 31, 7f

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Princess Victoria of—visits King and Queen, Oct. 8, 9c; 16, 11a; opens Young Men's Christian Association hut at St. Mark's College, 13, 5c; visits Young Men's Christian Association Institutes near Godalming, Nov. 1, 13b; opens new Young Men's Christian Association hut for troops in training, Dec. 30, 5c

SCHMIDT, Capt. Johannes—account of escape from internment camp at Alexandra Palace, Oct. 5, 7c

SCHMIDT, Karl—failing to register as alien charge, Dec. 8, 7d

SCHMITT, Marguerite — executed for espionage : details, Nov. 3, 9b

SCHMOLCK, M. (Netherlands)—recalled from Bulgaria, Nov. 24, 8c (e.e.); to be appointed minister to Scandinavian countries, Dec. 17, 9b (e.e.)

SCHMUTZER—paints portrait of Emperor William II., Dec. 3, 7f

SCHNEIDER, Commander (Germany) — excuse for sinking of *Arabic*, Oct. 6, 8e

SCHNEIDER, Lucas—unlawful possession charge, Oct. 20, 12d

SCHOFIELD, Dr. A. T. :—

"Goal of the Race, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479d

SCHOFIELD, Lieut. Cuthbert—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6e

SCHOLEFIELD, Mr.—appointed to ship licensing committee, Nov. 12, 5c

SCHOLEFIELD, Capt. Robert S.—killed in action, Oct. 16, 10f

SCHOLDS, Sec. Lieut. Wilfrid P.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4e

SCHOLEY, Lieut. Charles H. N.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10e

SCHON, Lieut. Geoffrey B. R.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4e

SCHORLEMER, Herr von (Germany) :—

Agrarian agitation against, Oct. 30, 7f

SCHOSTOFF, Gen. (Bulgaria) :—

on war, European—Balkan campaign (int.), Oct. 22, 7f

SCHRATZMANNELLE, fighting at : see under WAR, European (operations)

SCHREIBER, Mr. Salvador :—

Slander action by, Nov. 2, 3a

SCHRODER, Adm. von. (Germany) — organizes naval brigade, Nov. 30, 7f

SCHRÖDER (J. H.) and Co. :—

Law case, Nov. 12, 3a

SCHROEDER, M. (Netherlands) — action for article in Amsterdam *Telegraaf*, Dec. 1, 8c; arrested, 6, 7b; reasons, 7, 7c; Dr. Treub's condemnation, 7, 7c; efforts to procure release, 8, 9d (e.e.); 9, 7f (e.e.); subject raised in States General, 9, 7c; university professors' protest, 10, 7c (e.e.); acquitted on first charge, 15, 10b; still detained pending hearing of further charge, 18, 7c; press protests and expressions of sympathy, 18, 7c; public prosecutor appeals against decision of fourth court, 20, 7f; Union of Dutch Journalists passes resolutions, 20, 6b (l.e.); released, 22, 10c; interviewed by *The Times* special correspondent; Dutch opinion, 23, 7e

SCHULTERS, Herman (U.S.A.)—indicted for conspiring to foment strikes, Dec. 29, 7c

SCHULTHERS, M. Edmond (Switzerland) — biographical; elected vice-president of Federal Council, Dec. 17, 9c

SCHULTZ, Adolph : see MARKHAM (A.) and Company

- SCHULTZ**, Sec. Lieut. Leonard E.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4c; 18, 4f
- SCHULTZEN**, Dr. (Germany):—
on German army — physique of new recruits: reply to Prof. Schwalbe, Nov. 23, 6c
- SCHUMACHER**, Mr. Raymond W.:—
on imperial relations — consultations between imperial government and dominion high commissioners suggested (l.), Oct. 27, 12e
- SCHUMAEKER** and **Brocker**, Messrs.:—
Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
- SCHUSTER**, Sir Claud — received by King on appointment as permanent secretary to Lord Chancellor, Oct. 21, 13b
- SCHUSTER**, Sir Felix:—
American exchange — appointed member of international committee (F.N.), Nov. 12, 14b
- SCHÜTTE**, Mr. Oswald (U.S.A.):—
on war, European — German campaign against Russia (sp. art., "In the east with Hindenburg: story of Vilna operations"), Oct. 13, 7a; German confidence: Balkan campaign (art. quoted), 19, 7e
- SCHUTZE**, Mr. Frederick:—
Blackmailing — prosecution, Oct. 27, 12e; 29, 5d; Nov. 2, 5e
- SCHWAB**, Mr. (U.S.A.)—purchases control of Pennsylvania Steel Company, Oct. 18, 14f
on Bethlehem Steel Company — denies merger reports (int.), Nov. 23, 13f
- SCHWALBE**, Prof. J.:—
on German army — physique of new recruits (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 6c
- SCHWARTZ**, Judah—libel charge, Dec. 31, 3c
- SCHWED**, Mr. Frederick — version of execution of Miss Cavell, Nov. 27, 8a
- SCHWERIN**, Count (Germany):—
on food supplies—slaughter of pigs (views), Nov. 6, 7f
- SCHWIMMER**, Mrs. Rosika — at Copenhagen, Dec. 31, 7d
- SCIENCE**:—
Research work:—
Co-ordination advocated — note (E.S.), Oct. 29, 189b
Fleming, Prof. J. A. (add., E.S.), Oct. 29, 187a
Scientific American — on "freedom of the seas" (art. quoted), Dec. 20, 6d
"SCIOLUS" — on Sir Walter Scott's letter to Southey on appointment of Lockhart to editorship of *Quarterly* (l., L.S.), Oct. 28, 381d
- SCLATER**, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. C. — appointed member of Army Council, Oct. 20, 8c
- SCOBLE**, Mr. Herbert T.—will, Oct. 30, 11e
- SCOOT**, John W.—burned (fatal), Nov. 1, 7e; inquest, 4, 4c
- SCOTHER**, Edith — theft charge, Oct. 19, 5e (e.e.)
- SCOTLAND**:—
Accidents:—
Drowning:—
Wick harbour, Dec. 31, 5f
Agriculture:—
Crops — yield: Board of Agriculture preliminary statement, Nov. 23, 15d
Banking:—
Bank of Scotland:—
Dividend, Oct. 6, 13f
Commercial Bank of Scotland:—
Dividend, Nov. 19, 14c
Report, Dec. 9, 15c
- SCOTLAND**—Banking (continued):—
National Bank of Scotland:—
Dividend, Nov. 19, 14c
Report, Dec. 16, 15e
North of Scotland and Town and County Bank:—
Dividend, Oct. 14, 15f
Report, Oct. 21, 18c
Royal Bank of Scotland:—
Dividend, Oct. 28, 14c
Meeting, Nov. 26, 15c
Report, Nov. 20, 13d; 26, 14a
- Coal trade:—
Condition, Nov. 22, 5e
- Collections, street: see **COLLECTIONS**, street
- Crime:—
Murder:—
Watson, John — tried; sentenced for culpable homicide, Dec. 22, 7f
- Education:—
Articles ("Scotland," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 121c; Nov. 2, 133d; Dec. 7, 145c
Parents — responsibility: Mrs. Sidgwick (add., E.S.), Oct. 5, 121c
Secondary:—
Leaving certificate examination —report (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 145b
Report (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 145b
Universities:—
Aberdeen and other universities: see their respective titles
War, European — personal sacrifices: references in addresses of principals at new academic year (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 133d
- Engineering trade:—
Conditions (E.S.), Oct. 29, 189d; Nov. 26, 206d
- Fires:—
Glasgow — Queen's Dock, Nov. 1, 7c
Kirkcaldy — linoleum works, Dec. 24, 3f
Leith — Commercial-street: warehouses, Dec. 20, 6f; 21, 15f
Paisley—tenement house: rescues by fireman, Nov. 20, 5e
- Floods:—
Elgin, Nov. 11, 5f
- Labour:—
Coalmining trade:—
Wages — increase requested, Oct. 14, 5d (e.e.); conciliation Board: sitting announced, Nov. 17, 5f; awarded, 27, 12b
Engineering trade: see under **LABOUR**
- Printing trade:—
Disputes:—
Wages:—
Glasgow — refusal of masters to grant advance: strike threatened, Oct. 27, 5e (e.e.); men tender notices, Nov. 1, 7e; settled, 6, 5e
- Railway:—
Wages:—
Bonus, war — revision: conference between railway managers and representatives of men; settlement reported, Oct. 16, 5a
- Women:—
Men serving with forces, substitutes for:—
Committee — appointed; composition, Nov. 1, 7c

SCOTLAND (continued) :—

Land Court :—

Chairman — Mr D. Anderson to act temporarily, Dec. 15, 11c

Law :—

Departments :—

Reforms :—

Report of royal commission on civil service, Dec. 10, 6d

Precursor-fiscal for Lanarkshire—retiring, Dec. 3, 5f

Midwives : see under MIDWIVES

Railways :—

Accidents : see RAILWAY accidents

Caledonian Railway Company :—

Services — passenger : reductions to be made, Nov. 11, 5f

Glasgow and South-Western Railway Company :—

Law case (deferred dividends), Nov. 15, 15d

Inverness Railway and Coal Company :—

Receiver and manager appointed, Oct. 28, 14e

Labour : see under Labour, above

North-British Railway Company :—

Carting business of Messrs. Mutter, Howay, and Co.—transfer to : agreement arranged, Dec. 21, 15a

Services — passenger : reductions to be made, Nov. 11, 5f

Shipbuilding trade : see under SHIP-BUILDING

Sweden, relations with :—

Rosebery, Lord (s.), Dec. 10, 5b

War, European : see under WAR, European

Whisky : see under WHISKY

SCOTLAND Yard : see CRIMINAL Investigation Department

SCOTS Greys : see DRAGOONS, 2nd

SCOTS Guards :—

Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14b

War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army

SCOTT, Mr. A. McCallum :—

in Parliament, on—

Rents Bill, Nov. 26, 10d

SCOTT, Capt. Alan H.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6b

SCOTT, Mr. C. J. Cater :—

at Winchester House, on Russo-Asiatic Corporation, Dec. 17, 17c

SCOTT, Mr. Charles C.—will, Dec. 27, 11e

SCOTT, Mr. Cyril :—

“Celestial Aftermath, The ” —noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407b

SCOTT, Mrs. Daisy R. : see HENDERSON, Mrs. Daisy R.

SCOTT, Mr. David R. :—

“Pessimism and Love ” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407d

SCOTT, Mr. Donald M.—elected Master of Distillers' Company, Nov. 1, 7c

SCOTT, Sec. Lieut. Edwin C.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6e

SCOTT, Canon Frederick G. (Canada) :—

Poetry — quoted, Nov. 22, 11c

SCOTT, Lord George—infant son christened, Nov. 9, 11c

SCOTT, Capt. H. S. G. S.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6a

SCOTT, Lieut. Henry J.—death from wounds, Oct. 7, 4c

SCOTT, Mr. Herbert A.—receives King's gold medal for proficiency at King Edward VII. Grammar School, King's Lynn, Oct. 11, 11b

SCOTT, Capt. Herbert V.—will, Nov. 9, 11c

SCOTT, Maj. J. H.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6e

SCOTT, Lieut. James—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4c

SCOTT, Mr. Kennedy :—

“Euterpe Round Book, The ” —noticed, Dec. 18, 11b

SCOTT, Mr. Leslie :—

in Parliament, on—

Naval and Military Pensions Bill.

Oct. 22, 12d

on war, European — Pensions Bill

(1.), Oct. 6, 9d

SCOTT, Lily E.—obtaining money by fraud charge, Oct. 25, 5c; 29, 5e; Nov. 2, 15d; 18, 5b

SCOTT, Margaret—betting, Oct. 28, 5b (e.e.)

SCOTT, Adm. Sir Percy :—

War, European — London anti-aircraft defences : responsibility : leading article, Oct. 15, 9b; our naval correspondent's comments (“Protection from air raids : question of responsibility”), Oct. 18, 6d; (“Defence against air-raids : Sir P. Scott's powers”), 20, 5a; statement at inquest, 27, 5c; Mr. A. J. Balfour (s.p.), Nov. 12, 12a; no longer in control of gunnery defences : statement by Mr. Tennant, Dec. 14, 8e, 10c; our naval correspondent's comments, 14, 8e; 16, 7e; political note, 15, 11d; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

SCOTT, Capt. R. F. :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—tribute (s.), Nov. 6, 11d

Statue (Waterloo-place) — subscribed for by officers and men of navy : unveiled, Nov. 6, 11d

SCOTT, Sec. Lieut. Reginald E. E.—death from wounds, Nov. 2, 6e

SCOTT, Capt. Roger D.—death from wounds, Oct. 25, 4c

SCOTT, Sir Walter :—

“Antiquary, The ” (s.p. art., “Scott and the invader,” L.S.), Oct. 28, 373b

on *Quarterly Review* — accession of J. G. Lockhart to editorship : letter to Robert Southey published (art., “Scott and the ‘Quarterly’ : an unpublished letter”), Oct. 19, 5d; (L.S.), 21, 369a; Mr. J. Murray (views), 19, 5d; Mr. W. Roberts (1, L.S.), 21, 369a : correspondence, 22, 11c; (L.S.), 28, 381d

SCOTT and Co. (Ltd.), Manchester :—

Liquidation — payment of second dividend, Oct. 14, 15b (e.e.)

SCOTTISH American Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 10, 14f

SCOTTISH Australian Investment Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 13, 13f

Meeting, Nov. 27, 14e

Report, Nov. 20, 13d

SCOTTISH Australian Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Nov. 13, 14e

Report, Nov. 5, 15f

SCOTTISH Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 9, 13f

Report, Nov. 22, 15f

SCOTTISH Lands and Building Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 11, 14b

SCOTTISH Malay Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 7, 14b

SCOTTISH Mashonaland Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Oct. 11, 14b

- SCOTTISH Mortgage and Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 14, 15f
- SCOTTISH National Fat Stock Club :—
Show : see under CATTLE—Shows
- SCOTTISH Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Dec. 22, 4b
- SCOTTISH Rifles : see CAMERONIANS
- SCOTTISH Tea and Rubber Trust :—
Dividend, Nov. 6, 15d
- SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Rev. Dr. C. E. :—
“ War Thoughts for the Christian Year ”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383d
- SCOTT-SMITH, Second Lieut. Eric H. :—
killed in action, Nov. 4, 11c; biographical, 6, 10d
- SCOUTS, boy :—
Balaclava day — to be observed in London : arrangements, Oct. 23, 3d
Princess Alexander of Teck's Own—display given, Dec. 20, 6f
Scoutmasters :—
London—conference held, Nov. 29, 5c
Uniform — Gen. Sir R. Baden-Powell (s.), Nov. 29, 6c
- SCRIVENERS' Company :—
Police court poor-boxes — contribution, Dec. 20, 5a
- SCUDAMORE, Mr. Frank :—
“ Arabic for our Armies ” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358d
“ Parley Voo ” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358d
“ Turkish for Tommy and Tar ”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358d
- SCUDAMORE, Sec. Lieut. J. :—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6e; biographical, 7, 4c
- SCULL, Mr. Walter D. :—will, Dec. 31, 11e
- SCULLY, Mr. W. C. :—
“ History of South Africa, A ”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c
- SCULPTURE and statuettes :—
Cupid — leaden figures in garden of Tudor Lodge, East Molescy, to be sold, Dec. 13, 5e
Exhibitions : see ART—Exhibitions
- SEABOARD Airline Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- SEABROOKE, Mr. J. H. :—appointed joint secretary in military department of India Office, Oct. 6, 7d
- SEAFIELD, Lord—death from wounds, Nov. 15, 10d
- SEAFORTH Highlanders :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15c
- SEAL, Brajendranath :—
“ Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, The ” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443c
- SEAMEN'S Hospital (Greenwich) :—
Neather, Lieut. J. :—bed founded in memory, Dec. 2, 5f
Wals, Prince of — contributions, Nov. 15, 9c
- SEARLE, George E. :—lift accident (fatal), Dec. 10, 5f
- SEARS, Miss Annie L. :—
“ Drama of the Spiritual Life, The ”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 372a
- SEBAG-MONTEFIORE, Mr. Edmund—appointed vice-chairman of committee of recruiting among Jews, Dec. 8, 7a
- SEBAG-MONTEFIORE, Capt. Robert M. :—death from wounds, Nov. 23, 12e; resolution of sympathy passed by London county council, 24, 5b; memorial : provided school in County of London to be named “ Montefiore School,” Dec. 2, 5c
- SECKENDORFF, Baron (Germany)—intrigues in Morocco, Dec. 27, 6a
- SECKER, Mr. Martin :—
on books—misuse of word “ edition ” (l., L.S.), Dec. 9, 466c
- SECOND Edinburgh Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 21, 18c
Report, Oct. 26, 14f
- SECOND Investors Mortgage Security Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 7, 14b
- SECOND Scottish Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 20, 14c
Report, Oct. 30, 13e
- SECOND Scottish Northern Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 8, 2f
- SEELY, Brig.-Gen. J. E. B. :—at House of Commons, Dec. 22, 5b; spending Christmas at Brooke House, Isle of Wight, 27, 11a
- SEFWI Goldfields (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 27, 13f
- SEGAR, Mr. Samuel—action against Mr. G. Isaacs (dealings in Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company's shares); appeal, Dec. 17, 4a
- SEGNITZ, Sec. Lieut. H. F. :—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10e
- SEIF EL DIN Bey, Prince (Egypt)—sentenced in connexion with Khedivial estates frauds, Nov. 23, 7e (e.c.)
- SEKONG Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 30, 14f
- SELANGOR Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 20, 15c
- SELBIE, Rev. Dr. W. D. :—
at Congregational Union's assembly, on work of churches after European war, Oct. 6, 5b
- SELBORNE, Lady :—
on war, European—Persian Gulf operations : appeal for ambulance motor-boat (l., quoted), Oct. 1, 11e
- SELBORNE, LORD :—
Board of Agriculture—administration : farmer's acknowledgment (l. quoted), Dec. 27, 3d
Food—home production : to address northern farmers at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Oct. 29, 4f; addresses, Nov. 8, 5d
Malt and barley, export of—receives deputation, Nov. 25, 5z
at Newcastle, on agriculture : guarantee for home grown wheat; enlistment of farm labourers; food supply, Nov. 8, 5d
at Shrewsbury, on food production; employment of women on land, Oct. 4, 5b; on European war; British censorship, 25, 5b; execution of Miss Cavell, 25, 6c
at Surveyors' Institution, on home grown timber, Dec. 14, 5c
at Winchester, on recruiting of agricultural workers; shortage of farm labour, Dec. 13, 3b
at York, on European war: British censorship; financial burden; production of food, Oct. 11, 3b; statement by Lord Selborne (s.P.), 13, 10b; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
in Parliament, on—
Foot-and-mouth disease—outbreak in Somerset, Nov. 3, 16f
Hops, imported, Oct. 21, 15b
Patriotism—teaching in schools, Nov. 24, 12b
War, European :—
Expenditure and economy, Nov. 12, 13c

- SELBORNE, Lord—in Parliament, on—War, European (continued)*—
 Press censorship, Oct. 13, 10b
 Recruiting—position of agricultural workers, Nov. 25, 10c
 on food—home production: conversion of grasslands for cereals: letter to farmers, Oct. 30, 5d
 on war, European—game for wounded in London hospitals: appeal (with others), Oct. 13, 10a; 29, 9c; Dec. 17, 11e;—recruiting of agricultural labourers; circular, Nov. 11, 5e (e.e.); 13, 5a;—South African expeditionary force (s.), Dec. 2, 7f
- SELBY, Sec. Licut. Mellin—death from wounds, Oct. 9, 8c
- SELETAR Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
 Report, Oct. 11, 14b
- SELFIDGE, Mr. H. Gordon:—
 on war, European—message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re. S.), Nov. 3, 5d
- SELIM Fuad Bey—arrives at Berne, Dec. 22, 9c
- SELLAR, Jemadar S.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
- SELUKWE Columbia Gold Mine (Ltd.):—
 Report, Nov. 22, 15f
- SELWYN, Rev. E. G.—law case, Oct. 21, 5d; 22, 5a
- SEMBAT, M. (France)—appointed minister of public works, Oct. 30, 8d
- SENEILAN Estates Company (Ltd.):—
 Report, Dec. 15, 16f
- SEMPILL, Lord—health, Oct. 19, 11b
- SEN, Mr. Densh C.:—
 "Vanga Sahitya Parichaya; or, Selections from the Bengali Literature from the Earliest Times to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century"
 —reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 392a
- SENDAYAN (F. M. S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 31, 14f
- SENEFELDER Club:—
 Exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
- SENGAT Rubber Estate (Ltd.):—
 Report, Nov. 3, 19c
- SENN, Mr. Herman:—
 at Institute of Hygiene, on cookery, Oct. 9, 3c (c.e.)
- SENNAH Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Nov. 22, 15f
 Meeting, Dec. 7, 14a
 Report, Nov. 30, 14f
- SENUSSI tribes:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European
- SEPHINJURI Bheel Tea Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 10, 14f
- SEPHTON, Mrs. Clara—will, Dec. 3, 11e
- SEPPLÉ, Private Albert—operation for removal of fragments of shrapnel from brain described, Nov. 1, 12b
- "SEPTUAGENARIAN, A" — on European war: abstinence from drink (l.), Nov. 22, 9c
- SERBIA:—
 Agriculture:—
 Agricultural Relief of Allies Committee—money sent for purchase of working oxen returned, Dec. 9, 10f
 Army: see under WAR, European
 Banking:—
 National Bank — treasure and archives taken to Salonika, Oct. 20, 8c
 Christmas: see under CHRISTMAS
 Crown jewels—discovered by Bulgarians, Dec. 14, 7c (l.e.)
- SERBIA (continued):—
 Greece, relations with: see under GREECE
 Ideals:—
 Mestrovic, M. (s.), Oct. 6, 5b
 Ministry (Pashitch) — new finance minister appointed, Dec. 4, 7e
 Music: see under MUSIC
 Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)
 Poetry: see under POETRY
 Status, future:—
 Friedjung, Dr. (art. quoted), Dec. 9, 7f
 War, European: see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
- SERBIA, Prince Alexis of—arrives at Rome, Dec. 24, 5a
- SERCOMBE, Horatio W. G.—inquest, Nov. 29, 5d
- SEREMBAN Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 2, 13b
- SERGEANT, Mr. P. W.:—
 "Morphy's Games of Chess"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 500b
- SÉRIS, R. and J. Aubry:—
 "Parisiens pendant l'Etat de Siège, Les"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 492b
- SERMONS:—
 Length:—
 Church, Rev. J. C.—letter to parishioners, Nov. 6, 5e
- SERRA, Signor (Italy)—reported to have been in Ancona, Nov. 11, 8d
- SERVANTS, domestic: see under LABOUR
- SERVICE men, ex:—
 Employment:—
 Organization:—
 Conference held, Dec. 30, 12e
 Demobilization Committee of the Social Welfare Association—formed, Dec. 30, 12e
 Land settlement—discussed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 119d
 Committee, departmental — interim report issued, Oct. 20, 10f
 Turnor, Mr. C. (add.), Dec. 7, 4e
- SERVICE, national: see under WAR, European—Great Britain
- SETON-WATSON, Mr. R. W.—appointed honorary lecturer in East European history at King's College, London, Oct. 12, 10c
 at Royal Victoria Hall, on European war: Serbia, Oct. 13, 5a
 on war, European—attitude of Slavs in America (l.), Oct. 1, 7d
- SETT, Miss Mera K.:—
 "Omar Khayyam" (illus.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a
 "1715 and 1915"—special article (L.S.), Dec. 30, 493b
- SEVER, Mr. John:—
 "English Franciscans under Henry III., The"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 498a
- SEVERN, Mr. Arthur:—
 on war, European — regulations against sketching in Cornwall (l.), Oct. 11, 9e
- SEVIGNY, Mr. A. (Canada)—to be elected Speaker of House of Commons, Dec. 4, 7c; 11, 7e
- SEVILLE and United Kingdom Carrying Company (Ltd.):—
 Law case, Nov. 24, 3c; Dec. 15, 3d
- SEWELL, Anna:—
 "Black Beauty"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406c
- SEYMOUR, Capt.—infant son christened, Dec. 20, 11b

- SEYMOUR, Lieut.-Col. Lord — appointment as temporary lieutenant-colonel gazetted, Nov. 15, 11b
- SEYMOUR, Lieut.-Commander Arthur G.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 10d
- SEYMOUR, Lady Blanche—son born, Oct. 21, 13b
- SEYMOUR, Lady Ernest—death, Dec. 27, 5c
- SEYMOUR, Mr. J. B.—death, Dec. 4, 11f
- SEYMOUR, Mr. Thomas—death, Dec. 4, 11f
- SHACKLETON, Sir Ernest :—
Polar expedition : see under ANTARCTIC regions
- SHACKLETON, Mr. and Mrs Robert :—
"Four on a Tour"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 372b
- SHADWELL, Dr. A. :—
on Germany — anti-British feeling ; over-estimation of German scientific work (l.), Dec. 17, 11e
- SHADWELL, Ebenezer — accident (fatal), Dec. 27, 5c ; 28, 5a ; inquest, 29, 5b
- SHADWELL Fish Market (old)—to be occupied by Port of London Authority for period of European war, Nov. 5, 15a
- SHAFTESBURY :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- SHAFTESBURY, Lady—son born, Oct. 8, 9c
- SHAFTESBURY, late Lord—30th anniversary of death commemorated, Oct. 2, 3e
- SHAFTESBURY, Lord—infant son : christening arrangements, Oct. 29, 11b
- SHAFTESBURY Theatre, Oct. 4, 11e ; 7, 11c ; 12, 11d ; 14, 11c ; 21, 13d ; 27, 5b ; Nov. 8, 5b ; 24, 11b ; 29, 11c ; Dec. 4, 11d ; 6, 10d ; 18, 11c ; 28, 10c ; 29, 11e
- Young Men's Christian Association work for munition workers—*matinée* in aid : arrangements, Oct. 29, 11b ; held, Nov. 5, 5a
- SHAIRF, Lieut.-Col. A.—appointed C.M.G., Oct. 30, 6a
- SHAKERLEY, Maj. Geoffrey J.—will, Nov. 23, 11c
- SHAKESPEARE, Rev. J. II. :—
at Woolwich town hall, on European war : contribution of the aristocracy, Oct. 14, 5e
on war, European — arrangements for visiting Baptist prisoners of war (l.), Oct. 14, 9c
- SHAKESPEARE, William :—
Chair in Czartoryski Museum at Cracow—Mr. H. Carter (l., L.S.), Dec. 23, 489d
Exhibition of works (Boston)—particulars of exhibits, Oct. 13, 11c
First Folio (1623)—authorship of "Address to the Readers" : Prof. W. D. Briggs (l., L.S.), Nov. 18, 417b
Germany, influence in :—
Hauptmann, Gerhardt (essay quoted), Oct. 1, 7b (c.e.)
"Life of William Shakespeare, A" (Sir S. Lee's ; new ed.)—reviewed (sp. art., "A Shakespeare compendium," L.S.), Dec. 2, 433b
Monument (Stratford-on-Avon) — correspondence (L.S.), Nov. 4, 393c ; Dec. 9, 466b ; 16, 477d ; 30, 499a
St. Crispin's day—Henry V. quoted Oct. 25, 9c
School work, connexion with—Prof. F. Watson (lect., Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 131c
"Story of the 'Grafton' Portrait of William Shakespeare, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 365a ; Mrs. C. Stopes (l., L.S.), Nov. 4, 393c ; Dec. 16, 477d ; "Your reviewer" (l., L.S.), Dec. 9, 466b ; 16, 477d ; 30, 499a
- SHAKESPEARE, William (continued) :—
Tercenary of death (1916)—celebration : preparations in United States, Oct. 13, 11c ; postponement during war time suggested : correspondence, Dec. 22, 11c ; Prof. I. Gollancz (l.), 23, 9d
"SHAKESPEREAN"—on Shakespeare : celebration of tercentenary : suggests postponement during war time (l.), Dec. 22, 11c
- SHAKOVSKY, Prince (Russia) :—
on commercial legislation (memorandum) (R.S.), Dec. 17, 9a
- SHAMVA Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 14, 12f
- SHAND, Mr. F. J.—appointed managing director of Nobel's Explosives Company, Dec. 10, 15b (e.c.)
- SHANGHAI :—
Municipal Council :—
Japanese member coopted, Oct. 30, 7f
Revolutionary outbreak : see under CHINA—Unrest
- SHANKAR, Pandit Shyama :—
at East India Association, on India : universities (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 133a
- SHANKLIN (Isle of Wight) :—
Toy industry — particulars, Dec. 6, 10c (e.c.)
Battenberg, Princess Henry of (l. quoted), Nov. 15, 5e
- SHAPIRO, Mr., and Mr. Melsa :—
Concert — given, Dec. 14, 11a
- SHARANKOFF, M. (Bulgaria) — sentenced, Oct. 27, 8d
- SHARP, Mrs. William :—
Concert—arrangements, Nov. 13, 11a
- "SHAREHOLDER, A"—on Baku Russian Petroleum Company's report (l.), Oct. 23, 11a
- SHEARER, Sec. Lieut. George S.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6c
- SHARF-UD-DIN, Mr. Saiyed — appointed puisne judge of High Court at Patna, Dec. 14, 5d ; 16, 13c
- SHARP, Mr. Clifford D. :—
on Lloyd George, Mr. D.—alleged misrepresentation of speech in *New Statesman* on drinking among munition workers (l.), Dec. 16, 4b
- SHARP, Mr. James W. :—
on truant schools (l.), Dec. 31, 3f
- SHARP, Mr. W. E. :—
"Common Beetles of Our Country-side"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478d
- SHARP, Mr. William :—
"Gwalior Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395c
- SHARPE, Acting-Corpl. C.—wounded, Oct. 18, 5c ; Nov. 8, 5f
- SHAW, Lieut. Arthur G.—killed in action, Dec. 31, 6b
- SHAW, Mr. Bernard :—
Pygmalion — Italian version produced at Venice, Nov. 16, 7b
- SHAW, Mr. Charles—will, Nov. 18, 11e
- SHAW, Capt. Cyril T.—killed in action, Dec. 3, 7e ; 9, 4c
- SHAW, Rt. Rev. E. D., Bp. of Buckingham —presented with motor-car, Oct. 9, 3c
- SHAW, Maj.-Gen. F. C.—to take command as director of home defence, Nov. 11, 10f ; appointed director of Imperial General Staff, 24, 9c ; appointed director of home defence (P.N.), Dec. 15, 11d
- SHAW, Maj. Harold—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12c

- SHAW, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Percy Dearnier :—
 "Songtime" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 463b
- SHAW, Lieut. Maurice — death from wounds, Oct. 12, 61
- SHAW, Sec. Lieut. Philip H.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4c
- SHAW, Capt. Raymond P.—killed in action, Dec. 4, 10c
- SHAW, Dr. William — convictions for drunkenness : case considered by General Medical Council, Nov. 4, 5b
- SHAW, Rev. William — application to be released from Gloucester gaol, Nov. 20, 5b
- SHAWCROSS, Rev. J. P. :—
 "Daily Biographer, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382c
- SHAWNIGAN Water and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 23, 13a
- SHEARD, Rev. A. E. W., and Rev. J. H. Potter :—
 "Lessons for the Church's Children." Book IV.—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 116b
- SHEBA Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 27, 13f
- SHEEDLOCK, Miss Mario L. :—
 "Art of Story-telling, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394c
- SHEEHAN, Dr. Richard—death, Oct. 15, 5d (e.e.)
- SHEEP :—
 Snowdrift — five sheep discovered after being entombed for 22 days, Dec. 7, 3f
- SHEEPBRIDGE Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Oct. 2, 13a
- SHEEPSHANKS, Lieut. R. H. — awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6a
- Sheerness Times — suspends publication until end of European war, Dec. 24, 3f
- SHEFFIELD :—
 Cutlery — large government orders (E.S.), Nov. 26, 205d
 Electricity :—
 Supply department — additional machinery : orders placed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 191a
 Engineering trade :—
 Condition (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190c
 Files — large Admiralty contract (E.S.), Nov. 26, 205d
 Housing : see under HOUSING
 Lord mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
 Munition factories :—
 Output :—
 Articles ("Sheffield"; E.S.), Oct. 29, 190c; ("Engineering and the war : Sheffield," E.S.), Nov. 26, 205d; Dec. 31, 222d
 Special article ("War workshops : converted railway factories : resource of British engineers : Sheffield arsenal"), Nov. 11, 5a
- SHEFFIELD, Lieut. Surtees—killed in action, Oct. 20, 6e
- SHEFFIELD University :—
 Court of governors—meeting, Nov. 30, 5b
 Degree, bachelor's — examination : case of students on war service : new ordinance, Nov. 30, 5b
 Glass making — scientific teaching : department to be established, Nov. 30, 5b
 Materials testing laboratory — to be equipped (E.S.), Nov. 26, 205d
- SHEFFIELD University (continued) :—
 Medical degree — knowledge of Latin not necessary as condition of admission : resolution passed, Nov. 30, 5b
 Munitions — training courses : particulars (E.S.), Nov. 26, 205d
 Physical testing laboratory — to be equipped (E.S.), Nov. 26, 205d
- SHELDON, Mr. Edward :—
 Romance — produced at Duke of York's Theatre, Oct. 7, 11c
- SHELLS : see under AMMUNITION
- "SHELL" Transport and Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b
- SHENNAN, Lieut. D. F. F.—exhibition : see under ART—Exhibitions
- SHENNAN, Sec. Lieut. Watson D.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4e
- SHEPHERD, Mr. W. G. :—
 on war, European — Serbian refugees (art., "Serbian refugees in dire straits"), Nov. 30, 10b; British soldiers' tributes to Turkish soldiers, Dec. 14, 7e (e.e.); describes last scenes of Serbian defence of Monastir, 18, 7d (e.e.)
- SHEPPARD, Lieut.-Col. S. G.—memorial service : arrangements, Oct. 4, 11b; will, Dec. 27, 11e
- SHERBROOKE, Mrs. Cuthbert—acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 13, 11b
- SHERBROOKE, Capt. Penn C.—will, Dec. 3, 11e
- SHERIDAN, Mr. Philip—death, Oct. 2, 3e
- SHERIDAN, Lieut. William F.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3d
- SHERIFFS :—
 Cornwall — nominated, Dec. 11, 11a
 Expenses—correspondence, Dec. 29, 10b
 Nomination — list for England and Wales, Nov. 13, 10d; full list for England, 15, 3d
- SHERMAN, Mr. G. C. :—
 Bankruptcy — application to Court, Dec. 21, 3d
- SHERRIFF, Lieut. John G.—will, Dec. 2, 11d
- SHERWELL, Mr. A. J. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 American and foreign securities government purchase and deposit scheme, Dec. 14, 12a
 War, European :—
 Recruiting — statements on compulsory enlistment, Nov. 17, 10c
- SHERWOOD, Rev. W. E.—receives D.C.L. degree of Oxford University, Nov. 24, 5d
- SHERWOOD Foresters :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15b
 War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- SHEWELL, Maj. Percy G.—death, Oct. 28, 5c
- SHEWELL, Mrs. Percy—acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 2, 11c
- SHIDEHARA, Mr. (Japan)—to be appointed vice-minister for foreign affairs, Oct. 27, 7e
- SHIELD, Sec. Lieut. Horace S.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12c
- SHIELDS :—
 Bullet-proof tissue invented by Italian priest, Dec. 30, 7e
- SHIELDS, F. Rosomond :—
 on Household and Social Science Department, King's College for Women (L.), Nov. 12, 9e
- SHIELDS, Lieut. W. F. W.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10e

SHIMADZU, Baron (Japan)—returns from visit to islands captured from Germany in south seas, Nov. 2, 7c

SHINGAREW, M. (Russia):—

on Imperial Bank of Russia — note issue powers: Bill: report (R.S.), Oct. 30, 2b

"SHIPBUILDER"—on collection of income-tax (I.), Nov. 13, 10b

SHIPBUILDING:—

Foreign countries — great activity noticed, Dec. 22, 7a

Repair work — temporary hand repairs to Cardiff steamer while on voyage: particulars (E.S.), Nov. 26, 202d

Trade:—

Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping — returns (F.N.), Oct. 11, 14a; for 1914-15, 25, 14f; (E.S.), 29, 182d

Mercantile construction — revival: articles ("Revival of merchant shipbuilding: yards again available"), Dec. 3, 5d; ("Work in shipyards: progress with private contracts," E.S.), 31, 221d; discussed (F.N.), 13, 14b

Costs, increased — discussed (E.S.), Dec. 31, 222c

Scotland:—

Clyde:—

Article ("Work in Clyde shipyards," E.S.), Nov. 26, 206d

Output — statistics, Nov. 1, 15f; 2, 5e

Statistics for nine months, Dec. 8, 14e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Wear — output: statistics, Nov. 4, 5f

SHIPBUILDING Employers' Federation — no returns to be made to Press by federated firms, Nov. 19, 14a

President elected, Nov. 16, 4e

SIMPLEY, Dr. A. E.:—

on medical profession — enlistment of students (I.), Nov. 8, 9d

"SHIPOWNER" — on German shipping: prospects after European war (I.), Nov. 22, 14a

SHIPPING:—

A. A. Raven—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e

A. E. McKinstry—arrives at North Sydney, Oct. 4, 10a

Alfred—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e

Algérien—sunk, Nov. 30, 5d

Ambra—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e

America—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e

Amiral Hamelin—sunk by enemy submarine, Oct. 18, 7c (e.e.)

Ancona—sunk by submarine flying Austrian flag, Nov. 11, 8d; 12, 8d; 13, 7b; large loss of life, 11, 8d; 12, 8d; 13, 7b; submarine said to be German, 11, 8d; 15, 7c; 18, 8e; semi-official German statement in excuse, 11, 8d; rescue boats said to have been fired on, 11, 8d; further accounts, 12, 8d, c; passengers' accounts, 12, 8d; panic reported, 12, 8d; not signalled to stop, 12, 8c; Austrian version, 15, 7c; Italian Foreign Office issues statement, 15, 7c; 16, 7d (e.e.); German boats used by Austrians: Italian opinion,

SHIPPING—Ancona (continued):—

17, 7b; Austrians deny firing on boats: Mr. Renfield's report, 18, 8e; Austrian note to United States, 19, 7f; Mrs. Grieb's affidavit, 19, 7f; American Ambassador at Vienna reports submarine to have been Austrian, 22, 8d

Gold consignment—amount, Nov. 17, 8b

United States — American passengers drowned, Nov. 11, 8c; official attitude, 11, 8c; opinion and comments, 12, 8d; 15, 7c; 16, 7c, d; 18, 8e; American Ambassador at Vienna instructed to present questions, 18, 8e; Austrian note to United States, 19, 7f; American notes expected, 20, 8c; American Ambassador at Vienna reports submarine to have been Austrian, 22, 8c; American note sent to Austria-Hungary, Dec. 9, 8c; 10, 7d; 13, 7d; text, 13, 7d (e.e.); American opinion, 14, 7d; 16, 9e; Austrian reply anticipated, 16, 9c; Austrian reply, 17, 9e; American opinion, 18, 7c; German comments, 18, 7c; second United States note drafted, 20, 7b; text, 23, 7b; American opinion, 24, 5c; 29, 8b; Austrian reply being drafted, 27, 7b; 29, 7c; text, 31, 7c (l.e.)

Andrew Welch—arrives at Christiansand with British prize crew on board; rough passage, Nov. 18, 7f (e.e.); suspected of attempting to smuggle beans into Germany: under Swedish surveillance, Dec. 4, 8b

Anglia—sunk by mine: see WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospital ships—Anglia

Anglo-Californian — escape from German submarine: chief officer receives presentation, Nov. 5, 5f

Annam—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e

Antares—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e

Arabian—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 8, 13b (e.e.)

Arabic — torpedoed by German submarine: presentation to Lieut.-Commander W. Finch, Nov. 2, 5e

United States and Germany—Mr. Lansing and Count Bernstorff confer, Oct. 4, 7c; German note to America presented, 4, 7c; note said to be unsatisfactory, 5, 7e, d (e.e.); text of letter (apology and disavowal), 6, 8e; American comment, 7, 7b; 8, 5e

Argo — in collision with German torpedo-boat in Swedish waters; ordered to put to sea by Germans, Dec. 21, 9c; captured by Germans, 23, 8d; German apology to Sweden, 27, 6b; German wireless version of incident, 27, 6b

August—captain's account of visit to British submarine in Baltic, Oct. 16, 8c

Auk—sunk by Germans at Hamburg, Oct. 23, 6f

Aveloro—overdue, Dec. 15, 15e

Baldersby—reports ice in White Sea, Dec. 29, 5c (e.e.)

SHIPPING (continued):—

Bolgownie — attacked by German aircraft, Nov. 29, 7c
Bay of Biscay—arrives at Leith, Oct. 29, 14d
Bergensfjord—running “blockade” of Germany: Mr. G. Hirsch (art. quoted), Oct. 6, 6f
Belford—sunk, Dec. 28, 5d (e.e.)
Biagio, O. — overdue, Nov. 26, 12e; 27, 12b; Dec. 2, 15d
Bilbster (part cargo ex) — prize court held, Oct. 7, 5b
Björnslerne Björnson — detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e
Boileau—overdue, Dec. 3, 13b; 23, 15e; posted as missing, 30, 14e
 Boiler rooms:—
 Exits, emergency — note (E.S.), Nov. 26, 202d
Bologna—rescues crew of *Trentino*, Dec. 6, 8a
Bon Premier—overdue, Dec. 4, 15c; safety, 7, 15c
Bormida—torpedoed, Nov. 18, 8c
Bosnia — sunk by Austrian submarine, Nov. 15, 7c; 20, 7c; passengers and crew saved, 16, 8d
Brindilla—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e
 British:—
 Alien ownership — effect of Companies Act, 1862: correspondence, Oct. 28, 9e
Broadmayne—law case, Dec. 15, 3c; 16, 3a
Buena Ventura — alleged use of neutral flag: German complaint to United States: British Foreign Office reply (vessel transferred to American owners), Oct. 23, 5f
 Bulkheads and doors:—
 Committee, departmental — final report issued, Oct. 9, 11e; note (E.S.), 29, 189a
Californian—sunk, Nov. 11, 8d
Calvados—sunk by German submarine, Nov. 8, 8c
Cannebière—overdue, Dec. 16, 15f; arrival, 20, 6d
Cap Arcona—utilized by captain as show ship off Vigo: Red Cross fee charged, Oct. 14, 5e
Capella—seized by Germans in Swedish territorial waters: Swedish protest, Nov. 10, 7a
Caria—sunk, Nov. 12, 8b; Capt. L. Webb's services in rescuing crew: correspondence, Dec. 6, 4d
Carmen—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 27, 8d, 8b (l.e.)
 Casualties: see SHIPPING casualties
Charlois—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e
Chester—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6d
Christian Knudsen—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e
Christiaan Michelsen—mails seized by Great Britain, Dec. 29, 7e
City of Berlin—sunk by Germans at Hamburg, Oct. 23, 6f
City of Karachi—Chinese seamen prosecuted for disobeying captain, Oct. 21, 7d (e.e.)
Clan Macatister—sunk, Nov. 11, 8d; part of crew saved, 13, 8d; Capt. L. Webb's services: correspondence, Dec. 6, 4d
Clan Macleod—sunk, Dec. 6, 5e

SHIPPING (continued):—

Colenso—sunk, Dec. 3, 14d
 Colliers — new American type; particulars (E.S.), Nov. 26, 206c
Commodore—sunk, Dec. 9, 9d; 10, 5d
Communi-parc—conflicting reports concerning, Dec. 9, 8c
Consul Corfitzon—seized by Swansea Customs authorities, Oct. 22, 5f
 Control—discussed (F.N.), Oct. 18, 14a; 22, 13b; 26, 13a; 28, 8e; (P.N.), 29, 9e; (F.N.), 29, 13a; Nov. 1, 15a; 2, 5c; 3, 7d; (F.N.), 3, 18a; 4, 5c; (F.N.), 4, 14a; 6, 5a; (F.N.), 8, 14a; (F.N.), 9, 13a; 10, 13a; 11, 15d; 12, 5c; 13, 5b; 16, 5c
 German comments, Nov. 17, 7f
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.p.), Nov. 19, 10f
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Williamson, Sir A. (s.p.), Nov. 19, 10d
Coltingham—sunk, Dec. 28, 8b
Dakra—sunk by German submarine, Nov. 8, 8a
Dalälven—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 20, 7b
Daldarch—reported sale contradicted, Nov. 27, 12b
Danmark—seized by Turkey, Nov. 9, 7a (e.e.)
Dante—sunk, Dec. 11, 7c; 21, 10b (e.e.)
Dante Alighieri—sunk, Dec. 11, 7c; correction, 21, 10b (e.e.)
Denver—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e
Dersflinger: see *Hunts-green*, below
Dimis—sunk, Dec. 9, 9d
Dimitrios—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 11, 15b
Direktor Reppenhagen—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 13, 8a (l.e.)
Dotteret—sunk, Dec. 1, 5e
Dronning Olga—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e
Dunelm—overdue, Nov. 12, 15f; 13, 14f; 15, 15f; 24, 14d
 Dunolly:—
 Law case, Dec. 24, 4b
Easington—overdue, Oct. 4, 10d; 5, 12d; 28, 15d
Eden—account of voyage from Siberia to Grimsby, Oct. 12, 5d
Einerjart—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e
Electra—sunk by British submarine in Baltic, Oct. 30, 7c
Ellewoutsdijk—strikes mine, Dec. 31, 5d
Endurance: see under ANTARCTIC regions—Shackleton expedition
 Engines:—
 Marine conditions discussed (sp. art., “Marine conditions”: engineering design for sea and land”: E.S.), Oct. 29, 184b
Eumaëus—prize court held, Nov. 23, 3a
Euterpe—fire caused by bomb, Nov. 5, 8a
Eyr—captured by Germans, Oct. 18, 7f
F. J. Lisman—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e
Finland—to be fitted for burning oil fuel, Oct. 26, 11d
Firenze—sunk by Austrian submarine, Nov. 13, 8d; 15, 7c (e.e.)
Flora—set on fire by German submarine, Oct. 2, 5d (l.e.)

SHIPPING (continued):—

Florida—set on fire by German submarine, Oct. 2, 3e

For distuff cargoes—scheme for government requisitioning of vessels: official statement, Nov. 3, 7d; details, 4, 5e; (F.N.), 4, 14a; order in council, 11, 15d; (F.N.), 11, 13a; grain ships from America: notice of engagements to be given, 12, 5c; owners requested to give preference to wheat, Dec. 18, 5d

Committee — appointment announced, Nov. 4, 5e; (F.N.), 4, 14a; 11, 15d; 12, 5c; appointed (P.N.), 17, 9d; composition, Dec. 16, 12c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Special article ("The dearth of ships: problem of carriage of food"), Dec. 20, 6a

Foreign flags, transfers to:—

Article ("Sales of British steamers: attempts to evade taxation"), Dec. 27, 8b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Foreign ports—licensing of British vessels carrying cargo between: government scheme: official statement, Nov. 3, 7d; (F.N.), 3, 18a; details, 4, 5e; (F.N.), 4, 14a; order in council, 11, 15d; (F.N.), 11, 13a; licences granted, 20, 12a

Cardiff Chamber of Commerce—resolution passed, Nov. 25, 5e

Committee — appointment announced, Nov. 4, 5e; (F.N.), 4, 14a; 11, 15d; names, 12, 5c; appointed (P.N.), 17, 9d; address of offices, Dec. 31, 5c

German comments, Nov. 17, 7j

France—sunk by German submarine, Nov. 11, 7c

Francisco—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e

Frankby:—

Law case, Dec. 16, 3d

Frascati—reported captured by Russians, Nov. 8, 7c (c.c.)

Friedland—United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e

Friedrich Arp—sunk by British warship: crew released on Norwegian representations, Oct. 20, 7b; 25, 5e

Frinton — overdue, Dec. 18, 15e; arrival, 22, 16d

Frisia—British seizure of Dutch mails: Dutch protest, Dec. 22, 5d

Gallinara—sunk by Austrians, Dec. 9, 8e

Gascony—overdue, Dec. 30, 14c

Gedania—wreckage found, Nov. 4, 7c

Genesee—seizure by Great Britain: United States protest, Dec. 3, 7b; 4, 7d

George W. Hawley—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e

Germania—prize court held, Oct. 29, 3a

Germania—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 13, 8a; Nov. 11, 7j (c.c.); British Foreign Office statement, Dec. 1, 7f; German reply, 6, 7d (l.e.); violation of Swedish neutrality: see under WAR, European—Sweden — Neutrality

Goslar: see *Huntsjall*, below

SHIPPING (continued):—

Government requisitioning of vessels

—new scheme: official statement, Nov. 3, 7d; (F.N.), 3, 18a; details, 4, 5e; (F.N.), 4, 14a; views of shipowners discussed (F.N.), 3, 7d; 4, 14a; exemption of vessels loading wheat in North America not later than December 15 for United Kingdom proposed, 4, 5e; decision revoked, 6, 5a; orders in council issued, 11, 15d; (F.N.), 11, 13a

Articles ("Dearth of ships: problem of carriage of food"), Dec. 20, 6a; ("National service for ships: requisitioning blunder"), 23, 5e

Chartering committee formed of shipbrokers, suggested formation of—correspondence, Nov. 13, 10d

Committees—to be appointed, Nov. 4, 5e; (F.N.), 4, 14a; 11, 15d; names, 12, 5c; appointed (P.N.) 17, 9d

Rates — correspondence, Dec. 24, 7d

Runciman, Mr. W.—receives deputation from Institute of Shipowners, Nov. 18, 10e

Transports: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Navy

Greek:—

British restrictions: see under WAR, European—Shipping—Greece

Greenland — captured by German submarine, Dec. 21, 9c

Gutrine—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 13, 8a

Haakon VII.—German seizure of mails: German note to Norway: Norwegian reply, Oct. 4, 10d (e.e.)

Hadley—sunk, Dec. 28, 8b

Haidin—sunk by enemy submarine, Oct. 18, 7c (l.e.)

Hallamshire—sunk, Nov. 23, 5b

Hamborn—seized by British: taken to Halifax, N.S., Nov. 1, 11e

Hangastoe — account of voyage from Siberia to Grimsby, Oct. 12, 5d

Haydn—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 7, 13a

Helen W. Martin—strikes mine, Nov. 20, 5e; arrives at Gravesend, 22, 5e

Hellig Olav—parcel mails seized; contraband rubber seized; British Foreign Office statement, Dec. 20, 8d; United States remonstrance, 22, 9d

Helmshuir — sunk; officers and men picked up, Dec. 9, 9d

Hesperian — American navy department reports definitely that fragment found on vessel was part of torpedo, Nov. 1, 9e

Hilding—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e

Hindenburg—construction projected, Nov. 9, 7c

Hocking—seized by British, Nov. 2, 8b; Mr. Lansing's request for explanation, 3, 9e; Mr. R. Wagner's statement respecting ownership, 3, 9e; American opinion, 3, 9e; our Washington correspondent's comments, 3, 9e; Mr. Wagner announces intention to send out other vessels, 4, 8e; British explanation, 12, 7a; United States protest, Dec. 3, 7b; 4, 7d; to be sent before prize court: United States opinion, 11, 7c

SHIPPING (continued) :—

Hornfels : see *Hunsbridge*, below
Hugo—arrested by Norwegians, Oct. 25, 7c
Hunnie—particulars, Oct. 12, 13b (e.e.)
Hunsbridge—particulars, Oct. 12, 13b (e.e.)
Huntley—sunk, Dec. 28, 5d (e.e.)
Huntsfall—particulars, Oct. 12, 13b (e.e.)
Huntsgreen—particulars, Oct. 12, 13b (e.e.)
Iberia (part cargo ex)—prize court held, Nov. 11, 3d
Icebergs :—
White Sea — steamers icebound : Baldersby report, Dec. 29, 5c (e.e.)
Idaho—detention : United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e
Ignis—sunk, Dec. 9, 9d
Ingstad—sunk, Dec. 13, 5e
Insurance, marine : see INSURANCE, marine
Invermark—overdue, Nov. 5, 15d : 6, 14f; 8, 15e; 11, 14e; 12, 15f; 25, 6c
Ionio — sunk by German submarine, Nov. 8, 8a
Iris—sunk by Germans at Hamburg, Oct. 23, 6f
Iruahine—at Cape Town, Dec. 9, 7d (l.e.)
Japanese Prince—escape from German submarine : captain and crew rewarded, Dec. 7, 5b
Jentland — detention : United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6f
Jersey—overdue, Nov. 27, 5e
Johannes Russ—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 20, 7b
John D. Rockefeller—detention : United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e
Joseph W. Fordney—detention : United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6f
Kangaroo—particulars, Nov. 11, 15d ; (E.S.), 26, 20c
Kardamila :—
Law case, Oct. 27, 3c
King Edward—overdue, Nov. 25, 6c ; 26, 12e ; 27, 12b
Kingsway—sunk, Dec. 2, 5f ; 9, 7d
Kirkoswold—plot to destroy : arrest at New York, Dec. 8, 7c
Kong Helge—voyage from Tromsø to Alexandrovsk, Dec. 30, 8b
Kristiania-fjord — British attitude : meat packers persuade United States government to make representations in London, Nov. 6, 7e
Kronprins Olav—overdue, Oct. 4, 10d
Kronprinzessin Cecilie (part cargo ex)—prize court held, Nov. 30, 4c
Kronprinz Wilhelm—to be restored to normal condition as liner, Nov. 2, 8e
Kroonland—to be fitted for burning oil fuel, Oct. 26, 11d
L. G. Goulandris—sunk, Dec. 10, 5d
Langton Hall—sunk, Dec. 4, 5e
Lasca II.—prize court held, Oct. 29, 3a
Leianaw — detention : United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6f
Leros—sunk by British submarine, Dec. 22, 10b
Life-saving and life-saving apparatus :—
Bulkheads and doors : see Bulkheads and doors, above

SHIPPING — Life-saving and life-saving apparatus (continued) :—
Merchant Shipping (Convention) Act, 1914 — postponed from coming into operation, Dec. 1, 5e ; Board of Trade announcement, 6, 5b ; provisions, 6, 5b
Rocket apparatus — number of lives saved during year ended June 30, 1915, Nov. 11, 5f
Llama—detention : United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e
Llandaff — overdue, Nov. 12, 15f ; 13, 14f ; 15, 15f
Lulfa—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 11, 8c (l.e.)
Lumina—sunk, Nov. 22, 8e
Lusitania, sinking of — Gen. Joffre (int.), Oct. 21, 9a
Law case (loss of fireman), Dec. 8, 7e
United States — Germany offers indemnity for lives lost, Nov. 23, 8e ; report contradicted, 27, 7b ; German agents offer bribes to relatives of victims to sign statements respecting British responsibility, 23, 8e ; deadlock in German-American negotiations, 27, 7b ; new German proposals reported, Dec. 29, 8b ; 31, 8d
Lusitania (collier)—sunk by mine, Nov. 18, 8d
Malincha—sunk, Dec. 2, 7f
Manningtry (cargo ex)—prize court held, Oct. 13, 4a
Maracas—sold, Nov. 10, 14e
Marquette—sunk by enemy submarine, Oct. 27, 8d
Martizan—members of crew charged with disobeying captain's orders, Oct. 7, 5d (e.e.)
Maud B. Krum—overdue, Dec. 30, 14e
Maurelania—use as hospital ship : see WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospital ships
Meat cargoes :—
Cold storage space — requisitioned by government : in vessels of Nelson Line and Nelson Steam Navigation Company, Oct. 15, 14e
Special article ("Starred ships : new powers of control"), Dec. 28, 3a
Mecklenburg—reports fog in Channel, Nov. 23, 7c ; conveys returned prisoners from Ruhlleben, Dec. 23, 6b
Merganser—sunk, Nov. 23, 5b
Ministre Beenaert—sunk, Dec. 28, 8b
Minnesota — German outrage reported, Dec. 3, 13b ; 4, 15c ; 6, 7a (l.e.) ; 7, 15c ; 9, 13a ; 15, 15e
Models :—
Experiments :—
Baker, Mr. G. S. (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 224d
Moorina—sunk, Nov. 11, 8d
Moorside—sunk, Nov. 13, 8d
Morning—sunk, Dec. 30, 6d
Mossoul — rescues crews of *California*, *Lumina*, and *Sir Richard Awdry*, Nov. 22, 8e
Motor (internal combustion) :—
Special article ("Motor shipbuilding : present position of the industry," E.S.), Oct. 29, 184a
Müolner — German warships attempt to stop, Dec. 31, 7e
Muskogee—detention : United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e

SHIPPING (continued) :—

National service suggested :—

Article (" National service for ships "), Dec. 23, 5e

Navigation :—

Fog, estimating distances in :—

Joly, Prof. J. (p., E.S.), Nov. 26, 202d

Neches—detention : United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e*Nereus*—sunk, Dec. 11, 7c*Nereus*—sunk, Dec. 29, 5c

Netherlands and London—Zeeland Company's service interrupted, Oct. 30, 7f ; Nov. 19, 8b ; 23, 7e (e.e.)

Newcastle—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 11, 15b*New York*—members of crew prosecuted at Liverpool for contravention of aliens order, Nov. 19, 5e*New York*—detention : United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e*Nico*—sunk, Dec. 20, 5e*Nicomedia*—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 13, 8a*Nobel*—detention : United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e*Noordam*—detained by Great Britain : British embassy notifies Foreign Office as to bankers shipping gold to Netherlands, Dec. 9, 7e (l.e.) ; British seizure of Dutch mails : Dutch protest, 22, 9d*Ocean*—detention : United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e*Odessa*—appeal against prize court decision, Nov. 12, 3a*Ogechee*—detention : United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6f*Omara*—sunk, Nov. 30, 5d*Orange Prince*—sunk, Dec. 3, 14d*Orteric*—sunk, Dec. 15, 7e*Oskar II.*—detention by British : Mr. G. Hirsch (art. quoted), Oct. 6, 6f*Oskar II.*—rubber seized by Great Britain, Dec. 30, 8a ; Mr. Ford's peace mission : see *FORD*, Mr. Henry*Oushla*—overdue, Dec. 7, 15c

Passengers :—

Contract ticket—new form approved by Board of Trade published, Oct. 9, 3e

Pass of Balmala—seized by Germans : United States protest, Nov. 10, 7b*Pavla III.*—prize court held, Oct. 29, 3a*Pernambuco*—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 20, 7b*Petrolite*—escapes from Austrian submarine, Dec. 9, 8e*Pharaon et Fils* :—

Law case, Oct. 21, 3a

Piepro Lofro—sunk, Dec. 9, 9d*Pinegrove*—sunk, Dec. 14, 5f*Pioneer*—detention : United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e*Pitea*—attacked by British submarine, Oct. 25, 8e*Platuria*—detention : United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e*Plymouth*—particulars (E.S.), Nov. 26, 206c*Polarine*—detention : United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e*Pollallock*—overdue, Nov. 25, 6c ; 27, 12b ; safety, 30, 5e*Poonah*—prize court : question, Dec. 9, 12d*Porio Said*—sunk, Dec. 18, 5e

SHIPPING (continued) :—

Ports :—

Congestion :—

Committee — appointed ; composition, Nov. 6, 5a ; (F.N.), 8, 14a ; invite representations on subject, 11, 15d

Article (" Government and shipping : congestion at the ports "), Nov. 6, 5a

Samuel, Mr. S. (l.), Dec. 30, 3c

Preussen—accidentally sinks German warship, Oct. 20, 8b ; violation of Dutch neutrality at Sabang : captain and fourth officer arrested, 26, 7e (e.e.)

Prices for vessels, high (art., " Shipping values trebled : highest prices of the year "), Dec. 31, 5d

Prins Willem V.—sold, Nov. 18, 14c*Prinz August Wilhelm*—leaves Santa Marta, Nov. 19, 7b*Provincia*—sunk by Austrian submarine, Oct. 6, 10b ; 16, 18e*Rahmani*, Nov. 26, 12e ; 27, 12b ; arrives at Bombay, 29, 15d*Ramazan*—sunk by German submarine, Nov. 6, 8e

Rates :—

Freight—(P.N.), Oct. 29, 9e

Africa, East—raised, Dec. 31, 12c

Africa, West—raised, Dec. 1, 6c

Article (" The shipping chaos : still higher freights in prospect "), Nov. 13, 5b

China, to—raised, Nov. 15, 10b

Coal (F.N.), Oct. 2, 11a ; 7, 12a ; 8, 11b ; 16, 12a ; Nov. 13, 5b ; 16, 5c ; (F.N.), 20, 12a ; 25, 5e

Touche, Mr. G. A. (s.), Dec. 15, 16e

Grain — shipowners' movement to discourage any further rise (F.N.), Oct. 14, 13a ; fixing of minimum rates discussed (F.N.), 26, 13a ; concession by shipowners for shipment of wheat from Australia (F.N.), 27, 13a ; effect of high rates on price of bread (F.N.), Nov. 10, 13a ; high rate for neutral firms, 16, 5c ; rates from United States to Mediterranean ports (F.N.), 24, 13a ; South American freights : continued rise (F.N.), Dec. 4, 12b ; 7, 14b ; discussed, 23, 5e ; 28, 3a ; Australian wheat (F.N.), 30, 13a

High — movement among shipowners for reduction (F.N.), Oct. 14, 13a ; 16, 12a ; government attitude (F.N.), 18, 14a, Nov. 1, 15a ; (" The lack of ships : loss to carrying trade "), 22, 5a

Correspondence, Dec. 24, 7c ; 28, 3a

Special article (" Dearth of shipping "), Dec. 20, 6a

Liner — increased : in South African and Australian trades, Dec. 20, 6b ; to all Indian ports, 24, 3c

Article (" Liner freights rising : fortunes for neutral owners "), Dec. 21, 7d

Meat :—

Special article (" Starred ships : the government and meat freights "), Dec. 28, 3a

SHIPPING—Rates—Freights (continued):—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Wool—discussed, Dec. 29, 3b

Rechid Pacha—sunk by French submarine, Dec. 13, 8d

Requisitioned vessels: see Government, requisitioning, above

Rhineland—sunk, Nov. 13, 8d*Robert M. Thomson*—arrives at Bergen from America; particulars of voyage, Nov. 29, 7f (e.e.)*Rosedale*—sunk, Nov. 13, 8d*Rosemount*:—

Law case, Nov. 24, 3c

Rotterdam—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e; British seizure of Dutch mails, Dec. 22, 9d*Roumanian*—appeal against prize court decision, Nov. 11, 3a*Ryton*—overdue, Nov. 24, 14d; 25, 6c; 26, 12e; 27, 12b; 29, 15d; arrives at Philadelphia, 30, 5e*Sacramento*—captain surrenders on charge of violating United States neutrality laws, Dec. 16, 9c*Sailor Prince*—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 7, 13a*St. Marguerite*—sunk by submarine, Oct. 16, 8e; 18, 7c (l.e.)*St. Paul*—emigrants turned back, Nov. 15, 10a

Sales—eight old steamers in Bristol Channel sold at profit of £250,000, Dec. 13, 5e

Sally Marsk—seized by Turks, Nov. 9, 7a (l.e.)*San Miguel*—sunk by mine, Nov. 20, 5e*Seawley*—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 11, 15b; 18, 7c (l.e.)*Scotia*—chased by British submarine, Oct. 21, 9c*Seguranca*—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e*Selma*—sunk, Oct. 28, 5e

Siberia, routes to—two vessels voyage from Yenesei to Grimsby, Oct. 12, 5d; Mr. J. Lied (sp. art., "The Kara sea route," R.S.), Oct. 30, 10c

Sidi Ferruch—sunk by German submarine, Nov. 8, 8a

Signalling:—

Board of Trade—communication from marine department on knowledge of signalling by masters and officers of mercantile marine, Oct. 1, 14b (e.e.)

Silverash—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 11, 15b*Sir Richard Awdry*—sunk, Nov. 22, 8e*Slavonia*—attacked by submarine, Oct. 30, 7c (l.e.)*Söderhamm*—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 20, 7b*Solvang*—condemned by French prize court: United States to protest, Dec. 3, 7b*Sorfareren*—prize court held, Nov. 9, 3c*Souverain*—overdue, Nov. 26, 12e; 27, 12b; arrives, 30, 5e*Spetzai*—stopped by Austrian submarine: British officers captured, Dec. 8, 10c; 9, 8e; Italian passenger's version, 10, 7d; Italian inquiry opened at Messina, 13, 8b*Statendam*—sale by Holland-America line to Cunard Steamship Company reported, Dec. 20, 8e

SHIPPING (continued):—

Steinturn: see *Hunnie*, above*Stella Maris*—prize court held, Oct. 29, 3a*Stockholm*—Swedish-American Line service inaugurated, Dec. 13, 7d*Suomi*—sunk by British submarine, Nov. 4, 7f

Supply of tonnage, shortage of: see under Trade, below

Svionia—alleged to have been sunk by British submarine, Oct. 5, 7f*Syrius*—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6f*Talus*—overdue, Nov. 5, 15d; 6, 14f; 8, 15e; arrival, 9, 6f*Tunis*—sunk, Nov. 30, 5d; Dec. 2, 7f; 9, 7d*Tellus*—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e*Texelstroom*—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 8, 13b (e.e.); crews' report of Zeppelin raid on London, 19, 7e*Thelma*—protected from German warship by Swedish torpedo-boat, Nov. 18, 7b; at Gothenburg, 23, 7f*Thornwood*—sunk, Oct. 12, 5e*Toronto*—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e*Torugero*—reports departure of *Prinz August Wilhelm* from Santa Marta, Nov. 19, 7b*Toward*—sunk, Nov. 2, 5e

Trade:—

Condition:—

Houlder, Mr. H. (s.), Oct. 6, 14a

Cotton shipments from North America—charters cancelled (F.N.), Oct. 21, 17a

Grain—shipment discussed (F.N.), Oct. 21, 17a; vessels released from Government service (F.N.), 26, 13a

Profits:—

Taxation: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Profits—Taxation

Shortage of tonnage—discussed (F.N.), Oct. 26, 13a; 28, 8c; (F.N.), Nov. 1, 15a; 2, 5e

Articles ("Dearth of ships"), Dec. 20, 6a; ("The lack of ships"), 22, 5a; ("Lost trade and higher prices"), 24, 3c

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 10a

Goldstone, Mr. F. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8f

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8j

Ports—reports from, Dec. 24, 3c (e.e.)

Runciman, Mr. W.—letter to shipowners (art., "Scarcity of ships"), Oct. 28, 8e; sends officials to investigate conditions (P.N.), 29, 9c; (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8d

Samuel, Mr. S. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8f

Uneconomical use of shipping—discussed (F.N.), Nov. 9, 13a

Article ("Shipping waste: practical economies: problem of distant trades"), Nov. 15, 10b

Transports—vessels requisitioned as: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Navy

Troneglos—sunk, Nov. 18, 8d*Trentino*—sunk by submarine, Dec. 6, 7a

SHIPPING (continued):—

- Tringa*—sunk by submarine, Dec. 9, 7d; nine survivors arrive at Bristol, Dec. 20, 5e
Ulriken—safety, Oct. 11, 15b; 12, 12f
Umata—sunk; part of crew arrive at Malta, Dec. 7, 8c; 8, 7e
United States—arrives in Clyde, Dec. 21, 3d
Vanadis—overdue, Dec. 9, 13a; 11, 16a; 13, 15e; arrives, 14, 12d
Van Stirum—sunk, Dec. 29, 5c
Vasilefs Constantinos—returns to New York owing to mysterious wireless orders, Oct. 15, 9e
Veria—sunk, Dec. 10, 5d
Verona—escapes from submarine, Nov. 22, 8e
Ville de la Ciotat—sunk, Dec. 28, 8b; 29, 10c; American opinion, 29, 8b; survivors jcered at, 29, 10c; sunk by Austrian submarine, 29, 10c
Ville d'Alger—rescues crew of wrecked British vessel, Dec. 6, 7a
Vitalia—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e
Waller Leonhardt—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 14, 8e
War, European: see under WAR, European
White Sea—over 100 vessels reported frozen up (German report), Dec. 30, 7e
Wico—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e
William P. Frye, sinking of—further United States note to Germany, Oct. 13, 7d
William T. Lewis:—
 Law case, Dec. 1, 4e
Woodfield—Nov. 8, 5f; survivors captured by Bocoya tribe: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Woolston—appeal against prize court decision, Nov. 12, 3a
Yasaka Maru—sunk, Dec. 23, 8e; 24, 5b; 28, 7e; passengers and crew saved by French gunboat, 24, 5b; nationality of passengers: particulars, 24, 5b; insurance effected in London on cargo, 24, 5b; American opinion, 29, 8b
Yeddo—sunk, Dec. 28, 8b; 29, 5c
Yser—torpedoed, Nov. 10, 7b (e.e.)
Yunnan—sunk by submarine, Oct. 16, 8e
Zamora—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e
Zarifs—sunk, Dec. 3, 14d; torpedoed by German submarine, 6, 8a
Zealandia—forcibly searched by British cruiser: United States demand for explanation, Nov. 12, 7c; British action justified, Dec. 1, 7e
Zzandjik—detention: United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6e

SHIPPING casualties:—

- A. P. Wright*, Dec. 22, 16d
Adour, Nov. 16, 14f
Aghios Nikolas, Dec. 11, 16a
Aina, Oct. 16, 14b (e.e.)
Ataslair, Nov. 8, 5f
Aleppo, Oct. 19, 5e
Algardi, Oct. 19, 14e; 23, 11f
Algérien—sunk, Nov. 30, 5d
Amiral Courbet, Oct. 22, 4f
Amiral Hamelin—sunk by enemy submarine, Oct. 18, 7c (l.e.)
Ancona: see under SHIPPING
Anglia—sunk by mine: see WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospital ships—*Anglia*

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

- Antonio Lopez*, Dec. 15, 5e
Arabian—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 8, 13b (e.e.)
Arabic: see under SHIPPING
Assimacos, Nov. 26, 5e
Auk—sunk by Germans at Hamburg, Oct. 23, 6f
Azha—services to crew rewarded, Oct. 19, 5e (e.e.)
Babriel II., Nov. 29, 15d; 30, 5e
Baltzar, Oct. 28, 5a
Bankdale, Nov. 27, 12b
Baron Driessen—refloated, Nov. 25, 6c
Bassan, Dec. 20, 6d
Bayway, Oct. 5, 13c (e.e.)
Belford—sunk, Dec. 28, 5d (e.e.)
Bidsie and Bell, Oct. 8, 13b (e.e.)
Blaenavon:—
 Law case, Oct. 19, 3a
Boileau—overdue, Dec. 3, 13b; 23, 15e; posted as missing, 30, 14e
Bornjda—torpedoed, Nov. 18, 8c
Bosnia—sunk by Austrian submarine, Nov. 15, 7c; 16, 8b; 20, 7c; passengers and crew saved, 16, 8b
Brilannia, Dec. 24, 3f
British Prince, Nov. 3, 19c; 4, 15d; 5, 15d; 8, 15e
Brumaire, Dec. 7, 5d, 15c
Brynild, Dec. 4, 15c
Buresk, Nov. 10, 6b
Calabria, Oct. 12, 13b (e.e.)
Calburg, Nov. 15, 5c (e.e.)
Calchas, Oct. 11, 15b; 12, 12f; 13, 15b; 16, 14b (e.e.)
Californian—sunk, Nov. 11, 8d
Calvados—sunk by German submarine, Nov. 8, 8c
Camco, Dec. 27, 5d
Capilano, Oct. 5, 12d
Caremapu, Nov. 27, 12b (and 5e, e.e.)
Caria, Nov. 12, 8b; Capt. L. Webb's services in rescuing crew: correspondence, Dec. 6, 4c
Carib Prince, Oct. 5, 13c (e.e.)
Carmen—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 27, 8d, 8b (l.e.)
Carolina, Dec. 18, 15e
Carthese, Nov. 15, 5c
Cassio—services to crew rewarded, Nov. 30, 5e
Cassiopeia, Dec. 16, 7f
Charles E. Harwood, Oct. 1, 14a
Cissie, Oct. 23, 11f; 25, 5e (e.e.)
Cilo, Dec. 13, 15c
City of Berlin—sunk by Germans at Hamburg, Oct. 23, 6f
Clan Macalister, Nov. 11, 8d; part of crew saved, 13, 8d; Capt. L. Webb's services: correspondence, Dec. 6, 4d
Clan Macleod—sunk, Dec. 6, 5e
Clara, Nov. 3, 19c
Clio, Dec. 13, 15e
Coblenz, Dec. 6, 15c
Colenso, Dec. 3, 14d
Colonial Empire, Nov. 16, 15d; 19, 12f
Colorado, Oct. 27, 14b; 28, 15d
Combe—overdue, Dec. 23, 15c; posted as missing, 30, 14e
Commodore—sunk, Dec. 9, 9d; 10, 5d
Constantinos, Dec. 16, 15f
Coonagh, Dec. 9, 13a
Cottingham, Dec. 28, 8b
 Cotton cargoes—fires during season 1914-15: statement prepared by Institute of London Underwriters, Oct. 19, 14e
Cyrano, Nov. 13, 5d
Dahra—sunk by German submarine, Nov. 8, 8a

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

Dalifeen—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 20, 7b
Daldorch, Nov. 25, 6c; 26, 12e; Dec. 2, 15d
Dante—sunk, Dec. 11, 7e; 21, 10b (e.e.)
Dante Alighieri—sunk, Dec. 11, 7c; correction, 21, 10b (e.e.)
Don of Crombie—four officers and two boats' crews reach Plymouth. Nov. 22, 5e; all crew reported safe, 23, 5f
Deronian, Oct. 20, 5e
Dictator—services to crew rewarded, Nov. 13, 5e; Dec. 3, 5f
Dimis—sunk, Dec. 9, 9d
Dimitrios—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 11, 15b
Donowie, Nov. 15, 5e
Direktor Reppenhagen—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 13, 8a (l.e.)
Djurjura, Dec. 20, 6f; in collision with British cruiser, 20, 7e (e.e.)
Donnacona, Oct. 27, 14b; crew landed at Plymouth. 27, 5e
Dorila, Dec. 7, 5b
Dottrel—sunk. Dec. 1, 5e
Douro—services to crew rewarded. Oct. 23, 3d
E. B. Cargill, Dec. 9, 5f
Eastern Coast, Nov. 9, 6f
Eastington, Nov. 4, 15d
Echo, Nov. 15, 5c
Eden, Dec. 28, 8e (e.e.)
Edith May, Nov. 2, 15b
Electra—sunk by British submarine in Baltic, Oct. 30, 7e
Elfteda, Nov. 17, 15c
Elizabeth, Oct. 2, 3c, 11a
Elizabeth Jane, Dec. 29, 5e (e.c.); 30, 10e
Elkewoutsdijk—strikes mine, Dec. 31, 5d
Elysian, Nov. 2, 5d; crew rescued by Deal lifeboat, 2, 5d
El Zarro, Dec. 31, 5f
Emerald Ray, Nov. 13, 5d
Emilia, Dec. 23, 15c
Emir, Nov. 20, 13c
Emlyn, Nov. 15, 5c
Emma, Dec. 2, 15d
Empress, Nov. 16, 5e (e.e.)
Empress of Aberdcen, Dec. 29, 5c
Empress of Britain, Oct. 9, 13c
Envermeu, Dec. 27, 5e, 13f
Eppleton, Nov. 9, 6f; 10, 14c
Erik Gjessen, Nov. 1, 15d
Erin, Dec. 30, 6d
Eraa, Oct. 16, 14b (e.e.)
Eskimo, Oct. 28, 5e (e.e.)
Eugenie S. Embiricos, Oct. 23, 11f; 25, 14f
Evelyn—services to crew rewarded. Oct. 2, 9a
Export, Dec. 27, 5c; 28, 13d
Fairfield, Nov. 22, 14f
Falkanger, Dec. 1, 15f; 3, 13b
Fame, Oct. 2, 11a
Franze—sunk by German submarine. Nov. 13, 8d; 15, 7e (l.e.)
Fitzroy, Nov. 25, 5f
Fjord:—
 Law case, Oct. 19, 3a
Flandre, Dec. 29, 5e (e.e.)
Flora—burnt by German submarine. Oct. 2, 5d (l.e.)
Florida—burnt by German submarine. Oct. 2, 3e; 2, 5d (l.e.)
Florrieston, Nov. 8, 15e
Forest City, Dec. 17, 19b
Forth, Oct. 7, 13a

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

Framfield—crew saved by Lowestoft lifeboat, Dec. 1, 5e, 15f; 2, 15d; 3, 13b
France—sunk by German submarine. Nov. 11, 7c
Frankier, Dec. 13, 15c
Frederick, Nov. 6, 14f
Freikoll, Nov. 15, 15f
Friargate, Nov. 5, 5f
Friedrich Arp—sunk by British warship: crew released on Norwegian representations, Oct. 20, 7b; 25, 5c
Fuhwell:—
 Law case, Oct. 14, 3e
Gaapaa, Dec. 11, 16a
Gadsby—services to crew rewarded. Oct. 8, 3d
Gallinara—sunk by Austrians, Dec. 9, 8e
Gardépéc, Oct. 28, 15d; 29, 14d; 30, 14e
Gartness, Oct. 16, 14b (e.e.)
Gedania—wreckage found, Nov. 4, 7c
Germania—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 13, 8a; Nov. 11, 7f (e.e.); British Foreign Office statement, Dec. 1, 7f; German reply, 6, 7d (l.e.); violation of Swedish neutrality: see under WAR, European—Sweden—Neutrality
Geziena, Dec. 7, 5d
Giant, Oct. 1, 14a (e.e.)
Glenmoor, Nov. 10, 6b
Glynn, Nov. 2, 15b
Gulflight, Nov. 27, 12b
Gudrune—sunk by British submarine. Oct. 13, 8a
Hadley, Oct. 15, 14e (e.e.); Dec. 28, 8b
Hallamshire—sunk, Nov. 23, 5b
Hatholmen, Nov. 16, 5e (e.c.)
Havdin—sunk by enemy submarine. Oct. 18, 7c (l.e.)
Haydn—sunk by German submarine. Oct. 7, 13a
Heidrun, Dec. 30, 14c
Helen W. Martin—strikes mine, Nov. 20, 5e; arrives at Gravesend, 22, 5c
Helmsmuir—sunk, Dec. 9, 9d
Henriette, Dec. 30, 14c
Hesione—services to crew rewarded. Nov. 5, 5f
Hesperian—American navy department reports definitely that fragment found on vessel was part of torpedo, Nov. 1, 9e
Highland Heather, Dec. 27, 13f
Highland Warrior, Oct. 4, 10d; 5, 12d; 6, 10d; 7, 13a; 8, 13f; 12, 12f; 13, 15b; Nov. 2, 14b
Hoche, Oct. 30, 7c
Holme Wood, Nov. 15, 5c
Honoria—services to crew rewarded. Nov. 30, 5e; Dec. 4, 5e
Huntly—sunk, Dec. 28, 5d (e.e.)
Hviteis, Nov. 29, 15d
Igmis—sunk. Dec. 9, 9d
Ilaro, Oct. 25, 10d
Inchmoor, Dec. 28, 7b
Indian Monarch, Nov. 16, 15d
Industry, Nov. 13, 5d
Inger Johanne, Dec. 7, 5d, 15c
Ingstad—sunk, Dec. 13, 5e
Innisbrahull, Dec. 14, 12d
Inversh, Nov. 13, 5d
Ionio—sunk by German submarine, Nov. 8, 8a
Irene, Nov. 10, 8e; 11, 8d; message of sympathy from King, 12, 5d
Iris—sunk by Germans at Hamburg. Oct. 23, 6f
Iris, Oct. 19, 15c (e.e.)

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

Iris, Nov. 15, 5c
Isabel Monks, Oct. 25, 5e (e.e.); 26, 14e
Ivanhoe, Dec. 31, 7b (e.e.)
Ivy—services to crew rewarded, Oct. 2, 9b
Jackdaw, Dec. 9, 5f (e.e.)
Jacona—mined; services to crew rewarded, Dec. 30, 5f
Johannes Russ—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 20, 7b
Kanatuk, Oct. 4, 10d
Killeena, Nov. 22, 15c
Kingsway—sunk, Dec. 2, 5e; 9, 7d
King William, Nov. 9, 5e
Kitano Maru, Dec. 4, 5e, 15c; 6, 5e
Klar, Nov. 29, 5e
Klara, Dec. 13, 15e
Konakry, Dec. 20, 5c; 21, 15f
Konigen Emma—articles from hold washed ashore, Oct. 14, 5e
Korca, Dec. 9, 13a
L. G. Goulondris—sunk, Dec. 10, 5d
Lackawanna, Oct. 2, 11a
Lady Ann, Dec. 7, 5d
Lanao, Dec. 13, 15e
Lancastrian:—
 Law cases, Nov. 17, 3c
Langton Hall—sunk, Dec. 4, 5e
Lavengro, Dec. 15, 15e
Leading Chief—services to crew rewarded, Oct. 15, 5e (e.e.)
Leros—sunk by British submarine, Dec. 22, 10b
Lerpool, Dec. 18, 15e
Libra, Nov. 24, 14d
Linda Fell—overdue, Oct. 18, 15f; 19, 14e; Nov. 11, 14c; posted as missing, 18, 14c
Livietta—bomb explosion, Nov. 13, 7f (e.e.); 16, 14f
Llama, Nov. 2, 14b; 10, 14e
Llanthony Abbey, Dec. 7, 15c
Loch Lomond, Nov. 10, 14e; 11, 14c
Lord Ormonde, Dec. 21, 15f
Losna, Nov. 18, 14c
Louspring, Dec. 27, 13f; 31, 5f
Louthier Range:—
 Law case, Oct. 28, 3b
Lucic—services to crew rewarded, Oct. 2, 9a
Lucy Neff, Dec. 18, 15e
Lulfa—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 11, 8c (l.e.)
Lumina, Nov. 22, 8e
Lusitania: see under SHIPPING
Lusitania (collier)—sunk by mine, Nov. 18, 8d
Lyra, Dec. 28, 13d
Madrileno, Oct. 2, 12d (e.e.)
Magdala, Oct. 23, 3d, 11f; 25, 5e, 14f
Majestic, Dec. 18, 15e
Malinche—sunk, Dec. 2, 7f
Manchester Spinner, Oct. 6, 10d; 7, 13a
Marco Polo, Dec. 8, 16b
Marengo, Dec. 3, 5b, 13b
Marga, Dec. 14, 12d
Maria Recd., Nov. 2, 15b
Marie di Giorgio, Dec. 17, 19b
Marien, Dec. 18, 15e; 20, 6d; 27, 13f
Mariposa, Oct. 11, 15b; 12, 12f; 13, 15b; refloated, Nov. 6, 15e
Marquette—sunk by enemy submarine, Oct. 27, 8c
Mary Jane, Dec. 29, 3c
Massila:—
 Law case, Oct. 14, 3c
Merganser—sunk, Nov. 23, 5b

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

Mersey—stranding of *Manchester Spinner*: see *Manchester Spinner*, above; previous casualties recalled, Oct. 6, 10d
Middlesex, Nov. 16, 14f
Millan Carrasco, Oct. 2, 11a
Miller, Oct. 25, 5e (e.e.)
Ministre Beernact, Dec. 28, 8b
Minnesota: see under SHIPPING
Minnie Coles, Dec. 16, 7b; 15f
Minnieleic, Nov. 13, 14f
Monarch, Dec. 27, 5d
Monteagle, Oct. 13, 15b
Moor, Dec. 27, 13f
Moorina—sunk, Nov. 11, 8d
Moorside, Nov. 13, 8d
Morning—sunk, Dec. 30, 6d
Morning Star, Oct. 9, 13a (e.e.)
Naval Prince, Dec. 11, 5e
Nereus—sunk, Dec. 11, 7c
Nereus—sunk, Dec. 29, 5c
Newcastle—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 11, 15b
Nico—sunk, Dec. 20, 5e
Nicodemia—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 13, 8a
Nieuw Amsterdam, Dec. 28, 8d
Nimrod—services to crew rewarded, Oct. 14, 5d (e.e.)
Nord, Nov. 10, 14e
Norrbotnen—overdue, Nov. 25, 6c; posted as missing, Dec. 2, 15d
Northmount, Dec. 27, 13f; 29, 4f
North Pacific, Oct. 25, 14f; 26, 14e; 27, 14b
Novocastrian, Oct. 7, 5d (e.e.)
Oakby—services to crew reward Oct. 2, 9b
Oakfield, Nov. 23, 4e; 26, 12e; 27, 12b; Dec. 4, 5e; 15c
Oksfjord, Nov. 17, 15c
Omara—sunk, Nov. 30, 5d
Oopack, Nov. 15, 5c
Orange Prince—sunk, Dec. 3, 14b
Orteric—sunk, Dec. 15, 7e
Otowa Maru, Dec. 15, 15e
Otter, Oct. 13, 15b
Pachitea, Oct. 30, 14e
Pembrokeshire, Nov. 18, 8a; 14c; 20, 13c; 23, 4e
Pernambuco—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 20, 7b
Philorth, Dec. 7, 5d
Piepro Lofro—sunk, Dec. 9, 9d
Pine Branch, Oct. 2, 11a
Pinegrove—sunk, Dec. 14, 5f
Polish Prince:—
 Law case, Oct. 28, 3b
Porto Said—sunk, Dec. 18, 5e
Princess Sophia, Dec. 8, 16b; 9, 13a
Provincia—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 6, 10b; 16, 8e
Rachel, Dec. 20, 6d
Rafael, Dec. 15, 15e; 17, 19b
Ragwald, Dec. 31, 7b (e.e.)
Ramazan—sunk by German submarine, Nov. 6, 8e
Renshaw, Dec. 6, 15c
Rhineland, Nov. 13, 8d
Rio Lages, Nov. 6, 14f: enemy incendiaries suspected, 8, 5e
River Crane, Dec. 31, 12b
Rochambeau—on fire at sea; incendiarism suspected, Nov. 9, 7b; fire extinguished, 10, 5d; arrives at Bordeaux, 17, 7b (e.e.)
Roscommon, Dec. 8, 16b
Rosedale, Nov. 13, 8c
Rosyth, Nov. 2, 14b
Rufford Hall, Oct. 8, 13f; 9, 13c; 11, 15b; 12, 12f

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

Runo:—

Law case, Dec. 8, 3c
Ruth Stark, Dec. 23, 15c
Saga—towed into Queenstown by *Hulda Maersk*, Nov. 6, 5e
Sailor Prince—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 7, 13a
St. Kilda, Dec. 14, 12d
St. Malo, Nov. 15, 5c
St. Marguerite—sunk by submarine, Oct. 16, 8e; 18, 7c (l.e.)
Salerno, Oct. 19, 5e
Salme, Oct. 26, 14e
Salsette, Nov. 23, 4e, 5e
San Miguel—sunk by mine, Nov. 20, 5c
Sara, Nov. 23, 4e; 24, 14d
Saronic, Dec. 18, 15e
Scandia, Nov. 15, 15f
Scawby—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 11, 15b; 18, 7c (l.e.)
Sca View, Nov. 2, 15b
Seileren, Oct. 12, 12f
Seiun Maru, Oct. 14, 15c
Selma—sunk, Oct. 28, 5e
Senegambia, Nov. 27, 12b
Senlac, Dec. 16, 15f
Shikoku Maru, Oct. 9, 13c
Sidi Ferruch—sunk by German submarine, Nov. 8, 8a
Sigrid, Nov. 13, 5d
Silverash—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 11, 15b
Singleton Palmer, Nov. 27, 12b
Sinking of ships, prevention of — Messrs. Brunton Brothers' method (art., "Saving sinking ships: trimming by pumped-in-water," E.S.), Nov. 26, 202c
Welch, Prof. J. J. (p., E.S.), Dec. 31, 224c
Sir Richard Awdry, Nov. 22, 8e
Skane, Dec. 2, 15d
Skiblader, Dec. 27, 13f
Soderhamm—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 20, 7b
Soldier Prince, Nov. 17, 15c
Staal, Dec. 22, 16d; 23, 15e
Stafia, Dec. 7, 5d
Star of New Zealand, Dec. 6, 14e; 7, 15c
Starthdon, Dec. 16, 15f
Statistics:—
Cost—for three months ending September 30, Oct. 27, 14b
Liverpool Underwriters' Association—returns: for nine months ended September 30, Oct. 26, 15c; for October, Dec. 1, 15f
Lloyd's Register—returns during June quarter, Dec. 6, 14e
Sugar cargoes, fires in (F.N.), Dec. 31, 13b
Suomi—sunk by British submarine, Nov. 4, 7f
Svionia—alleged to have been sunk by British submarine, Oct. 5, 7f
Tami Maru, Oct. 11, 15b
Tanis—sunk, Nov. 30, 5d; Dec. 2, 7f; 9, 7e
Taro Maru, Nov. 20, 13c
Tarrantine, Dec. 23, 15e
Tellus, Nov. 18, 14c; 22, 14f; 27, 12b
Teresa Accame, Dec. 13, 15e
Teutonia, Oct. 30, 7c, 14e
Texelstroom—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 8, 13b (e.e.); crews' report of Zeppelin raid on London, 19, 7c
Theresa, Nov. 26, 12e

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

Thor, Dec. 30, 14f
Thora, Nov. 15, 5c
Thornwood, Oct. 12, 5e
Tilan—services to crew rewarded, Nov. 20, 5e
Toward, Nov. 2, 5e
Trafalgar, Nov. 1, 15d
Treneglos—sunk, Nov. 18, 8d
Trentino—sunk by submarine, Dec. 6, 8a
Trifolium—services to crew rewarded, Oct. 2, 9a
Trifylia, Nov. 15, 5c; 19, 12f
Tringa—sunk, Dec. 9, 7d; nine survivors arrive at Bristol, 20, 5e
Tynninghame, Dec. 21, 15f
Tyr, Oct. 9, 13a (e.e.)
Ulla, Nov. 29, 15d
Ultonia, Dec. 13, 15e
Umberto, Nov. 17, 15c
Umela—sunk; part of crew arrive at Malta, Dec. 7, 8c; 8, 7e
Ural, Oct. 9, 13c
Urania, Oct. 14, 15c
Ussa:—
Law case, Nov. 6, 4a
Val de Suires—services to crew rewarded, Oct. 27, 5e
Van Stirum—sunk, Dec. 29, 5c
Vauban, Dec. 1, 15f
Veria—sunk, Dec. 10, 5d
Ville d'Arras, Oct. 5, 12d
Ville de la Ciotat—sunk by submarine, Dec. 28, 8b; 29, 10c; survivors jeered at, 29, 10c; sunk by Austrian submarine, 29, 10c
Vincent, Oct. 1, 5d
Volturno—services to crew rewarded, Oct. 2, 9a; services of *Kroonland*: number of medals provided by United States government still remain to be presented, Nov. 27, 11e
Vulture—bodies recovered, Oct. 4, 5d (e.e.)
Wakamatsu Maru, Oct. 25, 14f
Walter Leonhardt—sunk by British submarine, Oct. 14, 8e
Waterloo—services to crew rewarded, Nov. 4, 5f
Wieringen, Dec. 16, 15f
William P. Frye: see under SHIPPING
William T. Lewis —
Law case, Dec. 1, 4e
Woodfield, Nov. 8, 5f; survivors captured by Bocoya tribe: see under PARLIAMENT
Woolwich, Nov. 9, 5e
Wreathier, Oct. 18, 15f
Yarmouth, Dec. 17, 7f
Yasaka Maru — sunk, Dec. 23, 8e; 24, 5b; 28, 7e; passengers and crew saved by French gunboat, 24, 5b; nationality of passengers: particulars, 24, 5b; insurance effected in London on cargo, 24, 5b
Yasukuni Maru, Nov. 10, 6b
Ydun, Oct. 25, 5e (e.e.); 26, 14e
Yedlo, Oct. 1, 14a; sunk, Dec. 28, 8b; 29, 5c
Yrsa, Dec. 27, 13f; 29, 4f
Yser—torpedoed, Nov. 10, 7b (e.e.)
Yunnan—sunk by submarine, Oct. 16, 8c
Zafiriz—sunk by German submarine, Dec. 3, 14d; 6, 8a
Zefarend, Oct. 12, 13b (e.e.)
Zela, Nov. 16, 5c (e.e.)
Zillah, Dec. 11, 16a
Zuaia, Dec. 6, 15c

- SHIPTON, Mr. Francis — appointed London manager of Standard Bank of South Africa, Dec. 1, 14a
- SHIPWAY, Joseph: see under MURDER—Garton, Edward
- SHIPWRECKED Fishermen and Mariners' Society:—
- Browse, Miss—resigns agency, Dec. 4, 5e
- SHIRLEY, Mr. G. W.:—
- "Growth of a Scottish Burgh, The. A Study in the Early History of Dumfries"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491d
- SHKLOVSKY-DIONES, Mr. J. W.:—
- on war, European — Russian appreciation of British efforts (L.), Dec. 27, 9d
- SHLOEK, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
- SHOOTING:—
- Accidents: see under SHOOTING
- "SHOP, The new" — (sp. art., "The new shop: our way of getting things done"), Nov. 16, 11c
- SHOPS:—
- Christmas trade:—
- Articles ("Christmas shopping: gifts for our soldiers in many lands"), Dec. 15, 13b; ("Useful" presents: the business of buying gifts"), 20, 11c; ("A bountiful season: shopping pleasures of the workers"), 23, 11f
- Special article ("Shopping dilemmas: where the individual withers"), Dec. 22, 13c
- Early closing:—
- Compulsory, suggested — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- New movement:—
- Articles ("Earlier closing: busy hours now in the morning"), Nov. 5, 5b; ("Earlier shopping: some advantages of reform"), 6, 5c; ("Earlier shopping: first day of the new movement"), 9, 5d; "Success of earlier shopping: buyer and seller alike benefited"), 16, 5e
- Early Closing Association — aims: Mr. A. Larking (int.), Nov. 6, 5c; campaign opened in Walworth and Camberwell-roads, 17, 5c
- London — traders of Stoke Newington and Hackney adopt resolution, Oct. 14, 5e; 8 o'clock closing secured in upwards of 50 districts, 22, 5f
- SHORE, Mr. W. Teignmouth:—
- on "Mystery of Edwin Drood" (L., L.S.), Dec. 30, 499b
- SHOREDITCH:—
- Borough council:—
- Motor lorries — purchase in place of horses projected, Nov. 15, 5e
- Mayoralty — Councillor B. Bird to hold office for ninth term, Oct. 16, 5e; Nov. 6, 5e; 10, 6c
- St. Agatha's district mission — flower shop at 111, Mount-street, W., in aid: appeal: Lady Desborough (L.), Nov. 30, 11e
- SHORTT, Capt. Vere D.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 12b
- SHORTTS Iron Company (Ltd.):—
- Dividend, Nov. 3, 19c
- SHOTWELL, Dr. J. T.:—
- "Religious Revolution of To-day, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c
- SHOUT, Capt. Alfred J. (Australia) — awarded V.C., Oct. 16, 3d
- SHOWELLS Brewery Company (Ltd.):—
- Report, Dec. 24, 12d
- SHREWSBURY:—
- Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- SHREWSBURY School:—
- War, European — roll of service revised, Oct. 19, 5e
- SAROPSHIRE:—
- Bishopric scheme:—
- Kempthorne, Rt. Rev. J. A., Bp. of Lichfield (add.), Nov. 19, 5f
- SHERPESHIRE, Worcestershire, and Staffordshire Electric Power Company (Ltd.):—
- Finance — stock issue proposed, Nov. 3, 18a
- Meeting—announced, Nov. 3, 18a
- SHUMSKY, Col. (Russia):—
- on war, European — coordination of allied efforts (art. quoted), Dec. 1, 8e
- SHUTTLEWORTH, Lord — operation, Dec. 7, 11b; health, 8, 13b; 9, 11b; 11, 11a; 15, 13b; 23, 11b; 24, 9c; 29, 11a; 30, 11a; 31, 11a
- SIAM (Sumatra) Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
- Dividend, Oct. 7, 13f
- SIALANG Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
- Dividend, Nov. 12, 17d
- SIAM:—
- King — appointed honorary general by King George V., Oct. 7, 9c
- SIBERIA:—
- Shipping — see route *via* Kara sea: two vessels voyage from Yenesei to Grimsby, Oct. 12, 5d
- Travel:—
- Special article ("The Eastern Altai: on the River Yenesei. I.: From Krasnoyarsk to Minusinsk." R.S.), Dec. 17, 9b
- SIBERIAN Bank: see under RUSSIA—Banking
- SIBREE, Mr. J.:—
- "Naturalist in Madagascar. A"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383d; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 476a
- SIDGWICK, Miss:—
- "Accolade, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 488c
- SIDGWICK, Mrs.:—
- at British Association, on Scottish education (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 121c
- SIDGWICK, Mr. Arthur:—
- "School Homilies" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443d; reviewed (Ed.S.), 7, 141c
- SIDMOUTH, fourth Lord—will, Nov. 4, 11d
- SIEBE, Gorman, and Co. (Ltd.):—
- Vivator apparatus — particulars (E.S.), Oct. 29, 188c
- SIENOKOWICE, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
- SIERRA Leone:—
- Governor — new appointment (Mr. R. J. Wilkinson), Dec. 1, 7b
- SIGHT: see EYESIGHT
- "SIGMA"—on European war: failure of allies' diplomacy in Balkans (L.), Oct. 12, 9d
- SILBERRAD, Una L.:—
- "Mystery of Barnard Hanson, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d
- SILLAR, Lieut. Tom C.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8d
- SILVA, Senhor Antonio Maria (Portugal)—appointed minister for public works, Dec. 1, 7f
- SILVARA, Herr (Austria-Hungary):—
- on war, European — Zeppelin raid on London: sketch noticed, Oct. 2, 5f

SILVER market :—

Mocatta and Goldsmid, Messrs. (circulars), Oct. 1, 13c; 8, 11c; 15, 13c; 22, 13c; 29, 13c; Nov. 5, 13c; 12, 14c; 19, 13c; 26, 13c; Dec. 3, 13c; 10, 13c; 17, 16c; 24, 11c; review of past year, 31, 15f
Montagu (Samuel) and Co. (circulars), Dec. 3, 13c; 10, 13c; 17, 16c

SILVER plate :—

Sales :—

by Messrs. Prickett and Ellis, Nov. 27, 11d

SIMAS, Senhor Ferreira (Portugal) — appointed minister for education, Dec. 1, 7f

SIME, Mr. A. H. M. :—

"Memory and other Sonnets" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479a

SIMEON, Sir Edgar C.—will, Nov. 17, 11c

SIMMER and Jack Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b

Report, Nov. 9, 13f

SIMMONDS, Mr. Ralph :—

"All about Aircraft" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 460c

SIMMONS, Capt. F. K.—appointed M.V.O., Nov. 10, 11b

SIMMONS, Mr. Percy — appointed member of London county council education committee, Oct. 14, 5e

SIMMS, Dr.—promoted Maj.-Gen. (P.N.), Nov. 16, 9d (c.c.)

SIMMS, Mr. James—will, Oct. 27, 12e

SIMMS, Mr. W. P. (U.S.A.) :—

on war, European — describes visit to Champagne battlefield, Oct. 22, 7d; execution of two German women spies in France, Nov. 3, 9b

SIMON, Mr. Frederick—death, Dec. 14, 11e

SIMON, Sir John—to visit army headquarters in France to arrange for better news service (P.N.), Nov. 16, 9d; 18, 7f; received by King, Dec. 3, 11a
Compulsory service—opposition (P.N.), Dec. 30, 9c

French Relief Fund — withdraws patronage; correspondence, Dec. 1, 6a, b; letters from French Deputies to, 13, 4d

Secretary, Parliamentary private—appointed, Oct. 14, 9c

at Guildhall, on European war: tribute to Britain's allies, Nov. 10, 10a

at Mansion House on European war: relief of distress in Belgium, Oct. 13, 11e

in Parliament, on—

Evidence (Amendment) Bill, Nov. 26, 10c; Dec. 3, 12c

Globe, suspension of the, Nov. 12, 10d

Night Clubs Bill, Oct. 14, 12a; 22, 12d

Parliament and Registration Bill, Dec. 10, 12c; 15, 14f; 21, 12f; 23, 10d

Plural Voting Bill, Dec. 21, 12f

The Times and Daily Mail — effect of policy abroad; personal explanation respecting answer to question concerning Paris message to *Russkoe Slovo*, Dec. 1, 10a

War, European—

Air raids — question of warning the public; responsibility for anti-air craft defence of London, Oct. 22, 12e

Trading with Enemy (Extension) Bill, Dec. 17, 15d

SIMON, Sir John (continued) :—

on Cavell, execution of Miss (int.), Oct. 25, 6d

on The Times — alleged Russian comment: reply to question in Parliament, Nov. 25, 10e; The Times (leading article), 25, 9c; Sir J. Simon (L.), 26, 9c; The Times reply, 26, 9c; (P.N.), 26, 9f; Mr. G. Terrell (L.), 26, 9c; The Times military correspondent (L.), 26, 9c; correspondence, 26, 9c; French comments, 29, 9d; The Times' disclosure of Sir Henry Lunn's efforts to secure signatures to manifesto, 29, 9d; Mr. L. J. Maxse (L.), 30, 9d; Mr. Alexis Verner explains his dispatch (L.); The Times comment, 30, 9d; Sir J. Simon (s.P.), Dec. 1, 10a; (P.N.), 1, 9d; Mr. R. McNeill (s.P.), 1, 12c; Sir A. Markham (s.P.), 1, 12d; Sir W. Byles (s.P.), 1, 12c; Lord R. Cecil (s.P.), 1, 12c; Mr. H. E. Duke (s.P.), 1, 12c; Sir H. Dalziel (s.P.), 1, 13a; Mr. E. Jones (s.P.), 1, 13a; whip sent to Liberal and Labour members only (P.N.), 1, 9d; Sir J. Simon's extracts from *Cologne Gazette* discussed (art. "Sir John Simon's quotations: The *Cologne Gazette* and The Times,"), 2, 9d; Mr. S. Graham (L.), 2, 9f; "Your military correspondent," 2, 9c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

on war, European—British censorship: reply to criticism (L. quoted), Oct. 12, 8b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; on hearing in private of charges under Defence of the Realm Act: letter to clerks to justices, Dec. 16, 7c

SIMON, Capt. Victor H.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c

SIMONDS, Mr. Frank :—

on war, European—decisive character of British sea power (art. quoted), Dec. 23, 7c

SIMONS, Adm. Ernest A.—retirement, Oct. 26, 12f

SIMPSON, Capt. Geoffrey B.—death from wounds, Nov. 23, 12e

SIMPSON, Rev. Dr. J. G. :—

"Conception of the Church, The" —noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419c

SIMPSON, Prof. J. T. :—

on war, European—suggested British publicity campaign in Russia (L.), Dec. 27, 9d

SIMPSON, Mr. James—will, Oct. 25, 10d

SIMPSON, Sec. Lieut. John H.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4c; 18, 4f

SIMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Robert Mill, (Canada) —theft charge, Dec. 30, 5c

SIMPSON, Maj. Rupert V.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 12b

SIMPSON, Mr. Theophilus :—

Manchester—charges of immorality: meeting to investigate held, Dec. 14, 5c

SIMPSON-BAIKIE, Brig.-Gen. H. A. D.—appointed C.B., Nov. 8, 3a

SIMPSON (Robert) Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 11, 14b

SIMS, Mr. Charles—biographical, Dec. 7, 11b; elected Royal Academician, 7, 11b

SIMS, Charles—thrift charge, Dec. 7, 5f

SIMS, Mr. George R. :—

"Bluebeard of the Bath, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383e

- SIMSON, Mr. David :—
at River Plate House, on effect of European war in Argentina, Oct. 28, 14a
- SIMYAN M. (France) :—
in Chamber, on :—
Contract scandals, Dec. 16, 9d
- SINCAY, Lieut. le Comte de (France)—
with Flight Sub-Lieut. Viney sinks submarine off Belgian coast, Dec. 1, 8b
- SINCLAIR, Gunner—killed by train, Oct. 4, 5b
- SINCLAIR, Hon. Mrs. Charles—daughter born, Oct. 25, 11b
- SINCLAIR, Mr. F. B. :—
on flies—hibernation (l.), Dec. 28, 5d
- SINCLAIR, Mr. James—death, Nov. 8, 5b
- SINGAPORE Para Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 10, 14b (e.e.)
Report, Oct. 29, 14d
- SINGAPORE United Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 29, 14d
Meeting, Nov. 16, 14b
Report, Nov. 3, 19c
- SINGEISON, Lieut. Edward A.—awarded Distinguished Service Cross, Nov. 20, 10d
- SINGER, Mr. C. :—
“Cures of the Diseased in Forraine Attempts of the English Nation, The, London, 1598. Reproduced in Facsimile”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407c; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 436d
- SINGH, Jemadar S.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
- SINGLO Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c
- SINHA, Sir Satyendra :—
at Indian National congress; presidential address, Dec. 29, 7d
- SITWELL, Miss Edith :—
“Mother and other Poems, The”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395c; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 456d
- SKATE : see under FISH and fishing
- SKATING :—
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS—
Bathing and drowning—Ice
Wilmslow—begun, Nov. 19, 5f
- SKEAT, Rev. Walter W. :—
“Lay of Havelok the Dane, The” (new ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359d
- SKEEN, Lieut.-Col.—alleged statements at Dardanelles; German report, Oct. 21, 9c (e.e.)
- SKEEN, Maj. O. St. J.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6a
- SKIDMORE, Mr. John S. :—
on war, European—army : enlistment of recruits under age (l.), Oct. 6, 9c
- SKILLICORNE, Alderman William N.—
death, Oct. 25, 5e
- SKINNER, Mr. H. Ross—appointed to commission on fertilizers, Nov. 5, 5c
- SKINNER, Mr. R. P. (U.S.A.)—recall as consul-general in London, Oct. 11, 8e; British government authorizes statement disclaiming responsibility for reports as to reason for recall, 12, 8b; leaves New York to resume post in London, 30, 7e
- SKINNER, Mr. T. Hewitt—elected member of committee of Hudson's Bay Company, Oct. 1, 14f
- SKINNER, Sir Thomas—resigns from committee of Hudson's Bay Company, Oct. 1, 14f
- SKINNERS' Company :—
Police courts poor-boxes, London—contribution, Dec. 13, 4c; 16, 8b
- SKOULODIS, M. (Greece)—biographical : appointed premier, Nov. 8, 8e; statement of policy to our correspondent, 8, 8e; assurances to Greece, 10, 8d; receives M. Denys Cochin, 18, 10a; receives Lord Kitchener and Sir F. Elliot, 22, 8c; visits King Constantine, Dec. 2, 8d; 7, 9f; receives British and French ministers, 6, 8d; receives Austrian minister, 17, 10c; desiring to resign premiership, 24, 6c; to continue in office, 27, 8d; Cabinet difficulties, 29, 8c
on war, European—Greece; allied troops in (int.), Nov. 25, 7e; statement to German minister respecting Greek attitude towards Bulgarian advance into Greek territory, Dec. 18, 9c; his continuance in office : question of German and Bulgarian invasion to attack allies at Salonika (int.), 27, 8d
- SKRINE, Mr. F. H. :—
at Westminster Thrift Committee, on war economy : suggests scheme of deferred wages, Nov. 25, 5a
- SKRINE, Capt. Henry L.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10e
- SKUGAREVSKY, Gen. A. P. (Russia)—sends message of welcome to M. Khvostov (R.S.), Dec. 17, 12d; M. Khvostov : reply (R.S.), 17, 12d
- SKULL, human :—
Thick—instance : evidence at inquest, Nov. 2, 5e
- SKUTARI :—
Serbian communications : see WAR.
European—Serbia—Communications
Serbian government transferred to, Nov. 25, 8d
- SLATER, Dr. Constance B.—experiences at Wounded Allies Hospital, Kraguievatz, Oct. 29, 7e (e.e.)
- SLATER, Mr. J. H. :—
“Problems of the Borderland”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347d
- SLATER, Mr. W.—wedding gift, Dec. 18, 15e (e.e.)
- SLATERS (Ltd.) :—
Financial condition—investigation proposed (F.N.), Dec. 3, 13b; provisional committee (circular), 6, 14e; committee of shareholders appointed, 11, 15b
Meeting, Dec. 11, 15b
Report, Dec. 3, 14e; (F.N.), 3, 13b
- SLAVONIC Banquets Committee—sends message of welcome to M. Khvostov (R.S.), Dec. 17, 12d; M. Khvostov : reply (R.S.), 17, 12d
- SLAVONIC Studies, School of : see under KING'S College, London
- SLAVS :—
National idea—Prof. Masaryk (lect.), Oct. 20, 10e
War, European, see under WAR, European
- SLOAN, Tod—arrested under deportation order, Nov. 24, 8a; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- SLOGGETT, Surgeon-Gen. Sir A.—receives Legion of Honour, Oct. 29, 8d; Nov. 8, 3b
- SLOSS Sheffield Steel and Iron Company :—
Dividend, Dec. 11, 15f
- SLY, Victor—unlawful dealing in munitions charge, Nov. 19, 4e; 26, 5d; 30, 5b; connexion with Argentine Club : statement by committee, Dec. 17, 8c
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, Dec. 16, 3c
- SMALL, Mr. Arthur C.—will, Oct. 26, 11e

- SMAIL, Lieut. Frank W.—death from wounds, Dec. 3, 7e
- SMALLBONE, Lieut. W. F.—authorized to wear order of St. Anne, Nov. 20, 11c
- SMALL holdings :—
Atkins, Rev. A. C. (l.), Oct. 11, 9c
Collings, Mr. J. (l.), Oct. 8, 7e
Cooperation—discussed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 120a
Service men, ex : see under SERVICE
men, ex—Land settlement
- SMALLWOOD, Mr. John—will, Nov. 11, 11e
- SMART, Dr. William—will, Nov. 4, 11d
- SMARTT, Sir Thomas (South Africa) :—
in House of Assembly, on—
War, European—cost of Union contingents, Dec. 8, 9d
- SMEDLEY, Mrs. F. E.—appointed acting medical officer of health for West Sussex, Nov. 12, 5f (e.e.)
- SMETHWICK :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- SMIDDY, Prof. T. :—
on war, European—national economy ; food : home production, Nov. 24, 9e
- SMILLIE, Mr. Robert :—
Merthyr-Tydvil by-election—chosen as candidate by Merthyr branches of Independent Labour Party, Oct. 4, 5a ; struck out of list of Labour candidates, 18, 5e
at Miners' Federation conference, on European war : national service ; sacrifices of wealthy classes ; peace proposals ; coalminers' patriotism ; output of coal ; coalminers' wages, Oct. 6, 4d ; personal explanation, 7, 5c ; coalminers : baths : provision at pithead, 7, 5c
- SMITH, Miss :—
at Metropolitan Asylum Board Offices, on dirt and disease : suggests abolition of fixed ashpit, Oct. 9, 9d
- SMITH, Lieut. A. J.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10e
- SMITH, Mr. A. L. :—
at King's College, London, on interest of working classes in British Empire, Nov. 18, 5a
- SMITH, Lieut. A. Victor—killed in action, Dec. 31, 6h
- SMITH, Rev. Alan Gordon—death, Dec. 1, 5e
- SMITH, Lieut. Alan T.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12c
- SMITH, Mr. Albert :—
at London Teachers' Association, on education : London County Council retrenchments, Nov. 1, 7d
- SMITH, Mr. Arthur A.—will, Nov. 30, 11e
- SMITH, Mrs. Burnett (Annie S. Swan) :—
on war, European — prayers for forces (l.), Oct. 14, 9e
- SMITH, Mr. C. Fox :—
" Naval Crown, The "—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
- SMITH, Lieut. C. R. Le B.—killed in action, Dec. 3, 7e
- SMITH, Lieut. Campbell L.—death from wounds, Dec. 21, 5b
- SMITH, Rev. Prof. David :—
" To the Uttermost : An Old Minister's Memories " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 408a
- SMITH, Lieut.-Col. E. H.—appointed C.B., Nov. 8, 3a
- SMITH, Capt. Edward Corrigan — killed in action, Oct. 8, 8d
- SMITH, Mr. Edward Orford — death, Dec. 30, 5e
- SMITH, Miss Elizabeth F.—will, Dec. 27, 11e
- SMITH, Second Lieut. Ernest K.—death from wounds, Dec. 31, 6b
- SMITH, Sir F. E.—appointed Attorney-General, Nov. 3, 11d, 12a ; 4, 8e
at Central Criminal Court, on Lord Alverstone, Dec. 18, 11e
at Constitutional Club, on conduct of European war ; lawyer-politicians ; defence of Mr. Asquith and Mr. Churchill ; Dardanelles campaign, Nov. 5, 5c
at Guildhall, on Bar's sacrifices during the war, Nov. 10, 10d
in Parliament, on—
Indictments Bill, Nov. 25, 10f
Night Club Bill, Oct. 22, 12d
War, European :—
Alien enemy companies, Nov. 24, 12d
on Clarke, Sir Edward — portrait presented by friends at Bar (l.), Dec. 17, 13c
on King's Counsel — appointments during European War : correspondence with Lord Buckmaster, Dec. 16, 7b
- SMITH, Frederick — motor-cycle accident, Oct. 4, 5d (e.e.)
- SMITH, Frederick — tramway accident (fatal), Nov. 13, 5c
- SMITH, Mr. Frederick Ernest — libel action by, Nov. 25, 3b
- SMITH, Lieut. G. B.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3d
- SMITH, Prof. G. C. Moore — appointed editor of English section of Modern Language Review, Nov. 30, 5e
- SMITH, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey M.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3d
- SMITH, Maj. Geoffrey S. (New Zealand)—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 16, 3e
- SMITH, George — begging charge, Nov. 19, 5f
- SMITH, George — theft charge, Oct. 21, 7c
- SMITH, Capt. George—will, Nov. 10, 11c
- SMITH, Councillor George—application in Glasgow Sheriff Court for eviction order against, Dec. 4, 5e
- SMITH, Mr. George — death, Nov. 23, 5f
- SMITH, Dr. George Adam—nominated for moderatorship of United Free Church of Scotland, Dec. 22, 7f
- SMITH, Sec. Lieut. George B.—killed in action, Oct. 26, 6e
- SMITH, Rear-Adm. George W.—promoted rear-admiral, Nov. 9, 5e
- SMITH, Private H.—gallantry, Nov. 17, 12d
- SMITH, Sir H. Babington — leaves New York for England, Oct. 18, 14f ; appointed chairman of board of referees on munitions profits, Nov. 19, 5d
- SMITH, Mr. H. Hamel :—
" Rubber Industry of the Amazon, The "—noticed, (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382d
- SMITH, Mr. Harold — incident with Sir A. Markham in House of Commons, Dec. 16, 12f
in Parliament, on—
Rents Bill, Nov. 26, 10d
The Times and the Daily Mail, effect of policy abroad, Dec. 1, 13b
- SMITH, Miss Helen :—
on cookery — economies (int.), Dec. 8, 13c
- SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Henry (Canada)—promoted major-general, Dec. 16, 9b
- SMITH, Mr. Henry — will, Nov. 9, 11c
- SMITH, Mr. Henry D. D. — aeroplane casualty (fatal), Dec. 16, 7c
- SMITH, Mr. Herbert—will, Dec. 17, 13c

- SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Herbert S.—death from wounds, Oct. 29, 12a
- SMITH, Senator Hoke (U.S.A.):—
in Senate, on—
War, European — attack on British treatment of neutral shipping. Dec. 13, 7e
- SMITH, Sgt. Issy — insult to: *Jewish World* protest, Oct. 21, 7c
- SMITH, Mr. J. C.:—
“Book of Verse for Boys and Girls, A” — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358d; (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136a
- SMITH, Mr. J. Obed:—
on emigration — attitude of Canadian authorities (int.), Oct. 21, 7c
- SMITH, Rt. Rev. J. Taylor:—
on war, European — prayer for the troops (l.), Oct. 12, 9d
- SMITH, Lieut. John A. H.—will, Nov. 25, 11d
- SMITH, Mr. Lancelot Hugh:—
on war, European—work of Swedish Red Cross in connexion with exchanged Russian and German prisoners (l.), Nov. 18, 11c
- SMITH, Lieut. Martin K.—killed in action, Dec. 30, 4b
- SMITH, Prof. Nowell:—
on war, European — compulsory service question (l.), Dec. 17, 11d
- SMITH, Chancellor P. V.:—
on Cavell, execution of Miss (l.), Oct. 27, 9e
- SMITH, Sec. Lieut. Ralph, — reported missing, believed killed, Oct. 11, 6c
- SMITH, Mr. Reginald J.:—
on books — Publishers’ Association rules for describing impression, edition, and re-issue (l., L.S.), Dec. 23, 489a
on Camps library — appeal (with another) (l.), Nov. 25, 9d
on Publishers’ Association catalogue (l., L.S.), Nov. 18, 417a
- SMITH, Mr. Robert Barr — death, Nov. 23, 7e
- SMITH, Sec. Lieut. S. H.—killed in action, Dec. 8, 12f
- SMITH, Mr. Sidney O.:—
at Auctioneers’ and Estate Agents’ Institute, on war risks to property, Nov. 12, 5b
- SMITH, Dr. T. F. A.:—
“What Germany Thinks; or, The War as Germans See it” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491c
- SMITH, Mr. Thomas B. E.—will, Dec. 27, 11e
- SMITH, Mr. V. A.:—
“Oxford Student’s History of India, The” (new ed.) — noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116c
- SMITH, Rev. W. Sinclair — enlists as private, Oct. 28, 5e
- SMITH (J. W. and J.) (Ltd.) — winding-up order made, Oct. 27, 15b
- SMITH (S.) and Sons (Motor Accessories) (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Oct. 1, 14f
- SMITH (W. H.) and Son:—
Slander action against, Oct. 29, 3c; Nov. 19, 4b
- SMITH-DORRIEN, Gen. Sir H.—received by King, Dec. 3, 11a; appointed to supreme command in East African campaign, 15, 10b; our military correspondent’s comments, 15, 10b
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
ou war, European — volunteer training corps: plans for home defence (l. quoted), Nov. 20, 5d
- SMITHETT, Lieut.-Col. Arthur C. H. — killed in action, Dec. 3, 7e
- SMITHFIELD Club:—
Cattle show: see under CATTLE—Shows
Meeting, Dec. 8, 12d
- SMITHWICK, Capt. James A.—death, Nov. 10, 11e; biographical, 13, 4b
- SMOKE nuisance:—
Stromeyer, Mr. C. E. (mem.; E.S.), Oct. 29, 194d
- “SMOKER, A” — on tobacco duty (l.), Oct. 9, 7e
- SMOLENSKY, General — death, Oct. 16, 7d (e.e.)
- SMORGON, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
- SMUTS, Gen. (South Africa) — murderous attack on at meeting of South African party at Newlands: particulars, Oct. 4, 8c; rioters sentenced, Nov. 3, 9c; elected honorary fellow of Christ’s College, Cambridge University, Oct. 9, 6b; returned for Pretoria West, 22, 8e; appointment to command of South African contingent for British East Africa probable, Nov. 10, 8b
at Cape Town, on European war — recruits for South African East African expedition, Nov. 24, 7e; Dec. 6, 7f
at Johannesburg, on execution of Miss Cavell, Nov. 15, 7e (e.e.)
at Potchefstroom, on Nationalist party, Oct. 18, 7c
at Pretoria, on issue of general election, Oct. 21, 9b; on European war: recruiting for East African campaign and overseas forces, Nov. 15, 7e
at Stellenbosch, on dual loyalty, Nov. 29, 7b
in House of Assembly, on—
War, European — South African expeditions: pay, Dec. 8, 9d
- SMYLY, Judge W. C.—two sons promoted from ranks, Dec. 9, 5f
- SMYTH, Capt. Algernon B.—killed in action, Nov. 15, 10d
- SMYTH, Rev. David G.—will, Oct. 21, 13d
- SMYTHE, Maj. Ralph C.—death from wounds, Nov. 24, 10f
- SMYTH-PIGOTT, Flight-Commander Joseph R. W.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 27, 5b
- SNAGGE, Mr. T. Mordaunt — appointed recorder of Ludlow, Nov. 15, 9c
- SNAPE, Alderman Joseph — will, Oct. 9, 9b (e.e.)
- SNELLING, Amelia — death, Nov. 5, 5a
- SNELLING, Private H.—awarded Belgian military medal, Oct. 2, 3d
- SNOOKS, Mr. Henry — drowned, Nov. 12, 5f
- SNOW, Lieut.-Col. Cecil L.—killed in action, Dec. 15, 4e
- SNOW, Lance-Corpl. R.—gallantry, Oct. 11, 3d
- SNOW, Mr. T. M.—appointed acting third secretary in diplomatic service, Dec. 8, 13b
- SNOW, Mr. William H.—death, Nov. 10, 5f
- SNOWDEN, Mr. P.—engagement to speak at temperance meeting at Holmfirth cancelled, Dec. 2, 5f
No-conscription Fellowship—message, Nov. 29, 5b
at Glasgow, on policy of Independent Labour party during the war, Dec. 13, 5b
in Parliament, on—
Capital, suggested tax on, Oct. 14, 12b

- SNOWDEN, Mr. P.**—in Parliament, on (continued):—
 Import duties, new, Oct. 14, 12b
 Income-tax, Oct. 14, 12b; 27, 12c
 Tea duty, Oct. 20, 12c
 War, European:—
 Great Britain — recruiting of medical students, Nov. 19, 12d
 War profits tax, Oct. 14, 12b
 War writers, suggested tax on, Oct. 14, 12b
- SNOWDEN, Mrs. P.**—mission to United States: evidence in Defence of the Realm Act case, Nov. 19, 5c
- SNOWDON, Rev. James**—death, Nov. 16, 5e
- SNOWDOWN Colliery (Ltd.)**:—
 Dividend, Nov. 2, 14f
- SOAMES, Maj. Alfred** — killed in action, Oct. 20, 6e
- SOARES, Senhor Augusta (Portugal)** — appointed minister for foreign affairs, Dec. 1, 7f
- SOBLEY, Capt. Charles H.**—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12c
- "SOCIAL humbug, The decline of"** — special article, Oct. 23, 9c
- SOCIALISM** — British experiment in connexion with feeding and housing of munition workers (P.N.), Dec. 9, 9d
- SOCIALIST National Defence Committee**:—
 War, European — national service: manifesto, Oct. 6, 4c
- SOCIALISTS**:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European
- SOCIAL service**:—
 Training schemes — particulars, Dec. 28, 3b
- SOCIAL Welfare Association**:—
 Service-men, ex — organization of employment: conference held, Dec. 30, 12e
- SOCIÉTÉ Suisse de Surveillance Economique**: see under WAR, European — Trade—Switzerland
- SOCIETY for Promoting Christian Knowledge**:—
 Appeal — by treasurers, Dec. 3, 5c
 Meeting, Nov. 3, 3d
- SOCIETY for Promoting the Employment of Women**:—
 Secretaryship — Miss G. King resigns, Oct. 1, 5d
- SOCIETY for the Propagation of the Gospel**:—
 Contributions, . anonymous, Dec. 20, 11c; 23, 3e
 Financial position — secretary (statement), Dec. 20, 5c (e.e.)
- SOCIETY of Apothecaries**:—
 Diploma — awards, Oct. 23, 10j; Nov. 22, 3d; Dec. 27, 4b
- SOCIETY of British Dramatic Art**:—
 Concerts — arrangements, Nov. 16, 5b
- SOCIETY of Chemical Industry**:—
 London section — meeting, Nov. 4, 6f
- SOCIETY of Dilettante**:—
 Ionian mission sent out in 1811 — publication of drawings made by members: Mr. G. A. Macmillan (L., L.S.), Dec. 30, 499a
- SOCIETY of Education**:—
 Meeting — arrangements (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116d
- SOCIETY of Friends**:—
 War, European — sick and wounded: work in connexion (art., "The Friends' ambulance unit: the Quakers in Flanders," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 22d
- SOCIETY of Friends' Bulgarian Relief Fund**:—
 on war, European — Bulgarian policy (L.), Oct. 11, 9d
- SOCIETY of Friends for the Assistance of Germans, Austrians, and Hungarians in Distress**:—
 Committee, emergency — report, Oct. 8, 9c
- SOCIETY of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors**:—
 Examination — announced, Oct. 2, 9c
- SOCIETY of Motor Manufacturers and Traders (Ltd.)**:—
 War, European — Transport of Wounded Fund: contributions, Oct. 7, 11e
- SOHO**:—
 Special article ("A changed Soho: recall of foreign population"), Oct. 4, 11d
- SOLDIERS' and Sailors' Dental Aid Fund**:—
 Gowans, Lady — gives "parcel tea" in aid, Dec. 20, 4d
- SOLDIERS' Entertainment Fund**:—
 Appeal, Dec. 28, 5d (e.e.)
- SOLF, Dr. (Germany)** — arrives at The Hague, Oct. 19, 7c; Nov. 1, 8c; 4, 7f; reply to telegram from South Sea traders respecting recovery of colonies, Nov. 13, 7f; Christmas message, Dec. 29, 7f
- "SOLICITOR"** — on high sheriff's expenses (L.), Dec. 29, 10b
- SOLICITORS**:—
 Appeal against sentence, Oct. 26, 3b
 Prosecution (false declaration), Oct. 8, 3d; (fraudulent conversion of trust money), Dec. 4, 5a
 War, European — solicitors and articulated clerks serving with forces: particulars, Dec. 9, 5c
- SOLOMON, Maj. H. J.**—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10, 11a
- SOLOMON, Sir William H.**—biographical, Nov. 9, 5d; elected honorary fellow of Peterhouse College, Cambridge University, 9, 5d
- SOLOMON Islands**:—
 Weather:—
 Drought — causes death of natives; villages depopulated, Dec. 15, 9e
- SOLOMONS, Mr. Israel**:—
 "Lord George Gordon's Conversion to Judaism" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358c
- SOMBART, Prof. Werner**:—
 "Quintessence of Capitalism. The: A Study of the History and Psychology of the Modern Business Man" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 339a
- SOMERS, Mr. Austen**:—
 "Struggle for Existence, The. Mr. Sherbrass's form of it" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347c
- SOMERS, Miss Edith L.** — will, Dec. 14, 11c
- SOMERS, Sgt. James** — presentation, Oct. 6, 5d; welcomed at Rugby, 15, 5e; received by King; decorated with V.C., 15, 11a
 Article ("Sergeant Somers, V.C."), Oct. 9, 9d
- SOMERSET, Dowager Duchess of**—death, Oct. 30, 5f; correspondence, Nov. 2, 5d; funeral arrangements, 2, 5d
- SOMERSET, Duchess of**:—
 War, European — France: disclaims connexion of "France's Day" (July 7) Fund with French Flag Day or French Relief Fund, Oct. 4, 3d

- SOMERSET, Duchess of** (continued) :—
at Edinburgh Castle Mission Church,
on Dr. Barnardo's Homes, Dec. 15,
7e
- SOMERSET, Duke of** :—
on war, European—Sunday of National
prayer (with others, l.), Dec. 18, 9e
- SOMERSET, Lady Henry** :—
on National Union of Trained Nurses—
war register for nurses (with others,
l. quoted), Nov. 13, 3d
- SOMERSET, late Hon. Katharine**—collec-
tion to be sold, Nov. 13, 11a; jewelry
sold, Dec. 4, 11f
- SOMERSETSHIRE Light Infantry** :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14c
- SOMERVILLE, Miss Edith** — acknowledges
sympathy, Dec. 31, 11a
- SOMERVILLE, Lieut. Richard N.**—killed in
action, Oct. 15, 11d
- SOMERVILLE, Dr. W.**—appointed to com-
mittee on home grown timber, Dec. 14,
5c
- SOMERVILLE (John) and Company**
(Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 10, 14f
- SOMMERLED, Mr. W.**—death, Dec. 9, 5f
- SOMVILLE, M. G.** :—
"Vers Liège" — noticed (L.S.), Nov.
4, 393d
- SONGS** :—
"At Honour's Call" — noticed, Nov.
13, 11d
"Fight for Right till Right is Won" —
special article ("A musical secret :
the making of songs"), Nov. 13, 11b
Marching :—
Australian :—
Special article ("Marching songs :
favourite Australian refrains :
full-flavoured choruses"), Dec.
31, 8a
- SONNE, Mr. H. C.** :—
"City, The. Its Finance, July, 1914,
to July, 1915, and Future" —
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358d
- SONNENSCHN, Prof. E. A.** :—
on coal consumption — suggests
method for saving (l.), Nov. 4, 9c;
Dec. 20, 9e
- SONNINO, Baron (Italy)** :—
War, European — breach of relations
with Bulgaria (statement), Oct. 14,
9f; exchanges message with M.
Viviani, 21, 9e
in Chamber, on—
War, European — Italian policy,
Dec. 2, 7d; 3, 8c; adhesion to
allies' no separate peace agree-
ment; Balkan policy; Serbian
independence, 3, 8c; Italian com-
ments, 3, 8d; 4, 7b
- SONS of Gwalia (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Nov. 10, 14f
- SOPHILIS, M. Themistokis (Greece)** — re-
ceived by King Ferdinand of Bulgaria,
Oct. 16 7e (e.e.)
- SORCERY** : see WITCHCRAFT
- SORLEY, Capt. Charles H.**—death in action;
tribute : Rev. Lt. J. B. W. Wilson
(l., L.S.), Oct. 28, 381c; poem
("Expectans Expectavi," L.S.), 28,
381c
- SOSMAN, Jean** — fined for working horse
while lame, Dec. 6, 5c
- SOTHEY, Sec. Lieut. Lionel F.**—killed in
action, Oct. 18, 4f
- SOUCHEZ, fighting at** : see under WAR,
European (operations)
- SOUCHON, M. P.** :—
"Mots Héroïques de la Guerre, Les"—
noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 393d
- SOULSBY, Sir William**—appointed private
secretary to Lord Mayor Wakefield,
Oct. 9, 3e
- SOUTER (W. A.) and Company (Ltd.)** :—
Law case, Dec. 22, 4b
- SOUTH African Breweries (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Dec. 1, 15e
- SOUTH African Export Company (Ltd.)** :—
Report, Oct. 12, 12f
- SOUTH American Copper Company (Ltd.)** :—
Report, Nov. 12, 17d
- SOUTH American Railless Traction Com-
pany**—munitions traffic case : men-
tioned in evidence, Nov. 26, 5d; 30, 5b
- SOUTH American Stores (Gath and
Chaves)** :—
Dividend, Dec. 31, 14f
Meeting, Dec. 30, 14d
Report, Dec. 22, 16c
- SOUTHAMPTON** :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- SOUTHAMPTON Infirmary** :—
Medical officer, assistant resident—
appointed, Oct. 8, 3d
- SOUTHARD, Mr. C. Z.** :—
"Trout Fly-fishing in America"—
noticed, (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407d
- SOUTH Australia** :—
Agriculture :—
Wheat :—
Crop-yield statistics, Dec. 2, 7e
(e.e.)
- Aliens** :—
Enemy :—
Naturalized—disenfranchisement :
Bill rejected, Dec. 13, 7c
- Banking** :—
Bank of Adelaide :—
Dividend, Oct. 1, 12f
- Finance** :—
Condition :—
Vaughan, Mr. C. (s.), Dec. 10, 15b
Loan (£2,000,000)—terms (F.N.),
Oct. 26, 13a; prospectus, 27, 15c;
28, 14f (e.c.); Nov. 2, 14b; re-
sult (F.N.), 9, 13a
- Wool** :—
Sales, Oct. 4, 15f; 16, 14b; Nov. 8,
15e; Dec. 14, 14c
- SOUTH Australian Company** :—
Dividend, Dec. 16, 15e
- SOUTH Australian Land Mortgage and
Agency Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c
- SOUTH Brazilian Railway Company** : see
under BRAZIL—Railways
- SOUTH British Insurance Company (Ltd.)** :—
Report, Nov. 23, 14b
- SOUTH Clare Railways Company** : see under
IRELAND—Railways
- SOUTHDOWN and East Grinstead Breweries
(Ltd.)** :—
Report, Dec. 15, 16f
- SOUTH East Borneo Rubber Plantations
(Ltd.)** :—
Report, Dec. 11, 14f
- SOUTH-EASTERN and Chatham Railway
Company** :—
Accident : see under RAILWAY acci-
dents
Services—delays on local lines : dis-
cussed, Dec. 14, 5c
- SOUTH-EASTERN Railway Company** :—
Services—reduced : particulars, Dec. 1,
13b
- SOUTHEND-ON-SEA** :—
Distress—report, Nov. 16, 5c
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- SOUTHERN Brazil Electric Company
(Ltd.)** :—
Meeting, Nov. 23, 14a
Report, Nov. 16, 15d

- SOUTHERN India Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 24, 14d
- SOUTHERN Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- Southern Reporter, Selkirk :—
Diamond jubilee celebrated, Oct. 18, 5e (e.e.)
- SOUTHERN Slav Committee :—
on war, European—appeal for military assistance for Serbia; manifesto, Nov. 3, 9d
- SOUTHESK, Susan Lady—will, Dec. 4, 11l
- SOUTHGATE, Mrs.—co-opted member of Islington Borough Council, Dec. 20, 5c
- SOUTH Indian Railway Company: see under INDIA—Railways
- SOUTH Kalgurli Consolidated Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 28, 14c
- SOUTH Lancashire Regiment :—
Historical note (Rc.S.), Nov. 3, 15a
- SOUTH London Church Fund: see SOUTHWARK and South London Church Fund
- SOUTH London Hospital for Women :—
Londonderry, Lady (l.), Nov. 12, 9e
- SOUTH Metropolitan Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Bill, forthcoming—provisions, Nov. 27, 15a
Coal—steamers to carry: projected purchase (F.N.), Oct. 9, 11b
Finance—stock issue (F.N.), Oct. 9, 11b
- SOUTH Molton :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- SOUTHPORT :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- SOUTH San Paulo Railway Company: see under BRAZIL—Railways
- SOUTH Shields :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- SOUTH Staffordshire Regiment :—
Historical note (Rc.S.), Nov. 3, 15a
- SOUTH Wales Borderers :—
Historical note (Rc.S.), Nov. 3, 14d
- SOUTH Wales Miners' Federation :—
Executive—members leave for France on tour of inspection, Nov. 20, 5c
- SOUTHWARK :—
Diocese :—
Conference—held, Nov. 17, 5c
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- SOUTHWARK, R.C. Bishop of: see AMIGO, Rt. Rev. P.
- SOUTHWARK and South London Church Fund :—
Intercession, day of—evening service abandoned, Oct. 18, 5d
- SOUTHWARK Cathedral :—
Brahms' *Requiem* to be sung, Dec. 11, 4c
Carol service—arrangements, Dec. 29, 2e
Christmas service—held, Dec. 27, 10b
Harvest thanksgiving—*The Creation* to be sung, Oct. 1, 5d
- SOUTHWARK Diocesan Committee on Women's Work :—
Training course for Church and social workers—particulars, Dec. 28, 3b
- SOUTHWOLD :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- SOUTHWOLD Railway Company :—
Law case, Dec. 15, 7b
- SOUVESTRE, Pierre, and Marcel Allain :—
"Fantômas"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347b
- SOUZA, Count Charles de, and Maj. H. Macfall :—
"Germany in Defeat. A Strategic History of the War"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 338a
- SPAHN, Dr. (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on—
War, European—peace suggestions, Dec. 11, 10a
- SPAIGHT, Mr. J. M. :—
on "Battle Hymn of the Republic, The" (l.), Oct. 8, 7c
- SPAIN :—
Army :—
General staff created—decree issued, Dec. 28, 6f
Reforms — statement by Señor Dato, Nov. 18, 7e (e.e.); Gen. Luque's scheme: details, Dec. 28, 6f
Banking :—
Bank of Spain :—
Returns, Oct. 1, 13c; 9, 11f; 15, 13c; 22, 13c; 29, 13c; Nov. 5, 13c; 12, 14c; 19, 13c; 26, 13c; 1cc. 4, 12c; 11, 14f; 18, 13c; 27, 12a; 31, 13c
- Cotton: see under COTTON
- Finance :—
Bonds, Treasury—issue, Dec. 23, 13b
Budget—postponed: decree issued, Dec. 28, 6f
- France, relations with: see under FRANCE
- King: see ALFONSO XIII.
- Lottery—first prize won by crew of battleship, Dec. 28, 7e
- Ministry (Dato)—crisis expected, Oct. 25, 7f; changes, 27, 7e; difficult position reported, Dec. 2, 7d; resigns, 7, 8d
- Ministry (Romanones)—formed; composition, Dec. 10, 7f
Policy — Count Romanones issues statement, Dec. 11, 7f
- Railways :—
Rio Tinto Railway Company—
German outrage feared, Dec. 16, 9e
- Shipping :—
Foreign vessels—purchase proposed, Dec. 20, 7f (e.e.)
- SPALDING, Sec. Lieut. Robert G.—death from wounds, Oct. 6, 3e
- SPANISH: see under LANGUAGES
- SPAREY, Capt. P. W. M.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 15, 11a
- SPARKS, Mr. C. P. :—
at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on electricity and fuel economy (E.S.), Nov. 26, 209c
- SPARLING, Maj. Norman C.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8d
- SPARROW, Mr. Walter S., and Mr. Frank Brangwyn :—
"Book of Bridges, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394b; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 456b
- SPARTAL, Sec. Lieut. Cyril—killed in action, Oct. 19, 127; biographical, 28, 12a
- SPASSKY Copper Mine (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 16, 13e
- SPAUL, Mr. H. B.—elected master of Loriners' Company, Oct. 12, 5e
- SPECIAL articles :—
Aalsmeer ("A town of white lilac: fragrant industries"), Dec. 22, 13d
Abergavenny, Lord — death ("Death of Lord Abergavenny: 'the Tory bloodhound'"), Dec. 13, 11e
- Accidents :—
Coalmining :—
Explosions — prevention: stone-dust ("Stone-dust and mine explosions: a doubtful remedy," E.S.), Dec. 31, 215a

SPECIAL articles (continued) :—

Aeronautics :—

Aeroplanes :—

Military :—

Design—relative value of 'tractor' and 'pusher' types ("Battle aeroplanes: influence of design on tactics"; E.S.), Oct. 29, 183b

Speed range ("Speed range of aeroplanes: demands of slow landing," E.S.), Dec. 31, 217b

Africa, South :—

Education :—

University scheme, new ("A new South African university scheme"; Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 140b

Parties, political—effect of general election discussed ("The new Union Parliament: analysis of the elections"), Nov. 18, 7c

Agriculture :—

Crops :—

Yield—*The Times* special reports ("Home-grown food: British crops above the average: *The Times* special reports"), Oct. 18, 3a

Education ("The national food supply: instruction in rural subjects"; Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 119d

Live stock :—

Trade—prospects after European war ("British farm stock: good markets after the war"), Dec. 27, 3d

Manuring ("Fertile soil: influence of tillage: artificial and natural manures"), Nov. 8, 3c

Wheat: see under Wheat, below

Risks ("Risks in farming: an appeal and some facts: the labour handicap"), Nov. 15, 3a

Wheat :—

Cultivation in winter—manuring ("Wheat in winter: the question of topdressing: farming methods"), Dec. 6, 3b

Alexiev, Gen. M. V. ("General Alexiev: the chief of staff: directing the Warsaw retreat," R.S.), Dec. 17, 2d

Alverstone, Lord—memoir ("Lord Alverstone: career of the late Lord Chief Justice: international cases"), Dec. 16, 8a

American Civil War—compulsory service ("The American precedent: Lincoln on national service: an example for all time"), Dec. 30, 6a

Ammonia :—

Gas, by-production from—disposal ("Disposal of gas liquor: methods available," E.S.), Dec. 31, 218c

Ammunition :—

Shells :—

Fuses—forms and manufacture ("Fuses for shells: their forms and manufacture"; diagrams. E.S.), Dec. 31, 213b

Arctic regions :—

Vilkitsky, Capt.—expedition ("Northern maritime route: Arctic exploration: Captain Vilkitsky's return"; R.S.), Oct. 30, 10a

Armenians :—

Outrages, Turkish ("The Armenian massacres: exterminating a race"), Oct. 8, 5a

SPECIAL articles (continued) :—

Art :—

Cartoons :—

Raemaekers's war cartoons, Mr. L. ("The cartoonist of the war: a Dutchman's genius: biting satires"), Nov. 18, 11d
Exhibition: see under Exhibitions, below

Exhibitions :—

Fry, Mr. Roger—pictures ("Mr. Fry's art: composition in three dimensions"), Nov. 11, 11e

Raemaekers's war cartoons ("Mr. L. Raemaekers's war cartoons: comedy dealing with tragedy"), Dec. 2, 11e

Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours ("Painters in water-colours: Mr. Charles Sims and Mr. Arthur Rackham"), Nov. 3, 13c

Australia :—

Constitution—federal amendments questions: referendum compromise ("Australia's 'golden bridge': the referendum compromise"), Dec. 28, 4a

Bath :—

Season ("A Bath revival: cures and concerts for the wounded"), Oct. 28, 11c

Biarritz ("Breezes of Biarritz: a paradise for the wounded"), Oct. 14, 11e

Birds ("Wild harvests of autumn: bird life in the hedges"), Nov. 6, 11b

Migration ("Birds from the north: the arrival of winter migrants"), Nov. 3, 13e

Seeds, dispersion of ("Bird gardeners: shrubs on the mountain crags"), Oct. 16, 11c

"Birth and death" (L.S.), Dec. 23, 481b

Book sales :—

Publishers' Association's National book fortnight ("Fortnight of book-buying: movement by Publishers' Association: duty and pleasure of reading"), Nov. 22, 4c; ("Publishers' lists: additional notes and suggestions"), 29, 4c

British Red Cross Society :—

History ("British Red Cross Society: its origin and early history: half a century of work"), Oct. 21, 3d

War, European: see under War, European—Sick and wounded, below

Bucknill, Sir Thomas—memoir ("Death of Sir T. Bucknill: judge and sportsman"), Oct. 5, 11d

Bulgaria: see War, European—Bulgaria and Serbia, below

Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell ("Thomas Fowell Buxton: a long and disinterested life"), Nov. 4, 11b

Cadet corps :—

School: see under Military training—Compulsory—Schools, below

Cambridge University :—

Finances ("Cambridge losses in the war: financial difficulties"), Oct. 9, 9c

War, European—roll of honour: ("Cambridge losses in the war: long roll of honour: depleted colleges"), Oct. 9, 9e

SPECIAL articles (continued) :—

- Canada :—
 Coal :—
 Distillation — products and by-products ("Coal-distillation in Canada: utilization of products"; E.S.), Nov. 26, 201c
 Drink :—
 Prohibition ("Liquor and labour in Canada: spread of prohibition"), Nov. 3, 9c
 Electricity :—
 Water power resources ("Water powers of Canada: extent and development"; E.S.), Oct. 29, 193a
 Labour :—
 Conditions ("Liquor and labour in Canada: unemployment reduced"), Nov. 3, 9c
 Settlements — hardships of early pioneers ("Early days in Canada"), Nov. 13, 6c
 Castelnau, Gen. ("Joffre's right hand man: Gen. Castelnau's career: a great strategist"), Oct. 1, 11d
 Cattle :—
 Feeding stuffs ("Farm and fodder: increased cost of feeding stuffs: palm kernel cake"), Oct. 4, 15f
 Shows :—
 Fat stock ("Fat stock shows: value as business meetings"), Nov. 29, 3a
 Cement :—
 Grouting: see Grouting, below
 Charcoal-burners ("War work in the woods: charcoal for the trenches: an ancient calling"), Dec. 16, 13d
 Cheltenham :—
 Waters, 200th anniversary of discovery of ("Cheltenham as a health resort: the discovery of the waters: anniversary celebration"), Oct. 30, 11c
 Children :—
 Imagination ("The imagination in childhood," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 127a
 Infantile mortality :—
 Prevention ("Mother and child: a ten years' experiment"), Oct. 26, 5a
 Christianity ("Birth and death," L.S.), Dec. 23, 481b
 Christmas ("The ritual of the stocking: Christmas surprises: how to keep a secret"), Dec. 21, 13d
 Holidays — scenes at Victoria Station ("Home for Christmas: turmoil at Victoria: soldiers and 'school specials'"), Dec. 23, 3d
 Serbian ("Serbian Christmas: relics of Slav paganism: a village feast"), Dec. 24, 9c
 Shopping ("Shopping dilemmas: where the individual withers"), Dec. 22, 13c
 Churchill, Mr. W.—navy: administration ("Mr. Churchill at the Admiralty: three years of ship-building: preparing for war"), Nov. 15, 6c
 Cinematographs :—
 Film, English ("The English film: a new development of the war"), Nov. 26, 11d
 Sea, film pictures taken under ("Secrets of the sea: first underwater film pictures"), Dec. 22, 13c

SPECIAL articles (continued) :—

- Cookery :—
 Books—exhibition at London Library ("The literature of cookery: exhibition of rare books: recipes centuries old"), Dec. 9, 11d
 British :—
 France, work of ladies for troops in ("British cooks in France: meals for soldiers"), Nov. 17, 11d
 Economy ("Thrift in cookery: value of soups and boned meats"), Oct. 21, 13c
 Gas ("Gas-stove cookery: waste or economy?"), Nov. 11, 11c
 Costume :—
 Fashions :—
 London ("London clothes: Indian red and the little cape"), Dec. 13, 11c
 Winter ("Fashions and good news: economies for winter"), Oct. 4, 11c
 Paris fashions ("A Paris revival: dressing and dining"), Oct. 11, 11d; ("A new Parisienne: the revival of fashion: boots and skirts"), Nov. 22, 11d; ("Women and public opinion: French war dresses: a secret of economy"), Dec. 6, 11d; ("The happy mean in fashions: Parisian simplicity: fur capes and little coats"), 23, 11d; ("New Year's fashions: some novelties"), 27, 11b
 Delcassé, M. ("M. Delcassé: a maker of the entente: two resignations"), Oct. 14, 7a
 Diamond, industrial ("The industrial diamond: engineering uses," E.S.), Dec. 31, 216c
 Dickens, Charles — Mr. Pickwick ("Mr. Pickwick to-day: a second Christmas journey to Dingley Dell"), Dec. 28, 11c
 Dinner parties ("War dinner parties: the paucity of topics"), Dec. 29, 11d
 Diseases, industrial :—
 Coalminers ("Stone-dust and mine explosions: dust and health," E.S.), Dec. 31, 215a
 Drama :—
 Enfant Prodigue, L' ("Music as a handmaid of drama: the secret of *L'Enfant Prodigue*"), Nov. 27, 11d
 Eastbourne :—
 Educational centre, claims as ("Eastbourne as an educational centre," Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 144c
 Education :—
 Montessori method — place of imagination ("The imagination in childhood," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 127a
 Reforms ("The future of English education: morals of the war," Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 142a
 Retrenchments ("Possible economies in education," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 118a
 War lessons ("War lessons: the German mind," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 118c
 Egypt — conditions ("Our rule in Egypt: anniversary of the protectorate"), Dec. 20, 7a
 Electrical trade ("British electrical manufacture: need for naturalized industry," E.S.), Nov. 26, 209a; ("British electrical industry: the way to prosperity," E.S.), Dec. 31, 219a

SPECIAL articles (continued):—

- Fabre, M.—memoir ("Death of M. Fabre: 'the insects' Homer"), Oct. 13, 7e
- Farwell, Sir George—memoir ("Death of Sir George Farwell: famous trade union decisions"), Oct. 2, 2f
- Fear ("Fear and the soldiers: modern candour"), Dec. 31, 11b
- Ferdinand, King of Bulgaria ("Ferdinand of Bulgaria: 'the Balkan Nero': a political horoscope"), Oct. 6, 11d
- Flowers, artificial:—
Mayfair Flower Makers' Guild exhibition ("Flowers that never fade: exhibition by Mayfair Guild"), Nov. 29, 11e
- Food:—
Children, school ("Food for school-children: danger of fads and compulsion"), Dec. 17, 13d
- Economy ("Food economy: simple hints on wise spending"), Dec. 14, 11d
- France:—
Finance:—
Prize bonds ("The woman and the bond: a French view of prize drawings"), Dec. 28, 11e
- Thrift ("French thrift"), Dec. 3, 11c
- War, European: see War, European, below
- Fruit:—
Planting of trees ("The time for fruit planting: deceptiveness of pears"), Nov. 27, 11b
- Furnaces:—
Gas:—
Corrosion ("Gas furnaces and corrosion: effect of a neutral atmosphere," E.S.), Nov. 26, 201a
- Gardens: see Horticulture, below
- Gas:—
By-products:—
Ammoniacal liquor — disposal ("Disposal of gas liquor: methods available," E.S.), Dec. 31, 218c
- Germany:—
Culture:—
Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, Dr. (add.) ("The broken fellowship"; L.S.), Nov. 4, 385b
- War, European: see under War, European, below
- Golf:—
War-time, play in ("War golf: girl caddies and a Belgian green-man"), Oct. 4, 11e
- Grace, Dr. W. G.—memoir ("Death of Dr. Grace: the world's greatest cricketer; 'W. G.' as a bowler"), Oct. 25, 11c; appreciation by Sir A. C. Doyle ("The greatest of cricketers: an appreciation of Dr. Grace"), 27, 11c
- Gray, Thomas—"Elegy" ("The real England: Gray's 'Elegy' and its birthplace"), Nov. 23, 11c
- Grouting:—
Cement ("Cement grouting: sealing water-bearing strata"; E.S.), Nov. 26, 202b
- Gurkhas ("The Gurkha: soldier and shikari: a character sketch"), Nov. 4, 7d
- Heating:—
Central stations ("Central heating stations: a survey of available methods"; E.S.), Nov. 26, 200c

SPECIAL articles (continued):—

- Hindus:—
Burial rites ("An Indian funeral: strange rites on Sussex Downs: the burning-ghat"), Oct. 16, 11d
- Hodgson, Mr. Ralph—poetry ("The poems of Ralph Hodgson"; L.S.), Oct. 7, 342a
- Home ("Home and homelessness"; L.S.), Nov. 11, 497b
- Home-coming ("This time next week"), Nov. 9, 11e
- Horticulture:—
Bulbs ("Bulbs and bulb planting: the giant crocus among grass"), Oct. 23, 9e
- Gardens ("End of the garden year: the flowers of October"), Oct. 30, 11e
- Roses ("The new roses: greater colour range, but less fragrance"), Nov. 20, 11c
- Winter risks ("The venturesome gardener: winter risk to tender plants"), Dec. 18, 11f
- Hughes, Mr. Arthur — death ("Mr. A. Hughes: last of the pre-Raphaelite painters"), Dec. 23, 6d
- Ideals:—
Anglo-Saxon and German contrasted ("Prussian Puritanism," L.S.), Dec. 16, 469b
- India:—
Congresses ("The thought of India: congresses and their aims"), Dec. 30, 7c
- Insurance, life:—
Endowment policies — present position of non-profit policies compared ("The choice of life policies: with or without profits: immediate and later prospects"), Nov. 24, 6d
- International law:—
Seas, freedom of the ("The freedom of the seas"; L.S.), Nov. 18, 409b
- Ionafan, Archimandrate ("A pioneer monk: Archimandrate Ionafan Murmansk"; R.S.), Oct. 30, 3f
- Ireland:—
Trade:—
Industries, new ("Irish-made Turkey carpets: new war industries: the trade in toys"), Nov. 25, 11c
- Italy:—
War, European: see under War, European, below
- Japan:—
Emperor — coronation ("Coronation of the Mikado: ancient ceremonies: address to ancestral spirits"), Oct. 19, 11d; ("A great Japanese festival: the Coronation: time-honoured ritual"), Nov. 6, 11c
- Joffre, Gen.—interview ("Père Joffre: the general and the citizen"), Oct. 21, 9a
- Kara sea—navigation ("Kara sea route: results of this year's trip"; R.S.), Oct. 30, 10c
- Labour:—
Gardeners:—
Women:—
Training ("Women gardeners: methods of obtaining training"), Dec. 15, 13d
- Juvenile Employment Committees—annual reports ("Juvenile labour and the war"; E.S.), Dec. 7, 147a

SPECIAL articles—Labour (continued) :—

Motor-cars :—

Drivers :—

Women :—

Special article ("Chauffeuse-companion : increasing demand for women drivers"), Dec. 11, 11d

Motor vehicles, commercial :—

Drivers — deficiency ("Commercial motors : vans idle for want of drivers : women as substitutes"), Nov. 27, 4d

Railway :—

Wages ("Railway workers' wages : the companies' point of view : prospects after the war"), Oct. 11, 5b

Women ("Women at the gate : the new influence on the railways"), Oct. 14, 11c

Women :—

Men serving with the forces, substitutes for ("Posts for educated women : the rush for war-time employment"), Dec. 7, 11d

Servants, domestic ("The passing of the servant : a growing problem : effect of women's new war interests"), Dec. 8, 13d

Lake district ("Charm of the Fells : autumn climbing in the lakes : a war-time solitude"), Oct. 2, 9d

Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company :—

Electrification — system adopted on Manchester - Bury route ("Electric railways in Lancashire : high-tension third rail system"; E.S.), Oct. 29, 185a

Languages :—

Russian ("Russian language : political and economic importance : its educational value," R.S.), Dec. 17, 11b

Laughter ("The laughter of courage"), Oct. 12, 11c

Law :—

Courts :—

London Sheriff's ("Law and romance : a London pilgrimage : Corydon in the courts"), Dec. 18, 11c

Livonia ("Ancient Livonia : vicissitudes of the Letts," R.S.), Dec. 17, 12a

London :—

Lighting restrictions ("Lighted windows : a night walk in London"), Dec. 31, 11d

Sheriff's court ("Law and romance : a London pilgrimage : Corydon in the courts"), Dec. 18, 11c

Macaulay, Lord—new Latin poem ("A new poem by Macaulay"), Oct. 13, 9d

McDonnell, Sir Schomberg — an appreciation ("Sir Schomberg McDonnell : an appreciation : 'sed miles, sed pro patria'"), Nov. 27, 11c

Machine-guns ("Machine-guns : their history and construction," E.S.), Oct. 29, 181b

Magazines : see Reviews and magazines, below

Makovsky, Constantine — death ("Death of Constantine Makovsky : a great Russian artist," R.S.), Dec. 17, 12c

SPECIAL articles (continued) :—

Mammoth — early accounts ("The Eastern Altai : early accounts of the mammoth," R.S.), Dec. 17, 9b

Marseilles :—

Condition ("A Riviera garden : sunshine and bunting at Marseilles"), Oct. 29, 11c

Meldola, Prof. Raphael — memoir ("Death of Professor Meldola : work in coal-tar dyes"), Nov. 17, 5b

Metropolitan Fire Brigade — jubilee ("Fifty years of fire fighting : London Brigade's jubilee : some early appliances"), Dec. 27, 2f

Military training :—

Compulsory :—

Schools ("School cadet corps," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 131d

Mines :—

Submarine ("Submarine mines : their mechanism and action," E.S.), Nov. 26, 197b

Ministry (Asquith's : coalition) ("The official mind : Fido and the cabinet"), Dec. 29, 11b

Morocco :—

German intrigues ("German intrigues in Morocco"), I. ("The French zone : dupes and duped"), Dec. 27, 6a; II. ("French anxiety : Gen. Lyautey and the crisis"), 28, 6d; III. ("Lyautey's triumph : benefits of French rule"), 29, 6a

Motor-cycles :—

Design — improvements ("Motor-cycles : some improvements in design : comfort in sidecars"), Dec. 11, 13e

Motors :—

Commercial vehicles ("Commercial motors"), Nov. 27, 4d

Drivers : see under Labour, above

Trade ("The demand for motor-cars : effect of the new tax"), Nov. 13, 6d

Mountaineering :—

Fells district — Christmastide ("Winter climbing : few parties in the old haunts"), Dec. 27, 6e

Munitions, ministry of—work ("Ample supply of munitions : first great test of new ministry"), Oct. 21, 7a

Music :—

Bridge, Frank — "String quartet in G" ("A new quartet : Frank Bridge's chamber music"), Nov. 6, 11d

Concerts :—

December ("December music : a Pan-Slav concert"), Dec. 11, 11b

Season, autumn ("A musical revival : reorganized programmes"), Oct. 2, 9c

Season, winter ("Winter concerts : chamber music in London"), Oct. 30, 11b

War-preoccupation of audiences ("A concert problem : how to dispel the war preoccupation"), Oct. 9, 9b

Consort ("Music in consort : a secret of the old composers"), Dec. 18, 11b

Drama ("Music as a handmaid of drama"), Nov. 27, 11d

SPECIAL articles—Music (continued) :—

- Handel's *Messiah* — performance in London churches ("Handel in the churches: *Messiah* music in the services"), Dec. 24, 9b
 Interpretation ("Old music and new manners: taste in interpretation"), Dec. 4, 11a
 Opera ("The new opera: music for music's sake"), Oct. 16, 11e
Carmen—libretto: English translations ("Operatic language: the ineptitudes of translation"), Nov. 20, 11e

Songs :—

- "Fight for Right till Right is Won" ("A musical secret: the making of songs"), Nov. 13, 11b
 "Voces Clamantium" ("The music of facts: Sir Hubert Parry's 'Voces Clamantium'"), Oct. 23, 9d
 Nature ("Bud gardeners: shrubs on the mountain crags"), Oct. 16, 11c; ("Wild harvests of autumn"), Nov. 6, 11b; ("November in the woods: a bounteous autumn: winter flowers and birds"), 13, 11c

Navy :—

- Work ("With the grand fleet"). I. ("Ships that have fought"), Oct. 16, 9f; II. ("In the *Inflexible*"), 18, 9f; III. ("In the fleet flagship"), 19, 9f; IV. ("Simply hard work"), 20, 6a
 Nelson, Adm. Lord—documents and letters ("Letters of Nelson: an offer to resign his command"), Nov. 12, 11e

Netherlands :—

- St. Nicolaas' Day ("Dutch Santa Claus: gaiety on St. Nicolaas' Day: toys from Germany"), Dec. 4, 11e
 War, European: see under War, European, below

New Zealand :—

- War, European: see under War, European, below

Nice :—

- Season — prospects ("Palms and pines: season's prospects at Nice"), Nov. 4, 11e

- Noble, Sir Andrew — memoir ("Death of Sir A. Noble: services to science of gunnery: discoveries in explosives"), Oct. 23, 8d

Nurses :—

- Uniform :—
 Untidiness ("Nurses in uniform: the French view of an English failing: duty of neatness"), Nov. 29, 11d

- Oldenburg, Prince Alexander of ("Prince Alexander of Oldenburg: a friend of the army: the Grand Old Man of Russia," R.S.), Dec. 17, 5a

- Oranges, Jaffa ("Jaffa oranges"), Dec. 28, 11d

Orders (foreign) :—

- Russia :—
 St. George ("An order of heroes: St. George the Conqueror," R.S.), Dec. 17, 4b

Oxford University :—

- Finances ("Desolate Oxford: financial deficit"), Oct. 15, 11e
 War, European ("Desolate Oxford: losses in men and money"), Oct. 15, 11e

SPECIAL articles (continued) :—

Paris :—

- Conditions ("A Paris revival"), Oct. 11, 11d

Houses :—

- Rents ("Rents in Paris: the tyranny of landlords: hardships of the poor"), Oct. 25, 11e

- Phillips, Mr. Stephen — memoir ("Death of Mr. Stephen Phillips: a lyric and dramatic poet"), Dec. 10, 11e

- Poland—future status ("The future of Poland: hoodwinking the Hapsburgs"), Dec. 9, 7a

- Ponsonby-Fane, Sir Spencer—death ("Death of Sir Spencer Ponsonby-Fane: a link with early Victorian days"), Dec. 3, 11e

- Poor law administration ("Our legal poor: a large decrease: the war and pauperism"), Dec. 27, 2b

Property market :—

Estate sales :—

- Year (1914) reviewed ("The real estate market: review of the year: an autumn recovery"), Dec. 31, 12a

- Reims: see under War, European, below

- Reviews and magazines ("October reviews: the issue of national service: war and policy"), Oct. 1, 6c; ("November reviews: new light on national service: diplomacy in the Balkans"), Nov. 1, 5d; ("December reviews: ministers' conduct of the war: the rôle of America"), Dec. 1, 6d

- Rhys, Sir John — death ("Sir John Rhys: 'the principal of the principality'"), Dec. 20, 10d

- Roscoe, Sir Henry E.—death ("Death of Sir H. E. Roscoe: service to the state: pioneer of scientific research"), Dec. 20, 10c

- Rouen: see under War, European, below

- Rücker, Sir Arthur — memoir ("Death of Sir Arthur Rücker: former head of London University"), Nov. 2, 15c

Russia :—

- Agriculture ("Agriculture: its rôle in national economy"; R.S.), Oct. 30, 7e

- Christmas day ("Christmas day in a Russian country house: rejoicing and festival," R.S.), Dec. 17, 10c

- Constitutional reforms question—position of the Duma ("The Duma and the war: 'destiny' written in its fabric"), Oct. 6, 6a

- Health resorts ("Health resorts of Russia," R.S.), Dec. 17, 5d

Railways :—

- Murman Railway ("To the Arctic Ocean: building the Murman Railway"; R.S.), Oct. 30, 3a

Trade :—

- Commercial policy ("Commercial policy: necessity for timely action: problem after the war," R.S.), Dec. 17, 8b

- German methods ("Russian commerce: some German methods: where the British fail," R.S.), Dec. 17, 7b

- Industries, effect on ("Effect of the war on industries," R.S.), Dec. 17, 9a

SPECIAL articles—Russia (continued):—

Travel ("Health resorts of Russia: the Caucasus and the Crimea." R.S.), Dec. 17, 5*d*; ("The Eastern Altai: on the River Yenesei," R.S.), Dec. 17, 9*b*

War, European: see under War, European, below

Russia, Prince Oleg Constantinovitch of ("A sad anniversary: death of Prince Oleg Constantinovitch," R.S.), Dec. 17, 13*d*

Salonica ("The tragic story of Salonica"), Dec. 17, 5*a*

Scott, Sir Walter:—

"Antiquary, 'The'" ("Scott and the invader"; L.S.), Oct. 28, 373*b*

Serbia:—

Christmas: see under Christmas, above

War, European: see War, European—Bulgaria and Serbia, below

"1715 and 1915" (L.S.), Dec. 30, 493*b*

Shipping:—

Engines—marine conditions discussed ("Marine conditions: engineering design for sea and land"; E.S.), Oct. 29, 184*b*

Meat freights—cold storage space requisitioned by government ("Starred ships: the government and meat freights: new powers of control"), Dec. 28, 3*a*

Motor (internal combustion) engines ("Motor shipbuilding: present position of the industry"; E.S.), Oct. 29, 184*a*

Trade:—

Shortage of tonnage ("Dearth of ships: problem of carriage of food"), Dec. 20, 6*c*

"Shop," The new, Nov. 16, 11*c*

Siberia:—

Travel ("The Eastern Altai: on the River Yenesei," R.S.), Dec. 17, 9*b*

"Social humbug, The decline of," Oct. 23, 9*c*

Soho ("A changed Soho: recall of foreign population"), Oct. 4, 11*d*

Songs, marching:—

Australian ("Marching songs: favourite Australian refrains: full-flavoured choruses"), Dec. 31, 6*a*

Star and Garter Hotel ("The passing of the Star and Garter: a contrast"), Oct. 21, 13*c*

Switzerland:—

Vaudois Alps ("In the Vaudois Alps: a Swiss winter paradise"). I. ("Snow and sunshine"), Nov. 30, 11*d*

The Times:—

Broadsheets ("A Flanders fire-side: the Broadsheets in billets: message of the classics"), Nov. 3, 13*d*; ("Reading for the trenches"; L.S.), Dec. 9, 459*b*; ("New Broadsheets: special Christmas issue"), 14, 12*d* ("Broadsheets for Christmas: 'What the men want'", 17, 6*c*; ("Our Broadsheets"), 22, 4*f*; ("Reading will out: a word on the Broadsheets"), 30, 15*f*

Thomas, M. Albert ("M. Albert Thomas at work: sketch of the minister of munitions"), Nov. 30, 7*c*

Tolstoy, Count Leo—"War and Peace" discussed ("A reading of destiny"; L.S.), Oct. 7, 337*b*

SPECIAL articles (continued):—

Trade:—

Future prospects and problems ("Future trade prospects: many opinions: action by chambers of commerce: no more 'dumping'"), Dec. 27, 5*a*

Tupper, Sir Charles—memoir ("Death of Sir Charles Tupper: statesman of empire"), Nov. 1, 12*c*

United States:—

Defence ("Defence of the United States"), Dec. 31, 7*a*

Navy:—

Battleships, new electrically propelled ("Electric power for battleships"), Dec. 11, 10*c*

Wilson, Dr. W.—policy ("The president's policy: democrats on trial"), Dec. 27, 7*a*

Valescure ("Palms and pines: the charm of Valescure"), Nov. 4, 11*e*

Venice: see under War, European, below

Venizelos, M. ("M. Venizelos: a character sketch: future of Hellenism"), Oct. 7, 7*a*

Waller, Mr. Lewis—memoir ("Death of Mr. Lewis Waller: popular actor's career"), Nov. 2, 11*c*

War, European:—

Austria-Hungary and Germany—economic alliance ("The future of Austria: Prussian plans: a new 'Central Europe'"), Dec. 6, 9*f*; ("The future of Poland: the fiscal union"), 9, 7*a*

Bulgaria and Serbia—Bulgarian raids ("The Vardar Valley: Serbia's treacherous neighbour"), Nov. 19, 5*a*

Canada ("The patriotism of Canada"), Dec. 18, 7*e*

Cartoons:—

Raemackers's, Mr. ("The cartoonist of the war: a Dutchman's genius: biting satires"), Nov. 18, 11*d*

Changes ("War and change"; (L.S.), Nov. 25, 421*b*

"Confessions" ("War 'confessions': a new use for an old recreation"), Dec. 18, 11*d*

Duration ("The length of wars"; L.S.), Oct. 14, 349*b*

Egypt—condition ("Our rule in Egypt: a country unseathed by war"), Dec. 20, 7*a*

Finance:—

France:—

Loan ("French thrift: a rally to the aid of the state"), Dec. 3, 11*c*

Great Britain:—

Loans:—

Working class contributions:—

Yorkshire tradesman's suggestions for deposits ("Workers' savings: suggestions for the new war loan: a scheme for deposits"), Dec. 15, 7*a*

Resources—Mr. McKenna (int.) ("Finance of war: Mr. McKenna on the British way: the American loan"), Nov. 26, 10*f*

Food:—

France:—

Economy ("French economy: best materials used sparingly"), Dec. 13, 11*d*

SPECIAL articles—War, European—Food (continued):—

Great Britain:—

Economy ("Food economy: simple hints on wise spending"), Dec. 14, 11d

France:—

Aerial services—new types of machines ("Air dreadnoughts: the new giant planes: machines for reprisal"), Oct. 12, 7e

Economy, national ("French economy"), Dec. 13, 11d

Finance: see under Finance, above

Food: see under Food, above

Women:—

Conduct and attitude ("A Paris revival"), Oct. 11, 11d

Work ("Noblesse oblige: French women's part in the war: aristocratic leaders"), Nov. 8, 11d; ("Women's war work in France: the feminine touch: social distinctions"), Dec. 20, 11d

France, 18th century wars against—comparison ("1715 and 1915," L.S.), Dec. 30, 493b

Germany:—

Conditions — a neutral correspondent's report ("Berlin to-day: gaiety and confidence: Germany's hoard of gold"), Oct. 12, 7c; Swede's impressions of a month's tour ("The enemy in war time")

I. ("Food problems: meatless and fatless days"), Dec. 10, 7a; II. ("Anxiety as to the length of the war"), 11, 7a; III. ("Peace talk and peace terms"), 13, 7a; IV. ("Different kinds of Germans: men and women"), 14, 7a; V. ("Why Germany hates England"), 15, 9a; VI. ("Some questions answered"), 16, 9a; VII. ("En route for England"), 17, 9a; VIII. ("England mobilized"), 18, 7a; ("Christmas week in Germany: some personal observations"), 27, 11f

General Staff ("How Germany makes war: the great general staff: strategy and policy"), Nov. 2, 7f

Ideals ("Prussian Puritanism," L.S.), Dec. 16, 469b

Great Britain:—

Aerial services:—

Airships, lack of ("Our lack of Zeppelins: the enthusiast and the authorities," E.S.), Nov. 26, 199b

Aliens:—

Internment — neutral describes visit to Alexandra Palace ("German prisoners in London: the great camp"), Dec. 21, 5a

Repatriation ("Going 'home': reluctant Germans at sea: talks in a fog"), Dec. 2, 11d

Army:—

Army Service Corps:—

Mechanical Transport Section ("On convoy duty: the joys of the motor lorry"), Dec. 17, 13e

SPECIAL articles—War, European—Great Britain—Army (continued):—

New armies ("Our new armies: a splendid achievement"), Nov. 11, 6a

Officers' Training Corps ("Officers' training corps," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 11a

Recruiting ("Guide to army service: civil training and military needs," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 10a

Agricultural workers, position of ("A farmer's dilemma: claims of the army and the land"), Dec. 13, 3a

Ireland — attitude of Irish volunteers ("The enemies of recruiting: an Irish minority"), Dec. 7, 6b

Lancashire ("Recruiting in Lancashire: employers' difficulties"), Oct. 29, 5a

Medical examination ("The medical officer: examination of recruits," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 4c

Soldiers:—

Social work among:—

Young Men's Christian Association hut ("In a Y.M.C.A. hut: 'sausage and mashed'"), Dec. 21, 13c

Cambridge University—roll of honour ("Cambridge losses in the war: long roll of honour: depleted colleges"), Oct. 9, 9e

Children ("Warlike children: 'frightfulness' in the nursery"), Dec. 23, 11e

Finance: see under Finance, above

Memorials: see Memorials, below

Munitions: see Supplies, below

Navy:—

Grand fleet — life of seamen ("Life in the fleet: at sea in winter: games and austere recreations"), Dec. 13, 6a; II. ("In and out of harbour: routine of the sea"), 15, 5a; III. ("The enemy: an impatient wait"), 22, 8a; IV. ("Christmas at sea: decorations and a procession"), 24, 4a

Old people, suggestions to ("The old people's part: how even the aged can be of use"), Dec. 11, 11c

Oxford University ("Desolate Oxford: losses in men and money"), Oct. 15, 11e

Press:—

Censorship ("Our reputation abroad: the censor's work"), Oct. 26, 7a; ("Influence of the censorship"), 28, 7a

Schools, public:—

Records, suggested publication of ("A school war list: the men and the boys they were"), Dec. 28, 4f

Supplies:—

Output ("Ample supply of munitions: first great test of new ministry"), Oct. 21, 7a

SPECIAL articles—War, European—Great Britain — Supplies — Output (continued) :—

Factories, government controlled :—

Tour of (" War workshops : tour of munition centres : (" Birmingham centres : the women in khaki "), Nov. 10, 5a ; (" Converted railway factories : resource of British engineers : Sheffield arsenal "), 11, 5a ; (" National shell factories : the West Riding "), 12, 5a ; (" Scottish women : a colossal scheme "), 15, 4a ; (" Some conclusions : success assured "), 16, 6c

Volunteer forces :—

Bomb-throwing — practice (" The amateur bomb-thrower : test of courage for volunteers "), Nov. 5, 11e

Status (" The volunteers : recognition by the government," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 4f

International law :—

Seas, freedom of the (" The freedom of the seas," L.S.), Nov. 18, 409b

Italy :—

Achievements (" The achievement of Italy "), I. (" The period of preparation "), Nov. 29, 7a ; II. (" A page of history "), 30, 7a ; III. (" Military gains : how Italy has helped the Allies "), Dec. 1, 7a ; IV. (" Relations with Germany : causes of the anomaly "), 2, 7a

Memorials (" War memorials : need of artistic guidance : views of Sir T. Brock "), Dec. 29, 10a

Netherlands — visit to Belgian and German frontiers described (" On the edge of the war : visit to the Dutch frontier "), Oct. 9, 5a ; (" Dutch frontier amenities : how horses are 'stolen' "), 15, 7a ; (" Smuggled goods for Germany : Dutch contraband trade "), 20, 7a ; (" Germany from outside : types of frontier guards : busy factories "), 22, 7a ; (" Smuggling from Holland : growing trade with Germany "), Dec. 7, 7a

British Royal Naval division : men interned near Groningen (" H.M.S. Timbertown : British interned in Holland : healthy camp life "), Nov. 3, 9a ; officers interned at Nierickerschans (" Hardships of internment : British officers in Holland "), 10, 7e

Neutrals — British news service for (" Our reputation abroad : German bids for neutrals "), Oct. 26, 7a ; (" Influence of the censorship : effect on loan issues in America "), 28, 7a

New Zealand :—

Service, national — national register (" New Zealand and the war : national registration "), Nov. 5, 7d ; (" The duty of New Zealand : voluntary service or compulsion "), Dec. 29, 7a

SPECIAL articles—War, European (continued) :—

Outrages :—

German (" Brutality of German warfare," R.S.), Nov. 3, 9a

Paris :—

Gare du Nord (" At the Gare du Nord : a little piece of England "), Dec. 30, 11d

Poland :—

German occupation (" German rule in Poland ") (" Exploitation and starvation : a year of misery "), Nov. 25, 7f ; (" Ruining industry : pressure on skilled labour "), 26, 7c ; (" Speculation and taxation : grinding measures "), 27, 7a

Status, future—Austro-German negotiations (" The future of Poland : a one-sided bargain "), Dec. 9, 7a

Prisoners :—

British :—

Gifts for — British Red Cross Society's work (" Gifts to prisoners," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 30c

German :—

France, captured by — special correspondent describes visit (" Under French fire : stories of German prisoners "), Oct. 30, 7a

Refugees :—

Russian (" The flight from the Germans : Russian sufferings "). Oct. 4, 7a ; (" Ordeal of Russian peasantry : two million homeless wanderers : unshaken will to conquer "), Oct. 18, 8b

Reims—neutral's account of visit (" Reims on the eve of battle "), Oct. 5, 7a

Rouen—British base camp (" Our troops at Rouen : scenes at a British base : Anglo-French relations "), Nov. 23, 7a

Russia — (" The flight from the Germans "), Oct. 4, 7a ; (" The Duma and the war : a nation's awakening "), 6, 6a ; (" What Russia is doing : drain of enormous armies "), 12, 7a ; (" Ordeal of Russian peasantry : two million homeless wanderers : unshaken will to conquer "), 18, 8b ; (" Russian crisis past : official statement to *The Times* "), 25, 9f ; (" Moscow the defiant : war-like spirit of the ancient capital "), Nov. 3, 9c ; (" Peasant patriots of Russia : some dialogues "), 4, 7e ; (" Tragedies of the highway : Russian peasants' trek : endless train of refugees "), 6, 7e ; (" The spectre of 1812 : an analogy of to-day "), 10, 7c (e.c.)

Army :—

Sanitation (" Evacuation work and sanitary methods : results of the half-year," R.S.), Dec. 17, 4e

Ideals (" Ideals of the war : some Russian points of view," R.S.), Dec. 17, 3a

Invaded territory — evacuation of industries (" Invaded territory : evacuating mills and industries," R.S.), Oct. 30, 6c

SPECIAL articles—War, European (continued):—

Serbia — ("Life in Nish : an emergency capital : courage in discomfort"), Nov. 6, 7a

Distress ("Serbia in distress : sufferings of the peasantry"), Nov. 11, 7a

Women:—

Patriotism ("Women's work in Serbia : the spirit of heroism"), Nov. 1, 13d

Sick and wounded:—

British:—

Women's work ("Behind the war: the English girl's part"), Dec. 27, 11d

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, joint war committee of:—

Allies, work on behalf of ("The Red Cross and our Allies : valuable work abroad : France, Italy, and Serbia," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 9d

Colonies and dominions, aid from ("The Empire and the Red Cross : aid from dominions : money and gifts from the colonies," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 10d

Finance:—

Accounts ("Finance of the Red Cross : year's work of the two societies : accounts reviewed : how the money has been spent"), Dec. 22, 11d

Funds:—

The Times fund — administration ("An account of stewardship : *The Times* fund : how the money is spent," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 14a
 "Our Day" ("Our Day' and our men : an Empire's offering : help for the wounded," Oct. 20, 11d)

Hospitals ("The Red Cross at the war," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 6a ; ("Town and country : two typical hospitals contrasted," R.C.S.), 21, 20b ; ("The Red Cross in England : hospitals and homes," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 23b

Inquiry Department ("Inquiry Department : wounded, missing, and prisoners : allaying anxiety at home," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 19a

Stores Department ("Stores Department : a great organization : the universal provider in Pall Mall," illus., R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 27c

Sub-committees and personnel ("Organization for war : the joint committee : sub-committees and the personnel," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 5b

Voluntary Aid Detachments ("The Voluntary Aid Detachments : rise of the movement," R.C.S.), I. ("The work at home"), Oct. 21, 26c ; II. ("The V.A.D. in France : an unobtrusive work of charity"), 21, 26d ; III. ("The V.A.D. and the War Office : the Selection Board"), 21, 27a

SPECIAL articles—War, European—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, joint war committee of (continued):—

Work ("The Red Cross at war : an historical sketch," R.C.S.), I. ("Early work in France and Belgium"), Oct. 21, 6a ; II. ("From the Aisne to Ypres : the work at Boulogne"), 21, 6d ; III. ("The work in France : the rôle of the motor ambulance"), 21, 7c ; IV. ("Work in Gallipoli : a triumph of rapid organization"), 21, 8c

French:—

Hospitals:—

Urgency Cases Hospital ("A little hospital in France"), Oct. 28, 11b

Home-coming ("This time next week : joy of the soldier's home-coming"), Nov. 9, 11c

Russia:—

Treatment ("Evacuation work and sanitary methods : results of the half-year," R.S.), Dec. 17, 4c

Serbia:—

Hospitals — member of Dr. Berry's hospital describes flight ("In flight from Serbia : English party's ordeal : hunger and fatigue"), Dec. 8, 7a ; ("Our hospitals in Serbia : record of devoted work : fate of the units"), 28, 2b

Transport:—

Motor-ambulances ("The motor ambulance fleet : provision and equipment : Transport of Wounded Fund," illus. ; R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 11f

Venice—visit described ("Venice under sandbags : the city in war-time"), Nov. 2, 7a

War, European (operations):—

Alsace ("French tactics in Alsace : daily and nightly attacks : enemy's constant fear"), Dec. 4, 7a

Artois, campaign in ("With the French in Artois"), I., Nov. 18, 7a ; II., 19, 7e

Australian troops:—

Light Horse Brigade — dismounted charge at Gallipoli ("Australian heroism : charge of the Light Horse"), Oct. 4, 4d

Balkan campaign:—

Allied expedition — at Salonika ("The allies at Salonika : fine bearing of the troops : spies and suspicions"), Oct. 25, 7a

British army:—

Buchan, Mr. J. ("Bad weather in Artois : task of the allies : only a beginning"), Oct. 2, 6b ; ("The battlefield of Loos : smashing force of the artillery : tribute to British gunners : the new hope"), 6, 8c

Dardanelles campaign ("Sentinels of the Straits : British destroyers' iron grip"), Oct. 19, 7a ; ("Torpedo-proof monitors : solving the submarine problem"), 20, 7d

SPECIAL articles—War, European (operations)—Dardanelles campaign (continued):—

Australian and New Zealand troops — withdrawal: history of campaign ("The Anzacs at Gallipoli: a gallant history: eight months' hard fighting"), Dec. 21, 9a; ("The Gallipoli evacuation: 'biggest bluff known in war'"), 31, 8d

British Royal Naval Division—work ("Heroism in Gallipoli: record of the naval division"), Nov. 25, 12b

Dedeagatch — bombardment described ("The shelling of Dedeagatch: officer's vivid narrative"), Nov. 10, 8c

Galician campaign ("The campaign in Galicia: the Russian positions"); I. ("The country round Tarnopol"); II. ("The Russian left"); III. ("A Russian cavalry corps"); IV. ("On the Złota Lipa"); V. ("A visit to a historic army"); VI. ("The Dunajec army: a new army and a new general") (R.S.), Oct. 30, 4a

Italian campaign ("Hide and seek on the Isonzo: dodging Austrian aeroplanes: a visit to Aquileia"), Oct. 14, 7b

London:—

German air raids—British defences ("Protection from air raids: question of responsibility"), Oct. 18, 6d; ("Defence against air raids: Sir P. Scott's powers"), 20, 5a; ("Fighting Zeppelins: why the Admiralty intervened"), 22, 6c

Loos, battle of ("The guards at Loos: 'as if on parade': three days' ceaseless fighting"), Nov. 8, 8b; ("The 4th corps at Loos: story of three days' fighting: within sight of a great victory"), 20, 7a

Naval:—

British navy — work ("With the grand fleet"); I. ("Ships that have fought"), Oct. 16, 9f; II. ("In the *Inflexible*"), 18, 9f; III. ("In the fleet flagship"), 19, 9f; IV. ("Simply hard work"), 20, 6a

Dardanelles operations ("Sentinels of the Straits: British destroyers' iron grip"), Oct. 19, 7a; ("Torpedo proof monitors: solving the submarine problem"), 20, 7d

The Times naval correspondent's articles ("Bulgaria and sea power: vulnerable coasts"), Oct. 5, 10c; ("Monitors in naval war: work of the new class of ship"), 9, 5c; ("British submarine activity: the Baltic exploits"), 16, 7c; ("The achievement of our submarines"), 21, 5e; ("Bulgarian coast bombarded"), 23, 6c; ("A Trafalgar day bombardment: the Bulgarian coast: Russian landing in Courland"), 25, 5a; ("Shipping and prize law: a warning to British owners"), 26, 6c; ("The navy at home: a visit to the

SPECIAL articles—War, European (operations)—Naval—*The Times* naval correspondent's article (continued):—

grand fleet"), Nov. 1, 4f; ("Sea-view of the new note: modern perils of search: the lurking submarine"), 9, 6c; ("War on the Danube: passage of munitions for Turkey: the Austrian monitors"), 13, 6a; ("Mr. Churchill at the Admiralty: three years of ship-building: preparing for war"), 15, 6c; ("In the Cattegat: more submarines for the blockade"), 23, 12a; ("Fighting war cars: work of the armoured car divisions: mobility and immunity"), 26, 12a; ("Novel combats by sea and air: seaplanes and submarines"), Dec. 2, 7c; ("Sea command and submarines: a lesson of the war: futility of raids"), 6, 4d; ("News from Gallipoli: infrequent reports of the allies: the enemies loquacity"), 7, 6d (e.e.); ("The end of a raider: how the *Königsberg* was wrecked: airman's narrow escape"), 9, 10c; ("British sea trade: tributes to Admiralty efficiency"), 16, 5b; ("The Italian force in Albania: successful transport work"), 17, 9d; ("Death of ships: problem of carriage of food: the soldier's needs"), 20, 6a; ("French sea daring: records of the officers honoured"), 24, 4b; ("Home port commands: a coming change at Portsmouth"), 29, 4c

Russian army—"Southern and Central armies"), Oct. 25, 9f

Salonika — Anglo-French expedition ("Salonika sights and smells: boot cleaning as a fine art: picturesque squalor"), Dec. 23, 6a; ("On our Salonika front: ideal artillery positions: roads and trenches"), 30, 7a

Serbian army — soldiers ("The Serbian soldier: an ideal fighting man: his hardness and pluck"), Oct. 23, 5a

Serbian campaign:—

Anglo-French contingent ("With General Sarraill: the race to aid Serbia: within ten miles of success"), Nov. 23, 9f; ("French front in Macedonia: fight for Mount Arkangel: in the river triangle"), 24, 7a; ("The British in the Balkans: difficulties of the new campaign"), 29, 10d

The Times military correspondent's comments ("West and east: German plans"), Oct. 2, 8d; ("The Anglo-French advance: first phase: redoubled effort needed"), Oct. 5, 7c; ("Tahurc: the 'invulnerable' second line"), 8, 5a (e.e.); ("Balkan affairs: Mackensen's new armies: the Salonika move"), 11, 10c; ("The west and the Balkans: a strategical appreciation"), 14, 10b; ("Serbia's campaign"), 21, 5a; ("Germany's new campaign

SPECIAL articles—War, European (operations)—*The Times* military correspondent's comments (continued):—
 scope and objects: the Mediterranean allies", 25, 10b; ("England and Serbia: why support has failed: the centre of gravity"), 29, 6c; ("Sir J. French's dispatch: the battle of Loos: a question of reserves"), Nov. 2, 6b; ("Some soldiers' grievances: adjustment of minor hardships: promotions and commissions"), 3, 5c; ("Our new armies: a splendid achievement: the need for fresh effort"), 11, 7a; ("The direction of the war: an allied war council: the general staff"), 12, 6b; ("The conduct of war: causes of failure: how to do better") Nov. 15, 6a; ("The allied armies: proportion of British strength: need of figures"), 20, 6a; ("Serbia and the allies: the Salonika expedition: a record of events"), 22, 7a; ("The military situation: German and allied plans"), 25, 6a; ("The campaign in Serbia: German plans"), 27, 4a; ("Criticism under difficulties: the case for free discussion: retrieval of past mistakes"), Dec. 9, 10a; ("German plans: west and east: the defence of Egypt"), 14, 6a; ("Trade or victory? the question of numbers: our vital needs"), 27, 6c

Wars—duration ("The length of wars"; L.S.), Oct. 14, 349b

Washington, Booker—memoir ("A friend of the Negro: Booker Washington's career: the gospel of work"), Nov. 16, 7a

Welby, Lord—memoir ("Lord Welby: civil servant and statistician"), Nov. 1, 12d

Wey and Arun Junction Canal ("Walks by an old canal: the Wey and Arun junction"), Dec. 4, 11c

Whitbread, Mr. Samuel—death ("Death of Mr. Samuel Whitbread: forty-three years in Parliament"), Dec. 27, 11e

Women:—
 Work ("Posts for educated women: pitfalls and warnings"), Dec. 7, 11d

Yenesei River ("The Eastern Altai: on the River Yenesei. I. From Krasnoyarsk to Minusinsk," R.S.), Dec. 17, 9b

Young, Sir Allen W.—memoir ("Death of Sir Allen Young: work in the Arctic: the search for Franklin"), Nov. 23, 11d

Zoological Society (London):—
 Gardens:—
 Regimental pets deposited ("Left behind: regimental pets at the Zoo"), Oct. 22, 11d

SPECK, Canon J. H.:—
 on Cavell, Miss—execution (l.), Oct. 19, 9c

SPECTACLE-MAKERS' Company:—
 Master elected, Nov. 22, 5e
 Wardens elected, Nov. 22, 5e

SPEDDING, Maj. Charles R.—Dublin Probate Court grants leave to presume death: biographical, Dec. 17, 6a

SPEIRS, Lady Anne—will, Dec. 4, 11d

SPEIRS, Mr. Hagart—acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 9, 9a

SPELTER—Austrian offer to British government, Nov. 5, 5c

Law case (breach of contract), Dec. 13, 3c

Manufacture:—
 British Empire—new scheme suggested (F.N.), Oct. 15, 13b; (F.N.), Nov. 26, 13b; Dec. 6, 14a; (F.N.), 22, 15a

Bonus, suggested state—full scheme to be prepared (F.N.), Nov. 26, 13b; (F.N.), Dec. 6, 14a; 22, 15a

Committee—deputation received by Mr. B. Law and Mr. Runciman (F.N.), Nov. 26, 13b

London Chamber of Commerce—council adopt resolution (F.N.), Oct. 15, 13b

Meeting—arrangements, Dec. 10, 13b; held (F.N.), 22, 15a

Works—proposed new (F.N.), Dec. 6, 14a; extension of existing plant discussed (F.N.), 14, 13a

Prices (F.N.), Oct. 15, 13b; rise (F.N.), Dec. 22, 15a

SPENCER, Mr. Lewis:—
 "Hero Tales and Legends of the Rhine"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419b; (L.S.), Dec. 9, 464d

"Myths and Legends of Ancient Egypt"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 418c

"Myths of Ancient Egypt, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 464d

SPENCER, Lord:—
 Rembrandt's "Portrait of a Boy"—sold, Oct. 8, 9d

SPENCER, Mr. Albert S.:—
 "Practical Design of Steel-framed Sheds, The"—noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c

SPENCER, Sec. Lieut. Alfred de C.—killed in action, Oct. 18, 4f

SPENCER, Ellen:—
 "And the Lord Said"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419b

SPENCER, Sir Lionel D.—will, Oct. 30, 11e

SPENCER, Mrs. Mary—will, Oct. 8, 9e

SPENCER, Robert A.—false statements in passport application charge, Dec. 21, 7d; 30, 15e

SPENCER, Mr. Stanley:—
 "Centurion's Servant, The" (picture)—particulars, Nov. 30, 11c

SPENCER, Capt. Sydney G.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12c

SPENDER, Mr. Harold:—
 "Herbert Henry Asquith"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370b

SPENS, Mr. Nathaniel:—
 at 12, Nicholas-lane, on European war: head tax scheme, Dec. 24, 13f

SPENS, Rev. W.:—
 "Belief and Practice"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 372a; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 401a

SPENSLEY, Lieut. James R.—death, Nov. 30, 10f

SPEYER, Sir Edgar:—
 Privy councillorship—application to court for order nisi respecting issue of *quo warranto*, Nov. 17, 3a; 18, 3a; 19, 4a; judgment delivered, Dec. 18, 4a

- SPEYER and Co. :—**
 Guayaquil and Quito Railway Company: see under ECUADOR—Railways
 War, European—refusal to subscribe to American loan to Allies: German comments, Oct. 9, 5d
- SPICER, Sir Albert :—**
 at Westminster Chapel, on Soldiers' and Sailors' Free Buffet at Victoria Station, Dec. 6, 5a
- SPICER, Mr. Henry—**death, Oct. 19, 5e; funeral arrangements, 21, 135; will, Dec. 30, 11e
- SPIERS, Mr. W. E. :—**
 on French Relief Fund—refusal of advertisement: letters to Mr. J. H. Dickinson, Dec. 1, 65
- SPIERS (Wallace) and Company :—**
 Burglary at Chalk Farm office—trophies stolen, Dec. 30, 5c
- SPIERS and Pond (Ltd.) :—**
 on Waterloo station—provision of refreshments for soldiers arriving from front in early morning hours (1.), Nov. 29, 9e
- SPILLER, Miss :—**
 on Victoria and Albert Museum—children's room (int.), Dec. 28, 5b
- SPINACCI, Signor (Italy)—**drowned, Nov. 17, 8b (e.e.)
- SPINNER, Mr. Ferdinand—**will, Oct. 27, 12e
- SPIRITUALISM :—**see under PSYCHICAL
- SPITALFIELDS Market—**Mr. R. Horner's rights compulsorily acquired by corporation of London; purchase price: arbitration held, Oct. 6, 4a; award, Nov. 5, 5b; Dec. 1, 5b; Sir H. Crawford (1.), 3, 12d; question at London County Council, 8, 7b
- SPITZKOP Farm Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—**
 Report, Dec. 18, 14d
- SPITZMÜLLER, Herr von (Germany)—**appointed minister of commerce, Dec. 2, 8b
- SPOHN, Mr. Carl G.—**detained by Birmingham police, Dec. 27, 5e
- Sporting Times :—**
 Libel action against, Oct. 14, 3a
- SPOTTISWOODE, Mr. William H.—**will, Oct. 30, 11e
- SPROR, Col. A.—**oldest Harrovian on active service abroad, Nov. 10, 5f
- SPROULE, Dr. (Canada)—**appointed senator, Dec. 4, 7c; 11, 7e
- SPROXTON, Lieut. Charles —**awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12c
- SPURLING, Miss Claribel—**appointed head-mistress of Birkenhead High School, Nov. 22, 5d
- SPURWAY, Lieut. Alexander Popway—**death, Dec. 1, 5d
- SQUANCE, M^r. T. C.—**appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6e
- SQUIRES, Mr. Robert D.—**will, Dec. 4, 11d
- STACKPOOL, Mr. H. de Vere :—**
 "Pearl Fishers, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 3582; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 404c
- STAFF College, Camberley :—**see under ARMY
- STAFFORD :—**
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- STAFFORD, Bp. of :—**see CRAWFORD, Rt. Rev. Lionel P.
- STAFFORDSHIRE :—**
 North-west :—
 By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
- STAFFORDSHIRE Regiment :—**
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
- STAGE Society :—**see INCORPORATED Stage Society
- STAIKOS, Capt. (Greece)—**leaves Athens for Salonika, Dec. 8, 10d; presented to British and French commanders at Salonika, 11, 8d
- STALLARD, Charlotte S. :—**see under MURDER
- STALYBRIDGE :—**
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- STAMBOLISKY, M. (Bulgaria)—**warning and protest against pro-German policy to King Ferdinand, Oct. 4, 10a, d; disappearance, 5, 9f; sentenced, 27, 8d
- STAMFORD :—**
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- STAMFORDHAM, Lord—**visits 10, Dowling-street, Oct. 2, 7c; visits Sir E. Grey, 7, 9c
- STAMPS :—**
 British :—
 2d. stamp—mistakes owing to similarity in colour to 1d. stamp: Waltham Cross Urban Council suggestion, Dec. 15, 7e
- Japan :—**
 Coronation—special postage stamps to commemorate: noticed, Dec. 9, 7b (e.e.)
- Philately :—**
 Fund, national war: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Stamp fund
- Sales :—**
 by Messrs. Glendining and Co., Oct. 13, 5d; 28, 5e; Nov. 10, 5f; 11, 5f; 24, 5f; Dec. 9, 5f
 of late Lord Crawford's collection of United States stamps, Nov. 27, 9d; Dec. 2, 5c
 Victorian era, ninepenny stamp of—particulars, Oct. 22, 11f
- Russia :—**
 Currency in lieu of small coins (illus.), (R.S.), Dec. 17, 8d
 Victorian era postage stamps invalidated—exchange for current stamps: notice issued, Dec. 7, 5f
- STANDARD Bank of South Africa :—**see under AFRICA, South—Banking
- STANDING, Capt. Dudley N.—**will, Nov. 26, 11b
- STANDING, Private John—**killed on railway, Nov. 1, 7e
- STANDISH, Maj. Ivor T.—**awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 65
- STANFORD, Private :—**
 War, European—appeals for supply of hymn-books to start Pleasant Sunday Afternoons in trenches, Oct. 5, 5d
- STANFORD, Sir Charles V. :—**
 "An Irish Idyll"—performed, Nov. 25, 10c
 on music—education: proposed abolition of government grants (1.), Dec. 18, 11b
 on Roberts, Lord—service in memory: use of Russian music (1.), Nov. 15, 11d
- STANHOPE-POWERS, Stanley G.—**bigamy charge, Dec. 2, 5d
- STANLEY :—**
 St. Anne's Church :—
 Houlst, Mr. J.—Christmas gift, Dec. 28, 10c
- STANLEY, Lady—**son born, Nov. 2, 11c
- STANLEY, Rt. Rev. A. C., Bp. of Emmaus—**leaves for Rome, Nov. 4, 11a
- STANLEY, Mr. Albert—**health, Dec. 9, 11b; death, 18, 101

- STANLEY, Mr. Arthur :—
on war, European—British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John funds : "Our Day" : collections in London (with others, l.), Nov. 2, 6*d*
- STANLEY, Mr. G. J.—appointed to committee on fertilizers, Nov. 5, 5*c*
- STANLEY, Temporary Capt. Hon. Oliver—gazetted temporary captain in Royal Artillery, Dec. 2, 11*b*
- STANSFELD, Maj. Harold H. G.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*e*
- STANSFELD, Lieut.-Col. John R. E.—death from wounds, Oct. 4, 6*e*
- STANSFELD, Miss Louisa J.—will, Oct. 4, 11*d* (e.e.)
- STANSFIELD, Mr. Edgar, and Mr. F. E. Carter :—
"Fuels, products and by-products obtained by economic distillation of"—monograph (sp. art., "Coal-distillation in Canada: utilization of products") (E.S.), Nov. 26, 201*e*
- STANTON, Mr. C. B.—takes seat in House of Commons, Dec. 1, 10*a*; labour party's attitude (P.N.), 2, 5*b*; 11, 8*e*
Merthyr-Tydvil by-election — heads ballot for miners' candidate to contest, Oct. 18, 5*e*; 25, 5*e*; rejected, Nov. 1, 7*e*; to contest as Independent candidate probable, 4, 5*e*; prospects discussed, 9, 12*e*; Mr. A. Henderson (statement), 18, 5*a*; our special correspondent's comments, 22, 10*d*; addresses electors, 25, 5*b*; returned, 27, 8*d*; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments; our Cardiff correspondent's comments, 27, 8*d*; Mr. Stanton (int.), 27, 8*d*; (statement), 29, 5*c* (e.e.); effect (P.N.), 29, 8*b*
in Parliament, on—
War, European — British determination; compulsory service, Dec. 22, 12*d*
on coal-mining trade — pro-Germans in Aberdare district; resigns as miners' agent for Aberdare district (l. quoted), Nov. 2, 5*c*; our Cardiff correspondent's comments, 3, 16*f* (e.e.)
- STANTON, Miss Emily R.—will, Nov. 12, 11*d*
- STAPLES, Sec. Lieut. O. O.—killed in action, Oct. 19, 12*a*; biographical, 29, 12*b*
- STAPLEY, William J.—failing to pay insurance contributions in respect of servant charge, Nov. 4, 5*f*
- STAR and Garter Hospital and Home for Disabled Soldiers — to be rebuilt, Oct. 7, 11*d*
- Funds :—
British Women's Hospital Fund — children's parties being organized, Nov. 27, 11*b*; given, Dec. 29, 5*d*
Contributions, Nov. 13, 15*a*
Indian Maharanis — contributions, Oct. 22, 11*e*
Richmond Royal Horse Show Society — horse show in aid : Queen approves, Oct. 9, 3*d*
Special article ("The Red Cross in England: hospitals and homes," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 24*d*
- STAR and Garter Hotel — acquirement for Star and Garter Hospital and Home for Disabled Soldiers: see STAR and Garter Hospital and Home for Disabled Soldiers
- STAR and Garter Hotel (continued) :—
Purchase — Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Fund: gifts, Oct. 23, 2*f*; Nov. 5, 11*d*; sales in aid: held, 11, 5*d*; 12, 5*c*; 13, 11*d*; 15, 5*d*; 16, 6*d*; 18, 5*d*; 27, 5*d*
Special article ("The passing of the Star and Garter: a contrast"), Oct. 21, 13*e*
- STAR Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, Nov. 30, 14*e*
Dividend, Nov. 25, 13*b*
- STARKEY, Mr. C. E. F. :—
"Verse Translations from Classic Authors"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358*d*
- STARKEY, Lieut. Vivian G.—killed in action, Oct. 22, 11*b*
- STAR of India, order of: see under ORDERS (British)
- STARR, R. :—
"Married to a Spy" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406*d*
- STAR Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 16, 15*e*
- STATE of Bahia South-Western Railway Company: see under BRAZIL—Railways
- STATUTE Law — revision: Bill being prepared, Dec. 22, 12*b*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- STAVEACRE, Maj. James H.—will, Nov. 13, 11*e*
- STAVELEY, Mr. T. :—
"Empty Day" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371*c*
- STAVELEY-HILL, Col. Henry :—
Staffordshire (Kingswinford)—vacating seat, Dec. 9, 5*f*
- STAVRIDIS, M. (Greece) — returns from Athens, Nov. 26, 9*c*
on war, European — Greek policy and attitude (int.), Nov. 26, 9*c*
- STEAD, Mr. F. N. :—
at Browning Settlement, Walworth, on vision of Sec. Lieut. H. Barnes, Oct. 11, 5*b*
- STEAD, Mr. James L.—will, Nov. 16, 11*c*
- STEBBING, Mr. E. R.—granted annuity and medal; military record of family, Nov. 19, 5*f*
- STEBBING, Rev. George :—
"Story of the Catholic Church, The" —noticed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 491*d*
- STEDMAN, Maj. Herman — authorized to wear order of Leopold, Nov. 17, 12*c*
- STEEL :—
Forgings :—
Ghost lines :—
Arnold, Prof. J. O. (p., E.S.), Nov. 26, 203*a*
Molybdenum :—
Arnold, Prof. J. O., and Prof. A. A. Read (p., E.S.), Nov. 26, 203*d*
Output :—
Increased :—
Scotland, West of — arrangements, Oct. 27, 5*e*
Wales, South — conference held, Oct. 21, 15*c*
Plates :—
Mill, large — construction: particulars (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220*c*
Ross, Mr. A. (add., E.S.), Nov. 26, 206*d*
Research :—
Committee, joint — guarantee fund: contributions, Oct. 8, 13*a* (e.e.)
- STEEL, Maj. E. A.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 6, 11*b*
- STEEL, Mr. Henry—will, Dec. 4, 11*d*

- STEEL, Mr. Louis V., and Mr. Arnold Philip :—
Coalmines — gas : Migas detector invented : particulars (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220d
- STEEL Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 29, 13c
- STEELE, Mrs. :—
on labour — register of educated women (statement), Dec. 11, 11f
- STEELE, Sec. Lieut. Frederick J.—killed in action, Oct. 23, 8f
- STEELE, Mr. R. :—
"Russian Garland, The. Being Russian Folk Tales" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 454d
- STEEL-MAITLAND, Mr. A. D. :—
at Birmingham, on European war : army : recruiting ; national economy ; use of motor-cars, Oct. 1, 5b
- STEFANOVITCH, M. (Serbia) — leaves for Paris, Oct. 4, 10d ; attends war council in Paris, Dec. 7, 8d
- STEIN, Sir Aurel :—
Asia — expedition in Pamirs : particulars, Dec. 9, 5b
- STEINWAY Hall :—
Concerts : see under MUSIC—Concerts
- STEPHEN, Lieut. D. J. S.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 19, 11b
- STEPHEN, Sir Herbert :—
on entertainments, public — state control (L.), Nov. 92, 9e
- STEPHENS, Mr. James :—
"Adventures of Scumas Beg, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383d ; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 401c
- STEPHENS, Miss Winifred :—
"French Novelists of To-day"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 352d
- STEPHENSON, Lieut. E. L.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6a
- STEPHENSON, Mr. J. :—
"Principles and Practice of Commerce, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467b
- STEPHENSON, Sec. Lieut. Kenneth L.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10e
- STEPNEY :—
Electricity supply :—
Station (Limehouse)—extension completed, Oct. 26, 5e ; (E.S.), 29, 191a
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6e
St. Luke's Church — Chapel of the Good Shepherd : dedication arrangements, Nov. 20, 5e
- STEPNEY Museum :—
Pottery — specimens of pilgrims' bottles of 15th and 16th centuries added, Dec. 14, 5a
- STERLING, Sec. Lieut. John L.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6e
- STERNE (L.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Royal Albert Dock — tender for refrigerating machinery accepted, Nov. 5, 15a
- STERRETT, Frances R. :—
"Up the Road with Sallie"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 418d
- STEVENI, Mr. W. B. :—
"Petrograd Past and Present"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b ; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 482d
"Things seen in Sweden"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 480b
- STEVENS, Maj. A. B.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
- STEVENS, Messrs. —
Relics, human and other—sale held, Dec. 15, 7d
- STEVENSON, Mr. B. E. :—
"Charm of Ireland, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479d
- STEVENSON, Maj. G. I.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
- STEVENSON, R. L. :—
Books and letters — Baxter collection : sale announced, Dec. 4, 5a ; held, 23, 6b
"Treasure Island" maps—Rev. J. O. H. Carter (L.), Dec. 22, 13b
- STEVENSON, Mrs. R. L. :—
"Cruise of the Janet Nichol, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 363c
- STEWART, Mr. Herbert T.—will, Nov. 10, 11c
- STEWART, Mr. (Rhodesia)—elected member of Legislative Council, Oct. 27, 7e (e.e.)
- STEWART, Mr. and Mrs. — leaving Salonika for Sofia : to endeavour to secure permission to go to Serbia, Dec. 24, 6e
- STEWART, Mr. Charles :—
on war, European — reprisals for Zeppelin raids (L.), Oct. 19, 10f
- STEWART, Mr. H. L. :—
"Nietzsche and the Ideals of Modern Germany"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
- STEWART, Maj. Hugh — appointed British Consul at Muscat, Dec. 8, 13b
- STEWART, Mr. Lewes G.—will, Nov. 11, 11e
- STEWART, Capt. Norman S.—killed in action, Oct. 11, 6d
- STEWART, Mr. P. C. A. :—
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on oil industry of Mexico (E.S.), Oct. 29, 194c
- STEWART, Maj. William—will, Oct. 9, 9b (e.e.)
- STIDWORTHY and Hunt, Messrs. :—
Life-guard for motor vehicles—device described (E.S.), Nov. 26, 204c
- STIRLING, Mr. A. M. W. :—
"Painter of Dreams and other Biographical Studies, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 439a
- STIRLING, Miss Alice E.—elected to Shaw research studentship, Dec. 20, 3c
- STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir John — appointed to committee on home grown timber, Dec. 14, 5c
- STIRUM, Count von Limburg (Netherlands) — arrives in London, Dec. 14, 11b
- STIVEN, Mrs. — acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 5, 11b
- STIVEN, Capt. Ronald Walter Sutherland — accorded military funeral at Mainz, Oct. 5, 10b ; 6, 3d
- STOBART, Mrs. St. Clair :—
Serbia—work as doctor : particulars, Dec. 31, 7e (e.e.)
- STOCK, Capt. Arthur—death, Dec. 15, 4e
- STOCK Conversion and Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 24, 13f
- STOCKER, Mr. R. Dimsdale :—
"Real Nietzsche, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419b
- STOCK Exchange (London) :—
Christmas eve closing (F.N.), Dec. 16, 14a
- Commission :—
American and foreign securities scheme : see under WAR, European—Finance — Great Britain—Securities
Banks — business effected through : alteration proposed (F.N.), Nov. 27, 13a ; Mr. T. Sandall (L.), 30, 9c ; letter from broker of 40 years' standing (F.N.), 30, 13b ; attitude of banks (F.N.), Dec. 1, 14a ;

- STOCK Exchange (London)—Commission—**
Banks (continued):—
 Mr. A. J. Vicary (l.), 2, 9c; (F.N.), 2, 13b; correspondence, 3, 9d; 7, 6d; no immediate decision contemplated (F.N.), 9, 13a; Mr. G. H. Pownall (s. quoted, F.N.), 11, 14a
 Minimum prices, dealings in securities below — additions to rules (F.N.), Dec. 7, 13a
 Dividend, interim — passed (F.N.), Oct. 7, 12a
 Dutch purchases (F.N.), Nov. 16, 13a
 Hours—changes, proposed, Nov. 16, 13a
Members:—
 Enemy origin, naturalized members of—agitation for non-readmission: meeting convened (F.N.), Nov. 8, 14a; held; amended resolution passed (F.N.), 11, 13a; discussed (F.N.), 15, 14a; petition presented to committee (F.N.), Dec. 9, 13a; committee passes resolution, 23, 8a, 12c
 Moratorium, effect of — stockbrokers' claim: Courts (Emergency Powers) Act raised (law case), Nov. 6, 4b
 Prices, minimum — further revision discussed (F.N.), Nov. 16, 13a; 18, 13a; 20, 12a; partial abolition, 23, 8d; (F.N.), 24, 13a; prospects of further revision in New York (F.N.), Dec. 16, 14a; 31, 13b; Treasury attitude (F.N.), 23, 12a; 24, 11b; Mr. W. L. Raynes (l. quoted), 24, 11b
Regulations:—
 Marking of bargains — additional regulations instituted (F.N.), Oct. 27, 13a
 Physical possession — modified (F.N.), Dec. 10, 13b
 Stock, delivery of — time-limit altered (F.N.), Nov. 20, 12a
 Temporary—relaxation (F.N.), Nov. 19, 13b; 20, 12a
 Saturday holiday, next (F.N.), Oct. 19, 14a
 Treasury — neglect to consult (F.N.), Dec. 23, 12a
 "Stock Exchange broker of 20 years' standing"—on books and Stock Exchange business (l.), Dec. 3, 9d
STOCKPORT:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
STOCKS, Lieut. Commander David de B.—
 awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 10d
STOCKS and shares:—
 American and foreign securities — government purchase scheme: see under War, European — Finance—Great Britain—Securities
 American market — sales (F.N.), Nov. 15, 14a; 25, 12a; (F.N.), Dec. 4, 12b
 Cuban stocks — sales (F.N.), Dec. 4, 12b
 Issues — for half-year (F.N.), Dec. 31, 13b
 Mexican securities — recovery (F.N.), Oct. 18, 14a
 Re-sale of shares not taken up by buyer (law case), Nov. 4, 3a
 Rubber share market — conditions (F.N.), Nov. 16, 13a; 25, 12a
 Trustee stocks — correspondence (F.N.), Oct. 4, 14a
STOCKTON-ON-TEES:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
STOKE Newington:—
 Mayoralty — Mr. A. J. Ormond to hold office for third term, Oct. 16, 5e; Nov. 10, 6c
STOKE-ON-TRENT:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
STOKES, Brig.-Gen. A.—received by King:
 invested with insignia of C.B., Dec. 23, 11b
STOKES, Maj. Reginald G.—killed in action,
 Oct. 11, 6d
STOKOE, Sec. Lieut. Henry B.—death,
 Oct. 20, 6e
STOLL, Mr. Oswald — elected chairman of
 directors of Alhambra Company (Ltd.), Dec. 10, 5f
 Alhambra Theatre — purchases shares on behalf of London Coliseum Company, Nov. 26, 5e
 at Alhambra Theatre, on Alhambra Company (Ltd.), Dec. 7, 12c (and 14f, e.e.)
 on war, European — flats for disabled soldiers (l. quoted), Nov. 4, 7e (e.e.)
STONE, Senator (U.S.A.)—attitude towards
 British seizures of mills, Dec. 31, 8d
STONE, Frederick—found dead, Nov. 16, 5e
STONEHENGE:—
 Sale:—
 Chubb, Mr. C. H. E. (statement), Oct. 7, 9e (e.e.)
 Engleheart, Mr. G. (l.), Dec. 30, 10d
 Eversley, Lord (l.), Oct. 6, 11c; Dec. 28, 4d
 Knight, Frank, and Rutley, Messrs. (l.), Oct. 7, 9e
STONELL, Gunner Charles — manslaughter
 charge, Oct. 6, 5d
STONEY, Lieut.-Col. George B.—killed in
 action, Oct. 27, 11e
STONEY, Dr. Percy B.—death, Nov. 24,
 5f (e.e.)
STOPEs, Mrs. Charlotte C.:—
 "Story of the 'Grafton' Portrait of William Shakespeare, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 365a; (l., L.S.), Nov. 4, 393c; Dec. 16, 477d
STOPEs, Marie C.:—
 on Zeiller, Prof. René — tribute (l., L.S.), Dec. 16, 477e
STORDY, Miss Lydia—will, Dec. 18, 11c
STOREY, Miss Gladys:—
 War, European — gifts for troops: fund for meat extracts, Dec. 28, 2c
STORNOWAY:—
 Harbour—notice to mariners of closing hours, Oct. 6, 10c
STORY, Mr. Waldo—death, Oct. 25, 7a
STOTHERD, Maj. Sydney B.—killed in
 action, Oct. 25, 4c
STOURBRIDGE:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6l
STOUT, Sir Robert — to be appointed to
 judicial committee of privy council, Dec. 31, 7e
STRACHEY, Mr. J. St. Loe:—
 on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5c
STRACHIE, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European:—
 Danish trade agreement, Dec. 17, 14a
 German air raid on London, Oct. 21, 15c
 Great Britain — recruiting, Dec. 16, 12a
 on wages—increased: Mr. McKenna's speech at trade union conference (l.), Dec. 9, 9e

- STRACHIE, Lord (continued) :—
on war, European — Parliamentary Committees (l.), Oct. 30, 9c; compulsory recruiting question (l. quoted), Nov. 18, 9d
- Strafe* l.—noticed, Dec. 23, 11f
- STRAFFORD, Cora Lady :—
on "Battle Hymn of the Republic, The" (l.), Oct. 5, 9d
- STRAITS Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 11, 14f
- STRAITS Settlements :—
Military Training Act, Compulsory—
man imprisoned for refusing to be sworn in. Oct. 29, 7f (e.e.)
- War, European : see under WAR, European
- STRAKER, Mrs. Isabella—will, Oct. 1, 11f
- STRALIA, Mmc., M. Ysaye, and M. de Pachmann :—
Concert given. Dec. 6, 10d
- STRAND Hotel (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 17, 15d
Meeting, Dec. 2, 14c (e.c.)
Report, Nov. 19, 14c; (F.N.), 19, 13b
- STRAND Theatre, Nov. 15, 11c
- STRANGE, Rev. C.—enlists in army, Dec. 27, 5e
- STRANGE, Capt. L. A.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10, 11a
- STRAFFORD-ON-AVON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
Mop fair—held; ox roasted in street, Oct. 13, 5d
- STRATHCONA, Lord :—
Canadian Pacific Railway, connexion with — correspondence (L.S.), Dec. 23, 489d
Lepers, charity for — Charity Commissioners establish scheme for administration, Dec. 27, 6d
"Life of Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal (1820-1914)" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 469d; correspondence (L.S.), 23, 489d
- STRATHMORE Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 2, 13b
- STRATTON, Mr. James — will, Dec. 11, 11d
- STRAUBE, Louis P.—surrenders records of National Peace Council Organization to United States authorities, Dec. 15, 9b (e.e.)
- STRAW :—
War Office purchase — offers invited, Dec. 29, 5c
- STREANE, Rev. Dr. Anacleyo W.—will, Dec. 7, 11c
- STREATFIELD, Col. H.—received by King, Oct. 5, 11b
- STREBUTAJEV, M. (Russia) — taken prisoner by Bulgarians, Nov. 15, 8d (l.e.)
- STREET, Mr. — murdered by Eskimos : particulars, Nov. 1, 9b (e.e.)
- STREET noises :—
Patients, effect on :—
Article ("Motor hoots : another torment for hospital patients"), Dec. 29, 3c
Correspondence, Dec. 27, 9c; 28, 5b; 29, 9c; 30, 9c; 31, 11d
Deadening device — suggestion: correspondence, Dec. 30, 9c
- STREETS :—
Lighting :—
Mellar, Mr. P. S. (p., E.S.), Oct. 29, 192d
War, European : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Lighting
Scavenging and cleaning—our medical correspondent's comments, Dec. 20, 5c
- STREIT, Dr. (Greece)—negotiations with Triame Bey, Dec. 1, 8d (e.e.)
- STRETTON, Mr. Charles—resigns as chief constable of Cambridge, Oct. 14, 5c
- STRETTON'S Derby Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 9, 15c
- STRING :—
Supply :—
London—shortage : statement at Clerkenwell county court, Dec. 15, 7e
- STRINGER, Company Sergt.-Maj. A. — awarded clasp to Distinguished Conduct Medal, Nov. 17, 12d
- STROHL, Chef de Bataillon J. J. E. G. (France)—awarded hon. D.S.O., Nov. 17, 7c
- STROMEYER, Mr. C. E. :—
on boiler, steam—economical use; smoke nuisance (mem., E.S.), Oct. 29, 194d
- STRONG, Mr. Archibald :—
"Australia and the War"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395d
- STRONG, Mrs. Arthur :—
"Apothecosis and After-Life" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370a; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 436b
- STRONG, Mr. Benjamin (U.S.A.)—member of American exchange committee (F.N.), Nov. 26, 13b
- STRONG, Very Rev. T. B., Dean of Christ Church :—
Oxford University—renominated as vice-chancellor; reviews events of past year; on patriotism of undergraduates, Oct. 11, 5d
- STRONG, Sir Vezey :—
at Court of Common Council, on City of London recruiting tribunal, Nov. 19, 5b
at Mansion House, on infantile mortality, Oct. 27, 5b
- STROUD Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 29, 13c
- STRUDWICK, Sec. Lieut. Spencer G. — awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4e
- STRUMNITZA region, fighting in : see under WAR, European (operations)
- STRAUTHERS-PERKINS, Lieut. Guy — death from wounds, Nov. 25, 6c
- STRYPA river operations : see under WAR, European (operations)
- STUART, Lieut. Lord—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8b; colonel supplies particulars of death; sergeant's tribute to gallantry, 12, 11c
"Sailor, what of the debt we owe you?" (verses)—reprinted, Oct. 9, 8b
- STUART, Dr. Alexander M.—death, Dec. 28, 5c
- STUART, Maj. Herbert C.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4b
- STUART, Muriel :—
"Christ at Carnival and other Poems" —noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467d
- STUART, Mr. William J.—will, Dec. 20, 11e
- STUART - WORTLEY, Brig. - Gen. A. R. Montagu—appointed to committee on congestion at ports, Nov. 6, 5a
- STUART-WORTLEY, Mr. C. B. :—
in Parliament, on—
Parliament and Registration Bill, Dec. 15, 14f
Trade—future prospects, Dec. 24, 8c
- STUDEBAKER Corporation :—
Dividend, Nov. 4, 15e
Finance—common stock : issue announced, Oct. 29, 14f
- "STUDENT of history and of evidence, A" —on Napoleon's funeral in St. Helena : coffin made from Capt. Bennett's mahogany dining table (l., L.S.), Oct. 7, 345a

STUDER, Hans P.—blackmail charge, Oct. 27, 12e; 29, 5d; Nov. 2, 5e; appeal against conviction, Dec. 21, 3e

STURDEE, Adm. Sir Frederick Doveton—Mr. F. Palmer's account of visit, Oct. 18, 9f

STURGES, Capt. C. H. M.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11a

STUTTAFORD and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 13, 14f; Nov. 9, 13f

STUTTART, air raids on: see under WAR, European (operations)

STYR, river operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

"SUB"—on European war: gifts for troops: appeal for carpet slippers (l.), Nov. 27, 9d

"SUBALTERN, B.E.F."—on European war: gifts for troops: appeal for socks (l.), Dec. 4, 11d

"SUBALTERN, B.E.F."—on national anthem (l.), Nov. 18, 9c

SUBERCAEAUX, Señor Ramon (Chile)—appointed minister for foreign affairs, Dec. 27, 7b (e.e.)

SUBMARINES—Philadelphia *Public Ledger* account of trip, Oct. 27, 7d
Development (sp. art., "New warship types: monitors and motor-boats"), Oct. 12, 6e
Naval warfare, influence on (sp. art., "Sea view of the note: modern perils of search: the lurking submarine"), Nov. 9, 6c
Special article ("Sea command and submarines: a lesson of the war"), Dec. 6, 4d
War, European: see various navies under WAR, European (operations)—Naval

SUB Nigel (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b
Report, Nov. 9, 13f

SUDAN :—
Trade :—
Report of director of commercial intelligence branch of Central Economic Board (F.N.), Nov. 1, 15a

SUDAN Plantations Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 22, 16a

SUDBURY :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

SÜDEKUM, Herr (Germany) :—
on war, European—German confidence (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 7f

SUDELEY, Lord :—
on war, European—Great Britain: prevention of waste (l.), Nov. 17, 9c

SUETER, Commodore M. F.—authorized to wear cross of commander of Legion of Honour, Nov. 24, 11b

SUEZ Canal :—
Dues—to be raised, Dec. 7, 14a; (F.N.), 8, 15b; British shipowners' gain from rise in rate of Paris exchange discussed (F.N.), 10, 13b
Inchcape, Lord (s.), Dec. 9, 14b
Receipts—decline (F.N.), Dec. 3, 15b
Dutch shipping companies to avoid route, Dec. 16, 9c; *The Times* comments, 16, 9c; statement by Dutch Company, 17, 9c (l.e.)
Nippon Yusen Kaisha—decision to avoid, Dec. 30, 7e

SUFFOLK :—
Fossils: see under FOSSILS

SUFFOLK Regiment :—
Historical note (Re.S), Nov. 3, 14c

Suffragette: see *Britannia*

SUGAR :—

Commission, royal—original warrant and royal sign manual appointing: produced in evidence at trial at Central Criminal Court, Dec. 15, 7e

Consumption, home—statistics (F.N.), Dec. 4, 12b

Duty :—
Home products, preference to—Mr. T. Taylor (s.P.); Sir A. Mond (s.P.); Mr. Peto (s.P.); Mr. Montagu (s.P.); Mr. Lough (s.P.); Mr. Chaplin (s.P.); Mr. Pringle (s.P.), Oct. 20, 12c
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Export :—
Embargo (law case), Dec. 8, 3a

Government purchases :—
Asquith, Mr. H. (s.), Dec. 2, 10a
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.), Dec. 2, 10b
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 2, 10c

Loaf :—
Article ("Lump sugar as a luxury: the demand stopped"), Oct. 25, 3c
Correspondence, Oct. 23, 7c; 26, 5c
Price: see under Prices, below

Prices :—
Retail—schedules: royal commission: statement, Oct. 13, 5b; Nov. 3, 7e
Article ("Sugar retailers' grievances"), Oct. 14, 5c
Loaf—reduced, Oct. 29, 5b
Correspondence, Oct. 23, 7c; 26, 5c
Tate, Sir W. (s.), Dec. 9, 5b
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Supply :—
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Theft—prosecution, Dec. 15, 7e

SUGAR (beet) :—
English Beet Sugar Pioneer Association: see that title
Factory—erection proposed: Prof. Orwin (report), Oct. 2, 5c (e.e.)
Montgomeryshire—cultivation: exhibition of roots, Nov. 1, 5b

SUGDEN (T.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 16, 15e

SUKHOMLINOFF, Gen. (Russia)—responsibility for shortage of war supplies reputed, Oct. 6, 6b

SULIEMAN, Mirza (Persia)—at Kum, Nov. 23, 8d

SULLINGS, Rev. Stephen J.—death, Nov. 25, 6c

SULLIVAN, Mr. E. J.—exhibition of drawings: see under ART—Exhibitions
"Kaiser's Garland, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467a
"Lavengro"—water-colour drawings: reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 440d

SULLIVAN, Michael—burglary charge, Nov. 12, 5b (e.e.)

SULPHATE of ammonia :—
Agriculture—manure: see under AGRICULTURE :—
Supply—Mr. F. D. Acland (l.), Dec. 22, 7d

SULPHATE of Ammonia Association :—
on agriculture—supply of fertilizers (l.), Dec. 27, 3e

SULPHIDE Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 3, 14c
Meeting, Dec. 23, 14d
Report, Dec. 13, 15a

- SULPHURIC acid** :—
British government purchases : see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Supplies
- SUMATRA Para Rubber Plantations (Ltd.)** :—
Meeting, Nov. 4, 15a
Report, Oct. 26, 14f
- SUMMERTON, Mrs.**—to serve on committee on drinking among women, Nov. 10, 9e
- SUMNER, Lord** :—
in Parliament, on—
Postal Rates Bill, Oct. 29, 10c
- SUNBEAM Motor Car Company (Ltd.)** :—
Report, Nov. 4, 13a
- SUNDAR Singh, Bahadur Subadar** — received by King; invested with insignia of Order of British India, Oct. 15, 11a; decorated with Indian Distinguished Service Medal, 15, 11a
- SUNDAY Concert Society** :—
Concerts—given, Oct. 4, 11b
- SUNDAY observance** :—
Entertainments, variety :—
Correspondence, Dec. 16, 11e
Irving, Mr. H. B. (l.), Dec. 16, 11e
Isaacs, Rev. F. W. (l.), Dec. 17, 12d
Meyer, Dr. F. B. (l.), Dec. 15, 11e
Sale of sweets (law case), Dec. 9, 3c
- Sunday Pictorial** — announcements, Oct. 23, 3b; 30, 12f; Nov. 20, 10c
Circulation—statistics, Dec. 13, 3b
Theft of copies—prosecution, Oct. 2, 3e
- SUNDAY schools** :—
Convention, world — planned to be held in Tokyo : postponed, Oct. 23, 3d
- SUNDAY trading** :—
Aberystwith — police superintendent : announcement, Dec. 17, 7f
- SUNDERLAND** :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
Port :—
Grain — new handling plant : particulars (E.S.), Oct. 29, 191a
- SUNDERLAND, Dr. Septimus** :—
"Old London's Spas, Baths, and Wells"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 396b
- SUNDERLAND and Durham County Royal Institute for the Blind** :—
Meeting on behalf—held, Nov. 20, 11b (e.e.)
- SUNGEI Buaya (Sumatra) Rubber Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Oct. 1, 12f
Report, Oct. 20, 14e
- SUNGEI Kapar Rubber Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Oct. 9, 12f
- SUNGEI Kari (Sumatra) Rubber Estate (Ltd.)** :—
Report, Nov. 5, 15f
- SUNGEI Krian Rubber Estate (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Oct. 14, 15f; Dec. 10, 14f
- SUN Insurance Office** :—
Dividend, Dec. 2, 15c
- SUN Life Assurance Company of Canada (Ltd.)**—particulars, Dec. 18, 12b
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company (Ltd.)—amalgamation : agreement reached, Dec. 18, 12b
- SUNSHINE Guild** :—
Christmas festival—held; letter from Queen Alexandra read, Dec. 3, 11a
- "**SURGEON, R.N.**" — on late Sub-Lieut. Tisdall's gallantry at Gallipoli landing (l. quoted), Dec. 8, 12f
- SURGERY** :—
Brain—operation for removal of fragments of shrapnel described, Nov. 1, 12b
- SURGERY (continued)** :—
Heart — operation for removal of bullet described : *British Medical Journal* comment, Oct. 18, 5c
Spinal cord—alleged suture : Dr. E. Girou describes operation, Oct. 14, 7d (e.e.)
Study—assistance derived from wounds (art., "Allies of the surgeon : unexpected result of the war"), Nov. 3, 7b
Wounds—large number : instance of New Zealander with 49 wounds, Oct. 16, 5e
Articles taken from wound sustained at battle of Loos, Nov. 30, 7e
Treatment :—
Article ("A surgical schism : methods of treating wounds"), Nov. 20, 5d (e.e.)
Fractures — exhibition of apparatus : arrangements, Oct. 2, 3c (and e.e.); held, 9, 3e
Keogh, Sir A. (s.), Oct. 9, 3e
Report of Medical Research Committee quoted, Nov. 12, 12f; our medical correspondent's comments, 13, 10f
Wright, Col. Sir A. — gives demonstration of researches, Oct. 9, 3e
War, European — see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded —Surgery
- SURNAME, change of** : see under NAMES
- SURVEYORS** :—
War, European — number serving with forces, Nov. 9, 11e
- SUSSEX Agricultural Society** :—
Show : see under AGRICULTURE — Shows
- SUSSEX Brick and Estates Company (Ltd.)** :—
Report, Dec. 21, 17f
- SUTCLIFF, Lieut. G. E.**—authorized to wear order of St. Anne, Nov. 20, 11c
- SUTCLIFFE, Capt. Arthur W.**—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d
- SUTCLIFFE, Mr. Halliwell** :—
"Chateau in Picardy, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d
- SUTER, Dr. Anton** :—
Hodder and Stoughton, Messrs. -- statement (L.S.), Dec. 2, 441c
- SUTHERLAND, Duchess of**—opens Church Army's sale of work at Portman Rooms, Nov. 24, 11b; leaves for Continent, 27, 11a
- SUTHERLAND, Mr. J. A.**—joins Harrow School staff, Nov. 8, 5f
- SUTHERLAND, Mr. John** — appointed to committee on home grown timber, Dec. 14, 5e
- SUTHERLAND, Millicent Duchess of** :—
on silverware made by cripples of North Staffordshire — sale (l.), Nov. 22, 11b
- SUTHERLAND, Sir Thomas** :—
on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5d
- SUTHERLAND Steamship Company (Ltd.)** —
Dividend, Oct. 2, 13b
- SUTTON, Miss** :—
at Metropolitan Asylums Board offices, on dirt and disease : bioscope exhibitions in empty shops at Reading, Oct. 9, 9d
- SUTTON, Lieut. Eric G.**—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12c

SUTTON, Mr. George A. :—
at Memorial Hall, on Amalgamated Press (Ltd.), Dec. 21, 16f

SUTTON, Mr. Leonard G.—consents to be re-elected mayor of Reading, Oct. 11, 5f

SUTTON, Capt. R. W.—killed in action, Nov. 3, 8c

SUTTON and Sons, Messrs. (Reading) :—
"Amateur's Guide in Horticulture"—noticed, Dec. 20, 3d

SUTTON Coldfield :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

SUVORIN, M. (Russia)—congratulates Sir George Buchanan on British victory in Flanders, Oct. 1, 8b

SUZUKI, Dr. Jiro (Japan)—received by King and Queen : invested with insignia of C.M.G., Dec. 16, 13b ; received by Queen Alexandra, 18, 11a ; to read paper before Japan Society, 31, 2f

SWAIN, Mr. George F. :—
"Conservation of Water by Storage"—noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c

SWAINE, Maj.-Gen. Sir L. :—
on Arabi Pasha, capture of — comment on obituary notice of Lieut.-Col. Denne (L.), Nov. 4, 9d

SWALLOW, Canon R. D. :—
on war, European — granting of commissions to schoolboys (L.), Dec. 13, 9c

SWAN, Annic S. : see SMITH, Mrs. Burnett

SWAN, Capt. C. F. T.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 6, 11b

SWAN, Second Lieut. John H.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6e

SWAN, Col. W. T.—received by King ; invested with insignia of C.B., Dec. 16, 13b

SWANSEA :—
Corporation :—
Finance :—
Loan, proposed — Treasury sanction refused, Dec. 6, 10b (e.e.)
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

SWANSEA, Bp. of : see LLOYD, Rt. Rev. John

SWEDEN :—
Bulgaria, relations with : see under BULGARIA
Butter :—
Export — prohibition : of butter not "Rune" marked : Swedish Chamber of Commerce in London : statement, Oct. 21, 12a (e.e.) ; to be extended to stamped butter, 27, 9c ; total prohibition, Nov. 13, 9d, 12f
Coal :—
England, imports from — bureau to be established, Nov. 9, 7e (e.e.)
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations—Sweden
Ministry (Hammarskjöld)—differences reported, Dec. 11, 7e (e.e.)
Navy :—
Submarines :—
Hvalén — fired on by German patrol boat, Oct. 22, 7e ; German apology, Nov. 1, 9d
Torpedo-boats — Pollux prevents German warship from boarding Thelma in Swedish territorial waters, Nov. 18, 7b
Queen : see VICTORIA
Scotland, settlers from :—
Rosebery, Lord (s.), Dec. 10, 5b
Shipbuilding trade :—
Landskrona — yard to be started, Nov. 20, 7e (e.e.)

SWEDEN (continued) :—

Shipping :—
Swedish American Line — inaugurated, Dec. 13, 7d
Switzerland, relations with :—
Diplomatic service — minister appointed to Stockholm, Oct. 23, 5f
Trade :—
Commission, royal — appointed, Nov. 11, 8c (e.e.)
Exports—prohibited : additions to list of goods, Oct. 7, 7c ; 21, 12a, 18e (e.e.) ; 27, 9c ; Nov. 9, 14e (e.e.) ; 13, 9d ; 16, 14f (e.e.) ; 23, 14e (e.e.) ; 26, 5c ; Dec. 10, 5f ; 13, 15c ; 18, 5c ; 27, 13d ; 31, 10c
United States, relations with : see under UNITED STATES
War, European : see under WAR, European

SWEDEN, Prince Carl of :—
on war, European — exchange of Russian and German prisoners : replies to *The Times* correspondent (L., quoted) : *The Times* reply, Oct. 22, 7e

SWEDISH Red Cross :—
Prisoners of war, exchange of German and Russian—work in connexion : see under WAR, European—Prisoners of war—Exchange of incapacitated

SWEENEY, Lance-Corpl. J.—gallantry, Nov. 17, 12d

SWEET-ESCOTT, Lieut. Leslie W.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6e ; biographical, 7, 4c

SWEETMAN, Maj. Michael J. J.—death from wounds, Dec. 6, 6c

SWEETSER, Kate D. :—
"Ten Great Adventurers"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a

SWENY, Col. G. A.—appointed Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6e

SWETE, Dr. H. B. :—
"Holy Catholic Church. The : The Communion of Saints"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 360b

SWETTENHAM, Sir J. A. :—
on Cavell, execution of Miss—illegality (L.), Oct. 26, 9c
on German shipping in neutral ports —transfer question (L.), Dec. 22, 11c
on war, European—bombardment of Dedeagatch (L.), Nov. 12, 9c

SWIFT, Mr. Rigby—appointed recorder of Wigan, Nov. 15, 9c
St. Helen's by-election—returned unopposed, Nov. 25, 5f

SWIFT and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 2, 15c

SWIFT Cycle Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 11, 15c

SWIMMING :—
"Peter Pan" cup—competition : result, Dec. 27, 5c

SWINBURNE, Miss Isabel—death, Nov. 8, 10a

SWINDEREN, Dr. de Marcees van (Netherlands)—leaves London for The Hague, Oct. 7, 11b ; returns, 14, 11a

SWINDON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

SWING, Mr. Raymond (U.S.A.) :—
on war, European—German industrial reorganization (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 6c ; interview with Gen. von Kluck, 19, 7c ; German food supplies (art. quoted), 28, 7b

SWINTON, Lieut. A. H. C.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 15, 11a

SWISS Bankverein: see under SWITZERLAND—Banking
 SWISS National Bank: see under SWITZERLAND—Banking
 SWITZERLAND:—
 Banking:—
 Swiss Bankverein:—
 Law case, Nov. 24, 3c
 Swiss National Bank:—
 Returns, Oct. 9, 11f; 23, 11a;
 Nov. 6, 13z; 9, 13e; 16, 13b;
 23, 13e; Dec. 1, 14f; 7, 13f;
 14, 14a; 23, 12e
 Cotton and threads:—
 Export—prohibited, Oct. 20, 7e
 Independence—600th anniversary celebrated, Nov. 16, 7e (e.e.)
 Insurance, life:—
 Companies, foreign — additional security to be deposited; Federal Council decree issued, Oct. 8, 13z
 Presidency—president and vice-president elected, Dec. 17, 9e
 Rice:—
 Monopoly — created by Federal Council, Oct. 5, 7e (e.e.)
 Sweden, relations with: see under SWEDEN
 Trade:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Trade
 Vaudois Alps:—
 Special article ("In the Vaudois Alps: a Swiss winter paradise"), I. ("Snow and sunshine"), Nov. 30, 11d
 War, European: see under WAR, European
 SYDENHAM, Lord—biographical, Nov. 23, 8e; appointed chairman of central recruiting tribunal, 23, 8e
 in Parliament, on—
 London—new lighting regulations: relaxation during fog, Nov. 5, 12b
 Patriotism—teaching in schools, Nov. 24, 12a
 Postal Rates Bill, Oct. 29, 10c
 Volunteers Bill, Oct. 27, 10a
 War, European—
 Danish trade agreement, Dec. 21, 11f
 Economy and expenditure, Nov. 12, 13b
 General headquarters staff, Nov. 17, 12b
 German air raid on London, Oct. 21, 15c
 Persian gulf campaign, Dec. 8, 14b

SYDENHAM, Lord (continued):—
 on general staff (l.), Nov. 15, 9e
 on London, declaration of (l.), Dec. 1, 9d
 on war, European—British censorship (l.), Oct. 13, 9e; Trafalgar day comparisons (sp. art., "1805 and 1915: a Trafalgar day comparison"), Oct. 21, 8c; *Cologne Gazette* reply, 26, 7f; conduct of war: machinery (l.), Nov. 1, 11d; Dardanelles operations (l.), 27, 9c
 SYDNEY:—
 Local taxation:—
 Rates (law case), Dec. 3, 3d
 SYDNEY University:—
 Chemistry, organic—professor elected, Dec. 13, 5d
 SYERS, Capt. Thomas S.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6c
 SYKES, Capt. Charles H.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 3, 4b
 SYKES, Lieut.-Col. F. B.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3z
 SYKES, Sir Mark—received by King, Dec. 15, 13b
 "Caliphs' Last Heritage, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 411a
 on Persian gulf campaign—British victory at Kut-el-Amara (art. quoted), Nov. 22, 6d
 SYKES, Lieut.-Col. Sir Percy — received by King; invested with insignia of K.C.I.E., Dec. 16, 13b
 SYMES, Capt. Charles W.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 12a
 SYMINGTON, Sec. Lieut. Douglas A. C.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6c
 SYMONDS, Mr. I. A.:—
 Lighting restrictions in London — suggestion to shopkeepers, Nov. 12, 5f (e.e.)
 SYMONS, Lieut. B. H.—received by King: decorated with Distinguished Service Cross, Oct. 15, 11a
 SYMONS, Lieut. C. A.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4c
 SYMONS, Lieut. Rev. Charles F. J.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8b
 SYMONS, Lieut. William J. (Australia)—awarded V.C. Oct. 16, 3d: received by King: decorated with V.C. Dec. 6, 11b
Syren and Shipping Illustrated—1,000th number noticed, Oct. 29, 14b
 SYRIAN Railway: see under TURKEY—Railways

T

"T. E. P."—on European war: "three sayings" (l.), Dec. 21, 11d
 "T. H. W."—on air raids: warning against storing pictures in cellars (l.), Oct. 7, 9c
 "T. H. W."—on Lord Alverstone: athletic prowess (l.), Dec. 17, 13c
 TABOO:—
 Native customs in Melanesia — Dr. W. H. R. Rivers (lect.), Nov. 10, 5c
 TABOR, Mr. George:—
 on oysters (statement), Dec. 15, 7c
 TABOR, William F.—fraud charge, Oct. 16, 5b
 TACAPA, R.C. Bp. of: see BRINDLE, Rt. Rev. Robert

TACITUS:—
 Germans, reference to — correspondence, Dec. 21, 11d; Sir G. Birdwood (l.), 23, 9c
 TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath (India) — autobiographical reminiscences to be published in *Modern Review*, Dec. 6, 4f
 TAHNIN, Hassan — attempted murder of Messrs. Noel and Charles Buxton: sentenced, Oct. 12, 7d (e.e.)
 TAHURE, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
 TAIPING Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 15, 16f
 Meeting, Dec. 30, 14d
 Report, Dec. 21, 17f

- TAIT, Mr. Adam — appointed to Scottish committee on women substitutes for men serving with forces, Nov. 1, 7c
- TALAAT Bey :—
Armenian outrages (sp. art., "The Armenian outrages"), Oct. 8, 5a
- TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester :—
at St. Margaret's, Westminster, on European war: the call for leadership, Dec. 13, 6b
in Parliament, on—
War, European :—
Post-war problems, Dec. 15, 12b
on war, European — urges honesty in official statements (l.), Oct. 18, 9d
- TALBOT, Mr. George J.—appointed counsel to Oxford University, Nov. 12, 5a; biographical, 23, 8e; appointed to central recruiting tribunal, 23, 8e
- TALI Ayer Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 3, 14c
- TALISMAN Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c
- TALLET, Mr. Albert C.—will, Oct. 25, 10d
- TALLENTIRE, Sec. Lieut. Arthur T.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Oct. 23, 8f
- TALTAL Railway Company: see under CHILE—Railways
- TAMANG Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 24, 12d
- TAMPICO-PANUCO Oil Fields (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 14, 12f
- TAMPICO-PANUCO Valley Railway Company: see under MEXICO—Railways
- TAMWORTH :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- TANALYK Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 22, 16b
Report, Dec. 14, 12f
- TANDJONG Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Nov. 23, 14b
- TANGGA Batu Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 14, 15f
- TANGKAH Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, Dec. 11, 14f
- TANGOEL Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Nov. 4, 15a
Report, Oct. 26, 14f
- TANNER, Mr. William H. :—
Law case, Oct. 16, 3b; 20, 3a; 26, 3a
- TANQUERAY, Paul: see WELLDON, Frederick G.
- TAPESTRIES :—
Sales :—
of panel of English tapestry (520 guineas), Dec. 17, 7c (c.e.)
- TAPP, Capt. William H.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6c
- TAPPONNIER, M.—to conduct orchestra at Carlton Hotel on New Year's Eve, Dec. 30, 11a
- TAQUAH Mining and Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Oct. 22, 14b
Report, Nov. 2, 14f
- TARA Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 24, 14d
- TARIFF: see IMPORT duties
- TARLING, Mrs.—gifts for benefit acknowledged by Dr. W. Westcott, Oct. 6, 5d
- TARNOPOL, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
Washburn, Mr. Stanley—notes (R.S.), Oct. 30, 4b
- TARPEY, Mr. J. T. Kingsley :—
on war, European—national economy: use of women's services (l.), Dec. 6, 10c
- TARRANT, Mr. Ernest F. :—
Harrod's training scheme for women—particulars of services, Dec. 13, 5b
- TASHI Lama: see under TIBET
- TASMANIA University :—
Degrees conferred by—recognized as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, Oct. 16, 5e
- TASSEFF, Gen. (Bulgaria)—appointed to command troops on frontier, Oct. 26, 10a
- TATE, Sir William :—
on loaf sugar prices (s.), Dec. 9, 5b
- TATE (Henry) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Dec. 9, 5b
Report, Dec. 1, 15e
on sugar, lump (l.), Oct. 26, 5c
- TATE Gallery: see NATIONAL Gallery of British Art
- TAUBMAN, Capt. Alexander H. G.—will, Nov. 5, 11d
- TAUNTON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- TAXATION :—
Children, allowances for—further consideration urged: Mr. W. C. D. Whetham (l.), Dec. 28, 9c
Head tax, suggested—Mr. N. Spens (s.), Dec. 24, 13f
New :—
Clarke, Sir E.—suggestions (l.), Oct. 9, 7d
Correspondence, Oct. 11, 9c
Courtney of Penwith, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 22, 12a
Hastie, Mr. A. H. (l.), Oct. 11, 9c
Myers, Mr. L. S. (l.), Oct. 11, 9c
Pethick-Lawrence, Mr. F. W. (l.), Oct. 11, 9c
St. Aldwyn, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 22, 12a
- TAYLOR, Prof. A. E. :—
on war, European—reprisals for Zepelin raids (l.), Oct. 19, 10f
- TAYLOR, Alexander—drunk and disorderly charge, Oct. 1, 5d (e.e.)
- TAYLOR, Lieut. Arthur M.—death from wounds, Oct. 6, 3e; 9, 8d
- TAYLOR, Lieut. Charles E.—killed in action, Nov. 8, 11e
- TAYLOR, Mr. Frank—death, Dec. 31, 11c
- TAYLOR, Mr. Franklin :—
Piano studies—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 134c
- TAYLOR, Mr. Frederick A.—will, Dec. 16, 13c
- TAYLOR, Mr. G. Stevenson :—
Lifting apparatus — prevention of accidents arising from fracture or failure of chains used for (mem., E.S.), Dec. 31, 216d
- TAYLOR, Mrs. H. M. B.—death, Nov. 20, 10f
- TAYLOR, Capt. Herbert — will, Dec. 13, 11e
- TAYLOR, Mr. Herbert A.—death, Dec. 31, 11c
- TAYLOR, Capt. Herbert W.—court-martial held, Nov. 4, 5b
- TAYLOR, Mr. Hugh :—
"Government by Natural Selection"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419b
- TAYLOR, Jacob T. (U.S.A.)—indicted for conspiring to foment strikes, Dec. 29, 7c
- TAYLOR, Capt. Seymour G. F.—memorial service: arrangements, Oct. 28, 11a; held, 29, 11b; biographical, 29, 12b; Nov. 2, 6c
- TAYLOR, Mr. T.—retiring as postmaster of Stoke-on-Trent, Dec. 28, 5e
- TAYLOR, Mr. T. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Income-tax, Oct. 14, 10e
Sugar duty, Oct. 20, 12c

- TAYLOR, Mr. T. C.—in Parliament, on (continued):—
 War, European:—
 Great Britain*—expenditure, Nov. 11, 12*b*; advocates partial training of recruits and return to civil occupations, Dec. 22, 14*e*
 United States Loan Bill, Oct. 13, 10*f*
- TAYLOR, Mr. T. M.—death, Nov. 18, 5*f* (e.e.)
- TAYLOR, Mr. William—will, Nov. 5, 11*d*
- TAYLOR and Co. (Ltd.):—
 Law case, Dec. 3, 3*a*
- TAYLOR (John) and Son, Edinburgh (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 22, 14*b*
- TAYLOR, Capt. George R.—killed in action, Dec. 1, 5*d*
- TAYSPILL, Mrs. Ann M.—102nd birthday, Oct. 12, 5*e*
- TCHERKOFF, Anton:—
 "Bet and other Stories The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 428*c*
 "Russian Silhouettes: More Stories of Russian Life"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 430*c*
- TCHERNA, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)
- TCHERNOPEEFF, Chief—killed, Nov. 29, 10*c*
- TEA:—
 Consumption — statistics (F.N.), Nov. 23, 13*e*
 Duty:—
 Ginnell, Mr. L. (s.P.), Oct. 20, 12*e*
 McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Oct. 20, 12*c*
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), Oct. 20, 12*c*
 Output:—
 Statistics (F.N.), Nov. 23, 13*a*
 Prices:—
 Article ("Unexplained food rises: the advance in cheap teas"), Oct. 7, 5*a*
- TEACHERS:—
 Cookery: see under COOKERY—
 Training
 Empire interchange experiment:—
 New Zealand women teachers—take farewell of London Education Committee after year's teaching in London schools, Dec. 23, 5*f*
 Organization:—
 Webb, Mrs. S. (report; Ed. S.), Oct. 5, 117*c*
 Register:—
 Admission — applications (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 115*b*; Nov. 2, 132*d*; Dec. 7, 144*b*
 Council:—
 Meetings (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 115*b*; Nov. 2, 132*d*
 Member appointed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 132*d*
 Offices—new (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 115*b*
 Salaries:—
 Reduction — discussed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 133*c*
 Supply:—
 Conference at Hamilton House — resolution passed, Dec. 31, 3*d*
 Croft, Mr. A. (s.), Dec. 31, 3*d*
 Doherty, Mr. J. E. (s.), Dec. 31, 3*d*
 Goldstone, Mr. F. W.—articles ("National Union notes," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 123*c*; Dec. 7, 146*d*
 Henderson, Mr. A. (circular, Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 130*d*
- TEACHERS—Supply (continued):—
 London area — discussed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 145*a*
 London Joint Education Committee (circular), Nov. 8, 5*f*
 Student teachers:—
 Regulations, new — use: discussed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 145*a*
 Statistics for 1912-13 (blue-book, Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 128*c*
 Training:—
 Colleges:—
 London county council:—
 Management:—
 Julian, Mr. E. M. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 122*b*
 Student teachers — methods discussed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 145*a*
 War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain
- TEASDALE, Private A.—gallantry, Nov. 17, 132
- TEBOLANG Rubber Estate (Ltd.):—
 Report, Oct. 1, 12*f*
- TECHNICAL education:—
 Girls:—
 Scholarships, London County Council — particulars, Nov. 17, 5*f*
 Northampton Polytechnic Institute:—
 Classes — arrangements (E.S.), Oct. 29, 187*b*
 Prizes distributed, Dec. 20, 5*c*
- TECK, Duchess of — opens Young Men's Christian Association rest hut in Waterloo-road, Oct. 2, 3*e*; distributes prizes in children's garden competition at Royal Botanic Gardens, Nov. 22, 11*c*; opens sale in aid of Children's Union of Waifs and Strays Society, Dec. 8, 13*b*
- TECK, Duke of—visits King and Queen. Oct. 19, 11*b*; Nov. 8, 11*b*; visits Queen Alexandra, Dec. 24, 9*e*
 on Northampton training ship—appeal. Nov. 13, 4*b*
 on peat, bacterized — Prof. Bottomley's experiments, Oct. 19, 5*c*
- TECK, Prince Alexander of—awarded order of Leopold, Oct. 2, 3*d*; at Buckingham Palace, Nov. 9, 11*b*; leaves, 10, 11*b*; at Buckingham Palace, 16, 11*b*; leaves on return to front, 17, 11*b*
- TECK, Princess Alexander of — at Buckingham Palace, Nov. 9, 11*b*; leaves, 10, 11*b*; at Buckingham Palace, 16, 11*b*; opens "White Elephant" exchange at Windsor Guildhall, Dec. 6, 11*b*; opens "Christmas in Wartime" bazaar at Royal Albert Hall, 9, 11*c*; present at Christmas-tree entertainment in Royal Riding School at Windsor Castle, 21, 13*e*; present at annual meeting of League of Mercy, 22, 8*f*
 H.R.H. Princess Alexander of Teck's Own Boy Scouts — witnesses display: sings troop song, Dec. 20, 6*f*
 on "Christmas in Wartime" bazaar — prisoners of war section: appeal. Nov. 13, 12*b*
- TECKA (Argentina) Land Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 16, 13*e*
 Report, Oct. 22, 14*b*
- TEDESCHINI, Mgr.:—
 on war, European — outrages: Pope's attitude (int.), Dec. 8, 9*b* (e.e.)
- TEGH Bahadur — Anglo-Indian (art., "The Gurkha"), Nov. 4, 7*d*
- TEKKA (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 27, 13*f*
- TELBEDDE Ceylon Estates (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Nov. 18, 14*c*

- TELEGRAPHISTS' cramp: see under
DISEASES, industrial
- TELEGRAPHS:—
Post Office:—
War, European: see under WAR,
European
Rates — new: details, Oct. 30, 10²;
inaugurated, Nov. 2, 5^e
Bill: see Post Office—Rates —
Changes—Bill
Press messages — new scale: con-
cessions anticipated, Oct. 12, 8^c;
Mr. Samuel's statement (s.p.), 13,
10^c; scale, 14, 5^a
Russia, messages to — new rate for
"urgent" messages, Dec. 31,
7^e
United States, messages to—delayed,
Nov. 8, 13^c
Wireless: see TELEGRAPHY, wireless
- TELEGRAPHY, wireless:—
St. Lucia—station installed; rate
for ship's telegrams fixed, Nov. 2,
15^a
Turner, Prof. H. H. (lect.), Dec. 29,
5^b; 31, 11^e
War, European: see under WAR,
European
- TELEPHONES:—
Post Office:—
Messages, transmission of:—
English language only to be
used — Post Office notice, Oct.
6, 5^b
Rates:—
Ireland, messages to — extra fees
announced, Oct. 6, 5^b
Wight, Isle of — messages to:
extra fees announced, Oct. 6,
5^b
Railway lines—experiments: particu-
lars (E.S.), Dec. 31, 223^a
- TELEPHONY, wireless:—
Experiments — conversations ex-
changed between Arlington and
Mare Island (2,500 miles), Oct. 1,
7^d; reports of communication
between Atlantic seaboard and
Honolulu, 1, 7^d; Dr. Vanni's ex-
periments recalled, 1, 7^d; Mr. L.
Marconi's hopes recalled, 1, 7^d;
Transatlantic and New York-
Peking services predicted, 2, 5^b;
Transatlantic conversations ex-
changed, 23, 5^b; note (E.S.), 29,
189^b
- TELESCOPES:—
Grant:—
Turner, Prof. H. H. (lect.), Dec. 31,
11^e
- TEMPERANCE Council of the Christian
Churches of England and Wales—
appeal for support, Nov. 2, 5^d
Drink:—
Control in Munition Areas Board—
extension of operations: deputa-
tion received, Oct. 28, 5^d
Intemperance — appcal, Nov. 2,
5^d
- TEMPLE, Rev. William:—
"Church and Nation" (preface) —
reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 392^b
- TEMPLE Bar, old — proposal of City Lands
Committee for re-acquiring dropped,
Dec. 17, 7^d
- TEMPLE Church:—
Bach's "Christmas Oratorio"—to be
sung, Dec. 16, 13^c
- TENASSERIM Hevea Plantation (Ltd.):—
Report, Oct. 18, 15^d
- TENBY:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6^d
- TENNANT, Mr. H. J. — appointed member
of Army Council, Oct. 20, 8^e
in Parliament, on—
Evidence (Amendment) Bill, Dec.
3, 12^c
Hamilton, Sir I.—reply to criticism,
Nov. 16, 12^b; delay in publishing
dispatch, 22, 14^e
Medical services, military and civil,
Dec. 24, 10^c
Royal Army Medical Corps —
administrative work, Nov. 17, 10^f
Union of Democratic Control —
Memorial Hall meeting: alleged
organized obstruction by soldiers,
Dec. 7, 10^a, *d*
War, European:—
Army — compulsory vaccination
of soldiers, Oct. 1, 12^f; en-
listments under age, Nov. 16,
12^b; rations: wastage, 16,
12^b; recruiting of medical
students, 19, 12^d; compulsory
service question, Dec. 22, 12^c;
23, 10^f; distinctions between
regular, new, and territorial
armies, 23, 10^f; publication
of Lord Derby's report, 24, 10^c
Dardanelles — care of sick and
wounded, Nov. 16, 12^b; Suvla
Bay landing, 16, 12^b; retire-
ment of generals, 16, 12^b;
delay in publishing dispatch,
Dec. 22, 14^e; 24, 10^c
on war, European — army: recruiting
(message), Oct. 19, 5^a
- TENNESSEE Copper Company:—
Finance—stock issue, Oct. 8, 13^a
- TENNEY, Mr. Edward H.:—
"Test Methods for Steam Power
Plant"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26,
211^c
- TENNIS:—
Fairs (Punch), C.—appointed pro-
fessional to Mr. C. H. Mackay, Oct.
14, 11^e
- TENNYSON, 1st Lord:—
Lincoln museum for manuscripts—
Lord Crewe (with others, l.), Nov.
18, 11^c; (L.S.), 18, 417^a
- TENNYSON, Lord — imports coal to Isle
of Wight for poor, Nov. 6, 5^c
- TENNYSON, Mrs. Alfred—daughter born,
Oct. 18, 11^b
- TENTERDEN:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6^d
- TENTS:—
Waring and Gillow's factory, Messrs.
—particulars, Nov. 27, 11^c
- TERRELL, Mr. George:—
in Parliament, on—
Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec.
16, 12^e
The Times — personal explanation
as to his question to Sir J. Simon,
Dec. 1, 10^a
on *The Times* — Sir J. Simon's reply
to question in Parliament (l.), Nov.
26, 9^e
- TERRELL, Mr. H. —
in Parliament, on—
Income-tax — position of soldiers'
and sailors' pay, Nov. 18, 12^e
- TERRETT, Mr. J.:—
on drink restrictions (s.), Nov. 29, 8^d
- TERRILL, Miss:—
Law case, Oct. 21, 3^d
- TERRY, E. Blanche:—
"Roll of Honour, and other War
Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct.
7, 347^d

- TERRY, Mr. Fred—health, Dec. 3, 5e
 TERRY, Dr. R. R. :—
 at Incorporated Society of Musicians,
 on Northumbrian folk music, Nov.
 15, 5d
 TERRY, Maj. Robert J. A.—killed in action.
 Oct. 22, 11b
 TERRY, Prof. Sanford :—
 " Bach's Chorals " — reviewed (L.S.),
 Dec. 23, 484c
 TERRY, Miss Victoria (Miss Vesta Vic-
 toria) :—
 Law case, Nov. 9, 3a
 TERRY, Maj. Walter J.—killed in action,
 Oct. 8, 8d
 TETLEY, Mr. George R.—will, Nov. 3, 13d
 TEWKESBURY :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
 TEXAS and Pacific Railway Company : see
 under UNITED STATES—Railways
 TEXAS Land and Mortgage Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Oct. 27, 13f
 TEYNHAM, Lady :—
 on Jelf, late Lieut. (l. quoted), Oct.
 26, 6c
 THACKERAY, Col. Frederick R.—death.
 Oct. 20, 6e
 THACKERAY, William Makepeace :—
 Drawings—sold, Dec. 4, 10b
 THAIN, Sec. Lieut. James S.—awarded
 Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c; presenta-
 tion, Dec. 23, 5f
 THAMES (river) :—
 Bodies recovered, women's — par-
 ticulars, Oct. 7, 5a; 12, 10c; 21, 7d
 Floods : see under FLOODS
 Island above Sonning Lock — last
 poplar uprooted, Dec. 31, 5f
 Summer season — financial result :
 Lord Desborough (statement), Oct.
 12, 5e
 THAYER, Mr. W. R. :—
 " Life and Letters of John Hay, The " —
 reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 426b
 " Life and Times of Cavour, The " —
 (new ed.) — noticed (L.S.), Nov.
 11, 406b
 THEATRE Royal Drury Lane (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Oct. 26, 11d
 THEATRES :—
 Boxing day entertainments — guide,
 Dec. 27, 11c
 Licences :—
 Applications — hearing, Nov. 5,
 5e; 6, 5b; 27, 5b
 London :—
 Afternoon performances — substi-
 tution for evening performances :
 meeting of West-end managers
 held, Oct. 15, 5b; progress
 of movement, 18, 11c; 23, 3d :
 Nov. 2, 9c; 3, 7b
 Article (" Afternoon plays :
 growth of the movement ").
 Nov. 8, 11c
 Smoking in — decision of London
 county council theatres and music-
 halls committee, Nov. 6, 5b; Lord
 Chamberlain's decision (art.,
 " Smoking in theatres : effects of
 Lord Chamberlain's concession "),
 25, 5d; Sir H. Stephen (l.), 29, 9c
 Variety turns — effect of Lord
 Chamberlain's concession respecting
 smoking, Nov. 25, 5d
 THEOTOKIS, M. (Greece) — appointed
 minister of national economy and
 public instruction, Oct. 8, 6d
 in Chamber, on—
 War, European — Greek policy, Oct.
 6, 9f; 7, 9f
 THESIGER, Maj.-Gen. George H.—killed
 in action, Oct. 2, 8a; Sir J. French's
 dispatch, Nov. 2, 10c; will, Dec. 30,
 11e
 THETFORD :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
 The Times—copy of June 22, 1791, sold.
 Dec. 13, 5e
 Attacks on — leading article, Nov. 8,
 9b; Lord Ribblesdale (s.P.), 4, 10c
 Balkan correspondent — reported
 still at Sofia, Oct. 15, 9e (e.e.) ;
 at Bukarest, Nov. 1, 10b
 Broadsheets of English literature—
 for use of troops on active service :
 announcements, Oct. 5, 11c; 6,
 11e; 7, 9c; Dec. 15, 8c; 22, 4f :
 officers' letters quoted, Oct. 13, 11d :
 Nov. 5, 9c; Dec. 18, 10d (e.c.) :
 22, 4f; 23, 6c
 Special articles (" A Flanders fire-
 side : the Broadsheets in billets :
 message of the classics "), Nov.
 3, 13d (and e.e.) ; (" Reading for
 the trenches, " L.S.), Dec. 9,
 459b; (" New Broadsheets : special
 Christmas issue "), 14, 12d :
 (" Broadsheets for Christmas :
 ' what the men want ' "), 17,
 6e; (" Our Broadsheets "), 22,
 4f; (" Reading will out : a
 word on the Broadsheets "), 30,
 15f
 Christmas day — not to be published.
 Dec. 21, 10e; 24, 6e
 Crimean war, attitude during—Prince
 Gortchakoff's statement : Lord
 Buckmaster (s.P.), Nov. 4, 10d :
 (P.N.), 5, 9c; Mr. G. E. Buckle
 (l.), 5, 9c; correspondence, 5, 9c :
 6, 9d; 8, 9e
 Government administration suggested
 —Parliament : see under PARLIA-
 MENT
 Leading articles — " Modern essays
 reprinted from leading articles in
 The Times " : noticed, Dec. 11, 9c :
 reviewed (L.S.), 16, 476b
 No. 41,000 (art., " No. 41,000 "), Nov.
 1, 11c
 Recruiting Supplement — announce-
 ments, Oct. 30, 9c; Nov. 1, 7b; 2,
 9d; published, Nov. 3; special re-
 print announced, 4, 9c
 Red Cross Supplement — announce-
 ment, Oct. 14, 10c; published, 21
 Ridley, Mr. Justice (comment-). Nov.
 30, 4e
 Russian Supplements—announcements.
 Oct. 27, 9c; 29, 5e; published.
 Oct. 30; announcements. Dec. 14,
 9c; 16, 13d; published, 17
 Trafalgar, battle of—copy of Novem-
 ber 7, 1805, containing Colling-
 wood's dispatches : sold, Dec. 1, 5e
 War, European—monthly reviews pub-
 lished, Oct. 1; Nov. 1; Dec. 1
 British Red Cross Society and order
 of St. John fund : see under WAR,
 European—Sick and wounded—
 British Red Cross Society and
 order of St. John—Funds
 British troops at the front—atti-
 tude : correspondence read by Sir
 J. Simon (s.P.), Dec. 1, 10a : corre-
 spondence, 6, 9e
 Iron Duke—Christmas message :
 reply of editor and staff, Dec. 24,
 6e
 Italy—intrigues against in : Signor
 G. Emanuel (l.), Dec. 1, 9c :
 correspondence, 2, 9e

- The Times*—War, European (continued):—
 Lunn, Sir Henry—efforts to secure signatures to manifesto against
The Times: *The Times* disclosure, Nov. 29, 9d; Dec. 8, 11d;
 Mr. L. J. Maxse (l.), Nov. 30, 9d
 Policy:—
 Charteris, Mr. E.—record of suggestions which have been adopted (l.), Dec. 31, 9d
 Turner, Sir Alfred E. (l.), Dec. 29, 9f
 Policy abroad, effect of:—
 Alden, Mr. P. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 13b
 Byles, Sir W. P. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 12e
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 12e
Cologne Gazette—Sir J. Simon's quotations discussed, Dec. 2, 9d
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 13a
 Dukc, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 12e
 France—effect of articles in:—
 Mr. J. Hodge (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12f; our Paris correspondent's reply, 26, 7e; Sir J. Simon (l.); *The Times* comment, 26, 9e; our Paris correspondent's comments, 29, 9d; Mr. J. Hodge (s.P.), Dec. 1, 12d
 Jones, Mr. E. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 13a
 McNeill, Mr. R. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 12c
 Markham, Sir A. H. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 12d
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Russkoe Slovo, Paris message to—
 Sir J. Simon's reply to question in Parliament, Nov. 25, 10c;
The Times leading article, 25, 9c; Sir J. Simon (l.), 26, 9c;
The Times comment, 26, 9e; (P.N.), 26, 9i; Mr. G. Terrell (l.), 26, 9e; *The Times* military correspondent (l.), 26, 9e; correspondence, 26, 9e; Mr. L. J. Maxse (l.), 30, 9d; M. Alexis Verner explains his dispatch (l.), 30, 9d; *The Times* comment, 30, 9d; Sir J. Simon (s.P.), Dec. 1, 10a; (P.N.), 1, 9d; Mr. S. Graham (l.), 2, 9d; *The Times* explanation respecting M. Alexis Verner's disclaimer (P.N.), 6, 9d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 10a; (P.N.), 1, 10a; quotations from *Cologne Gazette* discussed, 2, 9d
 Recruiting Supplement—announcements, Oct. 30, 9e; Nov. 1, 7b; 2, 9d; published, Nov. 3; special reprint announced, 4, 9c
 Red Cross Supplement—announcement, Oct. 14, 10c; published, 21
The Times Book Club:—
 Sale—announced, Oct. 1, 11e
 "The Times History of the War"—announcements, Oct. 4, 9c; 11, 9e; 18, 11e; 23, 10c; 28, 5e; Nov. 1, 13e; 9, 5c; 15, 4b; 22, 4d; 29, 11b (e.e.); Dec. 1, 13b; 6, 4c; 13, 6b; 14, 5d; 20, 6e; 28, 2f
 Chapter XCVII. — tribute: correspondence, Dec. 2, 9c
The Times Literary Supplement:—
 Christmas books—special number, Dec. 9
 "The Times Red Cross Story Book"—announcements, Nov. 6, 9c; 26, 11c; reviewed (sp. art., "Novelists on service: stories in 'The Times Red Cross Book'"), Dec. 2, 11c; (L.S.), 9, 461b
 THIBAudeau, Mme. J. R.—appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 2, 6e
 THIRD Avenue Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
 THIRD Edinburgh Investment Trust (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Dec. 2, 15c
 Report, Dec. 6, 15c
 THIRD Mile (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
 Dividend, Oct. 14, 15f
 THIRTE, Rev. Dr. James W.:—
 "Lord's Prayer, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 408b
 THISTLE, order of: see under ORDERS (British)
 THOMAS, Lady:—
 on Queen Mary's Royal Naval Hospital, Southend—appeal, Dec. 6, 11c
 THOMAS, M. Albert (France):—
 Special article ("M. Albert Thomas at work: sketch of the minister of munitions"), Nov. 30, 7c
 War, European — visit to London: arrangements, Oct. 2, 6e; in London; conference with Mr. Lloyd George, 5, 8b; visits Ministry of Munitions; visits Woolwich Arsenal, 6, 6c; attends meeting of labour representatives at Ministry of Munitions; address on munition making in France: sacrifices of workers, 7, 7d; on Anglo-French plans for manufacture of munitions (int.), 7, 7d; Nov. 25, 8b; new powers conferred, Nov. 9, 8d; on central office for conduct of munition business of allies (int.), 25, 8b; leaves London for Paris, 26, 11a; in London (P.N.), Dec. 7, 8d; confers with Mr. Asquith, Mr. Lloyd George, and Sir E. Grey (int.), 8, 10c
 Address at Ministry of Munitions, Oct. 7, 7d; published as pamphlet (P.N.), Nov. 10, 9d
 on war, European — French supply of shells (int.), Nov. 10, 7a (e.e.)
 THOMAS, Capt. Alec V.—killed in action, Dec. 3, 7e
 THOMAS, Lieut. Alfred S.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d
 THOMAS, Mrs. Amelia — cruelty to servant charge, Oct. 20, 5e
 THOMAS, Mr. C. V.—joins board of Rayfield (Nigeria) Tin Fields (Ltd.), Dec. 7, 14a (e.e.)
 THOMAS, Clara: see under MURDER—Goddard, Elsie
 THOMAS, Mr. D. A.—operation, Nov. 5, 7f (e.e.); health, 9, 11b; Dec. 29, 11a; purchases Monmouthshire estates of late Mrs. Perry-Herrick, Dec. 1, 5e; arrives in London, 7, 8e
 War, European:—
 Munitions, supply of:—
 Canada — cost of shell (statement), Oct. 13, 7c; thanks Mr. Cochrane for placing railway workshops at disposal of imperial government, 14, 7c; returning to England, 30, 7e (l.e.); statement as to Canada's work, Nov. 1, 9e (l.e.); value of contracts placed (statement), 17, 7c
 THOMAS, Mr. Edward:—
 "Life of the Duke of Marlborough, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 388b
 "This England" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371c

- THOMAS, Mr. G. :—
 "Further Goal and other Poems,
 The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b
- THOMAS, Capt. George O.—killed in action,
 Oct. 2, 8c
- THOMAS, Sir Griffith :—
 Law case, Dec. 16, 3d
- THOMAS, Rev. H. Eaton—death, Oct. 6, 5c
- THOMAS, Mrs. Jane—will, Dec. 18, 11c
- THOMAS, Mr. J. H.—messages to No-
 Conscription Fellowship, Nov. 29, 5b ;
 Dec. 13, 10b
- Drink—restriction order : reply to Mr.
 J. Terrett's challenge (l. quoted),
 Dec. 3, 10d ; challenge from Mr. J.
 Jones, 6, 5b
- at Battersea, on new drink restrictions,
 Nov. 29, 8d
- at Crewe, on European war : civil
 rights of men attested as recruits,
 Nov. 15, 9f
- at Derby, on European war : recruit-
 ing ; necessity for statement on
 situation ; criticism of Mr. W.
 Churchill, Oct. 25, 10d
- at Lewisham, on European war : re-
 cruiting, Nov. 22, 10b
- at Long Eaton, on European war :
 results of Lord Derby's recruiting
 scheme ; position of medically unfit
 railwaymen, Dec. 6, 5c
- at Middlesbrough, on labour : utili-
 zation of women's services on railways,
 Nov. 1, 7c
- at Sheffield, on labour : increased
 war bonus awards to railwaymen,
 Oct. 18, 5b
- at Stourbridge, on labour : railwaymen's
 demands : negotiations, Oct. 4, 5b
- at Warrington, on European war :
 compulsory enlistment question,
 Dec. 20, 5d
- at Waterfoot, on European war :
 army : recruiting, Oct. 6, 8d
- at Wrexham, on European war :
 explains speech in Parliament on
 national service, Oct. 4, 5a
- in Parliament, on—
 War, European :—
 Recruiting — compulsory enlist-
 ment question, Nov. 17, 10c ;
 (reply to *The Times* reports ;
 l. ; *The Times* comment, 18,
 9e ; correspondence, 22, 9d),
 Dec. 22, 14c
- on compulsory service — deputation to
 Mr. Asquith : issues statement
 (P.N.), Dec. 18, 8e
- THOMAS, Mary — death from gas poisoning,
 Nov. 6, 5e
- THOMAS, Mr. Pardoe :—
 Monmouth Boroughs — to contest as
 independent commercial candidate
 at next election, Dec. 10, 5f
- THOMAS, Mr. Thomas H.—will, Oct. 1,
 11d
- THOMAS, Mr. W. H.—appointed deputy-
 alderman of ward of Cheap, Nov. 29, 5e
- THOMAS, Sergt. William — bravery re-
 warded, Dec. 17, 8c
- THOMAS, Sir William J. — contributes
 1,000 guineas for endowment of bed
 in King Edward VII. Hospital,
 Cardiff, Nov. 9, 5e (e.e.)
- THOMAS, William T.—inquest, Dec.
 29, 3c
- THOMASSET, Lieut. Gurden T.—killed in
 action, Oct. 4, 6e ; 18, 4f
- THOMPSON, Mr. A. M. :—
 on *Britannia*—refusal of *Clarion* News-
 paper Company to print (l. quoted),
 Dec. 18, 5e
- THOMPSON, Harry : see under MURDER—
 Kaye, Alice
- THOMPSON, Mr. R. J.—appointed to com-
 mittee on fertilizers, Nov. 5, 5c
- THOMPSON, Prof. Silvanus P. :—
 "Elementary Lessons in Electricity
 and Magnetism"—noticed (Ed.S.),
 Nov. 2, 136a
- THOMPSON, Lieut. Wilfrid T.—killed in
 action, Oct. 9, 8c
- THOMPSON (L.A.) Scenic Railways (Con-
 tinental) (Ltd.)—winding-up order
 made, Nov. 24, 3d
- THOMPSON, Prof. A. :—
 "Handbook of Anatomy for Art
 Students, A"—noticed (L.S.), Dec.
 23, 490c
- THOMPSON, Maj. A. E. M. S.—awarded
 D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
- THOMPSON, Lieut. A. R.—awarded Military
 Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
- THOMPSON, Mr. Alexander :—
 on drink — consumption (statement),
 Nov. 22, 5b (e.e.)
- THOMPSON, Mr. Archibald—will, Nov. 17,
 11c
- THOMPSON, Capt. Arthur A. B.—awarded
 Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12c
- THOMPSON, Mr. C. L. :—
 "Julius Caesar" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.),
 Oct. 5, 116b
- THOMPSON, Sir Courtauld—appointed Knight
 of Grace of Order of St. John of
 Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6e
- on war, European—British Red Cross
 Society's fund : "Our Day" (tel.),
 Oct. 21, 11f
- THOMPSON, M. Gaston (France)—publishes
 letters of Gambetta, Dec. 30, 7b
- THOMPSON, Mr. Graeme—appointed to
 committee on congestion at ports,
 Nov. 6, 5a
- THOMPSON, Mr. H. Lyon :—
 "Collection and Disposal of House
 and Trade Refuse"—noticed, Dec.
 20, 5c
- THOMPSON, Lieut. Henry T.—will, Dec.
 14, 11c
- THOMPSON, Mr. J. A. K. :—
 "Greek Tradition, The. Essays in
 the Reconstruction of Ancient
 Thought"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25,
 430c ; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23,
 485c
- THOMPSON, Bombardier J. P. (New Zealand)
 —gallantry, Nov. 30, 6c
- THOMPSON, Mr. James J.—will, Oct. 6,
 11e
- THOMPSON, Sir Joseph J. — nominated presi-
 dent of Royal Society, Nov. 13, 5c
- THOMPSON, Sec. Lieut. S. J. K.—death
 from wounds, Oct. 16, 10d ; will,
 Dec. 29, 11e
- THOMPSON, Sir St. Clair—authorized to
 wear order of Leopold, Nov. 17,
 12c
- THOMPSON (J. G.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 13, 13f
- THORBURN, Mr. A. :—
 "British Birds. Vol. II."—reviewed
 (L.S.), Nov. 4, 391b
- THORBURN, Temporary Sec. Lieut. R.—
 dismissed service, Nov. 5, 15b
- THORBURN, Rev. Thomas J.—awarded
 Bross prize by Lake Forest University,
 Oct. 16, 5c (and e.c.)
- "Historical Jesus, The" — noticed
 (L.S.), Oct. 14, 360c
- THORNABY-ON-TEES :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- THORNDIKE, Rev. Charles F.—death, Dec.
 3, 5f

- THORNE, Dr. :—
at Fabian Society's rooms, on women doctors' work in European war, Oct. 28, 10b
- THORNE, Lieut. Cornelius—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6c
- THORNE, Mr. George R. :—
in Parliament, on—
The Times, Sir J. Simon's attack on, Dec. 1, 13c (e.e.)
- THORNE, Mr. Guy, and M. Théophile Gautier :—
"Baudelaire"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 340b
- THORNE, Sec. Lieut. Marlborough—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3d
- THORNE, Capt. T. Fleetwood J. N.—
killed in action, Nov. 16, 11d
- THORNE, Mr. Will—health, Dec. 31, 11a
at Trafalgar-square, on European war : recruiting, Nov. 8, 5c
in Parliament, on—
Import duties (scene with Sir A. Mond ; Mr. Barnes's comments), Oct. 1, 12d, e
- THORNLEY, Mr. Herbert B. :—
"Happy Exchange, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394d ; reviewed (L.S.), 18, 416d
- THORNLEY, John J. : see under MURDER—Johnson, Frances
- THORNTON, Mr. L. S. :—
"Conduct and the Supernatural"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 353a
- THORNTON, Mary Taylor :—
"When Pan Pipes"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 395a
- THORNTON, Mr. Reginald D.—will, Oct. 27, 12c
- THORNYCROFT (John I.) (Ltd.) :—
Labour dispute : see under LABOUR—Shipbuilding trade—Disputes
Meeting—announced, Nov. 10, 14f ; held, Dec. 9, 15a (e.e.)
Report (F.N.), Dec. 1, 14a
- THORPE, Caroline—manslaughter charge, Nov. 24, 5c
- THREE Arts Club Bureau Fund :—
Concert in aid—arrangements, Oct. 7, 5b
- THREE Arts Club Employment Fund :—
Asquith, Miss E.—giving "at home" on behalf, Dec. 2, 11b
- "THREE Wounded Officers"—on whistling for taxi-cabs (L.), Dec. 27, 9e
- THRING, Mr. G. Herbert :—
on books—use of term impression (L., L.S.), Dec. 16, 477a
- THROSSELL, Sec. Lieut. Hugo V. H. (Australia)—awarded V.C., Oct. 16, 3d ; received by King : decorated with V.C., Dec. 6, 11b
- THRUSHES : see under BIRDS
- THULIER, Mlle. (Belgium)—pardoned by Emperor William, Oct. 22, 7b
- THURSTAN, Mr. Edward W. P.—appointed consul-general for Mexico, Nov. 24, 7f
- THURSTON, Rev. Herbert :—
"Memory of Our Dead, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479d
- THWAITES (R.) and Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Dec. 1, 4c
- TIBET :—
Dalai Lama—friendly relations with Tashi Lama resumed, Nov. 26, 7b ; note, 26, 7d (e.e.)
War, European : see under WAR, European
- TICKLE, Mr. Japheth—death, Nov. 22, 5e ; funeral service : arrangements, 25, 11d
- TICKNER, Mr. F. W. :—
"Social and Industrial History of England, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 116c
- TIDSWELL, Rev. Samuel W.—will, Oct. 29, 11d
- TIEPOLO, G. B.—fresco destroyed in Austrian air raid on Venice, Nov. 9, 7b (e.e.)
- TIGRIS, fighting on : see under WAR, European (operations)
- TILLET, Mr. Ben—to give address at Alhambra Theatre, Dec. 14, 3c ; with British troops in France, 30, 5b
at Alhambra Theatre, on European war : his visit to front ; anecdotes of Sir D. Haig and Prince of Wales, Dec. 20, 10b
at His Majesty's Theatre, recruiting lecture, Nov. 15, 10a
on war, European—message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5b
- TILLIE, Mr. Marshall—will, Nov. 23, 11e
- TILLIE, Temporary Lieut. William K.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6e
- TILLING, Corpl. W. S.—gallantry, Nov. 17, 12d
- TILLING (Ltd.) :—
Motor-omnibuses—engaging women conductors on Peckham and Isleworth route, Oct. 30, 12f
- TILLOTSON, Mr. John L. :—
Will, Oct. 2, 9c ; law case, Nov. 30, 4d
- TILLYFOUR Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Oct. 26, 14f
- TILNEY, Mr. F. C. :—
"Appeal of the Picture, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 499e
- TILNEY, Lieut.-Col. L. E.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 2, 3a ; received by King ; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 16, 13b
- TIMBER :—
Output :—
Ross, Mr. A. (add. E.S.), Nov. 26, 206d
Supply :—
Home grown :—
Committee—appointed ; composition, Dec. 14, 5c ; request to landowners to supply particulars of timber suitable for government purposes, 18, 5d
Duchess, Mr. M. C. (add.), Dec. 14, 5c
Selborne, Lord (s.), Dec. 14, 5c
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- TINDALL, Lieut. Richard F.—will, Nov. 10, 11c
- TINKER, Mr. John—will, Nov. 6, 11c
- TINPLATE trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
- TIPPING, Mr. H. A. :—
"Story of the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a
- TIRPITZ, Adm. von (Germany)—wooden statue to be erected in Wilhelmshafen, Dec. 8, 9f (e.e.) ; Berlin Academy of Arts protest, 11, 7f
- TIRSOFF, M. (Russia) :—
on budget deficit—statement, Dec. 28, 6b
- TISDALL, Sub-Lieut. A. W. St. Clair—gallantry at landing in Gallipoli : officer's letter quoted, Dec. 6, 6d ; 8, 12f
- TISZA, Count (Austria-Hungary) :—
in Chamber, on—
War, European—Rumanian policy ; peace question, Dec. 9, 8b ; 13, 7f

TIVERTON :—

Mayoralty — Mr. A. T. Gregory to continue office, Nov. 2, 5e; 10, 6d
St. Peter's Church — twelve members of choir enlist in army, Nov. 17, 5f

TIVOLI :—

Licence — renewal: application granted, Nov. 5, 5e

TOBACCO :—**Duty :—****Increased :—**

Correspondence, Oct. 2, 7d; 4, 9d; 5, 9c; 9, 7e; 13, 9c
Goodman and Harris, Messrs. (l.), Oct. 4, 9d
Pearson, Mr. A. A. (l.), Oct. 2, 7d; 5, 9e
Traders' defence (art., "The new tobacco prices: traders' defence of increases"), Nov. 1, 7b (e.e.)

Expert :—

Netherlands, to — order in council, Nov. 16, 5e

Prices :—

Correspondence, Oct. 9, 7e; 13, 9c

Sales :—

Amsterdam, Oct. 19, 15c

Smoking :—**Abstinence from, suggested :—**

Clark, Prof. E. C. (l.), Nov. 25, 9e
Clodd, Mr. E. (l.), Nov. 27, 9e
Dunne, Gen. Sir J. H. (l.), Nov. 25, 9e
Hollams, Mr. E. P. (l.), Nov. 24, 9d
Papillon, Canon T. L. (l.), Nov. 26, 9c
Percival, Rt. Rev. J., Bp. of Hereford (l.), Nov. 23, 9d
Centenarian, woman—pipe smoker for over 60 years, Dec. 15, 7e

Tod, Sec. Lieut. F. M. C.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3d

Todd-Martin, Rev. Dr. W.—death, Oct. 21, 7d

TODMORDEN :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

Todoroff, Gen. (Bulgaria)—attempt on life, Dec. 21, 10d

Tollemache, Miss Violet :—

on war, European—national economy (l.), Nov. 13, 9e

Tolly, Mr. Colin :—

"Earth Lays"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371c

Tolmino, fighting at: see under WAR, European (operations)

Tolson and Chisnall, Messrs.—trading with enemy firms charge, Nov. 16, 5e

Tolstoy, Count Leo :—

"War and Peace"—discussed (sp. art., "A Reading of Destiny," L.S.), Oct. 7, 337b

Tomalin, Mr. Lewis R. S.—will, Oct. 1, 11d

Tomblin, Sec. Lieut. James D.—death from wounds, Nov. 17, 11c

Tomboy Gold Mines Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 15, 16f

Meeting, Oct. 29, 14c

Report, Oct. 20, 14e

Tomkins, Capt. Vigor—killed in action, Oct. 23, 8f

Tomkinson, Mr. George :—

on war, European—finance: expenditure (l.), Nov. 27, 9d

Tomlinson, Mr. Frederick J.—will, Nov. 27, 11e

Tomlinson, Sec. Lieut. J. A.—killed in action, Dec. 1, 5d

Tompson, Lieut. Alan—killed in action, Oct. 20, 6e

TONGA Island :—

German traders—not permitted to land or trade, Oct. 14, 7c

Tongkah Harbour Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 20, 15c

Tonks, Annie—appeal against sentence, Nov. 30, 4a

Tonks, Maj. S. W.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 12c

Tontcheff, Dr. (Bulgaria)—proceeding to Berlin, Oct. 22, 7d; (int.), Nov. 1, 9b; at Berlin, 10, 7b; 12, 7b; on his visit to Germany (int.), Dec. 8, 9c on Bulgarian finance—conditions (int.), Oct. 5, 7f

Tonti, Cardinal—created Cardinal, Nov. 4, 7f; Dec. 7, 7e (e.e.)

Tooke, Mr. W. A. :—

at Junior Institution of Engineers, on modernization of factories: power supply (E.S.), Dec. 31, 225b

Topham, Anne :—

"Golden Moment, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347b

Torby, Countess—opens sale at 35, Park-lane in aid of British Red Cross Society, Oct. 29, 11a

Torcom, Capt. (Russia)—proposes to raise Armenian legion, Oct. 19, 8b (e.e.)

Torlakoff, M. (Bulgaria)—acquitted on charge of tampering with army, Oct. 27, 8d

TORONTO :—

Greek St. George's Society—telegram to M. Venizelos, Oct. 8, 7d (l.e.)

Toronto Railway Company: see under CANADA—Railways

Toronto University :—

War, European—number of undergraduates enlisted for military service, Dec. 27, 7e

TORQUAY :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

TORRINGTON :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

Tosetti, Capt. Douglas—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c

Tosswill, Corpl.—death, Oct. 4, 5d (e.e.)

TOTNES :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

Totnes Grammar School :—

Headmaster—change, Nov. 22, 5a

Tottenham, Vice-Adm. Henry L.—promoted vice-admiral, Oct. 26, 12f

Touche, Mr. George A. :—

at Drapers'-gardens, on Continental Union Gas Company; freights for coal, Dec. 15, 16e

at Guildhall, on army and navy, Nov. 10, 10a

in Parliament, on—

War, European :—

Profits tax, excess, Nov. 24, 12d

Touchstone Club :—

Secretary prosecuted, Dec. 13, 5e

Tower, Lieut. Christopher C.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8d; memorial service held, 18, 11b

Town and Gown Association :—

Law case, Nov. 27, 3b

Townley, Rev. Stuart A.—death, Oct. 13, 5d

Townsend, Ernest—manslaughter charge, Nov. 6, 5e

Townsend, Rev. J. H.—memorial proposed, Dec. 6, 5e

Townsend, Sec. Lieut. Sidney J.—will, Oct. 25, 10d

Townshend, Gen. :—

Ctesiphon, battle of: see under WAR, European (operations)

TOWNSHEND, Capt. Dudley R.—death from wounds, Nov. 26, 12e
 TOWNSHEND, Mr. W. T.:—
 on Washington, Mr. Booker (l.), Nov. 19, 11e
 TOWSE, Capt. Clifford H.—killed in action, Nov. 16, 11d
 TOYNBEE, Mr. A.:—
 “New Europe, The”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443b
 TOYNBEE, Dr. Paget:—
 on Prior’s poem to “Peggy” (l., L.S.), Oct. 21, 369c
 on Reynolds, Sir Joshua—picture of Lady Waldegrave: price paid by Horace Walpole (l., L.S.), Nov. 25, 429b
 TOYNBEE Hall—particulars, Oct. 11, 5f; 14, 11c
 New—address, Oct. 14, 11c
 Residential part—removal from Whitechapel to Poplar announced, Oct. 11, 5f
 Article (“Women at New Toynbee Hall: the removal to Poplar”), Oct. 14, 11c
 TOYS:—
 Dolls:—
 Houghton—particulars, Dec. 6, 10c (e.e.)
 Shows:—
 Grafton Gallery—arrangements, Oct. 26, 11b; held, Nov. 13, 10c
 Highgate Institution—arrangements, Dec. 8, 8b
 Manufacture:—
 Blount, Mr. G. (lect.), Nov. 18, 5b (e.e.)
 Ireland: see under IRELAND
 Wight, Isle of:—
 Lake—particulars, Dec. 23, 3f
 Shanklin—particulars, Dec. 6, 10c (e.e.); 23, 3f
 Battenberg, Princess Henry of (l. quoted), Nov. 15, 5e
 Shows:—
 Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors—held, Oct. 26, 11e; 28, 11a
 Supplies:—
 Article (“Limited supplies of toys: Christmas novelties from Japan”), Dec. 3, 11b
 TOZER, Sec. Lieut. Horace G.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 8d
 TRACEY, Lieut. Geoffrey E.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6e; 6, 3e
 TRACEY, Lieut. George D. C.—cashiered, Oct. 5, 5d (e.e.)
 TRACY, Louis:—
 “His Unknown Wife”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d
 TRADE:—
 Future prospects and problems:—
 Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12b
 Bryce, Mr. J. Annan (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8c
 Chambers of Commerce, action by, Dec. 27, 5a; 31, 3b
 Special article (“Future trade prospects: action by Chambers of Commerce”), Dec. 27, 5a
 Chapman, Prof. S. J. (lect.), Dec. 10, 5a
 Cornwall, Sir E. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 10c
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12a
 De Maratray, Mr. R. D. (l.), Dec. 16, 8c; 28, 4c
 Duché, M. Alfred (statement), Dec. 31, 3a

TRADE—Future prospects and problems (continued):—
 Great Britain, dominions, and allies:—
 Conference, inter-Parliamentary (Paris)—announced (P.N.), Nov. 4, 9d; date, Dec. 29, 8b
 Economic union suggested—
 Mr. R. D. de Maratray (l.), Dec. 16, 8c; 28, 4c; Mr. W. A. S. Hewins (int.), 28, 5a
 Policy—M. Sazonoff (statement), Oct. 21, 9e
 Correspondence, Nov. 18, 9e
 Hewins, Mr. W. A. S. (int.), Dec. 28, 5a
 London Chamber of Commerce—
 suggestions (F.N.), Nov. 19, 13b
 Haldane, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12b
 Henry, Sir C. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8c
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12b
 Newton, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12b
 O’Grady, Mr. J. (views), Dec. 16, 7c
 Parker, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12a
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 14e; 24, 8d
 Special article (“Future trade prospects: many opinions: no more ‘dumping’”), Dec. 27, 5a (and e.e.)
 Stuart-Wortley, Mr. C. B. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8c
 Yorkshire tradesman’s views, Dec. 15, 7a
 German methods compared:—
 Clerk, Mr. D. (add.), Nov. 18, 12f
 Imports:—
 Luxuries—Mr. C. C. Osborne (l.), Oct. 23, 7c
 Imports and exports:—
 Excess of imports—statistics 1914 and 1915 compared, Nov. 26, 12d; *Statist* revised estimate for 1915 (F.N.), Dec. 13, 14b
 Statistics—
 for September (art., “Foreign trade: increase in imports: efforts to escape the budget”), Oct. 8, 10c; for October (art., “Foreign trade in October: adverse balance reduced: decrease in imports”), Nov. 8, 4a; for November (art., “Foreign trade in November: expansion in exports: adverse balance again reduced”), Dec. 8, 17a; (F.N.), 8, 15b
 United States, with—statistics for 1913, 1914, and 1915 (Jan-Sept.), Dec. 10, 5a (e.e.)
 Industries:—
 Fair, British Industries: see under War on Austrian and German, trade, below
 Federation—note (E.S.), Dec. 31, 221a
 Research:—
 Fellowships scheme, Prof. K. Duncan’s—Mr. T. Ll. Humberstone (report); (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 117b
 Vitality—note (E.S.), Nov. 26, 205a
 War, European: see under WAR, European
 War on Austrian and German:—
 Birmingham trades fair, projected—not to be held, Oct. 15, 5c
 Chambers of Commerce, action by, Dec. 27, 5a; 31, 3b

TRADE — War on Austrian and German (continued):—

De Maratray, Mr. R. D. (l.), Dec. 16, 8c; 28, 4c

Dominions and colonies — precautions against influx of cheap enemy goods suggested: Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Duché, Mr. Alfred (statement), Dec. 31, 3a

Electrical trade:—

Special article ("British electrical manufacture: need for naturalized industry," E.S.), Nov. 26, 209a

Fair, British industries (Victoria and Albert Museum)—arrangements, Dec. 27, 5b

Glass, optical — note (E.S.), Dec. 31, 221b

Research work, necessity of:—

Fleming, Prof. J. A. (add., E.S.), Oct. 29, 187a

Special article ("Future trade prospects: action by Chambers of Commerce"), Dec. 27, 5a (and e.c.)

TRADE, Board of:—

Committee, advisory:—

Meeting, Oct. 14, 5d (e.c.)

Members appointed, Dec. 16, 11c

TRADE marks and names:—

Watches — selling Swiss watches with English names: prosecution, Nov. 13, 5c

Wheatstcaf (law case), Dec. 11, 4d

TRADE Union Congress:—

Meeting (1916)—preparations at Birmingham, Dec. 28, 3d

Parliamentary Committee:—

Meeting, Dec. 17, 7a

War, European — output of supplies: alleged slacking: see under **WAR**, European—Great Britain—
—Supplies — Output — Labour — Slacking

TRADE unions:—

Agreement between Miners' Federation of Great Britain, National Transport Workers' Federation, and National Union of Railwaymen: see under **MINERS'** Federation of Great Britain

Funds:—

Political use:—

United Society of Boilermakers and Iron and Steel Shipbuilders (law case), Oct. 15, 3a

Membership — increase: chief registrar of friendly societies (report quoted), Oct. 2, 3c

War, European: see under **WAR**, European—Great Britain—Labour

TRAFALGAR, battle of:— anniversary:

celebration arrangements, Oct. 21, 8d; celebrated, 22, 5c; Mr. A. J.

Balfour: message, 21, 8d; Mr.

Churchill: message, 21, 8d

Survivors, last — Rev. N. K. Gaskell (l.), Oct. 21, 11e

Sydenham, Lord (sp. art., "1805 and 1915: a Trafalgar day comparison"), Oct. 21, 8c; *Cologne Gazette*: reply, 26, 7f

TRAFFIC:—

Light, regulation of:—

Police wearing red lights — at Brixton, Nov. 23, 5f; at Eastbourne, Dec. 7, 5f

Subways and refuges — use by public: coroner's comments, Oct. 26, 5c (e.c.)

TRAFFORD Park Estates (Ltd.):—

Meeting, Nov. 5, 15d
Report, Oct. 27, 13f

TRAMWAYS:—

Accidents: see under **ACCIDENTS**

Labour: see under **LABOUR**

London: see under **LONDON**

Prosecution (placing fog-signal on lines), Dec. 24, 3f

TRANSITO (Ltd.)—formed to facilitate Anglo-Russian trade through Sweden, Dec. 1, 7c

TRANSVAAL:—

Gold:—

Output — value: for September (F.N.), Oct. 12, 12a; table, 12, 12f; for October (F.N.), Nov. 12, 14b; table, 12, 15b; for November: table, Dec. 13, 14f

Gold mining:—

Companies:—

Dividends (F.N.), Dec. 15, 15a; 16, 14a; 22, 15a

Plants, crushing — increase (F.N.), Oct. 2, 11a

Labour, native:—

Statistics (F.N.), Oct. 12, 12a, f; (F.N.), Nov. 12, 14b; 15b; Dec. 13, 14f

TRANSVAAL and Delagoa Bay Investment Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 19, 14c; Dec. 2, 15c

TRANSVAAL Coal Trust (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 15, 16f; (F.N.), 15, 15a

TRANSVAAL Consolidated Land and Exploration Company:—

Report, Nov. 26, 15c

TRAPMANN, Capt. A. H.:—

"Greeks Triumphant, The (Balkan War, 1912-1913)" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 471c

TRATSAERT, J.:—

"National Proverbs: Belgium" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a

TRAVANCORE Tea Estates (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Oct. 14, 15f

TRAVEL:—

War, European: see under **WAR**, European

"TRAVELLER, A" — on whistling for taxis (l.) Dec. 31, 11d

TRAVERS, Mr. Jerome D., and Mr. Grant-

land Rice:—

"Winning Shot, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 452c

TRAVIS, Mr. Charles:—

"Practical Railway Working" — noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 195c

TREACHER, Sir W. H.:—

at Winchester House, on amalgamation of Linggi Plantations (Ltd.) with Port Dickson-Lukut (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates (Ltd.), Oct. 13, 13f

TREASURY:—

Bankers, City of London — relations with officials discussed (F.N.), Oct. 16, 12a

Bills:—

Rates — raising expected (F.N.), Oct. 21, 17a; raised (F.N.), 28, 13a; Nov. 13, 13a; (F.N.), 17, 13a

Redemption — statistics, Oct. 2, 11f; 13, 13b; 20, 14e; 21, 18e; (F.S.), Nov. 3, 18a; 10, 13a; (F.N.), 17, 13a; 24, 13a; Dec. 1, 14f; 8, 15b; 15, 15f; 22, 16e; 29, 12b

Sales — statistics, Oct. 2, 11f; 13, 13b; 20, 14e; 21, 18e; (F.N.), Nov. 3, 18a; 10, 13a;

- TREASURY**—Bills—Sales (continued) :—
(F.N.), 17, 13*a*; 24, 13*a*; Dec. 1, 14*f*; 8, 15*b*; 15, 15*f*; 22, 16*e*; 29, 12*b*
Smaller denominations suggested—
Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
Secretary, additional — appointed (Sir R. Chalmers), Dec. 2, 5*a*
Stock Exchange, neglect to consult (F.N.), Dec. 23, 12*b*
United States—agent appointed, Nov. 1, 10*a*
- TREASURY Gold Mines (Ltd.)** :—
Liquidation — second and final dividend: warrants posted, Dec. 17, 18*c*
- TREBIZOND** — Armenian massacres: see **ARMENIANS**—Outrages, Turkish
- TREDEGAR Iron and Coal Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Nov. 27, 13*f*
- TREE, Lady** — presides at luncheon in aid of O. P. Club fund for dramatic profession, Dec. 21, 7*e*
- TREE, Sir Herbert** — leaves London for America, Nov. 12, 11*a*; arrives in New York, 25, 11*c*
His Majesty's Theatre — projected series of Shakespeare chronicle plays, Oct. 14, 5*e*; Sir H. Tree (s.), Nov. 1, 7*d*
United States, visit to — Sir G. Alexander (s.); Sir H. Tree (s.), Nov. 1, 7*d*
at Midland Institute, on European war: William II.'s want of humour, Oct. 22, 5*e*
- TREFUSIS, Mr. A.** :—
"War in a New Light, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419*c*
- TREFUSIS, Brig.-Gen. J. F.** : see **HEPBURN-STUART-FORBES-TREFUSIS**
- TRELOAR, Alderman Sir William** :—
Drink — restriction of sale in City of London: receives deputation of persons engaged on night work, Oct. 12, 5*a*
- TREMAYNE, Capt. J. C.**—appointed to committee on woman substitutes for men serving, Oct. 27, 5*d*
- TREMEARNE, Maj. Arthur J. N.**—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8*c*
- TREMELBYE (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.)** :—
Meeting, Oct. 30, 14*a* (e.e.)
Report, Oct. 22, 14*b*
- TRENCHARD, Brig.-Gen. H. M.**—Sir J. French's tribute: special order of the day, Oct. 5, 8*c*; mentioned in dispatches, Nov. 2, 11*b*
- TREPOFF, M. (Russia)**—appointed acting minister of communications, Nov. 15, 7*d*
- TRERY, Mr. C. A.** :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on works at Galven Port (E.S.), Dec. 31, 225*a*
- TREUB, Dr. (Netherlands)** :—
on Schroeder, M.—arrest (l. quoted), Dec. 7, 7*c*
- TREVELYAN, Mr. C. P.** :—
Yorkshire (Elland)—attitude of constituents: Mr. Booth (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12*f*; Parliamentary representation: Elland Liberal Association executive committee passes resolution, Dec. 13, 5*d*; Mr. C. P. Trevelyan (l. quoted): Burke quoted, 22, 5*c*; Prof. Hearnshaw (l.), 23, 9*c*; Mr. L. Adams Beck: "Mr. Pugstyles recalled" (l.), 24, 7*c*
- TREVELYAN, Mr. C. P. (continued)** :—
No-Conscription Fellowship—message, Nov. 29, 5*a*
in Parliament, on—
War, European—peace prospects, Nov. 16, 12*c*; German comments, 22, 7*f*
- TREVELYAN, Mr. G. M.**—awarded Italian Medal for Valour, Dec. 27, 7*e*; details of incident leading to award, 31, 10*a*
on war, European—Italian sick and wounded: British Red Cross Society motor ambulance convoy (l. quoted, R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 10*a*, *b* ;
- TREVELYAN, Sir G. Otto** :—
on Cavell, execution of Miss—case of Alice Lisle, in 1685 recalled (l.), Oct. 27, 9*e*
- TREVES, Signor (Italy)** :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European—Socialists' attitude, Dec. 4, 7*b*
- TREVES, Sir Frederick** :—
at Mansion House, on European war: sick and wounded: "Our Day," Dec. 9, 4*b*
on war, European—work of Red Cross Societies; sacrifices of medical profession (art., "The brassard bearers," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 3*b*
- TREWARTHA-JAMES, Lieut. Derric V.**—
killed in action, Nov. 22, 10*e*
- TRIAME Bey (Turkey)**—negotiations with Dr. Streit, Dec. 1, 8*d* (e.e.)
- TRICKEY**—wearing uniform resembling military uniform charge, Dec. 3, 5*f*
- TRIER, Sec. Lieut. Norman E.**—death from wounds, Oct. 11, 6*d*
- TRIEST, Kenneth J.**—imprisoned in London on espionage charge: British clemency: Mr. T. Roosevelt (l.), Nov. 30, 7*d*
- TRIFKOVITCH, M. Marko** :—
on war, European—Serbian confidence (with others, l.), Oct. 8, 7*d*
- TRINE, Mr. Ralph W.** :—
"In the Hollow of His Hand"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 444*b*
- TRINIDAD and Tobago** :—
Governor—new appointment, Nov. 19, 7*d* (c.e.)
War, European: see under **WAR, European**
- TRINIDAD Chamber of Commerce**—to present aeroplane to British Government, Oct. 9, 3*e*, 5*d*
- TRINIDAD Leaseholds (Ltd.)** :—
Meeting, Dec. 16, 16*b*
Report, Dec. 7, 14*b*
- TRINITY College**: see under **DUBLIN University**
- TRINITY College of Music** :—
Scholarships and exhibitions awarded, Dec. 27, 5*d*
- TRIPLE Entente (Great Britain, France, and Russia)** :—
Gambetta's prophecy—letter quoted, Dec. 30, 7*b*
- TRIPOLI** :—
Turkish agitation — schooner carrying arms for, captured by French, Nov. 13, 8*d*
- TRITTON, Mr. H. L. M.**—appointed director of Standard Bank of South Africa, Dec. 21, 4*e*
- TRIUMPH Cycle Company (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Nov. 8, 14*e*
- TROFIMOV, M. V.** :—
on Russian language—teaching (sp. art., "Russian language: political and economic importance: its educational value," R.S.), Dec. 17, 11*b*

- TROITZK Goldfields (Ltd.)** :—
Report, Oct. 13, 14f
- TROLAK Plantations (Ltd.)** :—
Report, Dec. 24, 12d*
- TROMAN, Mr. David**—will, Oct. 14, 11e
- TRONOH Mines (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Nov. 27, 13f
- TRONOH South (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Dec. 18, 14d
- TROTMAN, Brig.-Gen. C. N.**—appointed C.B., Nov. 8, 3a
- TROTT, Arthur**—inquest, Oct. 5, 5b (e.e.)
- TROTTER, Lady**—appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Dec. 22, 6e
- TROTTER, Lieut. Ronald G. H.**—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8c
- TROUBRIDGE, Rear-Adm. E. C. T.**—authorized to wear order of Kara-George, Nov. 24, 11b; safety, 26, 9d
- TROUTON, Capt. Frederick T.**—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4c
- TRSTENIK**—our special correspondent's account of visit, Nov. 11, 7a
- TRUBETSKOI, Prince (Russia)**—leaves Prizrend, Dec. 2, 8c
- TRUEMAN, Temporary Sec. Lieut. Jack K. W.**—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6e
- TRUMAN, Messrs.** :—
Panama exhibition—shire horses secure prizes and championships, Oct. 9, 3b (e.e.)
- TRUMBLE, Mr. Frederick**—will, Oct. 5, 11e
- TRURO** :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- TRUST and Agency Company of Australasia (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Oct. 12, 12f
- TRUST and Loan Company of Canada (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Nov. 13, 13f
Report, Nov. 16, 15d
- TRUSTEE, A**—on trustee stock (l. quoted, F.N.), Oct. 4, 14a
- TRUST Union (Ltd.)** :—
Dividend, Nov. 26, 15c
- TRYON, Capt. G. C.** :—
in Parliament, on—
War, European
Conduct of war, Nov. 3, 16d
Dardanelles campaign, Nov. 3, 16d
- TSAIAO, Gen. (China)**—threatens revolt in Yunnan, Dec. 27, 6e
- TSENG Jucheng, Adm. (China)**—assassination recalled, Dec. 7, 8c
- TUBB, Capt. Frederick H. (Australia)**—awarded V.C., Oct. 16, 3d; guest of Lady Clementine Waring during convalescence, 19, 5e; received by King; decorated with V.C., Dec. 6, 11b
- TUBERCULOSIS** :—
Boot and shoe workers—report of special investigation committee, Nov. 18, 5d
- Dispensaries** :—
London, Corporation of—decline grant by London Insurance Committee towards expenses, Oct. 8, 3d
- Latham, Dr. A. (s.), Oct. 16, 5a**
- Sanatoria** :—
Metropolitan Asylums Board—erection: scheme abandoned, Nov. 15, 6b
- TUCK, Sir Adolph** :—
on navy—pictures and post-cards of fleet (l.), Nov. 11, 9e
on post-cards, picture—restriction (statement), Dec. 7, 7e
- TUCK (Raphael) and Sons (Ltd.)** :—
Christmas-cards, royal—given privilege of reproducing, Nov. 16, 5b
- TUCKWELL, Mr. J. H.** :—
"Religion and Reality"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 377a
- TUDOR, Mr. F. G. (Australia)**—appointed minister of trade and customs, Oct. 28, 7c
- TUDOR Brothers** :—
Bankruptcy—public examination held, Nov. 3, 3c
- TUFF, Sec. Lieut. Frank N.**—death from wounds, Nov. 10, 11e
- TULLIS, Capt. Robert R.**—will, Oct. 30, 11e
- TULLIS (J.) and Son (Ltd.)** :—
Law case, Nov. 15, 3b
- TULLOCH, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. B.** :—
on war, European—awarding of commissions to young schoolboys (l.), Dec. 17, 12d
- TULLOCH, Mr. John B.**—death, Dec. 16, 7f
- TUNBRIDGE Wells** :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- TUNIS** :—
Rebels—defeated by Dehibit garrison, Oct. 21, 9d (e.e.)
- TUPPER, Sir Charles**—death; memoir (sp. art., "Death of Sir Charles Tupper: statesman of empire"), Nov. 1, 12c; to be given national funeral, 2, 7e; memorial at Ottawa suggested, 2, 7e; message of sympathy from King and Queen, 2, 11c; memorial service at St. Margaret's, Westminster: arrangements, 4, 11b; held, 11, 11a; funeral arrangements, 15, 7b; 16, 7e (e.e.); services to be held in Nova Scotia schools, 15, 7b; funeral, 17, 7e
- TURATI, Signor (Italy)** :—
in Chamber, on—
War, European—Italian policy, Dec. 6, 7c
- TURBINES** :—
Turbo-generators—new: particulars (E.S.), Nov. 26, 209b
- Water—construction**: Messrs. Pelman, César, and Co.: pamphlet noticed (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220c
- TURF** :—
Gatwick race meeting—prospects, Dec. 30, 15f
- Horses** :—
National stud: see under HORSES
—Breeding
Sales: see under HORSES—Sales—Bloodstock
- Hurdle races all year round**—decision of National Hunt Committee, Dec. 14, 5b
- Jockeys** :—
Licences—applications: to be accompanied with certificate of enlistment or discharge, Dec. 31, 5a (e.e.)
- Liverpool March race meeting for 1916** abandoned, Dec. 17, 7f
- National Hunt Committee** :—
Meeting, Dec. 14, 5b
Rules—alterations, Dec. 14, 5b
- Newmarket race meetings**—first October meeting: programme, Oct. 1, 10c; held, 1, 10c; 2, 13b; second October meeting: prospects, 12, 10e; 13, 15a; 14, 12f; held, 13, 15b; 14, 12f; 15, 15b; 16, 5d; Houghton meeting: prospects, 26, 15c; 27, 15a; 28, 15c; 29, 15e; held, 27, 15b; 28, 15c; 29, 15e; 30, 5e; November meeting probable, Oct. 1, 10c; no further flat race meeting this year other than meetings arranged, 4, 5d; criticism of stewards of Jockey Club: Capt. Greer (int.)

TURF — Newmarket race meetings (continued) :—
 our racing correspondent's comments, 19, 5e; success of extra meetings: Capt. Greer (s.), 29, 5d
 Cambridgeshire Stakes — prospects, Oct. 27, 15a; race: result, 28, 15c
 Cesarewitch Stakes — prospects, Oct. 13, 15a; race: result, 14, 12f
Racing Calendar notices, Dec. 31, 3e
 Suspension of meetings :—
 Greer, Capt. — receives deputation of committee of National Sporting League, Oct. 4, 5d
 Windsor January Steeplechases — race to be substituted for Club Selling Handicap Steeplechase, Dec. 31, 3e
 Winter meetings—no decision reached, Nov. 4, 5f; limited number to be held: conditions outlined: our racing correspondent's comments, 19, 11d; satisfaction of owners and trainers, 20, 10b; sanction given: courses selected, 27, 5b; meetings arranged, Dec. 3, 5b; scheme for holding meetings during January at Gatwick, Lingfield, and Windsor: Mr. F. Cathcart (s.), 9, 5c
 Association of Racehorse Owners, Breeders, and Trainers — scheme, Nov. 19, 11d
 Courses — our racing correspondent's comments, Nov. 24, 5e
 Fixtures, Dec. 9, 5c; 24, 3e
 National Hunt Committee — meetings, Oct. 12, 10d; Nov. 24, 5e
 Racecourse Association — raise guarantee fund, Dec. 11, 5b
 Runciman, Mr. W. — receives deputation, Oct. 21, 7d
TURK, Mr. Richard J.—will, Dec. 11, 11d
TURKEY :—
 Accidents :—
 Explosive—at Hasskoi, Dec. 24, 5a
 Armenians: see ARMENIANS
 Finance :—
 Budget — statement, Dec. 3, 7f (e.e.)
 Loans :—
 Austro-German — to be raised, Dec. 3, 7f (e.e.)
 France, relations with :—
 Diplomatic service — Constantinople embassy staff: Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT
 Germany, relations with :—
 Diplomatic service — new German ambassador to be appointed: *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, Oct. 30, 7f; appointment of Count W. Metternich proposed, Nov. 1, 10c
 German-Turkish association formed to improve relations, Oct. 8, 5d
 Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Turkey
 Greece, relations with :—
 Consul-general, Greek — returns to Constantinople, Dec. 17, 10b
 Diplomatic service :—
 Minister in Constantinople appointed, Dec. 28, 7e
 Property confiscated during late war — restitution: incident in Greek Chamber, Oct. 27, 8d
 Ministry (Said) — Halil Bey appointed foreign minister, Oct. 1, 7b; 25, 7e (e.e.); 28, 7f (e.e.)
 Parliament — meeting, Oct. 4, 10a; German reports, 13, 7f; opened: Sultan's speech from throne, Nov. 19, 7f
 Chamber — president elected, Oct. 21, 7f (e.e.)

TURKEY (continued) :—

Railways :—
 New projects — particulars, Nov. 26, 7f
 Syrian Railway :—
 Extension — line from Isilahie to Radju opened, Oct. 22, 8b
 War, European: see under WAR.
 European
TURNBULL, Mrs. :—
 at National Society's Training College of Domestic Sciences, on food: economies in kitchen; recipe for gingerbread, Dec. 6, 5d
TURNBULL, Capt. D. R.—received by King; invested with insignia D.S.O., Oct. 6, 11b
TURNBULL, Maj. William M. (New Zealand) —awarded D.S.O., Oct. 16, 3e
TURNER, Sec. Lieut. Alexander B.—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8c; awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6b
TURNER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred E. :—
 on *The Times* policy during the war (l.), Dec. 29, 9f
 on war, European — national service (l.), Oct. 4, 9e; reprisals for German air raids (l.), 21, 7f; British headquarters staff in France (l.), Nov. 23, 9d
TURNER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur—will, Dec. 23, 11c
TURNER, Maj. Charles H.—killed in action, Oct. 12, 6d
TURNER, Ethel :—
 "Cub, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458c
TURNER, Mr. George (mayor) :—
 Cambridge War Thrift Committee—appeal (with others), Dec. 20, 5b
TURNER, Prof. H. H. :—
 at Royal Institution, on wireless telegraphy, Dec. 29, 5b; 31, 11e; giant telescopes, 31, 11e
TURNER, Rev. H. W.—to be elected provincial grand master of Masonic lodges in Surrey, Dec. 13, 4b
TURNER, Mr. John H. :—
Iris Intervenes — produced at Kingsway Theatre, Oct. 18, 11e
TURNER, Lieut. Noel P.—will, Nov. 30, 11e
TURNER, Brig.-Gen. P. A.—received by King: invested with insignia of C.M.G., Dec. 10, 11a
TURNER, Mr. Thomas-W. :—
 Law case, Dec. 3, 3b
TURNER, Lieut. William S.—will, Oct. 8, 9e
TURNER, Alderman Sir John — freedom of Nottingham to be conferred, Oct. 5, 5d (e.e.)
TURNOR, Mr. Christopher — to read paper at Farmers' Club, Nov. 30, 4f
 at Farmers' Club, on land settlement schemes for disabled soldiers, Dec. 7, 4c
 on agriculture — shortage of fertilizers (l.), Dec. 27, 3c
TURNOUR, Lieut. Arthur W. W.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6e
TURTON, Lieut. Zouch A.—killed in action, Nov. 9, 11d
TUSCANY, Archduke Ludwig Salvator of—death, Oct. 15, 7b
TUSKEGAR Institute—history, Nov. 16, 7a
TUSSAUD'S exhibition. Madame :— see MADAME Tussaud's exhibition
TWEED, Mr. R. R.—appointed managing director of Baku Russian Petroleum Company, Oct. 22, 13b
TWEEDALE, Miss Dorothy M. :—
 "Odds and Ends"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371b

- TWELVETREES**, Mr. W. Noble :—
 "Rivington's Notes on Building Construction" (ed.) — reviewed (E.S.), Nov. 26, 211a
- TWITE**, Lieut. Harold L.—killed in action, Dec. 7, 12e
- Two Asurere, The*—first number noticed, Nov. 4, 6e
- TWOMEY**, John : see under IRELAND—Crime—Murder
- TWORT**, Mr. F. W. :—
 War, European — to establish bacteriological laboratory in eastern theatre for use of military hospitals. Dec. 16, 7e; Sir A. P. Gould (l. quoted), 20, 9d
- TYCK**, Father — resigns as director of Spalding refugee committee, Oct. 7, 5d (e.e.)
- TYER**, Lieut. A. A.—appointed M.V.O., Nov. 10, 11b
- TYNAN**, Miss Katharine :—
 "Since First I Saw Your Face"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370c
- TYNDALE**, Mr. Walter :—
 "Artist in the Riviera, An"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b; (L.S.), Dec. 9, 451b
- TYNEMOUTH** :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- TYNESIDE Bank (Ltd.)** :—
 Manager prosecuted, Nov. 12, 5d
- TYRRELL**, Sir William — undertakes special work at Home Office in connexion with European war, Oct. 18, 9b
- TYRWHITT-DRAKE**, Capt. John C.—death, Oct. 28, 5c
- ## U
- UCKFIELD** Agricultural College — closed (art., "The closing of Uckfield College"), Nov. 22, 3c
- UDYNSKI**, Baron Heinrich von (Austria)—biographical; resigns post as Minister of Interior, Dec. 2, 8b; appointed governor of Moravia, 6, 10b
- UGANDA** :—
 War, European : see under WAR—European
- ULLMANN**, M. (France) — resigns post as director of Comptoir National d'Escompte and of Banque Indo-Chine, Nov. 1, 9c
- ULLMANN** (Joseph), Messrs. :—
 London manager — prosecuted, Oct. 1, 5c; 16, 5e
- ULSTER** :—
 Labour :—
 Flax and linen mills — wages increased during European war, Dec. 1, 5e
- ULSTER Canal Bill** : see under IRELAND—Canals and waterways
- ULU Rantau Rubber Company (Ltd.)** :—
 Dividend, Dec. 1, 15e
- UMBRELLAS** :—
 Palladium — hire to visitors : particulars, Nov. 6, 5e (e.e.)
- UNDERDOWN**, Mr. H.—gives Buckingham Hall to British Red Cross Society for hospital purposes, Nov. 10, 5f
- UNDERHILL**, Mr. Francis :—
 on war, European — conduct : criticism of ministry (l.), Oct. 27, 12e
- UNDERWOOD**, Mr. Edgar S. :—
 Common Council, Court of — proposal to coopt as member for Cheap ward, Dec. 15, 7e
- UNDERWOOD**, Mr. F. D.—appointed director of Southern Pacific Railway Company, Nov. 12, 17b
- UNEMPLOYED** :—
 Central (Unemployed) Body for London :—
 Meeting, Dec. 18, 5e
 Statistics — for October, Oct. 14, 3c
- UNGER**, Petty Officer (Germany)—arrested at Baltimore, Nov. 18, 7e (l.e.)
- UNION-CASTLE** Mail Steamship Company :—
 Sailings of mail steamers arranged for Dec. 24 and Jan. 1—cancelled, Dec. 21, 7d
- UNION Insurance Society of Canton (Ltd.)** :—
 Law case, Dec. 17, 3a
- UNION Jack** : see under FLAGS
- UNION Jack Club** :—
 Ward, Sir E. (l.), Dec. 1, 9e
- UNION Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.)** :—
 United States — agency for : change, Oct. 14, 15c; business for : arrangements, Nov. 17, 13a
- UNION of Democratic Control** :—
 Birkenhead meeting—cancelled, Nov. 30, 8e
- Denman**, Mr. R. D.—position : see **DENMAN**, Mr. R. D.
- Hearnshaw**, Prof. F. J. C. (l.), Dec. 20, 9d
- Memorial Hall meeting — broken up, Nov. 30, 8e; alleged organization of opposition by soldiers : Mr. A. Ponsonby (s.P.), Dec. 7, 10d; Mr. J. R. MacDonald (s.P.), 7, 10d; Mr. H. J. Tennant (s.P.), 7, 10d; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- UNION of London and Smiths Bank (Ltd.)** :—
 Managers — appointments, Dec. 24, 12e
- War, European — members of staff serving with forces : particulars, Nov. 5, 15c
- UNION Pacific Railway Company** : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- UNION Steamship Company of New Zealand (Ltd.)** : see under NEW ZEALAND—Shipping
- UNITED Counties Bank (Ltd.)** :—
 Barclay and Co. (Ltd.)—working agreement arranged : terms (F.N.), Oct. 28, 13a; meeting of shareholders; attitude of Treasury committee discussed; agreement approved, Nov. 6, 14b; (F.N.), 6, 13a
- UNITED Dry Goods Company** :—
 Associated Merchants Company—amalgamation announced, Dec. 30, 15a
- UNITED Electric Tramways Company of Caracas (Ltd.)** :—
 Report, Nov. 11, 15c
- UNITED Empire Club**—to be incorporated with Constitutional Club, Oct. 30, 12f; struck off register, Dec. 27, 5e
- UNITED Forces Club Company (Ltd.)**—
 petition against for winding-up, Dec. 22, 4d

UNITED Free Church of Scotland :—
 Moderatorship of general assembly—
 Dr. G. A. Smith nominated, Dec.
 22, 7*f*

UNITED Fruit Company :—
 Dividend, Dec. 16, 15*e*
 Finance—six per cent. notes due 1917 :
 formulating plans for retirement,
 Dec. 4, 14*a*
 Report, Dec. 23, 15*d*, *f*

UNITED Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 8, 14*e* ; Dec. 30, 14*e*

UNITED Irish League : see under IRELAND
 —Parties, political

UNITED Kingdom Alliance :—
 Meeting (Manchester)—held, Oct. 20,
 5*e*
 Metropolitan council — meeting,
 Oct. 26, 5*e* (c.e.)
 President — re-elected, Oct. 20, 5*e*

UNITED Kingdom Postal and Telegraph
 Service Benevolent Society :—
 Claim against central committee—
 law case, Nov. 24, 3*a*

UNITED Lankat Plantations Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Oct. 25, 14*b*

UNITED Motor Transport and Engineering
 Company (Ltd.)—compulsory wind-
 ing-up order made, Dec. 22, 4*d*

UNITED Newspapers (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, Dec. 2, 3*a*

UNITED Railways Investment Company :
 see under UNITED STATES—Railways

UNITED Railways of the Havana and Regla
 Warehouses : see under CUBA—
 Railways

UNITED Rhodesia Gold Fields (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 25, 13*b*

UNITED River Plate Telephone Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Oct. 14, 15*f*

UNITED Serdang (Sumatra) Rubber Planta-
 tions (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 20, 15*c*

UNITED Society of Boilermakers and Iron
 and Steel Shipbuilders :—
Daily Citizen, subscription for shares
 in (law case), Oct. 15, 3*a*

UNITED STATES :—
 Accidents :—
 Explosive—at Emporium (Penn.) :
 Aetna Powder Factory, Oct. 8,
 5*e* ; Bethlehem Steel Company's
 works, Dec. 11, 7*e*
 German outrages, supposed :
 see under WAR, European—
 United States—German agita-
 tion

Agriculture :—
 Crops—reports, Oct. 7, 13*b* ; 8, 13*b* ;
 Nov. 9, 14*e* ; harvest : final
 estimates, Dec. 16, 15*b* ; 18, 15*d*

Aliens :—
 Arizona anti-alien law—Supreme
 Court decision, Nov. 2, 8*b*
 Immigration—statistics, Dec. 29,
 7*e*

Armaments—Dr. Woodrow Wilson's
 message to Congress, Dec. 8, 11*f* ;
 special article ("The president's
 policy : national defence") 27, 7*a* ;
 ("Defence of the United States :
 great shipbuilding scheme : a stronger
 army"), 31, 7*a*

Army :—
 Organization :—
 Continental army — formation :
 programme published, Oct.
 18, 7*e*

Wilson, Dr. W.—message to
 Congress, Dec. 8, 11*f*

UNITED STATES—Army (continued) :—
 Strength — increase projected :
 Mr. Garrison's plan approved
 by President Wilson, Oct. 15, 7*d* ;
 special article ("Defence of the
 United States : a stronger army"),
 Dec. 31, 7*a*

Austria-Hungary, relations with :—
 Diplomatic service - Dr. Dumba
 leaves ; embassy to be in charge
 of Baron E. Zwiedinek, Oct.
 6, 7*b* ; Baron Zwiedinek and Dr.
 von Nuber's correspondence re-
 specting forged passports
 examined by United States
 authorities, Dec. 11, 8*b* ; 13, 7*e* ;
 recall of Dr. von Nuber reported
 decided, 11, 8*b* ; growing tension
 reported, 13, 7*e*

War, European : see under WAR,
 European—United States and
 Austria-Hungary

Banking :—
 American Exchange National
 Bank :—
 Report, Dec. 2, 15*c*
 Federal State Banks :—
 America, proposed branches :
 Central and South—Federal
 Reserve Board disapproves,
 Oct. 14, 15*a*

Irving National Bank :—
 Report, Dec. 2, 14*a*

New York Associated Banks :—
 Returns, Oct. 4, 15*a* ; 11, 15*a* ;
 18, 14*f* ; 25, 14*c* ; Nov. 1, 16*a* ;
 8, 15*a* ; 15, 14*f* ; 22, 15*a* ; 29,
 14*f* ; Dec. 6, 15*a* ; 13, 15*f* ;
 20, 14*a* ; 27, 12*b*

Bankruptcy :—
 Failures : see Failures, below

Bulgaria, relations with :—
 Monastir incident—Bulgarian troops
 insult American Red Cross
 officials : food seized, Dec. 21,
 10*d*

Citizenship :—
 Wilson, Dr. Woodrow—rebuke to
 German agitators (s.), Oct. 13,
 8*d*

Civil war : see AMERICAN Civil
 War

Coal :—
 Anthracite :—
 Shipments, Nov. 10, 14*a* ; Dec.
 10, 15*a*

Companies :—
 Trust—statistics, Dec. 14, 14*e*

Copper :—
 Exports—statistics, Oct. 2, 12*a*

Cotton : see under COTTON

Crime :—
 German plots to destroy munitions
 ships : see under WAR, European
 —United States—German agita-
 tion

Defence, national :—
 Special articles ("The president's
 policy : democrats on trial :
 national defence"), Dec. 27,
 7*a* ; ("Defence of the United
 States"), 31, 7*a*

Wilson, Dr. Woodrow—message to
 Congress, Dec. 8, 11*f*

Education :—
 Montessori method :—
 Grant, Miss C. (s., Ed.S.), Nov.
 2, 128*d*
 Walker, Dr. J. (s., Ed.S.), Nov.
 2, 128*d*

Elections, local—poll : results, Nov.
 4, 7*d*

UNITED STATES (continued) :—

Failures :—

Dun's Mercantile Agency—statistics,
Oct. 4, 15a; 11, 15a; 28, 14f (e.c.);
Nov. 2, 14a; 8, 15a; 13, 14a; 20,
13a; Dec. 2, 14f; 4, 14a; 11,
15f; 18, 15d; 27, 12b

Finance :—

American International Corporation
to finance overseas trade : see
AMERICAN International Corpora-
tion

Australia — dollar exchange obtain-
able with, Nov. 17, 15c

Budget (1917)—statement, Nov. 26,
15d

Economic reserves — Dr. Wood-
row Wilson (s.), Dec. 13, 7e

Exchange question : see under
WAR, European—Finance — Ex-
change question

Gold imports — between January 1
and November 19 : total, Dec.
3, 14f

Assay Office — unable to cope
with supply, Nov. 10, 7b

Canada, from, Oct. 28, 14f; Nov.
1, 16a

London, from, Oct. 4, 15a; 8,
13a; 20, 14f (and e.c.); 22,
14f; 23, 12a; 27, 14a; 30,
14a; Nov. 6, 14f; 10, 14a;
12, 17b; 16, 14f; 17, 15c;
23, 14f; 24, 14f; 27, 14a;
29, 14f; 30, 14a; Dec. 4, 14a;
7, 14f; 8, 16f; 14, 14f; 17,
18f; 18, 15d; 21, 17b; 23,
13a; 28, 13b; 29, 13a

Stock exchanges :—

New York :—

British censorship of cables—
reference in German official
wireless, Dec. 4, 7e

Seats sold (\$62,000), Oct. 2,
12a; (\$65,000), 6, 14f;
(\$65,500), 11, 15a; (\$70,000),
14, 15a; (\$72,000), 20, 14f;
(\$73,000), (\$74,000), 25, 14c;
(73,500), Nov. 6, 14f;
(\$72,000), Dec. 11, 15f

War, European — gift of
ambulance : see under
WAR, European — Sick and
wounded — Transport —
Motor ambulances —
American

Stocks and shares :—

British holdings — mobilization
by British government : see
under WAR, European —
Finance — Great Britain —
Securities. American and foreign
Sales (F.N.), Nov. 15, 14a;
25, 12a; (F.N.), Dec. 4,
12b

French holdings of Central Pacific
Railway Company's 4 per Cent.
European issue of 1911—sale,
Dec. 24, 12f

Fires :—

Hopewell, Dec. 11, 7e

Munitions works — suspicious
instances, Nov. 11, 8a; 12, 7c;
18, 8e; Dec. 11, 7e

Peabody — St. John's Parochial
School : 50 children burnt to
death, Oct. 29, 7b

Pennsylvania Railway — wheat
burned, Dec. 11, 7e

Statistics—for September, Oct. 14,
13e; for November, Dec. 13,
14b

UNITED STATES (continued) :—

Football : see under FOOTBALL

Franchise :—

Women's suffrage : see under
WOMEN'S suffrage

Furs :—

Sales :—

New York Fur Auction Sales
Corporation — formed, Dec.
15, 16b; (F.N.), 20, 13b; Messrs.
Funsten Brothers and Co.
invite buyers from Leipsic
to attend : *Berliner Tageblatt*
comment, 20, 13b

Germany, relations with :—

Agitation and plots : see under
WAR, European—United States
and Germany

Diplomatic service — German naval
and military attachés at Washing-
ton : United States request for
recall of Capt. Boy-ed and von
Papen, Dec. 4, 8d; 6, 7a; Ameri-
can opinion, 6, 7a; our Washing-
ton correspondent's comments,
6, 7a; question of British as-
surance as to safe conducts, 7,
7e; 8, 10e; recalled, 11, 8b;
German refusal to recall unless
United States defines grievances,
8, 10e; United States refuses
explanations, 8, 10e; applica-
tion for safe conducts, 13, 7b;
growing tension reported, 13,
7e; safe conducts granted, 16,
9c; German comments, 17, 9f

Great Britain, relations with : see
FOREIGN relations — United States

Haiti, relations with : see under
HAITI

Hops :—

Crop — report, Oct. 15, 14e (e.c.)

Immigration :—

Aliens : see Aliens, above

Iron and steel trade :—

Condition, Oct. 7, 13b; 14, 15b;
21, 18e; 26, 15b; 28, 14d; Nov.
2, 15b; 9, 14e; 16, 14e; 25, 13c;
30, 14b; Dec. 9, 15b; 16, 15b;
23, 13b; 30, 15b

Pig-iron :—

Output — statistics : for October
(E.S.), Nov. 26, 203a

Labour :—

Machinists — leaving for work in
munition plants of Great Britain
and Russia, Oct. 13, 7f

Monroe doctrine : see MONROE doctrine

Motors : see MOTORS

Nationality question :—

"Hyphenated-Americans" — Dr.
W. Wilson (s.), Nov. 6, 7c

Navy :—

Battleships :—

New — electrically propelled :
designs discussed (sp. art.).
"Electric power for battle-
ships : the new United States
vessels", Dec. 11, 10c

Building programme — to include
addition of fast battle cruisers.
Oct. 5, 7f; Mr. Daniel recom-
mends five years' construction
programme, 14, 7d; estimated
expenditure for first year, 14, 7d;
plans being considered by Presi-
dent Wilson, 15, 7d; President
Wilson approves recommendation
for five-year construction pro-
gramme involving total cost
of £100,000,000, 16, 8d; con-
struction of Dreadnought cruisers

UNITED States — Navy — Building programme (continued) :—
 to be accelerated, 18, 7e ;
 Admiralty Board's report and Mr. Daniel's recommendations, Dec. 22, 9f
 Construction — arrangements :
 our naval correspondent's comments, Dec. 11, 10c
 Special article ("Defence of the United States : great ship-building scheme"), Dec. 31, 7a
California — described (sp. art., "Electric power for battleships : new United States vessels"), Dec. 11, 10c
 Neutrality laws — revision proposed, Nov. 18, 7d (i.e.)
 Oil trade — investigation by Federal Trade Commission expected, Nov. 4, 15c
 Parliament (congress) — prospects, Dec. 6, 7a ; 7, 8b ; (sp. art., "The president's policy : democrats on trial : anti-British manoeuvres : national defence"), 27, 7a
 Wilson, President — message : see under WILSON, President
 Post Office :—
 Parcels post — service to Germany suspended, Nov. 17, 8a ; efforts to secure resumption, Dec. 22, 9d
 Presidency :—
 Election, next — prospects : our Washington correspondent's comments, Dec. 27, 7a
 Republican National Convention — date, Dec. 16, 9d
 Press—New York *World* : cartoon noticed, Dec. 31, 7e
 Railways :—
 Alabama Great Southern Railway Company :—
 Dividend, Nov. 15, 14e ; 24, 14d
 Report, Oct. 27, 13f
 Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fé Railway Company :—
 Dividend, Dec. 8, 16f
 Finance—stock issue, Nov. 27, 14a
 Report, Oct. 6, 14f
 Atlantic Coast Line Company :—
 Dividend, Nov. 17, 15c
 Report, Nov. 17, 15c
 Baltimore and Ohio Railway Company :—
 Coals—contract placed, Oct. 12, 13a
 Dividend, Dec. 30, 15a ; 31, 14f
 Finance—gold bond issue, Nov. 27, 14b ; 29, 14f ; over subscribed, Dec. 2, 14f
 Report, Nov. 17, 14a ; 18, 14c
 Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company :—
 Dividend, Nov. 23, 14f
 Finance—notes sold, Oct. 7, 15a ; reissued ; oversubscribed, 8, 13a
 California Railway and Power Company :—
 Report, Oct. 25, 14b
 Central of New Jersey Railway Company :—
 Dividend, Oct. 7, 13a ; Dec. 31, 15a
 Central Pacific Railway Company :—
 French holdings of European issue of 1911—sale, Dec. 24, 12f
 Southern Pacific Railway Company, separation from—government brief filed, Dec. 4, 14a

UNITED States—Railways (continued) :—
 Chesapeake and Ohio Northern Railway Company :—
 Finance—bonds sold, Nov. 29, 14f
 Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railway Company :—
 Report, Nov. 4, 15e
 Trains—automatic speed control system : particulars (E.S.), Nov. 26, 199e
 Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railway Company :—
 Electrification — progress (art., "American railway electrification : progress in Chicago and St. Paul." E.S.), Nov. 26, 207a
 Finance—bonds sold, Dec. 22, 16f
 Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Company :—
 Condition :—
 Report of Mr. Kendrick, Nov. 15, 14f
 Finance—maturing receivers' certificates : extension granted, Dec. 27, 12b
 President resigns, Nov. 6, 14f
 Report, Oct. 23, 12a
 Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railway Company :—
 Foreclosure suit against, Nov. 9, 14f
 Chicago North-Western Railway Company :—
 Dividend, Nov. 11, 15z
 Cincinnati, Hamilton, and Dayton Railway Company :—
 Finance—mortgage bonds : agreement, Dec. 2, 14f ; default : meeting in London to consider proposals submitted by New York Bondholders' Protective Committee (F.N.), 17, 16b
 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railway Company :—
 Finance—bonds sold, Nov. 20, 13a
 Congestion, freight—conference of presidents of leading railways held, Dec. 1, 15a
 Delaware, Lackawanna, and Western Railway Company :—
 Dividends, Oct. 1, 14a ; Nov. 25, 13b
 Export traffic—embargo, Nov. 29, 14f
 Delaware and Hudson Railway Company :—
 Dividend, Dec. 30, 15a
 Finance—bonds : sale announced, Oct. 5, 13b
 Denver and Rio Grande Railway Company :—
 President elected, Nov. 5, 14f ; 12, 17b
 Report, Oct. 9, 12a, f
 Denver and Salt Lake Railway Company :—
 Finance—interest coupons : payment announced, Dec. 3, 14f
 President elected, Dec. 7, 14f
 Erie Railway Company :—
 Coal properties—report of mining engineers, Oct. 26, 15a
 Finance—bond issue announced, Dec. 29, 13c
 Export embargoes—particulars, Nov. 29, 14f ; 30, 14a
 Great Northern Railway Company :—
 Dividend, Dec. 18, 15d
 Report, Oct. 16, 14a ,

UNITED States—Railways (continued):—
 Hocking Valley Railway Company:—
 Report, Oct. 2, 12a
 Illinois Central Railway Company:—
 Report, Oct. 15, 14f
 Iron Mountain and Southern Railway Company:—
 Finance—first mortgage: petition to foreclose, Oct. 11, 15a
 Kansas City, Mexico, and Orient Railway Company:—
 Finance—stocks and notes: application for authority to issue, Nov. 5, 14f; refused by Kansas State Commerce Commission, 29, 14f; reorganization plan: provisions, Dec. 29, 13c
 Kansas City Southern Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Dec. 23, 16f
 Report, Oct. 1, 14a; 14, 14a
 Kansas City Terminal Railway Company:—
 Finance—three-year five per cent. notes: entire issue to be redeemed, Nov. 17, 12f; (F.N.), 23, 13a
 Lehigh Valley Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Dec. 16, 15a
 Louisville and Nashville Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Dec. 17, 18f
 Report, Oct. 7, 13a
 Maine Central Railway Company:—
 Finance—bonds purchased by syndicate, Nov. 11, 15a
 Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Sault Ste. Marie Railway Company:—
 Report, Oct. 11, 14b
 Missouri, Kansas, and Texas Railway Company:—
 Finance—interest default, Nov. 4, 15e; 9, 14f; Dec. 2, 14f; 28, 13b
 Receivership — stockholders and bondholders: protective committees formed, Oct. 7, 12a; 15, 14f; Dec. 28, 13b
 Report, Nov. 25, 13f
 Missouri Pacific Railway Company:—
 Finance:—
 Reorganization — particulars of scheme, Nov. 1, 16f; circular issued, 24, 14d; 30, 14d; receivers paying interest on gold notes, Dec. 1, 15e
 Morris and Essex Railway Company:—
 Finance — bond issue approved, Nov. 5, 14f
 Nashville, Chattanooga, and St. Louis Railway Company:—
 Report, Oct. 15, 14f
 New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railway Company:—
 Directors — government suit against: see under Trusts—Anti-trust laws, below
 Finance — equipment certificates sold, Dec. 10, 15b
 Improvements — expenditure announced, Nov. 17, 15c
 New York Central Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Dec. 16, 15a; 18, 14d
 Finance — bond issue approved by New York State Commerce Commissioners, Oct. 2, 12a

UNITED States—Railways (continued):—
 New York Connecting Railway:—
 Arch, Hell Gate—fitted into place (art., "The Hell Gate arch at New York: east and west halves connected," E.S.), Oct. 29, 191b
 Norfolk and Western Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Oct. 15, 15a; Nov. 20, 13d
 Northern Pacific Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Oct. 2, 12a; Dec. 24, 12f
 Report, Oct. 6, 14f; Dec. 23, 14a
 Pennsylvania Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Oct. 28, 14f
 Finance — consolidated mortgage four per cent. gold (sterling) bonds due 1948: offer by Messrs. Baring to purchase (F.N.), Nov. 20, 12a; bonds sold, Dec. 17, 18f
 Southern Pacific Railway, holdings in — negotiating sale, Oct. 29, 14f
 Pere Marquette Railway:—
 Sale under foreclosure — date fixed, Dec. 22, 16f
 Rates:—
 Coal, anthracite — rehearing of case petition dismissed, Dec. 7, 14f
 Missouri — increase allowed, Nov. 16, 14f
 Reading Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Oct. 21, 18f; Nov. 15, 14f
 Revenue and expenditure — statistics for year ended June 30 (F.N.), Oct. 12, 12a
 St. Louis and San Francisco Railway Company:—
 Reorganization — scheme outlined (F.N.), Oct. 26, 13a; Nov. 12, 17b; 13, 14a; 20, 13a; 22, 15a; Missouri State Public Services Commissioners give approval in part, Dec. 27, 12b
 Seaboard Airline Railway Company:—
 Carolina, Atlantic, and Western Railway Company — stockholders vote in favour of consolidation, Nov. 16, 14f
 Finance — bonds sold, Dec. 7, 14f
 Reorganization — plan approved by directors, Oct. 8, 13a
 Report, Nov. 15, 14f; Dec. 4, 13a
 Securities — business on New York Stock Exchange (F.N.), Oct. 12, 12a
 Southern Pacific Railway Company:—
 Director appointed, Nov. 12, 17b
 Report, Oct. 29, 14d; Nov. 12, 16a
 Southern Railway Company:—
 Report, Oct. 14, 15a; 21, 18c; 26, 14a; Nov. 1, 15f
 Union Pacific Railway Company's rights: see under Union Pacific Railway Company, below
 Texas and Pacific Railway Company:—
 Finance — bond interest default: Bankers' Trust Company begins receivership proceedings, Dec. 28, 13b; stockholders form protective committee, 30, 15a

UNITED States—Railways (continued):—

- Third Avenue Railway Company :—
 - Dividend, Oct. 16, 14a
- Union Pacific Railway Company :—
 - Report, Oct. 16, 13a
- Southern Railway Company, distribution of rights in — payment of income-tax (F.N.), Dec. 30, 13a
- United Railways Investment Company :—
 - Report, Nov. 11, 14a
- Wabash Railway Company — files incorporation articles at Indiana, Oct. 23, 12a
- Western Maryland Railway Company :—
 - Finance — notes sold, Nov. 1, 16a; interest on defaulted notes to be paid, Dec. 15, 16a
- Western Pacific Railway Company :—
 - Finance — reorganization scheme : details, Dec. 27, 12b, e; 29, 13c
- Russia, relations with :—
 - Commercial relations :—
 - Ozeron; Prof. I. Kh. (s., R.S.), Oct. 30, 10d
 - Russo-American Chamber of Commerce — meeting (R.S.), Oct. 30, 10d
- Scientific research :—
 - McCormick Laboratories—work: pamphlet noticed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 188c
- Secret service — increase proposed, Nov. 18, 7d (L.E.)
- Shipping :—
 - Government purchase — Dr. Woodrow Wilson's message to Congress, Dec. 8, 11f
 - Pacific coast — five large steamers transferred to Atlantic for New York-London trade, Dec. 1, 15a
 - Pacific Mail Steamship Company :—
 - Finance — reduction of capital authorized by stockholders, Oct. 14, 15a; distribution of \$25 per share in connexion declared, Nov. 6, 14f
 - Vessels — remaining seven steamers purchased by American International Corporation, Dec. 15, 16a
- Steel :—
 - Corporation — quarterly statement, Oct. 27, 14a; unfilled orders: statement, Nov. 11, 15a
 - Dissolution suit — decision: appeal filed, Oct. 29, 14f
 - Employees :—
 - Profit-sharing plan — being offered shares of common stock under, Dec. 30, 15a
 - Plant extension — plans under consideration, Nov. 13, 14a
- Sweden, relations with :—
 - Diplomatic service — Swedish minister at Washington: British representations denied, Dec. 8, 12b
- Telephony, wireless: see TELEPHONY, wireless
- Trade :—
 - American International Corporation to finance trade abroad: see American International Corporation
- Imports and exports :—
 - Statistics — for August, Oct. 7, 13a; for September, 22, 14f; 28, 14f; for October, Nov. 23, 14f; Dec. 10, 15a; for October, 23, 13a

UNITED States (continued) :—

- Trusts :—
 - Anti-trust laws :—
 - New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railway Company — government action against directors for criminal violation: begun, Oct. 14, 15a
 - Shipping combine :—
 - Hamburg-American Steamship Company — government suit against: brief filed with Supreme Court, Oct. 16, 14a
- War, European: see under WAR, European
- Weather :—
 - Storms: see under GALES and storms
- UNITED Sumatra Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 - Dividend, Oct. 7, 13f
- UNITED Tcmiang (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 - Report, Nov. 12, 17d
- UNITED Travellers' Club Company (Ltd.) :—
 - Law case, Nov. 16, 3b
- UNITED Tube Corporation (Ltd.) :—
 - Origin — discussion at Newport (Mon.) Town Council, Dec. 15, 7b (e.e.)
 - Works, new (Newport, Mon.) — construction projected: particulars (E.S.), Dec. 31, 322c
- UNITED Water Works Company (Ltd.) :—
 - Dividend, Nov. 29, 14e
- UNIVERSITIES :—
 - Aberdeen, and other universities: see their respective titles
 - Grants — annual statement: new clauses (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 124b
 - Northern universities (Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, and Sheffield) — maintenance during European war: vice-chancellors' letter to joint secretaries of committee on public retrenchment (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 123d
- UNIVERSITY College (London) :—
 - Lectures — arrangements, Oct. 25, 10c; Nov. 6, 5b
- UNIVERSITY College of North Wales (Bangor): see under WALES, University of
- UNIVERSITY extension :—
 - London University — lectures: arrangements, Nov. 4, 4f
- "UNOFFICIAL" — Mr. Tennant's explanation, Oct. 28, 10c
- "UNSTARRED Married Man" — on position of married men respecting recruiting (L.), Nov. 9, 9c
- UNWIN, Mr. T. Fisher :—
 - on Russian literature — difficulties of translation (L., L.S.), Nov. 11, 405a
- UPINTON, Mr. (South Africa.) :—
 - General election — elected on petition for Liesbeck, Dec. 18, 7f
- UPPINGHAM School :—
 - Headmastership — Rev. H. W. McKenzie retiring, Oct. 18, 5e; Mr. R. H. Owen appointed, Nov. 25, 5d
- URAL Caspian Oil Corporation (Ltd.) :—
 - Dividend, Oct. 6, 13f
- URE, Lieut. Colin McG.—prisoner in Germany, Nov. 1, 13b
- URLIN, Ethel L. :—
 - "Festivals, Holy Days, and Saints' Days"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 348a
- URMSON, Sec. Lieut. Harry — killed in action, Oct. 26, 6e

URQUHART, Dr. W. S. :—
 " Historical and the Eternal Christ,
 The " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11,
 408a

URQUHART, Alderman William—will, Dec.
 8, 11c

URUGUAY :—
 Finance :—
 Loan, three-and-a-half per cent.—
 remittances for service, Oct. 8,
 13a (e.e.); 14, 15a (e.e.); 20,
 14d; (e.e.); Nov. 18, 14e (e.e.)

Railways :—
 Central Uruguay Eastern Extension
 Railway Company :—
 Dividend, Oct. 7, 13f
 Report, Oct. 14, 15f

Central Uruguay Northern Extension
 Railway Company :—
 Dividend, Oct. 7, 13f
 Report, Oct. 14, 15f

Central Uruguay Railway Company
 of Montevideo :—
 Dividend, Oct. 7, 13f
 Meeting, Oct. 27, 14b
 Report, Oct. 14, 15f

Midland Uruguay Extension Rail-
 way Company :—
 Report, Nov. 5, 15f

Midland Uruguay Railway Com-
 pany :—
 Report, Nov. 5, 15f

URUGUAY—Railways (continued) :—
 North-Western of Uruguay Railway
 Company :—
 Report, Nov. 13, 13f

Uruguay East Coast Railway Com-
 pany :—
 Report, Dec. 15, 16f

Uruguay Northern Railway Com-
 pany :—
 Report, Nov. 17, 15d

URUGUAY East Coast Railway Company :
 see under URUGUAY—Railways

URUGUAY Northern Railway Company :
 see under URUGUAY—Railways

URUSOFF, Prince (Russia) — confers with
 M. Vintila Bratiano at Silistria, Nov.
 26, 8e

URZAIZ, Señor (Spain) — appointed
 minister of finance, Dec. 10, 7f

USHER, Sec. Lieut. John Milne — killed
 in action, Oct. 6, 3d

USKOKOVITCH, Milan—suicide, Nov. 29, 9f

USKUB : see under WAR, European
 (operations)

UTAH Copper Company :—
 Dividend, Dec. 9, 15a; 13, 15a

UTAH Securities Corporation :—
 Guaranty Trust Company of New
 York — purchase of notes of :
 announcement, Oct. 22, 14c

UTTIN (hairdresser)—supplying drink to
 Canadian soldiers charge, Nov. 17, 5f

V

" V. de K."—on war, European : expression
 of thanks for hospitality to Belgian
 refugees (L.), Dec. 23, 9f

VACHELL, Mr. Charles F.—elected bencher
 of Middle Temple, Nov. 23, 5f

VACHELL, Mr. Horace A. :—
Case of Lady Camber, The—pro-
 duced at Savoy Theatre, Oct.
 18, 11c

Who is He?—produced at Haymarket
 Theatre, Dec. 10, 11c

VADE-WALPOLE, Lieut. Thomas H. B.—
 will, Nov. 20, 11d

VAERY, Trooper Leonard—suicide; in-
 quest, Nov. 4, 5f

VATHINGER, Carl O.—trading with enemy
 charge, Oct. 2, 3e

VAILE, Sec. Lieut. Edward E.—killed in
 action, Oct. 13, 6f

VAILLANT, M. Edouard (France)—death,
 Dec. 20, 7c

VALAMOV, M. Konstantine A. (Russia)—
 death (sp. art., " Varlamov and
 Savina "; R.S.), Oct. 30, 12b

VAL de Travers Asphalte Paving Com-
 pany (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Oct. 9, 12f

VALE, Miss Florence A.—will, Oct. 22, 11d

VALENTINE, Capt. James—awarded Croix
 de Chevalier of Legion of Honour,
 Nov. 8, 3b; 24, 11b

VALESCURE :—
 Special article (" Palms and pines :
 the charm of Valescure "), Nov. 4, 11e

VALLAMBROSA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Nov. 5, 15f

VALLANCOURT, Mr. J. A. (Canada)—
 appointed to Imperial Munitions
 Board, Dec. 2, 7d

VAN—massacres : see under ARMENIANS—
 Outrages

VANCOUVER Lumber Company (Ltd.) :—
 Law case, Dec. 22, 4b

VANDELEUR, Maj.—treatment while prisoner
 of war in Germany : German reply to
 British complaints : white paper pub-
 lished, Dec. 16, 9f

VANDELEUR, MRS. H. S.—death, Nov. 16, 11b

VAN den Bergh (Arnold J.) (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 14, 12f

VAN der Essen, Prof. Léon :—
 on Chicago University — reply to
 Mr. O. Wister's allegations (L.),
 Dec. 22, 9c

on Louvain University Library (L.),
 Nov. 18, 11e

VANDERLIP, Mr. Frank A. (U.S.A.)—
 member of American exchange com-
 mittee (F.N.), Nov. 26, 13b

VAN der Veer, Mr. J. C.—describes visit
 to British fleet, Nov. 9, 6c

on Amsterdam *Telegraaf* — denies
 rumours of impending sale to
 Germans (L.), Nov. 29, 9c

on war, European—treatment of Ger-
 man prisoners in England : visit to
 Dorchester camp described (art.
 quoted), Dec. 20, 4c

VANDERVELDE, M. (Belgium) — lecture
 announced, Oct. 25, 13f

VANDERVELL and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Electric lighting for commercial vehicles,
 fittings for—catalogue noticed (E.S.),
 Nov. 26, 204c

VAN Deventer, Gen. (South Africa)—two
 daughters drowned, Oct. 25, 7f (e.e.)

VAN de Weyer, Col. Victor W. B.—death,
 Nov. 1, 7d; funeral, 4, 11b; King and
 Queen represented, 4, 11a

VANE, Evelyn—thief of horse charge,
 Oct. 13, 11c

VAN Grutten, Temporary Sec. Lieut.
 Winchcombe N. C.—awarded Military
 Cross, Dec. 8, 5b

VANKANER, Raj. Sahib of—joins Indian
 forces in France, Dec. 2, 8e

- VAN Ryn Deep (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 22, 16c
- VAN Ryn Gold Mines Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Dec. 16, 15c
Meeting, Dec. 16, 16d
Report, Dec. 7, 13e; (F.N.), 7, 13a
- VANSITTART, Col. Eden—killed in action, Oct. 5, 6e; report contradicted: wounded and prisoner of war, Nov. 5, 11d
- VAN Varst, Mrs. Marie :—
"Mary Moreland"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358b
- VARDAR: see under WAR, European (operations)
- VARDAR Valley—a special correspondent's impressions ("The Vardar Valley"), Nov. 19, 7a
- VARNA: see under WAR, European (operations)
- VARNEY, Capt. Georges F. C. (France)—
awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4e
- VARNEY, Thomas—consuming drink during prohibited hours charge, Dec. 30, 5b
- VARTAN Papazian (Turkey) — reported killed, Oct. 8, 5e
- VARTKES—reported killed, Oct. 8, 5e
- VASSEL, Dr. (Germany) — appointed minister at Tcheran, Dec. 22, 9b; 24, 5f; intrigues in Morocco recalled, 27, 6a
- VASSIE, Dr. Alexander H.—making false declaration respecting convicted woman's passport charge, Dec. 17, 5c
- VASSITCH, Col. (Serbia)—health, Nov. 11, 8b; holding out at Monastir, Dec. 1, 8c; army escapes from Monastir to Resna pass, 8, 10d
- VATICAN :—
Bishops—appointed, Dec. 7, 7e (e.c.)
Cardinals—created, Nov. 4, 7f; Dec. 7, 7e (e.c.)
Consistories—to be held, Nov. 4, 7f; held, Dec. 7, 7c
France, relations with :—
Ametti, Cardinal (int.), Oct. 23, 5b (e.c.)
Italy, relations with :—
Civil power question —disabilities of Pontiff: Pope Benedict's allocation of secret consistory, Dec. 7, 7c; Signor Orlando's reply, 9, 7c (e.c.); *Osservatore Romano* publishes *dementi*, 9, 7c (e.c.); Italian comments, 9, 7c
Monaco — diplomatic relations resumed, Dec. 28, 7e
Netherlands, relations with—appointment of Jonkheer von Nispen as representative expected, Nov. 26, 8b
Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)
- VAUCOUR, Sec. Lieut. Awdry M.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4e
- VAUDEVILLE Theatre, Nov. 29, 11c; Dec. 13, 4c; 20, 4d
- VAUDOIS Alps :—
Special article ("In the Vaudois Alps: A Swiss Winter Paradise") 1.
("Snow and sunshine"), Nov. 30, 11d
- VAUGHAN, Father Bernard—to preach at Farn-street Church on Sundays in Advent, Nov. 24, 12d
- VAUGHAN, Mr. C. (South Australia) :—
in Parliament, on financial position, Dec. 10, 15b
- VAUGHAN, Sec. Lieut. Charles A.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6e; requiem mass: arrangements, 21, 13b
- VAUGHAN, Mr. E. L. :—
on war, European—Etonians with the colours (1.), Nov. 9, 9c
- VAUGHAN, Temporary Sec. Lieut. James —awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6e
- VAUGHAN, Dr. Marion :—
at Oxford-square, on household expenditure in wartime, Oct. 28, 5e
- VAUGHAN, Capt. R. M.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10, 11a
- VAVASOUR, Sir William E. J.—death, Nov. 19, 11b
- VEENHOFEN, Jakob—using wireless telegraphy in territorial waters charge, Nov. 15, 5c
- VEGETABLE Products Committee: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Navy Gifts for fleet—Fruit
- VEGETABLES :—
Cultivation :—
Willesden workhouse and infirmary —grown by guardians on waste land, Oct. 7, 5d
Parsnips :—
Long—instance, Dec. 10, 5f
School gardens :—
Articles ("School gardens and cookery classes," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 120d; ("The school garden," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 134d
Show :—
Royal Horticultural Society—held, Oct. 27, 5e
Small holdings—instruction in cultivation: discussed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 120a
- VEGETARIANISM :—
Exhibition of food in war-time: held, Dec. 13, 5c
- VEHICLES :—
Lighting—new rules issued: provisions, Dec. 20, 3d; coroner's comments, 30, 12e
- VELASQUEZ :—
"Portrait of Calabacillas"—particulars; added to Doughty House collection, Nov. 30, 11c
- VELES: see under WAR, European (operations)
- VENABLES, Maj. Charles J.—will, Nov. 25, 11d
- VENDÔME, Duchess of :—
Fund, private emergency—sale of water-colours by Marius Robert in aid: arrangements, Dec. 10, 11a
- VENDÔME, Duke of —leaves London for Continent, Oct. 18, 11b
- VENESTA (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Nov. 11, 15c
Report, Nov. 11, 15c
- VENEZELOS, M. (Greece)—intention to resign from political life rumoured, Nov. 9, 8c; receives deputations on his name day: speech in reply, Dec. 30, 8c
Austrian press attack, Oct. 14, 7f
"Eleftherios Venezelos: His Life and Work"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 362d
General election—party decides to abstain, Nov. 22, 8b; 23, 8a; manifesto, 24, 8d; Dec. 7, 9f; M. Venezelos (int.), Dec. 11, 8d; abstains, 18, 8c; M. Venezelos issues statement as result, 27, 7c (e.c.)
Special article ("M. Venezelos: a character sketch"), Oct. 7, 7a
- War, European—statement of policy in Chamber, Oct. 1, 8e; 6, 9f; 7, 9f; Balkan situation (int.), Oct. 5, 9f; difference with King Constantine: M. Venezelos resigns, 7, 9f; French official statement, 7, 9f; attitude

- VENEZELOS, M. (Greece)—War, European (continued):—
towards new cabinet, 9, 6b (l.e.); 13, 10a; German comments, 11, 7f; (int.), 18, 7b (e.e.); Greek invitation for allies to land troops (int.), 15, 7d; toast to success of allies, 19, 8e; opposes Government proposals for restoring Musulman property in Macedonia, 27, 8d; Greek policy (int.), Nov. 3, 10c; intention to retire from political life rumoured, Nov. 9, 8c; attitude towards new ministry undecided, 12, 9b; court party aiming to reduce majority, 12, 7b; allies' Balkan policy (int.), 22, 7c; demonstrations at Athens, 25, 7e (e.e.); *The Times* interview: King Constantine's comments, Dec. 11, 8d
- in Chamber, on—
Crown—constitutional position, Nov. 5, 9f
- War, European—Bulgaro-Greek relations; mobilization, Oct. 1, 8e; Greek policy, 6, 9f; 7, 9f; new Government's policy: Bulgaro-Greek relations, 13, 10a; constitutional position of crown, Nov. 5, 9f
- VENEZUELA:—
Finance:—
Debt—instalments for service received, Oct. 14, 13a; 26, 13a; Nov. 9, 13e; 30, 14f; Dec. 14, 14b
- Railways:—
Bolivar Railway Company:—
Report, Nov. 23, 14b
- La Guaira and Caracas Railway Company:—
Dividend, Nov. 13, 13f
- VENEZUELAN Oil Concessions (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Dec. 15, 16d
- Shell group—proposed agreement with: Mr. D. E. Alves (s.), Dec. 15, 16d
- VENICE—a special correspondent describes visit (sp. art., "Venice under sand bags"), Nov. 2, 7a
- Tiepolo's fresco: see under TIEPOLO
- War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
- VENTILATION:—
Mechanical:—
Keith, Mr. J. (p., E.S.), Nov. 26, 210d
- VENTNOR:—
Distress:—
Relief — deputation to wait on president of Local Government Board, Dec. 3, 5f
- VENTNOR, Kate and Arthur — fortune telling charge, Oct. 22, 5d
- VERGARA, Gen. (Chile)—appointed minister of war, Dec. 27, 7b (e.e.)
- VERHAEGEN, M. Arthur (Belgium)—sentenced by Germans, Nov. 1, 9b
- VERINES, Sub-Flight-Lieut. — aeroplane casualty (fatal), Dec. 7, 7f
- VERMELLES: see under WAR, European (operations)
- VERMINK and Co. (Muscilles) — abnormal export of mineral oil into Switzerland: strike of workmen as protest, Oct. 9, 6c (e.e.)
- VERNE, Miss Mathilde:—
Concert, Nov. 20, 11e
- VERNER, Mr. Alexis:—
on *The Times* — explains his message to *Russkoe Slovo* (l.), Nov. 30, 9d; letter to Sir J. Simon, Dec. 1, 10c
- VERNER, Lieut.-Col. George de W.—death from wounds, Oct. 19, 12d
- VERNON, Capt. Lord—death, Nov. 12, 11b; tributes, 17, 11c
- VERONA: see under WAR, European (operations)
- VERSCHOYLE, Mr. Stuart — nominated high sheriff for County Fermanagh, Dec. 31, 11a
- VESELITSKAYA, Lidia I. (V. Mikoulitch):—
"Mimi's Marriage"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370d
- VESNITCH, M. (Serbia)—returus from Paris on leave, Oct. 4, 10d; not retiring as minister in Paris; granted leave of absence, 14, 10a
- on war, European — urges Russia to send troops to aid Serbia, Oct. 8, 6b; evacuation of Belgrade (views), 12, 9f; Serbian situation (int.), 23, 5b
- VESNITCH, Mme. Blanche:—
on Serbia—children: appeal (l.), Nov. 29, 9c
- VIAUD, Capt. J. (Pierre Loti):—
"Jerusalem"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 432b
- VICARY, Mr. A. J.:—
on Stock Exchange — commission: business effected through (l.), Dec. 2, 9c
- VICKERS, Mr. Albert:—
on war, European — Russian flag day results, Oct. 23, 9d
- VICKERS, Private Arthur — awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6c; reception at Birmingham, 29, 5e; leaves to rejoin regiment: unable to stay for City Council presentation, Dec. 7, 5f
- VICKERS, Sec. Lient. Charles G.—awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6b
- VICKERS, Col. T. E.—death, Oct. 20, 11c; cremation, 23, 9c
- VICKERS (Ltd.):—
Employees — slacking: see under WAR, European — Great Britain—
Supplies — Output — Labour —
Slacking
- Submarine mine — described (E.S.), Nov. 26, 197c
- VICTOR Emmanuel, King of Italy — confers with Signor Salandra and Gen. Cadorna, Oct. 13, 10a; confers with Gen. Gouraud, Nov. 8, 8e (e.e.); birthday: celebrated, 12, 7e, 11a; King George's congratulations, 12, 11a; order of the day issued, 12, 7d (e.e.); *Te Deum* sung in St. Mark's, Venice, in celebration, 13, 7c; receives Lord Kitchener, 29, 8b; 30, 7f
- VICTORIA:—
Agriculture:—
Wheat:—
Crop—yield: estimate, Dec. 4, 7d
- Gold:—
Output — statistics for 11 months, Dec. 9, 15a (e.e.)
- Labour:—
Disputes:—
Victorian Employers' Association passes resolution, Dec. 15, 9e (e.e.)
- Ministry (Peacock) — reconstituted, Nov. 11, 7c (e.e.)
- Trade:—
Imports and exports:—
Statistics — for September, Oct. 22, 14f (e.e.)
- VICTORIA, Princess:—
Nov.—leaves Harrogate, 1, 13b; visits exhibition at Prince's Skating Club, 11, 11b; visits exhibition of pictures at Mrs. Raphael's studio, 12, 11a; visits Queen Alexandra's House,

VICTORIA, Princess (continued):—

Kensington Gore, 13, 11a; visits King and Queen, 17, 11b; visits Duke of York's Theatre, 27, 11a

Dec.—visits King and Queen, 11, 11a; present at entertainment at Grosvenor House, 15, 13b; present at concert of Slavonic music at Queen's Hall, 16, 13c; present at special *matinée* at His Majesty's Theatre of *L'Enfant Prodigue*, 23, 11b; visits King George Hospital, 27, 11a; visits Endell-street Military Hospital, 29, 5d

VICTORIA, Queen of Sweden—arrives at Copenhagen; leaves for Germany Nov. 30, 7d; arrives at Karlsruhe, Dec. 1, 7f (e.e.); arrives at Berlin, 20, 7d

VICTORIA, Miss Vesta: see TERRY, Miss Victoria

VICTORIA and Albert Museum:—

Alma-Tadema art library, Sir L.—installed as memorial (art., "An artist's library: Alma-Tadema books"), Nov. 25, 11d

Children's Room — opening during Christmas holidays: arrangements, Dec. 22, 13d; children entertained; Miss Spiller (int.), 28, 5b

Article ("Dolls of all the nations: history in miniature: children's room at South Kensington"), Dec. 29, 11c

Embroideries collection — particulars, Dec. 31, 11c

Engraving, illustration, and design, department of:—

Additions in 1914 — catalogue printed, Dec. 13, 4d

Exhibits—re-arrangement advocated: Mr. Alan S. Cole (l.), Dec. 30, 10c

Fair, British Industries — arrangements, Dec. 27, 5b

Rodin bronzes — returned from Royal Scottish Academy, Oct. 4, 5d

Visitors (Boxing Day) — statistics, Dec. 28, 10a

Yoxall, Sir J. (s.), Dec. 13, 4d

VICTORIA Cross:—

Awards, Oct. 2, 9e; 16, 3d; 29, 8e; Nov. 19, 6a; Dec. 8, 5a; 24, 4c

Impostor — prosecuted, Oct. 7, 10d

VICTORIA Embankment:—

Motor speed — coroner's comments, Oct. 20, 5e

VICTORIA Falls and Transvaal Power Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 16, 15e

VICTORIA Hall, Nov. 15, 11c

Special article ("The new opera: music for music's sake"), Oct. 16, 11e

"VICTORIAN, A"—on income-tax (l.), Nov. 4, 9e

VICTORIAN order: see under ORDERS (British)

VICTORIA Palace, Nov. 4, 5c; 15, 11c; 16, 11c

VICTORIA Palace (Ltd.):—

Report, Dec. 7, 14b (e.e.)

VICTORIA (Malaya) Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—

Report, Oct. 1, 12f

VICTORIA Station: see under LONDON, Brighton, and South Coast Railway

VIDAL, Gen. J. J. G. P. (France)—appointed hon. C.B., Nov. 17, 7c

VIDAL, Sec. Lieut. L. A.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4c; Dec. 1, 5d

"VIDI"—on European war: Balkan policy (l.), Oct. 16, 9c

VIGÉE-LEBRUN, Mme.:—

"Vigée-Lebrun. Her Life, Works, and Friendships" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 475a

VIGGO, Prince — leaving for Canada to be educated in wholesale business affairs, Dec. 10, 7e (e.e.)

"VIGILANS"—on M. Caillaux: visit to The Hague (l.), Nov. 13, 9e

VILKITSKY, Capt. B. A.:—

Arctic expedition: see under ARCTIC regions

VILLAGE Deep (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 16, 15e

VILLAGE Main Reef Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 9, 15c

VILLALOBAR, Marquis de (Spain) — biographical, Oct. 22, 10d

Cavell, execution of Miss E.—efforts to secure delay: official correspondence published, Oct. 22, 10b, d

VILLANUEVA, Señor (Spain)—appointed foreign minister, Dec. 10, 7f

VILLARS — suitability as health resort, Nov. 30, 11d

VILNA: see under WAR, European (operations)

VINCENT, Mrs.—lends house for hospital for wounded soldiers, Dec. 10, 12e (e.e.)

VINCENT, Capt. Mark Hamilton — death from wounds, Oct. 4, 6e; 5, 6e

VINCENT, Private Thomas A. C.—killed in accident, Nov. 13, 4b

VINEY, Flight Sub-Lieut.—sinks submarine off Belgian coast, Nov. 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 8b

VINTNERS' Company:—

Police courts poor-boxes, London — contribution, Dec. 13, 4c

VIRGIL:—

Georgics I., translation of "rubea virga" in:—

Abbott, Miss Mary (l., L.S.), Oct. 7, 345c

Birdwood, Sir G. (l., L.S.), Oct. 21, 369b; Nov. 4, 393a

Correspondence (L.S.), Oct. 7, 345c; 14, 357b; 21, 369b; 28, 381b; Nov. 4, 393a

Ellmore, Mr. W. P. (l., L.S.), Oct. 21, 369b

Maquaric, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), Oct. 21, 369b

Okey, Mr. T. (l., L.S.), Oct. 14, 357b; 28, 381b

Sandys, Sir J. E. (l., L.S.), Oct. 7, 345c

VIRGINIA-CAROLINA Chemical Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 29, 13c

VISOLSKY, Gen. (Russia) — commanding army on Danube front, Nov. 26, 8e

VIVIANI, M. (France) — acting as foreign minister, Oct. 11, 10d; 14, 8c; ministry resigns: letter of explanation, 30, 8d; appointed minister of justice, 30, 8d

in Chamber, on—

Delcassé, M.—resignation, Oct. 14, 8c

War, European — anticipation of statement, Oct. 11, 10d; statement postponed, 12, 10b; statement on Balkan situation: Rumanian attitude: allied powers to send expedition to aid Serbia, 13, 8c; 14, 8c

in Senate, on—

War, European — Balkan policy, Oct. 15, 8e

VIVIANI, M. (France) (continued) :—

War, European — visit to London : conference with British cabinet ministers, Oct. 1st, 7c ; exchanges messages with Sir E. Grey, 19, 8a ; with M. Sazonoff and Baron Sonnino, 21, 9e

VIVISECTION :—

Return, Home Office, Oct. 13, 5c (e.c.)

VOHSHEIM, Wilhelm — entering prohibited area charge, Dec. 2, 14e (e.e.) ; 9, 5f (e.e.)
 “ *Voicc from India, A* ”—Christmas and New Year number noticed, Dec. 29, 3d ; (L.S.), 30, 497b

VOLKONSKY, M. (Russia)—to remain in cabinet, Oct. 14, 7c

VOLTAIRE :—

England, letters on — extract : correspondence, Nov. 11, 9e

VOLUNTARY organizations : see under WAR, European—Great Britain

“ VOLUNTARY worker ” — on dressmaking trade : effect of voluntary workers (L.), Oct. 11, 9e

VOLUNTEER Motor Mobilization Corps :—

Motor-cars for wounded—appeal, Dec. 2, 4f

VON Donop, Maj.-Gen. Sir S. B.—appointed member of Army Council, Oct. 20, 8e

VORST, Dr. Hans (Germany) :—

on war, European — Anglo-French relations (art. quoted), Dec. 3, 7j (e.e.)

VOSGES : see under WAR, European (operations)

Voss, Otilie — execution for espionage : details, Nov. 3, 9b

VOSTROTIN, M. S. V. (Russia) :—

in Duma, on—
 Note issues (R.S.), Oct. 30, 2d
 Transportation difficulties (R.S.), Oct. 30, 2d

VULCAN Car Agency (Ltd.) :—

Law ease, Oct. 30, 4c

VULCAN Motor and Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Dec. 6, 15c

W

“ W. H. de L. G. ”—on French wines : effect of British prohibitionist movement (L.), Nov. 20, 9e

“ W. H. M. ”—on European war : position of landlord and tenant in cases of air raids (L.), Oct. 4, 9c

“ W. L. S. ”—on European war : Lord Derby's recruiting scheme : position of married men (L.), Oct. 29, 9d

“ W. M. ”—on children : war play and toys (sp. art., “ Warlike children : ‘ frightfulness ’ in the nursery ”), Dec. 23, 11e

“ W. M. ”—on dinner parties (sp. art., “ War dinner parties : paucity of subjects ”), Dec. 29, 11d

“ W. R. ”—on taxation of war profits (L.), Nov. 1, 11e

WABASH Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways

WACE, Very Rev. Henry, Dean of Canterbury :—

“ Delane of *The Times* ”—review (sp. art., “ ‘ Delane of *The Times* ’ : Sir E. T. Cook's memoir ”), Dec. 3, 9e

on war, European — reprisals for German air raids (L.), Oct. 21, 7e

WACHA, Mr. D. E. :—

“ Reminiscences of the late Hon. Mr. G. K. Gokhale ” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394b

at Indian National Congress, on European war : Indian loyalty, Dec. 28, 7b

WADDELL, W. F. :—

“ Patriot and the Spies, The ”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 406d

WADDINGTON, Mr. J. Frushard :—

“ Canada and Other Poems ” — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443b

WADE, Mrs. May—attempt to rescue drowning girl : coroner's recognition, Nov. 4, 12f

WADELL, George — bomb-throwing accident (fatal), Oct. 18, 5e

WAGES, tax on :—

Collection — quarterly arrangements : particulars, Dec. 6, 10c
 Bell, Sir H. (L.), Dec. 6, 10c
 Correspondence, Nov. 13, 10b
 Cox, Mr. H. (L.), Nov. 11, 9d

WAGES, tax on—Collection (continued) :—

Inland Revenue Department, by : see INCOME-TAX—Collection

McKenna, Mr. R.—receives deputation, Dec. 4, 10b ; 6, 10c

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT Stamps — issue to facilitate : suggestion, Dec. 17, 7a ; deputation from Parliamentary Committee of Trade Union Congress to confer with Mr. Samuel and Mr. McKenna, 29, 10b ; Board of Inland Revenue reports to Treasury, 31, 5f

WAGNER, Mr. Richard :—

on *Hocking*, British seizure of — statement as to ownership, Nov. 3, 9e : announces intention to send other vessels out, 4, 8e

WAINMAN, Capt. Philip S.—killed in action, Oct. 11, 6e

WAINWRIGHT, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey L.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3d ; 11, 6e

WAINWRIGHT, Alderman William H.—will, Dec. 1, 11c

WAITE, Mr. A. E. :—

“ Way of Divine Union, The ” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431d

WAKE, Capt. D. St. A.—authorized to wear order of St. Vladimir, Nov. 20, 11c

WAKEFIELD :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

WAKEFIELD, Lady (lady mayoress) — presides at meeting of City of London branch of British Red Cross Society, Nov. 30, 11c : “ at home ” : arrangements, Dec. 10, 11a ; contributes to National Children's Home and Orphanage, 21, 7e

WAKEFIELD, Sir Charles (lord mayor)—chaplain and private secretary appointed, Oct. 9, 3e ; received by Lord Buckmaster, 13, 4a ; admitted to office, Nov. 9, 5b ; gives luncheon, 9, 5b ; presented with address by citizens of Bread-street ward, 9, 5b ; contributes to Flying Services Fund, 9, 6d ; at Royal Courts of Justice : received by judges, 10, 11d ; inspects ambulance train at London Bridge station, 11, 6a ; presides at meeting of

WAKEFIELD, Sir Charles (lord mayor) (continued):—
 City Association, 17, 5*f* (e.e.); to attend meeting of Manchester and Sheffield Mission, 29, 5*e*; opens Christmas-in-war-time entertainment at Royal Albert Hall, Dec. 10, 11*b*; contributes to National Children's Home and Orphanage, 21, 7*e*; to meet members of Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, 24, 9*e*
Banquet—arrangements, Oct. 8, 9*d*; Nov. 9, 5*b*; invitation card: particulars, Oct. 25, 5*e*; acceptances, 28, 8*a*; Nov. 5, 8*b*; substitution of luncheon suggested: correspondence, 4, 9*e*; to begin at 6 o'clock, 5, 8*b*; toast list, 6, 5*d*; Mr. Balfour to respond for both army and navy, 8, 5*a*; given, 10, 9*f*; list of guests, 10, 10*e*; menu and music, 10, 10*f*; surplus food distributed to poor, 11, 5*f*
Cadets—training: to call conference, Dec. 18, 12*c*
Mansion House—places old masters in: particulars, Dec. 29, 11*e*
Show: see under LONDON, Corporation of—Lord Mayoralty
War, European—receives deputation on objects of Civic Arts Association, Dec. 4, 11*d*; opens war hospital supplies dépôt at Stoke Newington, 7, 11*b*; sends does presented from Royal parks to hospitals for wounded sailors and soldiers, 18, 5*e*; gives party to wives and children of soldiers and sailors on active service, 23, 11*c*
 Belgian distress—National Committee for Relief: appeal, Dec. 9, 12*f*; Christmas day dinner collection: appeal, 13, 11*c*
 at Guildhall, proposes toast, Nov. 10, 9*f*; on ministry, 10, 10*c*
 at Mansion House, on European war: work of women, Nov. 26, 11*c*; on Federation of Working Girls' Clubs, Dec. 13, 5*b*; Japanese Red Cross mission's work at Netley hospital, 18, 5*d*
 at Queen's Hall, on National Children's Home and Orphanage, Dec. 21, 7*e*
 on war, European—intercession day: letter to lord mayors and mayors, Nov. 26, 5*d*
WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham:—
 "Fortnight at the Front, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431*d*
War, European—New Year letter, Dec. 31, 6*c*
 on war, European—message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5*a*
WAKEFIELD, Mr. John E. W.—will, Dec. 31, 11*e*
WAKLEY, Mrs. Horace M.:—
 Slander action by, Nov. 27, 3*c*
WALCH, Sec. Lieut. Brian J. B.—death from wounds, Nov. 3, 8*b*
WALCH, Sec. Lieut. James B. M.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3*c*
WALCOTT, Lieut. Henry E. C.—death, Nov. 3, 8*c*
WALDRON, Rev. A. J.—resigns as vicar of Brixton, Nov. 2, 5*e*
WALERAN, Lady—returns from Mentone; health, Oct. 26, 11*b*

WALES:—

Church:—

Disestablishment Act:—

Central Church Defence Committee passes resolution (P.N.), Nov. 12, 9*e*

Incumbents—commissioners' questions respecting emoluments: Lord St. Aldwyn (s.P.), Lord Crewe (s.P.), Rt. Rev. A. G. Edwards, Bp. of St. Asaph (s.P.), Lord Parinoor (s.P.), Oct. 7, 10*d*; Rev. J. P. Lewis (l.), Nov. 4, 9*d*; Rev. S. A. Jones threatened with proceedings, 6, 5*c*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Law, Mr. A. Bonar—letter quoted, Nov. 15, 9*d*

Education: see under EDUCATION

Eisteddfod, national—amount of loss on accounts, Oct. 8, 3*d*

Engineering trade:—

Condition (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190*d*

Evangelical churches:—

National Union—on recruiting: passes resolution, Oct. 29, 5*c*

Floods: see under FLOODS

Medical:—

School, national: see under CARDIFF

Monuments, ancient: see MONUMENTS, ancient

Public works—construction suspended (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190*d*

Railways:—

Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Company:—

Bill, forthcoming—provisions, Nov. 27, 15*b*

Congestion:—

Collieries—stoppages through: complaints to be made to Board of Trade, Nov. 16, 5*c*

Mold and Denbigh Junction Railway Company:—

Dividend, Oct. 18, 15*d*

London and North Western Railway Company—differences under agreement: Railway and Canal Commission judgment, Oct. 26, 3*d*

Weather—snowfall, Oct. 1, 5*d*

WALES, Prince of—at Buckingham Palace, Oct. 30, 8*b*, 11*a*; Nov. 8, 11*b*; visits Queen Alexandra, Oct. 30, 11*a*; leaves for Sandringham, Nov. 4, 11*a*; leaves London for front, 9, 8*a*, 11*b*; contributes to Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 15, 9*c*; message on death of Sir J. Rhys, Dec. 22, 11*c*

Attorney-General—appointed, Dec. 11, 9*e*

Christmas contributions to institutions, Dec. 13, 11*b*

Council—meeting, Dec. 11, 11*a*

Member appointed, Dec. 11, 9*e*

War, European—accompanies King and President Poincaré on visit to French armies, Oct. 27, 8*b*; *Temps'* account, 28, 8*b* (e.c.); President Poincaré confers War Cross, 27, 8*b*; our special correspondent's account, 29, 8*d*

Fund in aid of distress: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress—Relief funds

Indian Corps—reads message from King on their withdrawal from France, Dec. 28, 8*e*

- WALES, Prince of—War, European (continued):—
Sick and wounded—contributes to fund of British Red Cross Society and order of St. John, Oct. 21, 11f
Tillet, Mr. B.—anecdote, Dec. 20, 10b
- WALES, University of:—
Commission, royal — appointment: government proposals accepted, Oct. 23, 10f; (art., "Wales," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 134b
University College of North Wales (Bangor):—
Finance — deficiency in college funds: Treasury grant received, Nov. 30, 5e
Grant from Board of Agriculture, Dec. 14, 5f
Rendel, Lord—executors give land, Dec. 14, 5f
War, European—roll of service: copy presented to King, Nov. 3, 7e (e.e.)
- WALEY, Mr. John F.—appointed secretary to Council of Legal Education, Nov. 27, 4c
- WALKER, Sec. Lieut. D. F.—removed from service, Nov. 22, 13d
- WALKER, Miss Edith—drowned, Nov. 22, 5d
- WALKER, Miss Fanny E.—will, Nov. 24, 11c
- WALKER, Frederick — collection of autograph letters, drawings, and engravings by: presented by Mr. E. E. Leggatt to print room of British Museum, Nov. 13, 11d
- WALKER, Col. Hall:—
Lancashire (Widnes) by-election—re-adopted as Conservative and Unionist candidate, Dec. 7, 5a
Racehorses—offers stud to nation, Nov. 23, 5d; withdraws offer (statement), 25, 5d; offer to be reconsidered (P.N.), 26, 9f; accepted (art., "A national stud: Col. Hall Walker's offer accepted"), Dec. 3, 5b; value (art., "A national stud: value of Col. Hall Walker's gift: record of the horses"), 4, 5a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- WALKER, Brig. Gen. Harold B.—appointed C.B., Oct. 16, 3e
- WALKER, Lieut. Col. Harry—will, Dec. 16, 13c
- WALKER, Lieut. Harry B. — awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6c
- WALKER, Sir Herbert A.—added to City of London lieutenancy, Nov. 27, 11b
- WALKER, Mrs. Hugh:—
"Book of Victorian Poetry and Prose, A"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 371c
- WALKER, Dr. Jane:—
at Montessori Society in London, on Montessori system in United States (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 128d
- WALKER, Sir Peter—death, Oct. 20, 11c; funeral, 23, 9c
- WALKER, Capt. Thomas—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4c
- WALKER and Hoinfray's Brewery Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 1, 15e
- WALKER (Hiram) and Sons, Messrs.—distillery not to reopen until next October, Dec. 3, 7f
- WALKER of Osmaston, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 28, 11a
- WALLACE, Dr. Alfred R.—memorial tablet in Westminster Abbey unveiled, Nov. 2, 5b
- WALLACE, Dr. D. D.:—
"Life of Henry Laurens. The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 358c
- WALLACE, Mr. Edgar:—
"1925." The Story of a Fatal Peace"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383b
- WALLACE, Lady Idina—son born, Oct. 25, 11b
- WALLACE, Mr. M. W.:—
"Life of Sir Philip Sidney, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467a; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 496a
- WALLACE, Col. Robert—death, Oct. 18, 3e
- WALLACE, Mr. Robert—health, Oct. 28, 11a
- WALLACE, Prof. Robert:—
at Edinburgh University, on minimum price for wheat: government's decision, Oct. 13, 5c
- WALLACE, Mr. Roger W.:—
on war, European—export of sulphate of ammonia (l.), Dec. 24, 7e; German supply of nitrogen (l.), 29, 9c
- WALLACE, Sec. Lieut. W. M.—killed in action, Oct. 22, 11b
- WALLASEY:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WALLER, Dr. A. D.:—
on war, European—export of fats and oils (l.), Dec. 4, 9e; export of cocoa to neutrals (l.), 21, 5c
- WALLER, Mr. Lewis—health, Oct. 29, 11b; 30, 11a; Nov. 1, 13b; death: memoir (sp. art., "Death of Mr. Lewis Waller; popular actor's career"), 2, 11e; memorial service; funeral, 5, 11b
- WALLER, Mr. William W.—will, Dec. 22, 13d
- WALLINGFORD:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WALLIS, Mr. A. F.:—
"Cleopatra a Gipsy"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 394d
- WALLIS, Mr. Frank E.:—
"A B C of Architecture"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347a
- WALLIS, Mr. H. M.:—
on war, European — Bulgarian policy (l.), Oct. 11, 9d
- WALL Paper Manufacturers (Ltd.):—
Report, Nov. 18, 14c
- WALLSEND:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WALMSLEY, Mr. Hugh—appointed judge of High Court at Calcutta, Nov. 20, 7c (e.e.)
- WALMSLEY, Dr. R. M., and Mr. C. E. Larard:—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on engineering colleges and munitions (E.S.), Dec. 31, 224d
- WALPOLE, Rt. Rev. G. H. S., Bp. of Edinburgh:—
"This Time and its Interpretation, or, The Coming of the Son of Man"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479c
- WALPOLE, Mr. Hugh:—
on war, European — Russian ignorance of British efforts (l.), Dec. 27, 9d
- WALROND, Mrs. Lionel—sells kennel of retrievers: gives proceeds to British Red Cross Society, Nov. 9, 5e (e.e.)
- WALROND, Lieut. Hon. William L. C.—death, Nov. 3, 8b; (P.N.), 3, 11d; memorial service; funeral, 8, 11b
- WALSALL:—
Electricity supply—committee appeals to consumers to economize consumption (E.S.), Oct. 29, 192c
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d

- WALSH, Miss Blanche—death, Nov. 2, 11c
- WALSH, Mr. Cecil H.—appointed judge of High Court at Allahabad, Oct. 20, 7c (e.e.)
- WALSH, Mr. Edward — will, Dec. 4, 11d
- WALSH, John: see under IRELAND—Crime—Murder—Twomey, John
- WALSH, Mr. William S.:—
"Heroes and Heroines of Fiction, Classical, Mediæval, and Legendary"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 400d
- WALTER, Charles G.—false pretences charge, Oct. 28, 3c
- WALTER, George—van accident (fatal), Dec. 27, 5c
- WALTER, Mrs. Jennie E.—baby farming charge, Nov. 23, 5d
- WALTER, L. Edna:—
"Fascinations of Belgium, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 480b
- WALTERS, Lieut. Frederick W.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c
- WALTERS, Sir J. Tudor:—
in Parliament, on—
Import duties, new—colonial preference, Oct. 20, 12d
Musical instruments, import duty on, Oct. 21, 14f
Rent Bill, Dec. 2, 12d; 9, 12e
- WALTON:—
St. Mary's Parish Church:—
Disturbance—prosecution, Dec. 31, 5c
- WALTON, Lieut. Harold H.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12c
- WALTON, Sir Joseph:—
at Leeds Luncheon Club, on European war: national economy; state limit of consumption of meat, Nov. 2, 5d
in Parliament, on—
Musical instruments tax, Oct. 1, 12d
War, European:—
Great Britain — economy and expenditure, Nov. 11, 10a; 19, 12e
Trading with Enemy (Extension) Bill, Dec. 14, 12c
United States Loan Bill, Oct. 13, 10e
War profits tax, Oct. 28, 10d
- WALWORTH:—
Street markets:—
Article ("Where food is cheap: a visit to a London street market: shouting for customers"), Oct. 11, 5d
- WANDA, Herr Gustav—death, Dec. 6, 11e
- WANDEL, Gen. von (Germany):—
in Reichstag, on—
Army—pay and food; Dec. 18, 7f
- WANDSWORTH:—
Mayoralty — Alderman Dawnay accepts position for eighth year, Oct. 27, 5e; elected, Nov. 10, 6c
- WANGENHEIM, Baron (Germany)—health, Oct. 25, 7e (e.e.); death, 26, 7f
- WANKIE Colliery Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, Dec. 22, 16e (e.e.)
Report, Dec. 14, 12f
- WANLISS, Lieut. Col. D. S.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3a
- WANNAMAKER, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
on Ford, Mr. H.—peace mission, Dec. 2, 7b
- WANT, Driver Charles H.—manslaughter charge, Oct. 6, 5d
- WAR, EUROPEAN** — Bulgaria declares war on Serbia, Oct. 15, 9d; Serbian statement, 16, 8d; Great Britain declares war on Bulgaria, 16, 8d; France declares war on Bulgaria, 18, 8c; Italy declares war on Bulgaria, 20, 8c
- Abyssinia — interest, Dec. 11, 7e
- Adrianople — future status: our Balkan correspondent's comments, Oct. 15, 9d
- Adriatic — Italian policy: Baron Sonnino (s.), Dec. 3, 8c
- Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Naval
- Aeschylus — quotations: Mr. R. K. Davis (l., L.S.), Dec. 23, 489c
- Afghanistan — Ameer's attitude: Lord Hardinge (s.), Oct. 4, 7d; Mr. A. Chamberlain (s.P.), 21, 14b
- Africa—holy war proclamations: Gen. Smuts (s.), Dec. 6, 7f
- Africa, British East:—
Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)
Passports — new regulations, Oct. 26, 8a
South African expeditionary force: see under Africa, South, below
- Africa, Central — German proposal for neutralization: see Congo basin, below
- Africa, German East:—
Coinage — shortage: compulsory conversion into paper reported, Dec. 27, 6f
- Khoja Indians—property seized by Germans, Dec. 27, 6f
- Missionaries interned, Dec. 31, 7e
- Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Africa, East
- Africa, German South-West:—
Ammunition supplies discovered—statement by Mr. Burton, Nov. 10, 8b
- British occupation:—
Natives, attitude of—Ovambo in Amboland welcome British representatives, Oct. 1, 8b (l.e.)
- Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)
- South African Parliament passes resolution of thanks to Gen. Botha, Nov. 25, 7b
- Africa, North:—
Turkish aspirations — supposed German promises: Cherif Pasha's revelations, Oct. 6, 10a
- Africa, South:—
Botha, Gen.—election manifesto quoted, Oct. 20, 7c
- Great Britain, support of:—
Africa, British East — contingent for: provision discussed, Nov. 8, 7d; 10, 8b; Dutch recruits to join, 10, 8b; appointment of Gen. Smuts to command probable, 10, 8b; conference held at Pretoria, 15, 7e; Gen. Smuts (s.), 15, 7e; Col. Beves to command, 20, 8b; Australians forming double "Anzac" company as part of Transvaal battalion, Nov. 22, 7e (e.e.); names of commanding officers, 22, 7e (e.e.); Gen. Smuts (s.), 24, 7e; mounted brigade of three regiments to be included, Dec. 2, 7f (e.e.) Gen. Smuts (s.), 6, 7f; additional regiments to be raised, 10, 8e

WAR. European—Africa, South—Great Britain, support of—Africa, British East (continued):—

Pay — difference between Imperial and Union rates voted by House of Assembly, Dec. 9, 7c; 11, 7e

Recruiting — progress, Nov. 22, 7e (e.e.); 26, 7b (l.e.); 29, 7b; 30, 7f (l.e.); Dec. 1, 7e (e.e.); 2, 7f (e.e.); 4, 7d (l.e.); 8, 9d

Trade unions — government circular, Nov. 15, 7e

Expeditionary force — troops arrive in England, Oct. 16, 5b

Article ("South African forces in England: many trained men"), Nov. 29, 5d

Artillery, heavy—silver trumpets presented by Mr. O. Beit, Dec. 2, 7f

Compulsory service — rumours denied by Defence Department, Oct. 15, 7f

Cost — debate in Union Parliament, Dec. 4, 7d (l.e.); 11, 7e

Fund, regimental — contribution, Dec. 8, 7e

Miners — number enlisted, Dec. 22, 9a

Officers — dinner and reception given in London, Nov. 13, 11a

Rank — memorandum, Nov. 17, 8b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Pay — Gen. Smuts (s.), Dec. 8, 9d; position explained, 11, 7e

Recruiting — organized campaign: conference of mayors at Pretoria announced, Nov. 10, 8b; held; Gen. Smuts (s.), 15, 7e; progress, 25, 7b (l.e.); 30, 7f (l.e.); Dec. 4, 7d (l.e.)

Smuts, Gen. (s.). Nov. 15, 7e; 24, 7e; 29, 7b; Dec. 6, 7f

Trade unions — government circular, Nov. 15, 7e

Register of soldiers and previous employment to be kept, Dec. 22, 9a

Selborne, Lord (s.), Dec. 2, 7f

Serbs enlisting, Dec. 8, 9e

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below

Royal Naval Volunteers — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Parties, political — truce: Unionist party rally at Cape Town, Oct. 8, 5d (l.e.)

Labour party — "war on war" members expelled, Oct. 11, 7d (e.e.)

Rebellion:—

Amnesty question—government's attitude: our Cape Town correspondent's comments, Nov. 8, 7d; House of Assembly: notice of motion, 22, 7e; debate, Dec. 2, 7e; 4, 7d; Mr. Merriam's motion voted, 11, 7d; Gen. De Wet's fine paid, 20, 7c; released with others, 21, 7c (l.e.); 22, 9b; Dutch opinion, 22, 9b; Gen. De Wet (s.), 27, 7b

WAR. European—Africa, South—Rebellion —Amnesty question (continued):—

Botha, Gen. L. (s.), Dec. 4, 7d

Boydell, Mr. (s.), Dec. 2, 7e

Burton, Mr. (s.), Dec. 2, 7e

De Wet, Mr. (s.), Dec. 2, 7e

De Wet, Gen. — fine paid, Dec. 20, 7c; released, 21, 7e (l.e.); 22, 9b; (s.), 27, 7b

Hertzog, Mr. (s.), Dec. 2, 7e

Botha, Gen. (s.), Oct. 25, 7e; Nov. 5, 7e (e.e.)

Commission, judicial—appointed, Nov. 15, 9d; Nationalist motion objecting: negated in House of Assembly, 26, 7f (e.e.)

Trade: see under Trade, below

Aix-la-Chapelle — butter-riot, Oct. 13, 8d (e.e.)

Albania:—

Austro-German agitation, Oct. 12, 7b (l.e.)

Italian policy—Baron Sonnino (s.), Dec. 3, 8c; expedition: see WAR, European (operations)—Albania

Serbia, relations with—Albanian reported to be attacking Serbians, Oct. 28, 8c; Nov. 12, 7b; our special correspondent's report, 17, 8c; *Giornale d'Italia* report, 18, 9f; report of revolt not confirmed, 23, 10b; Serbian government transferred to Skutari, 23, 8d; our special correspondent's comments ("Serbian popularity in Albania: question of allegiance"), 27, 10d; mountaineers attack Serbs, Dec. 8, 9c (l.e.); Serbian views at Salonika, 11, 8d; Serbian diary quoted, 28, 7d

Algeria—explosion at munitions factory at Manouba near Tunis, Oct. 15, 7f

Alsace-Lorraine—clergy ordered to hoist flags on churches and parsonages on occasions of German victories, Oct. 2, 5f

Constitution — future status discussed by Reichstag committee, Dec. 21, 9f

French, recovery by — attitude of French Socialists: *Forwärts* (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 7f

Language question—new restrictions on use of French, Nov. 13, 7f (e.e.)

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Antwerp—espionage school reported: disclosures in spy cases at Geneva, Nov. 24, 7d

British expedition: see WAR, European (operations) — Antwerp — British expedition

Argentina:—

Effect:—

Simson, Mr. D. (s.), Oct. 28, 14a

German agitation—results: report of Buenos Aires correspondent of London firm, Oct. 22, 7b

Press — London correspondents' messages: protest by British Chamber of Commerce at Buenos Aires, Oct. 21, 9f

Australia:—

Aliens:—

Enemy:—

Property:—

Bill—passed by Legislative Council of Victoria, Nov. 20, 7e (e.e.)

Casualty lists: see under WAR, European (operations)—Casualties

WAR, European—Australia (continued) :—
 Coal—supplies commandeered by minister for navy, Oct. 28, 7c
 Companies :—
 Alien enemy controlled—new law noticed, Dec. 14, 6d
 Criticism of conduct of war—critics discredited (art., "Australia and war criticism: the real attitude"), Dec. 15, 9e
 Determination :—
 Hughes, Mr. (s.), Oct. 29, 7b
 Duty—Mr. Hughes (s.), Dec. 15, 9e
 Finance : see under Finance, below
 Food : see under Food, below
 Funds, patriotic :—
 Contributions :—
 Reid, Sir G. (s.), Dec. 9, 4b
 Great Britain, support of :—
 Expeditionary force — number of men despatched to end of September, Oct. 11, 7d; further reinforcements : Mr. Pearce (s.), 20, 9d (e.e.)
 Entertainment of soldiers in London :—
 Anzac Buffet, Australian Natives Association's — opened, Oct. 15, 3d; particulars, 15, 14f (e.e.); removed to new premises : appeal for billiard table, Nov. 10, 6d; entertainment given, Dec. 28, 11a
 Christmas dinner—for men on furlough : provided by Australian War Contingent Association, Dec. 18, 4f; given, 27, 10d
 Club of the Southern Cross (Welbeck-street) — being organized, Nov. 17, 7f
 Oeric Club—premises secured, Oct. 15, 14f (e.e.)
 Expenditure—statistics, Nov. 6, 14f (e.e.)
 Family of seven sons serving at front, Oct. 21, 9c
 "Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great War"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 393b
 Pensions for widows of soldiers resident in England :—
 Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), Dec. 2, 5d
 Recruiting — progress, Dec. 18, 7e; number of fit men available, 18, 7e; effect of British decision for compulsory service, 30, 7f
 Areas formed, Dec. 20, 7e
 Emigration of eligible men prohibited, Nov. 26, 8a
 Labour party — attitude towards circulars, Dec. 15, 9e (and l.e.); 18, 7e; 20, 7e; Melbourne Trades Council passes resolution recommending trade unionists to ignore, 15, 9e; protest by Mr. Hughes, 18, 7e; compulsory obligation to answer questions, 20, 7e; Western Australian Labour Federation passes resolution, 20, 7e; mover of resolution tarred and feathered, 23, 7d
 Marches — from Gilgandra to Sydney, Oct. 16, 7b (c.c.); ends; particulars, Nov. 15, 7b; from Wagga Wagga to Illabo : particulars, Dec. 9, 7b

WAR, European—Australia—Great Britain, support of — Expeditionary force — Recruiting (continued) :—
 Scheme on lines of Lord Derby's group system — members of Victorian Houses meet to consider, Dec. 2, 7c (e.e.)
 Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded, below
 Songs, marching (sp. art., "Marching songs: favourite Australian refrains : full flavoured choruses"), Dec. 31, 6a
 Strength — number of men in training, Oct. 11, 7d; number of men being raised; effort to raise additional 50,000, Nov. 25, 8d; 26, 8a; Mr. Hughes (s.), 30, 7b (l.e.); members of State Parliament to cooperate with Federal authorities, Dec. 20, 7c
 Victoria Cross — awards : names of recipients, Oct. 16, 3d; reception in honour : arrangements, Nov. 18, 5f; given, 22, 11e
 Fisher, Mr. A. (s.), Dec. 22, 9b (and e.e.)
 Metal trade :—
 German contracts :—
 Zinc concentrates (law case), Dec. 22, 4a
 German control — elimination : Mr. Hughes (statement), Oct. 27, 8e
 Sacrifices :—
 Fisher, Mr. (s.), Dec. 22, 9b
 Service, national :—
 Adelaide — meeting held; resolution advocating passed, Oct. 11, 7d
 "No Conscription" meeting—broken up, Dec. 27, 7c (e.e.)
 Sydney Labour Council passes resolution, Oct. 2, 5c
 Trade : see under Trade, below
 Trade marks, enemy — suspended, Nov. 20, 7f
 Trophies — collection : Turkish pontoon added, Nov. 1, 7e
 Austria-Hungary :—
 Aliens :—
 British — treatment : Anglo-Neutral (l.), Oct. 18, 7a
 Gifts — prisoners express thanks for books (l.), Oct. 28, 7f
 Illman camp — Sir E. Grey requests American ambassador in Vienna to secure improvements, Nov. 2, 7e
 Army :—
 Mutinies — 14th Honved Regt., Oct. 9, 5c, 6e (e.e.); Rumanian troops, Oct. 22, 7f (l.e.)
 Operations : see WAR, European (operations) — Austrian army
 Reserves — Hungary : Bill introduced making men of 50 to 55 liable to service, Dec. 3, 7f; Landsturm : new classes called up, Nov. 12, 7f; 25, 7e; 26, 8a; enrolment of youths of 17 ordered, Dec. 14, 8e; five of oldest classes called up, 23, 7b; 27, 7f
 Strength — Col. Clerget's views, Oct. 23, 6e; table, 25, 8d
 Austria :—
 Ministry—changes, Dec. 2, 7f, 8b.

WAR, European — Austria-Hungary (continued):—

Casualties : see under WAR, European (operations)—Casualties

Conditions:—

Anglo-Neutral (l.), Oct. 18, 7a

Copper : see under Copper, below

Finance : see under Finance, below

Food : see under Food, below

Insurance, life:—

Austrian widows' and orphans' relief funds insurance — number of policies issued, Nov. 3, 10d (and 9d, e.e.)

Navy : see under WAR, European (operations)

Press:—

Neue Freie Presse — attacks on M. Venizelos and Sir A. Nicolson, Oct. 14, 7f; on Balkan campaign, 21, 9f; Mr. Churchill's resignation, Nov. 17, 7f; bombardment of Gorizia, 23, 7f; Emperor William's visit to Vienna, Dec. 3, 7f

Prisoners : see under Prisoners, below

Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded, below

Austria-Hungary and Germany:—

Commercial relations — Austrian professors sign manifesto advocating closer relations, Dec. 29, 7e

Conferences (Dresden) — held, Dec. 2, 7f; 4, 7f; Austrian comments, 2, 7f

Economic alliance — resolutions adopted at Dresden conference, Dec. 4, 7f; texts, 14, 7f; *Vorwärts* comments, 6, 7f; special articles ("The future of Austria: Prussian plans: a new 'Central Europe'"), 6, 9f; ("The future of Poland: hoodwinking the Hapsburgs"), 9, 7a; German comments, 9, 7f; Count J. Andrassy (art. quoted), 11, 7b; Swede's report ("The enemy in war time"), 13, 7a; question in budget committee of Reichstag, 20, 7f; question in Hungarian Chamber, 20, 7f; Bavarian agricultural council passes resolution, 20, 7f; *Cologne Gazette* reply to *The Times*, 21, 9f; *Frankfurter Zeitung*: Vienna correspondents article quoted, 23, 7f; Austrian teachers' manifesto; Herr von Gwinner (art. quoted); Duke Ernst Günther of Schleswig-Holstein (int.), 31, 7f

Union, suggested closer:—

Andrassy, Count J. (art. quoted), Dec. 11, 7b

Austria-Hungary and Greece:—

Mails, Greek—seized by Austrian submarine, Dec. 7, 9d (e.e.)

Austria-Hungary and Rumania:—

Railway communications — resumption prospects, Nov. 22, 7c; resumed, 27, 7c; resumption delayed, Dec. 3, 7b

Baghdad — prospects of British occupation: Sir T. Holdich (l.), Nov. 2, 9c

British advance : see under WAR, European (operations)

Balkan situation:—

Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.), Oct. 9, 5e

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.f.), Nov. 3, 12f

WAR, European — Balkan situation (continued):—

Bethmann-Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Dec. 10, 9f

Crewe, Lord (s.p.), Oct. 15, 10a

French reports, Oct. 26, 7c

German agitation (sp. art., "Our reputation abroad: German work in the Balkans"), Oct. 26, 7b

German comments, Oct. 4, 7d; 5, 7f; 6, 7f, 10a; 7, 7f; 9, 5d; 11, 7f; 12, 7f; 13, 7f; 14, 7f; 15, 7f; 19, 9f; 20, 7f; 23, 5f; 27, 7f

Great Britain and Allies:—

Differences — German reports denied by Russia: semi-official statement, Oct. 15, 7b (l.c.)

Expedition question: see WAR, European (operations) — Balkan campaign—Allied expedition

Greece, landing in: see under Greece—Great Britain and allies, below, and WAR, European (operations)—Salonika

Policy and diplomacy — criticism: leading articles, Oct. 9, 7a; 11, 9a; 12, 9a

Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.p.), Nov. 3, 16d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.): Nov. 3, 12f; 10, 10c

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), Nov. 10, 10b

Briand, M. Aristide (s.p.), Nov. 4, 8b

Buxton, Messrs. N. and C. R. (l.), Oct. 15, 9c

Carson, Sir E.—statement on his resignation (s.p.), Oct. 21, 14d; (P.N.), 21, 10e; (s.p.), Nov. 3, 15a

Constantine, King — interview with *The Times* correspondent, Dec. 7, 9e

Correspondence, Oct. 11, 9d; 12, 9d; 16, 9c

Crewe, Lord (s.p.), Oct. 15, 10a

Cromer, Lord (l.), Oct. 26, 9d

France — criticism, Oct. 11, 10d; 16, 7d; M. Viviani to make statement, 11, 10d; statement, 13, 8c; M. Delcassé resigns, 15, 8e; debate in French Chamber: confidence voted, 14, 8c; 15, 8e; M. Viviani's statement, 14, 8c; 15, 8e; our Paris correspondent's comments, 15, 8e; effect on political situation, 29, 9f

Grey, Sir E. (s.p.), Oct. 15, 12b; Nov. 3, 15f; 10, 12a; 12, 12e

Harrison, Mr. A. (l.), Aug. 11, 9d

Italian attitude, Oct. 16, 7d (and l.e.); 18, 7b; 19, 7e; 21, 9e (e.e.); Nov. 2, 7d; 13, 8d; Signor Orlando (s.), 22, 7c; Baron Sonnino (s.), Dec. 2, 7d; 3, 8c; Italian opinion, 3, 8d; 4, 7b

Lansdowne, Lord (s.p.), Oct. 15, 10c; Nov. 9, 12d

Manchester Guardian quoted, Oct. 16, 9e

Milner, Lord (s.p.), Oct. 15, 10c; Nov. 9, 10c

Morley, Lord (s.p.), Oct. 15, 10b

WAR, European—Balkan situation—Great Britain and Allies—Policy and diplomacy (continued):—
 Orlando, Signor (s.), Nov. 22, 7c
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Political opiuiou (P.N.), Oct. 18, 9c
 Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 15b
 Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 15, 10d
 Russian comments, Oct. 15, 8e; 30, 7e (e.e.)
 Sonnino, Baron (s.), Dec. 2, 7d; 3, 8c
 Serbia, Anglo-French expedition to: see WAR, European (operations) — Serbian campaign — Anglo-French contingent
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Pollard, Prof. A. F. (lect.), Nov. 12, 9d
 Venizelos, M. (int.), Nov. 22, 7c
 Viviani, M. (s.), Oct. 13, 8c; 15, 8e
 Bechuanaland:—
 Great Britain, support of:—
 Machine-gun presented by residents, Dec. 30, 12f
 Beirut — French consulate entered by Turkish officials despite United States protest, Oct. 14, 7a
 Belfort — conditions: our special correspondent's report (sp. art.). "The key to Alsace: picture of Belfort to-day", Oct. 19, 7d
 Belgium:—
 Army:—
 Gifts for troops:—
 Belgian Soldiers' Fund — million shilling collection being organized throughout England and Wales, Oct. 23, 8c (and 8a, c.e.); Nov. 1, 7d; collector prosecuted, 23, 5b
 Davidsor, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury—use of name as supporting: unauthorized, Nov. 17, 11b
 Christmas: see under Christmas — Belgian soldiers, below
 Œuvre du Vêtement des Soldats Belges, L'—doll show in aid: held, Nov. 13, 10c
 Parcels — thefts; directions for addressing: Lady St. Aldwyn (l.), Nov. 20, 9e
 Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Belgian army
 Reserves — Belgians abroad called to colours, Nov. 13, 7b (l.e.)
 Soldiers:—
 Leave in England:—
 British Club for Belgian Soldiers (Connaught-place) — enlarged premises opened, Oct. 4, 5d; Mrs. E. Lyttelton: appeal (l.), Dec. 10, 11b
 British subjects return to England: names, Dec. 30, 7c
 Distress, relief of:—
 Australian help:—
 New South Wales — contributions, Oct. 19, 5c
 Reid, Sir G. (s.), Dec. 9, 4b
 Victoria — contributions: total, Dec. 15, 13d

WAR, European—Belgium—Distress, relief of (continued):—
 Canada — sums voted by Dominion government and province of Quebec, Nov. 15, 7b; contribution from Nova Scotia, 16, 5e
 Ceylon fund — contribution, Oct. 29, 4f
 Children:—
 Gifts for:—
 African World — editor thanked by Queen for gifts, Nov. 10, 11c
 Food supplies:—
 Commission, international:—
 United States — Mr. Wilson requests Americans to aid, Nov. 10, 7e (e.e.); response, 22, 5d
 Curzon, Lord (s.), Oct. 13, 11e
 National Committee for Relief in Belgium:—
 Funds — appeal for three million sixpences, Nov. 5, 5a; 15, 5b
 Christmas Day diuner-table collection — arrangements, Dec. 13, 11c
 Contributions — statistics, Nov. 15, 5b; 20, 11b
 Johnston, Lord Mayor (s.), Oct. 13, 11e
 Meeting (Mansion House) — held: resolution passed, Oct. 13, 11e
 St. Paul's Cathedral — state service in aid: arrangements, Oct. 14, 5e; 30, 5b
 Wakefield, Lord Mayor (l.), Dec. 9, 12f
 Simon, Sir J. (s.), Oct. 13, 11e
 Fyfe's fund, Miss G.—sale of water-colours in aid, Dec. 7, 11a
 Finance: see under Finance, below
 German occupation:—
 Administration — Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg (s.), Dec. 10, 10a
 Arrests, Nov. 24, 7f (c.e.)
 British subjects' reports, returned, Dec. 30, 7d
 Cavell, Miss E.—execution: see CAVELL, Miss Edith
 Censorship — Desclée printing house, Bruges: edition of Bossuet's sermons censored: correspondence (L.S.), Dec. 23, 489d
 Church, Mrs. — sentenced, Dec. 30, 7d
 Destrée, M. Jules (lect.), Nov. 26, 7b
 Labour — sentences at Hainault for refusal to work, Oct. 23, 8a
 Levies: see Levies and requisitions, German, below
 Oppression — details, Nov. 1, 9b
 Proclamations purporting to be signed by Belgians advocating obedience to conquerors placarded, Nov. 1, 9b
 Provincial councils summoned, Nov. 24, 7f (c.e.)
 Refugees' report — Miss M. E. Durham (l.), Nov. 4, 9f
 Soldiers of allied powers ordered to report to German authorities within 24 hours, Oct. 22, 7b

WAR. European — Belgium — German occupation (continued):—

Treason, sentences for, Oct. 15, 7c; 27, 11d; 28, 11d; Emperor William intervenes at instance of Pope Benedict, 21, 10b; pardon for Comtesse Belleville and others, 22, 7b; President Wilson intervenes, 22, 7b; Dutch appeals for reprieve, 25, 6a; death sentences, 27, 11d; 28, 11d; Nov. 2, 7d (l.e.); *North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), 24, 7f; civilian shot at Ostend, Dec. 9, 7d (l.e.)

German policy (annexation question):—

Delbrück, Prof. H. (int.), Oct. 25, 8d

Swede's report ("The enemy in war time"), Dec. 13, 7a

Zimmermann, Herr (int.), Oct. 4, 7b (e.e.)

Government — transference to Havre: anniversary, Oct. 15, 7b

Independence — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Neutrality:—

Anglo-French policy — Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg's allegations (l.), Dec. 13, 7f

Rebuilding: see under BELGIUM

Refugees: see under Refugees, below

Sacrifices — Sir J. Simon (s.), Nov. 10, 10a

Supplies — minister to visit United States, Nov. 25, 7a (e.e.)

St. Honorine powder factory (near Havre) — explosion, Dec. 14, 8b

Belgium and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Belgium, below

Berlin — conditions: a neutral correspondent's reports ("Berlin to-day: gaiety and confidence supreme"), Oct. 12, 7c; "Anglo-Neutral" (l.), 18, 7a; correspondence, Nov. 5, 7c; bells rung for general synod of Prussian church: victory hoax, 15, 7f; Swede's report ("The enemy in war-time"), Dec. 10, 7a; lady's letter communicated, 28, 4c

Disturbances — at opening of Reichstag, Dec. 15, 9b; Dutch reports, 16, 9c; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 22, 9f; Amsterdam *Telegraaf* report of women's riots, 24, 5c (e.e.); 24, 5d; police warning: text, 29, 10a (e.e.)

Food supplies: see Food—Germany, below

Shopkeepers' manners — *Lokal-anzeiger* quoted, Oct. 19, 7f

Bessarabia — report of offer of cession to Rumania, Oct. 30, 8c

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Bohemians — committee of refugees and emigrants issues statement, Nov. 23, 7c

Bosnia-Herzegovina — treason trial at Banjaluka, Dec. 17, 9f

Brazil:—

German agitation — correspondence, Oct. 29, 9d; reports of British criticism of Brazil: Lord R. Cecil's statement (s.P.), Nov. 5, 12c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European (continued):—

Brussels — Gen. von Bissing issues proclamation respecting allied air raids and notifying billeting of troops on citizens, Oct. 25, 7c (l.e.); sexton of St. Gudule's cathedral sentenced by Germans, Nov. 1, 9b; refugees' report: Miss M. E. Durham (l.), Nov. 4, 9e

Bukarest — a correspondent's account of journey from Moscow (R.S.), Oct. 30, 11b

Bulgaria — relations with Russia broken off, Oct. 7, 9f; Bulgarian attack on Serbia begun, 13, 9f; 14, 9f; war declared on Serbia, 15, 9d; Serbian statement, 16, 8d; war declared by Great Britain, 16, 8d; by France, 18, 8c; by Italy, 20, 8c

Aliens, enemy — to enjoy fullest personal freedom, Oct. 28, 8d (l.e.); Russians arrested at Varna, Nov. 30, 10a

Anti-war demonstrations, Dec. 6, 7b

Army — concentrations on Serbo-Greek frontier and at Dedegatch, Oct. 1, 8e; 4, 9f; 11, 10b

Desertions, Oct. 4, 10a; 5, 10b; Nov. 11, 8b

Disaffection — resentment against German officers, Dec. 21, 10d

Mobilization — progress, Oct. 7, 10a; political aspects: see under Intervention prospects, below

Note, Oct. 5, 10b

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Serbian campaign

Reserves — new levies called up, Dec. 17, 10c

"Blockade" — of Aegean coast declared, Oct. 18, 8b

Ferdinand, King: see FERDINAND

Finance: see under Finance, below

German and Austrian influence — officers reported at Sofia, Oct. 1, 8c; 5, 9f; 11, 9b; Sir E. Grey's statement, 2, 7f; Russian note, 4, 9f; Bulgarian denial, 5, 10a; 3,000 reported, 7, 10a; airmen who raided Nish visit Sofia, 12, 10a; Greek's report, Dec. 3, 7a; Bukarest report of German oppression, 8, 9c; Bulgarians discontented, 21, 10d; German troops at Sofia: our Balkan correspondent's comments, 28, 7d

German intrigues — M. Panafien (int.), Oct. 16, 7e (e.e.)

Internal situation — Mr. H. M. Wallis (l.), Oct. 11, 9c; Sir E. Pears (l.), 12, 9c; reports of dissatisfaction, 12, 10a, b; disturbances reported, 22, 7d; M. Stambolisky and M. Sharakoff sentenced, 27, 8d; Greek's report: Mr. G. Ward Price's dispatch, Dec. 3, 7a; anti-war demonstrations at Sofia, 6, 7b; Bulgarian general staff organ article quoted, 8, 9c

Intervention prospects — mobilization: semi-official statement issued in explanation of intentions, Oct. 1, 8c; M. Venezelos (s.P.), 1, 8c; Sir E. Grey's warning (Sept. 29, 8c, 12b); Russian press comments, 1, 8c; garbled summaries, 4, 10b; Sir E. Grey's

WAR, European.—Bulgaria — Intervention prospects (continued) :—
 statement respecting Austrian and German officers at Sofia, 2, 7f; *Temps* report of agreement with central powers, 2, 7f; German submarines reported at Varna, 2, 7f; Greek opinion, 2, 7f; Agrarian party's attitude, 2, 7f; King Ferdinand receives M. Malinoff: M. Malinoff declines ministerial appointment, 2, 7f; German promises: Rumanian reports, 2, 7f; Turkish opinion, 4, 10a, b; Bulgarian press comments, 4, 10c; new protest presented to King Ferdinand by M. Stambuliski, 4, 10a; our Balkan correspondent's comments, 4, 10a; Greek opinion, 4, 10b; British legation denies reports of new proposals respecting Macedonia, 4, 10c; Russian note presented to Bulgaria demanding dismissal of Austro-German officers, 4, 9f; details of opposition leader's interview with King Ferdinand, 4, 10d; Russian warships off Varna, 5, 10a; traffic stopped at Sofia, 5, 10a; Russian opinion, 5, 10b; entente proposals withdrawn, 5, 9f; (sp. art., "Bulgaria and sea power"), 5, 10c; time limit at an end, 6, 9f; probable date of opening of hostilities, 6, 9f; M. Sazonoff (int.), 6, 9f; French note presented, 6, 10a; German comments, 6, 10a; 7, 7f, e (e.e.); 13, 7f; Cherif Pasha's revelations, 6, 10a; reply to Russian note, 7, 9f; Bulgaro-Russian relations broken off, 7, 9f; allied ministers ask for passports, 7, 9f; *Lokalanzeiger* quoted, 7, 7f; M. Radoslavoff's statement to opposition parties, 7, 7e (e.e.); M. Radoslavoff and Gen. Savoff confer with King Ferdinand, 8, 6c; allied ministers leaving, 8, 6d; Serbian minister asks for passports, 8, 6d; Bulgarian official statement as to notes of entente powers, 8, 6b; allied ministers leave, 9, 8a; 12, 10a, b; disclosures as to tenor of agreement with central powers, 11, 9f; semi-official note issued at Sofia respecting breaking off relations with allied powers, 11, 10b; King Ferdinand's statement to ministers: confidence in victory of Germany, 12, 9f, 10a; waiting policy expected, 12, 10a; Bulgarian troops attack Serbia, 13, 9f; 14, 9f; Bulgarian allegation of Serbian provocation, 14, 9f; Bulgarian intimation to Greece of Serbian violation of frontier and Bulgarian declaration of war on Serbia, 15, 9d; Serbian denial, 15, 9d (l.e.); royal manifesto, 15, 9d (l.e.); Serbian statement (considers herself at war with Bulgaria), 16, 8d; Great Britain declares war on Bulgaria, 16, 8d; royal manifesto posted at Sofia: our Balkan correspondent's report, 18, 7b; France declares war on Bulgaria, 18, 8c; Italy declares war on Bulgaria, 20, 8c; Italian comments, 21, 9e (e.e.)

WAR, European.—Bulgaria — Intervention prospects (continued) :—
 Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.), Oct. 9, 5e
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 10, 10a
 Bethmann-Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Dec. 10, 9f
 British minister's report in March —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Buxton, Mr. C. R. (s.), Oct. 9, 5e; (l.), 15, 9c
 Buxton, Mr. C. R. and Mr. N. (l.), Oct. 15, 9c; letter in *Daily Chronicle* used by pro-German propagandists in Greece, Nov. 3, 10c
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 15, 10a
 Dimitrieff, Gen. R. (int.), Nov. 5, 10a
 Ferdinand, King — speech from throne, Dec. 30, 8c
Frankfurter Zeitung — article circulated in Bulgaria: extracts, Oct. 9, 8a
 German comments, Oct. 15, 7f; Nov. 11, 7f
 Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), Oct. 15, 10b
 Jekoff, Gen. (int.), Oct. 13, 10a
 Madjaroff, M. (int.), Oct. 12, 10a
 Nation, attitude of—Mr. H. M. Wallis (l.), Oct. 11, 9e; Sir E. Pears (l.), 12, 9c; demonstrations, 12, 9f; Messrs. Buxton (l.), 15, 9c; disturbances reported, 22, 7d
 Nicholas II., Tsar of Russia — imperial manifesto, Oct. 20, 7e; Russian comments, 21, 9c
 Pears, Sir E. (l.), Oct. 12, 9c
 Russian comments, Oct. 8, 6d (e.e.); 9, 6b (l.e.)
 Sobranje—debate, Dec. 31, 7c
 United States opinion, Oct. 9, 5e
 Viviani, M. (s.), Oct. 13, 8c
 Wallis, Mr. H. M. (l.), Oct. 11, 9d
 Macedonian Committee — plots reported: arrests, Oct. 4, 10a
 Ministry (Radoslavoff) — M. Malinoff declines appointment, Oct. 2, 7f; reconstructed, 12, 9f; M. Radoslavoff confers with M. Malinoff, Nov. 22, 7c
 Parties, political — opposition groups: attitude towards continuance of war, Nov. 22, 7c
 Railways — Dedeagatch - Salonika railway occupied, Nov. 1, 9b
 Supplies of munitions — Serbian reports, Oct. 15, 9e (e.e.)
 Factory erected by Germany, Oct. 15, 9e (e.e.)
 Territorial claims — reported modified, Nov. 29, 10c
 Women — Union of Bulgarian Women's appeal, Oct. 14, 9f
 Bulgaria and France—war declared by France, Oct. 18, 8c
 Bulgaria and Germany — secret treaty between reported, Oct. 8, 6b; disclosures by British minister at Athens, 11, 9f; Greek opinion, 12, 10b; denial by German legation at Athens, 12, 10b; *Mir* article respecting German attitude towards her allies, Nov. 22, 7c; Greek report on German influence in Bulgaria, Dec. 3, 7b
 Corn — Bulgarian supplies for Germany: arrangements, Nov. 4, 7f
 German influence in Bulgaria: see under Bulgaria, above

WAR, European (continued):—

Bulgaria and Greece — mutual assurances respecting mobilizations: statement by M. Venizelos; Bulgaria invited to demobilize, Oct. 1, 8c; report of neutral zone in Macedonia, 2, 7f (e.e.); M. Venizelos (s.), 6, 9f; 13, 10a; *Lokalanzeiger* quoted, 7, 7f; Bulgarian troops massed on frontier, 15, 9e; negotiations denied by Greece, 23, 5d (l.e.); German wireless statement, Nov. 2, 8b (e.e.); Bulgarian komitadji raid frustrated, Dec. 11, 8d; Bulgarian assurances, 16, 10c
Commercial agreement reported—M. Savinsky's statement, Nov. 19, 7d

Constantine, King — denies existence of agreement: *The Times* interview, Dec. 7, 9e; corrects reference to "hereditary enemy," 13, 8d

Corn—Greek negotiations for import, Oct. 19, 7c; 27, 8d; Nov. 1, 10b (l.e.); delivery begun, 17, 8d

Frontier—incident at Koritza, Dec. 21, 10c; 22, 10c; 24, 6c

Macedonia — agreement suggested, Nov. 22, 8c; negotiations respecting Greek churches reported, Dec. 10, 7e (e.e.)

Monastir: see Monastir, below

Palris (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 10a

Radoslavoff, M. (int.), Oct. 23, 5f

Salonika expedition, allied—question of Bulgarian attack over Greek frontier: no Bulgarians across frontier, Dec. 15, 10d; 16, 10c; prospects of attack: Bulgarian assurances, 16, 10c; neutral zone arranged, 17, 9d, 10c; Greek premier's reply to German minister's threats, 18, 8c; Greek fears, 20, 8c; German comments and reports, 21, 9f; 23, 7f; German attitude, 21, 10c; Greek officers' statements, 21, 9d (e.e.); negotiations, 22, 10c; 27, 8d; French report, 22, 10c; *Mir* report, 22, 10c; Bulgarians concentrating, 24, 6c; 27, 8d; German uniforms to be provided, 27, 8d; Bulgarians withdraw from frontier, 28, 8b

Venizelos, M. (s.), Nov. 5, 10a

Bulgaria and Italy — relations: Baron Sonnino's statement to Bulgarian minister, Oct. 14, 9f; Italy declares war on Bulgaria, 20, 8c; Italian comments, 21, 9e (e.e.)

Bulgaria and Rumania — Bulgarian military precautions, Oct. 13, 10a; Rumania prohibits passage of goods from Bulgaria to other countries, 26, 10a; traffic suspended, Nov. 16, 8c

Bulgaria and Russia — Russian ultimatum demanding dismissal of Austro-German officers, Oct. 4, 9f; Russian opinion, 5, 10b; Russian warships reported off Varna, 5, 10a; time limit at an end, 6, 9f; German comments, 6, 10a; Bulgarian reply, 7, 9f; relations broken off, 7, 9f; Dutch chargé d'affaires takes over care of Russian interests, 7, 9f; Bulgarian official statement, 8, 6b; semi-official statement at Sofia respecting breaking off relations, 11, 9b; hostility of Russian troops towards Bulgaria: our Petrograd

WAR, European—Bulgaria and Russia (continued):—

correspondent's report, Nov. 25, 7a; Bulgarians unwilling to fight Russians, Dec. 3, 7b

Nicholas II., Tsar of Russia — imperial manifesto, Oct. 20, 7e; Russian comment, 21, 9d

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Bulgarian coast

Sazonoff, M. (int.), Oct. 6, 9f

Bulgaria and Serbia — reported Bulgarian ultimatum to Serbia, Oct. 7, 10a; *Lokalanzeiger* quoted, 7, 7f; Serbian minister at Sofia asks for passports, 8, 6d; hostilities expected, 12, 9f (e.e.); Bulgarian troops attack Serbia, 13, 9f; 14, 9f; Bulgarian allegation of Serbian provocation, 14, 9f; Bulgarian intimation to Greece of Serbian violation of Bulgarian frontier and Bulgarian declaration of war, 15, 9d; Serbian denial, 15, 9d (l.e.); Bulgarian royal manifesto, 15, 9d (l.e.); Serbian statement, 16, 8d

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Serbian campaign

Raids, Bulgarian—our special correspondent's comments ("The Vardar Valley: Serbia's treacherous neighbour"), Nov. 19, 7a

Serbian desire to attack Bulgaria.

British attitude towards—our military correspondent's comments, Nov. 22, 7a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Bulgaria and Turkey—tension reported, Nov. 29, 10a; 30, 9f; Turkish claim for retrocession of Thrace, 29, 10a; 30, 9f; Bulgarians uneasy respecting presence of Turkish troops in Bulgaria, 29, 10a

Bulgaria and United States: see United States and Bulgaria, below

Bushire — British occupation ended, Oct. 30, 8b

Cameroons:—

German subjects — ill-treatment alleged: British reply to German complaints (blue book), Nov. 30, 7d (e.e.)

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Canada:—

Belgium, distress in: see under Belgium — Distress, relief of—Canada, above

Casualties: see WAR, European (operations)—Casualties

Determination, expressions of:—

Hughes, Maj.-Gen. S.(s.), Oct. 21, 9c

Distress:—

Relief fund, national — contributions, Oct. 16, 7b; aid to families: statistics, 16, 7b; Mr. J. Dunsmuir to contribute £200 monthly, Dec. 7, 7e

Drink:—

Ontario — bars to be closed earlier, Oct. 15, 7e

Prohibition — special article ("Liquor and labour in Canada: spread of prohibition"), Nov. 3, 9c

Finance: see under Finance, below

Funds, patriotic:—

Contributions:—

Dominion Bridge Company to contribute, Dec. 31, 7b

Hamilton — £91,200 collected in three days, Dec. 14, 8b

Perley, Sir G. (s.), Dec. 9, 4b

WAR, European—Canada (continued):—

German agitation — plot to blow up
Lochine Canal discovered, Nov.
27, 7b (l.e.)

German raids over United States
border — rumours noticed, Nov.
26, 7b

Great Britain, support of:—

Borden, Sir R. (s.), Dec. 23, 7d

Distress in holiday resorts —
government grant: see under

Great Britain — Distress —

Holiday resorts — East coast—
Grants, below

Expeditionary force:—

American-Canadian infantry
battalion — to be raised,
Oct. 27, 7c (and 7b, e.e.);
Dec. 11, 7e; prospect of
Mr. Roosevelt visiting, 11,
7e

Army Medical Corps — volun-
teers for active service, Oct.
7, 7e

Badge — supplied to rejected
men, Dec. 11, 7d

British Columbia and Yukon
detachment — strength, Nov.
6, 8d; governor of Yukon
organizing oversea contin-
gent from Yukon, Dec. 4, 7c

Canadian character to be main-
tained, Dec. 18, 7e (l.e.)

Christmas messages, Dec. 27,
7d; 28, 7c

Coloured regiment — proposed
raising: Gen. Sir S. Hughes
(views), Nov. 23, 7a (e.e.)

Connaught, Duke of — message
to troops, Dec. 13, 10c

County battalions to be raised,
Oct. 28, 7d

Disabled and returned
soldiers:—

Employment — preference in
postal department an-
nounced, Oct. 7, 7e

Conference of premiers—
arrangements, Oct. 13,
7c (l.e.); 14, 7e (e.e.)

England — reinforcements in:
to be increased, Dec. 4, 7c

Equipment — Gen. Hughes
(statement), Oct. 29, 7d

Expenditure — cost per head:
Mr. White: estimate, Nov.
4, 8c

Folkestone — Sir A. Mark-
ham's allegations, Oct. 29,
10f

Hughes, Gen. Sir S.—reviews
men in training at Toronto
(s.), Nov. 11, 7c

Machine-guns — contributory
for purchase, Oct. 21, 9e;
Nov. 18, 7e

Manitoba Agricultural College
—to organize military corps,
Oct. 25, 7b (e.e.)

News service arrangements,
Dec. 8, 9f (l.e.)

Parcels for front — weight
limit, Dec. 13, 10c

Postage — agitation for re-
duction, Dec. 13, 10c

Rations — fish supply ar-
ranged, Dec. 8, 9f (l.e.)

Recruiting — progress, Oct.
19, 7b; 27, 7d (e.e.); Nov.
6, 8d; 27, 7b; Dec. 11, 7d;

labour scarcity caused by
free recruiting, 11, 7d

WAR, European—Canada—Great Britain,
support of — Expeditionary force —
Recruiting (continued):—

Census — to be taken in
Toronto of men of military
age, Dec. 21, 9b

Davis, Mrs. — induces 12
men to enlist, Nov. 15, 8d
French Canadian regiments,
new — authorized, Dec.
11, 7d

New Brunswick — battalion
to be recruited from French
speaking Canadians, Dec.
9, 7b

Nova Scotia — battalions
rapidly raised: particu-
lars, Oct. 19, 7b; forma-
tion of platoon composed
of clergymen authorized,
Nov. 10, 9c

Royal Highlanders. 78rd.—
campaign, Oct. 8, 5c

Sydney, Cape Breton —
battery raised in two days,
Oct. 9, 5c

Toronto — £10,000 raised by
"tag day" for purposes,
Nov. 11, 7c

Toronto University — num-
ber of undergraduates en-
listed, Dec. 27, 7e

Shorncliffe camp — good con-
duct of troops: Gen. Mc-
Dougall issues divisional
order, Dec. 30, 12e

Sick and wounded: see under
Sick and wounded, below

Strength — increase urged by
leading newspapers: our
Toronto correspondent's com-
ments, Oct. 19, 7b; Mont-
real *Daily Star* supports,
27, 7d (e.e.); statistics,
29, 7d; mobilization of
troops to number of 250,000
authorized: order in council:
telegrams exchanged between
governor-general and Colo-
nial secretary, Nov. 6, 8d;
raising of 250,000 men as-
sured: our Toronto corre-
spondent's comments, 17,
7b; third division accepted,
Dec. 4, 7c; statistics, 4,
7c (l.e.); statement by Sir
S. Hughes, 14, 7d; (l.e.),
(sp. art. "The patriotism
of Canada: a greater
army") 18, 7e

Training in Canada — to be
accelerated, Dec. 4, 7c

Transport work — statistics,
Nov. 29, 7b; Dec. 30, 7e

"With the First Canadian
Contingent"—noted (L.S.),
Oct. 28, 383c

French-Canadians — loyalty:
Mr. Lemieux (s.), Nov. 30, 7e

Ferley, Sir G. (s.), Dec. 9, 4b

White, Mr. W. T. (s.), Oct. 4, 6b

Hay:—

Export — embargo on, except
to Great Britain and France,
Dec. 18, 7d

Indians of Six Nations — gift of
hospital bed to Queen Mary,
Dec. 23, 7d

Labour:—

Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen
pass resolution, Nov. 5, 7b (l.e.)

Munitions: see Supplies, below

WAR, European—Canada (continued):—

Pensions and allowances:—

Naval — scale, Dec. 20, 7e

Policy — *Winnipeg Telegram* quoted, Oct. 23, 5b (e.e.)

Press — facilities for representatives urged: Mr. F. A. McKeuzie (l.), Oct. 12, 9d

Special article ("The patriotism of Canada"), Dec. 18, 7e

Supplies:—

British contracts placed — value: Mr. D. A. Thomas's statement, Nov. 17, 7c; particulars, 24, 7e (e.e.)

Canadian Explosives Company's works at Nobel — explosion. Nov. 24, 7d; 25, 7e (e.e.)

Committee — extension of work proposed, Nov. 27, 7b (l.e.)

Guns, heavy — manufacture proposed: Sir F. Donaldson and Gen. Mahon visiting steel centres, Oct. 30, 7e (l.e.)

Hichens, Mr. L. (statement), Dec. 2, 7d

Imperial Board — formed; composition, Dec. 1, 7e (l.e.); 2, 7d; British representative appointed, 8, 9d

Labour:—

Conditions — government agents investigating, Dec. 13, 10c

Pay — fair-wage provisions in shell contracts requested by labour leaders, Dec. 13, 10c

Manufacture — number of firms working on war orders, Dec. 2, 7d

Materials, raw — supply: commission appointed, Dec. 2, 7d

Montreal and district — particulars, Nov. 12, 7c

Railway workshops placed at disposal of imperial government, Oct. 13, 7c; Dec. 13, 10c; Mr. Cochrane thanked, Oct. 13, 7c

Shells:—

Committee — additional members appointed, Oct. 13, 7c; reorganized, Nov. 2, 8b (e.e.)

Cost:—

Hughes, Gen. Sir S. (statement), Oct. 13, 7c

Thomas, Mr. D. A. (statement), Oct. 13, 7c

Cartoons — special articles ("The cartoonist of the war: a Dutchman's genius: biting satires"), Nov. 18, 11d; ("Mr. Raemakers's cartoons: comedy dealing with tragedy"), Dec. 2, 11e

Castellorizo — occupied by French, Dec. 31, 8c

Ceylon:—

Fund—opened by planters: particulars, Oct. 29, 15c

Great Britain, support of:—

Contribution (£1,000,000) towards cost—ordinance passed by Legislative Council: accepted by imperial government, Dec. 4, 8d

Unrest—German reports, Oct. 1, 7f; riots: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Changes (sp. art., "War and change." L.S.), Nov. 25, 421b

Chaux de Fonds, La—bombs dropped, Oct. 19, 7f; German apology, 29, 7c (e.e.)

WAR, European (continued):—

Chemnitz—disturbances, Dec. 28, 7e

Chile:—

Neutrality—ships guilty of violating not to be allowed to return to Chile, Oct. 19, 7b (e.e.)

China:—

German concessions—seizure advocated by *Novoe Vremya*, Nov. 12, 7a; Dec. 4, 7c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

German intrigues, Nov. 9, 7b (l.e.); 18, 7e; 19, 8e; 22, 8b; Deutsche-Asiatische Bank's activities: our Peking correspondent's reports, Nov. 18, 7e; Russian comment on arrest of Hinze, 19, 8c; proclamations inciting Indian Moslems issued from Shanghai, 24, 8b; appointment of German reserve officers: Russian protests, 27, 8c; two Dutchmen and two Indian revolutionaries deported owing to complicity with German agents, Dec. 4, 7c

Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Trade: see under Trade, below

Christian Churches:—

Christmas sermons, Dec. 27, 10a, b

Intercession services:—

Great Britain: see under Great Britain—Prayer and intercession, below

Meeting of ministers and laymen in London—resolution passed approving, Nov. 13, 5d

Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham—New Year letter, Dec. 31, 6c

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London—New Year letter, Dec. 31, 6c

National mission:—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (l. quoted), Nov. 8, 5b

Selbie, Rev. Dr. W. H. (s.), Oct. 6, 5b

Christmas—celebrated, Dec. 27, 10a

Articles ("The second war Christmas: a feast for children and soldiers"), Dec. 20, 5a; ("Christmas eve"), 24, 3c

Belgian soldiers—appeal by Princess Napoléon, Nov. 9, 11c (e.e.)

British Expeditionary force (Flanders and France)—celebration arrangements, Dec. 23, 7d; celebrated (sp. art., "Christmas in Flanders: rigour of the game of war: guns and plum puddings"), Dec. 27, 7d

Children:—

Soldiers and sailors, children of:— Chatham—mayoress to entertain, Nov. 4, 5d

Mansion House—Lord Mayor Wakefield gives party, Dec. 23, 11e

Windsor Castle, Royal Riding School—Christmas tree entertainment: arrangements, Dec. 16, 7f; given, 21, 13e

"Christmas-in-War-time" bazaar (Royal Albert Hall)—arrangements, Nov. 1, 13c; 26, 3d; Dec. 8, 13c; held, 9, 11e; 10, 11b

Breach, Mr. B. F.A. (l. quoted), Nov. 26, 3d

Confectionery stall—Lady Alexander appeals for sweets and cakes, Dec. 3, 9b

WAR, European—Christmas—"Christmas-in-War-time" bazaar (continued):—
 Picture stall—particulars, Dec. 4, 11a; 9, 11e
 Prisoners of war section—Princess Alexander of Teck: appeal, Nov. 13, 12b
 Colonial and dominion troops:—
 Australians in London on furlough—Australian War Contingent Association to provide Christmas dinner, Dec. 18, 4f; given, 27, 10a, d; entertainment at Anzac Club, 28, 11a
 Canadian troops—greetings exchanged, Dec. 27, 7d; 28, 7c; 29, 8d
 Young Men's Christian Association—organizing scheme for entertainment, Dec. 18, 5c
 France—celebrated at Paris, Dec. 27, 7e
 Army:—
Dépôts des éclopés at front—preparations (art., "Out of the firing line: tired soldiers of France: Christmas in the dépôts"), Dec. 3, 11c (e.e.)
 George V. and Queen Mary—abandon intention of presenting Christmas cards to troops on active service, Dec. 7, 8e
 Germany—appeals for economy, Dec. 6, 7f; special article ("Christmas week in Germany: some personal observations"), 27, 11f; press messages, 29, 7f; munition workers granted holiday, 29, 7f
 Gifts for troops:—
Daily News Christmas pudding fund—appeal, Dec. 3, 5d
 Dardanelles force:—
 Pudding fund—Lady Davies (with others; l.), Oct. 21, 11c; Nov. 18, 4c
 Ship leaves England containing comforts dispatched by Young Men's Christian Association (P.N.), Dec. 7, 9d (e.e.); 8, 7a
 Expeditionary forces:—
 Parcels — *via* military forwarding officer at Southampton: notice issued, Nov. 29, 5c, 10f
 Post Office — notification issued, Nov. 23, 5a; Dec. 8, 7f; statistics of work, 17, 7e
 Regent's Park temporary sorting office — particulars, Dec. 17, 7c
 War Office instructions, Nov. 23, 5a
 Young Men's Christian Association—appeal, Nov. 24, 10e
 St. George's Hall — entertainment to be given in aid, Nov. 13, 4e
 London Bridge station buffet — treat for soldiers and sailors: Lady Limerick appeals for gifts, Nov. 26, 3c
 Navy ("Life in the fleet: Christmas at sea"), Dec. 24, 4a; letter quoted, 30, 7e
 Parliamentary message to forces suggested (P.N.), Dec. 9, 9d; Sir E. Cornwall (l.), 15, 11e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Christmas (continued):—
 Royal Naval Division men interned at Groningen — celebrations, Dec. 27, 9f
 Salonika expeditionary force — celebration: particulars, Dec. 27, 7c
 Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded — British—
 Gifts—Christmas, below
 Coffee:—
 Great Britain:—
 Supply—stock: statistics (F.N.), Oct. 13, 12b
 Netherlands and Scandinavia — imports: statistics for July, August, and September (F.N.), Oct. 13, 12b
 "Confessions" (sp. art., "War 'confessions': a new use for an old recreation"), Dec. 18, 11d
 Congo basin — Belgian proposal for neutralization: British attitude: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Constantine, King of Greece: see CONSTANTINE
 Constantinople:—
 Conditions — *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Oct. 16, 7f
 German relations with Turks, Dec. 27, 6b (e.e.); 28, 8b
 Status, future:—
 Bulgaro-Turkish understanding—
 Cherif Pasha's revelations, Oct. 6, 10a; American rumours of German offer to Russia. 30, 8e
 Russian aspirations — Mr. H. S. King (l.), Dec. 29, 3d
 Contraband:—
 Austria-Hungary — lists communicated to United States: *Gazette* noticed, Dec. 23, 7f
 Chrome ore — cargo in the *Sorjaren*: prize court held, Nov. 9, 3c
 Cotton — effect of declaration: Mr. W. Runciman (s.), Oct. 9, 3c; Lord R. Cecil (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16f; Mr. A. B. Law (s.P.), 19, 12b; Lord Crewe (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12c
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12a
 Gold — United States shipment to Netherlands: *Noordam* detained: British Embassy at Washington notifies Foreign Office as to bankers, Dec. 9, 7e (l.e.)
 Lead:—
Kronprinzessin Cecilie — cargo on: prize court held, Nov. 30, 4c
 Linseed oil — declaration urged: Navy League executive committee passes resolution, Dec. 16, 7a
 Meat:—
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Netherlands — smuggling of fats in useless margarine and soap: Rotterdam firm fined, Oct. 1, 7b (e.e.); special article ("Smuggled goods for Germany: Dutch contraband trade"), 20, 7a; Prof. E. B. Poulton (l.), 23, 7c
 Nitrate — British note: effect in Chile, Oct. 19, 7f (e.e.)

WAR, European — Contraband $\frac{1}{2}$ (continued):—

Rubber — arrests in Norway for smuggling, Nov. 4, 7f (l.e.): postal parcels seized from *Hellig Olav*, Dec. 20, 8d; from *Oskar II.*, 30, 8a

Surgical supplies — British prohibition on goods sent by American Red Cross: United States complaints, Dec. 10, 7d; 28, 7e; Miss Boardman denies *New York Times* report of interview, 29, 7e

United States and Great Britain—American note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6a

Zinc concentrates — cargo on the *Bilbster*: prize court held, Oct. 7, 5b; cargo on the *Manningtry*: prize court held, 13, 4a

Copper:—

Austria - Hungary — 1,000 tons of spelter offered to British authorities in exchange for copper, Nov. 5, 5c; guns sold to Netherlands in exchange for copper, 13, 8e; press comments, 15, 9e (e.e.)

Germany:—

Supplies — scarcity: *Vossische Zeitung* report, Oct. 1, 8b (l.e.); from South America, Nov. 22, 8e; gift of copper from roof of castle at Donaueschingen by Prince Fürstenberg, 26, 8a (l.e.)

Netherlands — British prohibition of import denied, Nov. 13, 8e

Serbian mines — rendered unworkable, Dec. 3, 7e (e.e.)

Cotton:—

British policy—Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Contraband: see under **Contraband**, above

Germany:—

British exports—Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Supplies—Bremen Cotton Importation Company's wireless offer to purchase consignments, Oct. 2, 5f; Berlin report, Nov. 19, 7a; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 23, 7e

Great Britain:—

Exports—further restriction comes into operation: order in council, Oct. 20, 10d

Netherlands—imports and exports: statistics, Nov. 4, 12e

Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Switzerland:—

Export—prohibited, Oct. 20, 7e

Courland:—

German occupation—refugees' reports, Dec. 28, 6d

Crimean war—contrasts: correspondence, Oct. 27, 9e; 29, 9c; 30, 9d

Cyprus:—

Cession to Greece offered: see under **Greece**, below

Great Britain, support of:—

Gift of 1,000 tons of wood fuel—accepted, Dec. 10, 10b

Danube—Austro-Bulgarian communications restored, Nov. 1, 10c; German reports of Rumanian seizure of Serb and Russian vessels, 6, 8b (l.e.); navigation resumed, 8, 7e; 9, 8c; munitions traffic, 11, 8b; Russian gunboats and crews interned by Rumania, 11, 8b; our naval correspondent's comments (sp. art.,

WAR, European—Danube (continued):—

"War on the Danube: passage of munitions for Turkey: the Austrian monitors"), 13, 6a; passage of munitions ships begun, 16, 8c; 17, 8d; progress, 22, 7c; 23, 7b; 24, 8b; 29, 10c; Russian mines removed, 22, 7c; Bulgarian warning to Rumania respecting event of Russian air attacks, 24, 8b; Austrian and German request for permission for gunboats to navigate whole of river refused by Rumania, 25, 8d; mines: warning, Dec. 3, 7b

Russo-Rumanian conference, Nov. 26, 8d

Denmark:—

British submarine E 13 crew—released on parole, Oct. 8, 3d; Commander Layton escapes (parole not broken): German reports contradicted, Nov. 20, 8e; details, 22, 6c; crew to be interned at Bramsnæs-vig, 23, 7e

British trade agreement: see **Trade**—**Denmark**, below

Horses—export to Germany: government considering question. Nov. 1, 7f

Meetings, public — holding by foreigners prohibited, Dec. 28, 8c (e.e.)

Trade: see under **Trade**, below

Diary (*The Times* monthly review). Oct. 1, 15e; Nov. 1, 17e; Dec. 1, 15e

Dover:—

Movements—new order relating to entrance to and exit from: issued by Brig.-Gen. E. Bickford, Oct. 11, 5e

Duration:—

German views — Swede's report ("The enemy in war-time"), Dec. 11, 7a

"Period of the war"—definition: Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Reinach, M. Joseph (art. quoted), Oct. 1, 7b

Special article ("The length of wars," L.S.), Oct. 14, 349b

Egypt:—

Aliens — Bulgarians ordered to register, Oct. 11, 10b

Beduin — declarations of loyalty, Dec. 18, 8a

Condition (sp. art., "Our role in Egypt: a country unscathed by war"), Dec. 20, 7a

German campaign, threatened: see **WAR, European (operations) — Egypt**

Passports — ladies: restrictions announced, Dec. 20, 8e

Senussi tribes — friendly attitude maintained, Nov. 29, 8e

Western frontier — posts withdrawn, Nov. 29, 8e; skirmish with hostile Arabs, Dec. 14, 8b; actions near Mersa Matru, 16, 10b; 28, 7b; Turkish version, 28, 7b; Arabs defeated near Jebel Medwa, 29, 8d

Europe, Central: see **EUROPE, Central Ferdinand, King of Bulgaria**: see under **FERDINAND**

Finance:—**Africa, South:—**

Expenditure — Sir D. Graaff's statement, Dec. 4, 7d (l.e.)

Loan Appropriation Bill—objects, Nov. 24, 7e

WAR, European—Finance (continued):—

Australia:—

Expenditure—for 1916: Mr. Hughes (s.), Dec. 10, 7c

Loans (internal)—Mr. Higgs (statement), Nov. 6, 14f (e.e.); Bill: passed by Senate, 15, 14a; prospectus issued, Dec. 2, 14c; Bill: passed by Commonwealth House of Assembly, 10, 7c

Stock—record quotation, Dec. 13, 15e

Revenue and expenditure—for 1914-15: Mr. Higgs (statement), Nov. 6, 14f (e.e.)

Austria-Hungary:—

Credit—German views: decision of lending institutions, Dec. 9, 7f

Exchange question: see under Exchange question, below

Gold and silver:—

Austrian government — appeal for, Oct. 13, 7e (e.e.)

Rotterdamsche Bank Vereeniging — 200 cases of Austrian gold deposited, Nov. 2, 7b

Loans:—

Austrian:—

Third — agreed to by State Loan Commission, Oct. 2, 5f; attempt to secure subscribers in Netherlands: *Telegraaf* comments, 26, 7e (e.e.); subscriptions, Nov. 11, 7d; result, 11, 7f; 12, 7f; *Neue Freie Presse* quoted, 12, 7f

Hungarian — third issue: conditions, Oct. 5, 7f

Belgium:—

Loans:—

Allied advance — refusal: German reports contradicted by Belgian government, Oct. 11, 7b

Bulgaria:—

Condition:—

Tontcheff, M. (int.), Oct. 5, 7i

Credit — German views: attitude of lending institutions. Dec. 9, 7f

Credit vote — adopted by Sobranje, Dec. 31, 7c

Indemnity, German — arrangements, Nov. 29, 10c

Loans — Dr. Tontcheff to visit Vienna and Berlin, Nov. 1, 9b; arrangements, 29, 10c

Canada:—

Condition — Finance Department issues statement, Dec. 29, 7e

Economy — government attitude. Dec. 2, 7f (l.e.); 7, 7e

Exchange question: see under Exchange question—American, below

Expenditure:—

White, Mr. W. T. (s.), Oct. 9, 6b; estimate, Nov. 4, 8c

Imperial credits — of £10,000,000 to be established, Dec. 4, 8c (l.e.); 7, 7e; Mr. White (s.), 18, 7d; details of scheme, 20, 7e

Loans — internal issue proposed. Oct. 4, 14f; announced, 8, 5c; Mr. W. T. White (statement), 15, 15a; issue arrangements. Nov. 4, 7b; 17, 13a; issued: terms, 23, 14d; subscriptions, 26, 7f; Dec. 1, 7e (l.e.); 2, 7f (l.e.); issue increased to

WAR, European—Finance—Canada—Loans (continued):—

£20,000,000, Dec. 4, 8c (l.e.); —future: raising internally: our Toronto correspondent's comments, Oct. 19, 7b; new issue foreshadowed: Sir G. Foster (s.), Dec. 29, 7e; —imperial advances unnecessary: Toronto *Globe* (statement), Oct. 19, 7b

Exchange question (F.N.), Nov. 29, 14a

American — on London: effect of allied loan discussed (F.N.), Oct. 12, 12a; 15, 13b; recovery (F.N.), 14, 13a; (F.N.), 30, 13a; (F.N.), Nov. 17, 13a; 25, 12a; Dec. 2, 13b, 14c; effect of new Anglo-American banking credit (F.N.), Nov. 16, 13a

Anglo-French mission — members at New York, Oct. 15, 7d; leave for England, 18, 14f

Bankers, representation of —

Parliament: see under

PARLIAMENT

Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom — council passes resolution, Oct. 18, 15a

Canada — plans to avoid loss submitted to Lord Reading, Oct. 15, 15a

Committee of bankers to regulate, international—formed (F.N.), Nov. 12, 14b; names of British members (F.N.), 12, 14b; names of American members (F.N.), 26, 13b

Holden, Sir E. H.—confer—with American financiers at New York, Oct. 13, 13a

Loan, American: see under Finance—Great Britain and Allies—United States, below

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Runciman, Mr. W. (int.), Nov. 1, 7c

Austrian:—

America — decline, Nov. 30, 14b; Dec. 1, 8a; 2, 14c

Netherlands — decline, Dec. 31, 9c

Charts, Dec. 27, 6c; 30, 10c

German — decline, Nov. 30, 14b; Dec. 1, 8a; (F.N.), 2, 13b; 17, 18f; our New York correspondent's comments, 2, 14c; (Dutch, 16, 10/; 31, 9c); correspondence, 18, 9c; 29, 3b; Mr. E. S. Montagu (int.), Dec. 27, 6d; charts, 27, 6c; 30, 10c; *Vorwärts* quoted, 23, 7f; (Swiss, 30, 8a)

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Netherlands—on London: (F.N.), Nov. 6, 13a; *Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant* comment, Dec. 30, 15e

Russian — (F.N.), Dec. 16, 14a; 30, 13a

British credit — probable effect (F.N.), Oct. 6, 13a; 9, 12a

Conference between M.^r Bark and representatives of principal Petrograd and Moscow banks, Oct. 20, 7c

Shingarev, M.—report (R.S.), Oct. 20, 2b

WAR, European—Finance (continued):—
France:—

Bank of France:—

Returns, Oct. 1, 13c; 8, 11c;
15, 13c; 22, 13c; 29, 13c;
Nov. 5, 13c; 12, 14c; 19,
13c; 26, 13c; Dec. 3, 13c;
10, 13c; 17, 16c; 24, 11c;
31, 13c

Credits — for first quarter of
1916: Bill: introduced in
Chamber, Nov. 27, 7d; M.
Peret (report), Dec. 15, 9d

Expenditure:—

Peret, M. Raoul (report), Dec.
15, 9d

Ribot, M. (s.), Dec. 27, 5b

Gold:—

Reserves—exceeds £200,000,000,
Dec. 17, 10b; 24, 5d
Matin comment, Oct. 2, 12a
(e.e.)

Loans:—

First (unlimited) — internal
issue (F.N.), Oct. 25, 14a;
Bill: introduction announced,
Nov. 10, 14a; introduced to
Chamber, 12, 17b; passed,
13, 7d; voted by Senate, 17,
8a; particulars, 11, 7f;
12, 17b; M. Ribot (s.), 13,
7d; 27, 7d; terms pub-
lished, 18, 12f; (F.N.), 18,
13a; 25, 12a; Gen. Joffre's
order of day to army, 26, 8b;
subscriptions, 27, 7d; 29,
8e; Dec. 16, 10c; 22, 9d;
23, 7d; 27, 5b; M. Capus
(art. quoted), Nov. 27, 7d;
press comments, 27, 7d; 29,
8e; consul in Cape Town
appeals for local subscrip-
tions, 29, 8e; subscriptions
in Amsterdam Stock Ex-
change, 29, 8e (e.e.); foreign
holdings not negotiable in
France until after the war:
correction (F.N.), Dec. 3,
13b; explained (F.N.), 6,
14a; response throughout
Chinese ports, 4, 7c; lists
closed (F.N.), 16, 4a; re-
sults: our Paris correspond-
ent's comments, 23, 7d;
M. Ribot (s.), 27, 5b; num-
ber of subscribers, 27, 5b

Great Britain — securities

in: Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENT; prospectus,
Nov. 30, 13a; (F.N.), 30,
13b; Dec. 1, 14a; sub-
scriptions: conditions
(F.N.), Nov. 25, 12a;
(F.N.), 26, 13b; (F.N.),
Dec. 16, 14a; result (F.N.),
18, 13a; Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENT

Special article ("French
thrift: a rally to the aid
of the state"), Dec. 3, 11c

Japanese offer — Count Okuma
(int.), Nov. 2, 7b (e.e.);
(F.N.), 6, 13a; Japanese
official statement, 10, 13f

United States — acceptance
credit: negotiations, Oct. 27,
14a; Nov. 1, 16a; ar-
ranged, 6, 14f; one year
notes maturing: to be re-
deemed, Oct. 27, 14a; further
credit: negotiations, Nov. 6,
14f

WAR, European—Finance—France—Loans
—United States (continued):—

Advances to improve ex-
change: see Finance —
Great Britain and allies,
below

Prize bonds:—

Special article ("The woman
and the bond: a French view
of prize drawing"), Dec. 28,
11e

Germany:—

Condition:—

Helfferich, Dr. (s.), Dec. 16,
10d; 20, 7f; 21, 9f; effect
on Berlin stock exchange, 20,
7f

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (int.), Dec.
27, 6d

Runciman, Mr. W. (int.), Nov.
1, 7c

Vorwärts — reply to Dr.
Helfferich, Dec. 29, 7f

Credit vote (£500,000,000) —
announced, Dec. 9, 9b; intro-
duced, 10, 10b; debate, 16,
10d; 20, 7f; 21, 9f; 22,
9b

Exchange question: see under
Exchange, above

Expenditure — statistics: *Frank-
furter Zeitung* quoted, Dec. 23,
7f

Gold — exchange for paper
money urged, Nov. 3, 9f; —
exports to Denmark, Dec. 14,
14b; —reserves: neutral corre-
spondent's report of conversa-
tion with German financial
writer, Oct. 12, 7c; statistic,
21, 9c (e.e.)

Imperial Bank of Germany:—

Returns, Oct. 5, 12e; 12, 12b;
20, 13b; 27, 13e; Nov. 3,
18f; 10, 13f; 20, 12e; 27,
13f; Dec. 4, 12c; 11, 14f;
20, 13f; 29, 12b

Investments abroad — corre-
spondence, Dec. 29, 3b

Loans:—

Switzerland—loan to be floated
in, Dec. 18, 7d

Third — subscriptions: total.
Oct. 1, 7d; 4, 7b (e.e.);
schoolboys' contributions, 1,
7f; 9, 6b (e.e.); bonds
offered in United States
(F.N.), 8, 11b; payments to
Oct. 23: statistics, 27, 7f
(e.e.); savings bank con-
tributions: amount, Nov.
15, 7f; statistics as to sub-
scriptions, Dec. 13, 7f; Dr.
Helfferich (s.), 16, 10d

Fourth — issue: United States
report, Dec. 2, 14c; Bill:
announced, 9, 9b; intro-
duced, 10, 10b; Dr. Helffer-
ich (s.), Dec. 16, 10d

Policy:—

Inchcape, Lord (s.), Nov. 25,
13e (e.e.)

McKenna, Mr. R. (int.), Nov.
26, 10f

Securities — decline: corre-
spondence, Dec. 18, 9c; 29, 3b

Taxation — new taxes promised
for next year: Dr. Helfferich
(s.), Dec. 21, 9f; *Frankfurter
Zeitung* quoted, 23, 7f; press
comments, 27, 7f; *Cologne
Gazette* (art. quoted), 28, 7f

WAR, European—Finance (continued):—
Great Britain:—

American securities, British holdings of—Government purchase and deposit scheme: see under Securities, below

Bank of England:—

Note issues — authorization for issues in excess of limit allowed by law at time of outbreak: official correspondence (white paper), Oct. 30, 5c; (F.N.), Nov. 2, 14a

Reserves — depletion at outbreak of war: official correspondence (white paper), Oct. 30, 5c

Returns, Oct. 1, 13b; 8, 11b; 15, 13c; 22, 13b; 29, 13c; Nov. 5, 13b; 12, 14c; 19, 13c; 26, 13c; Dec. 3, 13c; 10, 13c; 17, 16c; 24, 11c; 31, 13c

Condition:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14a; (German comments, 11, 7f); (s.P.), 11, 12c

Cox, Mr. H. (l.), Nov. 11, 9d

Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), Dec. 4, 10d

German comments, Nov. 11, 7f; 23, 7f; 24, 7f; 29, 7f

Helfferich, Dr. (s.), Dec. 16, 10d

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (int.), Dec. 27, 6d

Runciman, Mr. W. (int.), Nov. 1, 7c

Trade unions — conference: official announcement, Nov. 25, 9c; arrangements, 25, 9c; 26, 5b

Credit — effect of criticism abroad (F.N.), Nov. 15, 14a

Credit vote, eighth:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 10c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Currency:—

Notes:—

Authorization — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Begg, Mr. F. F. (s.), Nov. 26, 15c

Forgeries, alleged — bogus notes: warning against (F.N.), Oct. 13, 12a; Treasury announcement, 26, 5d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; prosecutions, Nov. 22, 5d; 29, 3d; Dec. 4, 5b; 10, 5c; 11, 5b

Government securities — increased deposits (F.N.), Oct. 18, 14a

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Returns, weekly, Oct. 2, 11f; 9, 13a; 16, 12e; 23, 12a; 30, 13a; Nov. 6, 13a; 13, 13f; 20, 12f; 27, 13f; Dec. 4, 12b; 11, 14a; 18, 14d; 27, 12d

Silver:—

Excess — redemption suggestion, Oct. 16, 14a (e.e.)

Supply — shortage discussed (F.N.), Oct. 6, 13a; 9, 11b

Economic situation — Germany compared: leading article, Nov. 23, 9a

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain (continued):—

Economy campaign: see Great Britain—Economy, below

Exchange question: see under Exchange question—American —on London, above

Exchequer bonds — issue: conditions, Dec. 17, 10b; (F.N.), 17, 16b; 18, 8d; (F.N.), 18, 13a; sales, 22, 16c; (F.N.), 29, 12a; Treasury warrant giving powers to Bank of England for exchange of bonds, 29, 13b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Expenditure (F.N.), Nov. 5, 13b

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 10c; (s.), Dec. 2, 9f

Authorization of Government payments: see Government War Obligations Bill, below

Bankers' manifesto to nation, Dec. 23, 5a

Board of control — appointment contemplated (P.N.), Dec. 7, 9d

Committee, retrenchment — Lobby opinion on delayed sittings (P.N.), Nov. 23, 9d; meeting summoned (P.N.), 24, 9d; new members co-opted, 26, 9f, 10a; to continue inquiry (P.N.), Dec. 16, 11e

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 10c

Ireland, inquiry to be extended to (P.N.), Nov. 24, 9d; 26, 9f; Mr. Boland withdraws (P.N.), Dec. 2, 5b; attitude of Nationalist party (P.N.), 2, 5b; Mr. Redmond's letter to Mr. Birrell (P.N.), 4, 9d; inquiry discontinued (P.N.), 8, 11d; Sir H. A. Blake (l.), 9, 9e; Lord Langford (l.), 11, 9e

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), Dec. 4, 10d

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12e

Daily cost of war—statistics: Mr. Asquith's statement (s.P.), Nov. 11, 10d

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12d

Devonshire, Duke of (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13a

Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12a

Evans, Mr. L. W. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 10f

Gell, Mr. P. L. (l.), Nov. 17, 9e

Government War Obligations Bill—provisions, Dec. 11, 5b

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12f

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Joicey, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12c

Jones, Mr. L. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 10f

Lobby opinions (P.N.), Nov. 23, 9d

Mackinder, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12a

Macleod, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12a

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain—
Expenditure (continued):—Mason, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 11,
12aMidleton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12,
13aNeedham, Mr. (s.P.), Nov. 11,
12aNewton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12,
13cParliament: see under PARLIA-
MENTPeel, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11,
12dSt. Aldwyn, Lord (s.P.), Nov.
12, 13aSelborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12,
13cStatistics—for first nine days of
October, Oct. 13, 12b; weekly
statements, 20, 14f; 27, 14a;
Nov. 3, 18a; (F.N.), 10, 13a;
17, 13a; 24, 13a; Dec. 1,
15e; 8, 15b; 15, 15f; 22,
16e; 29, 12bSydenham, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12,
13bTomkinson, Mr. G. (l.), Nov. 27,
9cWalton, Sir J. (s.P.), Nov. 11,
12aWilson, Sir Guy Fleetwood (l.),
Nov. 17, 9eFunds—form of raising discussed
(F.N.), Oct. 21, 17a; 23, 11a;
Lord Inchcape (s.), Nov. 25,
13e (e.e.)

Gold:—

Imports and exports, Oct. 2,
11f; 16, 12e; 30, 13e; Nov.
13, 13f; 20, 12e; 27, 13f;
Dec. 4, 14a; 18, 13c; 27, 12a

Reserves:—

Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Restriction of use:—

Wage payments — discon-
tinuance of use of gold
coin: Mr. McKenna: re-
quest to employers, Oct. 7,
8bUnited States, exports to—
statistics, Oct. 4, 15a; 8,
13a; 20, 14f (and e.e.); 22,
14f; 23, 12a; 27, 14a; 30,
14a; Nov. 6, 14f; 10, 14a;
12, 17b; 16, 14f; 17, 15c;
23, 14f; 24, 14f; 27, 14a;
29, 14f; 30, 14a; Dec. 4,
14a; 7, 14f; 8, 16f; 9, 13a;
14, 14f; 17, 16c; 18, 15d;
21, 17b; 23, 13a; 28, 13b;
29, 13a

Government policy:—

Cox, Mr. H. (l.), Nov. 11, 9d

Henderson, Sir A. (s.P.), Oct.
14, 12dMcKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Oct.
14, 12dMontagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), Oct.
14, 12dParliament: see under PARLIA-
MENT

Loans:—

Canada—Mr. White consulting
with leading bankers respect-
ing provision of capital for
purchase of munitions, Dec.
4, 7c; credit of £10,000,000
to be established for imperial
orders: Mr. White's state-
ment, 4, 8c (l.e.); 7, 7cWAR, European—Finance—Great Britain
—Loans (continued):—Compulsory issue not contem-
plated (P.N.), Dec. 7, 9d;
Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENTIncome-tax deductions: see
under INCOME-TAX — Loans,
warPrize bond scheme suggested
(sp. art., "The woman and
the bond"), Dec. 28, 11e

Second issue:—

Bank of England—work in
connexion: tribute from
jobbers in consols market
(F.N.), Nov. 9, 13a; divi-
dend instructions from
stockholders: announce-
ment, 9, 13aConversion — new arrange-
ments (F.N.), Oct. 13, 12a;
effect of transfers (F.N.).
25, 14a; sales of rights
(F.N.), 27, 13aStatistics, Nov. 18, 12c;
(F.N.), 18, 13a; Parlia-
ment: see under PAR-
LIAMENTHornsey public schools —
scholars raise £500 for in-
vestment, Dec. 16, 7fNorth-Eastern Railway Com-
pany — investments by
employees: statistics, Oct.
23, 3dParliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENTPost Office Savings Bank,
subscriptions through —
suggestions; correspond-
ence, Dec. 4, 9e; 10, 9e;
statistics, 30, 5aSmall investors, position
of:—War Loan (Supplemental
Provisions) Bill—Mr.
E. S. Montagu (s.P.),
Dec. 14, 12b; Parlia-
ment: see under PARLIA-
MENTStock — short supply (F.N.),
Nov. 27, 13aTransfer by deed — discussed
(F.N.), Oct. 16, 12aUnited States loan—effects
(F.N.), Oct. 2, 11a

Vouchers:—

£5 — forms for exchange,
Nov. 12, 5d; arrange-
ments: official notice,
26, 5b; time limit ex-
tended, Dec. 16, 7aSale — Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENTWages advances — payment
in bonds suggested: Lord
Galway (l.), Dec. 1, 9dThird issue — prospects dis-
cussed (F.N.), Oct. 21, 17a;
no immediate issue contem-
plated (P.N.), Dec. 7, 9dCrick, Rev. W. (l.), Nov. 30,
9dUnited States — new London
bank credits: negotiations
(F.N.), Oct. 20, 13a; Nov.
11, 15a; (F.N.), 12, 14b; 16,
13a; 17, 13a; arranged, 27,
14a; 29, 14e f; 30, 14b;
(F.N.), Dec. 9, 13a; 16, 14a;
18, 15d; international com-

WAR, European.—Finance—Great Britain

—Loans—United States (continued):—
 nittee for regulation of exchange transactions formed (F.N.), Nov. 12, 14b; sub-committee formed (F.N.), 26, 13b; additional credits contemplated (F.N.), Dec. 9, 13a

Women — position: Mr. L. Worthington Evans (l.), Nov. 25, 9e

Working class contributions—
 bond scheme suggested: Mr. McKenna's statement (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10d; (F.N.), 23, 13a; city views, 23, 8c; (art., "New war bonds and economy: need of advertising the scheme: the rate of interest"), 24, 5a; ("Urgent need of saving: workers and the new bonds"), 25, 5a; Mr. H. Greene (l.), 25, 9d; Mr. L. Worthington Evans (l.), 25, 9d; Dr. M. S. Jevons (l.), 26, 9c; correspondence, 25, 9d; 26, 9e; 27, 9e; Mr. R. McKenna (s.), Dec. 2, 10b; Workers' War Emergency Committee passes resolution, 3, 5a; financial committee of Seamen's Union to sell bonds to members, 3, 5a; Mr. D. Macmaster (l.), 7, 9d

Cinema Theatres — use: appeal by *Guardian*, Dec. 30, 5a

Committee — in course of formation, Dec. 6, 10c; Labour representatives appointed, 6, 10c; composition, 8, 10b; sittings; suggestions considered, 30, 5a

Groves (Thomas) and Sons, Messrs. (l.), Dec. 16, 7c

Miners' Federation of Great Britain — statement to be issued, Dec. 8, 7d

O'Grady, Mr. J. (views). Dec. 16, 7c

Prize bond scheme suggested (sp. art., "The woman and the bond"), Dec. 28, 11c
 "Yorkshire tradesman"—
 suggestions for deposits (sp. art., "Workers' savings: suggestions for the new war loan: a scheme for deposits"), Dec. 15, 7a; (l.), 29, 9c

Loans to foreign countries (F.N.), Dec. 13, 14b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 McKenna, Mr. R. (int.) (sp. art., "Finance of war: Mr. McKenna on the British way: the American loan"), Nov. 26, 10f

Moratorium:—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

National debt:—

Consolidated Fund — abstract account (1914-15) (white paper), Dec. 22, 17b

Resources — Mr. A. B. Law (s.P.), Nov. 17, 10e; Mr. R. McKenna (int.), 26, 10f; Mr. E. Crammond (lect.), Dec. 4, 10d

Revenue — statistics: from April 1 to September 30, Oct.

WAR, European.—Finance—Great Britain

—Revenue (continued):—

1, 12f; for first nine days of October, 13, 12b; weekly return, 20, 14f; 27, 14a; Nov. 3, 18a; (F.N.), 10, 13a; 17, 13a; 24, 13a; Dec. 1, 15e; 8, 15b; 15, 15f; 22, 16e; 29, 12b

Securities:—

Allied and neutral holdings—
 sales in North America by London stock exchange sanctioned: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

American and other foreign securities — registration and government purchase suggested: Maj. Worthington Evans (s.P.), Oct. 13, 10e; Nov. 11, 10f; correspondence (F.N.), Oct. 20, 13a; mobilization suggested (F.N.), Nov. 17, 13a; Mr. J. F. Mason (l.), 19, 9d; (F.N.), 22, 14a; 25, 12a; sales in London market (F.N.), Dec. 4, 12b

Carnegie Trust Fund — decision, Dec. 6, 8c

Government purchase and deposit scheme — Mr. McKenna considering proposals (P.N.), Nov. 23, 9d; Dec. 7, 9a; government statement urged (F.N.), 7, 13a; scheme announced: text of Government War Obligations Bill (P.N.), 11, 5b; (F.N.), 14, 13a; 15, 15a; scheme outlined: Mr. McKenna's speech, 14, 10c, 12a; City and financial opinion (F.N.), 14, 13a; 15, 5a; procedure: *Gazette* notice, 18, 15d; (F.N.), 20, 13b; 22, 15c; (F.N.), 23, 12a; attitude of large holders to terms for Treasury's option for selling securities (F.N.), 21, 15a; Treasury invitation to individual holders: terms, 22, 15c; (F.N.), 22, 15a; forms for submitting lists of securities: Treasury announcement, 23, 5b; meeting of representatives of trust companies (F.N.), 24, 11b

Bankbury, Sir F. G. (s.P.),

Dec. 14, 12a; 17, 15c

Evans, Maj. L. W. (s.P.),

Dec. 14, 12a; 17, 15c

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.),

Dec. 14, 10c, 12a; 17, 15c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Sherwell, Mr. (s.P.), Dec. 14, 12a

Stock exchange commissions question (F.N.), Dec. 15, 5a; 16, 14a; 22, 15c
 Trustees, position of (F.N.), Dec. 20, 13b

Whittaker, Sir T. (s.P.), Dec. 14, 12a

Stocks and shares:—

Capital issues:—

Treasury restrictions:—

Swansea Corporation —
 loan: sanction refused, Dec. 6, 10b (e.c.)

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain
(continued):—

Treasury:—

Advances to traders: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Bills:—

Rates—raising expected (F.N.), Oct. 21, 17a; raised (F.N.), 28, 13a; Nov. 13, 13a

Redemption—statistics, Oct. 2, 11f; 13, 13b; 20, 14c; 21, 18c; (F.N.), Nov. 3, 18a; 10, 13a; (F.N.), 17, 13a; 24, 13a; Dec. 1, 14f; 8, 15b; 15, 15f; 22, 15f; 29, 12b

Sales—statistics, Oct. 2, 11f; 13, 13b; 20, 14c; 21, 18c; (F.N.), Nov. 3, 18a; 10, 13a; (F.N.), 17, 13a; 24, 13a; Dec. 1, 14f; 8, 15b; 15, 15f; 22, 15f; 29, 12b

Smaller denominations suggested—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

United States—agent appointed, Nov. 1, 10a

Great Britain and allies:—

Agreement—M. Boyulypov (art. quoted, R.S.), Dec. 17, 6d

Great Britain, France, and Russia.—M. Bark's mission to Paris and London successful, Oct. 8, 6z (e.e.)

Great Britain and Russia—conferences between Mr. R. McKenna and M. Bark in London concluded: joint action arranged, Oct. 2, 6c; commercial credit for Russia to be arranged in London: see under Russia—Credit, British, below

Loan suggested:—

Forwood, Sir W. (L.), Oct. 9, 7c
United States loan to Great Britain and France (£100,000,000)—American opinion, Oct. 1, 7c; Chicago bankers' attitude, 1, 7c; participation of national banks: ruling of comptroller of currency, 2, 5d; underwriting: prospects, 1, 7c; committee appointed, 1, 7c; terms and plans, 2, 5d; (F.N.), 4, 14a; list closed, 5, 12d; over-subscription reported, 4, 15b; attitude of Messrs. Kuhn, Loeb, and Co.: Mr. J. H. Schiff (statement), 4, 15b; list of large subscriptions, 4, 15b; 5, 7b (l.e.); 6, 7c; 7, 7c (l.e.); amount subscribed, 7, 7c; opinion in City of London (F.N.), 12, 12a; bonds offered by underwriters to public, 15, 7d; 18, 14d; interest (F.N.), 15, 13b; contract signed, 16, 7d; members of Anglo-French mission leave for England, 18, 14f; statement signed by prominent Americans urging citizens to support, 19, 15b; use of funds begun, Nov. 18, 12f; percentage of issue sold by underwriters, Dec. 16, 15a; (F.N.), 17, 16b; Messrs. J. P. Morgan (statement), 17, 19c; quotations decline: German selling reported, 16, 9c (l.e.)

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain and allies—United States loan to Great Britain and France (£100,000,000)
(continued):—

Bill—Mr. R. McKenna (s.P.); Sir F. Banbury (s.P.); Maj. L. W. Evans (s.P.); Sir J. Walton (s.P.); Mr. J. A. Bryce (s.P.); Sir T. Whittaker (s.P.); Mr. J. Dillon (s.P.); Sir H. Dalziel (s.P.); Sir R. A. Cooper (s.P.); Mr. D. Mason (s.P.); Mr. T. C. Taylor (s.P.); Mr. W. W. Rutherford (s.P.); Lieut.-Commander J. C. Wedgwood (s.P.), Oct. 13, 10d, e, f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

British subscriptions—warning against (F.N.), Oct. 1, 13b; 5, 12a; correspondence, 4, 9c; Treasury notice, 5, 9c; Sir E. Cassel subscribes, 6, 7c; (F.N.), 12, 12a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

France—approved by Chamber, Oct. 8, 11c; adopted by Senate, 9, 13b (e.e.)

German comment, Oct. 4, 7d; (F.N.), 4, 14a; 9, 5d

McKenna, Mr. R. (int.), Nov. 26, 10f

Reading, Lord (s.), Oct. 2, 5d; (statement), 18, 14f

Terms—American opinion, Oct. 1, 7c; *Manchester Guardian* comment (F.N.), 1, 13b; (F.N.), 2, 11a; 4, 14a; opinion in City of London (F.N.), 12, 12a; *New York Financial Chronicle* comment, 14, 13a; (F.N.), 15, 13b

Great Britain and dominions:—

Dominion exports to Great Britain—financing: *Round Table* (art. quoted): leading article, Nov. 23, 9a

Resources—leading article, Nov. 23, 9a

Greece:—

Credits demanded—amounts, Oct. 2, 7f

Loans—Bill authorizing £6,000,000 issue introduced: first reading, Oct. 1, 8e

Allies—negotiations for further loan from, Nov. 10, 8d; loan of £1,600,000 advanced by British, French, and Russian governments, 11, 7e

India:—

Currency—report of controller for 1914-15 (F.N.), Nov. 1, 15a

Loan, four per cent.—subscriptions through Indian Post Office: official details (F.N.), Nov. 22, 14a

Italy:—

Bank of Italy:—

Returns, Oct. 11, 14b; 15, 13c; Nov. 2, 14b; Dec. 6, 14f; 11, 14f; 27, 12a

Budget, supplementary—Signor Carcano (s.), Dec. 13, 10f; voted, 14, 7e; 15, 9d

Condition:—

Carcano, Signor (s.), Dec. 13, 7d (l.e.), 10f

WAR, European—Finance—Italy (continued):—

Loans:—

British advances — Signor Marconi (s.), Dec. 18, 7b

National — issue: terms, Dec. 27, 12a

United States — note issue (\$25,000,000), Oct. 19, 15b; 21, 18f; particulars, Nov. 9, 14f; fully placed, Dec. 18, 15d

Taxation:—

New — discussed by cabinet, Oct. 19, 7d; particulars, 22, 7b (e.e.); royal decree issued, Nov. 26, 7d (e.e.); details, 27, 7b

Japan:—

Condition (F.N.), Nov. 6, 13a

Netherlands:—

Credit votes — new Bill: announced, Nov. 27, 7b; presented, Dec. 15, 9c (e.e.)

Russia:—

Banking:—

Deposits — statistics: M. Bark (statement), Oct. 25, 14f

Imperial Bank of Russia:—

Returns, Oct. 6, 13c; 16, 12e; 20, 13b; 30, 13e; Nov. 5, 13c; 12, 14c; 18, 13c; 27, 13f; Dec. 7, 13f; 16, 14f; 22, 15f; 31, 13c

Budget — explanatory memorandum, Nov. 9, 7d; statement, 15, 15f; delays, Dec. 8, 9d (e.e.); 28, 6b; proceedings in budget committees, 28, 6b

Condition:—

Graham, Mr. S. (sp. art., "What Russia is doing: the financial problem"), Oct. 12, 7a

Shingarev, M.—report (R.S.), Oct. 30, 2b

Currency — insufficiency of silver and copper coinage: stamps of similar value to be issued pending new minting, Oct. 13, 7e (e.e.); issued: particulars (R.S.), Dec. 17, 8d

Exchange: see under Exchange question, above

Funds — form of raising: M. Bark (statement), Oct. 25, 14f

Gold — appeal for surrender of gold vessels and ornaments: M. Shingarev: report (R.S.), Oct. 30, 2f

Loans:—

Credits, foreign — raising authorized by imperial ukase, Oct. 25, 14f

Finland — prospects of issue: Gen. Markoff (int.), Dec. 28, 6b

Great Britain — commercial credit: particulars (F.N.), Oct. 5, 12a; 6, 13a; 7, 12a; (F.N.), Dec. 16, 14a

New (internal) — for £100,000,000: issue announced, Oct. 21, 10d; M. Bark (statement), 25, 14f; Petrograd and Moscow provincial banks to participate, Nov. 1, 16f; terms, 8, 7c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Dec.

WAR, European—Finance—Russia—Loans

—New (internal) (continued):—

1, 7d; Moscow cloth manufacturers to subscribe, 1, 7f; response throughout Chinese ports, 4, 7c; result, 18, 7b

United States — new credits: negotiations, Oct. 22, 14f (e.e.); 28, 14f; Nov. 29, 14e

National debt — statistics, Oct. 27, 8e (e.e.); Nov. 11, 7b

Revenue and expenditure — in 1916: estimate, Nov. 9, 7d

Taxation:—

Income-tax — new: M. Bark (statement), Oct. 25, 14f

New—M. Bark (statement), Oct. 25, 14f; details, Dec. 18, 7b

Turkey:—

Loans:—

Austro-German — to be raised, Dec. 3, 7f (e.e.)

United States:—

Exchange: see under Exchange question, above

Loan to Great Britain and allies: see under Great Britain and allies, above

Flags captured — French flag retaken from Germans hung in Eton College chapel, Dec. 11, 5b

Flies — dangers: Royal Army Medical Corps measures (art. quoted), Dec. 13, 5d

Food:—

Australia:—

Meat:—

Export — to Great Britain: permitted only from New South Wales and Queensland, Oct. 4, 14f; Commonwealth advised to raise embargo on surplus in Victoria, 18, 7d

Wheat:—

Surplus available for Great Britain and allies — notice issued, Oct. 14, 7c (e.e.); particulars, Dec. 24, 12d; 27, 12b; price, 28, 13f; Mr. Hughes (statement), 29, 13f; sale of cargo to South Africa, Nov. 24, 7e (e.e.)

Austria-Hungary:—

Butter — price in Vienna, Oct. 19, 7c (e.e.)

Flour — Hungary: government places limit on consumption, Dec. 29, 7e

Harvest — disappointing results: Dr. Horovitz's statement, Dec. 8, 9c

Canada:—

Meat:—

Imperial forces — offer of canned meats: particulars, Oct. 9, 5c (e.e.); leading cattle-raisers arrive in Ottawa to confer with government, 14, 7e (e.e.)

France:—

Economy — discussed, Nov. 17, 11d (e.e.)

Special article ("French economy: best materials used sparingly"), Dec. 13, 11d

Prices:—

Paris—to be placarded in shops: police order issued, Nov. 12, 7c
Special article ("Housekeeping in France: doubled prices"), Oct. 18, 11d

WAR, European — Food — France
(continued) :—

Supplies :—

Paris (sp. art., "Food and fuel in Paris"), Nov. 12, 11c

Germany :—

Butter — riot in protest against high prices at Aix-la-Chapelle, Oct. 13, 8d (e.e.); agitation, 20, 7f (e.e.); maximum price established, 21, 9f; official statement respecting shortage, 22, 7a; Swede's report ("The enemy in war time"), Dec. 10, 7b; *Frankfurter Zeitung's* protest at women's attitude, 10, 7f

Corn — supplies from Bulgaria: arrangements, Nov. 2, 8d (l.e.); 4, 7f; *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, 5, 7f; purchases from Bulgaria and Rumania, 15, 8b

Fish — large purchases in Norway, Dec. 28, 5d

Milk — Swede's report ("The enemy in war time"), Dec. 10, 7b; soldier's wife's letter, 17, 9f; British restrictions on supply; American Red Cross Society petitions state department to secure permission to send condensed milk for babies, 23, 7c; Mr. E. von Mach's appeal to Dr. Wilson, 29, 7e; Prof. A. Marshall (l.), 29, 9d; American request to Great Britain and France, 31, 7d

Monopoly, government — expected: Mr. R. Swing (art. quoted), Oct. 28, 7b

Pork—shortage: slaughter of pigs condemned: Count Schwerin's views, Nov. 6, 7f; fall in price, 10, 7f; *Vorwärts'* story of household incident, Dec. 16, 9f

Prices—increased cost of living: *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), Oct. 14, 7f; "Hausfrau's" letter to *Vorwärts* quoted, 18, 7f; maximum price for butter instituted, 21, 9f; subject raised by Socialists in Berlin Municipal Council: statements by burgo-master, 26, 7f; Herr Schiffer (art. quoted), 26, 7f; new regulations to be introduced, 26, 7f; Nov. 1, 8c; 3, 9f; Socialist party's manifesto published in *Vorwärts*, 9, 7c; our special Amsterdam correspondent's reports, 13, 7e; National Liberal Reichstag deputies pass resolution, 13, 7f; increased prices in Berlin: table, Dec. 17, 12d (e.e.); *Vossische Zeitung* quoted, 29, 7f

Agitation against, Oct. 20, 7f (c.e.); 26, 7f; Nov. 1, 8c

Great Britain compared, Oct. 16, 5d; 18, 5e; Dec. 17, 12d

Riots, Oct. 13, 8d (e.e.); Dec. 28, 7e

Supplies—a neutral correspondent's report, Oct. 12, 7d; Imperial government to introduce new regulations, 26, 7f; Nov. 1, 8c; 3, 9f; press agitation, Oct. 20, 7f (e.e.); 26, 7f; Nov. 1, 8c; 5, 7f; shortage denied: statement in German wireless, 4, 7f (e.e.); our special Amsterdam correspondent's report, 13, 7e; German government's

WAR, European—Food—Germany—Sup-
plies (continued) :—

efforts to obscure Reichstag debates, Dec. 4, 7f; secret sitting of Reichstag budget committee: *Vorwärts'* report, 8, 9f; German press comments, 24, 5f; Agrarian agitation, Oct. 30, 7f; Berlin—mayor (int.), Nov. 5, 7c; British reports—German press statements, Nov. 18, 7f

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Dec. 22, 9f; 28, 7f

Correspondence, Nov. 5, 7c

Foreign reports—Herr Ludekum (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 7f

Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), Dec. 28, 7f

Neutral correspondent—letters quoted: correspondence, Nov. 5, 7c; Swede's report ("The enemy in war time: meatless and fatless days"), Dec. 10, 7a

Official memorandum, Dec. 4, 7f

Poland — supplies commandeered by Germans and sent to Germany (sp. art., "German rule in Poland: food commandeered"), Nov. 25, 7f

Socialist party—demand session of Reichstag, Nov. 2, 9d (l.e.); declined, 5, 7e (l.e.); manifesto published in *Vorwärts*, 9, 7c; reference in official wireless, 10, 7f

United States — dispatch through parcels post: appeal for Christmas presents of food, Nov. 16, 8e; scheme foiled: parcels post service suspended, 17, 8a; *Fatherland* advertisements noticed, Dec. 27, 7f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Great Britain :—

Bacon :—

Prices, Nov. 13, 5d (e.e.)

Article ("Unexplained food rises: varying rates for bacon"), Oct. 7, 5a

Bread :—

Prices, Oct. 21, 7b (and e.e.); 28, 5e (c.e.); Nov. 4, 5e; 8, 5f; 30, 5e; Dec. 31, 5e

Breakfast — catering difficulties (art., "The breakfast table: how to meet catering difficulties"), Nov. 30, 11e

Dishes—Mr. I. Kreins's suggestions, Dec. 1, 11c

Cheese :—

Prices, Oct. 21, 7b; Nov. 18, 5f; 23, 5d

Economy :—

Special article ("Food economy: simple hints on wise spending"), Dec. 14, 11d

Eggs :—

Prices, Nov. 2, 5b; 23, 5d (and 5b e.e.)

Supply :—

Bathurst, Mr. C. (l.), Oct. 7, 9d

Fish :—

Prices, Oct. 5, 5a; Nov. 13, 5d (e.e.); 23, 5d

Flour :—

Prices, Oct. 6, 5a; 7, 5d; 16, 5e; 19, 5e; 21, 7b (and e.e.); Nov. 2, 5e; 13, 5d (e.e.); 16, 5e; Dec. 4, 5e; 7, 5f; 21, 7e; 22, 7f; 29, 5f

WAR, European—Food—Great Britain
(continued):—

Meat:—

Consumption, state limit of—
Sir J. Walton (s.), Nov. 2, 5d
Prices, Oct. 5, 5a; 26, 5c; 30,
12f; Nov. 2, 5b; 13, 5d; 20,
5a

Article ("Profits of dearer
food: grievances of con-
sumers: the advance in
meat"), Oct. 6, 5a;
("Problem of meat prices:
no fall in retail rates"), 14,
5c

Wholesale:—

Smithfield Market — Octo-
ber, 1915, and October,
1913, compared: table,
Nov. 10, 5b; for four
weeks ended Dec. 8:
table, Dec. 16, 7b

Profits:—

Article ("Profits of dearer
food: the advance in
meat"), Oct. 6, 5a

Beef:—

Correspondence, Oct. 7,
5a

Supplies:—

Frozen:—

Government control—Mr.
W. Runciman (s.), Dec.
2, 10c

Article ("State sales of
meat"), Dec. 10, 5c

London—statistics, Oct. 4,
5d; 6, 5d; Nov. 8, 5d
(e.c.)

Surplus at Smithfield Mar-
ket, Nov. 13, 5d

Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Prices:—

Articles ("Rising food prices:
40 per cent. increase in a
year: the household budget"),
Oct. 5, 5a; ("Profits of
dearer food: grievances of
consumers; tradesmen's
defence"), 6, 5a; ("Unex-
plained food rises: taxation-
snowball"), 7, 5a; ("Home
budgets: varying food
prices"), 8, 3c; ("Quest for
cheap food: the house-
wife's duty"), 9, 3c; ("Where
food is cheap: a visit to
a London street market"),
11, 5d; ("Rising food prices:
facts and the Board of
Trade figures"), 26, 5c

Budgets, family, Oct. 6, 5a;
correction, 7, 5a; (art.,
"Home budgets"), 8, 3c

Control, government:—

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.),
Dec. 2, 10c

Correspondence, Oct. 7, 9d;
Nov. 4, 9e

Germany — increase com-
pared, Oct. 16, 5d; 18, 5e

London, Nov. 20, 5a; 23,
5a; Dec. 7, 5e

Wholesale — November, 1915,
and November, 1913, com-
pared: table, Dec. 6, 5b

Maximum:—

Article ("Unexplained food
rises: the government
maximum prices"), Oct.
7, 5a

WAR, European—Food—Great Britain—
Prices—Maximum (continued):—

Board of Trade appeal
(statement), Oct. 7, 5a
(e.e.)

Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.),
Dec. 2, 10c

Sugar: see SUGAR

Supplies:—

Control, government:—

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.),
Dec. 2, 10c

Home production:—

Atkins, Rev. A. C. (l.),
Oct. 11, 9c

Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), Dec.
9, 5b (e.e.)

Children living in country
districts — assistance:

Board of Agriculture:
suggestions, Nov. 16, 5e

Collings, Mr. J. (l.), Oct.
8, 7e

Committee, departmental—
final report, Oct. 28, 5c

Grassland, ploughing of:—

Articles ("Work for the
plough"), Oct. 11, 3c;
("Best use of the land"),
30, 5d

Bathurst, Capt. C.—
offer to tenants (l.
quoted), Oct. 12, 5b

Collings, Mr. J. (l.), Oct.
8, 7e

Committee, departmental
—recommendations, Oct.

28, 5c

County council com-
mittees — being formed,

Oct. 30, 5d

Olivier, Sir S. (s.),
Oct. 30, 5d

Onslow's estate, Lord—
letter from Lady Onslow

to tenants of farms,
Oct. 27, 5c

Portsmouth, Lord (s.), Oct.
25, 3b

Selborne, Lord — letter
to farmers, Oct. 30,

5d

Surrey — farmers promise
to put additional acres

under plough, Dec. 27,
5e

Harland, Mr. W. A. (p.),
Nov. 2, 3c

Onslow's Surrey estates, Lord
— scheme for cottage

tenants: letter from
Lady Onslow, Dec. 28,

3e

Order of merit, suggested—
Parliament: see under PAR-

LIAMENT

Portland, Duke of (s.),
Dec. 9, 10f

Selborne, Lord (s.), Oct.
4, 5b

Smiddy, Prof. T. (l.),
Nov. 24, 9e

Special articles ("National
food supply: instruction

in rural subjects," Ed.S.),
Oct. 5, 119d; ("Risks in

farming: an appeal and
some facts: the labour

handicap"), Nov. 15,
3a

WAR, European—Food—Great Britain—Supplies (continued):—

Immature animals, slaughter of:—

Calves — new order: provisions; comes into force, Oct. 2, 3d

Wheat:—

Acreage, increased — for 1916: replies to inquiry: analysis, Oct. 18, 3b; farmers in West Lancashire devoting increased area, Nov. 5, 5f

Crop:—

Yield — *The Times* special report, Oct. 18, 3b

Prices, Oct. 1, 5d; 2, 3d; 4, 5d; 6, 5a; 8, 3d; 13, 5c; 18, 5e; 20, 5e; 22, 5f; Nov. 2, 5f; 11, 5f; 19, 5f; 27, 5e; 29, 5c; 30, 5e; Dec. 6, 5c; 10, 5f; 14, 5f; 17, 7f; 24, 3f; 30, 5f

Supply:—

Home-grown:—

Guarantee to farmers, suggested — government decision: Prof. R. Wallace (s.), Oct. 13, 5c; Lord Selborne (s.); North-Eastern Agricultural Federation passes resolution, Nov. 8, 5d

Greece — supplies: shipping commandeered and ordered to United States to embark cargo, Dec. 15, 10b

New Zealand:—

Cheese — requisitioned by government for British troops: value, Nov. 5, 7b (c.e.)

Russia:—

Supply:—

Government control — of supply of Petrograd and Moscow: particulars, Oct. 6, 7d; scheme drafted for Petrograd, Nov. 2, 7b; census of supplies at Petrograd: private hoards discovered, 15, 7e

Transportation difficulties —

M. Khvostoff's statement: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Oct. 12, 8d; M. Khvostoff's scheme: statement, 26, 7d (c.e.); scheme drafted for Petrograd, Nov. 2, 7b; M. Notovich's attack on M. Rukhloff (art. quoted), 4, 7c; conferences held: report from minister of communication, 10, 7d (c.e.)

Serbia — prices, Nov. 1, 13d

France:—

Aerial services:—

Aeroplanes—new types described, Oct. 12, 7c; Mr. Joyson-Hicks (s.), 15, 5a

Battle-planes, new — described, Oct. 12, 7e

Gun-planes—note, Oct. 4, 8d

Super-planes — described, Oct. 12, 7c; Mr. Joyson-Hicks (s.), 15, 5a

Operations: see WAR, European (operations) — Aerial—French air fleets

Special article ("Air dreadnoughts: the new giant planes: machines for reprisal"), Oct. 12, 7e

WAR, European—France (continued):—

Army:—

Balkan expedition question: see under WAR, European (operations) — Balkans

Casualties: see under WAR, European (operations)—Casualties

Colonial natives — enlistment to be permitted, Dec. 20, 7c

Command — Gen. Joffre: appointed to supreme command, Dec. 4, 8e; powers, 6, 8e; interpellation in Chamber: refused by M. Briand, 10, 8b; chief of staff appointed, 13, 8b; demand for secret sitting negatived in Chamber, 16, 10a

Contracts — scandals: debate in Chamber, Dec. 16, 9d; 20, 8a; M. Simyan (s.), 16, 9d

Discipline — territorial officer and soldier punished, Nov. 16, 7b

Dogs, use of — particulars of use in ambulance and patrol work, Dec. 1, 7d

Families serving:—

Guichard — 17 sons mobilized, Nov. 13, 8b

Favouritism — abuse of letters of recommendation: Gen. Gallieni's reply to interpellation, Nov. 12, 7e

Filters — presented by Touring Club of France, Dec. 2, 8b (c.e.)

Gifts for troops — New Year's day: particulars, Dec. 31, 7e

Leave — arrangements, Nov. 16, 7f (c.e.)

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Reforms — Gen. Gallieni's circular respecting adopting of business methods and decentralization, Nov. 12, 7e

Reserves — 1917 class: Gen. Gallieni explains reason for immediate incorporation to army committee in Chamber, Nov. 12, 7c; decision of army committee, 25, 8c; Bill discussed in Chamber, Dec. 1, 8b; 2, 7c; 29, 8b; Gen. Gallieni (s.), 2, 7c; 29, 8b

Rest houses:—

Article ("Out of the firing line: tired soldiers of France: provision of comforts"), Dec. 3, 11c (c.e.)

Scandals — exemption certificates: doctors arrested, Oct. 22, 7c; sentences at Marseilles, Nov. 9, 8b (c.e.)

Senate commission — M. Clemenceau elected president, Nov. 5, 7b

Soldiers:—

Pay — increase: supplementary credits introduced in Chamber, Oct. 1, 7b

Strength — 7,000,000 men: Mr. A. B. Law (s.P.), Nov. 17, 10e

Art, works of:—

Louvre — removal: M. Dalimier (irt.), Oct. 16, 7b (c.e.)

Balkan expedition question: see under Balkans—Great Britain and allies, above

Briand, M.—message to New York *World*: prospects for 1916, Dec. 27, 8d

WAR, European.—France (continued):—

British subjects — rent : position of those enlisting in British army : statement by British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, Nov. 30, 7e
 Casualties : see under WAR, European (operations) — Casualties
 Children :—

Toys — distribution on "Premier de l'An" among poor children of Vosges : sale arranged by Mes. rs. Marshall and Snelgrove, Dec. 10, 4c ; Duke of Portland (l.), 13, 11c ; held, 15, 7b

Coal — state control : national department created : scheme adopted by Chamber, Dec. 30, 7b (l.e.)

Conditions ("The enemy in war time : the bearing of France"), Dec. 17, 9a

Conduct of war :—

Bokanowski, M. (s.p.), Nov. 4, 8b
 Briand, M. Aristide — declaration of policy (s.p.), Nov. 4, 8b ; 5, 7a, b ; French comments, 5, 7b

Confidence :—

Galliéni, Gen. (int.), Dec. 6, 7d

Contracts — scandals : see under Army, above

Council of Elder Statesmen— being formed ; probable composition, Oct. 29, 9f

Determination :—

Briand, M. Aristide (s.), Nov. 4, 8b ; 5, 7a

Poincaré, M. Raymond (s.), Oct. 8, 5d

Socialist manifesto, Dec. 31, 7b

Distress, relief of :—**French Relief Fund :—****Great Britain :—**

Advertisements — refusal :

correspondence, Dec. 1, 6b

Committee, general — list of members, Dec. 1, 6c

Correspondence published, Dec. 1, 6a ; 13, 4d

Flag day — total receipts : letter of thanks from secretary of Comité du Secours National, Nov. 15, 12e

Correspondence published — extracts, Dec. 1, 6a

Paris Municipal Council receives sum from committee, Oct. 25, 7b (e.e.)

Patronage — withdrawal of British ministers from : correspondence, Dec. 1, 6a ; letters from French Deputies to Sir J. Simon, 13, 4d

Housing of refugee peasants :—

Canada — proposal to present portable wooden houses, Nov. 23, 7a (e.e.)

Paris — discussed, Nov. 12, 11c

Drink :—**Restrictions :—**

Article ("Drink decrees in France : protecting the soldier and his home"), Dec. 21, 9e

Malvy, M. — issues circular abating : protest by M. Finot, Dec. 21, 9e

Pereira, Rt. Rev. H. H., Bp. of Croydon (l.), Nov. 13, 10c

Women, application to :—

"Alarme" — propaganda : particulars, Dec. 21, 9e

WAR, European — France—Drink (continued):—

Wines — effect of British prohibitionist movement : see under FRANCE—Viticulture

Economy, national :—

Special article ("French economy"), Dec. 13, 11d

Education :—

Deschanel, M. Paul (circular l., Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 115b

Sarraut, M. Albert (circular l., Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 115a

Espionage — two women executed : details of cases of Ottilie Voss and Marguerite Schmitt, Nov. 3, 9b ; number of spies arrested and condemned, Dec. 13, 7e (e.e.)

Finance : see under Finance, above

Food : see under Food, above

Foreign Office — failure of diplomacy in Balkans : criticism, Oct. 11, 10d ; agitation for secret sittings of Chamber and Senate, 11, 10d ; M. Viviani to make statement, 11, 10d

German occupation — details of havoc (sp. art., "Havoc in rural France : German cattle-drivers"), Nov. 1, 5b

Labour :—

Strikes — cessation : M. Thomas (add.), Oct. 7, 7d

Women :—

Unemployed — relief work (sp. art., "Noblesse oblige : opening of workrooms"), Nov. 8, 11d

Workmen :—**Sacrifices :—**

Thomas, M. (add.), Oct. 7, 7d

Ligue des Jollets Française—particulars, Nov. 8, 11d

Medals and decorations :—

Military medal—award, Nov. 10, 7e

War Cross—award, Oct. 4, 7d

Ministry (Viviani)—M. Delcassé resigns post as foreign minister, Oct. 14, 8c ; subject raised in Parliament, 14, 8e ; M. Viviani's statement, 14, 8c ; 15, 8e ; motion of confidence voted, 14, 8c ; 15, 8e ; German reports and comments, 15, 7f ; Russian opinion, 15, 8e ; M. Clemenceau (art. quoted), 15, 8e ; 16, 7d ; our Paris correspondent's comments, 15, 8e ; French comments, 16, 7d ; German comments, 18, 7f ; political situation : probable changes discussed, 25, 7c ; M. Alfred Capus (art. quoted), 26, 7c (e.e.) ; changes pending, 27, 8b ; 28, 8d ; reconstruction with M. Briand as premier : probable composition, 29, 9f ; our Paris correspondent's comments, 29, 9f ; resigns : M. Viviani's letter of explanation, 30, 8d

Cabinet — reduction of offices proposed, Oct. 6, 7b

Ministry (Briand) — appointed ; composition, Oct. 30, 8d ; our Paris correspondent's comments, 30, 8d ; Nov. 1, 9c ; M. Briand's authorized declaration to our Paris correspondent, 30, 8d ; M. Briand exchanges message with Sir E. Grey, Nov. 1, 9c ; French opinion, 1, 9c ; German comments, 6, 7f
 Policy — M. Briand's declaration (s.p.), Nov. 4, 8b ; 5, 7a

WAR, European—France (continued):—
 National spirit:—
 Sabatier, M. Paul (lect.), Oct. 1;
 7e; 2, 5b
 Navy:—
 Commander-in-chief — change,
 Oct. 12, 8a
 Operations: see WAR, European
 (operations) — Naval — French
 fleet
 Oil:—
 Mineral:—
 Export, abnormal — by Messrs
 Vermink and Co.: strike of
 workmen as protest, Oct. 9,
 6c (e.e.)
 Parliament — agitation for secret
 sittings, Oct. 11, 9d
 Parliamentary commissions — list,
 Oct. 28, 10a
 Murray of Elibank, Lord — ex-
 planation of system (l.), Oct.
 28, 9f
 Senate army commission — M.
 Clémenceau elected president,
 Nov. 5, 7b
 Patriotism:—
 Academy prizes awarded, Nov.
 26, 7a
 Peace question: see Peace, below
 Policy:—
 Briand, M. Aristide — authorized
 declaration, Oct. 30, 8e; (s.P.).
 Nov. 4, 8b
 Press:—
 Censorship — protests, Oct. 13,
 8e; 19, 7d; modifications ex-
 pected, Nov. 2, 8a; M. Briand
 (int.), 10, 7a (l.e.)
 Bill — forecast, Oct. 25, 7d
 (e.e.): introduced, Nov. 4, 8c
 Suppression of newspapers —
 protests, Oct. 13, 8e
Victoire, La — *La Guerre Sociale*
 changed to, Dec. 27, 7e
 Prices:—
 Commodities:—
 Special article ("Housekeeping
 in France: double prices"),
 Oct. 18, 11d
 Profits:—
 Taxation — scheme of minister
 of finance: approved by cabi-
 net, Nov. 10, 7d
 Renascence:—
 Sabatier, M. Paul (lect.), Oct. 1.
 7e; 2, 5b
 Scandal:—
 Army contracts: see Army—
 Contracts, above
 Shipping: see under Shipping, below
 Supplies:—
 Munitions:—
 Output:—
 Labour:—
 Thomas, M. (add.), Oct. 7, 7d
 Minister of munitions — new
 powers conferred, Nov. 9,
 8d; (sp. art.), "M. Albert
 Thomas at work: sketch
 of the minister of muni-
 tions"), 30, 7c
 Thomas, M. Albert (int.).
 Nov. 10, 7a (e.e.)
 Steel — requirements: mem-
 bers of commission confer
 with representatives of South
 Wales steelmakers, Oct. 21,
 15c; conference between re-
 presentatives of British and
 French governments, 27, 5c

WAR, European—France (continued):—
 Teachers — with forces (art.,
 "French schoolmasters at war:
 military and civil duties," Ed.S.),
 Nov. 2, 130c
 Thrift:—
 Special article ("French thrift"),
 Dec. 3, 11c
 Travel:—
 England — traffic between: regu-
 lations: French official note,
 Dec. 23, 7d
 War Office:—
 Reforms — Gen. Gallieni (s.),
 Nov. 12, 7e; circular, 12,
 7e
 Wealth:—
 Special article ("French thrift:
 the 'national stocking'"), Dec.
 3, 11c
 Women:—
 Conduct and attitude (sp. art.,
 "A Paris revival: dressing
 and dining"), Oct. 11, 11d
 Girls' services to British troops
 at Loos, Nov. 16, 8b (e.e.)
 Joffre, Gen. (int.), Oct. 21,
 9b
 Work:—
 Special articles ("Noblesse
 oblige: Frenchwomen's part
 in the war: aristocratic
 leaders"), Nov. 8, 11d;
 ("Women's war work in
 France: the feminine touch:
 social distinctions"), Dec.
 20, 11d
 France, 18th century wars against —
 comparison (sp. art., "1715 and
 1915," L.S.), Dec. 30, 493b
 France and Great Britain: see Great
 Britain and France, below
 George V., King: see under GEORGE
 V., King
 Germany:—
 Aliens, enemy:—
 British — exchanged prisoners
 arrive at Flushing: list of
 names, Dec. 8, 9e; in
 London, 11, 7c (e.e.); further
 party arriving, 22, 9e; at
 Tilbury, 23, 6b; reports on
 conditions, 8, 9e; 11, 7c; (e.e.);
 23, 6b
 Inquiries — arrangements for
 facilitating, Nov. 15, 6b
 Religious needs — Rt. Rev. H.
 Bury (l.), Dec. 24, 5e
 Ruhleben camp — funds lodged
 to provide winter clothing.
 Oct. 14, 11e
 Administered by prisoners
 under system of barracks
 captains: Mr. Gerard's re-
 port, Oct. 27, 5a
 Books — appeal for, Nov. 25,
 3d
 Education department —
 formed, Nov. 25, 3d
 Exchanged prisoners arrive
 at Flushing; list, Dec. 8,
 9e; in London, 11, 7c
 (e.e.); further party ar-
 riving, 22, 9e; at Tilbury,
 23, 6b; reports on condi-
 tions, 8, 9e; 11, 7c (e.e.);
 23, 6b
 Gifts — advice as to consign-
 ment, Dec. 22, 9c
L'esc majesté, sentence for.
 Dec. 13, 7f
 Snowfall, Nov. 25, 4b

WAR, European—Germany—Aliens, enemy (continued):—
 Internment:—
 Camps:—
 United States embassy reports, Oct. 6, 10*b* (e.e.); Nov. 5, 7*f* (e.e.)
 Merchant seamen, position of—
 British proposals to Germany, Dec. 6, 5*c*
 Reichstag—subject raised, Dec. 20, 8*a* (e.e.)
 Annexations policy—subject raised on peace interpellation in Reichstag, Dec. 10, 9*f*, 10*a*; 11, 9*f*; 13, 7*f*; 14, 7*f*; Socialist opposition, 22, 9*b*; 27, 7*f*; Dutch opinion, 22, 9*b*; Herr Geyer (s.), 27, 7*f*
 Anti-British feeling:—
 Bavaria, Crown Prince of—statements, Dec. 24, 5*f*
 Bethmann - Hollweg, Herr von (int.), Oct. 11, 7*f*
 Conservative party's manifesto, Oct. 2, 5*f*
 Hindenburg, Marshal von (int.), Dec. 24, 5*f*
 Kirchhoff, Vice-Adm. (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 7*f*
 Neutral correspondent's report ("The enemy in war time: why Germany hates England"), Dec. 15, 9*a*
 Shadwell, Dr. A. (l.), Dec. 17, 11*e*
 Army:—
 Bulgarian officers attached, Nov. 20, 7*a*
 Casualties: see WAR, European (operations)—Casualties—German
 Food—debate in Reichstag, Dec. 18, 7*f*
 General headquarters staff—Lord Newton's statement, Nov. 17, 12*c*
 Generals—criticism: Swede's report, Dec. 11, 7*a*
 General staff: see General staff, below
 Officers—Russian language being taught, Nov. 20, 7*a*
 Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—German army
 Pay—increases urged: debate in Reichstag, Dec. 18, 7*f*
 Prisoners: see Prisoners of war—German, below
 Reserves and recruits:—
 Exempted men ordered to present themselves for examination, Nov. 4, 7*f*
 Extension of military service—rumours denied, Dec. 7, 7*f*
 German press retorts to suggestions of exhaustion, Dec. 1, 7*f*
 Landsturm—youths of 17 called up, Oct. 21, 9*c*
 Medical examination—details: Dr. Schultzen's reply to Prof. Schwalbe (art., "Physique of German recruits: new medical standards"), Nov. 23, 6*c*
 Resources—Wolff Bureau statement, Dec. 7, 7*f*; *Figaro* report, 8, 9*c*
 Rifles—automatic rifle used in Russian front, Nov. 12, 8*b*
 Soldiers—maltreatment: diaries quoted, Oct. 29, 7*c*, *e* (e.e.); discussed in Reichstag committee (secret sitting), Dec. 22, 9*f*

WAR, European—Germany (continued):—
 Balkan question: see Balkans, above
 Beer—price: *Vorwärts* protest, Nov. 30, 7*f* (e.e.)
 "Blockade" by Great Britain and allies—possibility of declaration of blockade discussed: our naval correspondent's comments (sp. art., "British submarine activity: the British 'blockade'"), Oct. 16, 7*c*; ("Sea-view of the note: 'blockade' by submarine"), Nov. 9, 6*c*
 Beresford, Lord C. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16*b*
 Bergensfjord—runs blockade: Mr. S. Hirsch (art. quoted), Oct. 6, 6*f*
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16*e*; (s.P.), Dec. 24, 10*c*
 City opinion, Oct. 12, 5*c*
 Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Dec. 28, 7*f*
 Crewe, Lord—declaration of policy (s.), Dec. 21, 12*b*
 Customs (War Powers) Act—summons under, Nov. 16, 5*d*; 24, 5*d*; 27, 14*a* (e.e.)
 German fears—Swede's report ("The enemy in war time"), Dec. 11, 7*a*; *Cologne Gazette* quoted, 28, 7*f*
 Hirsch, Mr. Gilbert (art. quoted), Oct. 6, 6*f*
 Neutrals, exports via—permission to deliver goods purchased before the war, Oct. 1, 12*a*; agitation against British methods in United States, 16, 8*a*
 Bigland, Mr. A. (s.P.), Dec. 3, 12*c*
 Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), Dec. 3, 9*c*
 British trade agreements: see Trade—Denmark, Netherlands, and Switzerland, below
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16*e*; Dec. 3, 12*d*
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Dec. 3, 12*c*
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Restrictions on work of fleet—
 Mr. T. G. Bowles (l.), Nov. 22, 9*e*; Dec. 3, 9*c*
 Smuggling:—
 Oils and fats: see Oils and fats, below
 Postal parcels, by—reported, Nov. 15, 9*c*; 16, 9*c*; Christmas appeal in United States, 16, 8*e*: United States service to Germany suspended, 17, 8*a*; Danish shipping companies advise Swedish postmaster that only parcels accompanied by certificates of origin will be accepted, Dec. 20, 8*d*; *Helig Olav* cas.: rubber consigned to Sweden seized by Great Britain, 20, 8*d*; United States remonstrance, 22, 9*d*; German plots for smuggling goods via Rotterdam reported, 22, 9*d*; *Fatherland* advertisements noticed, 27, 7*f*
 Sweden—Anglo-Swedish negotiations broken off, Nov. 1, 10*a*; *Andrew Welch* under surveillance for attempting to smuggle beans into Germany, Dec. 4, 8*b*

WAR, European—Germany—"Blockade" by Great Britain and allies (continued):—

United States — effect on exports to Scandinavia and Holland: Sir E. Grey's letter to Dr. Page quoting statistics showing increase and comparing decreased British exports for same period, Oct. 2, 5a; American note to Great Britain: text revised by President Wilson, 12, 5b; summary, 25, 8b; unauthorized, 27, 7d (e.c.): note dispatched, 28, 8d: misrepresentations by importers as to value of goods detained at Rotterdam, 30, 7c (l.e.): publication of note: arrangements, Nov. 2, 8e; published: text, 8, 6a; our naval correspondent's comments, 9, 6c; American opinion, 9, 8b; 10, 7b; 11, 7e; our Washington correspondent's comments, 10, 7a; 11, 7e; New York *Tribune* quoted, 11, 7e; German comments, 11, 7e; United States declares all non-contraband shipments to Germany as immune, 10, 7a
Meat packers' grievances—*Kristiania* - fjord: United States to make representations to London, Nov. 6, 7e
Parcels post, smuggling by: see Smuggling, above
Vessels chartered to fetch waiting cargoes from Rotterdam, Nov. 16, 7c
Candles — economy urged, Dec. 6, 7f
Casualties: see WAR, European (operations)—Casualties—German Christmas: see Christmas, above
Colonies (see also names of colonies):—South sea: recovery: traders' telegram to Dr. Solf, Nov. 13, 7f
Companies — results, Oct. 28, 7f
Alien — administration: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Conditions:—
Hemans, Lieut.-Col. C.—experiences, Oct. 27, 3d
Lady's letter communicated, Dec. 28, 4c
Neutral correspondents' reports—special article ("Berlin today: gaiety and confidence"), Oct. 12, 7c; Swede's impressions of a month's tour ("The enemy in war-time") I. ("Food problems: meatless and fatless days"), Dec. 10, 7a; II. ("Anxiety as to the length of the war"), 11, 7a; III. ("Peace talk and peace terms"), 13, 7a; IV. ("Different kinds of Germans: men and women"), 14, 7a; V. ("Why Germany hates England"), 15, 9a; VI. ("Some questions answered"), 16, 9a; VII. ("En route for England"), 17, 9a; VIII. ("England mobilized"), 18, 7a;—"Christmas week in Germany: some personal observations"), Dec. 27, 11f
Confidence—said to be waning: Reuter's report from high diplomatic quarter, Dec. 31, 7c (e.c.)

WAR, European — Germany — Confidence (continued):—

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Dec. 10, 10a
Special article ("Berlin today: gaiety and confidence"), Oct. 12, 7c.
Sudekum, Herr (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 7f
Conversation in public vehicles and places—warning, Oct. 30, 8a (l.e.)
Copper: see under Copper, above
Costume — "German fashions" movement, Nov. 29, 7f (e.c.)
Cotton: see under Cotton, above
Customs — foreigners complain of indignities, Dec. 13, 7d; neutral's report ("The enemy in war-time"), 17, 9a
Discontent — neutral's report, Dec. 16, 9a; Dutch reports, 24, 5d
Distress:—
Textile workers — relief scheme outlined, Nov. 15, 7f
Economic situation — opinion in city, Oct. 12, 5c; our special Amsterdam correspondent's report ("Economic pressure in Germany"), Nov. 13, 7e; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg (s.), Dec. 13, 7f; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 22, 9f
Education:—
Military training — extension advocated, Dec. 7, 7f
War services:—
Bavarian schools — reports covering first year of war (art., "Some German schools: war services," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 115c
Emigration — new restrictions and penalties for men liable to military service, Oct. 29, 7f
Espionage — general commanding at Altona issues warning, Nov. 27, 7f; fear of spies: precautions, Dec. 2, 7b
Finance: see under Finance, above
Fish and fishing — trawlers captured by British patrols, Oct. 18, 8a; 19, 5b; fishing fleets withdrawn from North Sea, 22, 8d
Food: see under Food, above
Frivolous replicas of important personages and war materials—*Zwiebelisch* protest, Dec. 2, 7f
Frontiers — our special correspondent describes visit to Dutch German frontier (sp. art., "On the edge of the war"), Oct. 9, 5a; ("Dutch frontier amenities"), 15, 7a; ("Smuggled goods for Germany"), 20, 7a; ("Germany from outside"), 22, 7a
General staff — German appreciation, Oct. 12, 7f; 13, 7f; special article ("How Germany makes war: the great general staff: strategy and policy"), Nov. 2, 7f
Horses:—
Supply — Danish government considering question of exports, Nov. 1, 9f
Ideals:—
Special article ("Prussian Puritanism," L.S.), Dec. 16, 469b
Industrial organization — Dr. Rathenau's work: *Chicago Daily News* (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 6c; opinion in city, 12, 5c; 13, 5a

WAR, European—Germany (continued):—
 Labour:—
 Supply — shortage: Dutch labourers' decline to accept service, Nov. 13, 7e; our special Amsterdam correspondent's report, 13, 7e
 Trade unions — patriotism: Baron von Hertling (s.), Oct. 5, 7f (e.e.)
 Language — Berlin police committee concluding work; *North-German Gazette* statement, Dec. 8, 9f
 Latin — ecclesiastics to employ German pronunciation, Nov. 2, 8e
 Levies and requisitions: see Levies and requisitions, below
 Living, cost of — increased: *Vorwärts* quoted, Oct. 14, 7f; "Hausfrau's" letter quoted, 18, 7f
 Metals:—
 Copper: see under Copper, above
 Supplies — a neutral correspondent's report, Oct. 12, 7d; Kiel tramlines broken up for, 29, 7f
 National spirit — *Cologne Gazette* quoted, Dec. 28, 7f
 Naval division — *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), Nov. 30, 7f
 Navy:—
 Bases, overseas — necessity for: Herr Ballin (s.), Oct. 25, 7f
 Operations: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — German navy
 Neutral countries, relations with — "Five Stars of the German Firmament": Prof. Meinecke (art. quoted), Oct. 29, 7f (e.e.)
 Official *communiqués* — character of contradiction of sinking of German submarine by British airman noticed: British press bureau issues statement, Dec. 10, 7e
 British censorship — Lord Buckmaster (s.P.), Nov. 5, 9d; German reply, 10, 7f; Lord Milner (s.P.), 9, 10c; Lord Curzon of Kedleston (s.P.), 9, 12b
 Oils and fats — control taken over by government, Nov. 13, 7f; Swede's report ("The enemy in war-time"), Dec. 10, 7a
 Marshall, Prof. A. (l.), Dec. 29, 9d
 Netherlands, smuggling through— Rotterdam firm fined, Oct. 1, 7b (e.e.); (sp. art., "Smuggled goods for Germany"), 20, 7a; Prof. E. B. Poulton (l.), 23, 7c; (sp. art., "Smuggling from Holland: growing trade with Germany: necessity for action"), Dec. 7, 7a; Dutch seizure at Hansweerd, 8, 10a (e.e.)
 Neutrals, supplies through:—
 Alder, Mr. C. H. L. (l.), Dec. 17, 8d
 Bigland, Mr. A. (s.P.), Dec. 3, 12c
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Dec. 3, 12d
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12c
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Dec. 3, 12c
 Fehr, Mr. F. (l.), Dec. 7, 10f
 Goudge, Mr. J. A. (l.), Dec. 21, 5c
 Mond, Sir A. (l.), Dec. 4, 9e; 8, 11c

WAR, European—Germany—Oils and fats —Neutrals, supplies through (continued):—
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Poulton, Prof. E. B. (l.), Oct. 23, 7c
 Ramsay, Sir W. (l.), Dec. 18, 9e
 Waller, Dr. A. D. (l.), Dec. 4, 9e
 Newfoundland — export licences cancelled, Dec. 29, 7e
 Outrages: see Outrages, below
 Parliament (Reichstag) — session demanded by Socialists, Nov. 2, 9d (l.e.); refused, 7, 7e (l.e.); 10, 7f; next sitting: date, 8, 7e; opened: president's speech, Dec. 1, 8b; disturbances reported, 15, 9b; Herr Liebknecht's questions, 15, 9b; adjourns, 27, 7f
 Parties, political:—
 Conservative party—anti-British manifesto, Oct. 2, 5f
 Socialists: see under Socialists, below
 Peace question: see Peace—Germany, below
 Population—renewal of male population: meeting to concert measures held under auspices of Gesellschaft für Bevölkerungs-politik, Oct. 25, 7b
 Post Office—communications with Holland interrupted, Dec. 2, 7b
 Press—extracts, Oct. 1, 7f; 2, 5d, f; 4, 7d, e; 5, 7f; 6, 7c, f; 7, 7f; 8, 5f; 9, 5d; 11, 7f; 12, 7f; 13, 7f; 14, 7f; 15, 7f; 16, 7f; 18, 7f; 19, 7f; 20, 7f; 21, 9f; 22, 7f; 23, 5f; 25, 7f; 26, 7f; 27, 7f; 28, 7f; 29, 7f; 30, 7f; Nov. 1, 8c; 2, 7c; 3, 9f; 4, 7f; 5, 7f; 6, 7f; 8, 7f; 9, 7f; 10, 7f; 11, 7f; 12, 7f; 13, 7f; 15, 7f; 16, 7f; 17, 7f; 18, 7f; 19, 7f; 20, 7f; 22, 7f; 23, 7a, f; 24, 7f; 26, 7f; 27, 7f; 29, 7f; Dec. 1, 7f; 2, 7f; 3, 7f; 4, 7f; 6, 7f; 7, 7f; 8, 7f; 9, 7f; 10, 7f; 11, 7f; 13, 7f; 14, 7f; 15, 9f; 16, 9f; 17, 9f; 18, 7f; 20, 7f; 21, 9f; 22, 9f; 23, 7f; 24, 5f; 27, 7f; 28, 7f; 29, 7f; 30, 7f; 31, 9f;—newspapers not arriving in Holland, Dec. 2, 7b
 Berliner Neueste Nachrichten — protest against peace suggestions, Dec. 7, 7f
 Berliner Tageblatt — on allies' offensive in the west, Oct. 2, 5f; 4, 7e; 5, 7f; American loan to allies, 4, 7d; Balkan situation, 9, 5d; 12, 7f; misleading neutral reports of article on Champagne campaign, 15, 7e; on Serbian campaign, 15, 7f; 16, 7f; 19, 7f; M. Delcassé's resignation, 18, 7f; Russian campaign, 20, 7f; interview with Gen. Schostoff, 22, 7f; account of battle of Loos, 23, 5b; British ministerial crisis, 23, 5f; interview with M. Radoslavoff, 23, 5f; company dividends, 28, 7f; British relations with smaller powers, Nov. 4, 7f; Serbian campaign, 8, 7f; 20, 7f; Balkan campaign, 20, 7f; 30, 7f; conditions at Gorizia, 30, 7f; naval division in Flanders, 30, 7f; Reichstag peace debate,

WAR, European — Germany — Press —
Berliner Tageblatt (continued):—

Dec. 7, 7f; 14, 7f; support of German buyers to New York Fur Auctions Corporation sales (F.N.), 20, 13b; British naval construction, 20, 7f; peace calendar, 21, 9f; butter shortage, 24, 5f; situation at Salonika, 27, 7f

Chemnitz *Allgemeine Zeitung*—on anti-German article in *Little Folks* in 1905, Oct. 20, 7f

Cologne *Gazette*—allied offensive in western theatre, Oct. 1, 7f; 4, 7e; 7, 7f; Balkan situation, 12, 7f; 13, 7f; 16, 7f; 20, 7f; 23, 5f; military situation, 14, 7f; M. Delcassé's resignation, 15, 7f; Turko-Bulgarian relations, 16, 7f; British censorship, 16, 7f; Sir E. Grey's speech on Balkan situation, 19, 7f; on British House of Lords, 20, 7f; air raids on London, 22, 7f; reply to *The Times* article on peace talk, 23, 5f; allies' Balkan expedition, 23, 5f; reply to Lord Sydenham's Trafalgar day article, 26, 7f; "crisis" in England, 27, 7f; British censorship, Nov. 1, 8c; execution of Miss Cavell, 2, 7c; Mr. Asquith's speech, 8, 7f; anticipation of Guildhall speeches, 10, 7f; American note to Great Britain, 11, 7e; Lord Courtney's speech, 15, 7f; Guildhall speeches, 15, 7f; Mr. Churchill's resignation, 17, 7f; British reports on German food supplies; analysis of British wit in wartime, 18, 7f; Rumanian policy, 22, 7f; British financial situation, 23, 7f; 24, 7f; Mr. Churchill's speech, 24, 7f; Prince Bülow's holiday in Switzerland, 27, 7f; Sir John Simon's extracts discussed, Dec. 2, 9d; account of visit to High Sea fleet, 10, 6e; recall of Capt. Boyed and Capt. von Papen, 17, 9f; result of group enlistment scheme, 21, 9f; 29, 7f; reply to *The Times* on Central Europe, 21, 9f; German economic situation and strength: retort to discontent, 22, 9f; butter shortage, 24, 5f; British withdrawal from Anzac and Suvla, 27, 7f; British "blockade" policy: German privations and national spirit, 28, 7f

Continental *Times*—Rt. Rev. G. Nickson, Bp. of Bristol (l.), Oct. 12, 9c; circulation in Great Britain: stopped as far as possible, 13, 11b; correspondence, Dec. 30, 9d; Prof. Yolland's article on Lord Courtney's speech, Dec. 29, 7f

Control—Prussian secret communication published by *Vörswarts*, Oct. 29, 7f

Deutsche Tageszeitung — suppressed, Oct. 13, 8c; on Armenian outrages, 13, 7f; suggestion for new post for Marshal von Hindenburg, 16, 7f; M. Delcassé's resignation, 18, 7f; air raids on London, 30,

WAR, European — Germany — Press —
Deutsche Tageszeitung (continued):—

7f; German peace talk, Nov. 13, 7f; Rumanian policy, 22, 7f; British character, 30, 7f; attack on Sweden, Dec. 7, 7f; demand for advance against Salonika, 17, 9f; decline of British prestige, 18, 7f

Dresdner *Anzeiger*—on North Sea situation, Oct. 7, 7f; foreshadows Lord Haldane's return to ministry, Nov. 18, 7f

Frankfurter *Zeitung* — comment on allies' offensive in western theatre, Oct. 1, 7f; 4, 7e; 5, 7f; 19, 7f; Balkan situation, 5, 7f; 9, 5d; landing of allied troops in Greece, 5, 7f; 6, 7f; 9, 5d; 15, 7f; Bulgarian policy, 9, 8z; Greek situation: Armenian outrages, 11, 7f; Serbian campaign, 12, 7f; 13, 7f; 14, 7f; German strategy, 12, 7f; reported British cabinet decision on national service, 14, 7f; Balkan campaign: allies' expedition, 19, 7f; 21, 9f; British submarine activity in the Baltic, 21, 9f; M. Radoslavoff's references to Greece, 23, 5f; discussion of peace aims, 25, 7f; "crisis" in England, 27, 7f; South African elections, 27, 7f; execution of Miss Cavell, 28, 7f; forthcoming tax on profits, 29, 7f; German interests in Turkey, 30, 7f; Serbian campaign and allied expeditions, Nov. 3, 9f; peace manoeuvres: stock exchange speculations, 4, 7f; food supplies from Balkans, 5, 7f; Mr. Asquith's speech, 8, 5f, 7f (e.e.); Greek ministerial crisis, 9, 7f; Germany's work for the world, 10, 7f; Prince Bulow and Italy, 12, 7f; Mr. Churchill's resignation, 17, 7f; Dvinsk campaign, 20, 7f; Mr. Trevelyan's speech, 22, 7f; cotton trade, 23, 7e; British violation of Greek neutrality, 23, 7f; British general staff, 24, 7f; Greek policy: interview with Greek personage, 26, 7f; British peace suggestions, Dec. 8, 9f; Central Europe question, 9, 7f; British retirement from Baghdad, 9, 7f; butter shortage, 10, 7f; Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg's speech on peace, 15, 9f; artificial rubber, 17, 9f; anticipation of Bulgarian attack on allies at Salonika, 21, 9f; new taxation foreshadowed, 23, 7f; Central Europe scheme, 23, 7f; new British recruits, 24, 5f; review of war, 30, 7f

Hamburg *Echo* — on foreign reports of German food troubles; German confidence, Nov. 29, 7f

Hamburger *Fremdenblatt* — comment on allies' offensive in western theatre, Oct. 1, 7f; Armenian outrages, 19, 7f; Guildhall speeches, Nov. 15, 7f

Hamburger *Nachrichten* — on British submarine activity in

WAR, European — Germany — Press —
Hamburger Nachrichten (continued):—
 the Baltic, Oct. 21, 9f; 28, 7f; British offer of Cyprus to Greece, 26, 7f; Lord Kitchen-
 er's mission, Nov. 12, 7f; Mr. Churchill's resignation, 17, 7f; Mr. Churchill's speech, 22, 7f; Dec. 1, 7f; reserve of men, 1, 7f; anticipation of Bulgarian attack on allies at Salonika, 21, 9f
Heer und Politik — on Balkan campaign, Oct. 9, 5d
Hilfe, Die — on Armenian outrages, Oct. 8, 5f
Kieler Zeitung — account of young bookkeeper absconding to overthrow British cabinet, Oct. 1, 7f
Kölnische Volkszeitung — on British responsibility for war, Oct. 22, 7f; Armenian outrages, Dec. 1, 7f
Kreuz Zeitung — on Balkan situation, Oct. 4, 7d; allied offensive on western front, 7, 7f; German aerial services, 12, 7f; British ministerial crisis, 23, 5f; peace talk, Nov. 1, 8c; allies' expedition to Balkans, 4, 7f; Lord Kitchen-er's mission, 12, 7f; German peace terms: Dr. Delbrück's article, 13, 7f; Salonika expedition and Greek policy, 27, 7f; *Queen Elizabeth's* guns, Dec. 1, 7f; Serbian campaign, 3, 7f; British peace suggestions, 8, 9f; allied war conferences, 11, 7f
Lokalanzeiger — on allied offensive on western front, Oct. 5, 7f, 8b; Greek policy, 6, 7f; Bulgarian policy, 7, 7f; allied landing at Salonika, 8, 5f; American loan to allies, 9, 5d; Balkan campaign, 14, 7f; tributes to King Ferdinand and M. Radoslavoff, 15, 7f; M. Delcassé's resignation, 18, 7f; Berlin shopkeepers' manners, 19, 7f; concentration in Balkans, 28, 7f; Greek ministerial crisis, Nov. 9, 7f; Mr. Asquith's speech and M. Briand's speech, 9, 7f; British financial situation, 11, 7f; Greek policy, 27, 7f; removal of furniture from British embassy at Berlin, 27, 7f; British financial situation: fall in price of consols, 29, 7f; peace talk, Dec. 3, 9f; Serbian campaign, 3, 9f; Reichstag peace debate, 14, 7f; Dr. Helfferich's financial review, 20, 7e; suppressed, 20, 7e; reply to Mr. Runciman on Germany's trade prospects, 29, 7f
Münchener Neueste Nachrichten — on British attitude towards peace, Nov. 3, 9f; French, British, and Russian ministerial changes, 6, 7f; visit to high sea fleet described, Dec. 9, 7d
 Neutral transcriptions, inaccurate — publication in England and France: *The Times* comments, Oct. 15, 7e
North-German Gazette — on Lord Haldane's mission in 1912, Oct. 16, 7f; article in *Little*

WAR, European — Germany — Press —
North-German Gazette (continued):—
Folks in 1903, 20, 7f; distort-
Daily News article on Greece, Nov. 9, 7f; Bulgarian inter-
 vention, 11, 7f; peace talk in House of Lords, 16, 7f; treason in Belgium, 24, 7f; British peace programmes, Dec. 6, 7f; language question, 8, 9f; British withdrawal from Anzac and Suvla, 27, 7f
Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung — on German campaign in Near East, Nov. 23, 7a
Tagliche Rundschau — on Ameri-
 can loan to allies, Oct. 4, 7d; anti-British article, 11, 7f; on Marshal von Mackensen, 14, 7f; fear of air raids in London, Nov. 20, 7f
Vorwärts — on Balkan situation, Oct. 9, 5d; food prices, 14, 7f; 18, 7f; "Hausfrau's" letter on cost of living, 18, 7f; Prussian circular respecting control of press, 29, 7f; food prices, Nov. 1, 7c; French Socialists' policy, 6, 7f; sup-
 pressed for publishing mani-
 festo respecting food supplies, 9, 7c; statement in official wireless, 10, 7f; explanation, 12, 7f; Mr. Churchill's resig-
 nation, 18, 7f; French Socialists' policy respecting Alsace-Lor-
 raine, 29, 7f; peace questions: anticipation of Reichstag de-
 bate, Dec. 4, 7f; British peace programme, 6, 7f; Austro-
 German economic arrange-
 ments, 6, 7f; military training of youths, 7, 7f; report of secret sitting of budget com-
 mittee on food situation, 8, 9f; story on peak shortage, 16, 9f; decline of British prestige, 18, 7f; decline of value of mark, 23, 7f; new taxation, 27, 7f; German financial situation, 29, 7f
Vossische Zeitung — accounts of allies' offensive on western front, Oct. 5, 8b; 6, 7c; Greek policy, 6, 7f; allies landing at Salonika, 11, 7f; new British army, 12, 7f; Armenian atrocities, 15, 7f; South-African elections, 23, 5f; trial and execution of Miss Cavell, 26, 7f; account of French air raid, 29, 7f; letter from Max Dauthendey, Nov. 8, 7f; new British shipping orders, 17, 7f; political situation in England, 29, 7f; account of visit of High Sea fleet, Dec. 7, 7b; 10, 6c; future of Serbia, 9, 7f; Austro-German economi-
 union: resolutions passed at Dresden conference, 14, 7f; British Balkan expedition, 15, 9f; Sir J. French's retirement, 20, 7f; Berlin food prices, 29, 7f; correspondent's ac-
 count of visit to Salonika, 29, 8c
Zukunft: see HARDEN. HERR Maximilian
 Prices:—
 Food: see under Food — Ger-
 many, above

WAR, European—Germany—Prices (continued):—

Increased — *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), Oct. 14, 7f; "Hausfrau's" letter, 18, 7f

Prisoners: see Prisoners of war, below

Profits:—

Taxation — scheme being prepared: forecasts, Oct. 29, 7f
Bill presented, Dec. 1, 8b

Requisitions: see Levies and requisitions—Germany, below

Resources:—

Organization — Dr. W. Rathenau's work: *Chicago Daily News* (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 6c; opinion in *City*, 12, 5c; 13, 5a

Riots and disturbances:—

Aix-la-Chapelle, Oct. 13, 8d (e.e.)

Berlin — at opening of Reichstag, Dec. 15, 9b; 16, 9e; *Cologne Gazette* quoted, 22, 9f; Amsterdam *Telegraaf* quoted, 24, 5c (e.e.); 24, 5d; police warning, 29, 10a (e.e.)

Chemnitz, Dec. 28, 7e

Food riots, Oct. 13, 8d (e.e.); 28, 7e

Rubber:—

Artificial — invention reported, Dec. 17, 9f

Contraband seizures: see under Contraband, above

Shortage — a neutral correspondent's reports, Oct. 12, 7d, correspondence, Nov. 5, 7c; Swede's report ("The enemy in war time"), Dec. 10, 7a

Surgical — supplies: British prohibition on goods sent by American Red Cross: United States complaints, Dec. 10, 7d; 28, 7e; Miss Boardman denies *New York Times* report of interview, 29, 7c

Steel:—

Supplies — controversy between Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter and Dr. L. Fermor in *Nature*: note (E.S.), Nov. 26, 205c

Supplies:—

Halle—munitions factory blown up, Dec. 6, 8e

Kiel — tramlines broken up, Oct. 29, 7f

Labour — munition workers granted holiday, Dec. 29, 7f; conditions: returned Dutch workers' reports, Dec. 31, 7f (e.e.)

Munster, factory near—explosions, Dec. 23, 8a; 29, 7c (e.e.)

Neutral's reports — letters quoted, Nov. 5, 7c

Organization — Dr. W. Rathenau's work: *Chicago Daily News* (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 6c; opinion in *City*, 12, 5c

Silesia — explosive outrage averted, Dec. 6, 8c

Union of Iron and Steel Industrialists — resolution passed: Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg's reply, Dec. 18, 7f

Trade: see under Trade, below

Treason — Socialists tried at Karlsruhe, Dec. 28, 7e

Women — attitude (sp. art., "The enemy in war time: feminine grumbling"), Dec. 14, 7a

World work — *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, Nov. 10, 7f

WAR, European—Germany (continued):—

"Young Germany" movement—meeting held; statement by Prussian minister of education, Oct. 22, 7f

Zinc:—

Contraband: see under Contraband, above

Germany, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, and Bulgaria — secret treaty concluded, Oct. 8, 6b; British minister's intimation to Greek government as to provisions, 11, 9f; Greek opinion, 12, 10b; German legation at Athens issues denial, 12, 10b

Communications — Berlin-Constantinople route: congress to be held at Temesvar, Dec. 3, 8b; railway disorganized between Belgrade and Nish, 3, 7a; direct communication between Berlin and Constantinople promised, 6, 7e (l.e.); 7, 8d; announced, 11, 7f

Germany and Austria-Hungary: see Austria-Hungary and Germany, above

Germany and Bulgaria: see Bulgaria — German influence, above

Germany and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Germany, below

Germany and Greece — relations: M. Radoslavoff (int.), Oct. 23, 5f

Germany and Italy—Italian agitation for declaration of war, Nov. 24, 7e; 26, 7d; 29, 7b; attitude of Giolittian party, 29, 7b; (sp. art., "The achievement of Italy: relations with Germany: causes of the anomaly"), Dec. 2, 7a; *Secolo* quoted, 2, 7b (l.e.)

Germany and Netherlands:—

Commercial relations — German complaints of high prices charged by Dutch, Nov. 13, 7e

Treaty, secret — rumours: *Telegraaf* comments, Oct. 25, 6c

Germany and Norway:—

Shipping — *Haakon VII.* case (seizure of mails): German note to Norway: Norwegian reply, Oct. 4, 10d (e.e.)

Germany and Rumania — negotiations for purchase of Rumanian harvest, Oct. 14, 10a

Germany and Russia — reported German overtures to Russia: *New York Evening Mail* account, Oct. 30, 8e

Germany and Sweden — German press attack on Sweden, Dec. 7, 7f

Shipping questions — *Capella* seized by Germans in Swedish territorial waters: Swedish protest, Nov. 10, 7b; attempt to board *Thelma* in Swedish waters, 18, 7b; *Argo* seized in Swedish waters, Dec. 21, 9c; 23, 7d; German wireless account, 27, 6c; German apology, 27, 6b; German warships chase Swedish vessel in Swedish waters: Swedish fort on Håstholmen fires on German warships, 30, 7e; German attempt to interfere with *Mülnern* in Swedish waters, 30, 7e

Submarine *Hvalen*, Swedish — fired on by German patrol boat, Oct. 22, 7e; apology, Nov. 1, 9d

WAR, European (continued):—

Germany and Switzerland — frontier closed, Dec. 8, 9*d* (l.e.)

Germany and Turkey: see Turkey — German influence, below

Gold (see also under Finance, above)
Contraband: see under Contraband, above

Gold Coast Colony:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Funds—contributions, Nov. 29, 11*e*

Graves:—

British — French government's cession of land: deputation thanks Gen. Gallieni, Dec. 28, 7*b*

Epitaph — Ven. W. R. Inge (l. quoted), Oct. 5, 7*b* (e.e.); Mr. A. L. Francis (l.), 6, 9*e*

France — All Souls day celebrated, Nov. 2, 7*b*

Bagaux cemetery—M. Poincaré visits, Nov. 2, 7*b*

Netherlands — British sailors buried at Loosduinen cemetery: Dutch soldiers' tribute, Dec. 18, 7*f*

Gravesend:—

"Certificates of Glory" to be presented by corporation to families of local men killed, Oct. 14, 11*d*

Great Britain:—

Achievements:—

Destrée, M. Jules (s.), Dec. 21, 9*e*

France, public campaign of enlightenment in — announced (P.N.), Dec. 3, 5*b*, *c*

Temps tribute, Dec. 20, 7*b* (l.e.)

Neutral's report ("The enemy in wartime: England mobilized"), Dec. 18, 7*a*

Russian ignorance of, alleged—publicity campaign suggested: Mr. S. Washburn (sp. art.),

"Britain and her allies:

Russian ignorance of our work"), Dec. 23, 7*a*; Dr. C.

Hagberg Wright (l.), 23, 9*e*; Prof. J. Y. Simpson (l.), 27,

9*d*; Mr. J. F. Baddeley (l.), 27,

9*d*; Mr. H. Walpole (l.), 27,

9*d*; Mr. J. W. Shklovsky-Dionio (l.), 27, 9*d*; Mr. H. S.

King (l.), 27, 9*d*; 29, 3*d*;

Russkoe Slovo quoted, 28, 6*c*;

Mr. P. M. Crockett (l.), 28, 9*d*;

correspondence, 28, 9*d*; Central

Committee for National Patri-

otic Organizations: work:

Mr. H. Cust (l.), 29, 3*d*; Mr.

G. de Wesselitsky (l.), 30, 6*d*;

(art. "Through Russian eyes:

ignorance of British aims

and effort"), 30, 6*d*

Actors serving at the front—Mr.

H. B. Irving (s.), Dec. 6, 11*e*

Air service — reporting of move-

ments prohibited under Defence

of the Realm Act, Oct. 15, 8*c*

Administration:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Nov.

12, 10*d*

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.),

Nov. 12, 10*c*

Parliament: see under PARLIA-

MENT

Aeroplanes:—

Argentina—gift of two from

British residents, Nov. 29,

5*c*

Dual control—Parliament: see

under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European — Great Britain — Air service—Aeroplanes (continued):—

German compared (sp. art., "Our lack of Zeppelins: German and British aeroplanes"), Nov. 26, 199*c*

Gold Coast Colony — native tribesmen's gift, Nov. 25, 8*d* (e.e.)

Imperial flotilla—Overseas Club scheme: further gifts: particulars, Oct. 27, 9*d* (e.e.); Nov. 15, 4*e*; (correction), 23, 11*d*; 25, 8*d* (e.e.); book noticed, Dec. 15, 16*a* (e.e.)

Malayan squadron — two armoured gun biplanes to be added, Dec. 4, 5*c*

New, large—Mr. S. Fougner describes ascent, Nov. 11, 7*d* (e.e.); Mr. A. J. Balfour (s.P.), 12, 10*e*

Rhodesia, Southern — presents machine, Nov. 3, 9*b* (e.e.)

Trinidad Chamber of Commerce — presents machine, Oct. 28, 5*d*

Zanzibar—contribution for provision of four machines, Oct. 27, 7*c*

Airships, lack of (sp. art., "Our lack of Zeppelins: the enthusiast and the authorities," E.S.), Nov. 26, 199*b*

Construction advocated—Sir H. Rider Haggard (l.), Oct. 22, 9*c*; Mr. W. Joynson Hicks (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10*c*; Mr. Balfour (s.P.), 12, 10*c*

Factory—Mr. S. Fougner's account of visit, Nov. 11, 7*d* (e.e.)

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)—Aerial

Output, acceleration of:—

Aeronautical Institute of Great Britain—inaugurated; objects, Oct. 1, 5*b*

Royal Flying Corps: see Royal Flying Corps, below

Aliens:—

Egyptians — internment orders:

Mr. K. Mikhail (l.), Oct. 12, 9*d*;

Lord Cromer (s.P.), Lord New-

tou (s.P.), 15, 10*d*; Parliament:

see under PARLIAMENT

Enemy:—

Anti-German feeling:—

Bristol Stock Exchange—

German or Austrian-born

subjects not eligible for

membership: resolution

passed, Dec. 1, 5*e*

Disturbances:—

Church, German (Mout-

pelier-place) — prosecu-

tion, Oct. 12, 5*c*

Liverpool — claims for

damage: decision of

City Council, Dec. 2, 5*f*

Salford — further claims

paid by corporation, Dec.

1, 5*e*

Names of enemy origin:—

Farnborough town council

chamber clock—name of

"H. Fehrenbach" to be

erased, Dec. 15, 7*e*

London streets—renaming:

see under LONDON —

Streets

Bulgarians:—

Parliament: see under PAR-

LIAMENT

WAR, European—Great Britain—Aliens—
 Enemy (continued):—
 Companies, holdings in: see
 under Companies, below
 Deportation:—
 Parliament: see under PAR-
 LIAMENT
 Distress:—
 Society of Friends for the
 Assistance of Germans,
 Austrians, and Hungarians
 in Distress—report of emer-
 gency committee, Oct. 8, 9c
 Government offices — employ-
 ment: Parliament: see under
 PARLIAMENT
Habeas Corpus: see *Habeas*
Corpus
 Harbours — prosecutions,
 Dec. 13, 5e
 Internment:—
 Alexandra Park camp—em-
 ployment of aliens: plant
 and tools purchased, Oct. 1,
 5d; neutral describes visit
 (sp. art., "German
 prisoners in London: the
 great camp: good food
 and many visitors"), Dec.
 21, 5a
 Allowances to dependents—
 Parliament: see under
 PARLIAMENT
 Exemptions—statistics, Oct.
 15, 10f
Henry J. Smith—German
 member of crew to be in-
 terned, Nov. 1, 7e
 Islington — Cornwallis-road
 Institution: number of
 Germans interned, Oct. 29,
 5f
 Statistics, Oct. 15, 10f; Dec.
 15, 12d; Parliament: see
 under PARLIAMENT
 Stobs camp — sailors escape,
 Oct. 28, 5b; Nov. 1, 7c
 Legal rights — right of interned
 German to sue (law case),
 Nov. 27, 3a
 Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.),
 Nov. 24, 12d
 Parliament: see under PAR-
 LIAMENT
 Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), Nov. 24,
 12d
 Pollock, Mr. E. M. (s.P.),
 Nov. 24, 12d
 Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), Nov.
 24, 12d
 Naturalized:—
 Stock Exchange (London) —
 naturalized members of
 enemy origin: agitation
 for non-readmission: meet-
 ing called (F.N.), Nov. 8,
 14a; held; amended re-
 solution passed (F.N.), 11,
 13a; discussed (F.N.), 15,
 14a; petition presented to
 Committee (F.N.), Dec. 9,
 13a; Committee passes re-
 solution, 23, 8a, 12e
 Privy councillors: see PRIVY
 council
 Property:—
 Article ("Enemy property"),
 Dec. 14, 5e
 Value — statistics, Dec. 22,
 14f
 Prosecutions, Oct. 1, 10b; 2,
 5b (e.e.); 19, 5e; 20, 5e; 21,

WAR, European—Great Britain—Aliens—
 Enemy—Prosecutions (continued):—
 15d (e.e.); 28, 5e; Nov. 9,
 12f; 13, 4b; 29, 3b; Dec.
 2, 14e (e.e.); 7, 10f; 8, 7d;
 9, 5f (e.e.); 11, 5e; 13, 5e;
 16, 7b; 17, 7f; 29, 5f; 30, 5f
 Repatriation — statistics, Oct.
 15, 10f
 Exemptions — statistics, Oct.
 15, 10f
 Special article ("Going
 'home': reluctant Ger-
 mans at sea: talks in a
 fog"), Dec. 2, 11e
 Safe conducts — Parliament:
 see under PARLIAMENT
 Sanatogen Company—manager
 (Max Muller): Parliament:
 see under PARLIAMENT
 Stowaways, German — charged,
 Dec. 2, 14e (e.e.); 9, 5f
 (e.e.); 31, 3f
 Tenancy of flat — liability (law
 case), Nov. 3, 3a
 Wives, British — wives of 85
 interned enemy aliens re-
 ceiving relief out of Camber-
 well rates, Oct. 16, 5e
 Woolwich — Parliament: see
 under PARLIAMENT
 Nationality, proof of—police
 methods: admissions in pro-
 secution of Hans P. Studer,
 Oct. 29, 5d
 Registration:—
 Hotel and boarding house
 registers — false: prosecu-
 tions, Nov. 23, 5b; 25, 5d;
 Dec. 29, 5f
 Siamese boys at Eastbourne
 College — failing to notify:
 headmaster fined, Dec. 4, 5e
 Russians — four undesirables
 arrested under order of Home
 Secretary, Dec. 9, 5f
 Seamen — members of crew of
New York prosecuted at Liver-
 pool, Nov. 19, 5e
 Anti-war agitation:—
 Post-cards, "stop the war" —
 Lord Meath (s.P.); Lord Cur-
 zon of Kedleston (s.P.), Dec.
 8, 14c; Parliament: see under
 PARLIAMENT
 Architects, effect on — Mr. E.
 Newton (s.), Nov. 2, 7e (e.e.)
 Aristocracy:—
 Services:—
 Shakespeare, Rev. J. H. (s.),
 Oct. 14, 5e
 Armoured Car Service: see under
 Royal Naval Air Service, below
 Army:—
 Ammunition:—
 Waste — in France: Mr. J.
 Hodge (int.), Nov. 8, 5b
 Army Service Corps:—
 Mechanical Transport Corps:—
 Gifts for: see under Gifts for
 troops, below
 Special article ("On convoy
 duty: the joys of the motor
 lorry"), Dec. 17, 13e
 Billets:—
 Article ("Army housing: billets
 for the new recruits"), Dec.
 28, 3c
 Cameroons — climate pay to be
 awarded, Nov. 13, 5e
 Canvass, troops under — Parlia-
 ment: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
(continued):—

Cashiering sentences:—

Correspondence, Dec. 27, 4f

Chaplains:—

Appointment and remuneration
—regulations: army order
issued, Dec. 22, 7d

Increase:—

Ingham, Rt. Rev. E. G. (l.),
Oct. 14, 9cRidgeway, Rt. Rev. C. J.,
Bp. of Chichester (l.), Oct.
13, 9cSalvation Army—disabilities:
Commissioner D. C. Lamb (l.),
Oct. 6, 9d; Lord Newton's
statement (s.P.), 7, 10c;
Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENTSimms, Dr.—promoted major-
general (P.N.), Nov. 16, 9d
(e.c.)Civilian clothes—wearing pro-
hibited, Oct. 8, 3d

Cloth:—

United States, purchases in:
see under Great Britain and
allies—Cloth, belowClothing—marking: charge:
army order issued, Nov. 30, 5dCommands—changes, Dec. 16,
11d; 22, 10b; 23, 8c

Commissions:—

Cavalry—transfer: Parlia-
ment: see under PARLIAMENTGrievances—position of men
who previously enlisted in
the ranks: our military
correspondent's comments,
Nov. 3, 5cProbationary appointments—
army order issued, Dec. 20, 5bPromotion from ranks: see
under Officers, belowPublic schoolboys, granting to
—correspondence, Dec. 11,9c; 13, 9c; 14, 9c; 15, 11e;
16, 5b; 17, 17d; 18, 9c;
Canon R. D. Swallow (l.),
13, 9c; Canon Wood (l.),
14, 9c; Mr. R. Waterfield
(l.), 15, 11c; Maj.-Gen. Sir
A. Tulloch (l.), 17, 12dPublic schools battalions—
position: Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENTSouth African's grievance—
no reply to application:
correspondence, Oct. 8, 7cCompulsory service: see Service,
compulsory national, below

Courts-martial:—

Blake, Sec. Lieut. C. W. J.,
Oct. 14, 5e; Nov. 15, 5b

Correspondence, Dec. 27, 4f

Dent, Sec. Lieut. J. G., Nov.
13, 4dFyfe, Temporary Capt. C., Nov.
9, 15bHaigh, Sec. Lieut. W., Oct.
13, 5dIreland, Private Arthur, Nov.
23, 5bMcCaffry, Temporary Sec. Lieut.
R. W., Nov. 15, 4cPearse, Temporary Maj. H. L.,
Nov. 23, 15cReilly, Temporary Sec. Lieut.
P. F. T., Nov. 22, 13eRidderburg, Capt. S. G. O.,
Nov. 30, 5eWAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Courts-martial (continued):—

Taylor, Capt. H. W., Nov. 4, 5b

Thorburn, Temporary Sec.
Lieut. R., Nov. 5, 15bWalker, Sec. Lieut. D. F., Nov.
22, 13dWilder, Lieut.-Col. H. C., Oct.
13, 5dWilson, Temporary Lieut. W.
A., Nov. 5, 15bDirks: see under Equipment,
belowDispatches: see Dispatches,
belowDistinction between regular, new,
and territorial armies—Mr.
B. Peto (s.P.); Mr. L. S.
Amery (s.P.); Mr. H. J.
Tennant (s.P.), Dec. 23, 10e,
f; Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENTEastern command—headquarters
to be removed, Dec. 20, 8b

Equipment:—

Dirks or knives for trench
fighting suggested—Sir
J. H. A. Macdonald (l.),
Nov. 29, 9e; correspondence,
30, 9dHelmets, steel—supply: Parlia-
ment: see under PARLIA-
MENTPuttees—discarding urged:
Lancet quoted, Dec. 10, 5c
(e.c.)Shields—Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENTTrench boots—Parliament:
see under PARLIAMENTWinter—list of apparel pro-
vided for each soldier at
front, Nov. 22, 6e

Expeditionary force:—

Churchmen—percentage: Par-
liament: see under PARLIA-
MENTCommand—change: Sir D.
Haig appointed to supreme
command in succession to Sir
J. French, Dec. 16, 11d;
French comments, 18, 8b;
German comments, 18, 8b;
20, 7f; Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENT

Damage by military:—

Compensation committee sit-
ting in France to adjudi-
cate on cases—civilian
member appointed, Dec.
11, 5e

Dentists—number, Dec. 21, 7e

General headquarters staff:—

Appointments—Parliament:
see under PARLIAMENTChief—change, Dec. 22, 10b;
23, 8c

Criticism—Lord St. Davids

(s.P.), Nov. 17, 12a; re-
plies: Lord Newton (s.P.),17, 12a; Lord Haldane
(s.P.), 17, 12a; LordSydenham (s.P.), 17, 12b;
Lord Crewe (s.P.), 17, 12b;Rt. Rev. A. F. Winning-
ton-Ingram, Bp. of London(s.), 19, 5d; Capt. Guest
(s.P.), 19, 10d; Lord Gren-fell (l.), 20, 9d; Lord
Ruthven (l.), 22, 10c;Col. A. H. Lee (l.), 22, 10c;
Prof. J. H. Morgan (l.),

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Expeditionary force—General headquarters staff—Criticism (continued):—

22, 10c; Maj.-Gen. Sir A. E. Turner (l.), 23, 9d; Mr. J. Redmond (s.), 24, 6b; Lord Derby (l.), 25, 9f; Lord St. Davids's explanation (s.P.), 25, 10b; Lord Crewe (s.P.), 25, 10b; Duke of Marlborough (s.P.), 25, 10c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Leave: see under Soldiers—Leave, below

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—British army

Pantomime (*The Babes in the Wood*) produced, Dec. 30, 7d

Rouen, base at—scenes (sp. art., "Our troops at Rouen"), Nov. 23, 7a

Sick and wounded: see Sick and wounded—British, below

Social work: see under Soldiers—Social work among, below

Expenditure:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14b

Cost per head—Mr. Asquith's statement (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14b

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12e

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12d

Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12b

Gell, Mr. P. L. (l.), Nov. 17, 9e

Joicey, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12e

Midleton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13a

Newton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Peel, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12d

St. Aldwyn, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13a

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13c

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13b

Wilson, Sir Guy F. (l.), Nov. 17, 9e

Food:—

Claret—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Rations—scale, Nov. 16, 6e; issue of mustard and pepper suspended, 30, 5d

Articles ("Better and cheaper rations: a fortnight's menus"), Nov. 24, 11e

Correspondence, Dec. 3, 11c

Meat ration—reduction: Mr. H. W. Forster (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Reduction:—

Article ("Army housing: less waste of food"), Dec. 28, 3c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 10e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Food—Rations—Reduction (continued):—

Bedford, Duke of (l.), Dec. 31, 9e

Cox, Mr. H. (l.), Nov. 11, 9d

Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12b

Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12b

Salt ration—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Waste—in France: Mr. J. Hodge (int.), Nov. 8, 5b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Gallantry of sergeant shown clemency on bigamy charge, Oct. 19, 5e

Generals—criticism: Mr. A. Lynch (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10d;—recall: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

General staff—reconstitution urged (P.N.), Oct. 29, 9e; German general staff described (sp. art., "How Germany makes war: the great general staff"), Nov. 2, 7f; to be increased and reinforced: Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), 11, 10f; changes, 24, 9c; Dec. 22, 10b; 23, 8c; new chief appointed, 22, 10b; 23, 8c

Beresford, Lord C. (s.F.), Nov. 3, 16b

Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 15a

German comments, Nov. 24, 7f

Haldane, Lord (add.), Nov. 4, 5d

Origin—Lord Sydenham (l.), Nov. 15, 9e

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Special article ("The direction of the war: the general staff"), Nov. 12, 6b

Sydenham, Lord (l.), Nov. 15, 9e

Germans in—Squadron Sergt. Maj. Baker, Dec. 6, 5e

Gifts for troops:—

Army Service Corps, mechanical transport columns of:—

Appeal, Dec. 14, 7d (e.e.)

Commercial Motor fund—exhibition held, Oct. 21, 7b, 7c (e.e.)

Balkans:—

Monro, Lady—appeal (l.), Dec. 15, 13c

Bovril: see Meat extracts, below

Christmas: see under Christmas, above

Clothing:—

Socks—correspondence, Dec. 4, 11d

Sweaters—Mr. J. Penoyre: appeal (l.), Oct. 21, 7f; Nov. 20, 9e

Dardanelles and Gallipoli:—

Christmas Pudding Fund—Lady Davies (with others: appeal), Oct. 21, 11c; closed, Nov. 18, 4c

Fund:—

Hamilton, Lady—appeal, Oct. 1, 11b; 21, 5b

Monro, Lady—appeal, Dec. 15, 13c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Gifts for troops — Dardanelles and
Gallipoli (continued):—

Thefts of parcels:—

Hamilton, Gen. Sir I. (l.
quoted), Oct. 5, 5c

Pease, Mr. P. (statement),
Nov. 20, 10b

Expeditionary force:—

Base Camps Fund of Young
Men's Christian Associa-
tion:—

Appeals—for games and
music, Oct. 7, 11e; 13,
11b; 21, 3c; 27, 11a;
Nov. 3, 6f; 10, 4e; 17,
6f; Dec. 1, 11c; 8, 7d;
15, 8c; 22, 4b; 29, 2f;
for articles suitable for
Christmas gifts, Nov. 24,
10c

Field Force Fund: see Queen
Alexandra's Field Force Fund,
below

Fire on railway truck loaded
with, Dec. 21, 7e

Footballs:—

Rugby—supply: fund to be
opened, Oct. 29, 15a

Glasses, field:—

Penoyre, Mr. J. (l.), Nov. 10,
9c; Dec. 11, 10c

Ladies' Territorial Glove Waist-
coat Fund:—

Concert in aid (Grosvenor
House) — arrangements,
Oct. 2, 9b; 12, 11b

Library, camp: see under
Soldiers—Social work among,
below

Mary, Queen—appeal, Oct. 8, 6e

Meat extracts:—

Storey's fund, Miss G.—
appeal, Dec. 23, 1c

Mediterranean forces: see
Dardanelles and Gallipoli,
above

Officer's letter quoted—sugges-
tions, Nov. 17, 7e

Parcels:—

Christmas:—

France—*via* military for-
warding office at South-
ampton: announcement,
Nov. 29, 5c, 10f

Postal: see under Postal
services, below

Weight, maximum—sent for
dispatch *via* military for-
warding office at Devon-
port or Southampton: an-
nouncement, Dec. 22, 5d

Persian Gulf forces:—

Indian Soldiers' Fund Com-
mittee announcement, Oct.
28, 12f

Playing-cards—appeal, Oct. 28, 5e

Publications — appeal (art.,
"Reading for troops;
2,000,000 books and maga-
zines distributed"), Nov. 26,
11e

Queen Alexandra's Field Force
Fund:—

Griss, Mr. H. E.—contributes
profits from sale of card
"The Union Jack," Nov.
15, 11d

Razors—number contributed by
staff of secretary's department
of General Post Office, Oct. 8,
3d; 26, 5e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Gifts for troops (continued):—

Sale in aid (League of Empire
offices)—held, Dec. 10, 11a

Scottish Horse Comforts Depot
—arrangements for receiving
gifts, Oct. 29, 15d

Slippers, carpet — appeal:
correspondence, Nov. 27, 9d

Socks: see under Clothing,
above

Sweaters: see under Clothing,
above

Thefts—prosecution, Oct. 27,
5e

Hamilton, Gen. Sir I. (l.
quoted), Oct. 5, 5e

Pease, Mr. P. (statement),
Nov. 20, 10b

Tobacco:—

Sailors' and Soldiers' Tobacco
Fund—appeal, Oct. 28, 5b

Ulster division—Lady Carson:
appeal, Oct. 18, 5b

Voluntary organizations:—

Central organization—formed,
Oct. 11, 11c

Article ("The new war
work scheme"), Oct. 12,
11e

Pankhurst, Mrs. (s.), Oct.
15, 5e

Director-General—appointed,
Oct. 9, 6b; issues memoran-
dum on War Office scheme
for co-ordinating, 11, 11c;
on work for troops: notice,
Dec. 10, 11c; acknow-
ledges gifts, 21, 4c

Welsh troops:—

Fund:—

"Land of my fathers"—
profits from sale to be
devoted, Oct. 9, 10c

Lloyd George, Mrs. D.
(l.), Dec. 8, 11c

Women employed in War
Office — gift: Miss D.
Laredo (statement), Dec. 4,
5c

Grenadiers, regimental — number
to be trained: badge to be
worn, Oct. 12, 5e

Grievances — our military
correspondent's comments (sp.
art., "Some soldiers' grievances:
adjustment of minor hard-
ships"), Nov. 3, 5b

Helmets, steel: see under Equip-
ment, above

Home command — co-ordina-
tion: our military correspond-
ent's comments, Dec. 9, 10b;
Sir J. French appointed, 16,
11d

Director appointed (P.N.), Dec.
15, 11d

Horses:—

Sick and wounded:—

Grooms — women members
of South Berks and neigh-
bouring hunts acting as,
Dec. 4, 5e; (art., "Sick
army horses: useful
work by hunting women"),
6, 3d

Royal Society for the Pre-
vention of Cruelty to
Animals fund:—

St. James's Theatre—
matinée in aid: arrange-
ments, Oct. 22, 11c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army
(continued):—

Housing:—

Article ("Army" housing"),
Dec. 28, 3cHull — headquarters: rent:
question, Nov. 24, 12cInquiries about officers and
men:—War Office pamphlet "In-
quiries Regarding the Military
Forces" — revised copy
issued, Oct. 5, 11bInspector of Vulnerable Points—
appointed, Dec. 27, 11eJournals, trench — *Leadsinger*
noticed, Dec. 6, 3d

King's Royal Rifle Corps:—

21st (Service) Battalion

(Yeoman Rifles) — appeal by

northern lords lieutenant.

Oct. 6, 4d

Kit:—

Allowance — increased: army
order issued, Dec. 29, 11cLondon command — head-
quarters to remain at Horse
Guards, Dec. 20, 8bMachine-gun Corps — formation:
approved by King, Oct. 6, 8b:our military correspondent's
comments, 7, 7b (e.c.); com-
position and war establish-
ment: royal warrant, 23, 3bMediterranean expeditionary
force (Dardanelles):—Command — changes, Oct.
19, 8b; Dec. 23, 8c

Gifts for troops: see under

Gifts for troops, above

Operations: see under WAR.
European, (operations)—

Dardanelles campaign

Postal arrangements: see
under Post Office, belowStores—Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENTMemorial services: see under
Memorial services, below

Middlesex Regiment:—

Islington Battalion, 21st

(Service) Battalion — in-

spected by Maj.-Gen. Sir

F. Lloyd, Oct. 1, 5b

New armies:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.),
Nov. 10, 10b

German comments, Oct. 11,

7f; 12, 7f; Wolff Bureau

article, 11, 7f; alleged story
of prisoner, 12, 7fSpecial article ("Our new
armies: a splendid achieve-
ment"), Nov. 11, 6a

Officers:—

Absentee — prosecution, Dec.
22, 7bDivorce proceedings — harass-
ing officers at front: judicial
observations, Nov. 2, 3cDraft conducting officers—
salary: statement by Mr.
Tennant, Dec. 17, 7eDrunkenness—major dismissed.
Dec. 24, 10cGratuity provided in article
497 of pay warrant — army
order issued, Oct. 13, 4f

Kits:—

Allowances:—

Dardanelles — army order
issued, Nov. 13, 5eWAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Officers—Kits (continued):—Fallen officers — theft of
effects by railway servant.Oct. 25, 4d; Nov. 4, 5c;
11, 12c (e.c.)

Leave — Parliament: see under

PARLIAMENT

Messing charges—Parliament:
see under PARLIAMENTPay — period of receiving
pay on first appointment
before joining for duty re-
duced, Dec. 11, 5fPensions: see under Pensions
and allowances (naval and
military), belowPromotions — Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENT; Mr. A.

Lynch (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10a

Ranks, promotion from —
names, Oct. 22, 4b; Nov. 4,

12a; 9, 15b; 18, 4d; 23,

15b; 25, 4d; 29, 13c; Dec.

8, 5c; 13, 13b; 18, 15a; 21,

4c; 23, 4d; our military
correspondent's comment.

Nov. 3, 5c

Riding instructors — woman
acting as riding mistress, Dec.

4, 5d

Sport for — officers require
partridge or pheasant shoot-

ing, Nov. 2, 9e; 6, 11c; 9,

11c; offers received, 6, 11c;

9, 11c; 10, 11b; 15, 11d;

23, 11b

Waste of students of special
qualifications — headmasters'
conference passes resolution;Mr. Francis (s.), Dec. 24, 3d;
Miss G. E. Hodgson (l.), 27, 9c;

correspondence, 27, 9e; 29,

9d; Mr. S. E. Longland (l.),
29, 9aWives — allowances: see under
Pensions and allowances.

below

Officers training corps:—

Hms of Court Officers Training
Corps (Devil's Own):—

Note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 11a

Scottish Selection Board —

constituted, Dec. 15, 14f

Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENTPublic schools corps (art.).
"The public schools: supply-ing officers for the army,"
Re.S.), Nov. 3, 11e

Recruiting appeal, Nov. 5, 5a

Special article ("Officers train-

ing corps: growth since the
war," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 11a28th Batt. London Regt.
(Artists' Rifles) — recogni-tion as officers training corps.
Oct. 12, 10c; appeal forrecruits, Nov. 5, 5a; list of
distinctions, Dec. 18, 12c

Note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 11b

2nd Batt. — company of
special men to be formed.
Dec. 17, 19f

University corps ("The univer-

sities: members in the
O.T.C.: reduced numbers of
men matriculating," Re.S.),
Nov. 3, 11d

Organization:—

Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.P.), Dec.

23, 10c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Organization (continued):—

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Dec. 23, 10c

Postal services:—

Expeditionary forces — letters and parcels, dispatches to: statistics, Dec. 9, 12f; 17, 7c; 18, 15d (e.e.)

Christmas. — War Office notifications, Nov. 23, 5a; Dec. 8, 7f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Mediterranean expeditionary force (Dardanelles):—

Delivery of letters and parcels — special measures to secure: Post Office announcement, Oct. 9, 6c; expert official dispatched (P.N.), 29, 9e; acceleration announced: Mr. Samuel's statement, Nov. 4, 12d; Mr. Pease's statement, 20, 10b; correspondence, Oct. 28, 11e (e.e.)

Parcels — directions for packing and addressing: warning to public, Oct. 26, 6c (e.e.)

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Salonika force:—

Mails for—Post Office notice, Nov. 20, 10c

Public Works (Middlesex) Battalion — detachment receives regimental colours, Oct. 30, 5f

Recruiting — progress, Oct. 25, 10d; 27, 5d; 29, 5c; 30, 5a; response to King's appeal, 25, 10d; 27, 5d; 29, 5c; 30, 5a; progress, Nov. 2, 5a; 3, 7c; 4, 5a; 9, 5b; 11, 5e; 15, 9f; 6, 5a; 23, 5a; 26, 5c; effect of Lord Mayor's show, 11, 5e; direct enlistment to be continued, Dec. 13, 10a

Admiralty—staff: employees ordered to apply for leave to enlist, Nov. 24, 5d

Admiralty badges — Admiralty statement, Nov. 20, 8b

Advertisements:—

Posters — exhibition in Germany, Oct. 4, 7b; new: noticed, Nov. 6, 10c

Age, enlistment over — instance, Nov. 26, 5e; Dec. 3, 5c

Age, enlistments under — War Office decision: Mr. Tennant's statement, Nov. 3, 7c; Markham, Sir A. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12a

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Prosecution, Oct. 6, 5d; 16, 5c; Skidmore, Mr. J. S. (l.), Oct. 6, 9c

Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12b

War Office announcement, Oct. 13, 5c

Agricultural labourers, position of:—

Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.), Dec. 9, 5f

Bathurst, Mr. C. (l.), Nov. 6, 9c; 10, 9d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Recruiting — Agricultural labourers, position of (continued):—

Correspondence, Nov. 9, 9c; 11, 9e

Council of Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture passes resolution, Nov. 3, 7a

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 25, 10c

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 25, 10c

Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), Nov. 25, 10b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 25, 10c

Peel, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 25, 10c

Rutland, Duke of (l.), Nov. 2, 9d

Selborne, Lord (s.), Nov. 8, 5d; official statements issued, 11, 5e (e.e.); 13, 5a; (s.P.), 25, 10c; (s.), Dec. 13, 3b

Special article ("A farmers' dilemma: claims of the army and the land"), Dec. 13, 3a

Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.P.), Dec. 23, 10e

Anti-recruiting statements—prosecutions, Oct. 16, 5e (e.e.); 30, 5f; Dec. 29, 5f

Apprentices — application to Sutton Coldfield magistracy to make order to restore enlisted apprentice, Nov. 24, 5b

Armlets—for attested, invalided, and ineligible men: khaki armlets to be issued: War Office announcement, Nov. 1, 7a; criticism, 1, 7a; 2, 5a; 3, 7c; opinion in London and provinces, 1, 7a; 2, 5a; Duke of Rutland (l.), 2, 9d; (a t., "The khaki armlet"), 3, 3f; Sir G. Pragnell (l.), 3, 3f; modifications to be announced, 3, 7c; official statement as to armlets for attested recruits and discharged men, 16, 5a; armlets issued: particulars, 29, 5a; War Office statements, 30, 5a; Dec. 1, 9c; question of saluting, Nov. 30, 5a; War Office statement, Dec. 1, 9c; delay in issue, 6, 5c; disinclination to wear armlets noted, 7, 5a; 13, 10a; 14, 5a; War Office statement urging wearing, 10, 8c; more armlets observed in the streets, 11, 8c; correspondence, 11, 10e; armlets for rejected recruits announced: statement by Mr. Tennant, 14, 10c; statement made at recruiting headquarters, 22, 5b; official notice issued, 27, 3c; King's message urging wearing by attested men, 30, 8e; effect, 31, 5a

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—

Recruiting (continued):—

Banks, position of — employees advised to attest, Dec. 11, 8c
Bank of England — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Battersea — Mr. Burns invited to cooperate in campaign, Oct. 20, 5d; 28, 5a

Bermondsey — mayor's appeal, Oct. 6, 4c

Birkenhead — Parliamentary recruiting committee: telegram to Lord Derby, Nov. 18, 9d; resolution, 19, 9f

Birmingham — rally held, Oct. 4, 5a; arrangements, 11, 5c; progress, Nov. 15, 9f; 19, 5b; Dec. 4, 9f; 9, 9f; 11, 5a; 13, 10b

Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), Oct. 16, 5c

Bristol — units under establishment: Lord Kitchener: message to recruiting committee, Oct. 4, 5x; progress, 26, 5d; Nov. 18, 9d; 19, 5b; recruiting committee's telegrams to Mr. Asquith and War Office, 18, 9d; progress, Dec. 4, 9f; 10, 5c; 13, 10b

British Red Cross Society—Lord Derby's appeal for release of men of military age, Nov. 30, 7a

Bury — rally held, Oct. 4, 5a

Business men and high salaried employees, position of — discussed, Oct. 29, 5a; Nov. 4, 5a; Sir A. Mond (l.), 19, 9e

Canvass scheme: see Group system (Lord Derby's scheme), below

Cardiff — rally, Oct. 11, 5c; progress, Nov. 15, 9f; Dec. 9, 9f; 16, 5e; 13, 10b

Churches, attitude of (art., "The church militant: attitude of employers towards recruiting," *Re.S.*), Nov. 3, 7a

Civil contracts — relief for intending recruits suggested: Sir A. Mond (l.), Nov. 19, 9c

Civil servants — position: members receive Lord Derby's letter, Oct. 26, 5d; advised to attest under group scheme, Dec. 8, 7a

Clergy, position of — correspondence between Archbp. of Canterbury and Lord Derby, Nov. 1, 7b; Dec. 6, 5c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Coalminers — enlistment: Mr. R. Smillie (add.), Oct. 6, 4d; large numbers said to be available: Mr. F. Mills: statement, 30, 5a; Home Office notice published at mines, Nov. 9, 5b; considered at conference of Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 12, 5d

Commercial clerks and employees, position of — committee appointed to consider replacement, Oct. 30, 5a

Committee, Lord Lansdowne's — meetings (*P.N.*), Nov. 5, 9d; 10, 9d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—

Recruiting (continued):—

Committees, local—visits to front in Flanders to be arranged, Nov. 23, 5d

Compulsory enlistment question: see under Service, compulsory national, below
Conscientious and religious scruples—Mr. T. E. Harvey (s.P.), Dec. 22, 14d

Correspondence, Oct. 2, 7d; 7, 9d

Customs and excise officers—attitude of commissioners, Oct. 15, 3d; Mr. Asquith's reply to Mr. Healy, Nov. 4, 5a (c.c.)

Derby — progress, Dec. 10, 5e; 13, 10b

Derby, Lord (s.), Oct. 4, 5a; 6, 8d; appointed official director, Oct. 6, 8d; our military correspondent's comments, 7, 7b; acknowledges offers of help, 8, 6c; military assistant appointed, 12, 5b; Lord Derby confers with Parliamentary Recruiting Committee and Labour Recruiting Committee, 12, 5b; 16, 8c; message to Mayor of Leicester, 16, 8c; statement issued, 18, 8e; message read at Sheffield, 18, 8e; statement outlining scheme at Mansion House, 20, 9f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT: letter appealing to employers, 22, 9e; letter to men of military age, 22, 9e; statement respecting functions of local tribunals, 27, 5d; letters to Manchester city council, to Sir J. Herbert, and Sir R. Perks, 28, 5a; addresses meeting of employers at Home Office, 29, 5c; replies to correspondents, 30, 5a; Nov. 4, 5a; correspondence with Archbp. of Canterbury respecting position of clergy, Nov. 1, 7b; confers with joint labour committee, 2, 5a; letter to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (*Re.S.*), 3, 2c; receives deputation respecting position of medical students, 3, 17a; 6, 10c; letter to Lord Devonport respecting Port of London workers, 4, 5a; memoranda issued, 8, 5c; presides at meetings of Parliamentary Recruiting Committee and Joint Labour Committee, 9, 5b; 16, 5b; 23, 5a; receives deputation of city employers, 11, 5e; reply to Gen. B. Booth respecting exemption of Salvation Army officers, 13, 5b; letter to Mr. Thomas respecting civil rights of attested men, 15, 9f; letter to Sir J. Herbert as to attitude of employers, 16, 5b; receives protests against ambiguous statements respecting compulsory enlistment of unmarried men, 18, 9d; receives deputation of

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Recruiting — Derby, Lord (con-
tinued):—

Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 18, 9*d*; addresses meetings in Scotland, 19, 5*a*; correspondence with Mr. Asquith respecting compulsory enlistment of single men, 20, 8*d*; message to Glasgow recruiting committee, 20, 8*d*; addresses meeting at London Stock Exchange, 25, 9*f*; letter to British Red Cross Society appealing for release of eligible men, 30, 7*a*; final appeal issued, Dec. 4, 9*f*; letter to Gen. O. Thomas on work of Welsh Free Church ministers, 4, 9*f*; message to *Lancashire Daily Post* contradicting rumours of extension of time limit, 8, 7*a*; statement to Glasgow deputation on allocation of recruits to territorial battalions, 8, 7*a*; message of thanks to press, 13, 9*f*; attends conference of Parliamentary and labour recruiting committees, 15, 10*e*; (s.p.), 16, 12*a*; speech at Bolton, 20, 10*a*; "Notes on the Administration of the Group System" noticed, 27, 3*c* Group and canvass scheme: see Group system (Lord Derby's scheme), below
Director appointed, Oct. 6, 8*d*
Disabled man enlisted (with one leg), Dec. 14, 5*f*
Dublin — census of eligible men being taken, Dec. 11, 5*a*
Education test — dropped: director of recruiting (i. quoted), Oct. 13, 5*c*
Emigration of eligible men — prevention discussed, Oct. 21, 7*c*; increased applications for passports noticed (P.N.), 21, 10*e*; Mr. J. Redmond's reply to correspondent, Nov. 1, 7*b*; (int.), 9, 5*c*; incident at Londonderry, 6, 5*d*; incidents at Liverpool, 8, 5*e*; Cunard company's decision not to carry eligible men, 8, 5*e*; 10, 5*d*; 200 Irishmen leave Glasgow on board Anchor liner, 8, 5*e*; White Star line's decision, 9, 5*d*; protest meeting at Liverpool exchange, 9, 5*d*; Liverpool Irish Nationalist party issues statement, 9, 5*d*; Irish comments, 9, 5*d*; movement checked, 9, 5*d*; Home Office considering action, 9, 5*c*; 12, 5*d*; American line's decision, 10, 5*d*; Anchor line's decision, 10, 5*d*; bookings cancelled, 13, 5*a*; number turned back on St. Paul, 15, 10*a*
"Green form" — applications to magistrates to make statutory declarations, Nov. 3, 7*c*; 26, 5*e*; Dec. 2, 5*a*; 7, 8*e*; 13, 3*b*; 14, 4*f*; 15, 5*e*; particulars, Nov. 27, 5*c*; 30, 5*d*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Recruiting—Emigration of eligible men
(continued):—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Employers, attitude of — Lord Derby's appeal (l.), Oct. 22, 9*e*; letters quoted, 28, 5*a*; addresses meeting at Home Office, 29, 5*c*; 30, 5*a*; address for employers seeking advice, 30, 5*a*; attitude, Nov. 4, 5*a*; incident at police court: employer prevailed upon to reinstate man dismissed for enlisting under Lord Derby's scheme, 25, 5*a*

Derby, Lord—issues memorandum, Nov. 8, 5*c*; receives deputation, 11, 5*e*; letter to Sir. J. Herbert, 16, 5*b*; (s.p.), 25, 10*a*

Employers' Parliamentary Association — central executive committee passes resolution, Oct. 29, 5*c*

Lancashire — position discussed (sp. art.), "Recruiting in Lancashire: employers' difficulties", Oct. 29, 5*a*

Special articles ("Support of the employers: what the railways have done," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 8*a*; ("Recruiting and the employer: its promotion a business safeguard," Re.S.), 3, 8*c*

Expenditure:—

Newton, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 12, 13*c*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Eyesight test — modification urged: correspondence, Nov. 15, 9*e*; re-examination announced, Dec. 22, 5*b*; official notice, 27, 3*c*

Football matches — at Clapton Orient: Bp. of Stepney obtains 56 recruits, Oct. 11, 5*c*

France — enlistments in Paris, Nov. 19, 7*b*; arrangements in provincial towns, Dec. 18, 7*b* (i.e.)

Gamekeepers — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

George V., King — appeal, Oct. 23, 7*d*; response, 25, 10*d*; 27, 5*d*; 29, 5*c*; 30, 5*a*; German comments, 27, 7*f*

Gipsies, suggested enlistment of — correspondence, Oct. 7, 9*d*

Glasgow — rally held, Oct. 4, 5*a*; progress, Nov. 15, 9*f*; 19, 5*b*; Dec. 4, 9*f*; 10, 5*e*

Great Western Railway — census of eligible men to be taken, Oct. 27, 5*d*; number attested and with the colours, Dec. 31, 5*f*

Group and canvass system (Lord Derby's scheme)—names of originators: Lord Derby (s.), Dec. 20, 10*a*; national register forms to be used: scheme outlined, Oct. 16, 8*d*; Lord Derby issues statement, 18, 8*e*; opinion in political circles (P.N.), 18, 9*c*; Mr. L. S. Amery (l.), 18, 9*e*; further details, 19, 5*a*; letter

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Recruiting—Group and canvass system (Lord Derby's scheme) (continued):—

and memorandum to local Parliamentary recruiting committees, 19, 5a; canvassers' instructions, 19, 5a; ministry's differences as to subsequent introduction of compulsory service reported composed, 19, 9d; Lord Derby outlines scheme at Mansion House, 20, 9f; prospects, 21, 7c; arrangements, 21, 7c; position of middle classes discussed, 21, 7c; political truce reported (P.N.), 21, 10e; inauguration postponed to next week, 22, 9e; Lord Derby: letter appealing to employers, 22, 9e; letter to men of military age, 22, 9e; Mr. Henderson's circular to education committees respecting assistance of teachers, 22, 9e; points explained, 23, 7d; royal warrant respecting transfer to reserve issued, 23, 7d; numbers of civil servants receive Lord Derby's letter, 26, 5d; begun, 29, 5c; reports as to progress, 29, 5c; 30, 5a; Lord Derby replies to correspondents, 30, 5a; Nov. 4, 5a; reports as to progress. Nov. 2, 5a; 3, 7c; 4, 5a; 9, 5b; 11, 5e; 15, 9f; 16, 5a; 18, 9d; 23, 5a; 26, 5c; 30, 7a; Lord Derby issues memoranda respecting "starred" men and men in situations, 8, 5c; effect of ambiguous statements respecting compulsory enlistment of unmarried men, 18, 9d; time limit extended, 19, 9f; final appeals, Dec. 4, 9f; 6, 5c; 7, 5a; 8b; 8, 7a, 10e; notice respecting insufficiency of promises, 7, 5a; no enlistment under age group after Dec. 11: War Office reply to *Western Mail*, 7, 5a; Lord Derby's message to *Lancashire Daily Post*, 8, 7a; Liberal press movement for extension of time (P.N.), 8, 11d; great rush to enlist, 9, 9f; 10, 5e, 8c; 11, 5a, 8c; 13, 9f; reports from localities, 10, 5e, 8e; 11, 5a, 8c; 13, 9f; appeal for extension of time limit, 11, 8c; extended over Sunday: ends, 13, 9f; Lord Derby thanks press for assistance, 13, 9f; conference of Parliamentary and Labour recruiting committees: vote of thanks passed, 15, 10e; last recruits attested, 16, 10e; Lord Derby (s.), 20, 10a;—**Results:** Lord Derby's statement, Dec. 6, 5c; Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.), 6, 5c; speculation (art., "After the Derby campaign: calm at the recruiting stations: Lord Derby's secret"), 14, 5a; figures not available this week, 15, 10e; Labour views, 15, 10e; New Zealand opinion,

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Recruiting—Group and canvass system (Lord Derby's scheme) (continued):—

15, 10e; Lord Derby attends conference of Parliamentary and Labour Recruiting committees, 15, 10e; Labour Recruiting Committee passes resolution (P.N.), 15, 11d; Mr. Asquith's statement postponed, 15, 12d; 21, 11d, 12e; Lord Derby (s.P.), 16, 12a; German comments, 21, 9f; 29, 7f; 31, 5b; no figures to be published before Christmas, 22, 14f; 23, 10d; figures considered by cabinet (P.N.), 23, 9d; publication of figures urged (P.N.), 23, 9d; Sir H. Dalziel (s.P.), 24, 10b; Mr. H. J. Tennant (s.P.), 24, 10c; cabinet councils held (P.N.), 27, 9f; 28, 9e; 29, 9e; crisis reported, 28, 9e; decision for compulsory service announced, 29, 9e

Appeals for postponement, &c.:—

Appeal court—to be constituted (P.N.), Nov. 16, 9d; composition, 23, 8e; criticism, 25, 10a; business and labour representatives to be added, 26, 5c; additional members added, Dec. 10, 5e; explanation of duties, 10, 5e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Derby, Lord (s.), Nov. 25, 9f

Local tribunals—functions: Lord Derby issues statement, Oct. 27, 5d; formation: Mr. W. Long's circular to local authorities, 27, 5d; Lord Lansdowne's Committee draft regulations (P.N.), Nov. 5, 9d; 10, 9d; Lord Derby receives deputation of city employers, 11, 5e; discussed, 13, 5a; correspondence, 16, 9e; composition decided upon, 16, 5b; Lord Derby's letter to Sir J. Herbert, 16, 5b; Mr. E. Moon (l.), 17, 9c; Col. Henderson (s.P.), 17, 10e; Sir M. Beachcroft (l.), 20, 9d; Chiswick local tribunal issues explanatory circular, Dec. 16, 10e; procedure for claims: official notices issued, Dec. 17, 7c; 22, 5b; position of "starred" men: official notice, 24, 6d; inaugural meetings: held, 31, 5a

Committees, local advisory—to be formed: constitution and duties, Nov. 26, 5c; duplication of work: correspondence, Dec. 31, 9c

Expenditure — Army Council issues statement, Dec. 31, 5a

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Recruiting—Group and canvass system
(Lord Derby's scheme)—Appeals for
postponement, &c.—Local tribunals
(continued) :—

Instructions — Local
Government Board
circular, Nov. 22, 9f;
23, 5a; Dec. 31, 5a
London, City of—state-
ment by Sir Vezey
Strong, Nov. 19, 5b
Westminster — composi-
tion, Dec. 24, 6d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.),
Nov. 3, 14b; Dec. 22,
12c

Calling up of groups — first
groups called up : pro-
clamation, Dec. 20, 9f;
German comments, 24, 5f;
official account of procedure
to be adopted, 20, 9f

Civil rights, position of —
Lord Derby's letter to Mr.
Thomas; Mr. Asquith's
letter quoted; statement
by Mr. Thomas (s.), Nov.
15, 10f

Correspondence, Oct. 29, 9d;
(L.S.), Dec. 30, 499b

December 11, position after—
Parliament : see under
PARLIAMENT

Employers, attitude of : see
under Employers, below

German comments, Oct. 22,
7f

Herbert, Maj.-Gen. Sir I.
(l.), Oct. 21, 11d; correc-
tion, 22, 9e

Improper canvassing — Par-
liament : see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Indispensable men, position
of — Lord Derby receives
deputation of city em-
ployers, Nov. 11, 5e;
commercial group of M.P.s :
deputation to Board of
Trade, 12, 5d; Col. Hen-
derson (s.P.), 17, 10e; Sir
M. Beachcroft (l.), 20, 9d;
proofs required from em-
ployers, 23, 5a; Lord
Derby (s.), 25, 9f; test
deferred, Dec. 8, 7a; in-
vitation to present claims
immediately suggested :
Mr. F. Bullock (l.), 13, 10c;
procedure for claims : offi-
cial notice issued, 17, 7c;
20, 10b

Industrial compulsion — use
of attested men for : Sir
J. Simon's promise to Mr.
Smillie, Nov. 29, 5a

Lancashire — arrangements
(sp. art., "Recruiting in
Lancashire : employers'
difficulties"), Oct. 29, 5a

London — begun : progress,
Oct. 29, 5c; appeal for
more canvassers, 29, 5c

Married men — classification;
Mr. E. Marshall Hall (l.),
Oct. 22, 9e; position ex-
plained, 23, 7d; necessity
for compelling unmarried
classes first : corre-
spondence, 29, 9d; Nov.
2, 9d; 6, 10b; 9, 9c;

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Recruiting—Group and canvass system
(Lord Derby's scheme)—Married men
(continued) :—

Duke of Rutland (l.), 2, 9d;
Mr. H. J. Mackinder (l.),
2, 9d; Mr. Asquith's state-
ment (pledge) (s.P.), 3, 14c;
Lord Derby : letter pub-
lished in recruiting supplé-
ment (Re.S.), 3, 2c; rea-
sons for hesitancy, 3, 7c;
Mr. R. Bankes (l.), 6, 10b;
new poster issued, 6, 10c;
Lord Derby's authorized
statements, 12, 9d; 13,
9d; effect, 13, 5a; 16, 5a;
Mr. W. Long (s.), 15, 10c;
Liberal press attitude
(P.N.), 15, 9d; Mr. As-
quith's reply to questions
in Parliament, 17, 10a;
ambiguities alleged (P.N.),
17, 9d; 18, 9d; 19, 5a;
Mr. Whitehouse (s.P.), 17,
10c; Sir A. Mond (s.P.),
17, 10c; Mr. Sherwell
(s.P.), 17, 10c; Mr. J. H.
Thomas (s.P.), 17, 10c;
(l.); *The Times* comments,
18, 9e; Mr. A. B. Law
(s.P.), 17, 10d; Maj. H.
Page Croft (s.P.), 17, 10e;
Sir T. Whittaker (s.P.),
17, 10e; Col. Henderson
(s.P.), 17, 10e; Mr. L.
Williams (s.P.), 17, 10f;
Mr. E. Griffith (s.P.), 17,
10f; Mr. Asquith and
Lord Derby receive pro-
tests, 18, 9d; our Parlia-
mentary correspondent's
comments, 18, 9d; Lord
Strachie (l. quoted), 18,
9d; effect in provinces, 18,
9d; 19, 5b, 9f; Lord
Derby's statements at Edin-
burgh and Glasgow, 19, 5a,
9f; Lord Derby's letter
to Mr. Asquith and Mr.
Asquith's reply, 20, 8d.
(art., "The barometer of
recruiting : effect of minis-
terial statements"), 20,
8d; Mr. Asquith repeats
his pledge (s.P.), Dec. 22,
12b; pledges recalled :
texts, 28, 9f

Middlesex — county com-
mittee to be formed, Oct.
29, 5c

Reserved occupations—list,
Nov. 13, 5b; official lists :
schedules, 22, 9f; 29, 5a;
Dec. 20, 10b; 30, 5d;
inter-departmental com-
mittee preparing lists, Nov.
11, 5e; address, 11, 5e;
procedure for claims : offi-
cial notice, 17, 7c; 20, 10b
Rutland, Duke of (l.), Oct.
23, 7e

Single men — compulsory
enlistment question : see
Service, compulsory na-
tional, below

Special article ("The re-
cruiting campaign : Lord
Derby's plan of working,"
Re.S.), Nov. 3, 3a

Table of groups (Re.S.), Nov.
3, 3e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Recruiting—Group and canvass system
(Lord Derby's scheme) (continued):—
Working — Lord Derby's
booklet "Notes on the
administration of the group
system" noticed, Dec. 27,
3c
Hammersmith — mayor's ap-
peal, Oct. 14, 8e (e.e.)
Henderson, Mr. A. — circular,
Oct. 28, 5a
Herbert, Maj.-Gen. Sir I. (l.),
Oct. 21, 11d; correction, 22, 9e
Hints (art., "The results of
experience: hints for re-
cruiters," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 12d
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Dec. 13, 10b
Hong-kong — scheme on group
system proposed, Dec. 27,
7e; contingent of police
arrive in England to enlist,
31, 6b
Hull—progress, Dec. 10, 5e
Hunt employees — position:
War Office communication
to South Berks Hunt Com-
mittee, Dec. 27, 3c
Indian civil servants — posi-
tion: Secretary of State for
India issues warning, Dec.
6, 7a
Industries, withdrawal of men
from—state departments to
decide on individual cases,
Oct. 28, 5a
Inland Water Transport
Corps:—
Mercantile Marine Service
Association — secure 500
recruits, Oct. 12, 5e
Insurance against business
losses — Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENT
Ireland — number of men
enlisted, Oct. 16, 5c; new
campaign inaugurated, Nov.
1, 7b
Article ("Results in Ireland,"
Re.S.), Nov. 3, 13c
Bourne, Cardinal (add.), Nov.
15, 5c
Conference — (Viceregal
Lodge): held, Oct. 16, 5c; —
(Waterford): arrangements,
Nov. 29, 5a (e.e.);
held, Dec. 3, 5d
Department — to be formed,
Oct. 16, 5c; formed, 23,
7e
Director — Lord Wimborne
to accept position, Oct.
16, 5c; accepts, 23, 7e
Friend, Maj.-Gen. (s.), Oct.
16, 5c
Irish Division's message, Nov.
27, 7f
Kitchener, Lord (l. quoted),
Oct. 16, 5c
Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT
Redmond, Mr. J. (s.), Oct.
19, 5b; reply to corre-
spondence respecting emi-
gration of eligible men,
Nov. 1, 7b; (s.P.), 3, 15d;
(s.), Dec. 3, 5d
Volunteers, Irish — obstruc-
tion: Mr. Birrell's state-
ment, Dec. 3, 12a; special
article ("The enemies of
recruiting: an Irish minor-

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Recruiting—Ireland—Volunteers, Irish
(continued):—
ity: 'laissez faire' and
its consequences", 7, 6b;
Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENT
Jews — attitude: Mr. E.
Lesser (l.), Dec. 21, 10b (e.e.)
Khaki armlets: see Armlets,
above
King's Royal Rifle Corps:—
Churchman's Battalion, 16th
(Service Battalion) —
second battalion: appeal
by Lord Grenfell to clergy
for help in raising, Nov.
3, 16f (e.e.)
Kitchener, Lord — interview
with labour representatives,
Oct. 1, 9d; message to Bristol
recruiting committee, 4, 5a;
Councillor Fox (s.), 5,
10b; message read at
Southampton meeting, 7,
8b; message on under-
establishment of reserve
units, 8, 6c; attitude: said
not to accept responsibility
for method of raising men:
our Parliamentary corre-
spondent's comments, 14,
9d; appeal for statement:
Sir R. Williams (l.), 15, 9c;
Rt. Rev. H. H. Pereira;
(l.), 16, 9e; Mr. H. Chaplin
(s.P.), Nov. 3, 6e
Labour attitude—(art., "The
attitude of labour," Re.S.),
Nov. 3, 7c
Labour campaign announced—
arrangements, Oct. 1, 9d;
2, 3c; Mr. A. Henderson
issues statement, 1,
9d; committee formed:
secretary's name, 2, 3c;
Labour representatives'
views, 2, 3c; committee
meeting held: manifesto
drafted, 5, 5c; first public
meeting to be held at Salford,
5, 5c; statement by member
of joint board, 6, 4c; state-
ments by Mr. C. W. Bower-
man, 6, 4c; 9, 3d; mani-
festo issued, 7, 8b; meeting
of committee: arrangements
for meetings and leaflets,
9, 3d; meeting of joint
committee, 14, 8e (e.e.);
Lord Derby confers with
joint Labour committee, 12,
5b; 16, 8c; 19, 5a; Nov.
2, 5a; 9, 5b; 16, 5a; demon-
stration at Trafalgar-square,
8, 5c; final appeal, Dec. 4,
9f; labour recruiting com-
mittee: meeting: resolution
passed (P.N.), 15, 11d
Labour conference — held at
Board of Education: con-
ference addressed by Mr.
Asquith and Lord Kitchener,
Oct. 1, 9d; *Manchester
Guardian* account repudiated,
1, 9d; *Manchester Guardian's*
statement, 2, 3c; corre-
spondence, 2, 7d; Sir L. G. C.
Moncy (l.), 4, 9e; Parlia-
ment: see under PARLIA-
MENT; campaign decided on:
see Labour campaign, above

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
 Recruiting (continued):—
 Lancashire — special article
 ("Recruiting in Lanca-
 shire"), Oct. 29, 5a
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Nov.
 19, 10a
 Leeds — statistics, Oct. 7, 8b;
 Mr. F. G. Jackson (l.), 9,
 7c; new office opened:
 message from King George,
 20, 10b; progress, Nov. 19,
 5b; Dec. 4, 9f; 10, 5e
 Leicester — Lord Derby's
 message to mayor, Oct. 16,
 8c; Mr. G. Hewart (l.),
 18, 9b
 Lincoln — progress, Dec. 13,
 10b
 Lincolnshire — Maj. Lowe
 (statement), Oct. 13, 7c (e.e.)
 Liverpool — rally held, Oct.
 4, 5a; progress, Nov. 15,
 9f; 19, 5b; Dec. 4, 10a;
 10, 5e
 Liverpool — Victoria Legal
 Friendly Society— appeal
 to staff, Oct. 14, 8e (e.e.)
 Lloyd, Maj.-Gen. F. (s.), Oct.
 1, 5b
 Lloyd's — appeal, Oct. 23, 7d;
 position discussed (F.N.),
 Nov. 17, 13a; 18, 13b
 Local Government Board—Mr.
 W. Long's circular to em-
 ployees, Nov. 2, 5b
 Local tribunals: see under
 Group system, above
 London — rally: assembling
 points and routes, Oct. 2, 3c;
 march of five columns de-
 scribed (art., "The great
 rally: recruiting pageant in
 London"), 4, 5a; Lord Mayor's
 appeal, 21, 7c
 London, port of—position of
 employees: Lord Derby's
 letter to Lord Devonport,
 Nov. 4, 5a
 London Regiments:—
 5th Batt. (London Rifle
 Brigade)—appeal, Dec. 9,
 9f
 13th Batt. (London Scottish)
 —appeal: public meeting
 held, Nov. 5, 5a
 18th Batt. (London Irish)—
 concert in aid: arrange-
 ments, Nov. 15, 10a; held;
 Mr. Redmond (s.), 24,
 6a
 25th Cyclist Batt.—appeal,
 Dec. 17, 8a
 Long, Mr. W.—circular to local
 authorities, Oct. 27, 5d;
 letter to Local Government
 Board employees, Nov. 2, 5b
 Lovat's Scouts — projected
 meeting in Strand abandoned,
 Oct. 1, 5a (e.e.)
 Manchester—progress, Nov. 15,
 9f; 19, 5b; Dec. 4, 10a; 10,
 5e
 Medical examination—descrip-
 tive account (sp. art., "The
 medical officer," R.C.S.), Nov.
 3, 4c; relaxed for attestation
 of men under group scheme,
 Dec. 8, 7a; 10, 8c; immediate
 examination of men attested
 under group system urged:
 Mr. F. Bullock (l.), 13, 10c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
 Recruiting (continued):—
 Medically unfit, enlistment of—
 leading article, Nov. 6, 9c
 Badges: see Armlets, above
 Railway men, position of—
 Midland Railway circular
 withdrawn: Mr. J. H.
 Thomas (s.), Dec. 6, 5c
 Rejections—Sir J. Crichton-
 Browne (add.), Oct. 30, 5b;
 re-examination announced,
 Dec. 22, 5b; official notice,
 27, 3c
 Medical students, enlistment of
 —meeting of students of
 Guy's and St. Thomas's
 hospitals: scheme to be
 drafted, Nov. 6, 10c; posi-
 tion of fourth and fifth year
 students: Surg.-Gen. Russel's
 letter to Sir D. Macalister, 13,
 5a; new War Office state-
 ment respecting third year
 men, 23, 5a
 Allbutt, Sir C. (l.), Nov. 9,
 9d: (with others, l.), Dec.
 4, 5b
 Barclay-Smith, Prof. E. (l.),
 Nov. 8, 9e
 Burrows, Prof. R. M. (l.),
 Nov. 20, 9d; 23, 9c
 Cambridge University corre-
 spondent's comments, Dec.
 11, 11f
 Collie, Sir J. (l.), Nov. 5, 9c;
 16, 9d
 Derby, Lord—receives depu-
 tation: decision, Nov. 3,
 17a; confers with emer-
 gency committees, 6, 10c
 Hutchinson, Mr. A. (l.), Nov.
 10, 9e
 Page, Mr. H. W. (l.), Nov. 10,
 9e
 Parliament: see under PAR-
 LIAMENT
 Parsons, Mr. J. H. (l.), Nov.
 9, 9e
 Powell, Sir R. D. (l.), Nov. 23,
 9c; 25, 9c
 Shipley, Dr. A. E. (l.), Nov. 8,
 9d
 Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), Nov.
 19, 12d
 Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Nov.
 19, 12d
 Members of Parliament—ex-
 penses: Parliament: see
 under PARLIAMENT
 Metropolitan Water Board —
 inducements to employees,
 Dec. 11, 8c
 Mid - Lothian — committee
 formed, Oct. 28, 5a
 Miners' Federation of Great
 Britain—Lord Derby receives
 deputation, Nov. 18, 9d
 Ministry (Asquith's coalition)
 —responsibility: our Parlia-
 mentary correspondent's com-
 ments, Oct. 14, 9d; crisis:
 see MINISTRY (Asquith's:
 coalition)—Crisis
 Private secretaries, eligible—
 Parliament: see under
 PARLIAMENT
 Munition workers — position:
 Lord Derby's memoranda re-
 specting "starred" men,
 Nov. 8, 5c; official state-
 ment, Nov. 13, 5a; clerks in

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Recruiting—Munition workers (con-
tinued):—

munition factories: official statement, Nov. 10, 5*a*; Mr. Lloyd George's statement, 23, 10*c*: "starred" men advised to attest: official notice, Dec. 8, 7*a*; position respecting postponement claims, 24, 6*d*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Newcastle—progress, Nov. 15, 9*f*; 19, 5*b*; Dec. 4, 10*a*

Newmarket race meetings—suggestion to Lord Derby: Sir F. Milner (l.), Oct. 19, 9*c*

Northampton—improvement reported, Oct. 14, 8*e* (e.e.); progress, Dec. 13, 10*b*

Norwich—progress, Nov. 19, 5*b*
Officers Training Corps: see under Officers, above

Pankhurst, Mrs.—to address meetings in South Wales, Oct. 6, 4*d*

Paris — British citizens attested under Lord Derby's scheme, Dec. 13, 10*c*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Parliamentary Recruiting Committee — Lord Derby confers with, Oct. 12, 5*b*; 16, 8*c*; 19, 5*a*; 26, 5*d*; circular to local committees, 19, 5*a*; final appeal, Dec. 4, 10*a*

Article ("The Parliamentary recruiting committee: the organization at work," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 4*a*

Plymouth—progress, Dec. 4, 10*a*

Police — statistics, Nov. 4, 12*d*; Sir J. Simon (s.p.), Nov. 4, 12*d*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Bradford watch committee refuse permission for constables to enlist, 13, 5*a*

Portsmouth — progress, Dec. 10, 5*e*

Post Office — new scheme: Mr. H. Samuel: addresses meeting at St. Martin's-le-Grand, Oct. 26, 5*d*; appeal, 27, 5*d*; Mr. H. Samuel's notice to temporary employees, Nov. 12, 12*d*; arrangements as to calling up, Dec. 31, 5*a* (e.e.)

Provinces — reports (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 13*a*

Racing stables — number of men enlisted from: Capt. Greer (statement), Oct. 29, 5*d*

Railway men — question of releasing more men under consideration, Oct. 29, 5*c*

North British Railway Company — manager's communication to staff, Oct. 27, 5*d* (e.e.)

North-Eastern Railway Company — manager's letter to employees, Nov. 2, 5*b*

Special article ("Recruiting and the employer: what railways have done," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 8*a*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Recruiting (continued):—

Red cross workers, position of — Lord Derby: letter to British Red Cross Society, Nov. 30, 7*a*; (s.), Dec. 21, 8*d*

Register forms, national ("blue" forms)—use: War Office notice to recruiting officers, Oct. 6, 4*b*; Liberal protests, 6, 4*b*; 7, 8*b*; *Manchester Guardian* quoted, 6, 4*b*; national volunteers to undertake canvass: Essex Volunteer Regiment's orders, 6, 4*b*; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 6, 4*b*; canvassing stopped: War Office announcement, 7, 8*b*; Lord Derby's scheme substituted: see Group system, above

Requirements — appeal for statement by Lord Kitchener: Sir R. Williams (l.), Oct. 15, 9*c*; Rt. Rev. H. H. Pereira (l.), 16, 9*c*; mis-statements: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; leading article, Oct. 23, 7*a*; editor of *The Nation* (l.), 25, 9*d*; Sir L. G. C. Money (l.), 26, 9*e*; Mr. A. G. Gardiner (l.), 28, 10*b*; our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Our new armies: the need for fresh effort"), Nov. 11, 6*a*

Retail trades, among—committee to report, Oct. 30, 5*a*

Rosbery, Lord (s.), Oct. 28, 5*a*

Rothschild, Messrs. — recruiting office opened, Nov. 23, 5*a*

Royal Engineers — new corps being raised for transportation purposes on canals of France and Belgium: recruits wanted, Oct. 30, 5*a*

Royal Fusiliers — 26th Batt. (Bankers' battalion): lord mayor thanked for raising regiment, Dec. 31, 6*c*

Salvation Army — position of officers: Lord Derby's reply to Gen. Booth, Nov. 13, 5*b*

Scotland — response: Mr. T. McKinnon Wood (s.), Nov. 5, 5*a*

Article ("Voluntary system in Scotland: striking success on the Derby model," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 13*f*

Scottish Churches — position of ministers: question discussed at Edinburgh, Nov. 18, 9*d*; Rev. D. Cameron (l.), 22, 5*b*

Servants, domestic, &c. — advertisements: question, Nov. 25, 10*d*

Service, compulsory: see under Service, compulsory national, below

Sheffield — progress, Nov. 15, 9*f*; Dec. 10, 5*e*; 13, 10*b*

Shop assistants — Shops Committee's report, Nov. 19, 5*b*

Sight test — correspondence, Nov. 15, 9*e*; to be deferred under group system, 26, 5*d*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—

Recruiting (continued):—

Single men — special appeals,

Dec. 6, 5c; 7, 5a; response, 13, 9f; 14, 5a; 15, 10e; number of unattested: Very Rev. T. C. Fry (l.), 28, 9d

Compulsory service question: see Service, compulsory national, below

Responsibilities of—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Southampton — meeting; message from Lord Kitchener read, Oct. 7, 8b

Southampton University College — members of staff offer to enlist, Nov. 16, 5b

Special units — requirements for: guide (sp. art., "Guide to army service: civil training and military needs: hints to recruits," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 10a

Staffs — assistance: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Statistics — provinces, Oct. 5, 4b; 7, 8b; 26, 5d; 29, 5c; Nov. 2, 5a

Stockton-on-Tees — progress, Dec. 9, 9f

Swansea — progress, Dec. 13, 10b

Teachers — number enlisted, Oct. 4, 5d; (Ed.S.), 5, 115b; to undertake confidential duties: Mr. A. Keen (circular), 12, 5b; Mr. A. Henderson: letter to education committees, 22, 9e; circular, 28, 5a; (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 130d; Mr. F. W. Goldstone (art., "Should teachers enlist? a conflict of duties," Ed.S.), 2, 135a; staff of Darlington Grammar School to enlist, 6, 5e; London teachers: statistics, Dec. 16, 13b; 22, 7e

Tennant, Mr. H. J.—message, Oct. 19, 5a

Territorial units — allocation of recruits under group system: statement at meeting at Glasgow, Dec. 8, 7a; direct enlistment to be continued, 9, 9f; 13, 10a

The Times military correspondent's comments ("Criticism under difficulties: recruiting"), Dec. 9, 10a; ("Trade or victory? the question of numbers"), 27, 6c*The Times* supplement — published, Nov. 3

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Oct. 6, 8d; Nov. 22, 10b; (l. quoted), Dec. 13, 10b; (s.P.), 22, 14c

Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 8, 5c

Trade, requirements of:—

Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 14b

Harvey, Mr. A. G. C. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 14e

Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 14a

Hume-Williams, Mr. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 14d

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—

Recruiting—Trade, requirements of (continued):—

Ruuciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 14e

Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 14e

The Times military correspondent's comments ("Trade or victory? the question of numbers"), Dec. 27, 6c

Trades, restrictions in certain—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Trade Unions: see Labour campaign, above

Trafalgar-square — demonstration, Nov. 8, 5c

Training college students — position: Board of Education issues circular letter, Nov. 18, 9d

Tyneside Scottish Brigade—Scottish ship's captain travels from Pacific to enlist, Oct. 9, 3b

Undesirable recruits (art., "The undesirables: a problem of voluntary enlistment"), Dec. 30, 11b

United States — Englishmen sentenced for recruiting in San Francisco, Oct. 29, 7f

Volunteers, training of attested men with—Mr. P. Harris proposes scheme to Lord Derby, Oct. 28, 5a; services accepted, Nov. 22, 10b

Wales — meeting at Wrexham held, Oct. 4, 5a

Free Church ministers — work: Lord Derby's letter to Gen. O. Thomas, Dec. 4, 9f

Lecturer appointed, Oct. 7, 5a; 12, 5b

Parish councils — apathy, Nov. 9, 5b (e.e.)

Waring and Gillow, Messrs. — number of employees attested and with colours, Dec. 13, 10c

War Office — employees: ordered to apply for leave to enlist, Nov. 24, 5d

Waterford — meeting held, Oct. 6, 8d

Wealthy classes — Mr. R. Smillie (add.), Oct. 6, 4d; explanation, 7, 5c

Wesleyan Methodists — position of ministers: committee of privileges issues statement, Nov. 9, 5b

Windsor — royal servants attested, Dec. 13, 9b

Reserve, transfer to — royal warrant, Oct. 23, 7d

Reserve units—work: non-recognition: our military correspondent's comments, Nov. 3, 5b

Royal Fusiliers, 20th Batt.—use as officers training corps not intended, Oct. 1, 5d

Salonika force:—

Mails for: see under Postal services, above

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations) — Salonika; and WAR, European (operations) — Serbian campaign — Anglo-French contingent

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army
(continued):—

Sanitary work:—

Crichton-Browne, Sir J. (add.),
Oct. 30, 5b

Service, prolongation of:—

Bill—Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENTShields: see under Equipment.
above16th (Irish) Division—Parlia-
ment: see under PARLIAMENT;
delay in dispatch to the front:
Mr. Asquith's letter to Mr.
Redmond (P.N.), Dec. 15, 10c

Soldiers:—

Cost per head—Mr. Asquith's
statement (s.P.), Nov. 3,
14b; Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENTDaughters—birthday postcard
incident, Nov. 29, 8e; soldier
permitted to return from front
to visit dying daughter, Dec.
8, 7eEffects, deceased soldiers' —
fraudulent claimants sen-
tenced, Dec. 1, 5c

Elderly:—

Connally, Private A.—on
active service at 63 years of
age, Nov. 29, 5eGoodchild, Lance - Corpl.
Francis H. — promoted
lance-corporal at 67, Nov.
26, 5e; Dec. 3, 5cHomes, safeguarding of —
Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENTInsurance, national: see under
INSURANCE (Industrial) Act
—Soldiers and sailors

Leave from front:—

Death of grandparents during
leave—instance, Dec. 14, 5dFood—difficulty of obtaining
during journey: corre-
spondence, Nov. 27, 9eLondon — accommodation:
arrangements: statements
by Mr. Tennant, Dec. 16,
7c; 21, 12c; Industrial
Museum, Horseferry-road,
acquired, 22, 5c; Parlia-
ment: see under PARLIA-
MENTRailway termini—soldiers
arriving in early morn-
ing: provision of motor-
omnibuses: particulars,
Oct. 5, 5d; War Office
to provide conveyances,
Dec. 30, 10cVictoria Station —
arrivals: scenes de-
scribed, Dec. 23, 3d;
departures for front:
scenes described, 27, 5e

Social dangers:—

Magisterial comments, Nov.
23, 3fMeyer, Rev. F. B. (l.), Oct.
13, 9e

Thefts from:—

Article ("Thefts from
soldiers: victimizing of
men from the front"),
Dec. 31, 5d

Pay:—

Cheque method—alteration
suggested: Rev. F. B.
Meyer (l.), Nov. 25, 9eWAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Soldiers—Pay (continued):—

Expeditionary force:—

French money—franc ex-
change rate: army order
issued, Nov. 29, 6cPensions: see Pensions and
allowances, below

Social work among:—

Church Army:—

Huts for front, recrea-
tion:—Carlile, Preb. W. (s.),
Dec. 8, 7e

Meeting—held, Dec. 8, 7e

Entertainments:—

Concerts:—

France — Miss L. Ash-
well: appeal for
funds, Dec. 2, 5aInner Temple Hall —
concert in aid of fund
for providing: ar-
rangements, Dec. 14,
5dMiddle Temple Hall —
concert given by Dr.
W. Davies and choir,
Dec. 20, 11eThree Arts Club Bureau
Fund — concert in
aid: arrangements,
Oct. 7, 5b

France:—

British Soldiers' Buffets
Fund:—Wemyss, Lord (l.), Dec.
2, 9cIndustrial Museum, West-
minster — acquired as rest
house, Dec. 22, 7c

Library, camps:—

Appal — Sir E. Ward and
Mr. R. J. Smith (l.),
Nov. 25, 9cWork — particulars, Nov.
26, 11eRailway termini — provision
of refreshments: see under
Railway stations — Free
buffets, belowSt. Margaret's Soldiers' and
Sailors' Rest Rooms (Kil-
burn) — opened, Dec. 7,
5fYoung Men's Christian Asso-
ciation:—Dardanelles, troops at —
establishment of cen-
tres: Mr. W. Jessop
(l. quoted), Oct. 23,
3cHuts—appeal, Nov. 13,
4f

Expeditionary Force:—

Base Camps Fund —
appeals: for games
and music, Oct. 7,
11e; 13, 11b; 21,
3c; 27, 11a; Nov.
3, 4f; 10, 4e; 17,
6f; Dec. 1, 11e; 8,
7d; 15, 8c; 22, 4b;
29, 2f; for articles
suitable for Christmas
gifts, Nov. 24, 10ePleasant Sunday After-
noons in trenches —
Private Stanford ap-
peals for supply of
hymn-books to start,
Oct. 5, 5d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Soldiers—Social work among—Young Men's Christian Association (continued):—

Huts, recreation — new hut opened, Dec. 30, 5c

Alec-Tweedie, Mrs. — scheme for providing huts for new soldiers in training: appeal, Dec. 4, 5d; names of patrons, 11, 11d; progress, 11, 11d; Prince of Wales expresses appreciation, 31, 11e

Chapin memorial hut—performance in aid, Dec. 15, 13e

France — in firing line: Gen. Sir R. Baden-Powell (s.), Nov. 26, 5c

London General Hospital, St. Mark's College — opened, Oct. 13, 5c

Salisbury Plain — particulars: our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 25, 5d

Special article ("In a Y.M.C.A. hut: 'sausage and mashed'"), Dec. 21, 13c

Thames and Medway command—buildings: particulars; inspection by party of visitors, Oct. 9, 3c

Waterloo-road — hut opened, Oct. 2, 3e; enlargement: Rev. F. B. Meyer: appeal (l.), Nov. 12, 9c

Snapshots from Home League: see under Photography, below

Work — particulars, Oct. 9, 3e; 24, 11e; 26, 5c

Meetings (Mansion House) — arrangements, Nov. 17, 12e; held, 24, 11c; Liverpool: held, 26, 5c

Tall — death of Private P. Baker, Dec. 17, 7f

Unfit — return to civil employment: Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), Nov. 11, 10e

Cost per head — Lord Newton (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13c; correction, 13, 6a

Vaccination — use of compulsion: instance at Manchester: Mr. Chancellor (s.P.), Oct. 1, 12f; Mr. H. J. Tennant (s.P.), Oct. 1, 12f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

War-staleness — correspondence, Dec. 30, 6c

Wives:—

Clubs for: see under Women, below

Separation allowance: see under Pensions and allowances, above

Women, duty to:—

Frodsham, Rt. Rev. H. (s.), Oct. 28, 10b

Staff officers — criticism: our military correspondent's comments, Nov. 3, 5c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—(continued):—

Stores:—

Didcot — unloading: help of voluntary workers (art., "Zeal at Didcot: dons among the war workers: busy Sunday scenes"), Nov. 15, 5b
Correspondence, Nov. 19, 11e

Godley, Mr. A. D. (l.), Nov. 17, 9c

Harris, Mr. J. A. (l.), Nov. 16, 6d

Purchas, Col. (l.), Nov. 18, 5e

Stealing and receiving—prosecution, Oct. 7, 7e (e.e.)

Strength — formation of 30 new divisions advocated: our military correspondent's comments, Nov. 11, 6a; (sp. art., "The allied armies: proportion of British strength: need of figures"), 20, 6a; reported statement by Lord Kitchener mentioning 4,000,000, 24, 8b; reference in German official wireless, Dec. 4, 7e; vote for another million men announced (P.N.), 9, 9d; Mr. Asquith's statement (s.P.), 22, 12c; our military correspondent (sp. art., "Trade or victory? the question of numbers"), 27, 6c

Number of men on active service including overseas contingents — Mr. Asquith's statement, Dec. 22, 12b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Tobacco ration — Mr. Forster's statement, Dec. 21, 7e

Travelling:—

Railways:—

Christmas — soldiers on leave: not permitted to travel with free leave warrants on Dec. 23 and 24, Dec. 10, 5c

Stations, comforts at: see under Railway stations, below

Tramways:—

Hull — free: not to be extended to men wearing armlets, Dec. 10, 5f

Salford — free: to wounded men, Nov. 26, 5e

Ulster division — King George's message, Oct. 23, 7e

University and Public Schools Brigade:—

Pow-Wow — second volume noticed; publication ceased, Oct. 4, 11e

Veterinary surgeons:—

Grievances — veterinary surgeon's letter quoted; Mr. F. A. Newdegate (l.), Nov. 9, 9e

Welsh Army Corps—to hold preaching service at Stonehenge, Nov. 5, 7e (e.e.); postponed (P.N.), 24, 9d

Yeoman Rifles, The: see under King's Royal Rifle Corps—21st (Service) battalion, above

Army, territorial:—

Clothing:—

Regulations — approved, Dec. 29, 11c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army, territorial (continued):—

General service obligation:—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Scottish Provisional Batt., 4th—colonel's address to:

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Time-expired men—renewal of service: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Asquith, Mr. H. H.—statements and speeches: see ASQUITH, MR. H. H.

Balkan policy: see Balkan situation, above

Balkans expedition question: see under WAR, European (operations)—Balkans

Bar—members serving with forces: request for names and addresses: Mr. H. C. A. Bingley (l.), Oct. 14, 9e; list: additions and corrections, Nov. 3, 3d
Sacrifices—Sir F. E. Smith (s.P.), Nov. 10, 10d

Barnardo's Homes, Dr.—old boys serving with forces: number, Dec. 3, 5f; particulars, 6, 5d; Duchess of Somerset (s.), 15, 7e

Bibury—collection for war objects: balance-sheet, Nov. 18, 4f

Blind:—

National Lending Library for the Blind—use of library offered, Oct. 7, 11c

St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors: see that title

Blockade by German submarines—*Flora* and *Florida* burnt, Oct. 2, 5d; Admiralty's weekly statement, 4, 5d; *Haydn* and *Sailor Prince* sunk, 7, 13a; Admiralty's weekly statements, 11, 5f; *Thorwood* sunk, 12, 5c; Admiralty's weekly statement, 15, 5e; *Aleppo* damaged; *Salerno* sunk, 19, 5e; German claims for September, 21, 9c; Admiralty's weekly statement, 23, 3d; *Selma* sunk, 28, 5e
United States and Germany: see United States and Germany—Shipping and submarine policy questions, below

Business men—consultation urged, Oct. 12, 5c; 13, 5a; 14, 5a; (art., "Business and war: an unorganized nation: not too late to mend"), 13, 5a; Lord Crewe (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12f

Casualties: see WAR, European (operations)—Casualties

Charitable funds: see under Distress—Relief funds, below

Chartered Institute of Secretaries—number of members serving with forces, Oct. 22, 5f

Church of England Waifs and Strays Society—number of boys serving with forces: commissions obtained: Lady Rocksavage (s.), Dec. 9, 4f

Cinematographs—films of work on British front: particulars, Dec. 2, 7e; exhibition arrangements, 3, 11d; 20, 6f; 27, 5e

Kinemacolor revue of work of army and navy to be produced at Empire Theatre, Dec. 21, 7e; 27, 5e; produced, 30, 10b

Storage—prosecution, Dec. 4, 5e

WAR, European—Great Britain (continued):—

Civil servants—bonus suggested:

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Clergy—four English clergymen serving within German lines: Bp. Bury (statement), Nov. 10, 5f

Duty:—

Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (charge), Nov. 24, 5c

Sons enlisting in army:—

Winchester, from diocese of—number, Nov. 2, 12c

Cloth:—

Cotton—export restrictions announced (F.N.), Oct. 4, 14a

Coal: see COAL

Cocoa:—

Exports: see under Trade—Great Britain, below

Colonial and Dominion assistance (see also under names of Colonies and Dominions, above and below)

Borden, Sir R. (s.), Dec. 23, 7d

Lansdowne, Lord (s.), Dec. 9, 4b

Wise, Mr. B. R. (s.), Nov. 4, 5a

Colonial and Dominion representatives, consultation with—New Zealand ministers to visit London, Nov. 3, 10e; explanation, 4, 7e (e.e.)

Council of war, imperial: see Council of war, suggested imperial, below

New Zealand comments, Oct. 29, 7b

Schumacher, Mr. R. W. (l.), Oct. 27, 12e

The Times leading article, Oct. 25, 9c; Nov. 3, 11b

Colonial and Dominion troops:—

Article ("The Dominions and India: an Empire rally," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 4b

Edinburgh—King George and Queen Mary Victoria League Club opened, Dec. 13, 6c

King George and Queen Mary Oversea Forces Club—Peel House: lent; particulars, Nov. 17, 7f; contribution, Dec. 30, 4a

Law, Mr. A. B.—tribute (s.P.), Dec. 1, 13c

London—accommodation: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Lonely soldiers:—

Entertainment:—

Young Men's Christian Association—building hut on Aldwych site, Dec. 18, 5c

Rosebery, Lord (s.), Dec. 13, 6c

Statistics—Mr. Asquith's statement (s.P.), Nov. 3, 12c

Committee of Imperial Defence—war council held, Oct. 15, 9b

Committee of Public Safety—formation suggested: Mr. A. Harrison (l.), Oct. 11, 9d

Companies:—

Alien enemy controlled:—

Legal position—decision in case of Continental Tire Company: article ("Official trading with the enemy: a pro-German legal fiction"), Dec. 14, 6d: appeal to House of Lords to be made, 22, 4d; lodged, 24, 3b

WAR. European — Great Britain — Companies — Alien enemy controlled — Legal position (continued):—

- Bill (Lord Halsbury's) — provisions (P.N.), Dec. 6, 9*d*
 Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 10, 12*a*; 17, 14*a*
 Halsbury, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 10, 12*a*; 17, 14*a*
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 10, 12*a*; 17, 14*a*
 Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 17, 14*a*
 Mersey, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 10, 12*a*
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Wrenbury, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 10, 12*a*; 17, 14*a*
 Buteher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*d* (l.), Dec. 28, 3*a*
 Halsbury, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12*b*
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12*a*
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*d*
 Pollock, Mr. E. M. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*d*
 Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*d*
 Alien enemy holdings — failing to give particulars to Public Trustee : prosecutions, Oct. 9, 3*d*; Dec. 14, 6*c*
 Leuctra Steamship Company. shares in (law case), Oct. 21, 3*a*
 Compensation :—
 Air raids, for enemy :—
 Alien enemy property, use of— suggested : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Farmers, to (for damage caused by military manoeuvres, &c.)— delay in payment : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Compulsory service : see Service, compulsory national, below
 Conduct of war — demand for government statement, Oct. 12, 8*e*; 16, 9*e*; 18, 9*c*; 20, 9*d*; 22, 9*c*; 23, 8*c*; 25, 8*b*; 27, 10*b*, *c*. 12*a*; statement promised, 27, 12*a*; (P.N.), 27, 9*a*; postponed, 28, 9*f*, 10*c*; debate promised, 29, 10*e*; anticipations (P.N.), 30, 5*b*; Nov. 1, 11*d*; 2, 8*e*; Mr. Asquith's statement, 3, 12*b*; (P.N.), 3, 11*d*; 4, 9*d*; Mr. Asquith promises new statement, Dec. 15, 12*c*
 Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.), Oct. 9, 5*c*; (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16*d*; Dec. 15, 12*d*
 Ancaster, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 4, 10*d*
 Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), Dec. 10, 9*c*
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 12*b*; (P.N.), 3, 11*d*; American comments, 5, 8*c*; Russian comments, 5, 8*c*; Italian comments, 5, 8*c*; New Zealand comments, 5, 8*c*; German comments, 6, 7*f*; 8, 7*f*; 9, 7*f*; (s.), 10, 10*c*; on ministers' silence under criticism (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14*d*

WAR. European—Great Britain—Conduct of war (continued):—

- Australian criticism — critics discredited ("Australia and war criticism : the real attitude"), Dec. 15, 9*e*; Mr. H. Hamilton (l.), 28, 4*b*
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 10, 10*b*
 Balkans : see Balkan situation—above
 Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 15*e*
 Beresford, Lord C. (l.), Oct. 28, 10*a*; (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16*b*
British Weekly comment, Dec. 17, 7*c*
 Cabinet, demand for smaller : see MINISTRY (Asquith : coalition)
 Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14*d*; (P.N.), 3, 11*d*; 4, 9*d*
 Chaplin, Mr. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16*c*
 Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10*f*
 Correspondence, Oct. 11, 9*d*; 12, 9*d*; 26, 9*d*; 27, 12*e*; 28, 10*a*; 29, 9*e*; Nov. 1, 11*e*
 Courtney of Penwith, Lord (s.P.), 9, 12*f*
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 4, 10*b*
 Cromer, Lord (l.), Oct. 26, 9*d*; (s.P.), 27, 10*b*
 Curzon of Kedleston, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 12*f*; Nov. 9, 12*a*
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16*a*
 Dardanelles campaign : see WAR. European (operations)—Dardanelles — Campaign — Responsibility for initiation
 Duncan, Sir K. J. H. (s.), Oct. 6, 5*b*
 French criticism, Oct. 11, 10*d*; 16, 7*d*
 Fuller, Sir B. (l.), Nov. 10, 9*d*
 Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 15*f*
 Harrison, Mr. Austin (l.), Oct. 11, 9*d*
 Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Oct. 29, 5*a*
 Herbert, Sir Ivor (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12*d*
 Jardine, Mr. E. (s.), Oct. 15, 5*a*
 Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 15, 5*a*
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10*c*; Nov. 9, 12*d*
 Law, Mr. A. B.—reply to Sir J. McCall, Nov. 2, 7*c*; (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12*d*; Dec. 15, 14*a*
 Lloyd George, Mr. D.—"too late" warning (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12*f*; (P.N.), 21, 11*d*
 London County Council—passes resolution, Nov. 10, 5*e*
 Long, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 15, 10*c*
 Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10*a*, 12*a*; Nov. 9, 10*a*
 Lynch, Mr. A. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10*d*
 Midleton, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 15, 10*c*; 27, 10*d*
 Milner, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 15, 10*b*; (s.), Nov. 1, 5*c*; 9, 10*c*
 Morley, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 15, 10*b*
 Page, Mr. T. E. (l.), Oct. 19, 9*e*
 Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 12*c*
 Peel, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 12*d*
 Portland, Duke of (s.), Nov. 22, 10*b* (e.e.)
 Portsmouth, Lord (s.), Oct. 25, 5*c* (e.c.)
 Poulton, Prof. E. B. (lect.), Dec. 8, 12*c*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Conduct of war (continued):—

- Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 15b
 Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 3, 10d
 Rosebery, Lord (l.), Oct. 30, 9d
 Royal Albert Hall—meeting: date; organized by Women's Social and Political Union: arrangements, Nov. 6, 5d; 8, 5d; 9, 15a; 10, 5c; 11, 5b; 12, 5b; 13, 5c; cancelled: managing council's decision, 17, 5b; Mr. J. S. Bryce: disclaimer, 18, 12f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 St. Davids, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 4, 10a
 Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), Nov. 5, 5c
 Special articles ("The conduct of the war: causes of failure: how to do better"), Nov. 15, 6a; ("Criticism under difficulties: the case for free discussion: retrieval of past mistakes"), Dec. 9, 10a
 Sydenham, Lord (l.), Nov. 1, 11d
 Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Oct. 25, 10d
 Tryon, Capt. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16d
 Whittaker, Sir T. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16c
 Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 12a; Nov. 4, 10a
Confidence and faith:—
 Burroughs, Rev. E. A. (l.), Dec. 31, 6d
 Chubb, Sir G. H.—appeal (l.), Nov. 30, 9e
 Cornish, Rt. Rev. C. E. (l.), Dec. 2, 9e
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12b; Dec. 1, 13c
Congregationalists—number serving with forces, Oct. 8, 9e
Contracts:—
 Disastrous (law case), Dec. 11, 4c
 Empire battalion—illicit commissions; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Prices—closer examination promised: Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), Nov. 11, 10j
 Wastage—alleged penalization of contractors after reporting: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Correspondence:—
Foreign:—
 Prosecution, Oct. 6, 5c
 Letter agencies—registration: order in council, Dec. 2, 5a
 Cotton: see under Cotton, above
 Council of war, suggested—correspondence, Oct. 29, 9e; Lord Sydenham (l.), Nov. 1, 11d; special war committee of cabinet formed: see under Ministry (Asquith's coalition), below
 Council of war, suggested imperial—New Zealand comment, Oct. 29, 7b; New Zealand ministers (Mr. Massey and Sir J. G. Ward) to attend council in England, Nov. 3, 10j; *The Times* leading article, 3, 11b; no imperial conference contemplated, 4, 7c (e.e.)
Crime:—
 Drink orders, effect of:—
 Wallace, Mr. R. (charge), Dec. 8, 5b

WAR, European—Great Britain (continued):—

- Decorations: see Medals, below**
Defence:—
 Central Association of Volunteer Training Corps: see under Volunteer forces, below
 Home command—Gen. Shaw appointed director of home defence (P.N.), Dec. 15, 11d; Sir J. French's appointment, Dec. 16, 11d
 Scouts, boy—coast watching: position of boys leaving middle schools: correspondence, Dec. 16, 5b
Scotries:—
 Accidents:—
 Colchester (fatal), Oct. 21, 7d
 Railway (fatal), Nov. 1, 7e; 13, 5e
 Shooting incidents:—
 Kinghorn (fatal), Oct. 21, 7d
 Special article ("The conduct of the war: cause of failure: how to do better: home defence"), Nov. 15, 6a
Defence of the Realm Act:—
 Prosecutions, Oct. 4, 5t; 5, 5b; 12, 5a; 14, 15a (e.e.): 21, 5f; 26, 5c; 28, 5e; Nov. 1, 7e (e.e.); 6, 5e; 8, 10d; 13, 5d; 15, 3t; 17, 5d; 19, 4c, 5c; 20, 5e; 22, 5c; 29, 3b; 30, 5e; Dec. 4, 5c; 7, 5c; 10, 6d; 23, 3b
 Hearing of charges in private—
 Home Office letter to clerks to justices, Dec. 16, 7c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Regulations—reporting of aircraft movements prohibited, Oct. 15, 8c
Determination:—
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (l. quoted), Oct. 11, 8a; (s.P.), Nov. 3, 12b; 10, 10d; Dec. 22, 12c
 Carson, Sir Edward (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14d
 London County Council—passes resolution, Nov. 10, 5e; replies received from Paris Municipal Council, Petrograd Municipal Council, and Syndic of Rome, 24, 5b
 Merthyr Tydvil by-election—effect of Mr. Stanton's return: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Nov. 27, 8d; Mr. Stanton's statement, Nov. 27, 8d; 29, 5c (e.e.); *The Times* leading article, 27, 9a; political notes (P.N.), 29, 8b
 Raemaekers, M. Louis (s.), Dec. 9, 5b
 Rohnbach, Herr Paul (art. quoted), Oct. 9, 5c (e.e.)
 Difficulties—United States opinion, Oct. 21, 9d (l.e.)
 Disabled soldiers and sailors:—
 Employment:—
 Basket-work—exhibition held, Nov. 17, 6a; awarded prizes; Mr. T. Okey (s.), Dec. 18, 11e
 Clerks and commercial occupations—committee's suggestions, Oct. 30, 5a
 Coastguards—correspondence, Nov. 13, 10c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Disabled soldiers and sailors—Employment (continued):—

Fulham men — arrangements for registering names at town hall, Nov. 30, 5d
 Lord Roberts Memorial Work-rooms: see that title
 Post Office — provision of work: see under Post Office—Employees—Soldiers

Flats for:—

Bell, Mrs. F. E. W.—offers £400 to provide flat, Nov. 4, 7e (e.e.)
 War Seal Foundation — sale of war seals in aid suggested: Mr. O. Stoll (l. quoted), Nov. 4, 7e (e.e.)

Help for families:—

Butcher, Mr. S. F. (l.), Nov. 10, 9e

Land settlement: see under SERVICE men, ex-

Limbless:—

Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals for Sailors and Soldiers: see that title

Marriage:—

League for the Marrying of Wounded Heroes: see that title

Membrand Hall—offered to Red Cross Fund as permanent home for officers, Dec. 1, 5d

Star and Garter Hospital and Home for Disabled Soldiers: see that title

Dispatches:—

M.P. dispatch carrier—pay, Nov. 4, 5c; correspondence, 11, 9e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Military:—

French, Sir John — battle of Loos, Nov. 2, 9f; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 6b

Hamilton, Sir Ian — delay in publication: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Mr. Redmond (s.P.), Dec. 22, 12d; Sir E. Carson (s.P.), 22, 14c; Mr. Tennant (s.P.), 22, 14e; 24, 10c; Sir H. Dalziel (s.P.), 24, 10b

Persian Gulf campaign (blue-book noticed), Oct. 23, 6b

Names mentioned — Sir I. Hamilton's list, Nov. 6, 6a

Naval — Vice-Adm. H. G. King Hall's dispatch on the destruction of the *Königsberg*, Dec. 9, 10c

Part II.—published, Nov. 8, 5a

Distress:—

Relief:—

Air raid victims, dependents of:—

Prince of Wales's Fund—grants to poorer sufferers in London, Oct. 29, 5f; 30, 5b

State aid — representation to government projected, Nov. 26, 12d

Claridge's Hotel — bazaar and variety festival: arrangements, Nov. 19, 11a

Families of killed:—

Salvation Army — scheme: particulars, Nov. 13, 15b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress—Relief (continued):—

Garments:—

Making:—

Voluntary workers — effect on dressmakers: Mrs. M. A. Barlow (l.), Oct. 9, 7e; Nov. 5, 9c; correspondence, Oct. 11, 9c

Queen Mary's Needlework Guild:—

Central depôt: see under Sick and wounded — British — Hospitals — Supply depôts — St. Marylebone

Mary, Queen — appeal, Oct. 8, 6c; response, 12, 11e; visits offices, Dec. 10, 11a

Holiday resorts:—

East and south-east coasts — local reports, Nov. 16, 5c

Articles ("The blight on the east coast: case for state help"), Oct. 6, 5c; ("East coast losses: a lean summer and its results: stricken holiday towns"), Nov. 15, 5d; ("East coast winter: the distress among residents"), 16, 5c

Brooks, Mr. J. W. (s.), Oct. 7, 5b

Conference of representatives — held, Oct. 7, 5b

Grants — scheme approved by government committee on prevention and relief of distress; message from Queen, Oct. 25, 5c; (P.N.), 29, 9e; (art., "Help for coast towns"), Nov. 17, 5d; £150,000 allocated by government, 18, 5d; local committees to report on apportionment, 18, 5d

Canadian (£150,000) — apportionment, Dec. 22, 7e; (art., "Distress in coast towns: the Canadian grant: a first distribution"), 23, 3f

Municipalities, east coast — financial condition:

Local Government Board considering (P.N.), Oct. 29, 9e

Nicholson, Mr. R. B. (s.), Oct. 7, 5b

Norfolk County Council passes resolution, Oct. 25, 5c (e.e.)

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

White, Sir L. (s.), Oct. 7, 5b

Ventnor — deputation to wait on Local Government Board, Dec. 3, 5f

Professional classes:—

Professional Classes War Relief Council — statistics of cases granted assistance, Nov. 11, 4e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress
—Relief—Professional classes—Pro-
fessional Classes War Relief Council
(continued):—

- Sale on behalf, Christmas-
in-war-time — arrange-
ments, Nov. 1, 13c;
26, 3d; Dec. 8, 13e;
held, 9, 11e; 10, 11b
Confectionery stall —
Lady Alexander ap-
peals for sweets and
cakes, Dec. 3, 9b
Picture stall — particu-
lars, Dec. 4, 11a;
9, 11e
Prisoners of war sec-
tion — Princess
Alexander of Teck:
appeal, Nov. 13, 12b
Sculptors:—
Exhibition of works in
aid—held, Nov. 25, 5a
Theatrical profession:—
O. P. Club Fund —
luncheon: proceeds to
be given, Nov. 29, 11c;
arrangements, Dec. 11,
4e; given, 21, 7e
Parker, Mr. L. (s.), Dec.
21, 7e
Street collections — police
commissioner's warning, Nov.
23, 5b
Prosecution, Nov. 23, 5b
Relief funds:—
Administration:—
Breton, Mr. H. (l.), Nov. 3,
11d
Lloyd's Patriotic Fund:—
De Rougemont, Mr. H. (l.),
Nov. 26, 9e
Officers' Families Fund:—
Clothing branch:—
Sale in aid — arrange-
ments, Dec. 10, 11b
Contributions, Oct. 28, 1e;
Nov. 11, 1e; 24, 5f; 25, 1e;
Dec. 9, 1e; 23, 1f; 30, 11a
Palmer's Shipbuilding and Iron
Company — contributions
by workmen and staff of
Jarrow and Hebburn estab-
lishments: statistics, Dec.
16, 7f (c.e.)
Press Contributors Emergency
Fund:—
Meeting (Sunderland House)
—arrangements, Oct. 25,
9c; Nov. 3, 11f (c.e.);
8, 11b; 10, 11b; held, 11,
7e
Prince of Wales's Fund:—
Administration — Workers'
War Emergency Commit-
tee: passes resolution, Dec.
3, 5a
Contributions — total, Oct.
22, 6c; Dec. 24, 9a
Gilbert and Ellice Islands —
contributions, Nov. 17, 7f
Grants — amount distri-
buted, Oct. 22, 6c; Dec.
24, 9d; to poorer sufferers
in London by last Zeppelin
raid, Oct. 29, 5f; 30, 5b
Drink restrictions:—
Abstinence:—
Booth, "General" B. (l.),
Nov. 27, 9e
Burroughs, Rev. E. A. (l.),
Dec. 31, 6d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Drink-re-
strictions—Abstinence (continued):—

- Clark, Prof. E. C. (l.), Nov. 25,
9e; Dec. 2, 9e
Correspondence, Nov. 22, 9c;
27, 9e
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.,
Archbp. of Canterbury —
reply to statements in *Star*
(l. quoted), Dec. 9, 5d
George V. — pledge suspended,
Dec. 14, 8a
Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of
Oxford (s.), Oct. 14, 5e;
(with others, l.), Nov. 19,
9e; (l.), 27, 9e
Jones, Rev. E. R. (l.), Dec. 27,
4b
Jones, Mr. L. (s.), Oct. 26, 5e
(c.e.)
Oxford University — Bp. of
Oxford and other residents
(l.), Nov. 19, 9e; corre-
spondence, 20, 9e; 22, 9e
Papillon, Canon T. L. (l.),
Nov. 26, 9c; 29, 9c
Percival, Rt. Rev. J., Bp. of
Hereford (l.), Nov. 23, 9d
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev.
A. F., Bp. of London (l.),
Dec. 24, 7c; correction, 27,
4b
Control in munition areas —
regulations: extension to Mid-
lands and north-east coast ex-
pected, Oct. 19, 5b; additional
areas: orders in council apply-
ing: issued; areas defined,
Nov. 11, 5b; rules for scheduled
areas, 13, 5c; 20, 5a
Bazley-White, Mr. J. (s.), Nov.
17, 15c (c.e.)
Board — meeting, Nov. 9, 5d;
address, Dec. 17, 3c
Chart illustrating effects of
new orders, Dec. 11, 5c
Chester—extension of regula-
tions to whole of: justices
pass resolution, Oct. 28, 8c
Clubs, working-men's — effect:
conference: announced, Nov.
16, 5e; held, 22, 5c
D'Abernon, Lord (s.), Nov. 23,
5c
Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and
General Workers' Union —
passes resolution, Nov. 6,
5c; deputation received by
Lord D'Abernon, 17, 5d
Drunkenness — diminution in
number of convictions in
scheduled areas, Oct. 19,
5b; Lord D'Abernon (state-
ment), 28, 5d; (s.), Nov. 23,
5c: effects of prohibition
of treating order, Nov. 3, 7a;
17, 5d; report of central
control board, 22, 5a; effect
of new London order, Dec.
6, 5b; Mr. H. Samuel (s.),
8, 7d; chart, 11, 5e; Parlia-
ment: see under PARLIA-
MENT: Christmas holidays:
charges at metropolitan
police courts, 28, 2c; 29, 3b
Munition workers:—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—
reply to misrepresenta-
tion of speech in *New*
Statesman (l.), Dec. 15,
7b; editor of *New States-*
man: reply (l.), 16, 4b

WAR, European — Great Britain — Drink restrictions—Control in munition areas (continued) :—

Evangelical Free Churches — National Council passes resolution, Oct. 1, 5*d* (e.e.)

Hours, restriction of — additional areas scheduled : rules : new orders, Nov. 13, 5*c* ; 20, 5*a*

Christmas week — concession, Dec. 6, 5*b* ; 15, 7*d* ; arrangements for Christmas day and Boxing day, 7, 5*d*

London : see under London, below

Middlesex—further restrictions : Mr. M. Sharpe (s.), Oct. 25, 5*c*

London area — new order : text, Oct. 2, 3*a* ; further restrictions under consideration, 4, 5*c* ; discussed at conference, 4, 5*c* : to be imposed, Nov. 17, 8*b* ; new order issued : provisions, 20, 5*a* ; 27, 5*a* ; no amendments to be made (P.N.), 24, 9*d*

Administration — conference held, Oct. 2, 3*a* ; 4, 5*c*

Hours—further restrictions : discussed, Oct. 4, 5*c* ; new proposals : terms, 5, 5*c* ; deputation to be received by Central Control Board, 7, 5*c* ; received ; Lord D'Abernon (s.), 9, 3*c* ; decision to impose, Nov. 17, 8*b* ; new order issued ; provisions, 20, 5*a* ; 27, 5*a* ; no amendments to be made (P.N.), 24, 9*d* ; concessions : to dock workers : particulars, 27, 5*a* ; further particulars, 29, 8*d* ; first day's working in London : particulars, 30, 8*d* ; reports, Dec. 2, 5*a* ; concessions to off-licensed houses during Christmas week for home delivery, 6, 5*b* ; 15, 7*d* ; representations for amendment of regulations : Control Board decision, 23, 3*d*

Articles ("Drink control in London : drastic new order expected : reduced hours of sale"), Nov. 8, 5*a* ; ("Sale of drink in London : five-and-a-half hours a day"), 20, 5*a* ; ("New drink rules to-day"), 29, 8*d*

Bottomley, Mr. H. (s.), Dec. 4, 9*c*

City — deputation of persons engaged on night work received by Sir W. Treloar, Oct. 12, 5*a* ; letter containing copies of new order referred to special committee of Court of Common Council, Dec. 3, 10*d* ; deputation of licensed caterers received by corporation : report of special committee : discussion, 17, 7*b*

WAR, European — Great Britain — Drink restrictions—Control in munition areas —London area—Hours (continued) :—

Clubs, west-end — luncheon hours : alteration proposed, Nov. 25, 5*b*

Clubs, working men's :—Deane, Mr. A. (views), Nov. 22, 5*a*

Federation of Metropolitan Branches of Working Men's Club and Institute Union—protest resolution passed, Nov. 22, 5*b*

Crime, effect on :—

Wallace, Mr. R. (charge), Dec. 8, 7*b*

D'Abernon, Lord (s.), Oct. 9, 3*c* ; Nov. 27, 5*a*

Drunkenness, effect on : see Drunkenness, above

Haynes, Mr. E. S. P. (l.), Oct. 5, 9*d*

Hodge, Mr. J. (l. quoted), Nov. 23, 5*b*

Hotels and restaurants —no relaxation of restrictions on New Year's eve, Dec. 30, 5*f*

Labour attitude : see Trade union attitude, below

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Nov. 29, 8*d*

Trade, licensed — attitude, Oct. 7, 5*c* ; Dec. 2, 5*a*

Licensed Victuallers Control Protection Society of London—meeting held ; resolution of protest passed, Nov. 9, 5*d* ; secretary (statement), 22, 5*a*

Trade union attitude—protests, Nov. 22, 5*a* ; 23, 5*c* ; 29, 8*d*

Conference — arrangements, Nov. 24, 5*c* ; held ; resolutions passed, 24, 5*c* ; Dec. 6, 5*b*

Deputations from Transport Workers' Federation and London Trade Union Committee received by Board of Control ; Lord D'Abernon (s.), Nov. 27, 5*a* ; meeting of delegates to receive report, 29, 8*d*

Overtime — proposal to stop, Nov. 25, 5*b* ; withdrawn, 29, 8*d*

Railwaymen — National Union of Railwaymen : Shepherd's bush branch passes resolution, Nov. 29, 8*d* (e.e.)—Thomas, Mr. J. H. : warning to (s.), Nov. 29, 8*d* ; reply to Mr. Terrett's challenge to test feeling (l. quoted), Dec. 3, 10*d*

WAR, European — Great Britain — Drink restrictions — Control in munition areas — London area — Hours — Trade union attitude (continued) :—

Smithfield Market workers — meeting held; resolution passed, Nov. 23, 5b

Terrett, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 29, 8d

Williams, Mr. R. (l. quoted), Dec. 6, 5a (e.c.)

Woolwich Arsenal — protest meeting of workers, Dec. 2, 5a

Treating, prohibition of : see under Treating, below
Manchester district — no action taken (P.N.), Oct. 21, 10c

Meal, drink ordered with — consumption : construction of extended liquor order : magisterial decision, Dec. 30, 5b

Munitions ministry — influence : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Opposition :—

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), Dec. 7, 5c; 8, 7d; 9 12f (and e.c.)

Portsmouth area — extension to, Nov. 11, 5b; rules, 13, 5c

Prosecutions — (supply to Canadian soldiers), Nov. 17, 5f; (supply to sentry on duty), 26, 5c; (long pull), Dec. 16, 7f; (selling and consuming drink during prohibited hours), 30, 5b

Treating : see under Treating, below

Spirits — dilution : discussed, Oct. 19, 5b; sale : restrictions in London : order issued, Nov. 20, 5a; small quantities prohibited : order issued, Nov. 20, 5a; correspondence, 26, 9d; Christmas concession gazetted, Dec. 15, 7d

Temperance Council of the Christian Churches of England and Wales — extension advocated : deputation received by Board of Control, Oct. 28, 5d

Trade, attitude of :—

Ansell, Mr. E. (s.), Nov. 20, 13c

Pereira, Rt. Rev. H. H., Bp. of Croydon (l.), Nov. 13, 10c

Power, Mr. J. D. (l.), Nov. 17, 12c

Treating, prohibition of — additional areas scheduled under control in munitions areas : rules, Nov. 13, 5c

Cardiff stipendiary's decision, Nov. 25, 5c

London — new order : text, Oct. 2, 3a; article (" 'Treating' as an offence : new order in force to-day"), 11, 5c; comes into operation (art., "No 'treating' in London : first day of the new order : a cheerful acceptance"), 12, 5a; effects : official reports, Nov. 3, 7a; return, 17, 5d

WAR, European — Great Britain — Drink restrictions — Control in munition areas — Treating, prohibition of — London (continued) :—

Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union — Lord D'Abernon receives deputation, Nov. 17, 5d

House of Commons bar — excluded from order (P.N.), Oct. 14, 10c; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT; Mr. L. Jones (s.), Dec. 13, 3e

Meal — difficulty as to definition discussed, Oct. 11, 5c

Prosecutions (breaches of order), Oct. 21, 15d; 30, 5f; Nov. 18, 5c; 23, 5c; 25, 5c; Dec. 16, 7b

Validity — magisterial ruling, Nov. 18, 5c; appeal allowed against, 23, 5c

Yorkshire (Cleveland) by-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS

Temperance Council of the Christian Churches of England and Wales — appeal, Nov. 2, 5d

United Kingdom Alliance — resolutions passed, Oct. 20, 5c; 26, 5c (e.c.)

Women, amongst — instance of purchase on behalf of women before 11.30 a.m., Oct. 16, 5c
Booth, Mrs. B. (s.), Nov. 20, 5d

Committee, women's advisory — appointment : Lord D'Abernon (statement), Oct. 28, 5d; particulars 28, 8c; Rt. Rev. W. W. Perrin, Bp. of Willesden (l.), 30, 9d; appointed to advise Central Control Board (liquor traffic) : composition, Nov. 10, 9c; meeting, 10, 9c

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Soldiers and sailors, wives of :—

Prosecution, Nov. 5, 5f

Separation allowances, stoppage of :—
Meldon, Sir A. (l.), Oct. 1, 9e

Ealing — "certificate of glory" to be presented by town council to families of local men killed in action, Nov. 15, 5c

Economy — Lobby opinion (P.N.), Nov. 23, 9d

Article ("National economy : savings of the workers"), Nov. 27, 5c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14a; 11, 10c

Bankers' manifesto to nation — Sir G. Anderson (with others), Dec. 23, 5a

Bathurst, Capt. C. (l.), Nov. 16, 6d

Cambridge War Thrift Committee — appeal, Dec. 20, 5b

Civil service : see under CIVIL service — Retrenchment

Correspondence, Nov. 19, 9e

Cox, Mr. H. (l.), Nov. 11, 9d

Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), Dec. 4, 10d

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12c

Debts, non-payment of legal — correspondence, Nov. 25, 9d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Economy (continued):—

- Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12c
- Devonshire, Duke of (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13a
- Drink — abstinence: see under Drink, above
- Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12a
- Education: see under EDUCATION
- Retrenchment
- Evans, Mr. L. W. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 10f
- Foxwell, Prof. H. S. (l.), Nov. 12; 9c
- French products, suggested boycott of—M. Dubois (l.), Nov. 23, 9e; Mr. C. C. Osborne (l.), 24, 9d; Prof. E. C. Clark (l.), 25, 9e; Mr. R. D. de Baratray (l.), Dec. 16, 8c
- Gell, Mr. P. L. (l.), Nov. 17, 9e
- Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (with others, l.), Nov. 19, 9e
- House to house collection suggested — article ("National economy campaign: proposed house to house collection"), Nov. 27, 5c
- Incomes—half incomes should be held at disposal of government: Mr. E. S. Montagu (s.P.), Oct. 14, 12d; position of men with moderate incomes, 15, 5c; Mr. H. J. Mackinder (l.), 15, 7e; correspondence, 20, 10f; Prof. T. Smiddy (l.), Nov. 24, 9e
- Joicey, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12e
- Jones, Mr. G. E. (l.), Dec. 28, 9c
- Jones, Mr. L. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 10f
- Latymer, Lord (l.), Dec. 27, 9e
- Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12c
- Luxuries, imported—Mr. C. C. Osborne (l.), Oct. 23, 7c; Perrier (Ltd.) (l.), 25, 5b; Lord Devonport (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12d; Lord Crewe (s.P.), 11, 12f; Lord Meath (l.), 13, 9e; Mrs. Tollemache (l.), 13, 9e; M. Dubois (l.), 23, 9e; Capt. C. Bathurst (l.), Dec. 23, 9e
- McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Nov. 23, 10d
- Mackinder, Mr. H. J. (l.), Oct. 15, 7e; (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12a; (l.), 16, 6e
- Macleod, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12a
- Mason, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12a
- Meath, Lord (l.), Nov. 13, 9e
- Middleton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13a
- Motor-cars, suspension of use of—Mr. A. D. Steel-Maitland (s.), Oct. 1, 5b; correspondence, 29, 9c; Dec. 28, 13f
- Needham, Mr. (s.P.), Nov. 11, 12a
- Newton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13c
- Paish, Sir G. (s.), Oct. 14, 5b
- Parliamentary War Savings Committee—leaflet "Save your coal": noticed, Oct. 8, 9e
- Peel, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11, 10c
- Poor law institutions:—East Dulwich workhouse — dietary of healthy inmates revised, Oct. 12, 5e
- Public works—Board of Trade notice respecting applications for provisional orders, Nov. 8, 9e
- St. Aldwyn, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Economy (continued):—

- Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13d
- Sheriffs, high—Mr. E. G. Wood to discontinue official dinners, Oct. 28, 3c
- Skrine, Mr. F. H. (p.), Nov. 25, 5a
- Smiddie, Prof. T. (l.), Nov. 24, 9e
- Steel-Maitland, Mr. A. D. (s.), Oct. 1, 5b
- Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13b
- Tea, consumption of—correspondence, Dec. 28, 9d
- Tobacco, suggested abstinence from use of:—Clark, Prof. E. C. (l.), Nov. 25, 9e
- Clodd, Mr. E. (l.), Nov. 27, 9e
- Dunne, Gen. Sir J. H. (l.), Nov. 25, 9e
- Hollams, Mr. E. P. (l.), Nov. 24, 9d
- Papillon, Canon T. L. (l.), Nov. 26, 9e
- Percival, Rt. Rev. J., Bp. of Hereford (l.), Nov. 23, 9d
- Trade unions — conference announced, Nov. 25, 9c; arrangements, 26, 5b; held; Mr. Asquith, Mr. McKenna, and Mr. Runciman address conference, Dec. 2, 9f; views of delegates, Dec. 2, 10c; printed speeches to be circulated among workmen, 3, 5a; executive committee of Miners' Federation of Great Britain: resolution passed at conference, 10, 5d
- Walton, Sir J. (s.), Nov. 2, 5d; (s.P.), 11, 12a
- Waste, prevention of:—Anti-waste campaign—to be opened, Dec. 4, 3d
- Sudeley, Lord (l.), Nov. 17, 9c
- Wilson, Sir G. F. (l.), Nov. 17, 9e
- Withers, Mr. H. (s.), Oct. 14, 5b
- Women's services, appeal for:—Martin, Mrs. E. H. (l.), Dec. 3, 9d
- Tarpey, Mr. J. T. K. (l.), Dec. 6, 10c
- Women's War Economy League —leaflet noticed, Oct. 21, 5e; suggested boycott of French products: M. Dubois (l.), Nov. 23, 9e; secretary: reply (l.), 24, 9d; Mr. R. D. de Maratray (l.), Dec. 16, 8c
- Workers' War Emergency Committee — meeting, Dec. 3, 5a
- Working classes:—Articles ("Workers' wasted money: pianos, cheap jewellery, and picture theatres"), Oct. 12, 5b (e.e.); ("Christmas thrift: new idea for working classes"), Dec. 21, 7a; ("A New Year call to economy,"), 30, 5a
- Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Dec. 2, 9f
- British Steel Smelters' Association — scheme for deduction from wages: Mr. J. Hodge (statement), Dec. 17, 7a
- Christmas — slate clubs and dividing societies: investment of share-out suggested, Dec. 21, 7a; correspondence, 21, 13c
- Article ("Christmas thrift: new idea for working classes"), Dec. 21, 7a

WAR, European—Great Britain—Economy

—Working classes (continued):—

Correspondence, Dec. 20, 9e

Harris, Mr. H. T. (l.), Dec. 29, 9c

Hill, Mr. J. (report), Dec. 17, 7a (e.e.)

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.), Dec. 2, 10b

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 2, 10c

Trade Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of — discussion at meeting, Dec. 17, 7a

Efforts, need for increased:—

Harrison, Mr. Austin (l.), Oct. 11, 9d

Lloyd, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), Oct. 1, 5b

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (art. quoted), Oct. 30, 5b

Rosebery, Lord (s.), Oct. 9, 3c

Engineering profession, effect on:—

Ross, Mr. A. (add., E.S.), Nov. 26, 206d

Espionage — two prisoners tried by general court-martial in London: prisoner sentenced to death: shot, Oct. 20, 8b; British spy sentenced to penal servitude for life, 26, 8e; prisoner sentenced at Central Criminal Court shot, 27, 8e; German agent "K" arrested, 27, 8e; German agent "L" arrested, 27, 8e; prisoners sentenced at Westminster Guildhall shot, 28, 8b; Dec. 3, 8d

Age of prisoners serving sentences, Nov. 11, 5f

Darlington — wife of curate appeals against conviction, Oct. 21, 5f

Letter agencies — registration: order in council, Dec. 2, 5a

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Prosecution, Nov. 23, 3e

Signalling to German airships from roof of London hotel — two men charged on remand: handed over to military escort, Oct. 23, 6d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Trials — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Triest, Kenneth J.—imprisoned in London; British clemency: Mr. T. Roosevelt (l.), Nov. 30, 7d

Exports: see Trade—Great Britain, below

Families serving:—

Burrough — seven brothers serving with forces, Nov. 27, 5e

Curoue—six sons, Nov. 11, 5e

Cox, Rev. W. E.—five sons holding commissions: receives congratulations from King, Dec. 30, 5f

Lee — three sons holding commissions in same regiment, Nov. 10, 5f

Lock — five sons serving with forces, Nov. 29, 5c

Welch — nine sons, Oct. 29, 5f (e.e.); Nov. 30, 5e

Finance: see under Finance, above

Firework displays — rules: War Office announcement, Nov. 1, 7d; prohibited in London area on fifth of November, 5, 5d

Food: see under Food, above

WAR, European — Great Britain (continued):—

Foreign Office:—

Criticism — failure of diplomacy in the Balkans: leading articles, Oct. 9, 7a; 11, 9a; 12, 9a; Mr. L. S. Amery (s.), 9, 5e; correspondence, 11, 9d; 12, 9d; Mr. A. Harrison (l.), 11, 9d; French criticism, 16, 7d; Lord Cromer (l.), 26, 9d

German propaganda — correspondence, Dec. 30, 9d

Golf: see under GOLF

Guns, exhibition of captured: see Trophies, below

Hay: see HAY

House of Commons — shortcomings: Mr. W. Deedes (l.), Dec. 13, 9e

Hunting:—

Old Berks Hunt — memorial window to members in Childrey Church unveiled, Nov. 26, 5e

Ignorance of — instance of deaf man having just learned of war, Nov. 21, 7d

Imperial unity — Lord Rosebery (s.), Dec. 13, 6c

Insurance: see Insurance, below

Intercession: see Prayer and intercession, below

Inventions — statistics of offers to government, Nov. 12, 5c

Admiralty board — names of secretariat, Nov. 11, 4c

Munitions — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Japanese criticism, Oct. 15, 8a

Labour:—

Agricultural workers:—

Badges, suggested — Duke of Rutland (l.), Nov. 2, 9d

Recruiting: see under Army—

Recruiting, above

Conference of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, Management Committee of General Federation of Trade Unions, Executive of Labour party, and members of Parliamentary Labour party—held, Oct. 1, 9d; Mr. Asquith and Lord Kitchener make statements respecting recruiting: statement issued by Mr. A. Henderson, 1, 9d; *Manchester Guardian* account repudiated, 1, 9d; *Manchester Guardian's* statement, 2, 9c

Disputes: see under LABOUR

Dressmakers:—

Voluntary workers, effect of—Mrs. M. A. Barlow (l.), Oct. 9, 7e; correspondence, 11, 9e

Government work:—

Munitions: see under Supplies—Output, acceleration of—

Labour, below

Naval and military establishments:—

Mechanics and skilled labourers — employed outside London area: granted war bonus, Dec. 16, 7d (e.e.)

Service men, ex-: see SERVICE men, ex-

Shortage:—

Cotton trade:—

Article ("Cotton and recruiting: results of the scarcity of labour"), Nov. 3, 7c (e.e.)

WAR, European—Great Britain—Labour (continued):—

Trade unions:—

Economy, national — conference: see under Economy, national, above

Supplies of munitions: see under Supplies of munitions —Output—Labour, below

Unemployed:—

Statistics— for October, Oct. 14, 3c

Women and girls:—

Queen's "Work for Women"

Fund:—

Contributions — total to date, Oct. 2, 9c; 4, 11c; 8, 3d; 9, 10c; 12, 11c; 13, 11d; 14, 11c; 21, 5f; 23, 8a (e.c.); 25, 13f; 28, 11b; Nov. 10, 4c; 17, 6c; 18, 4b; Dec. 18, 11c; 20, 10d; 24, 3b; 27, 11c

Unrest:—

Runciman, Mr. W. (int.), Nov. 1, 7c

Wages:—

Employees on active service, allowances to — Belfast Harbour Board sued for arrears of half-pay, Nov. 3, 5a (e.c.)

Increase — appeal for abatement of demands: Mr. Asquith (s.), Dec. 2, 9f; Mr. McKenna (s.), 2, 10b; Mr. Runciman (s.), 2, 10c; Lord Strachie (l.), 9, 9e

Average since commencement of war — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Women:—

Men, substitutes for: see under LABOUR—Women

War service:—

Munitions, employment on: see under Supplies — Output — Labour, below

Leadership, appeals for:—

Beresford, Lord C. (l.), Oct. 28, 10a

Correspondence, Oct. 11, 9d; 18, 9e; 27, 12e; 28, 10a; 29, 9c; Nov. 1, 11d; 10, 9d; Dec. 29, 9f

Fuller, Sir B. (l.), Nov. 10, 9d

Harrison, Mr. A. (l.), Oct. 11, 9d

Lilly, Mr. W. S. (l.), Dec. 29, 9f

Page, Mr. T. E. (l.), Oct. 19, 9c

Sydenham, Lord (l.), Nov. 1, 11d

Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester (sermon), Dec. 13, 6b

Leather — chrome glacé kids: export: prohibition (F.N.), Oct. 11, 14a; removed (F.N.), 20, 13a

Letter agencies — registration: order in council, Dec. 2, 5a

Lighting restrictions — new orders amending rules for Eastern and South-Eastern counties and West coast, Dec. 20, 3d

Eastbourne — prosecutions, Oct. 16, 5c; Nov. 13, 11b

London: see under London, below

Manchester — petition for removal, Nov. 15, 5c; home secretary's decision, Dec. 2, 5f

WAR, European—Great Britain—Lighting restrictions (continued):—

Motor-car lights — excessive brightness: prosecution, Oct. 13, 7d (e.c.)

Nottingham — statement at meeting of corporation, Dec. 7, 5f (e.c.)

Sandwich — prosecution, Oct. 12, 5e

Surbiton — prosecution, Nov. 5, 5f

Vehicles — new rules issued: provisions, Dec. 20, 3d

Living, cost of:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Dec. 2, 10a

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Sovereign — decreased purchasing power (F.N.), Nov. 15, 14a

Local records of men serving with colours:—

Bagborough — 140 men join service, Nov. 30, 5f

"Certificates of Glory"—to be presented to families of local men killed: by Gravesend corporation, Oct. 14, 11d; by Ealing town council, Nov. 15, 5e

Edmonton—Bp. of Willesden (statement), Nov. 29, 5e

Mollington—no man of military age residing, Nov. 8, 5f

Stretton — under — Fosse — particulars, Dec. 10, 5f

Westleigh — two households each with four sons at front, Nov. 12, 5f

Medals, orders, and decorations:—

list of awards, Oct. 30, 6a; Nov. 19, 6a; 20, 10d

Bath, order of—awards, Oct. 16, 3c; 30, 6a; Nov. 8, 3a; 17, 7c; 30, 7f; Dec. 15, 7b; 18, 11a; 24, 4e

Conspicuous Gallantry Medal—awards, Nov. 20, 10e

Distinguished Conduct Medal—awards, Oct. 11, 3d; Nov. 17, 12c; 30, 6d; double: instances, Nov. 17, 12d; 30, 6d

Gazette lists—articles ("Bravery in the ranks: rescues from death in mines: 52 medals awarded"), Oct. 11, 3d; ("Gallant deeds rewarded: 200 Distinguished Conduct Medals: leaders in the ranks"), Nov. 17, 12d; ("Gallant deeds in the ranks: 99 Distinguished Conduct Medals: soldiers' self-sacrifice"), 30, 6c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Distinguished Service Cross — awards, Nov. 8, 3a; 20, 10d; Dec. 18, 9e

Distinguished Service Medal — awards, Nov. 20, 10e

Distinguished Service Order — awards, Oct. 16, 3c; 29, 8c; 30, 6a, b; Nov. 3, 13c; 5, 4a; 8, 3a; 17, 7c; 19, 6c; 20, 10d; 27, 5b; Dec. 8, 5a; 9, 10d; 24, 4c, e

Indian Distinguished Service Medal—awards, Oct. 30, 6f

Indian Empire, order of—award, Oct. 30, 6a

WAR, European—Great Britain—Medals, orders, and decorations (continued):—
 Indian Order of Merit—awards, Oct. 30, 6e, f; Dec. 24, 4d
 Military Cross—awards, Oct. 4, 12c; 29, 8e; 30, 6a, b; 5, 4a; 8, 3a; 19, 6d; Dec. 8, 5b; 24, 4d
 Cancellation of award—Press Bureau statement, Nov. 18, 11d
 Naval awards—our naval correspondent's comments, Nov. 20, 10d
 Persian Gulf campaign—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Posthumous awards—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 St. Michael and St. George, order of—awards, Oct. 16, 3e; 20, 11e; 30, 6a; Nov. 8, 3a; Dec. 16, 13b; 18, 11a; 22, 10d; 23, 8e; 24, 4c; 27, 5c
 Star of India, order of—awards, Oct. 30, 6a
 Victoria Cross—awards, Oct. 2, 9c; 16, 3d; 29, 8c; Nov. 19, 6a; Dec. 8, 5a; 24, 4c
 Victorian order—awards, Nov. 3, 10d; 10, 11b
 Medical service:
 Practitioners—service: see under MEDICAL—Practitioners—War service
 Members of Parliament—party returns from visit to front (P.N.), Nov. 18, 12f
 Army pay—list, Dec. 15, 5c; 16, 7a
 Casualties—list, Oct. 1, 10f; 6, 3b
 Dispatch carriers—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Killed in action—tributes, Oct. 13, 10d
 Publications encouraging the enemy—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Memorials: see Memorials, below
 Memorial services: see Memorial services, below
 Ministry (Asquith's coalition)—
 account of young Kiel book-keeper absconding in order to overthrow British cabinet, Oct. 1, 7f; rumours of resignation of Sir E. Carson denied, 14, 8b; Sir E. Carson's position discussed, 18, 8c; resigns, 19, 9c; *The Times* comment, 20, 9b, d; Lobby opinion, 20, 9d; French opinion, 21, 9d; Sir E. Carson (s.P.), 21, 14d; (P.N.), 21, 10e; 22, 9c; Lord Willoughby-de-Broke (s.P.), 21, 15d; Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), 21, 15d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; French opinion, 22, 9c; German comments, 23, 5f; 27, 7f; correspondence, 29, 9e; Sir E. Carson's letter of resignation, Nov. 3, 15b; publication criticized (P.N.), 5, 9d; Sir F. E. Smith appointed attorney-general, 3, 11d; 4, 8e; Mr. G. Cave appointed solicitor-general, 4, 8c; rumours of Lord Kitchener's resignation denied, 6, 9d; 8, 9f; (suspension of *The Globe*: see *Globe*, *Th*); Mr. Churchill resigns: letter to Mr. Asquith, 13, 9f; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 13, 9f; 15, 9d; Mr. Churchill's

WAR, European—Great Britain—Ministry (Asquith's coalition) (continued):—
 statement (s.P.), 16, 10a; German comments, 17, 7f; 18, 7f; Mr. Samuel appointed Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster with seat in cabinet; salary to be remitted, 26, 9d
 Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.P.)—"a government without a head," Dec. 15, 12d
British Weekly quoted, Dec. 17, 7c
 Business min. suggested appointment of — Lord Rosebery (L.), Nov. 15, 9c
 Cabinet — councils held, Oct. 2, 7c; 5, 9c; 9, 7c; 13, 9c; 14, 9c; 16, 9c; 20, 9c; (P.N.), 20, 9d; 22, 9b; 27, 9e; 28, 9c; Nov. 1, 11c; 2, 9a; 5, 9c; 8, 9f; 12, 9c; 20, 9c; 25, 9b; 27, 9d; Dec. 3, 8a; 4, 9c; 8, 11c; 15, 11c; 21, 11c; 23, 9c; 27, 9f; 28, 9c; 29, 9c; 31, 8c
 Committees — Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10c; Lord Middleton (s.P.), 27, 10d; Lord Curzon (s.P.), 27, 10f; Mr. Asquith (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Smaller size advocated — *The Times* comment on Sir E. Carson's resignation, Oct. 20, 9d; *Edinburgh Review* (art. quoted), 21, 15d; Lobby opinion (P.N.), 23, 8c; Lord Cromer (L.), 25, 9d; (s.P.), 27, 10b; Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), 27, 10c; Lord Middleton (s.P.), 27, 10d; Lord Curzon (s.P.), 27, 12f; decision expected (P.N.), 27, 9d; 29, 9c; correspondence, 29, 9c; Lord Rosebery (L.), 30, 9d; Lord Sydenham (L.), Nov. 1, 11d; correspondence, Nov. 1, 11c; Mr. Asquith's decision (s.P.), 3, 14c; Lord Haldane (adl.), 4, 5d; effect of Lord Buckmaster's speech (P.N.), 5, 9d
 Special article ("The official mind: Fido and the cabinet"), Dec. 29, 11b
 War news, position of ministers respecting — Lord Buckmaster (s.P.), Nov. 4, 12c; (P.N.), 5, 9d
 Caldwell, Mr. J. (L.), Dec. 18, 10d
 Continuance in office — Mr. Asquith's statement (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14c
 Crisis—over national service reported: rumours of disagreement denied, Oct. 14, 8b; our Parliamentary correspondent's statement as to Lord Kitchener's attitude, 14, 9c; Sir E. Carson denies rumours of resignation, 14, 8b; position discussed (P.N.), 18, 9c; resigns, 19, 9d; *The Times* comment, 20, 9b, d; Mr. J. Redmond (s.), 18, 9c; Lobby opinion (P.N.), 20, 9d; 23, 8c; German comments, 23, 5f; Mr. Asquith's statement (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14c; crisis over fulfilment of Mr. Asquith's pledge to married men: our Parliamentary correspondent's

WAR, European—Great Britain—Ministry (Asquith's coalition) — Crisis. (continued) :—
 comments, Dec. 28, 9e; 29, 9e; 30, 9e; 31, 8c; decision for compulsory service announced, 29, 9e; prospects of resignations, 30, 9e; 31, 8c
 Criticism of conduct of war : see Conduct of war, above
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14e
 Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14e
 German comments, Nov. 17, 7f
 German influence, alleged — Lord Milner (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12b; Lord Crewe's reply, 21, 12c
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12c
 Kebbel, Mr. T. E. (l.), Dec. 9, 9c
 McNeill, Mr. R. (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14e
 Opposition — organization expected (P.N.), Dec. 2, 5b
 Parliamentary situation—unrest reported (P.N.), Dec. 10, 9d, 11, 8e; 13, 9d, growing want of confidence (P.N.), 11, 8e
 Press criticism—Lord Cromer (l.), Oct. 26, 9d; Lord Buckmaster (s.P.), Nov. 4, 10d; (P.N.), 5, 9d; Mr. G. E. Buckle (l.), 5, 9e; correspondence, 5, 9e; Lord Milner (s.P.), 9, 10f; Lord Curzon of Kedleston (s.P.), 9, 12b; Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), 9, 12d; Mr. Asquith (s.P.), 10, 10c; Mr. A. J. Balfour (s.P.), 10, 10b; Mr. A. Henderson (s.P.), 10, 10f; Mr. W. Long (s.), 15, 10c; Mr. A. B. Law (s.P.), 16, 12c; 19, 12c; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Special article (" Criticism under difficulties : the case for free discussion : retrieval of past mistakes"), Dec. 1, 10a
 Unionist criticism — Lord Portsmouth (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12a
 Unionist ministers, position of—Mr. A. Bonar Law (s.P.), Dec. 15, 14a; (P.N.), 15, 11d
 War committee — composition (P.N.), Oct. 1, 9e; meeting, 1, 9c; 5, 9b; 7, 9c; 8, 7c; 12, 9b; 14, 9c; 20, 9c; 22, 9b; 23, 7c; 30, 8b; French representatives attend, Oct. 8, 7c; 20, 9c; 30, 8b
 War council, new — appointment announced : Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14c; delay in announcing composition, 8, 9a; Lord Lansdowne's statement (s.P.), 9, 12d; (P.N.), 9, 9d; composition : Mr. Asquith's statement, 12, 10b; first meeting, 13, 10a; meetings, 16, 9c; 20, 9c; 22, 9d; 24, 9c; 26, 9c; 30, 9c; Dec. 2, 9c; 9, 9c; 14, 9c; 16, 11c; 17, 11e
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12a
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 12d
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12d; 19, 12c
 Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10a
 Milner, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10c
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Portsmouth, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12a
 Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 12a; Nov. 4, 10a

WAR, European—Great Britain (continued) :—
 Munitions : see Supplies of munitions, below
 Naval and military experts, government consultation with :—
 Curzon of Kedleston, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 12a
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 12e
 Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10a
 Milner, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10f
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Naval Division, Royal : see Royal Naval Division, below
 Navy :—
 Admiralty :—
 Inventions and research, board of — names of secretariat, Nov. 11, 4c
 War staff — trade division : tribute to work (" British sea trade : tributes to Admiralty efficiency"), Dec. 16, 5b
 Bounties — officers and seamen employed in mine-sweeping and patrolling to share, Oct. 15, 5e
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Courts-martial — Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Discharged men — badges : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Engineers — services required, Oct. 28, 12d
 Gifts for fleet :—
 Fruit and vegetables :—
 Vegetable Products Committee :—
 Article (" Vegetables for the fleet : the King's help"), Dec. 8, 7e
 Exeter branch—statistics of products sent, Nov. 3, 7e
 George V. — contributors, Dec. 4, 11a; 8, 7c
 Work — particulars, Dec. 13, 5b (e.e.)
 Mine-Sweepers' Fund — balance-sheet issued, Nov. 27, 12f
 Parcels — directions for sending, Dec. 3, 11e
 Wealdstone, Christmas parcels sent by people of — Sir J. Jellicoe (l. quoted), Dec. 29, 10c
 Grand fleet — visits described : see WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy — Grand fleet
 Life of seamen (sp. art., " Life in the grand fleet : at sea in winter : games and austere recreations"), Dec. 13, 6a; II. (" In and out of harbour : routine of the sea"), 15, 5a; III. (" The enemy : an impatient wait"), 22, 8a; IV. (" Christmas at sea : decorations and a procession"), 24, 4a
 Home port commands — changes anticipated, Dec. 29, 4c
 Iron Duke — Christmas message to *The Times*, Dec. 24, 6e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Navy
(continued):—

Kent—new flags presented by women of *Kent* acknowledged, Dec. 13, 5e

Merchant cruisers—hiring rates: reduction announced, Nov. 27, 8b

Minesweepers and auxiliary patrol boats, men on:—

Clothing—to be supplied by Admiralty, Nov. 27, 12f

Peterhead—establishment of recreation hall: appeal, Oct. 27, 4f

Officers:—

Dress—during period of war: Admiralty instructions issued, Dec. 13, 10d

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Palmer, Mr. F.—visit described: special articles ("With the grand fleet"), I. ("Ships that have fought"), Oct. 16, 9f; II. ("In the *Inflexible*"), 18, 9f; III. ("In the fleet flagship"), 19, 9f; IV. ("Simply hard work"), 20, 6a

Pictures of the fleet:—

Newcastle, Duke of (l.), Nov. 6, 9c

Tuck, Sir A. (l.), Nov. 11, 9e

Portsmouth command—change anticipated, Dec. 29, 4c

Postal and telegraphic arrangements—telegrams: addressing instructions, Nov. 20, 9c

Prize money: see Bounties, above

Recruiting—appeals, Nov. 5, 5a; 25, 10a; no further non-combatant vacancies, 25, 10a; position of men attesting under Lord Derby's scheme: Admiralty statement, Dec. 3, 5e

Armllets to be issued, Dec. 11, 5a

Article ("Guide to navy service: various needs of the fleet," *Re.S.*), Nov. 3, 6a

Group system adopted—particulars, Nov. 26, 5c: to be continued, Dec. 13, 10c

Royal Naval Reserve:—

Engineers—commissions: temporary: Dr. Macnamara's statement, Nov. 20, 10b

Paymasters, assistant—applications for commissions as: Admiralty announcement, Nov. 4, 13f

Transport services:—

Committee, advisory—services discussed (F.N.), Oct. 29, 13a; Nov. 12, 5c

Article ("New control of shipping: the transport services"), Nov. 12, 5c

Inchcape, Lord (s.), Dec. 9, 14a

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Statistics—Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), Nov. 3, 12c

Crews—Admiralty notice issued, Nov. 27, 14b (e.e.)

Management—uneconomical methods discussed (F.N.), Oct. 18, 14a; 28, 8e; 29, 13a; Nov. 1, 15a; 12, 5c

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 10a

WAR, European—Great Britain—Navy—
Transport services—Management (continued):—

Correspondence, Dec. 28, 3a

Devonshire, Duke of (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13a

Goldstone, Mr. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8f

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10f

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8f

Pinkney, Mr. D. G. (p.), Dec. 28, 3a

Runciman, Mr. W.—invites help of shipowners (l. quoted), Oct. 28, 8e; (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8d

Samuel, Mr. S. (s.P.), Dec. 24, 8f

Williamson, Sir A. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10d

Masters and officers—special cap badge authorized, Oct. 16, 5e

Requisitioned ships:—

Crews—exclusion of Chinese: conference held, Nov. 6, 5e (e.e.); notice to owners, 10, 5f (e.e.); 27, 14b (e.e.)

Hire rates:—

Houlder, Mr. H. (s.), Oct. 6, 14b

Inchcape, Lord (s.), Dec. 9, 14a

Law cases (position of time-charterers and owners), Dec. 11, 4c; (rights of owners to sue and be sued), 15, 3c; 16, 3a

Release of vessels discussed, (F.N.), Oct. 26, 13a; 28, 8e; Nov. 1, 15a

Runciman, Mr. W.—receives deputation from Institute of Shipbrokers, Nov. 18, 10e

Warship construction—Capt. Persius (art., quoted), Dec. 20, 7f; (art., "Work in shipyards," *E.S.*), 31, 221d

Wiremen—new ratings, Nov. 13, 5e

Work:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Dec. 30, 10a

Churchill, Mr. W.—Trafalgar day message, Oct. 21, 8d

Official statements—honesty urged: *Ht.* Rev. E. S. Talbot (l.), Oct. 18, 9d

Old people, suggestions to—(sp. art., "The old people's part: how even the aged can be of use"), Dec. 11, 11c

Orders conferred: see Medals, &c., above

Parliamentary commissions—formation advocated: Lord Murray of Elibank (l.), Oct. 28, 9f; Mr. A. Ponsonby (l.), 29, 9d; Lord Strachie (l.), 30, 9d

Parliamentary message to the forces—suggested (P.N.), Dec. 9, 9d; Sir E. Cornwall (l.), 15, 11e; Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), 27, 9e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Parties, political:—

Labour party—members visit France and address meetings (P.N.), Nov. 5, 9d

WAR, European.—Great Britain—Parties, political (continued):—
 Labour party, Independent—
 policy: Mr. P. Snowden (s.),
 Dec. 13, 5b
 Passports—increased demand for
 (P.N.), Oct. 21, 10e; advice,
 Nov. 27, 5c
 Egypt, ladies travelling to—no
 more passports to be issued,
 Dec. 20, 8c
 Prosecutions, Oct. 8, 3d; 16, 5a;
 Nov. 15, 10c; Dec. 17, 5c; 21,
 7d; 30, 15c; 31, 3c
 Regulations, new—order in council
 issued, Dec. 2, 5a
 Patriotism:—
 Cornish lady's—Lieut.-Gen. Sir
 E. Bethune (s.), Oct. 8, 4e
 Pauperism, effect on: see under
 PAUPERISM
 Peace suggestions: see Peace, below
 Pensions and allowances (Naval and
 Military):—
 Act:—
 Administration:—
 Crewe, Lord (s.), Dec. 2, 5d
 Committee, statutory:—
 Royal Patriotic Fund—
 meeting of general
 council; members co-
 opted; Mr. H. Fisher
 (s.), Dec. 2, 5d
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 7,
 10b; Nov. 3, 16f
 Cromer, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 3,
 16f
 Currie, Mr. (s.P.), Oct. 15,
 12e
 Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes (s.P.),
 Oct. 22, 12d
 Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (s.P.),
 Oct. 15, 12e
 Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Oct.
 22, 12d
 McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Oct.
 15, 12e
 Manifesto in favour of Lords'
 amendments, Oct. 14, 5b, c
 (c.c.)
 Middleton, Lord (s.P.), Nov.
 3, 16f
 Milner, Sir F. (l.), Oct. 20, 9c;
 Nov. 3, 11c
 Parliament: see under PARLIA-
 MENT
 Scott, Mr. L. (l.), Oct. 6,
 9d; (s.P.), 22, 12d
 Dependents of fallen—new
 scheme for allowances: text,
 Oct. 28, 5b
 Insurance Act benefits—posi-
 tion regarding: Parliament:
 see under PARLIAMENT
 Scale (art., "The roll of honour:
 the soldier's family and the
 nation," Rc.S.), Nov. 3,
 10d
 Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 25,
 10c
 Officers:—
 Parents and sisters — allow-
 ances: conditions amended:
 army order issued, Dec. 17,
 7e
 Pensions — higher rates: army
 order issued, Dec. 7, 5b
 Widows and children—allow-
 ances increased: army order
 issued, Dec. 7, 5b
 Wives — allowances: Dr. L. R.
 Farnell (l.), Nov. 16, 9c

WAR, European.—Great Britain—Pensions
 and allowances (Naval and Military)
 (continued):—
 Separation allowances:—
 Frauds — prosecutions, Oct.
 4, 5b; 16, 5e; 20, 10c; Nov.
 13, 4e
 Local authorities, by—excessive:
 attitude of government
 auditor, Oct. 26, 11e
 Camberwell Borough Coun-
 cil—members surcharged,
 Dec. 8, 7e
 Parliament: see under PARLIA-
 MENT
 Payments, weekly — amount:
 official statement, Oct. 13,
 5a
 Peel, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 11,
 12d
 Transfer—new arrangements,
 Dec. 6, 5e; procedure out-
 lined, 6, 5a (e.e.)
 Soldiers' contributions — option
 of saving suggested: Lieut.-Col.
 L. Williams (l.), Dec. 24,
 7c; Mr J. J. Page (l.), 27,
 4f
 Supplementary grants, sug-
 gested:—
 Butcher, Mr. S. F. (l.), Nov.
 10, 9e
 Photography:—
 Fleet — pictures: see under
 Navy—Pictures, above
 Snapshots from Home League,
 Young Men's Christian Associa-
 tion—"at home" held, Nov.
 15, 10b
 Coburn, Mr. A. L. (s.), Nov.
 15, 10b
 Ridge, Mr. Pett (s.), Nov. 15,
 10b
 Police:—
 Manchester — number serving
 with forces, Dec. 22, 7f
 Special constables:—
 Assault on constable — pro-
 secution, Oct. 2, 3e (e.e.)
 Dismissal — powers of com-
 missioner of metropolitan
 police (law case), Nov. 3,
 3c; 10, 3c
 George V.—inspects representa-
 tive body in grounds of
 Buckingham Palace, Oct. 6,
 8b
 Honorary enrolment to be con-
 tinued, Dec. 14, 5f
 Lancashire — release of con-
 stables; attitude of Man-
 chester city police authori-
 ties, Dec. 28, 5e
 London — constables not to
 be released, Dec. 29, 10c
 Outfit—Parliament: see under
 PARLIAMENT
 London, City of—overcoats
 and boots to be supplied,
 Dec. 1, 5e
 Policy:—
 Correspondence, Nov. 1, 11e
 Political situation:—
 German reports, Nov. 29, 7f
 Law, Mr. A. B.—reply to Sir J.
 McCall, Nov. 2, 7e
 Postcards, picture:—
 Neutral countries, addressed to—
 prohibited; Sir A. Tuck (state-
 ment), Dec. 7, 7e
 Post Office:—
 Army: see under Army, above

WAR, European — Great Britain — Post Office (continued) :—

Censorship of correspondence—
lady's letter to prisoner of war :
reference to father's difficulty
in getting guns for shooting
season censored, Nov. 17, 5a

Employees—number with colours,
Nov. 11, 15b (e.e.)

Recruiting : see under Army—
Recruiting, above

Post-war problems :—

Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12b

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12a

Haldane, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12b

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12b

Newton, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12b

Parker, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12a

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of
Winchester (s.P.), Dec. 15, 12b

Prayer and intercession—appeal for
prayers on first Sunday in 1916 :

"From the fighting zone" (1.),
Dec. 31, 9c

Day of intercession, special—date,
Nov. 3, 7b; Archbishops of
Canterbury and York issue
notice, 3, 7b; Cardinal Bourne
(1. quoted), 22, 5c; Lord Mayor
Wakefield : letter to lord mayors
and mayors, 26, 5d; replies
of mayors and provosts, Dec.
31, 6c; Lord Lansdowne's letter
to clergy and ministers, Nov. 27,
9d; form of prayer : statement,
Dec. 6, 5e; appeal to em-
ployers : Duke of Somerset
(with others, 1.), 18, 9e; ar-
rangements, 29, 5a; 31, 6c

Article ("Intercession day :
united prayer by the
churches"), Dec. 29, 5a

Collections on behalf of Red
Cross : see under Sick and
wounded—British Red Cross
Society—Funds—*The Times*
Fund—Churches

Free churches—form of ser-
vice prepared, Dec. 2, 5b;
sent to ministers with invita-
tion for suggestions, 6, 5e
(and e.e.)

Hackney, South—street ser-
vices : arrangements, Dec.
31, 6c

Jewish synagogues — service
arranged, Dec. 30, 2f

St. Paul's Cathedral service—
arrangements, Nov. 27, 9d;
Dec. 29, 5a; 31, 6c

Forces, prayer for the—Rt. Rev. J.
Taylor Smith (1.), Oct. 12, 9d;
Rev. F. B. Meyer (1.), 13, 9e;
correspondence, 14, 9e; 16, 9e

St. Margaret's Church (Plum-
stead)—intercession held, Oct.
20, 5e

United prayer—correspondence,
Oct. 14, 9e; 16, 9e

Week day intercession, proposed
—World's Evangelical Alliance :
meetings : resolution adopted,
Nov. 4, 5b

World's Evangelical Alliance—
British organizations : council
circulates manifesto, Oct. 5, 5d;
meetings : arrangements, 27, 5c
(e.e.); 30, 5d; held : resolu-
tion adopted, Nov. 4, 5b;
second day of prayer : arrange-
ments, Dec. 4, 15b

WAR, European — Great Britain (con-
tinued) :—

Press :—

Army in France—Sir J. Simon to
leave to arrange for better news-
service (P.N.), Nov. 16, 9d; 18,
12f

Bureau—administration : Lord
Buckmaster (s.P.), Nov. 4, 10d :
(P.N.), 5, 9d; reforms probable :
Lord Curzon of Kedleston (s.P.).
9, 12b

Censorship :—

America, South—London corre-
spondent's messages : protest
by London Chamber of Com-
merce at Buenos Aires, Oct.
21, 9f

Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.) Oct. 9, 5e

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov.
10, 10c

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Nov.
10, 10b

Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), Nov. 15, 10b

Browning quotation excised
from *The Times* correspond-
ent's dispatch—leading article,
Oct. 19, 9c; Parliament : see
under PARLIAMENT

Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 4, 12d

Buchan, Mr. John—messages
censored : *The Times* leading
article, Oct. 7, 9d; Sir J.
Simon's reply, 12, 8b; *The*
Times reply, 12, 9b; Mr. J.
Buchan (s.), Nov. 11, 5c; Sir
J. Simon (s.P.), Dec. 1, 10d;
Mr. R. M'Neill (s.P.), 1, 12c :
Parliament : see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), Nov.
4, 10d; (P.N.), 5, 9d; Mr.
G. E. Buckle (1.), 5, 9e :
correspondence, 5, 9e

Correspondence, Nov. 13, 9d :
15, 10e

Curzon of Kedleston, Lord (s.P.).
Nov. 9, 12a

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16a

Derby, Lord—speech : Parlia-
ment : see under PARLIA-
MENT

Foreigners, employment of—
Parliament : see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Foreign telegrams — relaxed :
new regulation, Dec. 13, 5b;
Sir H. Dalziel (s.P.), 14, 12c;
Mr. F. H. Booth (s.P.), 14,
12c; Lord R. Cecil (s.P.), 14,
12c; Parliament : see under
PARLIAMENT

French criticism, Oct. 22, 8e

German advantage from— re-
ports circulated in America :
our Washington correspon-
dent's comments, Nov. 23, 8b

German comments, Oct. 16, 7f;
Nov. 1, 8c

German *communiqués*, censor-
ship of : see Germany—
Official *communiqués*, above
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Nov. 10,
10f

"Kings" — reference deleted
from quotation from Kipling :
Parliament : see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 21,
15d; Nov. 9, 12d

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 16,
12d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Press—

Censorship (continued):—

- Lorchburn, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10a
 Milner, Lord (s.), Nov. 1, 5c; 9, 10c
 Morley, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 4, 10b
 Naval and military intelligence, danger of publishing—Adm. Sir C. A. Bridge (l.), Nov. 13, 9d; correspondence, 15, 9e
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 12c
 Peel, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 12d
 Poetry—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 6b
 Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 4, 10d
 Rumanian loan report — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Selborne, Lord (s.), Oct. 11, 3b; statement by Lord Selborne (s.P.), 13, 10b; German comments, 16, 7f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; (s.), 25, 5c
 Simon, Sir J.—reply to criticism (l. quoted), Oct. 12, 8b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Special article ("Our reputation abroad: the censor's work"), Oct. 26, 7a
 Sydenham, Lord (l.), Oct. 13, 9e
 United States — press complaints, Oct. 9, 5e; 12, 9b; Nov. 12, 7d (e.c.); our Washington correspondent's comments ("Our reputation abroad: influence of the censorship"), Oct. 28, 7a; Philadelphia *Ledger* quoted, Nov. 12, 7d (e.c.); effect of German misrepresentations: our Washington correspondent's report, 22, 7b
 Venizelos, resignation of M.—delay in releasing news: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Wood, Maj. E. (s.), Oct. 30, 5d
Daily Mail—effect of articles in France: Mr. J. Hodge (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12f; map published on October 11: Sir J. Simon (s.P.), Dec. 1, 10d; "Your military correspondent's" reply (l.), 2, 9e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Daily News—article on Greece distorted by *North-German Gazette*, Nov. 9, 7f
Daily Record and Mail—alleged use by proprietors of secret code: prosecution, Nov. 17, 5d; 30, 5c; Dec. 4, 5e; 7, 5c
Daily Telegraph—Lord Buckmaster: tribute (s.P.), Nov. 4, 12a; Lord R. Cecil: tribute (s.P.), 11, 10a
 Duty:—
 Palmer, Mr. C. (add.), Dec. 13, 5d
 Facilities for representatives urged —Mr. F. A. McKenzie (l.), Oct. 12, 9d
Globe — suspended, Nov. 8, 10b; 9, 9d; Mr. C. Palmer's state-

WAR, European—Great Britain—Press—

Globe (continued):—

- ment, 8, 10b; Lord Curzon of Kedleston (s.P.), 9, 12c; Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), 10, 10c; (s.P.), 12, 12c; Mr. Pringle (s.P.), 12, 12d; Sir J. Simon (s.P.), 12, 12d; Sir W. Byles (s.P.), 12, 12e; Mr. T. M. Healy (s.P.), 12, 12e; Mr. Duke (s.P.), 12, 12e; Mr. L. Jones (s.P.), 12, 12e; to reappear, 22, 5d; reappears, 23, 5b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 "History of the War": see "*The Times History of the War*"
 Liberal press — quotation by enemy: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Neutral countries, dispatch to—other than from publishers' offices prohibited, Oct. 28, 2f; 29, 4f; men interned in Netherlands exempted, Nov. 12, 5f
 Official news, publication of — Sir J. Simon to arrange, Nov. 16, 9d; 18, 7f; arrangements, Dec. 10, 7c, 12b
 Successes, magnifying of—Mr. A. B. Law (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12d; *The Times* reply (P.N.), 16, 9d
The Times — monthly reviews published, Oct. 1; Nov. 1; Dec. 1
 British Red Cross Society and order of St. John fund: see under Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society and order of St. John—Funds, below
 British troops at the front—attitude: letters read by Sir J. Simon (s.P.), Dec. 1, 10a; correspondence, 6, 9e
 Italy — intrigues against in: Signor G. Emanuel (l.), Dec. 1, 9e; correspondence, 2, 9e
 Lunn, Sir Henry — efforts to secure signatures to manifesto against *The Times* disclosed, Nov. 29, 9d; Mr. L. J. Maxse (l.), 30, 9d
 Policy:—
 Charteris, Mr. Evan — record of suggestions which have been adopted (l.), Dec. 31, 9d
 Turner, Sir Alfred E. (l.), Dec. 29, 9f
 Policy abroad, effect of:—
 Alden, Mr. P. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 13b
 Byles, Sir W. P. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 12e
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 12e
Cologne Gazette — Sir J. Simon's extracts discussed, Dec. 2, 9d
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 12e
 Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 12e
 France — effect of articles in: Mr. J. Hodge (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12f; our Paris correspondent's reply, 26, 7c; Sir J. Simon (l.), 26, 9e; *The Times* comment, 26, 9e; our Paris correspondent's comments, 29, 9d; Mr. J. Hodge (s.P.), Dec. 1, 12d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Press—
The Times—Policy abroad, effect of
 (continued):—

Graham, Mr. S. (l.), Dec. 2, 9d
 Jones, Mr. E. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 13a
 McNeill, Mr. R. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 12c
 Markham, Sir A. H. (s.P.),
 Dec. 1, 12d

Parliament: see under PAR-
 LIAMENT

Russkoe Slovo, Paris message
 to—Sir J. Simon's reply to
 question in Parliament,
 Nov. 25, 10e; *The Times*
 leading article, 25, 9e;
 Sir J. Simon (l.), 26, 9e;
The Times comment, 26,
 9e; (P.N.), 26, 9f; Mr. G.
 Terrell (l.), 26, 9e; *The*
Times military correspon-
 dent (l.), 26, 9e; corre-
 spondence, 26, 9e; Mr.
 L. J. Maxse (l.), 30, 9d;
 M. Alexis Verner explains
 his dispatch (l.), 30, 9d;
The Times comment, 30,
 9d; Sir J. Simon (l.), Dec.
 1, 11a; (P.N.), 1, 9d; Mr.
 S. Graham (l.), 2, 9d; *The*
Times' explanation respect-
 ing M. Alexis Verner's
 disclaimer (P.N.), 6, 9d
 Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Dec. 1,
 10a; (P.N.), 1, 9d; ex-
 tracts from *Cologne Gazette*
 discussed, 2, 9d

Recruiting supplement — an-
 nouncements, Oct. 30, 9e;
 Nov. 1, 7b; 2, 9d; published,
 May 3; special reprint an-
 nounced, 4, 9c

Red Cross supplement — an-
 nouncement, Oct. 14, 10c;
 published, 21

Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), Nov.
 5, 10d

War correspondents:—

British front — reported new
 regulations: Parliament: see
 under PARLIAMENT; Mr. F.
 Palmer (l.), Oct. 27, 9e

Prestige, decline of — German
 comments, Dec. 18, 7f

Prisoners of war: see Prisoners of
 war, below

Prisons — manufacture of war
 stores: Parliament: see under
 PARLIAMENT

Privy council — suggested meeting:
 Lord St. Davids (s.P.), Nov. 4,
 10a; Lord Willoughby de Broke
 (s.P.), 4, 10a; Lord Creve (s.P.),
 4, 10c; Parliament: see under
 PARLIAMENT

Profits:—

Munition factories:—

Limitation:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.),
 Dec. 16, 12e

Referees, board of — ap-
 pointed; composition,
 Nov. 19, 5d

Tax — forecast (F.N.), Oct. 11,
 14a; provisions of Finance
 Bill: clauses quoted, Oct. 13,
 5b; (F.N.), 14, 13a; pro-
 vision respecting 6 per cent.
 on new industries discussed
 (F.N.), 14, 13a; application to
 private persons discussed (F.N.),
 15, 13b; Inland Revenue notice
 to persons chargeable, Dec. 29, 13b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Profits—
 Tax (continued):—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Dec.
 2, 10a

Banbury, Sir F. G. (s.P.), Oct.
 28, 10d

Burke, Mr. E. (s.), Dec. 20, 14d

Cayley, Mr. C. C. (s.), Oct. 22,
 14f (e.e.)

Companies doing business in
 Australasia—position: corre-
 spondence, Oct. 9, 7c; (F.N.),
 27, 13a

Concessions—value, Dec. 10,
 9c

Correspondence, Nov. 1, 11c

Dade, Mr. C. H. (l.), Nov. 3,
 15c

Date of notice — elapses pro-
 posed: Parliament: see
 under PARLIAMENT

Denniss, Mr. (s.P.), Nov. 5, 12e

Graham, Mr. W. (l.), Oct. 29, 9c

Grain Trade Associations —

Mr. McKenna to receive
 deputation (F.N.), Oct. 2, 12a

Harrison, Mr. A. J. M. (s.),
 Oct. 28, 14a

Henderson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.),
 Oct. 28, 10d; Nov. 22, 10e

Houston, Mr. R. P. (s.P.), Oct.
 1, 12f; Nov. 4, 12f

Jough, Mr. T. (s.P.), Oct. 28,
 10d; Nov. 4, 12f; 10, 12d;
 24, 12c

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Oct.
 1, 12f; 11, 12d; 20, 12d, e;

receives deputations from
 Association of Chambers of
 Commerce and from London
 Chamber of Commerce, 12,
 13a; statement in reply,
 19, 15b (e.e.); (s.), Dec. 2,
 10b; (s.P.), Nov. 4, 12f;
 5, 12c; 10, 12d; 23, 10e

Markham, Sir A. (s.P.), Oct. 14,
 12d; 20, 12d

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.),
 Oct. 20, 12d; Nov. 5, 12e;
 10, 12d; 23, 10e, f; 24, 12c,
 d; Dec. 8, 14e

Parliament: see under PARLIA-
 MENT

Pennecfather, Mr. de F. (s.P.),
 Oct. 1, 12f; 20, 12d

Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), Nov. 4, 12j;
 23, 10f

Powell, Mr. E. (s.), Nov. 25, 13a

Professional classes, position
 of:—

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.),
 Nov. 4, 12f

Referees, Board of — Mr.
 Pollock (s.P.), Nov. 5, 12c;

Mr. McKenna (s.P.), 5, 12c;
 10, 12d; Parliament: see
 under PARLIAMENT; com-
 position, Dec. 8, 14e

Royalty owners — new clause:
 Parliament: see under PAR-
 LIAMENT

Rutherford, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov.
 5, 12e; 24, 12e

Shipping earnings:—

Houlder, Mr. H. (s.), Oct. 6,
 14b

Houston, Mr. R. P. (s.P.),
 Nov. 4, 12f

Inchcape, Lord (s.), Dec.
 9, 14a

Renwick, Mr. G. (s.), Oct. 6,
 7c (e.e.)

WAR. European—Great Britain—Profits—Tax (continued):—

- Shipping sales—Mr. McKenna's proposed amendment: attitude of shipowners (P.N.), Nov. 19, 9c; Cardiff opinion, 22, 10d
- Snowdon, Mr. P. (s.P.), Oct. 14, 12b
- Touche, Mr. G. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12d
- Underwriters, position of — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Property:—
 - Damage by troops — War Office memorandum, Dec. 20, 5c
 - Compensation: see Compensation, above
- Enemy — confiscation: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Owners — position: Mr. S. A. Smith (p.), Nov. 12, 5b
- Railways:—
 - Government control—discussed, Oct. 11, 5b
 - Traffic congestion: see under RAILWAYS
- Railway stations:—
 - Free buffets for passing soldiers and sailors:—
 - Article ("On leave and hungry, growth of soldiers' free buffets: a royal waitress"), Dec. 13, 5a
 - Euston Station buffet (London) — Lady Churchill (l.), Dec. 15, 8c
 - Lloyd, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. (l.), Dec. 18, 9c
 - London-bridge Station buffet—*matinée* at Shaftesbury Theatre in aid: given, Dec. 4, 11d; Queen Alexandra: visit, 13, 5a; Lady Limerick (int.), 21, 13b
 - Paddington Station Club — correspondence, Dec. 17, 13d
 - Victoria Station buffet (London) — organ recital at Westminster chapel in aid given, Dec. 6, 5a; particulars, 13, 5a
 - Waterloo station (London)—for soldiers arriving in early morning hours: Lady Brassey (l.), Nov. 26, 9d; 30, 11c; Dec. 4, 11c; 8, 11d; Messrs. Spiers and Pond (l.), Nov. 29, 9c; Sir E. Ward (l.), Dec. 1, 9c; withdrawal of London Society for Women's Suffrage from organisation: Miss E. Palliser (l.), 19, 11d; appeal, 21, 7c
- Resources:—
 - Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 13c
 - Milner, Lord (s.), Nov. 1, 5c
 - Organization — necessity for consulting business men urged (art., "Business and war: an unorganized nation: not too late to mend"), Oct. 13, 5a
 - Ross, Mr. A. (add., E.S.), Nov. 26, 206d
- Royal Flying Corps:—
 - Aeronautical Inspection Department — examiners and viewers wanted, Nov. 15, 3d
 - Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Aerial — British — Royal Flying Corps

WAR, European — Great Britain (continued):—

- Royal Naval Air Service:—
 - Armoured Car Service — Lieut.-Commr. J. Wedgwood (s.), Nov. 17, 5e; Mr. Churchill (s.), 17, 5e; (sp. art., "Fighting war cars: work of the armoured squadron division"), 26, 12a
 - Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10d
 - Operations: see under WAR, European (operations) — Aerial — British—Royal Naval Air Service
- Royal Naval Division:—
 - Jellicoe, Lady (s.), Nov. 8, 5c (c.e.)
 - Kit, lost:—
 - Correspondence, Oct. 2, 9b
 - Netherlands, men interned in: see under Netherlands — Neutrality, below
 - Operations: see WAR, European (operations) — British Royal Naval Division
 - Recruiting—article ("The Royal Naval Division: progress of recruiting," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 6d; group system adopted, 16, 5b
 - Finsbury town hall—meeting held, Nov. 8, 5c (e.e.)
- St. George's Cadet Corps, Eastbourne — number of old boys serving with forces, Nov. 12, 5a
- Schools:—
 - War lessons:—
 - Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12a
 - Farquharson, Mr. A. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 144a
 - Meath, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12a; (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 143d
 - Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 - Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12b
 - Special article ("War lessons," Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 118c
 - Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12a
- Schools, public:—
 - Aldenham School — old boys with forces: roll of service, Dec. 7, 5f
 - Bedford School — old boys with forces: roll of service, Oct. 22, 5f
 - Blundell's School, Tiverton — old boys with forces: roll of service, Oct. 25, 5e
 - Clifton College—old boys with forces: roll of service, Oct. 27, 5c
 - Denstone College—requiem sung; number of old boys serving, Nov. 3, 13b
 - Eton College—services of old boys: Sir J. French (message), Oct. 1, 11c; Mr. E. L. Vaughan (l.), Nov. 9, 9c; memorial service: arrangements, Dec. 3, 11c; held, 6, 6d; roll of honour, 10, 10b
 - Exhibitions for orphans of service men — Mr. H. R. Rathbone (l.), Dec. 1, 9e
 - Haileybury College—old boys with forces: new list published, Oct. 22, 5f

WAR, European—Great Britain—Schools, public (continued):—

- Harrow School—old boys: services: Sir J. French (message), Oct. 5, 11b; roll of honour, 6, 5d; King George (message), 26, 11c; articles for wounded being made in school workshop, Oct. 9, 3e; two motor ambulances contributed: number of patients carried, 26, 5e; oldest Harrovian on active service abroad: name, Nov. 10, 5f
- Kilburn Grammar School—old boy relinquishes scholarship to serve with forces, Nov. 26, 5e
- Records, suggested publication of:—
- Beevor, Mr. R. J. (l.), Dec. 17, 11e
- Boyle, Sir C. (l.), Dec. 13, 9e
- Correspondence, Dec. 18, 9d; 21, 11d
- Fletcher, Mr. F. (l.), Dec. 10, 9d; 30, 10b
- Special article ("A school war list: the men and the boys they were"), Dec. 28, 4f
- Waterfield, Mr. R. (l.), Dec. 15, 11e
- Rugby School—old boys with forces: roll of service, Oct. 16, 5e; Nov. 15, 5e; Dec. 6, 5e; number of casualties, 27, 5e
- St. Paul's School—old boys with forces: roll of service, Nov. 1, 7e
- Shrewsbury School—old boys with forces: revised roll of service compiled, Oct. 19, 5e
- Westminster City School—number of old boys serving, Nov. 24, 5f
- Work (art., "The public schools: supplying officers for the army," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 11c
- Secrecy, official—attitude of M.P.'s (P.N.), Oct. 12, 8e; 16, 9e; 18, 9c; 20, 9a; 22, 9c; 23, 8c
- Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 15, 10d
- Cromer, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10b
- Danish trade agreement, non-publication of: see Trade—Denmark, below
- Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 15, 10b
- Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 15, 10c; 27, 10c
- Manchester Guardian* quoted, Oct. 16, 9c; 19, 9d
- Middleton, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 15, 10c
- Milner, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 15, 10b; (s.), Nov. 1, 5c; Dec. 21, 12a
- Page, Mr. T. E. (l.), Oct. 19, 9e
- Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Washburn, Mr. S. (sp. art., "Britain and her allies: the dangers of secrecy"), Dec. 23, 7a
- Wood, Maj. E. (s.), Oct. 30, 5d
- Separation allowances: see Pensions and allowances, above
- Service, compulsory national:—
- American Civil War precedent (sp. art., "The American precedent: Lincoln on national service: an example for all time"), Dec. 30, 6a
- Amery, Mr. L. S. (l.), Oct. 18, 9e; (s.P.), Dec. 23, 10e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory national (continued):—

- Asquith, Mr. H. H.—statement to Labour conference at Board of Education, Oct. 1, 9d; *Manchester Guardian* account repudiated, 1, 9d; *Manchester Guardian* statement, 2, 3c; correspondence, 2, 7d; Sir L. G. C. Money (l.), 4, 9e; (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14b
- Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), Oct. 16, 5c
- Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 14b
- Cawley, Sir F. (l. quoted), Oct. 6, 4c
- Cecil, Mr. E. (s.), Oct. 19, 10f
- Chaplin, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16e
- Committee, Lord Lansdowne's—meeting (P.N.), Nov. 5, 9d
- Conditions—Mr. H. Bottomley's statement, Oct. 25, 10d; statement unauthorized, 27, 5c; 29, 10f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Correspondence, Oct. 2, 7d; 4, 9e; 9, 7c; Dec. 14, 9d
- Curnock, Mr. G. C. (l.), Oct. 8, 7d
- Curtis, Mr. A. M.—on moral necessity (l.), Oct. 13, 9c
- Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 14d
- Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 12d
- Eton College Chronicle* (art. quoted), Oct. 15, 5r (c.c.)
- Evans, Mr. R. (l.), Dec. 30, 9e
- German comments, Oct. 20, 7f; 27, 7f
- Griffith, Mr. E. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 14e
- Harrison, Mr. Austin (l.), Oct. 11, 9d
- Harvey, Mr. A. G. C. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 14e
- Harvey, Mr. T. E. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 14d
- Haworth, Sir H. (s.), Oct. 5, 5a
- Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Dec. 13, 10b
- Hume-Williams, Mr. W. E. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 14d
- Ireland—attitude: Mr. J. Redmond (s.P.), Dec. 22, 12d; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 23, 5d (c.c.); political note (P.N.), 30, 9f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Irish Nationalist party—attitude (P.N.), Dec. 30, 9f; 31, 8c; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 31, 5b
- Kirk, Mr. C. (l.), Dec. 29, 9d
- Kitchener, Lord — addresses Labour conference at Board of Education, Oct. 1, 9d; *Manchester Guardian* account repudiated, 1, 9d; *Manchester Guardian* statement, 2, 3c; correspondence, 2, 7d; Sir L. G. C. Money (l.), 4, 9e; attitude: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 14, 9d
- Labour attitude—political note, Dec. 30, 9f; conferences held in London: official record, 31, 8c
- Carson, Sir E.—correspondence with Mr. Gentry published: Mr. R. M. Gentry (l.), Oct. 1, 9e; Sir F. Carson (l.), 2, 7d
- Correspondence, Dec. 29, 9d; 30, 6c
- Labour M.P.'s speeches at private reception at Paris recalled—Mr. G. G. Coulton (l.), Dec. 30, 6c

WAR. European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory national (continued):—
 Lindsay, Mr. W. A. (l.), Dec. 30, 9d
 Lodge, Prof. (add., Ed. S.), Nov. 2, 133d
 Members of Parliament—position: see under PARLIAMENT
 Miners' Federation of Great Britain — national convention proposed, Dec. 31, 5b
 Ministry (Asquith)—German reports of decision, Oct. 14, 7f; disagreement rumours denied, 14, 8b; our Parliamentary correspondent's statement as to Lord Kitchener's attitude, 14, 9c; Sir E. Carson denies rumours of resignation, 14, 8b; position discussed (P.N.), 18, 9e; Sir E. Carson resigns, 19, 9d; Mr. J. Redmond (s.), 19, 5b; differences reported composed, 19, 9d; Mr. Asquith's statement (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14b; crisis reported: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Dec. 28, 9e; decision in favour of compulsory service announced, 28, 9e
 Money, Sir L. G. C. (l.), Oct. 4, 9e
 National Citizens' party—anti-conscription meeting at Bradford abandoned, Dec. 3, 5a
 National Service—leaflets and pamphlet announced, Oct. 9, 3d
 National Service Group—Lord Derby confers (P.N.), Oct. 27, 9d
 National Union of Evangelical Churches of Wales passes resolution, Oct. 29, 5c
 No-Conscription Fellowship — manifesto: Col. C. E. Warde: reply (l. quoted), Oct. 15, 5c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; meeting at Memorial Hall disturbed, Nov. 16, 5b; convention held, 29, 5b; German report, Dec. 2, 14e (c.e.); meeting at Birmingham, 13, 10b
 Leaflets—Mr. G. R. Lane-Fox (s.P.), Nov. 17, 10f
 Pankhurst, Mrs. (s.), Oct. 6, 4d; 15, 5e
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Parliamentary group opposed to conscription — manifesto (P.N.), Oct. 26, 9e
 Preparations during working of Lord Derby's recruiting scheme urged (P.N.), Oct. 18, 9c; 20, 9d; Mr. L. S. Amery (l.), 18, 9c; ministerial differences composed, 19, 9d
 Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 12d
 Register, national — figures considered at meeting of cabinet war committee, Oct. 1, 9c
 Aliens — declaration of nationality: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Certificates — Local Government Board notice to holders, Dec. 31, 8a
 Passports; use as:—
 Article ("Register cards as passports"), Oct. 12, 5e (c.e.)
 Dover — order issued by Brig.-Gen. E. Bickford, Oct. 11, 5e

WAR. European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory national — Register, national (continued):—
 Islington — notices of alterations and removals received at town hall, Oct. 28, 5c
 Military age forms ("pink forms") — recruiting, use for: see under Army—Recruiting, above
 Prosecutions (refusal to fill up form), Oct. 6, 5d; 27, 3c; Nov. 9, 5e
 Roberts, Mr. A. C. (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 5d
 Roosevelt, Mr. T. (art. quoted), Oct. 30, 5b
 Rosebery, Lord (s.), Oct. 9, 3c
 Royal Colonial Institute — council passes resolution, Dec. 4, 10a
 Single men refusing to attest under group system — married men requiring pledge: correspondence, Oct. 29, 9d; Nov. 2, 9d; 6, 10b; 9, 9c; Duke of Rutland (l.), 2, 9d; Mr. H. J. Mackinder (l.), 2, 9d; Mr. Asquith's statement (pledge) (s.P.), 3, 14c; Lord Derby's letter in *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), 3, 2c; Mr. R. Bankes (l.), 6, 10b; new poster issued, 6, 10c; Lord Derby's authorized statement, 12, 9d; 13, 9d; effect, 13, 5a; 16, 5a; Mr. W. Long (s.), 15, 10c; position of men with responsibilities, 15, 9f; Liberal press attitude (P.N.), 15, 9d; Mr. Asquith's reply to questions in Parliament (s.P.), 17, 10a; ambiguities alleged (P.N.), 17, 9d; 18, 9d; 19, 5a; Mr. Whitehouse (s.P.), 17, 10c; Sir A. Mond (s.P.), 17, 10c; Mr. J. A. Sherwell (s.P.), 17, 10c; Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.P.), 17, 10c; (l.): *The Times* comment, 18, 9c; Mr. A. B. Law (s.P.), 17, 10d; Maj. H. Page Croft (s.P.), 17, 10c; Sir T. Whittaker (s.P.), 17, 10c; Col. Henderson (s.P.), 17, 10c; Mr. L. Williams (s.P.), 17, 10f; Mr. E. Griffith (s.P.), 17, 10f; Lord Derby and Mr. Asquith receive protests, 18, 9d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 18, 9d; Lord Strachie (l. quoted), 18, 9d; effect in provinces, 18, 9d; 19, 5b, 9f; Lord Derby's statements at Edinburgh and Glasgow, 19, 5a, 9f; Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), 19, 10a; Lord Derby's letter to Mr. Asquith: Mr. Asquith's reply, 20, 8d; (art., "The barometer of recruiting: effect of ministerial statements"), 20, 8d; difficulty in promoting legislation due to delays: our military correspondent's comments, 20, 6a; Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.), 22, 10b; preparations urged: Mr. R. Neville (l.), Dec. 11, 9e; Mr. Asquith receives deputation of M.P.'s opposed to compulsory service (P.N.), 17, 11d; 18, 8c; Mr. J. H. Thomas issues statement, 18, 8e; (s.), 20, 5d; Mr. J. H. Whitehouse (l.), 18, 8e;

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory national — Single men refusing to attest under group system (continue):—

Prof. N. Smith (l.), 17, 11d; *Westminster Gazette* (art. quoted), 18, 8c; Lord Derby (s.), 20, 10a; Mr. Asquith repeats his pledge (s.P.), 22, 12b; Mr. Thomas (s.P.), 22, 14c; Mr. E. Griffith (s.P.), 22, 14c; cabinet councils held (P.N.), 27, 9f; 28, 9c; **pledges recalled: texts**, 28, 9f; cabinet crisis reported: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 28, 9c; decision for compulsory service announced, 29, 9c; political notes, 29, 9c; 30, 9c; 31, 8c; Mr. Ellis Griffith (l.), 30, 9d; Australian comment, 30, 7f; French comment, 30, 9f; Bill drafted, 30, 9c; 31, 8c; German opinion, 31, 5c

Smilie, Mr. R. (add.), Oct. 6, 4d
Socialist National Defence Committee—manifesto, Oct. 6, 4c
Stanton, Mr. C. B. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 12d

Tenant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Dec. 22, 14e

Thomas, Mr. J. H.—explains speech in Parliament (s.), Oct. 4, 5a; (l. quoted), Dec. 13, 10b; (s.P.), 22, 14c

Turner, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. E. (l.), Oct. 4, 9c

Warde, Col. C. E. (l. quoted), Oct. 15, 5c

Women's International League —meeting cancelled, Dec. 2, 5f

Shipping: see under Shipping, below

Sketching:—

Cornwall—regulations against: Mr. A. Severn (l.), Oct. 11, 9c

Sunderland — London ship-manager prosecuted, Oct. 4, 5d

Small powers, relations with—*Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), Nov. 4, 7f

Solicitors and articled clerks—service with forces: particulars, Dec. 9, 5c

Stamp fund, national—particulars, Oct. 22, 11f

Strength—Lord Milner (s.), Nov. 1, 5c

Sugar: see SUGAR

Supplies of munitions:—

Output—results of new organization: special articles ("Ample supply of munitions: first great test of new ministry: still need of labour"), Oct. 21, 7a; (leading art., Nov. 1, 11b); ("War workshops: some conclusions: success assured"), Nov. 16, 6c; Mr. D. Lloyd George's review (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12f

Birmingham district—conditions discussed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190d; Nov. 26, 206c; Dec. 31, 222d

Special article ("War workshops: Birmingham's activities"), Nov. 10, 5a

Colleges, engineering—utilization: Dr. R. M. Wahmsley and Mr. C. E. Larard (p. E.S.), Dec. 31, 224d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies of munitions—Output (continued):—

Committee, national advisory —receives deputation of trade unionists; statement issued, Nov. 24, 5b

Committee on production — additional member, Oct. 8, 7c

Economies — Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), Dec. 12, 14d

Electric light and power works —removal of employees: notice issued by Mr. Lloyd George, Nov. 10, 5b; control by ministry of munitions anticipated, 18, 12c; statement by Dr. C. Addison (s.P.), Dec. 16, 12d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Factories—government controlled: numbers, Oct. 4, 8c; 21, 14c; Nov. 4, 8c; 10, 5b; Dec. 8, 10b

Construction:—

Director—appointed, Oct. 30, 8d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Dec. 21, 14c

National:—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Tour of—journalist members' impressions, Nov. 16, 6c

Special articles ("War workshops: tour of munition centres"), ("Birmingham activities: the women in khaki"), Nov. 10, 5a; ("Converted railway factories: resource of British engineers: Sheffield arsenal"), 11, 5a; ("National shell factories: the West Riding"), 12, 5a; ("Scottish women: a colossal scheme"), 15, 4a; ("Some conclusions: success assured"), 16, 6c

Foreign orders—Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), Dec. 21, 14c

Grenades and trench mortars—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Guns:—

Large calibre—Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), Dec. 21, 14d

Inventions: see Inventions, above

Keighley — particulars, Nov. 12, 5a

Labour — delegates' visits to the front: reports, Oct. 11, 7d; Nov. 16, 4b; delegates from Midland trade unions leave for front, Oct. 30, 5f; delegates from South Wales Miners' Federation leave for France, Nov. 20, 5e

Absenteeism: see Slacking, below

American machinists — engaged, Oct. 13, 7f

Apprentices — treatment: Blackburn area munitions court to communicate with ministry of munitions, Dec. 30, 5e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies of munitions—Output—Labour (continued) :—

Badges — issue : statistics, Oct. 15, 5e ; special badge to workers employed by Admiralty, War Office, and Ministry of Munitions issued : described, 27, 5e ; issues by private persons to be withdrawn, 27, 5e

Birmingham district — conditions discussed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190d ; Nov. 26, 206c

Canadian workers—number, Oct. 7, 5c

Allowance, subsistence — granted to men on Tyne-side, Oct. 6, 5d ; Board of Trade announcement, 7, 5c

Canteens — government concession : Lord D'Abernon (s.), Nov. 23, 5c ; increase in provision expected, 25, 5b ; help needed by voluntary societies, 30, 5d

Article ("The supply of canteens"), Nov. 18, 5e

Committee, munition workers' health — recommendation, Dec. 3, 5c ; 7, 5c

Glasgow — particulars, Nov. 16, 6c

Liverpool docks — canteen opened, Nov. 23, 5c

London docks — number required : visit of inspection by canteens committee of control board, Nov. 24, 5c ; erection of large canteen ordered, 25, 5b ; Lady Ashworth appeals for helpers and assistance for running canteens, Dec. 17, 6f

Transport Workers' Federation — control board to receive deputation, Nov. 25, 5b

Young Men's Christian Association :—

Banks, Mr. R. (l.), Nov. 27, 9e ; Dec. 1, 9d

Christmas, travelling facilities for—Parliament see under PARLIAMENT

Clerks in factories — position as to enlistment : letter from ministry of munitions, Nov. 10, 5d

Clyde :—

Advisory boards — formation proposed, Nov. 11, 12c

Grievances of workers — inquiry to be held, Oct. 15, 5b (e.e.) ; held, 19, 5d (e.e.) ; (E.S.), 29, 189d ; evidence of imprisoned witnesses taken in Duke-street prison, 19, 5d (e.e.) ; report of Lord Balfour of Burleigh and Mr. L. Macassey issued, Dec. 16, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Dec. 21, 14e ; (s.), 23, 5c ; confers with trade unionists at Glasgow (s.), 27, 3a

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies of munitions—Output—Labour—Clyde (continued) :—

Wages — advance claimed by local members of engineering trade unions (art., "Work in Clyde shipyards : negotiations for increased wages), E.S.) Nov. 26,, 206d

Discharge certificates : see Leaving certificates, below

Disputes — reports of Glasgow and Birmingham trade unionists' visit to front quoted, Nov. 16, 4b

Elswick works (law case), Nov. 3, 3c

Thornycroft's, Messrs. — strike ; men fined, Oct. 4, 5d ; work resumed, 5, 5c ; Sir G. Askwith's decision, 16, 5a

Drink : see under Drink restrictions — Control in munitions areas, above

Fatigue :—

Report of chief inspector of factories and workshops, Nov. 20, 5c

Fire Brigade, London — application by men employed in engineering shop for leaving certificates, Dec. 31, 3c

Health :—

Committee — members visit Tyneside munition factories, Oct. 22, 5f ; two sectional reports submitted to Mr. Lloyd George, Dec. 3, 5c ; further memoranda to be published, 4, 5c ; memorandum on supply of canteens, 7, 5c

Holidays at Christmas and New Year — Mr. Lloyd George : suggestions, Dec. 22, 7c

Housing of workers : see HOUSING

Hull — enrolment of volunteers : Mr. Lloyd George thanks labour leaders for services (l. quoted), Oct. 11, 5e

Imprisonment of workers — Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), Dec. 16, 12e

Leaving certificates grievance :—

Clyde district — discussed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 189d ; report of Lord Balfour of Burleigh and Mr. L. Macassey, Dec. 16, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D.— circular letter, Nov. 20, 5c ; (s.), Dec. 1, 5a ; North - East Coast : fitters refused certificate : decision of tribunal (E.S.), Oct. 29, 189d

Sheffield — applications to local tribunal (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190c

Machine tool production — shortage of labour in West of Scotland discussed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 189d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies of munitions—Output—Labour (continued) :—

- North-east coast — conditions discussed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 189*d*; Nov. 26, 205*d*; Dec. 31, 222*d*; part time scheme : particulars (E.S.), 31, 221*d*
- Offences — damaging aeroplane propeller : Rochester engineer fined, Oct. 6, 5*a*
- Overtime — effect on production : report of chief inspector of factories and workshops, Nov. 20, 5*c*
- Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**
- Recreation :—
 - Walney — palace opened, Nov. 2, 5*c*
- Recruiting, director of — appointed ; functions, Nov. 12, 5*b*
- Refreshment :—
 - Canteens : see under **Canteens**, above
- Registration suggested — correspondence, Dec. 27, 9*e*
- Reserve, Industrial — closing : statement as to work, Oct. 18, 13*c*
- Rules — governing control of factories : Mr. Lloyd George (circular 1.), Nov. 20, 5*e*
- Sheffield — conditions discussed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190*c*; Nov. 26, 205*a*
- Slacking, absenteeism, and irregular time-keeping :—
 - Barrow — Vickers (Ltd.) : workmen fined, Nov. 10, 5*d*; chairman of munitions tribunal : comments, Dec. 22, 7*f*
 - Birkenhead — Cammell, Laird, and Co.'s works (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190*c*
 - Carlisle — workmen fined, Dec. 21, 7*e*
 - Glasgow tribunal — workmen fined, Oct. 26, 5*e*
 - Grangemouth — 50 men employed by dockyard company fined ; cause disturbance, Dec. 30, 5*f*
 - Jarrow — Palmer's steel works : workman fined, Oct. 1, 5*d*
 - Liverpool — workmen fined, Dec. 24, 3*f*
 - Manchester — workmen fined, Oct. 21, 7*d*
 - Metropolitan tribunal — workmen fined, Oct. 26, 5*e* (c.e.); 30, 5*f*; Nov. 6, 5*e*; Dec. 3, 5*e*
 - Monday, absence on — works manager's question to employee, Dec. 21, 7*c* (c.e.)
 - Sheffield tribunal — cases : penalties to be increased (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190*c*
 - Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of — inquiry to be held, Oct. 1, 5*c*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies of munitions—Output—Labour (continued) :—

- Socialistic scheme for housing and feeding — noticed (P.N.), Dec. 9, 9*d*
- Soldiers — withdrawn from active service for munitions work : Lord Newton's statement, Oct. 7, 10*d*; list of members of Parliament assisting ministry of munitions in arrangements, 29, 14*f*; (E.S.), 29, 189*d*
- Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**
- South Wales Siemen's Steel Workers' Association — workmen agree to work over week-ends, Nov. 6, 5*e*
- Sunday work—committee to report, Nov. 26, 10*a*; report, Dec. 3, 5*c*; Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**
- Supply — more men required ; list of trades from which the government need skilled workers, Dec. 11, 5*d*
- Committee, munitions — composition, Oct. 23, 3*c*
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (S.P.), Dec. 21, 14*a*
- Special article (" Ample supply of munitions : still need of labour "), Oct. 21, 7*a*
- Thomas, Mr. J. H. (S.P.), Dec. 21, 14*f*
- Timekeeping, irregular : see **Slacking**, above
- Trade unions :—
 - Conference — arrangements : statement issued by national advisory committee, Nov. 24, 5*b*; to consider amendments to Munitions Act : held, Dec. 1, 5*a*
 - Non-unionist question in war-time—Sir G. Asquith's decision, Oct. 16, 5*a*
- Restrictions :—
 - Lloyd George, Mr. D. — charges in speech at Trade Union Conference : reply of executive council of Amalgamated Society of Engineers, Nov. 29, 10*c*
- Training courses :—
 - Article (" Classes for munition workers," Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 132*b*
 - Aston (Birmingham) technical education committee—classes to be started, Oct. 27, 5*e*
 - Birmingham — training classes in technical schools : Education Committee adopts scheme, Dec. 23, 5*f*
 - London County Council — particulars, Oct. 2, 3*c*; certificates of proficiency awarded, Nov. 10, 5*f*
 - Sheffield University—particulars (E.S.), Nov. 26, 205*d*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies of munitions — Output — Labour — Training courses (continued):—

- Technical schools — Mr. Lloyd George: letter to manufacturers, Oct. 19, 15c (e.e.); opinion of Birmingham firms (E.S.), 29, 190d; ministry of munitions' scheme: memorandum, Nov. 11, 5c
- Tribunals — appearance of solicitors to state cases suggested (E.S.), Nov. 26, 205d
- Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), Dec. 16, 12d
- Newcastle - on - Tyne, local tribunal of—refusal to hear dispute respecting overtime at Elswick works (law case), Nov. 3, 3c; sittings (E.S.), 26, 205d
- Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Return of cases brought before from their inception until Nov. 27, Dec. 29, 5a
- Working — complaints of unfair methods: conference of engineering and shipbuilding trades unions held, Oct. 11, 5d
- Unskilled labour, more extensive use of — urged: discussed (art., "The North-East coast," E.S.), Nov. 26, 206c; Dec. 31, 222d; Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), Dec. 21, 14c; (s.), 23, 5c; confers with Glasgow trade unionists (s.), 27, 3a; Mr. A. Henderson (s.), 27, 3a; trade conference announced, 30, 8c; held, 31, 5f
- Voluntary workers:—
 - Bradfield College—manufacture of munitions by boys: King's sympathy with scheme, Nov. 22, 5e
 - Industrial Reserve: see Reserve, Industrial, above
 - Voluntary Munitions Workers' Brigade:—
 - City men's brigade — work: particulars, Nov. 20, 5c
- Wages:—
 - High — earned in munition shops: instances (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190c; Nov. 11, 5f
 - Evans, Mr. J. W. (l.), Nov. 13, 9e
 - Foxwell, Prof. H. S. (l.), Nov. 12, 9c
 - Lloyd George, Mr. (circular l.), Nov. 20, 5c
 - Piece-rates — Mr. D. Lloyd George: announcement, Oct. 8, 8d
 - Women: see under Women, below
- Women — engagement through labour exchanges urged, Dec. 11, 5a (e.e.)

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies of munitions — Output — Labour — Women (continued):—

- Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), Dec. 16, 12d
- Birmingham factories — number employed in, Nov. 10, 5a
- Canteens:—
 - Article ("Meals for women workers: the supply of canteens"), Nov. 18, 5e
 - Glasgow — particulars, Nov. 6, 6c
 - Helpers, voluntary — urgent need of, Dec. 9, 11b
- Children, care of — difficulty: instance at Birmingham munitions court, Nov. 5, 5d
- Clubs:—
 - Picton-Turbervill, Miss (s.), Dec. 9, 11b
 - Young Women's Christian Association — meeting held, Dec. 9, 11b
- Conditions of employment:—
 - Committee, munitions: labour supply — recommendations; adopted, Oct. 23, 3c
 - Lloyd George, Mr. (circular l.), Nov. 20, 5c
- Educated:—
 - Hostels — scheme extended to Tyne and Clyde districts, Nov. 24, 5a
 - Erith — additional hostel opened, Nov. 24, 5a
- Posts — discussed, Dec. 7, 11d; correspondence, 10, 11c
- Maclean, Mr. D. (s.), Oct. 7, 11d
- Pankhurst, Mrs. (s.), Oct. 6, 4d
- Recreation huts:—
 - Crayford — opened, Oct. 18, 5c (e.e.)
- Scottish:—
 - Special article ("War workshops: Scottish women"), Nov. 15, 4a
- Special articles ("War workshops: the women again"), Nov. 16, 6c; ("Behind the war: the English girl's part: the making of shells"), Dec. 27, 11d
- Wages:—
 - Committee, munitions: labour supply — recommendations; adopted, Oct. 23, 3c
 - Drake, Mrs. B. (s.), Oct. 6, 9e (e.e.)
 - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l. quoted), Oct. 29, 5d; (circular l.), Nov. 20, 5c
 - Pankhurst, Mrs. (s.), Oct. 22, 11e; 29, 5d
- Wales, South — number being trained, Nov. 25, 5f

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies of munitions — Output — Labour — Women (continued) :—

- Woolwich Arsenal — employment : particulars. Oct. 3, 16e (e.e.)
- Young Men's Christian Association work for munition workers :—
- Canteens : see under Canteens, above
- Shaftesbury Theatre — *matinée* in aid : arrangements, Oct. 29, 11b
- Leeds — particulars, Nov. 12, 5a
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. — review of work : "too late" warning (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12f ; (P.N.), 21, 11d
- Machine guns — Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), Dec. 21, 14d ; orders : incident in House of Commons, 23, 11a (e.c.)
- Materials, raw :—
- Control — Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), Dec. 21, 14a
- Dealings, illicit :—
- Prosecutions, Nov. 19, 4c ; 26, 5d ; 30, 5d ; Dec. 6, 3c ; 17, 3b
- Restrictions — War Office notice, Oct. 1, 5e
- Prices — excessive : correspondence, Dec. 20, 9e
- Munitions, ministry of : see MUNITIONS, ministry of
- Munitions Act :—
- Amendment Bill — prospect (P.N.), Nov. 17, 9d ; 18, 12f ; 22, 9d ; 30, 5c ; Ministry of Munitions issues statement, 24, 5d ; conference of trade unionists announced, 24, 5d ; held, Dec. 1, 5a ; Mr. Lloyd George attends (s.), Dec. 1, 5a ; recommendations considered by committee of conference, 1, 5a ; amendments (P.N.), Dec. 7, 8d ; provisions (P.N.), 11, 8e
- Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), Dec. 16, 12d ; 18, 12a
- Amalgamated Society of Engineers — national conference held, Dec. 31, 5f
- Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), Dec. 16, 12c ; 18, 12a
- Hodge, Mr. J. (s.P.), Dec. 16, 12d ; 18, 12a
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Dec. 16, 12e ; 18, 12a
- Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), Dec. 16, 12e
- Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- Postponement of report stage — Mr. Asquith's concession (s.P.), Dec. 23, 10d
- Pringle, Mr. W. R. M. (s.P.), Dec. 16, 12d
- Terrell, Mr. G. (s.P.), Dec. 16, 12d
- Wilkie, Mr. (s.P.), Dec. 16, 12d
- Wilson, Mr. W. Tyson (s.P.), Dec. 18, 12a

WAR, European—Great Britain—Supplies of munitions—Output—Munitions Act (continued) :—

- Working — Mr. G. N. Barnes (s.P.), Nov. 3, 15f ; Mr. D. Lloyd George : review (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12f
- Neutral's report ("The enemy in war time : England mobilized"), Dec. 18, 7a
- North-East coast — conditions discussed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 189d ; Nov. 26, 205d ; Dec. 31, 222d
- Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- Profits, limitation of and tax on : see Profits, above
- Rifles — Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), Dec. 21, 14e
- Scotland :—
- Special article ("War workshops : Scottish women : a colossal scheme"), Nov. 15, 4a
- West — conditions discussed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 189d
- Sheffield — conditions discussed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190c ; Nov. 26, 205d ; Dec. 31, 222d
- Special article ("War workshops : converted railway factories : Sheffield arsenal"), Nov. 11, 5a
- Shells :—
- Bags :—
- Scarborough — making at : Lady Galway's scheme, Dec. 23, 3f
- Burns, Bassick and Co. — 2,000,000 shells bought at higher price after being previously rejected : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- High explosive :—
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Dec. 21, 14c
- Steel supplies — Anglo-French conference, Oct. 21, 15c ; 27, 5e
- Wales, South — position discussed (E.S.), Oct. 29, 190d
- West Riding — position (sp. art., "War workshops : the West Riding"), Nov. 12, 5a
- Woolwich Arsenal — increased production : Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), Dec. 21, 14b
- Workshops : see Factories, above
- Shortage :—
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. — on situation last May (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12f
- Ministerial responsibility — Sir E. Carson (s.P.), Nov. 3, 15a
- Surveyors — number serving with forces, Nov. 9, 11e
- Teachers :—
- Enlistment — statistics, Oct. 4, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 5, 115b
- Henderson, Mr. A. — circular, Oct. 28, 5a ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 130d
- London — number eligible, Nov. 1, 7d ; roll of honour, 11, 15d ; statistics, Dec. 16, 13b ; 22, 7e
- Swindon—elementary teachers : statistics, Oct. 20, 5e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Teachers—Enlistment (continued):—
 Welsh teachers — government attitude discussed (Ed.S.), Oct. 5, 122a; Dec. 7, 146a
 London Teachers' Association — passes resolution, Nov. 1, 7d
 Telegraphs: see Telegraphs, below
 Theatres:—
 London:—
 Afternoon performances — substitution for evening performances: meeting of West-end managers held, Oct. 15, 5b; progress of movement, 18, 11c; 23, 3d; Nov. 2, 9c; 3, 7b
 Article ("Afternoon plays: growth of the movement"), Nov. 8, 11c
 Thrift: see Economy, national, above
 Trade: see under Trade, below
 Travel: see Travel, below
 Trophies:—
 Exhibition — torpedoes, mine, aeroplanes, and searchlight added, Nov. 12, 5d; 16, 4c
 Guns, captured — to be exhibited at Horse Guards Parade, Oct. 26, 8c; exhibited, 27, 5c; 28, 5d; 29, 11e; to be exhibited at Liverpool, 30, 5f; exhibited, Nov. 23, 5f; to be exhibited at Birmingham, Nov. 9, 5d; *Emden* gun exhibited on Horse Guards Parade, 9, 5d; new series to be exhibited, 9, 5d; one to be exhibited at Carlisle, 12, 5f; one exhibited at Swansea, 24, 5f; one exhibited at Salford, Dec. 10, 5f; instructions as to applications for exhibition, 10, 5f; one exhibited at Newcastle, 23, 5f
 Unity — Dean Inge (sermon), Dec. 27, 10b
 Universities:—
 Cambridge University — members serving: Dr. M. R. James (add.), Oct. 2, 3d; number, Nov. 13, 5e
 Memorial service — arrangements, Nov. 1, 14e; held, 2, 11c
 Special article ("Cambridge losses in the war: long roll of honour: depleted colleges"), Oct. 9, 9e
 George V. — message on assistance of, Oct. 9, 6e
 Liverpool University — members serving: roll of honour, Nov. 29, 5e (e.e.)
 London University:—
 Degrees, honorary — awarded to students on war service, Oct. 27, 5e; Nov. 24, 4d; Dec. 22, 4f
 Memorial services for members — arrangements, Oct. 13, 11b; 21, 13d; held, Nov. 2, 11c
 Oxford University — deaths of Oxford men notified between June 18 and November 1: notices published in extra number of *Oxford Magazine*, Nov. 8, 11e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Universities — Oxford University (continued):—
 Special article ("Desolate Oxford: losses in men and money"), Oct. 15, 11e
 Undergraduates — patriotism: Dr. Strong (add.), Oct. 11, 5d
 Wales—roll of service: copy presented to King, Nov. 3, 7e (e.e.)
 Work:—
 Article ("The Universities. members in the O.T.C.: reduced numbers of men matriculating," R.S.), Nov. 3, 11f
 Voluntary Organizations:—
 Badges for workers—announced, Dec. 2, 5e
 Central organization — formed: objects, Oct. 11, 11c; address, Dec. 10, 11c
 Article ("The new war work scheme"), Oct. 12, 11c
 British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John Joint Committee—committee formed, Oct. 25, 13c; position of society in connexion: Sir E. Ward (l.), Dec. 2, 5e
 Pankhurst, Mrs. (s.), Oct. 15, 5e
 Director - general — appointed, Oct. 9, 6b; issues memorandum on War Office scheme for co-ordinating, 11, 11c; on position of joint committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Dec. 2, 5e; on work of Central Organization, 10, 11c
 Volunteer forces:—
 Badges — new design ordered by War Office, Nov. 6, 11b
 Bill (enabling government to accept services)—text, Sept. 16, 3f
 Desborough, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 21, 10a
 Essex, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10a
 Harris, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10a
 Ireland to be included in scope (P.N.), Nov. 12, 9e
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10z
 Lincolnshire, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10a
 Newton, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10a; Nov. 19, 10a
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10a
 Bomb - throwing — practice (sp. art., "The amateur bomb-thrower: test of courage for volunteers"), Nov. 5, 11c
 Central Association of Volunteer Training Corps:—
 Didcot — removal of army stores at (art., "Zeal at Didcot: dora among the war workers"), Nov. 15, 5b
 Correspondence, Nov. 19, 11e
 Godley, Mr. A. D. (l.), Nov. 17, 9c
 Harris, Mr. P. A. (l.), Nov. 16, 6a
 Purchas, Col. (l.), Nov. 18, 5e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Volunteer forces (continued):—
 City of London National Guard Volunteer Corps:—
 Article ("National Guard: the City of London Volunteers," *Re.S.*), Nov. 3, 15f
 Foreign service: see under Foreign service, below
 Kitchener, Lord—to inspect, Nov. 2, 5d; 3, 7c; inspects, 4, 6b
 Deaf and dumb—men being drilled in use of rifle and trench digging with view to being embodied in London battalions, Nov. 8, 5f
 Foreign service:—
 Trench digging in France:—
 City of London National Guard—volunteer members inspected by Lord Mayor, Oct. 9, 3d
 Trench Warfare Supply Department:—
 Hammersmith corps—consignment arrives in France, Oct. 9, 3d
 France, trench digging in: see under Foreign service, above
 Home defence, use for:—
 Smith-Dorrien, Gen. Sir H. (l. quoted), Nov. 20, 5d
 Kensington Battalion of Volunteer Training Corps:—
 Louise, Princess—becomes commandant-in-chief, Dec. 10, 5f
 Status:—
 Conference—arrangements, Oct. 12, 10c (e.e.); held, 15, 5c
 Creagh, Gen. Sir O'M. (s.), Oct. 15, 5c
 Lesborough, Lord (s.), Oct. 15, 5c
 Strength:—
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Surrey Volunteer Training Corps, 3rd Batt.—Boer rifles to be lent by Hampton district council, Oct. 13, 5d
 United Arts Rifles—offer to train 1,000 army recruits not called up for immediate service, Nov. 6, 11b
 Wealth—conscriptio: Mr. R. Smilie (add.), Oct. 6, 4a; explanation, 7, 5c
 Women:—
 Clubs for women dependents of soldiers and sailors:—
 Victoria-station—club and rest-room: provision: meeting in support announced, Dec. 11, 13d; held; Miss Balfour (s.), 16, 7d
 Drinking among: see under Drink restrictions, above
 Khaki, wearing of—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Military and naval centres:—
 Waterloo-road—young woman charged; magisterial comments, Nov. 23, 3f
 Women patrols:—
 National Union of Women Workers (report quoted), Oct. 6, 9c (e.e.)

WAR, European—Great Britain—Women—Military and naval centres (continued):—
 Young Women's Christian Association—central committee: particulars of work, Dec. 9, 11b
 Women's Emergency Corps: see that title
 Work:—
 Balfour, Lady F. (s.), Dec. 9, 11b
 Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 9, 11b
 Special article ("Behind the war: the English girl's part") Dec. 27, 11d
 Wakefield, Lord Mayor (s.), Nov. 30, 11c
 Great Britain, France, Russia, and Japan—alliance advocated: *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), Nov. 3, 10b
 Great Britain and allies:—
 Agricultural Relief of Allies Committee:—
 France, work in: see under FRANCE—Agriculture—Restoration of devastated land
 Reading corporation—to present pedigree Berkshire boar, Oct. 9, 3e
 Sales in aid:—
 Knutsford—held, Oct. 21, 7d
 Smithfield Club show—arrangements, Nov. 15, 6c; Dec. 3, 11c; 4, 15b; 7, 15c; held, 8, 12d; 9, 10e; 10, 6d
 Serbia, work in: see under SERBIA—Agriculture
 Balkans, expedition question: see WAR, European (operations)—Balkans
 Blankets—large order placed with Messrs. Joseph Hoyle and Son, Nov. 13, 10c
 Cloth for military purposes—large order placed with Messrs. Joseph Hoyle and Son, Nov. 13, 10c; large Russian order placed with British firms, 27, 5d
 United States, purchase in (art., "An army clothing muddle: neglect of Yorkshire mills: £1,000,000 order for U.S.A."), Oct. 14, 5a; contracts placed: statistics, 28, 5e (e.e.); Leeds Chamber of Commerce to support protest, 28, 5e (e.e.); Mr. Runciman's letter to Mr. T. C. Taylor, Nov. 5, 8c; Mr. J. H. Kaye (statement), 27, 5d
 Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement—members received by King George, Oct. 7, 11a, 8d (e.e.)
 Conferences—in London: during Gen. Joffre's visit, Oct. 30, 8b; Nov. 1, 10e; *The Times* leading article, 1, 11a; at Paris, 18, 8c; 19, 8b; at Paris during Lord Kitchener's visit, Dec. 1, 8d; at Calais, 6, 8e; at Paris, 10, 8b; 11, 8z; 13, 8c
 Confidence in victory:—
 Bourne, Cardinal (int.), Dec. 11, 7e (l.e.)
 Gallieni, Gen. (int.), Dec. 6, 7d
 Laurier, Sir W. (s.), Dec. 11, 8b (l.c.)
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12b
 Viviani, M. (s.), Oct. 13, 8c
 Contracts in England:—
 Fair wages clause—agreement to insert, Dec. 22, 7f

WAR, European—Great Britain and allies
(continued) :—

Co-ordination—constitution of central executive body suggested: *Corriere della Sera* quoted, Oct. 11, 8c; Italian comments, 29, 7c; interchange of high staff officers between Great Britain and France arranged: Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 11, 9f; creation of war council foreshadowed; Mr. Asquith's statement, 11, 9f; our military correspondent's comments ("The direction of the war: an allied war council"), 12, 6b; French views, 12, 7e; 18, 8c; our Paris correspondent's comments, 12, 7e; Russian opinion, 12, 8c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 12, 8c; Italian views, 15, 10d; 29, 8b; conferences of British and French ministry at Paris, 18, 8c; 19, 8b; French comments, 19, 8b; 20, 8a; 25, 7b; 30, 8b (l.e.); Russian opinion, 20, 8a; allied conference at Paris expected during Lord Kitchener's visit, 29, 8b; Russian military mission arrives at Paris, 30, 8b (l.e.); Lord Kitchener attends war council at Paris, Dec. 1, 8d; Russian opinion, 1, 8c; Gen. Joffre's new appointment discussed: our Paris correspondent's comments, 4, 8e; conference at Calais, 6, 8e; Gen. Joffre presides over councils of military leaders at Paris, 7, 8d; 8, 10c; 9, 9f; 10, 8b; 13, 8c; conference of British and French ministers at Paris, 10, 8b; 11, 8a; 13, 8c; German comments, 11, 7f; decision taken respecting Salonika, 11, 8a; 13, 8c; allies representatives at Paris to be empowered to make decisions, 13, 8c; Mr. Asquith's statement, 22, 12c; Russian views, 28, 6b
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Differences—Russian denial: semi-official statement, Oct. 15, 7b (l.e.)
Economic union—suggested: Mr. R. P. de Maratray (l.), Dec. 16, 8c; (art., "Trade union of allies"), 31, 3a

Finance: see under Finance, above
General staff—formation prospects: discussed in connexion with Lord Kitchener's visit to Paris, Nov. 8, 9f

Military missions—Anglo-French officers arrive at Petrograd, Dec. 10, 8c; Tsar receives French deputation, 22, 10d; Gen. Pau leaves for Russian headquarters, 28, 7e

Munitions, supply of—Russian greeting to British and French workers, Nov. 30, 7f (e.e.); Mr. Asquith: reply (tel.), Dec. 4, 7d

Bureau, central—establishment: M. Thomas (int.), Nov. 25, 8b; Dec. 8, 10c

Conferences—of French, Russian, Italian, and British delegates at Ministry of Munitions: held, Nov. 24, 9d (P.N.); 25, 8b; 30, 8a; delegates entertained at luncheon by Mr. Harcourt on behalf of British government, 25, 8b; M. Albert Thomas

WAR, European—Great Britain and allies
—Munitions, supply of—Conferences
(continued) :—

(int.), 25, 8b; names of members of Russian mission attending, 29, 8d; satisfactory arrangements arrived at, 30, 8a

"No-Separate Peace" agreement—adherence of Japan, Oct. 30, 8e; Japanese opinion, Nov. 2, 7c; Herr Harden (art. quoted), 26, 7f; adherence of Italy: Baron Sonnino (s.), Dec. 3, 8c; Italian opinion, 3, 8c; 4, 7b; date of signature, 4, 8b; text, 6, 8e; debate in Italian Senate, 18, 7b; Mr. Asquith's statement, 22, 12c

Reserves and resources :—

German comments, Dec. 1, 7f

Territory, occupied — statistics: correspondence, Dec. 31, 9e

Trade policy: see under Trade, below

Unity :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 10, 10d
Correspondence, Oct. 25, 9e
Giornale d'Italia (art. quoted), Oct. 16, 7d

Orlando, Signor (s.), Nov. 22, 7e

Sazonoff, M. (int.), Oct. 6, 8e

War council — creation foreshadowed: Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 11, 9f; our military correspondent's comments ("The direction of the war: an allied war council"), Nov. 12, 6b; French views, 12, 7e; 18, 8c; Russian views, 12, 8e; Italian views, 15, 8d; 18, 8c; 29, 8b; conferences of British and French ministers at Paris, 18, 8c; 19, 8b; French comments, 19, 8b; 20, 8a; 22, 8b (e.e.); 25, 7b; 30, 8b (l.e.); Russian opinion, 20, 8a; Russian representative appointed, 22, 8b (e.e.); allied conference expected at Paris during Lord Kitchener's visit, 29, 8b; Russian military mission arrives in Paris, 30, 8b (l.e.); Lord Kitchener attends war council at Paris, Dec. 1, 8d; Russian opinion, 1, 8e; Gen. Joffre's new appointment discussed, 4, 8e; conferences at Calais, 6, 8e; Gen. Joffre presides over conference of military leaders at Paris, 7, 8d; 8, 10e; 9, 9f; 10, 8b; 13, 8c; conference of British and French ministers at Paris, 10, 8b; 11, 8a; 13, 8c; German comments, 11, 7f; decision taken respecting Salonika, 11, 8a; 13, 8c; allies representatives at Paris to be empowered to make decision, 13, 8c; Mr. H. H. Asquith's statement, 22, 12c

Great Britain and Belgium :—

Belgian decorations conferred on British troops, Oct. 2, 3d; Nov. 24, 11b

Great Britain and Bulgaria :—

Diplomatic relations — Bulgarian minister given passports, Oct. 13, 9f; leaves, 15, 7b; Bulgarian opinion, 13, 10a (e.e.)

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

War declared by Great Britain, Oct. 16, 8d; British orders and proclamations extended, 18, 7b; official statement by British legation at Athens, Nov. 6, 9f

WAR, European (continued):—

Great Britain and Denmark:—

Trade agreement: see Trade—Denmark, below

Great Britain and France:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. — exchanges messages with M. Briand, Nov. 9, 7c

British decorations conferred on French officers, Oct. 20, 11c; Nov. 3, 10d; 17, 7c; Dec. 23, 8e; 24, 4e

Conferences — between ministers in London, Oct. 11, 7c; 20, 9c; Gen. Joffre attends war conference at 10, Downing-street, 30, 8b; Mr. Asquith's statement, Nov. 11, 9f; at Paris, 18, 8c; 19, 8b; 20, 8a; at Calais, Dec. 6, 8e; at Paris, 10, 8b; 11, 8a; 13, 8c

Cooperation — M. Viviani and Sir E. Grey exchange messages, Oct. 19, 8a

French decorations conferred on British officers, Oct. 11, 10c; 29, 8d; Nov. 8, 3b; 20, 11c; 24, 11b; Dec. 28, 4b

Grey, Sir E.—exchanges messages with M. Viviani, Nov. 19, 8a; with M. Briand, Nov. 1, 9c

Military tribunals — competence: agreement, Dec. 16, 9d

Municipal authorities, British — visit to France: announced, Oct. 2, 7f

Munitions:—

Cooperation:—

Thomas, M. Albert — confers with Mr. Lloyd George, Oct. 5, 8b; (int.), 7, 7d; *Matin* quoted, 11, 7c

Parliament — movement for closer relations between House of Commons and Chamber of Deputies (P.N.), Dec. 10, 9d; 13, 5c; (P.N.), 14, 9d; M. Franklin Bouillon (int.), 13, 5c; (P.N.), 14, 9d; 18, 8d; British committee formed, 17, 7c; French comments, 22, 9d; first meeting expected shortly, 28, 7b (e.c.); arrangements, 31, 7e; exchange of monthly visits proposed, 30, 8c

Publicity campaign — French professors to address meetings in Great Britain and British Labour men to address meetings in France (P.N.), Nov. 25, 9d

Temps tribute to British achievements, Dec. 20, 7b (l.e.)

Unity:—

Correspondence, Oct. 25, 9c

Grey, Sir E.—exchanges messages with M. Viviani, Oct. 19, 8a; with M. Briand, Nov. 1, 9c

Great Britain and Germany:—

Letters between relatives of killed quoted, Oct. 9, 9d

Pre-war negotiations — Lord Haldane's mission (1912): *North German Gazette* (art. quoted), Oct. 16, 7f; Lord Haldane's reply to critics (s.), Nov. 18, 5b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Scholars — effect on relations (sp. art., "The broken fellowship," L.S.), Nov. 4, 385b

WAR, European (continued):—

Great Britain and Greece — Cyprus offered to Greece: offer reported rejected, Oct. 22, 8c; 23, 8c; German comment, 26, 7f; offer lapsed, 27, 12a; M. Venizelos (s.), Nov. 5, 9f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; see also Greece—Great Britain and allies, below

Great Britain and Italy:—

British decorations conferred on Italian generals, Nov. 30, 7f; Dec. 18, 11a

Marconi, Signor (s.), Dec. 18, 7b

Great Britain and Netherlands:—

Mails, British interference with—Dutch protest, Dec. 22, 9d

Great Britain and Russia:—

Military mission arrives in London, Nov. 27, 8a (l.e.)

Novikoff, Mme. (l.), Oct. 2, 7e

Russian decorations conferred on British officers, Nov. 13, 11b; 15, 7d; 17, 12c; 20, 11c; Dec. 1, 9c

Russian ignorance of British achievements alleged — publicity campaign urged: Mr. S. Washburn (sp. art., "Britain and her allies: Russian ignorance of our work: the dangers of secrecy"), Dec. 23, 7a; Dr. C. Hagberg Wright (l.), 23, 9c; Prof. J. Y. Simpson (l.), 27, 9d; Mr. Baddeley (l.), 27, 9d; Mr. H. Walpole (l.), 27, 9d; M. J. W. Shklovsky-Dioneo (l.), 27, 9d; Mr. H. S. King (l.), 27, 9d; 29, 3d; *Russkoe Slovo* (art. quoted), 28, 6d; correspondence, 28, 9d; Mr. P. M. Crockett (l.), 28, 9d; Central Committee for National Patriotic Organizations: work: Mr. H. Cust (l.), 29, 3d; Mr. G. de Wesselsky (l.), 30, 6d; (art., "Through Russian eyes: ignorance of British aims and effort"), 30, 6d

Society of the English Flag — meeting held at Petrograd, Dec. 28, 6c

Great Britain and Serbia:—

British decoration conferred on Serbian officer, Dec. 18, 11a

Military assistance question: see WAR, European (operations)—Serbian campaign

Serbian decorations conferred on British officers, Nov. 13, 11b; 24, 11b

Great Britain and Sweden — Swedish news in Great Britain: alleged German intrigue to foment anti-Swedish feeling: Mr. L. Zettersten (l.), Oct. 4, 9c

Commercial relations — negotiations broken off, Nov. 1, 10a

Great Britain and United States:—

British "blockade" of Germany—United States note to Great Britain: text revised by President Wilson, Oct. 12, 5b; summary of contents, 25, 8b; version unauthorized, 27, 7d (e.e.); note dispatched, 28, 8d; publication arrangements, Nov. 2, 8e; published: text, 8, 6a; our naval correspondent's comments, 9, 6c; American opinion, 9, 2b; 10, 7a; 11, 7e; correspondence, 9, 9e; our Washington correspondent's comments, 10, 7a; 11, 7e; New York *Tribune* quoted, 11, 7e; German comments, 11, 7e

WAR, European—Great Britain and United States (continued):—

Commercial restrictions, British—Sir E. Grey's reply to request for statistics of cocoa exports to neutrals for 12 months ending April 30, 1915 (increased American exports compared with decreased British exports to Scandinavia and Netherlands), Oct. 2, 5a; misrepresentations by importers as to value of goods at Rotterdam, 30, 7c (l.e.)

Meat packers' grievances — Dr. Dumba's reference to Mr. Meagher's attitude: explanation: correspondence, Oct. 18, 9e

Postal services, British interference with — United States remonstrance to Great Britain, Dec. 22, 9d; protest being prepared, 30, 8e; pro-German agitation in United States, 31, 7d; Senator Stone's attitude, 31, 7d

Recruiting in United States, British — two Englishmen sentenced at San Francisco, Oct. 29, 7f

Shipping questions — United States note to Great Britain: note, Nov. 8, 6a; our naval correspondent's comments, 9, 6c; American opinion, 9, 8b; 10, 7b; 11, 7e; correspondence, 9, 9e; our Washington correspondent's comments, 10, 7a; 11, 7e; New York *Tribune* quoted, 11, 7e; German comments, 11, 7e; Senator Hoke Smith (s.), Dec. 13, 7e

Hocking—seized by Great Britain, Nov. 2, 8b; explanation requested by Mr. Lansing, 3, 9e; Mr. R. Wagner's statement respecting ownership, 3, 9e; American opinion, 3, 9e; our Washington correspondent's comments, 3, 9e; Mr. Wagner announces intention to send out other vessels, 4, 8e; British explanation, 12, 7a; United States protest, Dec. 3, 7e; 4, 7d; to be sent before prize court: United States opinion, 11, 7b

"Hovering" in American waters — American complaints, Dec. 31, 7d

Noordam — detention: British embassy notifies Foreign Office as to banners transmitting gold to Netherlands, Dec. 9, 7e (l.e.)

Zealandia incident — United States demands explanations, Nov. 12, 7c

Greece:—

Army—mobilization: steamer leaves New York with reservists on board: puts back after receiving mysterious wireless orders, Oct. 15, 9e; political aspects: see Intervention prospects, below; reservists leave Egypt, 23, 5d; cost: statement by M. Dragoumis, 30, 8c; large number of troops concentrated at Salonika, Nov. 22, 8c; rumours of partial demobilization, 24, 8d; 25, 7e; demobilization of half of the army proposed, Dec. 13, 8d; certain auxiliaries disbanded, 28, 8b

General staff—at Salonika, Oct. 20, 8c

Note, Oct. 5, 10b

WAR, European—Greece (continued):—

Blockade by allies, reported—British Legation at Athens issues statement, Nov. 22, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, 22, 8d; French opinion, 23, 8b; opinion in Greek circles in London, 23, 8b; no blockade: British Foreign Office statement, 24, 8d

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Chamber—debates, Oct. 1, 8c; 6, 9f
Coal—negotiations for Welsh coal, Oct. 23, 6e; shortage feared, Dec. 11, 8d; shortage, 27, 7c; lighting at Athens reduced, 27, 7c

Constitutional position—position of Crown: M. Venizelos (s.), Nov. 5, 9f; *The Times* interview, Dec. 11, 9c; Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), Dec. 10, 9e; Mr. J. W. Headlam (l.), 15, 11c

Finance: see Finance, above

German demand for facilities for transport of troops anticipated, Dec. 16, 10c; attack on British at Salonika urged: Count Reventlow (art. quoted), 17, 9f; German minister at Athens: threat to invade Greek territory: M. Skouloudis's reply, 18, 8c; Turkish and Bulgarian participation feared, 20, 8c; enemy concentrations reported, 21, 9d (e.e.); 24, 6e; negotiations, 22, 10c; 27, 8d; French report, 22, 10c; enemy irregulars dispersed by Greeks, 23, 7d (e.e.); German comments and reports, 23, 7f; *Nouveau Siècle* report, 27, 7c; M. Skouloudis (int.), 27, 8c; Bulgarians withdrawn from frontier, 28, 8b

German mission—arrives at Salonika Nov. 13, 8c; Italian comments, 13, 8c; Greek denial, 20, 9f

Great Britain and allies—negotiations: entente powers' representations, Oct. 20, 7e; 21, 10c; 22, 8c; Cyprus offered to Greece by Great Britain, 22, 8c; 23, 6c; offer lapsed: statement by Sir E. Grey (s.p.), 27, 12a; M. Venizelos (s.), Nov. 5, 9f; French comment, Oct. 23, 6c; Italian comment, 23, 6c; German comment, 26, 7f; Greek desire for landing of large forces reported, 23, 6c; Greek denials of rumoured intention to act against entente powers, 29, 8b (l.e.); 30, 7e; German report of rejection of British offers, Nov. 2, 8b (e.e.); *Neo Hellas* account of allies' offer to M. Venizelos, 8, 8e; M. Skouloudis's message to France, 10, 8d; German reports of threats, 17, 8d (e.e.); Greek government reported willing to accept allies' proposals, 23, 8b; facilities expected, 24, 8d; allies collective note to Greece, 25, 7e; Greek reply: reported to be favourable, 25, 7e; 26, 8c; Russian comments, 25, 7e; German comments, 27, 7f; new allied note to Greece, 29, 10c; Greek request to France for explanations, 29, 8a (l.e.); Greek reply, 30, 10a; Dec. 1, 8d; difficulty over withdrawal of Greek troops from allied zone, 1, 8d; 2, 8d; 3, 8b; 4, 8c; M. Denys Cochin's account of inter-

WAR, European—Greece—Great Britain and allies (continued):—

view with King Constantine (int.), 2, 8*d*; M. Skouloudis confers with King Constantine, 2, 8*d*; Cabinet council held, 2, 8*d*; King Constantine presides at conference of ministers and chief of staff, 3, 8*b*; entente powers reported to be contemplating pressure, 3, 8*b*; Baron Sonnino (s.), 3, 8*c*; Italian opinion, 4, 8*c*; British and French ministers visit M. Skouloudis, 6, 8*d*; King Constantine: interview with *The Times* correspondent, 7, 9*e*; Associated Press interview, 8, 10*d*; solution of difficulties expected, 7, 9*f*; Greek officer arriving at Salonika to continue negotiations, 8, 10*d*; 11, 8*d*; M. Guillemin's statement published in *Paris*, 8, 10*d*; negotiations to be expedited, 11, 8*d*; further allied representations: Greek assurances favourable, 13, 8*d*; 14, 8*c*; Greece to withdraw troops from Salonika, 13, 8*c*, *d*; 14, 8*c*; withdrawn, 14, 8*c* (and i.e.); Greek Legation in London issues statement contradicting various rumours and reports, 20, 7*d*; Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Dec. 10, 9*f*

Military expedition for Serbia

—landing at Salonika proposed: our Sofia correspondent's comments, Oct. 4, 10*a*; French opinion, 4, 10*c*; 5, 9*f*; 8, 6*c*; 9, 5*d*; German comments, 4, 7*d*; 5, 7*f*; 6, 7*f*, 10*a*; 8, 5*f*, 6*c*; 9, 5*d*; 15, 7*f*; *Paris* comment, 5, 9*f*; Greek opinion and comments, 5, 9*f*; Italian opinion, 5, 9*f*; landing begun, 6, 9*f*; progress, 7, 10*a*; 8, 6*c*; 9, 7*a*; 12, 9*f* (c.e.); 15, 9*e*; protest in Greek Chamber, 6, 9*f*; 7, 9*f*; French official statement: landing to continue, 7, 9*f*, 10*a*; French minister's message to troops, 7, 10*a*; our military correspondent's comments, 14, 10*b*; (sp. art., "The allies at Salonika: fine bearing of the troops"), 25, 7*a*; troops sent at invitation of M. Venizelos: M. Venizelos's statement, 15, 7*d*; Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), 27, 12*d*; minister at Paris denies rumours of Greek intention to expel allied troops, 29, 8*b*; statement in London, 30, 7*e*; transports reported off Kavalla, Nov. 3, 10*d*; landing at Kavalla reported, 3, 10*c* (i.e.); landings at Salonika continue, 4, 8*c*; 5, 10*a*; 8, 10*d*; 9, 8*d*; 12, 7*b*; 15, 8*c*; 16, 8*d*; 17, 7*d*; 22, 8*e*; 29, 9*f*; 30, 10*a* (i.e.); understanding with Greek authorities for increased disembarkation facilities, Nov. 8, 8*d*; King Constantine's reported reply to Emperor William, 9, 8*c*; Herr M. Harden (lect.), 16, 7*f*; allied note to Greece, 25, 7*e*; Greek reply: reported to be favourable, 25, 7*e*; 26, 8*c*; facilities to be accorded, 26, 8*c*;

WAR, European—Greece—Great Britain and allies—Military expedition for Serbia (continued):—

German comments, 27, 7*f*; new allied note, 29, 10*c*; Greek request to France for explanation, 29, 8*a* (i.e.); Greek reply, 30, 10*a*; Dec. 1, 8*d*; difficulty over withdrawal of Greek troops from allied zone, 1, 8*d*; 2, 8*d*; 3, 8*b*; 4, 8*c*; 7, 9*f*; 8, 10*d*; King Constantine: interview with *The Times* correspondent, 7, 9*c*; Associated Press interview, 8, 10*d*; solution of difficulties expected, 7, 9*f*; Greek officers arriving at Salonika to continue negotiations, 8, 10*d*; 11, 8*d*; Mr. Guillemin's statement published in *Paris*, 8, 10*d*; Greek ministerial council held, 11, 8*d*; negotiations to be expedited, 11, 8*d*; decision of allied war council: action to be taken at Salonika under one direction, 11, 8*a*; 13, 8*c*; further allied representations: favourable Greek reply, 13, 8*d*; 14, 8*c*; Greece to withdraw Greek troops from Salonika, 13, 8*c*, *d*; 14, 8*c*; withdrawn, 14, 8*c* (and i.e.); one division to remain, 16, 10*c*; German report of statements by "British commander," 15, 9*f*; allied troops halting on Karasuli-Kilindir line, 16, 10*c*; Greece to protest against fortification of Salonika, 18, 8*c*; reinforcements arrive, 20, 8*c*; Greek opinion of inadequacy, 20, 8*c*; allied withdrawal on Salonika after failure of attempt to relieve Serbia: see under Salonika, below

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14*a*

Belgian analogy—German reports, Oct. 7, 10*a*; French reply, 8, 5*c*; M. Viviani (s.), 13, 8*c*; Herr von Jagow (int.), 15, 5*d*; Mr. G. W. Prothero (l.), 15, 9*c*

Bulgarian protest, Oct. 11, 10*b*
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 15*b*

Espionage difficulty—particulars, Nov. 27, 7*d*

German protest, Oct. 11, 7*f*;
German comments, 15, 7*f*;
Nov. 23, 7*f*

Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), Oct. 15, 12*b*

Indemnity to Greece—promised: allied note to Greece, Nov. 26, 8*c*

Internment in event of retirement of allied troops—question raised, Nov. 12, 7*b*; 15, 8*d*; 16, 8*d*; 17, 8*d*; 18, 1*c**a*; 19, 8*c*; 20, 9*f*; Prince Demidoff (int.), 16, 8*d*; Greek government's attitude, 16, 8*d*; position of Serbian troops raised, 16, 8*d*; French opinion, 16, 8*d*; allies to demand guarantees, 16, 8*d*; 18, 10*a*; Italy to be associated with diplomatic action at Athens, 18, 10*a*; Greek government consider decision, 18, 10*a*; internment rumours un-

WAR, European—Greece—Great Britain and allies—Military expedition for Serbia—Internment in event of retirement of allied troops (continued):—

founded, 19, 8c; M. Herbet (art. quoted), 20, 9f; Greek assurances to Lord Kitchener reported, 22, 8c; Greek government expected to give guarantees, 23, 8b; 24, 8d; M. Skouloudis (int.), 24, 7c; allied note to Greece, 25, 7a; Greek reply: reported to be favourable, 25, 7e; 26, 8e; *Frankfurter Zeitung*: interview with Greek personage, 26, 7f; Greek request to France for explanation, 29, 8a (l.e.)

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Salonika railway — Serbian rights: correspondence, Oct. 8, 7e

Sonnino, Baron (s.), Dec. 3, 8c
Special article ("Balkan affairs: the Salonika move"), Oct. 11, 10c

United States — opinion, Oct. 9, 5e; Austro-German agitation, 9, 5e

Viviani, M. (s.), Oct. 13, 8c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Greeks abroad — conference to be held at Paris: Greeks in London unable to participate, Dec. 16, 9d; postponed: Greeks in London to participate, 27, 11c

Intervention prospects — mobilization discussed in Chamber, Oct. 1, 8e; M. Venizelos (s.), 1, 8e; reported agreement between government and opposition parties, 1, 8e; debate in Chamber: M. Venizelos's statement of policy, 6, 9f; 7, 9f; M. Theotokis (s.), 6, 9f; 7, 9f; M. Rallis (s.), 6, 9f; differences between King Constantine and M. Venizelos: Venizelos cabinet resigns, 7, 9f; French official statement, 7, 9f; German comments, 8, 6c; 9, 5d; 11, 7f; new ministry formed under M. Zaimis, 8, 6d; policy of benevolent neutrality to be pursued: *The Times* comment, 8, 6d; 9, 8a; debate in Chamber: M. Zaimis (s.); M. Venizelos (s.), 13, 10a; Greece refuses Serbian invitation to cooperate, 14, 9f; tenor of Greek reply, 15, 9d; German report, 19, 7d; entente powers' representations, 20, 7e; 21, 10c; 22, 8c; Cyprus offered to Greece: offer reported rejected, 22, 8c; 23, 6c; offer lapsed: statement by Sir E. Grey (s.P.), 27, 12a; M. Venizelos (s.), Nov. 5, 9f; French comment, Oct. 23, 6c; German comment, 26, 7f; Italian comment, 23, 6c; Greek desire for landing of large forces reported, 23, 6c; Greek policy explained, 25, 7d (l.e.); French rumours of Greek intention to join Germany, 29, 8b (l.e.); Greek denials, 29, 8b (l.e.); 30, 7e: effect of allies' negotiations with Rumania, Nov.

WAR, European — Greece — Intervention prospects (continued): —

1, 9b; German report on rejection of British offers, 2, 8b (e.e.); *Nea Hellas* account of allies' offer to M. Venizelos, 8, 8e; M. Skouloudis's message to France, 10, 8d; Rumanian attitude: our Balkan correspondent's comment, 12, 8c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14a

Australia, Greeks in — resolution passed at Melbourne, Oct. 20, 7c (c.e.)

Egypt, Greek colony in — attitude, Oct. 23, 5c

Netherlands, Greeks in — appeal to King Constantine, Oct. 19, 7e

Radoslavoff, M. (int.), Oct. 23, 5f

Switzerland, Greeks in — appeal to King Constantine, Oct. 14, 10a

Venizelos, M. (s.), Oct. 1, 8c; 6, 9f; 7, 9f; 13, 10a (int.), Nov. 3, 10c; 5, 7f

Martial law — proclaimed in Greek Macedonia, Oct. 15, 9e; prospects of general proclamation, Dec. 29, 8c

Ministry (Venizelos) — crisis: M. Venizelos and King Constantine disagree: cabinet resigns, Oct. 7, 9f; names mentioned as to successor, 7, 9f; German comments, 8, 6c; 9, 5d; 11, 7f; explanations, 8, 6d; Russian comments, 9, 6b (l.e.)

Ministry (Zaimis) — formed; composition, Oct. 8, 6d; report as to policy, 8, 6d; 9, 8a; Russian comments, 9, 6b (l.e.); Greek opinion, 9, 6b (l.e.); M. Venizelos's attitude, 9, 6b (l.e.); statement as to policy: debate in Chamber, 13, 10a; attitude of majority in Chamber, 14, 9f; crisis in Chamber averted, 27, 8d; M. Venizelos's opponents desire to raise question of confidence, Nov. 1, 9b; crisis: confidence vote negatived, 5, 9f; M. Zaimis resigns, 5, 9f; King's attitude, 6, 9f; M. Zaimis declines to continue in office, 6, 9f; French comments, 6, 9f; Italian comments, 6, 9f; German comments, 9, 7f

Ministry (Skouloudis) — formed; M. Skouloudis's statement to *The Times* correspondent, Nov. 8, 8c; composition, 9, 8c; Parliamentary situation described, 9, 8c; 10, 8d; Venizelist party's attitude undecided, 10, 8d; Court party aiming to reduce M. Venizelos's majority, 12, 7b; M. Skouloudis desiring to resign, Dec. 24, 6c; to continue in office (int.), 27, 8d; difficulties reported: crisis averted, 29, 8c

Navy: —

Article ("The Greek navy"), Oct. 5, 10c

Zarifs (transport) — sunk by German submarine, Dec. 6, 8a

Neutrality — policy of benevolent neutrality towards entente powers reported, Oct. 8, 6d; 9, 8a; 11, 9f; government's intimation to allied powers, 11, 9f, 10b; debate in Chamber: M. Zaimis (s.), M. Venizelos (s.), 13, 10a; Ger-

WAR, European—Greece—Neutrality (continued):—

man comments, 11, 7*f*; 13, 7*f* (l.e.); 15, 7*f*; reaffirmed by M. Zaïmis, 15, 9*d* (l.e.); policy explained, 25, 7*d* (l.e.); M. Skouloudis's policy of very benevolent neutrality towards allies: statement to *The Times* correspondent, Nov. 8, 8*e*

Constantine, King (int.), Oct. 27, 8*d*; policy, Nov. 9, 8*c*; interview with *The Times* special correspondent, Dec. 7, 9*e*; Associated Press interview, 8, 10*d*; M. Venizelos (int.), 11, 8*d*; King Constantine's comments, 11, 8*d*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Policy (see also Intervention prospects and Neutrality, above)—
French rumours noticed, Oct. 29, 8*b*; Greek denials, 29, 8*b*; 30, 7*e*; Nov. 15, 8*d*; Italian suspicions, Nov. 13, 8*c*; French suspicions, 13, 8*c*; 15, 8*d*; 16, 8*d*; 17, 8*d*; Russian comments, 15, 8*d*; 17, 8*e*; German comments, 16, 7*f*; 27, 7*i*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.F.), Nov. 3, 14*a*

Constantine, King (int.), Oct. 27, 8*d*; attitude: Mr. Jeffries's report, Nov. 24, 7*b*; interview with *The Times* special correspondent, Dec. 7, 9*e*; French comments, 9, 8*d*; Associated Press interview, 8, 10*d*; comments on M. Venizelos's interview with *The Times* special correspondent, 11, 8*d*

Crewe, Lord (s.F.), Oct. 15, 10*a*
Frankfurter Zeitung — interview with Greek personage, Nov. 26, 7*f*

Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), Oct. 15, 12*b*
Jeffries, Mr.—report, Nov. 24, 7*b*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 12*a*

Reeve, Mr. W. P.—quotes letter from Greek gentleman (l.), Dec. 8, 11*e*

Stavridis, M. (int.), Nov. 26, 8*c*
Venizelos, M.—*The Times* interview: King Constantine's comments, Dec. 11, 8*d*

Press:—

Censorship — reports as to employment of pro-Germans and distortion of telegrams contradicted: London legation issues statement, Dec. 20, 7*d*

Railways — control assumed by government, Oct. 5, 9*f*

Shipping: see Shipping—Greece, below

Greece and Bulgaria: see Bulgaria and Greece, above

Greece and Italy — Italian reassurances respecting landing at Avlona, Dec. 27, 7*c*

Greece and Serbia — defensive alliance: Greece declines Serbian invitation for cooperation, Oct. 14, 9*f*; tenor of Greek reply, 15, 9*d*; Lord Crewe (s.F.), 15, 10*b*; Sir E. Grey (s.F.), 15, 12*b*; German report, 19, 7*c*; representations by allied ministers, 20, 7*e*; 21, 10*c*; 22, 8*c*; Greek policy explained, 25, 7*d* (l.e.); M. Venizelos (s.), Nov. 5, 10*a*

WAR, European—Greece and Serbia (continued):—

Disarmament of Serbian troops retiring into Greece — Greece rectifies error at Florina and gives assurances, Dec. 17, 10*c*

Territory, Serbian — occupation: rumours denied by Greece, Oct. 25, 7*d* (l.e.)

Greece and Turkey: see Turkey and Greece, below

History, official — compilation: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Hong-kong:—

Aliens, enemy — internment: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Police — contingent arrives to enlist in England, Dec. 31, 6*b*

Recruiting — scheme on group system proposed, Dec. 27, 7*e*

Hostages — internment by Germans: French threat of reprisals: new German proposals announced, Nov. 29, 7*d* (e.e.)

India:—

Aliens:—

Germans:—

Espionage:—

Creagh, Sir O'Moore (l.), Oct. 12, 9*c*

Arms traffic — German plot reported: case heard at International Mixed Court at Shanghai, Oct. 23, 5*b*

Distress:—

Relief fund, imperial:—

Contribution — total, Nov. 8, 7*e*

German designs — Sir O'Moore Creagh (l.), Oct. 12, 9*d*; Sir V. Chirol (l.), 13, 9*c*

German intrigues — proclamations circulated via Shanghai, Nov. 24, 8*b*; pamphlets sent from Holland to China, Dec. 15, 10*a*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Great Britain, support of:—

Chamberlain, Mr. Austen — detailed statement as to gifts and assistance (s.P.), Oct. 21, 14*a*

Coplestone, Rt. Rev. E. A. (add.), Nov. 30, 5*b*

Expeditionary force:—

Article ("The dominions and India: an empire rally," *Re.S.*), Nov. 3, 4*b*

Gifts for troops:—

Indian Soldiers' Fund — particulars (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 30*c*

Contributions, Oct. 1, 1*d*; 29, 1*f*

Persian Gulf, forces operating in — committee not sending gifts, Oct. 28, 12*f*

Work — account, Oct. 8, 9*d*

Scriptures — Mr. A. Ezra distributes to Mahomedan soldiers waistcoat-pocket Korans and to Hindu soldiers similar copies of the *Gita*, Oct. 6, 5*d*

Kapurthala, Maharaja of — contributions: particulars, Oct. 4, 3*d*

Officers — visits to London as guests of nation: party arrives in London: reception at India Office, Nov. 13, 5*d*

WAR, European—India—Great Britain, support of—Expeditionary force (continued):—

Recruiting — progress, Nov. 8, 7e; statement at Indian National Congress ("Millions waiting to serve"), Dec. 28, 7b

Poster issued, first — particulars, Dec. 21, 7e

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below

Withdrawn from France — King's message, Dec. 28, 8e

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Sikh educational conference—efforts: Sirdar Daljit Singh (tel.), Oct. 27, 7b (e.e.)

Hardinge, Lord (s.), Oct. 4, 7d

Lepers — gifts to war funds, Oct. 4, 12c

Loyalty, desire for rewards for (sp. art., "The thoughts of India: congresses and their aims"), Dec. 30, 7c

Princes and chiefs, native—gifts, Oct. 4, 3d; 6, 11c; 7, 7b (e.e.)

Supplies of munitions — manufacture: arrangements, Oct. 21, 9e

Unrest: see INDIA—Crime and unrest

Insurance:—

Air raids:—

Great Britain:—

Fraud—prosecution, Nov. 10, 5c

Gambling — Mr. R. M'Connell (add., F.N.), Oct. 20, 13a; (F.N.), 29, 13b

Landlord and tenant, position of — correspondence, Oct. 4, 9e; 5, 9d; 6, 9e; 8, 7e; 9, 5e; 13, 9f

M'Connell, Mr. R. (add., F.N.), Oct. 20, 13a

Post Office scheme — announced: Mr. H. Samuel's statement, Nov. 10, 8b, 12c

State scheme:—

Outbuildings — insurance: correspondence (F.N.), Nov. 10, 13a

Policy — provisions discussed (F.N.), Oct. 22, 13b

Government works, on — insurance companies warned respecting communicating information to the enemy: Admiralty statement, Dec. 6, 5b

Property-owners, position of:—

Smith, Mr. S. A. (p.), Nov. 12, 5b

Insurance, life:—

Enlistment of policy-holder — effect discussed, Oct. 23, 8c; plan to return premiums paid in full in event of death: discussed (F.N.), Nov. 13, 13a

Insurance, marine:—

Great Britain:—

Delays at Lloyd's — new policy scheme (F.N.), Oct. 19, 14a; 30, 13a; dropped (F.N.), Dec. 3, 13b

Oils and fats for Netherlands — insurance by British underwriters: correspondence (F.N.), Oct. 26, 13a

Rates:—

Cargo:—

Open market, Dec. 22, 16f (e.c.)

International law, breaches of — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; see also Outrages, below

WAR, European (continued):—

Ireland:—

Arms traffic—Maj.-Gen. Friend issues orders, Nov. 26, 9c; Dec. 13, 8a

Army — recruiting: see under Great Britain — Army — Recruiting, above

Disloyalty:—

Westport — prosecutions, Dec. 9, 5d

Dublin diocese — number of members with forces: Dr. Bernard (s.), Nov. 16, 12f

Dublin University:—

Trinity College — service of members with forces: statistics (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 134a

German-Irish Brigade — formation attempted: German efforts to induce Irish prisoners of war to join: *Catholic Herald* disclosures, Oct. 27, 7a; Irish prisoners protest to German Emperor, 27, 7a

Recruiting: see under Great Britain — Army — Recruiting, above

Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 15b

Volunteers, Irish:—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Recruiting, obstruction of: see under Great Britain — Army — Recruiting, above

Special article ("The enemies of recruiting: an Irish minority: 'laissez faire' and its consequences"), Dec. 7, 6b

Volunteers, national — War Office attitude: Mr. J. Redmond (s.P.), Nov. 3, 15e

Italy — criticism of proposal to extend responsibilities: *Stampa* (art. quoted), Nov. 17, 7b; Signor Orlando (s.), 22, 7e; Italian comments, 26, 7d; Italian agitation for war against Germany, 24, 7e; 26, 7d; 29, 7b; attitude of Giolittian party, 29, 7b; (sp. art., "The achievement of Italy: relations with Germany"), Dec. 2, 7a; *Secolo* quoted, 2, 7b (l.e.); adherence to "no separate peace" treaty, Dec. 3, 8c; 4, 7b; 6, 8c; 18, 7b

Achievements — sp. art. ("The achievement of Italy"), I. ("The period of preparation"), Nov. 29, 7a; II. ("A page of history: the will to fight"), 30, 7a; III. ("Military gains; how Italy has helped the allies"), Dec. 1, 7a; IV. ("Relations with Germany: causes of the anomaly"), 2, 7a

Albania, expeditionary force in: see WAR, European (operations)—Albania

Army:—

Gifts for troops:—

Clothing, woollen:—

Chartres, Mrs. J. — appeal (l.), Dec. 23, 6f

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Italian army

Reserves — further classes called up, Oct. 6, 10b (l.e.); 29, 7d

Great Britain — medical examination fraud: prosecution, Nov. 10, 6d; Dec. 8, 7d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. — tribute (s.), Nov. 10, 10c

WAR. European—Italy (continued):—
 Balkan policy: see under Balkans, above
 Balkans expedition question: see WAR, European (operations) — Balkans
 Casualties: see WAR, European (operations)—Casualties
 Finance: see under Finance, above
 Ministry (Salandra) — minister of marine appointed, Oct. 1, 7a; cabinet meeting, Nov. 17, 8c (l.c.); further attack anticipated, Dec. 13, 10c (e.c.); Signor Enrico Ferri's attack (s.), vote of confidence passed, 14, 7e; 15, 9d; Signor Salandra's reply (s.), 15, 9d; vote of confidence in senate, 18, 7b
 No separate peace treaty — adhesion announced: Baron Sonnino (s.), Dec. 3, 8c; Italian opinion, 3, 8c; 4, 7b; date of signature, 4, 8b; text, 6, 8e; debate in senate, 17, 8b
 Parliament — assembly arrangements, Nov. 2, 7c; discussion of war topics expected: *Idea Nazionale* protest, Nov. 2, 7d; reassembles, Dec. 2, 7d; 3, 8c; vote of confidence, 13, 7d (l.c.); 14, 7e; 15, 9d; session closed, 21, 9c (e.c.);
 Policy — *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, Nov. 12, 7f; Signor Orlando (int.), 22, 7e; debate in Chamber, Dec. 2, 7d; 3, 8c; 4, 7b; 6, 7c; Baron Sonnino (s.), Dec. 2, 7d; 3, 8c; Italian comments, 3, 8d; 4, 7b; Signor Treves (s.), 4, 7b; declarations approved: division, 6, 7c; further debate anticipated, 13, 10e (e.c.); Signor Enrico Ferri's attack on Signor Salandra, 14, 7e; Signor Salandra (s.), 15, 9d; vote of confidence in Chamber, 15, 9d; debate and vote of confidence in Senate, 18, 7b; Signor Salandra (s.), 21, 9c (e.c.)
 Press:—
 Censorship — Italian Press Federation protest, Oct. 19, 7d; Socialist protest, Nov. 3, 9e; press comments, 11, 7e (e.c.); discussed in Chamber: Signor Salandra's statement, Dec. 6, 7c
 False reports, circulation of — Maj. Carlo Zunini sentenced, Dec. 18, 8d
 Stefani agency — privileges: protests, Oct. 19, 7d
 "Revolution" — German-Turkish reports of: Mrs. Waterfield (l.), Oct. 13, 9c
 Socialists: see under Socialists, below
 Italy and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Italy, above
 Italy and Serbia — Serbian military mission arrives at Rome, Oct. 7, 10a
 Jamaica:—
 Great Britain, support of:—
 Contingent — further offer of 1,000 men accepted, Nov. 13, 9d; offer of elected members to provide for increased number of men, 13, 9d; 18, 8a; two more contingents of 1,000 men each accepted, Dec. 22, 9e
 Sick and wounded — suitability for convalescence: Mr. F. N. Isaacs (l.), Dec. 28, 4c

WAR. European (continued):—
 Japan — adherence to allies' no separate peace agreement; text of correspondence, Oct. 30, 8a; Japanese comments, Nov. 1, 7c
 Army:—
 European expedition, suggested—
 Japanese military objections, Oct. 15, 8a; Baron Kato (s.), 16, 7f (l.c.); Count Okuma (int.), Nov. 2, 7b (e.c.); Baron Ishii (int.), 25, 8a
 Red cross: see under Sick and wounded, below
 Supplies of munitions — export to allies: Baron Kato (s.), Oct. 16, 7f (l.c.); munitions captured by Austrians on Russian front, 21, 9e; Baron Ishii (int.), Nov. 25, 8a
 Plot to destroy factories discovered, Nov. 1, 10c
 Jews:—
 Chanukah military service (Central Synagogue)—members of British and Dominion forces attend, Dec. 6, 5d
 Germany—anti-Semitism increasing, Dec. 15, 9b
 Russia:—
 Distress:—
 Fund—offices: address, Oct. 6, 2d; appeal, 30, 1d
 Committee, general—composition, Oct. 6, 2d
 Conference in London—held, Dec. 1, 11c (e.c.)
 Contributions, Oct. 6, 2d
 Meeting in aid (Hotel Great Central) — arrangements, Oct. 28, 5d
 Rights—government concessions: M. Bark (int.), Oct. 5, 7e (e.c.)
 Treatment—M. Khvostoff (statement), Oct. 12, 8d
 Kieff—scenes: Mr. S. Graham (sp. art., "The flight from the Germans: Russian sufferings"), Oct. 4, 7a; a correspondent's impression (R.S.), 30, 11a
 Kiel—tramlines broken up for war purposes, Oct. 29, 7f
 Kossovo—Albanians attacking Serbians, Oct. 28, 8c
 Kovno—German occupation: Mr. O. Schütt's report of orderly administration, Oct. 13, 7b
 Kraguevatz—arsenal: being worked by Germans, Nov. 9, 8d (e.c.)
 Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)
 Levies and requisitions:—
 German:—
 Belgium, in—details, Oct. 18, 7c (e.c.); Miss M. E. Durlham (l.), Nov. 4, 9e; Mr. H. Rulmond (l.), 6, 9f; contribution of 40 million francs monthly demanded: order issued, 15, 9d; decision of provinces, Dec. 8, 9b (e.c.); agreement for payment, 13, 7f
 Poland—(sp. art., "German rule in Poland: wholesale requisitions"), Nov. 26, 7e
 Russian towns, Nov. 9, 7d
 Warsaw, Nov. 9, 7d
 Liberia:—
 Neutrality — United States — to despatch cruiser to ensure maintenance, Nov. 2, 7d

WAR. European (continued):—

Literature:—

Kensington Borough Council
libraries—demand for, Nov. 23,
5*f*

Publications: see their titles under
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and
noticed

London:—

Foreign colonies, effect on (sp. art.,
"A changed Soho: recall of
foreign population"), Oct. 4, 11*d*

"Fortifications" — Maj.-Gen. Sir
D. O'Callaghan (l.), Oct. 9, 7*d*

Lighting regulations—new order
(art., "New lighting rules to-day:
householders' duties: great demand
for dark blinds"), Oct. 1,
5*a*; comes into force (art., "London
in the dark: first night of the new
regulations"), 2, 3*d*; effects, 4,
5*c*; 5, 5*b*; 12, 10*c* (e.c.); 13, 5*d*:
traffic dangers, 5, 5*b*; 13, 5*d*:
revision expected, 8, 3*c*; questions
at London County Council, 13, 5*d*:
magisterial suggestion to shop-
keepers, Nov. 12, 5*f* (e.c.)

Churches—evening service at St.
Paul's Cathedral abandoned,
Oct. 13, 5*d*; (art., "St. Paul's
Cathedral: evening service as
usual in other churches"), 14, 5*c*

Fog, suggested relaxation of re-
strictions during—illumination
of special points and areas with
flare lamps permitted, Nov. 27,
5*e*; Lord Sydenham (s.P.),
Nov. 5, 12*b*; Lord Curzon of
Kedleston (s.P.), 5, 12*b*; Parlia-
ment: see under PARLIAMENT

Foot passengers—precautions:
motor-omnibus driver's sug-
gestions, Nov. 17, 5*f*

Hammersmith — lamp posts to be
painted white, Dec. 22, 7*f*

Lambeth borough council—action
against for negligence, Oct. 28,
3*b*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Prosecutions, Oct. 12, 10*c* (e.c.):
21, 7*d*; Nov. 6, 5*b*; 11, 12*c* (e.c.)

Railway lights:—

Parliament: see under PARLIA-
MENT

Special article ("Lighted windows:
a night walk in London"), Dec.
31, 11*d*

Tramcars—question at meeting of
London County Council, Oct.
27, 12*f*

Vehicles—not displaying red light
at rear: drivers fined, Oct. 21,
7*d*: owners of vehicles to be
held responsible, Dec. 20, 3*d*

Watch-night services — commis-
sioner of police: announcement,
Dec. 22, 10*a*

Whitening of kerbs:—

Hornsey borough council—dis-
cussed at meeting, Oct. 21, 7*e*

St. Pancras borough council —
cost to, Oct. 26, 5*e*; co-opera-
tion of public requested, 28,
5*e*

London County Council—employees:
number killed, Oct. 18, 5*e*; medical
examination of wounded men before
resuming employment rumour: ques-
tion, 27, 12*f*; number serving with
forces, Dec. 8, 7*e*; 22, 7*e*; com-
memoration services: arrange-
ments, 23, 5*f*

WAR. European (continued):—

London County Council Education
Committee:—

Staff—roll of honour, Nov. 11, 15*d*

Luxemburg:—

Neutrality—German report of
French air raid on Luxemburg
city, Oct. 4, 8*b*

Macedonia:—

Bulgarian claims—*Echo de Bul-
garie* statement, Dec. 10, 7*c* (e.c.):
King Ferdinand's speech from
throne, 30, 7*c*

Operations: see WAR, European
(operations)—Serbian campaign

Mahomedans:—

Holy war — German proclama-
tions in Africa: Gen. Smuts (s.),
Dec. 6, 7*f*

Mails: see Postal service, below

Malines — particulars of German
oppression, Nov. 1, 9*b*

Maps—(monthly supplements, Oct.

1; Nov. 1; Dec. 1); Oct. 2, 6;
4, 9; 5, 7*c*; 6, 7, 8; 7, 8; 9, 6, 7;
11, 7, 8, 9; 12, 7; 13, 7; 14, 7, 8;
15, 8; 16, 8; 19, 5, 7; 20, 7, 8;
21, 9; 22, 8; 23, 5; 26, 8, 9; 27,
8; 29, 8; 30, 7; Nov. 3, 10; 4, 8;
6, 7; 8, 7; 11, 7; 12, 7; 13, 7;
15, 8; 16, 7, 8; 17, 7; 18, 7*e*, 10;
19, 7; 20, 7; 22, 8; 23, 7*c*, 12*a*; 24,
8*c*; 25, 7, 8; 26, 8; 29, 7; 30, 7*c*;
Dec. 1, 2, 17; 2, 8*b*; 3, 8*c*; 4,
7*c*; 7, 8*c*, *e*; 8, 9*b*; 9, 7*b*; 11, 7*c*;
13, 7*c*, 8*c*; 14, 7*c*, 8*b*; 15, 9*c*;
17, 10*a*; 21, 9*c*, 10*c*; 22, 10*c*;
23, 8*b*; 27, 8*a*; 28, 8*a*; 29, 8*a*;
30, 8*b*, *d*; 31, 8*b*, *d*

Adriatic sea, Dec. 31, 8*b*

Air raids on German communica-
tions, Oct. 1, 15*a*

Albania, Nov. 13, 8*a*; Dec. 3, 8*c*;
17, 10*a*

Alsace frontier, Oct. 19, 7*d*; Dec.
27, 8*a*

Artois, Nov. 18, 7*c*

Austro-Serbian-Bulgarian frontier,
Oct. 4, 9*f*; 10*b*, 5, 7*c*; 6, 7;
12, 7*c*; 13, 7*c*; Nov. 16, 7*c*

Baghdad, British advance on, Nov.
16, 9*b*; 22, 6*b*; 25, 8*c*; 30, 8*c*;
Dec. 1, 17*a*

Baghdad railway, Nov. 1, 17*a*

Balkans, Oct. 4, 9*f*, 10*b*; 5, 7*c*;
6, 7; 12, 7*c*; 13, 7*c*; 14, 7;
21, 9; 23, 5*c*; 26, 9*f*; Nov. 1,
2*a*; 6, 10; 16, 7*c*; 17, 7*c*; 18,
10*b*; 19, 7*c*; 20, 7*c*; 25, 7*c*;
29, 7*c*; 30, 7*c*

Baltic sea, Oct. 16, 8*e*; Nov. 1,
17*d*; entrance to, 23, 12*a*

Belgrade, Oct. 9, 7*e*

Black sea (European coast), Nov.
26, 8*d*; 29, 10*c*; Dec. 22, 10*c*

British advance in Flanders, Oct.
1 (supplement); 2, 6*c*; 5, 8*c*;
6, 8*d*; 9, 6; 15, 8*c*; 20, 8*b*

British Red Cross Society:—

Help given abroad, showing
(R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 9*a*

Stores department (R.C.S.), Oct.
21, 28*c*

Bulgaro-Greek frontier, Nov. 3, 10*c*

Bulgaro-Serbian campaign, Oct. 12,
7*c*; 13, 7*c*; 14, 7*c*; 18, 8*c*;
19, 8*c*; 20, 7*e*; 21, 8*c*; 23, 5*c*;
26, 9*f*; 27, 8*c*; 28, 7*b*; 29, 8*c*;
Nov. 1, 2*a*; 4, 8*a*; 8, 7*c*; 11,
7*c*; 12, 7*c*; 13, 7*a*; 16, 7*c*;
17, 7*c*; 18, 10*b*; 19, 7*c*; 20, 7*c*;
22, 8*a*; Dec. 1, 2

WAR, European—Maps (continued):—

Castellorizo Island, Dec. 31, 8e
 Champagne region, Oct. 1, 15c;
 7, 8c; 8, 7e; 9, 6c; 11, 7c;
 26, 8; Nov. 1, 17a
 Dardanelles, Dec. 21, 9c, 10c
 Dvinsk, Oct. 26, 8c; Nov. 15, 8e;
 24, 7b

Egypt, Dec. 29, 8d

Galicia, Dec. 30, 8b

German map showing area of occupied territory as compared with British Isles reproduced, Dec. 24, 7d

Great Britain — recruiting chart (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 6a

Greece (page map), Dec. 1, 2

Hospitals in connexion with British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, map showing distribution of (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 4a

Kosovo region, Nov. 20, 7c; 23, 7c; 24, 8c

Kut-el-Amara: see Persian Gulf, below

Lens region, Oct. 1, 15a; 2, 6c; 5, 8c; 6, 8d; 9, 6c; 11, 8c; 15, 8c; 20, 8b

London — German map of aerial defences, Dec. 18, 7b

Loos region, Oct. 5, 8c; 6, 8d; 9, 6c; 11, 8c; 15, 8c; 20, 8b

Macedonia: see Salonika, Anglo-French expedition, below

Monastir region, Dec. 2, 8b

Montenegro, Dec. 3, 8c; 17, 8c; 17, 10a

Motor-ambulances (art., "Loading the new ambulances," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 12b

Motor-boats (art., "The motor-boat at work," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 8a

Nish, Nov. 6, 7c

Novi Bazar, Nov. 22, 8a

Persia, Dec. 1, 17; 18, 10a; 30, 8d

Persian gulf campaign, Oct. 1, 15a; Nov. 16, 9f; 22, 6d; 25, 8c; 30, 8c; Dec. 1, 17; 7, 8c; 14, 8, b; 28, 8a

Reims, region near, Oct. 22, 7c (e.e.)

Riga region, Oct. 20, 8c; 22, 8d; 23, 5c (e.e.); Nov. 1, 17a; 13, 7c

Roumania, Dec. 4, 7c

Russian front, Oct. 1, 2a; Nov. 1, 17a

Salonika, Dec. 17, 5a; Anglo-French expedition, Dec. 8, 9b; 9, 7b, 8a; 10, 8a; 11, 7c; 13, 7c, 8c; 14, 7c 8b; 15, 9c; (plan), Nov. 1

Serbia — invasion, Oct. 11, 9e; 13, 7c; 14, 7c; 21, 9c; 23, 5c; Nov. 1, 7c; 11, 7c; 12, 7c; 13, 7a; 16, 7c; 17, 7c; 18, 10b; 19, 7c; 20, 7c; 22, 8a; 23, 7c; 24, 8c; 27, 7c; 29, 7c; 30, 7c; Dec. 1, 2, 17

Strypa region, Oct. 14, 8c

Styr region, Nov. 17, 8e

Vardar region, Dec. 8, 9b; 9, 7b, 8a; 10, 8a; 11, 7c; 13, 7c, 8c; 14, 7c, 8b; 15, 9c

Varna, Oct. 30, 7c

Vosges, Dec. 23, 8b

Western battle line, Oct. 1, 15c

Zeppelin air raids, photographs of damage due to, Oct. 20, 5b

Marseilles:—

Conditions:—

Special article ("A Riviera garden: sunshine and bunting at Marseilles"), Oct. 29, 11c

WAR, European (continued):—

Mary, Queen: see MARY, Queen

Memorials:—

Brock, Sir T. (views), Dec. 29, 10a

Civic Arts Association — aims: Lord Mayor Wakefield receives deputation, Dec. 4, 11d

Language:—

St. Clair, Mr. R. (l.), Dec. 29, 10b

Meeting (Mansion House) — arranged, Dec. 4, 11d; 29, 10a

Old Berks Hunt — memorial window to members in Childrey Church unveiled, Nov. 26, 5e

Special article ("War memorials: need of artistic guidance"), Dec. 29, 10a

Warren, Mr. F. (s.), Dec. 4, 11d

Memorial services:—

Belgian officers and men:—

St. George's Cathedral, Southwark — arrangements, Nov. 2, 11c; 4, 11a

Cambridge University — arrangements, Nov. 1, 14e; held, 2, 11c

Church bells — muffled peals for fallen: Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury (l.), Dec. 29, 5a

Denstone College — requiem sung, Nov. 3, 13b

Eton College — arrangements, Dec. 3, 11a; held, 6, 6d

Gray's Inn — barristers and students of: service announced, Nov. 22, 11b; held, 25, 11c

Inner Temple, members of — arrangements, Dec. 6, 11c; held, 11, 11a

Leicestershire Regiment, 4th Battalion — arrangements, Dec. 6, 11c

London Regiment:—

7th (City) Battalion — arrangements, Oct. 26, 11b; held, Nov. 1, 14e

8th (City) Battalion (Post Office Rifles)—held, Dec. 7, 6c

9th County of London Battalion (Queen Victoria's Rifles) — arrangements, Oct. 28, 11a

London University, members of — arrangements, Oct. 13, 11b; 21, 13d; held, Nov. 2, 11c

Middle Temple, members of — arrangements, Dec. 6, 11c; held, 11, 11a

Paris—service at Notre Dame in honour of soldiers of allies, Nov. 13, 7c

Royal West Kent Regiment, 8th—held, Oct. 13, 11b

Salvationists, British — held: "General" B. Booth: tribute, Dec. 2, 5b

Scottish soldiers — St. Giles Cathedral: held: Dr. W. Williamson (add.), Dec. 1, 5a

Seaforth Highlanders — requiem mass: arrangements, Oct. 21, 13b

Westminster Cathedral — requiem service for soldiers of allied armies to be held, Nov. 25, 11c; 27, 11d; held, 29, 11b

Mesopotamia — British manifesto to Arabs, Oct. 28, 7c (le.); text, Nov. 20, 7a

Operations: see WAR, European (operations) — Persian Gulf and Mesopotamia campaign

Mitau — German occupation: refugees' reports, Dec. 28, 6c

WAR, European (continued):—

Mitrovitz — Serbian government transferred, Nov. 11, 8*d*; 15, 8*c*

Monastir — Bulgarian intentions: statement by Bulgarian minister at Athens, Nov. 22, 8*c*; Bulgarian advance suspended, 23, 10*a*, 6*b*; 24, 8*c*; 26, 8*d*; German staff said to have forbidden Bulgarian occupation, 23, 10*b*; Greek attitude towards Bulgarian occupation, Dec. 13, 8*c*; declaration by German minister at Sofia: Monastir irrevocably Bulgarian, 15, 10*c*; Greeks complain of Bulgarian aggression, 17, 10*c*; distress reported, 24, 6*c*
Bulgaro-American incident: see United States and Bulgaria, below

Montenegro:—

Distress:—

Food — dispatch: Parliament:

see under PARLIAMENT

Relief fund:—

Contributions, Dec. 10, 1*e*

Operations: see WAR, European (operations) — Montenegrin campaign

Morocco:—

German intrigues (sp. art., "German intrigues in Morocco") I., Dec. 27, 6*a*; II., 28, 6*d*; III., 29, 6*a*

Moscow — disturbances, Oct. 5, 7*e* (e.e.); martial law proclaimed, 18, 8*a*; Mr. S. Graham (l.), 19, 8*d*; a correspondent's account of journey to Bukarest (R.S.), 30, 11*a*; determination: Mr. S. Washburn's report, Nov. 3, 9*c*

Munich — visit described ("The enemy in war time"), Dec. 17, 9*a*

Namur — priests fined by Germans, Nov. 1, 9*b*; fort destroyed by explosion: soldiers killed, Dec. 9, 8*b*

Netherlands — our special correspondent describes visit to Dutch-Belgian and Dutch-German frontiers (sp. art., "On the edge of the war: visit to the Dutch frontier"), Oct. 9, 5*a*; ("Dutch frontier amenities: how horses are 'stolen'"), 15, 7*a*; ("Smuggled goods for Germany: Dutch contraband trade"), 20, 7*a*; ("Germany from outside: types of frontier guards: busy factories"), Oct. 22, 7*a*

Army — partial demobilization proposed, Dec. 3, 7*d* (c.c.)

Coffee — imports: statistics for July, August, September (F.N.), Oct. 13, 12*b*

Espionage — Hilner Dierks sentenced, Oct. 21, 9*f* (e.e.)

German assurances—Herr Zimmermann (int.), Oct. 4, 7*b* (e.e.)

German influences—our special correspondent's report, Nov. 13, 7*e*; (art., "German propaganda in Holland: apathy of the allies"), 20, 7*b*; Mr. L. Raemaekers (l.), 22, 9*e*

Horse smuggling: see under Smuggling, below

Martial law declared in North Holland, Nov. 12, 8*c* (e.e.)

Neutrality:—

British journalist (Mr. Dunn) and Mr. Van Dittmar charged, Oct. 8, 5*d* (l.e.); acquitted, 15, 7*c*

British officers to be released on parole, Dec. 23, 8*a*

WAR, European—Netherlands—Neutrality (continued):—

British Royal Naval division men interned—special correspondent describes visit to camp near Groningen (sp. art., "H.M.S. Timbertown: British interned in Holland: healthy camp life"), Nov. 3, 9*a*; "Timbertown follies" give public performance at Rotterdam, 22, 7*e*; Christmas celebrated, Dec. 27, 10*f*

Gifts — Christmas: arrangements, Nov. 29, 5*c*

Officers interned at Wierickerschans, near Bodegraven—our special correspondent describes visit (sp. art., "Hardships of internment"), Nov. 10, 7*e*

German aircraft, violation by—instances, Oct. 16, 9*d*; fired at by Dutch, 16, 9*d*; German apology, 19, 7*c*; balloon seized by Dutch, Nov. 10, 7*c* (e.e.); seaplane landed on Schiermonnikoog, 23, 7*f* (e.e.); interned, 27, 7*e*; Dec. 2, 7*f*; one landed near Aardenburg: officers interned, 2, 7*f* (e.e.); interned airmen escape, 8, 9*c* (l.e.); deserters said to have arrived at Aardenburg in aeroplane, 18, 8*a* (l.e.)

German submarine (U8)—towed to Terschelling by Dutch lifeboat, Nov. 5, 8*b*; 6, 8*b*; interned, 8, 7*f*

Preussen — captain and fourth officer arrested for using wireless at Sabang, Oct. 26, 7*e* (e.e.)

Press:—

Telegraaf, Amsterdam—rumours of impending sale to Germans denied; Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), Nov. 29, 9*e*; action against chief editor, Dec. 1, 8*c*; chief editor (M. Schroeder) arrested, 6, 7*b*; reasons, 7, 7*b*; Dr. Treub condemns action, 7, 7*b*; efforts to procure release, 8, 9*d* (e.e.); 9, 7*f* (e.e.); subject raised in States General, 9, 7*c*; university professors' protest, 10, 7*c* (e.e.); M. Schroeder acquitted on first charge, 15, 10*b*; still detained pending hearing of further charges, 18, 7*c*; press protests and expressions of sympathy, 18, 7*c*; public prosecutor appeals against decision of fourth court, 20, 7*f*; Union of Dutch Journalists passes resolution, 20, 8*b* (l.e.); released; interviewed by *The Times*' special correspondent, 23, 7*e*; Dutch opinions, 23, 7*e*

Profits — taxation proposed: state committee appointed to inquire, Oct. 6, 10*b* (l.e.)

Smuggling:—

Horses—preventive measures: our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 15, 5*a*

Oil and fats—exported to Germany as "soap": Rotterdam firms fined, Oct. 1, 7*b* (e.e.); our special correspondent's report ("Smuggled goods for Germany: Dutch contraband trade"), 20, 7*a*; ("Smuggling

WAR, European—Netherlands—Smuggling
 —Oil and fats (continued):—
 from Holland: growing trade
 with Germany: necessity for
 action"), Dec. 7, 7a; consignment
 of linseed oil seized, 8, 10a
 (e.e.)
 Bigland, Mr. A. (s.P.), Dec. 3,
 12c
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Dec. 3, 12d
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Dec. 3, 12c
 Fehr, Mr. F. (l.), Dec. 7, 10f
 Mond, Sir A. (l.), Dec. 4, 9e; 11,
 8c
 Parliament: see under PARLIA-
 MENT
 Poulton, Prof. E. B. (l.), Oct. 23,
 7c
 Waller, Dr. A. D. (l.), Dec. 4, 9c
 Supplies, war — Dutch government
 takes steps to prevent departure
 of labourers, Oct. 16, 7d
 Netherlands and Germany: see Ger-
 many and Netherlands, above
 Neutral countries, position of:—
 British news service, suggested—Mr.
 C. Bright (l.), Oct. 14, 9c (sp. art.,
 " Our reputation abroad: the
 censor's work "), Oct. 26, 7a;
 (" Our reputation abroad: in-
 fluence of the censorship "), 28,
 7a; correspondence, 29, 9d; Sir
 H. Dalziel (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16b;
 Mr. J. A. Grant (l.), Dec. 20, 9e;
 Mr. J. D. Anderson (l.), 21, 5c;
 Parliament: see under PARLIA-
 MENT
 Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 27, 5d
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12b
 Gallop, Mr. C. (l.), Dec. 4, 9d
 German agitation and news service
 (sp. art., " Our reputation abroad:
 German bids for neutrals "), Oct.
 26, 7a; correspondence, 29, 9d;
 our Washington correspondent's
 comments, Nov. 22, 7b; corre-
 spondence, Dec. 29, 9c
 Newfoundland:—
 Casualties: see WAR, European
 (operations)—Casualties
 Oil — export licences cancelled,
 Dec. 29, 7e
 New South Wales:—
 " Allies " day — messages from
 Tsar Nicholas and King Peter,
 Nov. 20, 5b
 Distress funds — contributions, Oct.
 19, 5c
 New Zealand:—
 Aliens:—
 Enemy:—
 Victoria College, Wellington—
 German professor's engage-
 ment terminated: protests,
 Oct. 22, 7f
 Great Britain, support of:—
 Expeditionary force — number of
 men sent; reinforcements to
 be increased, Oct. 14, 7c
 Army Council — message to
 Col. Allen praising forces,
 Nov. 4, 7e (e.e.)
 Disabled men — party leaves
 England for New Zealand,
 Dec. 17, 7f
 New Zealand Rowing Associa-
 tion — number of members
 enlisted, Oct. 19, 7c (e.e.)
 Pensions:—
 Married men — increase:
 Mr. Massey receives depu-
 tation; Dec. 7, 7f

WAR, European — New Zealand — Great
 Britain, support of — Expeditionary
 force (continued):—
 Recruiting — campaign to be
 begun: statement by Mr.
 Massey, Dec. 29, 7a
 Derby's scheme, Lord —
 effect on: our corre-
 spondent's comments, Dec.
 14, 7e
 Massey, Mr. F. W.—appeal,
 Oct. 20, 7b; (s.), Dec. 7,
 7f
 Maoris — Waikatos tribe to
 provide men, Dec. 31, 7e
 Strength — statistics, Oct. 14,
 7c; 109,000 men willing to
 join, Dec. 8, 10a
 Wellington press (art. quoted),
 Nov. 27, 7f (e.e.)
 Food: see under Food, above
 Funds, patriotic — over £1,000,000
 subscribed, Nov. 20, 8b
 Register, national — proclamation,
 Oct. 27, 7d; statistics, Dec. 8,
 10a; 9, 7d (e.e.); special articles
 (" New Zealand and the war:
 national registration "), Nov. 5,
 7d; (" The duty of New Zealand:
 national registration questions
 and answers "), Dec. 29, 7a
 Service, compulsory national —
 opinion favouring compulsory ser-
 vice: Col. Allen's statement,
 Nov. 5, 7d; prospects of special
 session of Parliament, 6, 7e;
 demand growing, Dec. 14, 7e;
 (sp. art., " The duty of New
 Zealand: voluntary service or
 compulsion: waiting for a lead "),
 29, 7a
 Nish — diplomatic body: departure
 delayed, Oct. 21, 10c; leaves for
 Tehachak, 22, 8c; Germans estab-
 lish provisional government, Dec.
 29, 8c; Bulgarian administration:
 our Salonika correspondent's com-
 ments, 29, 8c
 Operations: see under WAR, Euro-
 pean (operations)
 Special article (" Life in Nish:
 an emergency capital: courage
 in discomfort "), Nov. 6, 7a;
 (" Serbia under invasion: a
 journey south from Nish "), 27, 9f
 Norway:—
 German agitation — German press
 comments respecting British sub-
 marine activity in Baltic, Oct.
 21, 9f
 Rubber — smuggling: arrests, Nov.
 4, 7f (l.e.)
 Shipping: see under Shipping,
 below
 Norway and Germany: see Germany
 and Norway, above
 Norway and Great Britain: see Great
 Britain and Norway, above
 Norway and Sweden:—
 Hugo (Swedish steamer) — arrested
 by Norwegian authorities, Oct.
 25, 6c
 Ostend — civilians shot, Dec. 9, 7d
 (l.e.)
 Outrages:—
 Australians — alleged outrages in
 Egypt: Parliament: see under
 PARLIAMENT
 Austro-Hungarian:—
 Russian prisoners shot by Hun-
 garians at Debreezen, Nov. 23,
 7b

WAR, European—Outrages—Austro-Hungarian (continued):—
 Serbia — our Balkan correspondent's report, Oct. 30, 8c
 Transylvania, Hungarian atrocities in — protest meeting in Rumania, Nov. 26, 8e
 Benedict, Pope — attitude: Mgr. Tedeschini (int.), Dec. 8, 9b (e.c.)
 British — *Baralong* case: German report of murdering of German submarine crew: Lord Milner (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10c; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg (s.), Dec. 11, 10a; German allegations denied, 11, 9f
 Bulgarian — our special correspondent's reports, Nov. 24, 8c; Serbian press bureau's report, Nov. 25, 8d; Sir H. Dalziel (s.P.), Dec. 24, 10b
 German:—
 Belgium, in — Miss M. E. Durham (l.), Nov. 4, 9e
 Branding men of military age in Polesie, Oct. 6, 8d
 Cavell, Miss E — execution: see CAVELL, Miss
 French Foreign Office publication noticed — extracts (leading article), Oct. 2, 7b
 Joffre, Gen. (int.), Oct. 21, 9a
 Kluck, Gen. von — excuses (int.), Oct. 19, 7c
 Non-combatants, against — inhabitants of Poland stripped of clothes, Nov. 1, 9d; used as screen by advancing troops: near Komora, Dec. 1, 7b;— Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Russian wounded murdered and mutilated, Oct. 4, 7c (e.c.)
 Serbian wounded, brutality to— Dutch nursing sisters' report, Dec. 4, 7e
 Special article ("Brutality of German warfare," Re.S.), Nov. 3, 9a
 Russian, alleged — use of women and children to cover retreat alleged: Russian denial, Oct. 12, 7b (l.e.)
 Turkish:—
 Armenian outrages: see ARMENIANS
 Palestine — German-Turkish military preparations, Oct. 11, 8b
 Paris:—
 Gare du Nord:—
 Special article ("At the Gare du Nord: a little piece of England"), Dec. 30, 11d
 Lighting — Gen. Maunoury's reply to complaints, Dec. 30, 7e
 Louvre:—
 Art treasures — removal: M. Dalimier (int.), Oct. 16, 7b (e.c.)
 Military Governor appointed, Nov. 3, 10a
 Opera House — special *matinée* for benefit of British Red Cross organized, Dec. 27, 7c; given, 31, 11e
 Special articles ("A Paris revival"), Oct. 11, 11d; ("Food and fuel in Paris"), Nov. 12, 11c
 Peace suggestions:—
 Australia — meeting at Melbourne disturbed, Dec. 20, 7e (l.e.)
 Austria-Hungary, attitude of:—
 Andrassy, Count Julius (s.), Dec. 9, 8b

WAR, European — Peace suggestions — Austria-Hungary, attitude of (continued):—
 Hungarian Parliament — interpellation, Dec. 9, 8b
 Tisza, Count (s.), Dec. 9, 8b; 13, 7f
 Benedict, Pope — Vatican denies having received appeal from Emperor William, Nov. 15, 9d; alleged interview circulated in Switzerland by Wolff Bureau, Dec. 6, 8b; German hopes of mediation: our special Lausanne correspondent's report, 6, 8b; allocation at Consistory: anticipation, 6, 8b; extracts, 7, 7c; Cardinal Hartmann reported to be disappointed with mission to Rome, 11, 10b; recapitulates his efforts, 27, 6f
 Committee for Durable Peace (Berne) — Prof. T. E. Holland (l.), Oct. 18, 9d; arrangements, Nov. 13, 7f; sittings, Dec. 20, 7c
 Conference, international — Mr. Ford's proposals, Nov. 24, 8d; 25, 8c (e.c.);—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Conference held at Amsterdam — members of German Reichstag participate, Nov. 3, 9e (e.c.); 5, 7f
 France — minimum conditions: M. Briand: declaration, Oct. 30, 8e; (s.P.), Nov. 4, 8b; 5, 7a; 10, 7a (l.e.); French comments, 5, 7a, b; 26, 7e; our Paris correspondent's comments, 10, 7a: permanent managing committee of Socialist party passes resolution, 10, 7a; (art., "Dangers of 'peace' speeches: France and the war"), 26, 7e; discussion at French Socialists' national congress; M. Gustave Hervé (art. quoted); M. Compère Morel (s.), Dec. 30, 7b; resolution advocating renewal of relations with German Socialists defeated, 31, 7b
 Germany, attitude of — hopes of mediation by Dr. Wilson and Pope Benedict: our special Lausanne correspondent's report, Dec. 6, 8b; report of approach to neutral organization: M. Balugditch (int.), 8, 7c
 Berlin — peace meeting: facsimile of document summoning, Dec. 23, 9d
Berliner Tageblatt — peace calendar noticed, Dec. 21, 9f
 Bethmann-Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Dec. 10, 7f; 11, 9f; Dutch opinion, 11, 10b; French opinion, 11, 10b; United States opinion, 11, 10b; German comments, 13, 7f; 14, 7f; 15, 9f
 Bülow, Prince — to submit scheme to Spain and United States, Oct. 27, 8e (e.c.); visit to The Hague, Nov. 1, 8c; visit to Switzerland, 4, 7f; rumours of meeting with Signor Giolitti contradicted, 9, 7b; our Paris correspondent's comments, 10, 7a; *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, 13, 7f; *Cologne Gazette* quoted, 27, 7f; meeting with Cardinal Hartmann at Zurich, 25, 8c; explanation of mission, Dec. 6, 8b; leaves for Germany, 27, 7e; overtures rejected by entente powers, 30, 7e

WAR, European—Peace suggestions—Germany, attitude of (continued):—
 Haase, Herr (s.), Dec. 13, 7f
 Krupp's, Messrs.—press protest, Dec. 7, 7f
 Neutral Swede's report ("The enemy in war time"), Dec. 13, 7a
 Public discussion of aims and policy revived, Oct. 25, 7f:
 Herr von Brockhausen suggests creation of Imperial Council, 25, 7f; *Frankfurter Zeitung* inspired article quoted, 25, 7f: Prof. Hoetzsch (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 7c; *Munchner Neueste Nachrichten* comment, 3, 9f: *Frankfurter Zeitung* article respecting stock exchange speculation, 4, 7f; German official wireless denial as to origination of rumours, 5, 7f; comments on Lord Courtney's speech, 15, 7f: Herr Harden (art. quoted), 26, 7f; *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), Dec. 3, 7f
 Reichstag — Socialist interpellation announced: statement in German official wireless, Dec. 4, 8b; *Vorwärts* quoted, 4, 7f: press statements, 7, 7f; 8, 9f: Socialist dissensions, 10, 7f: debate, 10, 9f, 10a; 11, 9f: 13, 7f; German comments, 14, 7f; Herr Liebknecht's questions, 15, 9b; Socialist speeches: Dutch opinion, 12, 9b
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Scheidemann, Herr (s.), Dec. 10, 10a; 11, 9f
 Stock exchange speculation — *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 4, 7f
 Terms — Prof. H. Delbrück (int.), Oct. 25, 8d; (German comment's), Nov. 13, 7f: Prince von Bülow to submit scheme to Spain and United States, Oct. 27, 8e (e.e.); statement at Amsterdam Conference Nov. 3, 9e (e.e.); New York *Evening Sun*: statement by "Somebody close to Count Bernstorff," 5, 7f; Lord Haldane (s.P.), Dec. 1, 5d: version of "a German long resident in America, but in close touch with Berlin," 7, 7c; Swede's report ("The enemy in war time: a neutral's impressions"), 13, 7a; Herr Ballin: Christmas message to *Vossische Zeitung*, 27, 7b; *Neue Zürcher Zeitung* article circulated by Wolff Bureau, 31, 7b
 Germany and Russia — New York *Evening Mail* report of German overtures to Russia, Oct. 30, 8e
 Great Britain, attitude of — German reports of "conversations": Anglo-Neutral (l.), Oct. 18, 7a; Prof. T. E. Holland (l.), 18, 9d; *The Times* leading article, 18, 9a; *Cologne Gazette* reply, 23, 5f; Mr. A. Henderson (s.), 29, 5b; German comments, Nov. 3, 9f
 Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), Dec. 6, 5a
 Celebrations — preparations: evidence in police-court case, Nov. 1, 7c

WAR, European—Peace suggestions—Great Britain, attitude of (continued):—
 Colonies, consultations with:—
 Australia — to be consulted: Mr. Hughes (statement), Nov. 5, 7b (e.e.)
 Wise, Mr. B. R. (s.), Nov. 4, 5a; Dec. 15, 7a
 Courtney of Penwith, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 12a; German comments, 15, 7f; 16, 7f; 20, 7f
 French comments, Nov. 26, 7c
 German comments, Nov. 3, 9f; Dec. 6, 7f; 8, 9f
 Haldane, Lord (s.), Dec. 1, 5c
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12b
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12c
 Lørburn, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10a
 Masterman, Mr. C. F. G. (s.), Dec. 6, 5a
 O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12c: (s.), 20, 5e
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Publication of speeches and reports — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Nov. 20, 7f
 Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12b
 Smillie, Mr. R. (add.), Oct. 6, 4d
 Terms — Mr. Asquith's Guildhall declaration: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT: German comments, Nov. 3, 9f
 Trevelyan, Mr. G. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 12c
 Union of Democratic Control — meeting at Memorial Hall broken up, Nov. 30, 8e: organized obstruction by soldiers alleged: Mr. A. Ponsonby (s.P.), Dec. 7, 10d
 Mr. J. R. MacDonald (s.P.), 7, 10d; Mr. H. J. Tennant (s.P.), 7, 10d
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Great Britain and allies — "no separate peace" agreement: adherence of Japan, Oct. 30, 8c; Japanese opinion, Nov. 2, 7c; Herr Harden (art. quoted), 26, 7f; adherence of Italy: Baron Sonnino (s.), Dec. 3, 8c; Italian opinion, 3, 8c; 4, 7b; date of signature, 4, 8b; text, 6, 8c; debate in Italian senate, 18, 7b; Mr. Asquith's statement (s.P.), 22, 12c
 Terms — German mercantile flag not to be allowed on high seas until indemnification is paid: American press reports, Dec. 18, 8a; 20, 7c; 22, 9e; our New York correspondent's comments, 20, 7c; Mr. F. Simmonds (art. quoted), 23, 7c; New York *Times* statement, 27, 8d
 International Central Organization for a Durable Peace: see Committee for Durable Peace, above
 Italy — *Osservatore Romano* quoted, Nov. 5, 7f: prospect of separate peace: *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, 12, 7f; adherence to no-separate peace treaty: see Great Britain and allies, above; our Rome correspondent's report on peace talk, 11, 10b
 Joffre, Gen. (int.), Oct. 21, 9b

WAR. European—Peace suggestions (continued):—
 New Zealand, attitude of — Mr. F. W. Massey (s.), Dec. 1, 7a
 Premature—Anglo-Neutral (l.), Oct. 18, 7a; Prof. T. E. Holland (l.), 18, 9d; *The Times* (leading article), 18, 9a
 Haldare, Lord (s.), Dec. 1, 5c
 Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Oct. 29, 5b
 Prospects—Dr. H. Münsterberg (s.), Dec. 1, 7b
 Russia—German hopes of separate peace: press comments, Oct. 12, 7f; Herr M. Harden (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 7f
 Peasants' attitude—Mr. Washburn's report, Nov. 4, 7e
 Serbia—German offer reported rejected, Nov. 27, 7c
 Socialists—conference to be held in Switzerland postponed owing to abstention of French and English, Dec. 15, 9b; 18, 8d
 Spain—mediation favoured by Germany: Mr. K. von Wiegand's report, Nov. 30, 8c
 Switzerland — Socialist interpellation in Federal Council, Dec. 13, 7e
 United States—German agitation, Nov. 4, 8e (e.e.); 5, 7f; Dec. 7, 8b; New York *Tribune* quoted, Nov. 29, 7d; Christmas peace agitation, Dec. 23, 7e
 Ford, Mr.—peace mission proposal, Nov. 24, 8d; 25, 8c (e.e.); 30, 7c, 8c (e.e.); Dec. 1, 7c, 8b (e.e.); 2, 7b, c (l.e.); 4, 7c; 6, 7b; 7, 8e (e.e.); Mr. Depew's views, Nov. 30, 8c; our Washington correspondent's comments, Dec. 1, 7c; 2, 7b; passports for belligerent countries refused, 3, 7f; Dutch government's warning, 3, 7f; Mr. Ford (int.), 4, 7c; *Oscar II.* leaves New York, 6, 7b; attitude of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, 6, 7b; Lord Rosebery (s.), 13, 6c; differences over proposed manifesto opposing Dr. Wilson's defence policy, 14, 7d; *Oscar II.* arrives at Kirkwall, 16, 10b; leaves, 18, 8d; disagreements reported, 20, 7c; arrives at Christiansand, 20, 7c; meeting at Christian University Union, 21, 8a; effect in Norway, 22, 9b; Mr. Ford secretly leaves for Bergen, 24, 6e; Mr. Ford returning to United States, 27, 6b; new leader chosen, 27, 6b; appeal to Mr. Bryan, 29, 7e (e.e.); meetings at Stockholm, 30, 7e; 31, 7d; Mrs. Schwimmer's party at Copenhagen, 31, 7d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 House, Col.—mission to Europe announced, Dec. 23, 7e; denied, 29, 7c
 Mediation, suggested—Mr. H. Ford's suggestions to President Wilson, Nov. 24, 8d; German attitude; Mr. von Wiegand's report, 30, 7e; our special correspondent at Lausanne: report, Dec. 6, 8b; Mr. Bryan's appeal to Dr. Wilson, 7, 7e; no premature offers expected: our New York correspondent's comments, 20, 7c

WAR. European — Peace suggestions — United States (continued):—
 Spiritual mediation—prospects: Dr. Wilson (s.), Dec. 13, 7c
 Women—Mrs. Ford's gift to peace party, Nov. 24, 8d
 Women's International Congress:—
 British committee—secret session held, Oct. 1, 10b (e.e.)
 National Union of Women Workers—not to appoint delegates, Oct. 6, 9e (e.e.)
 Persia:—
 German - Turkish intrigues and revolt: see under PERSIA
 Persian gulf:—
 British advance on Baghdad and retirement: see WAR, European (operations) — Persian gulf and Mesopotamia campaign
 German influences—Maj. Murphy (lect.), Oct. 6, 7d
 Petrograd:—
 Food supply: see under Food—Russia, above
 Pessimism—Mr. S. Washburn's report, Nov. 3, 9e; Gen. Brusiloff (int.), Nov. 5, 8d
 Poetry—verses, Oct. 15, 9b; Dec. 21, 11c
 Alexander, Miss E. ("Darkness and Light"), Nov. 27, 9c
 Annunzio, Gabriel d' ("Ode to the Serbian Nation")—censorship: Mr. H. B. Devey (l., L.S.), Dec. 2, 441b
 Binyon, Mr. L.—("The Zeppelin"), Oct. 20, 5a
 Brooks, Mr. E. St. John—"The Appeal" (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 8d
 Caldwell, Gerald ("To the Dead"), Nov. 30, 9c
 Dobell, Mr. S.—("The Army Surgeon"), Oct. 21, 11c
 Gilbert-Denham, Mr. G. (verses), Dec. 11, 9c
 Grenfell, Capt. J.—("Into Battle"): used for Christmas-card published by Royal Society for Protection of Birds, Nov. 25, 5b
 Kipling, Mr. R.—("For All We Have and Are") (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 16
 Morgan, Mr. C. L.—("From Internment"), Dec. 18, 9c
 Naidu, Sarojini—"The Gift of India", Dec. 17, 11c
 Owen, Rev. E. C. E.—("Three Hills"), Dec. 27, 9c
 "R. S. A. P." — verses, Oct. 15, 9b
 Rose, Mr. F.—("The Schoolmaster," Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 141c
 Stuart, Lord—"Sailor, what of the debt we owe you?" Oct. 9, 8b
 Warren, Sir H. ("L'Envoi"), Nov. 16, 11c
 Poland:—
 Distress:—
 Fund (Great Britain to Poland)—contributions, Oct. 19, 1f; 26, 1f; Nov. 2, 1e; 6, 1d; 9, 1f; 23, 1f; 30, 1e; Dec. 14, 1e
 Fund (Polish Victims' Relief)—contributions, Oct. 16, 1e; Nov. 29, 1e; Dec. 13, 1e
 German occupation:—
 Administration — Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg (s.), Dec. 10, 10a; Swede's report ("The enemy in Poland"), 13, 7a

WAR. European—Poland—German occupation (continued):—

Exploitation of resources (sp. art., "Exploitation and starvation: a year of misery"), Nov. 25, 7f; ("Ruining industry: pressure on skilled labour"), 26, 7c; ("Speculation and taxation: grinding measures"), 27, 7a

Passports — German regulations (sp. art., "Speculation and taxation"), Nov. 27, 7a; German report as to progress of photographing, 30, 7f (e.e.)

Property, confiscation of refugees' —threatened: Russian reply, Oct. 21, 10d

Special article ("German rule in Poland"), ("Exploitation and starvation: a year of misery"), Nov. 25, 7f; ("Ruining industry: pressure on skilled labour"), 26, 7c; ("Speculation and taxation: grinding measures"), 27, 7a

Status, future — Austro-German policies discussed (sp. art., "The fate of Austria: rival policies for Poland"), Dec. 6, 10a; ("The future of Poland: hoodwinking the Hapsburgs: a one-sided bargain"), 9, 7a

Italian Chamber — notice of motion, Dec. 10, 7c (e.e.)

Portugal:—

British wounded from Dardanelles and Serbia — arrangements being made in health resorts to receive, Oct. 11, 7b; *Hospital* comments, Nov. 12, 7b

Postal services:—

Mails, seizure of—case of *Haakon VII.*: German reply to Norway, Oct. 4, 10d (e.e.); cases of *Noordam*, *Frisia*, and *Rotterdam*: Dutch protest to Great Britain, Dec. 22, 9d; German reports of British seizures from Dutch steamer and *Christiaan Michelsen*, 29, 7e

Parcels post:—

Denmark — shipping companies advise Swedish postmaster-general that only parcels accompanied by certificates of origin will be accepted, Dec. 20, 8d

Smuggling:—

Hellig Olav case — rubber consigned to Sweden and concealed in postal packets seized by Great Britain, Dec. 20, 8d; United States remonstrance, 22, 9d; American opinion, 22, 9d

Oskar II.—rubber seized, Dec. 30, 8a

United States—goods sent to evade British "blockade" of Germany, Nov. 15, 9c; correspondence, 16, 9c; service to Germany suspended, 17, 8a; *Fatherland* comments, Dec. 8, 9f; German plots for smuggling goods via Rotterdam reported, 22, 9d; *Fatherland* advertisements noticed, 27, 7f; efforts in United States to secure resumption of service, 22, 9d; 29, 7e; United States

WAR, European—Postal services—Parcels post—Smuggling—United States (continued):—

preparing protest against British action, 30, 8e; pro-German agitation in United States, 31, 7d; Senator Stone's attitude, 31, 7d

Sweden — British and Russian parcels detained, Dec. 23, 7d

Prisoners, civilian (see also Aliens under country sub-headings, above and below):—

British — list of merchant seamen and fishermen interned in enemy countries noticed, Oct. 1, 3e

Exchange — British and German: arrangements, Nov. 5, 8a; party leaves Germany, 8, 7a; British and Belgians arriving at Flushing, Dec. 3, 8e; at Flushing; list of British men and women, 8, 9e; British arriving at Flushing, 22, 9c

Prisoners of war:—

Austria-Hungary:—

Grossau camp—Mr. Cardeza's report, Oct. 28, 7b (e.e.); improvements, Nov. 10, 7d (e.e.)

Austrian:—

Appearance — Mr. S. Washburn's comments (R.S.), Oct. 30, 4a

Italy, captured by — *Gazzetta del Popolo* report, Dec. 2, 7e; Prof. A d'Espine's report on Italian camps, 16, 9b (e.e.)

Serbians, captured by—prisoners carried off during retreat: Austrian warning, Nov. 20, 7e; 18,000 arrive in Albania, Dec. 17, 9d; 30,000 sent to Italy, 28, 7e

Austro-German captures—statistics for October, Nov. 2, 8d; total since May on Eastern front, 2, 8d

Baptists — visitation arrangements; Rev. J. H. Shakespeare (l.), Oct. 14, 9e

British:—

Germany, captured by—lists, Oct. 1, 4c; 2, 4d; 5, 3c; 6, 12e; 15, 4d; 16, 6f; 29, 3d; 30, 12f; Nov. 1, 14e; 3, 6f; 9, 4f; 13, 12b; 20, 6e, f; 22, 13d; 25, 4c; 29, 13e; Dec. 1, 16c; 2, 5a; 3, 6e; 6, 12e; 10, 16e; 11, 13c; 16, 5a; 17, 6b; 18, 4b, c; 20, 12e; 27, 13c; 28, 12c; totals: statistics, Dec. 2, 12b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENT

Clothing — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Crefeld camp — dramatic productions by prisoners: officer's letter quoted, Dec. 23, 5b

Dogs — use in camps: Mr. Gerard's report, Nov. 22, 3b; Mr. Gerard's representations, Dec. 11, 7b

Dorsten camp — Mr. Osborne's report, Nov. 13, 7d

Dülmen camp — Mr. Jackson's report, Nov. 13, 7d

Families, eviction of prisoners' —case at Godalming: soldiers at Witley subscribe in aid, Dec. 8, 5e

Food:—

Bread:—

Bread fund for prisoners of war in Germany — appeal, Oct. 12, 5e

WAR, European—Prisoners of war—British—Germany, captured by—Food—Bread (continued):—

- British Legation at Berne
- Mrs. Grant Duff's scheme, Oct. 13, 11e
- "Dujon" bread — mentioned, Oct. 12, 5e
- Gifts—appeals, Oct. 9, 9d
- Article ("How to help our prisoners: parcels for adopted men"), Oct. 13, 11e
- British Red Cross Society's work (sp. art., "Gifts to prisoners," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 30c
- Christmas — arrangements, Nov. 29, 5c
- Khaki Prisoners of War Fund — appeal (l.), Dec. 3, 9b; address, 28, 12f
- Parcels, non-delivery of — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Royal Naval Division Comforts Fund — *matinée* in aid: arrangements, Nov. 22, 5c; Dec. 6, 10d; held, 8, 7c
- Halle — conditions: Mr. Gerard's report, Oct. 28, 7f
- Ingolstadt — Mr. Jackson's report, Dec. 8, 9d
- Inquiries — arrangements for facilitating, Nov. 15, 6b; new system announced, 19, 7e
- Irish prisoners—German efforts to form German Irish brigade: *Catholic Herald* disclosures; texts of documents and Irish soldiers' protest to German Emperor, Oct. 27, 7a
- Mainz — Capt. R. W. S. Stiven accorded military funeral, Oct. 5, 10b
- Officers' camps — Mr. Osborne's report on conditions at Bischofswerda: "shorts" for football permitted at American representative's suggestion, Oct. 30, 7f; Mr. Jackson's report on Crefeld, Nov. 13, 7d; Mr. Osborne's report on Osnabrück, 13, 7d; Mr. Jackson's report on Ingolstadt, Dec. 8, 9d
- Religious needs — Rt. Rev. H. Bury (l.), Dec. 24, 5c
- Schneidemühl camp — conditions: Mr. Jackson's report, Nov. 3, 9c
- Sennelager — conditions: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Sprenghagen — Mr. Osborne's and Mr. Jackson's report, Dec. 22, 9d (e.e.)
- Stendal camp — Mr. Gerard's correspondence with commandant, Dec. 1, 7f (e.e.)
- Treatment — reports of exchanged prisoners, Oct. 7, 7e; 8, 3a; Dec. 8, 9e; Mr. Osborne's and Mr. Gerard's report on conditions at Wittenburg, Nov. 22, 3b; conditions improved, Dec. 11, 7b
- Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Prisoners of war—British—Germany, captured by—Treatment (continued):—

- Special article ("The ship of hope: a voyage with our 'broken men'"), Oct. 9, 9c
- United States Embassy reports, Oct. 6, 10b; 27, 7a, b (e.e.); 28, 7f; 30, 7f; Nov. 3, 9c; 13, 7d; 22, 3b; (American annoyance at their publication: *The Times* comment, 24, 7e); Dec. 1, 7f (e.e.); 8, 9d; 11, 7b; 22, 9d (e.e.); Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Vandeleur's charges, Maj. — German reply, Dec. 16, 9f
- White paper—extracts, Dec. 16, 9f
- Walm camp — Mr. Jackson's report, Nov. 13, 7d
- Wittenburg camp — Mr. Osborne's report; Mr. Gerard's report, Nov. 22, 3b; improvements: Mr. Gerard's report, Dec. 11, 7b
- Women sentenced for giving comforts to prisoner near Frankfurt, Dec. 27, 7b
- Irish — auction sale on behalf at Dublin: arrangements, Nov. 25, 5b
- Netherlands, men interned in: see Netherlands — Neutrality — Royal Naval Division men interned, above
- Prisoners of War Help Committee — appeal for offers of help, Oct. 9, 9d; work ("How to help our prisoners"), 13, 11e; advice to senders of parcels, Nov. 6, 5a
- Prisoners of War Information Bureau—new director, Nov. 6, 5a
- Turkey, in — address to ascertain particulars, Oct. 9, 9e; lists, Nov. 4, 4e; 5, 10f; Dec. 7, 12c; number, 14, 5f
- Letters to — instructions, Dec. 18, 7f
- Officers — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Remittances — arrangements for transmitting, Nov. 15, 6b; instructions, Dec. 18, 7f
- Bulgarian — number landed in England, Nov. 9, 8a; statements, 25, 8d
- Cameroon — alleged ill-treatment of German subjects: British reply to German complaints (blue-book), Nov. 30, 7d (e.e.)
- Canadian — names, Oct. 30, 12f
- Exchange:—
- Medical personnel — Anglo-German arrangements: agreement, Nov. 20, 7e
- Exchange of incapacitated:—
- British and German — party of British passes through Roosendaal, Oct. 7, 7c; arrive at Tilbury, 8, 3a; statements, 8, 3a; (sp. art., "The ship of hope: a voyage with our 'broken men'"), Oct. 9, 9c; names, 16, 6f; future exchanges to be once every two

- WAR, European — Prisoners of war — Exchange of incapacitated — British and German (continued) :—
 months, 21, 9f; party of British arriving at Roosendaal, Dec. 7, 7b; at Roosendaal, 8, 9e; at Tilbury : * lists of names, 8, 9e; 14, 15b; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- Russian and German — Prince Carl of Sweden's comments on *The Times* article (Sept. 9, 10b) (l. quoted); *The Times* reply, Oct. 22, 7e; work of Swedish Red Cross : Mr. L. H. Smith (l.), 18, 11c
- French :—
 Germany, captured by — German claims in Champagne, Oct. 4, 8b; French reply, 6, 8b (e.e.)
- German :—
 Appearance — Mr. S. Washburn's comments (R.S.), Oct. 30, 4a
 France, captured by — numbers in recent offensive, Oct. 8, 7c; French statement as to regiments, 8, 8a; special correspondent describes visit to camps and conversations (sp. art., "Under French fire : stories of German prisoners"), 30, 7a
 Food — reprisal for treatment of French prisoners announced, Dec. 20, 8a
 Villefranche de Conflent, Castle of — general and two officers escape, Oct. 6, 7f
- Great Britain, captured by — number arrive at Southampton, Oct. 1, 5d; officers landed at Plymouth, 26, 5e
 Alexandra Palace — Capt. Smidt's account of escape, Oct. 5, 7e
 Dorchester camp — Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (art. quoted), Dec. 20, 4c; escapes : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Food—scale of rations, Dec. 8, 7c
 Handforth camp — theft charge, Oct. 26, 5e
 Leigh camp—prisoner buried, Oct. 29, 5f
 Lofthouse Park — Christmas entertainment programme, Dec. 23, 5c
 Man, Isle of — more prisoners to be interned, Oct. 4, 5d; prosecutions, Nov. 24, 5e
 Officers :—
 Holyport camp — Associated Press correspondent's report, Dec. 20, 4c
 Luxuries — correspondence, Dec. 4, 9e
- Russia :—
 Siberia, camps in — *Russkoe Slovo* correspondent's account (R.S.), Dec. 17, 4a
 William II.'s Birthday, Emperor—celebration : German intimation to Russian government, Dec. 17, 10c
- Germany :—
 Camps :—
 United States embassy reports, Oct. 6, 10b (e.e.); 27, 7a, b (e.e.); 28, 7f; 30, 7f; Nov. 3, 9c; 13, 7d; 22, 3b; Dec. 8, 9d; 11, 7b; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- WAR, European—Prisoners of war — German (continued) :—
 Employment — used as supers in play at Berlin, Nov. 12, 7d (e.e.)
 Halle camp — Mr. Gerard's report, Oct. 28, 7f
 Schneidemühl camp — Mr. Jackson's report, Nov. 3, 9c
 Sennelager camp — Mr. Jackson's report, Oct. 6, 10b (e.e.)
 Great Britain, captured by—number, Dec. 15, 12c; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- Indian :—
 Indian Soldiers' Fund—account of work, Oct. 8, 9d
- Reciprocal treatment—Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- Russia—1,100,000 men interned, Oct. 4, 7c
 Camps in Siberia—*Russkoe Slovo* correspondent's account (R.S.), Dec. 17, 4a
- Russian :—
 Austria, captured by—150 escape to Italy, Oct. 1, 8c (e.e.)
 Shooting—2,000 shot by Hungarians at Debreczen, Nov. 23, 7b
- Germany, captured by :—
 Belgium, employed in, Nov. 23, 8a (e.e.)
 Escapes — a correspondent's account, Oct. 9, 9c; eight escaped prisoners arrive in England : statements, Dec. 31, 5a
- Gifts :—
 London committee — appeal, Oct. 9, 9d
 Nicholas II.'s birthday—celebration : German intimation to Russia, Dec. 17, 10e
 Treatment — Prince Carl of Sweden's comment on *The Times* article (Sept. 9, 10b) (l. quoted); *The Times* reply, Oct. 22, 7e
- Gifts for :—
 Books—appeal : Dr. C. Haggberg Wright (l.), Oct. 6, 9d; Mr. E. Gosse (l.), Dec. 7, 11c
 Russian Prisoners of War Relief Fund—contributions and appeals, Oct. 22, 11c; Nov. 5, 11b; 11, 5c; Dec. 18, 5b
- Serbian—Austrian, German, and Bulgarian captures : German reports, Nov. 16, 8c; 24, 8b; 29, 9f; Serbian official statements, 15, 8c; Dec. 18, 7d
- Treatment—Red Cross conference to be held at Stockholm, Nov. 18, 7d (l.e.)
- Uniforms — Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- Privateers—suspicious yacht detained at Buenaventura, Oct. 19, 7e (l.e.) : American opinion, Oct. 19, 7e (l.e.) : American patrol boats searching Gulf of Mexico, 27, 7e; *Zealandia* searched by British cruiser, Nov. 11, 7e (l.e.); 12, 7c
- Prizrend—Serbian capital transferred, Nov. 24, 8c
- Prophecies :—
 Fletcher, Sec. Lieut. G. (l. quoted), Dec. 3, 5d
 Russell, Lieut. W. G. M.—manuscript quoted, Oct. 12, 5d

WAR, European (continued):—

Publications:—

The Times Broadsheets of English Literature: see under *The Times*
—War, European

Rats:—

Western theatre of operations—
hordes of rats infest trenches:
ferrets sent, Dec. 27, 2*d*

Refugees:—

Belgian:—

Great Britain:—

Ayscoughfee Hall—hall table of
Renaissance design made by
refugees for Lady Kesteven,
Oct. 7, 5*d*

Cambridge — number in; ap-
peal on behalf, Nov. 19, 11*d*

Education:—

Cambridge University — in-
struction of students: ar-
rangements, Nov. 19, 11*d*

English language—examination
by Royal Society of Arts
announced, Oct. 25, 5*z*

Food supply:—

Swans, frozen—consignment
from New Zealand pre-
sented to committee, Nov.
18, 5*c*

Letchworth—erection of houses
to accommodate workers
sanctioned, Oct. 29, 5*f*

Magazine for—" *Questions: La
Revue Belge*": first number
noticed, Oct. 6, 5*d*

Money transmitted to Brussels
—instance, Oct. 6, 5*c*

Thanks for hospitality—corre-
spondence, Dec. 23, 9*f*

Metropolitan Asylums Board—num-
ber in charge, Dec. 13, 5*e*

Netherlands—new credits proposed.
Nov. 12, 7*c* (e.e.)

Russian:—

Doroshevitch, M. (art. quoted).
Nov. 1, 9*d* (e.e.)

Graham, Mr. S.—describes scenes
at Kieff (sp. art., "The flight
from the Germans: Russian
sufferings"), Oct. 4, 7*a*

Washburn, Mr. S. (sp. art.,
"Ordeal of Russian peasantry:
two million homeless wanderers:
unshaken will to conquer"),
Oct. 18, 8*b*; ("Tragedies of the
highway: Russian peasants'
trek"), Nov. 6, 7*e*

Serbian:—

Corsica—accommodation offered
by French government, Dec. 27,
7*c*

France—numbers arriving, Dec.
21, 10*e*; orphans arrive at Mar-
seilles, 28, 8*b*

Greece, accommodation in—Greek
reply to Franco-British repre-
sentations, Oct. 21, 10*c*; num-
bers arriving, Nov. 4, 8*d*; Dec. 1,
8*c*; our Salonika correspondent's
report on their condition, 20, 7*d*

Italy—numbers arriving, Dec. 21,
10*e*

Relief:—

Food supplies—appeal: Dr.
Griegh (l.), Nov. 20, 9*c*

Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev.
A. F., Bp. of London—appeal
(with others, l.), Dec. 23, 3*c*;
24, 6*b*

WAR, European—Refugees—Serbian (con-
tinued):—

Rumania—relief distributed by
authorities, Oct. 30, 8*c*; num-
bers reported, Nov. 5, 9*f*; 16,
8*c*; 18, 10*a*; gift by Serbian
Relief Fund, 16, 8*c*; relief
needed, 18, 10*i*

Salonika—commission to organize
relief, l.c. 17, 10*c*

Shepherd, Mr. W. G.—account of
flight, Nov. 30, 10*b*

Special article ("In flight from
Serbia: hunger and fatigue"),
Dec. 8, 9*a*

Spalding committee—director re-
signs, Oct. 7, 5*l* (e.e.)

Reims — neutral correspondent's
account of visit (sp. art., "Reims
on the eve of battle: the crowning
of new France"), Oct. 5, 7*a*

Results and changes, probable:—

Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), Oct. 4, 5*c*
(e.e.)

Reviews — Herr Maximilian Harden
(lect.), Dec. 11 7*f*; *Frankfurter
Zeitung* (art. quoted), 30, 7*f*

Rhodesia:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Grey, Col. R. (int.), Nov. 27,
7*e*

Rouen — scenes at British base (sp.
art., "Our troops at Rouen: Anglo-
French relations"), Nov. 23, 7*a*

Rumania:—

Agricultural produce — Moldavian
landowners decide to suspend
sales to Germany, Oct. 26, 10*a*

Army — military precautions, Oct.
7, 10*a*; time-expired men retained
with the colours, 18, 8*b*; state-
ment as to preparedness by rela-
tive of M. Bratiano, 22, 7*d*; con-
centration in Carpathians report-
ed, 22, 7*d*

Mobilization — demanded by
opposition parties: M. Bratiano
(int.), Oct. 5, 10*b* (e.e.)

Corn exports — agreement with
central powers reported, Dec. 29,
7*e*

Danube navigation: see Danube.
above

German agitation — a correspon-
dent's comments (R.S.), Oct. 30,
11*b*, *c*; *Frankfurter Zeitung* quo-
ted, Nov. 5, 7*f*; overtures ex-
pected: M. Carp (views), 17,
8*d*; German comments, 22, 7*f*;
Corriere della Sera (art. quoted),
19, 8*c*; German sympathizers
mobbed at Slatina, 27, 7*c*

Great Britain and allies — negotia-
tions: reported new entente note
to Rumania: *Hestia* report, Oct.
30, 8*c*; effect in Greece, Nov. 1,
9*b*; friendly relations: statement
by Lord R. Cecil, Dec. 18, 7*d*;
—Parliament: see under PARLIA-
MENT

Intervention prospects — specula-
tion as to attitude, Oct. 12, 10*a*;
M. Take Jonescu's attitude, 12,
10*b*; Rumanian National Fede-
ration's demands, 12, 10*b*; Bul-
garian fears, 13, 10*a*; M. Viviani
(s.), 13, 8*c*; agitation by inter-
ventionists, 19, 7*e*; government
attitude, 19, 7*e*; *Novoe Vremya*
publishes statement by relative
of M. Bratiano, 22, 7*d*; note by
entente powers reported, 30, 8*c*

WAR. European—Rumania—Intervention prospects (continued):—
 effect in Greece, Nov. 1, 9*b*; action not expected yet: technical and geographical difficulties, 8, 8*d*; our Balkan correspondent's comments ("Opinion in Rumania"), 12, 8*c*; intervention in favour of Germany anticipated: M. Carp's views, 17, 8*d*; *Russkoe Slovo* correspondent's report, 27, 7*c*; future attitude undecided 29, 10*c*; calm situation at Bukarest, Dec. 6, 8*d*; interpellation in Parliament, 13, 8*c*
 Filipescu, M. (s.), Oct. 26, 10*a*
 German fears, Oct. 29, 8*b*; Nov. 22, 7*f*; Austrian frontier precautions, Oct. 29, 8*b*
 Hungarian Chamber — interpellation, Dec. 9, 8*b*
 Tisza, Count (s.), Dec. 9, 8*b*
 Isolation — effect of Bulgarian invasion of Serbia: our Balkan correspondent's comments, Oct. 23, 5*c* (l.e.)
 Military materials — requisitioning: decree issued, Nov. 18, 10*a*
 Mission to France and Russia — arrives at O dessa, Oct. 21, 9*c* (e.e.)
 Neutrality — violated by Austrian aircraft, Oct. 2, 5*c* (l.e.)
 Ferdinand, King — speech from throne, Nov. 29, 7*b* (l.e.)
 Radoslavoff, M.—statement to Bulgarian opposition parties, Oct. 7, 7*e* (l.e.)
 Special article ("Moscow to Bukarest: sentiment in Bukarest," R.S.), Oct. 30, 11*a*
 Parliament — questions to be raised, Nov. 26, 8*e*; King's speech, 29, 7*b* (l.e.); Dec. 1, 8*e*; 2, 8*d*; M. Bratiano's replies to interpellation, 6, 8*d*; 13, 8*d*
 Parties, political:—
 Unionist Federation formed, Oct. 4, 10*b*
 Policy — our Balkan correspondent's comments, Nov. 12, 8*c*; interpellations in Parliament, Dec. 6, 8*d*; 13, 8*c*; 17, 9*d*
 Bratiano, M. — statement, Nov. 10, 8*b*; (s.) Dec. 17, 9*d*
 Carp, M. (int.), Nov. 17, 8*d*
 Filipescu, M. (s.), Oct. 26, 10*a*
 Tisza, Count (s.), Dec. 9, 8*b*
 Russian gunboats and crews on Danube interned, Nov. 11, 8*c*
 Russian troops — reports as to proposals for passage through Rumanian territory: German comments, Oct. 16, 7*d*, *f*; *Hestia* report, 30, 8*c*
 Shipping: see under Shipping, below
 Supplies of munitions — difficulties reported: statement by relative of M. Bratiano, Oct. 22, 7*d*; new department created, 30, 10*b*
 Rumania and Bulgaria: see Bulgaria and Rumania, above
 Rumania and Germany: see Germany and Rumania, above
 Rumania and Russia—reports as to proposals for passage through Rumanian territory: German comments, Oct. 16, 7*d*, *f*; *Hestia* report, 30, 8*c*; Russian gunboats and crews on Danube interned, Nov. 11, 8*c*
 Danube question — conference at Silistria, Nov. 26, 8*d*

WAR. European (continued):—

Russia:—

Aliens:—

Enemy:—

Bulwars — to remain at liberty: decision of Council of Ministers, Nov. 4, 8*c*

Businesses — suspension decided, Nov. 18, 7*f*

Property — confiscation threatened, Oct. 21, 9*d*

Repatriation — a correspondent's account of journey from Moscow to Bukarest (R.S.), Nov. 30, 11*a*

Army:—

Armenian legion — formation proposed, Oct. 22, 8*b* (e.e.)

Bulgarian officers declared to be deserters by Bulgaria, Nov. 23, 7*b*

Cloth — large order placed with British firms, Nov. 27, 5*d*

Commands:—

Northern — Gen. Ruzsky relieved, Dec. 22, 9*d*

Southern — names, Oct. 30, 7*c*

Lettish battalions — swearing in described, Nov. 3, 10*b* (e.e.)

Military service — number of men of military age: statistics, Nov. 12, 10*b*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Russian army

Prisoners: see Prisoners of war, above

Recruits: see under Reserves, below

Reserves — Mr. S. Graham (sp. art., "What Russia is doing: drain of enormous armies"), Oct. 12, 7*a*; (s.), Nov. 11, 5*c*; 1916 recruits: premature summons expected, 27, 8*b*; 1917 class: enrolment in 1916 ordered, Dec. 7, 8*e*; 1918 class called up, 28, 6*c*

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below

Balkans expedition question: see WAR, European (operations) —

Balkans—Allied expedition

British publicity campaign suggested: see Great Britain and Russia, above

Constitutional reforms question —

Tsar presides at council of ministers, Oct. 1, 7*d* (e.e.); reactionary resolutions adopted at Monarchist congresses at Petrograd and Nizhni Novgorod, Dec. 28, 6*a*, *b*; Russian opinion, 28, 6*a*, *b*; centre party in Upper House passes resolutions, 28, 6*a*

Graham, Mr. S. — special article ("The Duma and the war: 'destiny written in its fabric': a nation's awakening"), Oct. 6, 6*a*; (l.), 19, 8*d*

Progressive *bloc* declaration — text (R.S.), Dec. 17, 11*a*

Determination:—

Brusiloff, Gen. (int.), Nov. 5, 8*d*

Finance: see under Finance, above

Food: see under Food, above

German influences — M. Khvos-
 toff's campaign against: Mr. S. Graham (l.), Oct. 19, 8*d*; Mr. G. de Wesselitsky (l., R.S.), 30, 7*a*; M. E. Grube (l.), Dec. 7, 10*e*; Mr. S. Graham's reply, 7, 10*e*;

WAR, European—Russia—German influences (continued):—
 Mr. S. Washburn ("Britain and her allies: suspicions sown by Germans"), 23, 7a
 Ideals (sp. art., "Ideals of the war: some Russian points of view," R.S.), Dec. 17, 3a
 Internal situation—martial law proclaimed at Moscow, Oct. 18, 8a
 Graham, Mr. S. (l.), Oct. 19, 8d
 Khvostoff, M.—policy: statements, Oct. 12, 8d; 14, 7c; 22, 7f; Mr. S. Graham (l.), 19, 8d
 Socialist appeal for unity, Oct. 26, 7c
 Invaded territory:—
 Industrial evacuation (sp. art., "Invaded territory: evacuating mills and industries," R.S.), Oct. 30, 6c
 Labour, effect on—particulars (R.S.), Dec. 17, 9a
 Ministry (Goremykin)—council held, Oct. 1, 7d (e.e.); Prince Cherbatoff resigns from ministry of interior: M. Khvostoff appointed, 11, 8b; new assistant minister of interior, 14, 7c; M. Goremykin appointed chancellor of empire, Nov. 1, 9c; reported resignation of M. Sazonoff, 1, 9c (e.e.); Italian comments, 3, 9b; German comments, 6, 7f; M. Krivoshein resigns, 10, 7a; M. Rukhloff removed from post as minister of communications, 11, 7a; M. Trepoff appointed, 15, 7d
 Reorganization, demand for—
 Mr. S. Graham (sp. art., "The Duma and the war"), Oct. 6, 6a; (l.), 19, 8d; text of Progressive bloc declaration (R.S.), Dec. 17, 11a; reactionary resolutions adopted at monarchist congresses at Petrograd and Nizhni Novgorod, 28, 6a, b
 National spirit—Mr. S. Washburn (sp. art., "Ordeal of Russian peasantry: unshaken will to conquer"), Oct. 18, 8b
 Nizhni Novgorod fair ("Nizhni Novgorod fair: a shortage of goods: effects of the war on demand," R.S.), Oct. 30, 11f
 Parliament (Duma)—session to be reassembled earlier: date, Oct. 2, 5c; Nov. 13, 8b (e.e.); 15, 7d; postponed, Dec. 8, 8d (e.e.); 28, 6a, b; ukases signed, 28, 6b; Russian opinion and comments, 28, 6a, b
 Graham, Mr. S.—special article ("The Duma and the war: 'destiny written on its fabric': a nation's awakening"), Oct. 6, 6a
 Peace prospects: see under Peace, above
 Peasants—attitude: Mr. S. Washburn (art., "Peasant patriots of Russia: some dialogues"), Nov. 4, 7e
 Poles:—
 Disabilities—removal advocated by M. Khvostoff, Nov. 10, 7a
 Police—exemption from military service: Russian protests, Oct. 5, 7e (e.c.)

WAR, European—Russia (continued):—
 Press:—

Censorship—M. Khvostoff's statement as to policy, Oct. 12, 8d; more strict application: *The Times* comment, 19, 8d; appeals for amelioration, Nov. 15, 7e; telegraphic messages released after being detained since beginning of December, 28, 6a
Bourse Gazette fined, Nov. 6, 8c
Novoe Vremya fined, Nov. 6, 8c; M. Ksiunin excluded from war localities by Russian authorities, 15, 7e
Vetchernee Vremya—suspension removed, Dec. 28, 6a
 Refugees: see under Refugees, above
 Siberian railway—German plots against: arrests at Harbin, Nov. 9, 7b (l.e.)
 Socialists: see under Socialists, below
 Special articles ("The flight from the Germans"), Oct. 4, 7a; ("The Duma and the war: 'destiny written in its fabric': a nation's awakening"), 6, 6a; ("What Russia is doing: drain of enormous armies: the financial problem"), 12, 7a
 Supplies of munitions—our
 Petrograd correspondent's report ("Russian shells abundant"), Nov. 25, 7a
 Japan, supplies from—Baron Kato (int.), Oct. 16, 7f (l.e.); Austrian captures, 21, 9e; Baron Ishii (int.), Nov. 25, 8a
 London, mission in—names of members, Nov. 29, 8d; members received by King George and Queen Alexandra, Dec. 20, 11b
 Moscow—Central Co-operative Committee closed; criticism, Nov. 19, 7b
 Scandal—Mr. S. Graham (sp. art., "What Russia is doing: munitions and men"), Oct. 12, 7a
 United States—contract (£11,400,000) distributed in, Nov. 10, 7e
 Telegraphs: see Telegraphs, below
 Trade: see under Trade, below
 Russia and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Russia, above
 Russia and Sweden—German reports of Russian troop movements denied, Dec. 16, 9e (e.e.)
 Salonika—landing of allied troops: see under Greece, above
 Enemy consuls arrested, Dec. 31, 8a
 Espionage difficulty—particulars, Nov. 27, 7c
 Samoa—German traders to be deported, Oct. 14, 7e
 Scandinavia:—
 German agitation—German press campaign respecting British submarine attacks in Baltic, Oct. 21, 9f
 Schleswig—men of military age not allowed to cultivate land near frontier, Nov. 30, 10a
 Retrocession—German proclamation denying intention, Nov. 29, 8a (e.e.); 30, 8b (c.e.)
 Scotland:—
 Supplies, output of: see under Great Britain—Supplies—Output, above

WAR, European (continued):—

Sea power, effect of:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Nov.

10, 10b; (s.), Dec. 30, 10a

German comments, Nov. 23, 7a

Simonds, Mr. F. (art. quoted), Dec. 23, 7c

Special article ("Sea command and submarines"), Dec. 6, 4d

United States opinion, Dec. 18, 8a; 20, 7e; 22, 9e; 23, 7c

Seas, freedom of: see INTERNATIONAL law—Warfare, naval—Freedom of the seas

Senussi tribes — friendly attitude towards Egyptian government maintained, Nov. 29, 8c; Turkish report of attack on British near Mersa Matru, Dec. 28, 7b

Serbia:—

Allied military expedition: see WAR, European (operations)—Serbian campaign — Anglo-French contingent

Army:—

Clothing:—

Contract — commission (law case), Dec. 8, 3c; 9, 3d

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Serbian campaign

Communications:—

Adriatic — Santi-Quaranta route inspected by Anglo-French officers, Nov. 12, 7b; —Skutari route (art. "Adriatic routes to Serbia: the Skutari gateway"), Oct. 25, 7c

Durazzo route — Lord St. Davids (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10d; Lord Curzon of Kedleston (s.P.), 27, 12a

Italian comments, Oct. 28, 8d

Conditions:—

Special article ("Serbia under invasion: a journey south from Nish: mountain tracks of Albania"), Nov. 27, 9f

Confidence — M. Marko Trifkovich (with others, l.), Oct. 8, 7c

Criticism of allies—our Rome correspondent's report ("Serbia's agony: inevitable misgivings"), Dec. 24, 5a

Defeat, results contingent on—Mr. R. Seton-Watson (lect.), Oct. 13, 5a

Diplomatic body—leaves Nish, Oct. 22, 8c; arriving at Skutari, Nov. 17, 7d; ministers arrive at Andrievitza, Montenegro, Nov. 27, 7c

Distress (see also Refugees, above):—

American Sanitary Commission—passes through Voden, Nov. 23, 10b; at Salonika: leaving for Sofia, Dec. 24, 6c

Boots and leather — appeal: Mme. E. Christitch (l.), Oct. 27, 12e

Children:—

Vesnitch, Mme. B. (l.), Nov. 29, 9c

Food — appeal: Dr. S. Grgich (l.), Nov. 20, 9c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Monastir—situation, Dec. 24, 6c

Relief fund — appeal to British nation by Jugo-Slav Committee, Nov. 18, 10c; Foreign Office letter to secretary, 13, 10c

Bedford — Christmas day to be observed as "Serbian day," Dec. 21, 7e

WAR, European — Serbia — Distress —

Relief fund (continued):—

Concert in aid (Queen's Hall)

—arrangements, Dec. 6, 5e;

11, 11b; given, 16, 13c

Contributions, Nov. 19, 1f

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury—appeal, Dec. 15, 7e

Treasurer elected, Nov. 18, 10c

Women helpers and doctors return to England—experiences, Dec. 27, 5d

Serbian Relief Committee—gifts dispatched to refugees, Nov. 5, 12f

Special articles ("Serbia in distress: sufferings of the peasantry"), Nov. 11, 7a; ("Serbia under invasion"), 27, 9f

Wedgwood, Commander J. (s.), Dec. 4, 4f

German occupation — provisional government established at Nish, Dec. 27, 7c; Austro-Bulgarian interference in Serbian administration ended, 27, 7c; Bulgarians administering at Nish: our Salonika correspondent's report, 29, 8c

William II., Emperor—proclamation to "my heroic Serbians," Dec. 27, 7c

Government—transfer from Nish to Monastir expected, Oct. 28, 8d; to Mitrovitza, Nov. 11, 8b; 15, 8c; to Prizrend, 24, 8c; movements, 24, 8c; transferred to Skutari, 25, 8d

Great Britain and allies—military assistance: see under WAR, European (operations)—Serbian campaign—Anglo-French contingent

Ideals:—

Metrovic, M. (s.), Oct. 6, 5b

Independence—Mr. Asquith (s.P.), Nov. 3, 14a; (s.) 10, 10c

Italian policy—Baron Sonnino (s.), Dec. 3, 8c

Military mission—at Rome, Oct. 7, 10a; at Naples, 27, 8c

Pashitch, M.—appeal to England for assistance, Oct. 27, 8c

Peace offer, reported German: see Peace—Serbia, above

Prisoners: see under Prisoners of war, above

Refugees: see Refugees, above

Russian assistance—appeal for: Dr. Vesnitch (int.), Oct. 8, 6b

Sacrifices—Sir J. Simon (s.P.), Nov. 10, 10a

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below

Skupshtina—members' letter to *The Times* expressing confidence and faith in support of allies, Oct. 8, 7d

Southern Slav Committee — manifesto: appeal for military assistance, Nov. 3, 9d

Status, future:—

Friedjung, Dr. (art. quoted), Dec. 9, 7f

Women:—

Patriotism:—

Special article ("Women's work in Serbia: the spirit of heroism"), Nov. 1, 13d

Serbia and Bulgaria: see Bulgaria and Serbia, above

Serbia and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Serbia, above

WAR, European (continued):—

Shipping:—

British search policy—United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6a; our naval correspondent's comments ("Sea view of the note: modern perils of search"), 9, 6c; American opinion, 9, 8b; 10, 7a; 11, 7e; German comments, 11, 7e; American complaints respecting "hovering" near American waters, Dec. 31, 7d

Cargoes:—

Enemy:—

British ships, in — case of *Roumania*: judicial committee of privy council decision, Nov. 11, 3a

Oranges and melons—prize cargo sold, Dec. 22, 14f (e.e.)

Convoys—Swedish cruiser escorts
Swedish ships in Baltic, Nov. 9, 7e

Denmark—two vessels seized by Turkey, Nov. 9, 7a (l.e.)

France—government empowered to acquire commercial fleet of 50 vessels, Dec. 3, 8e

German air attacks:—

Balgounic, Nov. 29, 7c

Germany — statistics showing tonnage as affected by European war: Sir O. Philipps (s.), Nov. 12, 15e

Allies' embargo—American press reports, Dec. 18, 8a; 20, 7c; 22, 9e; our New York correspondent's comments, 20, 7e; Mr. F. Simonds (art. quoted), 23, 7c; *New York Times* statement, 27, 8d

Bomb outrages—suspected cases: in *Rio Lagos*, Nov. 8, 5e; in *Rochambeau*, 9, 7b; 10, 5d; in *Livietta*, 13, 7f (e.e.)

Transfer or sale of detained vessels to neutrals, reported—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT: Sir J. A. Swettenham (l.), Dec. 22, 11e

Trawlers captured by British, Oct. 18, 8a; 19, 5b; fishing fleets withdrawn from North Sea, 22, 8d

Vessels captured (see also names under SHIPPING):—

by Great Britain—names changed: list, Oct. 12, 13b (e.e.)

by Russia, Nov. 1, 9c

Vessels sunk by—during October, Nov. 18, 9c (e.e.); during November, Dec. 2, 5c

Vessels sunk by British submarines — *Svionia*, Oct. 5, 7f; *Lulfa*, 11, 8c (l.e.); *Guttrunc*, *Germania*, and *Nicomedia*, 13, 8a; *Direktor Reppenhausen*, 13, 8a (l.e.); *Walter Leonhardt*, 14, 8e; Danish reports, 14, 8e (l.e.); 15, 7d; five transport-sunk and one run ashore, 18, 8e; *Pernambuco*, *Söderhamm*, *Johannes Russ*, and *Daläfven*, 20, 7b; *Rüta* attacked, 26, 8e; four sunk, 28, 8e; *Liverpool Daily Post* list, 30, 7c; *Slavonia* attacked, 30, 7c (l.e.); wreckage of *Gedania* discovered, Nov. 4, 7d; *Suomi* sunk, 4, 7f

WAR, European.—Shipping (continued)—

Great Britain:—

Admiralty orders — master's disregard: prosecutions, Oct. 4, 5d (e.e.); 7, 5d (e.e.)

Bills of lading — government proposal for insertion of new clause in all contracts, Nov. 3, 7d; (F.N.), 3, 18a; withdrawn (F.N.), 4, 14a

Prizes, British: see under Prizes, below

Cold storage vessels:—

Meat cargoes: see under

SHIPPING—Meat cargoes

Control: see under SHIPPING

Foodstuff cargoes — government requisitioning of vessels: see under SHIPPING—Foodstuff

Foreign flags, transfers to:—
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Foreign ports — government scheme for regulation of British shipping carrying cargo between: see under SHIPPING—Foreign ports

Government requisitioning of vessels: see under SHIPPING

Naval protection — tributes: Peninsula and Oriental report, Nov. 30, 5c; Lord Incheape (s.), Dec. 9, 4a; our naval correspondent's comments ("British sea trade: tributes to Admiralty efficiency"), 16, 5b

Ports, congestion at:—

Committee — appointed; composition, Nov. 6, 5a; (F.N.), 8, 14a; invite representations on subject, 11, 15d

Article ("Government and shipping: congestion at the ports"), Nov. 6, 5a

Prize courts: see Prize courts—British, below

Rates: see SHIPPING—Rates

Transports — vessels hired by Admiralty as: see under Great Britain—Navy, above

Vessels sunk by Germany—*Iris*, *Auk*, and *City of Berlin* sunk at Hamburg, Oct. 23, 6f; during October, Nov. 18, 9c; (e.e.); during November, Dec. 2, 5c

Greece:—

Allied ports, restrictions in — renewed, Dec. 13, 8d

Blockade, reported pacific: see Greece—Blockade, above

British ports, vessels in — no further loading to be permitted, Nov. 18, 10a; effect of order, 19, 5d; 20, 5e; 23, 8b; Foreign Office statements, 24, 8d; vessels released at Malta, 25, 7e; 26, 8c; *The Times* comment, 26, 8c; steamers in demand, 27, 8b

Egypt — insurance disabilities, Nov. 22, 8d

French ports — no further shipments accepted for Greek ports, Nov. 18, 10a; effect, 23, 8b

Vessels commandeered by Greek government and ordered to Hampton roads, Dec. 15, 10b; released: reloading resumed at Cardiff, 18, 8b

Vessel sunk by German submarine, Dec. 6, 8a

WAR, European—Shipping (continued):—

Italy:—

Requisitioning — new decree :
apparently directed against
German vessels, Nov. 18, 7e

Mines:—

North Sea — skipper prosecuted
for withholding information of
floating mine, Dec. 16, 7f

Netherlands:—

Suez Canal to be avoided by East
Indies lines, Dec. 16, 9c: *The
Times* comment, 16, 9c; Dutch
company' statement, 17, 9c
(l.c.)

Vessels seized by Great Britain—
Hamborn, Nov. 1, 11c

Neutral flags, use of, by belligerents:—

Buena Ventura, case of — German
complaint to United States :
British Foreign Office reply :
vessel transferred to American
owners, Oct. 23, 5f

Neutral ownership, evidence as to—
article 57 of Declaration of London
abrogated by Great Britain, Oct.
26, 8e; our naval correspondent's
comments ("Shipping and prize
law: a warning to British
owners"), 26, 6c; corre-
spondence, 28, 9c; first seizure
under new order, Nov. 1, 11c;
Hocking seized, 2, 8b; Lord R.
Cecil (s.P.), 3, 16e; Parliament :
see under PARLIAMENT

Neutral vessels:—

Detention by Great Britain —
United States note, Nov. 8, 6a;
American opinion, 9, 8b; 10,
7b; 11, 7e; statistics, 9, 8b;
German comments, 11, 7e

Germany, treatment by — case
of the *Argo* : ordered to put
to sea and fired on after colli-
sion with German warship in
Swedish territorial waters, Dec.
21, 9c; captured, 23, 8d

Norway:—

Losses — tonnage and value, Dec.
30, 7e

Vessels captured by Germany,
Oct. 18, 7f; Dec. 21, 9c

Vessels sunk, Oct. 2, 5e; 19, 5e;
28, 5e

Fentland and Moray Firths—new
regulations: *Gazette* notice, Oct.
6, 10c

Prize courts:—

British:—

Administration:—

Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), Dec.
3, 9c

Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 2,
12b

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Dec. 24,
8a

Correspondence, Dec. 31, 6c

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 2,
12a

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Dec.
2, 12a

Parliament:] see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Peel, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 2, 12b

Portsmouth, Lord (s.P.), Dec.
2, 12a

Pyke, Mr. H. Reason (l.),
Dec. 28, 3c

Appeals against decision —
hearing, Nov. 11, 3a; 12,
3a

WAR, European—Shipping—Prize courts—
British (continued):—

Bills of lading — position of
British bankers holding: judi-
cial committee of privy
council: judgment, Nov. 12,
3a

London — notices, Oct. 1, 1e;
2, 1c; 4, 2d; 5, 2f; 6, 2f;
7, 2f; 8, 1e; 9, 2f; 11, 1d;
12, 1f; 13, 2d; 14, 1b;
15, 1a; 16, 3a; 18, 2c;
19, 2a; 20, 2c; 21, 2f;
22, 1d; 23, 1e; 25, 1d;
30, 1e; Nov. 1, 1c; 2, 1f;
3, 1a; 4, 1b; 5, 1e; 6, 1c;
8, 1d; 9, 1d; 10, 1b; 11,
1b; 12, 1b; 13, 1e; 15, 1f;
16, 1f; 17, 1b; 18, 1d;
19, 1b; 20, 1b; 22, 1f;
23, 1d; 24, 1b; 25, 1d;
26, 1b; 27, 1b; 29, 1d;
30, 1d; Dec. 1, 1f; 2, 1d;
3, 1b; 4, 1b; 6, 1b; 7, 1f;
8, 1b; 9, 1b; 10, 1c; 11,
1f; 13, 1d; 14, 1a; 15, 1d;
16, 1b; 21, 1f; 22, 1b;
23, 1b; 24, 1d; 27, 1b;
28, 1e; 29, 1f; 30, 1f; 31,
1b

Held, Oct. 7, 5b; 13, 4a;
29, 3a; Nov. 9, 3c; 11,
3d; 19, 4d; 23, 3a; 30,
4c

Trawlers, eight German steam
—condemnation, Nov. 19,
4d

United States — note to Great
Britain, Nov. 8, 6c; altera-
tions in procedure suggested,
Dec. 11, 7b

Prizes:—

British (see also names under
SHIPPING):—

Sale of vessels — notice, Oct.
29, 14f; held, Nov. 10,
14e

Yachts: see their names under
SHIPPING

International tribunal, suggested
— Lord Reading denies rumours
of his being empowered to make
agreement with United States,
Oct. 9, 6b (e.e.)

Rates:—

Freight: see under SHIPPING—
Rates

Rumania — foreign vessels seized,
Dec. 6, 8d; 7, 8d; Parliament :
see under PARLIAMENT

Spain — number of enemy ships
in harbours, Dec. 28, 7e

Stornoway harbour — warning
issued to mariners: *Gazette*
notice, Oct. 6, 10c

Submarines, vessels sunk by: see
their names under SHIPPING

Sweden:—

Vessel arrested by Norwegian
authorities, Oct. 25, 7c

Vessel seized by Germans, Nov.
10, 7b; (Swedish protest, 10,
7b); in Swedish waters, Dec.
21, 9c; 23, 8d; German
apology, 27, 6b; vessel at-
tacked in Swedish waters:
Swedish fort fires on Germans,
30, 7e

Vessel seized by Great Britain,
Oct. 22, 5f

Vessels escorted by Swedish war-
ship in Baltic, Nov. 9, 7e

WAR, European—Shipping (continued):—

United States:—

Vessels seized by British—list, Nov. 6, 8*d*, *f*; *Andrew Welch*, Nov. 18, 7*f* (e.e.); *Hocking*, Nov. 2, 8*b*; 3, 9*e*; United States protest, Dec. 3, 7*b*; to be sent before prize court: United States opinion, 11, 7*c*; —United States note to Great Britain, Nov. 8, 6*a*

Vessels seized by Germany, Nov. 10, 7*b*; United States protest, 10, 7*b*

Sick and wounded:—

Africans, South:—

Hospitals:—

Fund:—

Contributions, Oct. 13, 2*a*; Nov. 24, 2*d*

General (Aldershot) — established, Oct. 16, 5*b*

American Ambulance Hospital (Paris) — particulars (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 6*d*; gift from New York Stock Exchange, Dec. 10, 7*d*

American assistance — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

American Women's War Hospital:— Staff — changes, Oct. 2, 8*c*

Australian:—

England — number in hospital, Nov. 20, 5*b*

Entertainment:—

"Apzac" buffet (70 Victoria-street) — particulars, Oct. 15, 14*f* (e.e.); removed to new premises, Nov. 10, 6*d*

Reception and treatment — meeting of Australian women in London to discuss arrangements announced, Nov. 3, 7*d*; held; committee formed, 9, 5*e*

Fund, wounded soldiers:—

South Australia—carnival in aid: held, Oct. 15, 7*d* (e.e.)

Gifts for:—

Newspapers, Australian — for wounded in St. Elmo Hospital, Malta: appeal, Nov. 13, 10*d*

His Majesty's Theatre—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, Oct. 8, 3*a*; 28, 11*a*; Nov. 11, 11*e*; 15, 11*c*; given, 20, 5*b*; net profit, Dec. 23, 5*e*

Australian Red Cross Society:—

Special article ("The Empire and the Red Cross: Australia." R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 10*d*

Austria-Hungary:—

Cholera: see under Cholera, below

Belgian:—

Hospitals:—

British Field Hospital: see under British—Hospitals — Base—Belgian Field Hospital, below

King Albert's Belgian Civilian Hospital—appeals: Mr. E. Cecil (l.), Nov. 8, 10*d*; Mr. H. Edwards (l.), 15, 13*c*

Biarritz — treatment (sp. art., "Breezes of Biarritz: a paradise for the wounded"), Oct. 14, 11*c*

British—lists, Oct. 1, 4*a*; 2, 4*a*; 4, 3*b*, 6*b*, 13*a*; 5, 3*a*; 6, 3*a*, 12*e*, 13*a*; 7, 3*a*; 8, 9*a*, 10*a*; 9, 4*a*; 11, 4*a*, 12*a*; 12, 3*a*; 13, 3*a*, 4*c*; 14, 3*c*, 6*a*; 15, 3*c*, 4*a*; 16, 6*a*; 18, 4*a*, 10*b*, 12*a*; 19, 4*b*, 12*a*; 20, 3*c*, 4*a*; 21, 3*c*, 4*a*; 22, 3*a*, 10*e*, 15*d*; 23, 4*a*; 25, 4*a*, 12*a*;

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British (continued):—

26, 4*a*, 12*d*; 27, 4*e*, 6*a*; 28, 4*a*; 29, 4*c*; 30, 12*a*; Nov. 1, 4*b*, 8*a*; 2, 12*d*, 13*a*; 3, 6*a*, 8*c*; 4, 4*a*; 5, 6*c*, 10*b*; 6, 12*a*; 8, 4*e*, 12*a*; 9, 4*a*, 15*d*; 10, 4*d*; 11, 4*a*, 6*b*; 12, 4*b*, 6*c*; 13, 12*a*; 15, 12*a*, 13*a*; 16, 15*a*; 17, 4*c*; 18, 10*d*, 15*c*; 19, 15*b*; 20, 6*b*; 22, 12*a*; 23, 12*b*; 24, 15*a*; 25, 4*a*; 26, 12*c*; 27, 3*b*, *d*; 29, 12*a*; 30, 12*a*; Dec. 1, 16*a*; 2, 6*a*; 3, 6*d*; 4, 6*a*; 6, 12*a*; 7, 12*a*; 8, 8*c*; 9, 3*d*; 10, 10*b*; 11, 13*a*; 13, 12*a*, 13*d*; 14, 15*a*; 15, 5*d*, 17*c*; 16, 5*c*; 17, 6*a*; 18, 4*c*; 20, 12*a*; 21, 4*a*; 22, 5*c*, 17*c*; 23, 6*a*; 24, 2*d*; 27, 13*a*; 28, 12*a*; 29, 6*b*; 30, 4*c*; 31, 4*a*

Baths, medical:—

Bath corporation baths—use (sp. art., "A Bath revival: cures and concerts for the wounded"), Oct. 28, 11*c*

Buxton—free treatments: number, Dec. 9, 5*f* (e.e.)

Blind: see under Great Britain, above

British Red Cross Society and order of St. John fund: see under British Red Cross Society and order of St. John, joint committee of, below

Cheltenham—treatment at: particulars, Oct. 30, 11*c*

Convalescent:—

Club for officers, 59 Grosvenor-street—particulars, Dec. 30, 5*c*

Homes:—

Officers:—

Chmiez — Grand Hotel: converted into Michelham Home, Dec. 17, 13*c*; 18, 11*a*

Special article ("The Red Cross in England: homes for officers," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 24*c*

Swanley — home connected with St. Thomas's Hospital: converted, Dec. 4, 5*e*

Tiverton — Knightsbridge-hayes Court lent, Dec. 24, 3*f*

Dardanelles expedition—arrangements: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Mr. H. J. Tennant (s.p.), Nov. 16, 12*b*

Gifts for: see under Gifts for, below

Statistics, Oct. 21, 14*b*; Nov. 18, 12*d*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Disabled: see under Great Britain — Disabled soldiers and sailors, above

Doctors:—

Sacrifices:—

Treves, Sir F. (art., "The brassard bearers," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 3*b*

Women:—

Work:—

Thorne, Dr. (s.), Oct. 28, 10*b*

Dressings in hospitals—sphagnum moss on Exmoor collected for use as, Nov. 19, 5*f*

Linen, cast—Lady Wolverton appeal (l. quoted), Dec. 15, 3*d*

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
British (continued):—
Entertainment:—
Christmas—given, Dec. 27, 10a
Hospitals — preparations,
Dec. 23, 11f; given, 27,
10c; 29, 5d
Kingston-on-Thames district
—farmers arrange tea and
concert at Surbiton, Dec. 6,
5e
New Maldon Red Cross
Hospital—treat at King-
ston: arrangements, Dec.
23, 5f
Concerts — non-acknowledg-
ment of artistes' services:
correspondence, Nov. 1, 9e
(e.e.)
Connaught Rooms—New Years'
day entertainment in grand
hall: arrangements, Dec. 27, 5b
Crystal Palace — concert given:
chocolates sent by Queen
Alexandra, Dec. 29, 11a
Eccentric Club—soldiers enter-
tained, Nov. 8, 5d
Grosvenor Hall — entertain-
ment given, Nov. 25, 11c
Lord Mayor's show—seats pro-
vided at Royal Courts of
Justice to witness, Nov.
10, 11d
Malta, hospital in—Soldiers'
Entertainment Fund: appeal
to send variety troupe, Dec.
28, 5d (e.e.)
Mile End Military Hospital—
fund formed, Nov. 29, 11c
Motor-drives:—
St. Bartholomew's Hospital
—owners requested to
place cars at service of
convalescent soldiers in,
Oct. 9, 9c
National Gallery of British
Art — rooms in basement
fitted as recreation rooms,
Nov. 22, 4d
Officers:—
Sunday musical teas
(Knightsbridge Hotel)—
particulars, Nov. 1, 13e
Queen's Club—exhibition games
arranged, Dec. 21, 7e; played,
22, 7c
Royal Courts of Justice—dinner
given; Mr. Justice Eve (add.),
Dec. 23, 5b
Westminster Abbey — organ
recital to be given by Sir
F. Bridge, Dec. 11, 11b
Worcester Park beagles—con-
valescents at Woodcote
Park hospital attend runs,
Nov. 1, 7e
France, wounded in—visitors:
Young Men's Christian
Association: arrangements for
meeting and accommodation,
Oct. 23, 3d; travel regula-
tions: French official note,
Dec. 23, 7d; services of Red
Cross in assisting relatives to
visit dying officers: Sir H.
Norman (l.), 31, 9e
Gifts for:—
Bibles and prayer-books—
appeal, Nov. 23, 6c;
secretaries of British and
Foreign Bible Society
(statement), 24, 11d

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
British—Gifts for (continued):—
Christmas—gift for every soldier
in hospitals under Red Cross
abroad, Nov. 13, 12c; 15,
13d
Coghlan's bridge tournament
in aid, Lady—arrangements,
Dec. 8, 13b
Contribution, Nov. 13, 12c
Havana—consignment of
cigars and cigarettes, Nov.
27, 6b
Clothing:—
Brompton Hospital for
Consumption — appeal
for clothing for men
under treatment: Lord
Cheylesmore (l. quoted),
Nov. 16, 11d
Dardanelles expedition:—
Fund:—
Contributions, Oct. 21,
1e; Dec. 6, 1f; 24, 1f
Elliot, Sir F.—appeal (l.),
Oct. 18, 5c
Hamilton, Lady — appeal,
Oct. 21, 5b
Scala Theatre — pro-
ceeds of performance on
Nov. 4 to be devoted,
Nov. 2, 12e
Eggs:—
National Egg Collection for
the Wounded — appeal,
Dec. 1, 11c
Game — for wounded in London
hospitals: appeal: Lord
Selborne (with others), Oct.
13, 10a; 29, 9c; Dec. 17,
11e
Malta, hospital at — parcels
for wounded: instructions
for addressing, Nov. 5, 5d
Mary, Queen — appeal, Oct.
8, 6e
Pillows — appeal, Oct. 23, 3c
Playing cards — Playing
Card Makers' Company:
appeal, Oct. 28, 5e; to pro-
vide 10,000 packs for free
distribution, Nov. 6, 5d
Publications:—
Appeal, Nov. 26, 11e
War Library, British Red
Cross Society and Order
of St. John:—
Article ("Red Cross War
Library for hospitals,"
R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 5d
Gifts of books (royal),
Dec. 14, 11b; 22, 13b
Mary, Queen — visits,
Dec. 4, 11a; sends books,
14, 11b; 22, 13b
Wright, Dr. C. H. (l.),
Nov. 30, 9e
Rhode Island — gift from
British residents, Nov. 23,
15d
Walking-sticks — 4,000 col-
lected by Mr. Dunn and
presented to wounded soldiers,
Oct. 12, 5e
Home-coming (sp. art., "This
time next week": joy of
the soldier's home-coming"),
Nov. 9, 11e
Hospitals — visits of relatives
and friends: reduced railway
fares: particulars, Oct. 9,
3a

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
 British—Hospitals (continued):—
 Bacteriological laboratory for
 service of military hospitals
 in Eastern theatre—Mr. F. W.
 Twort to organize, Dec. 16,
 7a; Sir A. P. Gould
 (l. quoted), 20, 11d
 Base:—
 Baltic and Corn Exchange
 Base Hospital—con-
 tributions, Oct. 8, 4c;
 22, 13a; 9, 6d; list, 21,
 16c
 Belgian Field Hospital:—
 Secretary—change, Oct.
 30, 5f
 Boulogne—particulars (sp.
 art., "The Red Cross at
 the war: II., Boulogne a
 hospital city," R.C.S.), Oct.
 21, 7a
 British Red Cross Society
 and Order of St. John
 hospitals:—
 Special article ("The Red
 Cross at the war: III.:
 the work in France:
 the hospitals," R.C.S.),
 Oct. 21, 7d
 Calais—enteric hospital:
 particulars (R.C.S.), Oct.
 21, 30c
 Etaples—St. John's Brig-
 ade Hospital (art., "The
 St. John's Brigade: hospi-
 tal at Etaples," R.C.S.),
 Oct. 21, 21b
 Harvard University hospital
 unit—Dr. W. T. Grenfell
 to take charge of division,
 Dec. 10, 7c
 Havre—English hospital:
 visit of King, Oct. 26,
 8b
 Limoges—Wounded Allies
 Relief Committee's hospi-
 tal: Dr. Brend (report),
 Nov. 13, 15b
 Society of Friends' hospitals
 (art., "The Friends' am-
 bulance unit: hospitals
 maintained," R.C.S.), Oct.
 21, 23a
 British Red Cross Society and
 Order of St. John hospitals:—
 City of London Hospital—
 particulars, Nov. 30, 11c;
 visit of Lord Mayor and
 Lady Mayoress; Mr. R.
 Davies (s.), Dec. 14, 5b
 Expenditure—statistics
 (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 14c
 Gloucestershire—report,
 Dec. 14, 4a
 Malden—picture offered by
 M. Jan de Clerck in aid,
 Dec. 28, 6e
 Map showing distribution
 (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 4a
 Paris—particulars (R.C.S.),
 Oct. 21, 6d
 Special articles ("The Red
 Cross at the war," R.C.S.),
 Oct. 21, 6a; ("Country
 and town: two typical
 hospitals contrasted,"
 R.C.S.), 21, 20b; ("The
 Red Cross in England;
 hospitals and homes,"
 R.C.S.), 21, 23b

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
 British—Hospitals (continued):—
 Charing Cross Hospital—
 King and Queen visit, Oct.
 18, 5d, 11b
 Chichester Military Hospital—
 King sends Christmas gift,
 Dec. 28, 11b
 Coulter Hospital (Grosvenor-
 square)—Queen Alexandra
 visits, Dec. 7, 11a; *matinée*
 at Grosvenor House in aid:
 arrangements, 10, 11b (e.e.);
 given, 15, 13b
 Dollis Hill House—accepted,
 Oct. 29, 5f
 Edmonton military hospital—
 appeal for pianos: Lieut.-
 Col. S. Smart (l. quoted), Dec.
 15, 5c
 Endell-street Military Hospital
 —entertainment: "Pageant
 of the Saints": given, Dec.
 29, 5d
 F.M.S. Hospital (Kempston)—
 particulars, Dec. 10, 12e
 (e.e.)
 Fishmongers' Hall Hospital—
 number of patients treated,
 Nov. 30, 11c; cost of main-
 tenance defrayed by Mr.
 H. Hirsch and two brothers,
 Dec. 13, 10d
 Fulham Military Hospital—
 Queen visits, Dec. 16, 13b
 Guy's Hospital—gift from
 King for officers, Oct. 15,
 11a
 Hampstead Hospital—gift
 of pipes by Grand Duke
 Michael of Russia, Oct. 4,
 5d (e.e.)
 Huddersfield—new military
 hospital: Surg.-Gen. W. W.
 Keuny accepts inventory on
 behalf of War Office, Oct. 7,
 5d (e.e.)
 Isleworth—new military hospi-
 tal to be opened, Oct. 4,
 5d
 Islington—North Branch
 Library to be converted, Nov.
 17, 5f (e.e.)
 King George Hospital:—
 Alexandra, Queen—visits,
 Dec. 27, 11a
 Christmas—celebrated, Dec.
 27, 10c
 Pianos—appeal for:
 Lady Ripon (l.), Dec. 14,
 9c; 17, 13d; 22, 13c
 Special article ("Country and
 town: two typical hospi-
 tals contrasted. II.:
 The King George Hospital:
 H.M. Stationery Office
 transformed," R.C.S.),
 Oct. 21, 20d
 Leeds—Beckett's Park mili-
 tary hospital: recreation
 hall opened, Nov. 23, 5f
 Livingstone College—used as
 hospital, Dec. 18, 4b
 London General Hospital (T.F.),
 3rd:—
 Amelia, Queen—spends
 Christmas day with
 patients, Dec. 27, 10c
 Gazette—Christmas number
 noticed, Dec. 13, 5d
 George V., King—sends
 message, Dec. 27, 10c

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
British—Hospitals—London General
Hospital (T.F.), 3rd (continued):—
Kitchener, Lord—visits,
Dec. 31, 11b
Louise, Princess (Duchess of
Argyll)—visits, Dec. 27,
10c
London Hospital—mortality
among men: report, Dec. 2,
5d
Malta:—
Christmas day—Red Cross
work: Lord Methuen
(tel.), Dec. 29, 5c
Soldiers' Entertainment:
Fund: appeal to send
variety troupe to entertain
men, Dec. 28, 5d (e.e.)
Manchester—accommodation:
statistics, Dec. 7, 5f (e.e.)
Metropolitan Hospital—King
sends gift, Oct. 14, 11a
Netley Red Cross Hospital:—
British Farmers' Red Cross
Fund—contribution, Dec.
31, 2e
Irish huts—maintenance:
contribution, Oct. 14,
10d
Special article ("Town and
country: two typical hos-
pitals contrasted. I.:
Netley, in the country";
R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 20b
Norfolk—Buckenham Hall:
given for hospital purposes,
Nov. 10, 5f
Norfolk and Norwich War
Hospital—King sends gift
of game, Nov. 29, 11b
Officers, hospital for (Gros-
venor-place)—Queen visits,
Dec. 10, 11a; particulars:
opened, 11, 11d; 13,
13d
Plymouth—military hospital
in Salisbury-road: burnt out,
Oct. 6, 5b; naval ratings
from Cameroon arrive at
naval hospital, Dec. 14, 5f
Quarr Abbey, near Hyde—
hospital provided by Bene-
dictine monks from Soles-
mes: Princess Henry of
Battenberg visits, Oct. 21,
13b
Queen Mary's Royal Naval
Hospital, Southend—Lady
Thomas: appeal, Dec. 6,
11c
Roland-gardens Hospital for
Wounded Officers—concert
in aid: arrangements, Nov.
18, 11a
St. Bartholomew's Hospital—
gifts of venison by King and
Queen, Oct. 2, 9b
Star and Garter Hotel—con-
version into hospital: see
STAR and Garter Hospital and
Home for Disabled Soldiers
Supply depôts:—
Belgravia Workrooms and
War Hospital Supply Depôt
—particulars; appeal for
voluntary workers, Nov.
16, 11b
St. Marylebone depôt:—
Surgical branch—enter-
tainment in aid: arrange-
ments, Dec. 13, 11b

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
British—Hospitals—Supply depôts
(continued):—
Stoke Newington—opened,
Dec. 7, 11b
Westminster depôt, Mrs.
Paget's—visit of Cardinal
Bourne, Oct. 8, 3d
Windsor—"White Ele-
phant" exchange in aid:
held, Dec. 6, 11b
Visitors to: see under Visitors,
below
Voluntary Aid Detachment
hospitals:—
Knightsbridge Court, Tiver-
ton—offer as hos-
pital accepted, Oct. 22,
6c
Northwood—new ward
opened, Dec. 13, 4c
Special articles ("The Red
Cross in England: hospitals
and homes: St. John V.A.D.
hospitals," R.C.S.), Oct.
21, 23b; ("The Voluntary
Aid Detachments. I.: The
work at home," R.C.S.),
21, 26c
Welsh Hospital (Netley)—
particulars, Oct. 25, 11e
Wern—Mr. R. M. Greaves's
offer of mansion accepted,
Nov. 4, 5f
Weybridge—Brooklands
House opened as military hos-
pital, Oct. 11, 5f (e.e.)
Hospital ships—misuse alleged:
German reports of use for con-
veying troops and munitions,
Nov. 15, 6b; 18, 8d; 24, 7b (e.e.);
British denials, 15, 6b; 22, 7b;
23, 8e; Dec. 6, 8e; Turkish
report, 6, 7d
Anglian—sunk by mine in
English Channel, Nov. 18,
8d; details, 19, 7d; collier
Lusitania sunk whilst pro-
ceeding to rescue, 18, 8d; our
naval correspondent's com-
ments, 18, 8d; King's mes-
sage of sympathy, 18, 8d;
survivors: arrive in London,
18, 8d; appeal on behalf;
Lady St. Helier (l. quoted),
19, 7d; accounts, 20, 10a;
Capt. Manning's account, 20,
10a; casualties, 29, 13e
Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT
Mauretania—German allega-
tions of misuse denied, Dec.
6, 8d; neutral consul's certi-
ficate; official announcement,
29, 8e
Kit, officers:—
Lost—correspondence, Oct. 2,
9b
Thefts of—prosecutions, Oct. 25,
4d; Nov. 4, 5c; 11, 12c
(e.c.)
Massage:—
Almeric Paget Massage Corps—
services of masseuses wanted,
Nov. 16, 4b
Manchester—soldiers arrive for
special electric treatment,
Nov. 30, 5c
Mediterranean forces:—
Sandwith, Dr. F. W.—appointed
consultant physician, Dec.
7, 9c

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
 British (continued):—
 Mortality—London Hospital report, Dec. 2, 5*d*
 Motor ambulances: see under Transport, below
 Motor-cars: see under Transport, below
 Notification—War Office methods: correspondence, Oct. 13, 9*e*; 14, 9*d*; 16, 9*e*; 19, 11*d*; discussed, 14, 5*a*; admission of officers to hospital: change in system announced, Dec. 3, 10*e*
 Banking firm—assistance to parents in getting information: correspondence, Oct. 13, 9*e*; 19, 11*b*
 British Red Cross Society's Inquiry Department: see under British Red Cross Society and order of St. John, below
 Palermo—8,000 officers and men from Gallipoli expected to arrive at, Nov. 1, 7*e*
 Portugal—arrangements being made in health resorts to receive British wounded from Serbia and Dardanelles, Oct. 11, 7*b*; *Hospital* comment, Nov. 12, 7*b*
 Royal Army Medical Corps:—
 British Red Cross Society—cooperation discussed (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 7*b*, 8*d*
 Doctors, supply of:—
 Correspondence, Dec. 20, 9*c*
 Salonica expedition — number arrive in England, Dec. 28, 5*e*
 Sanitation, effect of improved:—
 Crichton-Browne, Sir J. (add.), Oct. 30, 5*b*
 Serbian campaign—party arrives at Plymouth, Dec. 27, 5*e*; 28, 5*e*
 Transport: see Transport, below
 Trench foot—prevention: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Visitors to:—
 France: see France, above
 Hospitals (art., "Hospital visiting: the lot of the friendless soldier"), Nov. 8, 5*d*
 Railway fares to country, reduced — particulars, Oct. 9, 3*a*
 British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, joint war committee of—formation: history (sp. art., "Organization for war: the joint committee," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 5*b*; commemoration of anniversary: see under Funds—*The Times* fund—"Our Day," below
 Allies, work on behalf of (sp. art., "The Red Cross and our allies: valuable work abroad: France, Italy, and Serbia," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 9*d*
 Anglo-French Hospitals Committee—work described (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 9*d*
 Belgium, work in (sp. art., "The Red Cross at the war. I.: Early work in France and Belgium," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 6*a*
 Boulogne, work in (sp. art., "The Red Cross at the war: the work at Boulogne," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 6*d*

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
 British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, joint war committee of (continued):—
 Colonies and dominions, aid from:—
 Special article ("The Empire and the Red Cross: aid from dominions: money and gifts from the colonies," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 10*d*
 Commission — work (sp. art., "The Red Cross at the war: work of the Red Cross commissioners," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 6*b*
 Finance:—
 Report of joint finance committee — Sir W. Plender (sp. art., "Finance of the Red Cross: year's work of the two societies: accounts reviewed: how the money has been spent"), Dec. 22, 11*d*
 France, work in:—
 Special articles ("The Red Cross at the war," R.C.S.):
 I. ("Early work in France and Belgium"), Oct. 21, 6*a*;
 II. ("From the Aisne to Ypres: the work at Boulogne"), 21, 6*d*; III. ("The work in France"), 21, 7*c*; ("The Red Cross and our allies: valuable work abroad: France, Italy, and Serbia," R.C.S.), 21, 9*d*
 Funds:—
The Times fund — inauguration recalled (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 6*c*; progress table, 21, 12*a*; Nov. 19, 9*e*; Dec. 31, 9*f*
 Administration:—
 Hudson, Sir R. (sp. art., "An account of stewardship: *The Times* fund: how the money is spent," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 14*a*
 Plender, Sir W. (sp. art., "Finance of the Red Cross"), Dec. 22, 11*d*
 Africa, South — contributions, Nov. 15, 13*d*
 Alexandra, Queen — contribution, Oct. 21, 11*f*
 America, South — contribution from Freemasons, Nov. 20, 4*a*
 Australia — contributions (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 10*d*
 Borwick fund, Robert — contributions, Oct. 26, 10*d*
 British Farmers' Red Cross Fund:—
 Contributions — lists, Oct. 6, 10*c*; 11, 13*d*; 16, 14*c*; 18, 3*d*; 21, 16*a*; 29, 15*c*; (£100,000), Nov. 2, 6*e*; 18, 4*b*; 25, 11*a*; Dec. 6, 4*c*; 31, 2*f*; (£150,000), 31, 9*f*; *The Times* comments, Nov. 19, 9*d*; Dec. 31, 9*f*; Mr. H. Brown (statement), Nov. 23, 4*d*; (with others, l.), Dec. 31, 9*f*
 Sales held — at Taunton, Nov. 4, 5*f*; at Ormskirk, 5, 5*f*; at Exeter, 6, 5*e* (e.e.); goods sold at Hitchin for £100, Dec. 15, 7*e*; at Lancaster 16, 7*f*

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
British Red Cross Society and Order
of St. John, joint war committee of—
Funds—*The Times* fund (continued):—

Buenos Aires *Herald* —
readers contribute, Nov.
30, 10c

Calcutta *Statesman* fund —
contribution, Nov. 4, 6c

Canadian Red Cross Society
—contribution, Oct. 11,
13d

Cassell, Sir E. — contributes
£25,000, Dec. 24, 7e, 9a

Christmas appeal, Nov. 19,
9d; 20, 6a; 22, 6a;
23, 4d; 24, 10d; appeal
for £3,000,000, Dec.

17, 11f; 24, 9a; 30, 8b
Christmas dinner table col-
lections, suggested, Dec.
14, 6c; 21, 8c

Churches — collections on
intercession day in aid pro-
posed, Nov. 3, 7b; re-
commemlations by heads
or representatives of
religious bodies: Lord
Lansdowne addresses letter
to clergy and ministers,
27, 9d; Most Rev. R. T.
Davidson, Archbp. of Can-
terbury: recommendation,
Dec. 15, 7e (e.e.); *The*
Times comment, 31, 9f

City companies — contribu-
tions, Dec. 30, 6d

Confectionery, Jam, and Pres-
erved Food Manufac-
turers' Fund — contribu-
tions, Oct. 22, 15c; Nov.
13, 15a; Dec. 17, 11f

Contributions, Oct. 1, 11e;
6, 10c; 7, 11e; 8, 4c;
9, 8e; 11, 13d; 12, 6a;
14, 10d; 16, 14c; 18, 3d;
21, 16a; 22, 15a; 25, 3d;
26, 10d; 27, 14f; 28, 3d;
29, 15c; 30, 10f; Nov. 3,
4a; 4, 6c; 5, 10e; 9,
6d; 10, 6a; 12, 6d; 13,
15a; 15, 13d; 17, 6b;
18, 4a; 20, 4a; 22, 6b;
23, 4d; 24, 10d; 25, 11a;
26, 4a; 27, 6a; 29, 6b;
30, 10c; Dec. 1, 13d;
2, 4b; 4, 4a; 6, 4c;
7, 4a; 8, 8a; 13, 4b;
14, 6c; 15, 8a; 16, 4a;
(2½ million pounds), 17,
11f; 18, 10c; 20, 4a;
21, 8c; 22, 6a; 23, 3a;
24, 9a; 27, 4a; 28, 2d;
29, 4a; 30, 2e; (£3,000,000).
31, 2e, 9f

Corn Trade Christmas
Gift Fund — Mr. H.
Brown: appeal (l. quoted),
Dec. 7, 4a; (s.), 14, 5b;
meeting at Corn Exchange
held, 14, 5b; Sir R. Hudson
(s.), 14, 5b; amount sub-
scribed, 21, 8c; Sir G.
Alexander (s.), 17, 7b

Corry, Mr. R. — offer (l.
quoted), Dec. 30, 2e

Corset Trade Red Cross
Fund — contributions, Nov.
13, 15a

Cunard Steamship Company
—contribution, Oct. 26,
10d

WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
British Red Cross Society and Order
of St. John, joint war committee of—
Funds—*The Times* fund (continued):—

Durham — auction sale in
aid, Oct. 9, 8e

Egypt — Sultan contributes,
Oct. 29, 7b

Fiji—proceeds of bazaar re-
ceived, Oct. 14, 10d; con-
tribution, Nov. 17, 6b

French lady's 16th contribu-
tion, Nov. 20, 4a

George V., King—contributes
£5,000, Oct. 21, 11f

Girls' Friendly Society of
Rochdale Rural Deanery
—bazaar organized by;
result, Dec. 22, 6a

Gold Coast Colony — con-
tribution, Nov. 29, 11e

Grocery and Allied Trades
Red Cross Fund — con-
tributions: list, Dec. 21, 8c

Harrods (Ltd.) — to give
percentage of takings on
December 1: Mr. R.
Burbidge (l.), Nov. 20,
9e; *The Times* comments.
23, 4d; sale arrangements.
27, 5d; Dec. 1, 5e; names
of ladies assisting, Nov.
27, 5d; 30, 11d; held, Dec.
2, 11c; result, 15, 8a

Hotels — collecting boxes
in: suggestion, Dec. 16, 4a

Islington, North — house-to-
house penny collection:
result, Dec. 18, 5e

Kiama, Chief — contribu-
tion, Oct. 22, 15a

Leather and Allied Trades
Fund—contribution, Nov.
18, 4a; Dec. 29, 4b

London, city of — Lord
Mayor's fund: contribu-
tions, Oct. 5, 11d (e.e.);
25, 5d; 28, 1f; Nov. 19,
6f; list, Dec. 9, 4a; cheque
for £135,000 handed over,
9, 4a, b

Macaulay, Lord—manuscript
of new Latin poem to be
sold for benefit: offers
invited, Oct. 13, 9d; 16,
11b; offers received, 19,
9c; 20, 9c; 21, 11e; sold,
21, 11e; Rev. J. O. H.
Carter (l.), 21, 11e

Mary, Queen — contribu-
tion, Oct. 21, 11f

Melba, Mme—gives concert
at Toronto in aid, Oct. 6, 11e

Metropolitan Dairymen's
Society's British Red Cross
Fund—contributions: list.
Nov. 24, 10e

Natal *Mercury* Red Cross
Fund—contributions, Oct.
25, 3d; Nov. 9, 6d; 17,
6b; Dec. 22, 6a

Needlework exhibition in
aid — organized by *Daily*
Sketch: held, Nov. 5, 11e

Nelson's plate, Adm. Lord—
proceeds from sale received.
Nov. 27, 6a; further con-
tributions required, Dec.
3, 4c

New Year's eve — collec-
tion at dinner table—
suggested, Dec. 30, 2e

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, joint war committee of—Funds—*The Times* fund (continued):—
 "Our Day"—announcements, Oct. 1, 11b; 2, 9c; 4, 4f; 5, 11e; 7, 11e; 9, 3a; 11, 11d; 12, 11e; 13, 11d; 14, 10c; 15, 11c; 16, 11d; 18, 3c; observed (art. "Success of 'Our Day'"), 22, 6a
 Article ("Meaning of 'Our Day': help for the wounded at the Front"), Oct. 19, 11e
 Australia — contributions, Nov. 26, 4a; 27, 6a
 Bahamas — contributions, Dec. 1, 13d
 Baltic Exchange—subscriptions, Oct. 22, 6b; Dec. 11, 12a
 Canada — subscriptions to be raised, Oct. 4, 7b; 5, 11e; Duke of Connaught (tel.), 6, 11e; campaign begun, 20, 11d; collections and subscriptions: statistics, 22, 6b; 23, 3c; 25, 5d; Nov. 16, 5c; 20, 6a; Dec. 1, 13d; 17, 11f; 28, 2d; additional £100,000 cabled, Nov. 11, 7c; Col. and Mrs. Gooderham entertained at luncheon in recognition of response of people, Nov. 4, 11a
 Cape of Good Hope—contribution, Dec. 30, 2e
 Ceylon — contribution, Dec. 23, 3a
 Collections — arrangements, Oct. 4, 4f; 5, 11e; 21, 12a; results, 22, 6a; 23, 3c; 26, 11c; first list for Greater London, Nov. 2, 6d; list of donations received at headquarters, 23, 4d; 24, 10d; 26, 4a; 27, 6a; 29, 6c; 30, 10c; Dec. 1, 13d; 2, 4b; 3, 4c; 8, 8a; (£800,000), 9, 4a; 10, 4a; 11, 12a; 17, 11f; 22, 6a; 23, 3a; 24, 9a; 27, 4b; 28, 2d; 30, 2e; message of thanks from Joint War Committee to mayors and chairmen of urban district councils, Nov. 2, 6d
 Counties, English — collections: first list, Dec. 22, 6a
 Domestic Servants' Fund — contribution: Duchess of Marlborough (l.), Dec. 6, 4a
 Egypt — local committee: Sir H. MacMahon to support, Oct. 13, 11d; presides at meeting at Cairo Opera House in aid, 28, 7d; contributions: total, Nov. 25, 11a; further sum received, Dec. 3, 4c

WAR, European — Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, joint war committee of—Funds—*The Times* fund—"Our Day" (continued):—
 Empire Theatre — *matinée* in aid: arrangements, Oct. 7, 11e; 11, 11d; 14, 10c; 16, 11e; 18, 3c; given (art. "A royal *matinée*: £2,000 from performance at the Empire"), 22, 6b; proceeds received, Dec. 23, 3a
 Flags — sale: volunteers required to help, Oct. 13, 11d; number issued; supply exhausted, 15, 11c; arrangements, 18, 3c; 21, 12a
 Fruit and flowers — sales in aid: announced, Oct. 9, 3a; 21, 12a
 Hong-kong — contribution, Nov. 29, 6b
 Hudson, Sir R. (s.), Dec. 9, 4b
 Ireland — contribution, Dec. 17, 11f; 23, 3a
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.), Dec. 9, 4b
 Liverpool — celebrated, Dec. 9, 11c
 London — contributions, Nov. 2, 6d; Dec. 11, 12a
 London Opera House — *matinée*: part of proceeds to be devoted: arrangements, Oct. 11, 11d; 19, 11e; held, 22, 5c
 Manitoba — contribution (£100,000), Dec. 17, 11f
 Meeting (Mansion House) — held; expression of thanks to workers and press offered, Dec. 9, 4b
 New Zealand — contribution, Dec. 8, 8a
 Nova Scotia — contributions, Nov. 26, 4a; Dec. 1, 13d
 Ontario — contributions (£200,000), Nov. 29, 6a
 Report on results, Dec. 9, 4b
 Royal contributions, Oct. 21, 11f
 Schleswig-Holstein, Princess Christian of (s.), Dec. 9, 4b
 Schools — contributions: list, Dec. 11, 12a
 Scotland — collections: results, Oct. 26, 5d; contribution received, Dec. 2, 4b
 Singapore — contribution, Dec. 15, 8b
 Special article ("Our Day' and our men: an empire's offering: help for the wounded"), Oct. 20, 11d
 Theatres — part proceeds of receipts to be devoted: cooperation of *Daily Telegraph* acknowledged, Oct. 12, 11e; Sir G. Alexander appeals to persons employed in, 19, 11c

WAR. European—Sick and wounded—
British Red Cross Society and Order of
St. John, joint war committee of—
Funds—*The Times* fund—"Our Day"
(continued):—

- Togoland — contribution,
Dec. 17, 11f
- Treves, Sir F. (s.), Dec. 9,
4b
- Trinidad and Tobago —
contribution, Dec. 15,
8b
- Uganda—contribution, Nov.
29, 6b
- Wales—contributions from
counties, Dec. 17, 12a;
24, 9a
- Paris Opera House — special
matinée organized for bene-
fit, Dec. 27, 7e; given, 31,
11e
- Penny fund — sixth million
pennies forwarded, Nov.
15, 5c, 13d; seventh million
pennies forwarded, Dec.
2, 5b; acknowledged;
comment, 4, 4a; eighth
million pennies acknow-
ledged, 14, 6c
- Peru — contribution from
British residents, Nov. 30,
10c
- Red Cross relics of siege
of Paris, 1870 — Mr. W.
Whittle offers to sell col-
lection in aid, Oct. 25, 9d
- Sales in aid:—
- Button from tunic of
soldier in Flanders
(£25), Nov. 3, 7e
- Colchester—held, Oct. 21,
7d
- Croydon — contribution
from Queen Alexandra,
Nov. 23, 5f
- Harrods (Ltd.): see Sick
and wounded—British
Red Cross Society and
Order of St. John, joint war
committee of—Funds—
The Times fund—Harrods
(Ltd.), above
- Mouse, khaki coloured (£30),
Dec. 11, 5e
- Shark sold at Billingsgate
Market on behalf, Nov.
22, 5e
- 35, Park Lane — arrange-
ments, Oct. 25, 11b; held,
29, 11a
- Scottish branch—sale in aid:
held, Dec. 2, 11e
- Siam, Queen Mother of—con-
tribution, Oct. 16, 14c
- Stamp fund, national—pro-
ceeds to be devoted; King
contributes, Oct. 22, 11f;
Mr. M. P. Castle: appeal,
Dec. 2, 10c
- Theatres, London—payment
for programmes at first
night performances: pro-
ceeds to be devoted, Dec.
23, 11d
- "*The Times* Red Cross Story
Book"—profits on sale to
be devoted, Nov. 26, 11c
- Timber Trade Red Cross
Fund—contributions: list,
Dec. 17, 12a
- Torquay—contributions, Oct.
26, 5c

WAR. European—Sick and wounded—
British Red Cross Society and Order
of St. John, joint war committee of—
Funds—*The Times* fund (continued):—

- Transport of Wounded Fund:—
see under Sick and
wounded—Transport, be-
low
- Uganda Protectorate—contri-
bution, Dec. 6, 4a
- Workhouse inmate contributes
penny—guardian's letter
quoted, Nov. 12, 6d
- Gallipoli, work in:
Special article ("The Red Cross
at the war," R.C.S.), IV.:
("Work in Gallipoli: a
triumph of rapid organiza-
tion"), Oct. 21, 8c
- Hospitals: see under British—
Hospitals, above
- Inquiry department:—
- Near East—director: Mr. E. A.
Ridsdale to take up office,
Nov. 3, 17d
- Norfolk House—placed as office,
Oct. 5, 11b; removed to, Nov.
15, 13e
- Special article ("Inquiry De-
partment: wounded, missing,
and prisoners: allaying
anxiety at home," R.C.S.),
Oct. 21, 19a
- Library, War: see under British—
Gifts — Publications — War
Library, above
- Linen, cast—for hospitals: Lady
Wolverton: appeal (l. quoted),
Dec. 15, 5d
- Malta and Near East, work in:—
- Special article ("The Red Cross
at the war: III.: Work in
Gallipoli," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 8c
- Map showing where help has been
given abroad (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 9a
- Motor-ambulances: see under
Transport, below
- Orderlies — work in connexion
with dispatch abroad (art.,
"Dispatch of workers: uni-
forms and outfit," R.C.S.), Oct.
21, 22c
- Personnel:—
- Special article ("Organization
for war: the joint com-
mittee: sub-committees and
the *personnel*," R.C.S.), Oct.
21, 5b
- Prisoners, gifts to (art., "Gifts
to prisoners," R.C.S.), Oct. 21,
30d
- Royal Army Medical Corps —
cooperation discussed (R.C.S.),
Oct. 21, 6d, 7b, 8d
- Spain — Anglo-Spanish branch
formed, Nov. 13, 15b
- Stores Department:—
- Medical and surgical requisites
department — new pre-
mises: Lady Constance But-
ler (statement), Dec. 27, 5c
- Special article ("Stores Depart-
ment: a great organization:
the universal provider in
Pall-mall," R.C.S.), Dec. 21,
27c
- Sub-committees:—
- Special article ("Organization
for war: the joint com-
mittee: sub-committees and
the *personnel*," R.C.S.), Oct.
21, 5b

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, joint war committee of (continued):—

Voluntary Aid Detachments:—

Special articles ("The Voluntary Aid Detachments: rise of the movement") I. ("The work at home"; R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 26c; II. ("The V.A.D. in France: an unobtrusive work of charity"), 21, 26d; III. ("The V.A.D. and the War Office: the Selection Board"), 21, 27a

Uniform — official recognition and protection: War Office announcement Nov. 22, 5b

Voluntary organizations — committee formed in connexion, Oct. 25, 13c; position defined: Sir E. Ward (l.), Dec. 2, 5e

Ward, Sir E. (l.), Dec. 2, 5e

Work:—

Alexandra, Queen — message, Oct. 21, 11f

George V.—letter to chairman, Oct. 21, 11f

Keogh, Sir A. (l., R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 3a

Mary, Queen — message, Oct. 21, 11f

Special articles ("The Red Cross at the war: an historical sketch, R.C.S.). I. ("Early work in France and Belgium"), Oct. 21, 6a; II. ("From the Aisne to Ypres: the work at Boulogne"), 21, 6a; III. ("The work in France: the rôle of the motor ambulance"), 21, 7c; IV. ("Work in Gallipoli: a triumph of rapid organization"), 21, 8c

Treves, Sir F. (sp. art., "The brassard bearers," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 3b

Work rooms, central — establishment announced; objects; workers wanted, Oct. 7, 11d; new rooms: opening date, 9, 3d; particulars; opened, 22, 6b

Canadian:—

Convalescent homes — accommodation provided for 2,000 men, Oct. 11, 7d

England:—

George V. — offer of Upper Lodge, Bushey Park, accepted, Oct. 21, 10d

Jones, Sir L. M. — offer to provide home accepted, Oct. 1, 7b (e.e.)

Upper Lodge, Bushey Park—Queen visits, Dec. 20, 11b

Dispersal suggested:—

Croft, Lieut.-Col. H. P. (l.), Nov. 26, 7e

Drummond, Mrs. J. (l.), Nov. 25, 9c

Hospitals:—

Laval University — offer of contingent accepted, Dec. 11, 7e

Special article ("The Empire and the Red Cross: Canada," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 11c

Indians of Six Nations—women's gift to Queen Mary for hospital bed, Dec. 23, 7d (l.e.)

WAR, European—Sick and wounded (continued):—

Canadian Red Cross Society:—

Special article ("The Empire and the Red Cross: Canada," R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 11a; ("The patriotism of Canada: for the wounded"), Dec. 18, 7e

Cholera:—

Austria—cases, Oct. 1, 7c (e.e.); 4, 7d; Nov. 23, 7b

Germany—cases, Nov. 23, 7b

Hungary—cases, Oct. 4, 7d

Colonial and dominion troops:—

Entertainment:—

City of London livery companies — give afternoon teas in halls, Dec. 30, 12e

French:—

Dépôts des éclopés (art., "Out of the firing line: tired soldiers of France"), Dec. 3, 11c (e.e.)

Dogs — use for ambulance and patrol work: particulars, Dec. 1, 7d

Fund, French Wounded Emergency:—

Contributions, Oct. 27, 1f

Hospitals:—

Corbières, Les, Brittany — *matinée musicale* at Claridge's Hotel: arrangements, Dec. 9, 11b

English hospital at Arc-en-Barrois — appeal: Mr. L. Binyon (l.), Nov. 6, 10b

Frenchwomen's work (sp. art., "Noblesse oblige: Frenchwomen's part in the war"), Nov. 8, 11d

Paris (Bon Marché annexe) — fire, Nov. 23, 7f

Urgency Cases Hospital (Revinny):—

Appeal — Sir W. A. Lane (with others, l.), Nov. 20, 9d

Paget, Mr. S. (sp. art., "A little hospital in France"), Oct. 28, 11b; correction, Nov. 2, 5d

French Red Cross:—

London committee:—

Funds — "France's Day" fund: committee disclaim connexion with French Flag Day or French Relief Fund: Duchess of Somerset (statement), Oct. 4, 3d

Newport (Mon.) — French flag day: arrangements, Oct. 11, 5f

Germany:—

Recoveries — statistics, Dec. 20, 7f; our medical correspondent's comments, 21, 9d;

Rubber, surgical — British prohibition of supplies being sent by American Red Cross: United States complaints, Dec. 10, 7d; 28, 7e; Miss Boardman denies *New York Times* report of interview, 29, 7e

Indian:—

Entertainments, musical:—

Queen's Hall — *matinée*: proceeds to be devoted to organization, Nov. 2, 13f

Gifts for:—

Indian Soldiers' Fund—account of work, Oct. 8, 9d; (R.C.S.), 21, 30c

WAR. European—Sick and wounded—
Indian (continued):—

Hospitals:—

Kitchener Hospital (Brighton)
—death-rate: statistics, Oct.
16, 11*d*; correction, 20, 3*c*

Lady Hardinge Hospital
(Brockenhurst Park) —
particulars, Oct. 8, 9*d*;
(R.C.S.), 21, 24*d*

Netley Red Cross Hospital —
treatment (R.C.S.), Oct. 21,
20*c*

Indian medical service — officer's
letter quoted, Dec. 17, 5*d*

Italian:—

British Committee:—

Fund:—

Contributions, Nov. 2, 1*f*

Flag day in London—arrange-
ments, Oct. 7, 11*d*; celebrated,
8, 9*e*

Funds:—

Bazaar in aid (Venetian
Galleries)—held, Dec. 17, 6*f*

Gifts for:—

Clothing, woollen — Mrs. J.
Chartres: appeal (l.), Dec.
23, 6*f*

Motor-ambulances: see under
Transport, below

Jamaica — suitability for con-
valescence (l.), Dec. 28, 4*c*

Japanese Red Cross:—

Netley Red Cross Hospital —
contingent at: appreciation of
work (R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 20*c*;
members returning to
Japan, Dec. 9, 5*f*; farewell
luncheon to be given by Lord
Mayor Wakefield at Mansion
House, 9, 5*f*; given; Lord
Mayor Wakefield (s.); Marquis
Inouye (s.), 18, 5*d*; George V.
receives and decorates memoers,
16, 13*b*; Queen Alexandra
receives members, 18, 5*d*, 11*a*

Malta:—

Hospital of Knights of Malta
(illus., R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 11*a*

Motor-ambulances: see under
Transport, below

New Zealanders:—

Hospital (Walton-on-Thames)—
four large huts being erected
as extension, Nov. 16, 5*c*

Nurses:—

British:—

Deaths on service — names,
Oct. 2, 4*a*; Nov. 3, 6*f*; 8,
10*d*; 20, 10*f*

Gallipoli — rest homes: dis-
cussed (R.C.S.), Oct. 21,
9*b*

Hospitals, military — employ-
ment: War Office notifica-
tion, Dec. 7, 4*e*

Kerr, Miss Beatrice — captured
by Austrians, Nov. 20,
11*b*

Lock, Miss Ruby—wounded
while serving in Serbia, Nov.
5, 5*d*

Queen Victoria's Jubilee
Institute for Nurses—
number of Queen's nurses
undertaking war duty, Dec.
9, 5*f*

Register, war — compilation:
Lady H. Somerset (with
others, l. quoted), Nov. 13,
3*d*

WAR. European — Sick and wounded —
Nurses—British (continued):—

Russia — Anglo - Russian
Hospital: party leaves
England to join, Nov.
2, 5*e*; 3, 17*b*

Serbia, hospitals in—parties
leave England to join, Oct.
9, 3*e*; Mr. G. Ward Price's
tribute (art. "Hercic British
nurses: trials in the Serbian
retreat"), Dec. 1, 8*d*

Special article ("Behind the
war: the English girl's part"),
Dec. 27, 11*d*

Uniform:—

Untidiness (sp. art., "Nurses
in uniform: the French
view of an English failing;
duty of neatness"), Nov.
29, 11*d*

V.A.D. Nurses — official
recognition, Nov. 22, 5*b*;
23, 5*d*

Japanese — members of Japanese
Red Cross Mission to England
received by King George and
Queen Mary, Dec. 16, 13*b*; by
Queen Alexandra, 18, 11*a*

New Zealand — casualties to
staff nurses in loss of the
Marquette, Nov. 11, 8*d*; party
returning on *Iruahine* fêted
at Cape Town, Dec. 9, 7*d* (l.e.)

Russian:—

Ivanova, Sister of Mercy—
posthumous award of cross
of order of St. George, Oct.
5, 8*e* (e.e.)

Paris — Russian *matinée* in aid of
funds held, Dec. 30, 7*e*

Red Cross societies — Cape to
Cairo fair and Red Cross fête
in aid (Great Central Hall):
arrangements, Nov. 15, 11*c*;
26, 5*e*; Dec. 13, 11*b*; royal
patronage, 1, 11*b*; opening arrange-
ments, 7, 11*a*; held, 17, 7*e*; 18, 11*e*

Russian:—

Hospitals:—

Anglo - Russian Hospital —
Dmitri Palace in Petrograd
being adapted to uses, Oct.
30, 8*d*; party of doctors and
nurses leaving England to
join, Nov. 2, 5*e*; leave, 3,
17*b*; 23, 6*b*; Lady S. Grey
(report), 17, 5*a*

Canada — government to
maintain 100 beds, Nov. 25,
6*b*

Contributions, Nov. 18, 1*e*;
24, 5*a*

Gifts — receiving arrange-
ments, Nov. 17, 5*a*

Red Cross Fund:—

Russian Flag Day Fund:—

Contributions — list, Oct.
23, 1*f*; third instalment
sent: message of thanks
from Tsaritsa Alexandra,
26, 6*c*; Sir. J. Tavener
(statement), Nov. 3, 17*d*;
fourth instalment: message
of thanks from Tsaritsa,
9, 5*c*

Reading and district—con-
tribution, Oct. 18, 5*e*

Vickers, Mr. A. (l. quoted),
Oct. 23, 9*d*

Russia's Day — collection in
British Isles: Lady Paget (l.

WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
 Russian—Russia's Day (continued):—
 quoted), Oct. 30, 7e (e.e.);
 helpers: wanted, Nov. 11, 11a;
 names of ladies to act in London
 hotels, 13, 10d; 18, 5b; arrange-
 ments, 12, 11d; 17, 5a; 18, 5b;
 observed, 19, 11c
 Alhambra Theatre — *matinée* in
 aid: arrangements, Nov. 8,
 11b; 12, 11d; given, 19, 11c
 Schools, London — Russian
 National Anthem to be sung,
 Nov. 18, 5b
 Treatment (sp. art., "Evacuation
 work and sanitary methods:
 results of the half-year," R.S.).
 Dec. 17, 4c
 St. John, joint war committee of
 British Red Cross Society and
 Order of: see British Red Cross
 Society and Order of St. John,
 above
 St. John Ambulance Association:—
 Pillows—appeal: Duchess of Buck-
 ingham (l. quoted), Oct. 23,
 3c
 Serbia:—
 British Red Cross Society and
 Order of St. John—units in
 Northern Serbia made prisoners.
 Nov. 8, 7c
 Work:—
 Special article ("The Red
 Cross and our allies:
 Serbia," R.C.S.), Oct. 21,
 10b
 Dutch Red Cross—nursing sisters
 return to Amsterdam: report.
 Dec. 4, 7e
 German brutality—Dutch nurs-
 ing sisters' report, Dec. 4, 7e
 Hospitals:—
 British — position respecting
 Serbian retreat discussed (sp.
 art., "Fate of British hospi-
 tals"), Nov. 11, 7a; re-
 ports as to safety, 16, 9d; 17,
 8d; 23, 10b; 29, 10a; Dec.
 1, 8c (e.e.); 2, 7b; all
 missions arriving at Ipek, 29,
 10c; (art., "Heroic British
 nurses: trials in the Serbian
 retreat"), Dec. 1, 8d; mem-
 ber of Dr. Berry's hospital
 describes flight (sp. art., "In
 flight from Serbia: English
 party's ordeal: hunger and
 fatigue"), 8, 9a; Anglo-
 French ambulance missions
 arrive at Skutari, 11, 8c;
 nurses and doctors arrive in
 Italy, 22, 9e; party of
 Scottish nurses arrives in
 London: experiences, 23, 11c;
 party of Serbian Relief Fund
 helpers arrives in England:
 experiences, 27, 5d; Parlia-
 ment: see under PARLIA-
 MENT; special article ("Our
 hospitals in Serbia: record
 of devoted work: fate of the
 units"), 28, 2b
 Nurses, British—safety reported.
 Oct. 29, 7c (e.e.); arrive in
 Italy, Dec. 22, 9e
 Paget, Lady—remaining at Uskub.
 Nov. 16, 9d; Dec. 18, 7b
 Red Cross relief work:—
 Fund:—
 Contributions, Oct. 5, 1f; 18,
 1e

WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
 Serbia (continued):—
 Scottish Women's Hospitals—
 nurses and orderlies leave
 England to join, Oct. 11, 5f;
 members of staff: remaining
 at posts, Nov. 10, 7d (e.e.);
 message concerning, 17, 8d;
 safety, Dec. 3, 7b; members
 arrive in Italy, 22, 9e
 Special article ("Women's work
 in Serbia: hospital hardships").
 Nov. 1, 13d
 Stobart, Mrs. St. Clair—work:
 particulars, Dec. 31, 7e (e.e.)
 Typhus epidemic (R.C.S.), Oct. 21,
 10c
 Wounded Allies' Relief Com-
 mittee's Hospital at Kraguje-
 vatz—nurses leave England to
 join, Oct. 9, 3e; safety, Nov.
 23, 10b; Dec. 3, 7b
 Surgery:—
 Wounds—large number: instance
 of New Zealander with 49
 wounds, Oct. 16, 5e
 Character:—
 Bowlby, Surg.-Gen. Sir A.
 (lect.), Dec. 21, 7b
 Treatment:—
 Article ("A surgical schism:
 methods of treating
 wounds"), Nov. 20, 5d (e.e.)
 Fractures — exhibition of
 apparatus: arrangements,
 Oct. 2, 3c (and e.e.); held,
 9, 3e
 Keogh, Sir A. (s.), Oct. 9, 3e
 Wright, Col. Sir Ahnroth—
 gives demonstration of re-
 searches, Oct. 9, 3e
 The Times fund: see under British
 Red Cross Society and Order of St.
 John—Funds, above
 Transport:—
 Motor ambulances:—
 American ambulance in France
 —particulars (R.C.S.), Oct.
 21, 6d; New York Stock Ex-
 change to give ambulance,
 Dec. 10, 7d
 Balkans, for British troops
 in:—
 Hellenic community in
 London — contributions,
 Dec. 8, 1e; 10, 4a
 British Red Cross Farmers'
 Fund convoy — particulars,
 Oct. 29, 15c; inspection in
 St. James's-square, Nov. 24,
 5b
 British Red Cross Society and
 Order of St. John fleet—
 number to be dispatched to
 France by joint war com-
 mittee at desire of War Office,
 Oct. 7, 11e; new type de-
 scribed (illus.; R.C.S.), 21,
 12b; expenditure: statistics
 (R.C.S.), 21, 14c
 Garage, large — required,
 Nov. 5, 10e
 Special articles ("The Red
 Cross at the war," R.C.S.),
 I. ("Motor ambulances"),
 Oct. 21, 6c; III. ("The
 work in France: the rôle
 of the motor ambulance"),
 21, 7c; ("The motor am-
 bulance fleet: provision
 and equipment," illus.,
 R.C.S.), 21, 11d

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
Transport—Motor ambulances (con-
tinued):—

"Children's Story of the War,
The" — ambulance sub-
scribed for by readers: per-
mitted to be named after
Prince George, Dec. 23,
4f

China — gift of ambulance by
Hon. Mr. Lau Chu-pak and
friends, Nov. 1, 14e; gift
by Sir Robert Ho Tung, Dec.
13, 4b

Church Army — contribution
for maintenance of ambu-
lances, Oct. 6, 16c; 22, 15a

Cinematograph Trade Ambu-
lance Fund to provide com-
plete convoy — meeting an-
nounced, Oct. 5, 6f; held,
6, 5d; "Cinema Day":
date, 6, 5d; arrangements,
Nov. 1, 13c; 9, 5c; held,
10, 6b; proceeds, 17, 5b;
luncheon given by anony-
mous supporters: Mr. Good-
win (s.), Nov. 6, 11b;
matinée at London Opera
House in aid: arrangements,
8, 11c; 10, 6b; held, 17, 5b;
contributions from American
film companies, 16, 4b

Coalmining trade:—

Cannock Chase and Pelsall
Owners' and Miners' Asso-
ciations — to provide
convoy, Nov. 29, 5e

Lancashire and Cheshire
owners' and miners' con-
voy — Lord Derby in-
spects part, Dec. 21, 8d;
King inspects, 24, 9e (and
3c, e.e.)

Nottinghamshire and Derby-
shire — two convoys pre-
sented by owners and
miners: particulars, Oct.
8, 3c; contributions, 8,
4c; Dec. 20, 4a; inspected
by King and Queen, Oct.
15, 11a; (R.C.S.), 21,
11d

Warwickshire Fund — con-
tribution, Oct. 22, 15a

Yorkshire Miners' Council—
recommends branch to con-
sider proposal to provide
50 ambulances, Dec. 21,
7e

Deptford — two ambulances
subscribed by women of; to
be handed over to British
Red Cross Society, Dec. 20,
4c; handed over, 24, 3f

Derbyshire endowed ambu-
lance, South and West —
particulars, Nov. 27, 6a

Drivers:—

Special article ("The motor
ambulance fleet: the am-
bulance driver," R.C.S.),
Oct. 21, 12c

Freemasons:—

Hull lodges — contribution,
Oct. 5, 5d

Fund: see Transport of
Wounded Fund, below

Harrow School — statistics of
cases carried in two ambu-
lances provided by boys and
friends, Oct. 26, 5e

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
Transport—Motor ambulances (con-
tinued):—

India:—

Calcutta *Statesman* Fund —
contribution, Nov. 4, 6c;
convoy inspected by Queen,
26, 11a

Central Provinces and Berar
Motor Ambulance Fleet
Fund — contribution
 (£10,000), Oct. 25, 3d

Islington — proposal to supply
ambulance: meeting held,
Dec. 1, 5c

Italy:—

British Red Cross Society's
convoy:—

Special article ("The Red
Cross and our allies:
Italy," R.C.S.), Oct. 21,
10a

Trevelyan, Mr. G. M. (l.
quoted, R.C.S.), Oct. 21,
10a, b; awarded Italian
medal for valour, Dec.
27, 7e; details of in-
cident leading to award,
31, 10a

Work — particulars, Dec.
7, 4a

X-Ray Motor Ambulance
Fund:—

Woman collector charged,
Nov. 3, 17c; 26, 5b;
Dec. 4, 5d; 15, 7a

Ladies' Park Club—ambulance
presented by members in-
spected by Queen Alexandra,
Dec. 16, 11b

Maycrosses' Fund — contribu-
tions, Dec. 7, 4b

Morvi, Thakor Saheb of—
gift of two ambulances, Oct.
6, 11c

Nova-Scotia — school children's
collection for purchase: funds
forwarded, Nov. 12, 5f; 19,
11c

Public Schools Alpine Club—
contribution, Oct. 28, 3d

Russian ambulances:—

English unit — accepted for
work on Caucasian-Persian
frontier, Dec. 22, 7f

Funds — concert in aid:
arrangements, Oct. 12, 11b

Society of Friends' unit
(art., "The Friends' am-
bulance unit," R.C.S.), Oct.
21, 22d

Society of Motor Manufacturers
and Traders (Ltd.)—contri-
butions, Oct. 7, 11

Motor-boats, ambulance:—

Articles ("The motor-boat
at work," illus.; R.C.S.),
Oct. 21, 8a; ("Stores Depart-
ment: petrol launches,"
R.C.S.), 21, 30c

Contributions, Oct. 12, 6b

Dardanelles operations — no
more required, Oct. 21, 16a

Contributions, Oct. 18, 3d

Persian Gulf operations:—
Selborne, Lady—appeal, Oct.
1, 11e

Motor-cars—for conveyance of
wounded soldiers from stations
and hospitals: Mr. G. F.
Doland (l. quoted), Nov. 18,
11b

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
 Transport—Motor-cars (continued):—
 Royal Victoria Hospital
 (Netley) — chaplain appeals
 for cars, Dec. 10, 11b
 Volunteer Motor Mobilization
 Corps—appeal for cars: Lord
 Westbury (l. quoted), Dec.
 2, 4f
 Stretchers, wheeled:—
 Londonderry, Dowager Lady
 —gift to battalions (cf Durham
 Light Infantry, at front,
 Oct. 11, 11d
 Trains, hospital:—
 Caledonian Railway Company
 —train constructed for
 service in France: receipts
 from exhibition allocated,
 Oct. 20, 11b
 London, Brighton, and
 South Coast Railway
 Company— train constructed
 for service in France: to
 be exhibited Nov. 4, 5f;
 9 15d; exhibited, 11, 6a;
 12, 5b; exhibition at Victoria
 station announced, 18, 4b
 London and North-Western
 Railway Company — new
 train: exhibition announced,
 Dec. 11, 12b
 Special article ("The Red
 Cross at war, III.: the work
 in France: hospital trains,"
 R.C.S.) Oct. 21, 8a
 Tramways at Salford — permitted
 to travel free, Nov. 26, 5e
 Transport of Wounded Fund:—
 Contributions, Oct. 6, 10c;
 7, 11e; 8, 4d; 11, 13c; 12,
 6b; 21, 16b; 22, 15a, d;
 25, 3d; 26, 10d; 28, 3d;
 29, 15c; 30, 10f; Nov. 5,
 10f; 10, 6b; 12, 6d; 15, 13c;
 17, 6b; 20, 4b; 22, 6a;
 27, 6f; 30, 10c; Dec. 2, 4b;
 13, 4t; 17, 12d; 20, 4b;
 24, 9b; 27, 4b; 29, 4b;
 30, 2f
 Special article ("The motor
 ambulance fleet: Transport
 of Wounded Fund," R.O.S.),
 Oct. 21, 11d
 Tugs:—
 Dardanelles operations—appeal,
 Oct. 21, 16a
 Women:—
 Work:—
 Special article ("Behind the
 war: the English girl's
 part"), Dec. 27, 11d
 Wounded Allies Relief Committee:—
 Hospital (Limoges)—Dr. Brend
 (report), Nov. 13, 15b
 Simonds, Mr. Frank (art. quoted),
 Dec. 23, 7c
 Singapore — Chinese Chamber of
 Commerce: declarations of loyalty,
 Nov. 17, 7c (e.e.)
 Skutari — route to Serbia: see under
 Serbia—Communications, above;
 Serbian government transferred,
 Nov. 25, 8d
 Slavs:—
 United States — attitude of Slavs
 in: Mr. R. Seton Watson (l.),
 Oct. 1, 7d
 Socialists:—
 France — references to peace terms
 in Chamber: M. Briand's reply,
 Nov. 4, 8b; 5, 7a; German com-

WAR, European—Socialists—France (con-
 tinued):—
 ments, 6, 7f; permanent manag-
 ing committee passes resolution
 respecting peace, 10, 7a; policy
 respecting Alsace-Lorraine: *Vor-
 wärts* comment, 29, 7f
 Congress, national — held, Dec.
 30, 7b; 31, 7b; differences over
 peace question: M. Gustave
 Hervé (art. quoted); M. Com-
 père Morel (art. quoted),
 30, 7b; resolution advocating
 renewal of relations with Ger-
 man Socialists defeated; mani-
 festo, 31, 7b
 Germany:—
 Dissensions, Dec. 24, 5d; 27, 7f
 German Humanity League—
 manifesto, Dec. 24, 5d
 Hyndman, Mr. H. M. (s.), Dec. 20,
 5e
 Reichstag — peace interpellation,
 Dec. 4, 7f, 8b; 10, 7f; 13, 7f;
 14, 7f; opposition to annexa-
 tions policy: minority votes
 against credits, 22, 9b; 27, 7f;
 Dutch opinion, 22, 9b; action
 condemned, 23, 7e (e.e.)
 Treason trial at Karlsruhe, Dec.
 28, 7e
 Great Britain:—
 Socialist National Defence Com-
 mittee — manifesto, Oct. 6, 4c
 International relations — German
 Reichstag deputies' overtures re-
 jected at The Hague, Dec. 24, 5d
 Italy — order of the day voted:
 summary, Nov. 3, 9e; Signor
 Treves (s.), Dec. 4, 7b
 Peace movement: see under Peace,
 above
 Russia — appeal: expression of
 support for government, Oct. 22,
 7f 6, 7d
 Sweden — attitude: Mr. S. Wash-
 burn's report, Nov. 11, 8e
 Sofia — German troops arrive: our
 Balkan correspondent's com-
 ments, Dec. 28, 7d
 Songs, marching:—
 Australian:—
 Special article ("Marching
 songs: favourite Australian
 refrains: full-flavoured
 choruses"), Dec. 31, 6a
 Spain:—
 British publicity campaign urged—
 Spanish comments, Dec. 16, 9e
 German agitation — Spanish press
 statements, Dec. 16, 9e
 Outrages feared — precautions
 on Rio Tinto Railway, Dec. 16,
 9e
 Neutrality:—
 Albiz, Count (l.), Dec. 11, 10d
 Amigo, Rt. Rev. P., R.C. Bp. of
 Southwark (l.), Nov. 23, 4d
 British soldiers, interned — letter
 quoted, Dec. 18, 11e
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 12e
 (e.e.); Spanish opinion, 4, 8d
 Dato, Señor (s.), Nov. 26, 7d
 German submarines — supplies:
 El Liberal de Sevilla's allega-
 tions; a correspondent's re-
 port, Nov. 26, 7d
 Public opinion:—
 Amigo, Rt. Rev. P., R.C. Bp.
 of Southwark (l.), Nov. 23, 4d
 Correspondence ("British resi-
 dent in Spain"), Dec. 18, 9d

WAR. European (continued):—

Stockholm — Red Cross conference to be held, Nov. 18, 7d (l.c.); Dec. 4, 7c (e.c.)

Suez Canal — Dutch East Indies lines to avoid using: *The Times* comment, Dec. 16, 9c; Nippon Yusen Kaisha decision, 30, 7c

Sweden:—

German agitation — German press comments respecting British submarine campaign in Baltic, Oct. 21, 7f; Mr. S. Washburn's report ("The sympathies of Sweden: effective German propaganda"), Nov. 11, 8e

Intervention — agitation for: Liberal party passes resolution, Nov. 9, 8a (e.c.); 20, 7c; *The Times* leading article, 15, 9b; Swedish opinion, 16, 8b; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 16, 8b; Mr. F. Henriksson (l.), 18, 9e; Swedish politician's statement, Dec. 3, 7c (e.c.)

Ministry — differences over Transito (Ltd.) reported, Dec. 11, 7e (e.c.); 13, 7d; 16, 9c; denied, 16, 9c

Neutrality — official statement issued denouncing false statements, Dec. 21, 9f (e.c.)

British submarine, alleged violation by — sinking of *Germania*: Swedish protest, Oct. 15, 7b

German warship seizes *Capella* in Swedish territorial waters, Nov. 10, 7b; Swedish protest, 10, 7b; attempt to board *Thelma* in Swedish waters, 18, 7b; *Argo* seized in Swedish waters, Dec. 21, 9c; 23, 7d; German apology, 27, 6b; German wireless account, 27, 6b; Swedish vessel chased in Swedish waters: Swedish fort on Hästholmen fires on German warships, 30, 7c; attempt to interfere with *Muolner* in Swedish waters, 30, 7c

Hammarskjöld, M. (s.), Dec. 13, 7d

Henriksson, Mr. F. (l.), Nov. 18, 9c

Liberal party passes resolution, Nov. 9, 8a (e.c.); press comment, 9, 8a (e.c.)

Swedish politician's statement, Dec. 3, 7c (e.c.)

Press — journalists visiting western front, Nov. 26, 9f; (P.N.), Dec. 3, 5c; 7, 6d; arrive in London, 7, 6d; entertained by government, 8, 12d; visit Aldershot, 9, 5e; entertained at Edinburgh, 10, 5b

Public opinion:—

Article ("Through Russian eyes: ignorance of British aims"), Dec. 30, 6d

Swedish politician's statement, Dec. 3, 7c (e.c.)

Washburn, Mr. S. (art., "The sympathies of Sweden"), Nov. 11, 8e

Red Cross — exchange of incapacitated Russian and German prisoners: see under Prisoners of war—Exchange of incapacitated, above

Shipping: see under Shipping, above

Smuggling — *Andrew Welch* under surveillance for attempting to smuggle beans into Germany, Dec. 4, 8b

Trade: see under Trade, below

WAR. European (continued):—

Sweden and Germany: see Germany and Sweden, above

Sweden and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Sweden, above

Switzerland:—

Espionage — Frenchwoman sentenced, Nov. 24, 7d

Neutrality — violation: bombs dropped on La Chaux de Fonds. Oct. 19, 7f; German apology, 28, 7c (e.c.)

Motta, Dr. (s.), Nov. 16, 7e (e.c.)

Public opinion — neutral's report ("The enemy in war time: the Swiss for Switzerland"), Dec. 17, 9a

Trade: see under Trade, below

Telegraphs:—

Great Britain:—

Foreign messages — 48 hours delay announced, Oct. 1, 9c; notice withdrawn, 4, 9c

United States and Germany—British control over cables: German complaints: authorized statement to *New York Times*, Dec. 22, 9c

Russia — messages released after being detained since beginning of December, Dec. 28, 6a

Telegraphy, wireless:—

Great Britain:—

Roepat — captain fined for using in territorial waters, Nov. 15, 5c

Tibet:—

Dalai Lama's offer of assistance to Great Britain—Mr. A. Chamberlain's statement, Oct. 21, 14b

Togoland:—

Natives — tribute to Great Britain and allies: letter to Gen. Dobell, Nov. 30, 7b

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Tonga Island:—

German traders — not permitted to land or trade, Oct. 14, 7c

Trade:—

Africa, South:—

Enemy, trading with:—

Bill — provisions, Dec. 13, 10c

Australia:—

Enemy, trading with—proclamation published, Dec. 13, 10c; 23, 13b (e.c.)

China:—

Arnold Karberg and Co.—status: prize court decision, Nov. 23, 3a

British firms—new Order in Council issued, Dec. 1, 9c

German firms — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Denmark:—

British bacon factory — exports to Germany: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Cereals — imports: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Copenhagen — re-exports: statement by director-general of customs, Dec. 14, 7b (e.c.)

Merchant organizations, British — agreement with: Danish report, Nov. 26, 8b; criticism (P.N.), Dec. 9, 9d; 20, 8d; details as published in Denmark, 14, 9e

Bowles, Mr. T. G. (s.P.), Dec. 16, 11c

WAR, European—Trade—Denmark—Merchant organizations, British (continued):—

Bramson, Mr. M. L. (l.), Dec. 20, 9d
 Carson, Sir E. (l.), Dec. 13, 9e
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Dec. 10, 12f; reply to Sir E. Carson (l.), 14, 9e
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12b
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Dec. 10, 12d
 Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 17, 14b
 Emmott, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12a
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 17, 14b
 Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), Dec. 10, 12f
 Markham, Sir A. H. (s.P.), Dec. 10, 12f
 Mayo, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12b
 Milner, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12a
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Parmoor, Lord (l.), Dec. 14, 9e; (s.P.), 21, 12b
 Peel, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 21, 12b
 Portsmouth, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 17, 14a
 Strachie, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 17, 14a
 Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 21, 11f

Germany:—

Future prospects — large purchases of copper and cotton and other products in United States, Dec. 8, 9d
 Heineken, Herr (int.), Oct. 20, 7e (e.e.)
 Organization — Dr. Rathenau's work: *Chicago Daily News* quoted, Oct. 11, 6c; opinion in City, 12, 5c; 13, 5a

Germany and Austria-Hungary:—

Neutrals, trading through:—

America, South—our Buenos Aires correspondent's reports, Nov. 22, 8e

Bigland, Mr. A. (s.P.), Dec. 3, 12c

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Dec. 3, 12d

China — reports of cessation qualified: our Peking correspondent's comments, Nov. 18, 7e

Dalziel, Sir A. (s.P.), Dec. 3, 12c

Danish trade agreement; criticism of: see under Denmark, above

Markham, Sir A. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16f

Netherlands — oil exported to Germany as "soap": see under Netherlands — Smuggling, above; criticism of Overseas Trust: see under Trade—Netherlands, below
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Scandinavia — statistics showing decline of United States exports to Germany and increased exports into Scandinavia, Nov. 8, 9d; *New York Press* quoted, 23, 7e

WAR, European—Trade—Germany and Austria-Hungary—Neutrals, trading through (continued):—

United States — parcels post traffic reported, Nov. 15, 9c; correspondence, 16, 9e; Christmas gifts appeal, 16, 8e; *Andrew Welch* suspected of attempting to smuggle beans: under surveillance of Swedish authorities, Dec. 4, 8b; trade with Scandinavia: see under Scandinavia, above

Great Britain:—

Cocoa exports: see under Exports, below

Enemy, trading with (Trading with the Enemy Act):—

Africa, Portuguese East—application of proclamations to enemy firms: order in council, Nov. 11, 12c (e.e.)

Bill (extending restrictions to enemy subjects not domiciled or trading in enemy countries)

—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; additional Bill promised, Dec. 17, 15d

Barlow, Mr. M. (s.P.), Dec. 14, 12c

Buteher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), Dec. 14, 12c; 17, 15d

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Dec. 14, 12c; 17, 15d

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Dec. 14, 12c

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Dec. 14, 12c; 17, 15d

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Simon, Sir J.—additional Bill promised, Dec. 17, 15d

Walton, Sir J. (s.P.), Dec. 14, 12c

Bill, additional — introduction promised by Sir J. Simon, Dec. 17, 15d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Dominion legislation — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Law case, Dec. 22, 4e

Liberia — application of proclamations to enemy firms: order in council, Nov. 11, 12c (e.e.); letter from Board of Trade to Liverpool Chamber of Commerce, 12, 17b (e.e.)

Neutral agents—danger: Board of Trade warning, Dec. 29, 10b (e.e.)

Prosecutions, Oct. 1, 5c; 2, 3e; 16, 5e (and e.e.); 28, 3c; Nov. 2, 3a; 4, 6e; 16, 5e; 19, 14e (e.e.); 25, 5e; Dec. 17, 15d; 27, 5c

Bolton justices—warrants of committal: application for rule *nisi* for *certiorari* to quash, Dec. 22, 4e

Customs (War Powers) Act, summons under, Nov. 16, 5d; 24, 5d; 27, 14a (e.e.)

Exports:—

Canvas—order in council, Dec. 29, 5c

Cattle foods—correspondence, Dec. 17, 8d; (sp. art., "Feeding stuffs for neutrals: destination of exports"), Dec. 20, 3a; Mr. W. Leake (l.), 27, 3f

WAR, European—Trade—Great Britain—
Exports (continued):—

China and Siam—lists of persons to whom articles may be consigned: *Gazette* notice, Nov. 9, 14e (e.e.); Dec. 27, 12f

Cocoa—exports to neutrals for twelve months ending April 30, 1915: Sir E. Grey's reply to United States request for figures, Oct. 3, 5a; Prof. A. D. Waller (l.), Dec. 21, 5c

Colonies, restriction of exports to—correspondence, Dec. 15, 11a

Fertilizers and manures—correspondence, Dec. 17, 8d; (sp. art., "Feeding stuffs for neutrals: destination of exports"), 20, 3a; Mr. F. D. Acland (l.), 22, 5d; correspondence, 23, 9e; 24, 7e; 27, 3e; 29, 9c

Leather—chrome glacé kids: prohibition (F.N.), Oct. 11, 14a; removed (F.N.), 20, 13a

Nautical instruments—restrictions: order in council, Oct. 20, 10d; Board of Trade announcement, 20, 10d

Netherlands—proclamation of June 25: order in council varying, Oct. 8, 13a (e.e.); goods for British, allied, and neutral diplomatic and consular officers: Board of Trade announcement, Nov. 27, 14b

Oils and fats:—

Alder, Mr. C. H. L. (l.), Dec. 17, 8d

Bigland, Mr. J. (s.P.), Dec. 3, 12c

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Dec. 3, 12d

Copra—exports to Holland: statistics, Dec. 9, 5b

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Dec. 3, 12c

Fehr, Mr. F. (l.), Dec. 7, 10e

Goudge, Mr. J. A. (l.), Dec. 21, 5c

Leake, Mr. W. (l.), Dec. 27, 3e

Mond, Sir A. (l.), Dec. 4, 9e; 8, 11c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Poulton, Prof. E. B. (l.), Oct. 23, 7c

Ramsay, Sir W. (l.), Dec. 18, 9e

Waller, Dr. A. B. (l.), Dec. 4, 9e

Pork—attempt to export from Hull to Sweden: prosecution, Oct. 6, 5d

Prohibited goods—additions to list: orders in council: *Gazette* notices, Oct. 14, 15a (e.e.); 20, 10d; Dec. 14, 3d; 22, 7b; 29, 3c; alterations in proclamations: order in council, Nov. 4, 3a; warning to exporters, Dec. 6, 6b

Rubber—attempt to export tires from Newcastle to Norway, Nov. 2, 5e; exports to neutral ports to be prohibited: Dutch excitement, 27, 7b

Scandinavia and Holland—decrease: Sir E. Grey's letter to Mr. Page, Oct. 2, 5a

WAR, European—Trade—Great Britain—
Exports (continued):—

Sweden—licences: Foreign Office announcement, Dec. 1, 9c

Switzerland—authorized goods allowed to pass through France: arrangement concluded, Oct. 7, 13a (e.e.); proclamation giving list of prohibited goods published in *Gazette*, Dec. 23, 5d

Imports—goods of enemy origin: Board of Trade warning to importers, Dec. 14, 9d

Imports and exports—adverse balance: 1914 and 1915 compared, Nov. 26, 12d; *Statist* revised estimate for 1915 (F.N.), Dec. 13, 14b

Statistics— for September (art., "Foreign trade: increase in imports: efforts to escape the budget"), Oct. 8, 12e; for October ("Foreign trade in October: adverse balance reduced: decrease in imports"), Nov. 8, 4a; for November (art., "Foreign trade in November: expansion in exports: adverse balance again reduced"), Dec. 8, 17a; (F.N.), 8, 15b

Machine tools—import prohibited: proclamation published, Dec. 1, 5e

Opium, Turkish—trading in: prosecutions, Dec. 23, 5d

Requirements—recruiting question: see Great Britain—Army—Recruiting—Trade requirements, above

Sugar: see SUGAR

War on Austrian and German: see under TRADE

War trade department:—

Bridgeman, Mr. W. C.—Parliamentary representative, Nov. 25, 9b

Great Britain, Dominions, and allies:—

Conference, interparliamentary—to be held at Paris: date, Dec. 29, 8b

Economic union suggested—Mr. R. D. de Maratray (l.), Dec. 16, 8c; 28, 4e; Mr. W. A. S. Hewins (int.), 28, 5a

Future policy—M. Sazonoff (statement), Oct. 21, 9e

Correspondence, Nov. 18, 9e

London Chamber of Commerce—suggestions (F.N.), Nov. 19, 13b

Parliamentary Commercial Committees—conference announced (F.N.), Nov. 4, 9d

Great Britain and France:—

Boycott of French products, suggested:—

Clark, Prof. E. C. (l.), Nov. 25, 9e

Dubois, M. (l.), Nov. 23, 9e

Osborne, Mr. C. C. (l.), Nov. 24, 9d

Great Britain and Netherlands:—

Delays—Dutch complaints, Dec. 4, 7e

WAR. European—Trade (continued):—

Great Britain and Russia:—

Sweden, transit of goods through—syndicate (Transito Ltd.) formed to facilitate passage, Dec. 1, 7e; 2, 7d; German comments, 7, 7f; Swedish ministerial differences, 11, 7e (e.e.); denied, 16, 9c; British ministers' reassurances, 16, 9e

Japan:—

Imports and exports — balance in favour discussed (F.N.), Nov. 13, 13a

Netherlands — British and American exports compared: Sir E. Grey's letter to Dr. Page, Oct. 1, 5a

Exports — leather and boots prohibited, Dec. 21, 10b (l.e.)

Netherlands Oversea Trust — composition, Nov. 5, 12c; Lord R. Cecil's statement (s.P.), 5, 12c; Mr. van Aalst (int.), 9, 7a; Mr. Fehr (l.), 7, 10f; Sir A. Mond (s.P.), Dec. 8, 11c; special article ("Smuggling from Holland: the Oversea Trust"), Dec. 7, 7a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Wheat imports — statistics, Dec. 28, 2a

Rumania:—

Corn — agreement with Central powers, Dec. 29, 7e

Russia:—

Furs — export: prohibitive removed, Dec. 8, 14f

Grain exports — new railway rates to China: particulars (P.N.), Dec. 4, 7d (e.e.)

Industries, effect on (R.S.), Dec. 17, 9a

Sweden, transit of goods through—syndicate (Transito Ltd.) formed to facilitate passage, Dec. 1, 7e; 2, 7d; German criticism, 7, 7f; Swedish ministerial differences: M. Hammarskjöld (s.), 11, 7e (e.e.); denied, 16, 9c; British minister's reassurances, 16, 9e

Scandinavia — British and American exports compared: Sir E. Grey's letter to Dr. Page, Oct. 2, 3a

Spain — free export of arms and rice to be permitted, Dec. 17, 9b

Sweden:—

Cereals — imports: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Exports — prohibited articles: additions to list, Oct. 7, 7e; 21, 12a, 18c (e.e.); 27, 9c; Nov. 9, 14e (e.e.); 13, 9d; 16, 14f (e.e.); 23, 14e (e.e.); 26, 5c; Dec. 10, 5f; 13, 15c; 18, 5c; 27, 13d; 31, 6c

Imports:—

Zettersten, Mr. L. (l.), Dec. 24, 7d

Iron ore exports to Germany — statistics, Oct. 28, 8f (e.e.)

Transito (Ltd.) — syndicate formed to facilitate transit of British and Russian goods, Dec. 1, 7e; 2, 7f; German criticism, 7, 7f; Swedish ministerial differences: M. Hammarskjöld (s.), 11, 7e (e.e.); denied, 16, 9c; British minister's reassurances, 16, 9e

WAR. European—Trade—Sweden (continued):—

Zinc — export prohibited, Dec. 30, 7e

Switzerland:—

Cotton and thread — export prohibited, Oct. 20, 7e

Exports prohibited — list, Dec. 31, 7e

Société Suisse de Surveillance Economique — officials appointed, Oct. 12, 7d (e.e.); formed; licences granted; British Foreign Office statement, Nov. 18, 8b; work begun, 19, 7e; British proclamation concerning, Dec. 23, 5d

United States:—

American International Corporation: see that title

Exports — to Scandinavia and Holland: increase: Sir E. Grey's letter to Dr. Page, Oct. 2, 5a; statistics showing decline of exports to Germany and increase of exports into Scandinavia, Nov. 8, 9d; New York Press (art. quoted), 23, 7e

Imports and exports:—

Statistics — for August, Oct. 7, 13a; for September, 22, 14f; 28, 14f; for October, Nov. 23, 14f; Dec. 10, 15a; 23, 13a

Overseas Trust Company formed, Oct. 25, 8b; 29, 7b (l.e.), difficulties, Nov. 29, 8d (e.e.)

Travel:—

France and England. between—regulations: French official note, Dec. 23, 7d

Passports, British: see under Great Britain, above

Trinidad:—

Great Britain. support of:—

Military contingent — arrived in London: received by Lord Mayor, Nov. 4, 2f

Turkey:—

Aliens:—

Enemy:—

British — Englishwoman's account of experience, Oct. 14, 7e (e.e.)

Property — confiscation: decree to be rescinded, Oct. 30, 7d

Armenian outrages: see ARMENIANS

Army:—

Casualties: see WAR, European (operations)—Casualties

Operations: see WAR, European (operations) — Caucasus; Dardanelles and Persian gulf and Mesopotamia campaign

Strength — British estimate, Dec. 15, 10b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Capital — proposal for transfer to Brousa, Oct. 7, 10a

German influence — Porte consents to appointment of under secretaries in ministries of finance and police, Dec. 17, 9d; relations between Germans and Turks at Constantinople, 27, 6b (e.e.); 28, 8b

German interests — *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, Oct. 30, 7f

Ministry (Said)—Halil Bey appointed foreign minister, Oct. 1, 7b; 25, 7e (e.e.); 28, 7f (e.e.)

WAR, European—Turkey (continued):—

Parliament—Sultan's speech from throne, Nov. 19, 7f

Supplies of munitions — steamers assembled on Danube at Orsova, Oct. 26, 9f; dispatch expected, 28, 8d; arrangements, Nov. 4, 8d; steamers conveyed to Bulgarian ports, 9, 8c; our naval correspondent's comments, 13, 6a; passage of munitions ships on Danube reported, 16, 8c; 17, 8d; progress, 22, 7c; 23, 7b; 24, 8b; 29, 10c; Dec. 21, 9b; large guns dispatched, 29, 8d
 Enver Pasha (s.), Oct. 13, 7f
 Haskeui — munitions factory blown up, Dec. 28, 8b

Turkey and Bulgaria:—

Agreement — protocol signed: text published at Sofia, Oct. 2, 7f; Cherif Pasha's revelations, 6, 10a; railway taken over, 9, 5a (c.c.); territory taken over by Bulgaria; named district of "Adrianople," 15, 9d; *Cologne Gazette* quoted, 16, 7f; Bulgarian suspicions: secret compact between Germany and Turkey for recession of Dedeagatch railway alleged, Dec. 28, 9d

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Ferdinand, King — autograph letter to Sultan, Oct. 9, 8a

Military relations — Turkish troops to be sent to Bulgaria, Oct. 9, 8a; arrangement respecting troops and supplies, 14, 9f; Turkish troops concentrated on Adrianople-Dedeagatch railway, 14, 10a; troops in Thrace, Nov. 29, 10a; Bulgarians uneasy, 29, 10a; 30, 9f

Turkey and Greece—negotiations reported, Dec. 8, 8d (c.c.); Greek consul returns to Constantinople, 17, 10b

Uganda:—

Relief fund—gifts, Oct. 20, 7e (c.c.)

United States:—

German agitation and intrigues—misrepresentations alleged: effect of British censorship errors: our Washington correspondent's comments, Nov. 22, 8b

"Christmas appeal" for presents of food for Germany, Nov. 16, 8e; scheme foiled: parcel-post service suspended, 17, 8a

Cooper Union — mass meeting of German-Americans held: President Wilson denounced, Nov. 20, 7a (l.e.)

Diplomatic attachés and officials, recall of German: see United States and Germany, below

Hamburg-Amerika Line—official-charged with conspiracy to violate American neutrality, Nov. 22, 8a (c.c.); 23, 7d; 24, 7f; 25, 7c; 26, 7b; 27, 7b; Dec. 1, 7b (l.e.); 2, 8b, 7c (l.e.); 3, 7d; 4, 8d; Capt. Boy-Ed's position, Nov. 25, 7c; 26, 7b; Dec. 4, 8d; verdict, 4, 8d; sentences, 6, 7b

Labour National Peace Council and other societies—federal jury inquiry as to activities, Dec. 7, 7e; secretary surrenders records to United States authorities, 15, 9b (c.c.)

WAR, European—United States—German agitation and intrigues (continued):—

Milk supplies for Germany, agitation for, Dec. 23, 7e; 29, 7e; 31, 7d
 News service — correspondence, Dec. 27, 9c

North-German Lloyd — agent: warrant for arrest issued, Dec. 6, 7b; inquiry probable, 7, 7e

Peace talk: see under Peace, above

Plots and outrages (attempts to hamper export of munitions to allies)—conspiracy to destroy munitions shops reported: arrests, Oct. 26, 7c (and l.e.); 27, 7e; 28, 7d; Fay's confession, 27, 7e; 29, 7d; Scholz's confession, 27, 7e; warrant issued for arrest of Max Breitung, 27, 7e; Breitung surrenders, 28, 7e; Reuter's agency express regret for report respecting Oil Wells Supply Company, 29, 7d; American comments, 27, 7e; Fay's story doubted, 28, 7d; American comments, 28, 7d; German naval and military attachés involved by Fay's confession, 29, 7d; further arrest (E. Bronkhurst), Nov. 2, 7b; Government decide to prosecute, 4, 7b; eighteen further arrests, 5, 8a; indictments presented, 9, 8b; diplomatists implicated, 15, 8b; 23, 7d; federal authorities' instructions to state authorities, 23, 7d; evidence to be placed before federal grand jury; C. C. Crowley arrested at San Francisco, 29, 7d; Capt. Baron George von Brincken arrested at San Francisco, Dec. 6, 7b; further indictments against Fay, Scholz, Max Breitung, Kinzele, Bronkhurst and Daeche with conspiracy to murder and assault returned, 7, 7a; Mente and Kluger arrested, 7, 7e; 8, 7c; Mente sentenced, 29, 7c; von Brincken, Crowley, and Margaret Cornell indicted, 15, 9b (c.c.); particulars of trap to catch plotters, 16, 9c; Metzler's confessions, 21, 9b (l.e.); F. Buchanan (member of congress), H. Robert Fowler, F. S. Mounett, and others indicted for conspiring to foment strikes, 29, 7c
 Alhva Powder Factory Emporium — explosion: supposed to be due to German influence, Oct. 8, 5c
 Bethlehem steel works—fire: German agents suspected, Nov. 11, 8a; 12, 7c; explosion, Dec. 11, 7c
 Boy-ed, Capt., and Capt. von Papen recalled: see United States and Germany, below
 Embargo, agitation for, Nov. 19, 7b; 15, 8b
 Eutarpe (sugar ship)—set on fire by bomb, Nov. 5, 8a
 Fires, suspicious, Nov. 11, 8a; 12, 7c, e (c.c.); 18, 8e; Dec. 11, 7c
 German disavowal, Dec. 20, 7b; American comment, 21, 10a (c.c.); authorized statement through *New York Times*, 22, 9c; statement as to news-service, 28, 7b

WAR, European—United States—German agitation and intrigues—Plots and outrages (continued):—

- Goricar, Dr.—disclosures, Nov. 13, 7b (l.e.); 15, 8b
 Hopewell—fire, Dec. 11, 7e
 Horses drowned in Hudson river, Dec. 20, 7c (e.e.)
 Minnesota (foodship)—reported crippled by German agents, Dec. 6, 7a (l.e.)
 Nuber de Pereked, Dr. von (Austria-Hungary)—reported implicated in Austro-German plots in America: Dr. Goricar's disclosures, Nov. 15, 8b; Austrian protest, 24, 7d; Austrian chargé d'affaires at Washington: message to Vienna, 27, 7b (e.e.); correspondence relating to passport frauds examined by United States authorities, Dec. 11, 8b; 13, 7e; demand for recall decided, 11, 8b
 Pennsylvania Railway—wheat consignment burned, Dec. 11, 7e
 Precautions, Nov. 26, 7b
 Welland Canal—plot to destroy alleged: arrests, Dec. 20, 7c (e.e.)
 Wilmington (Delaware)—explosion at Dupont works, Dec. 2, 8a; German warnings to German workers, 2, 8a
 Wilson, Dr. Woodrow—message to congress, Dec. 8, 11f
 Rintelen, Capt. Frans von—particulars of activity; disavowed by Germany, Dec. 14, 7d
 Wilson, President (s.), Oct. 13, 8d; Nov. 6, 7c; message to congress, Dec. 8, 11f
 Indian agitators—our Washington correspondent's comments, Nov. 20, 8c
 Intervention prospects:—
 Choate, Mr. J. (s.), Dec. 24, 5b
 Neutrality:—
 Conspiracy to violate—Hamburg—America Line officials charged: see under German agitation, above
 Laurier, Sir W. (s.), Dec. 11, 8b (l.e.)
 Special article ("The president's policy: Democrats on trial"), Dec. 27, 7a
 Passports—conspiracy case: A. D. Meloy charged, Oct. 1, 7c, 8c (e.e.); Germans allege forgeries to be committed by Belgians with British connivance: American comments, 13, 7d; German reply to United States, Nov. 9, 7a (e.e.); Austrian diplomatist's correspondence examined, Dec. 11, 8b; 13, 7e; Baron Zwiedinek's confession, 13, 7e
 London—applications: false representations: prosecutions, Dec. 21, 7d; 30, 15e;—American embassy to issue no more emergency passports (after Dec. 31), Nov. 15, 5d
 Peace suggestions: see under Peace, above
 Slavs: see under Slavs, above
 Supplies of munitions:—
 Exports to allies—agitation for embargo, Dec. 16, 9c

WAR, European—United States—Supplies of munitions—Exports to allies (continued):—

- Congress—German propaganda announced, Dec. 6, 7a
 German plots and intrigues: see under German agitation and intrigues, above
 Sympathy with allies—Mr. Choate (s.), Oct. 2, 5d (l.e.); Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), Nov. 10, 10d
 Trade: see under Trade, above
 United States and Austria-Hungary—growing tension reported, Dec. 13, 7e
 Diplomatic service—Dr. Dumba leaves, Oct. 6, 7b; Baron Erich Zwiedinek in charge of embassy, 6, 7b; Baron de Burian's reply to United States note, 23, 5f (e.e.); Baron Zwiedinek's and Dr. von Nuber's correspondence respecting forged passports examined by United States authorities, Dec. 11, 8b; 13, 7e; recall of Dr. von Nuber reported decided, 11, 8b
 Submarine warfare controversy—case of *Ancona*: United States official attitude, Nov. 11, 8c; American opinion, 12, 8d; 15, 7c; 16, 7c, d; 18, 8e; American ambassador at Vienna instructed to present instructions, 18, 8e; Austrian note to United States, 19, 7f; American note anticipated, 20, 8c; report of ambassador at Vienna: Austrian submarine responsible, 22, 8d; United States note sent to Austria-Hungary, Dec. 9, 8d; 10, 7d; 13, 7d; text, 13, 7d (e.e.); American opinion, 14, 7d; 16, 9c; Austrian reply anticipated, 16, 9c; Austrian reply, 17, 9e; American opinion, 18, 7c; German comments, 18, 7c; second United States note drafted, 20, 7b; text, 23, 7b; American opinion, 24, 5c; 29, 8b; Austrian reply being drafted, 27, 7b; 29, 7e; text: reparation and punishment of submarine commander promised, 31, 7e (l.e.)
 United States and Bulgaria—Monastir incident: Bulgarian troops insult American Red Cross; food seized, Dec. 21, 10d
 United States and France:—
 Shipping—United States preparing note to France on question of seizures and searches, Dec. 14, 7d (e.e.)
 United States and Germany—growing tension reported, Dec. 13, 7e
 Cable communications—British control: German complaints: authorized statement by Mr. Garrett, Dec. 22, 9c
 Commercial relations:—
 Embargo threatened by Germany, Oct. 29, 7b (l.e.)
 Diplomatic relations—naval and military attachés at Washington: American request for recall of Capt. Boyed and Capt. von Papen, Dec. 4, 8d; 6, 7a; American opinion, 6, 7a; our Washington correspondent's comments, 6, 7a; German refusal to recall unless United States grievances are defined, 8, 10e; United States refuses explanations, 8, 10e; recalled, 11, 8b; request for safe conducts, 13, 7b; safe

WAR, European—United States and Germany—Diplomatic relations (continued):—

conducts awarded, 16, 9c; German comments, 17, 9f
Parcels post service—abuse: goods sent to escape British "blockade," Nov. 15, 9c; 16, 8e; correspondence, 16, 9c; service suspended, Nov. 17, 8a; *Fatherland* comments, Dec. 2, 9f; efforts to secure resumption, 22, 9d; 29, 7e
 Putnam, Mr. G. H. (l.), Dec. 8, 11e
Shipping and submarine policy questions— Mr. Lansing and Count Bernstorff confer, Oct. 4, 7c; new German note, 4, 7c; Mr. Lansing confers with Dr. Wilson, 5, 7e; note said to be unsatisfactory, 5, 7e; d (e.e.); text of Count Bernstorff's letter (apology and disavowal), 6, 8c; American comment, 7, 7b; 8, 5e;—further American note respecting *William P. Frye* (request for safer treatment of crews and passengers of vessels sunk for carrying contraband), Oct. 13, 7d;—seizure of *Balmaha*; United States protest, Nov. 10, 7b;—*Ancona*: opinion on sinking, Nov. 12, 8d; 15, 7c; 16, 7c, d; Press attacks on Dr. Wilson, 16, 7c; Mr. Roosevelt (int.), 16, 7c; Austrian submarine responsible (for Austro-American notes: see United States and Austria, above);—*Lusitania* case: Germany offers indemnity for lives lost in, Nov. 23, 8e; report contradicted; deadlock reported, 27, 7b; Senator Lodge (s.), Dec. 13, 7e; American opinion, 29, 8b; new German proposals reported, 31, 8d

United States and Great Britain: see Great Britain and United States, above

Venice— a special correspondent describes visit ("Venice under sandbags: the city in war time: protection of art treasures"), Nov. 2, 7a

Operations: see under **WAR European (operations)**

Vienna— conditions: Anglo-neutral (l. quoted), Oct. 18, 7a

Vilna— German occupation: Mr. O. Schütte's account of orderly administration, Oct. 13, 7a; disorders reported, Nov. 17, 8c

Operations: see under **WAR, European (operations)**

Warsaw— Austro-German agreement, Dec. 27, 8c (e.e.)

West Indies:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Expeditionary force— parties arrive in England, Oct. 16, 5b; increase of contingents requested, 27, 7c

British West Indies Regiment— formation approved by King, Oct. 27, 7c

Fund, West India Committee's:—

Appeal, Oct. 16, 5b

Recruits, white— party arriving in England, Oct. 16, 5b

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London: see under **WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F.**

WAR, European (continued):—

Wloclawek— German governor appointed, Nov. 3, 9d

Wool:—

Article ("High prices for wool: German-American buying"), Dec. 29, 3b

Great Britain:—**Export:—**

East Indian wool— licences to export to United States: War Trade department announcement, Oct. 19, 15b (e.e.)

Wounded: see **Sick and wounded, above**

Zanzibar:—
Contribution towards expenses of war— to be appropriated to provision of four aeroplanes, Oct. 27, 7c

Zinc concentrates:—

Contraband: see under **Contraband, above**

Contract for supply to German firm (law case), Dec. 22, 4a

WAR, European (operations):

Aa river— fighting, Oct. 19, 8e; 20, 7c; 22, 7c; 25, 7b; Nov. 9, 7d; 10, 7c; 11, 7b; 29, 8e; Dec. 30, 8b,
Abbeville— German air raid on British camp, Oct. 25, 7d

Abeelc— German air raids, Nov. 24, 8b

Abramovshizna— occupied by Russians, Oct. 7, 8d

Achiet-le-Grand— French air raid, Oct. 14, 8b; British air raid, Nov. 27, 8e

Adamello— fighting, Oct. 1, 7a

Adige river— Italian progress, Oct. 12, 7a; 14, 7c; 26, 7c; Nov. 13, 7c

Aerial:—

Austrian air fleets:—

Aeroplanes brought down, Dec. 11, 7d; 23, 7f

Raids:—

Ala, Nov. 18, 7e; 25, 7b

Ancona, Dec. 13, 8b

Antonowka, Dec. 17, 9b

Belluno, Nov. 18, 7e

Brescia, Nov. 16, 7c

Carnia region, Dec. 2, 7e

Cervignano, Oct. 4, 7b; 9, 5c

Cormons, Oct. 11, 7b

Klevan, Dec. 17, 9b

Porto Buco, Oct. 1, 7a

Rocchette, Oct. 9, 5c

Rumanian territory violated, Oct. 2, 5c (l.e.)

Schio, Nov. 22, 7e

Skutari, Dec. 14, 7b (l.e.)

Venice, Oct. 26, 8b; Nov. 19, 7c (l.e.); 20, 8b

Verona, Nov. 15, 8b; 19, 8b; 20, 7a

Vicenza, Nov. 20, 7a

British air fleets:—

Aeroplanes— our special correspondent describes two air fights, Oct. 18, 7e; officer's letter, 28, 11e; article ("Unnamed heroes of the air: routine deeds of valour: some typical combats"), Nov. 15, 7a; Sir J. French's reports of engagements between British and German machines, 19, 8b; 30, 8b; German submarine sunk off Middelkerke, 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 8b; special correspondent's report ("Daring British air fleets: fifteen combats in one day"), 6, 7e; offi-

WAR, European (operations)—Aerial—
British air fleets—Aeroplanes (con-
tinued):—

cial report of 44 actions in one day, 21, 10*b*; Dutch reports of air duels, 23, 7*d* (l.e.); Oxford man's letter describing British airmen's fight with German aeroplanes, 28, 13*e*

German compared (sp. art., "Our lack of Zeppelin.

German and British aeroplanes," E.S.), Nov. 26, 199*e*

Machines captured or brought down — German claims.

Oct. 7, 8*d* (e.e.): Turks claim to have captured one at El Arish, 14, 7*b*; two claimed by Germans, 12, 8*c*; one at Middelkerke, 21, 10*b*; one at St. Quentin, 25, 7*d*; one near Peronne, Nov. 4, 8*c*;

one near Douai, 9, 8*b*; 11, 8*a*; one near Bapaume, 11, 8*b*; three by Germans, 13, 8*b*; one in Mesopotamia, 20, 8*c*; one by Turks at Dardanelles, 25, 7*a*; one by Germans, Dec. 2, 8*b*; two missing, 3, 8*a*; one captured by Germans, 3, 8*d*; two shot down near Bapaume, 7, 7*b*;

Germans report loss of four machines, 16, 9*b*; denial, 17, 10*b*; one near Valenciennes, 17, 9*b*; one near Bruges, 21, 10*b*; one each near Lens, Ham, and Lille, 30, 8*d*; one near Cambrai, 31, 7*e*

New, large — Mr. S. Fougner describes ascent, Nov. 11, 7*d* (e.e.); Mr. A. J. Balfour (s.P.), 12, 10*e*

Airships:—

Construction advocated — Mr. W. Joynton-Hicks (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10*e*; Mr. A. J. Balfour (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10*e*

Dardanelles — appointment of organizer: Mr. W. Joynton-Hicks (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10*e*; Mr. Balfour's reply, 12, 10*f*; rescued of airmen, described: letter quoted, Dec. 17, 5*c*

Raids:—

Achiet-le-Grand, Nov. 27, 8*e*

Chapelette, Le, Nov. 30, 8*b*

Comines, Dec. 31, 8*b*

Don, Dec. 6, 7*e*; 7, 8*b*

Enos-Ferejik Railway — at Ferejik; aeroplane shot down by Turks; airman rescued by second airman, Nov. 23, 8*c*

German hutments bombarded, Nov. 11, 8*a*

Gits, Nov. 30, 8*b*

Hervilly, Dec. 13, 8*b*; 16, 10*b*; 31, 8*b*

Miraumont, Dec. 3, 8*a*; 6, 7*e*; 13, 7*b*, 8*b*

Valenciennes, Oct. 2, 6*d*

Royal Flying Corps:—

Casualties — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

French Field-Marshal Sir J.—tribute to services during offensive, Oct. 2, 6*d*; special tribute: special order of the day, 5, 8*c*; reports successes, 12, 8*c*; 25, 8*c*; 28, 8*b*; dispatch, Nov. 2, 11*b*; 11, 8*a*

WAR, European (operations)—Aerial—
British air fleets—Royal Flying Corps
(continued):—

Officers — letters quoted (describing early morning reconnaissance), Oct. 15, 5*e*; (describing two air fights), 28, 11*e*

Royal Naval Air Service:—

Aeroplanes — participation in destruction of Königsberg: dispatch, Dec. 9, 10*d*; fight in North Sea: German seaplane destroyed, 15, 10*b*

Airship flies over London, Oct. 21, 10*b*

Seaplanes — airman brought down German seaplane off Belgian coast, Nov. 30, 10*b*; names, Dec. 1, 8*b*; our naval correspondent's comments, 2, 7*c*

Submarine sunk by airmen off Middelkerke, Nov. 30, 8*b*; Dec. 1, 8*b*; our naval correspondent's comments, 2, 7*c*; character of German contradiction noticed, 10, 7*e*

Superiority — statements by captured German airman: our special correspondent's reports, Oct. 18, 7*e*

French air fleets:—

Aeroplanes — destruction of German captive balloon and aerial duels in Champagne described, Oct. 13, 8*c* (e.e.): successful air fights: seven German machines brought down, Nov. 24, 8*b*; five German machines brought down: air fight off Belgian coast, 29, 7*e*

Battleplanes, new — note, Oct. 12, 7*e*

Gunplanes — note, Oct. 4, 8*d*

Machines captured or brought down — German report, Oct. 7, 8*d* (e.e.); two in Champagne, 12, 8*c*; one near Souain, 18, 7*d*; German report, 28, 8*b*; one near Tahure, Nov. 2, 8*b*; one near Auneux, 24, 8*b*; one near Dompevrin, 30, 8*b*; several brought down by Germans, Dec. 2, 8*b*; 4, 8*b*; 16, 9*b*

New types described, Oct. 12, 7*e*; Mr. W. Joynton Hicks (s.), 15, 5*a*

Super-planes, new — described, Oct. 12, 7*e*; Mr. W. Joynton-Hicks (s.), 15, 5*a*

Airships:—

Alsace — raids on German positions, Oct. 2, 6*c*; brought down and captured by Germans, 4, 8*b*; French report, 6, 10*b* (l.e.); German comments, 7, 7*b*

Flag presented—M. Poincaré (s.), Nov. 16, 7*d*

Raids — German doctor's account of raid on German town, Oct. 29, 7*e*

Achiet-le-Grand, Oct. 14, 8*b*

Amagne-Lycquy, Oct. 2, 6*c*

Attigny, Oct. 2, 6*c*

Avricourt, Oct. 18, 7*d*

Azoudange, Oct. 18, 7*d*

Bazancourt, Oct. 14, 8*b*; 15, 8*b*

Biachis, Oct. 6, 8*b*

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial —
 French air fleets—Raids (continued):—
 Briulles, Nov. 30, 8b
 Burlioncourt—German airshed—
 demolished, Oct. 20, 8d
 Challerange, Oct. 4, 8d
 Champagne—on German com-
 munications, Oct. 1, 8c;
 4, 8d; *Matin* account, 2, 5e
 Doiran region, Dec. 31, 7c
 Dornach, Nov. 6, 8b
 Guignicourt — French air raid.
 Oct. 1, 8c
 Habsheim, Nov. 29, 7c
 Hampont, Dec. 15, 9c
 Hauriancourt, Dec. 15, 9c
 Hénin, Oct. 2, 6d
 Hervilly, Dec. 16, 9b, 10b
 Hibsheim, Dec. 16, 9b
 Ishtip, Nov. 29, 10b
 Laon, Oct. 4, 8b, d
 Lens, Dec. 2, 8b
 Lictard, Oct. 2, 6d
 Luxemburg, Oct. 4, 8b, d
 Metz, Oct. 5, 8d; 18, 7d;
 Dec. 18, 8b; 20, 7b
 Mülhausen, Dec. 21, 10b
 Mülheim, Dec. 15, 9c; 17, 9b
 Noyon, Nov. 29, 7c
 Ounel, Oct. 23, 6b
 Petrik, Dec. 31, 7c
 Stenay, Nov. 30, 8b
 Strumnitz, Nov. 29, 11b
 Stuttgart — French pilot's
 account ("With a raiding
 airfleet: the bombardment
 of Stuttgart"), Nov. 1, 9a
 Trèves, Oct. 18, 7d
 Vouziers, Oct. 4, 8b, d
 Warmeriville, Oct. 14, 8b
 Serbia, airmen's work in — ex-
 periences and exploits, Dec.
 18, 7d; note, 30, 8c (l.e.)
 Special article ("Air dreadnoughts:
 the new giant planes"), Oct.
 12, 7e
 German air fleets:—
 Aeroplanes—air fighting at Belfort,
 Nov. 2, 8b
 Large type, new—Baron Ceder-
 ström's account, Dec. 2, 7e
 (e.e.)
 Machines captured and brought
 down — two by Serbians,
 Oct. 4, 10d; 5, 10b; one by
 French, 5, 8d; German com-
 parative statement, 7, 8d
 (e.e.): French reply, 9, 5e
 (e.e.); one in Forest of
 Pavenelle, 11, 8d; two by
 British, 12, 8c; our special
 correspondent's account, 16,
 7e; officer's letter quoted, 28,
 11e; one by Russians near
 Dvinsk, 12, 7b; account of
 two being shot down by
 Canadian anti-aircraft gun-
 ners, 23, 10a; one by French
 near Buey de Long, 15, 8b;
 one near Olai by Russians,
 22, 7e; Sir J. French's
 reports, 25, 7e; high-speed
 machine captured near Jaul-
 gonne by French, 27, 8b;
 two by British, 28, 8b; Nov.
 11, 8a; one by Russians, 1,
 9d; one by British, 6, 8b;
 11, 8a; 23, 8b; seven by
 French, 24, 8e; five by French
 29, 7c; one by French, 30,
 8b; Dec. 2, 8b; two by
 British, 3, 8a; one by

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial —
 German air fleets — Aeroplanes —
 Machines captured and brought down
 (continued):—
 Russians, 7, 7e; one by
 French, 9, 8c; 16, 9b; one by
 British, 16, 10b; one by
 British near Armentières, 20,
 8b; two by British, 21, 10b
 New types — Russian report,
 Nov. 10, 7c; Baron Ceder-
 ström (int.), Dec. 2, 7e (e.e.)
 Airships — Zeppelin: raids on
 Chalons, Oct. 7, 7b (e.e.); on
 London, 14, 8d; 15, 8d (details:
 see under London — German
 air raids, below); on Château
 Thierry, 15, 8e; Dvinsk, 15,
 7d; Minsk, 16, 7e; Chalons
 and Vitry-le-François, 16, 8b;
 patrol in Baltic watching for
 British submarines, 21, 9c;
 raid on Riga, 25, 7b; Zeppelin
 arrives at Sofia, Nov. 1, 7e;
 vessel observed near Lyngor,
 Lighthouse, Norway, 23, 7b
 (l.e.); raid near Dvinsk: bombs
 dropped on German trenches,
 26, 7a; vessel reported
 over French lines, Dec. 17, 10e
 Casualties — Zeppelin reported
 wrecked at Maubeuge,
 Oct. 20, 8e; two in Baltic:
 Russian report, 23, 5c (l.e.);
 Zeppelin Z18 destroyed by
 explosion near Tondern, Nov.
 22, 7e; 23, 7b; airship
 brought down near Netzen-
 dorf, Dec. 7, 7f; L22, de-
 stroyed by bomb accident,
 16, 10b
 Netherlands — government
 decides to delay cabled re-
 ports of movements, Nov.
 2, 8e (l.e.)
 Petersen, Lieut.—account of
 raids on Great Britain, Nov.
 4, 7e
 Balloons, captive — destroyed
 in Champagne, Oct. 4, 8d;
 8, 5f; 15, 8b; action described,
 13, 8c (e.e.)
 Netherlands—neutrality, violation
 of: see WAR, European—
 Netherlands—Neutrality
 Raids:—
 Abbeville, Oct. 25, 7d
 Belfort, Oct. 19, 8b
 Belgian coast, stranded cargo
 boat attacked off, Dec. 12,
 7b; 16, 9b
 Bray, Nov. 27, 8e
 British aerodrome, on, Dec. 30, 8d
 Chalons, Oct. 5, 8c; 7, 7b
 (e.e.); 16, 8b
 Château-Thierry, Oct. 15, 8e
 Dunkirk, near, Nov. 8, 7c;
 17, 8b
 Dvinsk, Oct. 13, 7d; 14, 7d
 Furnes, Nov. 22, 7b
 Goritz, Oct. 8, 6b
 Kraguevatz, Oct. 4, 10d; 5, 10b
 Liakhovitchi, Dec. 1, 7b
 London: see London—German
 air raids, below
 Lunneville, Nov. 20, 8b
 Minsk, Oct. 16, 7e
 Nish, Oct. 8, 6b
 Nitzgall, Oct. 12, 7b
 Oguer, Oct. 2, 6e
 Papovo, Oct. 5, 10b
 Pojarevatz, Oct. 4, 10d; 5, 6b

WAR, European (operations)—Aerial—German air fleets—Raids (continued):—
 Poperinghe, Nov. 20, 8b; 22, 7b; 23, 8b; Dec. 20, 7b; 21, 10b
 Rehearsals in Germany—panics reported, Oct. 15, 8d; Nov. 22, 8e
 Salonika, Dec. 31, 7c
 Shlock, Oct. 11, 7b
 Skutari, Dec. 27, 7c
 Ustdvinsk, Oct. 2, 6e
 Verdun, Nov. 30, 8b
 Vitry-le-Francois, Oct. 16, 8b
 Zeppelins: see Airships, above
 Scaplanes — wrecked machine brought into Trelleborg, Oct. 2, 5c (e.e.); machine brought down in Gulf of Riga, Nov. 2, 8d; one brought down by British, 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 8b; one destroyed in North Sea, 15, 10b; one brought down near Nicuport, 20, 8b
 Shipping, attacks on:—
Balgornie, Nov. 29, 7c
 Superiority—German note, Oct. 7, 8d (e.e.); French reply, 9, 5c (e.e.); *Kreuz Zeitung* quoted, 12, 7f
 Zeppelins: see Airships, above
 Germany—panics during rehearsals of raids, Oct. 15, 8d; Nov. 22, 8e
 Great Britain:—
 Aerial services: see British air fleets, above
 Anti-aircraft services—responsibility: leading article, Oct. 15, 9b; our naval correspondent's comments ("Protection from air raids: question of responsibility"), 18, 6d; ("Defence against air raids: Sir P. Scott's powers"), 20, 5a; ("Fighting Zeppelins: why the Admiralty intervened: the example of Paris"), 22, 6c; Sir J. Simon (s.P.), 22, 12e
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10d
 Devonshire, Duke of (s.P.), Oct. 21, 15c
 Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 15, 5a; (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10c
 London: see London, below
London Magazine (art. quoted), Dec. 18, 5c
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Oct. 22, 12e
 Strachie, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 21, 15c
 Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 21, 15c
 German air raids—L.C.C. firemen commended in connexion with last raid, Oct. 1, 5a; raid on London and Eastern counties, 14, 8d; 15, 8d; casualties, 15, 8d; 25, 5e; German report, 16, 9d; inquests, 18, 5d; 19, 10d; 26, 15a (e.e.); 27, 5c; 30, 5b; Nov. 6, 5b; official account, Oct. 18, 6c; German comments, 18, 7f; 22, 7f; Dutch crew's report, 19, 7c; photographs, 20, 5a; funerals, 21, 7d; special constable and policeman praised at London police court, Nov. 1, 7d; German account of last raid pub-

WAR, European (operations)—Aerial—Great Britain—German air raids (continued):—
 lished in *New York Times*, 8, 7c; American's account in *Tägliche Rundschau*, 20, 7f
 Abortive raids — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Casualties—total, Oct. 15, 8d
 Children's essays—Dr. C. W. Kimmins (lect.), Dec. 10, 11d
 Compensation for damage: see WAR, European — Great Britain—Compensation
 Fires, precautions against—official advice as to fire extinguishers, Oct. 1, 5a
 German official excuses, Nov. 3, 9f
 Landlord and tenant, position of—correspondence, Oct. 4, 9e; 5, 9c; 6, 9e; 8, 7c; 9, 5d; 13, 9e
 List of raids, Oct. 15, 8d
 London: see London, below
 Personal injuries, compensation for—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Petersen, Lieut.—account of raids, Nov. 4, 7e
 Pictures — warning against storage in cellars: correspondence, Oct. 7, 9c
 Public buildings — protection: Mr. C. A. M. Barlow (l.), Oct. 18, 6d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Reprisals, demand for—meeting at Cannon Street Hotel announced, Oct. 14, 9c; held, 15, 5a; Lord Willoughby de Broke (s.), 15, 5a; 23, 3d; Mr. W. Joynson-Hicks (s.), 15, 5a; 23, 3d; Mr. E. Jardine (s.), 15, 5a; correspondence, 15, 9d; 16, 9d; 18, 9d; 19, 10f; 20, 9e; 21, 7e; 22, 9c; Mr. A. Conan Doyle (l.), 15, 9d; 18, 9d; Sir E. Clarke (l.), 16, 9d; Prof. A. F. Pollard (l.), 16, 9d; 22, 9c; Lord Bryce (l.), 18, 9d; Prof. Sanday (l.), 19, 10f; Mr. L. Drummond (l.), 19, 10f; Lord Alverstone (l.), 20, 9e; Prof. A. V. Dicey (l.), 20, 9e; Dr. T. R. Holmes (l.), 20, 9e; 21, 7e; Ven. H. Wall (l.), 21, 7e; Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred E. Turner (l.), 21, 7e; Sir H. Rider Haggard (l.), 22, 9c; Mr. A. L. Francis (l.), 22, 9d; Mr. E. S. P. Haynes (l.), 22, 9d; Sir C. Bruce (l.), 22, 9d; public meeting held, 23, 3d; Mr. Grahame White (s.), 23, 3d; Mr. Balfour (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Oct. 30, 7f
 Signalling, alleged — charges: see WAR, European — Great Britain—Espionage
 Sil-Vara, Herr—sketch noticed, Oct. 2, 5f
 Theatres — cessation of evening performances proposed: proposal discussed by west-end managers, Oct. 15, 5b

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial — Great Britain—German air raids (continued):—

Troops — orders to fire on Zeppelins: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Warnings, suggested — Sir J. Simon (s.P.), Oct. 22, 12e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London—diocesan letter, Oct. 1, 5b

Italian air fleets:—

Aeroplanes — large, Dec. 1, 7b (e.e.)

Airships — raids: on Gorizia, Nov. 4, 7b; 5, 7e; on Isonzo front, 10, 7d

Raids:—

Aidussina, Nov. 25, 7b

Aisovizza, Oct. 21, 9b; 22, 7f; Nov. 22, 7e; 25, 7b

Bainsizza, Oct. 27, 7c; 30, 7e; Nov. 1, 9e

Birhula, Oct. 22, 7f

Carso, Nov. 1, 9e

Chiapovarro, Dec. 17, 10c

Daino, Oct. 22, 7f; Nov. 2, 7d

Gorizia, Nov. 4, 7b; 5, 7c

Gorizia-Trieste railway, Oct. 30, 7b

Isonzo region, Nov. 10, 7d

Kostavejenica, Oct. 11, 7b

Miramar, east of Oct. 30, 7b

Nabresina, Oct. 11, 7b; Nov. 2, 7d; 11, 7d

Oppachiaselli, Oct. 11, 7b

Reifenburg, Nov. 25, 7f

San Daniele, Nov. 11, 7d; 25, 7b

Santa Lucia, Nov. 1, 9e

San Pietro, Nov. 1, 9e

Temmica, Oct. 22, 7f

Tolmino, Nov. 1, 9e

Valle Baca railway, Oct. 30, 7b

Vogersko, Nov. 25, 7b

Volona, Nov. 15, 7b

North sea — air duel reported, Nov. 8, 7c (e.e.); German seaplane

destroyed, Dec. 15, 10b

Russian air fleets:—

Aeroplanes:—

Ilya Mouromets type — raids, Oct. 12, 7d; 14, 7d (e.e.); 20, 7c; 21, 9e; 22, 7f; attack German transport columns, Oct. 14, 7d (e.e.)

Machines brought down or captured — two in Lutsk region, Oct. 1, 8d; one near Smorgon, 12, 7b; two near Smolv, 20, 7c; one near Olai, Nov. 2, 8d; by Austrians and Germans, Dec. 17, 9b

Raids:—

Czernowitz, Oct. 11, 7e

Drisviaty, German positions on Oct. 14, 7d

Euxinograde, Nov. 1, 10b

Friedrichshof, Oct. 21, 9c

Garrozen, Oct. 20, 7c

Godutsishky-Komai region, Dec. 22, 9d

Gross Ekan, Oct. 20, 7c

Hassankala, Nov. 1, 9d

Kuprikeui, Nov. 1, 9d

Mitau, Oct. 20, 7c; 22, 7c; Nov. 1, 9d

Neugut, Oct. 20, 7c

Pascine valley, Nov. 24, 7d

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial — Russian air fleets — raids (continued):—

Schönberg, Nov. 1, 9d

Tauerkalu, Oct. 13, 7d; Nov. 1, 9d

Varna, Oct. 29, 8c; Nov. 1, 10b

Walhof, Oct. 13, 7d

Africa, Central — German forces reinforced; men and guns from *Königsberg* arrive, Nov. 20, 8e

Africa, campaign in East — mines exploded on Uganda railway, Oct. 12, 8e; German forces re-armed, 12, 8e; correspondence, 13, 9e; raid on Uganda railway, Nov. 3, 10e (e.e.); fighting at Longido West, 3, 10e (e.e.); at Maktan, 3, 10e (e.e.); raids on Uganda railway, 6, 8e; 19, 7d (e.e.); raid into Masai country, 6, 8e; fighting at Nsambweni, and on Kagera river, 19, 7d (e.e.)

British command — Gen. Sir H. Smith-Dorrien appointed; our military correspondent's comments, Dec. 15, 10b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

British officers's letters quoted, Oct. 7, 7e; Dec. 15, 5e

King's African Rifles — British signaller's tribute, Dec. 15, 5e

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

South African expedition probable.

Nov. 10, 8b; Gen. Smuts expected to command, 10, 8b; Gen. Smuts (s.), 15, 7e; 24, 7e; Col. Beves to command, 20, 8b

Africa, German South-West:—

Officer's letter quoted, Nov. 6, 11e

South African Union Parliament passes resolution thanking Gen. Botha, Nov. 25, 7b

Ai-ne river region — fighting, Oct. 5, 8d; artillery action, 8, 7f; 9, 6c; fighting, 30, 8b; German aeroplane brought down: airmen swim ashore, Nov. 29, 7c

Aisovizza — Italian air raids, Oct. 21, 9b; 22, 7f; Nov. 22, 7e

Ajuny—Germans driven back, Oct. 2, 6e

Ala — Austrian air raid, Nov. 18, 7c; 25, 7b

Albania — Serbian retirement: see Serbian campaign, below

Italian troops — reported at Avlona, Dec. 11, 7c (e.e.); expedition landed, 17, 10c; our naval correspondent's comments ("The Italian force in Albania: successful transport work"), 17, 9d; assurances to Greece, 27, 7c; approaching Epirus frontier, 30, 8c

Albert—German raid, Dec. 31, 7e

Alsace-Lorraine: see Vosges campaign, below

Altissimo di Nago, Monte — Italian progress, Oct. 26, 7e

Amagne-Lycquy — French air raid, Oct. 2, 6c

Anatema—fighting, Oct. 13, 10a

Ancona—Austrian air raid, Dec. 13, 8b

Andechy — fighting, Oct. 6, 8b; German port captured, Nov. 8, 7c

Angres — Germans report successful counter-attack, Oct. 15, 8c

Anting—occupied by Russians, Nov. 13, 8b

Antonowka—Austrian air raid, Dec. 17, 9b

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Antwerp:—

British expedition:—

Beresford, Lord C. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10c

Churchill, Mr. W. — statement (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10b

Kitchener, Lord — responsibility: Mr. Churchill (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

German defensive measures, Dec. 21, 10b (l.e.)

Aquila — our special correspondent describes visit, Oct. 14, 7b

Arangelovatz — Austrian advance, Oct. 27, 8c

Argonne — artillery action and local fighting, Oct. 2, 6c; 5, 8d; 6, 8b; 8, 7f; 11, 8d; 18, 7d; mine operations, 16, 8b; 23, 6b; Nov. 3, 10b; 8, 7c; 13, 8b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 22, 7b; 24, 8b; 25, 7e

Arjish district — fighting, Nov. 29, 8c

Arkangel, Mount — fighting: Mr. Ward Price's account, Nov. 24, 7a

Armancourt — fighting, Oct. 1, 8c

Armentières — British successes, Dec. 17, 10b; German version, 18, 8b; German mine operations, 20, 8b; fighting for possession of craters, 22, 10b; British bombing raid, 30, 8d; German version, 31, 7e

Arras — French attacks south-east of, Oct. 1, 8b; French progress north of, 5, 8d; German attacks repulsed, 14, 8b; bombarded, Nov. 25, 7e; British bombing raid, Dec. 10, 7c

Allen, Mr. H. Warner — account of visit ("After a year of shell fire: life in Arras to-day"), Nov. 5, 7b

Special article ("With the French in Artois: defence and ruin of Arras"), Nov. 19, 7e

Arras-Lille road — French mining success, Oct. 28, 8b

Arsa, Val d'—Italian progress, Oct. 12, 7d

Arsiero plateau — fighting, Oct. 8, 5c; Austrians repulsed, 12, 7d

Artois — Anglo-French offensive, Oct. 1, 8b, c; 2, 6c; artillery action, 4, 8d; 5, 8c; 6, 8b; French progress, 4, 8d; 5, 8c; 6, 8d; 8, 7f; German counter-attacks repulsed, 8, 7f; 11, 8c; 12, 8c; French progress, 12, 8c; French success at Souchez, Nov. 1, 10d; German success north of Neuville St. Vast, 1, 10d

Special articles ("With the French in Artois"). I. ("Towards the plain of Lens"), Nov. 18, 7a; II. ("Defence and ruin of Arras"), 19, 7e

Astico valley — fighting, Oct. 13, 7f; Austrian ruse fails, Nov. 1, 9e

Athienville—German attack repulsed, Oct. 8, 7f

Attigny — French air raid, Oct. 2, 6c

Auberive — French attacks repulsed, Oct. 4, 8b; Germans recapture trench, 16, 8b; 18, 7d

Australian troops:—

Bravery — officer's tribute to conduct of troops on board torpedoed transport *Southland*, Nov. 13, 7c; Capt. Bean's account, 23, 7b

Casualties: see under Casualties, below

WAR, European (operations)—Australian troops (continued):—

Dardanelles operations: see under Dardanellos and Gallipoli, below

First Infantry Brigade — charge at Lone Pine described ("The storming of Lone Pine: heroism of Australian first brigade: fighting underground"), Oct. 18, 6e

Knoll 60, attack on — Capt. Bean's account ("The struggle for Knoll 60: five days' obstinate fighting"), Oct. 28, 7e (e.e.)

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Dec. 1, 13c

Light Horse Brigade—charge at Gallipoli: Capt. C. E. W. Bean's account ("Australian heroism: charge of the light horse: a fifteen minutes' fight"), Oct. 4, 4d

Lone Pine, attack on—Capt. Bean's account ("The storming of Lone Pine: heroism of Australian first brigade"), Oct. 18, 6e; ("Heroism at Anzac: Australians in a six day's inferno"), 22, 7b

Moral of troops in Egypt—our Cairo correspondent's report, Dec. 27, 7b

Queensland Light Horse—account of day's work in Gallipoli (sp. art., "A day at Anzac: bomb-throwing at ten yards: the trooper who was annoyed"), Oct. 7, 7c

Scouting operations—Capt. Bean's accounts ("A deserter's chance: night scouting at Anzac"), Nov. 26, 7e (e.e.)

Sniping operations—Capt. C. E. W. Bean's account (art., "Snipers at Anzac: outwitting the Turk"), Oct. 20, 6f

Snow, first experience of—Capt. Bean's report, Dec. 15, 9e

Austrian army:—

Italian campaign:—

Oct.—minor engagements, 1, 7a; 2, 5c; 4, 7b; 5, 7b (and l.e.); 6, 6c; 7, 7b; 8, 5c; 9, 5c; 11, 7b; 12, 7d; 13, 7f; 14, 7c; 16, 7b; 19, 7b; Italian attacks in Tolmino sector, 2, 5c; bad weather, 4, 7b; 5, 7b; Italian attacks in Adige region and on Carso, 12, 7d; Austrian attacks on Carso repulsed, 13, 7f; Italian progress in Adige region, 14, 7c; Austrian attack in Carnia repulsed, 14, 7c; 16, 7b; Italians capture Pregasina, 18, 7f; Italian successes in Tyrol and on Carso, 19, 7b; Italian offensive in Trentino-Tyrol region, 20, 7f; 21, 9b; 22, 7f; 23, 5d; 25, 7e, 8d; 26, 7e; offensive on Carso and Isonzo front, 23, 5d; 25, 7e, 8d; 26, 7e; 27, 7c; 29, 7d; 30, 7b; Austrian surprise, 29, 7d

Nov.—minor actions, 1, 9c; 2, 7d; Austrians report failure of Italian offensive, 3, 9d; Austrian attacks repulsed, 4, 7b; 5, 7e; Italian offensive continued, 4, 7b; 5, 7e; minor actions, 6, 7f; 8, 7f; 9, 7f; 10, 7d; 11, 7d; 13, 7c; Italians capture Col di Lana, 9, 7f; 10, 7d; Austrian counter-attack fails, 10, 7d; attack on Gorizia, 10, 7d; 13, 7c; 15, 7b; 18, 7e; 20, 7a; 22, 7e; 23, 8c; 25, 8e; 26, 7d; 27, 7b; 29, 7b; 30, 7f; further Italian attacks on

WAR, European (operations) — Austrian army — Italian campaign (continued):—

Cordevole, 11, 7*d*; progress of Italian offensive, 15, 7*b*; 16, 7*f*; 17, 7*b*; 18, 7*e*; 20, 7*a*; 22, 7*e*; 23, 8*e*; 25, 8*e*; 26, 7*d*; 27, 7*b*; 29, 7*b*; 30, 7*f*

Dec.—minor actions, 1, 7*b*; 2, 7*e*; 4, 7*b*; 6, 7*d*; 7, 7*b*; 8, 9*c*; 10, 7*e*; 11, 7*c*; 13, 7*f*; 14, 7*b*; 17, 9*c*; 20, 7*d*; 23, 7*f*; 27, 6*f*; 28, 7*c*; 31, 7*e*; fighting round Gorizia, 1, 7*b*; 6, 7*d*; 9, 7*c*; 11, 7*c*; 13, 7*f*; 14, 7*b*; 17, 9*c*; progress on Carso; Italian success at Mente San Michele, 9, 7*e*; 11, 7*c*; Austrian surprise attack in Plezzo, 17, 9*c*; rocks used by Austrians, 27, 6*f*

Special articles ("Hide and seek on the Isonzo: dodging Austrian airplanes: a visit to Aquileia"), Oct. 14, 7*b*; ("The achievement of Italy: military gains"), Dec. 1, 7*a*

Strength, Nov. 24, 7*d* (c.e.); Dec. 17, 10*c*

Terrain—Dr. Freshfield (lect.), Nov. 16, 5*c*

Montenegrin campaign: see Montenegrin campaign, below

Moral — improvement: Russian military observers' tribute, Dec. 29, 7*b*

Mutinies—14th Honved Regiment, Oct. 9, 5*c*, 6*e* (c.e.); Rumanian troops, 22, 7*f* (l.c.)

Ruses—scouts in Russian uniforms, Dec. 16, 9*b*

Russian campaign:—

Oct.—fighting in Styria region, 1, 8*d*; 4, 7*c*; Austrians claim successes, 1, 8*d*; 2, 5*e*; 4, 7*c*; Austrian progress in Lithuania, 1, 8*d*; Russian success in Galicia on Strypa river, 1, 8*d* (c.e.); Russian *communiqué* on favourable situation of Russian armies, 2, 5*c*; Austro-German advance from Luck, 2, 5*c*; 4, 7*c*; Austro-Germans claim victory at Czernysz, 4, 7*c*; troops withdrawn for Serbian campaign, 7, 10*a*; minor actions, 8, 6*c*; Russian offensive on Volhynia-Galicia front, 9, 6*e*; 11, 7*e*; Austrians report attacks repulsed, 9, 6*e*; 11, 7*e*; 12, 7*b*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 11, 7*e*; Austro-German attacks along Kovel Sarny railway repulsed, 13, 7*d*; Russian victory in Galicia, 13, 8*d*; at Hajvorouka, 14, 7*d*, 8*d*; Austro-German counter-attacks on Strypa river, 15, 7*d*; 16, 7*e*; fighting on Styria river, 18, 7*c*; 19, 8*e*; 20, 7*c*; 21, 9*e*; 22, 7*e*; 23, 5*e*; 25, 7*e*; 26, 7*b*; 27, 7*b*; 28, 7*b*; 29, 8*b*; 30, 7*c*; Russian successes, 19, 8*e*; 20, 7*c*; 21, 9*e*; 22, 7*e*; 23, 5*e*; 25, 7*e*; 26, 7*b*; 27, 7*b*; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 20, 8*e*; Austro-Germans counter-attacks, 23, 5*e*; 25, 7*b*; 27, 7*b*; 28, 7*b*; 29, 8*b*; 30, 7*c*; Russian victory at Novo Alexinetz, 23, 6*c*

Nov.—fighting on Styria river; Austro-German attacks in Chartoryisk region, 1, 9*d*; 2, 8*d*; 3, 9*b*; 4, 7*c*; 5, 8*d*; 6, 7*d*; 9, 7*d*;

WAR, European (operations) — Austrian army — Russian campaign (continued):—

Russian success on Strypa at Siemikowice, 2, 8*d*; counter-attacks, 2, 8*d*; further Russian success, 4, 7*c*; counter-attacks, 5, 8*d*; 6, 7*d*; Russians retire over Strypa, 8, 7*b*; fighting on Okonka river; Russian success at Kolki, 9, 7*d*; 10, 7*c*; 12, 7*d*; Russian success near Zaleszczyki, 10, 7*d*; Russian success at Budka, 11, 7*b*; Russian success at Kostiuuknovka, 12, 7*d*; 13, 8*b*; Austro-German attacks on Styria at Chartoryisk, 15, 7*b*; 16, 7*b*; 17, 7*e*; 18, 8*b*; 19, 7*b*; 20, 7*a*; capture of western bank of Styria claimed by Austro-Germans; Chartoryisk reported captured, 16, 7*b*; Russian reports, 18, 8*b*; 19, 7*b*; 20, 7*a*; *Bourse Gazette* account 20, 7*a*; Russians retake Chartoryisk, 22, 7*f*; fighting on Strypa, 23, 7*b*; 24, 7*d*; 26, 7*b*; 27, 7*b*; fighting on Styria, 24, 7*d*; 25, 7*a*; 26, 7*b*; 27, 7*b*; 30, 7*b*

Dec.—fighting on Styria river, 1, 7*b*; 3, 7*b*; 4, 7*b*; 6, 7*e*; 7, 7*e*; 8, 9*b*; fighting on Strypa 13, 7*e*; minor actions, 16, 9*b*; 17, 9*b*; Austrian offensive repulsed, 18, 7*b*; minor actions, 20, 7*d*; 21, 9*d*; 24, 5*b*; 27, 6*f*; Austrian offensive against Podcherevitchi, 20, 7*d*; mine operations on Bessarabian frontier, 21, 9*d*; minor actions on Styria and Strypa, 27, 6*f*; 29, 7*b*; Russian offensive in Bukowina and Galicia, 30, 8*b*; 31, 8*b*

Strength — Col. Clerget's views, Oct. 23, 6*e*; table, 25, 8*d*

Serbian campaign: see Serbian campaign, below

White cloaks used by troops in Alps, Nov. 8, 7*f*

Avricourt — French air raid, Oct. 18, 7*d*

Azizie — British reported at, Nov. 16, 8*b*

Azoudange — French air raid, Oct. 18, 7*d*

Babin Zub — occupied by Bulgarians, Oct. 19, 8*c*

Babuna range — Bulgarian advance, Nov. 3, 10*c*; Bulgarians defeated at Isvor, 8, 8*d*; Serbian situation, 15, 8*c*; Bulgarian outflanking movement, 18, 9*f*; 20, 9*f*; heroism of two Serbian regiments, 20, 7*e*; evacuated by Serbians, 23, 8*b*

Badovintzi — fighting, Oct. 12, 9*c*; 13, 10*f*

Baghdad, British advance on — Turkish flight towards, Oct. 1, 7*a*; prospects of British occupation: Sir T. Holdich (l.), Nov. 2, 9*c*; British advance: Mr. Asquith's statement (s.p.), 3, 12*c*; German anticipations of capture, 8, 7*c* (c.e.); British reported at Azizie, 16, 8*b*; Turkish reports, 20, 8*e*; British victory at Ctesiphon: retirement due to failure of water supply, 25, 8*c*; 27, 8*c*; 30, 8*c*; Germans report rout of British by Turks, 25, 8*c*; Turkish retirement to Baghdad, 27, 8*c*; Turkish reports, 29, 8*d*; 30, 8*c*; Turks reinforced; British retirement, 30, 8*c*;

WAR, European (operations) — Baghdad, British advance on (continued):—
 British retirement to Kut-el-Amara, Dec. 6, 8c; Turkish versions, 6, 8c;
 German comments, 9, 7f; 11, 7f
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 12c
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 8, 14a
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 8, 14c
 Bainsizza — Italian air raids, Oct. 27, 7c; 30, 7b; Nov. 1, 10e
 Balkans campaign:—
 Ashmead Bartlett, Mr. E. (lect.), Oct. 28, 7c
 Bulgaro-Serbian campaign: see under Serbian campaign, below
 French comments, Oct. 14, 10a; 26, 7c
 German comments, Oct. 9, 5d; 12, 7f; 13, 7f; 14, 7f; 15, 7f; 16, 7f; 19, 7c f; 20, 7f; 21, 9f; 27, 7f; 28, 7f, 8c; Nov. 3, 9f; 5, 7e; 8, 7f; 20, 9f; 30, 7f
 Great Britain and allies:—
 Expedition, proposed (Anglo-French contingent sent to Serbia through Salonika: see under WAR, European (operations)) — Serbian campaign—
 advisability of large expedition discussed, Oct. 11, 10c, d; decision to send expedition announced: M. Viviani's statements (s.), 13, 8c; 15, 8c; Sir E. Grey's statement (s.P.), 15, 12c; opinion in British Parliamentary circles, 18, 9c; action against Bulgar-Turkish coasts reported decided on, 19, 7e; Sir E. Carson's statement, 21, 14d; landing of 300,000 men advocated, 23, 6c; immediate despatch of troops urged: *Temps* quoted, 28, 7c; Lord Lansdowne's statement (s.P.), 27, 10c; effect of Gen. Joffre's visit, Nov. 1, 10e; British efforts to be expedited, 1, 10e; *The Times* leading article, 1, 11a; transports reported off Kavalla, 3, 10c; Rumanian views: our Balkan correspondent's comments, 12, 8c; Gen. Joffre's new appointment discussed, Dec. 4, 8c; French comments, 4, 8e; considered at allied war conferences at Paris, 10, 8b; 11, 8a; action at Salonika under one direction decided, 11, 8a; 13, 8c; reinforcements arrive at Salonika, 20, 8c; Greek view of inadequacy, 20, 8c
 Adriatic routes — article ("Adriatic routes to Serbia: the Skutari gateway"), Oct. 25, 7c; Durazzo route: Lord St. Davids (s.P.), 27, 10d; Lord Curzon of Kedleston (s.P.), 27, 12a; Italian comments, 28, 8d
 Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16d
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 12f; 16, 12c
 Briand, M. (s.P.), Nov. 4, 8b
 Carson, Sir E. — letter to Mr. Asquith, Nov. 3, 16b; (s.P.), 3, 15b; Sir E. Grey's reply, 3, 15f; Sir E. Carson (s.P.), 16, 12b
 Command — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European (operations)—Balkans campaign — Great Britain and allies — Expedition, proposed (continued):—
 Correspondence, Oct. 16, 9c; 25, 9e
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 15, 10a
 Cromer, Lord (l.), Oct. 26, 9d; 27, 10b
 Delays: see Serbian campaign
 —Anglo-French contingent
 Evans, Sir A. (l.), Oct. 30, 10d
 France — comments and opinion, Oct. 9, 5d; 11, 10d; 16, 7d; 21, 10c (e.e.); 26, 7c; 28, 7c; 29, 7e; M. Viviani's statement (s.P.), 13, 8c; M. Delcassé's resignation discussed, 14, 8c; subject raised in French Chamber: M. Viviani (s.): confidence voted, 14, 8c; 15, 8e; Russian opinion, 15, 8c; our Paris correspondent's comment, 15, 8e; M. Viviani's statement, in Senate, 15, 8c; *Temps* articles quoted, 26, 7c; 28, 7c; 29, 7e
 German comments, Oct. 18, 7f; 19, 7f; 21, 9f; 23, 5f; 28, 8c; Nov. 3, 9f; 18, 10a; 20, 7f
 Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), Oct. 15, 12b; French criticism, 16, 7d; Sir E. Carson (s.P.), Nov. 3, 15b; Sir E. Grey's reply (s.P.), 3, 15f; statement (s.P.), 10, 12a; 12, 12e
 Italy—attitude: M. Pichon's views, Oct. 14, 10a; statement by M. Viviani, 15, 8c; Italian press comments: doubts expressed as to participation, 16, 7d (and l.e.); 18, 7b; 21, 9e (e.e.); cabinet council held, 19, 7e; participation said to have been decided, 19, 7e; Dr. Borsa's articles quoted: Mr. T. Okey (l.), 20, 9e; action said to depend on Greek attitude, 22, 7d; press comments, 29, 7c; Nov. 1, 7d; 5, 8c; 13, 8d; *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, 12, 7f; agitation for intervention, 13, 8d; action through Albania probable: press comment, 18, 8c; cabinet council held, 18, 10a, 9f (l.e.); *Stampa* quoted, 20, 7a (c.e.); Signor Orlando (s.), 22, 7e; Baron Sonnino (s.), Dec. 3, 8c; Italian troops reported in Albania, 11, 7c (c.e.); expedition landed at Avlona, 17, 10c; our naval correspondent's comments ("The Italian force in Albania: successful transport work"), 17, 9d; Italian assurances to Greece, 27, 7c; approaching Epirus frontier, 30, 8c
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10c; (s.P.), Nov. 9, 12d; 19, 12a
 Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10a, 12c
 Milner, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 15, 10b; Nov. 9, 10c

WAR, European (operations)—Balkans campaign—Great Britain and allies—Expedition, proposed (continued):—

Morley, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 15, 10b

Naval and military authorities, consultation with—Lord Loreburn (s.P.), Oct. 27, 10a, 12a; Lord Cromer (s.P.), 27, 10b; Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), 27, 10e; Lord Willoughby de Broke (s.P.), 27, 12a; Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Price, Mr. G. Ward—articles and reports ("Allies' task in the Balkans: the next stage of the campaign"), Dec. 3, 7a

Russia—cooperation announced; M. Viviani's statement, Oct. 13, 8c; French opinion, 14, 10a; Russian opinion, 15, 8e; *Vechnoe Vremya* report, 22, 7d; landing at Varna reported, Nov. 2, 8c; report unconfirmed, 5, 7e; opinion at headquarters, 9, 8c; commander appointed, 23, 8a; troops reviewed by Tsar, 25, 8d; 26, 8e; 29, 10d; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 26, 8e; troops concentrated on Rumanian frontier, 26, 8e; 29, 10d; 30, 10a; German reports, Dec. 2, 8d; Mr. G. Ward Price's account, 3, 7a

Rumanian territory—report of proposals for passage through; German comments, Oct. 16, 7d, f; *Hestia* report, 30, 8c

Rumanian views—our Balkan correspondent's comments, Nov. 12, 8c

The Times military correspondent's articles ("Balkan affairs: why submit to German initiative?"), Oct. 11, 10c; ("The west and the Balkans: a strategical appreciation: concentration versus dispersion"), 14, 10b; ("Serbia's campaign"), 21, 5a; ("Germany's new campaign: scope and objects: the Mediterranean allies"), 25, 10b; ("England and Serbia: why support has failed: the centre of gravity"), 29, 6c; ("Serbia and the allies: the Salonika expedition: a record of events"), Nov. 22, 7a; ("The military situation: German and allied plans"), 25, 6a

Venizelos, M. (int.), Nov. 22, 7c

Italian comments, Oct. 11, 10b (e.e.); conflicting reports on situation, 26, 7c

Montenegrin campaign: see Montenegrin campaign, below
Russian opinion, Oct. 21, 9c (e.e.)
Schostoff, Gen. (int.), Oct. 22, 7f
Schütte, Mr. O. (art. quoted), Oct. 19, 7e

Serbian campaign: see Serbian campaign, below

Baltaguz — German positions captured by Russians, Oct. 4, 7c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—Baltic provinces:—

Oct.—German attacks in Riga region repulsed, 1, 8d; Russian success near Birsgalen, 6, 7e; German forces weakened: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 6, 8e; new German attacks on Riga, 18, 7c; 19, 7e; 20, 7c, 8e; 21, 9e; 23, 5c; 25, 7b; 26, 7c, 8d; 27, 7b; 28, 7b; 29, 8b; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 20, 8e; 21, 10d; 23, 5e; 26, 8d; 29, 8b; 30, 7c; Russian landing at Domene in German rear, 25, 7b; our naval correspondent's comments, 25, 7b

Nov.—lull reported: Germans probably preparing new attack, 1, 9d; German attacks renewed, 2, 8d; 3, 7b; 4, 7c; 5, 8d; Russian attacks, 6, 7d; 8, 7b; 9, 7d; 10, 7d; Russian successes, 9, 7d; 10, 7c; 11, 7b; 13, 8b; 15, 7d; Russian success at Kemmern and Shlock, 13, 8b; 15, 7d; 16, 7b; Germans report retirement due to swamp, 12, 7d; Russian report, 13, 8b; German account discredited, 15, 7d; Courland coast bombarded by Russian fleet, 17, 8b; Germans repulsed at Pulkarn, 23, 7b; severe fighting at Berseminde, 25, 7a; 26, 7b; 27, 8b; 29, 8c; Germans assuming defensive, 30, 7b

Dec.—minor actions, 3, 7b; 10, 7d; 16, 9b; 18, 7b; 20, 7d; 21, 9d; 27, 6f; 30, 8b

Bamenda—occupied by Nigerian force, Nov. 5, 8b

Banyo—occupied by Nigerian force. Nov. 6, 8b; details, 22, 7f

Baranovitchi—fighting, Oct. 1, 8d; 2, 5c (l.e.); 12, 7b; Russian attacks fail, 19, 8c; Russian successes, 22, 7e; 23, 5e, 6e; German report Russian attacks repulsed, 23, 5e; 27, 7b; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 23, 5e; Russian attacks, Nov. 2, 8d; 3, 9b; 29, 8c

Bargrad—artillery action, Oct. 7, 8d

Barrenkopf—fighting, Oct. 16, 8b

Bashlyki—fighting, Nov. 4, 7c

Bazancourt—French air raid, Oct. 14, 8b; 15, 8b

Beauséjour farm—French attacks repulsed, Oct. 8, 8a

Bela-Palanka—captured by Bulgarians, Nov. 2, 8c; Serbians claim success, 5, 10a

Belfort—military situation (sp. art., "The key to Alsace: picture of Belfort to-day"), Oct. 19, 7d; German air raid, 19, 8b; air fighting, Nov. 2, 8b

Belgian army—German demonstration near Dixmude, Oct. 4, 8b; minor actions, Dec. 22, 10b; 23, 8b; 28, 7e (e.e.)

Cameroon, operations in—report issued by Belgian minister in London, Oct. 6, 10b

Belgian coast—British fleet bombard German positions (French artillery in action), Oct. 1, 8c; 2, 6d; 4, 8b, d; 5, 8c; 6, 8b (e.e.); 18, 7c (l.e.); 19, 8b; Nov. 22, 7d; Dec. 1, 8b (and l.e.); 4, 8b; 21, 10b; 29, 8d; 30, 8d; 31, 7e; British cargo boat ashore near: attacked by German aircraft: aircraft driven off and vessel refloated, Dec. 13, 7b; German version, 16, 9b

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Belgrade — Austro-German attacks, Oct. 9, 7*f*; town captured after violent fighting, 11, 9*f*; 12, 9*c*; Serbian report of bombardment, 15, 9*e*; Englishwoman's account, Nov. 5, 7*b*
 Bellewaarde Lake and ridge — actions in June-August: Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 2, 9*f*
 Belluno — Austrian air raid, Nov. 18, 7*e*
 Beniata — fighting, Dec. 13, 7*e*
 Berestiauy — fighting, Dec. 17, 9*b*; 27, 6*f*
 Berezna — Russian success, Oct. 4, 7*c* (e.e.)
 Bereznianska Volka — occupied by Germans, Oct. 12, 7*b*
 Berhof — German attacks, Oct. 2, 6*e*
 Berry-au-Bac — German reconnoitring force dispersed, Nov. 29, 7*c*; 30, 8*b*; German mine success, Dec. 8, 10*b*
 Berzemünde farm — Russian success, Nov. 12, 7*d*; 13, 8*b*; Germans repulsed, 15, 7*d*; severe fighting, 25, 7*a*; 26, 7*b*; 27, 8*b*
 Bessarabian frontier — Russian attacks, Oct. 8, 6*e*; Austrian reports of repulse of attacks, 9, 6*e*; Russian concentration, Dec. 10, 8*d*; mine operations, 21, 9*d*; Russian offensive, 30, 8*b*; 31, 8*b*
 Bethune-La Bassée road — mine and bomb operations, Nov. 27, 8*e*
 Beuvraignes — French mine success, Oct. 1, 8*c*; fighting, Nov. 4, 8*c*; 8, 7*c*; artillery action, 22, 7*b*
 Beziminnaya - Viesielukha sector — Russians driven back, Oct. 12, 7*b*
 Bezzacca — Italian progress, Oct. 25, 7*e*; 27, 7*c*; Dec. 13, 7*f*
 Biaches — French air raid, Oct. 6, 8*b*
 Biogradchik — Serbian attack, Oct. 15, 9*e* (e.c.); Bulgarian advance, 16, 7*d*
 Bielskaya-Volia — Russians driven off, Oct. 12, 7*b*
 Bieniava — German attacks, Oct. 15, 7*d*; Nov. 23, 7*b*
 Bigla Mountains — Serbians defeated, Dec. 9, 8*c*
 Bir Lula — Italian air raid, Oct. 22, 7*e*
 Birsgalen — fighting, Oct. 6, 7*e*
 Bison — encounter with German troops, Oct. 14, 7*d* (l.e.)
 Bitlis — Russian advance towards, Dec. 6, 7*e*
 Boesinghe — fighting, Nov. 8, 7*c*; artillery actions, 11, 7*c*; 15, 7*b*; 22, 7*b*
 Boginskoi, Lake — fighting, Oct. 1, 8*d*; 9, 6*e*; 21, 9*e*; Russian attacks, 23, 5*e*
 Bognuchi — Russian attacks, Oct. 9, 6*e*
 Boletchitsa rivulet — Austrian advance, Oct. 16, 8*d*
 Bolievatz — captured by Bulgarians, Nov. 5, 10*a*
 Bombasch ravine — fighting, Oct. 2, 5*d*
 Borovya — recaptured by Russians, Oct. 5, 8*e*
 Borovymyn — occupied by Russians, Oct. 7, 8*d*
 Borski — Bulgarians capture copper mine, Nov. 12, 7*b*
 Borsuki — Germans driven from, Oct. 4, 7*c*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Boschini — Italian progress, Nov. 15, 7*b*
 Bosevatz — fighting, Oct. 21, 10*c*
 Bray — German air raid, Nov. 27, 8*e*
 Bregalnitz — Bulgarian progress, Oct. 18, 8*c*; 20, 8*c*; 22, 8*c*
 Brenta river — Italian progress, Oct. 12, 7*d*; 14, 7*c*
 Brentonies — occupied by Italians, Oct. 20, 7*f*
 Brescia — Austrian air raid, Nov. 16, 7*c*
 Brielles — French air raid, Nov. 30, 8*b*
 Brikuta — Austrians repulsed, Dec. 6, 7*e*
 Brinsko — fighting, Oct. 30, 8*c*
 British army:—
 Army Pay Department — work: Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 2, 11*b*
 Artillery:—
 Ammunition — supply: effect of work of ministry of munitions, Oct. 21, 7*a*; leading articles, Nov. 1, 11*b*; 18, 9*a*: our special correspondent's report, 8, 7*a*
 Anti-aircraft guns — account of shooting down two aeroplanes in Flanders: letter quoted, Oct. 23, 10*a*
 French, Sir J.—tribute: dispatch, Nov. 2, 10*a*
 Special article ("Tour of gun positions: foreign visitors at the front"), Nov. 8, 7*a*
 Ayrshire Yeomanry — in action at Dardanelles, Nov. 19, 8*d*
 Berkshire Regiment — in action near Bois Grenier, Oct. 25, 7*d*; officer's letter quoted, 26, 11*c* (e.e.)
 Casualties: see under Casualties, below
 Chaplains — letters quoted, Oct. 6, 6*d*; 9, 5*f*; Nov. 26, 11*c*; Dec. 30, 12*a*
 Coldstream Guards — action at Loos (sp. art., "The Guards at Loos"), Nov. 8, 8*a*
 Command-in-chief — change: Sir D. Haig succeeds Sir J. French, Dec. 16, 10*d*; French comments, 18, 8*b*; German comments, 18, 8*b*; 20, 7*f*
 Commands — changes, Dec. 22, 10*b*; 23, 8*c*
 Communiqués (see under FRENCH, Sir John, and HAIG, Gen. Sir D.):—
 Daily publication — announced, Dec. 10, 7*c*, 12*b*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Connaught Rangers — in action against Bulgarians, Dec. 10, 8*d*; 13, 8*e*
 Dardanelles campaign: see Dardanelles campaign, below
 Devon Regiment — incident of attacking Scottish regiment: Mr. G. N. Barnes (s.p.), Nov. 3, 15*f*
 Dispatches — Sir J. French's: battle of Loos, Nov. 2, 9*f*; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 6*b*
 Names mentioned — Sir I. Hamilton's dispatch: list, Nov. 6, 6*a*
 Persian gulf campaign — blue-book noticed, Oct. 23, 6*b*
 Dispatch riders — Oxford man's letter quoted, Dec. 28, 13*e*

WAR, European (operations)—British army (continued):—

Dublin Fusiliers: see Royal Dublin Fusiliers, below

East Lancashire Division (42nd T.)

—Reuter's correspondent's report on work at Gallipoli, Nov. 13, 7b

15th division — action at Loos:

("The 4th corps at Loos: story of three days' fighting"), Nov. 20, 7a

47th division — action at Loos:

Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 2, 10d; (sp. art., "The 4th corps at Loos: story of three days' fighting"), Nov. 20, 7a

4th Corps — action at Loos (sp. art.,

"The 4th corps at Loos: story of three days' fighting"), Nov. 20, 7a

French, Sir John — dispatch (battle of Loos), Nov. 2, 9f; names mentioned, 6, 6a; resigns command in chief, Dec. 16, 10d; farewell order, 20, 8b

General Headquarters Staff: see under WAR, European—Great Britain — Army—Expeditionary Force

George V., King — visit and orders: see under GEORGE V.

Germans, campaign against (Flanders):—

Oct.—offensive between La Bassée and Lens: *Petit Parisien* account, 2, 5e; German comments, 1, 7f; 2, 5d, f; 4, 7e; 5, 7f; 7, 7f; Lord Kitchener's message to Sir J. French, 1, 8b; M. Suvorin congratulates Sir G. Buchanan, 1, 8b; Dutch comments, 1, 8b; soldiers' stories, 1, 8c (e.e.); 5, 4b; German counter-attacks, 2, 6d; 4, 8b; 5, 8c; German reports, 1, 8b; 2, 6d; 4, 8b; 5, 8c; 6, 8b; British retake ground at Fosse 8, 4, 8b; Sir J. French's order of the day (Sept. 30), 4, 8c; King's message to Sir J. French: Sir J. French's reply, 4, 8c; Lord Kitchener's message, 4, 8c; our military correspondent's comments ("The Anglo-French advance: first phase"), 5, 7c; Lord Cavan's order to Guards circulated by Germans, 5, 8d; German counter-attacks repulsed, 5, 8c; Germans recapture Hohenzollern redoubt, 5, 8c; German counter-attacks in Loos region repulsed, 9, 6c; 11, 8c; our special correspondent's account, 20, 8d; British progress between Hill 70 and Hulluch, 11, 8c; German trench captured west of Cité St. Elie, 11, 8c; 12, 8c; Germans report failure of British attacks, 11, 8d; Sir J. French's reply, 12, 8c; Germans report failure of attack near Vermelles, 14, 8b; denial, 15, 8c; attack north-east of Vermelles: progress near Hulluch and St. Elie and in Hohenzollern redoubt, 15, 8c; Germans report repulse of attacks, 15, 8c; British reply to German claims, 16, 8b; details of German claims and British denials, 16, 8b; German report repulse of British attacks, 18, 7d; 19, 8b; denial, 20, 8b; our special correspondent's report ("The fight at

WAR, European (operations)—British army —Germans, campaign against (Flanders) (continued):—

Hulluch: vivid picture of the battle: a swirl of smoke and flame"), 18, 8d; Sir J. French outlines new British line, 20, 8b; German attacks at Hulluch and Hohenzollern redoubt repulsed, 21, 10b; composition of German reinforcements discussed, 25, 8d

Nov.—successful night sortie near Messines, 19, 8b; bomb and mine operations, 27, 8e; 30, 8b; attack on Gommecourt wood, 30, 8b

Dec.—minor bomb and mine actions, 3, 8a; 7, 8b; 10, 7c; 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 10b; 16, 10b; 17, 8b; 18, 8b; 20, 8b; 21, 10b; 22, 10b; 23, 8b; 24, 8b; 27, 8d; 28, 8c; 29, 8d; 30, 8e; 31, 8b; bombing raid near Arras, 10, 7c; surprise attack near Neuve Chapelle, 13, 7b, 8b; British raid near Armentières, 17, 8b; 18, 8b; Germans repulsed near Loos, 18, 8b; Germans attempt gas attack near Ypres, 20, 8b; Ypres bombarded: 44 air encounters in one day, 21, 10b; Germans claim to have captured British sap, 22, 10b; mine crater fights at Armentières, 22, 10b; Germans explode mine south-east of Hohenzollern redoubt, 28, 8c; British explode mine at Fricourt, 29, 8d; British night attack at Armentières, 30, 8d

Buchan, Mr. John — special articles ("Bad weather in

Artois: the task of the allies: only a beginning"), Oct. 2, 6d; ("The battlefield of Loos: smashing force of artillery"), 6, 8c

Dispatch (battle of Loos), Nov. 2, 9f

French take over portion of extreme right wing (Loos region), Nov. 2, 10d

Labour delegates' visits—report of

munition workers, Oct. 11, 7d

Strength—Mr. Asquith's statement (nearly 1,000,000), Nov. 3, 12c

Guards brigade—exploits: Sir F. Lloyd (s.), Oct. 2, 3e; charge at Loos: letters quoted, 14, 11d; farewell of 2nd Division: our special correspondent's report, 18, 7b; Lord Cavan's letter in praise of Irish Guards, Nov. 3, 7d; (sp. art., "The Guards at Loos: as if on parade": three days' ceaseless fighting"), 8, 8b; soldier's letter describing relief, 30, 7e (e.e.)

Highland Light Infantry—officer's letter quoted, Dec. 18, 10d (e.e.)

Highland Mounted Brigade—action at Dardanelles: letter quoted, Nov. 16, 5d

Inniskilling Fusiliers: see Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, below

Irish Guards—action at Loos: Lord Cavan's letter in praise, Nov. 3, 7d (sp. art., "The Guards at Loos"), 8, 8b

Irish troops — bravery: Lord Kitchener's tribute, Oct. 16, 5c; Mr. Redmond (s.), 19, 5b; non-publication of exploits; Mr. J.

WAR, European (operations)—British army
—Irish troops (continued):—
Redmond (s.p.), Nov. 3, 15*d*;
Mr. Redmond's visit: particulars,
22, 7*d*; Mr. Redmond (s.), 24, 6*c*;
Labour battalion—chaplain's letter
quoted, Dec. 30, 12*a*
Leicestershire Regiment—in action
at Hohenzollern redoubt, Nov. 29,
7*e*
Leinster Regiment—addressed by
Mr. J. Redmond, Nov. 22, 7*d*
Lincolnshire Regiment—in action
near Bois Grenier, Oct. 25, 7*d*; in
action at Hohenzollern redoubt,
Nov. 29, 7*e*:—4th Batt. (T.F.):
letter describing attack on Hohen-
zollern redoubt, Nov. 3, 5*d*
Londoners—pluck: officer's letter
quoted, Oct. 13, 5*e*
London Regiment:—
18th Batt. (London Irish)—cap-
ture of guns: Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENT: action at
Loos, Nov. 20, 7*e*; Mr. J. Red-
mond (s.), 24, 6*c*
28th Batt. (Artists)—Sir J.
French's tribute, Dec. 27, 5*d*
London territorial division—Loos
action (Sept.-Oct.): Sir J.
French's dispatch, Nov. 2, 10*b*:
("The 4th corps at Loos: gallant
London territorials"), 20, 7*e*
Loos, battle of: see Loos, below
Lovat's Scouts—in action at Suvla
Bay: letter quoted, Nov. 16, 5*d*
Magazine—particulars, Oct. 5, 4*b*
Mesopotamia campaign: see Persian
gulf and Mesopotamia campaign,
below
Midland division, North—attack on
Hohenzollern redoubt (art.), "Terri-
torials in action: gallantry of
Midland division: a three days'
battle"), Nov. 29, 7*e*
Monmouthshire Regiment—in action
at Hohenzollern redoubt, Nov. 29,
7*e*
Munster Fusiliers: see Royal Mun-
ster Fusiliers, below
New armies — Sir J. French's
tribute: dispatch, Nov. 2, 11*b*
Officers' letters quoted, Oct. 5, 4*b*:
6, 6*d*; 7, 7*a* (e.e.); 9, 5*f*; 12,
5*d*, 11*d*; 13, 5*c*, 11*d*; 14, 11*d*:
16, 3*f*; 18, 11*c*; 19, 7*c*; 20, 11*e*:
22, 11*e* (and e.e.); 26, 11*c* (and
e.e.); 28, 11*e*; 29, 6*d*; Nov. 1,
15*b* (e.e.), 5, 11*d*; 17, 7*e*; 23, 7*d*:
26, 11*c*; 27, 12*a*, *b* (e.e.); 30, 7*e*:
Dec. 4, 3*d*; 11, 12*c*; 13, 10*d*; 18,
10*d*; 20, 6*c*; 28, 13*e*; 29, 7*c*:
30, 10*a*, *b*
Pantomime, Dec. 30, 9*d*
Persian gulf campaign: see Persian
gulf campaign, below
Police employed to prevent hanging
back in attacks—German report,
Oct. 23, 6*e* (e.c.)
Railway Supply Detachments—
taken over by Railway Transport
Establishment, Dec. 15, 6*c*
Rifle Brigade—in action near Bois-
Grenier, Oct. 25, 7*d*
Royal Dublin Fusiliers—Pals' bat-
talion: gallantry: Mr. J. Red-
mond (s.p.), Nov. 3, 15*d*; in
action against Bulgarians, Dec.
13, 8*e*
Royal Engineers—Oxford under-
graduate's letter quoted, Oct. 6,
6*d*; officer's letter quoted, 20, 11*e*

WAR, European (operations)—British army
—Royal Engineers (continued):—
French, Sir J.—tribute: dispatch,
Nov. 2, 10*f*
Tunnelling companies—work: Sir
J. French's dispatch, Nov. 2,
10*f*
Royal Field Artillery—135th Batt.:
gun taken into trenches to destroy
German sap-heads: Sir J. French's
dispatch, Nov. 2, 9*f*
Royal Fusiliers—Dardanelles land-
ing: Sir I. Hamilton's dispatch
corrected, Dec. 29, 5*e*
Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—in
action against Bulgarians, Dec.
14, 8*d*
Royal Irish Rifles—addressed by
Mr. J. Redmond, Nov. 22,
7*d*
Royal Munster Fusiliers—addressed
by Mr. J. Redmond, Nov. 22, 7*d*:
commanding officer's letter de-
scribing action at Suvla Bay, 23,
7*d*; in action against Bulgarians,
Dec. 13, 8*e*
Royal Scots, 4th and 7th—in
action at Dardanelles, Nov. 19,
8*d*
Salonika expedition: see Salonika
expedition, below
Sanitary service—Sir J. Crichton-
Browne (add.), Oct. 30, 5*b*
Scots Guards—action at Loos (sp.
art., "The Guards at Loos"),
Nov. 8, 8*b*
Scottish Rifles, 8th—in action at
Dardanelles, Nov. 19, 8*d*
Serbian campaign: see Serbian
campaign—Anglo-French contin-
gent, below
Sherwood Foresters—in action at
Hohenzollern redoubt, Nov. 29,
7*c*
Soldiers' stories and letters, Oct. 1,
8*c* (e.e.); 5, 4*b*; 6, 6*d*; 12, 5*c*:
11*d*; 13, 5*c*, 11*d*; 14, 11*d*; 19,
7*c* (e.e.); 21, 5*c*: 23, 10*a*, *b*; 30,
7*e*; Nov. 3, 5*d*; 4, 6*a*; 6, 5*d*:
17, 7*e*; 30, 7*e* (e.e.); Dec. 15, 5*e*:
16, 13*e*
Staffordshire Regiment, North—in
action at Hohenzollern redoubt,
Nov. 29, 7*e*
Staffordshire Regiment, South—in
action at Hohenzollern redoubt,
Nov. 29, 7*e*
10th Division (see also Irish troops,
above)—gallantry during Anglo-
French withdrawal from Mace-
donia, Dec. 13, 8*e*; 14, 8*d*
32nd Brigade—chaplain's letter, Oct.
6, 6*d*
Trenches—mono-railway used: our
special correspondent's report,
Nov. 8, 7*a*
29th Division—Dardanelles opera-
tions: action of Aug. 21: Mr.
Ashmead Bartlett's account
("“Old Guard” of Gallipoli:
record of the 29th division”), Oct.
30, 7*d*
Winter campaign—bad weather be-
gins, Nov. 17, 8*b*
Yeomanry—Dardanelles operations
in August ("“Old Guard” of
Gallipoli: magnificent, yeo-
manry”), Oct. 30, 7*h*
Yorkshire Regiment (Green
Howards)—attack on Lala
Baba: chaplain's letter, Oct. 6,
6*d*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

British Royal Naval Division :—

Antwerp expedition : see Antwerp—
British expedition, above

Casualties : see under Casualties,
below

Dardanelles expedition : see under
Dardanelles campaign, below

Brod — captured by Bulgarians, Dec.
3, 8b

Bruges — Dutch report of air duels,
Dec. 23, 7d

Brusnik — fighting, Nov. 26, 8d;
27, 7d

Buczacz — fighting, Oct. 12, 7b; Nov.
23, 7b; Dec. 8, 8b; 18, 7b; 22,
9d; 27, 6f

Budka — Russian successes, Oct. 20,
7c; fighting, 29, 8b; Nov. 1, 9d;
3, 9b; 4, 7c; 6, 7d; 11, 7b

Bukowina — Austro-German activity :
our Petrograd correspondent's com-
ments, Oct. 12, 8d; Russian offen-
sive, Dec. 30, 8b; 31, 8b

Washburn, Mr. S.—account of
visit in July (R.S.), Oct. 30,
4c

Bulgaria — Austro-German defensive
preparations, Dec. 1, 8e

Bulgarian army :—

Bravery — invalidated British sol-
diers' stories, Dec. 28, 5c

Desertions, Nov. 30, 9f

Jikoff, Gen.—order, Oct. 14, 9f

Serbian campaign : see Serbian
campaign — Bulgaro-Serbian cam-
paign, below

Western front — troops reported
en route for, Dec. 6, 7c

Bulgarian coast :—

Oct.—coast mined and lights
extinguished, 16, 8d; bombarded
by allied fleets, 23, 6c; 25, 8c, d;
26, 10a; 28, 8d (c.e.); 29, 7e;
our naval correspondent's com-
ments, 23, 6c; 25, 5b; Varna
bombarded by Russians, 29, 8c;
30, 7e

Nov.—Varna bombarded by Rus-
sians, 1, 10b; 2, 8c; 5, 7e;
reported landing of Russian troops,
2, 8c; report unconfirmed, 5, 7c;
special article ("The shelling of
Dedeagatch"), 10, 8c; Dedeagatch
bombarded by Italian cruiser *Pie-
monte*, 16, 8d

Dec.—Varna bombarded by Rus-
sians, 22, 10c; 23, 8d; 24, 5b;
27, 8d; 29, 8b; no news of Russian
landing, 23, 8d; our Balkan cor-
respondent's report, 27, 8d; Bul-
garian denial, 29, 7c; mine defences
broken, 30, 7c; German troops
dispatched, 31, 8e

Bulgaro-Rumanian frontier — Bul-
garian defensive preparations, Nov.
29, 10c; 30, 10a; Dec. 3, 7a

Bulgaro-Serbian campaign : see under
Serbian campaign, below

Bullets :—

Explosive—used by Austrians and
Germans on Styx river, Oct. 2,
5c; 22, 7e

Burgas — bombarded by Russian
fleet, Oct. 30, 7c

Burkanow — Russians repulsed, Oct.
11, 7e; 14, 7d; Russian offen-
sive, Dec. 30, 8b; 31, 8b

Burlioncourt — German airsheds
bombed, Oct. 20, 8d

Calvario — Italian progress, Nov. 22,
7e

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

Cameroon — Belgian troops : co-
operation : report issued by Belgian
minister in London, Oct. 6, 10b;
Wumbiagas captured by British
troops, 13, 7e; French successes,
Nov. 4, 7d (c.e.); Bamenda and
Banya occupied, 5, 8b; de-
tails, 22, 7f; Tibati occupied, 22,
7f; 23, 7c; Anglo-French progress,
30, 8d; advance on Yaunde, 30,
8d; Makondo occupied by French,
30, 8d

Campele valley — Austrians repulsed,
Nov. 15, 7b

Canadian troops — repulse of German
mine attack : "Eye-witness" ac-
count published in Canada, Oct. 19,
7b; new division arrives in France :
Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 2, 11b
Casualties : see Casualties, below

Law, Mr. A. Bonar—tribute (s.P.),
Dec. 1, 13c

Cappuccio wood — Italian progress,
Nov. 13, 7c

Carnia—minor actions, Oct. 1, 7a; Aus-
trian attacks repulsed, 14, 7c;
16, 7b; Italian progress, 20, 7f

Carnoy — mine operations, Nov. 27,
8e; British bomb attack, Dec. 10, 7c

Carso plateau :—

Oct.—Italian success at Monte
San Michele, 8, 5c; at Ferro di
Cavallo, 12, 7d; Austrian attacks
repulsed, 13, 7f; 16, 7b; Italian
advance at San Michele, 19, 7b;
Italian offensive, 23, 5d; 25, 7c;
8d; 27, 7c; 29, 7d; 30, 7b

Nov. — Austrians report failure
of Italian offensive, 3, 9d; Italian
offensive, 4, 7b; 5, 7e; 8, 7f;
13, 7c; 15, 7b; 16, 7f; 17, 7b;
20, 7a; 22, 7c; 23, 8c; 25, 7b;
27, 7b; 29, 7b; 30, 7f; Austrian
attacks repulsed, 18, 7e

Dec. — Italian progress, 1, 7c;
7, 7b; 8, 9c; 9, 7e; Italian
success at Monte San Michele, 9,
7c; 11, 7c

Casa Duinta — captured by Italians,
Oct. 26, 7c

Castellorizo — occupied by French,
Dec. 31, 8e

Casualties—estimate of 15,000,000
killed and disabled, Nov. 9, 10b

Australian—lists, Oct. 2, 4c; 7, 3b;
12, 3d; 13, 3f; 18, 15c; 23, 4a;
26, 12d; Nov. 1, 14d; 9, 4c; 22,
13c; 27, 3d; 30, 12c; Dec. 6,
13d; 13, 12c; 22, 8d; 30, 4e

Parliament : see under PARLIA-
MENT

Total, Dec. 3, 12a

Austrian :—

Italian front—*Gazzetta del Popolo*
report, Dec. 2, 7e

Publication of lists to be discon-
tinued, Dec. 21, 9d

Austro - German - Turkish — esti-
mated at five million, Oct. 27, 8a

British—lists, Oct. 1, 4a; 2, 4a;
4, 3b, 6b; 5, 3a; 6, 3a, 12e; 7,
3a, c; 8, 10a; 9, 4a; 11, 4a, 12a;
12, 3a, 6c; 13, 3a, 4c, 6a; 14,
3d, 6a; 15, 3c, 4a, 11b; 16, 6a, b;
18, 4a, 10c, 12a, 13b; 19, 6a, 12b;
20, 4a; 21, 4a, f; 22, 3a; 23, 4a;
b; 25, 12a, 13a; 26, 4a, 12e;
27, 3f, 4c, f, 6a; 28, 4a; 29, 3d,
4c, f (c.e.); 30, 12a; Nov. 1, 4a,
8a, 14c; 2, 12d, 13a; 3, 6a, 8c;
4, 4a; 5, 6c, 10b; 6, 6c; 8, 4e,

WAR, European (operations)—Casualties—
 British (continued):—
 10c, 12a; 9, 4a; 10, 4d, e; 11, 4a, 6b; 12, 4b; 13, 4a, 12a; 15, 12a; 16, 4c; 17, 4c; 18, 10d, 15c; 19, 15b; 20, 6b; 22, 12a; 23, 12b; 24, 15a; 25, 4a; 26, 12c; 27, 3d; 29, 12a; 30, 12a; Dec. 1, 16a; 2, 6a; 3, 6d, f; 4, 6a; 6, 6c, 12a; 7, 12a; 8, 8d; 9, 3c, 4c; 10, 10c, d; 11, 13a, b; 13, 12a; 14, 4b, 15a; 15, 17c; 16, 5c; 17, 6a; 18, 4c; 20, 12a; 21, 4a, e; 22, 5c, 17c; 23, 4a; 24, 4f; 27, 13a; 28, 12a; 29, 6b; 30, 4a, c; 31, 4c
 Accidents—casualties due to, not published. Nov. 13, 5c
 Aden, Nov. 1, 14d
 Africa, East, Oct. 18, 10c; Nov. 5, 6c; 8, 4c; 17, 4f
 Africa, West, Nov. 1, 8c; 5, 6d; Dec. 9, 6b; 13, 12b
 Balkans (Salonika expedition), Dec. 17, 6d; 22, 5d; 27, 13a; 28, 12a, c; 31, 4a
 Brothers killed in action, Nov. 3, 10e; 6, 8b
 Cameroon, Nov. 22, 7f, 12b; Dec. 13, 12b; 23, 4c; 27, 13c
 Ctesiphon, battle of, Dec. 6, 8c; 9, 8b
 Dardanelles—lists, Oct. 1, 4a, b; 2, 4a, c; 4, 3b, 6b; 5, 3a; 7, 3a, c; 8, 10a; 9, 4a, c; 11, 4c; 12, 3a, 6c; 13, 3f; 14, 6a; 15, 3c; 4a; 16, 6a, d; 19, 12a; 20, 3d; 22, 3d; 23, 4a, f; 24, 4e, f; 25, 13d; 26, 12d; 27, 3f, 4f, 6d; 28, 4f; 29, 4c; 30, 12c; Nov. 1, 6d, 8c; 2, 12d; 3, 8c; 5, 6d; 8, 4b, 10c, 13c; 9, 4d; 10, 4d; 11, 4b; 12, 4f; 13, 12c; 15, 12a; 16, 4c; 17, 4c; 18, 10d; 19, 15b; 20, 6d; 22, 12a, c; 23, 12d; 24, 15a; 25, 4c; 26, 12d; 29, 12b, c; 30, 12d; Dec. 1, 16a, c; 2, 6d; 3, 6d, f; 4, 6a, e; 6, 12d; 7, 12c; 8, 8d; 9, 3d; 10, 10d; 11, 13a; 13, 12a, b, 13d; 14, 4b, 15a; 17, 6b, c; 18, 4e; 20, 12a, d; 21, 4a, c; 22, 5c; 23, 4c; 24, 4f; 27, 13a, c; 28, 12a, c; 29, 6b; 30, 4d; 31, 4c; Turkish reports, Nov. 22, 7b (e.e.);—totals (up to Nov. 9), Dec. 3, 9c; 21, 10b; 23, 6e, 8b
 Sickness cases—total, Nov. 3, 13a; Dec. 23, 6e, 8b
 Egypt, Dec. 31, 4c
 Head wounds—percentage, Nov. 12, 5f
 India, in, Oct. 12, 3e; Nov. 1, 8c
 Killed—first officer: note, Oct. 25, 4d
 Kut-el-Amara—number, Dec. 23, 8d, 10b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Lloyd, Gen. Sir F. (s.), Oct. 13, 5c
 Missing:—
 British Red Cross Society's bureau—address, Oct. 5, 11b (e.e.); removed, Nov. 15, 13e;—Near East: director: Mr. Redsdale to take up office, Nov. 3, 17d;—Norfolk House placed at disposal, Oct. 5, 11b; removed to, Nov. 15, 13c;—work (sp. art., "Inquiry department: wounded, missing, and prisoners." R.C.S.), Oct. 21, 19a

WAR, European (operations)—Casualties—
 British—Missing (continued):—
 Official warning, Oct. 30, 10a
 Presumption of death—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Zurich bureau—directors' warning respecting inadequate information; address, Nov. 22, 11c
 Naval—lists, Oct. 1, 4a; 4, 3d, 6b; 7, 3a; 8, 10a; 9, 4a; 11, 10d; 13, 4c; 16, 6a, d; 19, 12a; 20, 3d; 21, 4e, f; 22, 3d; 23, 4a, f; 25, 13d; 26, 12d; 27, 3f, 4c; Nov. 1, 14d; 2, 12c; 4, 4a, c; 8, 4b; 10, 4e; 17, 4e; 19, 15c; 22, 13e; 25, 4c; 29, 13b; Dec. 1, 16b; 6, 13c; 8, 8b; 10, 10f; 17, 6b; 20, 12e; 23, 4c
 Anglia, Nov. 29, 13b
 Hythe—list, Nov. 18, 10e; 22, 13e
 Marquette, Nov. 22, 6c
 Mercian, Nov. 20, 6e
 Serbia, naval contingent in. Dec. 20, 12e
 Submarine E7, Nov. 4, 4c
 Torpedo-boat No. 96, Nov. 3, 10b; 4, 4a
 Woodfield, Nov. 30, 12c
 Nurses, Oct. 2, 4a; Nov. 3, 6f; 8, 10d; 11, 4a, 8d
 Overseas, Oct. 18, 10e; Nov. 10, 4c; Dec. 6, 12d; 13, 12e; 17, 6d; 20, 12e
 Persian gulf, Oct. 8, 10a; 15, 11c; 18, 13c; 21, 4e; Nov. 1, 14d; 5, 6c; 6, 6d; 8, 4e; 10, 4e; 17, 4c; 22, 12b; 23, 12d; 26, 12d; 29, 8a; 30, 8a; Dec. 3, 6d; 4, 6b; 11, 13c; 13, 12b; 17, 6b; 20, 12a, f; 22, 5c; 23, 4c; 27, 14c; 28, 12c; 29, 6e; 31, 4a; battle of Ctesiphon, Dec. 6, 8c; 9, 8b
 Reporting—delays: correspondence, Oct. 13, 9e; 14, 9d; 16, 9e; 19, 11d; War Office methods explained, 14, 5a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Rhodesia, Northern, Nov. 22, 13e
 Royal Flying Corps—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Royal Naval Division—lists, Oct. 1, 4a; 4, 3d; 8, 10b; 9, 4a; 11, 10d; 13, 4c; 16, 6a; 18, 4a; 21, 4e; 23, 4a; 27, 3f, 4e; Nov. 1, 14c; 2, 12e; 4, 4c; 8, 4b; 10, 4e; 17, 4e; 19, 15d; 22, 13c; 25, 4c; 29, 13b; Dec. 1, 16b; 6, 13c; 8, 8b; 10, 10f; 17, 6b; 20, 12e; 23, 4c
 Salonika expedition, Dec. 17, 6d; 22, 5c; 27, 14a; 28, 12a, c; Mr. Tennant's statement, Dec. 21, 10d, 12e
 Totals (up to Oct. 9, 493,294), Oct. 30, 8b; 48,000 recently. Nov. 1, 10b; (up to a week ago in Flanders, 377,000), 3, 12c; (up to Nov. 9, 510,230), Dec. 3, 9c; for three months on western front (95,000), 3, 9a; (up to Dec. 9, 528,227), 27, 8b
 Wounded—mortality: London Hospital report, Dec. 2, 5d
 Bulgarian—estimates, Nov. 29, 10c; Dec. 3, 7b; 21, 10d

WAR, European (operations) — Casualties (continued):—

Canadian troops—lists, Oct. 6, 10*d*; 7, 3*a*; 11, 4*b*; 25, 13*f*; 26, 12*f*; 28, 4*e*; Nov. 5, 6*c*; 6, 6*d*; 8, 10*d*; 9, 4*f*; 13, 12*d*; 15, 12*a*; Dec. 6, 12*e*

Totals, Oct. 26, 7*e* (l.e.); 27, 7*d* (e.e.); official figures to Sept. 30, Nov. 1, 10*b*

German:—

Green, Mr. Horace—report, Nov. 8, 7*b*

Loos battles—Sir J. French's report, Nov. 2, 8*b*; German denials, 6, 8*b*; 22, 7*b*; Sir J. French's reply, 23, 8*c*; German reply, 25, 7*e*

Prussian—totals, Oct. 4, 7*c*; 27, 8*a*; Nov. 20, 8*b*; Dec. 15, 10*a*

Recoveries among wounded—statistics, Dec. 20, 7*f*; our medical correspondent's comments, 21, 9*d*

Total — British official statement, Dec. 22, 11*c*

Vilna region—prisoners' reports, Oct. 7, 8*d*

Indian troops — lists, Oct. 9, 4*a*; 11, 4*b*; Nov. 5, 6*c*; 17, 4*c*; Dec. 3, 6*d*; 13, 12*b*; 20, 12*a*

Italian — Austrians report 150,000 during recent offensive, Nov. 3, 9*d*

Newfoundland contingent — lists, Oct. 7, 3*d*; 12, 3*c*; 22, 3*f*; 25, 13*d*; 26, 4*e*; 29, 3*e*; Nov. 1, 6*c*; 6, 6*d*; 8, 4*d*; 13, 12*b*; 15, 12*a*; 19, 15*d*; 20, 4*d*; 22, 13*d*; 25, 4*b*; 26, 12*d*; 29, 13*b*; 30, 12*d*; Dec. 2, 6*d*; 4, 6*f*; 9, 3*d*; 13, 12*d*; 16, 5*d*; 20, 12*f*; 27, 13*c*; 28, 6*f*

New Zealand contingent—lists, Oct. 5, 4*f*; 8, 10*a*; 16, 6*e*; Nov. 1, 6*c*; 23, 12*e*; Dec. 17, 6*d*; 23, 4*b*

Rhodesian troops, Dec. 1, 16*c*

Serbiau — German reports, Nov. 16, 8*c*; Serbian report, 16, 8*c*

Turkish — Dardanelles; estimate, Dec. 3, 7*b*

Caucasus:—

Oct.—minor actions, 6, 7*e* (l.e.); 11, 7*e*; 12, 7*b*; 13, 7*d*; 15, 7*d*; 16, 7*e*; Turks defeated near Van, 6, 7*e* (l.e.); Turkish attacks at Lake Van and at Olty, 16, 7*e*; details of Turkish strength and dispositions, 16, 7*e*; Russian success in Vastan pass, 16, 7*e*

Nov.—minor actions, 1, 9*d*; 13, 8*b*; 29, 8*c*; actions against Kurds, 5, 7*b* (e.e.); 13, 8*b*; 29, 8*c*

Dec.—minor actions, 1, 7*b*; 2, 7*e*; 6, 7*e*; 8, 7*b*; 13, 7*e*; 18, 7*b*; 27, 6*f*; Turkish attack on Mullabekir, 1, 7*b*; Turks routed near Lake Van, 2, 7*e*; snowfall, 4, 7*b*; 8, 9*e*; Russian advance on Bitlis, 6, 7*e*; chiefs submit in Souday Bulak region, 20, 7*d*; Ensign Kolesnikoff rescued from Turks near Shiha, 21, 9*e*; Turks defeated near Lake Van, 28, 7*c*; Turkish troops withdrawn to Mesopotamian theatre, 28, 7*c*

Cavallo, Ferro di—Italian progress, Oct. 12, 7*d*

Celles-sur-Plaine — German attack repulsed, Oct. 5, 8*d*

Cervignagno—Austrian air raid, Oct. 4, 7*b*; 9, 5*c*

Challerange—French air raids, Oct. 4, 8*d*

Challerange-St. Menéhould Railway — French offensive, Oct. 1, 8*b*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Chalons—German air raids, Oct. 5, 8*c*; 7, 7*b* (e.e.); 16, 8*b*

Champagne, campaign in — French offensive in March: Prince Oscar of Prussia: extracts from "The Winter Battle," Dec. 6, 6*b*

Oct.—French offensive: progress, 1, 8*b*, *c*; 4, 8*d*; 5, 8*c*; 6, 8*b*; 7, 8*c*; German comments, 1, 7*f*; 2, 5*f*; 4, 5*f*; 5, 7*f*, 8*b*; 6, 7*c*; 7, 7*f*; 19, 7*f*; German reports, 1, 8*b*; 2, 6*d*; 4, 8*c*; 5, 8*c*; 7, 8*c*; Gen. Joffre's order, 1, 8*b*; Dutch comments, 1, 8*b*; Dr. G. Wegener's accounts, 1, 8*b*; air raids on German communications, 1, 8*c*; number of guns captured (121), 1, 8*c*; French soldiers' stories, 1, 10*a*; French press accounts, 2, 5*e*; German counter-attacks, 2, 5*c*; 4, 8*d*; artillery actions, 4, 8*d*; 5, 8*c*, *d*; 6, 8*b*; French progress, 4, 8*d*; 5, 8*c*, *d*; 7, 8*c*; Dr. M. Osborn's account, 6, 7*c*; French comment on German claims as to prisoners, 6, 8*b* (e.e.); French capture Tahure village and height, 7, 8*c*; details, 8, 8*a*; Germans report repulse of French attacks, 7, 8*c*; 8, 8*a*; 9, 6*c*; German counter-attacks, 8, 7*f*; 9, 6*c*; 11, 8*d*; further French progress, 9, 6*c*; 11, 8*d*; Germans claim to have recaptured ground in Tahure region, 11, 8*d*; French air raids, 11, 8*d*; French progress, 12, 8*c*; 13, 8*b*; 14, 8*b*; artillery actions, 14, 8*b*; Germans report repulse of French attacks, 13, 8*b*; 14, 8*b*; 15, 8*c*; German attacks fail, 15, 8*b*; Germans retake position, 16, 8*b*; 18, 7*d*; artillery actions, 19, 8*b*; German attacks east of Reims repulsed, 20, 8*d*; 22, 8*b*; failure of German counter offensive near Reims ("German failure in Champagne"), 23, 5*e*; *Liberté* account, 27, 7*d* (l.e.); artillery actions, 23, 6*b*; 25, 7*d*; German reconnoitring parties dispersed, 25, 7*d*; French success at La Courtine: German works carried, 26, 8*c*; 27, 8*b*; French capture trench at Massiges, 27, 8*b*; Germans claim success near Le Mesnie, 27, 8*b*; French repulse German attacks east of Reims and at La Courtine, 28, 8*b*; artillery actions, 29, 8*b*; 30, 8*b*; French progress at La Courtine, 30, 8*b*

Nov.—German attacks: Butte de Tahure recaptured, 1, 10*d*; French counter-attacks repulsed, 2, 8*b*; further German attacks repulsed, 2, 8*b*; German attacks in Massiges sector repulsed, 4, 7*c*; fierce fighting in Massiges, 5, 8*b*; 6, 8*b*; minor actions, 8, 7*c*; German attack on La Courtine repulsed, 8, 7*c*; Germans repulsed on Butte de Tahure, 11, 7*d*; 16, 8*b*; artillery actions, 15, 7*b*

Dec.—fighting at St. Souplet, 8, 10*b*; German success near Souain; French counter-attacks, 1, 8*e*; 10, 7*c*; 11, 8*b*; German attack near Hill 193 repulsed, 28, 8*c*

Allen, Mr. H. Warner — account, Oct. 8, 5*a*

Articles ("The Champagne fighting: story of French élan"), Oct. 1, 9*f*; ("In Champagne: more

WAR, European (operations)—Champagne, campaign in—Articles (continued):—
 hard fighting to come: work of the guns", 2, 5*d* (e.e.); ("Trench to trench in Champagne"), 4, 7*f*; ("A citizen's battle: the onward rush in Champagne"), 8, 5*a*; ("The taking of Tahure"), 11, 7*a*; ("German failure in Champagne: costly reply to French success"), 23, 5*e*; ("The first line in Champagne: French soldier's vivid narrative"), Nov. 1, 9*f*; ("The Champagne advance: a great feat of arms"), 16, 7*e*; ("A presage of victory: French fighting spirit"), 17, 7*a*
Chicago Daily News account, Oct. 7, 8*e*
 Clemenceau, M. (art., "The advance in Champagne: visit to the scene of victory"), Oct. 6, 7*a*
 French army orders circulated by Germans, Oct. 4, 7*e*; 5, 8*d*; 18, 7*c*; said to be inventions, 11, 7*d*; new order as to strength of attacking forces, 18, 7*c*: French versions published, 21, 9*d*
 French official agency account, Oct. 4, 7*f*
 French soldier's narrative, Nov. 1, 9*f*
 German army order quoted, Oct. 5, 8*c*
 German press reports—inaccurate neutral reports: *The Times* comment, Oct. 15, 7*e*
 German prisoners' statements (sp. art., "Under French fire: stories of German prisoners"), Oct. 3*d*, 7*a*
 Havas agency accounts, Oct. 5, 8*b* (e.e.)
 Kalkschmidt, Herr—report, Oct. 14, 8*b*
 Kluck, Gen. von (int.), Oct. 19, 7*c*
 Neutral pressmen visit German front, Oct. 4, 7*b* (e.e.)
 Reinach, M. Joseph (art. quoted), Oct. 1, 7*b*
 Simms, Mr. W. P.—describes visit to battle-fields, Oct. 22, 7*d*
 Spoils—100 truck loads, Oct. 5, 8*b*
The Times' military correspondent's articles ("The Anglo-French offensive: first phase"), Oct. 5, 7*c*; ("Tahure: the 'invulnerable' second line"), 8, 5*a* (e.e.)
 Chapelotte—fighting, Oct. 16, 8*b*; French mine success, Nov. 6, 8*b*; fighting, 8, 7*c*; 9, 8*b*; British air raid, 30, 8*b*
 Chartoryisk:—
 Oct.—German attacks, 1, 8*d* (e.e.); Germans driven back near, 7, 8*d*; Germans claim successes, 8, 6*e*; German attacks, 9, 6*c*; fighting, 9, 6*c* (l.e.); 11, 7*e*; Russians retake town, 20, 7*c*; Germans report retirement, 22, 7*c*; Austro-German counter-attacks, 23, 5*e*; 25, 7*b*; 28, 7*b*; 29, 8*b*; 30, 7*c*
 Nov.—Austro-German attacks, 1, 9*d*; 2, 8*d*; 3, 9*b*; 4, 7*c*; 5, 8*d*; 8, 7*b*; 9, 7*d*; Russian success near, 11, 7*b*; desperate fighting, 15, 7*d*; town captured by Austro-Germans, 16, 7*b*; Russian reports, 18, 8*b*; 19, 7*b*; 20, 7*a*; Austrian report on Russian losses, 20, 7*a* (e.e.): Russians admit retirement, 20, 7*a*;

WAR, European (operations)—Chartoryisk (continued):—
 town recaptured by Russians, 22, 7*b*; fighting, 23, 7*b*; 30, 7*b*
 Dec.—minor actions, 27, 6*f*; 29, 7*b*
 Chateau Thierry — German air raid, Oct. 15, 8*c*
 Chaulnes — fighting, Nov. 3, 10*b*; 15, 7*b*
 Chausson farm — Germans repulsed, Nov. 4, 7*c*; 5, 8*b*
 Cheremshitz — Russian successes, Oct. 4, 7*c* (e.e.); 5, 8*e*
 Cherna bridges — occupied by French, Nov. 6, 8*c*
 Chernish—fighting, Oct. 13, 7*d*; 22, 7*c*
 Chevaliers—mine operations, Nov. 22, 7*b*
 Chiapovarro—Italian air raid, Dec. 17, 9*c*
 Chichkovo — severe fighting, Oct. 5, 8*c*; Germans repulsed, 9, 6*e*; 18, 7*c*
 Chlok—artillery action, Oct. 9, 6*e* (l.e.)
 Chodatchkoff — fighting, Oct. 1, 8*d* (e.e.)
 Chitchersy — Russian success, Oct. 19, 8*c*
 Cuna Presena—fighting, Oct. 1, 7*a*
 Cité St. Elie — British progress, Oct. 11, 8*c*; 12, 8*c*
 Clyka—fighting, Oct. 8, 6*c*
 Combres—fighting, Nov. 2, 9*b*
 Commis — bombardment, Nov. 30, 8*b*; British air raid, Dec. 31, 8*b*
 Concei valley — Austrian attacks repulsed, Nov. 27, 7*b*
 Constantinople — Mr. W. Churchill's advice ("Take Constantinople," s.p.), Nov. 16, 10*j*
 Cordevole region — artillery actions, Oct. 1, 7*a*; Italian progress, 20, 7*f*; 21, 9*b*; 22, 7*f*; 25, 7*e*; 30, 7*b*; Nov. 2, 7*d*; Italians capture Col di Lana; reported retaken by Austrians, 9, 7*f*; Italians report failure of Austrian counter-attacks, 10, 7*d*; further Italian progress, 11, 7*d*; 15, 7*b*
 Corica Bezecca — Austrian attacks repulsed, Nov. 16, 7*f*
 Corinons — Austrian air raid, Oct. 11, 7*b*
 Costo, Monte — Austrian attacks repulsed, Oct. 13, 7*f*
 Coston — occupied by Italians, Nov. 20, 7*a*
 Courte Chausse—fighting, Oct. 6, 8*b*; Nov. 27, 8*e*
 Coutine, La — French success: German works carried, Oct. 26, 8*c*; 27, 8*b*; German attacks repulsed, 28, 8*b*; French progress, 30, 8*b*; severe fighting: German attacks repulsed, Nov. 1, 10*d*; 5, 8*b*; 6, 8*b*
 Cresano—Italian progress, Oct. 21, 9*b*
 Crusch — German attacks repulsed, Oct. 1, 8*d* (e.e.)
 Ctesiphon — British victory over Turks, Nov. 25, 8*c*; 27, 8*c*; 30, 8*c*; Turkish reports, 29, 8*d*; 30, 8*c*: Turks reinforced: British retirement, 30, 8*c*; Dec. 6, 8*c*; casualties, 6, 8*c*; 9, 8*b*
 Crewe, Lord (s.p.), Dec. 8, 14*a*
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Sydenham, Lord (s.p.), Dec. 8, 14*c*
 Czerneyz — Austro-German victory claimed, Oct. 4, 7*c*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Czernowitz — Russian air raid, Oct. 11, 7e
 Dabe — occupied by Russians, Nov. 9, 7d
 Daino — Italian air raids, Oct. 22, 7f; Nov. 2, 7e
 Dalen, island of — fighting, Oct. 30, 7c
 Danube — Austro-German campaign: see Serbian campaign, below; mines removed by Austrians and Germans, Nov. 8, 7e; our naval correspondent's comments ("War on the Danube: passage of munitions for Turkey: the Austrian monitors"), 13, 7a; Russian mines removed, 22, 7c; Austro-German defensive precautions, Dec. 1, 8c
 Danwuchevo — fighting, Oct. 1, 8d; 2, 6e
 Dardanelles campaign:—
 Oct.—British progress at Suvla Bay, 8, 6c; mining operations, 18, 9c; 21, 10d; Turkish transport sunk in Sea of Marmora, 27, 8d
 Nov. — French *communiqué*: Turkish attacks cease, 4, 8c; Turkish attack at Anzac, 6, 8e; Turkish reports, 9, 7d; 11, 7c; 12, 7d; 13, 7b (l.e.); 15, 8c (l.e.); 16, 7b; transports driven off, 12, 7d; submarine *E20* sunk, 15, 8a; French report, 16, 7d; *communiqué*: Turkish trenches captured near Krithia, 19, 8d; Turkish account, 20, 8e; minor and artillery actions, 23, 8b; 25, 7a; 26, 8b; 29, 7e; 30, 7f; underground fighting at Russels Top, 23, 8c; Turkish report of fighting at Sedd-ul-Bahr, 25, 7a; Turkish attacks repulsed: French report, 26, 8b; Turks use asphyxiating gas, 29, 7c
 Dec. — mining activity, 2, 8c; artillery actions, 3, 7b; Turkish reports, 3, 8e (c.e.); 6, 7d; 7, 7f; 9, 8b (l.e.); 10, 7e; 11, 7d; 13, 8b (l.e.); 15, 10d; (c.e.); 16, 10b; 17, 9b (c.e.); 18, 7c; 21, 10c; 27, 6f, 7b; 28, 7b; 30, 7e; 31, 10d; our naval correspondent's comments ("News from Gallipoli: infrequent reports of the allies: the enemy's loquacity"), 7, 6d (c.e.); French reports, 7, 7f; 10, 7e; 13, 8b; 14, 7b; 15, 9b; 16, 9b; 17, 10c; 31, 8e
 Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.), Oct. 9, 5c; (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16d
 Armistice in May—German reports, Oct. 21, 9c (c.e.)
 Ashmead Bartlett, Mr. E. (sp. art., "Sentinels of the straits: British destroyers' 'iron grip': submarine antidote"), Oct. 19, 7a; ("Torpedo-proof monitors: solving the submarine problem"), 20, 7d; ("The Dardanelles difficulties: effect on eastern opinion: heroic struggle against unparalleled odds"), 26, 6a; (lect.), 28, 7c; special articles ("Old Guard" of Gallipoli: record of the 29th division"), 29, 7d; ("Submarines at the Dardanelles: alarms and escapes: sinking of the *Triumph*"), Nov. 2, 7e; ("Last of the *Majestic*: sunk behind a line of transports"), 4, 7a; ("Cave dwellers at

WAR, European (operations)—Dardanelles campaign—Ashmead Bartlett, Mr. E. (continued):—
 Gallipoli: Lancashire landing transformed"), 6, 7b; ("Trawlers at the Dardanelles: gallant services of our fishermen"), 19, 7c; reply to Mr. W. Churchill (l.), Nov. 24, 9f
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 12d
 Associated Press correspondents' account from Turkish standpoint, Oct. 22, 7b (c.e.)
 Australian attitude — Mr. Hughes (s.), Nov. 1, 10c
 Australian troops — charge of Light Horse Brigade described: Capt. Bean's account ("Australian heroism: a fifteen minutes' fight"), Oct. 4, 4d; account of day's work of Queensland regiment ("A day at Anzac: bomb-throwing at ten yards: the trooper who was annoyed"), 7, 7c; charge at Lone Pine ("The storming of Lone Pine: heroism of Australian first brigade: fighting underground"), 18, 6e; sniping operations ("Snipers at Anzac: outwitting the Turk"), 20, 6f; ("Heroism at Anzac: Australians in a six-day's inferno"), 22, 7b; ("The struggle for Knoll 60: five days obstinate fighting"), 28, 7e (c.e.); ("Scenes in a torpedoed transport: Gen. Linton's death"), Nov. 23, 10b; ("A deserter's chance: night scouting at Anzac"), 26, 7e (c.e.); ("Australians and the snow"), Dec. 15, 9e; history (sp. art., "The Anzacs at Gallipoli: a gallant history: eight months' hard fighting"), 21, 9a; ("Australian's duel with a Turk"), 24, 5d
 George V.—message, Dec. 9, 5c
 Kitchener, Lord — message, Dec. 9, 5c
 Withdrawal: see Withdrawal, below
 Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 15e
 British command — changes, Oct. 19, 8b; Dec. 22, 8c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 British Royal Naval Division—work (sp. art., "Heroism in Gallipoli: record of the naval division"), Nov. 25, 11b; our naval correspondent's corrections, Dec. 3, 5a
 Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 15b
 Chaplain's letter — account of attack on and capture of Lala Baba, Oct. 6, 6f; communion service in trenches, 9, 5f
 Churchill, Mr. W.—statement (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10c; Mr. Ashmead Bartlett's reply (l.), 24, 9f; German comments, Dec. 1, 7f
 Clemenceau, M. (art. quoted), Nov. 24, 7e
 Committee of inquiry, select — appointment proposed: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Lord Crew's statement, Nov. 4, 10f; (P.N.), 4, 9d; Mr. A. B. Law (s.P.), 19, 12c
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16a
 Diary, Dec. 21, 10c
 Dispatches:—
 Names mentioned—list, Nov. 6, 6a

WAR, European (operations)—Dardanelles campaign—Dispatches (continued):—
 Publication, delay in — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT:
 Mr. J. Redmond (s.p.), Dec. 22, 12d; Sir E. Carson (s.p.), 22, 14c; Mr. Tennant (s.p.), 22, 14d; 24, 10c; Sir H. Dalziel (s.p.), 24, 10b
 Enver Pasha (s.), Oct. 13, 7f
 Fisher, Lord — attitude: Mr. W. Churchill's statement (s.p.), Nov. 16, 10c, e
 Food — officer's letter quoted, Oct. 18, 11c
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Dec. 30, 7e
 French officer's letter quoted, Nov. 11, 6d
 German comments, Oct. 9, 5d
 German-Turkish attack, prospects of, Dec. 21, 9b; supplies and munitions dispatched, 21, 9b
 Grecian campaign against Persians (479 B.C.) recalled — Mr. E. Bevan (l.; L.S.); Oct. 14, 357b
 Hamilton, Gen. Sir I.—relinquishing command, Oct. 19, 8b; farewell order of the day, 29, 7d
 Dispatches: see Dispatches, above
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 19, 10b
 Milner, Lord (s.p.), Oct. 15, 10b; Nov. 9, 10e
 Morley, Lord (s.p.), Oct. 15, 10b
 New Zealand troops — night attack on Sari Bair; Capt. C. E. W. Bean's account ("Ousting the Turk: New Zealand night attack: duels in the darkness"), Oct. 14, 7e ("Capture and loss of 'nameless peak': New Zealanders' valour"), 25, 7c (e.e.): ("The struggle for Knoll 60"), 28, 7e (e.e.); history (sp. art., "The Anzacs at Gallipoli: a gallant history: eight months' hard fighting"), Dec. 21, 9a
 George V., King — message, Dec. 9, 5e
 Kitchener, Lord — message, Dec. 9, 5e
 Withdrawal: see Withdrawal, below
 Officers' and soldiers' letters quoted, Oct. 18, 11c; 19, 7c (e.e.); 20, 11f; 22, 11e; 23, 10b; 28, 11e; 29, 6d; Nov. 1, 15b (e.e.); 23, 7d
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Price, Mr. G. Ward — articles ("Hardships at Helles: a three-day storm"), Dec. 28, 7a; ("The Gallipoli evacuation: how the Turks were outwitted: 'biggest bluff known in war'"), 31, 9d
 Redmond, Mr. J. (s.p.), Nov. 3, 15d
 Responsibility for initiation — Mr. Asquith's statement accepting cabinet responsibility, Nov. 3, 12d; Sir E. Carson (s.p.), 3, 15b
 Sir F. E. Smith (s.p.), 5, 5c; Mr. Churchill (s.p.), 16, 10c
 Roch, Mr. W. (s.p.), Nov. 11, 12b
 Russian request, reported — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), Nov. 5, 5c
 Suvla Bay landing — commander: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Mr. H. W. Nevinson's account (lect.), Oct. 25, 5b; Mr. E. Ashmead Bartlett (lect.),

WAR, European (operations)—Dardanelles campaign—Suvla Bay landing (continued):—
 28, 7e; officer's account, 29, 6d; Mr. J. Redmond (s.p.), Nov. 3, 15d; Sir H. Dalziel (s.p.), 3, 16a; Mr. Wedgwood (s.p.), 11, 12b; Capt. Hansen's account, 13, 6b; Mr. H. J. Tennant (s.p.), 16, 12b; press reports: Mr. A. Bonar Law (s.p.), 16, 12d; *The Times* reply, 16, 9d
 Water supply — arrangements: official statement, Dec. 3, 7c
 Withdrawal: see Withdrawal, below
 Sydenham, Lord (l.), Nov. 27, 9c
The Times military correspondent's comments, Oct. 14, 10b
 Tryon, Capt. (s.p.), Nov. 3, 16d
 Weather—gales, Oct. 16, 7c; winter storms, Dec. 14, 7b; Mr. G. W. Price (art., "Hardships at Helles: a three-day storm"), 28, 7a
 Wedgwood, Mr. J. C. (s.p.), Nov. 11, 12b
 Winter campaign — precautions: special outfits supplied, Dec. 14, 7b
 Drainage scheme: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Withdrawal — prospects: Sir C. Monro's report: Lord Ribblesdale's disclosures (s.p.), Nov. 19, 10a; Lord Lansdowne (s.p.), 19, 10a; Lord Derby (l.), 25, 9f; correspondence, 25, 9e; 26, 9c; Lord Derby's apology (l.), 26, 9c: troops and stores withdrawn from Anzac and Suvla Bay, Dec. 21, 10c: French report, 21, 10c; Mr. Asquith's statements (s.p.), 21, 12c; 22, 10d; three casualties, six guns, and stores abandoned, 22, 10d; Australian and New Zealand opinion, 22, 10d; 23, 7b (e.e.); 23, 7c; 24, 5e; statement in Reichstag, 22, 10d; Turks report great victory, 22, 10d; Turkish reports as to capture of stores and guns, 23, 7c; 24, 6e; effect on moral of Australasian and British troops, 27, 7b; German comments, 27, 7f; Mr. G. Ward Price (sp. art., "The Gallipoli evacuation: how the Turks were outwitted: 'biggest bluff known in war'": a masterpiece of organization"), 31, 8d; Reuter's account, 31, 8d
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), Dec. 22, 12c
 Chaplin, Mr. (s.p.), Dec. 22, 12c
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Redmond, Mr. J. (s.p.), Dec. 22, 12d
 Dedeagatch—Turkish troops concentrated near, Oct. 14, 10a; bombarded by allied fleets, 23, 5c; 25, 8c, d; 26, 10a; 28, 8d (e.e.); 30, 7e; our naval correspondent's comments, 23, 5c; 25, 5b; reports as to damage, 30, 7e; bombardment resumed, Nov. 1, 10b; naval officer's account ("The shelling of Dedeagatch"), 10, 8c; Sir J. A. Swettenham (l.), 12, 9c; bombarded by Italian cruiser *Piemonte*, 16, 8d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Dedinje—fighting, Oct. 13, 10a
 Demir Kapu tunnel—reported destroyed by French, Dec. 10, 8d
 Demmen, Lake—Russians storm German positions, Oct. 14, 7d
 Deniskovitche — Austro-Germans driven back, Oct. 2, 5c (i.e.)
 Deviatinko — Russian cavalry success near, Oct. 4, 7c
 Diaries, Oct. 1, 15e; Nov. 1, 17e
 Dibra—occupied by Bulgarians, Dec. 9, 8c
 Dieliatitchi—skirmishes, Oct. 6, 7e
 Disenki river—fighting, Oct. 5, 8e
 Dixmude—German demonstrations, Oct. 4, 8b
 Dniester front—Mr. S. Washburn's account of visit in July (R.S.), Oct. 30, 4b
 Doberdo—fighting, Oct. 11, 7b; 23, 5d; Austrians report failure of Italian offensive, Nov. 3, 9d; 4, 7b; 16, 7f; 23, 8c; Dec. 1, 7e
 Dobronowce—mine operations, Dec. 21, 9d
 Dobruni—captured by Germans, Oct. 28, 8b
 Dogna valley—Austrians repulsed, Oct. 22, 7f
 Doiran—British in action, Nov. 11, 7b; 12, 7d; British retirement, Dec. 10, 8c; 13, 8d; 14, 8c; fighting, 14, 8c, d; occupied by Bulgarians, 14, 8c; 15, 10c; French air raid, 31, 7c
 Dolje—fighting, Oct. 1, 7a
 Domeness—Russian troops landed, Oct. 25, 7b; our naval correspondent's comments, 25, 5b
 Dompierre—Germans repulsed, Dec. 31, 7c
 Don—British air raid, Dec. 6, 7e; 7, 8b
 Dornach—French air raid, Nov. 6, 8b
 Dosso Casina and Dosso Renit—Italian successes, Oct. 26, 7e
 Douki—fighting, Oct. 23, 5e; 25, 7b
 Douve river—successful British night sortie, Nov. 19, 8b
 Drenovatz—fighting, Oct. 12, 9e; 13, 10a
 Driua front—Austro-German attacks, Oct. 7, 10a; 8, 6b; river crossings reported forced, 8, 6b; 9, 6e; Serbian reports, 12, 9e; 13, 9f; Montenegrins repulse Austrians, 29, 7e
 Drin river—Bulgarians claim victory over Serbians, Dec. 7, 7d
 Drisovatz river—Germans fail to cross, Oct. 4, 7c; Russians force crossing at Ustic, 16, 8c
 Drisviaty, Lake—German offensive stopped, Oct. 1, 8d; 2, 6e; 4, 7c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 6, 8e; Germans claim advance, 8, 6e; fighting, 14, 7d; 15, 7c; 16, 7c; 18, 7c; 19, 8e; 20, 7c; 25, 7b; 26, 7b; 27, 8c; Nov. 2, 8d; Dec. 17, 9b; 18, 7b
 Drogitchovka—fighting, Oct. 28, 7b
 Dubelishi—German attacks, Oct. 14, 7d
 Dubno—Russian attacks, Oct. 8, 6e
 Dukern—fighting, Oct. 20, 7c
 Dunilovitchi—recaptured by Russians, Oct. 2, 6e
 Dunkirk—German air raids, Nov. 8, 7c; 17, 8b
 Duphi—French advance, Nov. 13, 8c
 Durazzo—bombarded by Austrian fleet, Dec. 10, 7c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Dvina river—German advance, Oct. 20, 7c; 22, 7e; 25, 7b; 27, 7b, 8c; 30, 7c; Germans repulsed, Nov. 3, 9b; 5, 8d; Germans return to defensive, 8, 7b; Russian successes, 8, 7b; 9, 7d; 11, 7b; 12, 7d; Germans repulsed, 18, 8b; 19, 7b; 20, 7a; German trench captured, 23, 8d; our Petrograd correspondent's report on situation, 26, 7a; Germans repulsed, Dec. 9, 7f
 Dvinsk:—
 Oct.—German attacks on, 1, 8d; 2, 5c, 6e; 4, 7c (and e.e.); 5, 8e; 6, 7c; 8, 6e; 9, 6e; 11, 7c; 12, 7b; 13, 7d; 14, 7d; 15, 7d; 16, 7e; 18, 7c; 19, 8e; 20, 7c; 21, 9e; Gen. Ruzsky's defence, 1, 8d; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 1, 8d; 4, 8d; 6, 8e; 11, 8b; Russians claim successes in Lake region, 1, 8d; 4, 7c; 5, 8e; 6, 7e; 7, 8d; 9, 6e; 12, 7b; 14, 7d; 15, 7d; Novoc Vremya correspondent's report, 4, 8e; Russian offensive, 5, 8e; German prisoners' statements, 6, 8e; Germans claim progress, 8, 6e; 11, 7e; 13, 7d; Russian military opinion, 12, 8d; German air raid, 13, 7d; 14, 7d; 15, 7d; Germans report repulse of Russian attack, 14, 7d; 16, 7e; 18, 7c; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 18, 7c; Russian attacks near, 23, 5e; German attacks renewed, 25, 7b; 26, 7b; 27, 8e; 28, 7b; 29, 8b; 30, 7c; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 26, 8d; 27, 8c; 30, 7c
 Nov.—Russian attacks, 2, 8d; 3, 9b; 4, 7c; 5, 8b; 6, 7d; 8, 7b; 9, 7d; 10, 7d; German attacks, 6, 7d; Russian successes, 9, 7d; 10, 7e; 11, 7c; 12, 7d; 13, 8b; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 12, 8e; German commander changed, 12, 8e; our Petrograd correspondent describes visit to Russian army defending ("With the defenders of Dvinsk: a resolute army"), 15, 8e; Russians take German positions near, 18, 8b; 19, 7b; Dr. Wertheimer's views, 20, 7f; Russian success near Ponievich railway, 22, 7b; Germans repulsed on river Lavkasa, 24, 7d; Russian victory at battle of Platonovka ("Dvinsk army's victory: the battle of Platonovka"), 24, 7c; ("With Ruzsky's army: battles among the lakes"), 26, 7a; populace returning, 25, 7a; Russian progress, 29, 8c; 30, 7b
 Dec.—German offensive repulsed, 6, 7e; Russian front bombarded, 7, 7c; German heavy guns brought up, 17, 9b; Russian attacks, 18, 7b; minor actions, 27, 6f
 Zepelin bombards German trenches near, Nov. 18, 8b; 26, 7a
 Ecurie — Germans capture trench, Nov. 16, 8b; French counter-attacks, 17, 8b
 Egri Palanka — stormed by Bulgarians, Oct. 20, 8c; 21, 10c
 Egyptian campaign—Turkish advance of January-February, 1915: Enver Pasha (s.), Oct. 13, 7f; army orders published, 16, 7a; skirmish at Kantara, Nov. 26, 8b
 German campaign, prospects of — army invading Serbia said to be

WAR, European (operations)—Egyptian campaign—German campaign, prospects of (continued):—

designated "army of Egypt," Nov. 2, 8c; German designs: report of our special correspondent at Lausanne, 13, 8c; officers pass through Sofia, 30, 10a; Herr M. Harden (art. quoted), Dec. 10, 7f; German opinion: Swede's report ("The enemy in war time"), 11, 7a; 16, 9a; our military correspondent's comments ("German plans: the defence of Egypt"), 14, 6b; *Temps* report, 24, 5c; *Nouveau Siècle* report, 27, 7c; guns sent to Turkey, 29, 8d; Austrian officers leave for Syria, 31, 8c

German comments, Nov. 2, 8c; 3, 7f
Railways, desert — Turkish construction progress, Dec. 8, 8c (c.e.)

Western frontier posts drawn in, Nov. 29, 8c; skirmish with hostile Arabs, Dec. 14, 8b; action near Mersa Matruh, 16, 10b; Turkish version, 28, 7b; action near Mersa Matruh: Arabs dispersed, 28, 7b; New Zealanders and Sikhs engaged, 28, 7d (l.e.); engagement near Jebel Medwa: Arabs driven back, 29, 8d

El Arish — Turks claim to have captured aeroplane, Oct. 14, 7b

Elbasan — Bulgarian advance, Jan. 30, 8c

Enguiso — Austrian attacks repulsed, Nov. 5, 7c

Enos-Fercjik Railway — British air raid; aeroplane brought down by Turks; airman rescued by second airman, Nov. 23, 8c

Eparges, Les — French ruine successes, Oct. 8, 7f; Dec. 10, 7c

Epuku — occupied by Russians, Nov. 10, 7c

Erino-brdo — Austrian advance, Oct. 16, 8d

Euxinogende — Russian air raid: King Ferdinand's palace attacked, Nov. 1, 10b; 2, 8c

Ezertzy — fighting, Oct. 29, 8b

Falzarego zone — Italian progress, Oct. 21, 7b; 22, 7f; Austrians repulsed, Nov. 2, 7d

Felizon torrent, valley of— Italian attacks, Nov. 29, 7b

Fella valley — Austrian attacks repulsed, Oct. 6, 6c; 8, 5c; 21, 6b; Italian attacks, 23, 5d; 25, 7e; 26, 7c; Austrians repulsed, Nov. 5, 7c; 8, 7f; 17, 7b

Ferejik — British air raid, Nov. 23, 8c

Fille Morte, La — fighting, Oct. 6, 8b

Flanders — allied offensive: progress, Oct. 1, 8b, c; 2, 5c; 4, 8c, d; 5, 8c, d; German comments, Oct. 1, 7f; 2, 5f; 4, 7c; 5, 7f, 8b; 7, 7f; German reports, 1, 8b; 2, 6d; 4, 8b; 5, 8c; Gen. Joffre's order, 1, 8b; Lord Kitchener's message to Sir J. French, 1, 8b; Dutch comments, 1, 8b; Russian congratulations, 1, 8b; French soldiers' stories, 1, 10a; French press accounts, 2, 5c; German counter-attacks, 2, 6d; 4, 8c; 5, 8c; Sir J. French's order of the day (30th Sept.), 4, 8c; King George's message to Sir J. French: Sir J. French's reply, 4, 8c; Lord

WAR, European (operations)—Flanders (continued):—

Kitchener's message, 4, 8c: our military correspondent's comments ("The Anglo-French offensive: first phase"), 5, 7c; Germans recapture Hohenzollern redoubt, 5, 8c; strong German attacks repulsed, 9, 6c; 11, 8c; 12, 8c; our special correspondent's account, 20, 8d; British progress, 11, 8c; German reports of British attack contradicted, 12, 8c; Germans report failure of British attack near Vernelles, 14, 8b; denial, 15, 8c; German attacks in Souchez region repulsed, 14, 8b; British attacks: progress towards Hulluch and St. Elie, and in Hohenzollern redoubt, 15, 8c; Germans report failure of British attack, 15, 8c; reply to German claims, 16, 8b; Germans claim to have recaptured positions, 16, 8b; details of German claims and denials, 16, 8b; Sir J. French's report on situation of new British front, 20, 8b; composition of German reinforcements on British front discussed, 25, 8e

Buchan, Mr. John — special articles, Oct. 2, 6b; 6, 8c

French, Sir J. — dispatch, Nov. 2, 9f
Flirey — fighting, Oct. 14, 8b; mine operations, Nov. 13, 8b

Folie heights, La — French progress, Oct. 4, 8d; 7, 8c; 12, 8c; German officer's account, Nov. 3, 5c (c.e.)

Forcella — fighting, Nov. 8, 7f

Forges-Bethincourt — German gas attack, Nov. 29, 7c

Fotcha — Austrians repulsed, Dec. 2, 8c

Fouquescourt — fighting, Nov. 3, 10b

Français, Bois — British mining activity, Dec. 3, 8a

Frankendorf — Russian progress, Nov. 9, 7d

Fraun plateau, La — fighting, Oct. 5, 7b (l.e.)

Fricourt — British mine exploded, Dec. 29, 8d; German attack repulsed, 31, 8b

French army:—

Artillery — new guns noticed: "Les Vainqueurs," Oct. 1, 9f

Bravery — artillery observer's gallantry while directing fire on German trench only seven yards away, Dec. 30, 7c

French, Sir John — tribute: dispatch, Nov. 2, 11b

George V., King — tribute, Oct. 28, 8b; reviews troops, 29, 8d

Germans, campaign against:—

Oct.—new offensive in Champagne and Artois: progress, 1, 8c; 2, 6c; 4, 8d; 5, 8c, d; 6, 8b; 7, 8c; 8, 7f; 9, 6c; German comments, 1, 7f; 2, 5f; 4, 7c; 5, 7f, 8b; 6, 7c; 7, 7f; German reports, 1, 8b; 2, 6d; 4, 8d; 5, 8d; 7, 8c; Dutch comments, 1, 8b; Gen. Joffre's order, 1, 8b; 4, 7c; 5, 8d; Dr. Wegener's account, 1, 8b; (art., "The Champagne fighting: story of French plan"), 1, 9f; French press accounts, 2, 5c; German counter-attacks, 2, 6c; 4, 8b, d; 5, 8c; German troops transferred from Russian front, 2, 6c; (art., "In Champagne: more hard fighting to come"),

WAR, European (operations)—French army
—Germans, campaign against (con-
tinued):—

2, 5e (c.c.); (art., "Trench to trench: the French swoop in Champagne"), 4, 7f; French army orders circulated by Germans, 4, 7e; 5, 8d; 18, 7c; said to be inventions, 11, 7d; French version, 21, 9d; our military correspondent's comments ("The Anglo-French offensive: first phase"), 5, 7c; further advance in Champagne: Tahure height and village captured, 7, 8c; German counter-attacks, 8, 7f; 9, 6c; 11, 8d; further French progress, 9, 6c; 11, 8d; 12, 8c; 13, 8b; 14, 8b; Germans claim to have recaptured ground in Tahure region, 11, 8d; minor actions, 12, 8c; 15, 8b; 18, 7d; 19, 8b; German attacks repulsed in Vosges, 13, 8b; 14, 8b; Germans report failure of French attacks in Champagne, 13, 8b; 14, 8b; German attacks repulsed in Souchez region, 14, 8b; Germans report French repulse in Champagne, 15, 8c; fierce German attacks in Vosges, 16, 8b; 18, 7d; French retake Hartmannsweilerkopf positions, 18, 7d; German attacks repulsed in Souchez region, 19, 8b; 20, 8d; German attacks east of Reims repulsed, 20, 18d; 22, 8b; artillery actions, 21, 10b; 23, 6b; 25, 7d; German attack on Givenchy wood repulsed, 23, 6b; 25, 7d; Germans repulsed in Champagne, 25, 7d; French progress at Leintz, 25, 7d; French success at La Courtine work in Champagne, 26, 8c; French capture trench near Massiges, 27, 8b; Germans claim success at Le Mesnil, 27, 8b; French mine success on Arras-Lille road; German attacks east of Reims and at La Courtine, 28, 8b; artillery and minor actions, 29, 8b; 30, 8b; French progress at La Courtine, 30, 8b; fighting on Aisne river, 30, 8b.

Nov.—fighting in Artois: French success at Souchez; German success at Neuville St. Vast; German attacks in Champagne: Tahure Hill recaptured, 1, 10b; French counter-attacks, 2, 8b; fresh German attacks repulsed, 2, 8b; minor actions, 3, 10b; 4, 8c; fighting at Massiges, 4, 8c; 5, 8b; 6, 8b; fighting at Neuville St. Vast, 5, 8b; artillery, mine, and minor actions, 8, 7c; 9, 8b; 10, 8a; 11, 7d; 12, 8b; 13, 8b; 15, 7b; 16, 8b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 20, 8b; 22, 7b; 23, 8b; 24, 8b; 25, 7e; 26, 8b; 27, 8e; 29, 7c; 30, 8b; German attacks on La Courtine repulsed, 8, 7c; German attacks on Tahure, 11, 7d; fighting at Labyrinth; German success at Ecurie, 15, 7b; 16, 8b; counter-attacks, 17, 8b.

Dec.—artillery, aerial, and minor actions, 1, 7b; 2, 8b; 3, 8d; 4, 8b; 6, 7c; 7, 7b; 8, 10b; 9, 8e; 10, 7c; 11, 7c; 13, 7b; 14, 7b; 15, 9c; 16, 9b; 17, 9b; 18, 8b; 20, 7b; 21, 10b; 22, 10b; 23, 8b; 24, 6b; 27, 8d; 28, 8c;

WAR, European (operations)—French army
—Germans, campaign against (con-
tinued):—

29, 8d; 30, 8d; 31, 7e; fighting in Champagne, 8, 10b; 9, 8e; 10, 7c; 11, 7c; German success near Souain: French counter-attacks, 9, 8c; 10, 7c; 11, 7c; French success at Vailly, 17, 9b; fighting on Hartmannsweilerkopf, French success, 22, 10b; 23, 8b; 24, 6b; German counter-attack, 23, 8b; 24, 6b; Germans claim to have recaptured point and denying French claims, 24, 6b; contradictory *communiqués*, 27, 8d; French claim further success at Hartmannsweilerkopf, 29, 8d; 30, 8d; German counter-attack, 30, 8d; Germans claim to have repulsed French, 30, 8d.

Helmets — instances of value, Oct. 4, 8b; 5, 8b.

Officers — letters quoted, Nov. 11, 6d; 13, 7a; 25, 7d; Dec. 17, 9c.

Serbian campaign: see Serbian campaign — Anglo-French contingent, below.

Soldiers' stories, Oct. 1, 10a; 2, 5d (c.c.); account of Champagne battles, Nov. 1, 9f.

Trenches — improvements: Mr. H. Warner Allen (art. quoted), Dec. 29, 7b.

Friedrichshof — Russian air raid, Oct. 21, 9c.

Friedrichshof — German attacks repulsed near, Oct. 1, 8f (c.c.); Germans driven back, 7, 8d; fighting, 25, 7b; German attempts to cross Dvina repulsed, Nov. 20, 7a.

Frises — mine operations, Nov. 4, 7c; 15, 7b.

Furnes — German air raid, Nov. 22, 7b.

Galicia:—

Oct.—Russian success on Strypa river, 1, 8d (c.c.); Russian attacks near Tarnopol repulsed, 4, 7c (c.c.); Austrians report repulsals of Russian attacks, 9, 6e; 11, 7e; 12, 7e; Russian victory reported, 13, 8f; at Hajvoronka, 14, 7d, 8d; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 15, 8b; German offensive, 15, 7d; 16, 7e; claim to have retaken Hajvoronka, 15, 7d; Russians report repulse of attacks, 16, 7c.

Nov.—Russian success on Strypa, 2, 8d; Austro-German counter-attacks, 3, 9b; further Russian success at Siemikowiec, 4, 7c; counter-attacks, 5, 8f; 6, 7d; 8, 7b; Russians withdraw over Strypa, 8, 7b; fighting on Strypa, 23, 7b; 26, 7b; 27, 7b.

Dec.—Austro-German attacks repulsed, 6, 7c; fighting on Strypa, 13, 7e; 18, 7b; Austrian attacks at Novo Alexinetz, Buezacz, and south-east of Zaleszczyki, 22, 9d; enemy repulsed near Rodhaicy, 23, 5b; minor actions on Strypa and Styr rivers, 27, 6f; Russian offensive, 31, 8b.

Washburn, Mr. S. (sp. art., "The campaign in Galicia"). I. ("The country round Tarnopol,") II. ("The Russian left: night on the Dniester") III. ("A Russian cavalry corps: men and their

WAR, European (operations)—Galicia—

Washburn, Mr. S. (continued):—
 mounts"); IV. ("On the Zlota
 Lipa: Russian retirements and
 strategy"); V. ("A visit to an
 historic army: the conquerors
 of Lwow"); VI. ("The Dunajec
 army: a new army and a new
 general," R.S.), Oct. 30, 4a

Garaimovka — German attacks re-
 pulsed, Oct. 12, 7b

Garbounovka — German attacks:
 fighting, Oct. 9, 6e (l.e.); 11, 7e;
 12, 7b, 8d; 13, 7d; 15, 7d; Germans
 claim success, 11, 7e; fierce German
 attacks, 29, 8b; 30, 7c; Russians
 repulsed, Nov. 4, 7c; 5, 8d; 6, 7d
 Garrozen—fighting, Oct. 18, 7c;
 Russian air raid, 20, 7c

Gas:—

British, use by—German report,
 Oct. 5, 8d; Sir J. French's report,
 15, 8c; our special correspondent's
 report, 18, 8d; Sir J. French's
 dispatch, Nov. 2, 10e

French, use by—decision of army
 committee of Senate, Nov. 18, 7d

Germans, use by—use on Serbian
 front, Oct. 14, 10a; 15, 10e;
 used on Forges-Béthincourt front,
 Nov. 29, 7c; attempted gas attack
 near Ypres, Dec. 20, 8b

Hill, Dr. L. (lctt.), Nov. 30, 5b

Turks, use by—at Dardanelles,
 Nov. 29, 7e

Gat—Russian success, Oct. 2, 6e

Gateny—fighting, Oct. 18, 7c

Gavarantzy—captured by Russians,
 Oct. 14, 7d; 16, 7e

German army:—

Artillery:—

Guns captured — by British:
 exhibition: see WAR, European
 —Great Britain—Trophies:
 —by French: 121 in Cham-
 pagne, Oct. 1, 8c; number
 on view in Paris, 11, 7c;—by
 Russians: battery of howitzers
 on Styr river, Oct. 21, 9e;
 30 guns found buried near
 Chartoryisk, 27, 8e

Capture of guns and prisoners—
 for September, Oct. 2, 5c

Commands — Dvinsk front: change
 reported, Nov. 12, 7d

Depression — reference in Russian
 official *communiqué*, Oct. 2, 5c

Desertions, Dec. 18, 8a (l.e.); 31,
 7e; deserters said to have arrived
 at Aardenburg in aeroplane, Dec.
 18, 8a (l.e.)

Disaffection — Russian reports,
 Nov. 3, 10b

Dispositions — Russian reports,
 Oct. 6, 8c; 23, 6e; table showing
 grouping, 25, 8d; Russian reports,
 Nov. 9, 8d; 10, 8b

Egypt, army of: see Egyptian
 campaign

Fortifications, field — strength:
 British artillery officer's letter,
 Oct. 22, 11c (e.e.)

France, campaign in:—

Oct.—allies offensive: progress,
 1, 8b, c; 2, 5c; 4, 8d; 5, 8c, d;
 6, 8b; 7, 8c; 8, 7f; 9, 6c;
 German comments, 1, 7f; 2, 5e;
 4, 7e; 5, 7f, 8b; 6, 7c; 7, 7f;
 German reports, 1, 8b; 2, 6d;
 4, 8b; 5, 8c; 6, 8b; 7, 8c;
 Dr. Wegener's account, 1, 8b;
 troops reported transferred from

WAR, European (operations) — German
 army — France, campaign in (con-
 tinued):—

eastern theatre, 1, 8d; 2, 6e;
 German counter-attacks, 2, 5c;
 4, 8b, d; 5, 8c, d; troop move-
 ments, 4, 7f; British retake
 trenches at Fosse 8, 4, 8b;
 Germans retake part of
 Hohenzollern redoubt, 5, 8c;
 Germans publish British and
 French army orders, 5, 8d;
 German army order published by
 French, 5, 8c; French capture
 Tahure village and height, 7,
 8c; Germans report repulse of
 French attacks, 7, 8c; German
 counter-attacks, 8, 7f; 9, 6e;
 further French progress, 9, 6c;
 11, 8d; 12, 8c; 13, 8b; 14, 8b;
 British repulse counter-attacks:
 further progress, 11, 8c; 12, 8c;
 20, 8d; French repulse counter-
 attacks in Champagne, 11, 8c;
 German report failure of British
 attacks, 11, 8d; Germans claim
 to have recaptured ground in
 Tahure region, 11, 8d; minor
 actions, 12, 8c; 15, 8b; 18, 7d;
 19, 8b; Germans report failure
 of French attacks in Cham-
 pagne, 13, 8b; 14, 8b; German
 attacks repulsed in Vosges,
 13, 8b; 14, 8b; German attacks
 in Souchez region repulsed, 14,
 8b; British attacks near Hulluch
 and St. Elic, 15, 8c; Germans
 report attacks repulsed, 15, 8c;
 French attacks in Champagne
 repulsed, 15, 8c; fierce German
 attacks in Vosges, 16, 8b; 18,
 7d; British reply to German
 claims, 16, 8b; Germans report
 repulse of British, 18, 7d; French
 retake Hartmannsweiler positions,
 18, 7d; Germans repulsed near
 Souchez, 19, 8b; 20, 8d; Germans
 repulsed east of Reims, 20, 8d;
 artillery actions, 21, 10b; British
 repulse attacks at Hulluch and
 Hoheuzollern redoubt, 21, 10b;
 composition of German reinforce-
 ments on British front discussed,
 25, 8e; German attacks east of
 Reims repulsed, 22, 8b; artillery
 actions, 23, 6b; 25, 7d; German
 attacks in Givenchy wood re-
 pulsed, 23, 6b; 25, 7d; Germans
 repulsed in Champagne, 25, 7d;
 French progress at Leinty, 25,
 7d; French success at La Courtine
 in Champagne, 26, 8c; French
 capture trench at Massiges 27,
 8b; Germans claim success at
 Le Mesnil, 27, 8b; French mine
 success on Arras-Lille road, 28,
 8b; German attacks east of
 Reims and at La Courtine, 28,
 8b; artillery and minor actions,
 29, 8b; 30, 8b; French progress
 at La Courtine, 30, 8b; fighting
 on Aisne, 30, 8b

Nov. — fighting in Artois;
 French success at Souchez; Ger-
 man success at Nenville St.
 Vaast; German attacks in Cham-
 pagne: Tahure Hill recaptured,
 1, 10d; French counter-attacks,
 2, 8b; fresh German attacks
 repulsed, 2, 8b; minor actions,
 3, 10b; 4, 8c; Germans repulsed
 at Massiges, 4, 8c; 5, 8b; 6, 8b;

WAR, European (operations)—German army—France, campaign in (continued):—

fighting at Neuville St. Vaast, 5, 8*b*; artillery, mine, and minor actions, 8, 7*c*; 9, 8*b*; 10, 8*a*; 11, 7*d*; 12, 8*b*; 13, 8*b*; 15, 7*b*; 16, 8*b*; 17, 8*b*; 18, 8*b*; 19, 8*b*; 20, 8*b*; 22, 7*b*; 23, 8*b*; 24, 8*b*; 25, 7*e*; 26, 8*b*; 27, 8*e*; 29, 7*c*; 30, 8*b*; German attacks on La Courtine repulsed, 8, 7*c*; German attacks on Tahure height repulsed, 11, 7*d*; fighting at Labyrinth: German success at Ecurie, 15, 7*b*; 16, 8*b*; French counter-attacks, 17, 8*b*

Dec.—artillery, aerial, and minor actions, 1, 7*b*; 2, 8*b*; 3, 8*d*; 4, 8*b*; 6, 7*c*; 7, 7*b*; 8, 10*b*; 9, 8*e*; 10, 7*c*; 11, 7*e*; 13, 7*b*; 14, 7*b*; 15, 9*c*; 16, 9*b*; 17, 9*b*; 18, 8*b*; 20, 7*b*; 21, 10*b*; 22, 10*b*; 23, 8*b*; 24, 6*b*; 27, 8*d*; 28, 8*c*; 29, 8*d*; 30, 8*d*; 31, 7*e*; fighting in Champagne, 8, 10*b*; 9, 8*e*; 10, 7*c*; 11, 7*c*; German success near Souain: French counter-attacks, 9, 8*e*; 10, 7*c*; 11, 7*c*; French success at Vailly, 17, 9*b*; fighting on Hartmannsweilerkopf: French success, 22, 10*b*; 23, 8*b*; 24, 6*b*; German counter-attacks, 23, 8*b*; 24, 6*b*; Germans claim to have recaptured lost positions and deny French claims, 24, 6*b*; contradictory *communiqués*, 27, 8*d*; French claim further success at Hartmannsweilerkopf, 29, 8*d*; 30, 8*d*; German counter-attack, 30, 8*d*; Germans claim to have repulsed French, 30, 8*d* Offensive anticipated—troops' movements noticed, Dec. 6, 8*b*; 14, 8*b* (l.e.); 15, 11*c*, 10*b* (l.e.); our special Lausanne correspondent's report, 6, 8*b*; our military correspondent's comments ("German plans: east and west"), 14, 6*a*; troops transferred from Serbia, 15, 8*c*; British staff officer's statement, 21, 9*e*; prospects, 24, 6*b*

Generals—two captured by Russians, Nov. 30, 7*b*; German version, Dec. 6, 7*e*; attempted escape: suicide, 28, 6*c*—criticism: neutral's report ("The enemy in war-time"), Dec. 11, 7*a*

Infantry—spirit: decadence: German divisional order published by French, Oct. 16, 7*b*

Minenwerfer—Dr. C. E. Pepper's account, Nov. 4, 6*a*

Officers—prevention of wastage: frontal assaults conducted by non-commissioned officers, Oct. 20, 8*d*; account of fighting at La Folie, Nov. 3, 9*e* (e.e.); prisoner-officer's pessimistic views, 13, 7*f* Brutality—Private Becker's diary quoted, Oct. 29, 7*c*

Plans—our military correspondent's comments ("West and east: German plans"), Oct. 2, 8*e*; ("German plans: west and east: the defence of Egypt"), Dec. 14, 6*a*

Prussian guard—prisoners taken in western theatre, Oct. 2, 6*c*; Russian opinion, Oct. 1, 8*d*; corps transferred to western theatre as

WAR, European (operations)—German army—Prussian guard (continued):—
a whole, 27, 7*f*; Emperor William's address, 27, 7*f*
Mackensen, Marshal von (tribute).

Oct. 4, 7*f* (e.e.)

Rifles—automatic rifle used on Russian front, Nov. 12, 8*b*

Ruses—dummy figures used, Nov. 29, 8*c*

Russian campaign:—

Baltic provinces—

Oct.—German attacks on Riga repulsed, 1, 8*d*; minor actions, 6, 7*e*; German forces weakened: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 6, 8*e*; new German attack on Riga, 18, 7*c*; 19, 8*c*; 20, 7*c*; 21, 9*e*; 22, 7*e*, 8*d*; 23, 5*d*, *e*; 25, 7*b*; 26, 7*b*, 8*d*; 27, 7*b*; 28, 7*b*; 29, 8*b*; 30, 7*c*; our Petrograd correspondent's reports, 20, 8*e*; 21, 10*d*; 22, 8*d*; 26, 8*d*; 29, 8*b*; 30, 7*c*

Nov.—lull at Riga: new attacks being prepared, 1, 9*d*; attacks renewed, 2, 8*d*; 3, 9*b*; 4, 7*c*; 5, 8*d*; 6, 7*d*; 8, 7*b*; 9, 7*d*; 10, 7*c*; Russian successes, 9, 7*d*; 10, 7*c*; 11, 7*b*; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 12, 8*e*; Russian success at Kemmern and Shlock, 12, 7*d*; 13, 8*b*; 15, 7*d*; 16, 7*b*; Germans admit retirement, 12, 7*d*; 13, 8*b*; German retirement near Riga, 23, 7*b*; fighting at Beresündc, 25, 7*a*; 26, 7*b*; 27, 7*b*; 29, 8*c*; German attacks near Kemmern, 26, 7*b*

Dec.—minor actions, 3, 7*b*; 10, 7*d*; 16, 9*b*; 18, 7*b*; 20, 7*d*; 21, 9*d*; 27, 6*f*; 29, 7*b*; 30, 8*b*; 31, 8*b*; German attack near Riga, 29, 7*b*

Centre front:—

Oct.—German advance, 1, 8*d*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 1, 8*d*; 2, 6*e*; 5, 8*e*; slackening reported, 1, 8*d*; troops reported transferred to western theatre, 1, 8*d*; 2, 6*e*: severe fighting round Dvinsk, 1, 8*d*; 2, 5*c*; 4, 7*c* (and e.e.); 5, 8*e*; 8, 6*e*; 9, 6*e*; 11, 7*e*; 12, 7*b*; 13, 7*d*; 14, 7*d*; 15, 7*d*; 16, 7*e*; 18, 7*c*; 19, 8*e*; 20, 7*c*; 21, 9*e*; Russian successes, 1, 8*d*; 4, 7*c* (and e.e.); 5, 8*e*; 6, 7*e*; 7, 8*d*; 8, 6*e*; 9, 6*e*; 11, 7*e*; Germans claim to have stormed Russian position near Smorgon, 1, 8*d*; 2, 5*c*; Russian *communiqués*: on favourable situation of Russian armies, 2, 5*c*; on failure of German offensive in Solymoldetchna-Glubokoe-Vidzy front and Russian offensive, 4, 7*c* (e.e.); Russian offensive on Smorgon-Postany front, 5, 8*e*; 7, 8*d*; 8, 6*e*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 6, 8*e*; 7, 8*d*; German reports of Russian offensive on 80 mile front, 7, 8*d*; minor actions, 7, 8*d*; 8, 6*e*; 9, 6*e*; 11, 7*e*; 12, 7*b*; 13, 7*d*; 14, 7*d*; 15, 7*d*; 16, 7*e*; 18, 7*c*; 19, 8*e*; 20, 7*c*; 21, 9*e*; 23, 5*e*; 25, 7*b*; 26, 7*b*, 8*d*; our Petrograd

WAR, European (operations) — German army — Russian campaign — Centre front (continued):—

correspondent's comments, 11, 8b; Russian attack near Dvinsk, 23, 5e; Russian attack near Baranovitchie, 23, 5c; German attacks on Dvinsk renewed, 25, 7b; 26, 7b, 8d; 27, 8e; 28, 7b; 29, 8b; 30, 7c; fighting on Oginsky Canal and Lake Vygonovskoi, 25, 7b; German success at Illukst, 27, 7b; 30, 7c

Nov.—minor actions, 1, 9d; 2, 8d; 3, 9b; 5, 8d; 6, 7d; Russian attacks at Dvinsk, 2, 8d; 3, 9b; 5, 8d; 6, 7d; 8, 7b; 9, 7d; 10, 7c; 11, 7b; 12, 7d; 13, 8b; our Petrograd correspondent's reports, 12, 8e; 15, 8c; ("With the defenders of Dvinsk: a resolute army"), 15, 8c; efforts to cross Dvina at Dvinsk repulsed, 18, 8b; 19, 7b; German success in Ponelvizh region, 22, 7b; fighting on Dvina near Dvinsk, 24, 7d; 25, 7a; 27, 8b; 30, 7b; battle of Platonovka described, 24, 7d; our Petrograd correspondent's report on situation at Dvinsk, 25, 7a; Russian successes near Illukst and near Pinsk, 30, 7b

Dec.—German attack at Komora, 1, 7b; attack near Dvinsk fails, 6, 7e; minor actions, 10, 7d; 17, 9b; 18, 7b; heavy guns taken to Dvinsk, 17, 9b; minor actions, 20, 7d; 21, 9d; 22, 9d; 27, 6f; 29, 7b; 30, 8b; Russian air raid on German rear, 22, 9d; German fortifying at Dvinsk, 27, 6f; Russian success at Schwarden, 29, 7b

Defensive works, German —

Russian reports, Dec. 3, 7d

Graham, Mr. S. (s.), Nov. 11, 5c

Michailis, Dr. P.—(l. quoted), Oct. 20, 7f

Pollard, Prof. A. F. (s.), Nov. 5, 5d

Preparations, German — *Russky Invalid* quoted, Oct. 24, 5b

Schütte, Mr. Oswald—special dispatches ("In the east with Hindenburg: story of Vilna operations: the decisive battle for Vilna"), Oct. 13, 7a

Southern front:—

Oct.—fighting on Styr river, 1, 8d; 4, 7c; fighting at Silno and Tzuman, 1, 8d; Austrians claim successes, 1, 8d; Austro-German offensive from Luck, 2, 5c; 4, 7c; Austro-Germans claim victory at Czerneys, 4, 7c; troops withdrawn for Serbian campaign, 7, 10a; Russian offensive on Volhynia-Galicia front, 9, 6e; 11, 7c; Austrians report attacks repulsed, 9, 6e; 11, 7c; 12, 7b; Austro-German attacks along Kovel-Sarny railway, 13, 7d; Russian victory in Galicia, 13, 8d; at Hajvoronka, 14, 7d, 8d; Austro-German counter-attacks, 15, 7d; 16, 7e; fighting on Styr river, 18, 7c; 19, 8e; 20, 7c; 21, 9c; 22, 7e; 23, 5c;

WAR, European (operations) — German army—Russian campaign—Southern front (continued):—

25, 7c; 26, 7b; 27, 7b; 28, 7b; 29, 8b; 30, 7c; Russian successes, 19, 8e; 20, 7c; 21, 9e; 22, 7c; 23, 5e; 25, 7e; 26, 7b; 27, 7b; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 20, 8e; Austro-German counter-attacks, 23, 5c; 25, 7b; 26, 7b; 27, 7b; 28, 7b; 29, 8b; 30, 7c; Russian victory at Nov Alexinetz, 23, 6e

Nov.—fighting on Styr river: Austro-German attacks in Chartoryisk region, 1, 9d; 2, 8d; 3, 9b; 4, 7c; 5, 8d; 6, 7d; Russian success at Siemikowice on Strypa, 2, 8d; counter-attacks, 2, 8d; further Russian success: 5,000 prisoners taken, 4, 7c; counter-attacks, 5, 8d; 6, 7d; 9, 1d; Russian retirement over Strypa river, 8, 7b; fighting on Okanka river: Russian success at Kolki, 9, 7d; 10, 7c; 12, 7d; Russian success near Zaleszczyki, 10, 7d; Russian success on Budka, 11, 7b; Russian successes at Kostiouknovka, 12, 7d; 13, 8b; Austro-German attacks near Chartoryisk on Styr, 15, 7d; 16, 7b; 17, 7e; 18, 8b; 19, 7b; 20, 7a; capture of west bank of Styr claimed, 16, 7b; Russian reports, 18, 8b; 19, 7b; 20, 7a; *Bourse Gazette* account, 20, 7a; Russian retake Chartoryisk, 22, 7b; fighting on Strypa in Galicia, 23, 7b; 24, 7d; 26, 7b; 27, 7b; fighting on Styr, 24, 7d; 25, 7a; 26, 7b; 27, 7b; 30, 7b

Dec.—fighting on Styr river.

1, 7b; 3, 7b; 4, 7b; 6, 7c; 7, 7e; 8, 9b; fighting on Strypa river (Galicia), 13, 7e; minor actions, 16, 9b; 17, 9b; Austrian offensive repulsed, 18, 7b; minor action, 20, 7d; 21, 9d; 24, 5b; 27, 6f; Austrian offensive against Podcherevitchi, 20, 7d; mine operations on Bessarabian frontier, 21, 9d; minor actions on Styr and on Strypa, 27, 6f; 29, 7b; Russian offensive in Bukovina and Galicia, 30, 8b; 31, 8b

Spills—statistics (for October).

Nov. 2, 8d; (since May), 2, 8d

Strength—Russian reports, Oct.

6, 8e; 23, 6e; 25, 8d (table, 25, 8d); Nov. 9, 8b; 10, 8b

Weather, severe, Dec. 3, 7d

Withdrawals, Nov. 3, 10b; 9, 8d; 10, 8b

Serbian campaign: see Serbian campaign, below

Soldiers — exhaustion: Russian reports, Oct. 5, 8c; 6, 7f (e.e.); diaries describing cruelty and tyranny of officers, 29, 7c, e (e.e.); discussed in Reichstag Committee (secret sitting), Dec. 22, 9f

Winter campaign — preparations: Mr. O. Schütte's report, Oct. 13, 7a

Wurtemberg army — headquarters transferred to Ghent, Oct. 14, 8c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

German colonies, campaigns in—
delay: our military correspondent's
comments, Nov. 15, 6a

German naval division—in action on
Russian front, Oct. 11, 8b; work in
Flanders: *Berliner Tageblatt* (art.
quoted), Nov. 30, 7f

Geteni—Russians repulsed, Nov. 4,
7c; 6, 7d

Ghello, Monte—Austrian attack re-
pulsed, Nov. 17, 7b

Ghent—allied air raid: German flying
sheds destroyed, Oct. 14, 8a (e.e.)

Ghevgeli—British occupy, Nov. 2, 8c;
5, 10a; allied retirement, Dec. 13,
8d; 14, 8c; occupied by Bulgarians,
15, 10c; fire, 16, 10c; details of
evacuation, 20, 8c

Gilan—fighting, Nov. 24, 8c

Gits—British air raid, Nov. 30, 8b

Giudicaria valley—Italian progress:
Palona height captured, Oct. 21, 9b;
Monte Melino captured, 22, 7f;
further positions carried, 23, 5d;
Italian progress, Dec. 14, 7b

Givenchy wood—German counter-
attacks, Oct. 2, 6c; French progress,
2, 6c; 4, 8d; 5, 8c, d; Germans
recapture position, 6, 8b; German
attacks, 11, 8d; French progress,
12, 8c; Germans recapture position,
14, 8b; French progress, 18, 7d;
German attacks repulsed, 22, 8b;
23, 6b; 25, 7d; Nov. 11, 7d;
bomb and mine operations, 27, 8e;
30, 8b; Dec. 3, 8a; 14, 8b; 30, 8d

Gladki—Russian attacks repulsed,
Oct. 12, 7b

Glaudan—Germans repulsed, Nov. 5,
8d

Globna—Austrian attacks, Oct. 29, 7d

Godutsishky-Komai region—Russian
air raids, Dec. 22, 9d

Golouyskaia—occupied by Russians,
Oct. 6, 7e

Golovsk—captured by Russians, Oct.
9, 6e

Gommecourt Wood—British force
entrance into German trenches, Nov.
30, 8b

Gorizia—air raid, Oct. 8, 6b; Italian
progress, 25, 7e; 29, 7d; 30, 7b;
Italian attacks repulsed, Nov. 1,
9e; 3, 9d; fighting, 4, 7b; 5, 7e;
air raid, 4, 7b; 5, 7e; Italian attacks,
10, 7d; 13, 7c, d (e.e.); 15, 7b;
18, 7e; 19, 7c (l.e.); 20, 7c (e.e.);
7a; 22, 7e; 23, 8c; 24, 7d (e.e.);
25, 7b; 26, 7d; 27, 7b; 29, 7b;
30, 7b; Mr. K. von Wiegand's
reports, 22, 8b; 23, 8c; Austrian
comments, 23, 7f; Austrian general's
statement, 23, 8c; effect of bombard-
ment, 16, 7f; 27, 7b; German
accounts, 30, 7f; Italian attacks,
Dec. 1, 7b (e.e.) 7e; 6, 7d; 11, 7c;
14, 7b

Gospodskydvor—Germans driven off,
Oct. 9, 6e

Goutte ravine—French progress,
Oct. 12, 8e; 13, 8b

Gozzele, Monte—Italian progress, Dec.
13, 7f

Gradetz—fighting, Dec. 13, 7c

Gradisca—our special correspondent
describes visit, Oct. 14, 7b

Gradishte-Semendria sector—Austro-
German attacks, Oct. 12, 9c

Gradsko—occupied by Serbians
and allies, Nov. 15, 8c; French
compelled to retire, 17, 7d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Gradsko-Veles sector—fighting, Nov.
13, 8c

Great Britain:—

German air raids: see under Aerial,
above

Invasion—prospects of German
attempt ("German plans: 'straf-
ing' the English"), Dec. 14,
6a

Grdeljitzja—captured by Bulgar-
ians, Nov. 2, 8c

Grenier, Bois—British attack south
of (Sept. 25.): details, Oct. 25, 7d

Grenzen—Germans storm Russian
positions, Oct. 2, 5c, 6e

Grenzthal—Russian success, Oct.
14, 7d

Gross Eckau—German attacks, Oct.
4, 7c (e.e.); 16, 7c; Russian air
raid, 20, 7c

Grothcka—Austrian advance, Oct. 20,
8c

Grueltarond—Austrian attacks, Nov.
8, 7f

Gruenenberg—captured by Austrians.
Oct. 12, 9f

Grunwald—severe fighting, Oct. 9, 6c

Guignicourt—French air raid, Oct.
1, 8c

Guli—Russian cavalry attack on Ger-
man convoy, Oct. 2, 6e

Gumniste sector—Bulgarian advance
arrested, Nov. 4, 8d

Guta Lisovskaia—fighting, Oct.
9, 6e (l.e.); 30, 7c

Habsheim—French air raid, Nov. 29,
7c; Dec. 16, 9b

Hache, Bois—French account of fight-
ing, Oct. 4, 8b; German attacks
repulsed, 18, 7d; 19, 8b; 20, 8d;
25, 7d; French progress, Nov. 1, 10d

Hachimette—German munitions train
destroyed by artillery fire, Dec.
27, 8d

Haines—British attacks west of:
German reports, Oct. 5, 8c

Hajvoronka—Russian victory, Oct.
14, 7d, 8d; Germans claim success,
14, 7d; 15, 7d; Russians report
repulse of attacks, 16, 7e

Hampont—French air raid, Dec. 15,
9c

Hartlepool—anniversary of bombard-
ment to be observed, Oct. 19, 5e;
observed, Dec. 17, 8d

Hartmannsweilerkopf—fighting, Oct.
5, 8d; 11, 8d; fierce German attacks,
16, 8b; Germans capture summit,
16, 8b; French retake positions,
18, 7d; Germans report evacuation
of positions, 18, 7c; fighting, Nov.
20, 8b; our special correspondent's
report ("French tactics in Alsace"),
Dec. 4, 7a; French capture German
positions, 22, 10b; 23, 8b; 24, 6b;
27, 8d; German counter-attacks,
23, 8b; 24, 6b; Germans claim
recapture of lost ridge and deny
French claims, 24, 6b; contradictory
communiqués, 27, 8d; French claim
further successes, 28, 8d; 30, 8d;
German counter-attacks, 30, 8d;
Germans claim to have recaptured
positions, 30, 8d; 31, 7e

Haskeui—allied air raid; munitions
factory destroyed, Dec. 28, 8b

Hassankala—Russian air raid, Nov.
1, 9d

Hauriaucourt—French air raid,
Dec. 15, 9c

Hénin—French air raid, Oct. 2, 6d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Herbécourt quarries—artillery action, Nov. 19, 8b
 Hervilly—British air raids, Dec. 13, 8b; 31, 8b; allied air raid, 16, 9b
 Herzogsdorf — German attacks repulsed, Oct. 19, 8e
 Het Sast—artillery action, Oct. 8, 7f; fighting, Nov. 8, 7c
 Hill 70—German attacks repulsed near, Oct. 12, 8c; reported capture by British explained, 16, 8a; Sir J. French's army order quoted: correspondence, 20, 9d; officer's letter describing experiences, 19, 7c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 2, 10b; Guards' attack described (sp. art., "The Guards at Loos: losses on Hill 70"), 8, 8b;
 Hilsenfurst—fighting, Nov. 9, 8b; 10, 8a
 Hirzstein—French attacks, Dec. 23, 8b; 30, 8d
 Hohenzollern redoubt—Sept.-Oct. actions: Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 2, 10b
 Oct.—captured by British, 4, 8c; greater part retaken by Germans, 5, 8c; German attacks repulsed, 11, 8b; 12, 8c; British attack: main trench retaken, 15, 8c; further progress, 16, 8b; Germans repulsed, 21, 10b; (art., "Fighting for a redoubt: the Hohenzollern struggle: tenacity and resource"), 23, 6d; Reuter's correspondent describes visit, 26, 7e; officer's letter quoted, 28, 11c
 Nov.—Lincolnshire territorial's letter, 3, 5d; gallantry of North Midland division (art. "Territorials in action: gallantry of North Midland division: a three days' battle"), 29, 7c
 Dec.—German mine exploded, 28, 8c
 Hondui—fighting, Nov. 1, 9d
 Hooge—Junc-August operations: Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 2, 9f; German mine attack near, Oct. 2, 6d
 Hulluch—British attacks (Sept.-Oct.): Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 2, 10a
 Oct.—German counter-attacks, 2, 6d; 11, 8c; 12, 8c; British attack: line advanced, 15, 8c; reply to German claims, 16, 8b; our special correspondent's report ("The fight at Hulluch: vivid picture of the battle: a swirl of smoke and flame"), 18, 8d; German comments, 19, 7f; German attacks repulsed, 21, 10b
 Dec.—German bomb attack, 21, 10b; Germans claim to have captured British sap, 22, 10b
 Hulluch-Vermelles road — German attacks repulsed, Oct. 5, 8c; 11, 8c
 Huto Lisovskaya—fighting, Nov. 1, 9d; 2, 8d; 3, 9b; 4, 7c; 9, 7d; 11, 7b; 12, 7d
 Ichen—fighting, Nov. 3, 9b
 Ichkan region—Turkish attacks repulsed, Oct. 13, 7d
 Illukst—German attacks repulsed, Oct. 4, 7c; 11, 7c; German progress, 14, 7d; 15, 8c; 18, 7c; town captured, 25, 7b; Germans report repulse of counter-attacks, 26, 7b; Germans claim advance, 27, 7b;

WAR, European (operations)—Illukst (continued):—
 Russians repulsed, Nov. 4, 7c; Russian advance, 5, 8d; 8, 7b; 13, 8b; Russians repulsed, 23, 7b; our Petrograd correspondent's report on situation, 25, 7a; Russian success at, 30, 7b; German denial, Dec. 3, 7b
 Indian troops — withdrawn from France: King George's message, Dec. 28, 8e
 Gurkhas:—
 Anglo-Indian — article ("The Gurkha: soldier and shikhar: a character sketch"), Nov. 4, 7d
 Soldier's letter quoted, Dec. 16, 13e
 Ipar—stormed by Austrian troops, Oct. 13, 9f
 Ipek — Austro-German advance, Nov. 29, 9f; captured, Dec. 8, 10d
 Ishtip—captured by Bulgarians, Oct. 22, 8l; French air raid, Nov. 29, 10b
 Isnid railway — account of Lieut. D'Oily Hughes's exploit (swims ashore and blows up brick support to line and returns to boat), Oct. 9, 6d
 Isonzo front:—
 Oct.—artillery actions, 4, 7b; Austrian attacks repulsed, 11, 7b; Italian offensive, 23, 5d; 25, 7e, 8d; 27, 7c; 29, 7d; 30, 7b
 Nov.—Austrians report failure of offensive, 3, 9d; Italian attacks renewed, 5, 7e; 9, 7f; 13, 7c; Italian airship raid, 10, 7d; Italian attacks, 22, 7e; 30, 7f
 Dec.—Italian attacks, 18, 7b; minor actions, 20, 7d; 23, 7f; 27, 6f; 28, 7c; 31, 7e
 Special article ("Hide and seek on the Isonzo"), Oct. 14, 7b
 Isvor—held by Serbians, Nov. 4, 8d; Bulgarians defeated; town recaptured by Serbians, 8, 8d
 Italian army:—
 Albania, troops landed in: see under Albania, above
 Alpini—exploits, Oct. 6, 6c; Dec. 4, 7b
 Austrian campaign:—
 Oct.—minor engagements, 1, 7a; 2, 5c; 4, 7b; 5, 7b (and l.e.); 6, 6c; 7, 7b; 8, 5c; 9, 5c; 11, 7b; 12, 7d; 13, 7f; 14, 7c; 16, 7b; 19, 7b; Italian attacks in Tolmino sector, 2, 5c; bad weather, 4, 7b; 5, 7b; Italian attacks in Adige and Carso sectors, 12, 7d; Austrians repulsed on Carso, 13, 7f; Italian progress on Adige, 14, 7c; Austrians repulsed in Carnia, 14, 7c; 16, 7b; Italians capture Pregasina, 18, 7f; Italian successes in Tirol and on Carso, 19, 7b; Italian offensive in Trentino-Tirol region, 20, 7f; 21, 9b; 22, 7f; 23, 5d; 25, 7e, 8d; 26, 7c; offensive on Carso and Isonzo front, 23, 5d; 25, 7e, 8d; 26, 7e; 27, 7c; 29, 7d; 30, 7b; Austrian surprise attack, 29, 7d
 Nov.—minor actions, 1, 9e; 2, 7d; Austrians report failure of Italian offensive, 3, 9d; Austrians repulsed, 4, 7b; 5, 7e; Italian offensive renewed, 4, 7b; 5, 7e; minor actions, 6, 7f; 8, 7f; 9, 7f; 10, 7d; 11, 7d; 13, 7c; Italians capture Col di Lana, 9, 7f; 10, 7d; Austrian counter-attack fails,

WAR, European (operations)—Italian army

—Austrian campaign (continued):—

10, 7*d*; further Italian attacks on Cordevole, 11, 7*d*; Italian attack on Gorizia, 10, 7*d*; 13, 7*c*; 15, 7*b*; 18, 7*c*; 20, 7*a*; 22, 7*e*; 23, 8*e*; 25, 8*e*; 26, 7*d*; 27, 7*b*; 29, 7*b*; 30, 7*f*

Dec.—minor actions, 1, 7*b*; 2, 7*e*; 4, 7*b*; 6, 7*d*; 7, 7*b*; 8, 9*c*; 10, 7*e*; 11, 7*c*; 13, 7*f*; 14, 7*b*; 17, 9*c*; 20, 7*d*; 23, 7*f*; 27, 6*f*; 28, 7*c*; 31, 7*e*; fighting round Gorizia, 1, 7*b*; 6, 7*d*; 9, 7*c*; 11, 7*c*; 13, 7*f*; 14, 7*b*; 17, 9*c*; 20, 7*d*; 23, 7*f*; 27, 6*f*; 28, 7*c*; 31, 7*e*; progress on Carso; Italian success at Monte San Michele, 9, 7*c*; 11, 7*c*; Austrian surprise attack on Plezzo, 17, 9*c*; rocks used by Austrians, 27, 6*f*

Special articles ("Hide and seek on the Isonzo: dodging Austrian aeroplanes: a visit to Aquillia"), Oct. 14, 7*b*; ("The achievement of Italy") ("Military gains: how Italy has helped the allies"), Dec. 1, 7*a*

Strength, Austrian, Nov. 24, 7*d* (e.e.), Dec. 17, 10*c*

Sardinian troops of Sassari brigade—gallantry, Nov. 16, 9*f*

Jacobstadt—artillery action, Oct. 7, 8*d*; fighting, Nov. 11, 7*b*

Jagodina—occupied by Germans, Nov. 5, 10*a*

Jauovka—fighting, Nov. 27, 8*b*; Dec. 6, 7*e*; 8, 9*b*

Jasowiec—fighting, Dec. 8, 9*b*

Jdegbile—fighting, Oct. 26, 7*b*

Jebel Medwa—Arabs defeated, Dec. 29, 8*d*

Jezieroy—fighting, Oct. 11, 7*e*

Juki—Russian success near Oct. 2, 5*c* (l.e.)

Kadibogas—Bulgarian attack, Oct. 13, 9*f*

Kajali—occupied by French, Nov. 6, 8*c*

Kalafat position—captured by Bulgarians, Nov. 5, 10*a*

Kalik Ghiadok—Turkish attacks, Dec. 1, 7*b*

Kamienukha—fighting, Oct. 28, 7*b*; 29, 8*b*; Nov. 4, 7*c*

Kanali—Bulgarian advance, Dec. 2, 8*c*

Kantara—skirmish, Nov. 26, 8*b*

Kara Hodjali—fighting, Nov. 23, 10*a*

Karpilovka—fighting, Oct. 1, 9*d*; Russian success, 18, 7*c*

Karum river—Russian success, Oct. 6, 7*e*

Katchanik pass—captured by Bulgarians, Nov. 1, 10*c*; Serbian attacks repulsed, 2, 8*c*; retaken by Serbians; details, 12, 7*b*; Bulgarian attacks repulsed, 15, 8*c*; Serbian retirement, 30, 9*f*; details of battle: Mr. L. E. Brown's account ("The battle of Katchanik: Serbian infantry's last charge: allies too late"), Dec. 22, 9*a*

Kavadar camp—French positions: Mr. Ward Price's account, Nov. 23, 10*a*

Kavalla—Anglo-French transports reported off, Nov. 3, 10*b*; landing reported, 3, 10*c* (l.e.); Greece to oppose landing: statement in Bulgarian Sobranje, Dec. 30, 8*c*

Kazimirichki—Russian success, Nov. 30, 7*b*; German denial, Dec. 3, 7*b*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Kekkau—Russians repulsed, Oct. 26, 7*b*
Kemmern—German attacks repulsed, Oct. 1, 8*d*; German progress, Nov. 2, 8*d*; 3, 9*b*; 4, 7*c*; Russian successes, 10, 7*c*; 11, 7*b*; 13, 8*b*; 15, 7*d*; reoccupied by Russians, 13, 8*b*; German reports discredited, 15, 7*d*; M. Ksiunin's account, 16, 7*e*; Germans repulsed, 26, 7*b*; Dec. 3, 7*d*

Khmielev (Khmielevka) — fighting, Nov. 1, 9*d*; 23, 7*b*; 24, 7*d*

Khoschkepri—fighting, Nov. 29, 8*c*

Khriask—fighting, Nov. 17, 7*e*; Dec. 3, 7*b*

Khvosty farm—German attacks repulsed, Oct. 11, 7*e*

Kich—occupied by Germans, Oct. 20, 7*c*

Kitchevo—captured by Bulgarians Dec. 1, 8*c*

Kitka—captured by Bulgarians, Dec. 15, 9*e* (e.e.)

Kladovo — fighting: captured by Austrians, Oct. 28, 8*c*, *d*

Klevan—air raids, Nov. 5, 8*d*; Dec. 17, 9*b*

Kniashevatz — Bulgarian advance, Oct. 16, 8*d*; fighting, 25, 8*c*; 28, 8*c*; Serbians report retirement, 26, 9*f*; captured by Bulgarians, 29, 8*b*

Kochichtche—village retaken by Russians, Oct. 1, 8*d*

Kolka—fighting, Oct. 7, 8*d*

Kolki—fighting, Oct. 1, 8*d*; 4, 7*c*; 8, 6*e*; 9, 6*e*; 11, 7*e*; 13, 7*d*; 22, 7*e*; 23, 5*e*; 25, 7*b*; 27, 7*b*; Russian successes, Nov. 9, 7*d*; 10, 7*c*; 11, 7*b*; 12, 7*d*

Kolubara-valley — Austro-German advance, Oct. 23, 5*c*

Komaroff—fighting, Oct. 22, 7*e*; Russian positions captured, 25, 7*b*; 26, 7*b*; Russians claim success, 26, 7*b*; 27, 7*b*; Austro-German attacks, Nov. 1, 9*d*; 2, 8*d*; 3, 9*b*; 4, 7*c*; 5, 8*d*; 6, 7*d*; 9, 7*d*; 10, 7*c*

Komora — captured by Germans, Oct. 11, 7*e*; Russians retake village, 14, 7*d*; fighting, Nov. 26, 7*b*; German attack, Dec. 1, 7*b*

Konstantiuovo—captured by Russians, Oct. 11, 7*e*

Kovelitz—Russian success near, Oct. 2, 5*c*; fighting, 11, 7*e*

Kormin river — Austro-German successes, Oct. 1, 8*d*; 2, 5*c*; 4, 7*c*; Russian retirement, 4, 7*c*; Russian attacks fail, 18, 7*c*; 19, 8*e*; Austrians claim successes, 23, 5*e*

Koschytch—fighting, Oct. 7, 8*d*

Kosmai—Austro-German advance, Oct. 23, 5*c*

Kossovo—Serbian retreat, Nov. 19, 8*c*; 24, 8*c*; 25, 8*d*; German spoils, 26, 8*d*

Kostanjevica—Italian air raid, Oct. 11, 7*b*

Kostiuknovka—fighting, Oct. 30, 7*c*; Nov. 6, 7*d*; 8, 7*b*; 12, 7*d*; Russian success, 12, 7*d*; 13, 8*b*

Kostol—fighting, Oct. 30, 8*c*

Kosturino—French advance, Nov. 16, 8*c*; fighting, 19, 8*c*; 22, 8*c*; Dec. 6, 8*d*; 10, 8*d*

Kotchana — Bulgarian advance, Oct. 20, 8*c*; 21, 10*c*

Koulikovitchy — Germans driven back, Oct. 1, 8*d*; fighting, Nov. 9, 7*d*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Kovel-Sarny railway — Russian successes, Oct. 5, 8e; 6, 7e; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 6, 8e; Austro-German reports, 8, 6e; Russian attacks, 11, 7e; Austro-German attacks repulsed, 13, 7d; Russians repulsed, Nov. 13, 8b; 15, 7d; 19, 7b

Kovno — German occupation: Mr. O. Schütte's report, Oct. 13, 7b

Russian commandant sentenced, Nov. 6, 8d

Koziany — fighting, Oct. 1, 8d (e.e.); 7, 8d; Russian cavalry success, 4, 7c; Russian successes, 5, 8e; town recaptured by Russians, 9, 6c

Kozlinitchi—fighting, Oct. 5, 8e; 19, 8e; retaken by Russians, Nov. 22, 7b; Austro-German attacks, 24, 7d; 25, 7a; 30, 7b; Dec. 1, 7b; 7, 7e

Kozly—Russian success, Oct. 5, 8e

Kraguievatz—German air raid, Oct. 4, 10e; 5, 10b; 29, 7c (e.e.); Austro-German advance, Nov. 1, 10c; captured by Germans, 2, 8c; spoils, 4, 8d; 8, 8d; Serbian account, 5, 10a

Khrapine—occupied by Russians, Oct. 15, 7d

Kralievo—captured by Austrians, Nov. 8, 8d; Serbian retirement, 10, 8c

Krasno Volia—fighting, Oct. 7, 8d

Kratinska—fighting, Oct. 12, 9e; 13, 10a

Kremenetz—Russian attacks repulsed, Oct. 8, 6e; 9, 6e; 11, 7e

Krevo Krochine front—fighting, Oct. 1, 8d; 7, 8d; 9, 6c (l.e.)

Krivolak — fighting, Nov. 2, 8c; 3, 10b; 9, 8d; Bulgarians defeated by French, 3, 10b; 4, 8d; Bulgarians entrenching, 6, 8c; Bulgarians repulsed, 11, 7b; 12, 7b; Mr. Ward Price's account, 23, 10a; Bulgarians repulsed, 26, 8e; 29, 10a; report of evacuation denied, Dec. 3, 8b; bombarded, 4, 7c; evacuation reported, 8, 10d

Krn—Italian attacks, Oct. 23, 5d

Krottingen-Moravievo — light railway being constructed by Germans, Nov. 3, 10b

Kruchevatz—Austro-German advance, Nov. 8, 8c; town occupied, 9, 8d; captures, 10, 8d; 11, 8b

Kruklishki—fighting, Oct. 18, 7c

Krumple—fighting, Oct. 25, 7b

Krusevica—captured by French, Nov. 13, 8c; Bulgarian attack, 15, 8c

Krusheva—captured by Bulgarians; mayor hanged, Nov. 26, 8d; fighting, 29, 9f; 30, 9f; occupied by Bulgarians, Dec. 2, 8c

Kukhotska-Volia—fighting, Oct. 11, 7e; 12, 7b; Nov. 5, 8d

Kukli—captured by Austro-Germans, Oct. 25, 7b; Austro-German attacks repulsed, 27, 7b

Kulikovitze—captured by Austrians, Oct. 8, 6e; Russian successes, 18, 7c; 19, 8e; Austrians report repulse of attacks, 22, 7e

Kumanovo—serious situation, Oct. 18, 8c; Bulgarian advance, 21, 10c; 22, 8c; occupied by Bulgarians, 23, 5c

Kupitzko swamp—German attacks, Nov. 1, 9d

Kuprukeni—Russian air raid, Nov. 1, 9d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Kuprulu: see Veles, below

Kuptchintse—fighting, Oct. 1, 8d (e.e.); Dec. 13, 7e

Kurshumlia—evacuated by Serbians, Nov. 19, 8c

Kut-el-Amara — British victory over Turks: details, Oct. 1, 7a; Nov. 12, 7c; Sir Mark Sykes's account, 22, 6c; officer's letter quoted, 26, 11c; Capt. Oldham's letters quoted, Dec. 29, 7c;—British retirement to Dec. 6, 8c; 7, 8e; Turkish reports, 7, 8e; Turks report advance, 6, 8c (l.e.); 8, 9d (l.e.); 11, 8b (l.e.); 13, 8b (l.e.); Turkish attacks; Turkish accounts, 9, 8b; 10, 7e; 13, 8b; 17, 10e; 18, 10b; 20, 7e; 23, 8e; British sorties repulsed (Turkish report), 11, 8b; Gen. Townshend's report of bombardment and repulse of Turkish attacks, 14, 8b; Mr. Chamberlain's statement: (warning against inaccurate enemy reports), 16, 10b; further reports, 17, 10e; 21, 10b; *The Times* comment, 17, 10e; Turks claim to have sunk two monitors, 24, 6d; denial, 27, 7b; quiet situation, 24, 6d; Turks report encircling movement, 27, 8b; fierce Turkish attacks repulsed, 28, 8c; 30, 8d; Turks report repulse of relief column, 29, 8a

Diary, Dec. 28, 8c

Kyda—British cavalry at, Nov. 4, 8d

La Bassée—British attacks north of (Sept.): details, Oct. 25, 7d; Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 2, 10a; Germans claim mine success, Dec. 2, 8b

Lagarina valley—Italian progress, Oct. 21, 9b; 23, 5d; 30, 7b; Nov. 15, 7b

Lago Scuro pass—fighting, Oct. 4, 7b

Lamane—fighting, Oct. 4, 7c (e.e.)

Lana, Col di—Italian progress, Oct. 25, 7e; 27, 7e; 30, 7b; Nov. 2, 7e; Italians claim capture, 9, 7f; 10, 7d; Austrians report recapture, 9, 7f; Italians report failure of Austrian counter-attacks, 10, 7d; further progress, 15, 7b; Austrians repulsed, 22, 7e (e.e.); Austrians report repulse of Italians, 23, 8c; Austrians repulsed, 25, 8b

Laon—French air raid, Oct. 4, 8b, d

Laon-Reims railway—French air raids, Oct. 4, 8d

Laour—fighting, Nov. 8, 7b

Latatch—fighting, Nov. 1, 9d

Laudou—stormed by Austrian troops, Oct. 13, 9f

Lautzesgei—Germans dispersed by artillery fire, Oct. 14, 7d

Laverone—fighting, Oct. 11, 7b

Lavkasa river—German attacks repulsed, Nov. 24, 7d

Lazarevatz heights—Austrian progress, Oct. 28, 8b

Ledro valley—Italian offensive, Oct. 25, 7e; 27, 7c; Austrian attacks repulsed, Nov. 16, 7f; Alpini's exploit, Dec. 4, 7b

Leinty-Reillon: see Reillon-Leinty, below

Lennevaden — Russian attack repulsed, Oct. 5, 8e

Leno-di-Vallarsa — Italian progress, Nov. 17, 7b

Lens—effect of bombardment, Nov. 7, 8b; German air raid, Dec. 2, 8b

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Lepcnatz—Montenegrin success, Dec. 30, 8c
 Leskovatz—captured by Bulgarians, Nov. 10, 8d
 Liakhovitchi—fighting, Oct. 4, 7c (e.e.); 12, 7b; 19, 8e; German air raid, Dec. 1, 7b
 Lida-Molodetchna railway — severe actions, Oct. 9, 6e
 Liège—air raid, Nov. 2, 7d (l.e.)
 Lieterard—French air raid, Oct. 2, 6d
 Lievenhof—bombed, Oct. 4, 7c (e.e.)
 Ligger—German attacks repulsed, Oct. 1, 8d (e.e.)
 Lihons—fighting, Oct. 6, 8b; 11, 8d; 15, 8b; 19, 8b
 Linge—German attacks repulsed, Oct. 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 16, 8b; 18, 7d; our special correspondent's report ("French tactics in Alsace"), Dec. 4, 7a
 Lioubki—Germans driven back in disorder, Oct. 1, 8d
 Lipa—severe battle, Oct. 15, 9c
 Lissovo—Russian successes, Oct. 9, 6e (and l.e.)
 Lithuania—fighting, Oct. 1, 8d
 Liubishevatz — contact established between Austro-German and Bulgarian armies, Oct. 28, 8c
 Liubtcha—German advance checked, Oct. 13, 7d; fighting, Nov. 1, 9d
 Lombaertzyde—bombed, Oct. 2, 6d; German attack frustrated, 23, 6b; artillery actions, Nov. 1, 10b; 2, 8b; 5, 8b; German surprise attack, Dec. 4, 8b
 London:—
 German air raids—L.C.C. firemen commended in connexion with last raid, Oct. 1, 5a; 18, 5b; raid, 14, 8d; 15, 8d; German report, 16, 9d; official account, 18, 6c; King visits wounded, 18, 5c; German comments, 18, 7f; Dutch crew's report, 19, 7c; photographs of damage, 20, 5b; funerals, 21, 7d; special constable and policeman praised at police court, Nov. 1, 7d; German account of last raid in *New York Times*, 8, 7e; American's account in *Tägliche Rundschau*, 20, 7f
 Casualties, Oct. 15, 8d; 22, 5c; 30, 5b
 Children's essays—Dr. C. W. Kimmins (lect.), Dec. 10, 11d
 Church bells and clocks—stopping of ringing and striking suggested: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Defences — responsibility: leading article, Oct. 15, 9b; our naval correspondent's comments ("Protection from air raids: question of responsibility"), 18, 6d; ("Defence against air raids: Sir P. Scott's powers"), 20, 5a; ("Fighting Zeppelins: why the Admiralty intervened"), 22, 6c; Sir J. Simon (s.P.), 22, 12e; War Office to take over control: statement by Mr. Tennant, Dec. 14, 8e, 10c; our naval correspondent's comments, 14, 8e; 16, 7e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; political note, 15, 11d
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12a

WAR, European (operations)—London—
 German air raids—Defences (continued):—
 Devonshire, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 21, 15c
 German reports, Dec. 17, 9f
 Guns—authorized statement of Sir P. Scott at inquest, Oct. 27, 5c; Mr. Balfour (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12a
 Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 10c
 Kühlwetter, Capt. von (art. quoted), Dec. 17, 9f
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Personnel inspected by Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd, Dec. 15, 11d; War Office to take over naval personnel, 16, 7e
 Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Oct. 22, 12e
 Strachie, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 21, 15c
 Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 21, 15c
 Drinking fountain relics to be given to London Museum, Oct. 8, 3d
 Fires, precautions against—official advice as to fire extinguishers, Oct. 1, 5a; women to be trained, Nov. 5, 5d (e.e.)
 German official excuses, Nov. 3, 9f
 Inquests, Oct. 18, 5d; 19, 10d; 26, 15a (e.e.); 27, 5c; 30, 5b; Nov. 6, 5b
 Lighting regulations: see under WAR, European—London
 Members of Parliament—alleged "stampede" on rumour of impending raid; Mr. Outhwaite's apology, Oct. 29, 10e
 National Gallery — protection: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT: Mr. D. Freshfield (l.), Nov. 6, 9c
 Officer's letter from the front, Oct. 26, 11c (e.e.)
 Petersen, Lieut—account of raids, Nov. 4, 7e
 Pictures—warning against storage in cellars: correspondence, Oct. 7, 9c
 Public buildings — protection: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Mr. C. A. M. Barlow (l.), Oct. 18, 6c
 Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Oct. 30, 7f
 Signalling: see WAR, European—Great Britain—Espionage
 Sil-Vara, Herr—sketch noticed, Oct. 2, 5f
 Warnings, suggested — Sir J. Simon (s.P.), Oct. 22, 12e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Longwido west—fighting, Nov. 3, 10b (e.e.)
 Loos—British advance (September); *Pelil Parisien* account, Oct. 2, 5e; British trophies: Reuter's report, 4, 8d; Reuter's account, 6, 8b (e.e.); Mr. J. Buchan (sp. art., "The battlefield of Loos: smashing force of the artillery"), 6, 8c; soldiers' letters and stories, 12, 5c; 14, 11d; Herr Kellermann's account, 23, 5b; *Echo de Paris* (art. quoted, "The story of Loos: within sight of a great victory: a too impetuous

WAR, European (operations).—Loos (continued):—
 advance"), 26, 7*d*; Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 2, 9*f*; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 6*b*; French girl's services to British troops, 16, 8*b* (e.e.); decorated with Croix de Guerre, 29, 7*b*; work of 4th corps described (sp. art., "The 4th corps at Loos: story of three days' fighting: within sight of a great victory"), 20, 7*a*; staff work criticized: Lord Sydenham (s.p.), 17, 12*b*; Lord Crewe (s.p.), 17, 12*b*; Mr. J. Buchan (lect.), Dec. 4, 5*d*; German account as published in United States: correspondence, 27, 9*c*; German counter-attacks, Oct. 1, 8*b*; 2, 6*d*; 5, 8*c*; Germans report failure of British attacks, 4, 8*b*; 6, 8*b*; German attacks repulsed, 9, 6*c*; 11, 8*c*, *d*; 12, 8*c*; our special correspondent's account ("The German reverse near Loos"), 20, 8*d*; British progress, 11, 8*c*; German patrols repulsed, 28, 8*b*; Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 2, 10*d*; (sp. art., "The Guards at Loos"), 8, 8*b*; taken over by the French, 2, 10*d*; German bombing party repulsed, Dec. 18, 8*b*; bomb fighting near quarries, 22, 10*b*
 Soldiers' letters and stories, Oct. 12, 5*c*; 14, 11*d*; Nov. 4, 6*a*; 5, 11*d*
 Loppio—Austrian attack, Dec. 27, 6*f*
 Lorraine—German local attacks, Oct. 4, 8*d*; 8, 7*f*; 11, 8*d*; 13, 8*b*; artillery action, 8, 7*f*; French recapture positions at Reillon, 16, 8*b*; German attacks repulsed, 18, 7*d*; French progress, 18, 7*d*; 25, 7*d*; artillery actions, 30, 8*b*
 Lubetch—Germans driven back, Oct. 4, 7*c*
 Lubki—Russian success, Oct. 2, 6*c*
 Luck (Lutsk)—fighting near, Oct. 1, 8*d*; Austro-German offensive, 2, 5*c*; 4, 7*c*
 Ludovo Valandova—French in action with Bulgars, Oct. 18, 8*e*
 Lukovo—occupied by Bulgarians, Nov. 8, 8*d*
 Lunéville—German air raid, Nov. 20, 8*b*
 Lusora—Austrians repulsed, Nov. 17, 7*b*
 Lutchitza—fighting, Oct. 21, 10*c*
 Luxemburg—French air raid, Oct. 4, 8*b*, *d*
 Makondo—occupied by French, Nov. 30, 8*d*
 Makova, Mt. — Austrian position captured by Russians, Oct. 14, 7*d*
 Maktau—fighting, Nov. 3, 10*e* (e.e.)
 Malancourt—mine operations, Oct. 9, 6*c*; Nov. 8, 7*c*; fighting, 11, 7*d*
 Malga Zwicz—Austrians repulsed, Nov. 5, 7*e*
 Mamvly-Kopry — Russian successes, Oct. 9, 6*e*
 Mandronhütte—fighting, Oct. 1, 7*a*
 Manhouse Bridge—German attacks, Oct. 13, 8*b*
 Manki—Russian successes, Oct. 7, 8*d*
 Marco district—occupied by Italians, Nov. 15, 7*b*
 Marianka—fighting, Dec. 13, 7*e*
 Marne, battle of:—
 Harden, Herr Maximilian (lect.), Dec. 11, 7*f*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Massiges—French progress, Oct. 1, 8*b*, *c*; Havas agency's account of storming of Hill 191, 5, 8*c* (e.c.); French capture trench, 27, 8*b*; fierce fighting, Nov. 5, 8*b*; 6, 8*b*; German report, 8, 7*c*; our special correspondent's report, 17, 7*a*
 Matchak—fighting, Oct. 25, 8*c*
 Matchva—fighting, Oct. 11, 10*a*, *b*; 19, 8*c*; plain cleared of Serbians, 23, 5*c*
 Matruh, Mersa—fighting with Arabs, Dec. 16, 10*b*; 28, 7*b*
 Maubeuge — Zeppelin wrecked on factory chimney, Oct. 20, 8*e*
 Mazourki—captured by Russians, Oct. 23, 5*e*
 Medvieshka—occupied by Russians, Oct. 6, 7*e*; Austro-German attacks repulsed, 27, 7*b*
 Medwedowce—Austrian attacks repulsed, Dec. 18, 7*b*
 Mciszagola, battle of — Mr. O. Schütte's account (sp. art., "In the east with Hindenburg: the decisive battle for Vilna"), Oct. 13, 7*a*
 Melashgerf—fighting, Dec. 27, 7*f*
 Melino, Monte—Italians capture positions, Oct. 22, 7*f*
 Melnik—evacuated by Bulgarians, Oct. 20, 8*c*
 Memishli—occupied by French, Nov. 6, 8*c*
 Menin—air raid, Dec. 31, 7*e*
 Menin-Ypres road—German mine success, Oct. 1, 8*b*
 Mersa Matruh—fighting with Arabs, Dec. 16, 10*b*; 28, 7*b*
 Mesnil—French progress north of, Oct. 4, 8*d*; Germans retake ground, 27, 8*b*; French capture trenches, Nov. 1, 10*d*; Germans repulsed, 8, 7*c*
 Mesopotamia, campaign in: see Persian gulf campaign, below
 Messines — successful British night sortie, Nov. 19, 8*b*; German report, 19, 8*b*; Reuter's account, Dec. 6, 7*e* (c.c.); enemy barricade seized, 16, 10*b*
 Metkalka—captured by Austro-Germans, Dec. 1, 7*c*
 Metz—French air raids, Oct. 5, 8*d*; 18, 7*d*; Dec. 18, 8*b*; 20, 7*b*
 Metzendorf—German airship shot down by Russians, Dec. 9, 7*f*
 Metzeral—French repulsed, Dec. 23, 8*b*
 Metzert—occupied by French, Nov. 11, 8*b*
 Mézères—French air raid, Oct. 18, 7*d*
 Mezzodi, Lasso di—Italian progress, Oct. 20, 7*f*
 Miadziol—fighting, Oct. 2, 5*c*, 6*e*
 Miadziolki river—fighting, Oct. 5, 8*c*; Russian attacks, 9, 6*e*
 Middelkerke—bombarded, Oct. 2, 6*d*
 Miedvieve—Austro-German attacks, Oct. 28, 7*b*; Nov. 8, 7*b*; 15, 7*d*; 19, 7*b*
 Mikoulshki—German retirement, Nov. 4, 7*c*; village recaptured, 5, 8*d*
 Milanovitz—captured by Germans, Nov. 1, 10*c*
 Miliashoff—fighting, Oct. 12, 7*b*
 Military situation—Mr. A. J. Balfour (s.p.), Nov. 10, 10*b*
 Minsk—German air raid, Oct. 16, 7*e*
 Mintziouny—fighting, Nov. 27, 8*b*
 Miramar, castle of—Italian air raid, Oct. 30, 7*b*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Miraumont—British air raids, Dec. 3. 8a; 6, 7e; 13, 7b, 8b

Mirijevo—heights captured by Austro-Germans, Oct. 12, 0c

Misshof—German attacks, Oct. 2, 6e; 11, 7e

Mitau—German attacks, Oct. 20, 7e; 21, 9e; Russian air raids, 20, 7e; 22, 7e; Nov. 1, 9d; Russian advance, 9, 7d; Germans reported to be evacuating, 15, 7d

Mitau-Neugut railway — German attacks, Oct. 20, 7c

Mitrovitz—Serbian government transferred to, Nov. 15, 8c; German advance, 18, 9f; 10a; 23, 10b; 24, 8c; captured by Austrian troops, 25, 8d

Mlacheff Bolchoi—fighting, Oct. 9, 6c (l.e.)

Mlava river—Serbian success, Oct. 26, 9f

Mochanitz—Russian success, Oct. 9, 6c (l.e.)

Monastir:—

Nov.—Bulgarian advance, 3, 10c; arrested, 4, 8d; Bulgarian advance, 11, 8c; 17, 8c; 18, 9f; 19, 8c; 22, 8c; situation: *Secolo* correspondent's report, 11, 8b; our special correspondent's reports, 17, 8c; British and allied consuls leave, 18, 9f; prefect calls meeting, 18, 9f; British forces reported despatched, 19, 8c; Greek appeal to King Constantine, 22, 8c; Bulgarian minister's statement, 22, 8c; Bulgarian advance suspended, 23, 10a, b; 24, 8c; 26, 8d; German staff said to have forbidden Bulgarian evacuation, 23, 10b; evacuated by Serbians, 30, 9f; Bulgarian advance renewed, 30, 9f

Dec.—Serbians holding out, 1, 8c; Bulgarian encircling movement, 2, 8c; reports as to occupation, 3, 8b; 3, 7c (l.e.); 4, 8c; 6, 8d; 8, 10d; 9, 8c, d (c.e.); German, Austro-Hungarian, Turkish and Bulgarian flags hoisted, 6, 7d; 8, 10d; 11, 8d; Mr. Shepherd's account of last scenes, 18, 7d (c.e.)

Moncel—German attack repulsed, Oct. 4, 8d; 22, 8b

Monfalcone—Italian attacks near, Oct. 16, 7b; bombarded by Austrians, Dec. 2, 7e

Montenegrin campaign:—

Oct.—Austrian attacks along whole front, 13, 10a (c.e.); Austrian's repulsed on Dvina river, 29, 7c

Nov.—Austrian attacks near Avtovatz, 3, 10c; Austrians report successes, 8, 8c; Montenegrins repulsed east of Trebinje, 13, 8c; minor actions, 15, 8c; 22, 8c; Montenegrin retirement, 23, 8d (c.e.); our military correspondent's comments, 27, 4a

Dec.—progress of Austro-German offensive, 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8b; 4, 7e; 6, 7d; 8, 10d; 9, 8e; 10, 7c; 17, 9d; 18, 8c; 22, 8c; 30, 8d; 31, 7c; Plevlie evacuated, 4, 7c; Ipek captured, 8, 10d; action at Lesenevatz, 30, 8d

Morava valley — Austro-German objectives, Oct. 12, 9c; advance, 23, 5c; severe fighting, Nov. 1, 10c; Serbian retirement, 1, 10c; 3, 10c; 5, 10a; 6, 8c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Moshehanitsa—Austro-German attacks repulsed, Oct. 13, 7d

Mrzen—fighting, Nov. 23, 10b

Mrzli Vreh—fighting, Oct. 1, 7a; 2, 5d; 26, 7e; 30, 7b; Austrians repulsed, Nov. 4, 7b; 11, 7d

Mulezicki—Russians driven back, Oct. 18, 7c; Russian successes, 21, 9e

Mülhausen—French air raid, Dec. 21, 10b

Mulheim—French air raids, Dec. 15, 9c; 17, 9b

Mullabekir—Turkish attack, Dec. 1, 7b

Murmitzki—German attacks, Oct. 21, 9e

Muslin Pertchin—occupied by Bulgarians, Oct. 19, 8c

Nabresina—Italian air raids, Oct. 11, 7b; Nov. 2, 7d; 11, 7d

Nago-Mori road—Italian progress, Oct. 30, 7b

Narotch, Lake—Germans driven back near, Oct. 1, 8d; 2, 6e; Russian successes, 4, 7c (and c.e.); 7, 8d; 9, 6c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 6, 8e

Naval:—

Adriatic sea—Austrians sink French submarine (*Fresnel*), Dec. 8, 10d; several merchant vessels sunk off San Giovanni di Medua and between Brindisi and Durazzo, 8, 10d; Austrian reports exaggerated, 9, 8e; Austrians claim to have sunk small Italian cruiser near Avlona, 9, 7d; Durazzo bombarded, 10, 7c; Italian destroyer sinks Austrian transport and submarine, 24, 6d; two Austrian destroyers sunk by allied squadron, 31, 8b; more effective policing of Albanian waters noticed, 31, 8b (c.e.)

Aegean sea (see also Mediterranean sea, below)—merchant vessels sunk by enemy submarines, Oct. 16, 8e; 18, 7d (c.e.); allied warships reported off Dedeagatch, 19, 7c; Bulgarian coast bombarded, 23, 6a; 25, 5b, 8c, d; 26, 10a; 28, 8d (c.e.); 30, 7e; British transport *Marquette* sunk by submarine, 27, 8d; bombardment of Bulgarian coast resumed, Nov. 1, 10b; (s). art., "The shelling of Dedeagatch"; 10, 8c; troopship *Ramazan* sunk by submarine, 6, 8c; *France* sunk by submarine, 11, 7c; *Southland* (transport) torpedoed, 12, 8b; *Sir Richard Ardrey*, *Californian* and *Lumino* sunk, 22, 8c

Austrian navy:—

Adriatic operations: see Adriatic sea, above

Lika—sunk by mine, Dec. 31, 8b

Novara—destroys merchant ships in Adriatic, Dec. 8, 10d

Triglav—sunk in Adriatic, Dec. 31, 8b

Submarines — French steamer *Provincia* sunk, Oct. 6, 10b; three French merchant vessels sunk in Aegean, 16, 8e; *Ancona* sunk by, Nov. 11, 8c; 19, 7f; *Bosnia* sunk by, 20, 7c; British officers taken from *Spetzai*, Dec. 8, 10c; small Italian cruiser sunk off Avlona, 9, 7d; attack on *Petrolite*, 9, 8e; *Ville de la Ciclat* sunk, 28, 8b; 29, 10c

WAR, European (operations)—Naval—Austrian navy—Submarines (continued):—

Losses—Italian destroyer sinks one, Dec. 24, 6d

United States note to Austria: see WAR, European—United States and Austria-Hungary

Transport sunk by Italian destroyer, Dec. 24, 6d

Warsdiner—sinks French submarine *Fresnel*, Dec. 8, 10c

Baltic sea:—

Oct.—action in gulf of Riga between Russian warships and German shore batteries: *Bourse Gazette* account, 2, 5c; merchant ship *Svionia* alleged to have been sunk by British submarine, 5, 7f; German fears of British submarines: sailings suspended, 6, 7f (l.e.); naval situation: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 7, 8d; German transport sunk, 9, 6a (l.e.); 11, 8c; *Lulfa* sunk, 11, 8c (l.e.); *Gutrune*, *Germania*, and *Nicomedia* sunk, 13, 8a; *Direktor Reppenhagen* sunk, 13, 8a; *Walter Leonhardt*, 14, 8c; Danish comments, 14, 8e (l.e.); 15, 7b; our naval correspondent's comments ("British submarine activity: the Baltic exploits"), 16, 7c; Captain Persson of *August*: story of meeting with captain of British submarine, 16, 8e; German warships reported sunk by British submarine near Möen, 16, 8e; German denial, 18, 8e; five German transports sunk and one run ashore by British submarines, 18, 8e; German torpedo-boat sunk by Trelleborg ferry, 19, 8d; 20, 7b; *Pernambuco*, *Soderhamn*, *Johannes Russ*, and *Dalifven* sunk, 20, 7b (and l.e.); list of merchant vessels sunk, 20, 7b; German patrol boat sunk, 19, 7e (e.e.); wreckage of German minelayer found, 20, 7b; our naval correspondent's comments ("The achievements of our submarines"), 21, 5e; Swedish comments, 21, 9c; destroyers chase British submarines near Sassnitz, 21, 9c; Zeppelin patrols watching for submarines, 21, 9c; *Scotia's* report, 21, 9c; German comment, 21, 9f; 28, 7f; Swedish submarine fired on by German patrol boat, 22, 7e; (German apology, Nov. 1, 9d); traffic suspended, Oct. 22, 7c (l.e.); Russians bombard Courland ports and land troops in rear of Germans, 25, 7b; our naval correspondent's comments, 25, 5b; German cruiser *Prinz Adalbert* sunk by British submarine, 25, 8e; 26, 8e; German admission, 26, 8e; *Pitea* attacked by submarine, 26, 8e; Mr. K. von Wiegand's report respecting Adm. von Tirpitz's problem, 28, 8e; four vessels sunk, 28, 8c; Russian submarine *Alligator* captures German steamer, 29, 8b; *Liverpool Daily Post* list of sunken merchant ships, 30, 7c; *Slavonia* attacked, 30, 7c (l.e.) steamer aground, 30, 7c (l.e.) (l.e.)

WAR, European (operations)—Naval—Baltic sea (continued):—

Nov.—steamer captured by Russian cruiser, 1, 9c; wreckage of *Gedania* discovered, 4, 7d; *Suomi* sunk by British submarine, 4, 7f; our naval correspondent's comments, 9, 6c; Swedish cruiser escorts Swedish vessels, 9, 7e; small German cruiser *Undine* sunk, 9, 8e; 10, 8e; (submarine commander's letter quoted, Dec. 14, 7e); our naval correspondent's comments, Nov. 9, 8e; British submarine eludes German patrols, 13, 7b (l.e.); Swedish shipowners raise war bonuses, 15, 7d (e.e.); Russian fleet cooperates in capture of Kemmern, 16, 7b; Petragge and Courland coast bombarded, 18, 8b; large German flotilla reported in The Sound, 18, 7d; British warships reported in Cattegat, 19, 7b (l.e.); 23, 7f; British submarine flotilla reported through the Sound, 23, 7f; our naval correspondent's comments ("In the Cattegat: more submarines for the blockade"), 23, 12a; German patrol boat sunk, 23, 7b; 24, 7d (e.e.); submarines reported in the Cattegat, 25, 7b; ferry services dislocated, 25, 7a (e.e.)

Dec. — German warship activity, 2, 7d; *Bremen* and torpedo-boat sunk by submarine, 20, 8e; *Argo* in collision with German torpedo-boat: ordered to put to sea and fired on, 21, 9c

Swedish neutrality question: see under WAR, European—Sweden—Neutrality

Belgian coast — British fleet bombard German positions, Oct. 1, 8c; 2, 6d; 4, 8b, d; 5, 8c; 6, 8b (e.e.); 18, 7d (l.e.); 19, 8b; Nov. 22, 7b; Dec. 1, 8b (and l.e.); 4, 8b; 30, 8d; 31, 7e

Black Sea:—

Oct.—Russian fleet bombards Zunguldak, 4, 7b (e.e.); Russian torpedo-boat captures motor schooner, 5, 8e; Russian warships reported off Varna, 5, 10a; Turkish supply ships sunk, 12, 7f; Russians bombard Varna, 29, 8c; 30, 7e

Nov. — bombardment of Varna continued, 1, 10b; 2, 8c; 5, 7e

Dec.—naval action near island of Kephken: two Turkish gunboats and sailing ship sunk, 13, 8b; report as to sinking of second gunboat, 18, 7c (e.e.); Varna bombarded, 22, 10c; 23, 8d; 29, 8b; Bulgarian denial, 29, 7e; Russian destroyers chase Bulgarian torpedo-boat into Varna, 24, 5b; 29, 8b; Turkish sailing ships sunk, 24, 5b; 29, 8b; German submarines sent to Varna, 24, 5e; Russians capture Turkish sailing ship, 27, 6f; enemy submarine said to have been sunk, 29, 8b; Varna mine defences broken, 30, 7e

British navy:—

Abdul Moneim (Anglo-Egyptian gunboat)—sunk by submarine, Nov. 20, 7c

- WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy (continued):—
Aboukir, Cressy, and *Hogue*, sinking of — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Mr. Churchill's statement, Nov. 16, 10a
Albion — incident of running aground and refloating at Dardanelles: Mr. Ashmead Bartlett's account, Nov. 2, 7e
Argyll — aground off east coast of Scotland: crew saved, Oct. 29, 8e; no prospects of salvage, Nov. 5, 12c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Auxiliary services (trawlers, minesweepers, &c.) — work: Mr. E. Ashmead-Bartlett: special article ("Trawlers at the Dardanelles: gallant services of our fishermen"), Nov. 19, 7c
 Baltic, submarine activity in: see under Baltic sea, above
Baralong—sinking of German submarine: Lord Milner (s.p.), Nov. 9, 10c; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's allegations (s.), Dec. 11, 10a; German allegations denied, 11, 9f
 Barges, one-gun—use: our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 12, 6e
 Belgian coast actions: see Belgian coast, above
 "Blockade" of Germany: see WAR, European—Germany—"Blockade"
Canopus—towing of *Albion* when aground at Dardanelles: Mr. Ashmead Bartlett's account, Nov. 2, 7e
 Dardanelles operations (see also Dardanelles, above)—Mr. E. Ashmead Bartlett (sp. art., "Sentinels of the straits: British destroyers' iron grip"), Oct. 19, 7a; ("The Dardanelles difficulties: effect upon Eastern opinion"), 26, 6a; ("Submarines at the Dardanelles: alarms and escapes: sinking of the *Triumph*"), Nov. 2, 7e; ("Last of the *Majestic*: sunk behind a line of transports"), 4, 7a; ("Trawlers at the Dardanelles: gallant services of our fishermen"), 19, 7d
 Dispatch—Vice-Adm. H. King Hall on the destruction of the *Konigsberg*, Dec. 9, 10c
Edgar—in action at Dardanelles, Nov. 19, 8d
Fervent—reported sunk by mine: German report contradicted, Dec. 2, 7c
 Grand Fleet:—
 Life described (sp. art., "Life in the fleet: at sea in winter; games and austere recreations"), Dec. 13, 6a; II. ("In and out of harbour: routine of the sea"), 15, 5a; III. ("The enemy: an impatient wait"), 22, 8a; IV. ("Christmas at sea: decorations and a procession"), 24, 6a
 Palmer, Mr. F.—visit described (sp. art., "With the grand fleet"), I. ("Ships that have fought"), Oct. 16, 9f; II. ("In the *Inflexible*"), 18, 9f;
- WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy—Grand fleet—Palmer, Mr. F. (continued):—
 III. ("In the fleet flagship"), 19, 9f; IV. ("Simply hard work"), 20, 6a; V. ("The fleet puts to sea"), 21, 8a
The Times naval correspondent's visit (sp. art., "The navy at home: a visit to the grand fleet"), Nov. 1, 11f
 Van der Veer, Mr. J.—visit described, Nov. 9, 6c
Hythe—founders off Gallipoli, Nov. 1, 10e; casualties: see Casualties—British—Naval, above
Inflexible—Falklands action recalled: Mr. F. Palmer's account of visit, Oct. 18, 9f; correction, 21, 8b
Kent—flag presented by ladies of *Kent* acknowledged, Dec. 13, 5e
Lion—Mr. F. Palmer describes visit, Oct. 16, 9f
Louis — stranded in Eastern Mediterranean: total loss, Nov. 11, 8d
Majestic — sinking described ("Last of the *Majestic*: sunk behind a line of transports"), Nov. 4, 7a
Marquette (transport)—sunk by submarine in *Ægean*, Oct. 27, 8d; list of nurses drowned and missing, Nov. 11, 8d; 22, 6e
 Mediterranean operations: see Mediterranean sea, below
Mercian (transport)—shelled by German submarine; 103 casualties, Nov. 11, 8d; details of Sergt.-Maj. Field's death, Dec. 28, 5e
Mersey—attack on the *Konigsberg*: dispatch, Dec. 9, 10c
 Monitors—work (art., "Monitors in naval war: work of a new class of ship"), Oct. 9, 5c; ("New warship types: monitors and motor-boats"), 12, 6e; in action at Dardanelles: Turkish reports, Nov. 13, 7d; 15, 8c (l.c.); 16, 7b (e.c.); French report, 16, 7d; *communiqué*, 19, 8d; bombard Westende, 22, 7b; one sunk on Tigris (Turkish report), 20, 8e; contradiction, 24, 7b; Belgian coast bombarded, Dec. 1, 8b; employment against *Konigsberg*: Adm. King Hall's dispatch, 9, 10c; Mr. J. C. Wedgwood (l.), 14, 9d; our naval correspondent's reply (l.), 15, 6c
 Large — Mr. E. Ashmead Bartlett's account (sp. art., "Torpedo-proof monitors"), Oct. 20, 7d
 Motor-boats — large sea-going: our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 12, 6e
 Officers—letters quoted, Nov. 20, 10c
Prince Abbas (Anglo-Egyptian gunboat)—sunk by submarine, Nov. 20, 7c
Queen Elizabeth—
 Guns—German comments, Dec. 1, 7f
Queen Mary — narrow escape during battle of Heligoland Bight: Mr. A. H. Pollen (s.), Oct. 29, 10a

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
 British navy (continued) :—
Ramazan (transport)—sunk by submarine, Nov. 6, 8e
Severn—attack on the *Konigsberg* : dispatch, Dec. 9, 10e
Southland (transport)—torpedoed in *Ægean* : arrives at Mudros, Nov. 12, 8b ; officer's tribute to bravery of Australian troops on board, 13, 7c ; Capt. Bean's account, 23, 7b
 Submarines :—
 Baltic sea, operations in—merchant ship *Svionia* alleged to have been sunk by British submarine, Oct. 5, 7f ; German fears : sailings suspended, 6, 7f (l.e.) ; German transport sunk, 9, 6a (l.e.) 11, 8e ; *Lulfa* sunk, 11, 8c (l.e.) ; *Gutrune*, *Germania*, and *Nicomedia* sunk, 13, 8a ; *Direktor Reppenhausen* sunk, 13, 8a (l.e.) ; *Waller Leonhardt*, 14, 8e ; Danish comment, 14, 8e (l.e.) 15, 7b ; our naval correspondent's comments (" British submarine activity : the Baltic exploits "), 16, 7c ; Capt. Persson's account of meeting with submarine, 16, 8e ; German warships reported torpedoed near Möen, 16, 8c ; German denial, 18, 8e ; American opinion, 18, 8e ; five German transports sunk and one run ashore, 18, 8e ; *Pernambuco*, *Söderhamm*, *Johannes Russ*, and *Dalälfren* sunk, 20, 7b (and l.e.) ; list of merchant vessels sunk, 20, 7b ; our naval correspondent's comments (" The achievements of our submarines "), 21, 5c ; Swedish comments, 21, 9c ; destroyers chase British submarines near Sassnitz, 21, 9c ; Zeppelin patrols watching for submarines, 21, 9c ; *Scotia's* report, 21, 9c ; German comments, 21, 9f ; 28, 7f ; Swedish submarine fired on by German patrol boat, 22, 7e ; traffic suspended, 22, 7c (l.e.) ; *Prince Adalbert* sunk, 25, 8e ; 26, 8e ; German admission, 26, 8e ; *Ritea* attacked, 26, 8e ; Mr. K. von Wiegand's report on Adm. von Tirpitz's problem, 28, 8e ; four steamers sunk, 28, 8e ; *Liverpool Daily Post* list of sunken merchant ships, 30, 7c ; *Slavonia* attacked, 30, 7c (l.e.) ; steamer aground, 30, 7c (l.e.) ; wreckage of *Gedonia* discovered, Nov. 4, 7c ; *Suomi* sunk by British submarine, 4, 7f ; our naval correspondent's comments, 9, 6c ; Swedish cruiser escorts Swedish ships, 9, 7e ; small German cruiser *Undine* sunk, 9, 8e ; 10, 8e ; (British submarine commander's letter quoted, Dec. 14, 7e) ; our naval correspondent's comments, Nov. 9, 8e ; submarine eludes German patrols,

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
 British navy—Submarines—Baltic sea, operations in (continued) :—
 13, 7b (l.e.) ; officers decorated by Tsar, 15, 7d ; British squadron escorts submarines to Sound and Cattagat, 23, 7f ; our naval correspondent's comments (" In the Cattagat : more submarines for the blockade "), 23, 12a ; British submarines reported in the Cattagat, 24, 5b ; German patrol boat sunk, 24, 7a (e.e.) ; submarines reported in the Cattagat, 25, 7b ; ferry service dislocated, 25, 7a (e.e.) ; *Bremen* and torpedo-boat sunk, Dec. 20, 8e
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Swedish neutrality question : see under WAR, European —Sweden—Neutrality
E19—said to have sunk German torpedo boat in Baltic, Oct. 16, 8e
E20—sunk in Sea of Marmara, Nov. 15, 8a
 Marmara sea of—Turkish transport sunk, Oct. 27, 8d ; Mr. Asquith's statement giving numbers of vessels sunk or damaged, Nov. 3, 12e ; French *communiqué* reports activity, 4, 8e ; *E20* sunk, 15, 8a ; submarine attacks train on Ismid Railway, sinks destroyer (*Yar Hissar*), steamer, and four sailing ships, Dec. 7, 8c ; 10, 7e ; *Leros* and other craft sunk, 22, 10b
Tara—sunk by enemy submarine, Nov. 9, 8e ; 10, 9c ; 20, 7c ; survivors land on *North African Coast* : whereabouts in doubt, 22, 5d ; seen at el Aziat, 26, 5e ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Tiger—Mr. F. Palmer's account of visit, Oct. 16, 9f ; sinking : Germans persisting in reports, 25, 7e ; our naval correspondent reports visit, Nov. 1, 12b ; Mr. J. Van der Veer describes visit, 9, 6c
 Torpedo-boats :—
 No. 96. — sunk in collision with fleet auxiliary in Straits of Gibraltar, Nov. 3, 10b
 Turkish report of one being sunk at Dardanelles, Nov. 13, 7b (e.e.)
 Torpedo-boat destroyers—work at Dardanelles described : Mr. E. Ashmead Bartlett (sp. art., " Sentinels of the straits : British destroyers' iron grip : submarine antidote "), Oct. 19, 7a
Triumph—sinking described by Mr. E. Ashmead Bartlett, Nov. 2, 7e
Woodfield (transport)—attacked : casualties published, Nov. 30, 8d ; troops freed from Kabyles tribesmen, Dec. 6, 7d ; letter from soldier interned in Spain, 18, 10e ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European (operations)—Naval—
British navy (continued):—

Work:—

- Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.),
Nov. 3, 12a
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), Dec.
30, 10a
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.p.), Nov.
16, 10a
Hirsch, Mr. G. (art. quoted).
Oct. 6, 6f
Peninsula and Oriental
Steamship Co.—tribute in
report, Nov. 30, 5c; Lord
Inchcape (s.), Dec. 9, 14a, c;
(sp. art., "British sea trade:
tribute to Admiralty effi-
ciency"), 16, 5b
Bulgarian coast — coast mined
and light extinguished, Oct. 18.
6d; bombarded, 23, 6c; 25,
8c, d; 26, 10a; 28, 8d (e.c.):
30, 7e; our naval correspondent's
comments, ("Bulgarian coast
bombarded"), 23, 6c; ("A Trafal-
gar day bombardment"), 25, 5b;
Varna and Burgas bombarded by
Russian Black Sea fleet, 29, 8c;
30, 7e; Nov. 1, 10b; Aegean
coast bombarded, 1, 10b;
Varna bombarded, Dec. 22, 10c;
23, 8d; 29, 8b; Bulgarian denial.
29, 7e; Varna mine defences
reported broken, 30, 7e
Bulgarian navy — torpedo-boats
active, Nov. 11, 8b; torpedo-boat
chased into Varna, Dec. 42, 5b
Chilean coast action (battle of
Coronel)—Mr. Churchill's state-
ment (s.p.), Nov. 16, 10a
Danube (see also Danube above).—
Russian gunboats interned by
Rumania, Nov. 11; 8b
Doggerbank action—Mr F. Palmer's
account, Oct. 16, 9a; Dr. Otto
Gaupp quoted, Dec. 11, 7c (e.e.)
East coast—German bombardment
of Hartlepool, Scarborough, and
Whitby; anniversary observed.
Dec. 17, 8d
Falkland Islands, battle off—Mr. F.
Palmer's account, Oct. 18, 9f
French navy:—
Parisii (trawler) — attacks two
enemy submarines off Turkish
coast, Dec. 28, 8c
Submarines.—*Fresnel* sunk by
Austrians, Dec. 8, 10c;—
Marmara. activity in sea of.
Nov. 4, 8e; Turkish transport
sunk, Dec. 13, 8d;—*Turquoise*:
sunk in sea of Marmara, Nov.
4, 8e
Torpedo-boats—Escopette squad-
ron: accident to torpedo-boat.
Nov. 23, 7d
German navy:—
Bremen—Herr. von Wiegand's
report, Oct. 22, 7c; sunk by
submarine in Baltic, Dec. 20, 8c
Bunz—wreckage and bodies re-
covered, Dec. 18, 7b (l.e.); 20, 8c
Cruisers:—
Commerce raiders:—
Supply ships — Hamburg
Amerika Line officials
charged in United States.
Nov. 22, 8a (e.c.); 23,
7e; 24, 7f; 25, 7c; Dec.
1, 7b (l.e.); 2, 8b, 7c (l.e.);
3, 7d; verdict, 4, 8d;
sentences, 6, 7b

WAR, European (operations)—Naval—
German navy (continued):—

- Emden*—survivor escapes to Ger-
many from Singapore, Oct. 16, 7c
Gun exhibited on Horse Guards
Parade, Nov. 9, 5d
High Seas Fleet—north sea cruise,
Dec. 21, 9c
Cologne Gazette — account of
visit, Dec. 10, 6e
Gaupp, Dr.—visit described,
Dec. 9, 7d; 11, 7e (e.e.)
Fossische Zeitung account of
visit, Dec. 7, 7b; 10, 6e
Wiegand, Herr. von. — report of
visits, Oct. 22, 7e; 25, 7e;
Dec. 7, 7b
Kolberg—Herr. von Wiegand's
report, Oct. 22, 7c
Komet—capture: dispatch, Nov.
26, 7b (e.e.)
Königsberg—Iron Crosses awarded
to crew, Oct. 16, 7e; crew and
guns reported with Germans in
East Africa, Nov. 20, 8e; de-
struction: British dispatch pub-
lished, Dec. 9, 10c; (sp. art.,
"The end of a raider: how the
Königsberg was wrecked"), 9,
10c; dispatch of monitors by
Mr. Churchill: Commander
Wedgwood (l.), 14, 9d; our
naval correspondent's reply (l.).
15, 6c
Kronprinz Wilhelm—interned at
Norfolk, Va.: to be restored
to normal condition as liner,
Nov. 2, 8e
Minelayers — wreckage found in
Baltic, Oct. 20, 7b; reported
in the North sea, 26, 7e (l.e.)
Moltke—safety: Herr von Wieg-
and's report, Oct. 22, 7e;
German version of torpedoing,
25, 7e
Pommern—safety: Herr von
Wiegand's report, Oct. 22, 7c
Prinz Adalbert—sunk in Baltic by
British submarine, Oct. 25, 8e;
26, 8e; German admission,
26, 8c
Prinz Eitel Friedrich — petty-
officer captured at Baltimore.
Nov. 18, 7d (l.e.); officer
breaks parole and escapes from
United States: captured by
British from Danish vessel, 19, 5c
William P. Frye, sinking of—
further United States note
to Germany, Oct. 13, 7d
Submarines:—
Aegean sea: see Aegean sea,
above
Aeneas, sinking of: see
SHIPPING—*Aeneas*
Black sea — four reported off
Varna, Oct. 2, 7f
"Blockade" of Great Britain
—*Flora* and *Florida* burnt.
Oct. 2, 5d (l.e.); Admiralty's
weekly statement, 4, 5d;
Haydn and *Sailor Prince*
sunk, 7, 13a; Admiralty's
weekly statement, 11, 5f;
Thorwood sunk, 12, 5c;
Admiralty's weekly stat-
ment, 15, 5c; *Aleppo*
damaged; *Salerno* sunk, 19,
5c; German claims for
September, 21, 9e; Admi-
ralty's weekly statement,
23, 3e; *Selma* sunk, 28, 5e

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — German navy — Submarines — "Blockade" of Great Britain (continued) :—

Merchant vessels, escapes of — *Japanese Prince* : Captain and crew rewarded, Dec. 7, 5b

United States and Germany — exchange of notes : see WAR, European — United States and Germany

Depôts, submerged — rumours noticed, Oct. 12, 6e

Losses — "authoritative" reports published in United States, Oct. 4, 7f; German semi-official denial, 9, 5c (l.e.); alleged disclosures by United States officials denied, Nov. 1, 7c; two reported sunk in Mediterranean, 11, 7d (e.e.); one sunk by British airman off Middelkerke, 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 8b; our naval correspondent's comments, 2, 7c; character of German contradiction noticed, 10, 7e; submarine sunk by *Baralong* : Lord Milner (s.p.), 9, 10c; Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg (s.), Dec. 11, 10a; German allegations denied, 11, 9f

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Mediterranean — activity :

Ramazan sunk, Nov. 6, 8e; merchantmen sunk, 8, 8a; *Tara* sunk, 9, 8e; 10, 9c; *France* sunk, 11, 7c; *Mercian* shelled, 11, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, 11, 8d; "*Pansanio*" (art. quoted), 13, 7b (e.e.); Italian opinion, 13, 7b (e.e.); *Bosnia* sunk, 15, 7c; German submarines used by Austrians, 17, 7b; Italian comments, 17, 7b; attacks on Solum : British armed vessels sunk, 20, 7c; *Sir Richard Audry*, *Lumina*, and *California* sunk, 22, 8e; attack on African coast, 24, 8d (e.e.); *Malinche* sunk, *Tanis* believed sunk Dec. 2, 7f; *Zarifis*, British vessel, and *Trentino* sunk, 6, 8a; *Kingsway*, *Tanis*, and *Tringa* sunk, 9, 7d; raiders activities curtailed : success of counter-measures, 15, 9d; *The Times* comment, 16, 14a; *Yasaku Maru* sunk, 23, 8e; 24, 5b; 28, 7e; two attacks by *Parisii*, 28, 8c; American opinion, 29, 8b

Supplies — smuggling in Spain : *El Liberal de Sevilla's* disclosures; a Paris correspondent's comments, Nov. 26, 7d

Netherlands — submarine (said to be U.8) : towed to Terschelling by Dutch lifeboat, Nov. 5, 8b; 6, 8b; interned, 8, 7f

Torpedo-boats — two reported sunk by British submarines in Baltic, Oct. 16, 8e; one sunk by Trelleborg ferry in Baltic,

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — German navy — Torpedo-boats (continued) :—

19, 8a; 20, 7b; one sunk by submarine in Baltic, Dec. 20, 8e; one in collision with *Argo* in Swedish waters, 21, 9b W.132 — attempts to board *Thelma* in Swedish territorial waters : Swedish warship intervenes, Nov. 18, 7b

Transports sunk, Oct. 9, 6b (l.e.); 11, 8c; 18, 8e

Undine — sunk by British submarine in Baltic, Nov. 9, 8e; 10, 8e; our naval correspondent's comments, 9, 8e; Lieut.-Commander F.N.A. Cromie (l. quoted), Dec. 14, 7e

Heligoland Bight — British destroyers' target practice : our naval correspondent's comments, Nov. 23, 12a

Italian navy :—

Cruisers — small vessel sunk by submarine off Avlona, Dec. 9, 7d

Dante-Alighieri — reports of sinking denied, Dec. 22, 9f (l.e.)

Piemonte — at Salonika Nov. 15, 8c; bombards Dedeagatch, 16, 8d

Torpedo-boat-destroyer sinks Austrian submarine and transport, Dec. 24, 6d

Marmara, sea of — Turkish transport sunk, Oct. 27, 8d; Mr. Asquith's statement giving numbers of vessels sunk or damaged by British submarines, Nov. 3, 12e; British and French submarines active, 4, 8e; French submarine *Turquoise* sunk, 4, 8e; *E.20* sunk, 15, 8a; British submarine attacks train on Ismid Railway, sinks destroyer (*Yar Hissar*), steamer and, sailingships, Dec. 7, 8c; 10, 7e; Turkish transports sunk by French submarine, 13, 8d; *Leros* and other crafts sunk, 22, 10b

Mediterranean sea — German submarines active, Nov. 6, 8e; 8, 8a; *Ramazan* sunk, 6, 8e; merchant sunk, 8, 8a; *Tara* sunk, 9, 8e; *France* sunk, 11, 7c; *Ancona* sunk, 11, 8c; 19, 7f; *Mercian* shelled, 11, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, 11, 8d; Italian opinion, 13, 7b (e.e.); *Bosnia* sunk, 15, 7c; German submarines used by Austrians, 17, 7b; Italian opinion, 17, 7b; *Bormida* torpedoed, 18, 8c; attack on Solum : British armed vessels sunk, 20, 7c; *Verona* escapes, 22, 8e; submarine attacks African coast, 24, 8d (e.e.); *Malinche* sunk, *Tanis* believed sunk, Dec. 2, 7f; *Zarifis*, British vessel, and *Trentino* sunk, 6, 8a; *Kingsway*, *Tanis*, and *Tringa* sunk, 9, 7d; *Petrolite* attacked by Austrian submarine, 9, 8e; conflicting reports as to the *Communipaw*, 9, 8e; raiders' activities curtailed : success of counter-measures, 15, 10d; *The Times* comment, 16, 14a; Dutch shipping companies decision to avoid

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — Mediterranean sea (continued) :—

Suez, 16, 9c; *Yasaka Maru* sunk, 23, 8e; 24, 5b; 28, 7e; *Ville de la Ciotat* sunk by Austrian submarine, 28, 8b; 29, 10c; *Parisii* attacks two enemy submarines, 28, 8c; American opinion, 29, 8b; Nippon Yusen Kaisha decides to avoid Suez Canal, 30, 7e

lines :—

British sweeping — neutral appreciation : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

North sea — Germany's strategic position : *Dresdner Anzeiger* quoted, Oct. 7, 7f; gun fire reported, Nov. 30, 7a; Dec. 15, 10d; German fleet's cruise, 21, 9c

Persian Gulf operations — British naval officer's letter quoted, Nov. 20, 10c

Russian navy :—

Danube gunboats interned by Rumania, Nov. 11, 8b

Evdafii — in action at Varna, Nov. 5, 7e

Gromky — attacked by enemy submarines in Black Sea, Dec. 29, 8b

Imperatritza Maria — in action at Varna, Nov. 5, 7e

Ioann Zlatoust — in action at Varna, Nov. 5, 7e

Kagoul — in action at Varna, Nov. 5, 7e

Panteleimon — in action at Varna, Nov. 5, 7e

Submarines :—

Alligator — captures German ship in Baltic, Oct. 29, 8b

Turkish sailing ships sunk in Black sea, Dec. 24, 5b

Svyatoi — in action at Varna, Nov. 5, 7e

Zavielny — captures motor-schooner near Trebizond, Oct. 5, 8e

Seas, command of — Mr. A. J. Balfour (s.p.), Nov. 10, 10b

German comment, Nov. 23, 7a

Simonds, Mr. F. (art. quoted), Dec. 23, 7c

Special article ("Sea command and submarines"), Dec. 6, 4d

United States opinion, Dec. 18, 8a; 20, 7c; 22, 9e; 23, 7c

Submarines (see also under various Navies) :—

Special article ("Sea command and submarines: a lesson of the war: futility of raids"), Dec. 6, 4d

United States notes: see under WAR, European — United States and Austria-Hungary, and United States and Germany

The Times naval correspondent's articles ("Bulgaria and sea power: vulnerable coasts"), Oct. 5, 10c; ("Monitors in naval war: work of a new class of ship"), 9, 5c; ("British submarine activity: the Baltic exploits"), 16, 7c; ("The achievement of our submarines"), 21, 5e; ("Bulgarian coast bombarded"), 23, 6c; ("A Trafalgar day bombardment: the Bulgarian coast: Russian landing

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — *The Times* naval correspondent's articles (continued) :—

in Courland"), 25, 5b; ("Shipping and prize law: a warning to British owners"), 26, 6c; ("The navy at home: a visit to the grand fleet"), Nov. 1, 11f; ("Sea view of the note: modern perils of search: the lurking submarine"), 9, 8c; ("War on the Danube: passage of munitions for Turkey: the Austrian monitors"), 13, 6a; ("Mr. Churchill at the Admiralty: three years of shipbuilding: preparing for war"), 15, 6c; ("In the Cattegat: more submarines for the blockade"), 23, 12a; ("Fighting war cars: work of the armoured car squadrons: mobility and immunity"), 26, 12a; ("Novel combats by sea and air: seaplanes and submarines"), Dec. 2, 7c; ("Sea command and submarines: a lesson of the war: futility of raids"), 6, 4d; ("News from Gallipoli: infrequent reports of the allies: the enemy's loquacity"), 7, 6d (e.e.); ("The end of a raider: how the *Konigsberg* was wrecked: airman's narrow escape"), 9, 10c; ("British sea trade: tributes to Admiralty efficiency"), 16, 5b; ("The Italian force in Albania: successful transport work"), 17, 9d; ("Dearth of ships: problem of carriage of food: the soldier's needs"), 20, 6a; ("French sea daring: records of the officers honoured"), 24, 4b; ("Home port commands: a coming change at Portsmouth"), 29, 4c

Trafalgar day comparisons — Lord Sydenham (sp. art., "1805 and 1915: a Trafalgar day comparison"), Oct. 21, 8c; *Cologne Gazette* reply, 26, 7f

Turkish navy :—

Goeben — at Varna, Oct. 25, 8d

Gunboats — two sunk in Black sea, Dec. 13, 8b

Transports and supply ships sunk, Oct. 12, 7f; 27, 8d

Yar Hissar (destroyer) — sunk in Sea of Marmara by British submarine, Dec. 7, 8c; 10, 7e

Navarin farm — French progress, Oct. 7, 8c; German counter-attacks, 8, 7f; 11, 8d

Nefedy — fighting, Oct. 9, 6e (l.e.); 11, 7e

Negotin — Bulgarian advance, Oct. 20, 8c; 22, 8c; 25, 8c; 26, 9f; captured, 27, 8c

Neresnitsa — captured by Germans, Oct. 28, 8c

Nero, Monte — Austrian attacks repulsed, Oct. 16, 7b; Italian progress, 23, 5d; 29, 7d; 30, 7b; Austrian attacks repulsed, Dec. 1, 7b; 6, 7d; 10, 7c

Neugut railway — fighting, Oct. 18, 7c; 20, 7c; Russian air raid, 20, 7c

Neu Selburg — German offensive repulsed, Nov. 28, 7b

Neuve Chapelle — Germans report failure of British surprise attack near, Dec. 13, 7b; British report, 13, 8b

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

Neuville St. Vaast—German progress near, Oct. 5, 8c; French attacks repulsed, 7, 8c; German attacks repulsed, 11, 8d; French progress, 18, 7d; French mine success near, 28, 8b; Germans retake positions north of, Nov. 1, 10d; fighting, 3, 10b; fighting south-east of, 5, 8b; German surprise attack, 15, 7b; 16, 8b; French counter-attacks, 17, 8b; German mine attack, 29, 7c; French counter-attack, 30, 8b

Nevel—fighting, Oct. 9, 6e; Russian success near: two generals captured, Nov. 30, 7b

New Zealand troops :—

Dardanelles campaign—Bean, Capt. : articles ("Ousting the Turk: New Zealand night attack: duels in the darkness"), Oct. 14, 7e; ("Capture and loss of 'nameless peak': New Zealanders' valour"), 25, 7c (e.e.); ("The struggle for Knoll 60"), 28, 7c (e.e.); ("The Anzacs at Gallipoli: a gallant history"), Dec. 21, 9a

George V., King—message, Dec. 9, 5e

Kitchener, Lord—message, Dec. 9, 5e

Withdrawal: see Dardanelles—Withdrawal, above

Maori troops—conduct and gallantry: letter quoted, Oct. 23, 10b

Officers' tribute to gallantry—letter quoted, Nov. 30, 7e

Soldiers' letters quoted, Oct. 23, 10b

Nichava valley—fighting: Serbian retirement, Oct. 20, 8c

Nieuport—artillery action, Oct. 8, 7f

Nish—German air raid, Oct. 8, 6b; isolated from south, 23, 5c; Austro-German advance, 27, 8c; 28, 8c; 29, 8c; Bulgarian advance, 29, 8c; Austro-German advance, Nov. 1, 10c; 2, 8c; 3, 10c; 4, 8d; 5, 10a; 6, 8c; Bulgarian advance, 2, 8c; 3, 10c; 4, 8d; 3, 10a; 6, 8c; captured by Bulgarians, 8, 8d; King Ferdinand's message to Gen. Jekoff, 10, 7f; German comments, 11, 7f; spoils, 11, 8b; Bulgarians defeated near, 15, 8c

Nishava—Bulgarian advance, Nov. 4, 8d; 5, 10a

Nish-Prahovo railway—communications cut by Bulgarians, Oct. 16, 8d

Nish-Uskub railway—Bulgarian attacks, Oct. 19, 8c; 21, 8c; railway reported cut by Bulgarians, 21, 8c; Serbian denial, 21, 8c

Nitzgall—German air raid, Oct. 12, 7b, 8d

Nobel—Germans thrown back across Pripet, Oct. 16, 7e

Nomcny—bombed, Oct. 2, 6c; fighting, 19, 8b

Notre Dame de Lorette—special article ("With the French in Artois"), I. ("Towards the plain of Lens: the 'accursed' ridge of Lorette"), Nov. 18, 7a

Nouriantzy—Germans repulsed from village, Oct. 19, 8e

Nouvron—fighting, Oct. 5, 8d; 6, 8b; artillery action, Nov. 15, 7b

Novavaros—occupied by Germans, Nov. 22, 8e

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

Novi Bazar—occupied by Germans, Nov. 22, 8e; spoils, 23, 8b

Novo Alcksinetz—German attacks repulsed, Oct. 1, 8d (e.e.); Russian attacks repulsed, 2, 5c; Russian success, 11, 7e; Russians defeat Austrians, 23, 5e, 6e; Austrian counter-attacks, 25, 7b; 27, 7b; fighting slackening, 29, 8b; Russian success, Nov. 4, 7c; 6, 7d; Austrians dispersed south of, Dec. 6, 7e; Austrian offensive repulsed, 22, 9d

Novo-Grodek—Russian successes near, Oct. 2, 5c (l.e.)

Novo Podcherevitchi—Austro-German attacks, Nov. 19, 7b; 25, 7a; 26, 7b

Novo Selki—German attack repulsed, Oct. 2, 5c (l.e.); minor actions, 4, 7c; 12, 7b; occupied by Russians, 19, 2e; Austro-German attacks, Nov. 20, 7a

Noyon—air raids, Oct. 25, 7d; Nov. 29, 7c

Oborki—German attacks repulsed: Germans put to flight, Oct. 2, 5c (l.e.)

Obrenovatz—fighting, Oct. 2, 9e; captured by Austro-German troops, 20, 8c

Ochrida—occupied by Bulgarians, Dec. 9, 8d; our Balkan correspondent's comments, 28, 13f

Oding—occupied by Russians, Nov. 11, 7b

Oginski canal—fighting, Oct. 1, 8d; Germans repulsed, 14, 7d; 25, 7b; 27, 8e; Russians repulsed, Nov. 4, 7c

Oguer—German air raid, Oct. 2, 6e

Okonka river—Russian successes, Nov. 9, 7d; 11, 7b

Okonsk—Russians defeated, Oct. 23, 5e

Olai—fighting, Oct. 21, 9e; 22, 7e; Nov. 8, 7b; 9, 7d; German situation, 15, 7d; Germans repulsed, 19, 7b

Olyka—Russian attacks repulsed, Oct. 9, 6e; Austro-German attacks repulsed, Nov. 27, 8b

Omyt—fighting, Oct. 9, 6e

Oppachiasella—Italian air raid, Oct. 11, 7b

Optovo—occupied by Russians, Oct. 6, 7e

Orbey—German attack repulsed, Oct. 6, 8b

Ornes—French artillery success, Oct. 6, 8b

Orsova—fighting, Oct. 12, 9f; Austro-Germans force crossing, 25, 8c; 26, 9f

Oshmiyany front—Russian *communiqué* on favourable situation, Oct. 2, 5c

Oslavia—Italian successes, Oct. 27, 7c; Nov. 4, 7b; 5, 7e; 22, 7e; 23, 8c; 25, 7b; 27, 7b; 29, 7b; Dec. 1, 7e; 11, 7c

Ostend—air raid, Oct. 25, 7d

Ostroff-Komaroff—Austro-German attacks, Nov. 1, 9d

Quinel—French air raid, Oct. 23, 6b

Ozaritchi—Russians repulsed, Nov. 4, 7c

Padola valley—Austrians repulsed, Nov. 17, 7b

Palona height—captured by Italians, Oct. 21, 9b

Papovo—German air raid, Oct. 5, 10b

Paratchin—occupied by Germans, Nov. 6, 8c

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

Paris :—

Anti-aircraft defences—Parliament :
see under PARLIAMENTDefence—Gen. Gallieni's disclosures
(s.), Dec. 20, 8b

Paseine valley—air raids, Nov. 24, 7d

Pashilina—fighting, Oct. 11, 7e; 12,
7b; 18, 7e; 26, 7bPasternaki—fighting: Russian suc-
cesses, Oct. 6, 7ePavassern—Russian advance, Nov. 9,
7d

Perevoz—fighting, Oct. 4, 7c (e.e.)

Persian Gulf campaign—details of
British victory at Kut-el-Amara,
Oct. 1, 7a; Nov. 12, 7c; Sir Mark
Sykes's account, 22, 6dNov.—British reported near Bagh-
dad, 8, 7e (e.e.); 16, 8b; Turkish
reports, 20, 8e; monitor sunk;
Turkish report, 20, 8e; denied, 24,
7e; British victory at Otesiphon,
25, 8c; 27, 8c; 30, 8c; retirement
owing to lack of water, 25, 8c;
Germans report rout of British by
Turks, 25, 8c; Turkish reports, 29,
8e; 30, 8c; Turks reinforced :
British retirement, 30, 8cDec.—British retirement to Kut-
el-Amara, 6, 8c; 7, 8e; Turkish
reports, 6, 8c; 7, 8e; German com-
ments, 9, 7f; 11, 7f; 18, 7f; Turks
report advance on Kut-el-Amara,
6, 8c (l.e.); 8, 9d (e.e.); 11, 8b (l.e.);
13, 8b (l.e.); Turks attack British at
Kut-el-Amara: Turkish reports,
8, 9b; 10, 7e; 13, 8b; 17, 10e; 18,
10b; 20, 7e; Turkish patrols re-
ported at Shaik Saad, 10, 7e; 14, 8b;
British sorties repulsed (Turkish
report), 11, 8b; Gen. Townshend's
report of bombardment and repulse
of Turkish attacks, 14, 8b; Turks
repulsed; Mr. Chamberlain's state-
ment (warning against inaccuracy
of enemy reports), 16, 10b; further
reports, 17, 10e; 21, 10b; *The
Times* comment, 17, 10e; Turks
claim to have sunk two monitors,
24, 6d; denial, 27, 7b; quiet situa-
tion, 24, 6d; 27, 7b; Turks report
encircling movement, 27, 7b; fierce
Turkish attacks at Kut-el-Amara,
28, 8c; 30, 8d; Turks report repulse
of relief column, 29, 8aAsquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 12c
Casualties: see Casualties—British,
above

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 8, 14a

Diaries, Nov. 25, 8c; Dec. 6, 8c;
28, 8cDispatches—published in blue book
form, Oct. 23, 6bEuphrates and Tigris Steam Naviga-
tion Company—work of vessels
and crews: Mr. J. F. Lynch (l.),
Nov. 25, 9c

Fraser, Mr. Lovat (l.), Dec. 9, 9c

German advance, prospects of—
preparations reported, Dec. 8, 9e
(e.e.)Parliament: see under PARLIA-
MENTGerman command—Field-Marshal
von der Goltz reported in com-
mand, Dec. 20, 8d; (s. quoted),
22, 9fMurphy, Maj. C. C. R. (lect.), Nov.
6, 7dNaval officer's letter quoted, Nov. 20,
10c

WAR, European (operations)—Persian Gulf

campaign (continued) :—

Netherlands — attitude towards
enemy reports: correspondence,
Dec. 17, 10eNixon, Gen.—warning to Arabs,
Nov. 20, 7dOfficers' letters quoted, Nov. 26,
11b; 27, 12a; Dec. 11, 12c; 13,
10d; 20, 6c; 29, 7c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Dec. 8, 14c

Sykes, Sir Mark (art. quoted), Nov.
22, 6dTurkish reinforcements — troops
withdrawn from Caucasus, Dec.
28, 7cPetlikowice—fighting, Nov. 23, 7b;
Dec. 27, 6fPetragge—bombarded by Russian fleet,
Nov. 18, 8bPetritch—evacuated by Bulgarians,
Oct. 20, 8c; French air raid, Dec.
31, 7cPetroucha—captured by Russians, Oct.
25, 7bPetrovo-Mirovtza line — Bulgarians
claim victory over Anglo-French
forces, Dec. 13, 7cPikstern river—fighting, Nov. 10,
7cPinsk — German success, Dec. 30,
8bPirot — Bulgarian advance, Oct.
18, 8c; 20, 8c; 22, 8c; 29, 8c;
capture reported, 29, 8c; 30, 8c;
Serbian retirement, Nov. 1, 10cPlakanen—Germans attack repulsed.
Oct. 22, 7e; Russian retirement,
Nov. 1, 9dPlatonovka—Russian success, Nov.
4, 7c; Germans repulsed, 5, 8d;
6, 7d; (art. "Dvinsk army's victory:
the battle of Platonovka"), 24, 7cPlava zone—Italian progress, Oct. 26,
7e; 30, 7b; Austrians repulsed, 29,
7d; Italians repulsed, Nov. 3, 9d;
4, 7b; Italian attacks, 11, 7d;
13, 7cPlevlie — Austrian advance, Dec.
2, 8c; evacuated by Montenegrins,
4, 7e; Austrian progress, 6, 9dPlezzo basin—minor actions, Oct.
4, 7b; Dec. 17, 9cPloegsteet wood—enemy bomb attack
repulsed, Dec. 24, 6bPochilina—German attacks fail, Oct.
19, 8ePodcherevitchi — Russian success,
Oct. 19, 8e; fighting, Dec. 4, 7b;
German attacks repulsed, 6, 7e;
Austro-German offensive, 20, 7d;
Russian success near, 29, 7bPodgatie — Austro-German attacks,
Nov. 1, 9d; 5, 8d; 15, 7d; 16, 7b;
Russians admit capture by Austro-
Germans, 17, 8ePodgora—Austrian attacks fail, Nov.
1, 9e; 2, 7d; Italian offensive, 3,
9d; 11, 7d; 22, 7e; 23, 8cPodgoritza — Austrian air raid,
Dec. 30, 8cPodhaicy—enemy repulsed, Dec. 24,
5bPodunovlje—Serbians driven off, Oct.
18, 8cPoduyevovo—German advance, Nov.
23, 10b

Pojog—fighting, Oct. 5, 8e

Pokropivna—Russian success, Nov.
2, 8d

Polonno—Russian progress, Oct. 5, 8e

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 Polotsk line—German cavalry driven back by Russians, Oct. 1, 8*d*
 Pommelle-Prosnes region—German attacks repulsed, Oct. 20, 8*d*
 Pommiers—German attack, Oct. 19, 8*b*
 Ponale valley—Italian progress, Oct. 27, 7*c*
 Pontafel—Austrians repulsed, Nov. 5, 7*e*
 Pont-a-Mousson — M. Poincaré visits, Nov. 16, 7*d*
 Pontebbiana valley—Italian attacks, Oct. 22, 7*f*
 Popena valley—Austrian attack, Oct. 30, 7*e*
 Popcringhe—German air raids, Nov. 22, 7*b*; 23, 8*b*; 24, 8*b*; Dec. 20, 7*b*; 21, 9*b*
 Popincourt—German *coup* fails, Oct. 8, 7*f*
 Porto Buso—Austrian air raid, Oct. 1, 7*a*
 Posavina—fighting, Oct. 11, 10*b*
 Postavy district—fighting, Oct. 1, 8*d*; 2, 6*e*; 4, 7*c* (e.e.); Postavy recaptured, 4, 8*e*; Russian offensive, 5, 8*e*; 7, 8*d*
 Pozarevatz—German air raids, Oct. 4, 10*d*; 8, 6*b*; fighting, 12, 9*f*; 14, 10*a*; 15, 10*e*; 16, 8*d*; Germans claim to have captured, 16, 8*d*; German advance, 19, 8*c*
 Pozhog—occupied by Germans, Oct. 11, 7*e*
 Prahovo—captured by Bulgarians, Oct. 27, 8*c*
 Pramasio pass—fighting, Oct. 4, 7*b*
 Praskovatz—captured by Austro-Germans, Nov. 9, 8*d*
 Pre—Austrian attacks repulsed, Dec. 6, 7*d*; 9, 7*c*
 Pregasina—captured by Italians, Oct. 18, 7*f*; progress, 19, 7*b*
 Prêtre, Bois le—fighting, Nov. 8, 7*c*; M. Poincaré visits, 16, 7*d*
 Priepolie—occupied by Austrian troops, Nov. 25, 8*d*; Dec. 1, 7*c*
 Prilep—Serbian retirement, Nov. 3, 10*c*; menaced by Bulgarian advance, 17, 8*c*; 18, 9*f*; 19, 8*c*; special correspondent's report, 17, 8*c*; capture by Bulgarians reported, 18, 9*f*; 20, 9*f*; Bulgarian advance suspended, 23, 10*a*; 24, 8*c*; 26, 8*d*; evacuated by Serbians, 23, 10*a*
 Pripet river—Germans thrown back at Nobel, Oct. 16, 7*e*
 Prishtina—Serbian retirement, Nov. 19, 8*c*; Austro-German advance, 22, 8*e*; 23, 8*b*; 24, 8*c*; Serbians defeated, 24, 8*c*; captured by Germans, 25, 8*d*
 Pristan — Russian progress, Nov. 13, 8*b*
 Prizrend—Austro-German advance, Nov. 29, 9*f*; captured by Bulgarians, Dec. 1, 9*c*; 2, 8*c*; Serbians repulsed, 6, 8*d*
 Prokhody—captured by Russians, Oct. 13, 7*d*
 Prunay—Germans claim success, Oct. 21, 10*b*
 Prykladniki—captured by Germans, Oct. 11, 7*e*
 Pugatchevka—enemy scouts captured, Dec. 27, 7*f*
 Puisaleine—fighting, Nov. 6, 8*b*
 Pulkarn—Germans repulsed, Nov. 23, 7*b*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 Pulpe—Russians repulsed, Nov. 27, 8*b*
 Putilovka river—Russians attack, Oct. 8, 6*e*; fighting, Nov. 4, 7*c*
 Pyszkowce—fighting, Dec. 8, 9*b*
 Quennevières—fighting, Oct. 5, 8*d*; 6, 8*b*; Nov. 6, 8*b*
 Rabrovo—Bulgarians defeated by French, Oct. 25, 8*c*; 26, 10*a*; French medical officer's account, Nov. 13, 7*a*; fighting, Nov. 1, 8*c*; 6, 8*c*; 8, 8*d*; French advance, 16, 8*c*
 Racanze—fighting, Dec. 27, 6*f*
 Rachatzka—Serbian counter-attack, Oct. 26, 9*f*
 Radjeh—fighting, Nov. 23, 10*b*; 29, 10*a*
 Radovishte—occupied by Bulgarians, Oct. 22, 8*c*
 Raduievatz—evacuated by Serbians, Oct. 26, 9*f*
 Rafalovka—Russian attacks, Oct. 11, 7*e*; 19, 8*e*; 20, 7*c*; 21, 9*e*; 22, 7*e*; 27, 7*b*; 30, 7*c*; Austro-German attack, Nov. 6, 7*d*; Russian success, 12, 7*d*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments ("The 'Poliesie quadrille'"), Dec. 28, 6*c*
 Raggasem—German attacks, Nov. 5, 8*d*; Russian attack, Dec. 30, 8*b*
 Ram — Austro-German attacks, Oct. 9, 7*f*; 12, 9*f*
 Rashka—occupied by Germans, Nov. 22, 8*e*
 Raskavogora—bombarded, Dec. 30, 8*c*
 Reichackerkopf — French reconnaissance, Oct. 29, 8*b*
 Reichenberg—Italian air raid, Nov. 25, 7*b*
 Reillon-Leintrey front—fighting, Oct. 11, 8*d*; French recapture positions, 16, 8*b*; German attacks repulsed, 18, 7*d*; French progress, 18, 7*d*; Germans report failure of French attacks, 18, 7*d*; 19, 8*b*; French progress, 25, 7*d*
 Reims—German attacks east of repulsed, Oct. 20, 8*d*; 22, 8*b*; 28, 8*b*
 Reinz valley—Austrian attacks, Oct. 25, 7*e*; 26, 7*e*; Nov. 1, 9*e*
 Reni — Austrian naval attack threatened, Dec. 7, 8*d*
 Remershof—German air raid, Oct. 15, 7*d*
 Repe—fighting, Oct. 25, 7*b*
 Resna—occupied by Bulgarians, Dec. 17, 9*c*
 Riga :—
 Oct.—German offensive checked, 1, 8*d*; minor actions, 5, 7*e*; new German attacks, 18, 7*c*; 19, 8*e*; 20, 7*c*; 21, 9*e*; 22, 8*c*; 23, 5*c*; 25, 7*b*; 26, 7*c*, 8*d*; 27, 7*b*; 28, 7*b*; 29, 8*b*; 30, 7*c*; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 20, 8*e*; 21, 10*d*; 22, 8*c*; 23, 6*e*; 26, 8*d*; German air raid, 25, 7*b*
 Nov.—lull reported: Germans probably preparing new attack, 1, 9*d*; German attacks renewed, 2, 8*d*; 3, 9*b*; 4, 7*c*; 5, 5*d*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 4, 8*c*; 12, 8*e*; Russian attacks, 6, 7*d*; 8, 7*b*; 9, 7*d*; 10, 7*c*; success near Kemmich and Shlock, 13, 8*b*; 15, 7*d*; 16, 7*b*; Germans report retirement due to swamp, 12, 7*d*; Russians report advance, 13, 8*b*; 15, 7*d*; German reports dis-

WAR, European (operations)—Riga (continued):—

credited, 15, 7*d*; M. Ksiunin's account, 16, 7*b*; Germans repulsed at Pulkarn, 23, 7*b*; fighting at Bersemünde, 25, 7*a*; 29, 8*c*; Germans assuming defensive, 30, 7*b*

Dec.—reconnaissances, 20, 7*d*; German attack south of Lake Babil, 29, 7*b*

Ripanye — fighting, Oct., 21, 10*c*; 22, 8*c*

Ripont—French progress, Oct. 1, 8*c*

Riva — Italian progress, Oct. 27, 7*c*; bombarded, Nov. 25, 7*b*

Rochette—Austrian air raid, Oct. 9, 5*c*

Rombon, Monte — Austrian attack repulsed, Oct. 4, 7*b*

Rosskopel — stormed by Italians, Oct. 28, 7*b* (e.e.)

Rostoki-Gontova — Russian success, Oct. 11, 7*e*

Roussaki — fighting, Oct. 6, 7*e*; 22, 7*e*

Rovereto—Italian progress, Nov. 17, 7*b*

Roye — German trains bombarded, Nov. 16, 8*b*

Rudka-Bielsko-Volskaya — Russian positions carried by Germans, Oct. 14, 7*d*

Rudnia — Russian success, Oct. 20, 7*c*; fighting, 30, 7*c*; Nov. 2, 8*d*

Rudnik—fighting, Dec. 1, 8*c*

Rudzi Golovatchi — captured by Russians, Oct. 14, 7*d*

Rumanian frontier — German precautions, Nov. 11, 8*b*

Russian army:—

Armenian detachments — action against Kurds, Dec. 18, 7*b*

Artillery — our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Oct. 12, 8*c*

Ammunition — better supply: our Petrograd correspondent's report, Nov. 25, 7*a*

Guns captured by Austro-Germans — during October, Nov. 2, 8*d*; since May, 2, 8*d*

Austro-German campaign:—

Baltic provinces:—

Oct.—German attacks on Riga repulsed 1, 8*d*; minor actions, 6, 7*e*; German forces weakened: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 6, 8*e*; new German attack on Riga, 18, 7*c*; 19, 8*e*; 20, 7*c*; 21, 9*e*; 22, 7*e*, 8*d*; 23, 5*d*, e; 25, 7*b*; 26, 7*b*, 8*d*; 27, 7*b*; 28, 7*b*; 29, 8*b*; 30, 7*c*; our Petrograd correspondent's reports, 20, 8*c*; 21, 10*d*; 22, 8*d*; 26, 8*d*; 29, 8*b*; 30, 7*c*

Nov.—lull at Riga: new attacks being prepared, 1, 9*d*; attacks renewed, 2, 8*d*; 3, 9*b*; 4, 7*c*; 5, 8*d*; 6, 7*d*; 8, 7*b*; 9, 7*d*; 10, 7*c*; Russian successes, 9, 7*d*; 10, 7*c*; 11, 7*b*; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 12, 8*e*; Russian success at Kemmern and Shlock, 12, 7*d*; 13, 8*b*; 15, 7*d*; 16, 7*b*; Germans admit retirement, 12, 7*d*; 13, 8*b*; German retirement near Riga, 23, 7*b*; fighting at Bersemünde, 25, 7*a*; 26, 7*b*; 27, 7*b*; 29, 8*c*; German attacks near Kemmern, 26, 7*b*

WAR, European (operations)—Russian army — Austro-German campaign — Baltic provinces (continued):—

Dec.—minor actions, 3, 7*b*; 10, 7*d*; 16, 9*b*; 18, 7*b*; 20, 7*d*; 21, 9*d*; 27, 6*f*; 29, 7*b*; 30, 8*b*; 31, 8*b*; German attack near Riga, 29, 7*b*

Centre front:—

Oct.—defence of Dvinsk: Russian successes, 1, 8*d*; 4, 7*c* (and e.e.); 5, 8*e*; 6, 7*e*; 7, 8*d*; 8, 6*e*; 9, 6*e*; 11, 7*e*; 12, 7*b*; 13, 7*d*; 14, 7*d*; 15, 7*d*; 16, 7*e*; 18, 7*c*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 1, 8*d*; 2, 6*e*; 5, 8*e*; 11, 8*b*; German advance slackening, 1, 8*d*; Russian *communiqué* on favourable position of Russian armies, 2, 5*c*; Germans claim success in Smorgon-Vishneff region, 1, 8*d*; 2, 5*c*; Russian *communiqué* reporting repulse of German offensive on Soly-Molodetchna-Glubokoe-Vidzy front and beginning of Russian offensive, 4, 7*c* (e.e.); Russian offensive on Smorgon-Postavy front, 5, 8*e*; 7, 8*d*; 8, 6*e*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 6, 8*e*; 7, 8*d*; German report of Russian offensive on 80-mile front, 7, 8*d*; minor actions, 7, 8*d*; 8, 6*e*; 9, 6*e*; 11, 7*e*; 12, 7*b*; 13, 7*d*; 14, 7*d*; 15, 7*d*; 16, 7*e*; 18, 7*c*; 19, 8*e*; 20, 7*c*; 21, 9*e*; 23, 5*e*; 25, 7*b*; 26, 7*b*, 8*d*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 11, 8*d*; Russian attacks near Dvinsk and Baranovitchie, 23, 5*e*; German attacks on Dvinsk renewed, 25, 7*b*; 26, 7*b*, 8*d*; 27, 8*e*; 28, 7*b*; 29, 8*b*; 30, 7*c*; fighting on Oginsky Canal and Lake Vygonovskoi, 25, 7*b*; German success at Illukst, 27, 7*b*; 30, 7*c*

Nov.—minor actions, 1, 9*d*; 2, 8*d*; 3, 9*b*; 5, 8*d*; 6, 7*d*; Russian attacks at Dvinsk, 2, 8*d*; 3, 9*b*; 5, 8*d*; 6, 7*d*; 8, 7*b*; 9, 7*d*; 10, 7*c*; 11, 7*b*; 12, 7*d*; 13, 8*b*; our Petrograd correspondent's reports, 12, 8*e*; 15, 8*e*; ("With the defenders of Dvinsk: a resolute army"), 15, 8*e*; German efforts to cross Dvina repulsed, 18, 8*b*; 19, 7*b*; German success in Poneviezh region, 22, 7*b*; fighting on Dvina, 24, 7*d*; 25, 7*a*; 27, 8*b*; 30, 7*b*; battle of Platonovka described, 24, 7*d*; our Petrograd correspondent's report on situation at Dvinsk, 25, 7*a*; Russian successes near Illukst and near Pinsk, 30, 7*b*

Dec.—German attack at Komora, 1, 7*b*; attack near Dvinsk, 6, 7*e*; minor actions, 10, 7*d*; 17, 9*b*; 18, 7*b*; heavy guns taken to Dvinsk, 17, 9*b*; minor actions, 20, 7*d*; 21, 9*d*; 22, 9*d*; 27, 6*f*; 29, 7*b*; 30, 8*b*; Russian air raid on German rear, 22, 9*d*; Germans fortifying at Dvinsk, 27, 6*f*; Russian success at Schmarden, 29, 7*b*

WAR, European (operations)—Russian army—Austro-German campaign (continued):—

Crisis past—official statement to *The Times*, Oct. 25, 9f

Graham, Mr. S. (s.), Nov. 11, 5c

Offensive—expected: official statement to *The Times*, Oct. 25, 9f; Gen. Alexeieff's waiting policy. Nov. 3, 10b

Southern front:—

Oct. — fighting on Styr river, 1, 8d; fighting at Selno and Tzuman, 1, 8d; Austrians claim successes, 1, 8d; 2, 5c; Russian success on Strypa river in Galicia, 1, 8d (e.e.); Russian *communiqué* on favourable position of armies, 2, 5c; Austro-German offensive from Luck, 2, 5c; 4, 7c; Austro-Germans claim victory at Czerneys, 4, 7c; minor actions, 8, 6e; Russian offensive on Volhynia-Galician front, 9, 6e; 11, 7e; 12, 7b; Austrians report attacks repulsed, 9, 6e; 11, 7e; 12, 7b; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 11, 7e; Austro-German attacks along Kovel-Sarny railway, 13, 7d; Russian victory in Galicia, 13, 8d; at Hajvoronka, 14, 7d, 8d; Austro-German counter-attacks, 15, 7d; 16, 7e; fighting on Styr river, 18, 7c; 19, 8e; 20, 7c; 21, 9e; 22, 7e; 23, 5e; 25, 7e; 26, 7b; 27, 7b; 28, 7b; 29, 8b; 30, 7c; Russian successes, 19, 8e; 20, 7c; 21, 9e; 22, 7e; 23, 5e; 25, 7e; 26, 7b; 27, 7b; our Petrograd correspondent's reports, 20, 8e; Austro-German counter-attacks, 23, 5c; 25, 7b; 26, 7b; 28, 7b; 29, 8b; 30, 7c; Russian victory at Novo Alexi-netz, 23, 6e

Nov. — fighting on Styr river: Austro-German attacks in Chartoryisk region, 1, 9d; 2, 8d; 3, 9b; 4, 7c; 5, 8d; 6, 7d; Russian success at Siemikowice on Strypa, 2, 8d; counter-attacks, 2, 8d; further Russian success: 5,000 prisoners taken, 4, 7c; counter-attacks, 5, 8d; 6, 7d; 9, 7d; Russian retirement over Strypa river, 8, 7b; fighting on Okanka river; Russian success at Kolki, 9, 7d; 10, 7c; 12, 7d; Russian success near Zaleszczyki, 10, 7d; Russian success on Budka, 11, 7b; Russian successes at Kostiouknovka, 12, 7d; 13, 8b; Austro-German attacks near Chartoryisk on Styr river, 15, 7d; 16, 7b; 17, 7e; 18, 8b; 19, 7b; 20, 7a; capture of west bank of Styr claimed, 16, 7b; Russian reports, 18, 8b; 19, 7b; 20, 7a; *Bourse Gazette* account, 20, 7a; Russians retake Chartoryisk, 22, 7b; fighting on Strypa in Galicia, 23, 7b; 24, 7d; 26, 7b; 27, 7b; fighting on Styr, 24, 7d; 25, 7a; 26, 7b; 27, 7b; 30, 7b

Dec. — fighting on Styr continued, 1, 7b; 3, 7b; 4, 7b; 6, 7e; 7, 7e; 8, 9b; fighting

WAR, European (operations)—Russian army—Austro-German campaign—Southern front (continued):—

on Strypa river, 13, 7e; minor actions, 16, 9b; 17, 9b; Austrian offensive repulsed, 18, 7b; minor actions, 20, 7d; 21, 9d, 24, 5b; 27, 6f; Austrian offensive against Jodcherevitchi, 20, 7d; mine operations on Bessarabian frontier, 21, 9d; minor actions on Styr and on Strypa, 27, 6f; 29, 7b; Russian offensive in Bukovina and Galicia, 30, 8b; 31, 8b

Washburn, Mr. S. — special articles ("The campaign in Galicia: the Russian position"), I. ("The country round Tarnopol"); II. ("The Russian left: night on the Dniester"); III. ("A Russian cavalry corps: men and their mounts"); IV. ("On the Zlota Lipa; Russian retirements and strategy"); V. ("A visit to a historic army: the conquerors of Lwow"); VI. ("The Dunajec army: a new army and a new general," R.S.), Oct. 30, 4a

Balkans campaign: see Balkans, above

Caucasus campaign: see Caucasus, above

Commands — northern: Gen. Ruzsky relieved, Dec. 22, 9d; —southern: names of commanders, Oct. 30, 7c

Cossacks — Mr. S. Washburn (sp. art., "The campaign in Galicia: Cossacks and their officers," R.S.), Oct. 30, 4b

English boy's exploits (John Wilton) — details, Oct. 5, 7b

General headquarters — opinion at: our Petrograd correspondent's report, Nov. 9, 8c

Guards — heroism at battle of Meiszagola: Mr. O. Schütte's account, Oct. 13, 7a

Lett troops—attack on Aa river, Dec. 30, 8b

Lithuanian troops — in action on Riga front, Nov. 13, 8b

Ruses — Austrian uniforms used, Nov. 15, 7d

Rusky's army, Gen. — our Petrograd correspondent's account of visit, Nov. 15, 8e; 24, 7c; 26, 7a

Shields, use of—reported, Oct. 16, 7e

Turkish campaign: see Caucasus, above

Washburn, Mr. S.—special articles: see WASHBURN, Mr. Stanley

Sabatch—skirmishes, Oct. 16, 8d

Sablons—French air raid, Oct. 18, 7d

Sadewo—Russian attacks repulsed, Oct. 23, 5e; 25, 7b

St. Elie — British attack: German trenches captured near, Oct. 15, 8c

St. Marie-à-Py — fighting, Oct. 1, 8b; Germans claim success, 13, 6c

St. Souplet — fighting, Dec. 8, 10b; 9, 8e; 11, 8b

Saissa—situation, Nov. 20, 8a

Salonika — enemy air raid, Dec. 31, 7c

Anglo-French expedition — landed to aid Serbians: see Serbian campaign — Anglo-French contingent, below; —negotiations with Greece: see WAR, European

WAR, European (operations)—Salonika—
Anglo - French expedition (con-
tinued):—

Greece — Great Britain and allies; —allied decision to remain at Salonika, Dec. 9, 8*d*; 10, 8*b*; retirement across Greek frontier, 9, 8*d*; 10, 8*b*; 11, 8*d*; 13, 7*c*, 8*e*, *d*; 15, 10*c*, *d*; 16, 10*c*; 17, 9*d*; British official report, 13, 8*e* allied troops halted, 16, 10*c*; Greek troops withdrawn, 15, 10*d*; reinforcements arrive, 20, 8*c*; spring offensive announced, 29, 8*c*; Gen. Castelnau visits positions (views), 29, 8*c*; Reuter's correspondent's account of visit to British lines, 29, 8*c*; *Vossische Zeitung* correspondent's account of visit, 29, 8*c*; pro-German Greek paper's account, 29, 8*c* (l.e.); our special correspondent's report on situation, 31, 7*c*

Fortifications and defensive preparations, Dec. 15, 10*d*; 16, 10*c*; 20, 8*d*; 21, 9*b*, 10*d*; 27, 8*c*; 28, 8*b*; 31, 7*c*; Greece to protest, 18, 8*c*

Price, Mr. G. Ward — special dispatches ("Salonika sights and smells: foot cleaning as a fine art: picturesque squalor"), Dec. 23, 6*a*; ("On our Salonika front: ideal artillery positions: roads and trenches"), 30, 7*a*

Skouloudis, M. (int.), Dec. 27, 8*c*

Enemy concentrations — Bulgarians halted at frontier, Dec. 16, 10*c*; 17, 9*d*; German advance urged: Court Reventlow (art. quoted), 17, 9*f*; prospects of attack, 17, 10*c*; 21, 9*b*, 10*d*; 22, 10*c*; 24, 6*c*; 27, 8*c*; German minister's threats: M. Skouloudis's reply, 18, 9*b*; invasion feared by Greeks, 20, 8*c*; Greek army to withdraw in event of advance, 20, 8*c*; prospects of Bulgarian advance, 21, 9*b*; Greek military opinion, 21, 9*b*; German press comment, 21, 9*f*; prospects of Bulgaro-Greek fighting, 21, 10*d*; 22, 10*c*; *Mir* quoted, 22, 10*c*; enemy concentrating, 21, 9*d* (e.e.); 24, 6*c*; 27, 8*d*; negotiations with Greece, 22, 10*c*; 27, 8*d*; *Nouveau Siècle* quoted, 27, 7*c*; Maj. Morait (art. quoted), 27, 7*f*; M. Skouloudis (int.), 27, 8*c*; Bulgarians withdrawn, 28, 8*b*; enemy attack not expected, 29, 8*c*

Enemy consuls arrested, Dec. 30, 8*a*

Enemy irregulars dispersed by Greeks, Dec. 28, 7*d* (e.e.)

San Daniel — Italian air raid, Nov. 11, 7*d*

San Martino, Monte — Italian attacks, Nov. 23, 8*c*; 25, 7*b*; 26, 7*d*

San Martino del Carso — Italian progress, Dec. 1, 7*c*

San Michele, Monte:—

Oct.—Italian successes, 8, 5*c*; 16, 7*b*; 19, 7*b*; 23, 5*d*

Nov.—Italian offensive fails, 3, 9*d*; Austrian attacks repulsed, 4, 7*b*; 8, 7*f*; 17, 7*b*; 18, 7*c*; Italian attacks, 15, 7*b*; 16, 7*f*; 20, 7*a*; 22, 7*c*; 23, 8*c*; 25, 7*b*; 26, 7*d*; 27, 7*b*; 28, 7*b*; 30, 7*f*

WAR, European (operations)—San Michele,
Monte (continued):—

Dec.—Austrian attacks repulsed, 6, 7*d*; Italian successes, 9, 7*c*; 11, 7*c*; 20, 7*d*

San Pietro — Italian air raid, Nov. 1, 9*e*

Santa Lucia — Italian progress, Oct. 2, 5*d*; Italian air raid, Nov. 1, 9*e*

Santa Maria — Italian progress, Oct. 2, 5*d*; Austrian counter-attacks, 4, 7*b*; Italian progress, 30, 7*b*; Nov. 1, 9*e*

Sapanoff — severe fighting, Oct. 9, 6*e*; 11, 7*c*; Nov. 9, 7*d*

Sapigneul—fighting, Oct. 5, 8*c*; 8, 8*a*

Save river — Austro-Germans claim to have forced river crossing, Oct. 8, 6*b*; Austro-German attacks, 12, 9*e*

Scarborough — anniversary of bombardment observed, Dec. 17, 8*d*

Scarpe river—artillery action, Oct. 8, 7*f*

Schio—Austrian air raid, Nov. 22, 7*e*

Schleswig-Holstein — German defensive precautions, Nov. 23, 10*b*

Schlossberg — Russian success, Oct. 15, 7*d*; German attacks, 18, 7*c*

Schmarden — Russian attack behind German lines, Dec. 29, 7*b*

Schönberg — Russian air raid, Nov. 1, 9*d*

Schratzmannelle — German attacks repulsed, Oct. 13, 7*b*; 14, 8*b*; Germans claim success, 14, 8*b*; 18, 7*d*; failure of French efforts to recapture reported, 15, 8*e*; German attacks, 18, 7*d*; fighting, 19, 8*b*

Sei Busi, Monte — Austrian attacks repulsed, Oct. 13, 7*f*; our special correspondent's comments, 14, 7*b*; Italian attacks, Nov. 15, 7*b*; 16, 7*f*; Austrian attacks repulsed, Dec. 28, 7*c*

Seikofel-Sexten valley — Italian attacks, Oct. 19, 7*b*

Seisera valley — Austrian attacks repulsed, Oct. 23, 5*d*; Italian progress, 27, 7*c*

Selichteche — captured by Russians, Oct. 13, 7*d*

Sella Nevea — fighting, Nov. 8, 7*f*

Selz —Austrian attack repulsed, Oct. 11, 7*b*

Semendria — Austro-German attacks, Oct. 9, 7*f*; 11, 9*f*; 12, 9*e*, *f*; captured, 12, 9*f*, 10*a*

Semenki — Russian success, Oct. 9, 6*e* (and l.e.)

Semki — fighting, Oct. 13, 7*d*

Senikovtze — Russians capture entrenched positions, Oct. 9, 6*c* (l.e.)

Serbian army (see also Serbian campaign, below):—

Bahigdjitch, M. (int.), Dec. 8, 9*c*

Condition — German reports contradicted, Dec. 4, 8*c* (l.e.)

Englishwoman's account, Nov. 5, 7*b*

Evans, Sir A. (l.), Oct. 30, 10*d*

General staff — interview with officer, Oct. 23, 6*c* (e.e.)

Reorganization — statement by Gen. Boyovitch, Dec. 31, 7*c*

Soldiers (sp. art., "The Serbian soldier: an ideal fighting man: his hardness and pluck"), Oct. 23, 5*a*

Supplies — dispatch through Albania arranged, Dec. 9, 8*d*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
Serbian campaign:—

Oct.—Austro-German concentration reported, 1, 8c; 2, 7f; 4, 8e (l.e.); 5, 10b; 7, 10a; *Lokal-anzeiger* account, 28, 7f; German attacks repulsed with heavy losses, 4, 10a; air raids, 4, 10d; 5, 10b; artillery actions, 5, 10b; attacks on Dvina front, 7, 10a; Austro-Germans claim to have forced river crossings, 8, 6b; Serbs report attacks repulsed, 8, 6b; attacks at Yarak, Zalvej, and Belgrade, Ram. and Semendria, 9, 7f; Belgrade captured, 11, 9f; 12, 9e, f; Austro-German advance: severe fighting, 12, 9e, f; 13, 9f; 14, 10a; 15, 9e; 16, 8d; 18, 8b, c; 19, 8c; 20, 8c; 21, 10c; 22, 8c; 23, 5c; 25, 8c; 26, 9f; 27, 8c; 28, 8c; 29, 8c; 30, 8c; Semendria captured by Germans, 13, 9f, 10a; Austro-German dispositions, 14, 10a; Zeleznik heights stormed, 14, 10a; attack on Pozarevat, 14, 10a; 15, 9c; Pozarevat captured, 16, 8c; heights south of Belgrade captured, 18, 8c; Obrenovatz captured, 20, 8c; further progress, 21, 10c; 22, 8c; 23, 5c; 25, 8c; 26, 9f; 27, 8c; 28, 8c; 29, 8c; 30, 8c; German explanation of failure to take prisoners, 23, 5c; Austrians occupy Valievo, 27, 8c; Austro-German and Bulgarian armies nearing, 27, 8c; contact established, 28, 8c; German accounts, 30, 8c; German reports as to spoils and trophies, 28, 8c.

Nov.—high moral of Serbians, 1, 10c; progress of Austro-German advance, 1, 10c; 2, 8c; 3, 10c; 4, 8d; 5, 10a; 6, 8c; 8, 8d; 9, 8d; 10, 8d; 11, 8b; 12, 7b; 13, 8c; 15, 8c; 16, 8c; 17, 7d; 18, 9f, 10a; 19, 8c; 20, 7f; 22, 8c; 23, 10b; 24, 10c; 25, 8d; 26, 8d; 27, 7c; 29, 9f; 30, 9f; Milanovatz captured, 1, 10c; Serbians driven back from Morava river, 1, 10c; Austro-German advance on Kragujevat, 1, 10c; Kragujevat captured, 2, 8c; *Petit Parisien* account of Serbian situation, 6, 8c; Kralievo captured, 8, 8d; junction between main Austro-German and Bulgarian armies, 8, 8d; Krushevatz occupied, 9, 8d; Serbian army intact, 12, 7b; German advance west of Nish; junction with Bulgarians, 15, 8c; 16, 8c; Austro-Germans nearing Mitrovitza, 18, 9f, 10a; Serbian retirement on Kossovo, 19, 8c; 20, 7f; Novi-Bazar captured by Germans, 22, 8c; Old Serbia occupied by enemy, 22, 8c; advance on Prishtina, 23, 10b; 24, 8c; our special correspondent's report on condition of Serbian army, 24, 8c; Serbian capital transferred to Prizrend, 24, 8c; transferred to Skutari, 25, 8d; Mitrovitza, Prishtina, and Priepolie captured by Austrians and Germans, 25, 8d; 26, 8d; Austro-German advance on Ipck and Prizrend, 29, 9f; German official report on campaign ("great operations closed"), 29, 9f.

Dec.—Serbian army retreating into Montenegro and Albania, 1, 8c; 2, 8c; 3, 8b; 4, 7c; 6, 8d; 7, 8d; 8, 10d;

WAR, European (operations)—Serbian campaign (continued):—

9, 8c, d; 10, 7c; Monastir captured, 3, 8b; 4, 8c; 6, 8d; 8, 10d; Serbian armies reported safe, 6, 7b; Serbian official denial as to number of prisoners and guns, 18, 7d; our Rome correspondent's reports ("Serbia's agony: disappointment of national hopes: inevitable misgivings"), 24, 5a; diary quoted ("With the Serbians in retreat: heroic rearguard struggle"), 28, 7d.

Anglo-French contingent:—

Oct.—landing at Salonika begun, 6, 9f; progress, 7, 10a; 8, 6c; 9, 8a; 12, 9f (e.e.); 15, 9c; French official statements, 7, 9f, 10a; French minister's message, 7, 10a; Serbia awaiting help: *Journal* report, 15, 9c; Sir E. Grey's statement, 15, 10b; French troops leave Salonika, 18, 7d; reported in action near Ludovo Valandovo, 18, 7c; French reported to have occupied Strumnitza, 19, 8c; 20, 8c; French wounded arrive at Salonika, 20, 8c; engagement at Rabrovo, 25, 8c; 26, 10a; conflicting reports in Italy, 26, 7c; Serbian officers' statements at Paris and Naples, 27, 8c; British force acting with French, 28, 10d; Gen. Mahon's orders, 29, 8c; fighting, 30, 8c; French capture Strumnitza, 30, 8c.

Nov.—effect of Gen. Joffre's visit, 1, 10c; British efforts to be expedited, 1, 10c; *The Times* leading article, 1, 11a; engagements at Krivolak and Rabrovo, 2, 8c; British engaged on Ghevgheli-Doiran front, 2, 8c; transports reported off Kavalla, 3, 10c; landing reported, 3, 10d (l.e.); French repulse Bulgarians at Krivolak and Strumnitza, 3, 10b, c; 4, 8d; 6, 8c; Gen. Mahon inspects British front, 4, 8d; Anglo-French cooperation, 4, 8d; further troops landed at Salonika, 4, 8d; 5, 10a; 9, 8d; 12, 7b; 15, 8c; 16, 8d; 17, 7a; 22, 8c; 27, 7c; 29, 9f; position of British and French troops, 5, 10a; 8, 8d; 9, 8d; 11, 7b; 13, 8c; 29, 9f; Bulgarian attacks at Krivolak, 8, 8d; 9, 8d; 11, 7b; British and French forces reinforced, 11, 7c; French occupy Veles, 11, 7b; British in action, 11, 8b; 12, 8c; French successes round Tchernia, 12, 8c; fighting renewed, 12, 7b; 13, 8c; 15, 8c; Bulgarians request armistice, 12, 7b; French repulse Bulgarian attacks and capture village, 15, 8c; Bulgarians defeated on Tchernia river, 16, 8c; 17, 7d; 18, 9f; numbers landed, 17, 7d; Bulgarian retirement, 18, 9f; Bulgarians repulsed at Strumnitza, 20, 7f; fighting at Mrzen and on Rajek, 23, 10b; Bulgarian capture of Krivolak contradicted, 26, 8d; French capture Brusnik, 27, 7c; British take over line from Doiran to Kosturino, 29, 9f; Bulgarian attacks repulsed, 29, 10a; French retire over Tchernia river, 29, 10b.

WAR, European (operations) — Serbian campaign — Anglo-French contingent (continued) :—

Dec.—Bulgarian report on situation, 2, 8c; French retirement: reports denied, 3, 8b; Krivolak bombarded, 4, 7e; minor actions, 6, 8d; changes anticipated, 6, 8d; 8, 10d; Krivolak evacuated, 8, 10d; Anglo-French retirement towards Greek frontier, 9, 8c, d; 10, 8c, d; 11, 8d; 13, 7c, 8c; 14, 8c, d; 15, 10c; 17, 9c; Bulgarian attacks on British right, 11, 8d; general attacks, 13, 7c, 8c; 14, 8c, d; 15, 10c, d; Bulgarians claim sweeping victories, 13, 7c; 15, 10c; 17, 9d; German reports, 13, 8d; British official reports, 13, 8e; exploits of 10th Division, 13, 8e; 14, 8c; great Bulgarian losses reported, 14, 8d; allied troops halted near Salonika, 16, 10c; Bulgarian report, 17, 10d; Reuter's account, 18, 7d (l.e.); German accounts: British commander quoted, 15, 9f; details of evacuation of Ghevgegi, 20, 8c; invalided soldiers' stories, 28, 5e

Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 16a

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 12f; 16, 12c

Balkan expedition question: see under Balkans, above

Briand, M. Aristide (s.P.), Nov. 4, 8b

British commander—Lieut.-Gen. Sir B. T. Mahon appointed, Oct. 29, 8c; orders, 29, 8c; Gen. Monro to take command, Nov. 12, 8c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

British soldiers' letters quoted, Dec. 16, 13e; 23, 6b (e.e.)

Carson, Sir E.—letter to Mr. Asquith, Nov. 3, 15b; (s.P.), 3, 15b; Sir E. Grey's reply, 3, 15f; Sir E. Carson (s.P.), 16, 12b

Clemenceau, M. (int.), Nov. 24, 7d

Delays, alleged—Sir E. Grey's statement (s.P.), Oct. 15, 12a; Mr. Asquith's statement (s.P.), Nov. 3, 12c; Sir E. Carson (s.P.), 3, 15b; Sir E. Grey's reply (s.P.), 3, 15f; Lord Milner (s.P.), 9, 10d; Sir E. Grey's statements (s.P.), 10, 12a; 12, 12e; Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), 19, 10a; Sir E. Carson (s.P.), 16, 12b; Mr. Asquith (s.P.), 16, 12c; Mr. A. B. Law (s.P.), 19, 12c; our military correspondent's comments ("Serbia and the allies: the Salonika expedition"), 22, 7a

Date of order to British force: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Evans, Sir A. (l.), Oct. 30, 10d

French commander appointed, Oct. 15, 9c

French comments, Oct. 4, 10c; 5, 9f; 8, 6c; 9, 5d; 11, 10d; 16, 7d; 21, 10c (e.e.); 26, 7c; 28, 7c; 29, 7e; *Temps* quoted, 26, 7c; 28, 7c

French officers' letters quoted, Nov. 13, 7a; 18, 10b; 25, 7d; Dec. 17, 9c ("From Salonika to Strumitza"), Nov. 18, 10b

WAR, European (operations) — Serbian campaign — Anglo-French contingent (continued) :—

German comments, Oct. 4, 7d; 5, 7f; 6, 7f; 8, 5f; 9, 5d; 28, 8c; Nov. 3, 9f; 5, 7e; 18, 10a; 20, 7f; 30, 7f

Greece, landing in — political aspects: see WAR, European—Greece—Great Britain and Allies

Greek comments, Oct. 5, 9f

Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), Oct. 15, 12b; Sir E. Carson (s.P.), Nov. 3, 15b; Sir E. Grey's reply: explanation (s.P.), 3, 15f; Lord Milner (s.P.), 9, 10d; Sir E. Grey's statements (s.P.), 10, 12a; 12, 12c

Italian comment, Oct. 5, 9f

Jugo-Slav Committee—appeal to Great Britain, Nov. 18, 10a

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 27, 12d; Nov. 9, 12a; 19, 12a

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12c

Milner, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Red Cross officer's letter quoted, Dec. 30, 12b

Serbian appeal for assistance—Lord R. Cecil's statement, Nov. 5, 12c; Lord Milner (s.P.), 9, 10c; Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), 9, 12c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Southern Slav Committee—appeal for military assistance: manifesto, Nov. 3, 9d

Special articles ("The allied landing at Salonika: fine bearing of the troops: spies and suspicions"), Oct. 25, 7a; ("With General Sarraill: the race to aid Serbia: within ten miles of success"), Nov. 23, 9f; ("French front in Macedonia: fight for Mount Arkangel: in the river triangle"), 24, 7a; ("The British in the Balkans: difficulties of the new campaign: spirit of the troops"), 29, 10d; ("Allies' task in the Balkans: position on the Greek frontier"), Dec. 3, 7a

Transport — delay in landing British explained (art., "Transport of allied force to Salonika: a misconception removed"), Dec. 15, 9c

Viviani, M.—statement, Oct. 13, 8c

Wedgwood, Mr. J. C. (l.), Nov. 11, 12b

Artillery — Austro-German preponderance: guns transported by means of temporary causeways: our special correspondent's report, Nov. 17, 8c

Ashmead-Bartlett, Mr. E. (lect.), Oct. 28, 7c

Austro-German troops—strength: table showing withdrawals from Russian front, Oct. 25, 8d

British naval division—safety, Nov. 26, 8d; part arrives at Salonika, Dec. 1, 8a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Bulgaro-Serbian campaign:—

Oct.—Bulgarian attack on Kadiobog and Ylasina, 13, 9f; Bulgarians invade Serbia, 14, 9f; Bulgaria declares war on Serbia: violation of frontier alleged, 15, 9d;

WAR, European (operations) — Serbian campaign—Bulgaro-Serbian campaign (continued):—

Serbian official note, 18, 7*d*; progress of Bulgarian invasion, 16, 8*d*; 18, 7*b*, *c*; 19, 8*c*; 20, 8*c*; 12, 10*c*; 22, 8*c*; 23, 5*c*; 25, 8*c*; 26, 9*f*; 27, 8*c*; 28, 8*c*; 29, 8*c*; Nish-Prahovo railway reported cut, 16, 8*d*; Franco-Serbian forces reported to have occupied Strumnitza, 19, 8*c*; 20, 8*c*; severe fighting at Vrania, 19, 8*c*; 20, 8*c*; Egri-Palanka stormed, 20, 8*c*; 21, 8*c*; annihilation of Bulgarian Rilo division reported, 20, 8*c*; Bulgarians claim capture of Vrania, 21, 10*c*; Serbian denial, 21, 10*c*; Bulgarians capture Kotchana, 21, 10*c*; Nish-Uskub railway reported cut, 21, 10*c*; Serbian denial, 21, 10*c*; Veles (Kuprulu) captured by Bulgarians, 22, 8*c*; 23, 5*c*; Kumanovo captured, 23, 5*c*; Nish isolated from south, 23, 5*c*; Uskub captured, 25, 8*c*; 26, 9*f*; Bulgars capture Prahovo and Negotin, 27, 8*c*; Serbs said to have retaken Veles, 27, 8*c*; 28, 8*d*; contact established between Austro-Germans and Bulgarians in the north, 28, 8*c*; German accounts, 30, 8*c*; Zaitchar and Kniashevatz captured, 29, 8*c*; Pirot captured, 30, 8*c*; Bulgarians retake Veles, 30, 8*c*.

Nov.—progress of Bulgarian advance, 1, 10*c*; 2, 8*c*; 3, 10*c*; 4, 8*d*; 5, 10*a*; 6, 8*c*; 8, 8*d*; 9, 8*d*; 10, 8*d*; 11, 8*b*; 12, 7*b*; 13, 8*c*; 15, 8*c*; 16, 8*c*; 17, 7*d*; 18, 9*f*; 19, 8*c*; 20, 7*f*; 22, 8*c*; 23, 10*b*; 24, 10*c*; 26, 8*d*; Bulgarians capture Katchanik pass, 1, 10*c*; Tresibaba ridge captured, 2, 8*c*; Serbian attack at Katchanik, 2, 8*c*; Bulgarians advance on Monastir, 3, 10*c*; advance on Monastir checked, 4, 8*d*; Bulgarians occupy Nish, 8, 8*d*; Soko Bania and Lukovo occupied, 8, 8*d*; Bulgarians defeated at Isvor near Babuna pass, 8, 8*d*; Bulgarians capture Leskovatz, 10, 8*d*; advance on Monastir, 11, 8*b*; Serbians retake Katchanik pass, 12, 7*b*; Bulgarians repulsed in Katchanik pass, 15, 8*c*; Bulgarians defeated by French on Teherna river, 16, 8*d*; 17, 7*d*; 18, 9*f*; Bulgarians menace Prilep and Monastir, 17, 8*c*, 18, 9*f*; 19, 7*f*; our special correspondent's reports, 17, 8*c*; 18, 9*f*; Bulgarians outflank Serbs on Babuna pass, 18, 9*f*; heroism of two Serbian regiments, 20, 7*c*; Bulgarian advance on Monastir and Prilep suspended, 23, 10*a*, *b*; 24, 10*c*; 26, 8*d*; advance renewed, 30, 9*f*.

Dec. — Bulgarians capture Prizrend, 1, 8*c*; Bulgarian claims as to prisoners and trophies, 3, 8*b*; Monastir captured, 3, 8*b*; 4, 8*c*; 6, 8*d*; Bulgarians claim victory over Serbs in Drin valley, 7, 8*d*; Dilva and Ochrida occupied by Bulgarians, 9, 8*c*; Bulgarian advance into Albania, 22, 8*c*; Serbians hard pressed near Elbasan, 30, 8*c*; Mr. L. E. Brown's

WAR, European (operations) — Serbian campaign—Bulgaro-Serbian campaign (continued):—

account of battle of Katchanik ("The battle of Katchanik"), Dec. 22, 9*a*
French and Russian naval brigades arrive at Marseilles, Nov. 29, 10*c*
German comments, Oct. 9, 5*d*; 12, 7*f*; 13, 7*f*; 14, 7*f*; 15, 7*f*; 16, 7*f*; 19, 7*e*, 8*c*; 20, 7*f*; 21, 9*f*; 27, 7*f*; 28, 7*f*; 8*c*; Nov. 3, 9*f*, *b* (i.e.); 5, 7*e*; 8, 7*f*; 20, 7*f*; 30, 7*f*; Dec. 1, 8*c*; 3, 7*f*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.p.), Oct. 27, 10*c*

Miyatovich, M. Chedo (l.), Oct. 30, 9*d*

Pashiteh, M.—appeal to Great Britain, Oct. 27, 8*c*; (int.), Nov. 9, 8*d*

Russia, Dr. Vesnitch's appeal to, Oct. 8, 6*b*

Special correspondent's accounts ("In the Serbian retreat: special account"), Nov. 17, 8*c*; ("Serbia under invasion: a journey south from Nish: mountain tracks of Albania"), Nov. 27, 9*f*

Spoils — German reports, Nov. 16, 8*c*; Serbians deny reports as to numbers of guns and prisoners, Dec. 18, 7*d*; 69 guns found at Ipek, 23, 7*e*

The Times military correspondent's articles ("Balkan affairs: Mackenson's new armies: the Salonika move"), Oct. 11, 10*c*; ("The West and the Balkans"), 14, 10*b*; ("Serbia's campaign"), 21, 5*a*; ("Germany's new campaign: scope and objects: the Mediterranean allies"), 25, 10*b*; ("England and Serbia: why support has failed: the centre of gravity"), 29, 6*c*; ("Serbia and the allies: the Salonika expedition: a record of events"), Nov. 22, 7*a*; ("The military situation: German and allied plans"), 25, 6*a*; ("The campaign in Serbia: German plans"), 27, 4*a*

Wintry weather, Nov. 29, 10*a*
Serbetch river — Russian successes, Oct. 2, 5*c* (i.e.)

Sereth river — Russian victory, Oct. 13, 8*d*

Setole, Monte — occupied by Italians, Oct. 22, 7*f*

Sevri Chai—minor actions, Dec. 27, 7*f*

Sextenstein — Austrian attacks repulsed, Nov. 1, 9*e*; 4, 7*b*; Dec. 1, 7*b*

Shabatatz — Austro-German advance, Oct. 21, 10*c*; occupied, 23, 5*c*

Shara river — fighting, Oct. 1, 8*d*; 2, 5*c* (i.e.); 4, 7*c*; (e.e.); 19, 8*c*

Shcheray—fighting, Oct. 29, 8*b*

Sheikh Said—Turkish patrols at, Dec. 10, 7*e*; Turks report occupation, 14, 8*b*

Shields — use: note, Oct. 16, 7*d* (e.e.); use by Russians, 16, 7*e*

Shishkovo — German offensive repulsed, Dec. 6, 7*e*

Shlock — German air raid, Oct. 11, 7*e*; German attacks, Nov. 2, 9*d*; 3, 9*b*; 4, 7*c*; 5, 8*d*; 6, 7*d*; Russian success, 11, 7*b*; Russian advance, 13, 8*b*; 15, 7*d*; German versions discredited, 15, 7*d*; Russian attacks, Dec. 31, 8*b*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

Sidelkopf—fierce German attacks, Oct. 16, 8b
 Sief — captured by Italians, Oct. 21, 9b; further progress, Nov. 15, 7b
 Siemikowice — Russian success, Nov. 2, 8d; German counter-attacks, 3, 9b; further Russian success, 4, 7c; counter-attacks, 5, 8d; 6, 7d; 8, 7b; Austrians driven into Strypa, 26, 7b
 Sienitz — occupied by Germans, Nov. 22, 8e
 Silno — severe fighting, Oct. 1, 8d; 12, 7f
 Sinozychy—fighting, Oct. 11, 7e
 Sirkovo — fighting: occupied by French, Nov. 13, 8c; Bulgarian attack, 15, 8c
 Skroudeline — fighting, Oct. 15, 7d
 Skutari — German and Austrian air raid, Dec. 14, 7d (l.e.); 27, 7c
 Smoke used by British, Oct. 15, 8c
 Sinorgon — fighting near, Oct. 1, 8d; Germans claim to have broken Russian front near, 1, 8d; 2, 5c; Germans repulsed, 4, 7c; Russian offensive, 5, 8e; 7, 8d; 8, 6e; 9, 6e; skirmishes, 6, 7e; 7, 8d; Russian attack repulsed, 14, 7d; 18, 7e; 19, 8e; artillery action, Nov. 26, 7b; Russian situation, Dec. 28, 6c
 Sobieshchitz — Russian attacks, Nov. 25, 7a
 Sochanitz — Serbian rearguards defeated, Nov. 23, 10b
 Soissons — French trains bombarded: German reference to proximity of Red Cross Hospital, Dec. 29, 8d
 Sollum — German submarine attacks and sinks British vessels, Nov. 20, 7c; French cruiser bombards Turkish battery, Dec. 28, 8c
 Soly - Molodetchna - Glubokoe - Vidzy front — Russian successes, Oct. 4, 8e; German offensive broken: Russian *communiqué*, 4, 7e; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 6, 8c
 Somme Py-Souain — French offensive, Oct. 1, 8b
 Somme river region — fighting, Oct. 5, 8d; artillery action, 8, 7f
 Sondernach—fighting, Oct. 8, 7f
 Sonnenhof farm — Russian artillery success, Dec. 3, 7b
 Soonuva—fighting, Nov. 4, 7c
 Soranay — Italian progress, Oct. 30, 7b
 Sorneville — German attacks repulsed, Oct. 4, 8d
 Souain region — French offensive. Oct. 1, 8b; French reply to German statements as to use of cavalry, 6, 8b (e.e.); fighting, Dec. 9, 8e; 10, 7c; 11 8b
 Souchez—Mr. H. Warner Allen: dispatch quoted, Nov. 2, 7d
 Oct.—French progress: German positions captured 1, 8b, c; 4, 8d; 5, 8c, d; *Matin* account, 2, 5c; *Petit Parisien* account, 4, 7e; Havas correspondent's account, 5, 7e; German counter-attacks, 8, 7f; artillery action, 9, 6c; French progress, 12, 8c; Germans bombard new French positions, 13, 8b; Germans report repulse of French attacks, 13, 8b; German attacks repulsed, 14, 8b; 19, 8b; 20, 7d; 23, 6b

WAR, European (operations) — Souchez (continued) :—

Nov.—French progress, 1, 10d; Germans evacuate trench, 4, 7c; special article ("With the French in Artois: villages blotted out"), 18, 7a; fighting, 22, 7b
 Soupir — German demonstration, Oct. 2, 6c
 Sovieshchitz — fighting, Oct. 5, 8e
 Russian attacks successful, 19, 8c
 Austro-German attacks repulsed, 21, 9e
 Spiaglitzy river — Russian successes, Oct. 5, 8e; 9, 6e (l.e.)
 Sproughin — Russian success, Oct. 9, 6c (l.e.)
 Stachovitz — desperate actions: Russian successes, Oct. 4, 7c (and e.c.); 5, 8e
 Starygorash — Russian success, Oct. 9, 6c (l.e.)
 Stavok — Russian success, Oct. 9, 6c (l.e.)
 Steenstrate — artillery action, Oct. 8, 7f
 Stenay — French air raid, Nov. 30, 8b
 Stoehod region — German attacks repulsed, Oct. 17, 8d
 Strazenitz height — German attack, Nov. 1, 10c
 Stria, Lasso di — Italian progress, Oct. 20, 7f
 Struga — captured by Bulgarians, Dec. 15, 10c
 Strumnitza region :—
 Oct.—occupied by Franco-Serbian forces, 19, 8c; 20, 8c; contradiction and explanation, 23, 5d; Bulgarians repulsed, 26, 10a; 27, 8d; captured by French, 30, 8c
 Nov.—Bulgarians repulsed, 3, 10b, c; 4, 8d; skirmishes, 11, 7e; French medical officer's letters, 13, 7a; 18, 10b; Mr. G. Ward Price's account, 24, 7b; Bulgarians repulsed, 20, 9f; French air raid, 29, 10b
 Dec. — Anglo-French retirement, 9, 8d; 10, 8c, d; 11, 8d
 Strypa river :—
 Oct.—fighting, 1, 8d (e.e.); Russian success, 1, 8d (e.e.); Austrians claim repulse of Russian attacks, 9, 6e; 12, 7b; Russian victory: Austro-Germans driven across river, 13, 8d; 14, 7d, 8d; German offensive, 15, 7d; 16, 7e; claim to have recaptured Hajvoronka, 15, 7d; Russians report repulse of German attacks, 16, 7e
 Nov. — Austro-German attacks, 1, 9d; Russian successes, 2, 8d; 3, 9b; Austro-German counter-attacks, 3, 9b; further Russian success at Siemikowice, 4, 7c; counter-attacks, 5, 8d; 6, 7d; Russian retirement, 8, 7b; fighting, 23, 7b; 24, 7d; 26, 7b; 27, 7b
 Dec.—fighting, 8, 9b; 13, 7e; 18, 9b; minor actions, 27, 6f; Russian offensive, 31, 8b
 Stuttgart — French aid raid: pilot's account (sp. art., "With a raiding air fleet: the bombardment of Stuttgart: a pilot's story"), Nov. 1, 9a
 Styr region :—
 Oct. — fighting, 1, 8d; 4, 7c; 5, 8e; 6, 7e; 8, 6e; 11, 7e; 12, 7b; 13, 7d; 18, 7d; Austro-German attacks repulsed, 13, 7d; Russian

WAR, European (operations)—Styr region (continued):—

success, 19, 8e; 20, 7c; 21, 9e; 22, 7e; 23, 5e; 27, 7b; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 20, 8e; 23, 6e; Austro-German counter-attacks, 23, 5e; 25, 7b; 26, 7b; 27, 7b; 28, 7b; 29, 8b; 30, 7c

Nov. — Austro-German attacks in Chartoryisk region, 1, 9d; 2, 9d; 3, 9b; 4, 7c; 5, 8d; 6, 7d; 8, 7b; 9, 7d; Russian successes, 11, 7b; 12, 7d; desperate fighting, 15, 7d; 16, 7b; 17, 7e; 18, 8b; 19, 7b; 20, 7a; capture of western bank claimed by Austro-Germans, 16, 7b; 17, 8c; Russian accounts, 17, 8c; 18, 8b; 19, 7b; 20, 7a; 22, 7b; Russians recapture Chartoryisk, 22, 7b; 25, 7a; Austro-German attacks at Kozlinitchi, 24, 7d; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 25, 7a; fighting, 26, 7b; 27, 7b

Dec. — fighting, 1, 7b; 3, 7b; 4, 7b; 6, 7e; 7, 7e; our Petrograd correspondent's comments ("The 'Poliesie quadrille'"), 28, 6c; Russian offensive, 31, 8b

Sugana valley — Italians occupy Monte Setole, Oct. 22, 7f

Suko Bania — occupied by Bulgarians, Nov. 8, 8d

Sventen — Germans repulsed, Oct. 4, 7c (e.e.)

Svientsiany-Oshmiary front—Russian *communiqué* respecting favourable situation of armies, Oct. 2, 5c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 4, 8e; fighting, 27, 8c

Svilajnatz — Serbian retirement, Nov. 1, 10c

Sviridovitchi — German attacks repulsed, Oct. 4, 7c

Svoljig — captured by Bulgarians, Nov. 4, 8d

Tahure, Butte de:—

Oct. — French progress, 1, 8c; French capture village and height, 7, 8c; details, 8, 8a; our military correspondent's comments ("Tahure; the 'invulnerable' second line"), 8, 5a (e.e.); our Paris correspondent's comments ("The taking of Tahure"), 11, 7a; German counter-attacks, 8, 7f; 11, 8d; further French progress, 11, 8d; 12, 8c; 13, 6c; Germans claim to have recaptured ground, 11, 8d; French attacks repulsed, 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 19, 8b; German reconnoitring parties dispersed, 25, 7d

Nov. — retaken by Germans, 1, 10d; further attacks repulsed, 2, 8b; 11, 7d; 16, 8b; our special correspondent's comments, 17, 7a

Tarnopol — Russian attacks repulsed, Oct. 4, 7c (e.e.); 9, 6e; Germans defeated near, 16, 7e; fighting near, Dec. 13, 7e

Tatarli — fighting, Oct. 30, 8c

Taverkahn — Russian air raids, Oct. 13, 7d; Nov. 1, 9d

Tchataldja lines — Turkish defensive preparations, Oct. 1, 8c

Tchatchak — occupied by Germans, Nov. 3, 10c

Tchernia region — fighting, Nov. 9, 8d; 12, 8c; Bulgarians defeated by French, 16, 8c; 17, 7d; 18, 9f; Mr. Ward Price's account, 23, 9f; 24, 7a; fighting, 24, 8c; French retirement, 29, 10b; Bulgarian

WAR, European (operations) — Tchernia region (continued):—

advance, 30, 9f; Bulgarian report on situation, Dec. 2, 8c; Bulgarians repulsed, 6, 8d

Tchesmeh — bombarded by British warships, Nov. 4, 8e

Tchichevo — captured by French, Nov. 15, 8c

Tchupria — occupied by Germans, Nov. 6, 8c

Tekia — Austrians preparing new attack, Oct. 21, 10c; captured, 28, 8c

Teliaki—Russian success, Oct. 5, 8e

Temmeica—Italian air raid, Oct. 22, 7f

Terragnolo valley — Austrian detachments repulsed, Dec. 23, 7f

Tetovo (Kalkandelen) — Bulgarians repulsed by Serbians, Nov. 11, 8b; capture by Serbians confirmed, 16, 8c; recaptured by Bulgarians, 17, 8c

Teve — fighting; Russians descend precipice by means of ropes, Nov. 29, 8c

Thélus — French progress, Oct. 8, 7f

The Times military correspondent's articles ("West and east: German plans"), Oct. 2, 8c; ("The Anglo-French advance: first phase: redoubled effort needed"), 5, 7e; ("Tahure: the 'invulnerable' second line"), 8, 5a (e.e.); ("Balkan affairs: Mackensen's new armies: the Salonika move"), 11, 10c; ("The west and the Balkans: a strategical appreciation"), 14, 10b; ("Serbia's campaign"), 21, 5a; ("Germany's new campaign: scope and objects: the Mediterranean allies"), 25, 10b; ("England and Serbia: why support has failed: the centre of gravity"), 29, 6c; ("Sir J. French's dispatch: the battle of Loos: a question of reserves"), Nov. 2, 6b; ("Some soldiers' grievances: adjustment of minor hardships: promotions and commissions"), 3, 5b; ("Our new armies: a splendid achievement: the need for fresh effort"), 11, 6a; ("The direction of the war: an allied war council: the general staff"), 12, 6b; ("The conduct of war: causes of failure: how to do better"), 15, 6a; ("The allied armies: proportion of British strength: need of figures"), 20, 6a; ("Serbia and the allies: the Salonika expedition: a record of events"), 22, 7a; ("The military situation: an appreciation: German and allied plans"), 25, 6a; ("The campaign in Serbia: German plans"), 27, 4a; ("Criticism under difficulties: the case for free discussion: retrieval of past mistakes"), Dec. 9, 10a; ("German plans: west and east: the defence of Egypt"), 13, 6a; ("Trade or victory? the question of numbers: our vital needs"), 27, 6c

Thezev-St. Martin — French air raid, Nov. 29, 7c

Tibati—occupied by Nigerian forces, Nov. 22, 7f; 23, 7e

Tigris campaign: see Persian gulf campaign, above

Timok valley — Bulgarian advance, Oct. 20, 8c; 23, 5c; 25, 8c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Tirol frontier—artillery action, Oct. 19, 7*b*; Italian offensive, 20, 7*f*; 21, 9*b*; 22, 7*f*; 23, 5*d*
 Trieste — Russian attack repulsed, Oct. 11, 7*e*
 Tolmino — fighting, Oct. 1, 9*a*; 2, 5*c*; Italian progress, 2, 5*e*; Austrian counter-attacks, 4, 7*b*; Italian offensive, 23, 5*d*; situation, 30, 7*b* (i.e.); Italian air raids, Nov. 1, 9*c*; Italian attacks repulsed, 1, 9*c*; Dec. 2, 7*e*
 Tonale zone—Italian progress, Oct. 6, 6*c*
 Toplitz valley—Serbians repulsed, Nov. 15, 8*c*
 Toporontz—Russian offensive, Dec. 30, 8*b*
 Torra torrent—Austrian ruse fails, Nov. 1, 9*e*
 Torroni—fighting, Oct. 19, 7*b*
 Touquet, Le—British bomb attack, Dec. 15, 10*b*
 Trebia—fighting, Oct. 26, 9*f*
 Trembovla—Russian success reported, Oct. 13, 8*d*
 Trentino—Italian progress, Oct. 7, 7*b*; 12, 7*d*; 14, 7*c*; Italian offensive, 20, 7*f*; 21, 9*b*; 22, 7*f*; 23, 5*d*; 27, 7*c*; Austrian counter-attacks repulsed, Nov. 4, 7*e*
 Tresibaba plain—Austro-German advance, Nov. 1, 10*c*; ridge captured by Bulgarians, 2, 8*c*
 Trevenzes valley—Italian attack, Oct. 19, 7*b*
 Trèves—French air raid, Oct. 18, 7*d*
 Triesnievitza—occupied by Germans, Nov. 6, 8*c*
 Trieste—Italian air raid, Oct. 26, 7*c* (i.e.)
 Triunovo mountain—fighting, Nov. 2, 8*c*
 Trjibukhovetz—fighting, Nov. 1, 9*d*
 Tsmiyn—fighting, Nov. 17, 7*e*
 Tuckum—threatened by Russians, Dec. 3, 7*d*
 Turkish army:—
 British soldiers' tributes to Turkish soldiers, Dec. 14, 7*e* (e.e.)
 Bulgarians, cooperation with—
 troops to be sent, Oct. 9, 8*a*; troops concentrated near Dedegatch, 14, 9*f*; troops in Thrace, Nov. 29, 10*a*; Bulgarian uneasiness, 29, 10*a*; 30, 9*f*
 Caucasus campaign: see Caucasus, above
 Dardanelles campaign: see Dardanelles, above
 Egyptian campaign: see Egypt, above
 Serbian campaign—cavalry engaged at Veles, Oct. 23, 5*c*; troops reported in Thrace, 26, 10*a*
 Tylja—evacuated by Germans, Oct. 4, 7*c*
 Tzmiyn—fighting, Oct. 5, 8*e*
 Tzuman—severe fighting, Oct. 1, 8*d*
 Uchane—Russian advance, Nov. 5, 8*d*
 Uexkill—fighting, Oct. 26, 7*b*; 27, 7*b*; 28, 7*b*; Nov. 1, 9*d*; 8, 7*b*; 9, 7*d*; 12, 7*d*; 13, 8*b*; 15, 7*d*; Germans repulsed, Dec. 9, 7*f*; German air raid, 16, 9*b*
 Uffholz—fighting, Nov. 20, 8*b*
 Ujenichki — fighting: captured by Russians, Nov. 10, 7*c*
 Uscieczko—fighting, Nov. 9, 7*d*; scouting activity, Dec. 16, 9*b*
 Ushitze—Austrian advance, Nov 1, 10*e*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Uskub—captured by Bulgarians, Oct. 25, 8*c*; 26, 9*f*; 27, 8*c*; fire, 30, 8*c*; spoils, Nov. 2, 8*c*; Austro-Germans reported near, 29, 9*f*
 Ustdvinsk—German air raid, Oct. 2, 6*e*
 Ustie—occupied by Russians, Oct. 13, 7*d*; Russians force crossing of Drisviatitza, 18, 7*c*
 Vailly—French success, Dec. 17, 9*b*; captured post evacuated by French, 21, 10*b*
 Valakonie—captured by Bulgarians, Nov. 5, 10*a*
 Valandovo—bombarded, Nov. 6, 8*c*; 9, 8*d*; not occupied by Bulgarians, 15, 8*c*; fighting, 29, 10*a*
 Valenciennes—British air raid, Oct. 2, 6*d*
 Valievo—captured by Austrians, Oct. 27, 8*c*
 Valle Baca railway—Italian air raid, Oct. 30, 7*b*
 Valumtinatz—Bulgarian advance, Nov. 1, 10*e*
 Van—Turkish defeat near, Oct. 6, 7*e* (i.e.)
 Van, Lake—Turks routed near, Dec. 2, 7*e*
 Vardar river—Bulgarians repulsed by French, Oct. 27, 8*d*; Nov. 2, 8*c*; 3, 10*b*; Bulgarian retirement, 8, 8*d*; Bulgarians defeated by French, 16, 8*c*; Mr. G. Ward Price's accounts, 23, 9*f*; 24, 7*a*; Anglo-French retirement, Dec. 9, 8*c*, *d*; 10, 8*c*, *d*; 11, 8*d*; 13, 7*c*, 8*c*, *d*, *e*; 14, 8*c*, *d*; 15, 10*c*, *d*; Bulgarians claim sweeping victories, 13, 7*c*; 15, 10*c*, *d* (e.e.); 16, 9*d* (e.e.)
 Varkunis—fighting, Dec. 2, 7*e*
 Varna—Russian warships reported off, Oct. 5, 10*b*; bombarded by Russian fleet, 29, 8*c*; 30, 7*e*; Nov. 1, 10*b*; 2, 8*c*; 5, 7*e*; 6, 10*a*; Russian air raid, 1, 10*b*; landing of Russian troops reported, 2, 8*c*; report unconfirmed, 5, 7*c*; our Balkan correspondent's report, 12, 7*b* (e.e.); bombarded, Dec. 22, 10*c*; 23, 8*d*; 24, 5*b*; 25, 8*d*; 29, 8*b*; no news of landing, 23, 8*d*; our naval correspondent's comments, 23, 8*d*; our Balkan correspondent's report, 27, 8*d*; Bulgarian denial, 29, 7*e*; mine defences broken, 30, 7*e*; German troops dispatched, 31, 8*e*
 Vasillina—occupied by Russians, Oct. 6, 7*e*
 Vastan pass—Turkish detachment annihilated by Russians, Oct. 15, 7*d*; Russian success, 16, 7*e*
 Vauquois—German mine success, Oct. 6, 8*b*; fighting, Nov. 11, 7*d*
 Veles (Kuprulu)—captured by Bulgarians, Oct. 22, 8*c*; 23, 5*c*; Turkish cavalry engaged, 23, 5*c*; said to be partly held by Serbians, 25, 8*c*; reported recaptured, 27, 8*d*; 28, 8*d*; retaken by Bulgarians, 30, 8*c*; reported recaptured by French, Nov. 11, 8*b*; report contradicted, 12, 7*b*; recapture imminent, 13, 8*c*; 15, 8*c*; 20, 7*f*; captured by Austro-Germans, Dec. 3, 8*b*
 Veliki Vratchar—fighting, Oct. 12, 9*f*; 13, 10*b*
 Venice—Austrian air raid, Oct. 26, 8*b*; 28, 7*b* (e.e.); Pope's protest, 27, 7*b*; Austrian version, 28, 7*b* (e.e.); precautions against air raids ("Venice

WAR, European (operations)—Venice (continued):—

under sandbags: the city in war time: protection of art treasures"), Nov. 2, 7a; Tiepolo's fresco destroyed, 9, 7c (e.e.); Austrian air raid, 20, 8b

Verdun—bombarded, Oct. 2, 6c; Germans repulsed north of, 19, 8b; German air raid, Nov. 30, 8b

Vermeigliano—Austrian attacks repulsed, Oct. 13, 7f

Vermelles—German reports of British attacks north-east of, Oct. 11, 8d; denials, 12, 8c; British attacks fail, 14, 8b; denial, 15, 8c; British progress, 15, 8c; Germans report failure of British attacks, 15, 8c; British reply, 16, 8b; Germans claim to have retaken trenches, 16, 8b; details of German claims and British denials, 16, 8b; Germans report attacks repulsed, 18, 7d; 19, 8b

Verona—Austrian air raid, Nov. 15, 8b; 16, 8b (e.e.); 17, 7b; 19, 8b; 20, 7a

Vesselovo—fighting, Oct. 1, 8d; 16, 7e

Vetzrose—German attack repulsed, Oct. 1, 8d

Vicenza—Austrian air raid, Nov. 20, 7a

Vic-sur-Aisne—fighting, Oct. 6, 8b

Vidzy—local actions, Dec. 21, 9d

Vielgereuth—fighting, Oct. 1, 7a; 5, 7b (e.e.); 8, 5c; 11, 7b; 16, 7b

Vies, Monte—Italian progress, Dec. 13, 7f

Vigneulles-les-Hattonchâtel — bombarded, Oct. 2, 6c

Vileika region—Russian successes, Oct. 2, 5c; 4, 7c; Russian offensive, 4, 7c (e.e.); our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 6, 8e

Ville-sur-Tourbe — Germans report collapse of French attacks, Oct. 5, 8c

Vilna—favourable Russian position east of, Oct. 2, 5c, 6e; German forces reported weakened, 2, 6e; Russian successes against German wedge, 4, 7c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 6, 8e; large German losses, 7, 8d

Schütte, Mr. O.—account of operations ("In the east with Hindenburg: story of the Vilna operations"), Oct. 13, 7a

Vimy ridge—German attack repulsed, Oct. 14, 8b

Viola — German demonstration, Oct. 2, 6c; 4, 8d; artillery actions, Nov. 4, 7c; 5, 8b

Vishegrad—Austro-German advance, Oct. 26, 9f; Nov. 1, 10c

Vishneff—fighting, Oct. 2, 5c

Vishnevskoi lake—Russian successes, Oct. 5, 8e; 7, 8d; Germans report repulse of Russians, 9, 6e; fighting, 9, 6e (l.e.)

Vitry-le-François — German air raid, Oct. 16, 8b

Vlasina — Bulgarian attack, Oct. 13, 9f

Vodil—fighting, Oct. 2, 5c; Italian progress, 29, 7d

Vogersko—Italian air raid, Nov. 25, 7b

Volano—Italian air raid, Nov. 15, 7b

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—Volhynia region:—

Oct.—fighting, 1, 8d; 2, 5c; 4, 7c; Austro-German offensive front, 4, 7c; Russian offensive, 8, 6e; Austrian reports of repulse of Russian attacks, 9, 6e; 11, 7e; 12, 7b; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 12, 8d; 15, 8b; Austro-German attacks along Kovel-Sarny railway repulsed, 13, 7d; Russian successes on Styr river, 19, 7e; 20, 7c; 21, 9e; 22, 7e; 23, 5e; 27, 7b; Austro-Germans claim successes, 23, 5e; 25, 7b; 26, 7b; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 23, 6e; condition of German troops, 27, 8e; Austro-German attacks in Chartoryisk region, 28, 7b; 29, 8b; 30, 7c

Nov.—Austro-German attacks in Chartoryisk region, 1, 9d; 2, 9d; 3, 9b; 4, 7c; 5, 8d; 6, 7d; 8, 7b; 9, 7d; Russian success at Kolki, 9, 7a; 12, 7d; Russian success at Kostionknovka, 12, 7d; desperate fighting in Chartoryisk region, 15, 7d; 16, 7b; 17, 7e; 18, 8e; 19, 7b; 20, 7a; Austro-Germans claim to have captured western bank, 16, 7b; 17, 8e; Russian accounts, 17, 8e; 18, 8b; 19, 7b; 20, 7a; Russians recapture Chartoryisk, 22, 7b; Austro-German attacks at Kozlinitchi, 24, 7d; our Petrograd correspondent's report, 25, 7a; fighting, 26, 7b; 27, 7b; 30, 7b

Dec.—fighting, 1, 7b; 3, 7b; 4, 7b; 6, 7e; 7, 7e; our Petrograd correspondent's comments ("The 'Poliesic quadrille'"), 28, 6c; Russian offensive, 31, 8b

Volitzia—fighting, Nov. 6, 7d

Volka-Bercznianska—fighting, Oct. 11, 7e

Volki—fighting, Nov. 3, 9b

Voltchetsk—occupied by Russians, Oct. 6, 7c

Volytza—German attacks repulsed, Nov. 5, 8d

Vosges:—

Oct.—German demonstrations, 2, 6c; 4, 8d; fighting, 5, 8d; 6, 8b; 8, 7f; German attacks on Linge and Schratzmannele repulsed, 13, 8b; 14, 8b; Germans claim successes, 14, 8b; fierce German attacks on Rehfasen, Hartmannsweilerkopf, and Sidelkopf repulsed, German progress, 16, 8b; French retake positions, 18, 7d; attacks on Linge and Schratzmannele, 18, 7d; fighting on Schratzmannele, 19, 8b; French reconnaissance, 29, 8b

Nov.—fighting on Chapelotte, 8, 7c; 9, 8b

Dec.—fighting on Hartmannsweilerkopf: French success, 22, 10b; 23, 8b; 24, 6b; 27, 8d; German counter-attacks, 23, 8b; 24, 6b; Germans claim to have recaptured lost ridge and deny French claims, 24, 6b; Germans reinforced, 24, 6b; contradictory *communiqués*, 27, 8d; French claim further successes, 29, 8d; 30, 8d; German counter-attacks, 30, 8d; artillery actions, 31, 7e

Special article ("French tactics in Alsace: daily and nightly attacks"), Dec. 4, 7a

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 Voueka—occupied by Russians, Oct. 6, 7c
 Vouziers—French air raids, Oct. 2, 6c; 4, 8b, d
 Voyniuny—fighting, Oct. 27, 7b; German post captured by Russians, Dec. 14, 7b
 Vraja—occupied by Bulgarians, Oct. 18, 8c
 Vrania—fighting, Oct. 19, 8c; 20, 8c; captured by Bulgarians, 20, 8c; 21, 8c; 22, 8c; denial by Serbians, 21, 10c; Bulgarian claims as to spoils, 22, 8c; Bulgarians repulsed near, 29, 8c; Serbian success, Nov. 9, 8d
 Vulka—captured by Russians, Oct. 25, 7b; fighting, Dec. 14, 7b
 Vulka Galouziskaya — captured by Russians, Oct. 27, 7b
 Vygonovskoi lake—fighting, Oct. 25, 7b; 27, 7b
 Walhof—German air raid, Oct. 13, 7d
 Warmerville—French air raid, Oct. 14, 8b
 Wervicq—air raid, Dec. 31, 7e
 Westende — bombarded, Oct. 4, 8b, d; Nov. 22, 7b; Dec. 4, 8b; 21, 10b; 29, 8d; 30, 8d
 Western theatre :—
 Allied offensive — progress, Oct. 1, 8b, c; 2, 5c; 4, 8b; 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 7, 8c; 8, 7f; 9, 6c; 11, 8c, d; 121 guns taken in Champagne, 1, 8c; French press accounts, 2, 5c; German counter-attacks, 2, 6c, d; 4, 8c; 5, 8c; German reports, 1, 8d; 2, 6d; 4, 8b; 5, 8c; 7, 8c; German troops transferred from Russian front, 1, 8d; 2, 6c; German troop movements, 4, 7f; new French advance in Champagne: Tahure village and height captured, 7, 8c; 11, 7a; German reports of French attacks repulsed, 7, 8c; German counter-attacks, 8, 7f; 9, 6c; further French progress, 9, 6c; German counter-attacks repulsed by British, 9, 6c; 11, 8c; special correspondent's account, 20, 8d; German counter-attacks repulsed in Champagne, 11, 8d
 Articles ("The Champagne fighting: story of French elan"), Oct. 1, 9f; ("Trench to trench: the French swoop in Champagne"), 4, 7f; ("Meaning of the offensive: the immediate end in view: results and prospects"), 8, 5c (e.e.); ("The first line in Champagne: French soldier's vivid narrative"), Nov. 1, 9f
 Bavaria, Prince Rupprecht of (views), Oct. 4, 7c
 British army order circulated by Germans (Lord Cavan's), Oct. 5, 8d
 Buchan, Mr. John ("Bad weather in Artois: task of the allies: only beginning"), Oct. 2, 6b; ("The battlefield of Loos: smashing force of the artillery: tribute to British gunners"), 6, 8c; (s.), Nov. 11, 5c; (lect.), Dec. 4, 5d; censorship of dispatches: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Press—Censorship

WAR, European (operations) — Western theatre — Allied offensive (continued) :—
 Dutch comments, Oct. 1, 8b
Echo de Paris account, Oct. 26, 7e
 French army order circulated by German wireless, Oct. 4, 7e; 5, 8d; said to be invention, 11, 7d; new order circulated respecting strength of attacking forces, 18, 7c; French versions of orders published, 21, 9d
 French, Sir J.—dispatch, Nov. 2, 9f
 Gains and losses—table, Oct. 2, 6b
 George V., King — exchanges messages with M. Poincaré, Oct. 2, 6d; message to Gen. French, 4, 8c
 German army order circulated by French, Oct. 5, 8c
 German comments and accounts, Oct. 1, 7f; 2, 5d, f; 4, 7e; 5, 7f, 8b; 6, 7c; 7, 7f; 19, 7f
 German document quoted, Dec. 11, 7d (e.e.)
 Havas agency reports, Oct. 5, 7c, 8b (e.e.)
 Joffre, Gen.—order quoted, Oct. 1, 8b
 Kitchener, Lord — message to Sir J. French, Oct. 1, 8b
 Kluck, Gen. von (int.), Oct. 19, 7c
 Prisoners' statements (sp. art., "Under French fire: stories of German prisoners: reliance on machine guns"), Oct. 30, 7a
 Reinach, M. Joseph (art. quoted), Oct. 1, 7b
 Soldiers' stories and letters, Oct. 1, 10a; 5, 4b
 Russian opinion, Oct. 1, 8b, d: reference in Russian official *communiqué*, 2, 5c
 The *Times* military correspondent's article ("The Anglo-French advance: first phase: redoubled effort needed"), Oct. 5, 7c
 Wegener, Dr. G.—accounts, Oct. 1, 8b
 Wood, Maj. E. (s.), Oct. 30, 5d
 Command — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Deadlock — Lord Courtney of Penwith (s.P.), Nov. 9, 10f
 German offensive — prospects: our special Lausanne correspondent's report, Dec. 6, 8b; large movements of German troops reported, 14, 8b (l.c.); 15, 11c, 10b (l.c.): our military correspondent's comments ("German plans: east and west"), 14, 6a; troops transferred from Serbia, 15, 11c; British staff officers' statement, 21, 9c; our Paris correspondent's comments, 24, 8b
 Spring campaign, next — allies' preparations for decisive effort: Gen. Gallieni's statement, Dec. 2, 7c
 The *Times* military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "The conduct of war: the principle operation"), Nov. 15, 6a
 Trenches — milcage: Mr. H. Warner Allen's report, Dec. 14, 7c
 Whitby — anniversary of bombardment observed, Dec. 17, 8d

- WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 Widzy — Russian attacks repulsed, Oct. 12, 7b
 Wilhelmshafen — air raid rehearsals : panics, Nov. 22, 8e
 Winiatyce — Russian success, Nov. 10, 7c
 Wumbiagas — captured by British, Oct. 13, 7e
 Yanopol farm — fighting, Nov. 25, 7a; German retirement, 27, 8b
 Yanovka — occupied by Austro-Germans, Nov. 23, 7b
 Yarak — Austro-German attacks, Oct. 9, 7f
 Yaunde — Anglo-French advance, Nov. 30, 8d
 Yeziertsy—fighting, Oct. 12, 7b; 13, 7d
 Ypres region — bombarded, Nov. 2, 8b; Dec. 13, 7a; mine activity, 16, 10b; German gas attack frustrated, 20, 8b; bombarded, 21, 10b
 Ypres-Zonnebeke railway — German mine attack, Nov. 22, 7b; Sir J. French's report, 23, 8b
 Yser, battle of — commemoration : meeting : arrangements, Oct. 23, 13f
 Yser region — floods : German works damaged, Dec. 8, 10b (l.e.); German positions damaged by artillery fire, 23, 8b
 Yuzefovka—fighting, Dec. 13, 7e
 Zabrezic — fighting, Oct. 12, 9e; 13, 10a
 Zagatch farm — Germans repulsed, Oct. 7, 8d
 Zagora — Austrians repulsed, Nov. 4, 7b; 5, 7c; Italians repulsed, 11, 7d
 Zaitchar — forts captured by Bulgarians, Oct. 18, 8d; captured, 29, 8c
 Zalay — German attacks repulsed, Oct. 23, 5c; Russian advance, Nov. 9, 7d
 Zalceczyki — Russian success, Nov. 10, 7c; 11, 7b; Austrian offensive repulsed, 22, 9d; Russian attacks, Dec. 30, 8b
 Zaliadine farm — captured by Russians, Oct. 15, 7a
 Zaluzhy—fighting, Oct. 4, 7c (e.c.)
 Zapanotch—Russian success, Oct. 9, 6e
 Zarietchie — Austro-Germans driven back, Oct. 2, 5c (l.e.)
 Zarkovo — heights captured by Austro-Germans, Oct. 12, 9f
 Zeebrugge — bombarded by British fleet, Oct. 5, 8c; 19, 8b; Dec. 31, 7c
 Zeleznik — heights stormed by Austro-Germans, Oct. 14, 10a
 Zelnitz region—Russians repulsed, Oct. 12, 7b
 Zibeffche — Bulgarians repulsed, Oct. 18, 8c
 Zlota Lipa front :—
 Washburn, Mr. S.—account of visit in July (R.S.), Oct. 30, 4d
 Zunguldak — bombarded, Oct. 4, 7j (e.c.)
- WARBURG, Mr. O. C. :—
 at London County Council, on education committee's staff, Nov. 4, 5b
- WARD, Capt. and Adjutant Alfred C. L.—
 death from wounds, Nov. 20, 10f
- WARD, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Bernard :—
 "Sequel to Catholic Emancipation, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 396b
- WARD, Col. Sir Edward—leaves for continent, Nov. 25, 11c
 War, European :—
 Army — gifts for troops and for wounded in hospitals : Voluntary Organizations : appointed Director-General; issues circular on Army Council's scheme for co-ordinating voluntary effort, Oct. 9, 6b; on position of joint committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John (l.), Dec. 2, 5e; on work for troops : notice, 10, 11c
 Camps Library — appeal (with another, l.), Nov. 25, 9c
 on Waterloo-station — provision of canteen for troops arriving from front; Union Jack Club (l.), Dec. 1, 9e
- WARD, Estelle Frances :—
 "Christopher Monck, Duke of Albemarle" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430a
- WARD, Mrs. Humphry :—
 "Eltham House" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 366d
 on Cavell, Miss E. — suggested memorial (l.), Oct. 23, 8b; 27, 8d
 on children — evening play centres (l.), Dec. 6, 10b
- WARD, Col. John — attends at Rosyth dockyard to receive regimental colours, Oct. 30, 5f
 at Central Hall, on European war; warning to trade unionists, Dec. 2, 10c
- WARD, Sir Joseph G. (New Zealand)—
 to visit England to attend imperial council, Nov. 3, 10c; 4, 7e (e.c.)
 Budget — details, Nov. 5, 7d
- WARD, Mr. Leslie :—
 "Forty Years of 'Spy'" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 354d
- WARDE, Col. C. E. :—
 on war, European — national service : reply to manifesto of No-Conscription Fellowship (l. quoted), Oct. 15, 5c
- WARDEN, Florence :—
 "Little Grey Mouse, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347b
- WARDIE, Charles N.—manslaughter charge, Dec. 28, 5b
- WARDLE, Mr. G. J. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Great Central Railway — transference of unionist typists, Dec. 17, 15d
- WARDLE, Ald. John P.—will, Oct. 16, 11b
- WAREHAM :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WARING and Gillow (Ltd.) :—
 Georgian Hall — lent for exhibition of works of British sculptors, Nov. 25, 5a
 Recruiting — number of employees attested and with the colours, Dec. 13, 10c
 Tent factory — particulars : visit of Queen, Nov. 27, 11e
- WAR Library : see under WAR, European—
 Sick and wounded—British—Gifts—Publications
- WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieut. R. A. J. :—
 George V.—letter to mother expressing regret at being unable to confer V.C., Oct. 11, 11e
 Miniatures in oils — mother defrauded : prosecution, Oct. 5, 7d
- WARNER, Sir C. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 War profits tax, Oct. 28, 10c

- WARNER, Mr. G. Townsend—retires from housemastership at Harrow School, Oct. 5, 5*d*
 "How Wars Were Won" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 374*c*
- WARNOCK, Lieut. H. A. H.—death from wounds, Nov. 5, 11*c*
- WARNOD, M. André :—
 "Prisonnier de Guerre" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 435*b*
- WAR Office :—
 Business men, employment of — Mr. Forster (s.p.), Nov. 19, 12*b*
 Expenditure : see WAR, European—Great Britain — Army — Expenditure
 Quartermaster-general's department—appointment of business men suggested : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Savile, Mrs. — appointment : see under SAVILE, Mrs.
- WARRE, Dr. E.—health, Dec. 4, 11*b*
- WARREN, Mr. Edward :—
 at Mansion House, on Civil Arts Association ; European war memorials, Dec. 4, 11*d*
- WARREN, Sir Herbert — poem ("A True Empire : Pax Romana"), Dec. 28, 9*b*
- WARREN, Sec. Lieut. John C.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6*e*
- WARREN, Sir T. H. :—
 Macaulay — new Latin poem : translation, Oct. 13, 9*d*; purchase for Trinity College, Cambridge University (l.), 26, 9*c*
 Poem ("L'Envoi"), Nov. 16, 11*c*
 at Oxford University, on Canadian and Australian poetry, Oct. 22, 11*c*
- WARREN, Maj. William R.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 24, 4*c*
- WARRENDER, Vice-Adm. Sir George J. S.—name mentioned in connexion with Portsmouth command, Dec. 29, 4*c*
- WARRINGTON :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*
- WARS :—
 Duration (sp. art., "The length of wars," L.S.), Oct. 14, 349*b*
- WAR Seal Foundation :—
 Seals, war—sale to provide flats for disabled soldiers : Mr. O. Stoll (l. quoted), Nov. 4, 7*e* (e.e.)
- WARSHIPS :—
 Electric :—
 Special articles ("Electric power for battleships : the new United States vessel"), Dec. 11, 10*c*
- WARWICK :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*
- WARWICK, Mr. Frank S.—appointed notary public to practise at Middlesbrough. Dec. 9, 5*f*
- WARWICKSHIRE :—
 Police : see under POLICE
- WARWICKSHIRE Regiment :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14*c*
- WASBROUGH, Sec. Lieut. William L.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6*e*; biographical, 7, 4*c*
- WASHBURN, Mr. Stanley :—
 "Russian Campaign, April to August. 1915, The"—reviewed, Nov. 23, 6*d*; (L.S.), 25, 423*c*
- on Alexeiev, Gen. (sp. art., "General Alexeiev : the chief of staff : directing the Warsaw retreat," R.S.), Dec. 17, 2*d*
- on war, European—Russian refugees : special articles ("Ordeal of Russian peasantry : two million homeless wanderers : unshaken will to con-
- quer"), Oct. 18, 8*b*; ("Russian crisis past : official statement to *The Times*"), 25, 9*f*; ("Southern and Central armies"), 25, 9*f*; ("Moscow the defiant : warlike spirit of the ancient capital"), Nov. 3, 9*e*; ("Peasant patriots of Russia : some dialogues"), 4, 7*e*; ("Tragedies of the highway : Russian peasants' trek : endless train of refugees"), 6, 7*c*; ("The spectre of 1812 : an analogy of to-day"), 10, 7*c* (e.e.) : Russian ignorance of British achievements (sp. art., "Britain and her allies : Russian ignorance of our work : the dangers of secrecy"), Dec. 23, 7*a*
- Galicia, campaign in (sp. art., "The campaign in Galicia : the Russian positions") I. ("The country round Tarnopol," R.S.), Oct. 30, 4*a*; II. ("The Russian left : night on the Dniester," R.S.), 30, 4*b*; III. ("A Russian cavalry corps : men and their mounts," R.S.), 30, 4*d*; IV. ("On the Zlota Lipa : Russian retirements and strategy," R.S.), 30, 4*d*; V. ("A visit to an historic army : the conquerors of Lwow," R.S.), 30, 5*b*; VI. ("The Dunajec army : a new army and a new general," R.S.), 30, 5*c*
- Swedish attitude (art., "The sympathies of Sweden"), Nov. 11, 8*e*
- WASHINGTON, Mr. Booker—death, Nov. 15, 8*a*; Sir H. H. Johnston : memoir (sp. art., "A friend of the negro : Booker Washington's career : the gospel of work"), 16, 7*a* (and e.e.); correspondence, 19, 9*c*
- Slave trade—views : Mr. H. A. L. Fisher (l.), Nov. 19, 9*e*
- WASON, Mr. Cathcart :—
 on Parliament and Registration Bill (l., P.N.), Dec. 22, 5*b*
- WASSMUS, Herr (Germany)—note. Nov. 25, 8*e*; concerned in revolt of gendarmerie in Persia. 25, 8*e*
- WATCHES :—
 Prosecution (false trade description), Nov. 13, 5*c*
- "WATCHFUL"—on European war : local recruiting tribunals (l.), Nov. 16, 9*c*
- WATER :—
 Softening and heating apparatus, combined — particulars (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220*c*
- WATERFIELD, Mrs. Lina :—
 on war, European—German reports of revolution in Italy (l.), Oct. 13, 9*c*
- WATERFIELD, Margaret :—
 "Corners of Grey Old Gardens"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431*d*
- WATERFIELD, Mr. R. :—
 on war, European — publication of public school records (l.), Dec. 15, 11*c*
- WATERLOO Station : see under LONDON and South-Western Railway
- WATERLOW Bros. and Layton (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 16, 15*c*
- WATKINS, Mr. Alfred—joins head office of London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company, Oct. 19, 7*c* (e.e.)
- WATKINS, Mary—death ; amount of savings, Oct. 12, 5*e*
- WATSON, Mr. :—
 at Royal Botanic Society, on bacterized peat as stimulant to growth of plants, Oct. 19, 5*c* (e.e.)

- WATSON, Col. Sir C. M. :—
 "Fifty Years' Work in the Holy Land"
 —noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 348a
- WATSON, Mr. D. Milne :—
 on agriculture — supply of fertilizers
 (L.), Dec. 27, 3e
- WATSON, Sec. Lieut. E.—awarded Military
 Cross, Nov. 8, 3b
- WATSON, Dr. E. W. :—
 "Life of Bishop John Wordsworth"—
 reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 428a
- WATSON, Mr. F. :—
 "Story of the Highland Regiments,
 The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21,
 371a
- WATSON, Prof. Foster—lectures at Gresham
 College: subjects, Oct. 29, 4f
 at Gresham College, on Shakespeare:
 connexion with school work (Ed.S.),
 Nov. 2, 131c
- WATSON, Sec. Lieut. Gilbert F.—awarded
 D.S.O., Dec. 8, 5a
- WATSON, Brig.-Gen. H. D.—appointed
 C.M.G., Oct. 30, 6a
- WATSON, Mr. J. A. S. :—
 "Evolution"—noticed (L.S.), Nov.
 11, 407c
- WATSON, Councillor J. B.—enlists, Dec. 3,
 5f
- WATSON, John: see under SCOTLAND—
 Crime—Murder
- WATSON, Sec. Lieut. John E.—killed in
 action, Oct. 9, 8c
- WATSON, Dr. Malcolm :—
 "Rural Sanitation in the Tropics"—
 noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478d; re-
 viewed (L.S.), 24, 483c
- WATSON, Mr. Roger :—
 "Poems and Prose"—noticed (L.S.),
 Dec. 30, 500a
- WATSON, Capt. Stanley L.—killed in
 action, Oct. 18, 4f; biographical, 28,
 12a
- WATSON, Capt. W. H. L. :—
 "Adventures of a Dispatch Rider"—
 reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 482z
- WATT, Sec. Lieut. Basil H.—killed in
 action, Oct. 7, 4c
- WATT, Mr. Lauchlan M. :—
 "In the Land of War"—noticed
 (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443a
- WATT, Corpl. W. R. — presented with order
 of Cross of St. George, Dec. 15, 7e (e.e.)
- WATTERSON, Col. and Mrs. Henry — cele-
 brate golden wedding, Dec. 30, 11a
- WATTS, Mr. C. M.—appointed registrar
 of London Insurance Committee,
 Oct. 29, 5f (e.e.)
- WATTS, Mr. G. H. :—
 Libel action against, Nov. 25, 3b
- WATTS, Alderman Henry—failing to com-
 ply with lighting order charge, Oct. 12,
 5e; death, Dec. 28, 5e
- WATTS, Capt. Henry L.—killed in action,
 Oct. 28, 12a; biographical, Nov.
 3, 8c
- WATTS, Sec. Lieut. Thomas W.—killed in
 action, Oct. 6, 3d
- WATTS-DUNTON, Mr. Theodore :—
 "Old Familiar Faces"—reviewed
 (L.S.), Dec. 2, 438b
- WATTS Naval School — particulars, Dec.
 6, 5d
- WATZLAWIK (*alias* Walter K. Helbeg),
 Alfred—thrift charge, Oct. 2, 3e
- WAUGH, Mr. Joseph L. :—
 "Betty Grier"—noticed (L.S.), Dec.
 2, 442c
- WAUGH, Mr. William J.—appointed re-
 corder of Sheffield, Nov. 19, 11c
- WAYET, Lieut. Frank M.—killed in action,
 Oct. 4, 6e; 6, 3e
- WAYLAND, Mr. W. A.—consents to remain
 in office as mayor for ensuing year,
 Oct. 2, 3e
- WEALTH :—
 Taxation, suggested—Sir E. Clarke
 (L.), Oct. 9, 7d; Mr. F. W. Pethwick-
 Lawrence (L.), 11, 9c
- WEALTH, national — estimates, Nov. 24,
 12b; (F.N.), 29, 14a; Dec. 15, 16a
 (e.e.); statement in German wireless,
 Nov. 27, 7d; Sir L. G. C. Money (L.),
 29, 10e; Mr. E. Crammond (lect.),
 Dec. 4, 10d
- WEARDALE Lead Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 20, 15c
- WEARDALE Steel, Coal, and Coke Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 17, 15d
- WEATHER :—
 Gales: see GALES
 Nortenber-Galdee Observatory report,
 Dec. 2, 5f
- Rainfall :—
 September — Mr. Salter (state-
 ment), Oct. 1, 10b
- Severe, Nov. 16, 5e; 18, 5d; 29, 5e
- Storms: see GALES and storms
- WEATHERHEAD, Capt. George E.—will,
 Nov. 11, 11e
- WEAVER, Anne :—
 "Little Blind God, The"—noticed
 (L.S.), Nov. 25, 430d
- WEAVER, Mr. Lawrence :—
 "Story of the Royal Scots, The"
 —reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 437a
- WEAVING :—
 Hand looms :—
 Willesden—women physically in-
 capable of working in munition
 factories being instructed, Dec.
 4, 5e
- WEBB, Mr. C. C. J. :—
 "Studies in the History of Natural
 Theology"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct.
 7, 341a
- WEBB, Eleanor T. :—
 "Goodly Pearl, The: A Plea for
 Religion"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18,
 420b
- WEBB, Lieut. Gerald V. I.—killed in
 action, Nov. 4, 11c
- WEBB, Capt. Leslie—services in rescuing
 men on submarine vessels *Curia*
 and *Clan Macalister*, Dec. 6, 4d
- WEBB, Mrs. Sidney :—
 "English Teachers and their Pro-
 fessional Organization"—reviewed
 (Ed. S.), Oct. 5, 117c
- at Fabian Hall, on wages of women
 employed in place of men on war
 service, Oct. 14, 5c
- WEBBER, Jean :—
 "Mc. A Book of Remembrance"—
 noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a
- WEBSTER, Jean :—
 "Dear Enemy"—noticed (L.S.), Dec.
 2, 442c
- WEBSTER, Sec. Lieut. Noel E.—awarded
 Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6e
- WEBSTER, Mr. W. (Australia)—appointed
 postmaster-general, Oct. 28, 7c
- WEDDELL, Mr. G. :—
 "Battle of the World, The"—
 noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419b
- WEDDERBURN, Sir William :—
 on India—education: appeal for
 scholarship for training of women
 teachers, Oct. 7, 7b
- WEDGWOOD, Maj. J. C.—awarded D.S.O.,
 Nov. 8, 3a; appointed temporary com-
 mander, 24, 11c; appointed temporary
 major, Dec. 22, 11c

- WEDGWOOD, Major J. C. (continued) :—
 at House of Commons, on European war—armoured car service, Nov. 17, 5e
 at Prince's Restaurant, on distress in Serbia, Dec. 4, 4f
 in Parliament, on :—
 Import duties, Oct. 1, 12e
 Ministers — absence during important debates, Nov. 11, 12b
 War, European :—
 British generals, criticism of, Nov. 11, 12b
 Dardanelles campaign, Nov. 11, 12b
 Serbian campaign, Nov. 11, 12b
 United States Loan Bill, Oct. 13, 10f
 on Churchill, Mr.—dispatch of monitors to destroy *Königsberg* (l.), Dec. 14, 9d
- WEDWOOD, Miss Julia :—
 "Personal Life of Josiah Wedgwood, The. The Potter."—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370a; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 412d
- WEDNESBURY :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WEGENER, Dr. George (Germany) :—
 War, European — account of French offensive in Champagne, Oct. 1, 8b; report of fighting in Alsace-Lorraine, Dec. 30, 7e
- WEIGALL, Lady Rose S. M. :—
 on Napoleon Buonaparte — cast taken after death in St. Helena (l., L.S.), Oct. 7, 345a
- WEINACHT, Edward—trading with enemy charge, Oct. 28, 3d; Nov. 4, 6e
- WEINSTEIN, M. (Russia) — appointed member of council of empire, Oct. 1, 7d (e.e.)
- WEIR, Mr. John C.—will, Oct. 15, 11c
- WEITZMANN, Sec. Lieut. Cecil S.—will, Dec. 23, 11c
- WELBY, Lord—death; memoir (sp. art., "Lord Welby: civil servant and statistician"), Nov. 1, 12d; Mr. J. A. Macmillan (l.), 2, 9c; funeral arrangements, 2, 11c; memorial service; funeral, 5, 11b; London County Council passes resolution of regret, 10, 5e; will, Dec. 23, 11c
- WELCH, Mr. Christopher—will, Dec. 28, 11b
- WELCH, Mrs. Eliza—nine sons serving with forces, Nov. 30, 5e
- WELCH, Maj. Howard V.—killed in action, Nov. 13, 4a
- WELCH, Prof. J. J. :—
 at North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, on shipping casualties: prevention of sinking (E.S.), Dec. 31, 224c
- WELCHMAN, Lieut. Patrick E.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6e
- WELD, Sec. Lieut. Edward J.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 10e
- WELDON, Rev. Dr. Lewen B.—will, Nov. 16, 11c
- WELOEDACHT Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Dec. 8, 16e (e.e.)
 Report, Nov. 15, 14e
- WELLDON, Frederick G. — robberies from hotels charge, Dec. 23, 5f
- WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C., Dean of Manchester—gives up official residence to be used as Red Cross Hospital, Dec. 4, 5e at Manchester, on Armenian outrages, Oct. 26, 5e
 on war, European — recall of Dr. Dumba, Capt. Boy-ed, and Capt. von Papen (l.), Dec. 17, 11d
- WELLESLEY, Capt. Cyril G. V.—will, Dec. 7, 11e
- WELLINGTON (N.Z.) :—
 Victoria College—German professor's contract terminated: protests, Oct. 22, 7f
- WELLINGTON, 1st Duke of :—
 Sick soldiers, care for—anecdote: Mr. J. Murray (lect.), Nov. 13, 11e
- WELLINGTON, Grey, and Bruce Railway Company: see under CANADA—Railways
- WELLINGTON College :—
 Scholarships awarded, Dec. 7, 3d
- WELL Line (Ltd.) :—
 Brocklebank (T. and J.) (Ltd.)—fusion: particulars, Dec. 31, 5d
- WELLS :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WELLS, Charlotte—death, Nov. 5, 5a
- WELLS, Mr. H. G. :—
 on war, European—message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5c
- WELLS, Sgt. Harry—awarded V.C., Nov. 19, 6b
- WELLS, James — noisy behaviour in church charge, Dec. 31, 5c
- WELMAN, Capt. Noel Y. L.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8c
- WELSH Army Corps: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Army
- WELSH Guards :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14b
- "WELSH Lord Lieutenant, A"—on European war: recruiting of married men under Lord Derby's scheme (l.), Nov. 2, 9d
- WELSHPOOL :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WELSH Regiment :—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15a
- WELTON, Prof. James—charged at Oxford assizes, Oct. 19, 5b (and e.e.); 20, 10d
- WEMYSS, Adm. :—
 War, European — work in withdrawal from Anzac and Suvla, Dec. 22, 12c
- WEMYSS, Lord :—
 on war, European—British Soldiers' Buffets in France: administration (l.), Dec. 2, 9c
- WEMYSS, Maj.-Gen. Henry M.—death, Nov. 18, 11d
- WENLOCK :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WENLOCK, Sapper H. R.—gallantry, Oct. 11, 3d
- WENLOCK Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Dec. 23, 13a (e.e.)
 Report, Dec. 18, 14d
- WENT, Rev. James — enters upon 40th year of office as headmaster of Wyggeston Grammar School, Dec. 21, 7e
- WENTWORTH, Mrs. Catherine M.—will, Nov. 25, 11d
- WERMUTH, Herr von (Germany) :—
 on war, European—food supplies in Germany (int.), Nov. 5, 7c
- WERTHEIMER, Dr. (Germany) :—
 on war, European—Dvinsk operations (art. quoted), Nov. 20, 7f
- WESLEY, John—autograph letters and lock of hair sold, Oct. 21, 7d
- WESLEYAN Methodists :—
 Local preachers—use: conferences held at Wesleyan Central Hall, Oct. 29, 5b
 Recruiting: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Recruiting

- WESSELITSKY, M. G. de :—**
 on Russia—German influences : M. Khvostov's policy (l., R.S.), Oct. 30, 7a; suggested British publicity campaign (l.), Dec. 30, 6c
WEST, Lieut. C. A.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10, 11a
WEST, Lieut. Gerald W.—killed in action, Oct. 15, 11d
WEST, Capt. H. C.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6b; killed in action, Dec. 4, 10c
WEST, Mr. Julius :—
 "Plays by Anton Tchekoff. Second Series" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467b
WEST, Dr. William H.—performing illegal operation charge, Nov. 6, 5e
WEST BROMWICH :—
 Corporation :—
 Law case, Dec. 18, 3d
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
WESTBURY, Lord :—
 on Volunteer Motor Mobilization Corps—appeal for motor-cars for wounded (l. quoted), Dec. 2, 4f
WEST CLARE Railway Company :—see under IRELAND—Railways
WESTCOTT, Sgt.-Maj. Harry —highway robbery charge, Dec. 29, 5a
WESTELL, Mr. Percival :—
 "Nature's Wonderland"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 465b
WEST END Cinema, Nov. 8, 11c; 17, 5e; 18, 5f
WESTENDE, bombardment of :—see under WAR, European (operations)
WESTERDALE, T. L. B. :—
 "Under the Red Cross Flag"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 383c
WESTERDYK, Paul Dirk—suspected of espionage charge, Nov. 23, 3c
WESTERMAN, Mr. Percy :—
 "Fight for Constantinople. The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 458c
WESTERN Australia :—
 Banking :—
 Western Australian Bank :—
 Dividend, Nov. 5, 15f
 Report, Dec. 16, 15c
 Railways :—
 Midland Railway Company :—
 Meeting, Dec. 17, 17f
 Report, Dec. 11, 14f
WESTERN Australian Bank :—see under WESTERN Australia—Banking
WESTERN Canada Flour Mills Company (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 8, 14e
WESTERN Canada Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
 Meeting, Nov. 6, 14b
 Report, Oct. 30, 13e
WESTERN Counties Agricultural Co-operative Association :—
 Report, Dec. 13, 15a
WESTERN Electric Company—to re-incorporate under New York laws, Nov. 19, 14d
WESTERN Feature Film Company :—
 Law case, Nov. 6, 4f; 9, 3d; Dec. 22, 4c
WESTERN Maryland Railway Company :—see under UNITED STATES—Railways
WESTERN Pacific Railway Company :—see under UNITED STATES—Railways
WESTERN Railway of Havana :—see under CUBA—Railways
WESTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Oct. 29, 14d; Dec. 9, 15c
 Meeting, Nov. 11, 15c (e.c.)
 Report, Nov. 8, 14c
WEST Ham :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
WEST Hartlepool :—
 Mayor—nominated, Oct. 12, 5e (e.c.); elected, Nov. 10, 6d
WEST India and Panama Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Oct. 28, 14c
 Meeting, Nov. 11, 14c
 Report, Nov. 3, 19c
WEST Indies :—
 War, European :—see under WAR, European
WESTINGHOUSE Manufacturing Company :—
 Dividend, Dec. 23, 13a
WEST London Regiment, V.T.C. :—
 Westminster Battalion :—
 Funds for arming and equipment—*maîtrise* at London Opera House in aid :—given, Nov. 29, 11e
WESTMINSTER :—
 Catharine-street—rebuilding :—progress, Nov. 20, 10b
 Corporation :—
 Law case, Nov. 16, 3b
 Library, South-Audley-street—economies effected, Oct. 29, 5f
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
 Refuse collection—our medical correspondent's comments, Dec. 20, 5c
WESTMINSTER, Dean of :—see RYLE, Rt. Rev. E.
WESTMINSTER, Duke of—returns to Eaton Hall, Oct. 30, 11a; lends Grosvenor House for sale in aid of women's service work, Nov. 27, 11a; 29, 11b
WESTMINSTER Abbey :—
 Bridge, Sir F.—organ recital for wounded soldiers :—arrangements, Dec. 11, 11b
 Choir school in Dean's Yard, new—particulars, Nov. 1, 14f
 Christmas services—held, Dec. 27, 10b
 Carols—to be sung, Dec. 18, 4b; service held, 28, 2f
 Judges and barristers—service :—arrangements, Oct. 2, 3b; 5, 5b; held, 13, 4a
 "Science Corner"—memorial tablets to Sir J. Hooker, Lord Lister, and Dr. A. R. Wallace unveiled, Nov. 2, 5b; 4, 11d
WESTMINSTER Cathedral :—
 St. Andrew and the Saints of Scotland Chapel—particulars, Nov. 17, 12c; dedication date, 17, 12c
 War, European—requiem service for soldiers of allied armies to be sung, Nov. 25, 11c; 27, 11d; held, 29, 11b
WESTMINSTER City School :—
 Prizes distributed, Nov. 24, 5f
 War, European—number of old boys serving with forces, Nov. 24, 5f
WESTMINSTER Female Refuge :—
 Sale in aid—held, Nov. 4, 11a
Westminster Gazette :—
 on war, European—compulsory enlistment question (art. quoted), Dec. 18, 8c
WESTMINSTER Palace—closing on Christmas day announced, Dec. 24, 7e
 "WESTMINSTER solicitor, A"—on money-lenders' methods (l.), Oct. 4, 9d
WESTON, Lieut.-Col. R. S.—received by King; invested with insignia of C.M.G., Dec. 16, 13b
WESTRAY, Mr. James Brown—will, Nov. 18, 11e

- WEST Riding Regiment : see DUKE of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment)
- WEST Yorkshire Regiment :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14c
- WEY and Arun Junction Canal :—
Special article ("Walks by an old canal : the Wey and Arun Junction"), Dec. 4, 11c
- WEYGAND, Col. M. (France)—appointed honorary C.B., Nov. 17, 7c
- WEYMOUTH :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WHALLEY, Mr. R. W.—appointed to committee on woman substitutes for men serving, Oct. 27, 5d
- WHALLEY-SMYTHE-GARDINER, Miss Grace E.—100th birthday : receives congratulations from King, Queen Alexandra, and Admiral Sir J. Jellicoe, Oct. 4, 11c
- WHARTON, barony of :—
Kemeys-Tynte, Mr. C. T. H. — claim to hearing by committee for privileges ; decision, Dec. 14, 3a ; report, 16, 3a
- WHARTON, Mrs. Edith :—
"Fighting France : From Dunkerque to Belfort" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 487b
- WHARTON, Sec. Lieut. F. H.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3d
- WHATELEY, Mr. Henry—death, Dec. 28, 5c
- WHATFORD, Capt. George L.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 6d
- WHEAT :—
Acreage, increased — for 1916 : replies to inquiry : analysis, Oct. 18, 3b ; farmers in West Lancashire devoting increased area, Nov. 5, 5f
British Empire :—
Production :—
Dominions royal commission (mem. ; blue-book), Dec. 4, 10b
Crop :—
Yield :—
Board of Agriculture — preliminary statement, Nov. 8, 5d
The Times special report, Oct. 18, 3b
Cultivation :—
Manuring — Board of Agriculture leaflet recommending top dressing of sulphate of ammonia, Nov. 8, 3b ; (sp. art., "Wheat in winter : the question of top dressing : farming methods"), Dec. 6, 3b ; correspondence, 20, 3a
Prices, Oct. 1, 5d ; 2, 3d ; 4, 5d ; 6, 5a ; 8, 3d ; 13, 5c ; 18, 5e ; 20, 5e ; 22, 5f ; Nov. 4, 5f ; 11, 5f ; 19, 5f ; 27, 5e ; 29, 5e ; 30, 5e ; Dec. 6, 5e ; 10, 5f ; 14, 5f ; 17, 7f ; 24, 3f ; 30, 5f
Supply :—
Home grown :—
Guarantee of minimum price to farmers, suggested :—
Government decision :—
Selborne, Lord (s.), Nov. 8, 5d
Wallace, Prof. R. (s.), Oct. 13, 5c
North-Eastern Agricultural Federation — passes resolution, Nov. 8, 5d
- WHEATLEY, Mr. H. B. :—
at Historical Association, on Pepys as navy reformer, Dec. 4, 11a
- WHEELER, Mr. George H.—will, Dec. 24, 9d
- WHEELER, Mr. Harold F. B. :—
"Story of Lord Roberts, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 461c
- WHEELER, Mr. Holt :—
"Russian Wonder Tales" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 457c
- WHETHAM, Mr. W. C. D. :—
on taxation in kind (l.), Dec. 28, 9c
- WHIBLEY, Mr. Charles :—
on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5c
- WHIDBORNE, Lieut. A. F.—received by King ; decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 15, 11a ; death from wounds, 29, 12b ; memorial service ; arrangements, Nov. 24, 11b
- WHIFFEN, Mr. Walter — wounded, Nov. 29, 7c (e.e.)
- WHIGHAM, Maj.-Gen. R. — appointed deputy chief of imperial general staff, Dec. 23, 8c
- WHINYATES, Maj.-Gen. Frank T.—will, Dec. 11, 11d
- WHISKY :—
Price :—
Highland distillers — advance announced, Oct. 19, 5e
Proprietary brands — increased, Nov. 26, 5b ; not to affect small quantities sold across counter, 27, 5e
Wine and Spirit Brands Association (statement), Dec. 3, 5f
- WHISTON, Mr. William — will, Oct. 7, 11b
- WHITAKER, Sec. Lieut. T. Savile—killed in action, Nov. 12, 11b
- WHITBREAD, Mr. Samuel — death (sp. art., "Death of Mr. Samuel Whitbread"), Dec. 27, 11e ; funeral, 31, 11a
- WHITCOMBE, E. L. :—
"Queen's Quest and Other Verses. The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431c
- WHITE, Lieut. A.—makes will in trenches, Oct. 30, 5f
- WHITE, Lieut.-Col. A. H.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 4d
- WHITE, Capt. A. W.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6b
- WHITE, George — injuring constable charge, Nov. 29, 3b
- WHITE, Field-Marshal Sir George — four buttons taken from tunic sold for £15, Dec. 20, 5e
"Life of Field-Marshal Sir George White, V.C., G.C.B., The" — reviewed, Dec. 14, 5b ; (L.S.), 23, 483a
- WHITE, Mr. J. B. :—
at Bristol, on education reforms (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 142d
- WHITE, Mr. J. Dundas — appointed to committee on fertilizers, Nov. 5, 5c
in Parliament, on—
Finance Bill, Dec. 10, 12d (e.e.)
- WHITE, Mr. J. H. :—
on drink — treating : Yorkshire custom (l.), Oct. 13, 9c
- WHITE, Sec. Lieut. John C.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 30, 6e
- WHITE, Sir Luke :—
at Great Eastern Hotel, on condition of towns on east coast, Oct. 7, 5b
on milk — prosecutions : unjustified decisions (statement), Oct. 15, 5e
- WHITE, Miss Mary S.—will, Nov. 26, 11b (e.e.)
- WHITE, Mr. S. :—
at Faraday Society, on corrosion of metals (E.S.), Dec. 31, 225a

- WHITE, Mr. S. E. :—
 "Grey Dawn, The" — noticed (L.S.),
 Nov. 18, 418*d*
 "Rediscovered Country, The" —
 noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 360*b*;
 reviewed (L.S.), 21, 363*b*
- WHITE, Mr. W. T. (Canada) :—
 at Toronto Board of Trade, on Euro-
 pean war: Canadian support of
 Great Britain; finance, Oct. 9, 6*b*;
 investment of excess profits from
 munition contracts in British securi-
 ties, Dec. 18, 7*d*
- WHITE (R.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
 on Kops Ale—inventor (l. quoted),
 Dec. 2, 3*d*
- WHITECHAPEL Art Gallery :—
 Printing, design and workmanship in—
 exhibition announced, Oct. 1, 5*a*;
 held, 13, 11*c*
- WHITE Eagle, order of: see under ORDERS
 (foreign)—Serbia
- "WHITE Elephant" exchange :—
 Windsor Guildhall—held, Dec. 6, 11*b*
- WHITEHAVEN :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*
- WHITEHEAD, Maj. Charles H. T.—killed
 in action, Oct. 2, 8*c*; 5, 6*e*
- WHITEHEAD, Mr. Walter—will, Oct. 6, 11*e*
- WHITEHOUSE, Mr. J. H. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European :—
 Recruiting—statements on com-
 pulsory enlistment, Nov. 17, 10*c*
 on war, European — conscription:
 deputation to Mr. Asquith (l.), Dec.
 18, 8*e*
- WHITEHOUSE, Mr. W. E. :—
 "Descriptive Handbook to the Relief
 Model of Wales" — noticed (L.S.),
 Oct. 14, 360*c*
- WHITEING, Mr. Richard :—
 "My Harvest" — reviewed (L.S.),
 Dec. 16, 475*c*
- WHITELEY (William) (Ltd.) :—
 Thefts from — prosecution, Dec. 24,
 10*e*
- WHITE Sea :—
 Shipping frozen in (German report),
 Dec. 30, 7*e*
- WHITESIDE, Mr. William—death, Nov. 30,
 5*b*
- WHITE Star Line: see OCEANIC Steam
 Navigation Company (Ltd.)
- WHITING: see under FISH and fishing
- WHITING, Harry—false pretences charge,
 Oct. 30, 10*a*
- WHITELAW, Mr. David :—
 "Impostor, The" — noticed (L.S.),
 Nov. 4, 394*d*
- WHITHAM, Rev. A. R. :—
 "Short New Testament History, A" —
 noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 135*d*
- WHITLEY, Mr. H. G.—requested to act as
 chairman of committee on requisition-
 ing of ships for carriage of foodstuffs
 to United Kingdom, Nov. 4, 5*e*;
 (F.N.), 4, 14*a*; appointed, 11, 15*d*;
 12, 5*e*; (P.N.), 17, 9*d*
- WHITLEY, Mr. W. T. :—
 "Thomas Gainsborough" — noticed
 (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370*b*; reviewed
 (L.S.), Nov. 11, 402*b*; (l. L.S.),
 25, 429*a*; Dec. 9, 466*d*
 "Works of John Smyth, Fellow of
 Christ's College, 1594-8, The" —
 noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479*e*
- WHITLOCK, Mr. Brand (U.S.A.) — bio-
 graphical, Oct. 22, 10*d*; health:
 applies for leave of absence, Nov. 4,
 7*c*; statement by Mr. Whitlock, 5,
 8*c*; leaves, 9, 7*c*; demonstration at
- WHITLOCK, Mr. Brand (U.S.A.) (con-
 tinued) :—
 Toledo (Ohio), Dec. 8, 9*f*; date of
 departure for Belgium, 8, 9*f*; leaves
 New York for Rotterdam, 29,
 7*e*
 Cavell, execution of Miss E. — official
 correspondence published, Oct. 22,
 9*f*; request for exhumation of
 body: correspondence, 23, 7*f*;
 report to United States government,
 Nov. 4, 7*c*
- WHITLOCK, Sec. Lieut. Frederick W.—
 killed in action, Oct. 18, 4*f*
- WHITTAKER, Prof. E. T. :—
 "Edinburgh Mathematical Tracts" —
 noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 136*a*
- WHITTAKER, Sir Thomas :—
 in Parliament, on—
 American and foreign securities
 purchase and deposit scheme, Dec.
 14, 12*a*
 Postal and Telegraph Rates Bill,
 Oct. 15, 12*d*
 Rents Bill, Dec. 2, 12*d*
 War, European :—
 Conduct of war, Nov. 3, 16*c*
 Recruiting — compulsory enlist-
 ment questions, Nov. 17, 10*d*, *e*
- WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. Thomas — killed in
 action, Oct. 22, 11*b*; biographical,
 30, 11*d*
- WHITTINGHAM, Canon W. G.—appointed to
 honorary canonry in Peterborough
 Cathedral, Dec. 20, 5*d*
- WHITTLE, Mr. M. :—
 Red Cross relics of siege of Paris, 1870
 —offers to sell in aid of *The Times*
 fund for sick and wounded, Oct. 25,
 9*d*
- WHOOPIING-COUGH :—
 Serum against—discovered by Dr.
 Kraus reported, Dec. 29, 7*e*
- WHYTE, Maj. J. H.—awarded D.S.O.,
 Nov. 8, 3*a*
- WHYTE, Sec. Lieut. Robert B.—killed
 in action, Oct. 4, 6*e*
- WICKES, William H.—assault charge, Nov.
 2, 5*e*
- WICKHAM, Lieut.-Col. H.—received by
 King: invested with insignia of
 C.M.G., Dec. 10, 11*a*
- WICKHAM, Mr. W. G.—appointed trade
 commissioner in South Africa, Dec.
 2, 9*c*
- WICKSTEAD, Dr. Philip :—
 "Voice from the Trees and Other
 Poems, A" (introduction) — noticed
 (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431*c*
- WIDENER, Mr. P. A. B.—death, Nov. 8, 10*a*
- WIDMAR, Agatha — failing to register
 charge, Oct. 21, 15*d* (e.e.)
- WIDNES :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*
- WIED, Prince William of — reported on
 Serbian frontier, Oct. 12, 7*b* (l.e.);
 reported with Bulgarian headquarters
 staff, Nov. 13, 8*c* (e.e.)
- WIEGAND, Herr Karl von (Germany) :—
 on war, European — visit to German
 fleet at sea described (art. quoted),
 Oct. 22, 7*e*; 25, 7*e*; British sub-
 marines in Baltic, 28, 8*e*; telegram
 to New York *World* respecting
 ridiculing of stories, Nov. 10, 8*b*;
 Italian attacks on Gorizia, 22, 8*b*;
 23, 8*c*; peace question: Spanish
 mediation favoured by Germany,
 30, 8*c*
- WIEHE, Lieut. G. L.—received by King:
 decorated with Military Cross, Oct. 6,
 11*b*

- WIELEMANS, Gen. (Belgium) — represents Belgium at war council at Paris, Dec. 8, 10e
- WIELYS, Mr. John N.—subscribes to American loan to Great Britain, Oct. 5, 7b (l.e.)
- WIESINGER, Mr. — application for renewal of music and dancing licence for room at rear of Abercorn Arms, Great Stanmore, refused, Nov. 12, 5d
- WIGAN :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WIGAN, late Sir Frederick — collection of pictures and drawings: sale announced, Oct. 30, 6f; sold, Dec. 10, 5c; 11, 5c
- WIGFULL (Joshua) and Sons (Ltd.):—
Law case, Dec. 11, 4d
- WIGGIN, Kate D.:—
"Penelope's Postscripts" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370d
- WIGHT, Col. E. O.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 12d
- WIGHT, Isle of:—
Toy-making industry:—
Article ("New industries by the sea: toy-making for women"), Dec. 23, 3f
- WIGHTMAN, Capt. A. J. — awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3a; decorated by King, Dec. 10, 11a
- WIGHTON, Lieut. Charles — killed in action, Dec. 2, 6d
- WIGRAM, Col. Clive—health, Nov. 12, 11a
- WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, Prof. von (Germany)—appointed rector of Berlin University (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 130a
at Berlin University, on German kultur (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 130a; (sp. art., "The broken fellowship," L.S.), 4, 385b
- WILBERFORCE, Ven. A. B.:—
at St. John's Church, Westminster, on European war, Dec. 27, 10c
- WILCOX, Inspector—inquest, Nov. 6, 5e
- WILCOX, Sec. Lieut. Kenneth T. D.—
killed in action, Nov. 13, 4a; 19, 11b
- WILD, Rt. Rev. H. L., Bp of Newcastle—
received by King; homage upon appointment, Dec. 3, 11a; enthronement: date, 6, 5e; enthroned, 15, 7e (e.e.)
- WILDE, Oscar :—
Autograph letters to Mrs. Beere sold, Dec. 4, 10b
"House of Pomegranates, A" (new ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 384a
- WILDER, Lieut.-Col. H. C. — visiting night club in uniform: court-martial: finding, Oct. 13, 5d
- WILDMAN, Lieut. Arthur H.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8c
- WILGRESS, Lieut. George K.—killed in action, Dec. 8, 12f
- WILKIE, Mr. A.:—
in Parliament, on—
Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec. 16, 12d
- WILKIE, Rev. C. H.:—
on Napoleon Buonaparte — funeral in St. Helena: coffins (l.), Oct. 14, 357a
- WILKINS, Miss—account of trial of Miss Cavell, Nov. 19, 8e; 20, 11d
- WILKINS, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey — death from wounds, Oct. 12, 6d
- WILKINS, Maj. Herbert J. V.—killed in action, Nov. 25, 6c
- WILKINS, Mrs. Roland :—
on agriculture — work of educated women (report), Dec. 11, 10d;
Lady Grosvenor (l.), 13, 10d
- WILKINSON, Mr. Ayrton E.—will, Oct. 5, 11e
- WILKINSON, Lady Beatrice — lecture announced, Nov. 24, 5d
- WILKINSON, Frederick — attempting to obtain money by false pretences charge, Dec. 1, 5c
- WILKINSON, Mr. George :—
at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on electric heating (E.S.), Dec. 31, 219c
- WILKINSON, Mr. Norman — exhibition of pictures: see under ART—Exhibitions
"Dardanelles, The. Colour Sketches from Gallipoli"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478a
- WILKINSON, Mr. Richard J.—appointed governor of Sierra Leone, Dec. 1, 7b
- WILKINSON, Canon T.:—
Navy — provision of recreation hall at Peterhead for men in mine-sweepers: appeal, Oct. 27, 4f
- WILLARD, Mr. Edward S.—death, Nov. 10, 11c; funeral service; cremated, 13, 11d
- WILLESDEN :—
Borough council :—
Medical officer — granted war bonus, Nov. 1, 7e
Meetings — during European war: decision, Dec. 2, 5f
- WILLESDEN, Bp. of: see PERRIN, Rt. Rev. W. W.
- WILLETT, James, and Richard Richardson — burglary charge, Dec. 28, 5c
- WILLEY, Sgt. H. J.—gallantry, Nov. 17, 12d
- WILLIAM II., German Emperor—health, Dec. 23, 8e; 30, 7b (l.e.); 31, 7c
Abbas Hilmi, ex-Khedive of Egypt—
differences reported, Nov. 8, 7d
Abdul Hamid, visit to, in 1898 recalled—Sir V. Chirol (l.), Oct. 8, 7d
Guara, La — admiring letter from, Oct. 6, 7d
Humour, want of—Sir H. Tree (add.), Oct. 22, 5e
Leading article ("Great men and figure-heads"), Nov. 30, 9c
Portrait painted by Schmutzter, Dec. 3, 7f
Purishkevitch, M. (lect.), Dec. 29, 7b
Socialist attack on — German Humanity League: manifesto, Dec. 24, 5d
Vienna, visit to, Nov. 30, 8b (and e.e.); Dec. 3, 7f; Austrian comments, 3, 7f; German comments, 3, 7f
- War, European — on western front, Oct. 2, 5f; message to Gen. von Kluck, 16, 7f (e.e.); at Berlin, 26, 7c (l.e.); conference with Marshal von Hindenburg at Libau, Nov. 5, 8d; German prisoners' reports of differences, 13, 8b; reported in Pripet region: visits Brest-Litowsk, and Pinsk, 16, 7b; reports of refusal to order warm clothing for troops attacking Dvinsk, 19, 7b; addresses troops of Gen. Woyrsch's command, 27, 7f; visit to Vienna, 30, 8b; prisoners' accounts of his visits to Riga and Dvinsk fronts, 30, 7b; visits Lemberg and Strypa front, Dec. 11, 8b (l.e.); at Berlin, 16, 9d
Belgium, sentences in — intervenes at instance of Pope, Oct. 21, 10b; pardons Comtesse Belleville and others, 22, 7b
Bulgarian troops — proclamation, Oct. 21, 10c (e.e.)
England—supposed marginal note to diplomatic report "I will never forget," Oct. 22, 7f

- WILLIAM II., German Emperor—War, European (continued):—
 Peace proposals, reported — overtures to Pope denied, Nov. 15, 9c
 Prussian guards — address to, Oct. 27, 7f
 Serbians, proclamation to, Dec. 27, 7c; Wordsworth quoted: correspondence (L.S.), 30, 499b
 Shipping — replies to message from Herr Ballin, Oct. 27, 7f
- WILLIAM III., King:—
 Special article ("1715 and 1915," L.S.), Dec. 30, 493b
- WILLIAM, George: see under MURDER—
 Pigford, Margaret
- WILLIAMS, Mr. A. J.:—
 on Rents Bill (views), Nov. 29, 5b (e.e.)
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Alfred:—
 "Life in a Railway Factory" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 407d; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 425a
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Aneurin:—
 in Parliament, on—
 Rents Bill, Dec. 9, 12c
 on Armenian Relief Funds—gifts for Assyrian Christians (l.), Nov. 15, 9c
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Archibald:—
 "Book of the Sea, A" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 460c
- WILLIAMS, Lieut. Charles J.—death from wounds, Dec. 27, 13d; 28, 12d
- WILLIAMS, Maj. Charles O. N.—killed in action, Dec. 9, 4c; biographical, 14, 4b
- WILLIAMS, Lieut. David A.—separation allowance fraud charge, Oct. 4, 5b
- WILLIAMS, Mr. E.:—
 on Caxton's birthplace (l., L.S.), Oct. 28, 381d
- WILLIAMS, Rev. F. S.—failing to notify presence of Siamese boys at Eastbourne College charge, Dec. 4, 5e
- WILLIAMS, Frances F.:—
 "Theodora. A Soul on Fire" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 21, 370d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. G.:—
 "World We Live In, The. Vol. I." (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 30, 500b
- WILLIAMS, Maj. G. C.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11a
- WILLIAMS, Mr. G. Valentine:—
 "With our Army in Flanders" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 410c
- WILLIAMS, Capt. Guy C.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6b
- WILLIAMS, Mrs. Harcourt (Miss Jean Mackinlay):—
 Concerts — arrangements, Nov. 8, 11c; Dec. 13, 4c; 20, 4d; given, Nov. 27, 11c; Dec. 24, 9d
- WILLIAMS, Harry, and others — forged Treasury notes charge, Nov. 22, 5d; 29, 3d; Dec. 4, 5b; 10, 5c; 11, 5b
- WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. Hilary E. E.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3c
- WILLIAMS, Lieut. Hubert C.—killed in action, Oct. 23, 8f
- WILLIAMS, Iolo A.:—
 "Poems" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 7, 347d
- WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. J. Bromfield—killed in action, Oct. 11, 6e
- WILLIAMS, Mr. J. Herbert:—
 "New Pelagianism, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 408a
- WILLIAMS, Rev. Jenkin — confirmed by Bp. of St. Davids, Oct. 15, 5e
- WILLIAMS, Mr. John:—
 Merthyr Tydvil by-election — chosen as candidate by local miners' lodges, Oct. 4, 5a
- WILLIAMS, Sir Joshua S.—will, Dec. 23, 6d
- WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. Lawrence:—
 on war, European—army: married soldier's contribution to wife's allowance: option of saving suggested (l.), Dec. 24, 7c
- WILLIAMS, Maria F.—false pretences charges, Oct. 5, 5d; 12, 5e
- WILLIAMS, Capt. Osmond T. D.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8c, 9b; biographical, 14, 12e (e.e.)
- WILLIAMS, Maj. Oswald M.—killed in action, Oct. 22, 11b
- WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. R.—killed in action, Oct. 18, 4d
- WILLIAMS, Sir Ralph:—
 on war, European—recruiting: appeal to Lord Kitchener for statement as to requirements (l.), Oct. 15, 9c
- WILLIAMS, Temporary Sec. Lieut. Raymond B.—awarded Military Cross, Oct. 4, 12c
- WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. Reginald J.—killed in action, Oct. 16, 10d
- WILLIAMS, Capt. Rhys—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 5, 4b
- WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. Richard D. G.—killed in action, Oct. 13, 6e
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Robert:—
 on drink—restriction orders: attitude of trade unionists (l. quoted), Dec. 6, 5a (e.e.)
- WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. S. Roger T. A. M.—death from wounds, Nov. 6, 10d
- WILLIAMS, Commander T. C. H.—appointed M.V.O., Nov. 10, 11b
- WILLIAMS, Rev. Thomas—death, Nov. 18, 5f
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Thomas H.—lost in *Lusitania*; application at Chester Consistory to erect memorial, Oct. 19, 5e (e.e.)
- WILLIAMS, Mr. W. Llewellyn:—
 in Parliament, on—
 Import duties, new, Oct. 20, 12d
The Times, Sir J. Simon's attack on, Dec. 1, 13b
 War, European—recruiting: compulsory enlistments question, Nov. 17, 10f
 on prisoners of foreign birth, trial of—interpreted evidence (l.), Dec. 14, 9c
- WILLIAMS, Capt. William H.—will, Oct. 15, 11c
- WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. William T.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4f
- WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, Capt. F. C. P.—received by King; invested with insignia of D.S.O., Oct. 15, 11a
- WILLIAMSON, Sir A.:—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European—
 Shipping — government requisitioning, Nov. 19, 10d
- WILLIAMSON, Sec. Lieut. Harold W. E.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4f
- WILLIAMSON, Private Jesse—housebreaking and shooting charge, Dec. 29, 5a
- WILLIAMSON, Very Rev. Dr. Wallace:—
 at St. Giles Cathedral, on Scottish soldiers killed in European war, Dec. 1, 5a
- WILLING, Mr. James—will, Oct. 22, 11d
- WILLINGDON, Lady:—
 War Relief Fund—cricket carnival at Bromley in aid, Dec. 17, 9e
- WILLIS, Dame Ada Mary—will, Nov. 8, 11c
- WILLIS, Capt. G. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 6a
- WILLOCK, Capt. Guy C. B.—killed in action, Oct. 4, 6e; 9, 8d

- WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, Lord :—
at Cannon Street Hotel, on reprisals
for air raids, Oct. 15, 5a
in Parliament, on—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), Nov. 4,
10a
Carson, Sir Edward—resignation,
Oct. 21, 15d
Ministry (Asquith: coalition)—
criticism, Oct. 27, 12a; Nov. 4,
10a
Service Franchise Bill, Nov. 5, 12a
War, European—
Balkans expedition, Oct. 27, 12a
Conduct of war, Nov. 4, 10a
on war, European—reprisals for Ger-
man air raids (s.), Oct. 23, 3d
- WILLS—made in trenches: instance, Oct.
30, 5f
- WILLS, Lady—son born, Dec 21, 13b
- WILLS (George) and Co. :—
Law case, Dec. 17, 3a
- WILLSON, Mr. Beckles :—
"Life of Lord Strathcona and Mount
Royal, The"—reviewed, Dec. 10,
12f (e.c.); (L.S.), 16, 469d
- WILLSON, Rev. St. J. B. W. :—
on Sorley, late Capt. C. H.—tribute
(L. L.S.), Oct. 28, 381c
- WILLSTATTER, Prof. R.—awarded Nobel
prize for chemistry for 1915, Nov. 15,
7e
- WILMOT, Mr. F. W.—appointed clerk of
course at Lingfield Park, Nov. 30, 10f
- WILMOT-BUXTON, E. M. :—
"Anselm"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9,
461c
- WILMOT-SMITH, Lieut.-Commander Andrew
—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 20, 10d
- WILMOTT, Mr. Harry—joins board of
British Coalite Company and Barnsley
Smokeless Fuel Company, Dec. 17,
18f (e.e.)
- WILSON, Mrs. A. M. Livingstone :—
on Livingstone's grave, Dr.—theft of
visitors' book (L.), Dec. 20, 9d
- WILSON, Capt. A. Stanley—captured and
taken prisoner of war by Austrian
submarine, Dec. 8, 10c; 9, 8c; 10, 7d
- WILSON, Mrs. Ann—will, Dec. 24, 9d
- WILSON, Sir Arthur—death, Dec. 29, 3c;
surviving children, 30, 5c
- WILSON, Rev. C. Usher :—
on war-staleness (L.), Dec. 30, 6c
- WILSON, Capt. C. W.—received by King :
decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 10,
11a
- WILSON, Sec. Lieut. D. J. R.—killed in
action, Oct. 2, 8c
- WILSON, Lieut. Denys C.—will, Oct. 18, 11c
- WILSON, Temporary Sec. Lieut. Donald M.
—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6c
- WILSON, Brig.-Gen. E. W. (Canada)—
promoted Brigadier-General, Dec. 16,
9b
- WILSON, Capt. Evelyn S.—killed in action,
Oct. 9, 8c
- WILSON, Capt. Geoffrey M. W.—killed in
action, Oct. 2, 8c
- WILSON, Sir Guy Fleetwood :—
on war, European—army expenditure
(L.), Nov. 17, 9e
- WILSON, Rev. H. A.—nominated rector of
Cheltenham, Nov. 23, 11d
- WILSON, H. L. :—
"Man from Home, The"—noticed
(L.S.), Nov. 18, 418d
- WILSON, Capt. H. W.—killed in action,
Oct. 25, 4c
- WILSON, Mr. Henry—elected president of
Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society,
Oct. 18, 11b
- WILSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry H.—
authorized to wear cross of commander
of Legion of Honour, Nov. 20, 11c
- WILSON, Capt. Herbert S. :—
Will—law case, Dec. 2, 3c
- WILSON, Mr. J. Havelock :—
on war, European—new £1 bond
scheme (statement), Dec. 3, 5a
- WILSON, Lieut.-Col. J. T. R.—received by
King; invested with insignia of
D.S.O., Dec. 10, 11a
- WILSON, Canon James M. :—
"School Homilies" (introduction)—
reviewed (Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 141c
- WILSON, Dr. John C.—will, Oct. 15, 11c
- WILSON, Temporary Sec. Lieut. Joseph—
awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6c
- WILSON, Lieut. Lawrence T.—will, Nov. 18,
11e
- WILSON, Mr. Oliver C.—appointed magis-
trate, Dec. 14, 5f
- WILSON, Lieut. Ralph E.—death from
wounds, Oct. 5, 6e
- WILSON, Maj. Richard S. :—
Estate — deed of arrangement for
benefit of creditors (law case), Nov.
2, 3b; 6, 4b
- WILSON, Commander Robert A.—awarded
D.S.O., Dec. 9, 10d
- WILSON, Capt. Stanley — Italian inquiry
opened at Messina, Dec. 13, 8b
- WILSON, Miss Theodore W. :—
"What Happened to Kitty"—noticed
(L.S.), Dec. 9, 462b
- WILSON, Mr. Thomas :—
on Addison, Miss — residence at Belton
Hall (L. L.S.), Oct. 28, 381c
- WILSON, Temporary Lieut. W. A.—dis-
missed army, Nov. 5, 15b
- WILSON, Mr. W. Tysno — appointed to
working classes war loan committee,
Dec. 6, 10c; 8, 10b
in Parliament, on—
Parliament and Registration Bill,
Dec. 15, 14e
Plural Voting Bill, Dec. 15, 14e
War, European :—
Munitions (Amendment) Bill, Dec.
18, 12a
- WILSON, Capt. Walter C.—awarded D.S.O.,
Nov. 5, 4b
- WILSON, Dr. Woodrow (U.S.A.)—receives
Lord Reading, Oct. 14, 8d leaves for
Virginia Hot Springs, Dec. 20, 7e
Congress — message: anticipation,
Dec. 6, 7a: Pro-German agitators
denounced: national defence and
armaments; army proposal; Mon-
roe doctrine; ship purchase scheme,
Dec. 8, 11f; Mr. Roosevelt's views,
9, 7e; American opinion, 9, 7e
Dumba, Dr. (int.), Nov. 9, 7b
Marriage — engagement announced,
Oct. 8, 6a (and 5d [e.c.]); date, Dec.
6, 9e; arrangements, 18, 8d; cere-
mony, 20, 7e
Navy — construction programme :
approves Mr. Daniels's recommenda-
tion, Oct. 16, 8d
Policy — prospects (sp. art., "The
president's policy: democrats on
trial"), Dec. 27, 7a
Presidency — renominated by Demo-
cratic National Committee, Dec. 9,
7e
War, European :—
Belgium — intercedes on behalf of
those sentenced for aiding escape
of soldiers of allied powers, Oct.
22, 7b; invites Americans to
assist commission to help destitute
Belgians, Nov. 10, 7e (e.e.)

- WILSON, Dr. Woodrow (U.S.A.)—War, European (continued):—
 British "blockade" of Germany — approves final text of American note, Oct. 12, 5*b*; text of note, Nov. 8, 6*a*
 German-Americans, attacks on, Nov. 20, 7*a* (l.e.); message to congress, Dec. 8, 11*f*; American opinion, 9, 7*e*
 German submarine policy — American comments, Nov. 16, 7*c*; Mr. Roosevelt (int.), 16, 7*c*
 Peace suggestions — mediation proposal: Mr. H. Ford's agitation, Nov. 24, 8*d*; attitude: our Washington correspondent's comments, 29, 7*d*; German hopes of mediation, Dec. 6, 8*b*; Mr. Bryan's appeal, 7, 7*e*; Dr. Wilson (s.), 13, 7*e*
 at Columbus, on United States reserves of economic power: spiritual mediation for peace, Dec. 13, 7*e*
 at New York, on national defence; nationality question, Nov. 6, 7*c*
 on American citizenship — rebuke to German-Americans (s.), Oct. 13, 8*d*
- WILSON (T.) and Son (Ltd.):—
 Law case, Dec. 8, 3*c*
- WILTON:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*
- WILTON, John — exploits in Russian army: details, Oct. 5, 7*b*
- WILTSHIRE, Col. H.—death, Oct. 25, 7*c*
- WILTSHIRE Regiment:—
 Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15*b*
- WIMBLEDON:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*
- WIMBLEDON-COMMON:—
 Extension scheme — suggested acquisition of remaining section as war memorial: considered by Metropolitan Public Gardens Association, Oct. 8, 3*d*
- WIMBLEDON Theatre, Dec. 28, 10*c*
- WIMBORNE, Lord — returns to Dublin, Oct. 14, 11*c*; to be present at opening of coursing for Irish Cup at Limerick, Nov. 24, 11*b*; arrives at Adare Manor, Limerick, Dec. 29, 11*a*
 War, European:—
 Ireland — recruiting: undertakes duties as director-general, Oct. 23, 7*e*; to attend recruiting conference at Waterford, Nov. 29, 5*a* (e.e.)
- WIMBORNE Minster — ancient records discovered: particulars, Dec. 4, 5*b*
- WINANS, Mr. Walter:—
 on motor traffic precautions—passing of horses (l.), Dec. 21, 13*c*
- WINCHELSEA:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*
- WINCHESTER:—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*
- WINCHESTER, Bp. of: see TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S.
- WINCHESTER District Agricultural Association:—
 Meeting, Dec. 13, 3*b*
- WINCKLEY, Mrs. Catherine — will, Nov. 24, 11*c*
- WINDEGG, Walther E.:—
 "Deutsche Krieg in Dichtungen, Der" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 353*b*
- WINDER, Messrs. H. H. and J. C.:—
 Bankruptcy — public examination held, Oct. 20, 3*b*
- WINDLE, Sir Bertram:—
 "Century of Scientific Thought and other Essays, A" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 479*c*
 at General Medical Council, on unqualified dentists, Nov. 5, 5*b* (e.e.)
- WINDLE, Lieut. M. W. Maxwell — killed in action, Oct. 5, 6*e*; letter quoted, 16, 3*f*
- WINDSOR:—
 Mayoralty — Councillor W. Carter elected for fourth time, Oct. 9, 3*e*; Nov. 10, 6*d*
- WINDSOR, Lord:—
 Cardiff by-election — mentioned as probable candidate, Oct. 14, 5*e*
- WINES:—
 Australian:—
 Imports, large, Dec. 4, 14*b* (e.e.)
- WING, Maj.-Gen. Frederick D. V.—killed in action, Oct. 9, 8*b*
- WINGATE, Sec. Lieut. A. D.—biographical, Nov. 16, 11*d*
- WINGATE, Sec. Lieut. Arthur W.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4*f*
- WINGATE, Gen. Sir F. R.—authorized to wear order of Nile, Nov. 17, 12*c*
- WINIFRITH, Rev. Douglas P.:—
 "Church in the Fighting Line, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443*a*
- WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London — holds ordination in St. Paul's Cathedral, Oct. 4, 2*f*; consecrates temporary church of St. Barnabas, Hendon, 25, 11*d*; spending Christmas in country, Dec. 24, 9*e*
 "Church in Time of War, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431*d*
- War, European — intercession: to hold special service at St. Michael's, Chester-square, Dec. 31, 6*c*
 at Knightsbridge, on European war: British headquarters staff in France, Nov. 19, 5*d*
 at London diocesan conference, on finance scheme, Nov. 17, 5*c*
 at St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, on European war: "Nailed hand against the mailed fist," Oct. 8, 8*a*
 at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, on execution of Miss Cavell, Oct. 22, 5*c* (and e.e.); on clergy's duty in European war, Nov. 24, 5*c*
 on clubs, London night — suppression (l.), Oct. 4, 9*d*
 on war, European — Great Britain: supplies; German airship raids over London (l. quoted), Oct. 1, 5*b*; message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5*a*; Serbian refugees: appeal (with others, l.), Dec. 23, 3*c*; drink: abstinence during; expenditure (l.), 24, 7*c*; correction, 27, 4*b*; New Year letter, 31, 6*c*
- WINSTONE, Mr. James:—
 Merthyr Tydvil by-election — selected as miners' candidate, Nov. 1, 7*e*; adopted, 8, 5*f*; prospects discussed, 9, 12*e*; Labour Party to support: Mr. A. Henderson (statement), 18, 5*a*; executive committee of Labour Party to support, 20, 5*c*; our special correspondent's comments, 22, 10*d*; addresses electors, 25, 5*b*; result of poll (int.), 27, 8*d*
 at Merthyr Tydvil, on European war, Nov. 19, 5*d*
- WINTER, Mr. Henry — will, Dec. 9, 11*e*
- WINTER, Maj. O. de l'E.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3*a*
- WINTER, Brig.-Gen. S. H.—appointed C.M.G., Nov. 8, 3*a*

- WINTERBOTTOM, Capt. A. D.—awarded order of Crown, Oct. 2, 3d
Winter's Pie—noticed, Nov. 22, 5b; sale: Mrs. Spottiswoode (statement), Dec. 4, 3d
- WINTERTON, Lord :—
 War, European — leaving for foreign service; letter to constituents to excuse non-attendance at House of Commons, Oct. 1, 10f
- WINWOOD, Lieut.-Col. W. G.—awarded order of Leopold, Oct. 2, 3d
- WIRE :—
 Tinning—furnace: Monometer Manufacturing Company's system described (E.S.), Dec. 31, 220c
- WISBECH :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WISE, Mr. B. R.—to deliver address at Bank of Adelaide, Nov. 13, 5b; to read paper before Royal Colonial Institute, Dec. 10, 6e
 at Bristol, on Germany: colonization difficulties; European war: dominions' support of Great Britain. Nov. 4, 5a
 at Royal Colonial Institute, on European war: peace: Great Britain: consultation with dominions; imperial federation, Dec. 15, 7a
 on finance — public works expenditure (l.), Oct. 2, 7e
- WISE, Emmie — inquest, Oct. 28, 5e
- WISTER, Mr. Owen :—
 "Pentecost of Calamity, The"—reference to Chicago University: Prof. J. R. Angell (l.), Dec. 20, 9e; Prof. Leon van der Essen (l.), 22, 9e
- WITBANK Colliery (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 27, 13f
- WITCHCRAFT :—
 Relics :—
 Sale at Stevens's rooms—held, Dec. 15, 7d
- WITHERS, Mr. Hartley :—
 "War and Self-Denial"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b
 at Kensington town-hall, on European war: national economy, Oct. 14, 5b
- WITHINGTON, late Mr. Lothrop :—
 Library — sale announced, Nov. 13, 6b; held, Dec. 7, 12c (e.e.)
- WITT, Mr. Tansley—will, Oct. 29, 11d
- WITWATERSRAND DEEP (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 17, 17b
- WITWATERSRAND Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Dec. 22, 16c
- WODEHOUSE, Capt. Arthur P.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 6d
- WODEHOUSE, Col. H. B. :—
 on horses—national stud (l.), Dec. 8, 11c
- WOKING :—
 District council :—
 War Office — claim against for removal of obstruction from sewer, Oct. 18, 5e
- WOKINGHAM :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WOLFF, Jetta S. :—
 "Français en Guerre, Les"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 116d
- WOLFF, Herr Theodore (Germany) :—
 on war, European — allied landing at Salonika (art. quoted), Oct. 6, 10a
- WOLFF-METTERNICH, Count (Germany)—
 appointment as ambassador extraordinary to Turkey proposed, Nov. 1, 10c; German comments, 5, 7f; received by King of Rumania, 15, 8c; at Constantinople, 19, 7f
 Bernhardt, Herr G. (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 7f
- WOLFRAMITE :—
 Supply :—
 Burma: see under BURMA
- WOLFRAM Mining and Smelting Company (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Oct. 2, 13b
 Report, Dec. 16, 15e
- WOLHUTER Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
 Dividend, Oct. 15, 15a
- WOLLASTON, Sir Arthur N. :—
 on flies—hib. nation (l.), Dec. 28, 5d
- WOLLASTON, Sec. Lieut. Charles H. F.—
 awarded Military Cross, Nov. 19, 6e
- WOLLASTON, Mr. Charles J.—death, Nov. 30, 10d
- WOLLENBERG, M. (Sweden) :—
 German press attack, Dec. 7, 7f
- WOLMERSEISER, Frederick C.—failing to register as alien enemy charge, Oct. 2, 3e
- WOLSELEY, Lady :—
 on agriculture — training for girls and women (l.), Dec. 11, 10d; formation of women's institutes: work of Agricultural Organization Society (l.), 14, 11c
- WOLSELEY, Lord—monument to be erected in St. Patrick's Cathedral: particulars, Nov. 3, 7e
- WOLSELEY, Gen. Sir George—withdraws from committee of Anti-German League, Dec. 18, 11a
- WOLSELEY-JENKINS, Capt. C. W.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 3d
- WOLVERHAMPTON :—
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WOLVERHAMPTON and Dudley Breweries (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 2, 15c
- WOLVERTON :—
 Deanery, new rural — formed, Dec. 11, 5e
- WOLVERTON, Lady :—
 on British Red Cross Society — appeal for cast linen for hospitals (l. quoted), Dec. 15, 3d
- Woman Worker—first number noticed, Dec. 8, 12e
- WOMEN :—
 Congress, international (The Hague) :—
 National Union of Women Workers — executive committee adopt resolution not to appoint delegates, Oct. 6, 9e (e.e.)
- Graduates :—
 Register — compiled by Federation of University Women: particulars, Oct. 28, 11e
- Health :—
 Chesser, Dr. E. S. (lect.), Nov. 4, 5c
- Labour: see under LABOUR
- Law :—
 Judges and magistrates, appointment as—Lady Darwin (s.), Oct. 9, 9d
- Life Saving Guard: see that title
- Males, masquerading as — woman's body recovered from Thames near Kingston, Oct. 7, 5a; inquest, 12, 10c
- Police: see under POLICE
- Public health work :—
 Training — National Health Society's course: particulars, Dec. 21, 7c
- Work :—
 Chesser, Dr. E. S. (lect.), Nov. 4, 5c
 Creighton, Mrs. (add.), Oct. 5, 11c
 Franklin, Mrs. (s.), Oct. 7, 5d
 Special article ("Posts for educated women"), Dec. 7, 11d

WOMEN'S Emergency Corps :—

War, European :—

Gare du Nord — work for British soldiers (sp. art., "At the Gare du Nord: a little piece of England"), Dec. 30, 11*d*

WOMEN'S Industrial League :—

Nursery training school — opened, Dec. 11, 5*b*

WOMEN'S International League :—

Conscription — meeting to present women's case against abandoned, Dec. 2, 5*f*

WOMEN'S League of Service :—

Marlborough, Duchess of—to give "at home" in aid, Nov. 27, 11*a*

WOMEN'S Municipal Party :—

Marlborough, Duchess of (l.), Nov. 4, 11*d*

WOMEN'S Service Bureau :—

London Society for Women's Suffrage — sale of work in aid: arrangements, Nov. 27, 11*a*; 29, 11*b*; held, Dec. 1, 11*c*

WOMEN'S Social and Political Union :—

Britannia: see *Britannia*

Police raid on premises at Lincoln's Inn House, reported—statement issued from New Scotland Yard, Dec. 18, 5*e*

Policy — political demands suspended during European war: Mrs. Pankhurst (s.), Oct. 15, 5*e*

War, European :—

Meetings, patriotic — arrangements. Oct. 4, 2*f*; held, 6, 4*d*; 15, 5*e*; 22, 11*e*; 29, 5*d*

WOMEN'S suffrage :—

Britannia: see *Britannia*

Netherlands :—

Bill—provisions, Nov. 9, 7*a*

United States :—

Elections, local — defeats, Nov. 4, 7*d*
New Jersey — constitutional amendment rejected by voters, Oct. 21, 9*d*

WOMEN'S War Economy League: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Economy, national

WONCKHAUS, Herr (Germany) — Maj. Murphy (lect.), Oct. 6, 7*d*WOOD, Maj. Algernon G. N.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 16, 3*e*; killed in action, Nov. 5, 11*c*WOOD, Sec. Lieut. Almeric—death from wounds, Oct. 2, 8*c*WOOD, Lieut.-Col. E. Fitzgerald—added to City of London lieutenantancy, Nov. 27, 11*b*WOOD, Mr. E. R. (Canada)—appointed to Imperial Munitions Board, Dec. 2, 7*d*

WOOD, Maj. Edward :—

at Ripon, on European war — Anglo-French offensive; British official secrecy; censorship, Oct. 30, 5*d*

WOOD, Mr. Edward G.—to discontinue official dinners, Oct. 28, 3*c*

WOOD, Mr. Eric F. :—

"Note-book of an Attaché, The. Seven Months in the War Zone"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 443*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 16, 474*d*

WOOD, Maj. G. B. G.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3*a*WOOD, Lieut. Geoffrey D.—killed in action, Oct. 23, 8*f*; biographical, 29, 12*b*

WOOD, Sir Henry :—

Concert at Grafton Galleries, Dec. 17, 13*e*; 18, 11*b*

Music Club—to give reception in honour, Dec. 7, 11*d*; gives, 17, 13*e*

WOOD, Capt. Henry G.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4*c*

WOOD, Canon J. :—

on war, European — granting commissions to schoolboys (l.), Dec. 14, 9*c*

WOOD, Lieut. J. A. H.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, Dec. 16, 13*b*WOOD, Sapper J. W.—gallantry, Oct. 11, 3*d*WOOD, Rev. John—death, Oct. 26, 11*e*WOOD, Sec. Lieut. John B.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4*f*WOOD, Capt. John L.—will, Oct. 30, 11*e*

WOOD, Mr. Kingsley :—

at Church House, on National Insurance Act: effect of shortage of doctors; sanatorium treatment; deficiencies in women's insurance, Dec. 1, 13*b*

at Liverpool, on National Insurance (Industrial) Act: financial condition, Nov. 12, 5*e*

WOOD, Mr. Michael :—

"Double Road, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 416*c*

"Willow-Weaver, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 463*c*

WOOD, Sec. Lieut. Noel E.—killed in action, Oct. 19, 12*d*WOOD, Capt. Oswald J.—killed in action, Oct. 13, 6*f*WOOD, Lieut. R. G.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3*b*WOOD, Sec. Lieut. T. B.—killed in action, Nov. 6, 10*d*

WOOD, Prof. J. B., and Prof. F. G. Hopkins :—

"Food Economy in War Time"—reviewed, Dec. 14, 11*d*

WOOD, Mr. T. McKinnon :—

at Royal Scots Corporation, on recruiting in Scotland, Nov. 5, 5*a* (and c.e.) in Parliament, on—
Midwives (Scotland) Bill, Nov. 26, 10*e*
Rents, increased, Oct. 15, 12*e*

WOOD, Sec. Lieut. William J.—killed in action, Nov. 12, 11*b*WOODCOCK, Cyril—jewelry robbery charge, Dec. 20, 5*e*WOODCOCK, Mr. S.—death, Dec. 2, 5*f* (c.e.)

WOODEND (Kelani Valley, Ceylon) Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 9, 12*f*

WOODFORD, Sec. Lieut. Harold V.—killed in action, Dec. 31, 6*b*

WOODGATE, Mr. Walter :—

on flies—hibernation (l.), Dec. 28, 5*d*

WOODHOUSE, Sec. Lieut. Gordon S.—killed in action, Oct. 19, 12*d*WOODMAN, Maj. James E. S.—killed in action, Oct. 18, 4*d*

WOOD-PIGEONS: see under BIRDS

WOODROFFE, Mr. J. F. :—

"Rubber Industry of the Amazon, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 28, 382*d*

WOODROFFE, Mr. W. :—

"There and Back: Australia to London" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 4, 396*b*

WOODS, Mrs. Alice :—

on children — imagination (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 7, 139*e*

WOODS, late Rev. H. G.—library sold, Nov. 12, 11*b*WOODS, Mr. Sam—death, Nov. 24, 11*c*; funeral, 27, 5*e*WOODS, Lieut. "Sanmy"—serves as stoker on transport: engineer's letter quoted, Oct. 5, 4*b*

- WOODS, Mrs. Walter—gives concert in sick bay, H.M.S. Crystal Palace, Dec. 29, 11a
- WOODSTOCK :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WOODWARD, Mr. William (U.S.A.)—member of American exchange committee (F.N.), Nov. 26, 13b
- WOOL :—
Article ("High prices for wool: German-American buying"), Dec. 29, 3b
Export :—
East Indian wool—licences to export to United States: War Trade Department announcement, Oct. 19, 15b (e.e.)
Prices—increased, Dec. 17, 7d; (F.N.), 24, 11b
Article ("High prices for wool"), Dec. 29, 3b
Sales (F.N.), Dec. 24, 11b
- WOOLF, Mr. Philip S., and Mr. Cecil N. S. Woolf :—
"Stendhal on Love" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 25, 431a; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 484b
- WOOLLAM, Mrs. C.—presents carved oak altar rail to St. Alban's Cathedral, Nov. 1, 7e (e.e.)
- WOOLMER, Capt. E.—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 8, 3a
- WOOLNER, Lieut. C. Geoffrey—awarded Military Cross, Nov. 5, 4d
- WOOLWICH :—
Arsenal :—
Christmas holidays — arrangements, Dec. 21, 7e
Women—employment: particulars, Nov. 3, 16e (e.e.)
Worker charged under Defence of the Realm Act, Oct. 26, 5c
Estate, government housing—development progress, Oct. 20, 5e
School—to be built by London County Council, Oct. 20, 5e
Houses—increased rents: see under HOUSING—RENTS
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6c
Royal Laboratory—18th century drawing discovered: particulars, Dec. 10, 5b (and 11c c.c.); sold, 18, 5b
Royal Military Academy: see that title
- WORCESTER :—
King's School :—
Prize distribution, Oct. 26, 5e
Scholarships awarded, Nov. 23, 3b
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WORCESTER Regiment :—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14d
- WORDS :—
"Hat" and "Meal"—definition of meaning: Sir G. Birdwood (L.S.), Oct. 7, 345b
- WORDSWORTH :—
Poetry—definition quoted (L.S.), Oct. 21, 361c; Mr. C. C. Bell (L.S.), Nov. 4, 393b; Mr. G. E. Loane (L.S.), 11, 405d
- WORDSWORTH, Mr. C., and Mr. D. Maclean :—
"Statutes and Customs of the Cathedral Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Salisbury" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 2, 444b
- WORDSWORTH, Miss Elizabeth :—
Epigram quoted (L.S.), Nov. 18, 415b; (L.S.), 25, 429c
- WORDSWORTH, Mr. William B.—will, Dec. 24, 9b (e.e.)
- WORKERS' War Emergency Committee :—
Economy, national—£1 war bonds scheme: discussed at meeting, Dec. 3, 5a
on rents, increased—legislative proposals outlined (P.N.), Nov. 12, 9e; attitude towards Rents Bill, 29, 5b
- WORKING Ladies' Guild :—
Sale—arrangements, Nov. 5, 11b; 11, 11b; held, 12, 11c
- "WORKING Man"—on income tax: collection from wage earners: position of Inland Revenue Department (L.), Oct. 30, 9e
- WORKINGTON :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WORKMEN's Club Union :—
Convalescent home at Grange-over-Sands—votes £20,000 for erection, Oct. 4, 5d
- WORKMEN's Compensation Act :—
Amendments, suggested—adopted by Miners' Federation of Great Britain, Oct. 7, 5c (and e.e.)
Law cases, Oct. 16, 5e; Nov. 10, 3a; 26, 3a, b; Dec. 9, 3a
- "WORKS manager"—on posts for educated women (L.), Dec. 10, 11c
- WORLD's Evangelical Alliance :—
War, European—united national prayer: British Organization issues manifesto, Oct. 3, 5d; meetings: arrangements, 27, 5c (e.e.); 30, 5d; held; resolution passed, Nov. 4, 5b; second day of prayer: arrangements, Dec. 4, 15b
- WORLEY, Mr. G. :—
"Essex. A Dictionary of the County, mainly Ecclesiastical"—noticed, Oct. 14, 360c; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 418a
- WORMALD, Brig. Gen. Frank—death, Oct. 23, 8f
- WORTHING :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WORTHINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Claude A.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 4c
- WORTHINGTON and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Burton Brewery Company (Ltd.), contract for purchase of property of—completed, Oct. 5, 13b (c.c.)
Report, Dec. 4, 14c
- WOUL, Mr. George :—
"New Dawn. The"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 23, 490b
- "WOUNDED"—on *The Times* (L.), Dec. 6, 9c
- WOUNDED Allies' Relief Committee: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
- "WOUNDED officer"—on European war: national service (L.), Oct. 9, 7c
- WRAY, Mr. Roger :—
"Soul of a Teacher, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 14, 359a; reviewed (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 129c
- WRENBURY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on—
Enemy Companies Bill, Dec. 10, 12a; 17, 14a
- WREXHAM :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- WRIGHT, Col. Sir Alunroth :—
at Royal Society of Medicine, on treatment of infected wounds, Oct. 9, 3e; to repeat demonstration, 12, 11c
- WRIGHT, Charles—manslaughter charge, Nov. 5, 5b

- WRIGHT, Dr. C. Hagberg—to lecture on behalf of Russian prisoners of war, Nov. 22, 5*d*
 at London Library, on Russia, Nov. 29, 11*b*^{*}
 on Red Cross and Order of St. John War Library (l.), Nov. 30, 9*e*
 on war, European—appeal for French books for Russian prisoners (l.), Oct. 6, 9*d*; Anglo-Russian relations (l.), Dec. 23, 9*c*_j
- WRIGHT, Capt. Noel T.—death from wounds, Oct. 16, 10*d*
- WRIGHT, Sec. Lieut. Vivian A. B.—killed in action, Dec. 29, 6*b*
- WRIGHT (John and Edwin) (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Dec. 23, 15*f*
- WRIGHT and Greig (Ltd.) :—
 Report, Nov. 13, 13*f*
- WRIGHTSON, Lieut. Archibald—awarded Military Cross, Dec. 24, 4*d*
- WRIGHTSON, Staff-Sergt. Norman—lecture announced, Dec. 15, 7*b*
 Army-recruiting—3,800 recruits obtained at meetings addressed by, Dec. 15, 7*b*
- "WRITER of the article on 'Old Cookery books' in the food number of *The Times*, The"—on early cookery books (l.), Dec. 10, 10*b*
- WULFING (A.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
 Sanatogen Company : see SANATOGEN Company
- WUNSCH, Lucy—failing to register charge, Nov. 29, 3*b*
- WURTEMBERG, Duke of :—
 War, European—army headquarters transferred to Ghent, Oct. 14, 8*c*
- WYATT, Lance-Corpl. George Harry—awarded V.C. Nov. 19, 6*b*
- WYATT, Sec. Lieut. Hugh G.—death, Nov. 18, 11*e*
- WYATT charity : see under CHARITIES
- WYGGESTON Grammar School :—
 Headmaster—Rev. J. Went enters upon 40th year of office, Dec. 21, 7*e*
- WYKES, Capt. Herbert I.—death from wounds, Oct. 4, 6*e*
- WYLEY, Maj. John F.—will, Oct. 20, 11*e*
- WYLLY, Maj. C. H. :—
 "Glorious Battles of English History"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 9, 467*a*
- WYMER, Maj. H. J. de C.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3*z*
- WYNDHAM, Mrs. Edward—son born, Nov. 5, 11*b*
- WYNDHAM, late Capt. W. R.—collection of sporting trophies presented to Grantham Guildhall, Oct. 14, 5*e*
- WYNDHAM-QUIN, Capt. Richard—presentation, Oct. 20, 11*b*
- WYNSTANLEY, Mrs. M. O. :—
 Law case, Dec. 14, 3*d*; 17, 3*c*; 18, 3*c*; 20, 3*b*; 21, 3*b*; 22, 4*c*
- WYNTER, Capt. Cecil Domville—death from wounds, Oct. 6, 3*d*
- WYNTER, Capt. Francis C. W.—killed in action, Dec. 7, 12*e*; biographical, 8, 12*f*
- WYRALL, Mr. E. :—
 "Europe in Arms. A Concise History of the Great European War"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478*d*
- WYTHES, Capt. Claud A.—killed in action, Oct. 19, 12*d*

X

- "X"—on consumption of foreign lager beer (l.), Oct. 28, 9*e*
- "X"—on European war : British requirements ; necessity for more men (l.), Oct. 2, 7*d*
- "X"—on European war : drink restrictions : prohibition of sale of spirits in small quantities (l.), Nov. 26, 9*d*
- "X"—on European war : German supplies and food shortage (l.), Nov. 5, 7*c*
- "X"—on income-tax : collection from wage-earners : position of Inland Revenue department (l.), Oct. 30, 9*e*
- "X"—communicates letter from lady in Berlin (l.), Dec. 28, 4*c*
- "X.X."—on European war : censorship (l.), Nov. 15, 9*e*

Y

- YACHTING :—
Academy—detained at Buenaventura, Oct. 19, 7*e* (e.e.)
 War, European—German vessels condemned as prizes, Oct. 29, 3*a*; German comments, Nov. 5, 7*f*
- YAMAMOTO, Sister Yao (Japan)—received by King George and Queen Mary ; decorated with Royal Red Cross, Dec. 16, 13*b*; received by Queen Alexandra, 18, 11*a*
- YANAKITSAS, Gen. (Greece)—appointed minister for war, Oct. 8, 6*d*; provokes scene in Chamber, Nov. 5, 9*f*; honoured by King Constantine, 6, 9*f*
- YANKOVITCH, Gen. (Serbia)—confers with allied representatives at Salonika, Nov. 24, 8*d*
- YAPP, Mr. A. K. :—
 at Liverpool, on work of Young Men's Christian Association, Nov. 26, 5*c*
- YAPP, Mr. A. K. (continued) :—
 at Mansion House, on work of Young Men's Christian Association, Nov. 24, 11*e*
- YARDE-BULLER, Brig.-Gen. Henry—authorized to wear Legion of Honour, Nov. 10, 11*b*
- YARMOUTH :—
 Conditions—our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 6, 5*c* (and e.e.)
 Distress—report, Nov. 16, 5*c*
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6*d*
- YARR, Col. Michael T.—appointed C.B., Oct. 16, 3*c*
- YATADERIA Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 13, 14*f*^{*}
- YATE, Col. C. E. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 Military training, Dec. 22, 12*d*
 War, European :—
 Dardanelles campaign, Nov. 12, 12*e*

- YATES, Capt. C. M.—appointed M.V.O., Nov. 10, 11b
- YATES's Castle Brewery Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 1, 15e
- YATIYANTOTA Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 8, 2f
- YEATS, Mr. W. B.:—
at Sunderland House, on Irish Theatre, Dec. 7, 5c
- YENESEI river:—
Special article ("The Eastern Altai: on the River Yenesei. I. From Krasnoyarsk to Munusinsk," R.S.), Dec. 17, 9b
- YEO, Mr. A. F.:—
in Parliament, on—
Import duties, Oct. 21, 14f
Musical instruments, import duty on, Oct. 21, 14f
Rents, increased, Oct. 15, 12e
Rents Bill, Nov. 26, 10d
- YEO, Margaret:—
"Gods of Russia, The" — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 16, 478c
- YEOMANRY:—
Appointments and promotions, Oct. 2, 10d; 4, 12e; 5, 4d; 6, 12c; 7, 4e; 8, 13e; 9, 10c; 11, 15d; 12, 4c; 13, 4e; 14, 15d; 15, 15d; 16, 4c; 18, 13e; 19, 13d; 23, 10e; 25, 15e; 26, 12c; 27, 4d; 28, 12c; 29, 12d; 30, 14b; Nov. 1, 14e; 2, 12c; 3, 4e; 4, 13e; 5, 15c; 6, 15c; 8, 4c; 9, 15c; 10, 4c; 11, 4e; 12, 4d; 13, 4d; 15, 4d; 16, 4e; 17, 6d; 18, 4e; 19, 6c; 20, 4e; 22, 13e; 23, 15c; 24, 4b; 25, 4e; 26, 4e; 27, 12e; 30, 15c; Dec. 2, 4e; 3, 15d; 4, 4d; 6, 13c; 7, 4d; 8, 4d; 9, 4e; 10, 4e; 11, 12e; 13, 13e; 14, 4e; 15, 4d; 16, 4c; 17, 10e; 18, 15b; 20, 15c; 21, 4d; 22, 6e; 23, 4e; 24, 13c; 27, 4d; 29, 2e; 30, 12d; 31, 12e
- YEOVIL:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- YERMOLOFF, Lieut.-Gen. (Russia) — received by King George, Dec. 20, 11b
- YOKOHAMA Specie Bank: see under JAPAN —Banking
- YOLLAND, Prof. Arthur B.:—
on Courtney, Lord—speech in House of Lords: references to Chatham (art. quoted); Dec. 29, 7f
- YORK:—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 6d
- YORK, Archbp. of: see LANG, Most Rev. Cosmo G.
- YORK and Lancaster Regiment:—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 15b
- YORKSHIRE:—
Cleveland:—
By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
Distress:—
Canadian grant for relief of lodging-house keepers — apportionment, Dec. 22, 7e
Elland:—
Electoral — Mr. C. P. Trevelyan asked to resign, Dec. 13, 5d; Councillor H. Dawson adopted as Liberal candidate, 13, 5d
- YORKSHIRE (West Riding) Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 14, 12f
- YORKSHIRE Insurance Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Oct. 9, 12f
- YORKSHIRE Miners' Council:—
War, European—provisions of motor-ambulances: see under WAR.
European — Sick and wounded — Transport — Motor ambulances — Coalmining trade
- YORKSHIRE Regiment:—
Historical note (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 14d
War, European: see under WAR.
European (operations)—British army
"YORKSHIRE tradesman" — on European war: finance: workers' savings (sp. art., "Workers' savings: suggestions for the new war loan: a scheme for deposits"), Dec. 15, 7a; (1.), 29, 9c
- YOUNG, Sec. Lieut. Alan E.—killed in action, Oct. 2, 8c
- YOUNG, Sir Allen W.—death: memoir (sp. art., "Death of Sir Allen Young: work in the Arctic: the search for Franklin"), Nov. 23, 11d; funeral service: King and Queen Alexandra represented, 26, 11a, b
- YOUNG, Edward:—
Epigram quoted (L.S.), Nov. 18, 415a; correspondence (L.S.), 25, 429c
- YOUNG, Mr. Francis—will, Nov. 4, 11d
- YOUNG, Mr. Gerald H. B.—will, Dec. 17, 13c
- YOUNG, Mr. John—death, Dec. 6, 5e
- YOUNG, John W.—theft charge, Oct. 21, 7c
- YOUNG, Maj. R.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 8, 3a
- YOUNG, Richard—killed on railway, Dec. 28, 3d
- YOUNG, William — obtaining motor-cycle by worthless cheque charge, Oct. 15, 15e
- YOUNGER, Miss Alice — appointed to Scottish committee on women substitutes for men serving with forces, Nov. 1, 7c
- YOUNGER, Sir George — biographical, Nov. 23, 8e; appointed to central recruiting tribunal, 23, 8e
in Parliament, on—
Income-tax — position of small bank deposits, Oct. 14, 12c
- YOUNGHUSBAND, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. J.—
appointed K.C.M.G., Oct. 30, 6a
- YOUNG Men's Christian Association:—
Appeal:—
Yapp, Mr. A. K. (s.), Nov. 24, 11e; 26, 5c
Council, national:—
Little Theatre — handed over to as rest centre for sailors and soldiers. Dec. 17, 13b
Meeting, Nov. 24, 11c
Munition workers — work for: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Supplies — Output — Labour
Snapshots from Home League: see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Photography
Work — particulars, Oct. 9, 3c; Nov. 24, 11e; 26, 3c
- War, European:—
Army — social work: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Army—Soldiers — Social work among
- YOUNG Women's Christian Association:—
Hostels and clubs:—
Inge, Very Rev. W. R. (s.), Nov. 6, 5e
Johnston, Sir C. (s.), Nov. 6, 5e
Meetings in support (Mansion House) —held, Nov. 6, 5e; (24, Park-lane): held, Dec. 9, 11b
Picton-Turbervill, Miss (s.), Nov. 6, 5e; Dec. 9, 11b

- "YOUR Agricultural Correspondent"—on supply of fertilizers (l.), Dec. 23, 9e
- "YOUR Military Correspondent"—on attacks on *The Times* (l.), Nov. 20, 9e; on *The Daily Mail* map: reply to Sir J. Simon (l.), Dec. 2, 9c
- "YOUR Naval Correspondent"—on European war: dispatch of monitors against *Königsberg*: reply to Commander Wedgwood (l.), Dec. 15, 6c
- "YOUR Reviewer"—on "The Story of the 'Grafton' Portrait of William Shakespeare" (l., L.S.), Dec. 9, 466b; 16, 477d: 30, 499a
- YOXALL, Sir J. H.:—
at Victoria and Albert Museum, on the museum, Dec. 13, 4e
on National Union of Teachers—policy: reply to *The Times* leading article (l., Ed.S.); *The Times* comment, Oct. 5, 123b
on war, European — message to *The Times* Recruiting Supplement (Re.S.), Nov. 3, 5b
- YPRES, fighting near: see under WAR, European (operations)
- YSAYE, M.—violin recital, Oct. 22, 11d
- YSAYE, M., Mme. Stralia, and M. de Pachmann:—
Concert, Dec. 6, 10d
- YUANMI Gold Mines (Ltd.):—
Report, Nov. 30, 14f

YUAN Shih-kai (China):—

- Monarchical movement — special body to be constituted to decide: Bill passed by state council, Oct. 11, 7c; 12, 7c (e.e.); representations by Japanese, British, and Russian diplomatic representatives, Nov. 1, 9c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 1, 9c (e.e.); China's reply, 4, 7e; Japanese demand for explanation: China's reply, 6, 7a; voting, 6, 7a; China notifies Japan that no change is to be taken this year, 11, 7c; Yuan referred to as Emperor, 11, 7c; Italy associated with protest, 15, 7e; foreign minister's reply to representations, 15, 7e; Japanese attitude: Baron Ishii (int.), 17, 7b; Yuan Shih-kai: statement that the republic is to continue (int.), Dec. 7, 7d; accepts offer of throne, 13, 7b; 14, 7e; instructs officials to prepare reforms, 15, 9b; telegram to United Press, 17, 10b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- on Chino-Japanese relations — contradicts stories of Japanese aggression (int.), Dec. 7, 7d
- YUNNAN—revolt threatened, Dec. 27, 6e; independence declared, 29, 8b
- YUSSUF Izz-ed-din (Turkey) — differences with German staff reported, Oct. 7, 10a

Z

- ZACHARIAH, Prof. Kurnvila — appointed professor of political economy and political philosophy at Presidency College, Calcutta, Dec. 17, 9e
- ZACHARIASSEN, Mr. Alfred E.—services to shipwrecked crews rewarded, Nov. 30, 5e
- ZAIMIS, M. (Greece) — appointment as premier expected, Oct. 7, 9f; appointed premier and minister of foreign affairs, 8, 6c; receives entente ministers, 9, 8a; ministry resigns, Nov. 5, 9f; 6, 9f
- War, European — assures entente ministers as to benevolent attitude of Greece, Oct. 11, 9f; reaffirms policy of neutrality, 18, 9d
- in Chamber, on—
War, European — Greek policy of neutrality, Oct. 13, 10a
- ZANZIBAR:—
War, European: see under WAR, European
- ZEBRUGGE, bombardment of: see under WAR, European (operations)
- ZEILLER, Prof. René:—
Stokes, Marie C.—tribute (l., L.S.), Dec. 16, 477c
- ZETTERSTEN, Mr. Louis:—
on war, European — Swedish news service in British press: alleged German efforts to create anti-Swedish feeling (l.), Oct. 4, 9c; Swedish imports (l.), Dec. 24, 7d
- ZEVEGINTSOFF, Col. (Russia) — killed in action, Nov. 18, 7f
- ZHELEZNOVODSK — particulars (R.S.), Dec. 17, 6c
- ZIMMERMANN, Herr (Germany):—
on Cavell, execution of Miss — statement, Oct. 26, 10e

- ZIMMERMANN, Herr (Germany) (continued):—
on war, European — German assurances to Holland: future of Belgium and Poland (int.), Oct. 4, 7b (e.e.)
- ZIMMERN, Miss Helen:—
"Italian Leaders of To-day" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 11, 398c
- ZINC concentrates:—
War, European: see under WAR, European
- ZINC Corporation (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Dec. 10, 14f
Law case (contract for supply to German firm of zinc concentrates), Dec. 22, 4a
- ZOGHEB, Countess Michel de—funeral service: arrangements, Dec. 15, 13b
- ZOHRAB Effendi (Turkey) — reported killed, Oct. 8, 5c
- ZOOLOGICAL Society (London):—
Gardens:—
Additions — particulars, Nov. 19, 5f; Dec. 17, 7f
Regimental pets deposited (sp. art., "Left behind: regimental pets at the Zoo"), Oct. 22, 11d
Visitors (Boxing day) — statistics, Dec. 28, 10a
- ZUNINI, Maj. Carlo (Italy)—court-martial for spreading false reports, Dec. 18, 8d
- ZWEMER, Dr. S. M.:—
"Mohammed or Christ" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 18, 419d
- ZWIEDINEK, Baron Erich (Austria-Hungary)—to be in charge of Washington embassy, Oct. 6, 7b; correspondence relating to passport frauds examined by United States authorities, Dec. 11, 8b; confession, 13, 7e

